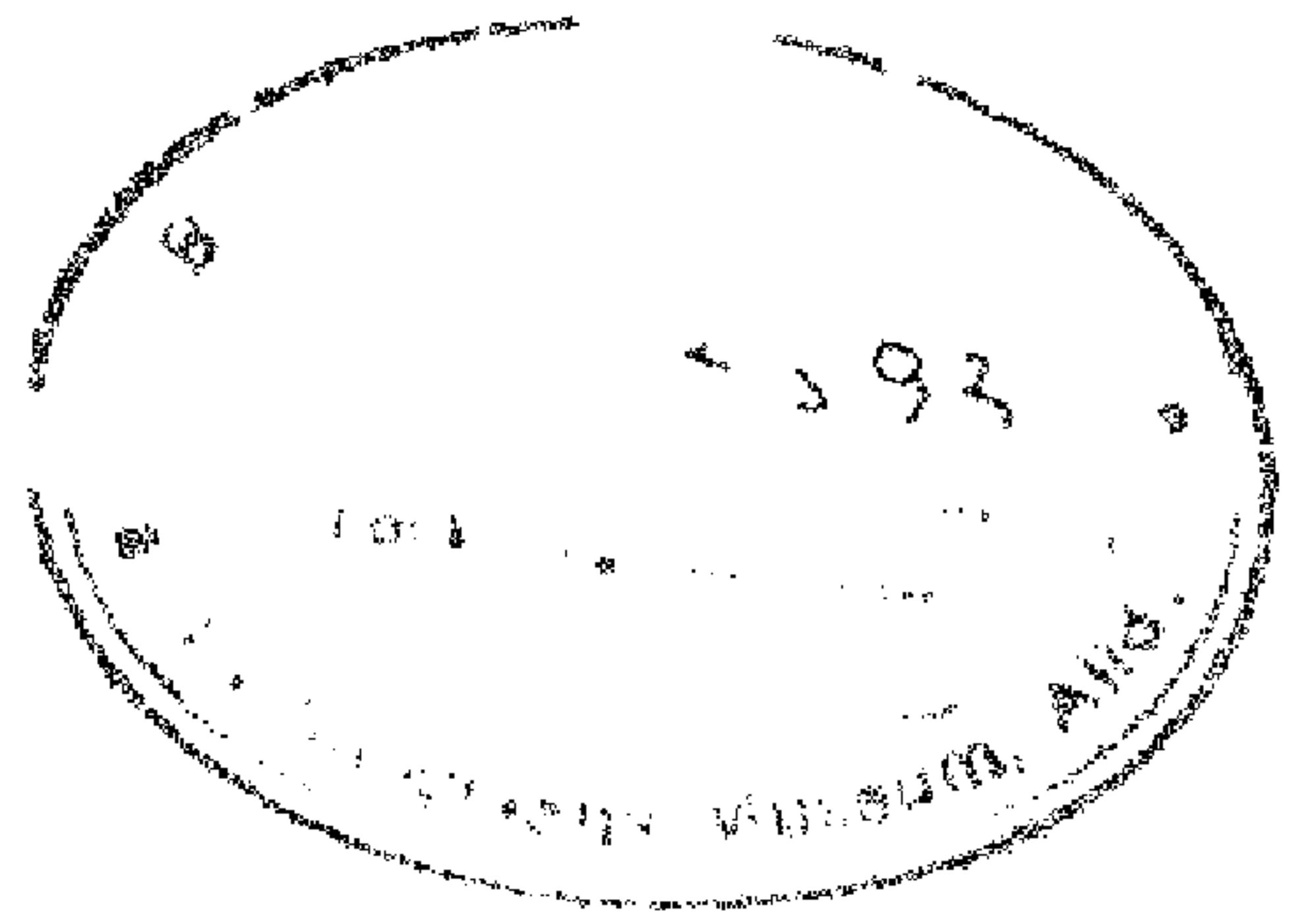


# A VEDIC ONCORDA

MAURICE BLOOMFIE



First Published 1906  
First LPP Reprint 1990

BLOOMFIELD MAURICE (b1855 - d 1928)

ISBN 81 - 85418 - 53 - 5

*Published by:*  
LOW PRICE PUBLICATIONS,  
425, Nimri, Ashok Vihar,  
Phase IV, Delhi-110052.

*Printed at:*  
Brite Printers, Delhi.

PRINTED IN INDIA



# CONTENTS

## PREFACE

### plan of the

- The Concordance is part of a larger scheme . . . . .  
Conditions of the problem which the Concordance involves . . . . .

### Primary uses of the Concordance

1. It is a comprehensive index of all mantras . . . . .  
2. It registers the variants of mantras not wholly identical . . . . .

### Secondary uses of the Concordance

1. It is a key to the liturgical employment of the mantras . . . . .  
2. It is virtually a finding-index of rites and practices . . . . .  
3. It is a tool for future editors of Vedic texts . . . . .  
4. It is a repertory of the most archaic Hindu prose . . . . .  
5. Miscellaneous uses (Vedic schools: grammar: mythology: etc.) . . . . .

### Scope of the Concordance

1. Certain published texts not included . . . . .  
2. Unpublished texts included . . . . .  
General statement of the number and kind of works included . . . . .  
The Concordance rarely reports variants registered in the critical apparatus of a given text . . . . .  
Orthographic details reported or neglected . . . . .  
Occasional suggestions of emendation . . . . .

### Future work complementary to the Concordance

- The working-up of material of texts yet unedited . . . . .  
The elaboration of a reverse concordance . . . . .

### Acknowledgment of obligations

- To the University Press of Oxford . . . . .  
To pupils and colleagues . . . . .

## EXPLANATIONS INTRODUCTORY TO THE USE OF THE CONCORDANCE

### General scope of these explanations

- Bibliography of the works cited and abbreviations of their titles . . . . .  
Methods used in reporting the variants . . . . .

### General remarks on the character of the variants

- No hard and fast line between truly variant and vaguely similar passages . . . . .  
True variants. Ūha-pādas . . . . .  
Variants in pādas other than the first . . . . .  
Essential similarity with wide divergence of wording . . . . .  
Cases of partial correspondence: At the beginning; at the end; in the middle . . . . .

### Methods used in reporting the variants

1. Variants for which the alphabetic order does not require more than one entry . . . . .  
2. Variants involving more than one alphabetic entry . . . . .  
Use of cross-references introduced by *See* . . . . .  
Use of cross-references introduced by *See under* . . . . .  
Use of cross-references introduced by *Compare (Cf.)* . . . . .

### Bibliography of the works cited, with abbreviations of their titles

- Classified bibliography of the works cited in the Concordance . . . . .

## ABBREVIATIONS

1. Alphabetic list of abbreviations of the titles of the cited texts . . . . .  
2. List of a few other abbreviations used in the Concordance . . . . .

## VEDIC CONCORDANCE

- Alphabetic list of Vedic mantras with citations and variants . . . . .  
Additions and corrections . . . . .



# PREFACE

## GENERAL PLAN OF THE CONCORDANCE

**The Concordance is part of a larger scheme.**—The plan of this work dates back to the year 1892, when two separate announcements of it were published—the one in the *Proceedings of the American Oriental Society* (for April, 1892, *Journal*, volume xv, page clxxiii), and the other in the *Johns Hopkins University Circulars* (for June, 1892, volume xi, number 99). At that time, as the reader of either of these announcements will see, I sketched the plan of a three-fold apparatus designed to facilitate and deepen the study of the Vedas: one part of it was a universal word-index to the Vedas; another was an index of subjects and ideas; and the third, which I promised to undertake myself, was a Vedic Concordance. As commonly happens in such cases, the fulfilment of the last-named part of the plan cost much more time and labor than was expected. With correspondingly greater satisfaction I now present the result to those of the Hindu people who look upon the Vedas as their sacred books, and to all scholars in this field of Indian antiquities. That result is, an alphabetic index to every line (or *pāda*) of every stanza (or *ṛc*) of the published Vedic literature and to every liturgical formula thereof (*yajus*, *prāiśa*, and so on), that is, an Index to the Vedic Mantras.

**Conditions of the problem which the Concordance involves.**—The Vedic mantras represent parts of a mass of traditional material which was more extensive even than that which has come down to us,—material current in the various schools of Vedic learning, preserved from generation to generation by memory, and handed down from teacher to pupil by word of mouth. I have, for my part, little doubt that this oral tradition was supported at a comparatively early time—when we cannot say—by written tradition (see A V. xix. 72). As a natural consequence of the fallibility of both oral and written tradition, what was originally and essentially one and the same stanza or formula was handed down in the texts of the various schools in more or less varying forms. The variants are often of the same general character as those which appear in the various forms of ballads, or in recensions of church hymns: there

are simple differences in the order of the words; differences due to the substitution of a more familiar, handy, or modern word or grammatical form for an archaic, inconvenient, or obsolescent one of equivalent meaning or function. To this must be added the very important point that there are also many cases in which a given mantra passage, composed under certain definite circumstances, was later on adapted and changed to serve a new purpose.

Furthermore, Vedic literary production is often in a high degree imitative and mechanical. The poets or priests, more or less consciously, fell into habits of expression such that entire lines of different stanzas or hymns, and considerable sequences of words of different prose passages, show much similarity. This ranges from complete identity to a likeness which is sometimes so vague or fleeting as hardly to be recognizable, save to the practised eye of the expert Vedic student.

## PRIMARY USES OF THE CONCORDANCE

**1. It is a comprehensive index of all mantras.**—Thanks to the editors of a considerable number of Vedic texts, we have, for each of the various *Saṁhitās*, and for some *Brāhmaṇas*, *Sūtras*, etc., an index of first lines of each stanza. These indexes are of course scattered over divers volumes; and they do not take cognizance of lines other than the first. Moreover, these indexes do not as a rule register such prose-formulas as the texts may happen to contain: they simply register the *pratikas* of the metrical stanzas. The advantage of having, as in the present work, one comprehensive index, which shall include every line of every stanza, as well as every prose formula, in one single alphabetic arrangement and in one single volume, will, I am certain, be prized by every student of the Veda.

**2. It registers the variants of mantras not wholly identical.**—Mantras which occur only a single time, or appear in a wholly identical form in two or more texts, require no comment after they have been properly arranged in an alphabetical index. Again, mantras which are not wholly identical, but are alike in their beginnings, will also fall into the same



or nearly the same place in a direct alphabetic arrangement. It is obvious that the places of occurrence of a given mantra of this kind may be advantageously grouped together, with a statement of the various readings of the different texts. The method used for this purpose is explained below, at page xiv<sup>b</sup>. Once more, if the forms of the mantra in question differ at the beginning, then—obviously again—they will occupy places in the alphabetic arrangement more or less widely apart, and it will be necessary to connect them by some system of cross-references. This also is explained below, at page xv. To sum up, the Concordance affords, primarily, an easy and ready means of ascertaining the following things: First, where a given mantra occurs, if it occur but once; second, whether it occurs elsewhere, either with or without variants, and in what places; and third, if it occur with variants, what those variants are.

## SECONDARY USES OF THE CONCORDANCE

**1. It is a key to the liturgical employment of the mantras.**—The above-mentioned uses are plainly the direct or primary ones for which a work like this is expected to serve. The nature of the subsidiary Vedic literature (Brāhmaṇas, Sūtras, etc.), however, and its intimate relation to the fundamental texts, are such that the Concordance may also be readily put to certain indirect or secondary uses, which are scarcely less important for the systematic progress of Vedic study. First, since the Concordance gives not only the places of actual occurrence of a given mantra in the Samhitās, but also the places where it is cited in the subsidiary works on ritual and household custom and the like, it furnishes the key to the liturgical or ritual employment of every mantra as prescribed by the ceremonial books. I hope that the Concordance will prove to be a most effective means of advancing our knowledge of the hymns and the ceremonies in their relations to one another. The hymn or prayer, and the ceremony that accompanied it, often serve mutually each as a commentary on the other. The subtle blend of song and rite makes a full knowledge of both necessary for the understanding of either.

**2. It is virtually a finding-index of rites and practices.**—As a corollary to the use just mentioned, I may add that, since a given prayer is liable to be rubricated in similar or identical rites and practices described in the large mass of Hindu ritual texts, the Concordance will incidentally serve, to no inconsiderable extent, as a helpful finding-index of similar or identical rites and practices.

**3. It is a tool for future editors of Vedic texts.**—

The future editor of a Vedic text will find in a complete assemblage of all the mantras an auxiliary of the very first importance. In the work of constituting a Vedic text, the mantras are the most intractable part of the material concerned, because they are written in a dialect which—differing, as it does, considerably from the later forms of Sanskrit—was imperfectly understood by the scribes. Since much of the material of this kind with which the future editor will have to deal is quite certain, as experience shows, to be contained in the literature previously published, it is obvious that the Concordance will greatly facilitate the establishment of the new texts and the revision of some that have already been edited. Moreover, since, as has been already said, parallel prayers are to a large extent imbedded in parallel ceremonies, the Concordance will not be without value in establishing the text of the liturgical books themselves.

**4. It is a repertory of the most archaic Hindu prose.**—The Concordance presents, for the first time and in a form ready and convenient for systematic study, the prose mantras as distinguished from the metrical mantras of the Vedic hymns on the one hand, and from the rest of the early prose on the other. It seems to me that these prose formulas are in a dialect or in a style that differs not a little from the narrative or descriptive prose of the Brāhmaṇas and Sūtras. The formulas abound, at any rate, in poetic or other archaisms that deserve to be collected and treated by themselves. There is also good reason to believe that the prose of the formulas is the oldest Hindu prose and so the oldest Indo-European prose. The study here suggested seems to me likely to prove to be a not unfruitful one.

**5. Miscellaneous uses.** It can hardly be doubted that the Concordance will be of service in the work of determining the relations of the different Vedic schools or *śākhās* to one another. I am not sure but that the present time is just as opportune for this interesting and fundamental research as any that is likely to present itself within the next fifty years or so. And there are various other interesting questions that will suggest themselves to different scholars, according to their bent of mind and habits of investigation, for the solution of which the Concordance can not fail to be a useful tool. For example, it may be noted that this Concordance assembles an enormous number of passages beginning with the prohibitive adverb *mā* and that even a cursory examination of them reveals the interesting fact that only a very few contain verb-forms other than injunctives or augmentless preterits. Or again, the extreme frequency of mantras beginning with the name of a divinity has as its consequence that man-



tras concerning a certain deity are here, to a very large extent, grouped together. For instance, the mantras beginning with the name of Agni fill twenty-eight pages, and those beginning with the name of Indra fill twenty-three. Consequently, in this book will very often be found, most conveniently assembled, much of the material for the study of questions relating to Vedic mythology. Nor must I omit to say that the initial words of the mantras form by themselves a very considerable part of a word-index to the mantras.

### SCOPE OF THE CONCORDANCE

**1. Certain published texts not included.**—Although the title claims that the entire published Vedic literature is incorporated in this Concordance, yet the claim is made with certain reservations. The Pāipalāda-Çākhā or Kashmirian text of the Atharva-Veda, to begin with, is in a sense published, being accessible to scholars in the chromophotographic reproduction edited by Professor GARBE and myself; but it is too corrupt to be incorporated here and compared with the rest of the material, and the birch-bark original still remains unfortunately the only one known to us for this text. We may hope that the Concordance will prove of great service in restoring this text so far as is feasible under these singularly distressing circumstances. Again, the edition of the Drāhyāyana-Çrāuta-Sūtra, promised, and in part, I believe, issued, by Dr. J. N. REUTER of Helsingfors, I have not as yet received. So, too, the Çānti-Kalpa, edited by Professor G. M. BOLLING, in the *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, volume xxxv, appeared too late. I believe I have read all the later Upaniṣads and Smṛti or Dharma texts which seemed likely to be of interest in this connection; but I have not thought it necessary to continue, among all kinds of late paraphomena or *pariçiṣṭas*, a pedantic search which might be indefinitely prolonged without commensurate results. Anything that may come to light within the next twenty years or so may well await the day when the accumulation of new texts or of new editions of old ones shall render a supplement to the Concordance a profitable undertaking.

Once more, the claim of the title-page calls for a word of explanation as to certain doubtful elements of late or less important published texts. What I have endeavoured to embody in the Concordance with absolute completeness is the following: all the stanzas and all the prose passages of formulaic character contained in the Samhitās, Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas, older Upaniṣads, Çrāuta-Sūtras, and Gṛhya-Sūtras. On the other hand, in the case of the later Upaniṣads or of the metrical Dharma-Çāstras and Smṛtis, or of such a text as the Rig Vidhāna, I have

adopted a selective method. It would clearly be inadvisable to include in this Concordance all the stanzas that occur in the works last mentioned. From them, accordingly, I have culled whatever appeared to have Vedic form or Vedic flavor. Unerring judgment in such choice no one will expect: I do not believe that I have erred on the side of including too little. It is perhaps more likely that I have included some things that might just as well or better have been left out.

**2. Unpublished texts included.**—The Concordance, on the other hand, gives more than is promised by the title-page, in that it includes a very considerable amount of material not yet published. Of the four books of the Kāthaka-Samhitā only the first has so far been actually issued by the editor, Professor LEOPOLD VON SCHROEDER of the University of Vienna: it is to me a source of peculiar satisfaction that I am able to give in this Concordance the mantra material from this highly important text entire. I made a special journey to Vienna, in 1902, for the express purpose of copying the material from the three unpublished books, and the editor generously met my wishes by the loan of his manuscripts. From them, by the close and arduous labour of a month, I excerpted the needed parts, and embodied them later in the Concordance. To Professor VON SCHROEDER I owe an especial debt of gratitude. Again, by the kind coöperation of Professor FRIEDRICH KNAUER of the University of Kiev, I have been enabled to present the mantras of the entire Mānava-Çrāuta-Sūtra, an important text in eleven books of which only five as yet are published. Professor HANNS OERTEL, of Yale University, has enriched the Concordance by the not too numerous, and unfortunately very corrupt, mantras contained in the Jāiminiya- or Talavakāra-Brāhmaṇa. Finally I should note that I have incorporated all the material from the so-called 'dedications' of the ritual of the horse-sacrifice or *açvamedha*, and human sacrifice or *puruṣamedha*. Not all of these are mantras in the stricter sense of the word; but they have been included because they figure in the Samhitās and because they sometimes interchange with real mantras of the same or similar import.

**General statement of the number and kind of works included.**—It appears that one hundred and nineteen texts in all have been drawn upon for contributions to the Concordance. A list of these, with an account of the text-editions used and with all needed bibliographical and other relevant notes, is given in the proper place below, at page xv<sup>b</sup>. The works so drawn upon are listed under the following ten classes:

1. Samhitās;      2. Brāhmaṇas;      3. Āraṇyakas,
4. Upaniṣads;      5. Çrāuta-Sūtras;      6. Gṛhya-Sūtras, Mantra-Pāṭhas, and related texts;      7







cordance would reveal these relations, and would again in its own way present many new uses. It may yet be my own fate to continue the work in this direction; but I claim no special right to the task, and any competent scholar is welcome to undertake it. In that case, however, I hope that he will first communicate with me, in order that we may not uselessly duplicate the same labor.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF OBLIGATIONS

**To the University Press of Oxford.**—The external appearance of this work is such that any specific comment upon the technical skill, the good taste, and the patient fidelity of Mr. HORACE HART, M.A., Controller of the Press, is quite uncalled for. I am certain that I owe much also to the valuable help of the Oriental Reader at the Press, Mr. J. C. PEMBREY, Hon. M.A. of Oxford, especially for his watchful care of details concerning the alphabetic order of the index. The services of both these gentlemen I gratefully acknowledge.

**To Pupils and Colleagues.**—A good many years have gone by since the first preliminaries of the work on the Concordance were begun. It is pleasant to think that in those early days I was aided by the members of a modest institution within the Johns Hopkins University, the so-called Vedic Seminary. The work of reading the several Vedic texts for the purpose of marking off properly the pādas and formulas I did of course myself; but, this important preliminary done, I would often turn over to one or another of these my pupils a text or part of a text in order that they might transcribe the mantras upon slips. Portions of the first draft of a rough manuscript were also prepared by some of them from the slips after their partial arrangement. Not a little help was derived from their willing hands in these ways, and I desire here to recall the unselfish and enthusiastic spirit in which each gave what he could spare of time and labor. I hope that even those of them who aided least have not remained unremembered. The names of these scholars are as follows:

Dr. F. R. BLAKE, Instructor in Oriental Languages in the Johns Hopkins University; Dr. G. M. BOLLING, Professor of Greek and Sanskrit in the Catholic University of America; M. BRANDOW, A.B., sometime Assistant Librarian in the Johns Hopkins University; Dr. H. L. EBELING, Professor of Greek in Hamilton College; Dr. C. J. GOODWIN, Professor of Greek in Lehigh University; Dr. J. F. HARRY, Professor of

Greek in the University of Cincinnati; Dr. D. H. HOLMES, Instructor in the Classics, High School, Brooklyn; Dr. J. T. LEES, Professor of Greek in the University of Nebraska; Dr. H. W. MAGOUN, sometime Professor of Latin in Redfield College; Dr. J. L. MOORE, Professor of Latin in Vassar College; Dr. J. A. NESS, Instructor in Latin in Wittenberg College; Dr. R. B. STEELE, Professor of Latin in Vanderbilt University; and, finally, the late Dr. A. W. STRATTON, who was, at the time of his deeply lamented death, Registrar of the University of the Punjab and Principal of the Oriental College at Lahore, India, and Professor of Sanskrit.

Professor ARTHUR A. MACDONELL, of the University of Oxford, kindly furnished me with a printer's proof of the index of Vedic pratikas since then published on pages 105-114 of the first part of his edition of the Bṛhad-Devatā; and a similar kindness was done me by Professor MORITZ WINTERNITZ of the University of Prague, who made accessible to me the material of the Mantra-Pāṭha of the Āpastambins before it was published. The services of Professor HANNS OERTEL of Yale University, and of Professor FRIEDRICH KNAUER of the University of Kiew, and in particular of Professor LEOPOLD VON SCHROEDER of the University of Vienna I have already described above, at page ix<sup>b</sup>, and acknowledge them gratefully.

The editor of this Series, Professor CHARLES R. LANMAN of Harvard University, teacher, colleague and friend, almost from the day when I began my Sanskrit studies in 1877, has brought to bear his great editorial talents upon this Concordance in every possible way. He has also found time to read one proof of a number of sheets (1-10 and 49-50). I can only regret that I have not had the benefit of his trusty eye and his sound scholarship for the bulk of the work, to the exclusion of many a blemish.

It is a pleasure, finally, to remember my former pupil and friend, Mr. HENRY C. WARREN, of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Mr. Warren gained the respect of students of India by his scholarly volume, entitled *Buddhism*, a series of illustrative translations from the Sacred Books of the Buddhists (volume iii. of the Harvard Oriental Series). To his love of Oriental learning it is due that this Concordance and the other volumes of this Series are issued in a suitable and dignified form. At the close of this long labor, I record the kindly and substantial aid which he gave, while alive, to this undertaking; and I am glad to say that the enlightened provisions of his last will now further the studies that he loved in life.

MAURICE BLOOMFIELD.

BALTIMORE, October, 1906.





# EXPLANATIONS

## INTRODUCTORY TO THE USE OF THE CONCORDANCE

**General scope of these explanations.**—Since this Concordance has to do with no less than one hundred and nineteen different works, it is, in the first place, obvious that a complete list of those works should be given, in a systematic order and with proper bibliographical descriptions of the editions used, and that the bibliographic list should be followed by an alphabetic list of the abbreviations by which the several works are designated. This list of abbreviations is printed just before the beginning of the main body of the work. In the second place, while it is probable that the several more or less arbitrary devices employed in reporting the variants will be readily understood by every Vedic scholar, it is nevertheless possible that uncertainty of one kind or another should arise in some mind; and I have accordingly thought it worth while to explain these devices systematically and in connection with a few illustrative examples.

### GENERAL REMARKS ON THE CHARACTER OF THE VARIANTS

**No hard and fast line between truly variant and vaguely similar passages.**—The similarities between related Vedic passages are of very varying degrees, and range from a likeness so close that one may be called a true variant of the other, to a likeness so slight or vague as hardly to be worth reporting. Nevertheless, if we take a few typical examples, the differences of character as between several of the many possible classes are palpable enough.

**True variants.**—**Ūha-pādas.**—Thus, if we take the two pādas occurring in the Rig-Veda and the Atharva-Veda respectively,

acittī yat tava dharmā vuyopima,                      and  
acittyā cet tava dharmā yuyopima,

it is plain that the latter is a true variant of the former. In this instance even the motive of the changes is plain: the Atharva-Veda transfuses the hieratic language of the Rig-Veda into its own more popular wording. Another well-defined, though not common, class of true variant passages includes the

ūha-pādas, which consist of an otherwise identical phrase varied, for instance, by the substitution of the name of one deity for another. Such are

mām agne bhāginām kuru,                      and  
mām indra bhāginām kuru.

**Variants in pādas other than the first.**—It is important, next, to draw attention to the cases where the differences between two or more stanzas crop out in some other pāda than the first. Since, for the Concordance, the unit of comparison is the pāda and not the stanza, the Concordance reveals very many such cases which would of course never come to light in a mere index of pratikas. For example, stanza 3 of the RVKh.10.127 is in part parallel to ArS.3.7; but the first three pādas of each stanza are so unlike those of the other that no index hitherto available could have brought to light the parallelism. Not until we come almost to the end do we find the correspondence. The fourth pādas are

viṣvasya jagato niçām, RVKh.,                      and  
viṣvasya jagato rātrī, ArS.,

a parallelism which the alphabetic arrangement of the single pādas in the Concordance makes apparent automatically.

Similarly the stanza RV.1.141.13 shares its second and third pādas with several Yajus texts (KS.7.12, ApÇ.5.9.10; MÇ.1.5.2.11), while in pādas one and four it is wholly different in subject-matter and diction. The RV. stanza reads:

astāvya agniḥ çimivadbhir arkāiḥ  
sāmrajyāya pratarām dadhānaḥ,  
amī ca ye maghavāno vayam ca  
miham na sūro ati niṣ tatanyuh;

while the Yajus stanza reads:

ut samudrān madhumān ūrmir āgāt  
sāmrajyāya pratarām dadhānaḥ,  
amī ca ye maghavāno vayam ca  
iṣam ūrjam madhumat sambharema.

Accordingly it is clearly worth while to consult the Concordance for every pāda of a given stanza, if such parallelisms are not to escape notice.

**Essential similarity with wide divergence of wording.**—Once more, it sometimes happens that the



wording of one and the same stanza is so varied in the different texts that not one of the lines of one text is quite like the corresponding line in the other. A striking illustration is afforded by AV.5.25.8 and ÇG.1.19. The text of AV. reads :

adhi skanda vīrayasva  
garbham ā dhehi yonyām,  
vṛṣāsi vṛṣnyāvan  
prajāyāi tvā nayāmasi;

while the text of ÇG. reads :

abhi kranda vilayasva  
garbham ā dhehi sādahaya,  
vṛṣānam vṛṣann ā dhehi  
prajāyāi tvā havāmahe.

Of the fourteen words of the latter stanza, only five correspond in form and place with words of the prior stanza; and yet the two stanzas are beyond a doubt alike in their purpose and meaning, and they are in all probability two versions of an originally identical stanza. The like is true, for example, of SV.2.1059 and AV.6.36.2 (AÇ.8.9.7; ÇÇ.10.11.9). The SV. text reads :

ya idam pratipaprathe  
yajñasya svar uttiran  
ṛtūn utsrjato vaçī;

while the AV. text reads :

sa viçvā prati cākṛpe  
ṛtūn utsrjato vaçī  
yajñasya vaya uttiran.

**Cases of partial correspondence: At the beginning; at the end; in the middle.**—But so numerous are the cases of partial correspondence or minor parallelism between pādas or passages, that no amount of mere attentive observation can be expected to disclose them all. Set phrases, groups of two or three words—what Bergaigne used to call formulas—are, as every Vedist knows, the commonplace of Vedic technique. These set phrases may of course be located at the beginning or in the middle or at the end of a pāda or passage. Those at the beginning are revealed by this Concordance. Those at the end would be revealed by a reverse index (discussed above, in the Preface, at page x<sup>b</sup>).<sup>1</sup> For those located neither at the beginning nor at the end, nothing short of a complete verbal index of the Vedic mantras, in which every pair or longer group of words should be placed side by side, could exhaust this important and interesting information about the texture of the mantras.

<sup>1</sup> As an interesting case of parallelism under this rubric, we may cite çatam te santv āvṛtaḥ (AV.) and agne āngirah çatam te santv āvṛtaḥ (VS.). No less a personage than Pāṇini has made the acute observation (iii. 2. 66) that the stem havyavāhana occurs only at the end of a pāda.

## ODS USED IN REPORTING THE VARIANTS

1. Variants for which the alphabetic order does not require more than one entry.—These cases are so simple that little need be said about them. When, for example, a single word of a passage differs in two or more texts, the reading of that text is put first which stands first in the usual order of the texts—RV., AV., SV., Yajus texts, Brāhmanas, and so on, —and the variant reading or readings follow in parenthesis. Thus :

yaḥ prāṇīti (AV. prāṇati) ya īn ṛṇoty uktam RV.10.125.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.30.4<sup>b</sup>.

Similarly, when variants occur at more than one place, they follow in parenthesis, each in its proper place, and with an indication of its source. Thus :

vasūni cārur (SMB. cārye; ApMB. cāryo: HG. cāyyo) vi bhajāsi (SMB. bhrjāsi; HG. bhajā sa) jīvan AV.19.24.6<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.1.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.2.8<sup>d</sup>.

This means that the four texts concerned, if written out in full, would read as follows :

AV.: vasūni cārur vi bhajāsi jīvan;  
SMB.: vasūni cārye vi bhrjāsi jīvan;  
HG.: vasūni cāyyo vi bhajā sa jīvan;  
ApMB.: vasūni cāryo vi bhajāsi jīvan.

So much for variants that concern single words.

The case of a variant which concerns two or more successive words is as a rule no less simple: the device employed ought to leave no doubt as to the precise wording of the several texts. Here, again, the variant is placed within the parenthesis as before. Thus :

sa no mayobhūh pito āviçasva (ÇG. PG. pitav āviçasva; AÇ. pitav āviçaha; MÇ. pitur āviveça, SMB. pitevāviçasva) TS.5.7.2.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.9.10<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.25<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.3.8.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>c</sup>. See sa nah pito.

This item, if we include the cross-reference at the end, gives us the reading of a pāda in nine different texts. The device requires no explanation.

On the other hand, in cases where a doubt might arise as to the limits of the passage in the first text for which the words of the variant are a substitute in the second text, the variant is once more placed in parenthesis, but to it is prefixed the last of the words which are common to both texts or to all of them, and the whole is to be understood as the substitute in the second text for the common word and all that follows it in the first. Thus :

vivasva ādityāiṣa te somapīthas tena mandasva tena tṛpya (KS. somapīthas tasmin mandasva) TS.1.4.22.1; KS.4.10.



This means that the two texts read the mantra in the following two ways:

TS.: vivasva ādityāiṣa te somapīthas tena mandasva tena tṛpya;

KS.: vivasva ādityāiṣa te somapīthas tasmin mandasva.

I do not think that I have left the statement of these variants open to doubt in any case whatsoever: the reader who has not the text-editions at hand may safely rely upon the data of the Concordance, barring, of course, possible oversights and misprints.<sup>1</sup>

**2. Variants involving more than one alphabetic entry.**—In the RV. we have the pāda mandadvīrāyendave. The SV. reading of this pāda is vandadvīrāyendave. Since the two readings differ in the very first letter, the one falling under m (page 686<sup>a</sup> of this Concordance) and the other under v (151 pages later, at page 837<sup>a</sup>), it is clear that they cannot be adequately treated in the same way as those variants which fall alphabetically within one and the same article of the Concordance. For variants so separated, a system of cross-references has been used, introduced by the word *See*, or else by the word *Compare*; the latter is printed as *Cf.*, the usual abbreviation of its Latin equivalent *confer*.

**Use of cross-references introduced by 'See.'**—When a given pāda of the above description occurs with a variant in two texts, and only two, it then suffices to enter it twice, and to add to each entry a cross-reference to the other. Thus for the two pādas just cited, we have, at page 686<sup>a</sup>, the entry,

mandadvīrāyendave RV.8.69.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* vandad<sup>c</sup>,

and again, at page 837<sup>a</sup>, the second entry,

vandadvīrāyendave SV.1.360<sup>b</sup>. *See* mandad<sup>c</sup>.

**Use of cross-references introduced by 'See under.'**—It often happens, however, that what is essentially one and the same item occurs in three, four, or more alphabetically separate places. It is clear that it would be useless to repeat all the needed cross-references in each one of the three or four or more related articles concerned. To avoid such repetitions, the phrase *See under* has been employed, and is used in all of the related articles except the first, in order to refer the reader to that first article, in which all the cross-references introduced by *See* are to be found grouped together. As an illustration, we may take a pāda which appears in three different texts, and show how it has been treated in the Concordance. The three articles occur at pages 49<sup>b</sup> and 60<sup>b</sup> and 105<sup>b</sup>, respectively and read as follows:

adānyān somapān manyamānaḥ AV.2.35.3<sup>a</sup>. *See* ananyān *etc.*, and ayajñīyān yajñīyān;

<sup>1</sup> As to certain habits of orthography peculiar to some texts and as to reports of readings from the critical apparatus of the editions, note what was said above, at page x<sup>a</sup>.

ananyān somapān manyamānaḥ TS.3.2.8.2<sup>a</sup> *See under* adānyān;

ayajñīyān yajñīyān manyamānaḥ MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>: 36.18 *See under* adānyān.

The mere printing of the articles here in juxtaposition and in their alphabetic sequence makes further explanation needless.

**Use of cross-references introduced by 'Compare' ('Cf.').**—I have already said above, page xiii<sup>a</sup>, that the parallelisms of Vedic diction range from what may be called true variants to what are little more than vague similarities, and that no precise line can be drawn between the two kinds. It is nevertheless of use to discriminate in a general way between the two classes: and accordingly in this work cross-references introduced by the word *See* are used for the former, and cross-references introduced by the word *Compare* (*Cf.*) are used for the latter. By way of illustration, the following five articles may here be reprinted in juxtaposition and in their alphabetic sequence:

anadvān dādihāra pṛthivīm uta dyām AV.4.11.1, *et al* *Cf.* indro dādihāra, mitro dādihāra, sa dādihāra, and skambho dādihāra.

indro dādihāra pṛthivīm utemām MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>: 225 3 *Cf.* under anadvān *etc.*

mitro dādihāra pṛthivīm uta dyām RV.3.59.1<sup>b</sup> *et al.* *Cf.* under anadvān *etc.*

sa dādihāra pṛthivīm dyām utemām (AV. 4.2.7<sup>c</sup>, pṛthivīm uta dyām; AV.11.5.1<sup>c</sup>, pṛthivīm dyām ca, ApÇ. pṛthivīm antarikṣam divam ca) RV.10.121 1<sup>c</sup>, *et al.* *Cf.* under anadvān *etc.*

skambho dādihāra dyāvāpṛthivī ubhe ime AV.10.7.35<sup>a</sup> *Cf.* under anadvān *etc.*

Comment upon these articles is needless: but I ought perhaps to mention that the use of *Cf.* (as distinguished from *See*) does not necessarily imply that the similarities of the passages to be compared are very vague. In the examples just given, this is far from being the case. Yet they are not variants of what was originally one and the same pāda. They are the product of the eager spirit of imitation which has taken hold of the Vedic authors even in the time of the earliest books of the Rig-Veda. I need hardly add that the kind of resemblance shown in the articles just reprinted is very common in the Veda, and that the Concordance does not pretend to have found out and noted all such cases.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS CITED, WITH ABBREVIATIONS OF THEIR TITLES

**Classified bibliography of the works cited in the Concordance.**—Of the Vedic works most commonly cited (such as the Rig-Veda or the Atharva-Veda), the editions are so well known to Vedic scholars that a



word in of i an th a s a n  
the l l r t u s t t t r t t l f t  
text is quite like the corresponding line in the other.  
A striking illustration is afforded by AV.5.25.8 and  
ÇG.1.19. The text of AV. reads :

adhi skanda virayasva  
garbham ā dhehi yonyām,  
vṛṣāsi vṛṣnyāvan  
prajāyāi tvā nayāmasi;

while the text of ÇG. reads :

abhi kranda vilayasva  
garbham ā dhehi sādhasya,  
vṛṣānam vṛṣann ā dhehi  
prajāyāi tvā havāmasi.

Of the fourteen words of the latter stanza, only five correspond in form and place with words of the prior stanza; and yet the two stanzas are beyond a doubt alike in their purpose and meaning, and they are in all probability two versions of an originally identical stanza. The like is true, for example, of SV.2.1059 and AV.6.36.2 (AÇ.8.9.7; ÇG.10.11.9). The SV. text reads :

ya idam pratipaprathe  
yajñasya svar uttiran  
rtūn utsjate vaçi;

while the AV. text reads :

sa viçvā prati cākṛpe  
rtūn utsjate vaçi  
yajñasya vāya uttiran.

**Cases of partial correspondence: At the beginning; at the end; in the middle.**— But so numerous are the cases of partial correspondence or minor parallelism between pādas or passages, that no amount of mere attentive observation can be expected to disclose them all. Set phrases, groups of two or three words—what Bergaigne used to call formulas—are, as every Vedist knows, the commonplace of Vedic technique. These set phrases may of course be located at the beginning or in the middle or at the end of a pāda or passage. Those at the beginning are revealed by this Concordance. Those at the end would be revealed by a reverse index (discussed above, in the Preface, at page x<sup>b</sup>).<sup>1</sup> For those located neither at the beginning nor at the end, nothing short of a complete verbal index of the Vedic mantras, in which every pair or longer group of words should be placed side by side, could exhaust this important and interesting information about the texture of the mantras.

<sup>1</sup> As an interesting case of parallelism under this rubric, we may cite çatam te santv āvṛtaḥ (AV.) and agne nāgiraḥ çatam te santv āvṛtaḥ (VS.). No less a personage than Pāṇini has made the acute observation (iii. 2. 66) that the stem havyavāhan occurs only at the end of a pāda.

## METHODS USED IN REPORTING THE VARIANTS

**1. Variants for which the alphabetic order does not require more than one entry.** These cases are so simple that little need be said about them. When, for example, a single word of a passage differs in two or more texts, the reading of that text is put first which stands first in the usual order of the texts, — RV., AV., SV., Yajur texts, Brahmanas, and so on, — and the variant reading or readings follow in parenthesis. Thus:

yah prāniti (AV. prānati) ya iñi çṛṇoty uktam RV.10.12.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.3.4<sup>b</sup>.

Similarly, when variants occur at more than one place, they follow in parenthesis, each in its proper place, and with an indication of its source. Thus:

vasuni carur (SMB. caryo; ApMB. caryo; HÇ. cāyyo) vi bhajasi (SMB. bhjasi; HÇ. bhaja sa) jivan AV.19.24.6<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.1.6<sup>d</sup>; HÇ.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB. 2.2.8<sup>d</sup>.

This means that the four texts concerned, if written out in full, would read as follows:

AV.: vasuni carur vi bhajasi jivan;  
SMB.: vasuni caryo vi bhjasi jivan;  
HÇ.: vasuni cāyyo vi bhaja sa jivan;  
ApMB.: vasuni caryo vi bhajasi jivan.

So much for variants that concern single words.

The case of a variant which concerns two or more successive words is, as a rule, no less simple; the device employed ought to leave no doubt as to the precise wording of the several texts. Here, again, the variant is placed within the parenthesis as before. Thus:

sa no mayobhuh pito avigasya (ÇG. PG. pitav avigasya; AÇ. pitav avigasya; MÇ. pitav avigasya; SMB. pitavavigasya TS.1.7.24<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>d</sup>; AÇ. 2.9.10<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.5.4.2.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.3.8.3<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.1.13<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>d</sup>). So sa nah pito

This item, if we include the cross-reference at the end, gives us the reading of a pāda in nine different texts. The device requires no explanation.

On the other hand, in cases where a doubt might arise as to the limits of the passage in the first text for which the words of the variant are a substitute in the second text, the variant is once more placed in parenthesis, but to it is prefixed the last of the words which are common to both texts or to all of them, and the whole is to be understood as the substitute in the second text for the common word and all that follows it in the first. Thus:

vivasva ādityanā te somapathas teṇa mandasva teṇa tipya (KS. somapithas tasmān mandasva) TS.1.4.22.1; KS.4.10.



This means that the two texts read the mantra in the following two ways:

TS.: vivasva ādityāiṣa te somapīthas tena mandasva tena trpya;

KS.: vivasva ādityāiṣa te somapīthas tasmin mandasva.

I do not think that I have left the statement of these variants open to doubt in any case whatsoever: the reader who has not the text-editions at hand may safely rely upon the data of the Concordance, barring, of course, possible oversights and misprints.<sup>1</sup>

**2. Variants involving more than one alphabetic entry.**—In the RV. we have the pāda mandadvīrāyendave. The SV. reading of this pāda is vandadvīrāyendave. Since the two readings differ in the very first letter, the one falling under m (page 686<sup>a</sup> of this Concordance) and the other under v (151 pages later, at page 837<sup>a</sup>), it is clear that they cannot be adequately treated in the same way as those variants which fall alphabetically within one and the same article of the Concordance. For variants so separated, a system of cross-references has been used, introduced by the word *See*, or else by the word *Compare*; the latter is printed as *Cf.*, the usual abbreviation of its Latin equivalent *confer*.

**Use of cross-references introduced by 'See.'**—When a given pāda of the above description occurs with a variant in two texts, and only two, it then suffices to enter it twice, and to add to each entry a cross-reference to the other. Thus for the two pādas just cited, we have, at page 686<sup>a</sup>, the entry,

mandadvīrāyendave RV.8.69.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* vandad<sup>o</sup>,

and again, at page 837<sup>a</sup>, the second entry,

vandadvīrāyendave SV.1.360<sup>b</sup>. *See* mandad<sup>o</sup>.

**Use of cross-references introduced by 'See under.'**—It often happens, however, that what is essentially one and the same item occurs in three, four, or more alphabetically separate places. It is clear that it would be useless to repeat all the needed cross-references in each one of the three or four or more related articles concerned. To avoid such repetitions, the phrase *See under* has been employed, and is used in all of the related articles except the first, in order to refer the reader to that first article, in which all the cross-references introduced by *See* are to be found grouped together. As an illustration, we may take a pāda which appears in three different texts, and show how it has been treated in the Concordance. The three articles occur at pages 49<sup>b</sup> and 60<sup>b</sup> and 105<sup>b</sup>, respectively and read as follows:

adānyān somapān manyamānaḥ AV.2.35.3<sup>a</sup>. *See* ananyān etc., and ayajñīyān yajñīyān;

<sup>1</sup> As to certain habits of orthography peculiar to some texts and as to reports of readings from the critical apparatus of the editions, note what was said above, at page x<sup>a</sup>.

ananyān somapān n anyamānaḥ TS 3 2 8 2<sup>a</sup> *See under* adānyān;

ayajñīyān yajñīyān manyamānaḥ MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>: 36.18. *See under* adānyān.

The mere printing of the articles here in juxtaposition and in their alphabetic sequence makes further explanation needless.

**Use of cross-references introduced by 'Compare' ('Cf.').**—I have already said above, page xiii<sup>a</sup>, that the parallelisms of Vedic diction range from what may be called true variants to what are little more than vague similarities, and that no precise line can be drawn between the two kinds. It is nevertheless of use to discriminate in a general way between the two classes: and accordingly in this work cross-references introduced by the word *See* are used for the former, and cross-references introduced by the word *Compare* (*Cf.*) are used for the latter. By way of illustration, the following five articles may here be reprinted in juxtaposition and in their alphabetic sequence:

anadvān dādihāra pṛthivīm uta dyām AV.4.11.1, *et al* *Cf.* indro dādihāra, mitro dādihāra, sa dādihāra, and skambho dādihāra.

indro dādihāra pṛthivīm utemām MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>: 225 3 *Cf. under* anadvān etc.

mitro dādihāra pṛthivīm uta dyām RV.3.59.1<sup>b</sup> *et al.* *Cf. under* anadvān etc.

sa dādihāra pṛthivīm dyām utemām (AV. 4.2.7<sup>o</sup>, pṛthivīm uta dyām; AV.11.5.1<sup>o</sup>, pṛthivīm dyām ca, ApC. pṛthivīm antarikṣam divam ca) RV.10.121 1<sup>o</sup>, *et al.* *Cf. under* anadvān etc.

skambho dādihāra dyāvāpṛthivī ubhe ime AV.10.7.35<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. under* anadvān etc.

Comment upon these articles is needless: but I ought perhaps to mention that the use of *Cf.* (as distinguished from *See*) does not necessarily imply that the similarities of the passages to be compared are very vague. In the examples just given, this is far from being the case. Yet they are not variants of what was originally one and the same pāda. They are the product of the eager spirit of imitation which has taken hold of the Vedic authors even in the time of the earliest books of the Rig-Veda. I need hardly add that the kind of resemblance shown in the articles just reprinted is very common in the Veda, and that the Concordance does not pretend to have found out and noted all such cases.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS CITED, WITH ABBREVIATIONS OF THEIR TITLES

**Classified bibliography of the works cited in the Concordance.**—Of the Vedic works most commonly cited (such as the Rig-Veda or the Atharva-Veda), the editions are so well known to Vedic scholars that a



But there are also cited many other works (such as the Dāivata-Brāhmaṇa or the Sāma-Mantra-Brāhmaṇa) which are relatively so little known or so rare or so difficult to obtain that bibliographical details concerning them are altogether indispensable. Since no line can advantageously be drawn between the well-known and the less-known, I have presented a short bibliographic description of each of the text-  
editions used for this work to each of which is pre-  
fixed the abbreviation employed to indicate it in the  
body of this work. Since it would be inconvenient  
to find the meaning of a given abbreviation from this  
classified list, it is evidently advisable to repeat the  
abbreviations by themselves in a separate list duly  
alphabetized; this is printed immediately after the  
classified list. The different classes of texts are, as  
stated above, at pages ix<sup>b</sup>, x<sup>a</sup>, the following ten:

1. Saṁhitās.

1. Saṁhitās.
2. Brāhmaṇas.
3. Āraṇyakas.
4. Upaniṣads.
5. Ārāuta-Sūtras.
6. Gṛhya-Sūtras, Mantra-Pāthas, and related texts.
7. Dharma-Sūtras, Dharma-Śāstras, and Smṛtis.
8. Vidhāna-texts.
9. Ancillary texts of the Veda.
10. Four miscellaneous texts.

**Class 1. Samhitās**

RV. The Rig-Veda or Rik-Samhitā. Die Hymnen des Rigveda. Herausgegeben von Theodor Aufrecht. Two volumes. Second edition. Bonn, 1877. This is an edition of the Rig-Veda in the recension or school (śākhā) of the Çakalas. The unimportant differences, wholly traditional and uncertain, that seem to have existed between this recension and the other, that of the askalas, are not incorporated in the Concordance. See H. Oldenberg, Die Hymnen des Rigveda, Band i., Metrische und textgeschichtliche Prolegomena, Berlin, 1888, pages 490 ff.

**BVKh.** The so-called khilas or khailikani suktāni, appendices or apocryphal paralipomena, pertaining to the Rig-Veda. They are taken from Aufrecht's edition of the Rig-Veda, vol. ii., pages 672 ff. Some additional stanzas of this kind I have culled from F. Max Müller's second quarto edition of the Rig-Veda, London, 1892, vol. iv., pages 520 ff. The tradition of these stanzas is floating and uncertain, and calls for an independent systematic elaboration. See Oldenberg, l.c., pages 503 ff; and Macdonell, The Brhad-Devatā, part ii., pages xxx ff.

editors have altered the manuscript readings most freely, the Concordance cites (as already noted, above page x) the printed text; but occasional reference is made to the readings of the manuscripts and to those of the edition of Shankar Pandurang Pandit Bombay, 1843, 1848.

**AVP.** The Kashmirian Atharva-Veda (School of the Paippalada), reproduced by chromophotography from the manuscript in the University Library at Tübingen by Maurice Bloomfield and Richard Garbe. Baltimore, 1901. Only occasional reference is made to this important Saṁhitā. It was not feasible to utilize for the Concordance the material of this text, since the manuscript is unique and bristles with errors on every folio. The first book of AVP. has recently been edited by Dr. L. C. Barret in the Journal of the American Oriental Society, vol. xxvi.

**SV.** Samavedaricikam. Die Hymnen des Sama-Veda. Herausgegeben von Theodor Benfey. Leipzig, 1848. In accordance with the usual custom, the stanzas of each of the two main divisions of the work are numbered continuously.

**ArS.** *Āraṇyaka-Saṁhitā* for *Aranyaka-Saṁhitā* of the Sama-Veda, with the commentary of Sayana Ācārya, and a Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasrami. Edited by Jivananda Vidyasāgara. Calcutta, 1873.

**Mahānāmayaḥ.** A litany belonging to the Sama Veda and frequently quoted in the ritual. See Sama-Veda-Saṁhitā as edited by Satyavratā Sāmagraṇī in the Bibliotheca Indica, vol. ii, pages 300ff. Calcutta, 1874 and following.

**VS.** The *Vājasaneyi-Saṁhita* in the *Madhyamīmāṃsā-Śākhā*.  
 Edited by Dr. Albrecht Weber. Berlin and London,  
 1852.

**VSK.** The Vajasaneyi Samhita in the Kanva-Çakha. The variants of this recension of the White Yajur-Veda are given by Weber at the end of each section in the edition described in the preceding article. These variants have been embodied in the Concordance. In cases where there is no separate report for VSK., it is to be understood that the Kanva-Çakha agrees with the Madhyandina-Çakha.

**TS.** Die Taṭtīriya-Saṃhita. Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber. Indische Studien, volumes xi. and xii. Leipzig, 1871-1872.

**MS.** Maitrāyaṇī-Saṁhitā. Herausgegeben von Dr. Leopold von Schroeder. Four volumes. Leipzig, 1881-1886.

**KS.** Kāṭhakaṃ. Die Samhita der Kāṭha-Śākha. Herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder. First volume. Leipzig, 1900. The remainder of this text is still unpublished.

As stated above, page ix<sup>1</sup>, I made a special journey to Vienna in the year 1902, for the purpose of excerpting from Dr. von Schroeder's manuscript copies the entire remaining material of this Saṁhitā. Through the kindness of that scholar I was enabled to accomplish my purpose; but a certain amount



of indulgence is asked for my statements relating to the Kaṭhaka, taken as they are from unedited material. The comparison of my excerpts with parallel passages from other texts is also likely to be somewhat less complete and exact than usual.

**KSA.** Kāthaka-Saṁhitā, Aṣvamedha-Grantha. The Kāthaka-Saṁhitā professes to consist of five books. The first, already edited, is designated as *īthimikā*; the second, as *madhyamikā*; the third, as *orimikā*. Under the circumstances detailed in the note immediately following, it has seemed best to devise an independent designation (KSA.) for this part of the work, the Aṣvamedha-Grantha.

At the end of book iii., the colophon reads as follows: *ity ekottaraṣaṭaṣṭhādhyāyaprabhedābhinnē śrīmadyajurvede kāthake carakaṣṭhāyām orimikāyām hiraṇyagarbham nāma catvāriṅgaṁ sthānakam sām̐pūrṇam || bhādr̥m astu sām̐pūrṇā ceyam orimikā || śrī-granthatraye madhyapaṭhitaṁ ca yājñanuvākyaṁ sām̐pūrṇaḥ || aśmin-granthatrayābhyantare yājñanuvākyaṁ nāma catvāro granthāḥ. That is to say, the redactors of this Saṁhitā seem to regard the fourth book of the Saṁhitā, perhaps to match the *yājñanuvākya* collection at the end of the fourth book of the Māitrayaṇī. At all events, there is no such book in the known manuscripts of the Kāthaka. After the *orimikā* follows directly the last book of the Kāthaka, devoted to the *aṣvamedha*. Now this the redactors boldly advertise as the fifth book of the Kāthaka. At the beginning stands the legend, *athāṣvamedho nāma pañcama-granthaḥ*; at the end, *ity ekottaraṣaṭaṣṭhādhyāyaprabhedābhinnē śrīmadyajurvedakāthake carakaṣṭhāyām aṣvamedho nāma pañcama-granthaḥ sām̐pūrṇaḥ*.*

## Class 2. Brāhmaṇas

- AB.** Das Āitareya-Brāhmaṇa. Herausgegeben von Theodor Aufrecht. Bonn, 1879.
- KB.** Das Kāṣṭhaki-Brāhmaṇa (Cāṅkhāyana-Brāhmaṇa). Herausgegeben von B. Lindner. Jena, 1887.
- GB.** The Gopatha-Brāhmaṇa of the Atharva-Veda. Edited by Rajendralala Mitra and Haracandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa in the Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1872.
- PB.** Pañcaviṅṣa-Brāhmaṇa, or Tāṇḍya-Mahā-Brāhmaṇa. The edition is that of the Bibliotheca Indica, Calcutta, 1870-1874, issued under the title, Tāṇḍya-Mahābrāhmaṇa, edited by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgiṣa.
- SB.** Śaḍviṅṣa-Brāhmaṇa. The first prapāthaka is cited from the edition by Kurt Klemm, Das Śaḍviṅṣa-Brāhmaṇa mit Proben aus Sāyana's Kommentar. Doctor's dissertation of the University of Leipzig. Gütersloh, 1894. The remaining four prapāthakas are cited from the publication of Pandit Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara, entitled, Dāivata-Brāhmaṇa and Śaḍviṅṣa-Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma-Veda. Calcutta, 1881.
- AdB.** Adohuta-Brāhmaṇa. This is the specific name of the fifth prapāthaka of the Śaḍviṅṣa-Brāhmaṇa. Edited and translated by A. Weber in Zwei Vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta. Transactions of the Royal Academy of Berlin for 1858. Berlin, 1859.
- JB.** The Jaiminiya- or Talavakāra-Brāhmaṇa. The mantras of this Brāhmaṇa, in an exceedingly corrupt state, were made available for the Concordance through the kindness of Professor Hanns Oertel, who is now engaged in making an edition of this text.

**SamhitopaniṣadB.** The Samhitopaniṣad Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda. Edited by A. C. Burnell. Mangalore 1877.

**CB.** The Catapatha-Brāhmaṇa in the Mādhyam̐dina Ṣakha. Edited by Dr. Albrecht Weber. Berlin and London, 1855.

**CBK.** The Catapatha-Brāhmaṇa in the Kanyā-Ṣakha. Occasional readings of this recension were gathered from Professor Julius Eggeling's translation of this work in the Sacred Books of the East, volumes xii, xxvi., xli., xliii., and xlv. Oxford, 1882 and following.

**TB.** The Taittirīya-Brāhmaṇa of the Black Yajur-Veda. Edited by Rajendralala Mitra. Bibliotheca Indica. Three volumes. Calcutta, 1859 and following.

Four other texts of the Sāma-Veda bear the name Brāhmaṇa, but with a propriety which is more than doubtful. They are listed below under the classes to which they more properly belong, and are as follows: the Jaiminiya- or Talavakāra-Upaniṣad-Brāhmaṇa; the Sāma-Mantra-Brāhmaṇa; the Sāma-Vidhāna-Brāhmaṇa; and the Dāivata-Brāhmaṇa.

## Class 3. Āraṇyakas

- AA.** The Āitareya-Āraṇyaka. Edited by Rajendralala Mitra. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1876.
- TA.** The Taittirīya-Āraṇyaka. Edited by Rajendralala Mitra. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1872.
- TAA.** The tenth book of the Taittirīya-Āraṇyaka, in the Āndhra version. The variants of this version are printed on pages 913 ff of the edition mentioned in the preceding item. See Indische Studien, i. 76.

## Class 4. Upaniṣads

- AU.** Āitareya-Upaniṣad. The three adhyāyas of the Āitareya-Āraṇyaka, numbered ii. 4 and ii. 5 and ii. 6, figure as the Āitareya-Upaniṣad. Cited from the collection entitled, Taittirīya, Āitareya, and the Ṣvetāśvatara Upaniṣads. Edited by Dr. E. Röer. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1850.
- KBU.** Kāṣṭhaki-Brāhmaṇa-Upaniṣad. Edited by E. B. Cowell. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1861.
- CU.** Chāndogya-Upaniṣad. Kritisch herausgegeben und übersetzt von Otto Böhtlingk. Leipzig, 1889.
- JUB.** The Jaiminiya- or Talavakāra-Upaniṣad-Brāhmaṇa. Edited and translated by Hanns Oertel. Journal of the American Oriental Society, vol. xvi, pages 79-260. New Haven, 1894. See the note above in this column.
- BrhU.** Brhad-Āraṇyaka-Upaniṣad in der Mādhyam̐dina Recension. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von O. Böhtlingk. St. Petersburg (and Leipzig), 1889.
- BrhUK.** The same text in the recension or ṣakha of the Kanyas. Represented by occasional variants gathered from the Brhad-Āraṇyaka-Upaniṣad as edited by Dr. E. Röer in the Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1849 and following.
- ĪcāU.** The Īcā-Upaniṣad, identical with book xl. of the Vajasaneyi-Saṁhitā. Cited from the collection entitled, Īcā, Kena, Kātha, Praṇa, Muṇḍa, Māṇḍūkya Upani-



1 ed t l y D 1 1 B l o l a l

U t t s o

TU

U t t s o

(k. i vall. and Ananda-vall and Bhargu-vall, are known as the Taittiriya-Upaniṣad. Cited from the edition of the Taittiriya-Āraṇyaka listed in the preceding column.

**MahānU.** The Mahānārāyaṇa Upaniṣad of the Atharva-Veda. Edited by Colonel George A. Jacob. Bombay Sanskrit Series, number xxxv. Bombay, 1888. The text is nearly identical with that of the tenth book of the Taittiriya-Āraṇyaka.

**KU.** Katha-Upaniṣad. Cited from the same edition as the Iṣa-Upaniṣad, above.

**ÇvetU.** Çvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad. Cited from the same edition as the Āitareya-Upaniṣad, above.

**MU.** The Maitri or Māitrāyaṇīya-Upaniṣad. Edited by E. B. Cowell. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta (and London), 1870.

**MundU.** The Mundaka or Munda-Upaniṣad. Cited from the same edition as the Iṣa-Upaniṣad, above.

**PraçU.** The Praçna-Upaniṣad. Cited from the same edition as the preceding.

**NrpU.** The Nṛsiṅha-Pūrva-Tāpanī-Upaniṣad. Cited from the Nṛsiṅha-Tāpanī of the Atharva-Veda as edited by Ramamaya Tarkaratna. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1871.

**NruU.** The Nṛsiṅha-Uttara-Tāpanī-Upaniṣad. Cited from the text mentioned in the preceding item.

**GopālU.** Gopāla-Tāpanī-Upaniṣad. Cited from the Gopāla-Tāpanī of the Atharva-Veda as edited by Haracandra Vidyābhāṣaṇa and Viçvanātha Çāstri. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1870.

Of the publication entitled **Eleven Ātharvāna Upaniṣads** with Dīpikās, edited by Colonel George A. Jacob, Bombay, 1891, the following eight Upaniṣads have yielded more or less material for the Concordance:

**KālāgU.** Kālāgnirudra-Upaniṣad, pages 17 ff;

**VāsuU.** Vāsudeva-Upaniṣad, pages 25 ff;

**ĀtmapraU.** Ātmaprabodha- or Ātmabodha-Upaniṣad, pages 77 ff;

**GārudaU.** Gāruda-Upaniṣad, pages 83 ff;

**MahāU.** Mahā-Upaniṣad, pages 91 ff;

**VaradaU.** Varada-Pūrva-Tāpanī-Upaniṣad, pages 111 ff;

**VaradanU.** Varada-Uttara-Tāpanī-Upaniṣad, pages 137 ff;

**SkandaU.** Skanda-Upaniṣad, pages 161 ff.

The collection entitled **Ātharvānopaniṣadaḥ**, edited by Pandit Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara (second edition, Calcutta, 1891), contains twenty-nine Atharvan Upaniṣads. Of those among them not previously accounted for, the following fourteen have yielded more or less material for the Concordance:

**ÇirasU.** Çiras-Upaniṣad or Atharvaçiras-Upaniṣad, pages 1 ff;

**NādabinduU.** Nādabindu-Upaniṣad, pages 41 ff;

**TejU.** Tejobindu-Upaniṣad, pages 84 ff;

**YogatattvaU.** Yogatattva-Upaniṣad, pages 93 ff;

**SamnyāsaU.** Samnyāsa-Upaniṣad, pages 99 ff;

**ArunU.** Arun-Upaniṣad, pages 33 ff

**KsurU.** Ksur-Upaniṣad, pages 11 ff

**CalikU.** Calik-Upaniṣad, pages 4 ff;

**BrahmaU.** Brahma-Upaniṣad, pages 180 ff;

**PrāṇāgU.** Prāṇāgnihotra-Upaniṣad, pages 197 ff;

**NilarU.** Nilarudra-Upaniṣad (a version of the Çata-rudriya, Anquetil du Perron's *Shat Roudri*, VS. 16, TS. 4.5), pages 206 ff;

**KanṭhaçrutiU.** Kanṭhaçruti-Upaniṣad, pages 213 ff;

**JābU.** Jābala-Upaniṣad, pages 337 ff;

**KaivU.** Kaivalya-Upaniṣad, pages 351 ff.

Many more Upaniṣads, or treatises like Upaniṣads, are to be found, as is well known, in various other collections. They did not, however, yield materials of such a nature as to require to be embodied in the Concordance. A couple of Anquetil du Perron's *Oupnekhat*, the *Pranon* and the *Shavank*, are cited in the Concordance, but only rarely, the *Pranon* indeed only once (on page 395\*). A few quotations are derived from *Muktika Upaniṣad*.

**MuktiU.** Muktika-Upaniṣad. Cited from the collection in the Ananda-Ācrama Series.

**PranavaU.** Pranava-Upaniṣad or *Pranon Oupnekhat*, identical with GB. 1.1.16-30. See Bloomfield, *The Atharva-Veda and the Gopātha-Brahmana* (Indo-Aryan Encyclopaedia), pages 10, 108.

**ÇaunakaU.** Çaunaka-Upaniṣad or *Shavank Oupnekhat*. Cf. Bloomfield under the preceding item.

### Class 5. Çrānta-Sūtras

**AÇ.** The Çrānta-Sūtra of Āçvalāyana. Edited by Ramamaya Vidyāratna. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1874. The two halves of the text are counted continuously.

**ÇÇ.** The Çāṅkhāyana-Çrānta-Sūtra. Edited by Alfred Hillebrandt. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1888.

**Vait.** Vaitāna-Sūtra. The Ritual of the Atharva-Veda. Edited by Dr. Richard Garbe, London, 1878.

**LÇ.** The Çrānta-Sūtra of Laṭyāyana. Edited by Anandacandra Vedantavāgiṣa. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1872.

**KÇ.** The Çrānta-Sūtra of Katyāyana. Edited by Dr. Albrecht Weber. Berlin and London, 1859.

**ApÇ.** The Çrānta-Sūtra of Āpastamba. Edited by Dr. Richard Garbe. Bibliotheca Indica. Three volumes. Calcutta, 1882, 1885, 1892.

**ApYajñaparibhāṣā.** Āpastamba-Yajña-Paribhāṣa-Sūtras, being the first four khandikas of book xxiv. of the Çrānta-Sūtra of Āpastamba. Cited from the *Hindu serial Ushā*, vol. i. Calcutta, 1890.

**MÇ.** Das Mānava-Çrānta-Sūtra. Herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Knauer. Books i.-v. (out of eleven). St. Petersburg, 1900-1903.

As was mentioned above, pages ix<sup>b</sup>, xi<sup>b</sup>, the mantras of the remaining six books were made available to me by the kindness of Professor Knauer. The well-known carefulness of his habits of work will offset in a measure the inevitably less finished quality of material as yet unpublished; but I could not of



course compare the unpublished MÇ. mantras with my other material as thoroughly as would have been possible if I had had the MÇ. text complete in printed form.

The citations from the MÇ. require sometimes two numbers (so in book viii.), sometimes three (so in book vi.), sometimes four (so in books i. and ii.). Accordingly, I have separated the individual citations one from another by an interposed dash (—), in cases where there was any danger of confusion.

**Class 6. Grhya-Sūtras, Mantra-Pāṭhas, and related texts**

**AG.** Ācvalāyana-Grhya-Sūtra. Issued under the title Grhyasūtrāṇi. Indische Hausregeln. Herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. I. Ācvalāyana. Leipzig, 1864.

**CG.** Čāṅkhayana-Grhya-Sūtra. Edited and translated by H. Oldenberg, under the title Das Čāṅkhayanagrhyam, in the Indische Studien, vol. xv., pages 1-166. Leipzig, 1878.

**Kāu.** The Kāuṣika-Sūtra of the Atharva-Veda, with extracts from the commentaries of Dārila and Keçava. Edited by Maurice Bloomfield, in vol. xiv. of the Journal of the American Oriental Society. New Haven, 1890.

**SMB.** Sama-Mantra-Brahmana. The first prapāṭhaka is cited from the Doctor's dissertation of the University of Halle, entitled Das Mantrabrahmana. I. Prapāṭhaka. Von Heinrich Sönner. Halle, 1901. The second is cited from an edition contained in the Hindu serial called Ushā, vol. i. Calcutta, 1890. See the note on page xvii b.

**GG.** Das Gobhila-Grhya-Sūtra. Herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Knauer. Dorpat (and Leipzig), 1884.

**KhG.** Khādīra-Grhya-Sūtra. Edited and translated by Hermann Oldenberg in the Sacred Books of the East, vol. xxix., pages 369-435. Oxford, 1886.

**PG.** Paraskara-Grhya-Sūtra. Issued under the title Grhyasūtrāṇi. Indische Hausregeln. Herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. II. Paraskara. Leipzig, 1878.

**ApMB.** The Mantra-Pāṭha or the Prayer Book of the Āpastambins. Edited by M. Winternitz. Oxford, 1897.

The abbreviation ApMB. (meaning Āpastamba-Mantra-Brahmana) was chosen by me for this Mantra-Pāṭha in order to match SMB. (meaning Sama-Mantra-Brahmana). The use of the name Brahmana for a considerable variety of subsidiary texts which are by no means strictly Brahmanas (see the note on page xvii b) is a peculiarity of the Sama-Veda tradition; but this Mantra-Pāṭha is never to my knowledge spoken of as a Brahmana in the tradition of the Āpastambins. My choice is therefore open to well-founded criticism.

Whenever it seemed desirable, I have placed, in parenthesis, by the side of the citation of a given mantra of the Mantra-Pāṭha, a reference to that passage of the Āpastamba-Grhya-Sūtra which contains the prescriptions for the practical application of the said mantra. Thus: pra su gmanā dhiyasānasya sakṣaṇi ApMB. i. 1. 1\* (ApG. 2. 4. 2).

**ApG.** The Āpastambīya-Grhya-Sūtra. Edited by Dr. M. Winternitz. Vienna, 1887.

**HG.** The Grhya-Sūtra of Hiranyakeçin. Edited by Dr. J. Kirste. Vienna, 1889.

**Grhyas.** Das Grhyasamgraha-Parīṣiṣṭa des Gobhilaputra.

Edited and translated by M. Bloomfield in the Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. vol. xxxv., pages 533-587.

**Karmap.** Karma-pradīpa. The first prapāṭhaka is cited from the edition entitled Der Karma-pradīpa. I. Prapāṭhaka. Herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Schrader. Halle, 1889. The second prapāṭhaka is cited from the edition entitled Der Karma-pradīpa. II. Prapāṭhaka. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Freiherrn von Staël-Holstein. Leipzig, 1900. The third prapāṭhaka is cited from an edition of the entire text, issued under the title Kātyāyana-Smṛti, and forming a part (vol. i., pages 603 ff) of the compilation called Dharmaçāstrasamgraha, and published by Jivananda Vidyāsāgara, Calcutta, 1876.

**Class 7. Dharma-Sūtras, Dharma-Çāstras, and Smṛtis**

**GDh.** Gautama-Dharma-Çastra. Issued under the title The Institutes of Gautama. Edited by Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. London, 1876.

**ApDh.** Āpastambīya-Dharma-Sūtra. Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus by Āpastamba. Edited by Dr. George Bühler, C.I.E. Second Edition. Bombay, 1892. Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. xlv.

**BDh.** The Baudhāyana-Dharma-Çastra. Edited by E. Hultsch, Ph.D. Leipzig, 1884.

**ViDh.** Viṣṇu-Smṛti. The Institutes of Viṣṇu. Edited by Julius Jolly, Ph.D. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1881.

**VaDh.** Vasiṣṭha-Dharma-Çastra. Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Āryas, as taught in the school of Vasiṣṭha. Edited by Rev. Alois Anton Führer, Ph.D. Bombay, 1883. Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. xxiii.

**MDh.** Mānava-Dharma-Çastra. Critically edited by J. Jolly. London, 1887. Trübner's Oriental Series.

**YDh.** Yājñavalkya-Dharma-Çastra. Yājñavalkya's Gesetzsbuch. Herausgegeben von Dr. Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. Berlin and London, 1849.

**NaradaDh.** Nārādīya-Dharma-Çastra. Issued as The Institutes of Nārada. Edited by Julius Jolly. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1885.

**ParDh.** Parāçara-Smṛti. Edited by Candrakānta Tarkarāṅkara. Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1890 and following.

The compilation entitled **Dharmaçāstrasamgraha** was published in two volumes by Pandit Jivananda Vidyāsāgara in Calcutta, 1876. Since the editor has neglected to number the glokas, I have had in most cases to count them for myself, and all other users of the work in connection with the Concordance will have to do the like. The twenty-six texts of this compilation were read for the Concordance, and more or less material suitable therefor was yielded by the following eleven:

**LatDh.** Laghu-Atri-Samhita, vol. i., pages 1 ff;

**VatDh.** Vṛddha-Atri-Samhita, vol. i., pages 47 ff;

**LHDh.** Laghu-Harita-Samhita, vol. i., pages 177 ff;

- VHDh.** *Vṛddha-Hārta-Saṁhitā*, vol. i., pages 194 ff;  
**Āṇḍh.** *Āṇanasa-Dharma-Çāstra*, vol. i., pages 501 ff;  
**ĀṅgDh.** *Āṅgīrasa-Smṛti*, vol. i., pages 554 ff;  
**SamvartaDh.** *Samvarta-Smṛti*, vol. i., pages 584 ff;  
**BrhPDh.** *Brhat-Parāçara-Saṁhitā*, vol. ii., pages 53 ff;  
**LVyāsaDh.** *Taghu-Vyāsa-Saṁhitā*, vol. ii., pages 316 ff;  
**VyāsaDh.** *Vyāsa-Saṁhitā*, vol. ii., pages 321 ff;  
**ÇaṅkhaDh.** *Çaṅkha-Saṁhitā*, vol. ii., pages 343 ff.

**Class 8. Vidhāna-texts**

- Rvidh.** *Rig-Vidhāna*. Issued as a Berlin Doctor's dissertation under the title *Rgvidhānam*. Auctor Rudolf Meyer. Berlin, 1877.  
**Svidh.** *The Sāma-Vidhāna-Brahmana of the Sāma-Veda*. By A. C. Burnell. London, 1873. See note on page xvii<sup>b</sup>.

**Class 9. Ancillary texts of the Veda**

- N.** *Nirukta*. Cited from the German edition, Yaska's *Nirukta samit den Nighaṇṭavas*. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Roth. Göttingen, 1852.  
**BrhD.** *The Brhad-Devatā*, attributed to Çāṇaka. Edited by Arthur A. Macdonell. Volumes v. and vi. of the Harvard Oriental Series. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1904.  
**DB.** *Daivata-Brahmana*. Issued under the title *Daivata-Brahmana and Śadvīṇça-Brahmana*. Edited by Pandit

Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. Calcutta, 1881. See note on page xvii<sup>b</sup>.

**Naks.** *Nakṣatra-Kalpa*. One of the five so-called Kalpas of the Atharva-Veda. Cited from a manuscript in my possession.

**Class 10. Four miscellaneous texts**

- Mahābh.** *The Mahā Bharata*. Cited from the Bombay edition of 1863 (citations discussed by Adolf Holtzmann, *Das Mahābhārata und seine Theile*, vol. iv., pages 11 ff). A fairly considerable number of Vedic stanzas are quoted in the great Epic, and usually in a form at variance with the forms found in the Vedic Saṁhitās.  
**Bhagavadgītā.** *The Bhagavad-Gītā*. A few passages, corresponding with passages in the Upaniṣads treated in this Concordance, have been culled by me from Colonel George A. Jacob's Concordance to the principal Upaniṣads and the Bhagavadgītā, Bombay, 1891.  
**Suparn.** *The Suparnakhyana*. Issued as a Berlin Doctor's dissertation under the title *Suparnādhyaya*. Auctor Elmar Grube. Berlin, 1875. The text is reprinted in *Indische Studien*, vol. xiv., pages 1 ff. It contains a few stanzas or padas which are identical with passages in the RV. or AV. or similar to them; and such padas have been incorporated in the Concordance.  
**Mahābhāṣya.** *The Mahā-Bhāṣya*. A single kārīkā, to be found at vol. i., page 66, of Kielhorn's edition, is identical with a śloka occurring at GB. i. i. 26.



# ABBREVIATIONS

## 1. Alphabetic list of abbreviations of the titles of the cited texts

|                         |  |                       |                             |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>AA.</b>              | Āitareya-Āraṇyaka                          | <b>HG.</b>            | Hiraṇyakeṣi-Gr̥hya-Sūtra    |
| <b>AB.</b>              | Āitareya-Brahmaṇa                          | <b>ĪcāU.</b>          | Īcā-Upaniṣad                |
| <b>AC.</b>              | Āçvalāyana-Çrāuta-Sūtra                    | <b>JabU.</b>          | Jabāla-Upaniṣad             |
| <b>AdB.</b>             | Adbhuta-Brahmaṇa                           | <b>JB.</b>            | Jāimīnīya-Brahmaṇa          |
| <b>AG.</b>              | Āçvalāyana-Gr̥hya-Sūtra                    | <b>JUB.</b>           | Jāimīnīya-Upaniṣad-Brahm    |
| <b>ĀṅgDh.</b>           | Āṅgīrasa-Smṛti                             | <b>KāivU.</b>         | Kaivalya-Upaniṣad           |
| <b>ApÇ.</b>             | Āpastamba-Çrāuta-Sūtra                     | <b>KālāgU.</b>        | Kālāgnirudra-Upaniṣad       |
| <b>ApDh.</b>            | Āpastamba-Dharma-Sūtra                     | <b>Kan̥thaçrutiU.</b> | Kan̥thaçruti-Upaniṣad       |
| <b>ApG.</b>             | Āpastamba-Gr̥hya-Sūtra                     | <b>Karmap.</b>        | Karmapradīpa                |
| <b>ApMB.</b>            | Āpastamba-Mantra-Pāṭha                     | <b>Kāṇç.</b>          | Kāuṇḍika-Sūtra              |
| <b>ApYajñaparibhāṣā</b> | = Āpastamba-Yajñaparibhāṣā                 | <b>KB.</b>            | Kāuṣṭhika-Brahmaṇa          |
| <b>ArS.</b>             | Āraṇya-Saṁhita                             | <b>KBU.</b>           | Kāuṣṭhika-Brahmaṇa-Upaniṣad |
| <b>ĀruṇU.</b>           | Āruṇeya-Upaniṣad                           | <b>KÇ.</b>            | Kātyāyana-Çrāuta-Sūtra      |
| <b>ĀtmapraU.</b>        | = Ātmaprabodha-Upaniṣad                    | <b>KhG.</b>           | Khādīra-Gr̥hya-Sūtra        |
| <b>AU.</b>              | Āitareya-Upaniṣad                          | <b>KS.</b>            | Kāṭhaka-Saṁhita             |
| <b>ĀuṇDh.</b>           | Āuṇasa-Dharma-Çāstra                       | <b>KSA.</b>           | Kāṭhaka-Saṁhita, Aṣvameḍ    |
| <b>AV.</b>              | Atharva-Veda-Saṁhita, Çāunaka recension    | <b>KsurU.</b>         | Kṣurikā-Upaniṣad            |
| <b>AVP.</b>             | Atharva-Veda-Saṁhita, Pāippalāda recension | <b>KU.</b>            | Kāṭha-Upaniṣad              |
| <b>BDh.</b>             | Baudhāyana-Dharma-Çāstra                   | <b>LatDh.</b>         | Laghu-Atri-Saṁhita          |
| <b>Bhagavadgītā</b>     | = Bhagavad-Gītā                            | <b>LÇ.</b>            | Lāṭyāyana-Çrāuta-Sūtra      |
| <b>BrahmaU.</b>         | Brahma-Upaniṣad                            | <b>LEDh.</b>          | Laghu-Harita-Saṁhita        |
| <b>BrhD.</b>            | Br̥had-Devatā                              | <b>LVyāsaDh.</b>      | = Laghu-Vyāsa-Saṁhita       |
| <b>BrhPDh.</b>          | Br̥hat-Parāçara-Saṁhita                    | <b>Mahābh.</b>        | Mahā-Bhārata                |
| <b>BrhU.</b>            | Br̥had-Āraṇyaka-Upaniṣad, Mād̥h. recension | <b>Mahābhāṣya</b>     | = Mahā-Bhāṣya               |
| <b>BrhUK.</b>           | The same, Kāṇva recension                  | <b>Mahānāmnyah</b>    | = Mahānāmnyah               |
| <b>ÇaṅkhaDh.</b>        | Çaṅkha-Saṁhita                             | <b>MahānU.</b>        | Mahā-Nārāyaṇa-Upaniṣad      |
| <b>ÇāunakaU.</b>        | Çāunaka-Upaniṣad                           | <b>MahāU.</b>         | Mahā-Upaniṣad               |
| <b>ÇB.</b>              | Çatapatha-Brahmaṇa, Mād̥h. recension       | <b>MÇ.</b>            | Mānava-Çrāuta-Sūtra         |
| <b>ÇBK.</b>             | Çatapatha-Brahmaṇa, Kāṇva recension        | <b>MDh.</b>           | Mānava-Dharma-Çāstra        |
| <b>ÇÇ.</b>              | Çaṅkhāyana-Çrāuta-Sūtra                    | <b>MS.</b>            | Maitrāyaṇi-Saṁhita          |
| <b>ÇG.</b>              | Çaṅkhāyana-Gr̥hya-Sūtra                    | <b>MU.</b>            | Maitri-Upaniṣad             |
| <b>ChU.</b>             | Chāndogya-Upaniṣad                         | <b>MuktiU.</b>        | Muktikā-Upaniṣad            |
| <b>ÇirasU.</b>          | Çiras-Upaniṣad                             | <b>MundU.</b>         | Mundaka-Upaniṣad            |
| <b>CūlikāU.</b>         | Cūlikā-Upaniṣad                            | <b>N.</b>             | Nirukta                     |
| <b>ÇvetU.</b>           | Çvetāçvatara-Upaniṣad                      | <b>NādabinduU.</b>    | = Nādabindu-Upaniṣad        |
| <b>DB.</b>              | Daivata-Brahmaṇa                           | <b>Nakṣ.</b>          | Nakṣatra-Kalpa              |
| <b>GārudaU.</b>         | Gāruda-Upaniṣad                            | <b>NāradaDh.</b>      | Nārada-Dharma-Çāstra        |
| <b>GB.</b>              | Gopatha-Brahmaṇa                           | <b>NīlarU.</b>        | Nīlarudra-Upaniṣad          |
| <b>GDh.</b>             | Gāutama-Dharma-Çāstra                      | <b>NṛpU.</b>          | Nṛsiṅha-Pūrva-Tāpani-Upa    |
| <b>GG.</b>              | Gobhila-Gr̥hya-Sūtra                       | <b>NṛuU.</b>          | Nṛsiṅha-Uttara-Tāpani-Upa   |
| <b>GopālU.</b>          | Gopāla-Tāpani-Upaniṣad                     | <b>ParDh.</b>         | Parāçara-Smṛti              |
| <b>Gr̥hyas.</b>         | Gr̥hya-Saṁgraha                            | <b>PB.</b>            | Pañcaviṅça-Brahmaṇa         |
|                         |  | <b>PG.</b>            | Paraskara-Gr̥hya-Sūtra      |

PraçU I 11 I 1  
 PranagU I 1 1 1 1 1  
 PranavaU I 1 1 1 1

RV I 1 1 1 1 1  
 Rvidh. Rig-Vidhāna  
 RVKh. Khilas of the Rig-Veda

SamhitopanishadB. = Samhitopanishad-Brahmāṇya

SamnyāsaU. = Samnyāsa-Upanishad

SamvartaDh. = Samvarta-Smṛti

SB. Śadvīṅga-Brahmāṇya

SkandaU. Skanda-Upanishad

SMB. Sāma-Mantra-Brahmāṇya

Suparṇ. Suparṇa-Ākhyāna

SV. Sāma-Veda-Samhita

Svidh. Sāma-Vidhāna-Brahmāṇya

TA. Taittirīya-Āraṇyaka

TAA. Taittirīya-Āraṇyaka, Andhra recension

TB. Taittirīya-Brahmāṇya

TejU. Tejobindu-Upanishad

TS. Taittirīya-Samhita

TU. Taittirīya-Upanishad

VaDh. Vasiṣṭha-Dharma-Śāstra

Vait. Vaitāna-Sūtra

VaradapU. Varada-Pūrva-Tāpani-Upanishad

VaradauU. Varada-Uttara-Tāpani-Upanishad

VāsuU. Vāsudeva-Upanishad

VAtDh. Vāṇīśa-Dharmasūtra

VHDh. Vāṇīśa-Dharmasūtra

ViDh. Vāṇīśa-Dharmasūtra

VS. Vajasaneyi Samhita, Madh. recension

VSK. Vajasaneyi-Samhita, Kāṇva recension

VyāsaDh. Vyāsa-Samhita

YDh. Yājñavalkya-Dharma-Śāstra

YogatattvaU. = Yogatattva-Upanishad

## 2. List of a few other abbreviations used in the Concordance

Few abbreviations, other than those of titles of texts, have been used in the Concordance; but these few may here be explained. The most important of them is the abbreviation P (for Pratika; or Ps for Pratikas), which is used to indicate that, in the citations which follow it, not the whole pada or stanza is given, but only the initial word or words thereof.

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| comm.      | commentary       |
| crit.      | critical         |
| Introd.    | Introduction     |
| ms.        | manuscript       |
| msg.       | manuscripts      |
| P          | Pratika          |
| Padap.     | Padapadha        |
| Ps         | Pratikas         |
| quinq.     | quinquies        |
| var. lect. | variant readings |

# VEDIC CONCORDANCE

VEDIC CONCORDANCE





aṅgam vivasvantam brūmah AV.11.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgam na pratijānate RV.3.45.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgava stha madhumantah ApC.1.25.5.  
 aṅgavaḥ sapta saptatī AV.19.6.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgaḥ ca bhagaḥ ca TA.1.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgas te hastam agrabhī ApMB.2.3.9 (ApG.4.10.12).  
 Cf. agniḥ te etc.  
 aṅgām jānidhvām vi bhajāmi tām vah AV.11.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgāya svāha VS.10.5; TS.1.8.13.3; MS.2.6.11: 70.9;  
 KS.15.7; CB.5.3.5.9.  
 aṅgūm rihanti matayaḥ panipnatam RV.9.86.46<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgūm gabhasti (KS. babhasti) haritebhīr āsabhīh KS.35.  
 14<sup>d</sup>; ApC.14.29.3<sup>d</sup>. See aṅgūm babhasti.  
 aṅgūm goṣv agastyam RV.8.5.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgūnā te aṅguḥ VS.20.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: aṅgūnā te  
 aṅguḥ preyatām ApC.10.24.5; aṅgūnā te KÇ.19.1.21.  
 (Mahidh., anustubh, but preyatām is enclitic.)  
 aṅgunettham u ad v anyathā SV.1.305<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṅgūm dadhanvān madhuno vi rapçate RV.10.113.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgūm duhanti stanayantam akṣitam RV.9.72.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅgūm duhanti hastino bharitraih RV.3.36.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgūm duhanto adhy āsate gavi RV.10.94.9<sup>b</sup>; N.2.5.  
 aṅgūm duhanty adribhīh RV.1.137.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgūm duhanty ukṣaṇām giriṣṭhām RV.9.95.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgumatīh kāndinīr yā viçakhaḥ AV.8.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgūm babhasti: see aṅgūm gabhasti.  
 aṅgur-aṅguḥ te (TS.KS.ApC. -aṅguḥ te) deva somā pyāya-  
 tam VS.5.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.2.2.4; MS.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>: 16.17;  
 3.8.2: 93.16; KS.2.8<sup>a</sup>; 24.9; AB.1.26.4<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.2.4<sup>a</sup>; CB.  
 3.4.3.18; ApC.4.5.6; ÇC.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>; Vait.13.23<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.5.6.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApC.11.1.11; MÇ.2.2.1.12. P: aṅgur-aṅguḥ KÇ.8.2.6.  
 aṅgur ā pyāyatām ayam AV.5.29.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgur ivā pyāyatām ayam AV.5.29.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṅgur na çocih Mahanāmnyah 5.  
 aṅgur madāya Mahanāmnyah 8.  
 aṅgur yavena pipiçe yato nr̥bhīh RV.9.68.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅguḥ ca me raçmiḥ ca me VS.18.19; TS.4.7.7.1; MS.2.11.  
 5: 143.2; KS.18.11. Cf. next.  
 aṅguḥ ca raçmiḥ ca MS.3.4.1: 45.16; KS.21.11. Cf. prec.  
 aṅguḥ cāsyā punar āpino astu MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgūn ivā grāvādhiṣavane adrih AV.5.20.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgūn gr̥bhītvānv ā rabhetham AV.12.3.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgūn babhasti haritebhīr āsabhīh AV.6.49.2<sup>d</sup>. See aṅgūm  
 gabhasti.  
 aṅgeva devāv arvat RV.5.86.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅgeva no bhajatām citram apnah RV.10.106.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṅgoḥ payasā madiro na jāgrvīh RV.9.107.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.514<sup>c</sup>;  
 2.117<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅgoḥ pibanti manasāvivenam RV.4.25.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṅgoḥ pīyūṣam apibo giriṣṭhām RV.3.3.2<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgoḥ pīyūṣam prathamam tad ukthyam RV.2.13.14.  
 aṅgoḥ pīyūṣam prathamasya bhejire RV.10.94.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṅgo dhanam na jigyuṣah RV.7.32.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.59.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅgo bhago varuṇo mitro aryamā AV.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅgo rājā vibhajati Kauç.71.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅgor ūrmim iraya gā isanyan RV.9.96.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṅgoḥ sutam pāyaya matsarasya RV.1.125.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅsa ādhāya bibhrati AV.8.6.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅsatram somyānam RV.8.17.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.275<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅsatrokoṣam siñcata nr̥pānam RV.10.101.7<sup>d</sup>; N.5.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṅsadhrīm guddham upa d̥hehi nārī AV.11.1.23<sup>c</sup>. P:  
 aṅsadhrīm Kauç.61.44.  
 aṅsabhīyām svāha TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
 aṅseṣu va r̥ṣṭayah patsu khādayah RV.5.54.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅseṣv a marutah khādayo vah RV.7.56.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>;  
 247.10; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅseṣv ā vah prapathesu khādayah RV.1.166.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅseṣv etah pavīṣu kṣurā adhi RV.1.166.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅseṣv eṣām ni mīm̥kṣur r̥ṣṭayah RV.1.64.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅsāu ko asya tad devah AV.10.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅsāu grivāḥ ca çronyau (VS. çronī) VS.20.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.  
 8<sup>b</sup>: 152.5; KS.38.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅhasaspataye tvā VS.7.30; 22.31; ÇB.4.3.1.20; KÇ.9.13.  
 18. Cf. aṅhaspatyāya.  
 aṅhasoyatra piparad yathā nah RV.3.32.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 182.12; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>; 38.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṅhaspatyāya tvā TS.1.4.14.1; 6.5.3.4; MS.3.12.13: 164.  
 7; TB.3.10.7.1; ApC.8.20.8; 12.27.5. P: aṅhaspatyāya  
 MÇ.2.4.2.3. Cf. aṅhasaspataye.  
 aṅhāya m̥ṣṭyum ati medhayāyan JB.2.74<sup>c</sup>. Part of suvar  
 āyah.  
 aṅhārīr asi bambhārīh ÇC.6.12.20. See aṅghārīr.  
 aṅhomucaḥ pitarah somyāṣah TB.2.6.16.2<sup>b</sup>; ApC.8.15.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 See upahūtāh pitarah.  
 aṅhomucam v̥ṣabham yajñīyanam AV.19.42.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.  
 12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅhomucam sukṛtam dāivyaṁ janam RV.10.63.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 2.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṅhomucam aṅgīrasam gayam ca RVKh.5.51.2<sup>a</sup>; Suparp.  
 19.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅhomucaḥ svāhākṛtah pr̥thivīmāviçata VS.4.13; ÇB.3.2.  
 2.20; ApC.10.13.9.  
 aṅhomucā v̥ṣabhā supratūrti MS.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>: 223.11; TB.  
 2.8.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅhomuce pra bhareṁā (AV. bhare) manīṣam AV.19.42.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 182.13; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 aṅhomuce TS.2.5.12.5; MÇ.9.2.5.  
 aṅhoyuvas tanvas tanvate vi RV.5.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṅho rājan varivah pūrave kah RV.1.63.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. hanta  
 v̥ṣtram varivah.



anhoç

anhoç

anhoç

anhoç

anhoç

68<sup>h</sup>; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>b</sup>; 39.8; KS.4.10<sup>d</sup>; QB.4.3.5.15<sup>d</sup>.

akarāt sūryavarcaśam ApMB.1.1.9<sup>d</sup>. See akṛpoh sūrya-  
tvacām, and avakṛpoh sūryatvacām.

akaram pūruṣa priyam RVKh.10.128.4<sup>d</sup>. See karoti  
pūruṣa, and pūruṣa.

akar jyotir pṭāvarī RV.8.73.16<sup>b</sup>.

akar jyotir bādhamāna tāmāsi RV.7.77.1<sup>d</sup>.

akarmakūya svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.

akartā caturah paṇah RV.1.20.6<sup>c</sup>.

akartām aṣvina lakṣma AV.6.141.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. kṛpūtām lakṣmā-  
ṣvina.

akar dhanyany atyetaṇa u RV.5.83.10<sup>b</sup>.

akarma te svapasā abhama RV.4.2.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.24<sup>a</sup>.

akarmā dasvur abhi no amantah RV.10.22.8<sup>a</sup>.

akalpa indrah pratimānam ojaś RV.1.102.6<sup>c</sup>.

akalpayathāḥ pradīṣaḥ calasrah AV.12.1.55<sup>d</sup>. See ajayo  
lokan.

akavāriṁ divyam cāsam indram RV.3.47.5<sup>b</sup>; 6.19.11<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.7.36<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.17.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.21<sup>b</sup>; 37.13; KS.4.8<sup>b</sup>;  
QB.4.3.3.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.3.4<sup>b</sup>.

akavāri cetati vajinivati RV.7.96.3<sup>b</sup>.

akah su (TS. sa) lokam sukṛtām pṛthivyāḥ (VS. QB. vyam)  
VS.1.1.22<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 75.19; KS.16.2<sup>b</sup>;  
QB.6.3.3.14.

akāmā viṣve vo (TB. akāmā vo viṣve) devāḥ AV.6.114.3<sup>c</sup>;  
TB.2.4.4.9<sup>c</sup>.

akāmā vo dakṣiṇāṁ na nṛṇama TS.3.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>.

akāmā vo viṣve: see akāmā viṣve.

akāmo dhīro amṛtaḥ svayambhūḥ AV.10.8.44<sup>a</sup>. Designated  
as ātman, ColikaU.12.

akāri cāra ketunā RV.1.187.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>c</sup>.

akāri ta indra gotamebhīḥ RV.1.63.9<sup>a</sup>.

akāri felharivo brahma navyam RV.4.16.21<sup>c</sup>; 17.21<sup>c</sup>; 19.  
11<sup>c</sup>; 20.11<sup>c</sup>; 21.11<sup>c</sup>; 22.11<sup>c</sup>; 23.11<sup>c</sup>; 24.11<sup>c</sup>.

akāri brahma samidhāna tubhyam RV.4.6.11<sup>a</sup>.

akāri ratnadhātamaḥ RV.1.20.1<sup>c</sup>.

akāri vām andhaso varman RV.6.63.3<sup>a</sup>.

akāry-akāry avakṛpī stenah TA.10.1.15<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.5.11<sup>a</sup>.  
akārsam aham tad yan mama karmāgāsīṣaṁ yad geyam  
SB.1.4.7.

akārsam aham tad yan mama karmāgātārāṁ pṛchate SB.  
1.4.7.

akārsam aham tad yan mama hotārāṁ pṛchate SB.1.4.7.

akupyantah kupāyavaḥ AV.20.130.8.

akūpārasya dāvaṇe (SV. dāvanah) RV.5.39.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.523<sup>d</sup>;  
N.4.18.

akūpārah salilo mātariṣvā RV.10.109.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.17.1<sup>b</sup>.

akṛkṣata Kāuṣ.20.16.

akṛkṣāma Kāuṣ.20.17.

akṛpūtām antarīkṣaṁ varīyah RV.6.69.5<sup>c</sup>.

akṛpudhvaṁ svapasyā suhastāḥ RV.4.35.9<sup>b</sup>.

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol

akṛ ol



aksakama manomuhah AV 2 2 5b  
 aksakrtyas tripācāḥ h AV 19 54 2a *1: Roth and Whitney's edition see jāgrtsyas tripācāḥ The true reading perhaps yah krtyah tripācāḥ*  
 aksanvate svāhā TS 7 5 12 KSA 5 3  
 aksanvantah karnavantah sakḥayā RV.10.71.7a; N.1.9a.  
 aksanvan parivapa PG.2.1.21. *Cf. next, and citosnābhir.*  
 aksanvan vapa keçaçmaçruroma parivapa nakhāni ca kuru Kāuṣ.54.1. *Cf. prec.*  
 aksatam cāristam cāstu MÇ.11.9.4; Karmap.1.4.6.  
 aksatam ariṣṭam ilādam SMB.1.8.5c. *Cf. next.*  
 aksatam asy ariṣṭam ilānam gopāyanam ÇG.3.10.2. *Cf. prec., aksitam asi, aksitir asi, and aksito-si.*  
 aksadrugdho rājanyah AV.5.18.2a.  
 aksan ÇÇ.6.1.15. *Cf. aghan, and aghasan. Also aghat, ghasat, ghasan, ghastu, and ghasantu.*  
 aksann amimadanta hi RV.1.82.2a; AV.18.4.61a; SV.1.415a; VS.3.51a; TS.1.8.5.2a; MS.1.10.3a; 143.12; KS.9.6a; ÇB.2.6.1.38a; TB.1.6.9.9; LÇ.5.2.10; ApÇ.8.16.9; Svidh.1.4.20. *Ps: aksann amimadanta ÇÇ.3.17.2; KÇ.5.9.21; MÇ.1.1.2.39; 7.6.55; AG.4.7.26; ÇG.1.15.3; aksan Kāuṣ.88.27.*  
 aksann amimadantātha tvāhiprapadyānahe (and tvopatiṣṭhāmahe) TB.1.6.6.9 (ūhas of prec.).  
 aksan pitarah VS.19.36; TS.1.8.5.2; KS.38.2; ÇB.12.8.1.8; TB.2.6.3.2; KÇ.19.3.18.  
 aksam avyayam na kilā riṣātha RV.7.33.4b; TB.2.4.3.1b.  
 aksayya ÇG.4.2.5; 4.12; YDh.1.242.251. *Cf. Karmap.1.4.7. Rāmacandra's Paddhati to ÇG.4.2.5: adogotrasyāsmatpitur amuṣyāsmiñ chrāddhe yad dattam tad aksayyam astu. In Mahābh.13.23.36 aksayyam is the felicitation to a vaiçya.*  
 aksayyah padyakṣmiç ca JB.2.73b (ter). *Part of trayah panthānas.*  
 aksayyam uttiṣṭha MÇ.11.9.2.  
 aksayyāt syandate yathā TA.1.2.1b.  
 aksayyo-si TB.3.11.1.1.  
 aksarapañktiç chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7; 111.15; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.  
 aksaram paramam prabhum TA.10.11.1d; MahānU.11.1d.  
 aksaram brahma sanimitam TA.10.26.1b; TAA.10.34b; MahānU.15.1b. *See aksare etc.*  
 aksarājāya kitavam VS.30.18; TB.3.4.1.16.  
 aksarād diptir ucyate TA.1.8.3b.  
 aksareṇa prati mima etām RV.10.13.3c. *See next.*  
 aksareṇa prati mimate arkam AV.18.3.40c. *See prec.*  
 aksareṇa mimate sapta vani RV.1.164.24d; AV.9.10.2d.  
 aksare brahmasanmimate MG.1.2.2b. *See aksaram brahma.*  
 akṣa vido vīdita vīdayasva RV.3.53.19c.  
 akṣasyāham ekaparasya hetor RV.10.34.2c.  
 akṣāḥ phalavatīm dyuvam AV.7.50.9a.  
 akṣāṇām vagnum a rajighram āpah MS.1.14.17b; 245.11. *Uncertain text; see next two.*  
 akṣāṇām vagnum urajighnamānah TB.3.7.12.3b; TA.2.4.1b. *See prec. and next.*  
 akṣāṇām gānam upalipsamānah AV.6.118.1b. *See prec. two.*  
 akṣānāno nabyatanota somyah RV.10.53.7a; AB.7.9.6.

aksan iva çvaghna m n not tan AV 4 16 5d *Cf krtam*  
 iva çvaghni and krtan jac hvaghni  
 aksan yau babhrun alebne AV 7 109 c  
 aksasa id ankuç no n tod nah RV.10.34.7a.  
 aksaso asya vi tiranti kāmam RV.10.34.6c.  
 aksitam aksityai juhomi svāhā ApÇ.6.14.5.  
 aksitam asi mā pitṛnām (ApMB. māisām; HG.BDh. also, pitāmāhānam, prapitāmāhānam) kṣeṣṭhā amutrāmuṣmīṇi loke ApMB.2.20.1 (ApG.8.21.8); HG.2.11.4; BDh.2.8.14.12. *Cf. for this and the next three, aksatam asy, aksitir asi, and aksito-si.*  
 aksitam asi mā me kṣeṣṭhāḥ TS.1.6.5.1. *Cf. under prec.*  
 aksitam asi māisām etc.: see aksitam asi mā pitṛnām etc.  
 aksitam asy aksitam me bhūyah MS.1.4.2: 48.10; 1.4.7 54.12. *Cf. under prec. but two.*  
 aksitām upa jivati AV.18.4.32d.  
 aksitāya svāhā Kāuṣ.122.2.  
 aksitāstaupasadaḥ AV.6.142.3a. *P: aksitās te Kāuṣ.19.27.*  
 aksitāḥ santu rāçayah AV.6.142.3b.  
 aksitiṁ bhūyasīm AV.18.4.27. *Apparently a pratika: the Anukramani designates the passage as yajusi gayatri, i. e. a mantra consisting of six syllables.*  
 aksitir asi mā me kṣeṣṭhā amutrāmuṣmīṇi loka iha ca (AÇ. kṣeṣṭhā asmiñ ca loke-muṣmīṇi ca) VSK.2.3.8; AÇ.1.13.4; ÇÇ.4.9.4; 11.3; KÇ.3.4.30. *P: aksitir asi mā me kṣeṣṭhāḥ KS.5.5; AÇ.1.11.6. Cf. aksatam asy, aksitam asi etc., and aksito-si etc.*  
 aksitir nāma te asāu TA.6.7.2c.  
 aksitiç ca kṣitiç ca yā AV.11.7.25b; 8.4b, 26b.  
 aksitiç ca me kuyavāç ca me TS.4.7.4.2. *See kuyavam.*  
 aksitotiḥ saned imam RV.1.5.9a; AV.20.69.7a.  
 aksito nāmāsi KS.5.5; 8.13.  
 aksito-si TB.3.11.1.1.  
 aksito-sy aksityai tvā KS.5.5; 8.13; LÇ.4.11.21. *For this and the next, cf. aksatam asy, aksitam asi etc., and aksitir asi etc.*  
 aksito-sy aksityai tvā mā me kṣeṣṭhā amutrāmuṣmīṇi loke (GB. Vait. MÇ. loka iha ca) TS.1.6.3.3; 7.3.4; GB. 2.1.7; Vait.3.20; MC.1.4.2.12. *Cf. prec.*  
 aksiduhkhotthitasyāiva TA.1.4.1a.  
 aksivepaṁ duḥṣvapnyam Kāuṣ.58.1a.  
 akṣi iva cakṣuṣā yātam arvāk RV.2.39.5b.  
 aksibhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.1. *See cakṣurbhyām svāhā.*  
 aksibhyām te nāsikabhyām RV.10.163.1a; AV.2.33.1a; 20.96.17a; ÇÇ.16.13.4; ÇG.1.21.3; ApMB.1.17.1a (ApG.3.9.10). *P: aksibhyām te Vait.38.1; Kāuṣ.27.27; Rvidh.4.19.3; BrhD.8.66. Cf. cakṣurbhyām protrābhyām.*  
 akṣiyamāpā svadhayā madanti RV.1.154.4b.  
 akṣucame-nam came MS.2.11.4: 142.2. *See annam came.*  
 akṣuc cānam ca MS.3.4.1: 45.5. *See annam cakṣuc.*  
 akṣudhyā atriṣyā sta AV.7.60.4c.  
 akṣum opaçam vitatam AV.9.3.8a.  
 akṣetravit kṣetravidam hy aprāṭ RV.10.32.7a.  
 akṣetravid yathā mugdhaḥ RV.5.40.5c.  
 akṣeṣu krtyām yām cakruḥ AV.5.31.6b.  
 akṣāir badhyāsam aprati AV.7.50.1d.







agna ājyasya vyantu vāujhak (ÇBK vausal) ÇB 2 2 3 9  
Cf agn najyasya agnim ājyasya and agnir ā yasya

agna ājyena vardhayan AV 9 27 5<sup>b</sup>

agna (MS. agnā) ā yāhi vitaye RV 6 16 10<sup>a</sup> SV 1 1<sup>a</sup> 2

10<sup>a</sup> VS 11 46 1S 2 5 7 3 4 8 1 2 4 1 4 3<sup>c</sup> 5 5 8  
(b s) 5 6 1, MS. 2.7.4<sup>c</sup>: 79.8; 3.1.6: 8.1<sup>c</sup> 4.10.2<sup>a</sup>;

145.1; KS. 16.4<sup>c</sup>; 19.5; 20.14<sup>a</sup>; 26.1; AB. 7.6.2; KB.

1.4; GB. 1.1.29<sup>a</sup>; PB. 11.2.3; ÇB. 1.4.1.7, 8, 22; 3.3; 6.

4.4.9; TB. 3.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 1.2.7; 3.13.12; ÇÇ. 1.4.8; 3.5.2;

LÇ. (comm.) 4.5.19; 6.14; KÇ. 25.11.33<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 17.7.

4; 10.7; MÇ. 6.1.1; Svidh. 2.6.9, 10; 3.7.2. P: agna

ā yāhi AÇ. 4.13.7; KÇ. 16.3.11; Karmap. 3.1.16.

agna ā yāhi agnibhih RV. 8.60.1<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.103.2<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.

902<sup>a</sup>; KS. 39.15<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 14.53.5; Vait. 39.8. P: agna ā

yāhi AÇ. 4.13.7; Karmap. 3.1.16.

agna āyuhkārāyusmāns tvam tejasvān deveṣv edhi MS. 4.

7.3; 96.10. P: agna āyuhkāra MÇ. 7.2.2. See agne

tejasvin.

agna (MS. agnā) āyūṁṣi pavase RV. 9.66.19<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.814<sup>a</sup>,

868<sup>a</sup>; ArS. 5.1<sup>a</sup>; VS. 19.38<sup>a</sup>; 35.16<sup>a</sup>; VSK. 8.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 29.

5.1<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.3.14.7<sup>a</sup>; 4.29.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.3.

31<sup>a</sup>: 41.1; 1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 66.8; 1.6.1: 86.11; 1.7.4: 113.2;

3.11.10: 155.10; 4.10.1: 143.8; 4.10.2: 145.7; 4.12.4:

188.7; KS. 4.11<sup>a</sup>; 7.16; 9.2; 11.13; 34.2; 38.2; KB.

1.4; PB. 6.10.1; 9.8.12; ÇB. 2.2.3.22<sup>a</sup>; 13.8.4.8; TB.

1.4.6.7; 2.6.3.4; TA. 2.5.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 2.1.20; 3.29; 8.12;

KÇ. 25.13.35; ApÇ. 4.16.2; 5.17.2; 28.10; 6.16.8; 19.

1; 22.1; 12.1.2; 14.22.8; 22.27.5; MÇ. 1.5.3.17; —3.8.

4; —5.1.2.1; —7.2.2; —9.2.5; AG. 1.4.4; MG. 2.17.7. P:

agna āyūṁṣi KS. 19.14; ÇÇ. 2.2.5; 5.14; LÇ. 1.5.11;

KÇ. 21.4.26; ApÇ. 12.15.10; MÇ. 5.2.2.14; ÇÇ. 1.27.8.

Cf. BrhD. 6.131.

agna āvasathya pariśadya juṣasva svāhā MÇ. 8.5. Cf.

under agne pariśadya.

agna ā vaha AÇ. 1.3.7. Vikāra of agnim (ā vaha) AÇ. 1.3.

8. Cf. agnim agna ā vaha.

agna idā nama idā nama ṛṣibhyo mantrakṛdbhyo mantra-

patibhyo namo vo astu devebhyah. AÇ. 8.14.18; AA.

(Introd.)

agna idā sam idhyase RV. 3.24.2<sup>a</sup>. P: agna idā AÇ. 4.13.7.

agna itthetara girah RV. 6.16.16<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.7<sup>b</sup>; 2.55<sup>b</sup>; VS.

26.13<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 177.2; KS. 2.14<sup>b</sup>; AB. 3.49.2;

ÇB. 2.2.3.23<sup>b</sup>.

agna inoṣi martāt RV. 4.10.7<sup>c</sup>.

agna indra varuna mitra devāh RV. 5.46.2<sup>a</sup>; VS. 33.48<sup>a</sup>.

agna indraç ca dāçuṣe (TB. medina) AV. 7.110.1<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.4.

5.7<sup>a</sup>. Ps: agna indraç ca Kāuṣ. 59.20; agna indraç

Vait. 8.0; Kāuṣ. 15.11. Cf. next.

agna (MS. agnā) indraç ca dāçuṣo durone RV. 3.25.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.

4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 194.13; AB. 2.37.12; KB. 14.2; AÇ. 5.9.26.

Ps: agna indraç ca dāçuṣah MÇ. 5.2.7.4; agna indraç ca

ÇÇ. 7.9.8; BrhD. 4.103. Cf. prec.

agna indraç ca medina: see agna indraç ca dāçuṣe.

agna indrena vāyuna RV. 1.14.10<sup>b</sup>; VS. 33.10<sup>b</sup>; AB. 3.4.

12<sup>b</sup>.

agna iṣam ūrjam yajamānāya dhehi KS. 38.12<sup>b</sup>. Cf. iṣam

ūrjam etc.

agna udadhe yā ta isur yuva nama taya 10 mrda tasyas

te namas tasyās ta upajivanto bhuyasma TS 5 9 1

P agna udadhe yā ta isur yuva nama ApÇ 17 20 14

See ya ta sur yuvā etc

agna un mādayā tvam AV. 6.130.4<sup>c</sup>.

agna etam te brahmacārinam pari dadāmi ÇÇ. 2.3.1.

agna eṣu kṣayesv ā RV. 5.23.4<sup>c</sup>.

agna oṣiṣṭham ā bhara RV. 5.10.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.81<sup>a</sup>; KB. 21.3,

24.5. P: agna oṣiṣṭham ÇÇ. 11.8.1; 11.7.

agnaya adityam grhṇāmy ahne rātrim ApÇ. 6.5.6.

agnaya ā vṛccate dadat AV. 12.4.34<sup>d</sup>.

agnaya indumate-nu brūhi ÇB. 2.2.3.23.

agnaya upāhvayadhvam Vait. 21.17. Cf. agnir me hotā

sa mopahvayatām, and agne grhapata upa.

agnayah TA. 10.62.1; MahānU. 21.2.

agnayah sagarā stha sagareṇa nāmā rāudrenānkena pāta

māgnayah pipṛta māgnayo gopāyata mā namo vo-stu mā

mā hiṁsiṣṭa Vait. 18.8. P: agnayah sagarā stha Vait. 18.

13. See next two.

agnayah sagarāh sagarā agnayah sagarāh stha sagareṇa

nāmā pāta māgnayah pipṛta māgnayo namo vo astu

mā mā hiṁsiṣṭa AÇ. 5.3.15. See prec. and next.

agnayah sagarāh sagarā stha sagareṇa nāmā rāudrenān-

kena pāta māgnayah pipṛta māgnayo gopāyata mā namo

vo-stu mā mā hiṁsiṣṭa VS. 5.34; (omitting gopāyata mā)

VSK. 5.8.5; (omitting māgnayo gopāyata and writing

astu for-stu) ÇÇ. 6.13.1. P: agnayah sagarāh KÇ. 9.8.24.

See prec. two.

agnayā ekākṣarāya (so read) chandase svāhā MS. 1.11.10:

173.2; MÇ. 7.1.2.

agnaye (v.l. agne) MÇ. 1.2.1.30.

agnaye āṁsalam TB. 3.4.1.17. See agnaye pivanam.

agnaye-nhomuce-ṣṭākāpālāh (MS. -nhomuce purodācam

aṣṭākāpālāh nirvapati) TS. 7.5.21.1; 22.1; MS. 3.15.11;

181.1; KSA. 5.18, 19; ApÇ. 20.23.2. Cf. MÇ. 9.2.5.

agnaye karmakṛte svāhā TA. 6.2.1.

agnaye kavyavāhanāya manthah KS. 9.6.

agnaye kavyavāhanāya svadhā namah AV. 18.4.71; TB.

1.3.10.3; AÇ. 2.6.12; ApÇ. 1.8.4; MÇ. 1.1.2.18; —11.9.1;

MG. 2.9.13; ViDh. 21.7. P: agnaye kavyavāhanāya Vait.

9.8; Kāuṣ. 88.2.

agnaye kavyavāhanāya svadhā svāhā ApMB. 2.19.13

(ApG. 8.21.4); ApMB. 2.21.9 (ApG. 8.22.7).

agnaye kavyavāhanāya svāhā VS. 2.29; ÇB. 2.4.2.13; ÇÇ.

4.4.1; ĀuṣDh. 5.43. P: agnaye KÇ. 4.1.7. See svāha-

agnaye kavyavāhanāya.

agnaye kavyavāhanāya sviṣṭakṛte svadhā namah HG. 2.11.

3; 14.6; 15.10; BDh. 2.8.14.7.

agnaye kavyavāhanāyānu brūhi ÇB. 2.6.1.30.

agnaye kāṇḍarṣaye svāhā HG. 2.18.3.

agnaye kāmāya svāhā TB. 3.12.2.2-8. Cf. kāmāya svāhā,

and agniṣomābhyām kāmāya.

agnaye kutārūn ālabhate VS. 24.23; MS. 3.14.4: 173.5.

agnaye kṣāmavate svāhā AB. 7.6.4.

agnaye gāyatrāya trivṛte rāthamītarāyaṣṭākāpālāh (TS.

KSA. rāthamītarāya vāsantāyaṣṭākāpālāh; MS. rāthamī-

tarāya vāsantikāya purodācam aṣṭākāpālāh nirvapati)







agnaye ma utvate svāhā AB.7.9.8  
 agnaye yav sthāya trayo nakulāh TS.6.5.1 KSA.9.5  
 agnaye raksoghne s āhā TS.1.8.7.2 TB.1.5.15 AbQ  
 18.9.12  
 agnaye rayimate paçumate p st pataye svāhā ÇÇ.2.10.  
*Cf.* agnaye grhapataye rayimate, and next.  
 agnaye rayimate svāhā TA.6.1.2. *Cf. prec.*  
 agnaye varunāyasvāhā AB.7.9.5. *Cf. svāhāgnaye varunāya.*  
 agnaye vasumate somāya rudravata indrāya marutvate  
 varunāyādityavate-nubruhi MÇ.5.1.10.5.  
 agnaye vivicaye svāhā AB.7.6.3.  
 agnaye vitamanyave svāhā KS.37.13,14.  
 agnaye vitaye svāhā AB.7.6.2.  
 agnaye vaiçvānarāya dvādaçakapalāh VS.29.60; TS.7.5.  
 14.1; 22.1; KS.21.10; KSA.5.10,19. *Cf. vaiçvānaram*  
*dvādaçakapalam.*  
 agnaye vaiçvānarāya dvādaçakapalo mrgākhare yadi  
 nāgachet TS.7.5.21.1; KSA.5.18.  
 agnaye vaiçvānarāya suvargāyalokāya svāhā TA.6.2.1; 4.2.  
 agnaye vaiçvānarāya svāhā VS.11.66; TS.4.1.9.1; MS.2.  
 7.7; 82.9; KS.16.7; AB.7.9.1; ÇB.6.6.1.20; AÇ.2.4.14;  
 KÇ.25.12.10; ÇG.5.4.2. *See svāhāgnaye vaiçvānarāya.*  
 agnaye vaiçvānarāyanubruhi MÇ.6.2.5.  
 agnaye vo juṣṭam prokṣāmi TS.1.1.5.1; TB.3.2.5.4;  
 ApÇ.1.19.1.  
 agnaye vo juṣṭan nirvapāmy amuṣmāi vo juṣṭan MS.1.1.  
 5: 3.4. Ps: agnaye vo juṣṭan nirvapāmi MS.4.1.5:  
 7.1; agnaye vo juṣṭan MS.4.1.5: 7.4.  
 agnaye vo juṣṭan prokṣāmy amuṣmāi vo juṣṭan MS.1.1.6:  
 3.10; MÇ.1.2.2.2. P: agnaye vo juṣṭan MS.4.1.6: 7.16.  
 agnaye vratapataye svāhā AB.7.8.2; ApÇ.9.9.14; Kāuç.  
 56.6.  
 agnaye vratabhrte svāhā AB.7.8.1.  
 agnaye çucaye ApÇ.5.21.5. *Cf. agnaye tvā çuc.*  
 agnaye çucaye svāhā AB.7.7.3; ApÇ.9.9.14.  
 agnaye çulkam harāmi tviṣimate Kāuç.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnaye samvargāya svāhā AB.7.7.1,4.  
 agnaye samveçapatayesvāhā VS.2.20. P: agnaye KÇ.3.7.18.  
 agnaye sam anamat prthivyāi sam anamad, yathāgnih  
 prthivyā sam anamad evam mahyam bhadrah samna-  
 tayah sam namantu TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. P: agnaye  
 sam anamat prthivyāi sam anamat TB.3.8.18.5; ApÇ.  
 20.12.8. *See prthivyām agnaye sam anaman, and cf.*  
*agniç ca prthivi.*  
 agnaye samidham aharsam (ÇG.GG. aharsam) AG.1.21.  
 1<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.6.32<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.10.46; PG.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 HG.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.6.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.11.22). P: agnaye  
 samidham KhG.2.4.26. *See agne (agre) samidham.*  
 agnaye samidhyamānāya hotar anubruhi ÇB.1.3.5.3;  
 KÇ.3.1.2.  
 agnaye samidhyamānāyanubruhi TS.6.3.7.1; MS.1.4.11:  
 59.9; ÇB.1.3.5.2,3; 2.5.2.19; 6.1.21; 3.7.4.7; TB.3.3.  
 7.1; KÇ.3.1.1; ApÇ.2.12.1; MÇ.1.3.1.1; N.1.15. P:  
 agnaye samidhyamānāya ÇÇ.1.4.4.  
 agnaye surabhimate svāhā AB.7.9.7.  
 agnaye svāhā AV.19.4.1; 43.1; VS.10.5; 22.6,27; 39.  
 1; TS.1.8.13.3; 7.1.12.1; 14.1; 16.1; 17.1; 20.1;

MS.2.6.11 70 26 2 1 3 31 1609 3  
 16 1 446 57 KS 7 232 (6) KSA.1.3  
 5 8 11 ÇB 3 36 53 58 126 116 3133 14  
 3 25 9 58 4 8 TB.3 4 8.6.3, 9.3; 17.1 (bis), 2  
 4.2-6; SB.5.7; AdB.7; ÇÇ.2.10.1; 6.3.8; KÇ.15.5.3  
 18.5.3; 20.2.3; MÇ.1.5.3.18; —9.1.3; —9.1.4; —9.2.1; —9.  
 2.2; ApÇ.9.9.14; 18.15.8; 20.4.5; 5.9; 11.3,4,7; TAA  
 10.67.1; MahānU.19.2; BrhU.6.3.8; 4.18; AG.1.9.7  
 10.13; 4.3.26; ÇG.1.17.8; 2.14.4; Kāuç.4.1; 6.11;  
 72.27; 81.31; 94.14; 95.3; 119.2; 130.2; 131.2; 135.  
 9 (p. 285); GG.1.3.9; 8.4.9; KhG.1.5.13; 2.1.17; PG  
 1.9.3; 12.3; HG.1.2.16; 7.18; 23.8; ApG.1.2.6; MG  
 1.5.4; 2.2.18; 3.1; BDh.3.9.4; Svidh.1.8.9,13. *Cf.*  
*agnim svāhā.*  
 agnaye svāhā somāya pavitravate varunāya dhanvantaraye  
 manasā prajāpatyam brahmaṇe-gnaye sviṣṭakṛte Svidh.  
 1.3.7.  
 agnaye svāhā somāya svāhāgniṣomābhyam indrāgnibhyam  
 indrāya viçvebhyo devebhyo brahmaṇe prajāpataye-gna-  
 ye sviṣṭakṛte GDh.26.16; Svidh.1.2.5.  
 agnaye sviṣṭakṛte (namah) MG.2.12.3.  
 agnaye sviṣṭakṛte-nubruhi ÇB.2.2.3.24; 5.2.39; 3.10,15;  
 3.8.3.34; 4.5.2.11; 5.2.2.18; 3.3.15; 4.4.24; ApÇ.2.21.  
 6; 7.25.17; MÇ.1.3.2.24; 8.5.32.  
 agnaye sviṣṭakṛte preṣya ÇB.3.8.3.34; 5.3.3.15; ApÇ.7.  
 25.17; MÇ.1.8.5.33.  
 agnaye sviṣṭakṛte suhutamute sarvaprayāçcittāhutinaṁ  
 (HG. suhutamute sarvahuta ahutinaṁ; ApMB. suhuta-  
 huta ahutinaṁ) kāmānām samardhayitre sarvān naḥ  
 kāmān samardhaya (the last four words omitted in ApMB.  
 HG.) svāhā AG.1.10.23; HG.1.3.7; ApMB.2.18.31  
 (ApG.7.20.4).  
 agnaye sviṣṭakṛte svāhā TB.3.12.2.2-8; 4.2-6; TAA.  
 10.67.1; MahānU.19.2; ÇG.1.17.8; 2.14.4; Kāuç.5.12;  
 GG.1.8.14; KhG.2.1.24; PG.1.12.3; HG.1.7.18; 2.8.9;  
 MG.2.2.22. *Cf. agnaye sviṣṭakṛte, in* GDh.26.16; Sam-  
 nyasU.1; Svidh.1.2.5; 3.7, and agnibhyah sviṣṭa<sup>o</sup>.  
 agnaye hiranyavate svāhā AB.7.9.4.  
 agnayo na jaramānā anu dyun RV.2.28.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnayo na çucucānā rjīṣiṇah RV.2.34.1<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.5.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnayo na svavidyutah RV.5.87.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnayo vāyavaç cāiva TA.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnayo vāi trayi vidyā devayānah panthā TA.10.63.1;  
 MahānU.22.1.  
 agnayo vyanto ajarah RV.1.127.5<sup>s</sup>.  
 agnā agniç: see agnāv agniç.  
 agnā ā: see agna ā.  
 agnā āyūṣi: see agna āyūṣi.  
 agnā indraç: see agna indraç.  
 agnā u vasuvane vasudheyasya vetu vāujhak ÇB.2.2.3.25.  
*Cf. agner vasuvane etc. Both formulas are fragments, the*  
*words devam barhiḥ or devo narāçasah preceding them;*  
*see under these heads, and cf. ÇB.1.8.2.15.*  
 agnāgne ApÇ.5.28.6.  
 agnā dayeṣu pūrvyah RV.8.27.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnāyīm somapitaye RV.1.22.12<sup>c</sup>; N.9.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnā yo martyo duvah RV.6.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 145.14;



agnim rathanā na vedyam RV.8.84.1<sup>o</sup>. See agne rathanā etc.  
agnim rathanāni yamaṁ RV.8.103.10<sup>o</sup>.



agnim rājantam d vyena çoc sã RV 3 2 4<sup>d</sup>  
agnim rājānam cāntarena n ā samcārīta ApÇ 10 31 7  
agnim rāye purumidha çrutam narah RV 8 7 14<sup>c</sup> AV  
20 103. <sup>c</sup> SV 1 49<sup>c</sup>  
agnim vah pūrvyam huve RV 8 23 7<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim vah pūrvyam girā RV 8 31 14<sup>a</sup>; TS 1 8 22 3<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
2 13 7<sup>a</sup>; 156.10; 4 11 2: 164.11; KS 11 12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ 5 1 6.  
7. Cf. BrhD 6 75.  
agnim vayo antarikṣe patantah RV 10 80 5<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim vardhantu no girah RV 3 10 6<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim vasiṣṭho havate purohitah RV 10 150 5<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim vasumantam somam rudravantam indram marut-  
vantam varuṇam ādityavantam yaja MÇ 5 1 10 6.  
agnim viça idate adhvareshu RV 7 10 5<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim viça idate mānuṣir yāh RV 10 80 6<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim viçvamano girā RV 8 23 2<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim viçvā abhi prkṣah sacante RV 1 71 7<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim viçvāyuvapasam RV 8 43 25<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim viçveṣām aratim vasūnām RV 1 58 7<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim vṛṇānā vṛṇate kavikratum RV 5 11 4<sup>d</sup>.  
agnim vāiçvānaram yaja MÇ 6 2 5.  
agnim vāiçvānaram vibhum AV 4 23 4<sup>b</sup>; TS 4 1 5 2<sup>d</sup>.  
agnim vāiçvānaram gacha svāhā VS 6 21; TS 1 3 11 1; 6 4.  
1 4; MS 1 2 18: 28.3; 3 10 7: 139.2; KS 3 8; ÇB 3 8 5 4.  
agnim vo duryam vacah RV 8 74 1<sup>c</sup>; SV 1 87<sup>c</sup>; 2 9 14<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim vo devam agnibhiḥ sajoṣah RV 7 3 1<sup>a</sup>; SV 2 569<sup>a</sup>;  
KS 35 1<sup>a</sup>; AB 5 18 6; KB 26 11; PB 14 8 1; ApÇ 14 17.  
1<sup>a</sup>. P: agnim vo devam AÇ 4 13 7; 8 10 1; ÇÇ 10 10.  
2; 14 53 1.  
agnim vo devayajyayā RV 8 71 12<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim vo vṛdhantam RV 8 102 7<sup>a</sup>; SV 1 21<sup>a</sup>; 2 296<sup>a</sup>; PB.  
12 12 1; AÇ 7 8 1; ÇÇ 12 10 9.  
agnim vyuṣṭiṣu kṣapah RV 1 44 8<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim çam yoç ca dātave RV 8 71 15<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim çastibhis turvanih sajoṣah RV 1 186 3<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim çukrena çociṣā RV 1 45 4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agniḥ çukrena.  
agnim çumbhāmi manmabhiḥ RV 8 44 26<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim çreṣṭhaçociṣam RV 8 19 4<sup>b</sup>. See agnim u çre<sup>o</sup>.  
agnim sa rchatu yo mātasyai diço-bhidāsati KS 7 2; ApÇ.  
6 18 3. See next but one, and yo mātasya.  
agnim sacanta vidyuto na çukrah RV 3 1 14<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim sadiçam devam devatānām rchatu yo mātasyai di-  
ço-bhidāsati TB 3 11 5 1. See under prec. but one.  
agnim sadhasthe mahati VS 11 18<sup>c</sup>; TS 4 1 2 3<sup>c</sup>; MS 2 7.  
2<sup>c</sup>; 75.12; KS 16 2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB 6 3 3 8.  
agnim sadhasthe sadaneṣu sukratum MS 2 7 16<sup>b</sup>; 101.5;  
KS 39 3<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim sadhasthe sadaneṣv acyutam MS 2 7 16<sup>b</sup>; 101.3;  
KS 39 3<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim sadhasthe sadaneṣv adbhutam MS 2 7 16<sup>b</sup>; 101.1;  
KS 39 3<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim samādhehi MS 1 5 14: 83.20; MÇ 1 6 3 13. See  
agnin etc.  
agnim samiddham bhagam ūtaye huve RV 7 44 1<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim samudravāsasam RV 8 102 4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; SV 1 18<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
3 1 11 8<sup>c</sup> (ter); MS 4 11 2<sup>c</sup> (ter): 166.16; 167.2, 4; KS.  
40 14<sup>c</sup> (ter).

agnim jyāya MÇ 6 2 5.  
agnim suditaye chardih RV 8 71 4<sup>d</sup> AV 20 103 1<sup>d</sup> See  
agniḥ su<sup>o</sup>  
agnim suditim sudṛçam grnantah RV 3 17 4<sup>a</sup> MS 4 13 5<sup>a</sup>  
20 3 3, KS 18 21<sup>a</sup>, TB 3 6 9 1<sup>a</sup>, AÇ 9 9 7. P. agnim  
suditim ÇÇ 5 19 11; MÇ 5 2 8 34.  
agnim sumnāya dadhire puro janāh RV 3 2 5<sup>a</sup>; 10 140 6<sup>b</sup>;  
SV 2 117 1<sup>b</sup>; VS 12 111<sup>b</sup>; TS 4 2 7 3<sup>b</sup>; MS 2 7 14<sup>b</sup>: 96.  
1; KS 16 14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB 7 3 1 34.  
agnim sūktebhir vacobhir imahe (SV. vṛṇīmahe) RV 1 36.  
1<sup>c</sup>; SV 1 59<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim sūnum sanāçrutam RV 3 11 4<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim sūnum sahaso jātavedasam RV 8 71 11<sup>a</sup>; SV 2 905<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim sūryam candram TB 3 12 7 5<sup>a</sup>.  
agnim somam sviṣṭakṛt VS 21 58<sup>c</sup>; MS 3 11 5<sup>c</sup>: 148.5;  
TB 2 6 14 6<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim somam (āvaha) AÇ 1 3 8. Perhaps to be divided into  
agnim (āvaha), and somam (āvaha).  
agnim stuhi dāivavatām devaçravaḥ RV 3 23 3<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim stomena bodhaya RV 5 14 1<sup>a</sup>; VS 22 15<sup>a</sup>; TS 4 1.  
11 4<sup>a</sup>; MS 4 10 1<sup>a</sup>: 144.2; 4 10 2: 145.7; KS 19 14<sup>a</sup>;  
20 14; KB 1 4; ÇB 2 2 3 21<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ 2 5 13; (14 52 12);  
ApÇ 5 28 10; MÇ 5 1 2 7; — 5 1 3 9. P: agnim stomena  
MS 4 10 3: 151.1; ÇÇ 2 2 18; 6 4 1; 12 10 9.  
agnim stosaṇy ajaram brhantam RV 10 88 3<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim sruco adhvareshu prayatsu VS 27 14<sup>c</sup>; TS 4 1 8 1<sup>c</sup>;  
MS 2 12 6<sup>b</sup>: 150.3; KS 18 17<sup>b</sup>. See agniḥ sruco.  
agnim svāhā MS 4 10 3: 149.5 (bis). Cf. agnaye svāhā,  
agnim agnāu svāhā, and svāhāgnim.  
agnim sviṣṭakṛtam yaja ÇB 2 2 3 24; 5 2 39; 3 10 15; 5 2.  
2 18; 4 4 24; ApÇ 2 21 6; MÇ 1 3 2 25.  
agnim sviṣṭakṛtam (sc. yajāmahe) TB 3 5 7 5; 6 12 1; AÇ.  
1 6 3. Cf. agni-varuṇāu sviṣṭakṛtāu.  
agnim sviṣṭakṛtam ā huvema KS 2 15<sup>d</sup>; TB 2 4 1 4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
9 8 8<sup>d</sup>.  
agnim sve yonāv (VSK. MS. KS. yonā) abhār (ApÇ. yonāu  
bharīṣaty) ukhā VS 12 61<sup>b</sup>; VSK 12 4 17<sup>b</sup>; TS 4 2 5 2<sup>b</sup>;  
MS 2 7 11<sup>b</sup>: 90.12; KS 16 11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB 7 1 1 43; ApÇ 16.  
10 8<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim haviṣā vardhantah RV 10 20 8<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim havyāya vodhave RV 5 14 3<sup>c</sup>; TS 4 3 13 8<sup>c</sup>; MS 4.  
10 1<sup>c</sup>: 143.10; KS 19 14<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim havyebhir idate RV 8 74 6<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim hitaprayasaḥ çaçvatīṣv ā RV 8 60 17<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim hinvantu no dhiyah RV 10 156 1<sup>a</sup>; SV 2 877<sup>a</sup>. Ps-  
agnim hinvantu naḥ AÇ 4 13 7; agnim hinvantu ÇÇ 6.  
4 1. Cf. BrhD 8 61.  
agnim huvema paramāt sadhasthāt TA 10 2 1<sup>b</sup>. See ukthair  
havāmahe, and ugram huvema.  
agnim hrdayena VS 39 8; TS 1 4 36 1; TA 3 21 1.  
agnim hrdayyam çokam AV 6 18 1<sup>c</sup>.  
agnim hotāram vidathāya jījanan RV 10 11 3<sup>d</sup>; AV 18 1.  
20<sup>d</sup>.  
agnim hotāram ajaram rathasprtam Kāuç 6 11<sup>b</sup>.  
agnim hotāram adha dhīr ajāyata RV 10 11 4<sup>d</sup>; AV 18 1 2 1<sup>d</sup>.  
agnim hotāram antarā vivṛttāh AÇ 1 3 24<sup>b</sup>. See hotāram  
agnim antarā.







agninā vipreā vayam ApC 9 3 20<sup>a</sup>  
 agnina viśvāsāt TS 4 4 8 1 ApC 17 6 2 See agninartasāt  
 agninā havya svad tāni vaksāt VS 29 10<sup>d</sup> TS 5 1 11 4<sup>d</sup>  
 MS 3 16 2<sup>d</sup> 185 1 KSA 6 2<sup>d</sup>  
 agninetrebhyo devebhyah purahsadbhyah svāhā VS 9 35,  
 CB 5 2 4 5 P. agninetrebhyah KC.15.1.20. See agnaye  
 purahsade, and ye devāḥ purahsado.  
 agninendrena varuṇena viṣṇunā RV.8.35.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: agni-  
 nendrena AÇ.9.11.14; agninā Rvidh.2.32.2. Cf. BrhD.  
 6.77.  
 agninendrena somena srasvatyā viṣṇunā devatābhiḥ,  
 yajyānuvākyabhyām upa te huve savāham (KSA. huve  
 -sā.aham) TS.7.3.11.2; KSA.3.1.  
 agniṁ tam vo duvasyata RV.3.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṁ tam gīrbhir hinuhi sva ā dame RV.1.143.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṁ tam manye yo vasuḥ RV.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.425<sup>a</sup>; 2.1087<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.15.41<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>; 156.17; KS.39.14<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.1;  
 CB.13.5.1.8; AÇ.7.8.1. Ps: agniṁ tam manye AÇ.2.  
 19.35; 4.13.7; 10.10.2; ÇÇ.3.17.5; 6.4.13; 10.6.2; (16.  
 7.13); LÇ.10.9.9; agniṁ tam KC.17.12.14.  
 (om) agniṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5. Cf. agnis trpyatu.  
 agniṁ te vasuvantam ṛchantu, ye māghāyavaḥ prācyā di-  
 ṣo-bhidāsān AV.19.18.1.  
 agniṁ toke tanaye caçvad imahe RV.8.71.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṁ tvāhur vaiçvānaram GB.1.2.21<sup>a</sup>; Vait.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ dadhāmi manasā çivena ÇG.3.4.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agniṁ pra-  
 nayāmi.  
 agniṁ dūtam vṛṇīmahe RV.1.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.101.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; 2.140<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.5.8.5 (bis); 5.5.6.1; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 145.3;  
 KS.20.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.31.4; KB.1.4; 22.2; GB.1.2.23<sup>a</sup>; PB.  
 11.7.3<sup>a</sup>; SB.5.1.7; AdB.1.7; CB.1.4.1.34; 3.8; TB.3.5.  
 2.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.2.7; ÇÇ.1.4.9; 6.4.1; 10.3.2; Vait.39.8; 40.  
 2; (LÇ.4.7.1; 5.19); ApC.17.7.4. P: agniṁ dūtam  
 AÇ.4.13.7; 7.10.3; ÇÇ.14.52.2; AG.1.11.2; BrhPDh.9.  
 58,316; Karmap.3.1.16. Cf. BrhD.2.145. Cf. agne  
 dūtam vareṇyam, and adyā dūtam.  
 agniṁ dūtam puro dadhe RV.8.44.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.22.17<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.  
 15<sup>a</sup>; 19.14; Rvidh.2.25.5.  
 agniṁ dūtam prati yad abravītana RV.1.161.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ devā ajanayann ajuryam RV.10.88.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 agniṁ devā vāçmantam RV.10.20.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṁ devāso agriyam RV.6.16.48<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ devāso manuṣiṣu vikṣu RV.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ deveddham abhy arcase girā RV.10.64.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agniṁ dvitriyam trivṛtam ca (TA. tritriyam ca) haṁsam AV.  
 10.8.17<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.15.14.  
 agniṁ dveṣo yotavāi no gr̥ṇīmasi RV.8.71.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ dhibhir namasyata SV.2.866<sup>d</sup>. See agniṁ dhibhiḥ  
 saparyata.  
 agniṁ dhibhir mantṣinaḥ RV.8.43.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ dhibhir havāmahe KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 agniṁ dhibhiḥ saparyata RV.5.25.4<sup>d</sup>; 8.103.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agniṁ  
 dhibhir namasyata.  
 agniṁ dhiṣu prathamam agniṁ arvati RV.8.71.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṁ nakṣanta (SV. nakṣantu) no girā RV.8.103.14;  
 SV.1.47<sup>d</sup>; 2.865<sup>d</sup>.  
 agniṁ na nagna upa sīdad ūdhaḥ RV.10.61.9<sup>b</sup>.

agniṁ na mā mathitam sam didīpah RV 8 48 6<sup>a</sup> P  
 agniṁ na mā mathitam ÇÇ 14 53 6  
 agniṁ naras trisadhas the sam idhire SV TS indhate) RV  
 5 11 2<sup>b</sup> SV 2 259<sup>b</sup> TS 4 4 4 3<sup>b</sup>. KS.39.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 agniṁ naro janayata suçevam RV.3.29.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 agniṁ naro didhitibhir aranyoḥ RV.7.1.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.72<sup>a</sup>; 2.  
 723<sup>a</sup>; KS.34.19<sup>a</sup>; 39.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.5.16; KB.22.7; 25.11;  
 AA.1.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.12.2,26; ÇÇ.17.8.2; ApC.14.16.1<sup>e</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.5.3.2; — 6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; N.5.10<sup>a</sup>. Ps: agniṁ naro didhi-  
 tibhiḥ VHDh.5.130; agniṁ narah AÇ.8.7.1; 8.4; 10.2.  
 18; ÇÇ.10.5.2; 12.8; 13.20; 11.15.2; 14.54.5; LÇ.4.10.  
 2; Rvidh.2.25.1; 31.6; Svidh.3.7.9; VHDh.5.407.  
 agniṁ naro yāmani badhitasaḥ RV.10.80.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agniṁ naro vi bharante gr̥he-gr̥he RV.5.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnipataye-gnaye me mṛḍa ApC.6.1.8.  
 agnipataye-gnaye me viddhi ApC.6.1.8.  
 agnipitasya (soma deva te matividah) ApC.13.14.14.  
 Vikāra of indrapitasya, or naraçāṁsapitasya ApC.12.24.  
 7 ff. Cf. TS.3.2.5.2.  
 agnibhyah MS.3.1.10; 13.5. Doubtful mantra; cf. TS.5.  
 1.8.2.  
 agnibhyah prahriyamānebhyo-nubruhi ÇB.7.3.2.5. Cf.  
 agnaye pra<sup>o</sup>, and agnibhyām pra<sup>o</sup>.  
 agnibhyah sviṣṭakṛdbhyah svāhā KC.20.8.8. Cf. agnaye  
 sviṣṭakṛte svāhā.  
 agnibhyām prahriyamānābhyām anubruhi KC.5.4.7. Cf.  
 agnaye pra<sup>o</sup>, and agnibhyah pra<sup>o</sup>.  
 agnibhrājaso vidyuto gabhastyoḥ RV.5.54.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṁ agna ā vaha TS.2.5.9.4; KB.3.3; 12.7; TB.3.5.3.2;  
 ÇB.1.4.2.16; ÇÇ.1.5.2. Cf. agniṁ ā vaha, and agna ā  
 vaha.  
 agniṁ-agniṁ vaḥ samidhā duvasyata RV.6.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ-agniṁ vo adhrigum RV.8.60.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.55.1.  
 agniṁ-agniṁ havimabhiḥ RV.1.12.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.101.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.141<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 143.11; ÇÇ.2.2.11;  
 3.5.1. P: agniṁ-agniṁ MS.4.10.5; 155.8.  
 agniṁ-agniṁ MÇ.5.1.2.6.  
 agniṁ agnit tris-triḥ (MÇ. agnit triḥ) sammr̥ddhi TB.3.3.  
 7.3; MÇ.2.2.1.32. Cf. for this and the next two agnit  
 paridhiṇḥ, and agnid apas.  
 agniṁ agnit sakṛt-sakṛt sammr̥ddhi TB.3.3.8.11. Cf. prec.  
 agniṁ agnit sammr̥ddhi ÇB.1.4.4.13; 2.5.2.19,41; 6.1.44;  
 KC.3.1.12; 5.1. Cf. prec. but one.  
 agniṁ agne ApC.5.28.6.  
 agniṁ agnau svāhā ApC.6.1.8; MÇ.1.6.1.4; ApMB.2.15.  
 14. Cf. agnaye svāhā, and agniṁ svāhā.  
 agniṁ achā devayataṁ manāṁsi RV.5.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṁ atirugbhyām (MS. atir) VS.25.3; MS.3.14.3; 178.10.  
 agniṁ atyaṁ na marjayanta narah RV.7.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agniṁ adya-hotāram avṛṇitayām yajamanah pacan paktiḥ  
 pacan puroḍaçaṁ gr̥hṇann agnaya ajyam gr̥hṇan soma-  
 yajyam badhnann indrag̥nibhyām chāgam MS.4.13.9;  
 211.5. P: agniṁ adya MÇ.5.2.8.44. Cf. siṣena agniṁ  
 adya.  
 agniṁ . . . puroḍaçaṁ badhnann indrag̥nibhyām chāgam  
 TB.3.6.15.1. P: agniṁ adya hotāram avṛṇita ApC.7.  
 27.7.







13° TS 4.1.2.1° MS 2.7.2° 70.4 (miss asmayuh Padap  
 asmayur) KS 16.1° QB 6.3.2.3  
 agnim bhar syad aparāvapistham TS 4.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>  
 agnim bhar syantī antah MS 2.7.3 77.2 KS 16.3 See  
 agnim antar  
 agnim bhrataram sadam it sakḥāyam RV.10.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnim manuṣo nahuṣo vi jātaḥ RV.10.80.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnim manuṣyā ṛṣayah sam idhire RV.10.150.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnim manthanti vedhasaḥ RV.6.15.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnim manthāma pūrvathā RV.3.29.14.  
 agnim mandram purupriyam RV.8.43.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnim manye pitaram agnim āpim RV.10.7.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.7.5;  
 KB.25.10. P: agnim manye pitaram CC.11.13.5; 14.51.7.  
 agnim martāsa indhate AV.12.1.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnim mahām avocāma suvṛktim RV.10.80.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnim maho dhanasātāv aham huve RV.10.150.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnim mitram varuṇam sātaye bhagam RV.10.63.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 2.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnim mitram na kṣitīṣu praçaṇsyam RV.2.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnim mitram na darçatam RV.1.38.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnim mitram na samidhāna ṛjate RV.1.143.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.  
 1.12<sup>b</sup>; ApC.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnim mūrdhānam divo apratiṣkutam RV.3.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir-agnih MC.5.1.2.6.  
 agnir agnid agnidhrāt MC.2.3.6.17. Cf. under agnim ago.  
 agnir agniṣomāu tam apanudantu yo-smān dvesti yaṁ ca  
 vyaṁ dviṣmaḥ CC.4.9.5. Cf. agniṣomāu tam etc.  
 agnir agre prathamō devatānām TB.2.4.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir āṅga vicetāḥ sa pracetāḥ RV.10.79.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agnir id  
 dhi.  
 agnir ajaro-bhavat saḥobhiḥ MS.2.7.8<sup>c</sup>; 84.11. See agnir  
 amṛto.  
 agnir ajahitāḥ prāitu prathamō yajñīyānām MC.2.5.5.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir ajvi gāyatrena chandasā tam ayaṁ tam anvarabhe  
 tasmāi mām avatu tasmāi svāhā AC.6.5.2.  
 agnir atyaṁ raghuṣyadam RV.5.25.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 159.  
 12; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir atrim gharma uruṣyad antah RV.10.80.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir atrim bharadvajān gaviṣṭhīram RV.10.150.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir adbhyo nir adahaj jarūtham RV.10.80.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnir adhipatiḥ MS.2.8.14: 117.9. Cf. next, agniṣ te-dhi-  
 patiḥ, agnir bhūtānām adhipatiḥ, and agnir viyatto.  
 agnir adhi viyatto asyām KS.39.3. Cf. under prec.  
 agnir adhyakṣaḥ (TA. adhyakṣāḥ) MS.4.9.11: 131.11;  
 TA.4.11.5.  
 agnir antah puruṣeṣu AV.12.1.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir annasyānnapatiḥ KS.5.1; 32.1.  
 agnir annādo-gner aham devayajyayānnādo bhūyāsam  
 MC.1.4.2.3. See ApC.4.9.13.  
 agnir annādo-nnapatir annādyam asmin yajñe mayi  
 dadhātu (TB. yajñe yajamānāya dadātu) svāhā TB.2.5.  
 7.3; CB.11.4.3.8; KC.5.13.1.  
 agnir apsām ṛtṣaham RV.6.14.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir amṛto abhavat vayobhiḥ (KS. saḥobhiḥ) RV.10.45.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 25<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 2.2.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 9<sup>c</sup>; CB.6.7.2.2; ApMB.2.11.31<sup>c</sup>. See agnir ajaro.  
 agnir asi prthivyām çritāḥ, antarikṣasya pratiṣṭhā, tvayi-

dam antah viçvam yaksam viçvanī bhūtām viçvam  
 subhūtām v çvasva bharta viçvasya janayitā TB 3.11.1.7  
 agnir as vāçvānaro namas te-stu mā mā hinsth LC 9.7.16  
 agnir as vā çvānaro-s TA 4.19.1, ApC.15.17.5.  
 agnir asmi janmanā jātavedaḥ RV.3.26.7<sup>a</sup>; ArS.3.12<sup>a</sup>  
 VS.18.66<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 192.9; AC.4.8.25; N.14.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: agnir asmi MC.5.2.5.15; Rvidh.2.1.13.  
 agnir asyaḥ prathamō jātavedaḥ MG.1.10.10<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 agnir etu.  
 agnir agnidhrāt KC.9.8.14. See next four, agnim agnidhrāt,  
 agnir agnid, and agner agnidhram.  
 agnir agnidhrāt triṣṭubhaḥ svargād ṛtunā somam pibatu  
 AV.20.2.2. See under prec.  
 agnir agnidhrāt svāhā VS.2.10.11; CB.1.8.1.41 (bis). See  
 under prec. but one.  
 agnir agnidhrād āyuse varcase jivātvaī punyāya TB.3.7.6.  
 15 (bis); ApC.4.11.2 (bis). See under prec. but two.  
 agnir agnidhre VS.8.56; TS.4.4.9.1. See under prec. but  
 three.  
 agnir agnivāiṣṇava āsannah KS.34.15.  
 agnir acāryas tava (AG. tavāsu) QB.11.5.4.2; AG.1.20.6;  
 CG.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.2.20; HG.1.5.10<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.3.12 (ApG.  
 4.10.12); MG.1.22.5 (preceded by asāv); VaDh.7.6.  
 agnir ājyasya vetu vāujhak QB.2.2.3.19. See under agna  
 ājyasya.  
 agnir ājyasya vetu svāhā VS.6.16; CB.3.8.2.21. P: agnir  
 ājyasya KC.6.6.17.  
 agnir āyusmān sa vanaspatibhir āyusmān tena tvāyusāyu-  
 smantam karomi (KS. opatibhir āyusmāns tasyāyam  
 āyusāyusmān astv asāu) TS.2.3.10.3; KS.11.7; PG.1.  
 16.6; ApMB.2.14.5 (ApG.6.15.12). P: agnir āyusmān  
 TS.2.3.11.5; ApC.19.24.11; HG.1.5.14; 2.4.18. Cf. next,  
 and agner āyur asi.  
 agnir āyus tasya manuṣyā āyuskr̥tas tenāyusāyusmān edhī  
 MS.2.3.4: 31.13; 2.3.5: 33.8. P: agnir āyuh MC.5.2.  
 2.11. Cf. under prec.  
 agnir āstī purogavaḥ RV.10.85.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir iti bhasma vāyur iti bhasma jalam iti bhasma  
 sthalam iti bhasma vyomam iti bhasma sarvam ha vā  
 idam bhasma ÇirasU.5. P: agnir iti bhasma KalagU.  
 1 (stated in full by the comm., with variant vyometi). Cf.  
 agner bhasmāsi.  
 agnir idam havir ajuṣata TS.2.6.9.6; MS.4.13.9: 212.4;  
 KB.3.8; TB.3.5.10.2 (bis); CB.1.9.1.9. Cf. agnir hotre-  
 nedam etc., and agnihotrenedam etc., and see agnir havir  
 ajuṣata, and idam havir ajuṣata. See also MC.5.1.4.28.  
 agnir id dhi pracetāḥ RV.6.14.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agnir āṅga.  
 agnir indras tvastā br̥haspatiḥ TB.3.7.3.6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>; ApC.9.4.  
 1<sup>b</sup>. See agnir hotā prthivy, and agnihotram prthiv.  
 agnir indrah sajoṣasaḥ RV.9.5.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir indrāya pavate SV.2.11.75<sup>a</sup>. P: agnir indrāya LC.  
 4.6.20.  
 agnir indro navasya naḥ TB.2.4.8.4<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir indro br̥haspatiḥ TS.4.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. akar agnir.  
 agnir indro br̥haspatir içānaç ca (ApMB. br̥haspatiç ca)  
 svāhā HG.1.15.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.22.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. akar agnir, and  
 AV.3.15.6.



agnir indr varuno n tro a yuñ KV 0 a KB

49 P agnir n i i ÇÇ 1 7 10 9 1 1 4

agnir y kaksā 2 1 1 t Sa itit 14 4 IB 3<sup>a</sup> S 1 1 1 y

agnir

agnir iva tejasī SMB 4.4.

agnir iva devayor drdivānsā RV.10.106.3<sup>a</sup>

agnir iva manyo tvisitah sahasva RV.10.84.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.31.2<sup>a</sup>; N.1.17. P: agnir iva N.1.4.

agnir iva viçvatah pratyāñ TB.2.7.7.6<sup>a</sup>.

agnir ivānādhṛsyah prthivīva suṣadā bhṛtyāsam AA.5.1.1.15. Cf. anādhṛsyō jātavedā.

agnir ivānudahann ihi AV.2.25.4<sup>d</sup>.

agnir ivārabdhō vi dunoti sarvām AV.5.18.4<sup>b</sup>.

agnir ivāitu pratikūlam AV.5.14.13<sup>a</sup>.

agnir iṣāñ sakhye dadātu nah RV.8.71.13<sup>a</sup>.

agnir idenyo (VSK. idenyo) girā RV.1.79.5<sup>b</sup>; 10.118.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.91.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.36<sup>b</sup>; VSK.16.5.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>; 157.11; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>.

agnir iṣāna ojasā TB.1.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.8.21<sup>a</sup>; 19.9<sup>a</sup>.

agnir iṣo brhatah kṣatriyasya RV.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.1.2.3.

agnir iṣe brhato adhvarasya RV.7.11.4<sup>a</sup>.

agnir iṣe vasavyasya RV.4.55.8<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>.

agnir iṣo vasūnām RV.1.127.7<sup>d</sup>.

agnir ukthēna vahasā VS.26.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.13; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.11.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.9.17<sup>a</sup>. See

agnir ukthesv, and cf. agnir nah 80<sup>a</sup>.

agnir uktho purohitah RV.8.27.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.48<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 178.13; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>. P: agnir uktho ÇÇ.10.11.8; MÇ.5.1.9.2.3. Cf. BrhD.6.68; GDh.23.28.

agnir ukthesv anhasu AV.6.35.2<sup>a</sup>. See agnir ukthēna.

agnir upadrastā vāyur upacrotadityo unukhyatā sadhutam pratijānte sādhu asmā astu vitatha eṣa enasah ApDh.2.3.6.2. Cf. under tasya me-agnir.

agnir rtañ sūrya rtañ candramā rtañ TB.3.10.1.4. P: agnir rtañ TB.3.10.9.8; 10.4; ApÇ.19.12.14.

agnir rsiñ pavamanah RV.9.66.20<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.869<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.9<sup>a</sup>; VSK.29.39<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 66.10; AB.2.37.6; ApÇ.5.17.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P: agnir rsiñ MS.1.6.1; 86.11; 4.10.1; 143.8; MÇ.1.5.3.17; MG.2.17.7.

agnir rsiñ yah sahasrā sanoti RV.10.80.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>.

agnir ekam codayat samatsa RV.10.80.2<sup>a</sup>.

agnir ekākṣaraya vācam udajayat MS.1.11.10; 171.19; KS.14.4. See agnir ekākṣareṇa.

agnir ekākṣarayodajayan mām (KS. ekākṣaraya mām udajayat) imām prthivīm MS.1.11.10; 172.9; KS.14.4. agnir ekākṣarām udajayat (KS. omits udajayat) MS.1.11.10; 171.14; KS.14.4; MÇ.7.1.2.

agnir ekākṣareṇa prāpam udajayat tam ujjeṣam VS.9.31; ÇB.5.2.2.17. P: agnir ekākṣareṇa KÇ.14.5.28. See next, and agnir ekākṣaraya.

agnir ekākṣareṇa vācam udajayat TS.1.7.11.1. P: agnir ekākṣareṇa ApÇ.18.4.19. See under prec.

agnir etu prathamō devatābhyah SMB.1.1.10<sup>a</sup>. P: agnir etu prathamah GG.2.1.24; KhG.1.3.11. See agnir āitu, and agnir asyah.

agnir enam kravayāt prthivyā nudatām ud oṣatu AV.12.5.72<sup>a</sup>.

agnir 1 1 1 1 V 0

agnir 1 1 1 1 V 0

agnir 1 1 1 1 V 0

agnir āitu RV.10.109.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.4.7<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.5.2). P: agnir āitu RV.10.109.7<sup>a</sup> (see *Introd.* p. xxv). See under agnir etu.

agnir āit pradahan viçvadavyah AV.10.8.39<sup>b</sup>.

agnir garbha iva çayo AV.9.3.21<sup>a</sup>.

agnir gandharvīm pathyām rtaṇya RV.10.80.6<sup>a</sup>.

agnir garhapatyah AV.12.2.44<sup>a</sup>.

agnir garhapatyanam MS.2.6.6; 67.11; KS.15.5. See agnir grhapatinām.

agnir giro vasa votu dhritim RV.1.77.4<sup>b</sup>.

agnir grhapatir yajñasya pratiṣṭha tasyaham devayajnyā yajñena grhāñ pratiṣṭhām gamayam MÇ.1.4.3.1.

agnir grhapatih samo viçvavanih savita sumedhah svāhi TS.2.4.5.2.

agnir grhapatinām VS.9.39; TS.1.8.10.1; ÇB.5.3.1.1. See agnir garhapatyanam.

agnir grho jaritā medhitah kavīh RV.1.100.6<sup>b</sup>.

agnir grhotahir ahutah RV.8.19.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

agnir jajñe juhva rjajamānah RV.3.31.3<sup>a</sup>.

agnir janavin mahyam jāyam imām adat Kauc.78.10. Cf. agnaye janavide, and agnir janita.

agnir janaya dāçyo RV.7.16.1.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.86.1<sup>b</sup>.

agnir janita sa me-mām jāyam dadātu svāha ÇB.1.9.9. Cf. agnir janavin.

agnir janmāni deva ā vi vidvān RV.7.10.2<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jambhāñ digāñ attī dhavanti RV.1.14.1.2<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jagāra tam ayañ soma āha RV.2.44.1.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.117.7<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jagāra tam u samāñ yanti RV.2.44.1.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.117.7<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jagāra tam reñh kamavante RV.2.44.1.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.117.7<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jātavedā iha çravat iha somasya matat ÇÇ.3.24.2. Cf. agnir vaiçvanara iha.

agnir jātavedah somasya matat ÇÇ.3.24.1. Cf. agnir vaiçvanarah somasya.

agnir jata devanam RV.8.30.6<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jata atharvā RV.10.21.5<sup>a</sup>; KB.22.6.

agnir jata arevata RV.3.44.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.1.2.1; 149.5; MÇ.5.1.2.12.

agnir jayatam AB.8.28.1<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jayata no gicah RV.3.43.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.756<sup>a</sup>.

agnir jyotiñ KS.18.19.

agnir jyotir jyotiñ agniñ (with or without svāha) SV.2.118.1; VS.2.91; MS.1.6.10; 171.14; 172.9; 173.14; 174.14; 175.14; 176.14; 177.14; 178.14; 179.14; 180.14; 181.14; 182.14; 183.14; 184.14; 185.14; 186.14; 187.14; 188.14; 189.14; 190.14; 191.14; 192.14; 193.14; 194.14; 195.14; 196.14; 197.14; 198.14; 199.14; 200.14; 201.14; 202.14; 203.14; 204.14; 205.14; 206.14; 207.14; 208.14; 209.14; 210.14; 211.14; 212.14; 213.14; 214.14; 215.14; 216.14; 217.14; 218.14; 219.14; 220.14; 221.14; 222.14; 223.14; 224.14; 225.14; 226.14; 227.14; 228.14; 229.14; 230.14; 231.14; 232.14; 233.14; 234.14; 235.14; 236.14; 237.14; 238.14; 239.14; 240.14; 241.14; 242.14; 243.14; 244.14; 245.14; 246.14; 247.14; 248.14; 249.14; 250.14; 251.14; 252.14; 253.14; 254.14; 255.14; 256.14; 257.14; 258.14; 259.14; 260.14; 261.14; 262.14; 263.14; 264.14; 265.14; 266.14; 267.14; 268.14; 269.14; 270.14; 271.14; 272.14; 273.14; 274.14; 275.14; 276.14; 277.14; 278.14; 279.14; 280.14; 281.14; 282.14; 283.14; 284.14; 285.14; 286.14; 287.14; 288.14; 289.14; 290.14; 291.14; 292.14; 293.14; 294.14; 295.14; 296.14; 297.14; 298.14; 299.14; 300.14; 301.14; 302.14; 303.14; 304.14; 305.14; 306.14; 307.14; 308.14; 309.14; 310.14; 311.14; 312.14; 313.14; 314.14; 315.14; 316.14; 317.14; 318.14; 319.14; 320.14; 321.14; 322.14; 323.14; 324.14; 325.14; 326.14; 327.14; 328.14; 329.14; 330.14; 331.14; 332.14; 333.14; 334.14; 335.14; 336.14; 337.14; 338.14; 339.14; 340.14; 341.14; 342.14; 343.14; 344.14; 345.14; 346.14; 347.14; 348.14; 349.14; 350.14; 351.14; 352.14; 353.14; 354.14; 355.14; 356.14; 357.14; 358.14; 359.14; 360.14; 361.14; 362.14; 363.14; 364.14; 365.14; 366.14; 367.14; 368.14; 369.14; 370.14; 371.14; 372.14; 373.14; 374.14; 375.14; 376.14; 377.14; 378.14; 379.14; 380.14; 381.14; 382.14; 383.14; 384.14; 385.14; 386.14; 387.14; 388.14; 389.14; 390.14; 391.14; 392.14; 393.14; 394.14; 395.14; 396.14; 397.14; 398.14; 399.14; 400.14; 401.14; 402.14; 403.14; 404.14; 405.14; 406.14; 407.14; 408.14; 409.14; 410.14; 411.14; 412.14; 413.14; 414.14; 415.14; 416.14; 417.14; 418.14; 419.14; 420.14; 421.14; 422.14; 423.14; 424.14; 425.14; 426.14; 427.14; 428.14; 429.14; 430.14; 431.14; 432.14; 433.14; 434.14; 435.14; 436.14; 437.14; 438.14; 439.14; 440.14; 441.14; 442.14; 443.14; 444.14; 445.14; 446.14; 447.14; 448.14; 449.14; 450.14; 451.14; 452.14; 453.14; 454.14; 455.14; 456.14; 457.14; 458.14; 459.14; 460.14; 461.14; 462.14; 463.14; 464.14; 465.14; 466.14; 467.14; 468.14; 469.14; 470.14; 471.14; 472.14; 473.14; 474.14; 475.14; 476.14; 477.14; 478.14; 479.14; 480.14; 481.14; 482.14; 483.14; 484.14; 485.14; 486.14; 487.14; 488.14; 489.14; 490.14; 491.14; 492.14; 493.14; 494.14; 495.14; 496.14; 497.14; 498.14; 499.14; 500.14; 501.14; 502.14; 503.14; 504.14; 505.14; 506.14; 507.14; 508.14; 509.14; 510.14; 511.14; 512.14; 513.14; 514.14; 515.14; 516.14; 517.14; 518.14; 519.14; 520.14; 521.14; 522.14; 523.14; 524.14; 525.14; 526.14; 527.14; 528.14; 529.14; 530.14; 531.14; 532.14; 533.14; 534.14; 535.14; 536.14; 537.14; 538.14; 539.14; 540.14; 541.14; 542.14; 543.14; 544.14; 545.14; 546.14; 547.14; 548.14; 549.14; 550.14; 551.14; 552.14; 553.14; 554.14; 555.14; 556.14; 557.14; 558.14; 559.14; 560.14; 561.14; 562.14; 563.14; 564.14; 565.14; 566.14; 567.14; 568.14; 569.14; 570.14; 571.14; 572.14; 573.14; 574.14; 575.14; 576.14; 577.14; 578.14; 579.14; 580.14; 581.14; 582.14; 583.14; 584.14; 585.14; 586.14; 587.14; 588.14; 589.14; 590.14; 591.14; 592.14; 593.14; 594.14; 595.14; 596.14; 597.14; 598.14; 599.14; 600.14; 601.14; 602.14; 603.14; 604.14; 605.14; 606.14; 607.14; 608.14; 609.14; 610.14; 611.14; 612.14; 613.14; 614.14; 615.14; 616.14; 617.14; 618.14; 619.14; 620.14; 621.14; 622.14; 623.14; 624.14; 625.14; 626.14; 627.14; 628.14; 629.14; 630.14; 631.14; 632.14; 633.14; 634.14; 635.14; 636.14; 637.14; 638.14; 639.14; 640.14; 641.14; 642.14; 643.14; 644.14; 645.14; 646.14; 647.14; 648.14; 649.14; 650.14; 651.14; 652.14; 653.14; 654.14; 655.14; 656.14; 657.14; 658.14; 659.14; 660.14; 661.14; 662.14; 663.14; 664.14; 665.14; 666.14; 667.14; 668.14; 669.14; 670.14; 671.14; 672.14; 673.14; 674.14; 675.14; 676.14; 677.14; 678.14; 679.14; 680.14; 681.14; 682.14; 683.14; 684.14; 685.14; 686.14; 687.14; 688.14; 689.14; 690.14; 691.14; 692.14; 693.14; 694.14; 695.14; 696.14; 697.14; 698.14; 699.14; 700.14; 701.14; 702.14; 703.14; 704.14; 705.14; 706.14; 707.14; 708.14; 709.14; 710.14; 711.14; 712.14; 713.14; 714.14; 715.14; 716.14; 717.14; 718.14; 719.14; 720.14; 721.14; 722.14; 723.14; 724.14; 725.14; 726.14; 727.14; 728.14; 729.14; 730.14; 731.14; 732.14; 733.14; 734.14; 735.14; 736.14; 737.14; 738.14; 739.14; 740.14; 741.14; 742.14; 743.14; 744.14; 745.14; 746.14; 747.14; 748.14; 749.14; 750.14; 751.14; 752.14; 753.14; 754.14; 755.14; 756.14; 757.14; 758.14; 759.14; 760.14; 761.14; 762.14; 763.14; 764.14; 765.14; 766.14; 767.14; 768.14; 769.14; 770.14; 771.14; 772.14; 773.14; 774.14; 775.14; 776.14; 777.14; 778.14; 779.14; 780.14; 781.14; 782.14; 783.14; 784.14; 785.14; 786.14; 787.14; 788.14; 789.14; 790.14; 791.14; 792.14; 793.14; 794.14; 795.14; 796.14; 797.14; 798.14; 799.14; 800.14; 801.14; 802.14; 803.14; 804.14; 805.14; 806.14; 807.14; 808.14; 809.14; 810.14; 811.14; 812.14; 813.14; 814.14; 815.14; 816.14; 817.14; 818.14; 819.14; 820.14; 821.14; 822.14; 823.14; 824.14; 825.14; 826.14; 827.14; 828.14; 829.14; 830.14; 831.14; 832.14; 833.14; 834.14; 835.14; 836.14; 837.14; 838.14; 839.14; 840.14; 841.14; 842.14; 843.14; 844.14; 845.14; 846.14; 847.14; 848.14; 849.14; 850.14; 851.14; 852.14; 853.14; 854.14; 855.14; 856.14; 857.14; 858.14; 859.14; 860.14; 861.14; 862.14; 863.14; 864.14; 865.14; 866.14; 867.14; 868.14; 869.14; 870.14; 871.14; 872.14; 873.14; 874.14; 875.14; 876.14; 877.14; 878.14; 879.14; 880.14; 881.14; 882.14; 883.14; 884.14; 885.14; 886.14; 887.14; 888.14; 889.14; 890.14; 891.14; 892.14; 893.14; 894.14; 895.14; 896.14; 897.14; 898.14; 899.14; 900.14; 901.14; 902.14; 903.14; 904.14; 905.14; 906.14; 907.14; 908.14; 909.14; 910.14; 911.14; 912.14; 913.14; 914.14; 915.14; 916.14; 917.14; 918.14; 919.14; 920.14; 921.14; 922.14; 923.14; 924.14; 925.14; 926.14; 927.14; 928.14; 929.14; 930.14; 931.14; 932.14; 933.14; 934.14; 935.14; 936.14; 937.14; 938.14; 939.14; 940.14; 941.14; 942.14; 943.14; 944.14; 945.14; 946.14; 947.14; 948.14; 949.14; 950.14; 951.14; 952.14; 953.14; 954.14; 955.14; 956.14; 957.14; 958.14; 959.14; 960.14; 961.14; 962.14; 963.14; 964.14; 965.14; 966.14; 967.14; 968.14; 969.14; 970.14; 971.14; 972.14; 973.14; 974.14; 975.14; 976.14; 977.14; 978.14; 979.14; 980.14; 981.14; 982.14; 983.14; 984.14; 985.14; 986.14; 987.14; 988.14; 989.14; 990.14; 991.14; 992.14; 993.14; 994.14; 995.14; 996.14; 997.14; 998.14; 999.14; 1000.14.

agnir jyotir jyotiñ agniñ (with or without svāha) SV.2.118.1; VS.2.91; MS.1.6.10; 171.14; 172.9; 173.14; 174.14; 175.14; 176.14; 177.14; 178.14; 179.14; 180.14; 181.14; 182.14; 183.14; 184.14; 185.14; 186.14; 187.14; 188.14; 189.14; 190.14; 191.14; 192.14; 193.14; 194.14; 195.14; 196.14; 197.14; 198.14; 199.14; 200.14; 201.14; 202.14; 203.14; 204.14; 205.14; 206.14; 207.14; 208.14; 209.14; 210.14; 211.14; 212.14; 213.14; 214.14;



agnir dadatu tesam avo nah RV 10.15.5<sup>d</sup>  
 agnir dadatu bhesajam RVKh 10.142.1<sup>d</sup> See agnir s krnotu  
 and cf agnir h masya  
 agnir dadaty atho tvam HG 1.20.2<sup>d</sup> See agnir mahyam  
 atho  
 agnir dahatu duçcitam AV.12.5.6<sup>1b</sup>.  
 agnir dad (TS. dā) dravinām virapeçā RV.10.80.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 2.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir darāu darāv agniḥ ApÇ.9.2.8; MÇ.3.2.9.  
 agnir diva ā tapati AV.12.1.20<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.137.30.  
 agnir divi havyam ā tatāra RV.10.80.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir diçām patih prajāpatiḥ KS.39.4. P: agniḥ TS.5.  
 5.5.1.  
 agnir dīkṣitāḥ pṛthivi dīkṣā sā mā dīkṣā dīkṣayatu (JB.  
 dīkṣeta) tayā dīkṣayā dīkṣe JB.2.65 (64); ApÇ.10.10.6.  
 agnir dīdaya manuṣṣu vikṣu RV.4.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir dūto ajirah sam caratāi AV.3.4.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. agnir no  
 dutah.  
 agnir dūto abhavad dhavyavāhanah RV.5.11.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir devata ṛgvedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir devatā VS.14.20; TS.1.8.13.1; 3.1.6.2; 4.3.3.1; 7.1;  
 4.10.1; 5.3.2.4; MS.1.5.4; 71.9; 1.5.11; 80.7; 2.6.10; 69.  
 14; 2.7.20; 104.16; 2.8.3; 108.16; 2.13.14; 163.7; 2.13.  
 20; 165.12; KS.7.2.9; 15.7; 17.3; 20.11; 39.4.7,13; TB.3.  
 11.5.1; ApÇ.6.18.3; 12.1.7; 16.28.1; 17.2.4; MÇ.1.6.2.14;  
 —6.2.3.  
 agnir devatvā viçvāny açyāḥ RV.1.69.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnir devān anaktu nah RV.8.39.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir devānām jatharam TB 2.7.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir devānām abhavat purogah RV.10.110.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.12.  
 11<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.36<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 205.5; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.  
 6.3.4<sup>b</sup>; N.8.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnir devānām abhavat purohitah RV.3.2.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agnir  
 devo devānām.  
 agnir devānām ava āvrñānah RV.4.1.20<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.  
 2.7.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir deveddhah AB.2.34.1; AÇ.5.9.12; ÇÇ.7.9.3. Cf.  
 agnir manviddhah, and agne deveddha manviddha etc.  
 agnir devebhir ā gamat RV.3.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnir devebhir ṛtāvājasrah RV.10.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>;  
 241.8.  
 agnir devebhir manuṣaḥ ca jantubhiḥ RV.3.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir devebhyah suvidatriyebhyah (TA. suvidatrebhyah)  
 RV.10.17.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.54<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.1.14; N.7.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir deveṣu patyate RV.8.102.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.298<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnir deveṣu pra voca MS.4.9.11; 132.11.  
 agnir deveṣu rājati RV.5.25.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.5.  
 agnir deveṣu samvasuh RV.8.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir devo duṣtaritur adābhyah (MS. KS. adabdhah) TS.  
 4.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 187.15; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir devo devānām abhavat purohitah RV.10.150.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 agnir devānām abhavat.  
 agnir devo dāivyo (omitted in ApÇ.) hotā devān yakṣad  
 vidvāḥ cikitvān manuṣvad bharatavad amuvad amuvat  
 (ÇB. omits amuvad amuvat) ÇB.1.5.1.5-11; KÇ.3.2.7;  
 ApÇ.2.16.5; MÇ.1.3.1.26.  
 agnir dāivnām (ÇB.KÇ. ha dāivnām) viçām puraetāyām

MÇ yamsun an) ajamano manuṣyanan ÇB 3.7.4.10  
 KÇ 6.4.3 ApÇ.11.19.8 MÇ.2.3.6.17 P agnir dā vi  
 an v çampuraeta MS 3.9.8 27.3 agnir hadai nam  
 KÇ 9.8 5 Cf the 11a ApÇ.11.19.9.  
 agnir dāivnām viçām puraetame sunvanto yajamānā  
 manuṣyanām MÇ.7.2.1. Ūha of prec.  
 agnir dyāvapṛthivi bhūreṭasā RV.3.3.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11.11<sup>d</sup>  
 agnir dyāvapṛthivi viçvajanye RV.3.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir dvārā vy ūrñate RV.8.39.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir dvārā vy ūrvati RV.1.128.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.4.4<sup>a</sup> (text urñ-  
 vati; schol. ūrvati).  
 agnir dvitiye VS.39.6.  
 agnir dvihotā sa bhartā sa me dadatu prajāḥ paçun puṣṭin  
 yaçāḥ bhartā ca me bhūyat TA.3.7.1.  
 agniḥ dveṣāṁsi nir ito nudatāi TB.3.7.6.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir dharmenānādaḥ TB.2.5.7.2.  
 agnir dhiyā sa cetati RV.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir dhiyā sam ūrvati RV.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.22.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 144.1; KS.19.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir na idita iditavyair devaiḥ pāṛthivaiḥ patu KS.35.2;  
 ApÇ.14.17.1.  
 agnir nah patu kṛttikah TB.3.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir nah (VSK. mā) patu duritād avadyat VS.4.15<sup>a</sup>;  
 VSK.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.23<sup>c</sup>. See apa budhatām.  
 agnir nah pāṛthivebhyah RV.10.158.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir na jambhais tṛṣv annam āvayat RV.10.113.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir nayan navavāstvan brhadraṭham RV.1.36.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir na ye bhrājasā rukmavakṣasah RV.10.78.2<sup>a</sup>; N.3.15.  
 agnir na yō vana ā sriyamānah RV.9.88.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnir na çukrah samidhana āhutaḥ RV.8.25.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnir na çuṣkaḥ vanam indra hetih RV.6.18.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.  
 29.8.  
 agnir nah çatrūn praty etu vidvān AV.3.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: agnir  
 nah çatrūn Kāuç.14.17. Cf. agnir no dutah, and agnir  
 hy eṣām.  
 agnir nas tasmād indraç ca MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>; 245.8. See agnir  
 mā tasmād etc.  
 agnir nas tasmād enasah MS.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 143.2; 4.14.17<sup>c</sup>;  
 245.2; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.34<sup>c</sup>. See agnir mā tasmād  
 etc., agniḥ tva tasmād etc., and ayaḥ tasmād.  
 agnir nas tebhyo rakṣatu MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup> (bis); 49.6,8; KS 5.6.  
 Cf. agnir mā tebhyo.  
 agnir nah suṣtutir upa AV.6.35.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.18.72<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.11.  
 4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. agnir ukthēna.  
 agnir nādidec eita iddho ajmann ā RV.1.112.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnir nārīm virakukṣīm puramdhim RV.10.80.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir nṛmedham prajāyāsrjat sam RV.10.80.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir netā bhaga iva kṣitnām RV.3.20.4<sup>a</sup>; KB.15.2. P:  
 agnir netā AB.3.18.7; 4.29.10; 31.8; 5.1.15; 4.12; 6.9;  
 12.7; 16.12; 18.10; 20.10; AA.1.2.1.7; AÇ.5.14.17;  
 ÇÇ.7.19.12.  
 agnir no dutah praty etu vidvān AV.3.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: agnir no  
 dutah Kāuç.14.17. Cf. agnir nah çatrūn, agnir dūto  
 ajirah, and agnir hy eṣām.  
 agnir no devah suvite dadhatu TB.3.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnir no navyasīm matim AÇ.2.15.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.10.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnir no yajñam upa vetu sādhyā RV.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>.







agnir vanaspatinām adh patih sa mavatu AV 5 24 2 P  
 agnir vanaspatinām Vā 1 8 13  
 agnir vane na vy as sta cōkam RV 10 31 9d AV 18 1 39d  
 agnir vaneva vata t RV 8 40 e  
 agnir vaneva sāsanī pra vāvidhe RV 8 12 9c  
 agnir vanesu 10 ate RV.8.43.8c.  
 agnir vandāru vedyāc cano dhāt RV.6.4.2b; MS.4.14.15b:  
 241.6.  
 agnir varūtham mama tasya cākan RV.1.148.2b.  
 agnir varco jyotir varcah svāhā VS.3.9; QB.2.3.1.31 (with-  
 out svāhā). P: agnir varcah KÇ.4.14.15.  
 agnir vavne suvryam RV.1.36.17a.  
 agnir vājasya paramasya rāyah RV.4.12.3b.  
 agnir vāman suvitam vasyo acha RV.1.141.12d.  
 agnir vāyur ādityah ApÇ.7.7.2a.  
 agnir vāyuc ca sūryac ca TA.1.1.2c; 21.1c; 25.2c; BDh.  
 3.2.8c.  
 agnir vāyuh sūryo vaśat svāhā namah TS.7.3.12.1.  
 agnir vikṣu pra casyate RV.5.17.4d.  
 agnir vidvān ṛtaid dhī satyah RV.1.145.5d.  
 agnir vidvān yajñam naḥ kalpayati RV.10.52.4c. Cf. agnir  
 yajñam.  
 agnir vidvān sa yajāt sed u hotā (AV. Kauç. sa id dhotā)  
 RV.10.2.3c; AV.19.59.3c; TS.1.1.14.3c; MS.4.10.2c: 147.  
 10; KS.2.15c; QB.12.4.4.1c; Kauç.5.12c.  
 agnir vidhyatv astayā AV.5.31.12d.  
 agnir vibhrajate ghr̥taiḥ RV.8.43.22b.  
 agnir vibhrajāstivasanah TA.1.12.3a.  
 agnir viyatto-syam TS.4.4.5.1. Cf. under agnir adhipatiḥ.  
 agnir viçam mānuṣmān TB.2.4.8.2b. See viçam agnir.  
 agnir viçvam virājati KS.39.15d.  
 agnir viçvasya rājati KS.39.15c.  
 agnir viçvasya haviṣah kṛtasya RV.7.11.4b.  
 agnir viçvāni kāvyāni vidvān RV.3.1.18d. Cf. mandro  
 viçvāni.  
 agnir viçvāny apa duṣkṛtāni RV.10.164.3c; AV.6.45.2c.  
 agnir viṣam aher nīr adhāt AV.10.4.26c.  
 agnir vīraṇ ṣrutyaṇ karmanīṣṭham RV.10.80.1b.  
 agnir vr̥trāṇi jāṅghanat RV.6.16.34a; SV.1.4a; 2.746a;  
 VS.33.9a; TS.4.3.13.1a; 5.5.6.1; MS.4.10.1a: 140.9; 4.  
 10.2: 145.7; 4.10.5: 154.1; 4.11.2: 163.10; 4.13.5: 205.  
 7; KS.2.14a; 20.14; AB.1.4.6; 25.9; KB.1.4; TB.3.5.  
 6.1a; AÇ.1.5.29; 4.8.8; ApÇ.17.7.4; MÇ.5.1.1.20;—5.  
 1.4.1. Ps: agnir vr̥trāṇi ÇÇ.1.8.1; 14.52.5.9; agnir  
 vr̥treti (!) Svidh.2.6.14.  
 agnir vr̥trāṇi dayate purūṇi RV.10.80.2d.  
 agnir veda martānām apīcyam RV.8.39.6b.  
 agnir vedhastama ṛṣiḥ RV.6.14.2b.  
 agnir vāi ketādityah suketa tāu prapadye tābhyam na-  
 mo-stu tāu mā purastād gopāyetām PG.3.4.14.  
 agnir vāi naḥ padavāyah AV.5.18.14a.  
 agnir vāiçvānara iha çravād iha somasya matsat ÇÇ.8.22.1.  
 Cf. next but one, and agnir jātavedā iha.  
 agnir vāiçvānarah saha pañtyā çritah AV.13.3.5b.  
 agnir vāiçvānarah somasya matsat ÇÇ.8.22.1. Cf. prec.  
 but one, and agnir jātavedā somasya.  
 agnir vāiçvānaro apahantu papam MG.2.8.6b.

agnir va çvararo br̥han (AV vrsā AB AÇ manan) AV 4  
 36 b VS 33 92b AB 5 19 15 AÇ 8 10 3b ÇÇ 10 11 9b  
 agnir vo nṛvayati de ayajyāya ApÇ 2 4 2  
 agnir ha tyam jarataḥ karnam ava RV.10.80.3a.  
 agnir ha datī romā pr̥thivyāḥ RV.1.65.8b.  
 agnir ha dāivinaṁ etc.: see agnir dāivinaṁ etc.  
 agnir ha dāivo hotā mānuṣād dhotuḥ pūrvo niṣadya ya-  
 jate KB.26.6.  
 agnir ha naḥ prathamajā ṛtasya RV.10.5.7c.  
 agnir ha nāmā dhāyī dann apastamaḥ RV.10.115.2a.  
 agnir ha nāmota jātavedāḥ RV.10.61.14c.  
 agnir havir ajuṣata ÇÇ.1.14.6,8. See under agnir idam.  
 agnir haviḥ (so RV.KS.; the rest havyam) çamitā sudayāti  
 (AV. svadayatu) RV.3.4.10b; 7.2.10b; AV.5.27.11c; VS.  
 27.21c; TS.4.1.8.3c; MS.2.12.6c: 150.19; KS.18.17b  
 Cf. agnir havyāni, and agnir havyā suṣūdati.  
 agnir haviḥ sudayāti pra dhīrbhiḥ RV.2.3.10b.  
 agnir havyam çamitā etc.: see agnir haviḥ etc.  
 agnir havyavaḍ iha tān avahatu TB.3.7.4.4c; ApÇ.4.1.8c.  
 agnir havyāni siṣvadat RV.1.188.10c. Cf. under agnir  
 haviḥ çamitā.  
 agnir havyānumanyatām (MÇ. havyā no maḥ) TB.3.7.5.2b;  
 ApÇ.2.10.4b; MÇ.1.2.6.18b.  
 agnir havyāny akramit RV.4.15.3b; SV.1.30b; VS.11.25b;  
 TS.4.1.2.5b; MS.1.1.9b: 5.7; KS.16.2b, 21b; 38.12b; TB.  
 3.6.4.1b.  
 agnir havyā suṣūdati RV.1.105.14c; 142.11c. Cf. under  
 agnir haviḥ çamitā.  
 agnir hi jāni pūrvyah RV.8.7.36a.  
 agnir hi devān amṛto duvasyati RV.3.3.1c.  
 agnir himasya bheṣajam VS.23.10c, 46c; TS.7.4.18.2c; MS.  
 3.12.19c: 166.3; KSA.4.7c; AÇ.10.9.2c; ÇÇ.16.5.4c. Cf.  
 agnir dadatu bheṣajam, and agniṣ kṛnotu bheṣajam.  
 agnir hi vājinam viçe RV.5.6.3a; SV.2.1088a; KS.39.13a;  
 TB.3.11.6.4a; ApÇ.16.35.5a.  
 agnir hi vidmanā nidah RV.6.14.5a.  
 agnir hi vipro juṣatām havir naḥ RV.10.165.2c; AV.6.27.  
 2c; MG.2.17.1c.  
 agnir hetinaṁ pratidharta VS.15.10; TS.4.4.2.1; MS.2.8.  
 9: 113.5; KS.17.8; QB.8.6.1.5.  
 agnir hotā MS.1.9.1: 131.7; TA.3.3.1; ÇÇ.10.16.4; MÇ.5.  
 2.14.3.  
 agnir hotā AÇ.4.13.7. Pratikā of one of the following RV.  
 mantras.  
 agnir hotā kavikratuḥ RV.1.1.5a.  
 agnir hotā gṛhapatih sa rājā RV.6.15.13a; MS.4.13.10a;  
 213.14; AB.4.7.4,8; 5.8.14; KB.23.3; TB.3.5.12.1a;  
 AÇ.1.10.5; 6.5.6; 8.8.6. P: agnir hotā gṛhapatih ÇÇ.  
 1.15.4; 9.20.7; 26.3; 10.6.19.  
 agnir hotā gṛhapatih suvryam RV.10.122.1d.  
 agnir hotā dāsvataḥ RV.5.9.2a.  
 agnir hotādhvaryuḥ ṣe br̥haspatiḥ AV.18.4.15a.  
 agnir hotā ni śasādā yajiyān RV.5.1.5d; TS.1.3.14.1a; 4.  
 1.3.4d; MS.2.7.3d: 77.18; KS.16.3d. Cf. agnir hotā ny  
 asīdad, and hotā mandro ni.  
 agnir hotā no adhvare RV.4.15.1a; MS.4.13.4a: 203.1;  
 KS.16.21a; 38.12a; AB.2.5.2; KB.28.2; TB.3.6.4.1a;







agnis tad vicvād agadam (TA. annam) kṛnotu RV. 10.16.6<sup>c</sup>; AV. 8.3.55<sup>o</sup>; TA. 6.4.2<sup>c</sup>.

agnis tapati pratidhaty ahavo-hāvah ÇB. 4.4.8.14.3.1.12. P. agnis tapati LÇ. 2.12.1.

agnis tañ brahmaṇā saha RV. 10.162.2<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.96.12<sup>c</sup>; MG. 2.18.2<sup>c</sup>.

agništavedamañ jātavedah RV. 6.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.655<sup>b</sup>.

agnis tān (TS. KS. TA. agnis tān) agre pra mumoktu devah AV. 2.34.3<sup>c</sup>; TS. 3.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>; KS. 30.8<sup>c</sup>; TA. 3.11.11<sup>c</sup>. See agnis ta agre, and cf. vāyaś tān.

agnis tān (VS. tān; AÇ. tāl) lokāt pra nudaty (AÇ. nudatv[!]; SMB. nudatv) asmāt VS. 2.30<sup>d</sup>; ÇB. 2.4.2.15<sup>d</sup>; AÇ. 2.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ. 4.4.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 1.8.7<sup>d</sup> (bis); SMB. 2.3.4<sup>d</sup>. See next two, and cf. agne tān asmāt.

agnis tān asmāt pra nūottu lokāt MÇ. 1.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>. See prec. and next.

agnis tān asmāt pra dhamāti yajñāt AV. 18.2.28<sup>d</sup>. See prec. two.

agnis tā vicvā bhuvanāni veda RV. 3.55.10<sup>c</sup>.

agnis te agram: see agnis te-gram.

agnis te gopā adhipā vasiṣṭhah AV. 7.53.2<sup>d</sup>.

agnis te tanvañ mā vināit MÇ. 1.2.3.28. See agnis te tanvañ, and cf. agnis te tvacam.

agnis te tejah prayachatv indra indriyañ pitryāñ bandhutām MS. 2.2.5: 18.20. P: agnis te tejah MÇ. 5.1.9.32.

agnis te tejo mā hārsit (MÇ. vināit) AÇ. 2.3.4; MÇ. 1.2.5.15. See agnis te tejo.

agnis te tvacam mā hiñsit VS. 1.22; ÇB. 1.2.2.12. P: agnis te KÇ. 2.5.21. Cf. under agnis te tanvañ.

agnis te (TS. agnis te) -dhipatiḥ VS. 13.24; TS. 4.4.6.1; MS. 2.7.16: 99.9; KS. 17.10; ÇB. 7.4.2.28. Cf. agnir adhipatiḥ, and agnir bhūtānām adhipatiḥ.

agnis te ni çamayatu AV. 6.111.2<sup>a</sup>.

agnis te puṣṭim pratarāñ dadhātu ApMB. 2.4.4<sup>b</sup>; HG. 1.7.11<sup>b</sup>. Cf. agnis ta āyuh.

agnis te mūlañ mā hiñsit PG. 3.15.21<sup>a</sup>.

agnis te .hastam agrabhīt (SMB. agrahīt) ApMB. 2.3.3 (ApG. 4.10.12); HG. 1.5.9; SMB. 1.6.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. GG. 2.10.20.

agnis te hotā sa te hotā hotāhañ te mānuṣah AG. 1.23.16. See agnir hotāhañ, and cf. agnir me dāivo.

agniṣṭoma ukthyo-tirātro dvirātras trirātraç catūrātrah TB. 3.10.1.4. P: agniṣṭoma ukthyaḥ TB. 3.10.9.8; 10.4; ApÇ. 19.12.14. Cf. ā māgniṣṭomo, and ukthyaç catūrātraç.

agniṣṭomas tad adhvarah AV. 11.7.7<sup>b</sup>.

agniṣṭome parvaçah sādhu klptam GB. 1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.

agniṣṭomāñ sañmito devatābhīḥ AV. 12.3.33<sup>b</sup>.

agniṣṭomo-tyagniṣṭomah GB. 1.5.23<sup>a</sup>. Cf. AÇ. 6.11.1; KÇ. 10.9.28; GDh. 8.20.

agnis tvā gāyatrīyā sayuk chandasārohatu savitoṣṇihā somo-nuṣṭubhā bṛhaspatir bṛhatyā mitrāvaruṇāu pañk-tyendras triṣṭubhā vicve devā jagatyā AB. 8.6.3.

agnis tvā tasmād enasaḥ AV. 14.2.59<sup>d</sup>-62<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agnir mā tasmād etc., agnir nas tasmād etc., and ayañ tasmād.

agnis tvā dūto dhanvāty aha RV. 3.53.4<sup>d</sup>.

agnis tvā devāir vasubhīḥ sajoṣah VS. 29.3<sup>c</sup>; TS. 5.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS. 3.16.2<sup>c</sup>; 184.3; KSA. 6.2<sup>c</sup>.

agnis tvābhi (TS. agnis tvābhi) pātu mahyā svastyā char-

disā çantamona VS. 13.19. TS. 4.2.9.2. MS. 2.8.14. 117.9. KS. 39.3. ÇB. 7.4.2.8.

agnis tvā vasubhīḥ purastād rocayatu (TA. adas gāyatreñ chandasa) MS. 4.9.5. 125.4, TA. 4.6.1, 5.5.1.

agnis tvā (TS. KS. agnis tvā) çṛṇātu VS. 6.18; TS. 1.3.10.1; MS. 1.2.17: 27.2; KS. 3.7; ÇB. 3.8.3.20.

agnis tvā hvayati MS. 4.1.14: 19.3; MÇ. 1.3.1.12. See agnis tvā etc.

agniṣvāttā ṛtavṛdhah MS. 4.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 157.6; KS. 21.14<sup>a</sup>.

agniṣvāttā ṛtubhīḥ sañvidānāḥ TB. 2.6.16.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 8.15.17<sup>c</sup>.

agniṣvāttāḥ pathibhir devayānāñ VS. 19.58<sup>b</sup>.

agniṣvāttāḥ pītara (MS. pītara) eha gachata RV. 10.15.11<sup>a</sup>; AV. 18.3.44<sup>a</sup>; VS. 19.59<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 157.10, KS. 21.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 2.19.22<sup>a</sup>. Ps: agniṣvāttāḥ pītarah TB. 2.6.16.1; Vait. 9.8; ApÇ. 8.15.17; Kāuç. 87.27; agniṣvāttāḥ ÇÇ. 3.16.7; Vait. 30.14.

agniṣvāttāñ ṛtumato havāmahe VS. 19.61<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.10.6<sup>a</sup>. 157.8; KS. 21.14<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.6.16.1<sup>a</sup>.

agnis takmānam apa bādhatām itah AV. 5.22.1<sup>a</sup>. P: agnis takmānam Kāuç. 29.18.

agnis tat punar āhah TS. 3.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>.

agnis tad anuvedhati TA. 1.27.4<sup>d</sup>.

agnis tāñ agre etc.: see agnis ta etc., and agnis tāñ etc.

agnis tigmas tigmatejāḥ MS. 1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 67.5.

agnis tigmena çociṣā RV. 6.16.28<sup>a</sup>; AV. 6.34.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.22<sup>a</sup>. VS. 17.16<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 132.16; 3.3.7: 39.18; KS. 18.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 9.2.2.5; TB. 1.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 8.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ. 1.7.2.23<sup>a</sup>; 4.52; 7.16; 8.9. P: agnis tigmena KÇ. 18.3.12; MÇ. 6.2.5; ApÇ. 8.8.21; 19.9; 21.1; Svidh. 1.7.3, 8, 16; 8.11. Cf. under agniḥ çukreṇa, and agne tigmena çociṣā.

agnis turiyo yātuhā AV. 1.16.1<sup>c</sup>.

agnis tuviçravastamah RV. 3.11.6<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.908<sup>c</sup>.

agnis tuviçravastamam RV. 5.25.5<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 159.13; KS. 2.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 2.10.9.

agnis trpyatu ÇG. 4.9.3; 6.6.10. Cf. agniñ tarpayāmi. Cf. also for the series of formulas in ÇG. 4.9.3 the corresponding passage of the Çāmbavya-Grhya, Ind. Stud. xv. 153.

agnis te-gram nayatu (MÇ. agnis te agram nayatām) TS. 3.5.6.2; MÇ. 2.3.2.13.

agnis tejasā tejasvāñ MS. 2.7.17: 101.15. P: agnis tejasā MÇ. 6.1.7; —8.19. See agnir jyotiṣā jyotiṣmāñ.

agnis te tanvañ māti dhak (KS. tanvañ mā hiñsit) TS. 1.1.8.1; KS. 1.8; 31.7; TB. 3.2.8.6; ApÇ. 1.25.9. See under agnis te tanvañ.

agnis te tejo mā vi nait (JB. mā prati dhaksit) TS. 1.1.10.3; JB. 1.39; TB. 3.3.4.3; ApÇ. 2.6.5. See agnis te tejo.

agnis te-dhipatiḥ: see agnis te etc.

agnis te vājin yuñ TS. 7.5.19.1; ApÇ. 20.13.4.

agnis todasya rodasi yajadhyāi RV. 6.12.1<sup>b</sup>.

agnis trīṇi tridhātuni RV. 8.39.9<sup>a</sup>; TS. 3.2.11.3<sup>a</sup>.

agnis tvaṣṭarāñ suhavañ vibhāvā RV. 6.49.9<sup>d</sup>.

agnis tvābhi pātu etc.: see agnis tvā etc.

agnis tvā çṛṇātu: see agnis tvā etc.

agnis tvā hvayati devayajyayai TS. 1.1.12.1; KS. 1.12; 31.11; TB. 3.3.7.6. See agnis tvā etc.



agnih sa dravinodāh RV.8.39.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnih sanoti viryāni vidvān RV.3.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnih saptim vājambharam dadāti RV.10.80.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnih sa yasya vājinaḥ SV.2.854<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnih sarvaṁ virājati KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnih sahasrā pari yāti gonām RV.10.80.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnih sācīguṇe citāḥ AB.8.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnih sātā upastutam RV.1.36.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnih sutukaḥ suturebhir aśvāih RV.10.3.7<sup>c</sup>; N.4.18.  
 agnih sudakṣaḥ sutanur ha bhūtvā MÇ.1.8.4.25<sup>c</sup>. *See agne*  
*sadakṣaḥ*.  
 agnih sudakṣaḥ suvitāya navyase RV.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.257<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.15.27<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>; 156.2; KS.39.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnih sudītaye chardih VS.1.49<sup>d</sup>. *See agnih* su<sup>n</sup>.  
 agnih subhagām jātavedāḥ AV.1.41.49<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnih suçānsaḥ suhavaḥ piteva RV.6.52.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnih suçoko vicvāny aśvāḥ RV.1.70.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnih suśamit AB.2.34.3; ÇÇ.7.9.3.  
 agnih sūrya āpo medhām AV.12.1.53<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.* RVKh.10.  
 151.1,2.  
 agnih sūryaḥ candramā bhūmīr āpaḥ AV.5.28.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnih somo varuṇas te cyavante RV.10.124.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnih somo varuṇo mitra indrah ÇB.11.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.3.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.11.3<sup>a</sup>, ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.5.12.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnih sruco adhvaresu prayakṣu AV.5.27.5<sup>a</sup>. *See agnih*  
*sruco*.  
 agnih svam anu vratam RV.1.128.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnih svastimān AÇ.2.10.7.  
 agnih sviṣṭakṛd yajñasya pratiṣṭhā tasyaham devayajyayā  
 yajñena pratiṣṭhām gameyam MÇ.1.4.2.7,15. *See agner*  
*aham sviṣṭakṛto*, *and agneḥ sviṣṭakṛtoham devaḥ*.  
 agnihutasyendrapāthasyendor indriyavataḥ, yo bhakṣo  
 gosamir aśvasamir dhanasamir prajāsamir lokasamir, tasya  
 ta upahutasyopahūto bhakṣayāmī gayatroṇa chandasā  
 tejasaḥ brāhmaṇavarecasena Vait.19.16. *Cf.* KÇ.25.12.6.  
 agnihotāra ṛtasāpo adruhah RV.10.66.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnihotr̥bhyo devobhyah svāhā TB.3.7.10.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
 32.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnihotram sāyamprātar grhāṇām niṣkr̥tiḥ sviṣṭam  
 suhutam yajñakratūnām prāyaṇām suvargasya lokasya  
 jyotiḥ TA.10.63.1; MahānU.22.1.  
 agnihotram ca mā pāurṇamāsaḥ ca yajñah purastāt pra-  
 tyāñcam ubhāu kāmaprāu bhūtvā kṣityā sahāviçatām  
 GB.1.3.22; Vait.12.1.  
 agnihotram ca śradhā ca AV.11.7.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnihotram MS.1.8.1: 115.10; TA.10.62.1; MahānU.22.1.  
 agnihotram iva somena KÇ.25.11.21<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.10.13.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnihotram upāsate ChU.5.24.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnihotram piyūsaḥ KS.39.8; ApÇ.16.32.4.  
 agnihotram pṛthivīm (!for 'vī?) antarikṣam MÇ.3.5.14<sup>b</sup>.  
*See under agnir* indras tvasṭā.  
 agnihotrahutām yatra lokah AV.3.28.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnihotr̥ gr̥hobhyah ÇB.11.3.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnihotrenedamhavirajusatāvīr̥dhata (AÇ. 'vīr̥dhanta)  
 maho jyāyo-kṛta TB.3.5.10.4; AÇ.1.9.5. *Cf.* agnir idam  
*etc.*, *and agnir hotrenedam etc.*  
 agnihvarebhyas tvā: *see agnijihvebhyas tvā*.

agnī indrā vṛtrahanaḥ huvo vām TB.2.4.5.7<sup>d</sup>. *See agn* m  
 indrah vṛtrahanaḥ.  
 agnīc cātvālo vasatīvaribhiḥ pratyupatiṣṭhāsai hotream  
 sena ca ÇB.3.9.3.16; KÇ.9.3.6.  
 agnīñ jyotiṣmataḥ kuruta (MÇ. kuru; var. *lec.* kuruta)  
 ApÇ.10.16.16; MÇ.1.6.3.7: 2.1.3.4. *Cf.* agnīsamādhiḥ  
 agnīt paridhīḥ cagnīm ca tris-triḥ samūr̥ddhi Vait.2.1.1,  
 ApÇ.2.12.10; MÇ.1.3.1.7. *See under agnīm agnīt, and*  
*samīdham ādhāya*.  
 agnīt patnīvatasya yaja ÇB.4.4.2.15; ÇÇ.8.5.1; KÇ.10.6.  
 18; ApÇ.13.14.8; MÇ.2.5.2.13.  
 agnīd agnīn vihara TS.6.3.1.2; MS.3.8.10: 110.8; GB.2.  
 2.16; ÇB.4.2.5.11; Vait.17.12; KÇ.9.7.5; ApÇ.12.17.  
 19,20; 13.3.1; 11.1; MÇ.2.3.6.12; 4.4.18; 5.1.23. P  
 agnīd agnīn KÇ.10.1.16.  
 agnīd apas triḥ samūr̥ddhi ApÇ.8.8.1. *See under agnīm*  
*agnīt*.  
 agnīd ācīraṁ vinaya ÇB.4.3.3.10; KÇ.10.3.11; MÇ.2.5.11.1.  
 agnīd upahvayasva AÇ.2.10.18.  
 agnīd ekasphyayanūdohi ÇB.9.2.3.1; KÇ.18.3.17.  
 agnīd āpayañān āṅgān āhara KÇ.6.9.7; ApÇ.7.26.8,  
 13.16.12; 14.2.1; 19.4.5; MÇ.1.8.6.1.  
 agnīd gumaya ApÇ.3.7.2; MÇ.1.3.4.18.  
 agnīd devapatnīr vyācaksya GB.2.2.9; Vait.15.3; ApÇ.11.  
 3.13; MÇ.2.2.1.40.  
 agnīd yaja ApÇ.12.24.1; MÇ.2.4.1.28. P: agnīt Vait.19.7.  
 agnīd rajanarāuhīṇān (*some mss.* rajan; Padap. rajan) tūn  
 hīṇān purodāçāv adhiçraya MS.4.9.2: 123.1. *See n* it  
 agnīd rāuhīṇān purodāçāv adhiçraya TA.4.4.1; ApÇ.15.6.1.  
*See p*rec.  
 agnīd rāuhīṇān purodāçāv āsadaya ApÇ.15.6.1.  
 agnīnam na jihvā virokīṇaḥ RV.10.78.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agnīndrayor aham devayajyaya vīryavan indriyam  
 bhūyasam MÇ.1.4.2.6. *See indragñīyor aham, and*  
*indragñīyor aham*.  
 agnīndrabhyam tvā VS.7.32 (*bis*). *See indragñībhyam tvā*.  
 agnīm neṣṭur upadham ā sīda TS.6.5.8.5; ÇB.4.4.2.17,  
 KÇ.10.6.20; ApÇ.13.14.11; 14.1.7.  
 agnīm madantī apāḥ ÇB.3.4.3.22; Vait.13.10; KÇ.8.2.11.  
 ApÇ.11.1.8; 3.13; MÇ.2.2.1.11.  
 agnīm yaja ÇB.2.2.3.18.24. P: agnīm KÇ.4.11.11.  
 agnīm samādhiḥ ApÇ.6.24.1.5; 2.3.8. *See agnīm etc.*, *and*  
*c/ agnīm jyot*.  
 agnīparjanyaḥ avalam dhiyam me RV.6.52.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnī rakṣatu vīryatāḥ SV.çandīmanah RV.7.15.3<sup>b</sup> SV.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 agnī rakṣas tapatu yod vīdevam AV.12.3.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: agnīt  
 rakṣah Kāuç.62.14.  
 agnī rakṣasvintr̥ hanti AV.7.11.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agnī rakṣānī sedhati RV.2.79.12<sup>b</sup>; 7.15.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.26<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.53: 174.9; KS.2.199: 17.12; TB.2.4.1.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 2.12.3; ApÇ.13.8.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.1.6.43: 5.6.7.11: 11.2,  
 Kāuç.16.2.1: 135.3; 13.13. P: agnī rakṣānī Vait.6.11.  
*Cf.* apā rakṣānī sedhati.  
 agnī rathamukham AV.8.82.1.  
 agnī ratho na vedyaḥ RV.8.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 agnī rāye svabhavyam RV.10.3.1; SV.2.10.88<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.3.11.6.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.10.35.3<sup>c</sup>.



agni rodasi vi carat samañjan RV 10.80.1<sup>c</sup>  
 agni bhyām anu brūhi ÇB 4.4.5.17  
 agni yaja ÇB 4.4.5.17  
 agnivarunāu svistakṛtāu MÇ 5.1.3.27 Cf agnum svistakṛ  
 tam.  
 agniṣomayor ayāt priyā dhāmāni KS.32.1. See ayād  
 agniṣomayoh.  
 agniṣomayor aham devayajyayā caksuṣmān (and vṛtrahā)  
 bhūyāsam TS.1.6.2.3,4; 11.5.6; ApÇ.4.9.9. Cf. agner  
 aham etc., and agniṣomāu vṛtrahanāv.  
 agniṣomayor (aham devayajyayānnādo bhūyāsam) ApÇ.4.  
 9.13. Cf. prec.  
 agniṣomayor aham ujjitim anūjjeṣam TS.1.6.4.1. Cf. next  
 but one, agner agniṣomayor ujjitim etc., agner aham etc.,  
 and agneḥ svistakṛto-ham etc.  
 agniṣomayor ujjitim anūjjayatv ayaṁ yajamānaḥ ÇB.1.8.  
 3.2. Cf. KÇ.3.5.22.  
 agniṣomayor ujjitim anūjjeṣam VS.2.15; ÇB.1.8.3.1. P:  
 agniṣomayoh KÇ.3.5.18. Cf. under prec. but one.  
 agniṣomayor bhāsadāu VS.25.6; MS.3.15.6: 179.8.  
 agniṣomayoh śaṣṭhi VS.25.5; MS.3.15.4: 179.1. Cf.  
 samvatsarasya śaṣṭhi.  
 agniṣomā amuñcataṁ etc.: see agniṣomāv etc.  
 agniṣomā imam etc.: see agniṣomāv etc.  
 agniṣomā ceti tad vīryaṁ vām RV.1.93.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.7.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. tad vām ceti.  
 agniṣomā pathikṛtā syonam AV.18.2.53<sup>a</sup>. P: agniṣomā  
 Kāuç.80.35.  
 agniṣomā pipṛtam arvato naḥ RV.1.93.12<sup>a</sup>. P: agniṣomā  
 pipṛtam ÇÇ.5.19.8.  
 agniṣomā punarvasū RV.10.19.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṣomā brahmaṇā vāvṛdhānā RV.1.93.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.18<sup>c</sup>: 248.5; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 agniṣomābhyām yajñāç caksuṣmāns tayor aham devaya-  
 jyayā caksuṣā caksuṣmān bhūyāsam KS.5.1. P: agni-  
 ṣomābhyām yajñāç caksuṣmān KS.32.1.  
 agniṣomābhyām (vo juṣṭam prokṣāmi) TS.1.1.5.1; TB.3.  
 2.5.4.  
 agniṣomābhyām (svāhā) GDh.26.16; Svidh.1.2.5.  
 agniṣomābhyām kāmāya AV.12.4.26<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agnaye kāmā-  
 ya svāhā.  
 agniṣomābhyām cāṣān VS.24.23; MS.3.14.4: 173.5.  
 agniṣomābhyām chāgasya vapāṁ medaḥ preṣya ÇB.3.8.  
 2.27.  
 agniṣomābhyām chāgasya vapāyāi medaso-nubrūhi ÇB.  
 3.8.2.26.  
 agniṣomābhyām chāgasya haviḥ preṣya ÇB.3.8.3.29.  
 agniṣomābhyām chāgasya haviṣo-nubrūhi ÇB.3.8.3.29.  
 agniṣomābhyām juṣṭam grhṇāmi VS.1.10.  
 agniṣomābhyām juṣṭam ni yunajmi (VSK. yunagmi) VS.  
 6.9; VSK.6.2.3; ÇB.3.7.4.3.  
 agniṣomābhyām (juṣṭam nirvapāmi) TS.1.1.4.2; ApÇ.1.  
 18.1; Kāuç.2.2.  
 agniṣomābhyām (tvā) TS.1.1.8.1; TB.3.2.8.3. Cf. idam  
 agniṣomayoh.  
 agniṣomābhyām tvā juṣṭam prokṣāmi VS.1.13; 6.9; ÇB.  
 3.7.4.5. P: agniṣomābhyām tvā KÇ.2.3.37.

agniṣomābhyām darçane Kāuç 73.1<sup>a</sup>  
 agniṣomābhyām pranyamānābhyām anubrūhi AB 1.30.1  
 ApÇ.11.17.2 MÇ.2.4.20 P agniṣomābhyām prani  
 y bhyām ÇÇ.5.14.7  
 agniṣomā ya āhutim RV.1.93.3<sup>a</sup>, MS.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>. -48.6,  
 TB.2.8.7.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.19.14; Kāuç.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṣomā yaço asmāsu dhattam ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 agniṣomā yo adya vām RV.1.93.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>: 248.2,  
 TB.2.8.7.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.6.1. P: agniṣomā yo adya ÇÇ.5.19.6  
 agniṣomāv (agna āvaha) AÇ.1.3.9. See agna āvaha, and  
 cf. agniṣomāv āvaha.  
 agniṣomāv adadhur yā turīyāsīt AV.8.9.14<sup>a</sup>. See catu-  
 ṣṭomo abhavad.  
 agniṣomāv anena vām RV.1.93.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṣomāv (MS.KS. ṣomā) amuñcataṁ grbhitān RV.1.93.  
 5<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>d</sup> (only in Padap.; see p. 65,  
 note 6); 4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 144.15; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.9.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.5.  
 7.3<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 agniṣomā varuṇaḥ pūtadakṣaḥ AV.6.93.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. somo grāva  
 varuṇaḥ.  
 agniṣomāv āvaha TB.3.5.3.2; ÇÇ.1.5.3. See agniṣomāv  
 (agna āvaha).  
 agniṣomāv āvaha viṣṇuṁ vā ÇÇ.1.5.3.  
 agniṣomāv idam havir ajuṣetām TB.3.5.10.3. See agni-  
 ṣomāu havir etc., and cf. agnir idam etc.  
 agniṣomāv (MS.KS.MÇ. ṣomā) imam su me RV.1.93.1<sup>a</sup>,  
 TS.2.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 67.3; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.7.10,  
 AÇ.3.8.1; ApÇ.6.16.5; 22.1; MÇ.1.6.2.6. Ps: agni-  
 ṣomāv imam MS.4.14.18: 248.1; ÇÇ.1.8.6; 5.18.9; agni-  
 ṣomā MS.4.11.2: 163.10; VHDh.5.37.1. Cf. BrhD 3  
 124.  
 agniṣomāv imāni naḥ RV.1.93.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṣomā vi vidhyatām AV.1.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 agniṣomā vṛṣaṇā vājasātaye RV.10.66.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṣomā savedasā RV.1.93.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>  
 144.12; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.7.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.6.1; ÇÇ.1.8.10  
 MÇ.5.1.5.26; Kāuç.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṣomā haviṣaḥ prasthitasya RV.1.93.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>: 248.8; TB.2.8.7.10; AB.2.10.5. P: agni-  
 ṣomā haviṣaḥ ÇÇ.5.19.16.  
 agniṣomīyaḥ paçāu KS.34.14.  
 agniṣomāu AÇ.1.3.9: see agniṣomāv (agna āvaha).  
 agniṣomāu tam apanudataṁ yo-smān dvesti yaṁ ca vayam  
 dviṣmaḥ VS.2.15; ÇB.1.8.3.1. P: agniṣomāu tam KÇ.  
 3.5.19. Cf. agnir agniṣomāu etc.  
 agniṣomāu prathamāu vīryeṇa TS.3.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agniṣomāu bibhraty āpa (MS. apā) it tāḥ AV.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 5.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>: 153.1; KS.35.3<sup>b</sup>; 39.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 agniṣomāu vṛtrahanāu tayor aham (MÇ. vṛtrahanāv agni-  
 ṣomayor aham) devayajyayā vṛtrahā bhūyāsam KS.5.1;  
 MÇ.1.4.2.5. P: agniṣomāu vṛtrahanāu KS.32.1. Cf.  
 agniṣomayor aham deva<sup>o</sup>.  
 agniṣomāu havir ajuṣetām ÇÇ.1.14.9,11. See under agni-  
 ṣomāv idam havir etc.  
 agnī sameto nabhasi antareme AV.11.5.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne akarma samidhā brhantam RV.6.15.19<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 15<sup>b</sup>: 240.1; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>.



agne akravyā n h kravyāda uda AV 2.4.2<sup>a</sup> P  
 agne akravy t Ka 5.9.8 7.1.8  
 agne aksin HG ag eyak u i n r dal a sval ApMB  
 14.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.3.7.  
 agne agninā samvadasva TA.4.28.1; ApÇ.15.19.2; HG.1.  
 16.20. Cf. agnināgniḥ samvadatām.  
 agne agnibhir manuṣa idhānah RV.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne āngira āyunā nāmnehi VS.5.9 (ter); ÇB.3.5.1.32. P:  
 igne āngirah KÇ.5.3.27. Cf. agne āngiro yas etc., and  
 igne āngiro yo etc.  
 agne āngirah çatām te santv āvṛtaḥ VS.12.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>: 109.14; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>. P: agne āngirah MS.2.  
 7.8: 65.10; KS.19.11; 22.12; ÇB.6.7.3.6; ApÇ.16.12.  
 2; HG.1.26.11; BDh.3.7.12. See agne jātavedah çatām  
 te, and cf. çatām te santv.  
 agne āngiro yas tṛtīyasyām prthivyaṁ adhy asy āyunā  
 nāmnehi MS.1.2.8: 17.13. Fragment: yas tṛtīyasyām MÇ.  
 1.7.3.18. Cf. for this and next four agne āngira āyunā etc.  
 agne āngiro yo dvitīyasyām tṛtīyasyām (KS. yas tṛtīya-  
 syām) prthivyaṁ asy āyusā (KS. āyunā) nāmnehi TS.1.  
 2.12.1; KS.2.9. Fragment: yo dvitīyasyām ApÇ.7.4.4.  
 See under prec.  
 agne āngiro yo dvitīyasyām prthivyaṁ adhy asy āyunā  
 nāmnehi MS.1.2.8: 17.11. Fragment: yo dvitīyasyām  
 MÇ.1.7.3.18. See under agne āngiro yas.  
 agne āngiro yo-syām prthivyaṁ asi yo dvitīyasyām yas  
 tṛtīyasyām KS.25.6. See under agne āngiro yas.  
 agne āngiro yo-syām prthivyaṁ asy āyusā (MS.MÇ.  
 adhy asy āyunā; KS. asy āyunā) nāmnehi TS.1.2.12.1;  
 MS.1.2.8: 17.9; KS.2.9. Ps: agne . . . asi MS.3.8.5:  
 100.1; agne āngirah TS.6.2.7.2; MÇ.1.7.3.16 (followed by  
 āyunā nāmnehi 1.7.3.17). See under agne āngiro yas.  
 agne achā vadeha nah RV.10.141.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.20.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.  
 28<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 104.6; KS.14.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.  
 2.2.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.5; —7.1.3. Ps: agne achā vada Rvidh.  
 4.10.1; agne achā Vait.29.19. Cf. BṛhD.8.5.3.  
 agne atrivan namesā gṛhānah RV.5.4.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 141.  
 16; TB.2.4.1.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne adhāyy asmad ā RV.8.74.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne apām sam idhyase durone RV.3.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne arcanta tilaye RV.5.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne asme bhavatām utlamobhiḥ RV.6.60.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.8.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.13.7<sup>d</sup>: 208.2; KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 agneḥ kulāyam asi MS.1.2.8: 18.9; KS.2.9; 25.6; MÇ.1.7.  
 3.44.  
 agneḥ pakṣatīḥ VS.25.4; TS.5.7.21.1; MS.3.15.4: 178.12;  
 KSA.13.11.  
 agneḥ pātha upehi KS.1.12. See agneḥ priyām, and agner  
 dhāmopehi.  
 agneḥ piba jihvayā somam indra RV.3.35.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.14.29.8.  
 agneḥ pibeta jihvayā RV.5.51.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agneḥ purīṣam asi VS.5.13; 12.46; VSK.5.4.4; TS.1.2.12.  
 3; 4.2.4.1; 6.2.8.6; MS.1.2.8: 18.8; 2.7.11: 89.6; 3.2.3:  
 18.10; 3.8.5: 101.11; KS.2.9; 16.11; 25.6; ÇB.3.5.2.14:  
 7.1.1.11; 8.5.1.12; TB.1.2.1.17; ApÇ.7.7.1; MÇ.1.7.3.35;  
 —6.1.5; —6.2.2. P: agneḥ purīṣam KÇ.5.4.17. Cf.  
 agniḥ purīṣyam, and agne tvaṁ purīṣyah.

agneḥ purīṣan as levayāni TS 4.34.2<sup>a</sup>  
 agneḥ purīṣam vy apso i d na VS 5.3<sup>a</sup> MS 8.7<sup>a</sup> 11  
 o KS 7.1<sup>a</sup>  
 agneḥ purīṣavāla aah (MS. purīṣya<sup>a</sup>) VS.1.44.7; TS.4.1.  
 4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>: 79.2; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.4.4.3.  
 agneḥ pūrvadiṣyasya sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.1.18.1  
 agneḥ pūrve bhrātaro artham etam RV.10.51.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 agneḥ prajātam pari yad dhiranyam AV.19.26.1<sup>a</sup>; RVKh  
 10.128.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agne retāç.  
 agneḥ priyām pātha upehi TS.3.3.3.1. See agneḥ pātha,  
 and agner dhāmopehi.  
 agneḥ priyām patho-pitām VS.2.17; ÇB.1.8.3.22. P  
 agneḥ priyam KÇ.3.6.17.  
 agneḥ priyām patho-piḥi (TS. apīhi) VS.8.50; VSK 8  
 22.4; TS.3.3.3.2; ÇB.11.5.9.12.  
 agne kaksya MS.2.13.12: 162.7; KS.40.3. Cf. TS.5.5.9.1  
 agno kadān rtacīd yātayase RV.5.3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 agno kadā ta amusak RV.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.4.3. P: agno kadā  
 te AÇ.4.13.7.  
 agno kavīḥ kāvyonāsi viçvavit RV.10.91.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agno kavir vedhā asi RV.8.60.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agno kabhya MS.2.13.12: 162.6; KS.40.3; MÇ.6.1.8. See  
 (agne) gahya.  
 agno kamāya yemire RV.8.43.18<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.116<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14  
 3<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.17<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 agno kiñçila (TS. kiñçila, with agno understood) TS.5.5.9.1,  
 MS.2.13.12: 162.6; KS.40.3.  
 agno kotur viçam asi RV.10.156.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.881<sup>a</sup>.  
 agno kebhiç eid evāhi RV.8.103.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne ko dāçvadhvarah RV.1.75.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.885<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne kratva kratuḥ ann (ÇÇ. abhi) VS.19.40<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11  
 10<sup>c</sup>: 156.2; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.15.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 agno garbho apām asi VS.12.37<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>d</sup>  
 88.9; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.8.2.4<sup>d</sup>; 12.4.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 (agne) gahya TS.5.5.9.1. See agne kabhya.  
 agne gṛhantām anhasa urasya RV.1.58.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne gṛhāna ā bhara RV.5.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agno gṛhapata upa mā hvayasya KS.1.10; ApÇ.2.5.6,  
 MÇ.1.2.5.11. See under agnaya upāhvayadhvam.  
 agno gṛhapate-gṛhīṁ samindhe yajamāna MS.1.5.11: 80.13  
 agno gṛhapate juṣasya svāhā KS.6.8. See next.  
 agno gṛhapate pariçadya juṣasya svāhā MS.1.8.5: 12.9  
 ApÇ.6.13.1. See prec., and cf. agno pariçadya.  
 agno gṛhapate-bhi dyumnām VS.3.39<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>; AÇ  
 2.5.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.15.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 agno gṛhapate mā mā santāpasi ApÇ.6.10.11.  
 agno gṛhapate yas te gṛhyo bhāgas tena saha oja ākra  
 manānāya dīhi TS.2.4.5.2.  
 agne gṛhapate çundhasva ApÇ.6.3.4. P: agne gṛhapate  
 MÇ.1.6.1.6.  
 agne gṛhapate sugṛhapatir aham tvayā (VS.ÇB. sugṛha  
 patis tvayagne-ham; ÇÇ. Kauç. sugṛhapatir aham  
 tvayagne) gṛhapatina (VSK. gṛhapatya) bhuyasam VS  
 2.27; VSK.2.6.6; TS.1.5.6.4; 6.6.3; MS.1.4.2: 48.19,  
 1.4.7: 55.8; 1.5.14 (ter): 83.1.12, 84.6; KS.5.5; 7.3;  
 ÇB.1.9.3.19; ÇÇ.4.12.10; ApÇ.6.26.1; Kauç.70.9. P  
 agne gṛhapate TS.1.7.8.5; 7.6.4; KS.7.11; 32.5; Vait 4



19. KÇ 3.8.21. ApÇ 4.16.2. 6.19.2. MÇ 4.3.14. 6.1.52.
- agne grhapate-he budhnya pariśadya divah prthivyaḥ pary antarikṣal lokam vinda yajamanaya KS.7.13; ApÇ.5.12.2.
- agne gobhir na ā gahi TS.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.5.1; 19.25.15.
- agne ghrtasnuṣ trir ṛtāni dīdyat RV.10.122.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>c</sup>.
- agne ghrtasya dhitibhiḥ RV.8.102.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.12.5.
- agne ghṛtenāhuta (KS. ṛtaḥ) AV.6.5.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.50<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 135.3; KS.18.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.8<sup>b</sup>.
- agne ghnantam apa dviṣaḥ RV.8.43.23<sup>c</sup>.
- agne caranty ajara idhanāḥ RV.7.3.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.57.1<sup>b</sup>.
- agne carur yajñiyas tvādhy arukṣat AV.11.1.16<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.2.7. P: agne caruḥ Kāuç.61.3.1.
- agne cārur vibhṛta (MS. vibhṛtā) oṣadhīṣu RV.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.43<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.1.5.4; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>: 78.15; 3.1.5: 7.10; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.2.
- agne cikiddhy asya naḥ RV.5.22.4<sup>a</sup>.
- agne cyavasva sam anu prayāhi MS.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 148.1. See samācinuṣvānu, and sam pra cyavadhvam.
- agne janāmi suṣṭutim RV.8.43.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>.
- agne janāya codaya RV.8.23.28<sup>b</sup>.
- agne-janiṣṭha mahate viryāya AV.11.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: agne-janiṣṭhāḥ Kāuç.60.23.
- agne jarasva svapatya ayuni RV.3.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- agne jaritar viçpatih RV.8.60.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.39<sup>a</sup>. P: agne jaritah ÇÇ.14.55.1.
- agne jātavedaḥ çatam te Kāuç.72.14<sup>a</sup>. P: agne jātavedaḥ Kāuç.72.13. Cf. agne āṅgiraḥ çatam etc.
- agne jātavedo-bhi dyumnā abhi saha āyachasva ÇÇ.8.24.1.
- agne jātān pra nuda naḥ (AV. me) sapatnān AV.7.34.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.3.5.1; MS.2.8.7<sup>a</sup>: 111.3; 3.2.10: 31.9; KS.17.6<sup>a</sup>; 21.2; ÇB.8.5.1.8; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.3.2; MÇ.6.2.2. P: agne jātān Vait.29.6; KÇ.17.11.3; Kāuç.36.33; 48.37.
- agne jāyasvādītir nāthiteyam AV.11.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: agne jāyasva Kāuç.60.19.
- agne juṣasva no haviḥ RV.3.28.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.4.6; ÇÇ.7.1.6; 14.51.13.
- agne juṣasva prati harya tad vacaḥ RV.1.144.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.30.12; KB.9.5; AÇ.4.10.3. P: agne juṣasva ÇÇ.5.14.14.
- agne jeta tvam jaya TB.2.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>.
- agne tam vardhaya tvam KS.18.3<sup>b</sup>. See tam agne vardhaya.
- agne tatantha rodasi vi bhāsa RV.6.4.6<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tato dravinodā na ehi KS.7.13<sup>d</sup>. See tābhira na ehi.
- agne tat te mahitvanam TB.2.4.8.6<sup>d</sup>.
- agne tad asya kalpaya TB.3.7.11.5<sup>c</sup> (bis); SB.1.6.19<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>c</sup> (bis). See agne tvam nas tasmāt.
- agne tapas tapyāmahe AV.7.61.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.57.23.
- agne tam adyāçvam na stomāih RV.4.10.1<sup>ab</sup>; SV.1.434<sup>ab</sup>; 2.1127<sup>ab</sup>; VS.15.44<sup>ab</sup>; 17.77<sup>ab</sup>; TS.4.4.4.7<sup>ab</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>ab</sup>: 144.2; 2.13.8<sup>ab</sup>: 157.15; KB.27.2; ÇB.9.2.3.41<sup>ab</sup>; AÇ.2.7.10; 8.14; 8.12.15. Ps: agne tam adyāçvam ApÇ.5.28.15; 17.10.6; 15.7; agne tam adya TS.5.7.4.
1. MS.2.0.6.139.7.3.3.9.42.20.4.10.2.145. ÇÇ.2.5.18; 10.13.1; KÇ.17.12.15; 18.4.8; MÇ.1.1.2.40; —6.2.2; —6.2.5.
- agne tam rṣva pāhy aprayuchan RV.10.12.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.34<sup>d</sup>.
- agne tayā rayim asmāsu dhehi AV.19.3.3<sup>d</sup>.
- agne tava tyad ukthyam RV.1.105.13<sup>a</sup>.
- agne tava tye ajara RV.8.23.11<sup>a</sup>.
- agne tava naḥ pāntv amūra RV.4.4.12<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 174.2; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>.
- agne tava praçastibhiḥ RV.8.19.29<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tava çravo vayah RV.10.140.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1166<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.106<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.6.1; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>: 95.12; 3.2.5: 22.6; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; 20.4; ÇB.7.3.1.29; AA.5.3.2.15; ÇÇ.18.23.6; LÇ.10.9.6; ApÇ.16.20.9; MÇ.6.1.6. P: agne tava KÇ.17.3.15; VHDh.6.54. Cf. BrhD.8.53.
- agne tān iha mādaya AV.5.8.1<sup>c</sup>.
- agne tān asmāt pra nudasva lokat ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agnis tān lokat.
- agne tān vettha yadi te jātavedaḥ HG.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.19.7<sup>c</sup>. See tvam vettha yati.
- agne tā viçvā paribhūr asi tmanā RV.3.3.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 160.14.
- agne tigmena dīdihi RV.8.43.26<sup>c</sup>.
- agne tigmena çociṣā RV.10.87.23<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.23<sup>c</sup>. Cf. agnis tigmena, and agne çukrena.
- agne tiṣṭha devatata yajīyan RV.4.6.1<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tiṣṭha yajatebhiḥ samantam RV.5.1.11<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tubhyam eikitvā RV.8.60.18<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tṛtiye savane hi kaniṣaḥ RV.3.28.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.4.6. P: agne tṛtiye savane ÇÇ.8.2.2.
- agne tejasvin tejasvi tvam deveṣu bhūyaḥ TS.3.3.1.1. P: agne tejasvin ApÇ.13.8.9. See agna āyuhkāra<sup>o</sup>.
- agne tena puniḥi naḥ RV.9.67.24<sup>b</sup>; VHDh.2.39<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tālasya prāçāna AV.1.7.2<sup>c</sup>.
- agne tokam tanayam vaji no dāḥ RV.6.13.6<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tokasya nas tane tanūnām RV.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 152.8; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.28.38.
- agne trātar ṛtas (SV. ṛtaḥ) kaviḥ RV.8.60.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.42<sup>b</sup>.
- agne trātaram amṛtam miyedhya RV.1.44.5<sup>c</sup>.
- agne trī te vajina trī ṣadhaṣṭhā RV.3.20.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.1.1.2, 3.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>: 42.10; 4.12.5: 191.11; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.27.18; MÇ.5.2.5.12. P: agne trī te KS.12.14.
- agne tvam yaçā asi RV.8.23.30<sup>a</sup>.
- agne tvam (for svam?) yonim asīda sādhuḥ ÇB.9.2.3.35<sup>b</sup>. See agne svam.
- agne tvam rakṣasvināḥ RV.1.12.5<sup>c</sup>.
- agne tvam rodasi naḥ sudoghe RV.3.15.6<sup>b</sup>.
- agne tvam rodasi naḥ sumeke RV.3.15.5<sup>d</sup>.
- agne tvam su jāgrhi VS.4.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.4.6; MS.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>: 12.3; KS.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 23.5; ÇB.3.2.2.22<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.18.1; BDh.3.8.15. P: agne tvam KÇ.7.4.39.
- agne tvam sūktavāg asy upaçruti (TB. upaçrito; ÇB. AÇ. ÇÇ. upaçruti) divas prthivyoḥ (TB. divaḥ prthivyoḥ) MS.4.13.9: 211.14; ÇB.1.9.1.4; TB.3.5.10.1; AÇ.1.9.1, ÇÇ.1.14.2,3. Fragment: upaçrito divaḥ prthivyoḥ TS.2.6.9.5.



agne t aca y t l l n y l l I V o AV  
 3 4  
 agne tv i i r l l I V S IS VS  
 3 KS 6 QB C 4  
 agne t si sn i l I y  
 agne tvam no antamah RV.5.24.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.448<sup>a</sup>; 2.457<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.25<sup>a</sup>; 15.48<sup>a</sup>; 25.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 69.9; 1.5.10; 78.10; 2.13.8; 158.6; KS.7.1<sup>a</sup>,8 (bās); QB.2.3.4.31<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.2.3; ApÇ.6.17.7; MÇ.6.2.2; KāuÇ.68.31<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.8.13. Ps: agne tvam mah AÇ.2.19.36; ÇÇ.2.12.2; 3.17.5; 12.11.2; agne tvam KÇ.17.12.17; Rvidh.2.15.7.  
 agne tvam asmad yuyodhy amivah RV.1.189.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>; 218.9; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.12.  
 agne tvam pārayā navyo asmān RV.1.189.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 142.1; 4.14.3; 218.6; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MhānU.6.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.4. P: agne tvam pārayā ÇÇ.5.5.2; MÇ.2.3.1.6; —5.1.1.30; GDh.24.9.  
 agne tvam purīsyah VS.12.59<sup>a</sup>; KS.16.11<sup>a</sup>; QB.7.1.1.38. See tvam agne purīsyah, purīsyas tvam, and cf. agneḥ purīsam asi.  
 agne tvānkāmāyā (SV. tvam kāmāyā) girā RV.8.11.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.8<sup>a</sup>; 2.516<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.115<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne dakṣasya sādhanam RV.5.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne dakṣāḥ punthi nah (MS. punthaho; TB. punthi nā) RV.9.67.26<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 156.10; TB.1.4.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne dabdhāyo-çitatano pāhi mādyā divah pāhi prasityāi, pāhi durīṣṭyāi, pāhi duradmanyāi, pāhi duçcaritāt TS.1.1.13.3. P: agne dabdhāyo-çitatano TB.3.3.9.9; ApÇ.3.10.1. See next two, and cf. adabdhāyo-çitatano.  
 agne dabdhāyo-çitama pāhi mā didyoh, pāhi prasityāi, pāhi durīṣṭyāi, pāhi duradmanyāi VS.2.20; QB.1.9.2.20. P: agne dabdhāyo KÇ.3.7.17. See under prec.  
 agne dabdhāyo-çirtatano pāhi vidyot, pāhi prasityah, pāhi durīṣṭyah, pāhi duradmanyah KS.1.12. P: agne dabdhāyo-çirtatano KS.31.12. See under prec. but one.  
 agne dā dāçuṣe rayim RV.3.24.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 180.5; KS.6.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.14. P: agne dāḥ MS.4.14.16; 242.8; ÇÇ.3.2.4; MÇ.5.1.10.12,59.  
 agne dābhya (ApÇ. dābhya pariṣadya) juṣasva svāhā KS.6.8; ApÇ.6.13.4. Cf. agne pariṣadya.  
 agne dāçuṣe martāya RV.8.71.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne dāçoma RV.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>; 157.19.  
 agne divah stinur asi pracotāḥ RV.3.25.1<sup>a</sup>. P: agne divah ÇÇ.14.52.4.  
 agne divitmatā vacah RV.1.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne divo arnam aehā jigāsi RV.3.22.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.49<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>a</sup>; 89.11; KS.16.11<sup>a</sup>; QB.7.1.1.24.  
 agne dīdayasi dyavi RV.8.44.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne dīdāya me sabhya TB.3.7.4.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agne sabhya.  
 agne didyatam bṛhat RV.3.27.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.102.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.890<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.2.3; QB.1.4.1.32; 3.7.  
 agne dudhra TS.5.5.9.1; MS.2.13.12; 162.7; KS.40.3.  
 agne duva ichamānāsa āpyam RV.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne duḥçirtatano juṣasva svāhā MS.1.8.6; 123.4; ApÇ.6.14.13. P: agne duḥçirtatano MÇ.3.2.12.

MS. My. vyamamah. KS. adhyamah; VS.2.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.1.14<sup>b</sup>; 20.5; KS.1.12<sup>b</sup>; 31.11; TB.3.3.9.6; QB.1.8.3.22<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.3.4.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne devayajanam vaha MS.1.1.8; 4.9; MÇ.1.2.3.3. See a devayajan vaha.  
 agne devasya yajyavo janāsaḥ RV.3.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne devān a vaha nah priyavratam RV.10.150.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne devān iha dravat RV.1.44.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 agne devān (MS. devān; ÇÇ. devān) iha vaha RV.1.12.3<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>; 15.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.101.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.142<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.0.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 66.16; 4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 171.15; KS.10.14<sup>b</sup>; 30.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.11.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.12.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. devān asidī yād, and agne patnir.  
 agne devānam ava hoda iyakṣva (KS. iksva) KS.35.11 ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>d</sup>. See under ava devānām yaja.  
 agne devān etc.: see prec. but one.  
 agne deveddha manviddha mandrajihvāmartyasya te hotar mādhanā a jigharni rāyas poṣāya suprajastvaya suvū yāya TS.1.6.2.2. Cf. agnir deveddhah, agnir manvid dhaḥ, and deveddho manviddhaḥ.  
 agne devebhiḥ sacanāḥ sacetumā RV.1.127.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne devaḥ pra vocaḥ RV.1.27.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.28<sup>a</sup>; 2.847<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne devaṣu yaṣme RV.4.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne devaṣneyata urnet RV.3.57.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne devaṣv āpyam RV.1.36.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne dymad uta rayad didhi RV.2.9.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.2<sup>d</sup>, 6.1.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>d</sup>; 154.5; KS.21.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 agne dymantam a bhara RV.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 172.3.  
 agne dymnena jāgrve RV.3.24.3<sup>a</sup>. P: agne dymnena ÇÇ.2.2.17; 9.22.5.  
 agne dymnena saṁhyata RV.6.10.21<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne dharmāṇi puṣyasi RV.5.20.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne dhāmāni tava jātavodah MS.2.13.11<sup>a</sup>; 162.3. P: agne dhāmāni MÇ.6.1.8. See agne bhārṇi.  
 agne dhrtavratāya te RV.8.44.25<sup>a</sup>. P: agne dhrtavratāya ÇÇ.14.52.5.13.  
 agne naksatram ajaram RV.10.156.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.880<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>. P: agne naksatram KS.9.10.  
 agne naya mayobho suçeva divah pṛthivyaḥ pary antarikṣā lokam vinda yajamānāya KS.7.13. See agne-napa.  
 agne naya supatha rāye asmān RV.1.189.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.36<sup>a</sup>, 7.43<sup>a</sup>; 40.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.43.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>a</sup>; 22.6; KS.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.9.7; QB.1.6.3.11<sup>a</sup>; 4.3.4.12<sup>a</sup>; 14.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.8.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.5; 4.4.2; ApÇ.24.12.10; BṛhU.5.15.1<sup>a</sup>; IṣaU.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.1.4; 4.14. P: agne naya TS.4.2.11.3; MS.4.10.2; 147.8; 4.11.4; 171.14; 4.14.3; 218.3; AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.4.2.9; 116.15; 5.5.2; 6.10.1; KÇ.8.7.6; 10.2.7; ApÇ.11.17.4; 12.1.1; 13.6



10; 15.18.8; MÇ.2.2.4.28; —5.1.7.30; —5.2.8.30; Rvidh. 1.27.4; BrhD.4.62. *Designated as kṣāpavitra* BDh.4.7.5. agne nāçaya samidrçah TA.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>, 1<sup>f</sup>. agne ni pāhi nas tvam RV.8.44.11<sup>a</sup>. agne ni satsi namesādhi barhiṣi RV.8.23.26<sup>c</sup>. agne nemir arān iva RV.5.13.6<sup>a</sup>. *See arān ivāgne.* agne-nnapā mayobhuva suçeva divah prthivyaḥ pary antarikṣal lokam vinda yajamānāya ApÇ.5.13.8. *See agne naya mayobho.* agne patnir ihā vaha RV.1.22.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.20<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.10.4; KB.28.3; GB.2.2.20; AÇ.5.5.18. P: agne patniḥ ÇÇ. 7.4.9. *Cf. agne devān ihā vaha.* agne patnivatā krdhi RV.1.14.7<sup>b</sup>. agnāṣi patnivan (VSK. vāpatni; MS.KS.MÇ. patnīvāṣn; TS. patnīvāṣh) sajūr devena (MS.KS. sajūs) tvastrā somam piba svāhā (*omitted in MS.KS.*) VS.8.10; VSK. 8.6.3; TS.1.4.27.1; 6.5.8.4 (*in fragments, without svāhā*); MS.1.3.29: 40.4; 4.4.7: 97.13; KS.4.11; ÇB.4.4.2.15, 16. P: agnāṣi patnivan (ApÇ. vāṣh; KS.MÇ. vāṣn) KS.28.8; KÇ.10.6.19; ApÇ.13.14.8; MÇ.2.5.2.12. agne pathah kalpaya devayānān AV.11.1.36<sup>b</sup>. *See next, and āviṣ patho.* agne patho devayānān kṛnudhvam VS.15.53<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.18.18<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.22. *See āviṣ patho, and prec.* agne pari vyayāmasi VS.17.4<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.1.1<sup>b</sup> (*bis*); MS.2. 10.1<sup>b</sup> (*bis*): 131.5.7; KS.17.17<sup>b</sup> (*bis*); ÇB.9.1.2.25<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>. *See çāle pari.* agne pariṣadya çundhasva ApÇ.6.3.4. *Cf. agna avasathya, agne sabhya çundhasva, agne grhapate pariṣadya, and agne-dābhya pariṣadya.* agne pavasva svapāh RV.9.66.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.870<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.38<sup>a</sup>; VSK.29.38<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 66.12; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.4.9<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.1.20; ApÇ.5.17.2. P: agne pavasva MS.1.6.1: 86.11; KS. 19.14; TB.2.6.3.4; ÇÇ.2.2.5; KÇ.12.3.2; MÇ.1.5.3.17; MG.2.17.7. agne paçur na yavase RV.5.9.4<sup>d</sup>; 6.2.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>. agne pāvaka didyat MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 147.15; AÇ.3.12.27<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ. 3.19.16<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.9.3<sup>b</sup>. agne pāvaka rocisā RV.5.26.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.871<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.8<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.3.14.8<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 66.14; 2.10.1: 131.14; 4.10.1: 143.13; KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>; 19.14; ÇB.9.1.2. 30; AÇ.2.1.25; KÇ.18.2.11; MÇ.5.1.2. P: agne pāvaka AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.2.2.9. agne pāvako arcisā MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 147.13; AÇ.3.12.27<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ. 3.19.16<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.9.3<sup>b</sup>. agne pāhi vipruṣah MS.1.1.3: 2.9. agne pitur yathāvasah RV.8.75.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>b</sup>. agne pittam apām asi AV.18.35<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 131.10; KS.17.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.1.2.27<sup>c</sup>. agne pinvasva dhārāyā SV.2.1133; VS.12.10<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>b</sup>; TS.1. 5.3.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>: 110.1; 1.7.4<sup>b</sup>: 112. 4; KS.8.14<sup>b</sup>; 9.1; 16.8<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.5.11<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.72.14<sup>b</sup>. agne puriṣyadhīpā bhava (TS. bhavā) tvam nah VS.12. 58<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>c</sup>: 90.8; KS.16.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12. 4.3.4<sup>c</sup>.

agne puriṣyabhi dyumnān VS.3.40<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.5.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2. 15.4<sup>c</sup>. agne puro rurojitha RV.6.16.39<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1057<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6. 11.4<sup>c</sup>. agne pūrvā anūṣaso vibhāvaso RV.1.44.10<sup>a</sup>. agne pūrvō ni jahi çoçucānah RV.10.87.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.7<sup>c</sup>. agne pūṣan bṛhaspate pra ca vada pra ca yaja ÇB.1.5.1.16. *See indra pūṣan.* agne prchāmi nu tvām avidvān RV.10.79.6<sup>b</sup>. agne prtanāṣāt prtanāḥ sahasva AV.5.14.8. agne prthivipate soma vi-rudhām pate tvaṣṭah samidhām pate viṣṇav āçānām pate mitra satyānām pate varuṇa dharmānām pate maruto gaṇānām patayo rudra paçū- nām pata indrāujasām pate bṛhaspate brahmanas pata arucā roce-ham rucā ruruce rocamanah TB.3.11.4.1. *Cf. next, and agnir bhūtānām.* agne prthivyā adhipate vayo-ntarikṣasyadhipate savitah prasavānām adhipate sūrya naksatrānām adhipate so- māusadhinām adhipate tvaṣṭah samidhām rūpānām adhipate mitra satyānām adhipate varuṇa dharmānām adhipata indra jyesthānām adhipate prajāpate prajānām adhipate devā deveṣu parākramadhvam ÇÇ.4.10.1. P: agne prthivyā adhipate ÇÇ.4.18.3. *Cf. prec., and agnir bhūtānām.* agne prayaty adhware RV.10.21.6<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. indram prayaty* agne prāyaçcittē (ÇÇ. prāyaçcittir asi) tvām devānām prāyaçcittir (HG. tvām prāyaçcittir) asi ÇÇ.1.18.3, SMB.1.4.1; PG.1.11.2; ApMB.1.10.3 (ApG.3.8.10); HG.1.24.1. P: agne prāyaçcittē GG.2.5.2; KhG.1.4.12 (*text prāyaçcittih*); HG.1.24.1 (*bis*). agne prāva jaritāram yaviṣṭha RV.10.80.7<sup>c</sup>. agne prehi prathamō devayatām (AV. devatānām; MS. KS. devāyatām) AV.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.69<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 5. 4.7.1; MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 138.4; KS.18.4<sup>a</sup>; 21.9; ÇB.9.2.3.28. P: agne prehi Vait.8.17; 15.9; Kāuç.63.9; 137.27. agne balada saha (MS. sahā) ojah kramamānāya me dā abhiçastikṛte-nabhiçastenyāyāsyāi janatāyāi (MS. oṣyā janatāyāḥ) çrāiṣṭhyāya svāhā (*omitted in ApÇ.*) MS.1.4. 14: 64.9; ApÇ.5.24.4. P: agne balada MÇ.1.5.6.20. agne bādhasva vi mrdho vi durgahā (TB.ApÇ. mrdho nudasva) RV.10.98.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 167.12; KS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.8; ApÇ.7.6.7<sup>a</sup>. agne bādho marutām na prayukti RV.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>. agne bṛhato adhware RV.3.16.6<sup>b</sup>. agne bṛhad yajamāne vayo dhāḥ RV.3.29.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.35<sup>d</sup>, TS.3.5.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>: 77.12; KS.16.3<sup>d</sup>, AB.1.28.31; ÇB.6.4.2.6. agne bṛhad vi rocasa RV.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>. agne bṛhantam adhware RV.5.26.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.873<sup>c</sup>; VS.2.4<sup>c</sup>, TS.1.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.1.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.3.4.6<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.3. 6.10. agne bṛhann uṣasām etc.: *see agre etc.* agne brahma grbhniṣva (MS.MÇ. grbhniṣva; KS. grhiṣva) VS.1.18; MS.1.1.9: 5.9; KS.1.8; ÇB.1.2.1.9; MÇ.1.2. 3.20. P: agne brahma KÇ.2.4.30. *See sam brahmanā preyasva.* agne bhadram kariṣyāsi RV.1.1.6<sup>b</sup>.



agne 5 a 1 (MS) 3 1 1  
VS 3 1 1  
MS 10 8 9  
18 7 1 8

agne 11 iva s...dhā sanuddhah RV.7.17.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.2.3.  
P: agne bhava suśamidhā ÇÇ.12.11.4.

agne bhūrni tava jātavedah RV.3.20.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.6<sup>a</sup>. P:  
agne bhūrni ApÇ.16.35.2. See agne dhāmāni.

agne-bhyāvartinn abhi mā ni vartasva (TS. abhi na ā var-  
tasva; KS. abhi no nivartasva; MS. abhi māvartasva;  
Kauç. abhi na ā vartasva); VS.12.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 109.12; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.6; Kauç.7.2.14<sup>a</sup>. P:  
agne-bhyāvartin MS.2.7.8; 85.10; KS.10.11; 22.12;  
MÇ.6.1.4; ApÇ.16.10.13; 12.2; KÇ.16.3.15; Kauç.7.2.  
13; HG.1.26.11; BDh.3.7.12. ÇÇ. abhi na ā.

agne bhrātar drupa id bhūtīm tūmā RV.1.10.1.1<sup>a</sup>.

agne bhrātar vasavo mṛdatā nah RV.6.5.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>;  
232.10; TB.2.8.6.5<sup>b</sup>.

agne bhrātāḥ sahaskrta RV.8.43.16<sup>a</sup>.

agne manuṣvad aṅgirah RV.5.21.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 7.13<sup>a</sup>; 30.  
13<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 10.35.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.7.3.43<sup>a</sup>.

agne mandrayā juhvā yajasva RV.1.76.5<sup>d</sup>.

agne manmāni tubhyam kam RV.8.39.3<sup>a</sup>.

agne manyuṁ pratinudan paroṣām RV.10.128.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.  
3.2<sup>a</sup>. See agnir manyuṁ.

agne marudbhīr rkvabhīḥ pā indravaramabhyāṁ matsevi-  
drābhaspatibhyāṁ indravīṣṇubhyāṁ sajoḥ AÇ.9.6.2.

agne marudbhīḥ cūbhayadbhīr rkvabhīḥ RV.5.90.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
3.38.13; KB.16.9; AÇ.5.20.8. P: agne marudbhīḥ  
cūbhayadbhīḥ ÇÇ.8.6.17. ÇÇ. BrhD.5.48.

agne martāḥ subhaga sa prajāṁsyaḥ RV.8.19.9<sup>b</sup>.

agne martāṁ amartyas tvaṁ nah RV.10.87.21<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.  
20<sup>d</sup>.

agne martāya dāyase RV.1.45.8<sup>d</sup>.

agne mahāṁ asī brāhmāṇa bhārata mānuṣa MÇ.5.1.4.12.  
See next.

agne mahāṁ asī brāhmāṇa bhārata (TB. bhārata, asāv asan)  
TS.2.5.9.1; TB.3.5.3.1; ÇB.1.4.2.2; KB.3.2; AÇ.1.2.27;  
ÇÇ.1.4.14. See prec.

agne mahi dravipam ā yajasva RV.3.1.22<sup>d</sup>; 10.80.7<sup>d</sup>.

agne mākīr no dūtāya dhayih RV.1.147.5<sup>d</sup>.

agne mākīṣ te dovasya RV.8.71.8<sup>a</sup>.

agne mākīṣ te vyathir ā dadharṣt RV.4.4.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.1.1<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.1.2.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>d</sup>; 97.12; KS.16.15<sup>d</sup>.

agne mā tanvaṁ tapah AV.18.2.36<sup>b</sup>.

agne mā te pratīveṇā rīṣāma VS.11.75<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
2.7.7<sup>d</sup>; 83.12; KS.16.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.8; AÇ.2.5.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 25.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.12<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ. mā te agne pratīveṇā.

agne mā no devatāḥ mṛdhas kaḥ RV.7.43.3<sup>d</sup>.

agne mā hīṁstī parame vyoman AV.18.4.30<sup>b</sup>; VS.1.3.12<sup>b</sup>;  
44<sup>d</sup>.49<sup>d</sup>.52<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>.2<sup>d</sup>.3<sup>d</sup> (bis); MS.2.7.17<sup>d</sup> (quater);  
102.3.7.15.19; KS.16.17<sup>d</sup> (ter); ÇB.7.5.2.18.20.34.35;  
TA.6.6.1<sup>d</sup>.

agne mitro asī priyah RV.1.75.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.886<sup>b</sup>.

agne mitro na patyase RV.6.2.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.84<sup>b</sup>.

agne mitro na bhāta rāsya RV.6.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 143.  
4; ApÇ.5.23.9<sup>a</sup>.

3. 44.9.4.11; Karttāp.3.1.10.

agne mṛdikaṁ varuṇe sacā vīdāḥ RV.4.1.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>d</sup>.  
agne mṛdhayināḥ kṛpā RVKh.VS. kṛpā RVKh.10.151.  
8<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.108.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.32.1.4<sup>d</sup>.

agne yam yajūm adhvaram RV.1.1.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 149.7; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.3.1.1. P: agne yam MÇ.  
5.1.3.7.

agne yakṣi divo vīcāḥ RV.6.10.6<sup>a</sup>.

agne yakṣi svarit dāman RV.1.17.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.887<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.  
3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.

agnoyakṣiṇi: see agne aksini.

agne yakṣva sahitibhīḥ RV.1.43.10<sup>b</sup>.

agne yachā hyamāyā curma RV.1.27.2<sup>d</sup>.

agne yajasva tanvaṁ tava svam RV.6.11.2<sup>d</sup>.

agne yajasva rodasi mṛd RV.6.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.1.4.12<sup>d</sup>; 241.4.  
See agne vyacsva.

agne yajasva haviṇā yajīyam RV.2.9.4<sup>a</sup>.

agne yajīstho adhvare RV.3.10.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.10.1.

agne yajīnāḥ tava rūtāḥ RV.8.44.2<sup>a</sup>.

agne yajīṁsya e-tataḥ TB.2.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>. See agne yaj.

agne yajīṇaḥ sindaḥ RV.1.14.11<sup>b</sup>.

agne yajīṇaḥ sukato RV.6.10.3; SV.2.880<sup>a</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇB.12.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>.

agne yam sukraṁ yac candram MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 95.6. See  
agne yat te sukraṁ.

agne yat te arāṇa: see agne yat te-mṛa.

agne yat te tapas tva tām prātī tapa vośman (MS. asman)  
dyoṣṭi yam ca (AV. yam vyam dyoṣṭi) AV.2.19.1;  
MS.1.5.21.68.21; KS.6.11.1.9; ApÇ.6.2.1.1. P: agne yat  
te tapas MS.1.5.21.71.71; Kauç.47.8.

agne yat te tapas tva tām atoga am kṛpā (KS. tām prātī  
tītyagdhī; MS. ApÇ. tām prātī tītyagdhī vośman (MS.  
asman) dyoṣṭi yam ca (AV. yam vyam dyoṣṭi) AV.2.  
19.5; MS.1.5.21.68.21; KS.6.11.1.9; ApÇ.6.2.1.1.

agne yat te divi caracā prthivyaṁ RV.3.22.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.48<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.4.2.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>d</sup>; 200.12; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.  
7.3.

agne yat te parāṇi hṛṇ nāma tva cā tvaṁ adhvachāḥ TS.  
4.4.7.2; 5.4.11.3. P: agne yat te parāṇi hṛṇ nāma  
ApÇ.12.5.11.

agne yat te-rāḥ (MS. arāṇa) tva tām prātī tapa vośman  
(MS. asman) dyoṣṭi yam ca (AV. yam vyam dyoṣṭi) AV.2.19.1;  
MS.1.5.21.68.21; KS.6.11.1.9; ApÇ.6.2.1.1.

agne yat te sukraṁ yac candram VS.12.10.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>;  
KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See agne yat te sukraṁ.

agne yat te goṣṭi tva tām prātī tapa vośman (MS. asman)  
dyoṣṭi yam ca (AV. yam vyam dyoṣṭi) AV.2.19.1;  
MS.1.5.21.68.21; KS.6.11.1.9; ApÇ.6.2.1.1.

agne yat te hṛṇa tva tām prātī hṛṇ vośman (MS. asman)  
dyoṣṭi yam ca (AV. yam vyam dyoṣṭi) AV.2.19.2;  
MS.1.5.21.68.21; KS.6.11.1.9; ApÇ.6.2.1.1.

agne yat adya vīcā adhvare yac candram RV.6.10.3.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.  
3.1.3.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 149.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.1.2.1.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.5.7.9<sup>d</sup>;  
6.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.1.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>. P: agne yat adya vīcā adhvare yac



- ÇÇ.1.9.2; agne yad adya MS.4.10.4: 153.5; 4.13.7: 209.  
 8; MÇ.5.1.1.22; —5.1.3.20; —5.2.8.39.  
 agne yad unam yad vātrātiriktam ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>b</sup>. See yat  
 ta unam yad, and yad unam.  
 agne yad didayad divi RV.6.16.36<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.748<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne yan me tanvā (TS. tanuvā) unam (ÇÇ. yan ma unam  
 tanvas) tan ma ā prā VS.3.17; TS.1.5.5.4; 7.5; ÇB.2.  
 3.4.19; ÇÇ.2.11.3; PG.2.48. See yan me agna unam.  
 agne yaviṣṭha prati tam ṣṛiḥi AV.5.29.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 agne yačasvin yačasemam arpaya TS.5.7.4.3<sup>a</sup>. P: agne  
 yačasvin ApÇ.17.10.2.  
 agne yaṣṭar idam namah TS.1.1.12.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.3.7.5. See  
 agnir yaṣṭedam.  
 agne yahvasya tava bhāgadheyam RV.3.28.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne yān devān ayād yān (MS. yān) apiprer ye te hotre  
 amatsata tam sasanuṣm (KS. samanāṣṭr) hotram devam-  
 gamam divi deveṣu yajñam erayemam MS.4.10.3: 151.8;  
 KS.19.13; TB.3.5.9.1; 6.13.1; 14.3; AÇ.1.8.7; ÇÇ.1.  
 13.3. The passage seems metrical: pādas after apiprer,  
 amatsata, devamgamam.  
 agne yahi dutyam mā riṣanyah (TB. dutyam varisanyah)  
 RV.7.9.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>: 233.2; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.10.  
 agne yahi vaṣatkr̥tim juṣānah RV.7.14.3<sup>b</sup>  
 agne yahi suṣatibhih: see agne etc.  
 agne yukṣvā (SV.PB. yuṅksvā) hi ye tava RV.6.16.43<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.1.25<sup>a</sup>; 2.733<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.9.5<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.3.1 (bis);  
 MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>: 101.8; 3.4.5: 50.6; KS.22.5<sup>a</sup>, 6; PB.4.2.19;  
 ÇB.7.5.1.33; ApÇ.16.26.13; 17.10.11; MÇ.6.1.7. P:  
 agne yukṣvā hi KÇ.17.5.5.  
 agne yo no anti çapati yaç ca dāre ApÇ.6.21.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne yo no-bhito janah TB.2.4.1.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agne yo no-bhidasati TB.2.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.6.17<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>. See yo no dāre dvesti.  
 agne yo no marcayati dvayena RV.5.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 agner akr̥vann uçiḥ amṛtyave MS.1.3.35<sup>b</sup>: 42.6. See  
 agner apunann, and deva akr̥vann.  
 agne rakṣas tvam daha RV.10.118.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne rakṣā no anhasah RV.7.15.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.24<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.  
 1<sup>a</sup>: 141.10; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.6; Rvidh.  
 2.25.5. P: agne rakṣā nah MÇ.5.1.1.28.  
 agner akṣnah kaninakam (VSK. kaninakam; TS.MS.KS.  
 kaninikam) VS.4.32<sup>b</sup>; VSK.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.1.7.  
 3; MS.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>: 13.12; KS.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner agnir ajāyata AV.11.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner agnir adhi sam babhuvitha AV.9.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner agniṣomayor ujjitim anūjjeṣam ÇÇ.4.9.5. Cf. agni-  
 somayor ujjitim etc., and agner aham ujjitim etc.  
 agner-agneḥ MÇ.5.1.2.6 (bis), 9 (bis).  
 agner agne puro agnir bhavaha VS.17.66<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>: 86.18; KS.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 18.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.25; TB.1.  
 1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner agneyāny (KS. agniyāny) asi (one ms. and Padap. of  
 MS. agner agner yāny asi) MS.2.8.13: 116.18; KS.22.5.  
 Cf. agner yāny asi, and devānām agneyāny asi.  
 agne ratham na vedyam SV.1.5<sup>c</sup>; 2.594<sup>c</sup>. See agnim  
 ratham etc.  
 agne rathir adhvarāpam RV.1.44.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.11.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.113.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner anikam varuṇasya maṁsi RV.7.88.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner anikam apa ā viveça VS.8.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.45.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.  
 3.39<sup>a</sup>: 45.7; KS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; 29.3; ÇB.4.4.5.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.8.3.  
 P: agner anikam KÇ.10.8.22; MÇ.1.7.4.38.  
 agner anikam brhataḥ saparyam RV.10.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner anuvrata bhātva TS.1.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.1.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.3.3.  
 2; MÇ.1.2.5.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.2.7<sup>c</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). See patyur  
 anu<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner antahçleso-si VS.13.25; 14.6, 15, 16, 27; 15.57; TS.  
 4.4.11.1; MS.2.8.12 (bis): 116.3, 11; KS.17.10 (bis); ÇB.  
 8.7.1.6; MÇ.6.1.8.  
 agner apākacakṣasah RV.8.75.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.  
 6<sup>b</sup>: 175.6; KS.7.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner api dadhāmi tam AV.4.36.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 agner apunann uçiḥ amṛtyavaḥ RV.3.2.9<sup>b</sup>. See under  
 agner akr̥vann.  
 agner apnasah samid astu bhadrā RV.10.80.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agner ayāt (priya dhāmāni) ÇB.1.7.3.12. Ūha of ayād  
 agneḥ priya dhāmāni.  
 agne rayim yaçasam dhehi navyasim RV.6.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne rayim maghavadbhyaç ca dhehi RV.6.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne rayim maghavadbhyo na ā vaha RV.7.16.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner avena (read agne ravena) marutam na bhojya RV.1.  
 128.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner aeyāma manmabhih RV.3.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne rasena tejasā TS.1.4.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 agner aṣṭitayajvanah RV.8.43.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner aham suhavyasya prapitau RV.3.15.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.49<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>: 79.15; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.  
 4.4.21.  
 agner aham sviṣṭakṛto devayajyayāyuh pratiṣṭhām game-  
 yam KS.5.1; 32.1. See agniḥ sviṣṭa<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner aham devayajyaya (MÇ. aya cakṣuṣa) cakṣuṣmān  
 bhūyasam ApÇ.4.9.11; MÇ.1.4.2.1. Cf. agniṣomayor  
 aham etc.  
 agner aham devayajyayānnādo bhūyasam TS.1.6.2.3; 11.  
 5; ApÇ.4.9.13; MÇ.1.4.2.3.  
 agner aham ujjitim anūjjeṣam TS.1.6.4.1 (bis); 7.4.2; ApÇ.  
 4.12.4. See agner ujjitim, and cf. agniṣomayor aham etc.,  
 agner agniṣomayor ujjitim etc., and agneḥ sviṣṭakṛto-ham  
 etc.  
 agner agnidhram asi ApÇ.3.3.8. Cf. agnim agnidhrāt, and  
 agnir agnidhrāt and foll.  
 agner ājyasya haviṣah AÇ.3.6.10 (cf. 11).  
 agner atithyam asi TS.1.2.10.1; 6.2.1.2; ApÇ.10.30.8. Cf.  
 atither.  
 agne ratim upasṛjanti surayah RV.2.1.16<sup>b</sup>; 2.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner āyur asi (KS. asi tasya te manuṣya ayuṣkṛtas)  
 tenāsmā amuṣmā āyur dehi MS.2.3.4: 30.18; 2.3.5:  
 32.12; KS.11.7. P: agner āyur asi KS.11.8; MÇ.5.2.2.  
 4; MÇ.1.5.4; 17.3. Cf. agnir āyusmān, and agnir āyus.  
 agne rāyo didhi nah RV.5.25.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne rāyo nṛtamasya prabhutau RV.3.19.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>: 240.10.  
 agner indrasya cāyuse-vapat AG.1.17.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 6<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.6.10<sup>b</sup>. See indrasya cāyuse, and vāyor indra-  
 sya cā<sup>c</sup>.



agner ndras a so nasy RV 5 a  
 agner iva ras tr i l i v RV  
 agner v bhian a v t i RV 9 2  
 agner iva v janta i l t i l i y a l AV 8 7 1  
 agner vāsva d l a t a t . . . . . AV.6.20.18. P: agner  
 iva Kauṣ.30.7.  
 agner ivaśya dahataḥ AV.7.45.28. P: agner iva Kauṣ.  
 36.27.  
 agner iṣṭa martyaḥ RV.4.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne ruca (MS.KS.MÇ. rucaḥ) stha prajāpater dhātuh soma-  
 sya (MS. prajāpateḥ somasya dhātuh; KS. prajāpateḥ  
 somasya dhātuh bhāyāsam prajāniśya) TS.4.4.10.1; MS.  
 2.13.20(bis): 165.12; 166.10; KS.39.13; MÇ.6.2.3.  
 agne rucāṁ pate namas te ruce mayi rucāṁ dhāḥ (KS.  
 dhehi; ApÇ. rucāṁ mayi dhehi) MS.1.5.2: 68.7; 1.5.9:  
 77.10; KS.6.9; 7.6; ApÇ.6.22.1.  
 agner ujjitim anujjesam MÇ.1.4.2.16. See under agner  
 aham ujjitim.  
 agner ekaṁ priyatamaṁ babhūva AV.5.28.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne rejante asanto ajarah RV.1.143.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 agne retaḥ candram hiranyam TB.1.2.1.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. agneḥ prajātam.  
 agner edhate jaritabhiṣṭau RV.10.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.4.15<sup>b</sup>: 241.2.  
 agner gavyotir ghr̥ta ā nisatta RV.10.80.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 agner gāyatri abhavat sayugvā RV.10.130.4<sup>n</sup>; AB.8.6.7.  
 agner ghāso apām garbhāḥ AV.8.7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 agner ghorasya manyunā AV.7.70.5<sup>c</sup>. See agner devasya.  
 agner janitram asi VS.5.2; TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.5.2; MS.1.2.7:  
 16.7; 3.9.5: 121.5; KS.3.4; 26.7; ÇB.3.4.1.20; ApÇ.  
 7.12.12; MÇ.1.7.1.39. P: agner janitram KÇ.5.1.28.  
 agner jātam adhi jātavedasāḥ AV.19.45.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner jihvam abhi (MS. jihvābhi [Padap. jihvām abhi];  
 AV.KS. jihvayabhi) gr̥itām (AV. gr̥uta) AV.5.27.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.27.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 150.12; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner jihvāsi vāco visarjanam MS.1.1.6: 3.13; 1.4.10: 58.  
 5; 4.1.6: 8.4. P: agner jihvāsi MÇ.1.2.2.11. See agnos  
 tanur asi vāco.  
 agner jihvāsi suhūr (VSK.TS.TB. subhār; KS. supār)  
 devabhyāḥ (TS.TB. devānām) VS.1.30; VSK.1.10.3; TS.  
 1.1.10.3; KS.1.10; TB.3.3.4.3; ÇB.1.3.1.19; ÇÇ.4.8.1.  
 P: agner jihvāsi ApÇ.2.6.5.  
 agner jyotir nicāyya VS.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>, 1.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.13, 41; ÇvetU.  
 2.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. agnām jyotir.  
 agner devasya manyunā (TB. brahmaṇā) AV.7.70.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.  
 2.4.2.3<sup>c</sup>. See agner ghorasya.  
 agner devasyorv antarikṣam AV.12.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner dhamāni vibhṛta purutṛā RV.10.80.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 agner dhamopehi MS.1.3.36: 43.3. See agneḥ pātha, and  
 agneḥ priyam.  
 agner bhasmāsi VS.12.46; VSK.5.4.4; TS.1.2.12.3; 4.2.  
 4.1; MS.1.2.8. 18.8; 2.7.11: 89.6; 3.2.3: 18.10; 3.8.5:  
 101.10; KS.16.11; ÇB.7.1.1.11; TB.1.2.1.17; ApÇ.5.9.  
 6; 7.6.1; 16.14.1; 19.11.7; MÇ.1.7.3.35; —6.1.5; VasuU.4.  
 P: agner bhasma KÇ.17.1.6. Cf. agnir iti bhasma.  
 agner bhāga stha AV.10.5.7.  
 agner bhāgo-si dikṣāyā adhipatyam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.  
 1; MS.2.8.5: 109.9; 3.2.10: 31.4; KS.17.4; 20.12(bis);

ÇB 11 18 11  
 7 MÇ 1 1 1 1  
 agner 11  
 8 tr i h . . . . . arāyāḥ RV.1.44.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 agner bhājasā sūryasya varasā VS.35.3; ÇB.13.8.2 6  
 Cf. agnos tejasa etc.  
 agner manve prathamasya pracetasā (MS. prathamasya-  
 mrtānam) AV.4.23.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>: 190  
 6; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.9.16.4; ApÇ.20.23.4. P: agner  
 manve Vait.2.11; MÇ.1.5.5.5; MÇ.1.5.5: 23.18; 2.6.5,  
 VHDh.8.232. Designated as nrgara. nrgarasuktāni  
 and nrgarāni Kauṣ.9.1; 27.34; BDh.4.7.5.  
 agner yah kṣatriyo vidvān AV.6.70.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner yāny asi TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.8.13: 116.18; KS.22.5  
 ApÇ.16.24.8; MÇ.6.1.8. Cf. agner agnoyāny asi.  
 agner vanaspater indrasya vasumatō rudravatō adityavata  
 r̥bhumatō vibhumatō vajavatō bṛhaspatimatō vīrvade-  
 vyāvataḥ somasyojjitiṁ KÇ.10.7.14. Cf. agnir vanas-  
 patir etc.  
 agner vayanī prathamasyāmrtānam RV.1.24.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.16.  
 4; ÇÇ.15.22.  
 agner varma pari gobhīr vyayasva RV.10.16.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.  
 58<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.3.20. P: agner varma ÇÇ.4.14.  
 17; Kauṣ.8.1.25.  
 agner vasuvano vasudheyasya vetu vāujhak (AÇ. without  
 vāujhak) ÇB.2.2.3.25; AÇ.2.8.14. See under agnā u.  
 agner vas tejasa (ApÇ. tejisthena tejasa) devatābhir gr̥hṇā-  
 mi KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.32.5.  
 agner vas tejisthena tejasa nīḥ tapāmi TS.1.1.10.1; TB.3.  
 3.1.1; ApÇ.2.4.10.  
 agner vātasya dhrajya AV.3.1.5<sup>b</sup>; 2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner vātan madhukacā hi jājñe AV.9.1.1<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>.  
 agner va pāhi jihvaya yajatra RV.3.35.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner vām apannagrhasya sadasi sādāyami TS.1.1.13.3;  
 TB.3.3.9.8; ApÇ.3.8.4. See agner vo.  
 agner vāso-si ÇÇ.1.9.15.  
 agner viśvāḥ samidho devayāni RV.10.51.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 agner vāṣvānarād adhi AV.8.2.27<sup>a</sup>; 7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 agner vo-pannagrhasya sadasi sādāyami VS.6.24; TS.1.3.  
 12.1; MS.1.3.1: 29.1; KS.3.9; ÇB.3.9.2.13; ApÇ.1.1.10.13;  
 MÇ.2.2.5.15. P: agner vāḥ KÇ.8.9.11. See agner vām.  
 agner vratāni pūrvyā mahāni RV.7.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 agner hotaḥ priyā dhāmāni AÇ.1.6.5. Cf. ayad agneḥ.  
 agner hotṛaṇa pra nūde supatṛān AV.9.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne vatsam nā svasuroṣu dhenavāḥ RV.2.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne vande tava gr̥iyam RV.5.28.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 agne vanya (TS. without agne) TS.5.5.9.1; MS.2.13.12:  
 162.7; KS.40.3.  
 agne varepyam kuru RV.6.16.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne varcasvan: see agne varcasvin.  
 agne varcasvinam kuru AV.3.22.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 agne varcasvin (VSK. varcasvan) varcasvāṁs (ÇÇ. varcasvi)  
 tvāni devasv asi varcasvan (ÇÇ. varcasvy) aham manu-  
 syeṣu bhāyāsam VS.8.38; VSK.8.12.1: 13.1; ÇB.4.5.4:  
 12; ÇÇ.10.2.6. P: agne varcasvin KÇ.12.3.6.  
 agne vasu vidhate rājani tve RV.6.1.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>: 207.16; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>.



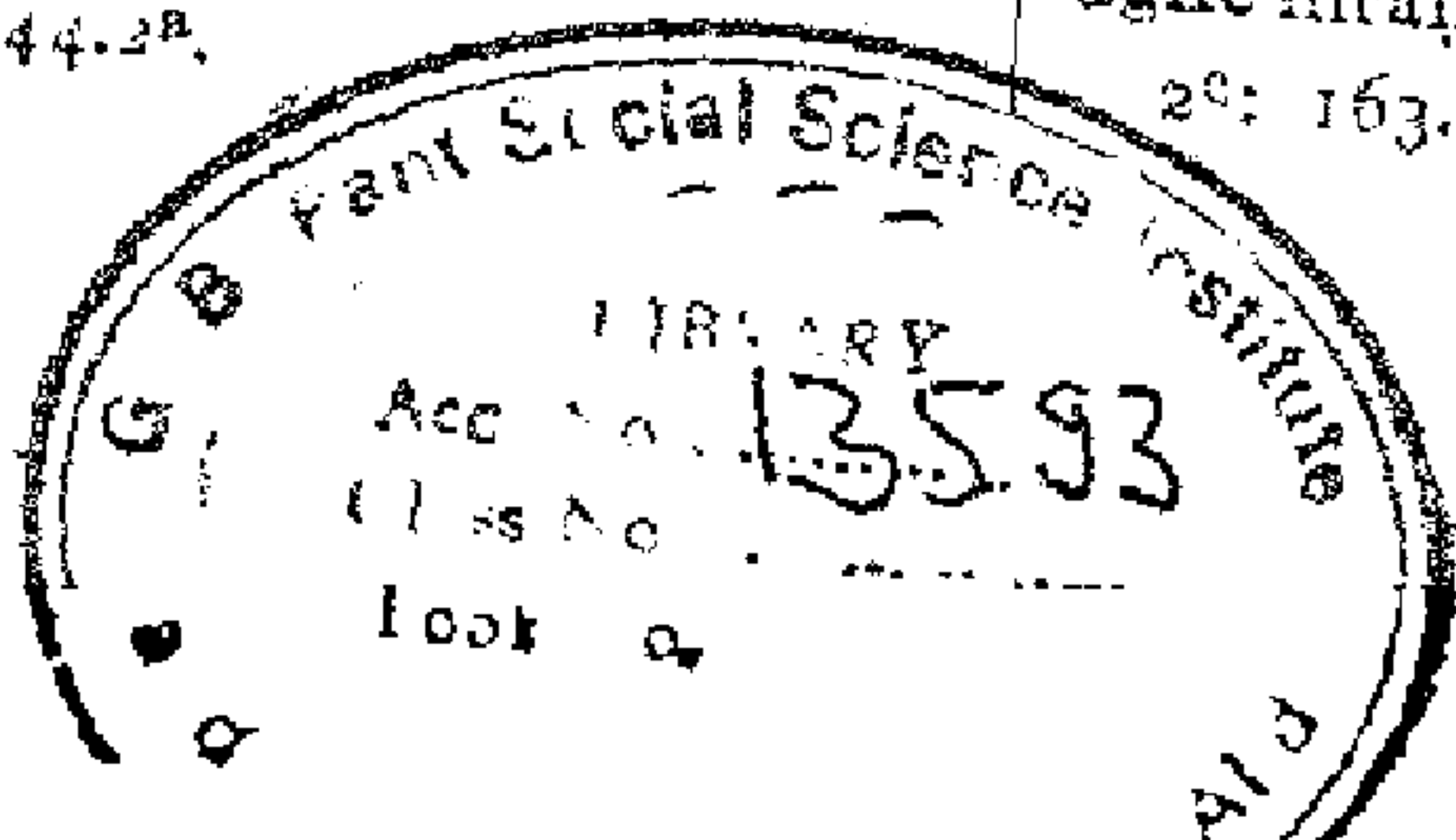
- agne vastor utosasaḥ RV.1.79.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.913<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.37<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>; 157.13; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vahne gundhasva ApÇ.5.3.4. P: agne vahne MÇ.1.6.1.9.
- agne vahne svaditam nas tanaye pitum paca ApÇ.4.16.5.
- agne vajajid vajam tvā sarisyantam vajajitam sam mārjmi VS.2.7; ÇB.1.4.4.15; Vait.2.13. P: agne vajajit KÇ.3.1.13. See next, and ajim tvagne sarisyantam.
- agne vajajid vajam tvā sarisyantam vajam jesyantam vajinam vajajitam vajajityāyāi sam mārjmy agnim annādam annādyāya TB.3.7.6.14; ApÇ.2.13.1. See prec., and cf. the ūha, āpo vajajito.
- agne vajajid vajam tvā sasrvānsam vajajitam sam mārjmi VS.2.14; ÇB.1.8.2.6; Vait.4.1. Cf. KÇ.3.5.4. See next, and ajim tvagne sasrvānsam.
- agne vajajid vajam tvā sasrvānsam vajam jigivānsam vajinam vajajitam vajajityāyāi sam mārjmy agnim annādam annādyāya TB.3.7.6.17; ApÇ.3.4.7. See under prec.
- agne vajam jaya MÇ.1.3.1.9.
- agne vajam ajāim MÇ.1.3.4.2.
- agne vajasya gomataḥ RV.1.79.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.99<sup>a</sup>; 2.911<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>; 157.9; 4.12.5; 191.8; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.33.6; MÇ.5.2.5.11; —6.2.2. P: agne vajasya KS.12.14; AÇ.4.13.7; KÇ.17.12.13.
- agne vaji na kṛtyah RV.6.2.8<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vaṭ AB.5.22.10,11; AÇ.8.13.1.
- agne vātasya pathyābhir aha RV.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vāyo vidyuc candramah salokatam voçya ÇÇ.4.8.4.
- agne vāstūni nir daha tvam AV.9.2.4<sup>d</sup>.
- agne vāstūny anunirdaha tvam AV.9.2.9<sup>d</sup>.
- agne vikṣu pratīdayat (van. pratīdayan) TB.2.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>. See agre vikṣu.
- agne vitatam antar ā (LÇ. antaram) RV.9.67.23<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.41<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 156.3; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.4.14<sup>b</sup>; VHDh.2.37<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vittad dhaviṣo yad yajama (TB. yajamah) RV.5.60.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.12.4<sup>d</sup>.
- agne viddhi (HG. viddhi karma) kriyamānam yathedam AV.5.29.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.2.18<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vidhema te parame janman KS.18.4<sup>a</sup>. P: agne vidhema te KS.21.9. See vidhema te parame.
- agne vi paçya bṛhatābhi rāya RV.3.23.2<sup>c</sup>.
- agne viprāya santya RV.3.21.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 204.12; KS.16.21<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>; AR.2.12.12<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vipro vi paṇer bharti vajam RV.6.13.3<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vi yanti vanino na vayah RV.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.23.9<sup>b</sup>.
- agne virapçinam modhyam AV.5.29.13<sup>c</sup>.
- agne virājam upasedha çakram MÇ.2.11.14<sup>b</sup>. See under ugro virājann.
- agne vivasvad ā bhara SV.1.10<sup>a</sup>.
- agne vivasvad uṣasaḥ RV.1.44.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.40<sup>a</sup>; 2.1130<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.3.4; AÇ.4.13.7; 6.6.8; 9.9.9; ApÇ.14.23.15; Svidh.3.2; VHDh.8.54. P: agne vivasvat ÇÇ.6.4.7; 14.55.3; 15.3.3. Cf. BrhD.3.111.
- agne viçvataḥ pratyāñū asi tvam RV.10.79.5<sup>d</sup>.
- agne viçvāni duritā tarema RV.6.15.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ati viçvāni etc.
- agne viçvāni dhanya dadhanāḥ RV.3.1.16<sup>b</sup>.
- agne viçvāni vārya RV.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>.
- agne viçvāny aya ā RV.10.191.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.63.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.30<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>; 156.8; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.
- agne viçvābhir ūtibhiḥ MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 154.2; ÇÇ.3.15.4<sup>b</sup>.
- agne viçvebhir agnibhiḥ RV.3.24.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.853<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.3.11; 9.24.9; 14.52.6.
- agne viçvebhir ā gahi RV.5.26.4<sup>a</sup>.
- agne viçvebhiḥ sumana anikāḥ RV.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1129<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.46<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 145.10; KS.20.14<sup>d</sup>.
- agne viçvebhiḥ svanika devāḥ RV.6.15.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 152.4; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.28.26<sup>a</sup>; KB.9.2; AÇ.2.17.3. P: agne viçvebhiḥ svanika ÇÇ.3.14.12.
- agne viçve marutaḥ sumnam arcan RV.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>.
- agne viravatim iṣam RV.8.43.15<sup>c</sup>; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.
- agne vihi AB.1.22.4.5; ÇB.2.4.4.23; AÇ.2.16.15; 3.9.4; 4.7.4; 5.13.6; MÇ.5.1.3.11. Cf. agnir hotā vetv.
- agne vihi purodācam RV.3.28.3<sup>a</sup>.
- agne vihi haviṣā yakṣi devān RV.7.17.3<sup>a</sup>.
- agne vṛdhāna āhutim RV.3.28.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.5.25.
- agne vedhastama priyam RV.1.75.2<sup>b</sup>.
- agne ver hotram ver adhvaram PB.21.10.1; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.4.2.
- agne ver hotram ver dūtyam VS.2.9; MS.1.10.2; 141.7; KS.9.5; 36.10; ÇB.1.4.5.4; ApÇ.8.12.4. P: agne ver hotram MÇ.1.7.5.33.
- agne vaiçvanara dyumat KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.8.9.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.10.10.8<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vaiçvanara viçvair mā devāḥ pāhi svahā AV.2.16.4. P: agne vaiçvanara Vait.8.9.
- agne vaiçvanara (MS.3.2.4<sup>d</sup>, "rah) svahā TS.4.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>; 91.5; 3.2.4<sup>d</sup>; 20.8; TB.3.7.8.1<sup>d</sup>.
- agne vocaḥ sumatim rodasyoḥ RV.6.2.11<sup>b</sup>; 14.6<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vyacasva rodasi urūci AV.3.3.1<sup>b</sup>. See agne yajasva.
- agne vratapate tvam vṛatānam vratapatir asi TS.1.2.11.1; 3.4.3; ApÇ.11.1.14; 18.4. P: agne vratapate TS.6.3.2.6. Cf. under agne vratapā.
- agne vratapate tvayi VS.20.24<sup>b</sup>.
- agne vratapate yā tava tanūr iyaṁ sā mayi MS.1.2.7; 16.16; MÇ.2.2.1.7. Cf. yagne mama tanūr eṣā, yā tava tanūr iyaṁ, and yā mama.
- agne vratapate yā tava tanūr mayy abhūd eṣā sā tvayi MS.1.2.13; 22.16; 3.9.1; 114.2; MÇ.2.2.4.41. Cf. yagne mama tanūs, yā tava tanūr mayy, and yā mama.
- agne vratapate yā mama tanūr eṣā sā tvayi MS.1.2.7; 16.15; MÇ.2.2.1.7. Cf. yā mama tanūr eṣā.
- agne vratapate yā mama tanūs tvayy abhūd iyaṁ sā mayi MS.1.2.13; 22.16; 3.9.1; 114.2; MÇ.2.2.4.42.
- agne vratapate vṛatam carisyāmi VS.1.5; TS.1.5.10.3; 6.7.2; MS.4.9.24; 137.8; ÇB.1.1.1.2; TB.3.7.4.7; TA.4.41.3; ÇÇ.4.8.3; ApÇ.4.3.2; 15.20.3; Kauç.50.6; SMB.1.6.9; EG.1.7.8. P: agne vratapate KÇ.2.1.11; MÇ.4.7.4; GG.2.10.16; KhG.2.4.7. Cf. VāDh.28.13. See next but one.
- agne vratapate vṛatam acāriṣam (MS. and MÇ. v.l. acār-sam; KS. acāriṣma) VS.2.28; TS.1.6.6.3; 7.6.6; MS.4.







- o P agne al... 15.5.4.7.2; MS.2.10.6; 138.  
10; 3.3.9; 42.7; KS.21.9; ApÇ.17.15.1; MÇ.6.2.5.  
agne sahasva prāṇāḥ RV.3.24.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.37<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.2.4.16.  
P: agne sahasva KÇ.15.2.3.  
agne sahasvān abhīhūr abhīd asi AV.11.1.6<sup>a</sup>. P: agne  
sahasvān KāuÇ.6.1.11.  
agne sātaghno devān haviṣā ni śedha AV.3.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
agne sā te sumatir bhūtv asme RV.3.1.23<sup>d</sup>; 5.11<sup>d</sup>; 6.11<sup>d</sup>;  
7.11<sup>d</sup>; 15.7<sup>d</sup>; 22.5<sup>d</sup>; 23.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.76<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.51<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
4.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>d</sup>; 90.2; KS.16.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.27;  
ApMB.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
agne sisaktu dūchunā RV.8.75.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.  
6<sup>b</sup>; 176.6.  
agne sukhata me rathe RV.1.13.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.700<sup>a</sup>.  
agne sujāta pra ca deva rīcyase RV.2.1.15<sup>b</sup>.  
agne sutasya pitaye RV.5.51.1<sup>a</sup>. P: agne sutasya ÇÇ.14.  
52.5.  
agne sutyajam ahrayam RV.8.60.16<sup>b</sup>.  
agne suditim uçijam RV.3.27.10<sup>c</sup>.  
agne suprita idhyase RV.5.21.2<sup>b</sup>.  
agne suvira edhate RV.8.84.9<sup>c</sup>.  
agne suçravah suçravasāṁ mā kuru PG.2.4.2. See su-  
çravah.  
agne sūno sahasaḥ puṣyase dhāḥ RV.6.13.5<sup>b</sup>.  
agne sūpāyano bhava RV.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.6.2<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 69.7; KS.7.1<sup>b</sup>, 8; ÇB.2.3.4.30<sup>b</sup>.  
agne sūryasya samīdṛçāḥ AV.8.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
agne sedha rakṣasvināḥ RV.8.60.20<sup>d</sup>.  
agnes tanūṁ yajñīyāṁ sambharāmi TB.1.2.1.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
agnes tanūr asi VS.5.1; MS.1.2.6; 16.3; 3.7.9; 88.8; KS.  
2.8; ÇB.3.4.1.9; MÇ.2.1.5.4; —4.1.12. P: agnes tanūḥ  
KÇ.8.1.4.  
agnes tanūr asi vāco visarjanam VS.1.15; TS.1.1.5.2; KS.  
1.5; 31.4; 32.7; ÇB.1.1.4.8; TB.3.2.5.7. P: agnes tanūr  
asi KS.24.8; KÇ.2.4.6; ApÇ.1.19.7. See agner jīhvāsi  
vāco.  
agnes tikṣṇatārā uta AV.3.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
agnes tejasā tejasvi bhūyāsam KS.5.5; 32.5.  
agnes tejasā bṛhaspatis tvā (yunaktu) LÇ.2.1.2. *Frag-*  
*mentary treatment of agnes tejasendrasendriyena etc.*  
*Cf. next.*  
agnes tejasā sūryasya varcasā MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 91.12; TA.6.3.  
2; KS.16.12. *Cf. agnes tvā tejasā sūryasya etc., agner*  
*bhrājasā, and the next four.*  
agnes tejasā sūryasya varcasendrasendriyena mitrāvaru-  
ṇayor vīryena marutām ojasā (abhīṣīcāmi) TB.1.7.8.4.  
*Cf. agnes tvā tejasābhīṣīcāmi, and see under prec.*  
agnes tejasā sūryasya varcasendrasendriyenābhīṣīcāmi  
AB.8.7.5.7.9. *Cf. prec.*  
agnes tejasendrasendriyena sūryasya varcasā bṛhaspatis  
tvā yunaktu devebhyah prāṇaya PB.1.3.5. P: agnes  
tejasā LÇ.1.12.2. *Cf. prec., and agnes tejasā bṛhaspatis.*  
agnes tejasā stha TS.1.8.11.1; TB.1.7.5.4. P: agnes to-  
jasyah ApÇ.18.13.17.  
agnes tejobhir adīṣi AV.13.1.30<sup>d</sup>.  
agne stomāḥ juṣasva me RV.8.44.2<sup>a</sup>.
- agne (MS.KS. agneḥ) stomāḥ manāmahe RV.5.13.2<sup>a</sup>; SV  
2.755<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.5.6.1; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 145.12; KS.20.14<sup>a</sup>; KB  
1.4; ApÇ.17.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
agnes tvā tejasābhīṣīcāmi TB.1.7.8.3. *Cf. agnes tejasā*  
*... abhīṣīcāmi.*  
agnes tvā tejasā sādāyāmi: see agnes tvā etc.  
agnes tvā mātrayā jagatyāi vartanyāgrayanasya vīryena  
(KS. jagatyā vartanyā) devas tvā savitotsrjatu jīvātave  
jīvanasyāyāi (KS. savitonnayatu jīvātave jīvanasyāyā  
asān) TS.2.3.10.3; KS.11.7. P: agnes tvā mātrayā TS  
2.3.11.4. See agnes tvā mātrayā.  
agnes tvā samrājyenābhi ṣīcāmi TS.1.7.10.3; 5.6.3.3;  
TB.1.3.8.3; ApÇ.17.19.8. See agneḥ sām<sup>o</sup>.  
agnes tvāsyena prāṇāmi brāhmaṇasyodareṇa bṛhaspater  
brahmaṇa TS.2.6.8.6; ApÇ.3.19.7. See agnes tvāsyena.  
agne svadhvarā kṛṇu RV.3.29.12<sup>c</sup>.  
agne svām (TS.TB. svām) yonim ā sīda sādhyā (VS. sād-  
dhuyā) VS.17.73<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 138.14; KS.  
18.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.7.10<sup>b</sup>. See agne tvām yonim.  
agne svāhā kṛṇuhi AV.5.27.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.22<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 151.1; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>.  
agneḥ sakhyam vṛṇīmahe RV.8.44.20<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>.  
agneḥ samikasukāc ca yat AV.12.2.40<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. agnāu samika-*  
*suke.*  
agneḥ samid asi MS.1.5.2; 67.15; 1.5.8; 76.13; KS.6.9;  
7.6; AÇ.3.6.26, 27; ApÇ.6.16.12.  
agneḥ sāmītanasyāham AV.6.76.2<sup>a</sup>.  
agneḥ samrājyenābhi ṣīcāmi VS.18.37; ÇB.9.3.4.17. See  
agnes tvā sām<sup>o</sup>.  
agneḥ sūryasya samīdṛçāḥ AV.8.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
agneḥ stomāḥ etc.: see agne stomāḥ etc.  
agneḥ sviṣṭakṛto(-ham devayajyayānnado bhūyāsam) ApÇ.  
4.9.13. *Cf. agniḥ sviṣṭa<sup>o</sup>.*  
agneḥ sviṣṭakṛto(-ham devayajyayāyūṣmān yajñena prati-  
sthām gameyam TS.1.6.2.4; 4.1; 11.7; 7.4.1. See under  
agniḥ sviṣṭa<sup>o</sup>.  
agneḥ sviṣṭakṛto(-ham ujītim anūjjeṣāṁ TS.1.6.4.2. *Cf.*  
*agniṣomayor aham etc., agner agniṣomayor ujītim etc.,*  
*and agner aham etc.*  
agne haṁsi ny atrīṇam RV.10.118.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.  
16.10; AÇ.2.16.4; 8.12.7. P: agne haṁsi AÇ.4.13.7  
agne harsasva dātave RV.8.19.29<sup>d</sup>.  
agne havir nirvapsyāmi ApÇ.1.17.3.  
agne havyam rakṣasva (VS.ÇB. rakṣa) VS.1.1.1; VSK.1.3.  
8; TS.1.1.4.2; 8.1; MS.4.1.5; 7.14; KS.1.4; 31.3; ÇB.  
1.1.2.23; TB.3.2.4.7; 8.6; MÇ.1.2.2.3.  
agne havya juṣasva naḥ RV.8.44.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.892<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>;  
85.2; KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>.  
agne havya manuṣo deva vitaye RV.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
agne havya vadhava (VSK. volhave) RV.1.45.6<sup>d</sup>; 3.29.  
4<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.31<sup>d</sup>; 34.15<sup>d</sup>; VSK.16.5.13<sup>d</sup>; 33.1.15<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.  
11.1<sup>d</sup>; 4.4.4.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; 87.9; 1.6.7<sup>d</sup>; 97.15; 2.13.  
7<sup>d</sup>; 156.13; 4.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 192.13; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; 39.14<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.  
4.1.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.4.17<sup>c</sup>.  
agne hinoṣi dhanāya RV.8.7.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
agne hiranyasamīdṛçāḥ RV.6.16.38<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1056<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.  
2<sup>c</sup>; 163.9; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>c</sup>.









Karṇap.2.1.9; BrhPDh.2.54.55; LVyāsaDh.2.21.25;  
 ÇankhaDh.8.10.13; 10.2; 11.1; 18.1.2; Mahābh.3.263.  
 29.

agham astv aghakṛte AV.10.1.5<sup>a</sup>.

agham me yavayān ÇB.13.8.3.13.

agham me vārayātāi ÇB.13.8.4.1.

aghaçaṁsam ṣoçucato dahantu RV.10.87.20<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.19<sup>d</sup>.

aghaçaṁsaduhçaṁsābhyām AV.12.2.2<sup>a</sup>.

aghaçaṁsasya kasya cit RV.1.42.4<sup>b</sup>.

aghasat ÇÇ.6.1.5. Cf. aghat.

aghasan ÇÇ.6.1.5 (vikāra of aghasat). Cf. akṣan, and  
 aghan.

aghaṣtām tam MS.4.13.9; 211.8; TB.3.16.15.1. Cf. akṣaṁs  
 tān, and aghat tam.

aghasya tvā dhārāyā vidhyāmi TA.4.38.1.

aghasya yad bhinado rakṣa eṣat RV.10.89.14<sup>b</sup>.

aghā aryo aratayā RV.6.48.16<sup>c</sup>; 59.8<sup>b</sup>.

aghād aghaviṣā bhava AV.12.5.59<sup>b</sup>.

aghāyatām api nahyā mukhāni AV.10.9.1<sup>a</sup>. P: aghāya-  
 tām Kauç.65.1.

aghāyate jātavedaḥ RV.8.7.1.7<sup>b</sup>.

aghāyate riradhātā yajatrāḥ RV.6.5.1.6<sup>b</sup>.

aghāya bhūma harivaḥ parādāi (MS. parādāi) RV.7.19.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.20.37.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 183.2.

aghāyur martyo ripuḥ AV.19.49.9<sup>b</sup>.

aghāyūnām ud irate (AÇ. Irati) AV.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>; PB.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 AÇ.5.3.22<sup>b</sup>.

aghāyoh paripanthinaḥ AV.1.27.1<sup>e</sup>.

aghārīṇīr vikeçyāḥ AV.11.9.14<sup>c</sup>.

aghāçvasyedaṁ bheṣajam AV.10.4.10<sup>a</sup>.

aghāçvāya çaçvad it svasti RV.1.116.6<sup>b</sup>.

aghāsu hanyante gāvāḥ RV.10.85.13<sup>c</sup>. See maghāsu etc.,  
 and maghābhīr.

aghorāḥ prajā abhivipaçya ApÇ.16.25.2. See under akhi-  
 drāḥ.

aghoraghoratarebhyaç ca MS.2.9.10<sup>b</sup>; 130.1. See ghora  
 ghoratarebhyaḥ.

aghoracakṣur apatighny edhi (AV. syonā) RV.10.85.44<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.14.2.17<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.2.17<sup>a</sup> (GG.2.2.16); PG.1.4.16<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.1.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.4); HG.1.20.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>. P:

aghoracakṣuḥ ÇÇ.1.16.5; Kauç.77.22. Cf. BrhD.8.137.

aghorāpāpakāçinī VS.16.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 120.

18; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇvetU.3.5<sup>b</sup>; NīlarU.8<sup>b</sup>.

aghorāya tvā paridadāmi Kauç.56.13; HG.1.6.5.

aghorēṇa cakṣuṣā mitriyēṇa (ApMB. mātrena; KS. ApÇ.  
 cakṣuṣāham çivena) AV.7.60.1<sup>b</sup>; 14.2.12<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApÇ.16.16.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.7.10<sup>b</sup>.

aghorēbhya-*tha* (MS. *atha*) ghorebhyāḥ MS.2.9.10<sup>a</sup>; 130.1;  
 TA.10.45.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.17.3<sup>a</sup>. P: aghorebhyāḥ MÇ.11.7.

1 (*ter*); —11.7.2.

aghorō yajñīyo bhūtvā AÇ.3.14.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11<sup>c</sup>.

aghnate viṣṇave vayam RV.8.25.12<sup>a</sup>.

aghnīyām upasevatām TB.3.7.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.8<sup>d</sup>.

aghnīyāv aṣunam āratām AV.14.2.16<sup>d</sup>. See aghnīyāu çūnam.

aghnīye padavīr bhava AV.12.5.58<sup>a</sup>.

aghnīye pra çiro jahi brahmajyasya AV.12.5.60<sup>a</sup>.

aghnīyāu çūnam āratām RV.3.33.13<sup>d</sup>. See aghnīyāvaçunam.

aṅkāṅkaṁ (MS. aṅkāv aṅkaṁ; KS. aṅkāṅkaṁ) chandah  
 VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7; 112.4; KS.17.6; ÇB  
 8.5.2.6.

aṅkā nyaṅkū etc.: see aṅkau nyaṅkāv etc.

aṅkān samāṅkān haviṣā vidhema AV.1.12.2<sup>c</sup>.

aṅkāv aṅkaṁ chandah: see aṅkāṅkaṁ chandah.

aṅkāḥ sūnāḥ pari bhūṣantī aṣvam RV.1.162.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.  
 36<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 183.5; KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>.

aṅkupam chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7; 111.  
 14; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.

aṅkurās te prarohantu PG.3.15.2<sup>re</sup>.

aṅkān nyaṅkāv (PB.LÇ. aṅkā nyaṅkū; MÇ.MG. aṅkū  
 nyaṅkāv) abhito ratham yāu (MG. ye) TS.1.7.7.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.

1.3.5.4; 2.7.16.1<sup>a</sup>; PB.1.7.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.7.1.2<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.14.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 MG.1.13.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.21.17<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.22.14). Ps: aṅkāu

nyaṅkāv abhitah TB.2.7.8.1; HG.1.12.2; aṅkā nyaṅkū  
 LÇ.2.8.9; aṅkāu nyaṅkāu ApÇ.18.4.6; 22.26.17; 28.18.

aṅkṣvāsāu MÇ.1.1.2.29. See under aṣav abhyaṅkṣva.

aṅgaṁ ca yajñe bhavati Vait.4.23<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgabhedam aṅgajvaram AV.9.8.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next but one, and  
 aṅgebhyo aṅgajvaram.

aṅgabhedam aṅgamah AV.9.8.22<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgābhedo aṅgajvaro AV.5.30.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under prec. but one.

aṅgabhedo visalyakaḥ AV.19.44.2<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgam-aṅgaṁ paruṣ-paruḥ RV.10.97.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.9.4<sup>b</sup>; 9.  
 3.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.86<sup>b</sup>. See avivīçuḥ, yā ātasthuḥ, yā avivī-  
 çuḥ paruḥ, and cf. aṅgeṣṭhā.

aṅgavate svāhā KSA.5.3. See aṅgine.

aṅgād-aṅgāt te vācam ādade HG.1.15.6<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgād-aṅgāt pra cyāvaya AV.10.4.25<sup>a</sup>. P: aṅgād-aṅgāt  
 Kauç.32.23.

aṅgād-aṅgāt samābhīrtam AV.5.25.1<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgād-aṅgāt sambhavasī (SMB.1.5.16<sup>a</sup>, samçravasī) ÇB.  
 14.9.4.8<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.8<sup>a</sup>; KBU.2.11<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.15.9<sup>a</sup>; SMB.

1.5.16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.8.21; PG.1.18.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.33<sup>a</sup>

(ApG.6.15.1); ApMB.2.14.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.12); HG.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MG.1.18.6<sup>a</sup>; N.3.4<sup>a</sup>; Mahābh.1.74.63<sup>a</sup>. P: aṅgād-aṅgāt

KhG.2.3.13.

aṅgād-aṅgād anīnaçan AV.8.7.3<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgād-aṅgād avarepate Kauç.58.1<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgād-aṅgād vayam aṣyāḥ AV.14.2.69<sup>a</sup>. P: aṅgād-aṅgāt  
 Kauç.76.14.

aṅgād-aṅgāl lomno-lomnaḥ RV.10.163.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.22<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.17.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.10). See aṅge-aṅgelomni-lomni.

aṅgāni ca ma āpyāyantām vāk prāṇaç cakṣuḥ çrotram  
 yaço balam PG.2.4.8 (*crit. notes*; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*,  
 p. 23).

aṅgāni ca me-sthāni (VS. and var. of MS. -sthāni) ca me  
 VS.18.3; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.11.2; 140.15; KS.18.7.

aṅgāni cittaṁ etc.: see aṅgāni mītram.

aṅgāni ta ukthyaḥ patu MS.4.8.7; 115.11; ApÇ.14.21.4.

See ukthas te.

aṅgāni te kalpantām KS.40.6.

aṅgāni tvā hāsyanti ApÇ.10.2.11.

aṅgāni mama dahyante AV.20.136.8<sup>d</sup>.

aṅgāni mītram (TB. cittaṁ) me sahaḥ VS.20.61; MS.3.11.  
 8<sup>d</sup>; 152.2; KS.38.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.5.4<sup>d</sup>.



angan ne n śāh y stor  
Of śn y mee

angan t f yat P. 3. 8

anganī syav t f AV. 07. 5

angan sn v l h t t f A. . . . .

angāny ajagrabham sarvā AV. 4. 5. 4<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgāny anu viśthitā AV. 6. 90. 2<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgāny ahutā yasya (TS. and vikāra of QB. yasyai) VS. 8. 29<sup>c</sup>; TS. 3. 3. 10. 1<sup>c</sup>; KS. 13. 9<sup>c</sup>, 10; QB. 4. 5. 2. 10.

aṅgāny ātman bhiṣajā tad aqvina VS. 19. 93<sup>a</sup>; KS. 38. 3<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2. 6. 4. 6<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgair ātmanam.

aṅgāny upāvadhir aṅgāni tvā hāsyanti ApÇ. 10. 2. 11.

aṅgā parūṅsi tava vardhayanti Vait. 24. 1<sup>b</sup>. See dhruvam aṅgāni, and priyāny aṅgāni tava.

aṅgā parvāni majjānam AV. 11. 8. 12<sup>c</sup>.

(om)aṅgārakam tarpayāmi BDh. 2. 5. 9. 9.

aṅgāreṣu ca ye hutā TA. 1. 27. 6<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgine svāhā TS. 7. 5. 12. 2. See aṅgavate.

aṅgirasah pitarah somyāsa AV. 2. 12. 5<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgirasah sadanam croya ghi Kauç. 137. 25<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgirasah sukṛto yena yanti AV. 18. 4. 3<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgirasām sāmabhi stūyamānah RV. 1. 107. 2<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgirasām caturthi TS. 5. 7. 17. 1; KSA. 9. 7.

aṅgirasām tvā devānām (ApÇ. devānām vratapato; Kauç. devānām ādityānām) vratenā dadhe (ApÇ. dadhāmi) MS. 1. 6. 1: 86. 7; 1. 6. 2: 87. 3; 1. 6. 5: 94. 10; KS. 7. 13 (ter); 8. 4; ApÇ. 5. 11. 7; MÇ. 1. 5. 3. 14; Kauç. 70. 6. Cf. ādityānām tvā, and bhṛgūnām tvāṅgirasām.

aṅgirasām ayanam pūrvo agnih AV. 18. 4. 8<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgirasō juhve vājo asmin RV. 10. 149. 5<sup>b</sup>; N. 10. 33<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgirasō dhiṣnyair agnibhiḥ TA. 3. 8. 1. Cf. mitravarunau dhiṣnyāih.

aṅgirasō nah pitaro navagvāh RV. 10. 14. 6<sup>a</sup>; AV. 18. 1. 58<sup>a</sup>; VS. 19. 50<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2. 6. 12. 6<sup>a</sup>; Kauç. 81. 36; N. 11. 19<sup>a</sup>. P: aṅgirasah ÇÇ. 3. 16. 5; 8. 6. 12.

aṅgirasah ÇÇ. 3. 16. 5; 8. 6. 12.

aṅgirasō manīṣinah AV. 11. 6. 13<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgirasō māsyā yajñasya prathamānuvākair (ApÇ. prātarann<sup>o</sup>) avantu KS. 4. 14; 31. 15; ApÇ. 4. 9. 2.

aṅgirasō me asya (KS. asya) yajñasya prātarānuvākair ahauṣuḥ MS. 1. 4. 1: 48. 5; KS. 5. 4; 32. 4.

aṅgirasō vedah so-yam QB. 13. 4. 3. 8.

aṅgirasastamā patbyā ajigah RV. 7. 75. 1<sup>d</sup>.

aṅgirasastamā sukṛte vasuṇi RV. 7. 79. 3<sup>d</sup>.

aṅgirasavad dhavāmahe RV. 1. 78. 3<sup>b</sup>; 8. 43. 13<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgirasavantā uta viśnuvantā RV. 8. 35. 14<sup>a</sup>.

aṅgirasavan mahivrata RV. 1. 45. 3<sup>c</sup>; N. 3. 17<sup>c</sup>.

aṅgirā asi jaṅgiḍa AV. 19. 34. 1<sup>a</sup>. So emended for jaṅgi-ḍo-si jaṅgiḍah, q. v.

aṅgirobhiḥ pitrbhiḥ samvidanah RV. 10. 14. 4<sup>b</sup>; AV. 18. 1. 60<sup>b</sup>; TS. 2. 6. 12. 6<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4. 4. 16<sup>b</sup>: 243. 2.

aṅgirobhir ā gahi yajñiyebhiḥ RV. 10. 14. 5<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2. 6. 12. 6<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4. 14. 16<sup>a</sup>: 242. 14. P: aṅgirobhiḥ ÇÇ. 8. 6. 13. See aṅgirobhir yajñiyair.

aṅgirobhir devebhir devatayā pāṅktena tvā chandasa yunajmi TS. 7. 1. 18. 2; KSA. 1. 9.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

aṅgirobhir yajñiyair ā gahi AV. 18. 1. 59<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgirobhir ā gahi.

a h ob y u

j j

a

aṅguṣṭham ca samagrīḥ TA. 10. 38. 1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU. 16. 3<sup>a</sup>, BDh. 2. 7. 12. 11<sup>b</sup>. Cf. KsurU. 6.

aṅguṣṭhamātrah puruṣah TA. 10. 38. 1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU. 16. 3<sup>a</sup> BDh. 2. 7. 12. 11<sup>a</sup>. See Jacob's Concordance to the Upanisads, s. c. aṅguṣṭhamātra. Designated as madhūni, GDh. 19. 12; Vait. 22. 9; BDh. 3. 10. 10.

aṅgo-aṅga āpita utsīṣa AV. 6. 11. 2. 3<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgo-aṅgo kṛmī-kṛmī AV. 2. 33. 7<sup>a</sup>. See angul-angul et aṅgo-aṅgo cociṣa cīcīyānam AV. 1. 12. 2<sup>a</sup>.

aṅgo gātra vibhājire AV. 10. 7. 27<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgonāṅgāni saṁsamakam kṛnoti AV. 6. 72. 1<sup>d</sup>.

aṅgebhyas ta udarāya AV. 11. 2. 6<sup>a</sup>.

aṅgebhyah svahā TS. 7. 5. 10. 2; KSA. 3. 6.

aṅgebhyo angajvaram tava AV. 5. 30. 8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under aṅga bhodam angajvaram.

aṅgebhyo nācayāmasi AV. 3. 7. 3<sup>d</sup>.

aṅgebhyo magadhebhyah AV. 5. 22. 14<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgebhyo me varcodah pavasva MÇ. 2. 3. 7. 1. Cf. next.

aṅgebhyo (me varcodān varase pavastham) TS. 3. 2. 3. 2. P: aṅgebhyo me ApÇ. 12. 18. 20. Cf. prec.

aṅgebhyo hṛdayaya ca AV. 6. 60. 1<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgeṣṭhā yaç ca parvasu AV. 6. 11. 1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. angam-aṅ-gam.

aṅgo sarvo samahitah AV. 10. 7. 13<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgair ātmanam bhiṣajā tad aqvina MS. 3. 11. 9<sup>a</sup>: 154. 13. See angany ātman.

aṅgāisām mlāpayāmasi AV. 6. 60. 3<sup>b</sup>.

aṅgo nv aryamanam asya AV. 6. 60. 2<sup>a</sup>.

aṅgoṣṇam avāraṇanta vāṇi SV. 1. 5. 28<sup>b</sup>; 2. 758<sup>b</sup>. See aṅgoṣṇam.

aṅgoṣṇam pavamānam mokṣayah RV. 2. 467<sup>a</sup>. See aṅgo-āyam etc.

aṅgharir asi bāmbharīḥ VS. 5. 12; TS. 1. 3. 3. 1; MS. 1. 2. 12; 21. 12; KS. 2. 13; PB. 1. 4. 7. P: aṅgharīḥ IÇ. 2. 2. 18. See aṅgharīḥ.

aṅghriṇa viṣṇo (KS. viṣṇu) mā tvāva (KS. vām avā) krami-śam VS. 2. 8; KS. 1. 12; 31. 11; QB. 1. 4. 5. 2. P: aṅghriṇā viṣṇo KÇ. 3. 1. 10. Cf. agnaviṣṇu mā.

aṅdhi kharī vāḥaya paṇi (SV. pavim) RV. 10. 156. 3<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2. 879<sup>c</sup>.

acakraṁ manasakṛm RV. 10. 135. 3<sup>b</sup>.

acakrayā yat svadhaya suparnah RV. 4. 26. 4<sup>c</sup>.

acakrayā svadhaya vartamānam RV. 10. 27. 19<sup>b</sup>.

acakrebhis tam maruto ni yata RV. 3. 42. 10<sup>b</sup>.

acarmukāya svahā TS. 7. 5. 10. 2; KSA. 5. 1.

acikitvañ (AV. acikitvāṇ) cikīṭṭagēd atra RV. 1. 164. 6<sup>a</sup>; AV. 9. 9. 7<sup>a</sup>.

acikradāñ cīcūmantah sakṣayah RV. 8. 100. 5<sup>d</sup>.

acikradat kalāḥ devayanām RV. 9. 60. 24<sup>d</sup>.

acikradat svapā iha bhuvāt AV. 3. 3. 0<sup>a</sup>. P: acikradat Vait. 9. 2; Kauç. 16. 30. See adityatat etc.

acikradad vṛṣaṇam patny aha RV. 4. 24. 8<sup>c</sup>.

acikradad vṛṣabhaḥ sasmim udhan RV. 7. 36. 3<sup>d</sup>.



- acikradat vṛṣā hariḥ RV.9.2.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.497<sup>a</sup>; 2.392<sup>a</sup>; VS. 38.22<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 5.9.8. P: acikradat KÇ.26.7.12.  
 acittam yāvaya dvesaḥ RV.6.46.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 acittapājā agnir MS.1.9.1: 131.11; KS.9.8; ÇÇ.10.18.4.  
 See acyutapāja.  
 acittamanā upavakta MS.1.9.1: 131.11; KS.9.8; ÇÇ.10. 18.4. See acyutamanā.  
 acittam brahma juṣur yuvānaḥ RV.1.152.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 acittibhiḥ cakrma kac cid āgaḥ RV.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 192.7; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>. See avidvāṁsaḥ.  
 acittī yac cakrma daivye jane RV.4.54.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 149.16. P: acitti MÇ.5.2.4.43.  
 acittīyat (AV. acittya cet) tava dharmā yuyopima RV.7.89. 5<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.51.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 197.12; KS. 23.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 acityā citim ā prṇa TB.3.10.4.2.  
 acitraṁ cid dhi jinvatha vṛdhantaḥ RV.6.49.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 acitre antaḥ paṇayaḥ sasantu RV.4.51.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 acintyāyāprameyāya MU.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 aciṣyāma (Padap. ami syāma, for abhi syāma) vijane viḥva ntr MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 187.7. See abhi syāma vṛjane.  
 acikametām (and vikāra, acikamanta) ÇÇ.6.1.5.  
 acetayad acito devo aryah RV.7.86.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 acetayad dhiyā ima jaritre RV.3.34.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 acetasaṁ cic citayanti daksāḥ RV.7.60.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 acetaso vi jagrbhre parusṇim RV.7.18.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 acetānasya mā patho vi dukṣaḥ RV.7.4.7<sup>d</sup>; N.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 acetā yaḥ ca cetanaḥ TA.1.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 aceti ketur uṣasaḥ purastāt RV.7.67.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 aceti citrā vi duro na āvaḥ RV.1.113.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aceti dasrā vy u nakam mrvathaḥ RV.1.139.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 aceti divo duhita maghoni RV.7.78.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 aceti prāsahas patis tuviṣṇan RV.10.74.6<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.22.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 acety agniḥ cikituḥ (SV.KS. cikitiḥ) RV.8.56 (Val.8).5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.447<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.85.  
 aceṣṭam tvā brahma veda HG.1.23.1.  
 acodaso no dhanvantv indavaḥ RV.9.79.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.555<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: acodasaḥ Svidh.2.3.9.  
 acyutaksitaye svāhā TAA.10.67.1; MahanU.19.2.  
 acyutaksid asi VS.5.13; TS.1.2.12.3; MS.1.2.8: 18.8; 3. 8.5: 101.10; KS.2.9; ÇB.3.5.2.14; ApÇ.7.5.6; MÇ.1.7. 3.34.  
 acyutacyut samado gamiṣṭhaḥ AV.5.20.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 acyutam tvā devatāḥ cyāvayantu AV.12.3.35<sup>b</sup>.  
 acyutam tvā brahma veda HG.1.23.1.  
 acyutapājā agnir TA.3.5.1. See acittapāja.  
 acyutamanā upavakta TA.3.5.1. See acittamanā.  
 acyutā cid cyāvayanti rajāṁsi RV.6.31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 acyutā cid vidita svojaḥ RV.6.22.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.36.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 acyutā cid vo ajmann ā RV.8.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 acyutā dyaur acyutam antarikṣam Kauç.98.2<sup>a</sup>. P: acyutā Kauç.35.12.  
 acyutā dhruvā dhruvapatni MG.1.14.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 acyutā bhūmir diḥo acyutā imaḥ Kauç.98.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 acyutām bahulāni priyam TA.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>.  
 acyutāya dhruvāya bhāumāya svāhā MG.2.11.7; 16.1.  
 See next.
- acyutāya bhāumāya svāhā AG.2.1.4; 8.15; PG.3.4.3  
 See prec.  
 acyutā stha mā mā cyodhvam HG.1.18.3.  
 acyuto-yaṁ rodhāvarodhat Kauç.98.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 acha rṣe marutaṁ gaṇam RV.5.52.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 acha tvā yantu havinaḥ sajātāḥ AV.3.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 achambatkāram asyāṁ vidhema TB.1.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 acha yāhy ā vaha daivyaṁ janam RV.1.31.17<sup>c</sup>. Cf. achā no yāhy etc.  
 achalābhiḥ (KSA. acharābhiḥ) kapiñjalam TS.5.7.13.1, KSA.13.3. See atsarābhiḥ, and rksalābhiḥ.  
 achā kavim nṛmano gā abhiṣṭau RV.4.16.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 achā koṣam madhuçcutam RV.9.66.11<sup>a</sup>; 107.12<sup>d</sup>; SV.1. 514<sup>d</sup>; 2.8<sup>a</sup>, 117<sup>d</sup>.  
 achā gachaty astṛtaḥ RV.1.41.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 achā gamema raghavo na vājam RV.4.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 achā girah sumatiṁ gantam asmayu RV.1.151.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 achā giro matayo devayantiḥ RV.7.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>: 218. 7; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 achāgur iṣita itaḥ RV.3.42.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.24.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 achā ca tvāina namasā vadāmasi RV.8.21.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 achā ca naḥ sumnam nesi RV.8.16.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.46.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 achā deva vivāsasi RV.6.16.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 achā devān (MS. devān) ūciṣe dhiṣṇyā (TS. dhiṣṇyā) ye RV.3.22.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>: 89.11; KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.24.  
 achā dyām aruṣo dhūma eti RV.7.3.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.571<sup>c</sup>.  
 achā na indram yaçasaṁ yaçobhiḥ AV.6.39.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 achā nakṣi dyumattamaṁ rayim dah RV.5.24.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2. 458<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.25<sup>b</sup>; 15.48<sup>b</sup>; 25.47<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.4.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>: 69.11; KS.7.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 achā naptre sahasvate RV.8.102.7; SV.1.21<sup>c</sup>; 2.296<sup>c</sup>.  
 achā namobhir vṛṣabham vandaçhyai RV.3.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 achā naḥ çiraçociṣam RV.8.71.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.904<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.13. 7; 8.12.6; ÇÇ.10.12.16; 14.55.2.  
 achā na hūta ud aram RV.4.15.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 achā nṛcaksā asarat pavitre RV.9.92.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 achā no aṅgirastamam RV.8.23.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 achā no mitramaho deva devān RV.6.2.11<sup>a</sup>; 14.6<sup>a</sup>. P: achā naḥ Rvidh.2.21.4.  
 achā no yāhy ā vaha RV.6.16.44<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.734<sup>a</sup>. Cf. acha yāhy.  
 achā no vācam uçatiṁ jigāsi Kauç.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 achānta me chadayāthā ca nūnam RV.1.165.12<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11. 3<sup>d</sup>: 170.1; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 achāntsuḥ pañca kṛṣṭayaḥ RV.10.119.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 achāpa itoçatir uçantaḥ RV.10.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 achā patini somataṣṭa jigāti RV.3.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 achā putram dhenavo vāvaçānaḥ RV.3.57.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 achā barhi raçanābhir nayanti RV.9.87.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.523<sup>d</sup>; 2. 27<sup>d</sup>.  
 achā ma (SV.Svidh. va) indram matayaḥ svarvidah (SV. svaryuvah) RV.10.43.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.17.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.375<sup>a</sup>; GB. 2.4.16; Vait.25.9. P: achā ma indram AÇ.6.1.2; 8.3. 34; ÇÇ.12.12.6; achā vaḥ Svidh.2.5.3.  
 achā mahi brhati çantamaḥ giḥ RV.5.43.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.41.  
 achā mitram varuṇam indram voçeḥ RV.7.93.7<sup>b</sup>.



achayam ya t ivaśā gl tī n KS 18 17 See ach y et  
 achayam v marut i clok et RV 7 36 ) AÇ 1  
 AÇ 13 8 a MÇ 11 a P 21 y v l ÇÇ 3 o  
 4 4 r c 8 0 5  
 achayam s i mas purivasam RV.8.71.10c; SV.2.90.4c.  
 achāyam eti çavasā ghr̥tena (AV. ghr̥ta cit) AV.5.27.4a;  
 VS.27.14c; TS.4.1.8.1a; MS.2.12.6c; 150.2. See achā-  
 yam yanti.  
 achā yo gantā nādhamānam nī RV.4.29.4a.  
 achā ratnam devabhaktam yad asya RV.4.1.10b.  
 achā ravanā prathamā jānati gāt RV.3.31.6d; VS.33.59d;  
 MS.4.6.4d; 83.11; KS.27.9d; TB.2.5.8.10d; ApÇ.12.15.6d.  
 achā rājanā nama ety avrtam RV.2.36.6c.  
 achā va indram etc.: see achā ma indram etc.  
 achā vada tavasam ghr̥bhir abhih RV.5.83.1a; TB.2.4.5.5a;  
 AÇ.2.13.9; ApÇ.8.1.4a. Cf. BṛhD.5.88; Rvidh.2.17.4.  
 achā vadā tanā girā RV.1.38.13a.  
 achā vadāmi jivalām AV.6.59.3b.  
 achāvabhṛtham ojasā RV.8.93.23c; SV.1.15.1c.  
 achā vasūni kṛvann (TB. adds asmin; comm., asme)  
 naryā purāni TB.2.5.8.8b; AÇ.3.10.6b.  
 achāvāka yaja ApÇ.12.26.5; MÇ.2.4.1.53.  
 achāvāka vadasva (MÇ. vada) AÇ.5.7.2; ÇÇ.7.6.1; MÇ.2.  
 4.1.49. See next.  
 achāvāka vadasva yat te vādyam AB.6.14.8; KB.28.5;  
 ÇB.4.3.1.1; KÇ.9.12.10; ApÇ.12.26.2. See prec.  
 achāvākah saha grāvastutāikam GB.1.5.24b.  
 achāvākah (?) sīda ÇÇ.7.6.1.  
 achāvāko-bhavad yaçah TB.3.12.9.4b.  
 achāvāko vā ayam upahavam ichate tani hotar upahva-  
 yasva ApÇ.12.26.3. See upahavam.  
 achā vājam sahasrinam RV.9.57.1c; SV.2.11.11c.  
 achā vājam naitaça RV.9.108.2d; SV.2.43d.  
 achā vājebhir āgamat RV.8.103.9d; SV.2.229d.  
 achā vidadvasam girah RV.1.6.6b; AV.20.70.2b.  
 achā vipro nāsatyā vivakti RV.7.72.3d.  
 achā vivakmi puruhūtam indram RV.4.20.5d.  
 achā vivakmi rodasi sumeke RV.3.57.4a.  
 achā viṣṇum niṣikṭapām avobhih RV.7.36.9b; ApÇ.13.18.  
 1b; MÇ.2.5.4.12b.  
 achā vīram naryam paṅktirādhasam (SV. paṅti) RV.1.40.  
 3c; SV.1.56c; VS.33.89c; 37.7c; MS.4.9.1c; 120.10; ÇB.  
 14.1.2.15; TA.4.2.2c; 5.2.6. P: achā vīram AA.1.2.1.4.  
 achā vo agnīm avaso RV.5.25.1a; KB.28.5; AÇ.5.7.2; 8.  
 12.6; ÇÇ.7.6.1; 10.12.16.  
 achā voceya vasutatim agneḥ RV.1.122.5d.  
 achā voceya çuçuṇam agnīm RV.4.1.19a.  
 achā voce sadhanyaḥ pavakān RV.6.51.3d.  
 achā voco viduṣṭarah RV.8.75.2b; TS.2.6.11.1b; MS.4.11.  
 6b; 174.13; KS.7.17b.  
 achā vo devīm uśasā vibhātīm RV.3.61.5a.  
 achā samudram rathyeva yābah RV.3.33.2b.  
 achā samudram asrjo rathān iva RV.1.130.5b.  
 achā samudram āçavaḥ RV.9.64.16b.  
 achā samudram indavaḥ RV.9.66.12a; SV.2.9c.  
 achā sindhum māṣṭamām ayāsam RV.3.33.3a. Cf.  
 BṛhD.4.107.

achā s  
 achā  
 achā s  
 a ha s.....  
 achā sūrin sarvatāta jigata RV.7.67.1d.  
 achā svadhvaram janam RV.8.5.33c.  
 achā hi tvā sahasaḥ suno agirah RV.8.60.2a; AV.20.103  
 3a; SV.2.90.3a.  
 achā hi somah kalaçān asiṣyadat RV.9.81.2a.  
 achidyamānā jarudastir astu to AV.8.2.1b.  
 achidrah prajaya bhūvasam ApÇ.4.14.4a; ApMB.2.9.14c;  
 HG.1.13.4c. Cf. under arista asmākam.  
 achidram yajnam anveṣi vidvān TB.3.7.4.12c; ApÇ.1  
 6.4c.  
 achidram yajnam bhūrikarmā karotu (KS. MÇ. bhūrikatāh  
 kṛnotu) KS.31.14d; TB.3.7.6.13d; ApÇ.2.11.10d; MÇ.1  
 2.4.4d.  
 achidram çarma bhuvanasya gopah RV.5.62.9b; MS.4.14.  
 10b; 231.14; TB.2.8.6.7b.  
 achidram çarma yachata RV.8.27.9b; AB.8.27.5d.6d. Cf.  
 achidrah çarma etc.  
 achidram tvā: see achidram tvāchidreṇāçvibhyām.  
 achidraputraḥ prajā upāvarohānam açatīḥ syonah syonah  
 ApÇ.10.30.15.  
 achidram ParDh.6.51.  
 achidram adyodam apas tanvatām MS.4.13.2; 201.2; KS.  
 15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.  
 achidram panti çarmanā nīadya RV.2.3.8d.  
 achidrasya dadhanvataḥ RV.6.18.18b.  
 achidra açijah padanu takṣah TS.5.6.8.6. See achidrokthā,  
 cf. achidroçijah, and ÇÇ.7.9.1.  
 achidra gataḥ vayana kṛnotu RV.1.162.18c; VS.25.41c;  
 TS.4.6.9.3c; KSA.6.5c.  
 achidram tvāchidreṇa sarasvatyai juṣṭam (KS. juṣṭam)  
 gr̥hām MS.2.3.8; 36.6; KS.12.9; ApÇ.19.2.9.  
 achidram tvāchidreṇāçvibhyām juṣṭam (KS. juṣṭam) gr̥hā-  
 mi MS.2.3.8; 36.5; KS.12.9; ApÇ.19.2.9 (so mss.; edition,  
 achidram). P: achidram tvāchidreṇa MÇ.5.2.4.21.  
 achidram tvāchidreṇāçvibhyām juṣṭam (KS. juṣṭam)  
 gr̥hām MS.2.3.8; 36.7; KS.12.9. Cf. ApÇ.19.2.9.  
 achidram parayipnam (SMB. parayipnam) TS.1.5.11.5c;  
 SMB.2.5.14c. Cf. acravantim anagaram.  
 achidra çarma jaritah purāni RV.3.15.3a.  
 achidra çarma dadhire purāni RV.2.25.2b.  
 achidrah çarma yachata SMB.2.5.3d.4d. Cf. achidram  
 çarma etc.  
 achidra suno sahaso no adya RV.1.34.2a.  
 achidreṇa tvā pavitrena çatadhareṇa çahvadhareṇa  
 supādmanāni Kāç.2.34. See under devas tvā savitā  
 punatu vasoh, and cf. next.  
 achidreṇa pavitrena VS.4.4; TS.1.1.5.1; 10.3; 2.1.2; MS.  
 1.1.6; 3.8; 1.1.9; 2.1.3; 1.2.6; 10.8; 2.6.3; 68.13; 3.6.3;  
 62.17; 4.2.2; 5.1.1; KS.6.5; ÇB.1.1.1.6; 3.1.3.22; TB.3.  
 2.5.2; ApÇ.10.7.11; MÇ.2.2.3.18; 2.1.1.40; ÇÇ.1.7.  
 25; KṛhD.1.2.14. P: achidreṇa KÇ.2.3.1. Cf. prec.  
 achidro bahule abho VS.11.10b; TS.4.1.1.2b; MS.2.7.3b;  
 70.18; KS.16.3b; 16.4; ÇB.6.4.1.10.



- achidre çroni MS.4.13.4; 203.13; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.16; TB.3.6.6.3; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.5.
- achidrokthā kavayah çansan AB.2.38.8; AÇ.5.9.1. *See under* achidrā uçijah.
- achidrothi çur adatta sam rabhah RV.1.145.3<sup>d</sup>.
- achidrodhni pipayad yathā nah RV.10.133.7<sup>c</sup>.
- achidroçijah kavayah padani takṣiṣat KS.40.6. *See under* achidrā uçijah.
- achinnam tantum anu sam tarema (TA. carema) AV.6.122.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- achinnam tantum payasā sarasvati VS.20.43<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.11; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- achinnam tantum prthivya anu geṣam TS.1.2.3.3; 6.1.4.8; ApÇ.10.19.10; MÇ.2.1.3.17. *Cf.* achinno divyas.
- achinnapatrah (MS. otrah) prajā anuvikṣasya VS.13.30; MS.2.7.16; 100.5; ÇB.7.5.1.8. *See under* akhidrah.
- achinnapatrah sacantam RV.1.22.11<sup>c</sup>.
- achinnapayāh çatadhāra utsah TB.3.7.6.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>.
- achinnarāyam suvirah KS.3.2<sup>c</sup>. *See* achinno rāyah.
- achinnasya te deva soma dakṣasya rāyaspoṣasya suvirya-syābhigrahitarah syāma MS.1.3.12; 34.7. P: achinnasya te deva soma MÇ.2.4.1.9. *See next two.*
- achinnasya te deva soma suvirasya rāyaspoṣasya daditarah syāma VS.7.14; KS.4.4; ÇB.4.2.1.22. P: achinnasya KÇ.9.10.14. *See prec. and next.*
- achinnasya te rayipate suvirasya rāyaspoṣasya daditarah syāma TS.3.2.3.1. *See prec. two.*
- achinnā vayam āyuso varcasah AV.19.58.1<sup>d</sup>.
- achinno divyas (KS. ApÇ. daivyas) tantur mā mānuṣaḥ (KS. ApÇ. manuṣyaḥ) chedi MS.1.4.2; 49.2; 1.4.7; 55.12; KS.7.2.9; ApÇ.4.16.4. *Cf.* achinnam tantum prthivya.
- achinno rāyah suvirah TS.1.3.5.1; 9.2; 6.3.9.3; ApÇ.7.19.2. *See* achinnarāyam.
- achendrābrahmanaspati havir nah RV.2.24.12<sup>c</sup>.
- aja atmā mahā (BrhU. mahān) dhruvah ÇB.14.7.2.23<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.23<sup>b</sup>.
- aja ekapāt tanayitnur arnavah RV.10.66.11<sup>b</sup>.
- aja ekapāt prthivīsamudrah RV.6.50.14<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.53<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 88.12; ApÇ.5.19.4<sup>b</sup>; N.12.33<sup>b</sup>. P: aja ekapāt ApÇ.13.16.3.
- aja ekapāt suharebhir rkvabhih RV.10.64.4<sup>c</sup>.
- aja ekapād udagāt purastāt TB.3.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>. *See under* adityo deva.
- aja ekapād devatā TS.4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.20; 166.8; KS.39.13.
- ajah pakvah svarge loka dadhāti AV.9.5.18<sup>a</sup>.
- ajah puro nryate nābhīr asya RV.1.163.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.23<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.7.5<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ajam yantam anu tāh sam rñvatām AV.18.2.9<sup>c</sup>.
- ajakāvam durdṛṣikam tiro dadhe RV.7.50.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ajagan utaye kave RV.1.130.9<sup>c</sup>.
- ajagan ratri sumanā iha syāh AV.19.49.3<sup>b</sup>. *So vulgata:* Shankar Pandit, ajagan . . . syām, q. v.
- ajagara ivavikah AV.20.129.17.
- ajagaras tvā sodako visarpatu KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ajagareṇa sarpān TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.
- ajagareṇāpsavyāh KS.35.15.
- ajagaro nāma sarpah RVKh.7.55.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ajam ca pacata pañca caudanān AV.9.5.37<sup>a</sup>.
- ajam jrvatā brahmaṇe deyam ahuh AV.9.5.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ajanayat sūryam vidad gah RV.2.19.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ajanayat sūrye jyotir induh RV.9.97.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.542<sup>d</sup>; 2605<sup>d</sup>; N.14.17<sup>d</sup>.
- ajanayathās tanvah svāyah RV.10.54.3<sup>d</sup>.
- ajanayan manave kṣām apaç ca RV.2.20.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ajanayo maruto vakṣanābhyah RV.1.134.4<sup>f</sup>.
- ajanayo yena puṣṭasya puṣṭam RV.10.55.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ajanti vahnīm sadanany aha RV.9.91.1<sup>d</sup>. *See* mṛjanti vahnīm.
- ajany agnir hotā (ApÇ. ajann agnih) pūrvah pūrvebhyah pavamanah pāvakaç çucir (ApÇ. çucih pāvaka) idyah KS.7.13; ApÇ.5.11.2.
- ajababhru pita tava AV.5.5.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ajam anajmi payasā ghrtena AV.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ajam anajmi Kauç.64.17.
- ajayānāih pathibhis tatra gachatam AV.18.2.53<sup>d</sup>.
- ajayo gā ajayah çūra somam RV.1.32.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ajayo lokan pradigaç catasrah KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.9.11<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.15<sup>b</sup>. *See* akalpayathāh.
- ajara usasām anike ÇÇ.8.22.1.
- ajaram indram abhy anūsy arkāih RV.6.38.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ajaras tasthāv itatir iṣvah RV.1.146.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ajarā nāma stha ÇÇ.2.6.1.
- ajarāmrtā carati svadhābhih RV.1.113.13<sup>d</sup>.
- ajarāsas te sakhye syāma RV.7.54.2<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.15.20<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.11.19<sup>c</sup>.
- ajarebhir nānadadbhir yaviṣṭhah RV.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ajarebhi skambhanebhih sam anree RV.1.160.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ajavaso javinrbhir vivṛçan RV.2.15.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ajacrūgy aja rakṣah AV.4.37.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ajacrūgy arātakī AV.4.37.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ajas tad dadṛçe kva AV.10.8.41<sup>d</sup>.
- ajas tamānsy apa hanti dāram AV.9.5.7<sup>c</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>.
- ajas trinake tridive triprsthe AV.9.5.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ajasya nābhāv (MS. KS. nābha) adhy ekam arpitam RV.10.82.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 134.15; KS.18.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ajasya petyasya ca AV.4.4.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ajasya rūpe kim api svid ekam RV.1.164.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ajasram gharmam imahe AV.6.36.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1058<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 160.12; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.10.3<sup>c</sup>. *See* ajasram bhānum.
- ajasram jyotih AV.16.2.5. *See* ajasram daivyam.
- ajasram jyotir nabhasā sarpad eti TA.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>.
- ajasram jyotir yad avindad atriḥ AV.13.2.36<sup>d</sup>.
- ajasram jyotir havir asmi sarvam ArS.3.12<sup>d</sup>. *See* ajasro gharmo.
- ajasram tvām (ApÇ. tvā) sabhāpalah TB.3.7.4.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ajasram daivyam jyotih ÇÇ.8.22.1; ApÇ.6.20.2. *See* ajasram jyotih.
- ajasram indum (KS. indram?) aruṣam bharanyum VS.13.43<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 102.4; KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.19. P: ajasram indum ApÇ.16.27.10; MÇ.6.1.7.



ajasram bhanum imahe ÇÇ 3 3 5<sup>c</sup> See ajasram gharman  
 ajasraya sūn yā vavistha RV 7 1 3<sup>b</sup> SV 2 725<sup>b</sup> VS 17  
 76<sup>b</sup> TS 4 6 5 4<sup>b</sup> MS 2 10 6<sup>b</sup> 139 5 KS 18 4 35  
 39 1  
 ajasram tva sadayān TS. 1.4.34.1; MS. 2.13.19: 165.8; KS.  
 40.4; TA. 3.19.1.  
 ajasreṇa davidyutāt RV. 6.16.45<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.735<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajasreṇa bhanunā didyātān (TS. didyānān) VS. 11.28<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS. 4.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS. 2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 76.14; KS. 16.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB. 6.4.1.2.  
 ajasreṇa çocisā çoçueac chuce RV. 6.48.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajasreṇa çocisā çoçuecñān RV. 7.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajasro gharman havir asmi nāma RV. 3.26.7<sup>d</sup>; VS. 18.66<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS. 4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 192.10; N. 14.2<sup>d</sup>. See ajasram jyotir havir.  
 ajasro didhi no durōpe TB. 2.5.8.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 6.28.12<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
 1.6.3.5<sup>d</sup>. See aristo etc.  
 ajasro vakṣi devatātīm aha RV. 7.1.18<sup>b</sup>; TS. 4.3.13.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS. 4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 143.6; KS. 35.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajahād u dvā mithunā saranyūh RV. 10.17.2<sup>d</sup>; AV. 18.2.  
 33<sup>d</sup>; N. 12.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajahuh karma pāpakam (ÇÇ. ahuh pāpakam karma) ÇB.  
 13.5.4.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ. 16.9.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajā anyasya vahnayā RV. 6.57.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajām vaçitām iva ApMB. 2.13.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajām surir na dhātave RV. 8.70.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajāgar āsv adhi deva eka RV. 10.104.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajā chandah VS. 14.19; TS. 4.3.7.1; MS. 2.8.3: 108.16; KS.  
 17.3. Cf. ajā çantih.  
 ajātaputrapakṣāyā RVKh. 10.142.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajātaçatrum ajārā svarvatī RV. 5.34.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ajātaçatrum  
 ÇÇ. 9.14.3.  
 ajātaçatrur astīta RV. 8.93.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajātaçatrus suhavo na edhi KS. 22.14<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 ajātaçatruḥ syonā no asti TS. 4.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MS. 3.16.4<sup>d</sup>: 189.  
 5; AÇ. 4.12.2<sup>d</sup>. See pre.  
 ajātā asann ṛtavah AV. 11.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajā dhuram vavṛtyuh RV. 10.26.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajāmi jāmyoh sacā RV. 5.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajāmibhir vā puruhāta evāhi RV. 1.100.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajāmim anyah çnathayantām āsīrat RV. 7.82.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajām ekām lohitaçuklakṣṇām TA. 10.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU. 9.  
 6<sup>a</sup>; ÇretU. 4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajāyathā vṛṣabha carṣanām RV. 10.180.3<sup>b</sup>; AV. 7.84.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS. 1.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>; KS. 8.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajāyanta maruto bhrājadrīstayah RV. 1.31.14<sup>d</sup>; VS. 34.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajāyanta svabhānavah RV. 1.37.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajāyamāno bahudhā vijāyate VS. 31.19<sup>b</sup>; TA. 3.13.1<sup>b</sup>. See  
 adçyamāno etc.  
 ajā yutheva paçurakṣir astam RV. 6.49.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajāyāikapade svāhā TB. 3.1.5.10.  
 ajāre piçāṅgilā VS. 23.56<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 13.5.2.18.  
 ajā roha sukṛtām yatra lokah AV. 9.5.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajā vṛta indra çūrapatnī RV. 1.174.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajā çantih TA. 4.42.5. Cf. ajā chandah.  
 ajāçvah paçupā vajapastyah (TB. vajavastyah) RV. 6.58.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.14.16<sup>a</sup>: 244.2; TB. 2.8.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajāsaç ca çigravo yaksavaç ca RV. 7.18.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajāsi rayiṣṭhā TS. 3.4.2.2; 3.5; KS. 13 11, 12; ApÇ. 19.17.11.

ajā 1 y ag ajā sta garbhāt PS 4 2 10 4<sup>a</sup> P ajā 1 y  
 agriç A1 C 6 7 8 5 10 1 y agriç  
 a itah (IA. 1 1 1 A1 MB. 1 1 1) syā nī çaradah çata 1  
 TA 1 42.5, ApMB. 2.5.20; HG. 1.7.10.  
 ajiram bhāu abharat sāsān RV. 10.102.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajirādhirājān AV. 7.70.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajirāprabhava upadiçyasya sthano svatejasa bhāni TA  
 1.18.1.  
 ajirāsas tadapa iyamanā RV. 5.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajirāsām gamiṣṇavah TB. 3.10.1.4.  
 ajirāso harayo ye ta açavah RV. 8.49 (Val. 1).8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajiro duto adravat RV. 8.101.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajijana oṣadhīr bhojanāya kam RV. 5.83.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajijanañ chaktibhi rodasiṣṭam RV. 10.88.10<sup>b</sup>; N. 7.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajijanat savita sumnam ukthyam RV. 4.53.2<sup>d</sup>; KB  
 21.2.  
 ajijanat suvitāya çravāsi RV. 7.79.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajijanana amṛtām martiyasā RV. 3.29.13<sup>a</sup>; KS. 38.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB. 1.2.1.19<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 5.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 16.15.5.  
 ajijanan suryam yajñam agnim RV. 7.78.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajijano amṛta martiyasy a (SV. martiyāya kam) RV. 9.110.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.858<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajijano hi pavanāna suryam RV. 9.110.3<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.715<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
 22.18<sup>a</sup>; AB. 8.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajijano hi varuna svadhāvan AV. 5.11.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajijapata bhrāspatīr vajam VS. 9.12; ÇB. 5.1.5.11.  
 ajijapata (TS. TB. ajijipata) vanaspatayah TS. 1.7.8.4; MS.  
 1.11.3: 163.10; 1.11 7: 169.6; KS. 14.1.7; TB. 1.3.6.9;  
 MÇ. 7.1.3.  
 ajijapatondram vajam VS. 9.12; ÇB. 5.1.5.12. Cf. indram  
 vajam vi mucyadhvam, and indraya vācam etc.  
 ajijipata vanaspatayah: see ajijapata vanaspatayah.  
 ajitayo dhātaye pavasva RV. 9.96.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajitām usīta purah AV. 1.27.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajitah (and ajitā) syāma: see ajitah syāma.  
 ajitorhato aksatah AV. 12.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajirṇā tvam jarayasi (MS. KS. jaraya) sarvam anyat TS. 4.  
 3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS. 2.13.12<sup>d</sup>: 159.15; KS. 39.10<sup>d</sup>; PU. 3.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajuryasya madintamām yam imahe RV. 8.13.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajuryaso hariṣāco haridrahah RV. 10.94.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajuryo jarayam arim RV. 2.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajusante maruto yajñam etam MS. 2.13.22<sup>c</sup>: 167.19; KS.  
 40.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 17.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajusāny āre asmad dhātū RV. 10.164.3<sup>d</sup>; AV. 6.45.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajūgupatam: see gēhān ajūgupatam.  
 ajūryatah pra bravānā kṛtān RV. 5.42.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajūryato vajrīno viryānī RV. 3.46.1<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 238.8.  
 ajona kṛpvantah çitam AV. 18.2.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajova yamā varam ā sacotho RV. 2.39.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajo vā yam kṛtrīnī AV. 5.31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajāid agnir asmad vajam MS. 4.13.4: 203.5; KS. 16.21;  
 TB. 3.6.5.1; AB. 2.5.7; AÇ. 3.2.20. P: ajāid agnīh ÇÇ.  
 5.16.9; MÇ. 5.2.8.28.  
 ajāisam sarvah pṛtanāh AV. 8.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajāisam sarvān ajīm vah AV. 2.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajāisam tvā samlikhitam AV. 7.50.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajāisam uta samrudham AV. 7.50.5<sup>b</sup>.



- ajaiśmādyasana ca (AV. śsanāmādyā) RV.8.47.18<sup>a</sup>; 10.164.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.16.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ajaiśma Kauç.49.19.  
 ajāih svarvatir apah RV.8.40.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. jeśat etc., and jeśah etc.  
 ajo agnir ajam u jyotir ahuh AV.9.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajo dhumro na godhumāih kuvalair (TB. kvalair) bheśajam VS.21.29<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 141.2; TB.2.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajo na ksam dādāhā prthivim RV.1.67.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajo na dyām adhārayat RV.8.41.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajo nākam ā kramatām trtiyam AV.9.5.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>e</sup>.  
 ajo bhāgas (TA. bhāgas) tapasā (AV. tapasas) tam tapasva RV.10.16.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>. P: ajo bhāgaḥ Kauç.81.29.  
 ajo vayām (SV. vayām ajo) yatha yamaḥ RV.10.134.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.441<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajo vā idam agre vyakramata AV.9.5.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajosā (SV. sajosā) vṛṣabham patim RV.1.9.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.205<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajo-sy aja svargo-si AV.9.5.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajo-sy ajāsmad aghā dveśānsi TA.6.10.2.  
 ajo-sy ekapat VS.5.33; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 21.16; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.12; CC.6.12.25; ApÇ.11.15.1. P: ajah LÇ.2.2.23.  
 ajohavid aqvina taugryo vām RV.1.117.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajohavid aqvina vartika vām RV.1.117.16<sup>a</sup>; N.5.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajohavin nādhāmāneva yosā RV.5.78.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajohavin nāsatyā karā vām RV.1.116.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajo hy agner ajanista çokat AV.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.5.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.51<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>: 103.2; KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.36. P: ajo hi Vait.29.3; Kauç.64.23. See ajā hy.  
 ajo hy eko juṣamāno-nuçete TA.10.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇvetU.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajñatam yad anājñatam SB.1.6.19<sup>a</sup>. See anājñatam yad, ajñatam, and yad ajñatam.  
 ajñātaketa vṛjinā abhuvan RV.5.3.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajñātayakṣmād uta rājayakṣmāt RV.10.161.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 20.96.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ajñātas te-yam janah AV.10.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajñātā jānimaç ca yah AV.8.7.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajñāto kim iheçasi AV.10.1.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajñāyi tiras tamasā cid aktūn RV.6.65.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajmanābhīhataḥ çayām AV.11.10.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 ajyamānāyānubrūhi ApÇ.7.10.1.  
 ajyeṣṭhāso akanisthāsa ete RV.5.60.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ajrā indrasya girayaç cid rṣvāḥ RV.6.24.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ajre cid asmai kṛnutha nyanācanam RV.8.27.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 añjate vy añjate sam añjate RV.9.86.43<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.564<sup>a</sup>; 2.964<sup>a</sup>. P: añjate vy añjate Vait.10.4; Kauç.88.16.  
 añjanti tvām adhware devayantaḥ RV.3.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>: 199.2; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.10.2; AÇ.3.1.8; N.8.18<sup>a</sup>. P: añjanti tvām CC.5.15.2; MÇ.5.2.8.8. Cf. BrhD.3.28; 4.100.  
 añjanti mitram (ApMB. vṛkṣam) sudhitam na gobhiḥ RV.5.3.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.5.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 añjanti yam dakṣinato havirbhiḥ RV.1.95.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 añjanti yam prathayanto na viprah RV.5.43.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.3<sup>a</sup>: 123.13; TA.4.5.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.6; KB.8.4; ÇB.14.1.3.13; AÇ.4.6.3. Ps: añjanti yam prathayantaḥ ApÇ.15.7.5; añjanti yam CC.5.9.8; añjanti KÇ.26.2.19; MÇ.4.2.19. Cf. BrhD.5.41.  
 añjanti vṛkṣam etc.: see añjanti mitram etc.  
 añjanti suprayasaḥ pañca janah RV.6.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup> 241.5.  
 añjantu devā madhunā ghṛtena AV.18.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 añjanty enam madhvo rasena RV.9.109.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 añjaye svahā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 añjasā çasatā rajaḥ RV.1.139.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 añjasā satyam upa geṣam VS.5.5; TS.1.2.10.2; GB.2.2.3 ÇB.3.4.2.14; AÇ.4.5.3; CC.5.8.2; Vait.13.18; LÇ.5.6.6 ÇG.1.6.5. See next.  
 añjasā satyam upagām MS.1.2.7: 16.15; KS.2.8. See prec.  
 añjasī kuliçī vṛpatni RV.1.104.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 añjah samudram ava jagmurāpah RV.1.32.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.5.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>d</sup>: 237.10; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 añjānah sapta hotrbhir havismate RV.3.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 añjāno ajarair abhi RV.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 añjim udañjim anvaja TS.7.4.19.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>b</sup>. See sam añjim carayā, and arvāñcam añjim.  
 añjisakthāya (KSA. añjisikthāya) svahā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 añjmo yūpam AB.2.2.1; ApÇ.7.10.1.  
 añjy aṅkte samānagā iva vrah RV.1.124.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 añjy aṅkte hiranyayam RV.8.29.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 añjy añjana abhicakṣmi RV.4.58.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.97<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 añjyetāya svahā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7; TB.3.8.17.4; ApÇ.20.6.4; 11.13.  
 añnārasya paraḥ putrah ÇB.13.5.4.4<sup>a</sup>. See añnārasya.  
 anavaç ca me priyamgavaç ca me MS.2.11.4: 142.3; KS.18.9. See priyamgavaç.  
 aniyordhvā vyavasthita TA.10.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.11.11<sup>d</sup>; MahāU.3<sup>d</sup>; VāsuU.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 anuḥ panthā vitarah purāṇah ÇB.14.7.2.11<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 anujañgham çabalodaram SMB.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 anubhiç ca mahadbhiç ca TA.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>; 12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 anuçaç ca mahaçaç ca TA.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 anu sthulam upātasat LÇ.9.10.5<sup>b</sup>. See krdhu sthulam.  
 anūni kurutat TB.3.2.6.4; ApÇ.1.21.7; MÇ.1.2.2.33.  
 anor anīyan mahato mahīyan TA.10.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.8.3<sup>a</sup>; KU.2.20<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.3.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 anāu muṣkā upāvadhī AV.20.136.2<sup>b</sup>; CC.12.24.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anvibhis tana putāsah RV.1.3.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.84.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.496; VS.20.87<sup>c</sup>.  
 ata ā ta r̥taspr̥ço nī seduh RV.4.50.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.88.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ata ā yātam aqvina RV.8.10.1<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ata ā yātam madhupeyam aqvina RV.10.41.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ata ā yāhy adhvaram no achā RV.1.101.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ata inoṣi karvarā purūni RV.10.120.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.107.10<sup>d</sup>. See ata invata.  
 ata inoṣi vidhate cikitvah RV.6.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ata invata karvarāni bhuri AV.5.2.6<sup>d</sup>. See ata inoṣi karvarā.  
 ata uttare brahmaloka mahāntah GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.



ata t i tubl o j i t n i v i o i  
 ita i su d i u m a d i u i y i i s o o s e  
 l i l s  
 atah i t n i l a g y t i v o 3  
 atah i i i i j d u y a i i i i v o M l i  
 atah pariṇāmanā gahi RV.1.6.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 atah pari viṣapāv ā hi yātam RV.1.108.7<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>c</sup>; N.12.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 atah pāhi stavamāna stavantam RV.1.147.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 atakṣad brahṇa hariyojanāya RV.1.62.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 atakṣan dhenum abhavad viṣvērūpi ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
 atakṣann āyavo navyase sam RV.2.31.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 atakṣāmo bhṛgavo na ratham RV.10.39.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 atandrāso yuvātayo vibhṛtam (TB. vibhṛtram) RV.1.96.  
 2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 atandrāso-vrkā agramiṣṭhāh RV.4.4.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 174.1; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 atandro dūto abhavō havīrvat RV.1.72.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 atandro dūto yajathāya devān RV.7.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 atandro devaḥ sadam eva prārthah TA.3.14.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 atandro brahmanā dhīrah AV.11.4.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 atandro yāsyān harito yad asthāt AV.13.2.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 atandro havyā (SV. havyam) vahasi haviṣkṛte RV.8.60.  
 15<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.46<sup>c</sup>.  
 atann aheva sūryaḥ RV.6.61.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ataptatanūr na tad āmo aṇute RV.9.83.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.565<sup>c</sup>;  
 2.235<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; PB.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.2.12.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 atapyamāne avasāvantī RV.1.185.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 atamerur yajño-tamerur yajamānasya prajā bhūyat VS.1.  
 23; ÇB.1.2.2.17. P: atameruḥ KÇ.2.5.25.  
 atarpayo viṣṭa ubja ūrmīn RV.4.19.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ataç cakṣāthe aditiā ditiā ca RV.5.62.8<sup>d</sup>. See tataç cakṣā-  
 thām, and tatra cakrāthe.  
 ataç ca viçvā oṣadhayo rasāç (MundU. rasāç) ca TA.10.10.  
 1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.8.5<sup>c</sup>; MundU.2.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ataç cid asya mahimā vi recī RV.4.16.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.77.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ataç cid ā janīṣṭha pravṛddhah RV.4.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ataç cid ā na upa vasyasā hrda RV.8.20.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 ataç cid indra na (SV. na) upa RV.8.92.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.215<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: ataç cid indra nah ÇÇ.11.8.3.  
 ataç cid indrah sadaso varīyan RV.3.36.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ataç cid indrād abhayanta devaḥ RV.5.30.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 atas tvam dīçyān agna etān RV.4.2.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 atas tvam deva vanaspate çatavalço (MS.MÇ. tvam barhiḥ  
 çatavalçam) viroha VS.5.43; MS.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>: 2.1; 4.1.2: 3-  
 12; ÇB.3.6.4.16. P: atas tvam KÇ.6.1.20. See deva-  
 barhiḥ çatavalçam, and vanaspate çatavalço. *Metrical,*  
*turned into prose in the White Yajus-texts.*  
 atas tvā gūbhīr dyugad indra keçibhiḥ RV.8.97.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.  
 264<sup>c</sup>.  
 atas tvā rayim abhi (SV. rayir abhy ayat) RV.9.48.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.188<sup>a</sup>.  
 atas tvā viṣṇuḥ pātu MS.1.3.13: 35.10; 1.3.27: 39.16.  
 See viṣṇus tvām indriyena pātu.  
 atah saṁgrbhyaḥbhūta ā bhara RV.1.53.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.21.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 atah saṁgrbhya viçān damānah RV.10.46.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 atah samudram udvataḥ RV.8.6.29<sup>a</sup>.

at i  
 M i l l  
 atah  
 u po i  
 atah sar bhārata gavyavaḥ sam RV.3.33.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 atariṣṇa (MS. atariṣṭa) tamāsas param asya RV.1.92.6<sup>a</sup>  
 183.6<sup>a</sup>; 184.6<sup>a</sup>; 7.73.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>: 92.17; KS.17.15<sup>a</sup>  
 TA.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.19.8. P: atariṣṇa AÇ.4.15.7. See  
 agamna tamāsas.  
 ati kalikarāndrasya RVKh.7.55.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 atikiriṭam (comm. atikiriṭam) atidanturam TB.3.4.1.19.  
 atikulvaṁ (VSK. atikulvaṁ) catilomaṣam ca VS.30.22;  
 VSK.34.22. See atiglakṣyam.  
 atikrçam atyaṁsalam TB.3.4.1.19. See atisthalam.  
 ati kramiṣṭam juratam paṇer asuṁ RV.1.182.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 atikrāmanto durita padāni (N. duritani viçva) AV.12.2  
 28<sup>c</sup>; N.6.12<sup>d</sup> (see Roth's *Erklärung des zum Nirukta*,  
 p. 80). Cf. ati viçvāni, aty enaḥ, antar dadhanā, apa  
 bādhatāni, and taranto viçvā.  
 atikrāmanto-varan parebhīh AV.12.2.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 atikrāmanty abravīt AV.20.136.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ati kramāmi duritam yad enaḥ TB.3.7.12.5<sup>a</sup>. P: atikrā-  
 māmi TA.2.3.1.  
 ati kramema dūdhyaḥ RV.1.105.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 atikruṣṭāya magadham VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.  
 ati kṣaranti yamabhiḥ RV.5.66.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ati kṣipreva vidhyati RV.4.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ati khyas tnyam ā gahi RV.8.65.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ati gabemahi dviçāḥ RV.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.5.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 IIÇ.1.20.5<sup>c</sup>; 29.2<sup>c</sup>; 2.1.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. ati dviçānsi.  
 atichandasam chanda indriyam (TB. comm. notes the  
 variant, ihendriyam) VS.28.34<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 atichandasa chandasendriyam VS.28.45<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 atichandā indriyam (TB. atichandaç chanda indriyam)  
 bhāt VS.21.22<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>c</sup>: 158.19; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.  
 2.6.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 atichandaç chandasah (MÇ. chandaso-gūhutaḥ prajāpa-  
 tihutasya) ApÇ.14.4.16; MÇ.2.5.3.29.  
 atitasthau pavitravan RV.10.60.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 atitumrāni vasaṁsi TA.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ati tṣṭam vavakṣitha RV.3.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ati tri soma rocana RV.9.17.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ati tvā badhanā nayami KÇ.15.7.6.  
 atithigvaya çānsyam karīyan RV.6.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.19.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 20.37.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 atithigvaya çambaram RV.1.130.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 atithir mānuṣapām RV.1.127.8<sup>d</sup>; 8.23.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 atithir duropasad atithye KS.34.14.  
 atithiṇç ca labhemaḥ ViDh.7.3.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 atither atithyam asi VS.5.1; TS.1.2.10.1; 6.2.1.2; MS.1.  
 2.6: 16.3; 3.7.9: 88.10; KS.2.8; 24.8; ÇB.3.4.1.11. Cf.  
 agner atithyam.  
 ati didyan (TS.KS.TB.ApÇ. divas) pahi VS.10.17; TS.1.  
 8.14.2; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.4.2; TB.1.7.8.5; ApÇ.18.16.10.  
 See ati dyun.  
 atidīrgham catihrasvam ca VS.30.22; VSK.34.22. See  
 atihrasvam.



- ati durgāni viçvaha AV.19.50.2d.  
 ati dyūn pāhi MS.2.6.11: 70.11; 4.4.5: 55-6. See ati didyūn.  
 ati drava sārameyāu gvanāu (AV. Kauç. drava gvanāu sārameyāu) RV.10.14.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.3.21. Ps: ati drava gvanāu Kauç.81.22; ati drava ÇÇ.4.14.15; Kauç.80.35. Cf. BrhD.6.159.  
 ati dvesānsi tarema RV.3.27.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 163.5; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. ati gāhemahi.  
 ati dvesānsy aryamā sugebhih RV.2.27.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ati dhanvāny aty apas tatarā AV.7.41.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ati dhanvāni Kauç.43.3. Designated as samprokṣanyāu (sc. rēau) Kauç.40.9; 80.42; 83.17.  
 ati dhanveva tañhi RV.3.45.1d; AV.7.117.1d; SV.1.246d; 2.1068d; VS.20.53d. See dadhanveva, and nidhanveva.  
 ati dhanveva duritā RV.10.93.5d.  
 ati dhāvatātisarāh AV.5.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ati nah saçcato naya RV.1.42.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ati nāveva pāraya RV.1.97.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.33.7<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ati niho ati sṛdhah (VS.TS.KS. sṛdhah) AV.2.6.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 149.4; KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 atinutto nāvya etu srotyah AV.8.7.15d.  
 ati no viṣpitā puru RV.8.83.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ati parṣā svastaye RV.1.97.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.33.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ati pāpmanam atimuktyā gamema TB.3.1.3.1d.  
 ati pāpmanam arātīm tarema TB.3.12.3.4d; TA.10.1.11d; BDh.4.2.16d.  
 atiprayachan duritīm tareyam TB.1.2.1.5d; ApÇ.5.2.1d.  
 atipraçardhayad girah RV.8.13.6b.  
 atibalāhiṁsas te jivās tvayi nas satas tvayi sadbhyo var-sabhyo nah pari dehi ApMB.2.17.12 (ApG.7.18.12).  
 atimātram avardhanta AV.5.19.1<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.152<sup>a</sup>. The hymn is designated as brahmagavi Kauç.48.13.  
 atimirmiram atimemiṣam TB.3.4.1.19.  
 atimuktyāi svāhā TB.3.1.6.2.  
 ati mṛtyum tarāmy aham TB.1.2.1.15d; TAA.10.50d; ApÇ.5.8.4d. See mṛtyum tarāmy.  
 ati yo mandro yajathāya devah RV.2.28.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 atirātram varṣan pūrī avṛt (MS. vavarṣvān pūrta rāvat; KS. vavṛṣvān pūrta rāvat) svāhā TS.2.4.7.1; MS.2.4.7: 44.2; KS.11.9.  
 atirātro māviçatv āpiçarvarah TS.7.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 atirikto karmano yac ca hnam TB.3.7.11.1<sup>c</sup> (bis); ApÇ.2.21.1<sup>c</sup>; 3.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 atilohitānām rudrānām (also atilohitnām rudrānām) sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.1.17.1.2.  
 ati vā yo maruto manyate nah RV.6.52.2<sup>a</sup>. See ativa yo.  
 ati vāyo sasato yāhi çaçvatah RV.1.135.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ati vāram apāviṣuh RV.9.60.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ati vāran pavamanah RV.9.60.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 atividhā vithureṇā cid astra (MS. astah) RV.8.96.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.8.3<sup>a</sup>: 95.7; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>. P: atividhā MS.4.12.5: 192.14.  
 ati viçvam vavakṣitha RV.1.81.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.312d. See anu svadhām vavakṣitha.  
 ati viçvasya duritasya pāram AV.3.11.3d. See indro neṣad, and indro viçvasya etc.  
 ati viçvah pariṣthāh RV.10.97.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.84<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 94.3; 4.14.6: 224.4; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.4.8. P: ati viçvah ÇÇ.9.28.7.  
 ati viçvā duritā pariṣad dhari RV.10.96.8d; AV.20.31.3d.  
 ati viçvāni duritā tarema PB.5.8.6; 14.5.18. Cf. agne viçvāni etc., and for this and the next four under atikrā-manto duritāni.  
 ati viçvāni duritāni parṣan RV.4.39.1d.  
 ati viçvāni duritā pipartana RV.8.18.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 ati viçvāni duritā rājānah RV.10.126.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ati viçvāni duritā svastaye RV.10.63.13d.  
 ativyādhi vyādho agrabhṛṣṭa Kauç.71.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ati vrataṁ cakrma ko vi veda RV.10.12.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 atīçṣṭāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.  
 atīçuklam atīkṛṣṇam TB.3.4.1.19; atīçuklam atīkṛṣṇam ca VS.30.22; VSK.34.22.  
 ati çūra tarāmasi RV.7.32.27d; AV.20.79.2d; SV.2.807d; PB.4.7.6d.  
 ati çṛiti tiraçcata RV.9.14.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 atīçlakṣṇam atilomaçam TB.3.4.1.19. See atikṛṣṇam.  
 atīçkado bhiyasa tan na avat RV.10.108.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ati çkandanti çarvarih RV.5.52.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 atīçthad garbho vṛjanīsv antah RV.1.164.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 atīçthad vajinīvasu RV.8.8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 atīçthantam apasyam na sargam RV.10.69.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 atīçthantīnām aniveçanānām RV.1.32.10<sup>a</sup>; N.2.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 atīçthāya varcasadhya anyān AV.19.33.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 atīçthāvān babhūva hi AV.3.22.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 atīçthipo diva atasu barhaṇā RV.1.56.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 atīçtho agne saha rocanena RV.10.88.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 atisargam dadato mānavāya MS.2.13.22<sup>a</sup>: 167.18; KS.40.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 atisrātā agnayo divyah AV.16.1.1.  
 atisrēṣṭo apām vṛṣabhaḥ AV.16.1.1; Kauç.9.9.  
 atisrēṣṭo gavām bhāgaḥ MS.1.1.2: 1.8; ApÇ.1.3.9; MÇ.1.1.1.31.  
 atisrēṣṭo dveṣṭa yo-smān dveṣṭi yam ca vayan dviṣmah Kauç.90.6.  
 ati setum duravyam (SV. durāyyam) RV.9.41.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.243<sup>b</sup>.  
 atisthūlam atīkṛṣṇam ca VS.30.22; VSK.34.22. See atīkṛṣṇam.  
 ati srasema vṛjanam nābhah RV.6.11.6d.  
 atihrasvam atidṛgham TB.3.4.1.19. See atidṛgham.  
 ati hvarānsi dhavati RV.9.3.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.611<sup>b</sup>.  
 ati hvarānsi babhravah RV.9.63.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ati hvarānsi rāhya RV.9.106.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.576<sup>b</sup>.  
 atītapad yajñe yajñam KS.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 32.1.  
 atītrpanta pitarah VS.19.36; TS.1.8.5.2; KS.38.2; ÇB.12.8.1.8; TB.2.6.3.3.  
 atītyādah svar abhara TB.3.11.4.2.  
 atīdam viçvam bhuvanam vavakṣitha RV.1.102.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 atīd u çakra ohata RV.8.69.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 atīyāma nidas tirah svastibhih RV.5.53.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ativa yo maruto manyate nah AV.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ativa yah Kauç.47.52. See ati vā yo.  
 atihi manyuṣāvīpam RV.8.32.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.223<sup>a</sup>.  
 atūtujim cit tūtujir aṣṇat RV.7.28.3d.







atyo na kṛdān asarad vṛṣā hariḥ RV.9.86.44<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.965<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.10.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 atyo na kṛdān pari vāram arṣati RV.9.86.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 atyo na gobhir aṣyate RV.9.32.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.120<sup>c</sup>.  
 atyo na prṣṭhān prūṣitasya rocate RV.1.58.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 atyo na mṛṣṭo abhi vājam arṣasi RV.9.82.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.668<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na yaṁsad yaksabhrd vicetāḥ RV.1.190.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na yūthe vṛṣayuh kanikradat RV.9.77.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 atyo na yoṣām ud ayaṁsta bhurvaṇiḥ RV.1.56.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na rathyo dodhaviti vārān RV.2.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 atyo na vājam harivān acikradat RV.10.96.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na vājasātaye canohitaḥ RV.3.2.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.75<sup>d</sup>.  
 atyo na vāji taratid arātiḥ RV.9.96.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na vāji raghur aṣyamānaḥ RV.5.30.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 atyo na vāji sudhuro jīhānaḥ RV.3.38.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na vodhā raghuvartanir vṛṣā RV.9.81.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na sṛtvā sanaye dhanānām RV.9.96.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na hastayato adriḥ sotari RV.10.76.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 atyo na hiyāno abhi vājam arṣa RV.9.86.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 atyo na hrutaḥ patataḥ parihrut RV.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 atyo na hvāryaḥ ciṣuḥ RV.6.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 atyo nājman sargaprataktāḥ RV.1.65.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 atyo-si VS.22.19; TS.7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4; 161.8; KSA.1.3; PB.1.7.1; CB.13.1.6.1; TB.3.8.9.1; ApMB.2.21.22 (ApG.8.22.16).  
 atra (CB. atra) jahimo-çivā ye asan VS.35.10<sup>c</sup>; CB.13.8.4.3<sup>c</sup>. See atra jahāma.  
 atra tava rādhyatām Kauç.33.10. P: atra tava Kauç.79.18.  
 atra dhenuḥ kāmādughāḥ karotu TA.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 atra patnyo mādayadhvam yathābhāgam yathālokaṁ āvṛṣāyadhvam Kauç.88.19. Cf. next but one.  
 atra pitaro mādayadhvam MS.1.10.3; 142.10; 1.10.19; 159.3; KS.9.6; 36.13; MÇ.1.7.6.48; —11.9.2 (bis). See next two.  
 atra pitaro mādayadhvam yathābhāgam (ÇÇ. yathābhāgam pitara; Kauç. yathābhāgam yathālokaṁ) āvṛṣāyadhvam VS.2.31; VSK.2.2.6; CB.2.4.2.20; 6.1.36; AÇ.2.7.1; 5.17.5; ÇÇ.4.4.11; 9.2; 8.2.13; LÇ.2.10.4; MÇ.2.5.1.35; Kauç.88.18; SMB.2.3.6; GG.4.3.11; KhG.3.5.18; ViDh.73.22. Ps: atra pitaro mādayadhvam yathābhāgam LÇ.3.2.13; atra pitaraḥ Vait. 22.23; KÇ.3.4.16; 4.1.13; 5.9.20. See prec. and next, and cf. atra patnyo.  
 atra pitaro yathābhāgam mandadhvam TS.1.8.5.1; 3.2.5.5; TB.1.6.9.7; ApÇ.1.9.9; 8.16.8. See prec. two.  
 atra piba snāyasva MÇ.8.20.  
 atra prāvīr (TA. prāvīr madhumādhvibhyāṁ madhumādhvūcibhyām) anu vām devavitaye VS.37.18; CB.14.1.4.12; TA.4.7.1. P: atra prāvīr madhumādhvibhyāṁ madhumādhvūcibhyām TA.5.6.5.  
 atra brahma samaçnute CB.14.7.2.9<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>; KU.6.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 atra yajamānaḥ parastād āyusaḥ svāhā ChU.2.24.6, 10, 15.  
 atrayas tam anv avindan RV.5.40.9<sup>c</sup>; KB.24.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 atra ramethām varṣman prthivyāḥ (MÇ. ovyā adhi) VS.5.17; TS.1.2.13.2; 6.2.9.3; CB.3.5.3.20; MÇ.2.2.2.21. P: atra ramethām KÇ.8.4.5; ApÇ.11.7.3.

atra vibhajatha vitha AA.5.1.1.25. According to the commentary these are three variant words occurring in the version of RV.10.11.8, as current in another school (çE khāntare). See yad agna eṣā.  
 atra çravāṁsi dadhire RV.5.61.11<sup>c</sup>. See tatra etc.  
 atrasnū apravede (MS. adds asambādhe) MS.4.13.9; 212.1; CB.1.9.5.1; TB.3.5.10.1; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.4.  
 atrā kartam ava padāty aprabhuḥ RV.9.73.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrā cin no madho pito RV.1.187.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā jahāma (AV. jahita) ye asann aṣevāḥ (AV.12.2.27<sup>c</sup>, aṣivāḥ; 12.2.26<sup>c</sup>, oṣan durevāḥ) RV.10.53.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.12.2.26<sup>c</sup>, 27<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.2. See atra (atrā) jahimo etc.  
 atrāṇy asmāi padbhīḥ sam bharanti RV.10.79.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā te bhadraḥ raçanā apaçyam (KS. bhadraḥ vṛṣaṇā agrbh nām) RV.1.163.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā te rūpam uttamam apaçyam (VSK. apaçyan) RV.1.163.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.18<sup>a</sup>; VSK.31.3.30; TS.4.6.7.3<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 atrā dadhur yajamānāya lokam AV.18.4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā dadhe amṛtaṁ jātavedaḥ RV.3.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrā dadhete amṛtāni nāma AV.5.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā dāsasya namuceḥ çiro yat RV.5.30.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrādediṣṭa pāuṁsyam RV.8.45.26<sup>c</sup>. See tatrādediṣṭa.  
 atrā na hārdi kravaṇasya rejati RV.5.44.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā no viçpatih pitā RV.10.135.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.5.3<sup>c</sup>; N.12.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrāpaçyam viçpatih saptaputram RV.1.164.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.1<sup>d</sup>; N.4.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrā pitā duhitur garbham adhat RV.1.164.33<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.12<sup>d</sup>; N.4.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrā puramdhira ajahād arātiḥ RV.4.26.7; N.11.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. irmā etc.  
 atrā (KSA. tatrā) pūṣṇaḥ prathamā bhāga eti RV.1.162.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.27<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 182.3; KSA.6.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.3.30.  
 atrābhi sam rabhāmahe RV.10.134.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā mahi rodhacakre vāvṛdhet AV.5.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrā yamaḥ sādānā te (TA. sādānāt te) minotu RV.10.18.13<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>d</sup>. See tatra etc.  
 atrā yukto vasatāram ichāt RV.10.27.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā yujāṁ kṛṇute yo haviṣmān RV.10.42.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.89.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā vi nemir eṣām RV.8.34.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1158<sup>a</sup>.  
 atrā vo nrtyatām iva RV.10.72.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā çivāṁ tanvo dhāsim asyāḥ RV.5.41.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrā sakhyāḥ sakhyāni jānate RV.10.71.2<sup>c</sup>; N.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrā sam jighnate yujā RV.9.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrāsata ṛṣayaḥ sapta sākam N.12.38<sup>c</sup>. See tad āsata etc., and tasyāsata etc.  
 atrā samudra ā gūḍham RV.10.72.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrāha gor amanvata RV.1.84.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.41.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.147<sup>a</sup>; 2.265<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 154.11; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.8.3; BDh.3.8.8; N.2.6; 4.25<sup>a</sup>. Designated as candrasāman ViDh.56.14.  
 atrāha tat kaṇva eṣāṁ kaṇvatamaḥ RV.1.48.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrāha tad urugāyasya viṣṇoḥ (RV.N. vṛṣṇaḥ) RV.1.154.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>c</sup>; 23.17; KS.3.3<sup>c</sup>; CB.3.7.1.15<sup>c</sup>; N.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrāha tad vahethe nadhva ahutim RV.1.135.8<sup>a</sup>.



atrāṇa te maghavan v (ṛ) tam saha RV 1  
 atrāṇa te harivas tā u devih RV 4.2.7<sup>a</sup>  
 atrāṇa tvam vi jahur vedyāḥ RV 10.71.8 N 3.3  
 atrāṇa dānum ātirah RV.4.30.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 atriḥ (sc. tṛpyatu) AG.3.4.2; QG.4.10.3.  
 atriṁ yaviṣṭham ā rajah RV.10.143.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 atriṁ cīñjāram aṇvina RV.8.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 atriṇā tvā krime hanmi TA.4.36.1<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.15.19.5. See  
 atrivad, and hatas te atriṇā.  
 atriṇo ye kimīdinaḥ AV.1.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 atriṇo vi śahāmahe AV.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>  
 atriṁ na mahas tamaso-mumuktam RV.6.50.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 atriḥya eṣate matiḥ RV.5.67.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 atriṁ anu svarājyam RV.2.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 atriṁ narāvavartati RV.5.73.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 atriṁ yad vām avarohann-ṛbīsam RV.5.78.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 atriṁ vām ā vivāsati RV.5.74.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrivad vaḥ krimayo hanmi AV.2.32.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.23.10<sup>a</sup>. See  
 under atriṇā.  
 atriḥ sāsahyād dasyūn RV.5.7.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 atriḥ sūryasya divi cakṣur ādhat RV.5.40.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 atriṇām ṇṇutam havam RV.8.38.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 atriṇām stomam adrivo mahas kṛdhi RV.8.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 atred u me māśase satyam uktam RV.10.27.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 atrer iva ṇṇutam pūrvyastutim RV.8.35.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 atrer yathānasūyā syāt RVKh.10.85.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 atrāinān indra vṛtrahan AV.5.8.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 atrāiva tvam iha vayan suvirāḥ (TA. suṇvāḥ) RV.10.18.  
 9<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.59<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>c</sup> (ter).  
 atrāiva tvā krime brahmavadyam avadya SMB.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrāiva dīdhi dyavi AV.12.2.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 atrāiva vo-pi nahyāmi RV.10.166.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 atrāivāidhi pītṛṣu jāgrhi tvam AV.12.2.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 atrāivāinān abhi tiṣṭha AV.5.8.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 atvakkāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
 atsarābhīḥ (so Padap.; mss. of Saṁhitā, matsarābhīḥ)  
 kapiñjalān MS.3.15.6: 179.9. See under aśalābhīḥ.  
 atha karmāṇi kṛmahe AV.19.68.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 atha kim pāpayāmuyā AV.7.56.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 atha gachema sukṛtasya lokam AV.6.121.1<sup>d</sup>; 7.83.4<sup>d</sup>; 11.  
 1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 atha goṣv acīcarat AV.12.4.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 atha jivirir vidatham ā vadasi AV.8.1.6<sup>d</sup>; 14.1.21<sup>d</sup>. See  
 atha jiviri, and adhā jiviri.  
 atha jivāso vidatham ā vademā AV.12.2.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 atha tatra pramādyati QB.11.3.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 atha tāvatkalām bhuktṛvā Kauṣ.141.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 atha tvam agadaḥ cara AV.4.17.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 atha tvam asi sāsahīḥ RV.10.145.5<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.15.5<sup>b</sup>. See  
 atho etc.  
 atha devānām vaṇanir bhavati AV.18.2.5<sup>d</sup>. See athā etc.  
 atha dyumanto vi vasantu viprāḥ AV.4.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 atha pakvena saha sam bhavema AV.6.119.2<sup>d</sup>; 12.3.55<sup>c</sup>—  
 60<sup>c</sup>.  
 atha pramānam vaksyāmaḥ Kauṣ.141.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 atha bhava yajamānāya cam yoh TS.3.2.11.2<sup>d</sup>. See athā  
 etc.

atha rt rt ila 4 Brh 4.4.9<sup>c</sup>  
 KU  
 atha 1 1 nar 1 1 Ari II See adha  
 etc.  
 atha yajñiyan madhumad astu no-nnam AV.6.116.1<sup>d</sup>  
 atha yat purā cakṛma kartasmaḥ ca yathopasthitam eva  
 nas tat LQ.3.3.10.  
 atha ya bhadra tāni nah AV.1.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 atharya pituṁ me-jugupas tāni me pāhy eva QG.2.15.4.  
 atharya pituṁ me pāhi VS.3.37; QG.2.14.3. See atharva  
 pituṁ.  
 atharvanām āngirasān ca sā gatiḥ QB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 atharvanām āngirasān pratīci TB.3.12.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 atharvano-ṇvān prathamam nīnāya Vait.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 atharvano sudugbhān nityavatsām AV.7.104.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ayam  
 dhenuṁ.  
 atharvano svāhā QB.12.6.1.18. Cf. atharvabhyaḥ.  
 atharva pituṁ me gopāya TB.1.1.10.2.1; 2.1.25<sup>a</sup>; AÇ 2.  
 5.2; ApQ.5.18.2<sup>a</sup>. See atharya pituṁ.  
 atharvabhīr āngirobhīḥ ca guptah QB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>c</sup> (bis)  
 atharvabhīḥ śantah sukṛtam etu lokam Kauṣ.125.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf  
 atharvano-āngirasah.  
 atharvabhyaḥ (sc. svāhā) BDh.3.6.4. Cf. atharvano svāhā,  
 and āngirobhyaḥ svāhā.  
 atharvabhya-ṇvatoḥam VS.30.15; TB.3.4.1.11.  
 atharvavaj jyotiṣa dāivyoma RV.10.87.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.21<sup>c</sup>  
 atharvāngirasān tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 atharvāngirasah ca yo TB.3.12.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 atharvāngirasas tvayi juhomi svāhā HG.2.3.9.  
 atharvāngirasas mukham AV.10.7.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 atharva cādhi tiṣṭhataḥ AV.19.54.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 atharvānam pitarān devabandhum AV.5.11.11<sup>d</sup>; 7. 1<sup>a</sup>  
 P: atharvānam Kauṣ.59.18.  
 atharvānah sāmavedo yajñiḥ Vait.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 atharvano abadhata AV.10.6.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 atharvano aṇīrayah RV.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 atharvano-āngirasah ca śantah QB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>. Cf. atharva-  
 bhīḥ.  
 atharvano bhṛgavaḥ somyāsaḥ RV.10.14.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.15.1  
 58<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.50<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>b</sup>; N.11.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 atharvā tvā prathamā nir amantah agne VS.11.32; TS.  
 4.1.3.2; 5.1.4.3; MS.2.7.3: 77.3; 3.1.5; 6.13; KS.16.3,  
 10.4; QB.6.4.2.1; Vait.5.14.  
 atharvā nir amantah RV.6.16.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.3.1,  
 15.22<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>: 77.4,  
 KS.16.3<sup>b</sup>; Vait.5.14<sup>b</sup>; QB.6.4.2.2.  
 atharvā pūṇam camasam AV.18.3.54<sup>a</sup>.  
 atharvāya jyesthaputrāya prāha MundU.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>  
 atharvā yatra dīksitah AV.10.10.12<sup>c</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>.  
 atharvā hṛdayam ca yat AV.10.2.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 atharvopāvahriyamānah (TS. evopottah) VS.8.56; TS 4  
 4.9.1.  
 atharvyuṣṭā devajutah ApQ.6.20.2<sup>a</sup>. See aghadvīṣṭā  
 atharśabhasya ye vajah AV.4.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 atha vaha havyam devebhyo jātavedah KS.30.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 atha viṇve arapā edhato gr̥hah TS.3.2.8.4<sup>d</sup>. See adha  
 viṇvāharapa.



athā yuvām id ahvayat puramdhin. Rv.1.117.19c.



atha y yem atha s i k t 184  
 tvam asi  
 atna r y n sarvavt dall t2 IV o  
 1<sup>1</sup> TS 2 1 d MS 4 10 1 1 KS 4  
 r y ca nah  
 atha rajānam trasadasyam asyāh RV.4.42.9c.  
 athāriṣṭābhīr a gahi RV.6.54.7c. Cf. atho arīṣṭatātaye,  
 and atho arīṣṭatātibhīh.  
 athāva jighra TS.5.7.26.1; KSA.5.4 (ter). Cf. pibaitā  
 apah.  
 athā vayam ava it te vṛṇmahe RV.1.114.9d.  
 athā vayam aditya vrata tava RV.1.24.15c; VS.12.12c; TS.  
 1.5.11.3c; 4.2.1.4c; MS.1.2.18c; 28.9; 4.14.17c; 246.6;  
 KS.3.8c; 16.8c; QB.6.7.3.8; N.2.13. P: atha vayam  
 aditya vrata HQ.1.9.10. See under athaditya.  
 athā vaha devān deva viṣvān RV.3.6.6c.  
 athā vaha sahasyeha devān RV.10.1.7d.  
 athā vaha somapatniṁ haribhyam RV.1.76.3c.  
 athā vahasi sumanasyamānah RV.10.51.7c; MS.4.14.15c;  
 242.5.  
 athā çatakratvo yūyam TS.4.2.6.1c; MS.2.7.13c; 93.4. See  
 adhā etc.  
 athā çaste dāçuse vāryāni RV.1.163.13d; VS.29.24d; TS.  
 4.6.7.5d; KSA.6.3d.  
 athā çirah prati vām açvyam vadat RV.1.119.9d.  
 athā (VS.ÇB. adhā) sapatnān indragnt mo VS.17.64c; TS.  
 1.1.13.1c; 5.4.2c; 4.6.3.4c; MS.1.1.13c; 8.16; 3.3.8; 41.  
 13; KS.1.12c; 18.3c; 21.8; QB.9.2.3.22c; MÇ.1.3.4.8.  
 P: athā sapatnān ApÇ.3.5.7.  
 athā (VS.ÇB. adhā) sapatnān indro mo VS.17.63c; TS.1.  
 1.13.1c; 6.4.2c; 4.6.3.4c; MS.1.1.13c; 8.14; KS.1.12c; 18.  
 3c; QB.9.2.3.21c; MÇ.1.3.4.7. P: athā sapatnān ApÇ.  
 3.5.4.7.  
 athā sapatni yā mama RV.10.145.3c; ApMB.1.15.3c. See  
 adhah sapatni etc., and cf. adhā sapatnān mamakān.  
 athā sīda dhruvā tvam MS.2.8.1b; 106.3; KS.16.19b; 21.3.  
 See atho etc., and atho sīda çivā.  
 athā sīda çivas tvam MS.2.7.8b; 86.3; KS.16.8b. See atho  
 etc.  
 athā sīdasva mahate sāubhagāya MÇ.1.7.3.42d.  
 athā sunudhvaṁ savanān madaya RV.4.35.4c.  
 athā somān sutam piba RV.1.16.7c.  
 athā somān pibatam vājintvasā RV.2.37.5d; KÇ.12.3.  
 14d; ApÇ.21.7.17d; MÇ.7.2.2d.  
 athā somasya pibatam sutasya RV.1.108.1d, 6d-12d; N.12.  
 3rd. Cf. tebhīh somasya etc.  
 athā somasya prayatī yuvabhyam RV.1.109.2c; TS.1.1.14.  
 1c; N.6.9c. See adhā etc.  
 athāstam vi paretana RV.10.85.33d; AV.14.2.29d; SMB.  
 1.2.14d; PG.1.8.9d; ApMB.1.9.5d; HQ.1.19.4d; MÇ.1.1.  
 12.1d. Cf. dāurbhāgyair vi.  
 athāsmabhyam varuṇo vāyur agniḥ AV.3.8.1c.  
 athāsmabhyam çam yor arapo dadhāta TS.2.6.12.2d. See  
 under atha nah çam.  
 athāsmabhyam savitah sarvatata (AV.KS. savitar vāryani)  
 AV.7.14.3c; KS.37.9c; TB.2.7.15.1c; AÇ.4.10.1c; ÇÇ.5.  
 14.8c.  
 athāsmabhyam sahasraṁ mayi ni yachatam TS.3.3.  
 1.2c. Cf. under prec.  
 athāsmabhyam puṣṭiṁ radhīm IÇ.3.11.3c.  
 athāsyā madhyam ejatu VS.23.27c; IÇ.9.10.4c. See  
 athasyai etc., and adhiasya.  
 athā syata sarabhiyo gṛheṣu MS.1.3.39b; 46.10. See adha  
 syama.  
 athāsyā madhyam etc.: see athasyai etc.  
 athāsyotaram atmanam AV.11.8.31c.  
 athāsyondro grāvaḥ AV.9.138.2c.  
 athāsyai (TS. TB. MS. asya) madhyam edhatam (Vait. edha  
 tu; AÇ.1Ç. ejatu; ÇÇ. ejati) VS.23.20c; TS.7.4.19.2c;  
 MS.3.13.1c; 108.2; QB.13.2.9.1; TB.3.2.7.1; AÇ.10.2.  
 12c, 13c; ÇÇ.10.4.2c; Vait.36.31c; IÇ.9.10.3c. See under  
 athasya etc.  
 athāham stūyamāmāya BDh.2.2.4.20c.  
 athāham anakamini (MÇ. anugamini) TS.3.3.6.1c; ApÇ.  
 11.16.10; MÇ.2.2.4.10.  
 athāham puruṣamāyā SMB.2.4.8d.  
 athā hi te mada a soma many RV.18.48.6c.  
 atha hi vām dico nara RV.10.143.3c.  
 athahur narakam lokam AV.12.4.36c.  
 athahur na dala hi AV.12.1.22b.  
 athetarabhiḥ çivatamabhiḥ çivam kṛdhi AV.18.2.9d.  
 athetaro duḥkham evopayanti (ÇÇ. etā evāpiyanti) QB.14.  
 7.2.15d; BṛhU.4.4.15c; ÇÇ.1.3.10d.  
 athodam viṣvān pavamāne te vage RV.9.56.29c.  
 athodam viṣvān bhuvanān bhayate RV.10.27.27c.  
 athodam tvam gṛham piba AÇ.1.14.4d.  
 athodam agne no havīh AV.1.7.2c.  
 athodam adharacyam AV.4.7.2c.  
 athodam bhasmantam çaritam VS.40.15d; IÇ.1.17c. See  
 bhasmantam.  
 athondram hi yajamāhe RV.3.4.1.1c.  
 athendro dyumny adhavat RV.26.2b; VS.33.6b.  
 athemam asya vara a pṛthivyā AV.2.2.1c. See athem  
 avasya.  
 athemam bhava gamaya AV.4.3.9d.  
 athemam enam etc.: see athem enam etc.  
 athem avasya vara a pṛthivyā TS.1.2.3.4c; AÇ.4.4.2c;  
 ÇÇ.5.6.2c; MÇ.2.1.3.15c. See athemam asya.  
 athem asmabhyam randhaya RV.6.53.5c.  
 athoma viṣvāh pṛtana jaya i (RV.10.52.5d, jayati) RV.18.  
 40.7d; 10.52.5d; SV.1.344d; AB.3.20.1c; TB.2.8.3.4d.  
 athemo anyā upare vicakṣamā AV. vicakṣamā RV.1.164.  
 12c; AV.9.9.12c; PraçU.1.11c.  
 athem enam (AV. athemam enam) pari dattat pṛthivyā  
 RV.10.10.2b; AV.18.2.5b; TA.9.1.4b.  
 athem enam (AV. athemam enam) pra biṣṭat pṛthivyā  
 RV.10.10.2b; AV.18.2.4b; TA.9.1.4d.  
 athemo-mantham amṛtam asurāh TB.2.1.6.8c.  
 athehi yam eyatha AV.10.1.28b.  
 athāikam cakram ya' gūha RV.10.85.16c; AV.14.1.16c.



athakkarajo abhavaj janānām MS.4.14.13<sup>d</sup>: 236.7; TB.2.8.3.8<sup>d</sup>.

athāitad api yanty antatah MU.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>. See athāinad.

athāitad vacah paṇayo vamañ it RV.10.108.8<sup>d</sup>.

athāitam pitum addhi prasūtaḥ VS.12.65<sup>d</sup>; QB.7.2.1.15. See under athā jivah.

athāita vājā amṛtasya panthām RV.4.35.3<sup>c</sup>.

athāitasya haviṣo vihi svāha AV.19.52.5<sup>d</sup>; Kauṣ.92.31<sup>d</sup>.

athāitādr̥g bharāmi te RV.8.102.19<sup>c</sup>.

athāitān aṣṭau virūpān (TB. athāitān rūpebhya) ālabhate etc. VS.30.22 (atidīrgham cātihrasvam ca, in the sequel);

VSK.34.22 (atīkuklam cātikṛṣṇam ca, in the sequel); TB.3.4.1.19 (atīhrasvam atidīrgham, in the sequel).

athāite dhiṣṇyāso agnayo yathasthānam kalpantām ihāiva svāha HG.1.17.4. See atho yatheme, ime ye dhiṣṇyāso, and punar agnayo dhiṣṇyā.

athāinam jarimā nayet HG.1.4.8<sup>c</sup> (ter). See yathainam jarase.

athāinad api yanty antatah TA.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See athāitad etc.

athāinam dhehi sukṛtām u loka AV.18.3.71<sup>d</sup>.

athāinam me punar dadat RV.4.24.10<sup>d</sup>.

athāinam devā abruvan AV.12.4.22<sup>c</sup>.

athāinam nipriyāyate AV.12.4.25<sup>d</sup>.

athāinam akṛatūm kṛtvā AV.3.25.6<sup>c</sup>.

athāinoh kṣatram na kutaḥ canādhr̥ṣe RV.1.136.1<sup>f</sup>.

athāiva sumanā asi RV.3.9.3<sup>b</sup>.

athāiṣām indra vedāsi AV.6.66.3<sup>c</sup>.

athāiṣām indro vajreṇa AV.1.7.7<sup>c</sup>.

athāiṣām bahu bibhyatām AV.8.8.20<sup>c</sup>.

athāiṣām bhinnakah kumbhaḥ SMB.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>. See atho bhinnadmi, bhinnadmi te kuṣumbham, and cf. iyattakah.

atho akṣaparājayam AV.4.17.7<sup>b</sup>.

atho adyedañ vy avo maghoni RV.1.113.13<sup>b</sup>.

atho adhipatim viṣām TB.2.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>.

atho adbhivikartanam (ApMB. °cartanam) RV.10.85.35<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.28<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.17.10<sup>b</sup>.

atho annasya kilalah (LQ. annasya yo rasah) AV.7.60.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.43<sup>c</sup>; LQ.3.3.1<sup>c</sup>; ApQ.6.27.3<sup>c</sup>; QG.3.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 7.2<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>c</sup>.

atho annenaiva jivanti TA.8.2.1<sup>c</sup>; TU.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>. See ato etc.

atho amivacātanah AV.8.2.28<sup>c</sup>. Cf. rakṣohamivacātanah.

atho ayuktam yunajed vavanvān RV.10.27.9<sup>d</sup>.

atho aratidūṣiḥ (AV.19.34.4<sup>b</sup>, odūṣanah) AV.2.4.6<sup>b</sup>; 19.34.4<sup>b</sup>.

atho arīṣṭatātaye RV.10.60.8<sup>c</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.19.2<sup>c</sup>; PB.1.5.18<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next, atharīṣṭabhir ā gahi, and asmā ariṣ.

atho arīṣṭatātibhiḥ RV.10.137.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.

atho arvavataḥ sutah RV.9.39.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.252<sup>b</sup>.

atho avaghnati hanti RV.1.191.2<sup>c</sup>.

atho avyām rāmāyām AV.12.2.19<sup>c</sup>.

atho asi jivabhojanam AV.4.9.3<sup>d</sup>.

atho astu tanūbalam AV.9.4.20<sup>b</sup>.

atho asmabhyam bhesajam TS.1.8.6.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 144.11; KS.9.7<sup>c</sup>.

atho asyā stanān uta AV.12.4.18<sup>b</sup>.

atho aharito bhuvat AV.1.22.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. harimānam ca.

atho apo me dīkṣām net pramuṣṇān MS.3.6.9: 72.9.

atho abandhanīyayoh MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>: 92.15; ApQ.16.18.6<sup>b</sup>.

atho aṣatika hataḥ TA.4.36.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. hataḥ krimayah, and aṣatikah.

atho ita iva hāyanah AV.6.14.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. naḍam iva chindhi.

atho idam savanam kevalam te RV.10.96.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.32.3<sup>b</sup>; AB.4.4.10; KB.17.4; AQ.6.3.16<sup>b</sup>.

atho indra iva devebhyah TB.2.4.7.1<sup>d</sup>.

atho indrāya patave RV.1.28.6<sup>c</sup>; ApQ.16.26.3<sup>c</sup>.

atho iyam iti AV.20.130.18.

atho iyam iyam iti AV.20.130.17.

atho ukṣatu varcasā AV.12.1.7<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>d</sup>: 233.13.

atho eti gavmike AV.9.8.7<sup>b</sup>.

atho enam vanaspate AV.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>.

atho enam ajījabham AV.7.56.5<sup>d</sup>.

atho kurīṇam kṛdhi AV.6.138.2<sup>b</sup>.

atho kurūm atṛham AV.2.31.2<sup>b</sup>.

atho kṛmomi bhesajam AV.8.7.5<sup>c</sup>, 22<sup>c</sup>.

atho kṛṣṇā atho cvetah TA.4.36.1<sup>b</sup>.

atho kṣiptasya bhesajim AV.6.109.3<sup>d</sup>.

atho cittāni muhyata AV.3.2.4<sup>b</sup>.

atho cittāni mohaya AV.5.21.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>f</sup>.

atho citrapakṣa ciraḥ PG.3.6.3<sup>c</sup>.

atho jiva cāradah cātam VSK.3.9.6. Cf. idhā jivema, and under asāu jiva.

atho ta indrah kevaliḥ RV.10.173.6<sup>c</sup>. See under athā na indra id.

atho tatasya yac chirah RV.8.91.6<sup>c</sup>.

atho tanūr eva tanvo astu bhesajam AA.1.3.4.15. Cf. atha te yajñas.

atho te arasam viṣam AV.4.6.6<sup>b</sup>.

atho te arcise namaḥ MS.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 132.1; KS.17.17. See namas te astv arcise.

atho tvam dirghāyur bhūtvā VS.12.100<sup>c</sup>.

atho tvam asi nīkṛtiḥ KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>. See under athā tvam asi.

atho tvam asi sāsahī AV.3.18.5<sup>b</sup>. See atha etc.

atho dāṇaḥ uta AV.8.7.28<sup>b</sup>.

athod asthāt svayam atkam vasānah RV.4.18.5<sup>c</sup>.

atho divyah sa suparno garutmān RV.1.164.46<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.28<sup>b</sup>; N.7.18<sup>b</sup>.

atho devesito munih RV.10.136.5<sup>b</sup>.

atho dhātā bṛhaspatiḥ AV.11.8.5<sup>b</sup>.

atho (MG. asāu) nakṣatranām eṣam RV.10.25.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.9.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.14.8<sup>c</sup>.

atho naḥ suhavo bhava AV.19.4.3<sup>d</sup>.

atho ni cūṣya mām kāmēna AV.6.139.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. evā ni etc.

atho no dhehi tapa indriyam ca AV.6.133.4<sup>d</sup>.

athopa praid yudhaye dasyum indrah RV.5.30.9<sup>d</sup>.

atho payasvatīnam AV.3.24.1<sup>c</sup>. See under apām payaso.

atho parimitām uta AV.9.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

atho pārṣṭeyam krimim AV.2.31.4<sup>b</sup>.

atho pitā mahatam gargarānam AV.9.4.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.9.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>. See uṣyam pitā.

atho pinastī piṇṣatī RV.1.191.2<sup>d</sup>.

atho balasanācani AV.8.7.10<sup>c</sup>.

atho bastabhivācinah AV.11.9.22<sup>d</sup>. Cf. arāyan bastavā-cinah.



atho

atho b h r v jāy int AV.11.3

atho l l i g s y a r d l h i AV.1.13

atho b l i g s y y a c l u t i AV

atho l l g t v t a l t h k a l f v c

atho b l r a l r i n k a m b l a m AV.12.32.6<sup>c</sup>. See under

athāśām bhinnakāḥ.

atho bhrātur atho pituh AV.1.14.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. pari mātur etc.

atho manusyakilbiṣat ApÇ.7.21.6<sup>c</sup>.

atho maçakajambhant AV.7.56.2<sup>d</sup>.

atho matātho pitā TA.4.36.1<sup>c</sup>. See hato hatamātā, and hata

mātā.

atho māsam atho tilam AV.6.140.2<sup>b</sup>.

atho me dubitā virāt RV.10.159.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.16.3<sup>b</sup>.

atho ya isudhis tava VS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>;  
122.6; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; NilarU.16<sup>c</sup>.

atho yajñasya yat payah AV.6.69.3<sup>b</sup>; ArS.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

atho yatheme dhiṣṇyaso agnayo yathāsthānam kalpayan-  
tām ihāiva MG.1.3.1. See under athāite dhiṣṇyaso.

atho yad adyāśām hrdi AV.3.2.4<sup>c</sup>.

atho yadā samabbavaḥ AV.19.34.8<sup>a</sup>.

atho yad brāhmaṇam mahat AV.10.8.38<sup>d</sup>.

atho yad bheṣajam tava AV.11.4.9<sup>c</sup>.

atho yamasya padbṛṣat (VS. 9viṣat) RV.10.97.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.  
96.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.112.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.7.28<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.90<sup>c</sup>. See nir mā ya-

masya.

atho yasyā ayo mukham RV.6.75.15<sup>b</sup>.

atho yā agniṣā āpah TB.3.7.12.6<sup>c</sup>.

atho yā upapakṣyaḥ AV.7.76.2<sup>b</sup>.

atho yāḥ kṛṣ ca vīrudhaḥ AV.11.4.17<sup>d</sup>.

atho yāni gavyāni puṣṭā AV.19.49.3<sup>d</sup>.

atho yāni cayāmaḥ AV.19.48.1<sup>a</sup>.

atho yayanī stha niṣkr̥tīḥ RV.10.97.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.83<sup>b</sup>. See

under athā tvam asi.

atho ye asya satvamaḥ VS.16.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>;  
121.15; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; NilarU.11<sup>c</sup>.

atho ye kṣullakā iva AV.2.32.5<sup>c</sup>; 5.23.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. atho athura,  
and hataḥ krimīṇām.

atho ye ca parādaduḥ AV.20.128.5<sup>b</sup>; (RV.12.20.2.5<sup>b</sup>).

atho ye viçyānam vadhāḥ AV.6.13.1<sup>c</sup>.

atho yo arvataḥ çirah AV.19.50.5<sup>c</sup>.

atho yo asmān dipsati AV.5.14.2<sup>c</sup>.

atho yonir hiranyayi TS.3.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>. See yasyai yonir, and

yonir yas.

atho yo no arātiyāt AV.4.36.1<sup>d</sup>.

atho yo manyuḥ to puto AV.7.74.3<sup>c</sup>.

atho yo viçvadāvyah AV.3.21.9<sup>c</sup>.

atho rājann uttamam mānavānam TB.2.4.7.3<sup>d</sup>. See uta

rājñām.

atho rājasu rocaya KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>.

athorāma (read adhorāma) udumbarah HG.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>. See

adhorāna.

atho vanaspatīnam AV.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>.

atho vayam bhagavantah syāma RV.1.164.40<sup>b</sup>; RV.45.1.  
19<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.4<sup>b</sup>; N.11.44<sup>b</sup>. See adhi etc.

atho varuṇyād uta RV.10.97.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.96.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.112.2<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.12.90<sup>b</sup>. See nir mā varuṇād.

atho vaçānam bhavathā saha çriyā RV.3.60.4<sup>b</sup>.

atho

ath

1

k

11

AV

1

1

atho veda candramasam yatojah V

atho vy uhad uttarā ann dyan h

atho çakra paravataḥ RV.5.37.11

7<sup>b</sup>.

atho çatasya yakamapām VS.12.97

atho çuṣkasya cara AV.6.139.2<sup>b</sup>; 4<sup>d</sup>

atho çuṣyatv asyam AV.6.130.2<sup>b</sup>.

atho çvā ambhari no bhavan AV.2

atho saṁjñapanam hrdah AV.6.71

atho satmahankataḥ RV.1.19.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

khaḥ.

atho samtadinav uta AV.2.93.3<sup>b</sup>.

atho sam dyanī madhyaman AV.6

atho sapatmakarṇam AV.8.5.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

atho sarvam çvāpadam AV.11.6.10

atho sahaçaracūḥ tvam AV.1.20.1.1<sup>c</sup>

atho saharabharṇasam RV.9.60.2<sup>b</sup>.

atho sahasram jagridah AV.2.4.6<sup>c</sup>;

atho sinho atho vpa AV.3.2.1.1<sup>b</sup>.

atho sda dhruvā tvam VS.12.17<sup>b</sup>;

8.7.2.6. See atha etc. and atho s

atho sda çiva tvam VS.12.17<sup>b</sup>; TS

16.2<sup>b</sup>; (TB.6.7.3.1.1. See atha etc.

atho sda çiva tvam TS.4.2.6.4<sup>b</sup>; TB

atho sda dhruvā.

atho safavaçā vaçā AV.12.4.10<sup>b</sup>.

atho athura atho kṛudrah TA.1.16.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

and hataḥ krimīṇām.

atho arghni yathayatham Kaup.12

atho ha keçavantham AV.6.21.1<sup>d</sup>.

atho ha keçatram adhi dhāttha ugrā

atho ha gopataye vaçā AV.12.4.19<sup>c</sup>.

atho hantāni rakṣasah AV.4.19.3<sup>d</sup>.

atho hanti pariyati RV.1.101.2<sup>b</sup>.

atho hanti pr̥tanyataḥ TB.2.4.7.2.1<sup>c</sup>.

atho ha brahmanābhyo vaçā AV.12.4.

atho haritabharṇam AV.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>.

atho ha atho rathya rathyeḥ RV.

atho haridraveṇ me AV.10 RV.

TB.2.7.6.2.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

atho hasathur bhīṣā mayodbhava

atho harvart yavam Kaup.10.1.2<sup>c</sup>.

ada ekona çachati AV.1.12.2.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

aduh pibatu samyam madhu IG.2.

brhat pibatu.

adakṣṇaso acyuta duduhjan RV.10

adat pibat arjayanamam agitam RV

adatrūya dayate vasyayi RV.5.10.1<sup>a</sup>

adada aridnam malito vasyaso RV

adadatu varana mitra vāyam RV.10

adaduge viçam dūho AV.12.4.39<sup>b</sup>.

adadhad indre pavamana çjah RV.

2.60.5<sup>c</sup>; N.14.17<sup>c</sup>.



adantakāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3; TB.3.8.18.4;  
ApÇ.20.12.5.

adanti tvā pipilikah AV.7.56.7<sup>a</sup>.

adabdha indo pavase madintama RV.9.85.3<sup>a</sup>.

adabdham vipra manmabhih RV.10.87.24<sup>d</sup>.

adabdhakṣatram idam astv ojah KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>.

adabdhacakṣuḥ pari viçvam babhūva AV.13.2.44<sup>b</sup>.

adabdhām cakṣur ariṣtam manah sūryo jyotiṣām çreṣṭhah  
MÇ.2.1.2.36. See next, and abaddham mano.

adabdhām mana isiram cakṣuḥ sūryo jyotiṣām çreṣṭhah  
ÇG.6.4.1. P: adabdhām manah ÇG.6.4.9. See under  
prec.

adabdhavratapramatir vasisthah RV.2.9.10; VS.11.36<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.3.5.11.20; 4.1.3.30; MS.2.7.30; 77.14; KS.16.30; AB.  
1.28.34; ÇB.6.4.2.7.

adabdhah çavato dabhah RV.5.19.4<sup>d</sup>.

adabdhasya vratasya ye RV.7.66.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.703<sup>b</sup>.

adabdhasya svadhāvatah RV.8.44.20<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>.

adabdhasya svayaçaso virapçinah RV.10.75.9<sup>d</sup>.

adabdhah su puraeta bhava nah RV.1.76.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.12.  
10<sup>b</sup>. Cf. adibhyah puraeta.

adabdhah surabhintarah RV.9.107.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.664<sup>b</sup>.

adabdhā abhi cakṣate RV.8.101.6<sup>d</sup>.

adabdhāni varupasya vratāni RV.1.24.10<sup>c</sup>; 3.54.18<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
1.11.20.

adabdhāyo-çitatano TB.1.2.1.25<sup>c</sup>. Cf. agne-dabdhāyo-çita-  
tano.

adabdhāsah svayaçasah RV.8.67.13<sup>b</sup>.

adabdhā sindhur apasam apastamā RV.10.75.7<sup>c</sup>.

adabdhāsū bhrājamāno-heva AV.5.1.10.

adabdhāso adābhyam VS.3.18<sup>f</sup>; TS.1.1.10.20; 3.5.6.10;  
ÇB.2.3.4.21; ÇÇ.2.11.3<sup>f</sup>.

adabdhāso aparitāsa udbhidah RV.1.89.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.14<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.26.11<sup>b</sup>.

adabdhāso dipsanto bhūryakṣah RV.2.27.3<sup>b</sup>.

adabdhāh santi payavaḥ sugevrđhah RV.8.18.20.

adabdhena tvā cakṣuṣā pratikṣe ApÇ.6.10.11.

adabdhena tvā cakṣuṣāvapaçyāmi VS.1.30; ÇB.1.3.1.19.  
P: adabdhena KÇ.2.7.4. See the next two, and adab-  
dhena vaç.

adabdhena tvā cakṣuṣāvapaçyāmi rāyaspoṣāya suprajā-  
tvāya suvirāya (KS. omits last word) KS.1.10; ÇÇ.4.8.1.  
See under prec.

adabdhena tvā cakṣuṣāvekṣe (TS. okṣe suprajāstvāya; MS.  
okṣe rāyaspoṣāya suprajāstvāya) TS.1.1.10.3; MS.1.1.  
11.7.1; KS.1.10; ApÇ.3.19.7; 6.6.6; MÇ.1.2.5.12; MG.  
2.2.9. See under prec. but one.

adabdhena brahmanā vāvrđhanah AV.17.1.12<sup>c</sup>.

adabdhena vaç cakṣuṣāvapaçyāmi rāyaspoṣāyavarcase (KS.  
omits varcase) suprajāstvāya KS.1.6; 31.5; ApÇ.1.20.11.  
See adabdhena tvā etc.

adabdhena vaç cakṣuṣāvekṣe ApÇ.1.21.7. Cf. adabdhena  
tvā etc., and mitrasya vaç etc.

adabdhebbih pari pahy aktubhih AV.17.1.9<sup>b</sup>.

adabdhebbih payubhih pahy asman RV.1.95.9<sup>d</sup>.

adabdhebbir adripitebbir iṣṭe RV.1.143.8<sup>c</sup>.

adabdhebbis tava gopābbir iṣṭe RV.6.8.7<sup>a</sup>.

adabdhebbih savitah payubhiḥ tvam RV.6.71.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.  
69<sup>a</sup>; 84<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.24.10; MS.1.3.27<sup>a</sup>; 39.13; KS.4.10<sup>a</sup>,  
TB.2.4.4.7<sup>a</sup>. P: adabdhebbih savitah MÇ.2.5.1.38.

adabdhair aprayutvabhih RV.6.48.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.974<sup>b</sup>.

adabdho gopā amṛtasya rakṣita RV.6.7.7<sup>d</sup>.

adabdho gopā uta nah paraspah RV.2.9.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.20,  
6.1.50; MS.4.10.50; 154.5; KS.21.130.

adabdho gopāh pari pahi nas tvam (KS. pari pātu viçvatah)  
RV.10.128.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>b</sup>. See tvam no  
gopāh pari.

adabdho divi prthivyaṁ utāsi AV.17.1.12<sup>a</sup>.

adabdho ni cikṣate RV.8.78.6<sup>b</sup>.

adabdho bhūyasam TS.1.6.2.4; 11.6; KS.5.1; 32.1. See  
next.

adabdho-ham bhrātrvyaṁ dabheyam MÇ.1.4.2.4. See prec.

adabdho hotā ni śadad idas pade RV.1.128.1<sup>f</sup>.

adayo virah (AV. adaya ugrah) çatamanyur indrah RV.10.  
103.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.13.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1205<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.39<sup>b</sup>; KS.18.  
5<sup>b</sup>. See adāyo, and adāyo.

adardar utsam asrjo vi khāni RV.5.32.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.315<sup>a</sup>; N.  
10.9<sup>a</sup>. P: adardah Svidh.1.4.18.

adarçi gatur urave variyasi RV.1.136.2<sup>a</sup>.

adarçi gātuvittamah RV.8.103.10; SV.1.47<sup>a</sup>; 2.865<sup>a</sup>; PB.  
17.1.11; AÇ.4.13.7; MÇ.1.5.3.5. Ps: adarçi gātu (comm.

gātuvittama ity etat sama) LÇ.4.10.4; adarçi ÇÇ.6.4.7.  
adarçi vi srutir divah RV.1.46.11<sup>c</sup>.

adarçus tvā çasahastam AB.7.17.3<sup>a</sup>. See adrakṣus.

adarçma jyotiravidāma devān TS.3.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>. See aganma etc.

adastam asi viṣnave tvā (KS. omits tvā) MS.4.1.3: 5.12;  
KS.3.1; 31.2; TB.3.2.3.12; 7.4.17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.  
1.1.3.35.

adah su madhu madhunābhi yodhih RV.10.120.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.  
2.3<sup>d</sup>; 20.107.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.835<sup>d</sup>; AA.1.3.4.13; 5.1.6.2; MÇ.  
7.2.7<sup>d</sup>. See ata u su.

adād idam yamo (VS. KS. ÇB. adad yamo) -vasānam prthi-  
vyaḥ VS.12.45<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.4.10; MS.2.7.11<sup>c</sup>; 89.4; 3.2.3:  
18.3; KS.16.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.3; TB.1.2.1.16<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yamo  
dadaty.

adād rāyo vibodhanam RV.8.3.22<sup>c</sup>.

adān me paurukutsyah pañcāçatam RV.8.19.36<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
6.51.

adānyān somapān manyamānah AV.2.35.3<sup>a</sup>. See ananyān  
etc., and ayajñiyan yajñiyan.

adābhyah puraeta RV.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.906<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
Cf. adabdhah su.

adābhyam grhapatim RV.10.118.6<sup>c</sup>.

adābhyāç ca me adhipatiç ca me KS.18.11. See adhipatiç  
ca me.

adābhyasya manmabhih RV.8.7.15<sup>c</sup>.

adābhyāni mahisasya santi RV.10.54.4<sup>b</sup>.

adābhyāso januṣi ubhe anu RV.9.70.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.775<sup>b</sup>.

adābhyena çociṣā RV.10.118.7<sup>a</sup>; Rvidh.2.25.5.

adābhyo bhuvanāni pracāçat RV.4.53.4<sup>a</sup>.

adāyo virah çatamanyur indrah TS.4.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See under  
adayo.

adārasrd bhavata (AV. bhavatu) deva soma AV.1.20.1<sup>a</sup>;  
TB.3.7.5.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.20.6<sup>a</sup>. P: adārasrt Kauç.2.39; 14.7.  
7



adācūṣṭarasya vedah RV.8.81.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 adāsyann agna uta sanigrāmī AV.6.119.1<sup>b</sup>. See aditsan  
 vā, dāsyann adāsyann, dhipsyann, and yad vadāsyann.  
 adita (MS. adita) ehi VS.3.27; 38.2; TS.1.6.3.1; MS.4.2.5:  
 27.1; 4.9.7; 127.5; CB.2.3.4.34; 14.2.1.7; TA.4.8.1;  
 5.7.1; CC.2.12.3; LC.3.6.3; ApC.6.3.8; 15.9.3.  
 aditaye svāha CC.2.14.4. See adityai svāha.  
 aditā ehi: see adita ehi.  
 aditih kāmādugha paprathā AV.12.1.61<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditih keṣan vapatu AG.1.17.7<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.21.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.1.  
 1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. aditih cmaṣru, and a-lite keṣan.  
 aditih pātv anhasah TS.1.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 aditih pātv anhasah śadāyrdhā RV.8.18.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 aditih pāntu marutah AV.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditih paṇan (MS. KS. MÇ. paṇan) pra mumoktv etam (MS.  
 KS. etan) TS.3.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.15<sup>a</sup>; 26.2; KS.3.5.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApC.7.17.5. P: aditih paṇan MS.4.14.4; 220.13; MÇ.  
 1.8.3.36.  
 aditih putrakāmyā AV.6.81.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditih prāyanīyo-paṇusthā nyuptah KS.34.14. Cf. aditir  
 asaditah.  
 aditih girṣṇā VS.25.2; TS.5.7.13.1; MS.3.15.2; 178.6;  
 KSA.13.3.  
 aditih sa diṣṇi devīm devatānam rehatu (KS. ApC. sa  
 rehatu) yo maitasyai diṣo-bhīdāsati KS.7.2; TB.3.11.5.  
 3; ApC.6.18.3.  
 aditih nāma vacasā karamahe AV.7.6.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.5<sup>b</sup>; 18.  
 30<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 161.8; KS.13.14<sup>b</sup>; CB.  
 5.1.4.4.  
 aditih mitram varuṇam sujātan RV.6.51.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditir achinnapatrā priyā (also achinnapatrah priyo) devā-  
 nām priyena dhāmna priye sadasi sīda KS.1.11 (quater).  
 aditir adhipatir (VS. TS. KS. CB. adhipatny) asit VS.14.29;  
 TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6; 110.9; KS.17.5; CB.3.4.3.7.  
 aditir apaṣ ca barhiṣ ca MS.1.9.2; 132.1. Cf. aditir vedyā,  
 and maruto-paṣ.  
 aditiraṣanāchinnapatrā MÇ.1.2.3.24.  
 aditir asi VS.4.21; TS.1.2.5.1; MS.1.2.4; 13.8; 3.2.6;  
 24.17; KS.2.5; 16.16; CB.3.3.1.2.  
 aditir asi viśvadhāya viśvasya bhuvanasya dhartri VS.13.  
 18; TS.4.2.9.1; MS.2.8.14; 117.16; KS.39.3; CB.7.4.2.7.  
 aditir asy achinnapatrā ApC.2.6.1.  
 aditir asy ubh-yatah cṛṣṇi VS.4.19; TS.1.2.4.2; 6.1.7.5;  
 MS.1.2.4; 13.4; 3.7.5; 81.19; KS.2.5; 24.3; CB.3.2.4.16.  
 aditir asaditah TS.4.4.9.1. Cf. aditih prāyanīyo.  
 aditir iva tvā suputropanisadeyam indragivacidhava KS.  
 1.10; MÇ.1.2.5.11. See next.  
 aditir iva suputrā TB.3.5.13.3; 7.5.10<sup>b</sup>; ApC.2.5.9<sup>b</sup>. See  
 prec.  
 aditir nitya gamat RV.8.18.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.102<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApC.14.29.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditir jātam aditir janitvam RV.1.89.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.6.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.25.23<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>d</sup>; 221.2; AB.3.31.12; TA.1.13.  
 2<sup>d</sup>; JUB.1.41.4<sup>d</sup>; N.4.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 aditir devatā MS.2.13.20; 165.16; TS.4.4.10.1; KS.7.2;  
 39.13; TB.3.11.5.3; ApC.6.18.3.  
 aditir deva gandharvā manusyāḥ pitaro-surās teṣāṁ sarva-

bhūtanām mata medini (Mahan U. medini pṛthivi) mahati  
 mahi savitri gāyatri jagaty arvi pṛthiv bahula viśva bhata  
 kutanā kāya sa satyety amṛteti vasisthah TA.10.21.1,  
 Mahan U. 13.7.  
 aditir dyāvapṛthivi ṛṣam mahat RV.10.66.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 aditir dyāur aditir antarikṣam RV.1.89.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.6.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.25.23<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>a</sup>; 221.2; AB.3.31.9; TA.1.13.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApC.13.1; 5.18.12; JUB.1.41.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.23<sup>a</sup>. P  
 aditir dyāuh Vait.6.11; Kane.59.18. Cf. RphD.3.123  
 aditir na uruṣyatu RV.8.47.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.1.3.3  
 aditir naktam advayā RV.8.18.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditir no divā paṇum RV.8.18.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 aditir madhyam dadalam TS.3.5.6.2. See vāyus to ma-  
 dhyam.  
 aditir mata sa pita sa putrah RV.1.89.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.6.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.25.23<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 221.2; AB.3.31.10; AA.3.1.6  
 22; TA.1.13.2<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.41.4<sup>b</sup>; N.4.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditir matasy antarikṣam mā chotsah ApC.1.3.22.  
 aditir madityāḥ prathivya diṣah pātu AV.18.3.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 aditir vedyā TA.3.3.1. Cf. under aditir apaṣ.  
 aditir hy ajamāda RV.10.72.3<sup>a</sup>; ApC.3.8.1.  
 aditiḥ ca pṛthivi ca MS.2.11.6; 143.11. See pṛthivi ca  
 meditiḥ.  
 aditiḥ ca mā indray ca me MS.2.11.5; 142.11.  
 aditiḥ carma yachatu RV.6.75.12.17<sup>d</sup>; 8.47.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 12.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.48<sup>d</sup>; 29.40<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 4.6.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.  
 16.3<sup>d</sup>; 18.1; KSA.6.14. Cf. viśvaha carma yachatu.  
 aditiḥ cmaṣru vapatu AV.6.68.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.21.14. P: aditiḥ  
 cmaṣru Kane.53.18. Cf. aditiḥ keṣan, and adito keṣan.  
 See also the dha At. 1.18.4.  
 aditiḥ cṛapayan iti VS.11.59<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 81.6; 1.1.7; 9.1; KS.16.5<sup>d</sup>; CB.6.5.2.21.  
 aditiḥ te TS. KS. TA. ApC. aditis te bilam grbhātu (KS.  
 ApC. grbhātu: TA. grbhātu pāṅktona chandasā; TS.  
 grbhātu pāṅktona chandasāngiravati VS.11.59; TS.4.  
 1.5.4; MS.2.7.6; 81.4; 1.1.7; 8.20; KS.16.5; 19.6; CB.6.  
 5.2.20; TA.4.2.0; ApC.15.3.4; 16.5.3. P: aditis te  
 bilam MÇ.6.1.2; aditiḥ te KÇ.16.4.3.  
 aditiḥ tva (TS. KS. aditis tva) devī viśvadevyavati (MS.  
 edevyavati pṛthivyāḥ sadhashe angiravati TS. āgi-  
 ravati kharate avati VS.11.61; TS.4.1.6.1; MS.2.7.6;  
 81.9; 1.1.8; 9.18; 4.9.11; 171.11; KS.16.6; CB.6.5.4.3.  
 P: aditis tva devī viśvadevyavati KS.19.7; aditis tva  
 devī ApC.16.5.8; MÇ.6.1.2; aditiḥ tva (TS. aditis tva)  
 TS.3.2.7.1; KÇ.16.1.9.  
 aditiḥ ṣoḍaṣam KS.14.4 (ter).  
 aditiḥ ṣoḍaṣakṣaraya ṣoḍaṣam māman udajayat MS.1.11.  
 10 (bis); 172.8; 173.1. Cf. adityai ṣoḍaṣakṣaraya etc.,  
 and next two.  
 aditiḥ ṣoḍaṣakṣarām MS.1.11.10; 171.18. Cf. under prec.  
 aditiḥ ṣoḍaṣakṣareṇa VSK. 101 ṣoḍaṣam (VSK. ṣoḍ)  
 stomam udajayat VS.9.14; VSK.10.6.4; TS.1.7.11.2.  
 aditis to kakṣāḥ badhnam vachayānuktavai medhāyāi  
 graddhaya amukheyanirakarāyā brahmanā brahma-  
 varasāya HÇ.1.4.6.  
 aditis to bilam etc. see aditis te bilam.  
 aditis tva etc. see aditis tva.



- aditus sadohavirdhānābhyām KS.9.10. *See* marutaḥ sadoo.  
 aditiḥ sarvaṁ N.1.15. *Perhaps no quotation at all.*  
 aditiḥ sindhuḥ prthivī uta dyāuḥ RV.1.94.16<sup>d</sup>; 95.11<sup>d</sup>;  
 96.9<sup>d</sup>; 98.3<sup>d</sup>; 100.19<sup>d</sup>; 101.11<sup>d</sup>; 102.11<sup>d</sup>; 103.8<sup>d</sup>; 105.  
 19<sup>d</sup>; 106.7<sup>d</sup>; 107.3<sup>d</sup>; 108.13<sup>d</sup>; 109.8<sup>d</sup>; 110.9<sup>d</sup>; 111.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 112.25<sup>d</sup>; 113.20<sup>d</sup>; 114.11<sup>d</sup>; 115.6<sup>d</sup>; 9.97.58<sup>d</sup>; ArS.1.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.33.42<sup>d</sup>; 34.30<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup> (*bis*): 187.6,8; 4.14.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 220.12; KS.12.14<sup>d</sup> (*bis*); AB.1.21.19; TB.2.8.7.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.  
 4.42.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 aditeḥ putro bhuvanāni viśvā AV.13.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 adite keçān (keçaçmaçru) vapa PG.2.1.6,7. *Cf.* aditiḥ  
 keçān, *and* aditiḥ çmaçru.  
 adite-nu manyasva TS.2.3.1.2; MS.2.2.1: 15.6; ApÇ.19.20.  
 6; MÇ.5.1.8.11; GG.1.3.1 (*cf.* 11); KhG.1.2.17; HG.1.  
 2.8; ApG.1.2.3 (*with* ſha, anv amāsthāḥ, 1.2.8). P:  
 adite-nu Karmap.1.9.6.  
 adite mitra varuṇota mṛda RV.2.27.14<sup>n</sup>.  
 aditer garbham bhuvanasya gopām MS.4.13.2<sup>b</sup>: 200.3;  
 KS.15.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 aditer dakṣo ajāyata RV.10.72.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aditer bhāgo-si: *see* adityā etc.  
 aditer hastām sruçam etām dvitīyām AV.11.1.24<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 aditer hastām Kauç.62.1.  
 adityā aham devayajyayā pratiṣṭhām gameyam KS.5.1;  
 32.1.  
 adityā aham devayajyayā pra prajayā ca paçubhiç ca jani-  
 śīya ApÇ.4.10.1. *Cf.* devānām patnīnām.  
 adityā uspiṣam asi MS.4.9.7: 127.8; TA.4.8.2; 5.7.2;  
 ApÇ.15.9.5; MÇ.4.3.5. *Cf.* adityāi (adityā) rasnāsi *and*  
 indrānyā uspiṣe.  
 adityāḥ (VS. adityāi) pañcamī VS.25.4; MS.3.15.4: 178.12.  
 adityāḥ (VS. TS. KSA. adityāi) pājasyam VS.25.8; TS.5.  
 7.16.1; MS.3.15.7: 179.11; KSA.13.6.  
 adityāḥ putram nāthakāma upa yāmi bhṛtaḥ AV.13.2.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityā dvādaçī KSA.13.12. *See* adityāi etc.  
 adityā (VS. adityāi) bhasat VS.25.8; MS.3.15.7: 179.11.  
 adityā (VS. TS. ÇB. adityāi; VSK. aditer) bhāgo-si VS.14.  
 25; VSK.15.8.4; TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.3; MS.2.8.5: 109.  
 13; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.9; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 adityā yat tanvaḥ sanibabhūva AV.3.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityā rasnāsi: *see* adityāi etc.  
 adityā va upasthe sādāyāmi MS.1.1.5: 3.7; 4.1.5: 7.13;  
 MÇ.1.2.1.42. *See under* adityās tvopasthe etc.  
 adityās tvag asi VS.1.14.19; 4.30; TS.1.1.5.1; 6.1; MS.  
 1.1.6: 3.11 (*bis*); 1.1.7 (*bis*): 4.2.3; 4.1.6: 8.1; 4.1.7:  
 9.4; KS.1.5.6; 2.6.7; 3.1; 24.6; 26.2; 31.4.5; ÇB.1.1.  
 4.5; 2.1.14; 3.3.4.1; TB.3.2.5.5; 6.1; ApÇ.1.19.4; MÇ.  
 1.2.2.5.7; — 2.1.4.20; 2.4.34. P: adityās tvak KÇ.2.  
 4.3; 7.9.6.  
 adityās tvā prsthe sādāyāmi VS.14.5; MS.1.1.2: 2.4; 2.  
 8.1; 107.5; 4.1.2: 4.3; KS.17.1; 20.10; ÇB.8.2.1.10.  
 adityās tvā mūrdhann ajigharmi devayajane prthivyāḥ  
 VS.4.22; ÇB.3.3.1.4. P: adityās tvā KÇ.7.6.18. *See*  
 prthivyās tvā etc.  
 adityās tvopasthe sādāyāmi TS.1.1.4.2; MS.4.1.13: 18.5;  
 TB.3.2.4.7; ApÇ.1.5.2; 18.5; MÇ.1.1.1.50. *See* adityā  
 va, *and* prthivyās tvā nabhau sādāyāmy.  
 adityāḥ (VS. ÇB. KÇ. adityāi) sada (MS. sada) āsīda VS.4.  
 30; TS.1.2.8.1; 10.1; 3.4.2; 6.1.11.2; 3.2.4; MS.1.2.6:  
 15.6; 1.2.13: 22.12; 3.7.8: 86.5; 3.9.1: 113.11; ÇB.3.  
 3.4.1; ApÇ.10.27.10; MÇ.2.1.4.21; 2.4.35. P: adityāi  
 sadāḥ KÇ.7.9.7. *See next.*  
 adityāḥ sadane sīda KS.2.6.7; 3.1; 24.6; 26.2. *See prec.*  
 adityāḥ sado-si TS.1.2.8.1; 10.1; 3.4.2; 6.1.11.2; 3.2.4;  
 ApÇ.10.27.10.  
 adityāḥ skambho-si MS.1.1.7: 4.4; 4.1.7: 9.7; MÇ.1.2.2.  
 27. *Cf.* dīva skambhanir.  
 adityāi trayo rohitaitaḥ TS.5.6.18.1; KSA.9.8.  
 adityāi tvā KS.30.5 (*bis*).  
 adityāi tvā caturādhyāi KS.30.4 (*quater*); MÇ.7.2.6 (*bis*).  
*The reading of MÇ. is corrupt.*  
 adityāi dvādaçī TS.5.7.22.1. *See* adityā etc.  
 adityāi pañcamī: *see* adityāḥ etc.  
 adityāi pājasyam: *see* adityāḥ etc.  
 adityāi bhasat: *see* adityā etc.  
 adityāi bhāgo-si: *see* adityā etc.  
 adityāi mahyāi svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5:  
 162.1; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.4; TB.3.8.11.2.  
 adityāi (MS. KS. MÇ. adityā) rasnāsi VS.1.30; 11.59; 38.  
 1.3; TS.1.1.2.2; 4.1.5.4; MS.1.1.2: 2.2; 1.1.3: 2.7; 2.  
 7.6; 8.1.3; 3.1.7: 8.19; 4.1.2: 3.14; 4.9.7: 127.5; KS.  
 1.2; 16.5; 19.6; 31.1; ÇB.1.3.1.15; 6.5.2.13; 14.2.1.6,  
 8; TB.3.2.2.7; TA.4.8.1; 5.7.1; ApÇ.1.4.10,12; 12.7;  
 15.9.3; 16.5.1; MÇ.1.1.1.41; 3.17; — 4.3.9; — 6.1.2.  
 P: adityāi rasnā KÇ.2.7.1; 16.3.30; 26.5.3. *Cf.* adityā  
 uspiṣam.  
 adityāi viṣṇupaṭnyāi carum (KS. caruḥ) VS.29.60; TS.7.  
 5.14.1; MS.3.15.10: 180.14; KSA.5.10.  
 adityāi vyundanam asi VS.2.2; ÇB.1.3.3.4. P: adityāi  
 vyundanam KÇ.2.7.20.  
 adityāi ṣoḍaçākṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10: 173.  
 10. *Cf. under* aditiḥ ṣoḍaçākṣarāya etc.  
 adityāi sada etc.: *see* adityāḥ etc.  
 adityāi sumṛdikāyāi (VSK. sumṛhikāyāi) svāhā VS.22.20;  
 VSK.24.26–28; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5: 162.2; KSA.  
 3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.4; TB.3.8.11.2.  
 adityāi svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5: 162.1;  
 KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.4; TB.3.1.4.5; 6.6; 8.11.2. *See*  
 adityā svāhā.  
 adityāi haṁsasāciḥ TS.5.5.20.1; KSA.7.10.  
 aditsantām cid āghṛṇe RV.6.53.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 aditsantām dāpayati (TS. MS. dāpayatu) prajānan VS.9.  
 24<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.10.10; MS.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 165.6; KS.14.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.  
 5.2.2.6<sup>c</sup>. *See utāditasantām.*  
 aditsan vā samjagara janebhyāḥ TA.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>. *See under*  
 adāsyann.  
 adidyutat sv apako vibhāva RV.6.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>:  
 241.4. *See acikradat svapā etc.*  
 adikṣiṣṭāyām brāhmaṇaḥ (ApÇ. brāhmaṇo-sāv amuṣya  
 putro-muṣya pātro-muṣya naptāmuṣyāḥ putro-muṣyāḥ  
 pātro-muṣyā naptā) TS.6.1.4.3; ApÇ.10.11.5. *Cf.* MÇ.  
 2.1.2.23, *and see* dikṣito.  
 adidhayur dāçarājñe vṛtasaḥ RV.7.33.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 adīnāḥ syāma çaradaḥ çatam VS.36.24<sup>s</sup>; MG.1.22.118.



adityam nam yad it 11 akār TB 3 12 3 sev 1  
 adityam ind yad divyan  
 adukham (sant t pa isa IB ut ifum) a ryan am t m  
 sanp yad in V Di 30 47 Vi Dh 2 10 Sami it pa  
 n IB 3 N 4<sup>1</sup> Cf. Mahabh. 1.76.63.  
 adukho dukhacaksur iva TA. 1.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 aduh prajām bahulām paçm nah AV. 11.1.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 adugdhā iva dhenavaḥ RV. 7.32.22<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.121.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 1.233<sup>b</sup>; 2.30<sup>b</sup>; VS. 27.35<sup>b</sup>; TS. 2.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; MS. 2.13.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 158.14; KS. 39.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 17.8.4<sup>b</sup>; 19.22.16<sup>b</sup>; MÇ. 5.2.3.  
 8<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup>; ÇirasU. 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 adurmaṅgalīh (AV. 01) patilokam ā viṣa (AV. viçemam)  
 RV. 10.85.43<sup>c</sup>; AV. 14.2.43<sup>c</sup>; SMB. 1.2.18<sup>c</sup>; ApMB. 1.11.  
 5<sup>c</sup>.  
 aduṣ te devaḥ putram AV. 5.25.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 aduhann it ptyuṣam AV. 20.131.21.  
 adrūhathāḥ çarkarābhis triviṣṭapi (MÇ. tribhṛṣṭibhiḥ) KS.  
 7.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 5.9.11<sup>c</sup>; MÇ. 1.5.2.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 adrūhad dyāvaprthivi balena AV. 13.1.6<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.5.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 adrptakratum aratim yuvatyoh RV. 6.49.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 adrptakratuṣ avataḥ RV. 8.79.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 adrpyatā manasā revad açātho RV. 1.151.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 adrçan tvāvarohantam NilarU. 10<sup>a</sup>. See asān yo avasar-  
 pati, and cf. arāçyam tvā<sup>a</sup>.  
 adrçyamāno bahudhā vi jāyate AV. 10.8.13<sup>b</sup>. See ajāya-  
 māno.  
 adrçram asya etc.: see adrçram etc.  
 adrçram udahāryaḥ VS. 16.7<sup>d</sup>; TS. 4.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>. See uta tvad<sup>a</sup>,  
 and utainam ud<sup>a</sup>.  
 adrçram (AV. 13.2.18<sup>a</sup>, ArS. MS. KS. MÇ. adrçram) asya  
 ketavaḥ RV. 1.50.3<sup>a</sup>; AV. 13.2.18<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.15<sup>a</sup>; ArS. 5.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS. 8.40<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.3.33<sup>a</sup>; 41.7; KS. 4.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 4.5.4.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ. 16.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ. 7.2.2. P: adrçram KÇ. 12.3.2.  
 adrṣṭāḥ kim caneha vaḥ RV. 1.191.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 adrṣṭān sarvāṇ jambhayan RV. 1.191.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. drṣṭam  
 adrṣṭam, viçvadrṣṭo, and asyādrṣṭān.  
 adrṣṭān hantya ayatī RV. 1.191.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adrṣṭā viçvadrṣṭāḥ RV. 1.191.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>.  
 adrṣṭo drṣṭam ābhara SMB. 2.4.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 adediṣṭa vṛtrahā gopatir gāḥ RV. 3.31.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 adeva indra yudhaye eiketati RV. 10.38.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 adeva içe puruhuta yotoḥ RV. 6.18.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 adevaḥ pūrtam ādāde RV. 8.46.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 adevaṁ kam cid atrīnam RV. 9.105.6<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.963<sup>b</sup>.  
 adevatrūd arādhasaḥ RV. 5.61.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 adevayūm vidathe devayubhiḥ RV. 7.93.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 adevayūn tanvā çuçuṣānan RV. 10.27.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 adevayūn samarāṇe jaghanvān RV. 10.27.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 adevasya çuçuṣānasya māyāḥ RV. 10.111.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 adevaḥ sañç cikīrṣati AV. 5.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 adevā devavatīram ApMB. 2.22.10<sup>b</sup>. See māyādevā.  
 adevād devaḥ pracatā guhā yam RV. 10.124.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adevāni hvarāṇsi ca RV. 6.48.10<sup>d</sup>; SV. 2.974<sup>d</sup>.  
 adevīr agne aratīḥ RV. 8.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 adevrghny apatighnīhaidhi AV. 14.2.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 adevena manasā yo risanyati RV. 2.23.12<sup>a</sup>; KS. 4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 adevo abhimanyato AV. 6.6.1<sup>b</sup>.



- adbhyah par prajāta stī TS 1.1.9.1; TB.3.2.8.2.  
 adbhyah pavate (TA. pipihī) TA.4.10.1; ApÇ.12.15.8. See  
 adbhya oṣadhrbhyah pavate.  
 adbhyas ca tvāuṣadhrbhyas ca (sc. unnayāmi) ApÇ.6.8.2.  
 adbhyas tam nir bhajāmo yo-smān dvesti yañi vayan  
 dviṣmah AV.10.5.33.  
 adbhyas tirodhajayata TA.1.3.1.1a.  
 adbhyas te lohitañi sprnmi svāhā ÇB.11.8.4.6; KÇ.25.  
 6.11.  
 adbhyas tvā TS.7.1.11.1; MS.1.3.35: 42.2; KSA.1.2; TB.  
 3.8.7.3.  
 adbhyas tvā pari dadāmi (ApMB. dadāmy asāu) ApMB.2.  
 3.21 (ApG.4.11.3); HG.1.6.5. Cf. adbhyas tvāuṣadhr-  
 bhyah pari.  
 adbhyas tvā rājā varuṇo hvayatu AV.3.3.3a.  
 adbhyas tvāuṣadhrbhyah (VSK. obhyah prokṣāmi) VS.6.  
 9; VSK.6.2.3; TS.1.3.11.1; 3.5.8.1; KS.3.5; 26.8; 30.  
 5 (bis); ÇB.3.7.4.4; ApÇ.7.26.12; MÇ.7.2.4. P: adbhyas  
 tvā KÇ.6.3.31; 20.6.7. See next but one.  
 adbhyas tvāuṣadhrbhyah pari dadāmi ÇB.11.5.4.4; PG.2.  
 2.21. Cf. adbhyas (and oṣadhrbhyas) tvā pari.  
 adbhyas tvāuṣadhrbhyah prokṣāmi VSK.6.2.3; TS.1.3.8.  
 1; 6.3.6.3; ApÇ.7.13.10. P: adbhyas tvāuṣadhrbhyah  
 MÇ.1.8.3.7; — 7.2.4. See prec. but one and next but one.  
 adbhyas tvāuṣadhrbhyo (ApÇ. obhyo juṣṭam) grhṇāmi TS.  
 3.3.6.3; ApÇ.21.21.4.  
 adbhyas tvāuṣadhrbhyo juṣṭam prokṣāmi MS.1.2.15: 24.  
 12; 3.9.6: 124.11. See prec. but one.  
 adbhyah sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. Cf. āpaç  
 ca varuṇaç.  
 adbhyah sambhūtaḥ prthivyāi rasāc ca TA.3.13.1a; ApÇ.  
 16.29.2a. P: adbhyah sambhūtaḥ TA.10.1.3; MahānU.  
 1.12. See adbhyah sambhūtaḥ.  
 adbhyah sambhūtam amṛtañi prajāsu TB.1.2.1.4b; ApÇ.  
 5.2.1b. Cf. amṛtañi jajñe, and amṛtañi dadhre.  
 adbhyah sambhūtaḥ prthivyāi (MS. prthivyā) rasāc ca (KS.  
 rasah) VS.31.17a; MS.2.7.15a: 96.15; KS.39.2a. P:  
 adbhyah sambhūtaḥ KÇ.21.1.17; PG.1.14.3; BrhPDh.  
 9.188. See adbhyah sambhūtaḥ.  
 adbhyah somam vyapibat MS.3.11.6a; 148.15. See somam  
 adbhyo vyapibat, and cf. adbhyah kṣtram.  
 adbhyah svāhā AV.19.43.7; VS.22.25, 29; 39.2; TS.1.8.  
 13.3; 7.4.14.1; MS.3.12.10: 163.11; KS.15.3; KSA.4.  
 3; ÇB.14.3.2.13; TB.3.1.5.4; 8.17.5; 12.2.6; TAA.10.  
 67.1; ApÇ.18.16.12; 20.11.17; MahānU.19.2; Kauç.  
 103.2; MDh.3.88 (adbhyah, sc. svāhā).  
 adbhyo matsyañ VS.24.21; MS.3.14.2: 173.1.  
 adbhyo yātam iṣam ūrjāñ vahantā RV.5.76.4d.  
 adbhyo loka dadhire teja indriyam TB.3.7.14.1d (bis), 2d;  
 ApÇ.13.21.3d (ter).  
 adbhyo vā idam sam abhūt TA.1.23.8d.  
 admasadyāya hinvire RV.8.43.19c.  
 admasan na sasato bodhayanti RV.1.124.4c; N.4.16c.  
 adya (sc. sutyā) LÇ.1.3.2.  
 adya jivāni mā çvāh AV.5.18.2d.  
 adyate-tti ca bhūtāni TA.8.2.1c; TU.2.2.1c; MU.6.12c.  
 adya devī sarasvatī AV.4.4.6b.  
 adya no etc.: see adyā no etc.  
 adyamānāni sarvadā ÇB.14.4.3.1b; BrhU.1.5.1b.  
 adyamānāñi svakarmabhiḥ TA.1.8.6b.  
 adyā kṛnuhi vitaye (SV. ohy ūtaye) RV.1.13.2c; SV.2.698c.  
 adyāgne adya savitāh AV.4.4.6a.  
 adyā ca no mṛdayatāparam ca RV.2.29.2d.  
 adyā ca sarvatātaye RV.6.56.6c.  
 adyā cin nū cit tad apo nadinām RV.6.30.3a; N.4.17.  
 adyā tad ucha grāte maghoni RV.1.113.17c.  
 adyā tam asya mahimānam āyavaḥ RV.8.3.8c; AV.20.99  
 2c; SV.2.924c; VS.33.97c.  
 adyā tam indra vajreṇa TB.2.4.2.4c.  
 adyā tvā vanvan (KS. vardhan) surekpaḥ RV.6.16.26b;  
 KS.26.11b; TB.2.4.6.2b.  
 adyā dānsiṣṭham ūtaye RV.8.22.1b.  
 adyā divo manāvasū RV.5.74.1b.  
 adyā dūtāñi vṛṇīmahe RV.1.44.3a. Cf. agniñi dūtāñi.  
 adyā devavyacastamāh RV.5.22.2d; 26.8b.  
 adyā devā uditā sūryasya RV.1.115.6a; VS.33.42a; MS.4.  
 14.4a: 220.11; TB.2.8.7.2a.  
 adyā devāñ uṣarbudhaḥ RV.1.44.1d; SV.1.40d; 2.1130d.  
 adyā devāñ (VS. devāñ) juṣṭatamo hi gamyāḥ RV.1.163.  
 13c; VS.29.24c; TS.4.6.7.5c; KSA.6.3c.  
 adyā devānām ava ā vṛṇīmahe RV.10.35.1d.  
 adyā devāsaḥ pipṛtā svastaye RV.10.63.8d.  
 adyādyā çvāh-çvāh RV.8.61.17a; SV.2.808a; PB.4.7.7.  
 adyā nakiṣṭ tad ā minat RV.4.30.23c.  
 adyā nūnam ca yaṣṭave RV.1.13.6c.  
 adyā (SV.GG.Svidh. adya) no deva savitāh RV.5.82.4a;  
 SV.1.141a; AB.4.30.3; 5.2.6; 8.6; 17.6; 21.9; KB.19.  
 9; 20.2; 25.9; TB.2.4.6.3a; AA.1.5.3.1; TA.10.10.2a;  
 49.1a; MahānU.9.6a; 17.7a; AÇ.5.18.5; ÇÇ.8.3.8; 18.22.  
 2; ApÇ.6.23.1a; AG.3.6.5; ÇG.1.4.2; GG.3.3.32; Svidh.  
 1.8.7. Cf. BrhD.5.89.  
 adyā mamāra sa hyāh sam āna (MS. in Samhitā, sahyāh  
 samānah) RV.10.55.5d; AV.9.10.9d; SV.1.325d; 2.1132d;  
 MS.4.9.12d: 133.11; TA.4.20.1d; N.14.18d.  
 adyā murya yadī yātudhāno asmi RV.7.104.15a; AV.8.4.  
 15a; N.7.3.  
 adyāsya brahmanaspate AV.4.4.6c.  
 adyā hutāso vasavo-dhrṣṭāh RV.6.50.4b.  
 adyurñi kṛnōta çānsam ninitsoḥ RV.7.34.12b.  
 adyūtye-vase ni hvaye vām RV.1.112.24c, VS.34.29c.  
 adyed u prāpīd amamann imāhā RV.10.32.8a.  
 adyopavasathāh Kauç.1.31.  
 adyāud uṣāh çopucātā rathena RV.1.123.7d.  
 adrayas tvā bapsati gor adhi tvaci RV.9.79.4c.  
 adrākṣus tvā çāsaḥastam ÇÇ.15.24a. See adarçus.  
 adrim rujann āṅgirasō ravena RV.1.71.2b.  
 adrim rujema dhaninam çucantāh RV.4.2.15d.  
 adrim logena vy abhedam ārāt RV.10.28.9b.  
 adriṇā te mandina indra tūyañ RV.10.28.3a.  
 adribhiḥ pavate sutāh RV.9.63.13b.  
 adribhiḥ sutāh pavate gabhastyoh RV.9.71.3a.  
 adribhiḥ sutāh pavase pavitra ā RV.9.86.23a.  
 adribhiḥ suto matibhiḥ canohitāh RV.9.75.4a.  
 adrim bhindanty ojaṣā RV.5.52.9d; N.5.5.



adriṣṣi vānāspatyāḥ (KS. ślokaḥ) VS. 1.14, TS. 1.1.3-4, KS. 1.5; 3.4; QB. 1.1.4.7; TB. 3.2.5.8; ApÇ. 1.19.8. P: adriṣṣi KÇ. 2.4.4. Cf. prthugrāvāsi, brhadgrāvāsi, grāvāsi, and adhisavanam.

adruhā devāu vardhete RV. 5.68.4<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.816<sup>c</sup>.

adreh sūnum āyum āhuḥ RV. 10.20.7<sup>c</sup>.

adrogham ā vahoçato yaviṣṭhya RV. 8.60.4<sup>a</sup>.

adroghavācam suçevam AV. 6.1.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ. 8.1.18<sup>c</sup>.

adroghavācam matibhiḥ çaviṣṭham (RV. 6.5.1<sup>b</sup>, ebhir ya-  
viṣṭham) RV. 6.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 22.2<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.36.2<sup>d</sup>.

adrogha satyam tava tan mahitvam RV. 3.32.9<sup>a</sup>.

adroghāvitā vācam aha AV. 11.1.2<sup>b</sup>. See asredhanta  
itana.

adroghena vacasā satyam agne RV. 3.14.6<sup>d</sup>; KS. 6.10<sup>d</sup>.

adrogho na dravitā cetati tman RV. 6.12.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.14.15<sup>c</sup>;  
240.6. \*

adrāu cid asmā antar duroḇe RV. 1.70.4<sup>a</sup>.

adveṣe (MS. adveṣye) dyāvaprthiviḥ huvema (MS. huve)  
RV. 9.68.10<sup>c</sup>; 10.45.12<sup>c</sup>; VS. 12.29<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.7.9<sup>c</sup>; 87.8.

adveṣo adya barhiṣa starīmaṇi RV. 10.35.9<sup>n</sup>.

adveṣo no maruto gātum etana RV. 5.87.8<sup>n</sup>.

adveṣo viṣṇur vāta ṛbhukṣā RV. 1.186.10<sup>c</sup>.

adveṣo hastayor dadhe RV. 1.24.4<sup>c</sup>.

adveṣye: see adveṣe.

adha paçyasva mopari RV. 8.33.19<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD. 6.76.

adha kratum vidatam gātum areate RV. 1.151.2<sup>c</sup>.

adha kratvā maghavan tubhyam devāḥ RV. 5.29.5<sup>n</sup>.

adha kṣapā pariṣkṛtaḥ RV. 9.99.2<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.981<sup>a</sup>; PB. 18.8.  
16.

adha kṣaranti sindhavo na sṛṣṭāḥ RV. 1.72.10<sup>c</sup>.

adha gmantā nahuṣo havam sūreḥ RV. 1.122.11<sup>a</sup>.

adha gmantoçanā prehate vām RV. 10.22.6<sup>n</sup>.

adha cyavāna ut tavīty artham RV. 10.59.1<sup>c</sup>.

adha jihvā pāpatīti pra viṣṇaḥ RV. 6.6.5<sup>n</sup>.

adha jmo adha vā divaḥ RV. 8.1.18<sup>n</sup>; SV. 1.52<sup>n</sup>.

adha te viçvam anu hāsad iṣṭaye RV. 1.57.2<sup>n</sup>; AV. 20.15.2<sup>n</sup>.

adhattānyam jathare prem aricyata (SV. aricyata pra ce-  
taya) RV. 2.22.2<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.838<sup>c</sup>.

adha tyan turvaçam yadum RV. 9.61.2<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.561<sup>c</sup>.

adha tyan drapsam vibhvan vicakṣanam RV. 10.11.4<sup>n</sup>;  
AV. 18.1.21<sup>n</sup>.

adha tvam indra viddhy asmān RV. 10.61.22<sup>c</sup>.

adha tvaṣṭā te maha ugra vajram RV. 6.17.10<sup>n</sup>.

adha tvā viçve pura indra devāḥ RV. 6.17.8<sup>n</sup>.

adha tviṣṭmān (SV. omān) abhy ojasā krivīm yudhabhavat  
RV. 2.22.2<sup>n</sup>; SV. 2.838<sup>n</sup>.

adha tve adha sūryo RV. 4.31.6<sup>c</sup>; KS. 8.16<sup>c</sup>.

adha dyukṣam saccevaḥ RV. 8.69.16<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.92.13<sup>c</sup>.

adha dyutānaḥ pitroḥ sacāsā RV. 4.5.10<sup>n</sup>.

adha dyauç cit te apa sā nu vajrāt RV. 6.17.9<sup>n</sup>.

adha drapso añçumatyā upasthe RV. 8.96.15<sup>n</sup>; AV. 20.137.  
9<sup>n</sup>.

adha dvitā samānya RV. 8.83.8<sup>b</sup>.

adha dhārayā madhivā preçanaḥ RV. 9.97.11<sup>n</sup>; SV. 2.370<sup>n</sup>.

adha pra jajñe taranir mamattu RV. 1.121.6<sup>a</sup>.

adha pra su na upa yantu (SV. pra nūnam upa yanti) dhi-  
tiyah RV. 1.139.1<sup>f</sup>; SV. 1.461<sup>f</sup>.

adha prāṇāna itl a la I. RV. 10.54.6.  
 adha priyam cūṣam indrāya manma RV. 10.54.6.  
 adha priyam isiraya RV. 8.46.29.  
 adha prīṇānā vi munuktam asme RV. 7.91.5.  
 adha plāyogir ati dāsad anyan RV. 8.1.33.  
 adha bahu cit tama urmyāyā RV. 6.10.4.  
 adha bhramas ta urviyā vi bhāti RV. 6.6.4.  
 adhamam gamayā etc.: see adharām etc.  
 adhamam pācam uttamam AV. 2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; 3.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 adha yac cārathe gane RV. 8.40.31.  
 adha yad agniḥ cvaçuresu didayat RV. 10.95.12.  
 adha yad ime pavamāna rodasi RV. 9.110.9<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.846.  
 adha yad eṣām sudine na çaruḥ RV. 1.186.9.  
 adha yad eṣām niyutaḥ paramāḥ RV. 1.167.2.  
 adha yad eṣām prthubudhnāsa etaḥ RV. 1.169.6.  
 adha yad rājānā gaviṣṭāu RV. 10.61.23.  
 adha yāmani prasitasya tad voh RV. 4.27.4.  
 adharām (AV. adhamam) gamayā tamāḥ RV. 10.152.4<sup>d</sup>  
 AV. 1.21.2<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.1218<sup>d</sup>; VS. 8.44<sup>d</sup>; 18.70<sup>d</sup>; QB. 4.6.4<sup>d</sup>  
 4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 20.20.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 adharāciḥ parā suva VS. 16.5<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.9.2<sup>c</sup>; 121.6; KS. 17  
 11<sup>c</sup>. Cf. adharācīm etc.  
 adharācīnam akṛnod apām apāḥ RV. 2.17.5.  
 adharāco ahann ahīm RV. 10.133.2<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.95.3<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.  
 1152<sup>b</sup>.  
 adharācīm suvamasī AV. 6.127.3.  
 adharācīm parā suva (AV. 5.22.3<sup>d</sup> erroneously, suva) AV.  
 5.22.3<sup>d</sup>; 19.39.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. adharāciḥ etc.  
 adharācīm pra hiṇomi AV. 5.22.4.  
 adharā sādharābhyā RV. 10.145.3<sup>d</sup>; AV. 3.18.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.15.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 adharo padyantām apratimanyūyamānāḥ AV. 13.131.  
 adhara santu çatravaḥ MS. 4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 185.11; TB. 2.4.9<sup>d</sup>  
 ApÇ. 16.2.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 adharo dhara uttarebhyā AV. 5.134.2.  
 adharo mat padyaśvasāu TA. 4.38.1; HG. 1.15.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMI.  
 2.21.33<sup>f</sup>; PG. 3.13.6<sup>f</sup> (without asāu).  
 adharo mad asāu vadāt svāḥ ApMB. 2.21.32<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 adharo vadāsāu vadā svāḥ HG. 1.15.5<sup>d</sup>. See prec., and cf.  
 adho vadādharo.  
 adharmāya (sc. namah) MG. 2.12.7. Cf. Kauç. 74.5.  
 adharmaya badhīcam VS. 30.10; TB. 3.4.1.6.  
 adharmāya svāḥ TAA. 10.67.1; MahānU. 19.2.  
 adha (TB. adhā) vāyurṇ niyutaḥ sacṛata svāḥ RV. 7.90.3  
 VS. 27.24<sup>c</sup>; MS. 1.14.2<sup>c</sup>; 217.3; TB. 2.8.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha vruteva mānuṣam RV. 5.50.2.  
 adha çyeno jayasa nir adityam RV. 4.27.1<sup>d</sup>; AA. 2.5.1.14<sup>d</sup>  
 AU. 2.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 adha çrutam kavasaṁ vṛddham apsu RV. 7.18.12.  
 adha çvasivān vṛṣabho dantmah RV. 1.140.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 adha çvitneṣu viṇṇatim çatā RV. 8.46.31.  
 adha çvetam kalāṇam gobhir aktam RV. 9.74.8.  
 adhasād bhūmīya vada HG. 1.15.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. adhaspadān  
 adhas to açmano manyum AV. 6.42.2.  
 adhaspadam kṛṇutam (AV. 7.34.1<sup>c</sup>, kṛṇuṣva; TS. kṛnute  
 yo prānyavaḥ AV. 7.34.1<sup>c</sup>; 62.1<sup>d</sup>; VS. 15.51<sup>d</sup>; TS. 4.7  
 13.3<sup>d</sup>; MS. 2.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 147.12; KS. 18.18<sup>d</sup>; QB. 8.6.3.10



adhaspadam tam im krdhi RV.10.133.4<sup>c</sup>; 134.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.442<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 183.13.  
 adhaspadam dviṣatas padayāmi AV.11.1.12<sup>d</sup>, 21<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhaspadā ic cāidyasya kṛṣṭayah RV.8.5.38<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhaspadān ma ud vadata RV.10.166.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. adhastād.  
 adhaspadena te padam AV.10.4.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha sma (MS. smā) te vrajanam kṛṣṇam asti (MS. kṛṣṇam astu; KS. onam astu kṛṣṇam) RV.7.3.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.570<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.62<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.8.14<sup>d</sup>; 118.10; KS.17.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.8.7.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 adha sma yasyārcayah RV.5.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha smā te carṣaṇayo yad ejañ RV.6.25.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha smā te pari caranty ajara RV.1.127.9<sup>f</sup>.  
 adha smā te vanaspate MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>: 100.11.  
 adha smā te vrajanam etc.: see adha sma etc.  
 adha smā na ud avatā sajoṣasah RV.2.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha smā nas tanvo bodhi gopāh RV.4.16.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 adha smā nas trivarūthah çivo bhava RV.6.15.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.919<sup>d</sup>.  
 adha smā no aramatiñ sajoṣasah RV.5.54.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha smā no dadir bhava RV.1.15.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha smā no maghavañ carkṛtād it RV.1.104.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha smā no maghavann indra girvaṇah RV.6.46.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.83.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha smā no maruto rudriyāsah RV.7.56.22<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha smā no-vatañ pārye divi RV.7.83.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 adha smā no vrdhe bhava RV.6.46.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha smā yacha tanve tane ca chardih RV.6.46.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha smāsyā panayanti bhāsah RV.6.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha smāsyā haṛṣato hṛṣivatah RV.1.127.6<sup>f</sup>.  
 adha smāiṣu rodasi syāçocih RV.6.66.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha syāma surabhayo (ApÇ. syām asur ubhayor) gr̥heṣu AV.18.3.17<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.22.1<sup>b</sup>. See athā syāta.  
 adha syā yoṣaṇā mahi RV.8.46.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha svadhā adhayad yābhiri yate RV.1.144.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 adha svanād uta bibhyuh patatrinah RV.1.94.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha svanān marutām RV.1.38.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha svapnasya nir vide RV.1.120.12<sup>a</sup>. P: adha svapnasya ÇG.1.4.2; Rvidh.1.25.1.  
 adha svam oko abhi vah syāma RV.7.56.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhaḥ sapatnā me padoh RV.10.166.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhaḥ sapatni yā mama AV.3.18.4<sup>c</sup>. See athā sapatni, and cf. adhā sapatnān māmakān.  
 adhaḥ svid āsit upari svid āsit RV.10.129.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.74<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. BrhD.1.51.  
 adhā kāmā ime mama vi vo made RV.10.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā kṛṇuṣva samvidam subhadrām RV.10.10.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.16<sup>d</sup>; N.11.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhākṛṇoh prthivīm samidr̥çe dive RV.2.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhākṛṇoh prathamam viryam mahat RV.2.17.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā gāva upamātim kanāyāh RV.10.61.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā cana çrad dadhati tviṣimate RV.1.55.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā ca nah çarma yacha dvibarhāh RV.1.114.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā cid indra me (SV. nah) sacā RV.8.92.29<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.60.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.175<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā cid okah punar it sa eti RV.7.4.8<sup>c</sup>; N.3.3<sup>c</sup>.

adhā cid dhi śmaçvināv anindya RV.1.180.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā cid va uta brave RV.8.83.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā cin nu yad didhiṣāmahe vām RV.10.132.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā jivri vidatham ā vadāthah RV.10.85.27<sup>d</sup>. See under atha jivri.  
 adhā jivemaçaradāmçatani AV.18.4.70<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under athojiva.  
 adhātām açvinā madhu VS.20.57<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 143.14; KS.38.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhātām ūjam ūjāhuti ūjayamāne vasu vāryāni (TB. ūjāhuti vasu viryāni) VS.28.168; TB.2.6.10.3<sup>a</sup>. See tam ūjam ūjāhuti.  
 adhā te agne kim iha vadanti RV.4.5.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā te apratiṣkutam RV.8.93.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā te vaçmi suṣtutim RV.8.1.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā te viṣṇo viduṣā cid ardhyah (TB. rdhyah) RV.1.156.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā te sakhye andhaso vi vo made RV.10.25.1<sup>c</sup>. See athā etc.  
 adhā te sumnam imahe RV.3.42.6<sup>c</sup>; 8.75.16<sup>c</sup>; 98.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.6<sup>c</sup>; 108.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>c</sup>. See athā etc.  
 adhā te syāma varuṇa priyāsah RV.5.85.8<sup>d</sup>; KS.23.12<sup>d</sup>. See athā etc.  
 adhāt pitiñ sam madā agmatā vah RV.4.34.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā-tvañ hi nas karaḥ RV.8.84.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.901<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā devānām apy etu pāthah MS.4.14.8<sup>d</sup>: 227.2. See athā etc.  
 adhā naro ny ohate RV.5.52.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā nah çam yor arapo dadhāta AV.18.1.51<sup>d</sup>. See under athā nah çam.  
 adhā niyuta ohate RV.5.52.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhā niyutva abhayasya nah piba RV.8.101.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā niyutvah saṇo marudbhih RV.1.101.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā nividdha uttaro babhuvan RV.4.18.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā no agna ā vaha TB.3.10.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā no rayim ā krdhi AV.6.65.1<sup>c</sup>. See punar no etc.  
 adhā no vardhayā rayim AV.3.20.1<sup>d</sup>. See under athā no vardhayā.  
 adhā no viçvacarṣaṇe RV.5.38.1<sup>c</sup>. See athā etc.  
 adhā no viçvasāubbhaga RV.1.42.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā nyanñ adharāñ vā parehi AV.5.22.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā nv asya jenyasya puṣṭāu RV.10.61.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā nv asya samidr̥çam jaganvān RV.7.88.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā pakvān mithunā sam bhavāthah AV.12.3.2<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā pāravatā iti RV.5.52.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā pitaram iṣminam RV.5.52.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā pitṛñr upa drava AV.18.2.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā pitṛñ suvidatrān etc.: see athā etc.  
 adhā piteva no bhava RV.10.33.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā piteva sūnave vi vo made RV.10.25.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā puṣṭasyeçānah Kāuç.72.14<sup>c</sup>. See under next.  
 adhā poṣasya poṣeṇa VS.12.8<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.8<sup>c</sup>. See under athā etc.  
 adhā ma indra çṛṇavo havemā RV.7.29.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā mano vasudeyāya kṛṇuṣva AV.3.4.4<sup>c</sup>. See athā mano  
 adhā manye brhad asuryam asya RV.6.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā manye çrat te asmā adhāyi RV.1.104.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā marudbhir gaṇas tviṣmān RV.7.56.7<sup>b</sup>.



adl ama lilyo 6 1 Bel V t 30 5 t adi  
 a ly  
 adha 1 11 1 V 7 4<sup>a</sup>  
 adha 1 1 n 111 y vi 1 AV 0 7  
 adi 1 t 2 1 s q t 1 1 LV 1 1 15<sup>a</sup>  
 adha māsi punar ā yāta no grhān AV.18.4.63<sup>c</sup>. See atha etc.  
 adhā mitro na sudhitāh pavakāh RV.4.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā mitho vikecyāh AV.1.28.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā mṛtāh pītṛsu saṁ bhavantu AV.18.4.48<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā me cyeno madhy ā jabhāra RV.4.18.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā yajñāya turvaṇe vy ānaṇḥ RV.8.12.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā yathā nah pitarāh parāsah RV.4.2.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.21<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.19.69<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.6.4.  
 adhāyi dhītir asasgram aṇḥāh RV.10.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhāyi śasman sam ayanta ā diḥāh RV.1.109.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhā yo viśvā bhuvanabhi majmanā RV.2.17.4<sup>a</sup>. (Cf. AV.  
 13.1.14,37.  
 adhāyy agnir mānuṣṣu vikṣu RV.3.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhārayah parvate dānumad vasa RV.1.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhārayatām prthivīm uta dyām RV.5.62.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhārayat tanvām tilviśānah RV.8.96.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137-9<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhārayat prthivīm viśvadhāyasam RV.2.17.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhārayad ararindāni sukratah RV.1.139.10<sup>f</sup>.  
 adhārayad dha itor bhūri bhojanam RV.3.44.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhārayad rodasi rejamāne MS.2.13.23<sup>b</sup>; 168.16; KS.40.  
 1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. abhy āikṣetāni.  
 adhārayad rodasi sudānsah RV.1.62.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhārayanta kavayah puredam RV.1.103.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhārayanta vahnyah RV.1.20.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhārayo divy ā sūryam dyo RV.1.52.8<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.3.  
 adhārayo rodasi devaputro RV.6.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā vayam āditya vrato tava AV.7.83.3<sup>c</sup>; 18.4.69<sup>c</sup>. See  
 under athāditya.  
 adhā vayanī bhagavantah syāma AV.7.73.11<sup>b</sup>; 9.10.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 See atho etc.  
 adhāvardhanta prathamāsa ūmāh RV.10.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā vāyuni etc.: see adha vāyuni etc.  
 adhā viśvām cātṛyantaṁ jaghāna RV.7.20.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā viśvasu havyah RV.5.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā viśvāhārāpa edhate grhe VS.8.5<sup>d</sup>. See atha viśve.  
 adhā viśasya yat tejah AV.10.4.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā viśitah pitumad dhi pramuktah KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>. See  
 under athā jivah.  
 adhā vrtrāṇi jāṅghanāva bhūri RV.8.100.2<sup>d</sup>; 10.83.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.4.32.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhā vrtrāṇi jighnaso purandara RV.1.102.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā vrtrāya pra vadham jabhāra RV.2.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhā cātakraṭvo yūyam RV.10.97.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.76<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.  
 13<sup>c</sup>; QB.7.2.4.27. See athā etc.  
 adhā çayita nirṛter upasthe RV.10.95.14<sup>c</sup>; QB.11.5.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā sapatnān indragñi me: see athā etc.  
 adhā sapatnān indro me: see athā etc.  
 adhā sapatnān māmakan AV.13.1.30<sup>c</sup>. (Cf. atha (and  
 adha) supatni yā mama.  
 adhā sarasvatyaī nārī AV.14.2.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā sa virāir daçabhir vi yayah RV.7.104.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.  
 15<sup>c</sup>; N.7.3.

adhāsyā madhyam edhatām KSA.4.8<sup>c</sup>. See under athasya  
 madhyam.  
 adhā ha tvad vṛṣamāno bhīyānāh RV.4.22.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhaham tvā maghavañ johavāmi RV.7.29.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā ha yad vāyam agne tvāya RV.4.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha ha yanto agvina RV.7.74.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā hi kavya yuvam RV.5.66.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā hi takman araso hi bhūyah AV.5.22.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā hi tvā jagbhīre RV.4.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhā hi tvā janitā jījanad vasa RV.1.129.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhā hi tvā prthivyāṁ śrasatān RV.6.19.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 adha hinvana indriyam RV.6.48.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.189<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā hi vikṣv idyah RV.6.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā hundra girvanah RV.8.98.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.100.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.1.  
 400<sup>a</sup>; 2.50<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.17; PB.17.1.3; AÇ.6.1.3; Vait.39.  
 7; 40.4. P: adhā hundra ÇÇ.9.4.2.  
 adhā hota ny asido yajñam RV.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 206.  
 7; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.4.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 adha hy agne oḡam RV.5.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhā hy agne krator bhadrasya RV.4.20.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1128<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.15.45<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>; 157.17; KS.20.  
 14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.8.14<sup>b</sup>. P: adhā hy agne MS.2.13.8; 158.  
 7; 4.10.2; 145.11; MÇ.6.2.2.  
 adhā hy agne mahā nṛadya RV.10.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi kulad iva spāḥāh RV.8.47.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi kṣama etc.: see adhi kṣamā vi.  
 adhi kṣamā pratarān didhyānah RV.10.10.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 See asmin kṣaye.  
 adhi kṣamā viçarupān (ArS. kṣama viçva) yad asti (ArS.  
 asya) RV.7.27.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.5.1<sup>b</sup>; ArS.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>;  
 238.3; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhikṣiyanti paravah RV.7.96.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhikṣiyanti bhuvanāni viçva RV.1.154.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.26.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.5.20<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>; 10.13; KS.2.10<sup>d</sup>; GB.3.5.3.23<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.2.4.3.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.11.0.1<sup>d</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi ena tvā nemad RV.8.91.3<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi carmanī rohite AV.14.2.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi jivapura agni AV.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi jivapura ihi AV.5.30.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi jyam iva dhanvāni AV.4.4.7<sup>b</sup>; 6.101.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi tiṣṭhan navam catham RV.8.60.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi tiṣṭhātī govidam RV.1.82.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.424<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi trippṣṭha ūḡaso vi rajati (SV. rajati) RV.9.75.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.52<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi tvā sthasyati VS.6.2; MS.1.2.14; 23.12; GB.3.7.1.9.  
 See vanaspatir adhi, and vanaspatis tvādhī.  
 adhi tvistṛ adhiṭa suryasya RV.9.71.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi dātre vocah VS.6.33; TS.1.40.2; GB.3.9.4.12. See  
 adhi dhatre.  
 adhi dano vy āvantr adharayah RV.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhidaivam athadhyatman ÇÇ.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi dyam asthad vṛṣabho vicakṣyah RV.9.85.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi dyumanān nī dathur bhūry asmin RV.1.73.4<sup>c</sup>.



- adhya r ..... k... lemanā viṣṭa TS.4.4.5.2. P:  
 adhidyāu ApÇ.17.1.15. Cf. next.  
 adhidyāur nāmāsy amṛtana viṣṭa MS.2.8.14: 117.12. P:  
 adhidyāur nāmāsi MÇ.6.2.2. Cf. prec.  
 adhi dvayor adadhā ukthyan vacaḥ RV.1.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 25.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.8; 20.8; KB.8.4; 9.3; AÇ.4.6.3; 9.4.  
 P: adhi dvayoh ÇÇ.5.9.12; 13.6.  
 adhi dhatre vocaḥ MS.1.3.3: 31.4; KS.3.10. See adhi  
 datre.  
 adhi na indraśam (VS. indreśam) RV.9.8.3.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.47<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi no gata marutaḥ sadā hi vaḥ RV.8.20.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi no brūhi prānāsugrāu AV.4.28.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi no brūhi çaktibhiḥ AV.2.27.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi no brūhi sunanasyamānaḥ VS.15.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.8.7: 111.6; KS.17.6<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi no brūhi sunanā abedan (VSK. abelan) VS.15.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 VSK.16.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.8.7<sup>a</sup>: 111.6; KS.17.6<sup>a</sup>. See asme  
 dīdhi.  
 adhi pañca pradhrir iva RV.4.30.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhipataye svāḥa VS.9.20; 18.28; 22.30.32; MS.3.12.11:  
 163.15; KS.14.1; 35.10; ÇB.5.2.1.2; TB.3.10.7.1; ApÇ.  
 14.25.11.  
 adhipatayo nāma stha teśam va upari grāḥa varṣam va  
 iṣavo vasvan (ApMB. adhi vatanāmam etc.) TS.5.5.10.4;  
 ApMB.2.17.24.  
 adhipatiḥ prahriyamānaḥ KS.34.14. Cf. adhipatir āgataḥ.  
 adhipatinaḥ prāṇāya prāṇam jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.12. Cf.  
 next, and adhipatir asi prāṇāya etc.  
 adhipatīnorjorjan jinva VS.15.9. Cf. under prec.  
 adhipatim mām ayuśmantam varcasvantam manusyeṣu  
 kuru TB.3.7.9.6; ApÇ.14.3.5. Cf. adhipatir asy adhi-  
 patim mā etc.  
 adhipatir asi prāṇāya tvā prāṇam jinva TS.3.5.3.4; 4.4.1.  
 2; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.5; Vait.26.1. P: adhi-  
 patir asi TS.5.3.6.2; ÇB.2.2.14. Cf. under adhipatinaḥ  
 prāṇāya etc.  
 adhipatir asy, adhipatim mā kurv, adhipatir ahaṁ prajā-  
 nām bhūyasam TS.7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; TB.3.9.16.2.  
 Cf. adhipatim mām etc.  
 adhipatir asy arjasvan KS.39.1.  
 adhipatir āgataḥ TS.4.4.9.1. Cf. adhipatiḥ prahriya-  
 mānaḥ.  
 adhipatiḥ ca me-dabhyaḥ ca me VS.18.19; TS.4.7.7.1;  
 MS.2.11.5: 143.2. See next, and adabhyaḥ ca.  
 adhipatiḥ cadabhyaḥ ca MS.3.4.1: 45.17. See prec.  
 adhipatiḥ chandah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.  
 17; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.3.12.  
 adhipati sthaujasvan ApÇ.16.33.1.  
 adhipatni nāmāsi brhatī (MS. nāmāsy ardhvā) dik tasyās  
 te brhaspatir adhipatiḥ çvitro (MS. citro) rakṣita TS.5.5.  
 10.2; MS.2.13.21: 167.11; ApMB.2.17.18.  
 adhipatny asi brhatī (MS. asy ardhvā) dik VS.14.13; 15.  
 14; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.2; MS.2.8.3: 108.9; 2.8.9: 114.6;  
 KS.17.3.8; 20.11; ÇB.8.3.1.14; 6.1.9.  
 adhi putropamaçravaḥ RV.10.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi peçāsi vapate nrtur iva RV.1.92.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi precetune pade RV.1.21.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi brbuh papinām RV.6.45.31<sup>a</sup>. P: adhi brbuh ÇÇ.16.  
 11.12. Cf. BrhD.5.108.  
 adhi bradhnasyādrayo vi cakṣate RV.8.4.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi bravat tanve ko janāya RV.1.84.17<sup>a</sup>; N.14.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi bruvantu te-vantv (TS.TB.ApÇ. avantv) asman RV.  
 10.15.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.45<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.57<sup>d</sup>, 58<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>; 156.15; KS.21.14<sup>d</sup> (bis); TB.2.6.16.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 8.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi brūhi mā rabhathah srjemam AV.8.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi bhravoh kirate reṇum rājan RV.4.38.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhiyajñam iti trayam ÇÇ.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi yad apām snubhiḥ carāva RV.7.88.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi yad asmin vajinva çubhaḥ RV.9.94.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.539<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.7.1.20.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi yad varpa itanti dhatthah RV.7.68.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi yas tasthau keçavanta RV.10.105.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi yā brhato divaḥ RV.8.25.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi yainam jagraha parvasu AV.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi yonāv amartyah RV.9.28.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.632<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhiratham yad ajayat sahasram RV.10.102.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhirājo rājasu rājayatai (TS. rājayati; MS. rājayate)  
 AV.6.98.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 185.16.  
 adhirukmā vi nryate RV.8.46.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi vatse ni hanyatām AV.6.70.1<sup>f</sup>-3<sup>f</sup>.  
 adhivestrā vadhūr iva RV.8.26.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi vām sthāma vandhure RV.1.139.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhivākāya havante RV.8.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhivāsam; see adhivāsam.  
 adhi viçvāny arubad gabhira AV.19.49.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi vṛkṣad iva strajam AV.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi vocā nu sunvate RV.1.132.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 adhi piçrāya pūṛṣe AV.10.2.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi çrṣāni bheṣajam AV.3.7.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi çcandram brhat prthu RV.8.65.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi çravaḥ pāñcajanyaḥ kṛṣṭiṣu RV.3.53.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi çraṇsi dhehi nas tanuṣu RV.3.19.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi çravo devabhaktam dadhānā RV.1.73.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 15<sup>d</sup>: 241.14.  
 adhi çravo mahinam yaj jaritre RV.4.17.20<sup>d</sup>; AB.3.38.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhiçritam adhyadhiçritam adhiçritam hiçm AÇ.2.2.16.  
 Cf. vaiçvānaryādhiçritam.  
 adhi çriyam çukrapicām dadhāne RV.10.110.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.12.  
 6<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.31<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>: 202.6; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.  
 3.3<sup>d</sup>; N.8.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi çriyam ni dadhuḥ çarum asmin RV.1.72.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi çriyā virājataḥ RV.1.188.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhi çriye duhitā suryasya RV.6.63.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adhi çriyo dadhire prēnimatarah RV.1.85.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 adhi çrute çravāyyasya tirtha RV.9.97.53<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.455<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhiçavanam asi vānaspadyam TS.1.1.5.2; KS.1.5; 31.4;  
 TB.3.2.5.7. P: adhiçavanam asi ApÇ.1.19.6. Cf. under  
 adrir asi.  
 adhiçavane ca me grāvāṇaḥ ca me MS.2.11.5: 143.8. See  
 grāvāṇaḥ, and uparavāḥ.  
 adhiçavanyā kṛta RV.1.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhiṣṭhito dveṣṭa yo-smān dveṣṭi yam ca vayan dvīṣmah  
 Kauç.90.15.



adhi snunā

adhi n

adhi n i i i t y i v

adhi s i i r i v i v o s v

adhi s i v t i i y t v

adhi s n j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

adhi suvāno nahasyebhir induh RV.9.91.2h.

adhi skanda virayasva AV.5.25.8<sup>a</sup>. See abhi kanda vila-  
yasva.adhi stotrasya pavamāna no gahi RV.9.72.9<sup>d</sup>.adhi stotrasya sakhyasya gātana (RV.10.78.8<sup>c</sup>, gāta) RV.5.  
55.9<sup>c</sup>; 10.78.8<sup>c</sup>.adhītam iṣṭam brahmano viryena Kauṣ.139.26<sup>c</sup>.adhītīr adhy agād ayan AV.2.9.3<sup>a</sup>.adhītya vedam na vijānati yoratham N.1.18<sup>b</sup>.adhīd agham aghaṇṣe dadhata RV.5.3.7<sup>b</sup>.adhīn nv atra sapatām ca sapta ca RV.10.93.15<sup>a</sup>.adhīyata (ÇÇ. 96) devatāh AB.7.18.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>a</sup>.adhīro maryaḍhrebhyah AV.5.31.10<sup>c</sup>.adhīlodhakarṇās trayo viṣṇava urukranāya TS.5.5.10.1;  
KSA.9.6.adhīva yad girīṇām RV.8.7.14<sup>a</sup>.adhīvāsam (MS. adhi<sup>o</sup>) yā hiranyāny asmai RV.1.162.16<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.25.39<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.16<sup>b</sup>; 183.6; KSA.9.6<sup>b</sup>.adhīvāsam rodasi vayasāne RV.10.5.4<sup>a</sup>.adhīvāsam pari mātā riham aha RV.1.140.9<sup>a</sup>.adhīhi (MDh. ĀuṣDh. adhīsyā) bhoh AṬ.1.21.4; ÇÇ.  
2.5.10; 4.8.12; 6.3.6; ÇÇ.2.10.38; Khd.2.4.20; HḠ.1.  
6.10; GDh.1.46; ApDh.1.3.10.15; MDh.2.73; ĀuṣDh.  
3.39; RV. Prātīkāhya 15.2.adhukṣata priyam madhu RV.9.2.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.389<sup>a</sup>.adhukṣat pīpyuṣm iṣam RV.8.72.16<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.  
7.4; 5.12.15. P: adhukṣat ÇÇ.5.10.9.adhukṣann adribhir narah RV.8.38.3<sup>b</sup>; 65.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.425<sup>b</sup>.adhukṣan sm avibhir adribhir narah RV.2.36.1<sup>b</sup>.adhūnot kṣāthā ava ṣambaram bhet RV.1.59.6<sup>d</sup>; N.7.23<sup>d</sup>.adhūrṣata svayam eto vacobhih RV.5.12.5<sup>c</sup>.adhrṣtām cid dadhrṣvapim RV.8.61.3<sup>d</sup>.adhrṣtām dhrṣvojasam (SV. dhrṣvum ojasā) RV.8.70.3<sup>d</sup>;  
AV.20.92.18<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.243<sup>d</sup>; 2.505<sup>d</sup>.adhrṣtāso nādrayah RV.5.87.2<sup>c</sup>.adhrṣto va etavā astu pantiāh RV.10.108.6<sup>c</sup>.adhed etā na ramante nīkīkṣāh RV.10.111.9<sup>d</sup>.adhenave vayase AV.6.59.1<sup>c</sup>.adhenam dasrā staryam viśaktām RV.1.117.20<sup>a</sup>.adhenvā carati mayayaisah RV.10.71.5<sup>c</sup>; N.1.20<sup>c</sup>.adhānam vrka rabhasāso adyah RV.10.95.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.11.5.  
1.8<sup>d</sup>.adhoakṣāh sindhavaḥ srotyābhih RV.3.33.9<sup>d</sup>.adho anyam acikṣam RV.10.119.11<sup>b</sup>.adhokṣaṇo daṣa mahyam ruṇantah RV.8.1.33<sup>c</sup>.adhog inōra staryo dāsupatūh RV.4.10.7<sup>d</sup>.

adhodigadhipatayo anantāya namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.

adhonistya vitastyam tu TA.10.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.1.1.8<sup>a</sup>.adhopratir iva kṛṣṇa HḠ.1.15.6<sup>c</sup>.adhorāma ulumbalah ApMB.2.16.2<sup>c</sup>. See athorāma.

adhorāmah sāvitrah VS.29.58; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.8.1.

adhorāmāu sāvitrau VS.29.59; TS.5.5.24.1; KSA.8.3.

il o i

i c i

B y i s i

i y k

II

AV

I V

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I y k...kṣataram TB.3.4.1.9. See adhy<sup>a</sup>, and of

anpadcastryāyanuksattaram.

adhyakṣo nah purohitah AV.10.1.6<sup>b</sup>.adhyakṣo vajr matuḥ kama ugrah AV.9.3.7<sup>a</sup>.

adhy anya ayan suvar anyo parāyan JB.3.68 (2.433)1.

Ind of dvālapasya.

adhyardhaḥ ca parasyatah AV.10.131.22.

adhy avocad adhiyaktā VS.10.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>121.5; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>. P: adhy avocad MÇ.11.7.1.adhy aṣṭhān prithivīm aham AV.12.1.11<sup>f</sup>.adhy askandad vago tvā AV.10.10.16<sup>d</sup>.adhy aṣṭhān pavamāno ayyayam RV.9.86.8<sup>c</sup>.adhyapita yo gurum nadriyante ValDh.2.11<sup>a</sup>; N.2.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf

Sambhūtopaniṣad B.3 (comm.).

adhy u nv eṇ pavayo varṣtyah RV.10.27.6<sup>d</sup>.

adhrigave preṣya AÇ.3.2.10.

adhrigu: designation of the formula, daivyaḥ ṣamitārah

etc., q.v.

adhriguḥ ca vipāpaḥ (TB. cāpāpaḥ) ca MS.4.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 204.5;TB.3.6.6.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.2.3.23. Cf apāpa, and ubhāv apāpaḥ.

adhrigo ṣamudhvam, suṣamī ṣamudhvam, ṣamudhvam adh-

rigo MS.4.1.3.4; 204.5; KS.16.21; AB.2.7.11; TB.3.6.6.

4; AÇ.3.3.1 (ÇÇ. 4); ÇÇ.5.17.10; Kauṣ.60.6; N.5.11. P:

adhrigo ṣamudhvam AÇ.10.8.7; adhrigo MÇ.5.2.8.24.

adhvasato barayas tvā vahanti AV.1.3.2.30<sup>b</sup>, 43<sup>c</sup>.

adhvana skabhmīta (VS. skabhmīvantah) VS.9.13; TS.1.

7.8.1. See adhvanaḥ skabhmīvanto.

adhvanaḥ adhvapato namas te astu mā mā hīṣṭh ApÇ.

11.14.9.

adhvanaḥ adhvapate pra mā tira avastī meṣmīn pathī

devayāne bhūyāt VS.3.33. P: adhvanaḥ adhvapate KÇ.

9.8.22. See next three, and cf. adhvanaḥ etc.

adhvanaḥ adhvapate gṛeṣṭhah svastīyasyādhvannah (ApMB.

gṛeṣṭhasyādhvannah; MÇ. gṛeṣṭhīyasya svastīyādhvannah)

pāram aṣṭya AÇ.3.3.14; ApMB.2.3.32 (ApÇ.4.11.4);

MÇ.1.22.11. See under prec.

adhvanaḥ adhvapate svastī mā sām pāraya ApMB.2.21.

18 (ApÇ.8.22.15). See under prec. but one.

adhvanaḥ adhvapate svastī madyāsmīn devayāne pathī

bhūyāt PB.1.4.1. P: adhvanaḥ IÇ.2.3.1. See prec. three.

adhvano brahmācaripam TB.3.4.1.16.

adhvane svāha ApÇ.18.10.25.

adhvano adhipatirasi svastī madyāsmīn devayāne pathīstāt

(read syāt) ÇÇ.6.1.3.2. Cf. under adhvanaḥ adhvapate pra.

adhvarakṛtām (TA. kṛd) devebhyah VS.1.24; ÇB.1.2.4.4;

TA.4.2.1; 5.2.6. See grāvasy adhvarā.

adhvarasya vicarṣaṇīh RV.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.adhvarāpam cetaṇam jātavodasam RV.3.3.8<sup>c</sup>.

adhvarāpam jāmayathah (KS. MÇ. yataṇi) purogam KS.7.

12<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.6<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.3<sup>d</sup>.adhvarāpam abhiṣṭyam RV.8.44.7<sup>c</sup>.adhvarāpam puruṣam RV.8.102.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.21<sup>b</sup>; 2.296<sup>b</sup>.adhvarāpam namasyata RV.3.62.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.4<sup>b</sup>.adhvarāpam pra pīyate RV.3.27.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.828<sup>b</sup>.



adhvare stīrnam aṣvibhyām VS.21.57<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 148.2;  
TB.2.6.14.5<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaro yajño-yam (KS.MÇ.ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>a</sup>, oro-yam yajño)  
astu devaḥ TS.3.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.20.20; 14.  
27.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.3.8.4<sup>a</sup>. The text of KS.MÇ. has adhvaryo  
for adhvāro.

adhvarya upa nu rama ÇÇ.17.11.3.

adhvarya upa (SB.ÇB. upa mā) hvayasva SB.2.5.7; ÇB.4.  
4.2.16; AÇ.2.16.18; 5.6.2,14.

adhvaryantā yad unniritho apām RV.1.181.1<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryavaḥ kartanā crustim asmāi RV.2.14.9<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavaḥ payasodhar yathā goḥ RV.2.14.10<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavaḥ cakrvāṁso madhūni RV.5.43.3<sup>a</sup>. P: adhvār-  
yavaḥ cakrvāṁsah ÇÇ.3.18.5. Cf. BṛhD.5.41.

adhvaryavaḥ sa pūrṇāni vasyt asicam RV.2.37.1<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryavaḥ sādāyata sakḥāyah RV.10.30.14<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryavaḥ sunutendrāya somam RV.10.30.15<sup>c</sup>. Cf.

adhvaryavo bha<sup>o</sup>.

adhvaryavaḥ sphyakṛtaḥ sphyaena ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryav ā tu hi śiñca RV.8.32.24<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryave-ṣvam dadāmi MÇ.1.5.4.21.

adhvaryav āṣṭr apāḥ KB.12.1; ÇÇ.6.7.8. See adhvār-  
yo-ver, and aver apo.

adhvaryavo gharmināḥ sisvidanāḥ RV.7.103.8<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryavo devayantaḥ caerbhiḥ RV.7.92.2<sup>d</sup>.

adhvaryavo dhīṣanāpaḥ ca devīḥ RV.10.30.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.16.

adhvaryavo na dhitibhir bharanti RV.1.153.1<sup>d</sup>.

adhvaryavo-pa itā samudram RV.10.30.3<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo bharatendrāya somam RV.2.14.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10;  
ÇÇ.18.19.5. P: adhvaryavo bharatendrāya ÇÇ.9.7.5; 12.  
4.8. Cf. adhvaryavaḥ sunu<sup>o</sup>.

adhvaryavo ya uranāḥ jaghāna RV.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo yan narah kamayādhve RV.2.14.8<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo yaḥ çatam çambarasya RV.2.14.6<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo yaḥ çatam ā sabaeram RV.2.14.7<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo yaḥ sv açnam jaghāna RV.2.14.5<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo yo apo vavrivāṁsam RV.2.14.2<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo yo divyasya vasvaḥ RV.2.14.11<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryavo yo dr̥bhikam jaghāna RV.2.14.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>;  
222.7.

adhvaryavo rathirāsah suhastāḥ RV.9.97.37<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.707<sup>d</sup>.

adhvaryavo-runam dugdham añcum RV.7.98.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
87.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.19<sup>a</sup>. P: adhvaryavo-runam Vait.33.20.

adhvaryavo vṛṣabha pātavaḥ u RV.3.46.5<sup>d</sup>.

adhvaryavo haviṣā marjayadhvam RV.7.2.4<sup>d</sup>.

adhvaryavo haviṣmanto hi bhūta RV.10.30.2<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryuḥ pratiprasthātā neṣṭā GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryuḥ vā madhupānīm suhastyam RV.10.41.3<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryubhiḥ pañcabhiḥ sapta viprah RV.3.7.7<sup>a</sup>.

adhvaryubhiḥ prayataḥ madhvo agram RV.4.27.5<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryubhiḥ prasthitam somyam madhu RV.2.37.2<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.20.67.7<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryubhir guhā hitam RV.9.10.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.477<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryubhir bharamāṇa ayaṁsata RV.135.3<sup>f</sup>,6<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryubhir madhumantaḥ sutasaḥ RV.7.90.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.  
70<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryubhir manasa samvidanāḥ RV.10.30.13<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryuḥ mā hiñsiḥ ApÇ.9.2.9; MÇ.3.1.26.

adhvaryur brahmaṇo jātaḥ AV.19.42.1<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryur vanate punaḥ RV.8.72.1<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryū yajatam ApÇ.12.27.6; 21.7.15; MÇ.2.4.2.11.

adhvaryo KS.31.13 (bis); ÇB.13.4.3.2,6-14; AÇ.8.13.4,  
10.6.12; ÇÇ.10.14.1; 15.1; 16.1; 17.1; 18.1; ApÇ.20.6.11

adhvaryo adribhiḥ sutam RV.9.51.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.499<sup>a</sup>; 2.575<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.20.31<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.9.1; Vait.30.9<sup>a</sup>. P: adhvaryo adri-

bhiḥ KÇ.19.2.12.

adhvaryo arātsma AÇ.8.13.15.

adhvaryo kim stutam stotram hotā prātaranuvākenāva-  
çāṁst SB.1.4.7.

adhvaryo kim atra ÇB.3.5.4.17; KÇ.8.5.20; ApÇ.11.12.4.  
See kim atra, and yajamāna kim atra.

adhvaryo kṣipram pra cara AV.20.135.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.23.4<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryo tvam me-dhvaryur asi MÇ.2.1.1.4.

adhvaryo devayajanam me dehi ApÇ.10.3.1.

adhvaryo drāvaya tvam RV.8.4.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.308<sup>a</sup>. P: adh-  
varyo drāvaya ÇÇ.12.9.11.

adhvaryo pra bhara sutam RV.6.42.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.793<sup>b</sup>.

adhvaryo brahma vada (or, vada mā) MÇ.7.2.3; -9.1.4.

adhvaryo mā nas tvam abhibhāsatāḥ VS.23.23<sup>d</sup>.

adhvaryo mā sma me-nivedya hotre prātaranuvākam upā-  
karoh SB.1.4.1.

adhvaryo yeṣām vā anādhṛstām (also anādhṛsyām, anāp-  
tām, anāpyām, anilayām, annapatnīm, annādmā, apa-  
bhayām, apūrvām, abhrātrvyām, vāi kalyāṇīm, vāi bha-  
drām) prajāpates tanvaḥ vidvān hotā bhavaty anādhṛsto  
vāi sa hotā bhavati (also anādhṛsyo, anāpto, anāpyo,  
and further variations) anādhṛstās te yajamānā bhavanti  
(also anādhṛsyās, anāptās, anāpyās, and further variations)  
ÇÇ.10.19.2. Cf. annāda cānnapatni etc.

adhvaryor vā pari vā yaḥ (TS. pari yas te; Vait. pari yaḥ)  
pavitrat RV.10.17.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.26<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.  
8<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.2.5.2; Vait.16.17<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.4.3.29<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryor vā prayataḥ çakra hastat RV.3.35.10<sup>c</sup>.

adhvaryo vira pra mahe sutānam RV.6.44.13<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.7;  
ÇÇ.14.3.8.

adhvaryo-ver apāḥ TS.6.4.3.4; ÇB.3.9.3.31; ApÇ.12.6.4.  
See under adhvaryav āṣṭr.

adhvaryo çañçāṁsavom GB.2.3.10; 4.18; Vait.20.18;  
... çoçāṁsavo KB.14.3; ÇÇ.8.3.5; ... çoçāṁsavom AB.  
3.12.4; AÇ.5.18.4.

adhvaryo çāṁsavom GB.2.3.10; 4.4; Vait.20.18; ... çāṁ-  
sava KÇ.19.6.26; ... çāṁsavo KB.14.3; ÇÇ.7.19.6; 17.  
17.14; ... çāṁsavom AB.3.12.3; AÇ.5.14.3; ApÇ.12.  
27.12; MÇ.2.4.2.24.

adhvaryo haye-haye-dhvaryo ÇB.13.5.2.4.

adhvasmabhiḥ pathibhir bhṛajādr̥ṣṭayah RV.2.34.5<sup>b</sup>.

adhvasmabhir viçvaha dīdivāṁsam RV.2.35.14<sup>b</sup>.

adhvasmabhiḥ sūro anyam vi yati RV.9.91.3<sup>d</sup>.

adhvasmāno diviṣṭiṣu RV.1.139.4<sup>c</sup>.

adhvād eko-ddhād eko hutād eko-hutād ekah kṛtād ekah  
kṛtākṛtād ekah sanād ekah sanāsanād ekah MÇ.2.5.5.20.  
See agdhād eko.

adhvānam skabhnuvanto yojanā mimānāḥ MS.1.11.2;  
162.8. See adhvāna skabhnta.



adhv nam lū thya VS 3 18  
 adhvan yad lū tū 1 11  
 adhva 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 ad vasya 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 anakt 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 anaktu pūṣa payasā ghṛteṇa AV.5.28.3<sup>b</sup>  
 anakṣikāya (KSA. okṣakāya) svahā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.  
 5.3.  
 anagnāḥ sarvavṛkṣeṣu HG.1.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 anagnāv iva ṣuśāidhah N.1.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 anagnāḥ sarve paçavo ye anye AV.12.3.51<sup>b</sup>.  
 anagnitrā abhy amanta kṛṣṭih RV.1.189.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 218.9; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 anaṅgāye (KSA. anaṅgakāya) svahā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.  
 5.3.  
 anac chaye turagatu jivam RV.1.164.30<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 anadudbhyaḥ tvaṁ prathamam AV.6.59.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.9.2;  
 41.14. P: anadudbhyaḥ Kauç.50.13.  
 anaduhy akramata AV.4.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 anadvāṅç (TS. anadvāṅ) ca me dhenuḥ ca me (VS. me  
 yajñena kalpantam) VS.18.27; TS.4.7.10.2; KS.18.12.  
 See dhenuḥ ca.  
 anadvāṅs tapyate vahan (MÇ. talpato vahan) ApÇ.21.20.  
 3<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ jagatām iva AV.8.5.11<sup>b</sup>; 19.39.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ indrah sa paçubhyo vi caṣṭe AV.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ gaur vayo dadhuh VS.21.18<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>; 158.  
 11; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ dadhāra prthivim uta dyam AV.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 anadvāṅ Kauç.66.12. Cf. indro dadhāra, sa dadhāra,  
 and skambho dadhāra. Designated as anadvāṅ, CalikaU.  
 11.  
 anadvāṅ dadhāra pradīḥḥ sud urvīḥ AV.4.11.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 skambho etc.  
 anadvāṅ dadhārory antarikṣam AV.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. skambho  
 etc.  
 anadvāṅ duhe sukṛtasya loko AV.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ dhenum adhayat Kauç.113.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ prāṇa ucyate AV.11.4.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ brahmacaryeṇa AV.11.5.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 anadvāṅ vayah VS.14.10; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 108.3;  
 KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.4.9.  
 anadvāṅ viçvāḥ bhuvanam ā viveça AV.4.11.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 anadvāḥḥ pañktyai VS.24.13; MS.3.13.18: 172.4.  
 anadvāḥḥ gaur vayo dadhat VS.28.30<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.6.17.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 anadvāḥḥ anv ārabhāmahe (VSK.TA. ārabhāmahe sva-  
 staye) VS.35.13<sup>a</sup>; VSK.35.47<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>. P: anadvā-  
 ham KÇ.21.4.24. Cf. anadvāḥḥ plavam.  
 anadvāḥḥ upabarhaṇam AV.9.5.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 anadvāḥḥ plavam anv ārabhadhvam AV.12.2.48<sup>a</sup>; MG.  
 2.1.14<sup>a</sup>. P: anadvāḥḥ Kauç.72.8. Cf. anadvāḥḥ anv.  
 anadvāḥḥ iva vrajam AV.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 7.53.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anatyudyam janā viduh AV.10.7.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 anadanta imān yavān AV.6.50.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 anadyamāno yad anannam (JUB. adantam) atti ChU.4.3.  
 7<sup>a</sup>; JUB.3.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 anantam vitatam purutrā AV.10.8.12<sup>a</sup>.

anantam artham anivartayamānah TB.2.5.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 anantam ayyayam kavim TA.10.11.2<sup>a</sup>; Mahān.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 anantaritāḥ pitarah somayāḥ (omitted in IÇ.) somapṛthāt  
 TB.3.7.14.4; IÇ.3.2.13; ApÇ.14.12.4.  
 anantaçamā vṛkṣahādayo narah RV.1.64.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 anantam antad adhinirmitam mahim TB.2.8.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 anantāya mukam VS.30.19; TB.2.4.1.13.  
 anantisaḥ uravo viçvataḥ sam RV.5.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 anante antah parivita āgāt RV.4.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ananto antar aṣṇam RV.1.110.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anantōḥ TB.3.11.1.1.  
 anandā nama te lokah KU.1.3<sup>a</sup>. See ananyā nama.  
 anandhāḥ cakṣuṣā veyam TB.2.5.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 anandho-ylopo-piçācadhirah HG.1.23.12. See aḥṇono.  
 ananyān somapān manyamānah TS.3.28.2<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 adanyān.  
 anapacyutam sadam na bhūna RV.1.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 anapajayyāya svahā TB.3.1.5.5.  
 anapatyam alpa paçum AV.12.4.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 anapevriyāḥ adhvano mīmāṇo RV.1.146.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anaptam apsu duṣṭaram RV.9.16.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anabhīçantā divya yathā viḥ RV.9.88.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.82.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anabhihitāya svahā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 anabhyārūḍham carati rocmanam AV.11.5.23<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.  
 2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 anabhrayaḥ khamamānah AV.19.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anamitrāḥ ca me-bhayaḥ ca me VS.18.6; TS.4.7.3.2;  
 MS.2.11.3: 141.13; KS.18.9.  
 anamitrāḥ na uttarāt AV.6.40.3<sup>b</sup>. See anamitrām udak.  
 anamitrāḥ no adharāt (VSK. me-dharak; KS. no adha-  
 rak) AV.6.40.3<sup>a</sup>; VSK.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 anamitrām udak kṛdhi VSK.3.2.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.37.10<sup>b</sup>. See ana-  
 mitrāḥ na uttarāt.  
 anamitrāḥ puras kṛdhi AV.6.40.3<sup>d</sup>; VSK.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.  
 10<sup>a</sup>.  
 anamitrāḥ me etc.: see anamitrāḥ no etc.  
 anamitrāḥ çalpatih AV.12.1.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 anamitrāḥ abobhiḥ sacmahi viçve devā anamitrā na uça-  
 sah santu nimruçah KS.37.10.  
 anamīmāṣā idaya: see anamīmāṣa idaya.  
 anamivasya çuçminah RV.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.8.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.3.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.2.1; KS.10.10<sup>b</sup>; 19.12; MS.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 132.5; PB.  
 1.8.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.6.4.7; TB.3.11.4.1<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.16.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.1.27.  
 7<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.106.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.15.15<sup>b</sup>; PrāṇagU.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 anamivā spa (ApMB.HÇ. anamivāḥ sa apa) oçadhayo bha-  
 vantū (AÇ. santu sarvāḥ; ApMB. santv asau) TB.2.5.3.  
 3<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.10.18<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.7.16.7; HG.2.5.3; ApMB.2.14.  
 11-14.  
 anamivā iṣa ā dhohi asme RV.10.17.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.41<sup>d</sup>; 4.  
 46<sup>d</sup>.  
 anamivā iṣas karat RV.3.62.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 anamivā iṣo mahih RV.3.22.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.50<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.71<sup>d</sup>; 89.16; KS.16.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.1.7.25.



anamivā upetana AV.3.14.3<sup>d</sup>. See svāveçā nā.  
 anamivā usasa ā carantu naḥ RV.10.35.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 anamivāḥ pradiçāḥ santu mahyam ApÇ.6.29.1<sup>c</sup>. See asā-  
 patnāḥ pradiço.  
 anamivān ut taremābhi vājan AV.12.2.26<sup>d</sup>. See çivān  
 vayam ut.  
 anamivā vivakṣavaḥ AV.2.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anamivāsa idayā (MS. anamimāsā idayā; Padap. anami-  
 vāsaḥ, idayā) madantaḥ RV.3.59.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 146.  
 15; TB.2.8.7.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.11.6. P: anamivāsaḥ MS.4.12.  
 6: 197.8.  
 anamivās ta āpa: see anamivā āpa.  
 anamivo modistīṣṭhāḥ suvarcāḥ AV.2.29.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 anamivo rudra jāsu no bhava RV.7.46.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 anamivo vāstospate Kāuç 43.13<sup>a</sup>. See amivahā.  
 anayā jahi cenayā AV.11.10.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 anayā tvā prthivyaḥ pātreṇa samudraṁ rasayā prajāpataye  
 juṣṭam grhṇāmi ApÇ.21.10.2.  
 anayā samidhā vayam LÇ.2.12.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 anayāham oṣadhyā AV.4.18.5<sup>a</sup>; 10.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 anayāhutyā tac chamayāmi sarvam ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 anayāinaṁ mekhalayā sināmi AV.6.133.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 anarvāk prehi: see anarvā etc.  
 anarvā kṣeti dadhate suvīryam RV.1.94.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 anarvānaṁ ratheçubham RV.1.37.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.10.5<sup>b</sup>: 155.4; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 anarvānaṁ vṛṣabham mandrajihvam RV.1.190.1<sup>a</sup>; N.6.  
 23. Ps: anarvānaṁ vṛṣabham ÇÇ.12.12.8; anarvānam  
 Rvidh.1.27.5. Cf. BrhD.4.63.  
 anarvānaṁ çlokaṁ ā rohasa divi RV.1.51.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 anarvānaṁ tam pari pāto anhasaḥ RV.1.136.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anarvānaṁ pūṣanaṁ sam yathā çatā RV.6.48.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 anarvāno abhi ye cakṣate naḥ RV.1.190.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 anarvāno hy eṣāṁ RV.8.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 anarvā prehi (MS. anarvā [or anarvāk] prehi yajamānāya)  
 VS.6.12; TS.1.3.8.2; 6.3.8.4; MS.1.2.16: 26.5; 3.10.1:  
 128.5; KS.3.6; 9.4; ÇB.3.8.2.3; ApÇ.7.18.3; MÇ.1.8.4.2.  
 anarvā yac chatadurasya vedāḥ RV.10.99.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 anarviçe paçviçe turāya RV.1.121.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 anarçarātīm vasudām upa stuhi RV.8.99.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.58.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; N.6.23. See alarçirātīm.  
 anarhate mānina nāiva mā dah SamhitopanīṣadB.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 N.2.4.  
 analasya (analaras?) te priyoṣāny asāu HG.1.5.13.  
 anavaglāyatā sadā AV.4.4.7<sup>d</sup>; 6.101.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 anavadyā patijūṣṭeva nārī RV.1.73.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 anavadyābhir ūtibhiḥ RV.4.32.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. anādhrṣṭābhir etc.  
 anavadyābhiḥ sam u jagma abhiḥ AV.2.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anavadyāsaḥ çucayaḥ pāvakaḥ RV.7.57.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. hiraṇya-  
 varṇāḥ etc.  
 anavadyās triṇçatam yojanāni RV.1.123.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 anavadyāir abhidubhiḥ RV.1.6.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.40.2<sup>a</sup>; 70.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 anavapṛgnā vitatā vasānam RV.1.152.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 anavarṇe ime bhūmi TA.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 anavaso anabhīçṭ, rajastūḥ RV.6.66.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 anavas te ratham açvāya takṣan (SV. takṣuḥ) RV.5.31.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.1.440<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2: 182.7; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>.

Ps: anavas te ratham TB.2.8.4.3; anavas te MS.4.14  
 13: 237.6.  
 anavahāyāsmān devayānena patha (TS. patheta) sukṛtām  
 loka sīdata TS.1.4.43.2; MS.1.3.37: 44.2; 4.8.2: 109.6.  
 See next.  
 anavahāyāsmān devi dakṣiṇe devayānena patha yati  
 sukṛtām loka sīda KS.4.9. See prec.  
 anaçanam brahmacaryam ca bhūmau Kāuç 73.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 anaçany avasphūrjan didyud varsan tveṣar avṛt svāhā  
 TS.2.4.7.1. See avasphūrjan didyud, and naçany etc.  
 anaçnann anyo abhi cakṣṛti RV.1.164.20<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.20<sup>d</sup>;  
 MundU.3.1.1<sup>d</sup>; N.14.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 anaçyā atṛṣyā HG.1.29.1<sup>c</sup>. See atṛṣyā.  
 anaçravo-namivāḥ suratnāḥ (TA. suçevāḥ) RV.10.18.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.12.2.31<sup>c</sup>; 18.3.57<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 anaçvaṁ yābhi ratham āvataṁ jiṣe RV.1.112.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 anaçvaṁ vājiniṣvatoḥ RV.1.120.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 anaçvadām yan ny ayātanaḥ girim RV.5.54.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 anaçvaç cid yam ajaty arathih RV.6.66.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 anaçvāso ye pavayo-rathāḥ RV.5.31.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.2<sup>c</sup>: 182.10; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 anaçvo jāto anabhīçur arvā RV.1.152.5<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 anaçvo jāto anabhīçur ukthyāḥ RV.4.36.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.2.10  
 KB.21.2; 22.5; AA.1.5.3.5. P: anaçvo jātaḥ AÇ.7.7.2;  
 ÇÇ.10.4.14. See prec.  
 anaṣṭapaçur bhuvanasya gopāḥ RV.10.17.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2  
 54<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; N.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 anaṣṭā āyantu no grhān SMB.1.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 anaṣṭāḥ payasā saha SMB.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 anastyā cāyudhiṅgamah ÇÇ.12.21.2.5<sup>b</sup>. See svastyā ca.  
 anastha ūrur avarambamānaḥ RV.8.1.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 anasthāḥ pūtāḥ pavanena çuddhāḥ AV.4.34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 anasthikāya (KSA. osthakāya) svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.  
 5.3.  
 anasvantāḥ çrava siṣanta pajrah RV.1.126.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 anasvantā satpatir māmahe me RV.5.27.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD  
 5.29.  
 anāgamīṣyato varān avitteḥ samkalpan amucyā druhah  
 paçan AV.16.6.10.  
 anāgasam tam aditiḥ kṛnotu RV.4.39.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 anāgastvam no.  
 anāgasam brahmaṇā (TB.HG.ApMB. brahmaṇe) tvā  
 kṛnomi (TB.HG.ApMB. karomi) AV.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.  
 5.6.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāgasas te etc.: see anāgasas aditaye syāma.  
 anāgasas tvā vayam TB.3.7.9.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.10.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. anā-  
 gasas aditaye syāma.  
 anāgasas aditaye (ApÇ. aditaye vayam) RV.5.82.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ  
 6.23.1<sup>a</sup>. P: anāgasah ÇÇ.9.27.2.  
 anāgasas (AV.7.34.1<sup>d</sup>, anāgasas te vayam) aditaye syāma  
 RV.1.24.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.34.1<sup>d</sup>; 83.3<sup>d</sup>; 18.4.69<sup>d</sup>; ArS.1.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 12.12<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.18<sup>d</sup>: 28.9; 4.14  
 17<sup>d</sup>: 246.6; KS.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 16.8<sup>d</sup>; 19.11; 21.13; ÇB.6.7.3.8,  
 SMB.1.7.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. anāgasas tvā.  
 anāgasas adham (read sadam) it samkṣayema TB.3.7.13 1<sup>d</sup>  
 See anāgasas yathā.  
 anāgasas aryamṇe agnaye ca RV.7.62.2<sup>d</sup>.



|         |  |   |
|---------|--|---|
| anagaso | anagaso yajamā usya virāh (MÇ virāh AV. 1.17.2 <sup>d</sup> MÇ 3.5.13 <sup>d</sup> anagaso yathā sadam it sanakṣiyoma Vāit. 1.1.1 <sup>d</sup> . See anagaso adham it. anagaso vocatī sūryāya RV. 1.12.3.3 <sup>d</sup> . anāgā devāḥ cakuno grheṣu (AV. grhāṇi nah) RV. 10.16.5.2 <sup>b</sup> ; AV. 6.27.2 <sup>b</sup> ; MÇ. 2.17.1 <sup>b</sup> . anāgān no vocatu sarvatātā RV. 3.54.19 <sup>b</sup> . Cf. anāgāstvam adīte. anāgā mitro varuṇo svastaye RV. 10.36.12 <sup>b</sup> ; VS. 3.3.17 <sup>b</sup> . anāgā mitro aryamā RV. 7.66.4 <sup>b</sup> ; SV. 2.70.1 <sup>b</sup> ; VS. 3.3.20 <sup>b</sup> . anāgās tanuvo vāvṛdhānaḥ TB. 3.7.13.2 <sup>c</sup> . anāgāstva ā bhaja jivaçāṁse RV. 1.104.6 <sup>b</sup> . anāgāstvam sūryam usāsam imahe RV. 10.35.2 <sup>c</sup> . anāgāstvam no aditih kṛṇotu RV. 1.162.22 <sup>c</sup> ; VS. 25.45 <sup>c</sup> ; TS. 4.6.9.4 <sup>c</sup> ; KSA. 6.5 <sup>c</sup> . Cf. anāgasam tam. anāgāstvam adīte sarvatātā RV. 1.94.15 <sup>b</sup> ; N. 1.1.24 <sup>b</sup> . Cf. anāgān. anāgāstve adititve turāsaḥ RV. 7.5.1.1 <sup>c</sup> ; TS. 2.1.11.6 <sup>c</sup> ; MS. 4.14.14 <sup>c</sup> : 238.13. anāgāstvena harikeça sūrya RV. 10.37.9 <sup>c</sup> . anāgāstve sumaho vihi devān RV. 6.50.2 <sup>b</sup> . anāgoḥatyā vai bhīmā kṛtye AV. 10.1.29 <sup>a</sup> . anājānan manasā yacamānaḥ AV. 6.119.3 <sup>c</sup> ; TA. 2.6.1 <sup>c</sup> . anājñātam yad ajñātam TB. 3.7.11.5 <sup>a</sup> ; ApÇ. 3.12.1 <sup>a</sup> . Ps: anājñātam ApÇ. 9.12.12. See under ajñātam yad. anājñātam devakṛtam yad enaḥ TB. 3.7.12.2 <sup>c</sup> . See anādhr̥ṣṭam devakṛtam. anājñātājñātakṛtasya (se. enaso-vayajanam asi) Vāit. 2.3.12. See anyakṛtasya, and cf. enasa-enaso. anātātāya dhṛṣṇave VS. 16.14 <sup>b</sup> ; TS. 4.5.1.4 <sup>b</sup> ; MS. 2.9.2 <sup>b</sup> : 121.16; KS. 17.11 <sup>b</sup> ; NīlarU. 12 <sup>b</sup> . anāturā ajarā sthāmaviṣṇavaḥ RV. 10.94.11 <sup>c</sup> . anāturān sumanasas talpa bibhrat AV. 12.2.49 <sup>c</sup> . anātureṇa manasā AÇ. 2.5.9 <sup>b</sup> ; ApÇ. 6.2.2 <sup>b</sup> ; 25.7 <sup>b</sup> ; MÇ. 1.6.3.12 <sup>b</sup> . anātmano (KSA. °tmakāya) svāhā TS. 7.5.12.2; KSA. 5.3. anādinidhanāya ca MU. 5.1 <sup>d</sup> . anādhr̥ṣṭam rakṣasvinā RV. 8.22.18 <sup>b</sup> . anādhr̥ṣṭam vipanyayā ÇÇ. 18.3.2 <sup>a</sup> . Cf. AV. 6.33.2. anādhr̥ṣṭam sahasyam (TS. KS. sahasriyam) sahasvat TS. 4.4.12.2 <sup>d</sup> ; MS. 3.16.4 <sup>b</sup> : 188.8; KS. 22.14 <sup>d</sup> ; AÇ. 4.12.2 <sup>b</sup> . anādhr̥ṣṭam jhandah VS. 14.9; TS. 4.3.5.1; ÇB. 8.2.4.4. See anādhr̥ṣyam etc. anādhr̥ṣṭam devakṛtam yad enaḥ MS. 4.14.17 <sup>c</sup> : 244.14; TA. 2.3.1 <sup>c</sup> . See anājñātam devakṛtam. anādhr̥ṣṭam devayajanam (VS. ÇB. add asi) VS. 1.31; VSK. 1.10.4; MS. 1.1.11 <sup>b</sup> : 7.3; 1.4.4 <sup>b</sup> : 52.5; 1.4.9 <sup>b</sup> : 57.14; KS. 1.10 <sup>b</sup> ; 5.6; 32.6; ÇB. 1.3.2.17; ApÇ. 2.7.9. anādhr̥ṣṭam asy anādhr̥ṣyam devānām ojo-nabhiçasty abhiçastipā anabhiçastenyam (MS. KS. TS. ÇB. ojo-bhiçastipā anabhiçastenyam; AÇ. ÇÇ. ÇÇ. ojo-nabhiçasty abhiçastipāḥ; Vāit. ojo-bhiçastipā anabhiçastih) VS. 5.5; TS. 1.2.10.2; 6.2.2.3; MS. 1.2.7: 16.13; KS. 2.8; ÇB. 2.2.3; ÇB. 3.4.2.14; AÇ. 4.5.3; ÇÇ. 5.8.2; Vāit. 13.18; ÇÇ. 1.6.5. Ps: anādhr̥ṣṭam asi ApÇ. 11.1.2; MÇ. 2.2.1.4; anādhr̥ṣṭam KÇ. 8.1.25. Cf. havir asi vaiçvānaram. | anādhr̥ṣṭa ap. 2.3. 2. 1. VS. MS. 6.8. 8.16. KS. ÇB. 3. See first. anādhr̥ṣṭa 1. 1. 1. y. 1. 1. at RV. 1. 3. 1. 1. anādhr̥ṣṭāny ojasā ÇÇ. 8.10.1. Cf. anādhr̥ṣṭasa. anādhr̥ṣṭā (MS. anādhr̥ṣṭasi; TA. ApÇ. anādhr̥ṣṭya) purastād agnor adhipatya (MS. adhipatya) ayur mo dah VS. 37.12; MS. 4.9.3: 124.1; ÇB. 14.1.3.19; TA. 4.5.3. P. anādhr̥ṣṭya purastāt ApÇ. 15.7.6; anādhr̥ṣṭā KÇ. 26.3.5; MÇ. 4.2.20. Cf. anādhr̥ṣṭasi. anādhr̥ṣṭābhīr ā gahi RV. 4.3.2.5 <sup>c</sup> . anādhr̥ṣṭābhīr utihhih RV. 4.3.2.5 <sup>b</sup> ; 8.102.15 <sup>b</sup> ; SV. 2.92.1 <sup>b</sup> . Cf. anavadyābhīr. anādhr̥ṣṭāya namaḥ samrāje TS. 1.5.10.1 <sup>b</sup> . anādhr̥ṣṭāsa ojasā RV. 1.19.4 <sup>b</sup> . Cf. anādhr̥ṣṭāny. anādhr̥ṣṭasi VS. 7.12.17; MS. 1.3.12: 34.10; KS. 4.4: 27.8; ÇB. 4.2.1.15; IÇ. 3.5.15; KÇ. 9.10.7; ApÇ. 12.2.7; MÇ. 2.4.1.12; 9.1.2. Cf. anādhr̥ṣṭā purastād. anādhr̥ṣṭas tanvaḥ sūryasya Vāit. 14.1 <sup>d</sup> . anādhr̥ṣṭāḥ sidata sahañjasa (TS. MS. KS. sidatorjasvitr) mahi kṣatram (TS. MS. KS. vareṇh) kṣatriyāya dadatih (KS. dadatih) VS. 10.4; TS. 1.8.12.1; MS. 2.6.8: 68.8, 4.4.2: 51.9; KS. 15.9; ÇB. 5.3.4.28. P: anādhr̥ṣṭāḥ sidata TB. 1.7.6.1; IÇ. 15.4.47; ApÇ. 18.13.21; MÇ. 9.1.2. anādhr̥ṣṭas sthāpam oṣadhīmān rasah KS. 15.6. Cf. viçva bhīta stha. anādhr̥ṣṭo nṛpataye RV. 7.15.14 <sup>b</sup> . anādhr̥ṣyam vṛṣabham tumram indram RV. 4.18.10 <sup>b</sup> ; ÇÇ. 14.21.2 <sup>d</sup> . anādhr̥ṣyam chandah MS. 2.8.2: 108.5; KS. 17.2. See anādhr̥ṣṭam etc. anādhr̥ṣyaç ca bhīrya-am TA. 3.7.4. anādhr̥ṣyaç capratidhr̥ṣyaç cabhigarau (TA. ca yajñasya-bhigarau) MS. 1.9.1: 131.11; KS. 9.9; TA. 3.5.1; ÇÇ. 10.18.4. anādhr̥ṣyā tava patrāpi dharmajā RV. 10.44.5 <sup>d</sup> ; AV. 20.94.5 <sup>d</sup> . anādhr̥ṣyā purastāt: see anādhr̥ṣṭā etc. anādhr̥ṣyāya tva vātāya svāhā VS. 38.7; MS. 4.9.8: 1.8.9; ÇB. 14.2.2.4; TA. 4.9.1. anādhr̥ṣya yathāsatha RV. 10.103.13 <sup>d</sup> ; SV. 2.12.12 <sup>d</sup> ; VS. 17.40 <sup>d</sup> ; TS. 4.6.4.4 <sup>d</sup> . anādhr̥ṣyo jātavedā anīṣṭrah (AV. anartyah) AV. 7.84.1 <sup>b</sup> ; VS. 27.7 <sup>b</sup> ; TS. 4.1.7.3 <sup>a</sup> ; MS. 2.12.5 <sup>a</sup> : 149.9; KS. 18.16 <sup>a</sup> . Cf. agnir ivanādhr̥ṣyah. anādhr̥ṣyo maghava çura (TB. çura) indrah MS. 4.14.13 <sup>d</sup> ; 236.4; TB. 2.8.3.7 <sup>b</sup> . anādhr̥ṣyāu supratikav asahyau SV. 2.12.16 <sup>b</sup> . Cf. citā imā vṛṇ. anānatam damayantam pṛtanyam RV. 7.6.4 <sup>d</sup> ; 10.74.5 <sup>d</sup> . anānatasya çavasah RV. 8.68.4 <sup>b</sup> ; SV. 1.304 <sup>b</sup> ; N. 12.21 <sup>b</sup> . anānatā avithurā rjīṣīṇaḥ RV. 1.87.1 <sup>b</sup> . anānukṛtyam apunaç cakāra RV. 10.68.10 <sup>c</sup> ; AV. 20.16.10 <sup>c</sup> . anānukṛtyā rayā cakārtha RV. 10.112.5 <sup>b</sup> . anānujām anujām mām akarta TS. 4.3.11.3 <sup>a</sup> ; KS. 39.10; PG. 3.3.5 <sup>a</sup> . anānudah pariṣuta pīçvana RV. 1.53.8 <sup>d</sup> ; AV. 20.21.8 <sup>d</sup> . |
|---------|--|---|



anānudaṁ vṛṣabha radhracodanam RV.10.38.5<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.228<sup>b</sup>.  
 anānudo vṛṣabho jagmir āhavam RV.2.23.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 anānudo vṛṣabho dodhato vadhaḥ RV.2.21.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 anānubbhūtīr avadhūvānaḥ RV.6.47.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāpir ajñā asajātyamatīḥ RV.10.39.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāpir indra janusā sanād asi RV.8.21.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.114.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.399<sup>b</sup>; 2.739<sup>b</sup>.  
 anāptā ye (KS. ApÇ. yā) vaḥ prathamā AV.4.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 anāpyam varuṇo mitro aryamā RV.7.66.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 anābhayin rarimā te RV.8.2.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.124<sup>c</sup>; 2.84<sup>c</sup>.  
 anābhogāḥ param mṛtyum TA.1.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 anābho mṛḍa dhūrte (some mss. of MS. and MÇ. dhūrta) MS.1.8.5; 121.10; MÇ.1.6.1.41. See anārbhava.  
 anāmanāt sam çiryante AV.12.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāmayatvam ca durhārdaḥ AV.19.45.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāmayāḥ sarvam āyur gamema Kāuç.70.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 anāmayitnubhyām tvā (AV. hastābhyām) RV.10.137.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.13.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāmayāidhi mā riṣāma indo Kāuç.74.20<sup>d</sup>. See apāma edhi, and amā ma edhi.  
 anāmayopajihvikā AV.20.129.20.  
 anāmi kṣatram ajaram suvīryam (MS. KS. suvīram) RV.6.8.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 161.5; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 anāmṛṇaḥ kuvid ād asya rāyaḥ RV.1.33.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāmy oja ā cake RV.3.62.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāyato anibaddhaḥ kathāyam RV.4.13.5<sup>a</sup>; 4.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 anāyudhāsa āsatā sacantam RV.4.5.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 anāyudhāso asurā adevāḥ RV.8.96.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 anārambhane tad avīrayethām RV.1.116.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 anārambhane tamasi pra vidhyatam (RV.1.182.6<sup>b</sup>, praviddham) RV.1.182.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.104.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anārtām devatām prapadye TA.4.42.2.  
 anārtāsy anārto-ham bhūyāsam AG.3.8.16.  
 anārbhava mṛḍa KS.6.7; ApÇ.6.11.3. See anābho.  
 anāryakarmann avakīrṇi duçcaritam nirākṛtam MÇ.7.2.10.  
 anāviddhayā tanvā (TS. tanuvā) jaya tvam RV.6.75.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.38<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 185.11; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāvṛtāinān pradhamantu devāḥ TB.2.5.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāvṛyādhām devapurām prapadya AV.14.1.64<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāçastā iva smasi RV.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.74.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 anāçīrdām aham asmi prahantā RV.10.27.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāçunā cid arvatā RV.6.45.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 anāçur açvayāmi (ÇÇ. açvāyāmi) AV.20.128.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāçoç cid avitarāpamasya cit RV.10.39.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anāçtram naḥ pitaras tat kṛṇota Vāit.10.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāsikāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.  
 anāso dasyūṇr amṛṇo vadhena RV.5.29.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāsthāne agrabhane samudre RV.1.116.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anāsmākas tad devapiyuh piyāruh AV.19.57.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāsrāvam arogaṇam AV.2.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 anāhanasyam vasanam carīṣṇu (PG. jarīṣṇuḥ; HG. ApMB. jarīṣṇu) ÇÇ.2.1.30<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.2.10<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes; Speijer, Jātakarma, p. 22); HG.1.4.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.2.11<sup>c</sup>.

anikṭena ca vāsasā Kāuç.141.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 anitir asi GB.2.2.13. Blunder for anvitir asi, q.v.  
 anindyō vṛjane soma jāgrhi RV.9.82.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 anibhrṣṭataviṣir hantyo ojasā RV.2.25.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 anibhrṣṭam asi vāco bandhus tapojāḥ VS.10.6; TS.1.8.12.1; MS.2.6.8<sup>a</sup>; 68.11; KS.15.6; ÇB.5.3.5.16; TB.1.7.6.2. Ps: anibhrṣṭam asi (with tapojāḥ in the sequel) MS.4.4.2.51.10; anibhrṣṭam asi ApÇ.18.13.21; MÇ.9.1.3.  
 anibhrṣṭas tanvam vāvṛdhasva RV.10.116.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 anibhrṣṭā apasyuvo vasānaḥ TS.1.8.12.1<sup>b</sup>. See anādhṛstā apasyo.  
 animiṣadbhiḥ pari pāhi no jāḥ RV.1.143.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 animiṣam nṛmṇam pānti RV.5.19.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 animiṣā varmaṇa āsate PG.2.17.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 animeṣam rakṣamānas tava vrate RV.1.31.12<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 animeṣam vidathābhisvaranti RV.1.164.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.22<sup>b</sup>; N.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 anirākaraṇam asi PG.3.16.1.  
 anirākariṣṇur yaçasvi tejasvi brahmavareasy annādo bhūyāsam svāhā PG.2.4.3.  
 anirām apa sedhati (AG. bādhatām) AV.20.135.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.3<sup>d</sup>; AG.2.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 anireṇa vacasā phalgvena RV.4.5.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 anirbhīṇṇaḥ sann atho lokān vicaṣṭe TA.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aniçitam nimīṣi jarbhurāṇaḥ RV.2.38.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 aniçitāsi sapatnaksit VS.1.29. P: aniçitā KÇ.2.6.48. See next, and cf. aniçito-si.  
 aniçitāḥ (KS. aniçitās stha; ApÇ. aniçitā stha) sapatna kṣayanīḥ MS.4.1.12; 16.8; KS.1.10; 31.9; ApÇ.2.4.2.  
 aniçito-si sapatnaksit VS.1.29; ÇB.1.3.1.6. P: aniçitah KÇ.2.6.46. Cf. under aniçitāsi.  
 aniḥçastā ṛbhavo yajñe asmin RV.4.34.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 aniṣaṅgāya caturakṣa idhyase RV.1.31.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 aniṣavyās tanvaḥ santu pāpīḥ RV.10.108.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 aniṣṭayajñā na taranti lokān GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 aniṣṭebhyaḥ svāhā TB.3.7.11.3; ApÇ.3.11.2. Or perhaps, vaṣaḍ aniṣṭebhyaḥ svāhā, q.v.  
 anihūtam parihutam pariṣṭutam HG.1.16.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 anikam nāu samañjanam AV.7.36.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 anikam akhyam bhuje asya varpasah RV.5.48.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 anikam asya na minaj janāsah RV.5.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 anikavantam ūtaye RVKh.10.187.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anikeṣv adhi çriyaḥ RV.8.20.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 anikāir dveṣo ardaya (ÇÇ. rdaya) MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 154.2; 4.11.4; 172.9; ÇÇ.3.15.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 anīnaçat kilāsam AV.1.24.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 aniçāno hṛdas pari MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 108.7.  
 aniçvarā abhitah santu ye-nye AV.12.3.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 anu kāṇdam atho phalam TA.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 anukāmaṁ tarpayethām RV.1.17.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anukāmā çatakṛto RV.8.92.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 anukāçena bāhyam MS.3.15.2; 178.5. See anukāçena, and antarenānukāçam.  
 anukūlam ivodakam AV.5.14.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 anu kṛṣṇe vasudhiti (RV.3.31.17<sup>a</sup>, vasudhiti jihate) RV.3.31.17<sup>a</sup>; 448.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anu kṛamema dhṛtibhiḥ RV.5.53.11<sup>c</sup>.







- anu dyāv 1. ti vi rodā. r. abhe RV.2.1.15d.  
 anu dyāvapṛthivi viśvaśāmbhū TB.2.7.8.2b.  
 anu dyāvapṛthivi supranitih (CÇ. supranite) AÇ.4.7.4d;  
 CÇ.5.10.10d.  
 anu dyukṣo varuṇa indrasakhā RV.7.34.24b.  
 anu drapsāsa indavaḥ RV.9.6.4a.  
 anudraṣṭre namah KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17.  
 anu drubhyūni ni vṛṇag vajrabāhuh RV.7.18.12b.  
 anudre cid yo dhṛṣṭā varāṇ sate RV.10.115.6c.  
 anu dvā jahita nayah RV.4.30.19a.  
 anu dvipadānu catuṣpada vayan VS.26.19c. See anu pra-  
 jayānv.  
 anu dhāmāny akramit RV.9.114.1b.  
 anu niksanti prṣṭih AV.9.8.15b.  
 anu nu sthātṛ avṛkabhit atibhih RV.2.31.3c.  
 anu no-dyānumatih VS.34.9a; TS.3.3.11.3a; 4.4.12.5;  
 7.15.5; TB.3.1.3.3; 12.1.1; 3.4; TA.4.11.2; 5.9.1; AÇ.  
 4.12.2a; ApÇ.15.13.5. Cf. BrhD.4.88. See anv adya,  
 and anv iyan.  
 anunonuvataç carān RV.8.92.33b.  
 anu no nesathā sugam RV.8.47.11d.  
 anu no mārṣṭu (VS.TS.ÇB.TA. anu mārṣṭu) tanvo (TS.  
 tanuvo) yad viriṣṭam (VS.TS.ÇB.TA.ÇÇ. vilīṣṭam) AV.  
 6.53.3d; VS.2.24d; 8.14d; TS.1.4.44.2d; MS.1.3.38d; 44.  
 9; 4.14.17d; 247.5; KS.4.12d; ÇB.1.9.3.6d; 4.4.3.14d;  
 4.8d; TA.2.4.1d; CÇ.4.11.6d.  
 anu nāu çūra māṇsato (TS. māṇsatāi) RV.8.62.11d; TS.7.  
 4.15.1d; KSA.4.4d.  
 anupad asi VS.15.8. Cf. anuroho.  
 anupadasyam annādyam āpnavāni CÇ.4.8.6.  
 anupade tvā VS.15.8. Cf. anurohāya.  
 anu paçāt kavayo yanti rebhāh RV.1.163.12d; VS.29.23d;  
 TS.4.6.7.5d; KSA.6.3d.  
 anupūrvam yatamānā yati stha (AV. yati stha; TA.  
 yatīṣṭa) RV.10.18.6b; AV.12.2.24b; TA.6.10.1b.  
 anupūrvam vṛṣaṇā codayantā RV.1.117.3d.  
 anupūrvam kalpayatām ihaiva Kāuç.124.2d,3d.  
 anupūrvavataṣm dhenum AV.9.5.29a.  
 anu pūrvāḥ kṛpato vāvaçanā RV.1.113.10c.  
 anu pūrvāṇi cakhyathur yugāni RV.7.70.4d.  
 anu pūrvāny okyā RV.8.25.17c.  
 anupāhavad (ApMB. anu po-hvad) anupahvayet (ApMB.  
 anuhvayah) HG.1.14.4a; ApMB.2.22.9a (ApG.8.23.7).  
 anu prajayānv indriyepa TB.3.7.10.2c; ApÇ.9.14.1c. See  
 anu dvipadānu.  
 anu pratnasyāukasaḥ RV.1.30.9a; 8.69.18a; AV.20.26.3a;  
 20.92.15a; SV.2.94a.  
 anu pratnāsa ayavaḥ RV.9.23.2a; SV.1.502a.  
 anu pra yanti vṛṣṭayah RV.5.53.10c.  
 anu prayānam uṣaso vi rājati RV.5.81.2d; AV.7.73.6d;  
 VS.12.3d; TS.4.1.10.4d; MS.2.7.8d; 84.15; 3.2.1; 15.3;  
 KS.16.8d; ÇB.6.7.2.4; N.12.13d.  
 anu pra yeje jana ojo asya RV.6.36.2a.  
 anupravacaniyam: see bhavān anupravacaniyam.  
 anu pravata açata RV.9.22.6b.  
 anuprahara ÇB.1.8.3.19; 9.2.17; 2.5.2.43; 6.1.46; KÇ.3.  
 6.14; 7.15; ApÇ.2.7.4; MÇ.1.3.4.20.  
 anu praviṣṭhā vaçe AV.10.10.22b.  
 anu preyatur añjana AV.19.44.10b.  
 anubadhnaṭi çāmbarah TA.1.10.3b.  
 anubandhyo-smy aham vibhuh TA.1.11.4c.  
 anu brahma suviryam MG.1.13.7b.  
 anubruvāno adhy eti na svapan RV.5.44.13d.  
 anubrūhi AB.2.2.1; ÇB.1.5.2.8; 4.6.7.19; 9.4.3.15 (bis),  
 5.1.40 (bis); KÇ.3.3.13; ApÇ.7.10.1.  
 anu bhratā (SMB. bhrātānu) sagarbhyah VS.4.20b; 6.9b;  
 TS.1.2.4.2b; MS.1.2.4: 13.6; 1.2.15: 24.12; 4.13.4b;  
 203.9; KS.2.5b; 3.5b; 16.21b; AB.2.6.12b; ÇB.3.2.4.  
 20b; 7.4.5; TB.3.6.6.1b; AÇ.3.3.1b; SMB.2.2.9b.  
 anu ma idam vratam vratapatir manyatām anu dikṣam  
 dikṣapatir añjaś MS.1.2.7: 16.14. See anu me dikṣam,  
 and upa mā dikṣayām.  
 anumataye svāha ÇB.14.9.4.18; BrhU.6.4.18; AG.4.3.  
 26; ÇG.2.14.4; Kāuç.45.16. P: anumataye PG.2.10.9;  
 BDh.3.9.4. Cf. SamnyāsaU.1. See anumatyāi etc., and  
 asūyantyāi.  
 anumatām pathibhih pārayantim AÇ.4.13.2d.  
 anumatiḥ prati bhūṣanty ayavaḥ TS.3.3.11.4b.  
 anumatiḥ sarvam idam babhūva AV.7.20.6a. Referred to  
 as anumati (sc. rk) Kāuç.23.4; 42.11; 45.10; 82.38.  
 anumate anumatām sudānu AV.7.20.4b; KS.13.16b.  
 anumate anu hi māṇsase naḥ AV.7.20.6d.  
 anumate-nu manyasva GG.1.3.2 (cf. 11); KhG.1.2.18;  
 HG.1.2.9; ApG.1.2.3.  
 anumate-nu manyasva na idam KS.35.12a. See next.  
 anumate-nv idam manyasva AV.6.131.2a. See prec.  
 anumate mṛdayā naḥ svasti RV.10.59.6d.  
 anumatyā aṣṭakapālāḥ VS.29.60.  
 anumatyāi caruh (MS. carum) TS.7.5.14.1; 5.22.1; MS.3.  
 15.10; 180.13; KSA.5.10.19.  
 anumatyāi carum vaiçvānaram dvādaçakapālam MS.3.15.  
 11: 181.5.  
 anumatyāi svāha TB.3.12.2.2-8; 4.2-6. See under anu-  
 mataye etc.  
 anu manyatām trivṛd ābadhe me AV.5.28.11d.  
 anu manyatām anumanyamānaḥ (TS. omānā) AV.7.20.3a;  
 TS.3.3.11.4a.  
 anu manyantām savanāya somam TS.3.1.8.2d; MÇ.2.3.  
 3.7d.  
 anumanyantām ahṛṇiyamānaḥ AV.1.35.4d; 8.2.21d.  
 anu manyasva suyajā yajāma (MÇ. suyajā yaje hi) TS.3.  
 1.4.1c; 3.9.1c; MÇ.1.8.3.1c.  
 anu mā tanuhy asmin yajñe-syām sādhuḥkṛtyāyam asminn  
 anne-smiñl loke VSK.2.6.9; KÇ.3.8.25. See anu mā  
 samtanuhi.  
 anu mātaram pṛthivīm vi vāvṛte RV.8.103.2c; SV.1.51c;  
 2.867c.  
 anumādyah pavamāno manṣibhih RV.9.107.11c; SV.2.  
 1040c.  
 anumānaç catuṣṭayam TA.1.2.1b.  
 anumānāvaha devān devayate yajamānāya MS.1.2.15:  
 25.1; 3.9.6; 124.14.  
 anu mām dyāvapṛthivi anu me māṇsātām MS.4.9.9: 129.4.  
 See anu dyāvapṛthivi amāṇsātām.



5.1; 7.1; 12.2; MS.2.3.22: 105.13; 2.8.2; 10



- 108 13 287 112.2, 2.13.14: 163.11; KS.17.2.3,6; 39.4,7; CB.8.2.4.15; 3.3.6; 5.2.5; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 anuṣṭupchandaso-gnihuta indrahavarapitasya MÇ.2.5.3.  
 11. Cf. ApÇ.14.3.6.  
 anuṣṭupchandaso-gnihuta indrabhiṣarvarapitasya MÇ.2.5.3.15. Cf. indrāya tvāpiṣarvarāya.  
 anuṣṭup te-bhigarāḥ VS.8.47; VSK.8.22.1; ÇB.11.5.9.7.  
 P: anuṣṭup te KÇ.12.5.17.  
 anuṣṭup tvā chandasām avatu (KS. chandasāvatu) TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10: 69.17; KS.15.7. See next.  
 anuṣṭup tvāvatu VS.10.13; ÇB.5.4.1.6. See prec.  
 anuṣṭup (TS. anuṣṭuk) pañktyā saha VS.23.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>b</sup>: 167.3; KSA.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anuṣṭup (TB. anuṣṭuk) pañktyāi (MÇ. pañktye) TB.3.7.6.2; ApÇ.3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.15.2. See next, and anuṣṭub brhatyāi.  
 anuṣṭup prajāpataye VSK.2.3.2; KÇ.2.1.19. See under prec.  
 anuṣṭup çaradī VS.13.57; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19: 104.10; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.5.  
 anuṣṭub brhatyāi Vait.1.18. See under anuṣṭup pañktyāi.  
 anuṣṭub (KS. GB. Vait. anuṣṭum) mitrasya (GB. Vait. mitrasya patni) MS.1.9.2: 132.5; KS.9.10, GB.2.2.9; Vait.15.3.  
 anuṣṭubha āidam (VSK. āilam) VS.13.57; VSK.14.7.8; MS.2.7.19: 104.10; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.5. See anuṣṭubhah svāram.  
 anuṣṭubham chanda indriyam VS.28.26<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>e</sup>. Cf. anuṣṭup chanda.  
 anuṣṭubham chandah prapadye (AÇ. anuṣṭubham prapadye) MS.4.9.2: 122.13; AÇ.1.4.9.  
 anuṣṭubham anu carcūryamānam RV.10.124.5<sup>e</sup>; AA.2.3.5.5.  
 anuṣṭubham asthnā praviçāmi KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.19.1.  
 anuṣṭubham prapadye: see anuṣṭubham chandah.  
 anuṣṭubhah svāram TS.4.3.2.2. See anuṣṭubha āidam.  
 anuṣṭubhā chandasendriyam VS.28.37<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 anuṣṭubhā sambhrtam viryam (KS. duṣṭaram) sahaḥ TS.4.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>: 188.12; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 anuṣṭubhā soma ukthāir mahasvān RV.10.130.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 anuṣṭubhe namah KSA.11.4.  
 anuṣṭum: see anuṣṭub.  
 anu ṣṭuvanti pūrvathā RV.8.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 15.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 99.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.232<sup>b</sup>, 924<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.97<sup>d</sup>.  
 anuṣṭhitam nu naryo apāuhat RV.10.61.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anuṣṭhuyā kṛnuhy ahrayāna RV.4.4.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 174.6; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>; 16.1; N.5.15.  
 anuṣṭhu viduse vaçā AV.12.4.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 anu ṣyāma rodasī devaputre RV.1.185.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 anuṣvadham ā vaha mādayasva RV.2.3.11<sup>e</sup>; 3.6.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.13.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.88<sup>e</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>e</sup>; MahānU.9.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 anuṣvadham pavate soma indra te RV.9.72.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anuṣvāpam adevayuh RV.8.97.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anu sakha sayūthyah VS.4.20<sup>e</sup>; 6.9<sup>e</sup>; TS.1.2.4.2<sup>e</sup>; KS.2.5<sup>e</sup>; 3.5<sup>e</sup>; 16.21<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.2.4: 13.6; 1.2.15: 24.12; 4.13.4<sup>e</sup>; 203.9; AB.2.6.12<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.3.2.4.20<sup>e</sup>; 7.4.5; TB.3.6.6.1<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.3.3.1<sup>e</sup>; SMB.2.2.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 ann sapta rājāno ya utābhīṣiktāḥ TB.2.7.8.2<sup>d</sup>. See sapta rājāno ya.  
 ann suvānāsa indavaḥ RV.8.6.38<sup>e</sup>.  
 ann sūm savitave AV.6.17.1d-4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ann sūrya usaso ann raçmin AV.7.82.4<sup>e</sup>; 18.1.27<sup>e</sup>. See ann sūryasya.  
 ann sūryam udayatām AV.1.22.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ann sūryam Kauç.26.14. Cf. udyann adya mitra<sup>e</sup>.  
 ann sūryasya purutrā ca raçmin VS.11.17<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.1.2.2<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.8.9<sup>e</sup>: 128.12; KS.16.2<sup>e</sup>; 19.3; ÇB.6.3.3.6; TB.1.2.1.23<sup>e</sup>. See ann sūrya.  
 ann somo ann agnir (AA. ann vāg devy) avit KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.8.2<sup>b</sup>; AA.5.1.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ann somo vaçe tvā AV.10.10.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ann stomam mudimahi (PB. mademahi) RV.8.1.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.116.2<sup>d</sup>; PB.9.10.1d.  
 annuṣpaṣṭo bhavaty eṣo asya RV.10.160.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 annu sprīça dhṛṣatā çoçucānaḥ RV.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>: 97.9; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 annuṣphuraṁ çaram arcanty ṛbhum AV.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 annu svajām mahiṣaḥ cakṣata vrām RV.1.121.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 annu svadhām vavakṣitha RV.8.88.5<sup>d</sup>. See ati viçvam.  
 annu svadhām gabhastyoh RV.1.88.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 annu svadhā cikitām (KS. kite) somo agniḥ AV.6.53.1<sup>e</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.7.8.2<sup>e</sup>; 16.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 annu svadhām akṣarann āpo asya RV.1.33.11<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>: 235.7; TB.2.8.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 annu svadhām āyudhāir yachamānaḥ RV.7.56.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>d</sup>: 247.11; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 annu svadhāmitā dāsmam iyate RV.5.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 annu svadhām ṛbhavo jagmur etam RV.4.33.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 annu svadhā yam upyate RV.1.176.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 annu svadhāvāri sahaḥ RV.7.31.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 annu svadhāvne kṣitayo namanta RV.5.32.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 annu svadhā svadhā AÇ.2.19.18.  
 annu svām dhāma jaritū vavakṣa RV.3.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 annu svām bhānum çrathayante arnavāiḥ RV.5.59.1d.  
 annuhavam parihavam AV.19.8.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.13.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.2); Naks.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 annuhāya tapasā manyunā ca AV.5.18.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 annu hi tvā sutam soma madamasi RV.9.110.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.432<sup>a</sup>; 2.716<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.11.2<sup>a</sup>. P: annu hi tvā sutam soma Svidh.1.6.9.  
 annuhūtaḥ punar ehi AV.5.30.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 annuhūtam parihūtam ApMB.1.13.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.2).  
 annūkād arṣapir uṣṇihābhyah AV.9.8.21<sup>e</sup>. Cf. grivābhyas ta.  
 annūkāçena bāhvyam VS.25.2. See under annūkāçena.  
 annūcinā jivita mānusebhyah RV.4.54.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.54<sup>d</sup>.  
 annūjjayatv ayam yajamānaḥ KÇ.3.5.22. An ūha: see agnisomayor (and indragñyor) ujjitim annūjjayatv.  
 annūdhā yadi jījanad (SV. yad ajījanad) adha ca nu (SV. adha cid a) RV.10.115.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.64<sup>e</sup>.  
 annūnaḥ pūrṇo jāyatām ApMB.1.13.1<sup>e</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 annūnam darça mā kṛdhi AV.7.81.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 annūnam agniḥ juhvā vacasya RV.2.10.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 annūnam agniḥ pitror upasthe RV.1.146.1<sup>b</sup>.



anunām agn jñ r l a x l r v

anunām jñtrā n l t r i t Δ v 4

anunāvareca i l r s j l v o r v

1167<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.107<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>; 95.14;

KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>; QB.7.3.1.30.

anūnā yasya dakṣiṇā pāpāya RV.7.27.4<sup>c</sup>.

anūnāya svāhā Kāṇ.122.2.

anūnena bhātā vaksathena RV.4.5.1<sup>c</sup>.

anūnod atra hastayato adrih RV.5.45.7<sup>a</sup>.

anūno nāma vā asi AV.7.81.3<sup>b</sup>.

anūpe gomān gobhir akṣah RV.3.107.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.348<sup>a</sup>; N.5.3.

anūrādhā nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20; 166.3;

KS.39.13.

anūrādhān haviṣā vardhayanāh TB.3.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>.

anūrādhāsa iti yad vadanti TB.3.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>.

anūrohoṇānūrohāyānūrohaṇ jīva MS.2.8.8; 113.1.

See anurohaṇ.

anūroho si KS.17.7; 37.17. See under anuroho.

anūrdhvajñur vyulhajñuh QG.1.10.8<sup>a</sup>.

anūrdhvabbāsaḥ sadam it tuturyāt RV.5.77.4<sup>d</sup>.

anūrmīn vājīnān yamam RV.8.24.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.66.1<sup>b</sup>.

anūvṛtānūvṛteanuvṛj jīva MS.2.8.8; 112.15. See anuvṛtān, and anuvṛte.

anūvṛte etc., and anūvṛd etc.: see anuv.

anūṣata pra dāvane RV.4.32.9<sup>b</sup>.

anūṣata praṣastaye RV.8.12.15<sup>b</sup>.

anūhire somapītham vasisthah RV.10.15.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.46<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.51<sup>b</sup>.

anṛksarā rjavah santu pantiāh (AV. pantiānah) RV.10.85.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.34<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.1.2<sup>a</sup> (ApQ.2.4.2). P:

anṛksarāh QG.1.6.1; Kāṇ.75.12; 77.3. (X. BehD.7.131.

anṛksarā niveṇam RV.1.22.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.19<sup>b</sup>; VS.35.20<sup>b</sup>; 36.13<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 180.16; KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.16.17.17<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.2.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.17.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.15.2<sup>b</sup>; 18.8<sup>b</sup>; N.9.32<sup>b</sup>.

anṛksaro varuṇa sādhar asti RV.2.27.6<sup>b</sup>.

anṛṇā asminn anṛṇāh parasmīn AV.6.117.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.9.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.15.1<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.13.22.5<sup>a</sup>; MQ.2.5.5.22<sup>a</sup>.

anṛtām kiñ codima AV.10.5.22<sup>b</sup>.

anṛtam āha pūruṣah AV.19.44.8<sup>b</sup>.

anṛtāt satyam upāimi TB.1.2.1.15; ApQ.5.8.1. See idam aham anṛtāt.

anekavat tam ūtaye KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>.

anejad ekam manaso jayiyah VS.40.4<sup>a</sup>; IṣaU.4<sup>a</sup>; GopālU.1<sup>a</sup>.

anedyah grava (MS. gravā) eṣo dadhānāh RV.1.165.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 169.14; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.

anedyā anavadyā ariṣṭāh RV.6.19.4<sup>d</sup>.

anena ca tvā priṇāmy anena ca QB.9.3.2.5.

anena ca tvābhisiñcāmy anena ca QB.9.3.2.5.

anena ta imān niṣkriṇāmi QB.5.1.5.28; KQ.14.4.16.

anena tapasā svastī saṁvatsarasyodṛcām samagravāi QB.13.4.1.9.

anena taritavyam AG.1.12.6.

anena dattā sudughā vayodhāh AV.18.4.50<sup>b</sup>.

anena mā trivṛtā pārayanta AV.5.28.2<sup>d</sup>.

anena viṣvā sasabe AV.1.16.3<sup>c</sup>.

an

AI

I

A

AV

anenajayat pādīṇy cāstatah AV.8.5.3<sup>d</sup>.

anenajayat dyāvapṛthivī ubhe imo AV.8.5.2<sup>d</sup>.

anenāyam aevona medhyena rājedyā vījayatām ahrāmany ubhīṇayāh pādī ubhīṇa yāh? QG.16.18.11. See next.

anenāevona medhyena(vāyānā rājapadīdhyasyoastu TB.3.8.5.2; ApQ.20.4.2; 1. . . rāja vṛtrām vadhyāt TB.3.8.5.1; ApQ.20.4.1; 1. . . rājā sarvām āyur odu TB.3.8.5.4; ApQ.20.4.4; 1. . . rājasyāi viṣo bahuvyāi bahuvagvayāi bahvajāvikāyāi bahuvṛthīyavāyāi bahumagatīlāyāi bahuhīranyayāi bahubhastikāyāi bahubhāpuruṣayāi rayīmatyāi pūṣṭimatyāi bahurāyaspṛṇayāi vījayatu TB.3.8.5.2; ApQ.20.4.3. See prec.

anonaḥ gura manyaso RV.1.129.5<sup>d</sup>.

anenāsuraṇ parabhāvayan mantī AV.8.5.3<sup>b</sup>.

anenendraya paṇayo vilītsan TB.3.7.6.12<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>.

anenendro mayinā vṛtram aban AV.8.5.3<sup>a</sup>.

aneno vo maruto yāmo astu RV.6.66.7<sup>a</sup>.

aneṇam aya yā iṇavah (TS. KS. NīlarU. ayyasavah) VS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.5.14<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 122.4; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.15<sup>a</sup>.

anehasarū vo havamānam ūtaye RV.8.50.4<sup>a</sup>.

anehasarū pratarānān vīvadānam RV.8.40(Vā.1).4<sup>a</sup>.

anehasa (MS. anehasaḥ) dubha indro divasyati RV.3.51.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.1.

anehasas te haviṣo abhīṣtan RV.10.61.22<sup>d</sup>.

anehasas tvotayah RV.3.63.2<sup>a</sup>. See next but one.

anehasah dubha etc.: see anehasa etc.

anehaso va ūtayah RV.8.47.1<sup>c</sup>; 12<sup>a</sup>. See prec. but one.

anoho dātām aditer anarvam RV.1.185.3<sup>d</sup>.

anoho na uruvṛje RV.8.97.12<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.3.8.1.

anoho mītrācyaman RV.8.18.21<sup>a</sup>.

ano manāṇayanā sūryā RV.10.85.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.12<sup>a</sup>.

antah kṛṇṣva manā hṛd AV.7.26.1<sup>c</sup>.

antah kṛṇṣān anṛṇāh dhanaddhīr gat RV.3.31.21<sup>b</sup>.

antahkoṇam iva jāmayah AV.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>.

antah patat patatry aya parnam RV.4.27.4<sup>c</sup>.

antah pavitra āhitah RV.10.12.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.550<sup>b</sup>.

antah pavitra uparī ṣṇṇānāh RV.8.101.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.85<sup>a</sup>.

antah payanti ragmibhāh RV.1.132.3<sup>a</sup>.

antah payanti vṛjīnata sādha RV.2.27.3<sup>a</sup>.

antah payan vṛjanamāvarān RV.9.96.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.205<sup>a</sup>.

antah patre rerihān AV.1.10.15<sup>a</sup>.

antah putraḥ carati dakṣiṇayah RV.2.58.1<sup>b</sup>.

antah pravīṣṭān kartāram etam TA.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 35<sup>a</sup>.

antah pravīṣṭah ṣastā janānam TA.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 2<sup>a</sup>.

antam vindāmi satrā RV.8.46.11<sup>b</sup>.

antakāya goghātām VS.30.18. See nigṛtyai etc.

antakāya tvā pari dadāmi (ApMB. dadāmy asāu) ApMB.2.3.20 (ApQ.4.11.3); HG.1.6.5.

antakāya mṛtyave namah AV.8.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: antakāya mṛtyave Kāṇ.55.17; 58.3.11.

antakāya gvaninam VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.

antakāya svāhā VS.39.13.



antako-si mṛtyur asi AV.6.46.2; 16.5.1-6.  
 antara uttaravedyāh VS.19.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarah pūrvo asmin niśadya KB.26.6; ÇÇ.1.15.17<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.2.2.23<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar agne rucā tvam VS.12.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>; 86.1; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.15.  
 antar anyam pitāmahād dadhe ApMB.2.19.4<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar anyam pitur dadhe ApMB.2.19.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.10.7<sup>d</sup>. *See* anyam antah.  
 antar anyam prapitāmahād dadhe ApMB.2.19.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 antaram mṛtyor amṛtam ÇB.10.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar arnave rajasi pravistām AV.12.1.60<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. under* antar mahaty.  
 antar asminn ime lokāh TB.2.8.8.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar asyām çivatamah VS.12.39<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>d</sup>; 88.13; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar asyām çukrajyotir vi bhāhi VS.12.15<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>d</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>d</sup>; 85.18; KS.16.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar asyām carati pravistā TS.4.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.3.12.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.20.30<sup>b</sup>. *See* āsv itarāsu, and sāpsv antaç.  
 antar aham tvayā dveṣo antar arātir dadhe mahatā parvatenā (KS. dveṣam antar arātir dadhe) MS.1.2.1: 10.5; 3.6.3: 62.11; KS.2.1; 23.1.  
 antarāgnī paçavaḥ TB.3.7.4.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 antarātmā me çudhyantām TAA.10.66.  
 antarā dampatī çaye RV.10.162.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.14<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarāditye manasā carantam TA.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarā dyām ca pṛthivīm ca yad vyacah AV.9.3.15<sup>a</sup>. P: antarā dyām ca pṛthivīm ca Kāuç.66.28.  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivi (VS.ÇB. 0vi ime) VS.13.25<sup>b</sup>; 14.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.11.2<sup>b</sup> (bis); MS.2.8.12<sup>b</sup> (bis); 116.6,14; KS.17.10<sup>b</sup> (bis); ÇB.8.7.1.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivi apah suvaḥ TB.2.7.17.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.1.8<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.6.12<sup>d</sup>. *See* antarā dyāvapṛthivyor.  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivi ime: *see* antarā dyāvapṛthivi.  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivi vicṛttāh ÇÇ.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. tredhā ti-  
 ṣṭhanti viṣitā.*  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivi viyanti TS.3.5.4.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.7.2.3<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.1.10<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>b</sup>; BDh.2.5.11.11<sup>b</sup>. *See next two.*  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivi viyanti (MÇ. 0tu) panthānah KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>b</sup>. *See prec. and next.*  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivi samcaranti AV.3.15.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.55.1<sup>b</sup>. *See prec. two.*  
 antarā dyāvapṛthivyor apasyuh MG.1.21.10<sup>d</sup>. *See* antarā dyāvapṛthivi apah.  
 antarā pūrvam aparam ca ketum RV.10.139.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.59<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>; 137.13; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.17; TB.1.4.2.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 antarā mitrāvaruṇā caranti VS.29.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 184.8; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 antarāvartamānābhyām MÇ.11.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarāsakthyākaprṛ RV.10.86.16<sup>b</sup>,17<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.16<sup>b</sup>,17<sup>d</sup>.  
 antarikṣa āsām AV.1.32.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 antarikṣa uta vā pṛthivyām AV.4.8.5<sup>b</sup>. *See* yā antarikṣa uta, and yā antarikṣyā.

antarikṣam (TB. antarikṣam me) yacha VS.14.12; TS.4.3.6.1; 5.7.6.2; MS.2.7.15: 98.8; 2.8.14: 118.1; KS.40.3; ÇB.8.3.1.9; TB.3.10.4.3 (bis).  
 antarikṣam yonih MS.2.13.2: 153.7.  
 antarikṣam rakṣatu devahetyāh AV.8.1.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 antarikṣam vaçā dhātā garbho rudro jarāyu vāyur vātso gharmaḥ pṛyūṣaḥ KS.39.8; ApÇ.16.32.4. *See* antarikṣam asi janmanā vaçā.  
 antarikṣam vipaprathe (TB. vipaprathe-pah) TB.2.4.6.9<sup>r</sup>; AÇ.2.10.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣam viçvarūpa āvireça TB.2.8.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣam viṣnur: *see* antarikṣe viṣnur.  
 antarikṣam vṛtam tad vāyunā vṛtam tena vṛtena vartrena yasmād bhayād bibhemi tad vārāye svāhā AG.3.11.1.  
 antarikṣam vyaco hitam AV.10.2.24<sup>d</sup>,25<sup>d</sup>.  
 antarikṣam çāntam tad vāyunā çāntam tan me çāntam çucam çamayatu TA.4.42.5.  
 antarikṣam çāntih AV.19.9.14; VS.36.17; VSK.35.58, MS.4.9.27: 138.12; TA.4.42.5. *Cf. antarikṣam chandah*  
 antarikṣam çivam tubhyam VS.35.9<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 antarikṣam samam tasya vāyur upadraṣṭā dattasyāprama dāya HG.2.11.4.  
 antarikṣam samit MS.4.9.23,25: 137.1,16; TA.4.41.1,5.  
 antarikṣam siṣāsatiḥ AV.20.49.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣam skabhāna KS.2.9. *See* antarikṣam dr̥ṇha  
 antarikṣam svar ā paprur ūtaye RV.10.66.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 antarikṣam svar mama Kāuç.133.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣam svastaye AÇ.2.10.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣam harāmi ÇB.1.2.4.14.  
 antarikṣam gacha svāhā (TA. 0kṣam gacha) VS.6.21; TS.1.3.11.1; 6.4.1.2; MS.1.2.18: 27.11; 3.10.7: 138.12; KS.3.8; ÇB.3.8.4.12; TA.4.9.3; 5.8.3; 6.9.2 (bis).  
 antarikṣam garbhah AV.9.1.21.  
 antarikṣacaram ca yat TB.3.12.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣam ca kevalam TB.3.12.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 antarikṣam caturhotā sa viṣṭhāh TA.3.7.2.  
 antarikṣam ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.18; TS.4.7.6.2; MS.2.11.5: 142.17; KS.18.10.  
 antarikṣam ca me vyacah AV.12.1.53<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣam ca vi bādhasa (TS. bādhatam; MS. bādhasva) VS.14.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.8.3<sup>d</sup>: 108.7; KS.17.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.8.3.1.8.  
 antarikṣam chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.14; KS.17.3; ÇB.8.3.3.6. *Cf. antarikṣam çāntih.*  
 antarikṣam jālam āsit AV.8.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 antarikṣam jinva TS.4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.4; Vait.20.13.  
 antarikṣam jyotiḥ VSK.6.5.2; MS.1.2.14: 24.7; 3.9.4: 120.2. *See* antarikṣam arcih, and svar jyotiḥ.  
 (om) antarikṣam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.12. *Cf. antarikṣam  
 tr̥pyatu.*  
 antarikṣam tr̥triyam pitṛn (ÇÇ. 0kṣam pitṛns tr̥triyam) ya-  
 jño-gāt tato mā dravinam āṣṭa (ÇÇ. āṣṭu) AB.7.5.3; ÇÇ.3.20.4. *See* antarikṣam manuṣyān, and manuṣyān antarikṣam.  
 antarikṣam (tr̥pyatu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3. *Cf. antarikṣam  
 tarpayami.*



antarikṣam tvā dā a nā am a i lksa i TB.3.7.7

ApÇ.10.1.1

antarikṣam darvir akṣitāparimitānupadastā sā yathānta-  
rikṣam darvir akṣitāparimitānupadastāiva tatāmahasyo-  
yam darvir akṣitāparimitānupadastā Kauç.88.9. P:  
antarikṣam darvir akṣitā ViDh.73.18. Cf. yathā vāyur  
akṣito.

antarikṣam divam bhūmim AV.10.9.10<sup>a</sup>.

antarikṣam divyāt pātv asmān RV.7.104.23<sup>d</sup>; 10.53.5<sup>d</sup>;  
AV.8.4.23<sup>d</sup>.

antarikṣam dīkṣā tayā vāyur dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ TB.3.7.7.  
5; ApÇ.10.1.1.1.

antarikṣam dṛṇha VS.1.18; 5.13; 14.12; TS.1.1.7.1; 2.  
12.3; 4.3.6.1; MS.1.1.8: 4.10; 1.2.8: 18.8; 2.7.15: 98.  
8; 2.8.14: 118.1; 3.8.5: 101.9; 4.1.8: 10.2; KS.1.7; 31.  
6; 40.3 (bis); JB.1.39; ÇB.1.2.1.10; 3.5.2.14; 8.3.1.9;  
TB.3.2.7.2; MÇ.1.2.3.4. See antarikṣam skabhāna.

antarikṣam dhenus tasyā vāyur vatsaḥ AV.4.39.4.

antarikṣapra uror varīyān TA.4.7.5<sup>c</sup>.

antarikṣaprām rajaso vimānīm RV.10.95.17<sup>a</sup>.

antarikṣaprām tavistbhir āvṛtam RV.1.51.2<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣaprā bhuvanesv arpitāḥ RV.9.86.14<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣaprā vahamāno aśvāḥ RV.7.45.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>;  
223.13; KS.1.7.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.6.1<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣaprudbhīr apodakābhīḥ RV.1.116.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.  
10.2<sup>d</sup>.

antarikṣam : see antarikṣam tṛpyatu.

antarikṣam atho diçāḥ AV.11.6.6<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣam atho svaḥ (TA. suvaḥ) RV.10.190.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.  
1.2<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.1.9<sup>d</sup>; 5.7<sup>d</sup>.

antarikṣam adhi dyaur brahmaṇāvīṣṭam rudra rakṣitāro  
vāyur adhi viyatte asyām KS.40.3.

antarikṣam anu vikramasva VS.12.5; TS.4.2.1.1; MS.2.  
7.8: 85.5; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.14.

antarikṣam anu vi krameḥam AV.10.5.26.

antarikṣam arcīḥ KS.3.3; 26.6; ApÇ.7.27.4. See under  
antarikṣam jyotiḥ.

antarikṣam asi VS.11.58; TS.4.1.5.3; 4.6.2; MS.2.7.6:  
80.16; 2.13.18: 164.17; KS.16.5; 39.9; ÇB.6.5.2.4;  
ApÇ.17.2.9.

antarikṣam asi janmanā vaçā sā vāyur garbham adhat-  
tāḥ sā mayā sambhava MS.2.13.15: 163.16. See anta-  
rikṣam vaçā.

antarikṣam asi janmanopabhīn nāma priyā devānām  
priyeṇa nāmnā MS.1.1.12: 7.18. P: antarikṣam asi  
janmanā MÇ.1.2.6.16. See upabhr̥d (asi ghṛtāç), upa-  
bhr̥d ohi, and ghṛtāçy asy upabhr̥n.

antarikṣam asuṁ MS.4.13.4: 203.11; KS.16.21; AB.  
2.6.13; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.3.

antarikṣam asy agnāu çritam, vāyoh pratīṣṭhā, tvayit-  
dam antaḥ, viçvam ykṣam viçvam bhūtam viçvam su-  
bhūtam, viçvasya bhartṛ viçvasya janayitr TB.3.11.1.8.

antarikṣam ākramiṣam TS.5.6.8.1; MÇ.6.2.1.

antarikṣam agnīdhre KS.34.14.

antarikṣam ātmā TA.3.4.1; ÇÇ.10.17.4.

antarikṣam āpṇa KS.39.1.

antarikṣam idam mahat AV.3.29.8<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣam 3 5138 y r 11181011 y 02 n 1A

11

antarikṣam utodaram AV.10.7.32<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣam uddbhīḥ AV.8.8.22.

antarikṣam upabruvo TB.2.4.6.8<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.10.21<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣam upabhr̥d ā kramasva AV.18.4.6<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣam upasadi KS.34.14 (bis).

antarikṣam pary oko babhuva AV.10.8.36<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.34  
7<sup>b</sup>, 9.

antarikṣam pavitrena TA.3.8.2.

antarikṣam pitṛis : see antarikṣam tṛtīyam.

antarikṣam pṛṇa KS.25.10.

antarikṣam puritata (TS. puritata; KS. pulitata; MS  
pulitata) VS.25.8; VSK.27.11; TS.5.7.16.1; MS.3.13  
7: 179.12; KSA.13.6.

antarikṣam (VS. anta<sup>a</sup>) pṛthivīm adṛhīḥ VS.28.20<sup>a</sup>; TB  
2.6.10.6<sup>a</sup>.

antarikṣam ma urv antaram bṛhad agnayaḥ parvatāç ca  
yayā vātāḥ svastyā svasti māni taya svastyā svasti  
manasāni TA.4.4.2.2.

antarikṣam madhyam diçāḥ AV.9.5.20<sup>a</sup>.

antarikṣam madhyena (TS. madhyena mā hīṁshī) TS.1  
5.1; 6.3.3.3; MS.1.2.14: 23.8.

antarikṣam madhyena pṛthivyāḥ sambhava MS.3.9,  
116.3.

antarikṣam madhyenāpṇa MS.1.2.14: 23.14; 3.9.3: 117  
15.

antarikṣam manasyān yajño-gāt tato mā draviṇam astu  
SB.1.5.11. See under antarikṣam tṛtīyam.

antarikṣam mahitvā TS.1.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣam mahy ā paprur ojaḥ RV.10.65.2<sup>a</sup>.

antarikṣam mā pahi KS.40.3.

antarikṣam mā hīṁshī VS.5.43; 14.12; TS.4.3.6.1; MS  
2.7.15: 98.8; 2.8.14: 118.1; KS.3.2; 26.3; 40.3; ÇB  
3.6.4.13, 14; 8.3.1.9.

antarikṣam me yacha : see antarikṣam yacha.

antarikṣam moru pātu tasmāt ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>.

antarikṣasadaç ca ye AV.10.9.12<sup>b</sup>; 11.6.12<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣasad asi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.1; MS.2.8.13: 117<sup>a</sup>,  
KS.22.5.

antarikṣasamantasya te vāyur upagrotā BDh.2.8.14.12.

antarikṣasthāno adhvarāḥ ÇB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.

antarikṣaspr̥ṇ mā mā hīṁshī MS.4.9.7: 128.4; TA.4.8.4,  
5.7.8.

antarikṣasya tvā dātā prāgnāni MÇ.1.3.3.16. Cf. Vāt  
3.16.

antarikṣasya tvā divas tvā diçām tvā nākasya tvā pṛtho  
brahmasya tvā viçvapo sadayāni TA.6.7.3.

antarikṣasya tvā draviṇo sadayāni TS.4.4.7.1; MS.2.13  
18: 105.2; KS.39.9.

antarikṣasya tvā sāmavaguhāni (KS. eksasya sāmopesa)  
TS.1.3.6.2; KS.3.3; 26.6; ApÇ.7.11.9. See divaḥ sāmō  
peṣa.

antarikṣasya dhartṛm viçvambhāntm diçām bhuvanasya  
dhīpatum (VS. KS. ÇB. diçām adhipatūm bhuvanā  
nām) VS.14.5; MS.2.8.1: 107.5; KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.1.10.  
See viçvambhant.



antarikṣasya bhāgo-si ApÇ.3.3.11.  
 antarikṣasya yāny asi TS.4.4.6.2; KS.22.5; ApÇ.17.1.18.  
 antarikṣasya sātūpeṣa: see antarikṣasya tvā sātāv.  
 antarikṣasya havir asi (VS.ÇB. asi svāhā) VS.6.19; TS.1.3.10.2; MS.1.2.17: 27.5; KS.3.7; ÇB.3.8.3.32.  
 antarikṣasyāntarikṣayāny asi KS.22.5.  
 antarikṣasyāntardhir asi MS.4.9.4: 124.8; TA.4.5.6; 5.4.10; ApÇ.15.8.4; MÇ.4.2.23.  
 antarikṣāt tam nir bhajāmo yo-smān dvesti yam vayan dvishmah AV.10.5.26.  
 antarikṣād asrkṣata RV.9.63.27<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1050<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣād uṣas tvam RV.1.48.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣād divam samtanu MS.2.13.3: 153.10; KS.39.8; TB.1.5.7.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.32.3.  
 antarikṣād divam āruham AV.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.67<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 138.6; 3.3.9: 42.1; KS.18.4<sup>b</sup>; 21.9; ÇB.9.2.3.26.  
 antarikṣān mā pāhi TS.5.7.6.12; MS.2.7.15: 98.8.  
 antarikṣān mā pāhi viçvasmāi prāṇyāpānāya vyānāyo-dānāya pratiṣṭhāyāi caritrāya MS.2.8.14: 118.2.  
 antarikṣāya te namaḥ AV.11.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 antarikṣāya tvā VS.5.26; 6.1; TS.1.1.1.1; 3.1.1; 6.1; 2.6.5.1; 3.5.8.1; 4.4.1.1; 6.2; 6.2.10.2; 3.4.1; 7.1.11.1; MS.1.2.11: 20.14; 1.2.14: 23.10; 1.3.35: 42.1; 3.8.9: 107.9; 3.9.3: 117.1; KS.1.12; 2.12; 3.3; 17.7; 26.5; 29.5; 31.11; 37.17; 40.4; KSA.1.2; PB.1.9.4; ÇB.3.6.1.12; 7.1.5; TB.3.3.6.3; 8.7.3; AÇ.2.3.8; Vait.20.13; ApÇ.2.8.1; 3.6.4; 7.9.9; 11.9.12; 17.2.6,9; 9.7; 20.5.8; MÇ.1.8.2.6; Kāuç.6.5.  
 antarikṣāya tvā vanaspataye (KS. °patibhyah) KS.30.5 (bis); MÇ.7.2.4 (bis).  
 antarikṣāya namaḥ KSA.11.6.  
 antarikṣāya pāṅktrān VS.24.26; MS.3.14.7: 173.11.  
 antarikṣāya mṛtyave AV.7.102.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣāyarsayas tvā prathamajā deveṣu divo mātraya varinā prathantu TS.4.4.2.3. See ṛsayas tvā etc., and cf. divo mātraya.  
 antarikṣāya vañcanartinam VS.30.21; TB.3.4.1.17.  
 antarikṣāya vanaspataye MÇ.7.2.4.  
 antarikṣāya vāyave PG.2.10.5.  
 antarikṣāya sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. See under antarikṣe vāyave sam°.  
 antarikṣāya svāhā AV.5.9.3,4; VS.22.27,29; 39.1; TS.1.8.13.3; 7.1.15.1; 17.1; 5.11.1; MS.3.12.7: 162.12; 3.12.10: 163.10; 3.12.12: 164.3; KS.15.3; 37.15,16; KSA.1.6,8; 5.2; ÇB.14.3.2.6; 9.3.6; TB.3.8.17.1,2; 18.4; TAA.10.67.2 (bis); ÇÇ.17.12.2; ApÇ.20.11.4,5; 12.5; MahānU.19.2 (bis).  
 antarikṣe adhy (TS.KS. adhy) āsate TS.3.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup> (bis): 50.2,4; KS.5.6<sup>b</sup>; 32.6; MÇ.1.4.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣe-ñkṣva ApÇ.3.6.2.  
 antarikṣeṇa tvopa°: see antarikṣeṇopa°.  
 antarikṣeṇa patataḥ RV.8.7.35<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣeṇa patatam RV.1.25.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣeṇa patati RV.10.136.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.80.1<sup>a</sup>. P: antarikṣeṇa Kāuç.31.18. Cf. yo antarikṣeṇa.

antarikṣeṇa yātave RV.9.63.8<sup>c</sup>; 65.16<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.183<sup>c</sup>,567<sup>c</sup>; PB.12.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarikṣeṇa rārajat RV.9.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarikṣeṇa saha vājiniṇvan (AV.4.38.5<sup>f</sup>, vājiniṇvan) AV 4.38.5<sup>f</sup>,6<sup>a</sup>,7<sup>a</sup>.  
 antarikṣeṇopayachāmi (TA.ApÇ.antarikṣeṇa tvopa°) VS 38.6; MS.4.9.7: 128.3; ÇB.14.2.1.17; TA.4.8.4; 5.7.8; KÇ.26.5.15; ApÇ.15.10.6; MÇ.4.3.18.  
 antarikṣe tava nābhiḥ (TS. antarikṣe nābhiḥ) VS.11.12<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>: 75.1; 3.1.3: 3.13; KS.16.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.2.2.  
 antarikṣe divi ye caranti AV.11.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣe-dhy: see antarikṣe adhy.  
 antarikṣe nābhiḥ: see antarikṣe tava.  
 antarikṣe pathibhir iyamānaḥ (GB. hriyamānaḥ, with iar hriyamānaḥ) RV.10.168.3<sup>a</sup>; GB.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 antarikṣe pratiṣṭhitān TB.3.12.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣe brhati çrayasva svāhā TB.3.7.10.1; ApÇ.14.31.5 See brhati stabhāya.  
 antarikṣe bhava adhi VS.16.55<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>: 128.9; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣe madhyato madhyamasya AV.4.14.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 antarikṣe manasā tvā juhomi AV.9.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarikṣe yatasva TS.5.6.1.4; MS.2.13.1. 153.4.  
 antarikṣe vayanāsi dr̥ṇha mayi paçun LÇ.1.7.11.  
 antarikṣe vāyave samanaman sa ārdhnot AV.4.39.3<sup>a</sup>. See antarikṣāya sam, vāyave sam, and vāyuç cāntarikṣam  
 antarikṣe (KS. antarikṣam) viṣṇur vyakraṇṣta trāistu-bhena chandasā VS.2.25; KS.5.5; ÇB.1.9.3.10,12; ÇÇ 4.12.3. See viṣṇur antarikṣe, and trāistubhena chanda sāntarikṣam.  
 antarikṣe vṛṣā hariḥ RV.9.27.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.640<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarikṣe sīda TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.1; MS.2.8.13: 117.2, KS.22.5; Kāuç.6.10.  
 antarikṣe svam mahimānam mimānaḥ SV.2.1194<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarikṣodarah koṣo bhūmibudhno na jiryati, diṣo hy asya sraktayo dyāur asyottaram bilam, sa eṣa koṣo vasudhānas tasmin viçvam idam çritam ChU.3.15.1 Metrical.  
 antar ichanti tam jane RV.8.72.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 antaritam rakṣaḥ VSK.1.8.3; TS.1.1.8.1; JB.1.39; TB 3.2.8.5; AÇ.2.3.7; KÇ.2.5.22; ApÇ.1.25.8; 6.6.8; MÇ 1.6.1.20. Cf. under apahatam rakṣaḥ.  
 antaritā arātayaḥ VSK.1.8.3; TS.1.1.8.1; JB.1.39; TB 3.2.8.5; AÇ.2.3.7; KÇ.2.5.22; ApÇ.1.25.8; 6.6.8; MÇ 1.6.1.20.  
 antar iyase aruṣā yujānaḥ RV.4.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar urv etc.: see antar dadhāmy.  
 antar ū ṣu carato rerihānā RV.6.27.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar r̥jreṣv aruṣi RV.8.68.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 antareṇa mā sañcāriṣṭa ApÇ.1.12.12.  
 antareṇānūkāçam TS.5.7.12.1; KSA.13.2. See under anukāçena.  
 antareme nabhasi ghoṣo astu AV.5.20.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar evosmānam vārayadhvat (MS.TB. vārayatāt) MS 4 13.4: 203.12; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.14; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ 3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.4.



antarite tray v B o  
 antar q k l y t v o<sup>a</sup>  
 antaro ya a IV 4  
 antar garbha iva matari AV.11.7.00.  
 antar garbhag carati devatasu AV.11.4.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar garbhesu bahudbā sam tanoti Kauç.124.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar gāyatrīyām amṛtasya garbhe AV.13.3.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar girāu yachamanāni ca bhojanam AV.20.34.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 antargoṣṭhāya (sc. namah) MG.2.12.9.  
 antar grāma upāmahor dhāraṇam (sc. varjaya) GU.3.1.25.  
 antar jātoṣṭa yo janitvā RV.4.18.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar dadha pṛubhiḥ HG.2.10.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.10.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.21.3). See antarhitā ma.  
 antar dadhānā duritāni viśva AV.5.28.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. antas (i-  
 ṣṭhātī, and under atikramanto du.  
 antar dadhāny urv antarikṣam (TS. antar urv antarikṣam)  
 VS.7.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.4.6.2; MS.1.3.5<sup>d</sup>; 32.5; KS.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 27.2; QB.4.1.2.16.  
 antar dadhe dyāvapṛthivī AV.8.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar dadhe parvatāḥ HG.2.10.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.10.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.21.3). See antarhitā gi.  
 antar dadhe-ham saḥilena vācaḥ AV.17.1.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar daśasu bāhuṣu RV.8.101.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 antardāve juhātā sv etat AV.6.32.1<sup>a</sup>. P: antardāvo  
 Kauç.31.3.  
 antar dīdyaty āsani AV.10.10.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar dūtāni rodasi satyavācam RV.7.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar dūtaḥ carati mānuṣṣu TB.3.7.6.4<sup>d</sup>; ApG.4.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar dūto na rodasi carat vak RV.1.173.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar dūto rodasi dasma iyate RV.3.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar devāni martyāṇḥ ca RV.8.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar deveṣu nidhruviḥ RV.8.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar deveṣu medhīrah RV.8.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar deveṣṭa mānuṣṣu AV.4.28.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar devo vidathā martyeṣu RV.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 antardeṣā abadhnaṭa AV.10.6.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 antardeṣāḥ kiṅkarāḥ AV.8.8.22.  
 antar dyāvā mātine haryamānaḥ RV.3.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 antardhīr devānām AV.12.2.44<sup>a</sup>. P: antardhīḥ Kauç.72.13.  
 antar dhoḥi jātavedaḥ AV.11.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 antar naḍi to palayanty ukṣaṇaḥ RV.1.135.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar navāsu carati praśūsu RV.1.95.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar barhiḥ ca tat sarvaṃ TA.10.11.20<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar brahman pratīṣṭhitam TB.3.12.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarbhūtaṃ pratīṣṭhitam TB.3.12.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar matiḥ carati niṣṣidhāni goḥ RV.3.55.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar mahaty arṇave AV.3.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 11.8.2<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>; VS.2.3.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.7.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.5<sup>b</sup>. See under asmin mahaty ar-  
 ṇave, and cf. antar arṇave.  
 antar mahāṇḥ carati (RV.10.4.2<sup>d</sup>, carasi) rocanena RV.3.55.9<sup>b</sup>; 10.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar mahimānam ānāja dhuraḥ VS.8.30<sup>b</sup>; QB.4.5.2.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 See pavamano garbham, and pavamano dhura.  
 antar mahi brhātī rodasime RV.7.87.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar mahi rodasi yati sadhan MS.4.14.9<sup>d</sup>; 228.6.  
 antar mahi samṛto dho yase dhruḥ RV.3.38.3<sup>d</sup>.

a t r f kv  
 a MB 4 l o v  
 antar mahi samṛto dho yase dhruḥ RV.3.38.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 15<sup>d</sup>; QB.1.3.8.4.12<sup>d</sup>; AG.4.6.10. See tiro mṛtyunā.  
 antar yacha gṛhate dhartrāni dṛhiḥ TS.2.2.12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar yacha jighāṃsataḥ RV.10.102.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.2.  
 antar yachatu me manah AG.3.6.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. antas (iṣṭhātu me.  
 antar yacha maghavan pāhi somam VS.7.4; TS.1.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.1.3.5<sup>a</sup>; 32.4; KS.4.1<sup>a</sup>; QB.4.1.2.15. P: antar yacha  
 maghavan MG.2.3.4.25; antar yacha ApG.12.13.5.  
 antar yad vanino vām pṛapsu RV.1.180.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 antaryamasya pātram aśi TS.3.1.6.2.  
 antaryamut pañcadaśaḥ VS.13.55; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19; 104.4; KS.16.10; QB.8.1.1.8.  
 antaryāme maghavan mādāyasva VS.7.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.3.1<sup>f</sup>;  
 6.4.6.3; MS.1.3.5<sup>f</sup>; 32.6; KS.4.1<sup>f</sup>; QB.4.1.2.16.  
 antar yuthēsu roruvāt RV.10.80.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.120.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar yome antarikṣe purajāḥ RV.10.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar yoneva carati dvijāniḥ RV.10.101.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar lomavati hrade AV.20.133.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 antarvati etc.: see antarvatut.  
 antarvatig ca savate ca vīyaha RV.10.91.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1174<sup>d</sup>.  
 antarvatih savate spravitah RV.3.55.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarvatitai (KS. MG. 2. vati) janyam jātavedasam KS.7.120<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.1.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>; ApG.3.8.6<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.5.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar vāpiṣu pra carā su jivase RV.9.82.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarvavat kṣayam dadhe RV.1.49.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 antarvavud akroṇi jyotiṣā tamah RV.9.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar vīdvān adhyano devayānan RV.1.72.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar vīṣvan idam jagat TB.2.8.8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar vīṣvāni bheṣajā RV.1.23.20<sup>b</sup>; 10.9.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 153.7; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.3.8.6<sup>b</sup>; ApG.8.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar vīṣvāni viduṃnā jigāti RV.7.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>; 218.5; KS.7.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar vīṣvasu mānuṣṣu dikṣu AV.5.11.8<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar vṛtrasya jathareṣu paryataḥ RV.1.54.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar hastāni kṛtāni mama AV.7.50.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 antar hi khyo jananam RV.1.81.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.56.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 antarhitam agham Kauç.86.14.  
 antarhitā giriyah ÇÇ.3.13.3<sup>a</sup>. See antar dadhe parvatāḥ.  
 antarhitā pṛthivī mahi me ÇÇ.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>. See antar mahyā.  
 antarhitā ma pṛavah ÇÇ.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>. See antar dadha.  
 antar hṛdā manasa pṛyamānaḥ RV.4.38.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.38<sup>b</sup>;  
 17.94<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.9.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>; 101.12; KS.16.16<sup>b</sup>;  
 40.7<sup>b</sup>; QB.7.5.2.11; TAA.10.46<sup>b</sup>; ApG.17.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 antar hy akhyad ubho aśya dhene RV.5.30.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 antar hy agna iyase RV.2.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 antaḥ candram aśi manasa carantam TA.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 antaḥ ca parārdhaḥ ca VS.17.2; TS.4.4.11.3; MS.2.8.14;  
 118.16; KS.17.10; QB.9.1.2.16.  
 antaḥ ca prāga aditir bhavati RV.8.48.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.30.20;  
 KB.2.6; AÇ.4.10.5. P: antaḥ ca prāgah ÇÇ.5.14.18.  
 antaḥ carati dityam RV.8.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 antaḥ carati (MahānU. PrapāḥU. carasi) bhūteṣu TA.10.31.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 TAA.10.68<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.15.6<sup>a</sup>; PrapāḥU.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 LVyasoDh.2.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇankhaDh.10<sup>a</sup>.



- antaç ca iti rocana (AV 13.1.40<sup>b</sup> calasy ainave MS ca  
iaty arnave; YDh. calasi pavaka) RV.10.189.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.  
31.2<sup>a</sup>; 13.1.40<sup>b</sup>; 20.48.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.727<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.  
7<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>; 85.13; KS.7.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.1.  
4.29<sup>a</sup>; YDh.2.104<sup>b</sup>. P: antaç carati MÇ.1.5.2.20.
- antaççave rathyāyām Kauç.141.38<sup>c</sup>.
- antaḥ çubhrāvata (SV. çumdhāvata) pathā RV.9.15.3<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.2.619<sup>b</sup>.
- antas tiṣṭhati tejanam AV.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>.
- antas tiṣṭhatu muñja it AV.1.2.4<sup>d</sup>.
- antas tiṣṭhatu (MG. tiṣṭhato) me mano-mṛtasya ketuh  
SMB.1.6.34<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>. See next, and  
cf. antar yachatu.
- antas tiṣṭhatv amṛtasya gopāḥ TB.3.10.8.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.23.  
11<sup>d</sup>. See prec.
- antas tiṣṭhati duritāni viçvā AV.6.53.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. antar dadhā-  
nā, and under atikramanto.
- antas te dyāvāprthivi dadhāmi (TS. te dadhāmi dyāvā-  
prthivi) VS.7.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.4.6.1; MS.1.3.5<sup>c</sup>: 32.5;  
KS.4.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.1.2.16.
- antaspathā anupathāḥ RV.5.52.10<sup>b</sup>.
- antaḥ santo-vadyāni punānaḥ RV.6.66.4<sup>b</sup>.
- antaḥ samudre manasā carantam TA.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>.
- antaḥ samudre hr̥dy antar āyusi RV.4.58.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.99<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>b</sup>.
- antān divo bād̥hate vartanibhyām RV.7.69.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
10<sup>d</sup>; 230.1; TB.2.8.7.8<sup>d</sup>.
- antān divo bṛhataḥ sānunas pari RV.5.59.7<sup>b</sup>.
- antān prthivya divaḥ TB.1.5.5.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.8.21<sup>b</sup>. See tad  
antāt pr̥.
- antān mame prthivyaḥ RV.8.25.18<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.  
11.12<sup>b</sup>.
- antān mānantam gamaya ÇÇ.6.8.9.
- antāya bahuvādinam VS.30.19; TB.3.4.1.13.
- antāya svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.4.
- antikād iva paçyati AV.4.16.1<sup>b</sup>.
- antikām agnim ajanayat RVKh.10.142.2<sup>a</sup>.
- anti cit santam aha RV.8.11.4<sup>a</sup>.
- anti dūre padīṣṭa sah RV.1.79.11<sup>b</sup>.
- anti dūre sato agne TB.2.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>.
- anti nūnam açvinopastuteha RV.5.76.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1103<sup>b</sup>.
- antimitraç (TS. antyāmitraç) ca dūre amitraç (MS. -mitraç)  
ca gaṇaḥ VS.17.83; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.6.6: 67.16; 2.11.1;  
140.2; KS.18.16.
- antivāmā dūre amitram ucha RV.7.77.4<sup>a</sup>.
- anti śad bhūtu vām avah RV.8.73.1<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>c</sup>.
- anti santam na jahāti AV.10.8.32<sup>a</sup>.
- anti santam na paçyati AV.10.8.32<sup>b</sup>.
- antisumne mahivrate AV.7.112.1<sup>b</sup>; 14.2.45<sup>b</sup>.
- ante sida KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.
- antyaṃmitraç etc.: see antimitraç.
- antyūtiṃ mayobhuvam RV.1.138.1<sup>c</sup>.
- andham rātri tṛṣṭadhūmam AV.19.47.8<sup>c</sup>; 50.1<sup>a</sup>.
- andham çronam ca vṛtrahan RV.4.30.19<sup>b</sup>.
- andham kṛnoti pūruṣam AV.9.8.4<sup>b</sup>.
- andham tamaḥ praviçanti VS.40.9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.7.2.13<sup>a</sup>;  
BrhU.4.4.13<sup>a</sup>; ĪçāU.9.12<sup>a</sup>.
- andhah çlona iva hīyatām GB 1.2.7<sup>c</sup>
- andhase svāhā ÇB.12.6.1.5.
- andha sthāndho vo bhakṣiya VS.3.20; ÇB.2.3.4.25. P.  
andha stha KÇ.4.12.5. See ambhah sthā.
- andhasya cin nāsatyā kṛçasya cit RV.10.39.3<sup>c</sup>.
- andhā apaçyā na dabhann abhikhyā RV.1.148.5<sup>c</sup>.
- andhā amitṛā bhavata RVKh.10.103.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1221<sup>a</sup>. See  
mūdhā amitṛāç.
- andhā tamānsi dudhitā vicakṣe RV.4.16.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.77.4<sup>c</sup>
- andhā tamānsy ava pādayāinān AV.9.2.10<sup>b</sup>.
- andhāhīn (TS. ohe; KSA. oheh) sthūlagudayā (TS.KSA  
sthūragudā; MS. sthūragudayā) VS.25.7; TS.5.7.17.1;  
MS.3.15.9: 180.4; KSA.13.7.
- andhena tamasāvṛtāḥ VS.40.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.7.2.14<sup>b</sup>; ĪçāU.3<sup>b</sup>
- andhena yat (TA. yā) tamasā prāvṛtāsīt (TA. prāvṛtāsi)  
AV.18.3.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>.
- andhenāmitrās tamasā sacantām RV.10.89.15<sup>c</sup>; 103.12<sup>d</sup>,  
SV.2.1211<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.44<sup>d</sup>; N.9.33<sup>d</sup>. See grāhyāmitrāns.
- andho achetah (TS.ApÇ. -chetah) VS.8.54; TS.4.4.9.1,  
KS.34.14; ApÇ.12.1.3; 17.6.3.
- andho jāgrviḥ prāna, asāv ehi TB.3.10.8.3; 11.5.3.
- andho na pūtam pariṣiktam añçoh RV.4.1.19<sup>d</sup>.
- andho maṇim avindat TA.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>.
- annam yujeva vājina jigātam RV.2.24.12<sup>d</sup>.
- annam yo brahmaṇām malvaḥ AV.5.18.7<sup>c</sup>.
- annam raksantāu bahudhā virūpam TB.3.1.2.10<sup>c</sup>.
- annam reto lohitam udaram AV.11.5.25<sup>b</sup>.
- annam vā ekam chandasyam (GG. ekacchandasyam) an-  
nam hy ekam bhūtebhyaç chandayati (svāhā) SMB.2.6.  
13. Ps: annam vā ekacchandasyam GG.4.9.4; annam  
vāi KhG.4.3.10.
- annam vāi dīdiviḥ prāno jāgrvis tū prapadye tābhyām  
namo-stu tū mā paçcād gopāyetām PG.3.4.16.
- annam saptahotā sa prānasya prānaḥ TA.3.7.3.
- annam sāmrajyānam adhipati tan māvatu TS.3.4.5.1; PG  
1.5.10.
- annam ha prānaḥ çaraṇam ha vāsaḥ AB.7.13.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ 15  
17<sup>a</sup>.
- annam hi bhūtānam jyeṣṭham TA.8.2.1<sup>a</sup> (bis); TU.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>  
(bis).
- annakāmāya carate kṛçāya RV.10.117.3<sup>b</sup>.
- annam kariṣyāmi PB.1.3.6; LÇ.1.12.3.
- annam kṛṣir vṛṣṭir vaṣat svāhā namaḥ TS.7.3.12.1; KSA.  
3.2.
- annam kṣīram vaçe tvam AV.10.10.8<sup>d</sup>.
- annam ca tvā brāhmaṇaç ca paçcime saṃdhāu gopāyetām  
PG.3.4.12.
- annam ca no bahu bhavet ViDh.73.30<sup>a</sup>.
- annam ca me-ksuc ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantām)  
VS.18.10; TS.4.7.4.2; 5.4.8.2; KS.18.9. See aksuc ca  
me.
- annam cākṣuc ca KS.21.11. See aksuc cānnam.
- annam cānnādyam ca AV.13.4.22.
- annam janayisyāmi PB.1.3.6.
- annadāsy (for annado-sy? cf. comm.) annapatih ÇÇ.6.  
12.27.
- annam no dhehi bahudhā virūpam KS.38.12<sup>d</sup>.



annam o l u l y i r a 2 1 1 1  
 annapato n asya MS KS MÇ MC a 1 1 VS  
 1 83<sup>a</sup> 34 8 TS 4 3 <sup>a</sup> MS o 3  
 5; 4.14.16; 242.8; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; 19.12; ÇB.10.7.7; TB.  
 3.11.4.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.13.5; 16.11.3; MÇ.1.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; — 6.1.4;  
 — 6.2.4; PrānāgU.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.16.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.27.7<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.  
 20.2; ApMB.2.15.15<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.7.17.9). P: annapato TB.  
 3.11.9.9; KÇ.16.6.8; ApÇ.19.13.5. *Designated as anna-*  
*patriya (se. rk) PG.3.1.5. See annasyannapatih pradat.*  
*and cf. āçaye-annasya.*  
 annapāne ca sarvadā TA.7.4.2<sup>d</sup>; TU.1.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 annapūçena maṇinā SMB.1.3.8<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.3.21. P: anna-  
 pūçena KhG.1.4.10.  
 annam akaram PB.1.3.7; LÇ.1.12.12.  
 annam ajjanam PB.1.3.7.  
 annam-annam vi rohatu AV.10.6.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 annam-annam ksadāmahe AV.10.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 annam-annam AB.5.28.0; ÇÇ.2.14.5.  
 annam abhityārodayan muṣāyan RV.10.69.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 annam abhūt PB.1.3.7.  
 annamayaprāṇamayamanomayavijñānamayānanda-  
 mayā me çudhyantam TA.10.57.1; TAA.10.66; Ma-  
 hānU.20.21; BDh.3.8.12.  
 annam açñita tarjñita (?) TA.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 annam asi PB.21.3.7; ÇB.14.9.3.9; ApÇ.22.17.10; BṛhU.  
 6.3.9; Kāuç.136.4.  
 annam āpah TA.10.22.1; MahānU.14.1.  
 annam āpo mēlaphalam ÇÇ.4.7.55<sup>a</sup>.  
 annam āvasathiyam TB.3.7.4.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 annam āhuh prajānanam prajānam TB.2.8.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 annam iva te drçe bhūyāsam ApMB.2.21.10 (ApÇ.8.22.  
 13).  
 annam iva vibhu yajña iva prabhur bhūyāsam AA.5.1.1.  
 22.  
 annam isavaḥ AV.3.27.3.  
 annam ugrasya prāçīsam astu vayi (?) SMB.2.5.11. *(cf.*  
*GG.4.6.10.*  
 annam payo reto asmāsu (ÇB. aspāsu) dhātta (MS. ApÇ.  
 dhehi) VS.19.48<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 156.18; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.  
 12.8.1.22; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.13.1; ApÇ.6.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 annam pūrvā rāsantām me āśadhāh AV.19.7.4<sup>a</sup>; Nakṣ.  
 10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 annam pravīyāmi (*for* prabhavayisyāmi?) PB.1.3.6.  
 annam prāṇam annam apānam āhuh TB.2.8.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 annam prāṇasya padvīṇas (Kāuç. bandhanam) Kāuç.80.  
 10<sup>e</sup>; SMB.1.3.10<sup>a</sup> (GG.2.3.21).  
 annam prāṇena sammitam ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 annam prāṇo bahur bhava Kāuç.92.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 annam brahmāṇo jarasam vadanti TB.2.8.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 annam mānsavad ghṛtavat svadhāvat HG.2.15.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.  
 2.20.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 annam mā mā hiṁsth Kāuç.136.4.  
 annam mṛtyum tam a jivatam āhuh TB.2.8.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 annam me dehi PB.6.4.11; LÇ.1.7.5 (*bis*); Kāuç.136.4.  
 annam me dhehi PB.6.4.11; *cf.* Kāuç.136.4.10<sup>e</sup>.  
 annam me purīsyā pāhi (*and* purīsyājugupah) MS.7.3.11.  
*See next two.*

u a 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000



annadyaya tva TS 1792 AÇ 247 ApÇ 18517  
 annādyāya vyūhadhvam PG.2.6.17<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.10.1; ApMB.  
 2.7.19<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.6).  
 annādyena yaçasā tejasā brāhmaṇavarcaṣena AV.13.4.49,  
 56.  
 annād vai prajāḥ prajāyante TA.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MU.  
 6.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 annānām (MS. annasya) pataye namaḥ VS.16.18; TS.4.5.  
 2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.12; KS.17.12.  
 annānām mukham asi Kāuç.90.18.  
 annāya tvā TS.1.7.9.2; MS.1.11.3: 164.3; 1.11.8: 170.2;  
 2.11.6: 144.2; KS.14.1; ApÇ.18.5.17; MÇ.7.1.3.  
 annā yad indraḥ prathamā vy āça RV.3.36.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 annāvṛdham prati caranty annāiḥ RV.10.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 annāhārāḥ smo bhoḥ Kāuç.92.27.  
 annena gayāḥ TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11.  
 annena prajāyā saha AV.10.6.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 annena manuṣyāḥ trāyase tṛṇāḥ paçūn kartena sarpaṇ  
 yajñena devān svadhayā pitṛn svāhā ApMB.2.17.3  
 (ApG.7.18.7). *See next*.  
 annena manuṣyāḥ trāyase-pūpena sarpaṇ (AG. sarpaṇ  
 yajñena devān) AG.2.1.10; MG.2.16.3. *See prec.*  
 anne bhāty apaçritāḥ ÇB.10.5.2.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 anne samasya yad asan manīṣāḥ RV.10.29.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.76.  
 4<sup>d</sup>.  
 anya ū su yamy (RV.N. anyam ū su tvam yamy) anya u  
 tvām RV.10.10.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.16<sup>a</sup>; N.11.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 anyāḥ kartā sukr̥tor anya ṛndhan RV.3.31.2<sup>d</sup>; N.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyam vindāmi rādhasē RV.8.24.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyakṛtasyāinaso-vayajanam asi svāhā (ApÇ. °nam asi)  
 TAA.10.59; ApÇ.13.17.9; MÇ.2.5.4.8; MahanU.18.1.  
*See anājñatājñatakṛtasya, and cf. enasa-enaso.*  
 anyakṣetrāṇi vā imā AV.5.22.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyakṣetre aparuddham carantam AV.3.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyakṣetre na ramase AV.5.22.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 anyam kṛṇuṣvetāḥ panthām RV.10.142.7<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. anyam te*  
*asmat tapantu, and anyatrāsmad ayanā.*  
 anyajanyam ca vṛtrahan KB.9.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyataenyo (MS. anyataenir) mātṛyaḥ (MS. mātṛih) VS.  
 24.8; MS.3.13.9: 170.7.  
 anyataḥ pretya sambhavaḥ ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyatoranyāya dāvapam VS.30.19; TB.3.4.1.11.  
 anyatra tvad rudatyāḥ sam viçantu SMB.1.1.13<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.4.9<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyatra pāpīr apa veçayā dhiyaḥ AV.9.2.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyatra rājñām abhi yātu manyuḥ AV.6.40.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyatra vām ghoram tanvaḥ parāitu dantāu AV.6.140.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyatra somapṛtaye RV.10.86.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyatrāsmāt savitas tām ito dhāḥ AV.7.115.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyatrāsmad aghaviṣā nayantu AV.6.93.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyatrāsmad ayanā kṛṇuṣva AV.10.1.16<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. under an-*  
*yaṁ kṛṇu°.*  
 anyatrāsmad divyām çākhām vi dhānu AV.11.2.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyatrāsmad vidyutam pātayātām AV.11.2.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyatrāsmān nyucyatu AV.6.26.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anyatrāsmān marutas tan ni dhetana TB.3.7.11.2<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.  
 3.13.18<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>.

anyatlogra vi vartaya AV.1.1.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyad adya karvaram anyad u çvaḥ RV.6.24.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 anyad-anyad asuryam vasānāḥ RV.3.38.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyad-anyad bhavati rūpam asya MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
*anyo-nyo.*  
 anyad āhur avidyayāḥ (VSK.ĪçāU. 2vidyaya) VS.40.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 VSK.40.10<sup>b</sup>; ĪçāU.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyad āhur asambhavāt VS.40.10<sup>b</sup>; ĪçāU.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyad evāhur vidyayāḥ (VSK.ĪçāU. vidyaya) VS.40.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 VSK.40.10<sup>a</sup>; ĪçāU.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 anyad evāhuḥ sambhavāt VS.40.10<sup>a</sup>; ĪçāU.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 anyad yuṣmākam antaram babhūva (TS. bhavāti) RV.10.  
 82.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.31<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.3: 135.1; KS  
 18.1<sup>b</sup>; N.14.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyad varpaḥ pitroḥ kṛṇvate sacā RV.1.140.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyam (VS.MS.KS.ÇB. anyāḥ) te asmat tapantu hetayah  
 VS.17.7<sup>c</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>; 36.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.1.3<sup>c</sup> (*bis*), 5<sup>c</sup>; 5.4.4 5;  
 MS.2.10.1<sup>c</sup> (*ter*): 131.13; 132.2, 14; 3.3.6: 39.3; KS 17.  
 17<sup>c</sup> (*quinq.*); ÇB.9.1.2.28<sup>c</sup>; 2.1.2, 17; AÇ.2.12.2<sup>c</sup> (*bis*).  
*Cf. under anyam kṛṇu°.*  
 anyam te asman (NṛpU. te-sman; AV. asmat te) ni va-  
 pantu senāḥ (AV. senyam) RV.2.33.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.40<sup>d</sup>,  
 TS.4.5.10.4<sup>d</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. anyam asman.*  
 anyam antaḥ pitur dadhe ÇG.3.13.5<sup>d</sup> (*ter*). *See antar an-*  
*yaṁ.*  
 anyam anyat pratigrbhāty āyat MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 161.7.  
 anyam-anyam atineniyamānaḥ RV.6.47.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyam-anyam upa tiṣṭhanta rāyaḥ RV.10.117.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyam asmad ichatu kaṁ cid avrataḥ AV.6.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyam asmad icha sā ta ityā VS.12.62<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MS  
 2.7.12<sup>c</sup>: 90.16; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.9.  
 anyam asmad bhiyā iyaṁ RV.8.75.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS  
 4.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 176.6.  
 anyam asmad ririṣeḥ kaṁ cid adriyaḥ RV.1.129.10<sup>f</sup>.  
 anyam asman (MS. anyāḥ te asman; KS. anye-sman)  
 nivapantu tāḥ VS.16.52<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>d</sup>: 128.  
 4; KS.17.16<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. anyam te asman.*  
 anyam ichasva subhage patim mat RV.10.10.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.11<sup>d</sup>; N.4.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyam ū su etc. : *see anyā ū su etc.*  
 anyam pakṣam cana prati RV.10.119.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyam pāpmānu padyatām AV.6.26.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 anyayā vācābhi jāñjabhataḥ Kāuç.96.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyavāpo-rdhamāsānām VS.24.37; TS.5.5.17.1; MS 3.  
 14.18: 176.6; KSA.7.7.  
 anyavratam amānuṣam RV.8.70.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 anyavratasya (TA. anyad vra°) saçcima (RV. saçcira; TA.  
 saçcimāḥ) RV.5.20.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.38.20<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.10: 131.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.14.3.1.19; TA.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyavrato amānuṣaḥ RV.10.22.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyāç cen nābhigachati RV.10.146.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 anyas teṣām paridhir astu kaç cit RV.1.125.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyasya cittam abhi samcarenyam RV.1.170.1<sup>c</sup>; N.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyasyā garbham anya ū jananta RV.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyasyā vatsam rihati mimaya RV.3.55.13<sup>a</sup>; 10.27.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyasyāsā jihvaya jenyo vṛṣā RV.1.140.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 anyasyeveha tanvā vivesa RV.2.35.13<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>d</sup>.







- anvasar bhyah s 1 HG 9 ApMB 8 44.  
 anvas PB. 9.8. See under anuyā.  
 anvāhāryapacano yajur antarikṣam vāmadevyam TA. 10. 63.1; MahānU. 22.1.  
 anvāhāryam prajāpateḥ Kauṣ. 73.11d.  
 anvitir asi dive tvā divam jinva TS. 3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS. 17.7; 37.17; GB. 2.2.13; PB. 1.9.3; Vait. 20.13. P: anvitiḥ TS. 5.3.6.1. See next.  
 anvityā diva (MS. dive) divam jinva VS. 15.6; MS. 2.8.8; 112.5; CB. 8.5.3.3. See prec.  
 anv id anumate tvam AV. 7.20.2<sup>a</sup>; VS. 34.8<sup>a</sup>; TS. 3.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.12.5; 7.15.5; MS. 3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.10; 3.16.5; 191.18; 4. 12.6; 194.15; KS. 13.16<sup>a</sup>; 22.15; TB. 3.1.3.3; 12.1.1; 3. 4; TA. 4.11.2; AÇ. 4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 9.27.2<sup>a</sup>; N. 11.30<sup>a</sup>. P: anv id anumate ApÇ. 15.13.6; MÇ. 4.4.12; — 5.2.7.12. Cf. BrhD. 4.88.  
 anv indram rodasi vāvaçane RV. 10.89.13<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 anv indram vṛtraturye RV. 8.7.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 anv iyam no anumatiḥ SMB. 2.2.19<sup>a</sup>. Cf. GG. 4.1.17; KhG. 3.4.24. See anu no-dyā, and anv adya.  
 anv im avindan nicirāso adruhaḥ RV. 3.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 anv ekam dhāvasi pūyamānaḥ RV. 9.97.55<sup>b</sup>.  
 anv eko vadati yad dadati tat RV. 2.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 anv eti tugro vakriyam tam TA. 1.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 anv eti parivṛtyastah TA. 1.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 anv enam viprā ṛṣayo madanti (KSA. madantu) RV. 1.162. 7<sup>c</sup>; VS. 25.30<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.6.8.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 182.5; KSA. 6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 anv enam viço amadanta pūrvā MS. 4.14.13<sup>c</sup>; 236.5; TB. 2.8.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 anv enam mātā manyatām anu pita MS. 4.13.4<sup>a</sup>; 203.9; KS. 16.21<sup>a</sup>; AB. 2.6.12<sup>a</sup>; TB. 3.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 3.3.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. anu tvā mātā etc.  
 anv enān aha vidyutah RV. 5.52.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 anvāikṣanta (TS. abhyāikṣanta) manasā cakṣuṣā ca AV. 2. 34.3<sup>b</sup>; TS. 3.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS. 1.2.15<sup>b</sup>; 25.5; KS. 30.8<sup>b</sup>. P: anvāikṣanta manasā MS. 3.9.7; 125.16.  
 anvāichan devās tapasā çrameṇa TB. 2.8.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anv oṣadhīr anu parvatāsaḥ RV. 10.89.13<sup>b</sup>; TS. 1.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa āsyena VS. 25.1; TS. 5.7.12.1; MS. 3.15.1; 177.8; 3.15. 9; 180.4; KSA. 13.2. Cf. apo vastinā.  
 apa indra prathamam pūrvyam RV. 2.22.4<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.466<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa indro dakṣiṇatas turāṣat RV. 6.32.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa iṣya hotah TS. 6.4.3.3; MS. 4.5.2; 64.14; CB. 3.9.3.15; ÇÇ. 6.7.1; KÇ. 9.3.2; ApÇ. 12.5.2; MÇ. 2.3.2.9.  
 apa upapravartaya ApÇ. 13.14.11; 14.1.7.  
 apa oṣadhīr aviṣā vanāni RV. 6.39.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa oṣadhīr vanaspatin (omitted in KS.) janam agan yajñah MS. 1.4.4; 51.15; KS. 25.7.  
 apah kṣetrāni samjayan (MS. samjaya) MS. 4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 185. 12; TB. 2.4.2.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 16.2.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 apah kṣoṇi sacate māhinā vām RV. 1.180.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 apah (TS. TB. ApÇ. apas) pinva VS. 14.8; TS. 4.3.4.3; MS. 2.8.2; 107.16; KS. 17.1; CB. 8.2.3.6; TB. 3.7.5.9; KÇ. 17. 8.21; ApÇ. 4.11.1; 17.1.5; MÇ. 6.2.1.  
 apah pra viçata prati grhṇātu vaç caruḥ AV. 11.1.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 apah prāgāt: see apa prāgāt.  
 apah prerayam (SV. prārayat; TB. prārayan) sagarasya budhnat RV. 10.89.4<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.339<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 apakāman syandamānaḥ AV. 3.13.3<sup>a</sup>; TS. 5.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2. 13.1<sup>a</sup>; 152.11; KS. 39.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 apa kṛtyam apo rapah VS. 35.11<sup>b</sup>; CB. 13.8.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa kṛṣṇam nirṇijam devy avah RV. 1.113.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa krāma nānadati AV. 10.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 apakrāman pāuruseyat AV. 7.105.1<sup>a</sup>. P: apakrāman pāuruseyad vṛṇānaḥ Kauṣ. 55.16.  
 apa krāma paraç cara RV. 10.164.1<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.96.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 apakṛitah sahiyasah AV. 8.7.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 apakṣah pakṣiṇaç ca ye AV. 11.5.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa kṣudham nudatām arātim TB. 3.1.1.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. atṛsyā, ava sedim, and arād arātim.  
 apa kṣetṛiyam uchatu AV. 2.8.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>e</sup>; 3.7.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 apagūḍham guha hitam RV. 1.23.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaghnanto arāvṇah RV. 9.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 63.5<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.545<sup>a</sup>.  
 apaghnān nirṛtim mama TA. 10.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MahānU. 2.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 1.9.9<sup>b</sup>; HG. 1.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaghnann eṣi pavamāna çatrūn RV. 9.96.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 apaghnān pavate mṛdhaḥ RV. 9.61.25<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.510<sup>a</sup>; 2. 563<sup>a</sup>; PB. 6.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 apaghnān pavase mṛdhaḥ RV. 9.63.24<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.492<sup>a</sup>; 2. 587<sup>a</sup>.  
 apaghnān soma rakṣasaḥ RV. 9.63.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 apa cakrā avṛtsata KB. 9.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ. 5.13.3<sup>c</sup>. See next, and mā cakrā.  
 apa cakrāni vartaya TB. 3.7.7.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 11.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See under prec.  
 apacitah pra patata AV. 6.83.1<sup>a</sup>. P: apacitah Kauṣ. 31. 16. Cf. sākam yakṣma.  
 apacitām lohinīm AV. 7.74.1<sup>a</sup>. P: apacitam Kauṣ. 32.8.  
 apacitiḥ potriyam ayajat TB. 3.12.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 apacitimān bhūyasam CB. 11.2.7.11. P: apacitimān KÇ. 3.3.5.  
 apacitir asy apacitim mā kuru ApMB. 2.10.8 (ApG. 6.13. 17).  
 apacito-ham manusyeṣu bhūyasam ApMB. 2.10.8 (Ap.G. 6.13.17).  
 apacit pra patisyati AV. 6.83.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 apacinvan parūsakam ÇÇ. 15.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa janyam bhayam nuda MS. 1.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 18.15; TB. 3.7.7.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 4.4.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 11.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ. 2.2.2.17. See apeto jan- yam.  
 apa jahi parigham ChU. 2.24.6, 10. Cf. apahata parigham.  
 apa jijyāsato vadham (TS. jahi) RV. 10.152.5<sup>b</sup>; AV. 1.21. 4<sup>b</sup>; TS. 3.5.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa jyotiṣā tam antarikṣat RV. 10.68.5<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 apa tam indragṇi bhuvanān nudetām KS. 3.1.14<sup>c</sup>; TB. 3.7. 6.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 4.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa tasya dveṣo gamed abhihrutah AV. 6.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa tasya balam tira AV. 6.6.3<sup>c</sup>. See ava tasya etc.  
 apa tasya hatam tamah AV. 10.7.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 apa tām varuṇo dhamat PB. 1.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 apatighnīm brhaspate ApMB. 1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 apatiḥ svapatim striyam AV. 8.6.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa te gavām subhage bhajāma RV. 10.108.9<sup>d</sup>.



apa k I VI  
apa I IV SV O VI  
apa 7 I IV 6 O S I  
apa I IV  
apa ityā n...RV.1.117.23<sup>d</sup>  
apatyasūcarā grutyañ carathe RV.6.72.5<sup>d</sup>  
apatyasūcarā grutyañ dive-dive RV.2.30.11<sup>d</sup>  
apa tya asthar anirā amtvā RV.8.48.11<sup>d</sup>  
apatyāya jātavedo dāṣyañ RV.7.5.7<sup>d</sup>  
apa tye tayavo yathā RV.1.50.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.17<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.  
1<sup>a</sup>; AC.8.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
apa tvaṭ tano akramit AV.8.1.21<sup>b</sup>  
apa tvaṭ mṛtyuñ nirrtim AV.8.1.21<sup>c</sup>  
apathonā jabharāpām AV.5.31.10<sup>a</sup>  
apad asī na hi padyase CB.14.8.15.10; BṛhU.5.15.10.  
apa duḥhārdiṣo (for chardviṣo?) jāhi Kauṣ.70.1<sup>a</sup>  
apa duḥsvapnyāñ suva VS.35.11<sup>d</sup>; CB.13.8.4.4<sup>d</sup>  
apa dūre nī dadhmāsi AV.3.23.14<sup>d</sup>  
apade pādā pratidhātaveśah RV.1.24.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.23<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
1.4.45.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>c</sup>; 45.4; KS.4.13<sup>c</sup>; CB.4.45.5<sup>c</sup>  
apa devir ito hita TA.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>; 21.2<sup>d</sup>  
apadyamānāḥ pṛthivyāñ TA.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.3.6<sup>a</sup>; ApC.15.4.  
7<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
apadyamānā pṛthivī TS.4.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.7.3<sup>a</sup>; ApC.16.5.11<sup>a</sup>.  
See prev. and ayyathamānā etc.  
apa drāntv arāṭayā RV.10.87.32<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.120.13.3<sup>d</sup>; 14.  
2.11<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.3.12<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.6.10<sup>d</sup>  
apa drāhy avirahā AV.6.14.3<sup>d</sup>  
apa druhas tama nvar aṣṣtam RV.7.75.10<sup>c</sup>  
apa druha (AV. druhas) tanvati guhamānā RV.7.101.17<sup>b</sup>;  
AV.8.4.17<sup>b</sup>  
apa druho mānasya duro vaḥ RV.1.121.4<sup>d</sup>  
apa dvārā tamaso vahnir avah RV.3.5.1<sup>d</sup>  
apa dvārā matnām RV.9.10.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.474<sup>a</sup>  
apa dvāreya varṣathah RV.8.5.21<sup>c</sup>  
apa dvesāñsi nudatām arāṭh TB.3.1.1.10<sup>d</sup>  
apa dvesāñsi samitah RV.5.87.8<sup>c</sup>  
apa dvesāñsy amuyā bhavantu AV.5.22.1<sup>d</sup>  
apa dvesāñsy ā kṛtam RV.6.50.8<sup>c</sup>  
apa dvesāñsy ā kṛthi RV.3.16.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>  
apa dveso apa hvarah RV.5.20.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.38.20<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.  
10<sup>a</sup>; 131.6; CB.14.3.1.19; TA.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.9.7; ApC.15.14.  
6. P: apa dvesah MC.4.4.14.  
apa dveso bādhamānā tamāñsi RV.5.80.5<sup>c</sup>  
apa dveso maghoni duhita divah RV.1.48.8<sup>c</sup>  
apa dhāvatāmartyāḥ AV.4.37.12<sup>c</sup>  
apa dhvastār vastivarnāir iva TA.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>  
apa dhvāntam arpuhi pūrdhi cakṣuḥ RV.10.73.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.319<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.19.14; KB.25.3;  
TA.4.42.3<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.73<sup>c</sup>; ApC.16.22.1<sup>c</sup>; N.4.3<sup>c</sup>  
apa nah goṣṇad agham RV.1.97.13.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.33.13.10<sup>c</sup>  
8<sup>c</sup>; VS.35.6<sup>c</sup>; 21<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 11.13.10<sup>c</sup> (pāṇi). 2<sup>c</sup>  
(series). 2<sup>c</sup>; CC.4.2.9; ApC.14.22.1.2; AC.4.6.18; CC.1.17.  
5; Kauṣ.9.2; PG.3.10.19; YDh.3.3. P: apa nah goṣṇ-  
at Rvidh.1.22.2; apa MDh.11.250; LAtDh.2.4. Desig-  
nated as apagham (sc. sūktam) Kauṣ.30.22; 42.22; 82.4.  
apa nahyāmi te bahn AV.7.70.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

apaṇṇito markah ApC.1.2.22.2. See apamṛṣa etc.  
apaṇṇittan (KS. 114) gandamarṇan (MS. 10.3.3.10) sala  
fena yāñ dviṣṇah MS.1.3.12; 34.7; 49.3; 81.7; KS.4.  
11.7.8. P: apaṇṇittan gandamarṇan MC.5.4.1.7. See  
next.  
apaṇṇittan gandamarṇan rohamānā TS.6.4.10.2; TB.1.1.  
1.5; ApC.1.2.22.2. See prev.  
apa ny atthah paurṇasyāñ vadhanī yam AV.10.20.13.  
apa papāñ parikṣyam AV.10.8.3<sup>a</sup>; Nak.26.2<sup>a</sup>  
apa papamāñ vajamānasya hantā TB.1.2.1.1<sup>b</sup>; ApC.5.  
4.1<sup>b</sup>  
apa papamāñ jāhi māmā camogyañ HG.1.2.3.13; ApMB.  
2.10.6.  
apa papamāñ bhāṇap bhāṇantu TB.3.1.1.13.11<sup>d</sup>  
apapitvāñ cikittir na papitvām RV.3.13.14<sup>d</sup>  
apapitvāñ vāṭim vāyāḥ AV.7.90.1<sup>d</sup>  
apa (MC. apah) pāṇat tamā ā jyotir eti RV.1.11.16<sup>b</sup>;  
MC.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>  
apa prāca indra vīṣyāñ amūṣṇā RV.10.13.11<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.22.  
1; 8.10.4; KB.20.11; TB.2.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>; ApC.2.4.2. P: apa  
prāca indra AC.8.3.2; apa prāca CC.1.2.3.1; 12.1; CC.6.  
50<sup>a</sup>. CC. BṛhU.8.10. P: apaṇṇittan dāṣyañ AV.6.29.1;  
KB.30.5; CC.1.2.1.1. See apendra prāca.  
apa prāthā (AV. prāthā) dāṣyañ dāṣyañ (AV. TS. dā-  
chamāñ) itah RV.9.17.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.120.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.50<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.6.6.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.10.1.1; 10.1.1; KS.16.17.  
apapṛthantah samutar haragantah RV.6.68.11<sup>c</sup>  
apa (TA. apa) bādhamāñ dūmtā vīṣya MS.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 12.6;  
TA.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>; ApC.16.15.2<sup>b</sup>. See agnir nāḥ pāṇi dūmtā,  
and cf. atikramanto dūmtā.  
apabādhaḥ dhyāñ vṛṣṇā tamāñsi RV.7.50.20<sup>c</sup>  
apabharāṇbhyah avah TB.3.1.1.14.  
apabharāṇir nakentram TS.4.4.10.3; KS.39.13. See bha-  
rāṇir etc.  
apabhartā rapa so dāṣyañ RV.2.33.7<sup>c</sup>  
apamitya dhanyāñ yaj jēdhamāñ AV.6.117.2<sup>c</sup>  
apamityam apratitām vadhamāñ AV.6.117.1<sup>c</sup>. P: apa-  
mityam apratitām CB.2.4.3; Vait. 4.13; Kauṣ.67.19;  
13.1.1. See yaj kṣudhā etc. and yany apamityany.  
apamṛṣya yatudhāmāñ AV.4.16.1<sup>c</sup>  
apa mṛtyuṇ apa kṛtham TB.2.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>; ApC.16.13.20.  
apamṛstah mānasyamāñ AV.6.113.2<sup>b</sup>  
apamṛstah guphah VS.7.12; CB.4.2.1.14; KC.9.10.5. CC.  
apaṇṇittan etc.  
apamṛṣto markah VS.7.17; CB.4.2.1.14; KC.9.10.5. CC.  
apaṇṇito etc.  
apamṛktam bahn bādhamāñ carantam RV.10.12.1<sup>b</sup>  
apa yakamāñ nī dāḥamāñ AV.8.1.10<sup>c</sup>; 11.2.60<sup>b</sup>  
apayantv asurāḥ pūṣṇāḥ ApC.1.3.7<sup>a</sup>; MC.1.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>. P:  
apayantv asurāḥ VIDh.7.1.10. CC. asurāḥ bantah.  
apa ya nūmāñ mṛta vṛṣṇāñ pōh RV.5.43.6<sup>b</sup>  
apa yo nōratyāñ tam jāhi TS.1.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>  
apa yor indrah pōṣṇā ā mātah RV.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>.



- apa rakṣānsi śamādam ca sedhatam AV.4.25.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa rakṣānsi sedhasi (Prāṇag-U. cāṭayat) AV.6.81.1<sup>b</sup>; Prā-  
 ṇagU.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agni rakṣānsi etc.  
 aparam nānuvidyate AV.19.50.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparapakṣāḥ puriṣam TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1.  
 aparājitam aśṛtam aśāḍham RV.10.48.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 aparājitam eva me ApMB.1.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparājita nāmāsi brahmaṇā viṣṭā MS.2.8.14: 117.9. P:  
 aparājita nāmāsi MÇ.6.2.1. Cf. TS.4.4.5.2.  
 aparā pūrvam abhy eti paçcāt RV.1.124.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparāhṇasya tejasā sarvam annasya prāçīṣam Kāuṣ.22.4.  
 aparāhṇe vratam upāiti yājñikam Kāuṣ.73.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 aparipareṇa pathā AV.18.2.46<sup>c</sup>. Cf. avrkeṇā.  
 aparimitam lokam ava rundhe AV.9.5.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparimitakṛtvā te namaḥ TA.4.28.1.  
 aparimitapoṣāyāi tvātisṛjāmi Kāuṣ.24.20.  
 aparimitam eva yājñam apnoti AV.9.5.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 aparimitam brahmacāriṇaḥ ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 aparimitānām parimitaḥ TB.3.7.4.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 aparimitāya svāhā Kāuṣ.122.2.  
 aparihvṛtā dadhire divi kṣayam RV.10.63.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparihvṛtāḥ (MS. <sup>ch</sup>ritāḥ) sanuyāma vājam RV.1.100.19<sup>b</sup>;  
 102.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 187.5; KS.12.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparihvṛto atyo na saptiḥ RV.10.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>;  
 241.9.  
 aparitam nr̥to çavaḥ RV.8.24.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparito januṣā vīryeṇa RV.5.29.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 aparivṛto vasati praçcātāḥ RV.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 apare pitarāç ca ye AV.18.3.72<sup>b</sup>.  
 apalālapate svāhā TA.6.2.1.  
 apalitāḥ keçāḥ AV.19.60.1.  
 apavaktāra oṣadhe AV.5.15.1<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>.  
 apavāsa uṣasām uta AV.3.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 apavāse naksatrāpām AV.3.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 apa viçvā duritā bādhamānaḥ RV.1.35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 apa vrajam ūrṇuthaḥ sapṭāsyam RV.10.40.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 apa vrajam mahinā dāçuṣe vam RV.10.28.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 apavratān prasave vāvṛdhānān RV.5.42.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa çatrūn vidhyatām (MS. vidhyataḥ) samvidāne RV.6.  
 75.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.41<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 185.17;  
 KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa çṛṣṇanyam likhāt AV.14.2.68<sup>c</sup>.  
 apaçughnīm brhaspate AV.14.1.62<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaçuṣyaty āsyam AV.6.139.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaçṛnvate tvā ÇÇ.8.17.3. For upa<sup>o</sup> (q.v.)?  
 apaç ca pṛthivīm agne VS.12.38<sup>b</sup>, 39<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>b</sup> (bis);  
 MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup> (bis): 88.10, 12; KS.16.10<sup>b</sup> (bis); ÇB.6.8.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaç ca vipras tarati svasetuḥ RV.10.61.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaç ca svaç ca ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 apaç cāçhā sumakhāya vocam RV.5.41.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaçcādaghvānnasya (MS. MÇ. ApÇ. apaçcādaghvānnam)  
 bhūyāsam AV.19.55.5; MS.3.9.4: 120.17; ApÇ.7.28.2;  
 MÇ.1.8.6.22.  
 apaçcādaghvānā (SV. apaçcādaghvane) nare (SV. nareḥ)  
 RV.6.42.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.352<sup>d</sup>; 2.790<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.10.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
 29.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 apaç cid eṣa vibhvo damunāḥ RV.3.31.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 apaçyam yuvatiṁ niyamānam AV.18.3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: apaçyam  
 yuvatiṁ Kāuṣ.81.20. See apaçyāma yuvatiṁ.  
 apaçyam saprathastamam RV.1.18.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaçyam gopām anipadyamānam RV.1.164.31<sup>a</sup>; 10.177  
 3<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.37.17<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.6<sup>a</sup>: 126.3; AB.1  
 19.9; ÇB.14.1.4.9; AA.2.1.6.6; TA.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.6.4; JUB  
 3.37.1<sup>a</sup>, 2; AÇ.4.6.3; N.14.3<sup>a</sup>. P: apaçyam gopām ApÇ.  
 15.8.16.  
 apaçyam grāmam vahamānam ārat RV.10.27.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 apaçyam jātam yad aśṛta mātā RV.5.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 apaçyam jāyam amahyamānam RV.4.18.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 apaçyate svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.  
 apaçyantāḥ setunāti yanty anyam TS.3.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 apaçyam tvā manasā cekitānam RV.10.183.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.21.  
 4; KB.8.4; ApMB.1.11.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10); MG.1.14.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: apaçyam tvā AÇ.4.6.3. Cf. BrhD.8.80.  
 apaçyam tvā manasā dīdhyanām RV.10.183.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.11.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10); MG.1.14.16<sup>a</sup>. P: apaçyam tvā  
 AÇ.4.6.3.  
 apaçyam tvāvarohantam NīlarU.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. adṛçan tvāç.  
 apaçyann adhi tiṣṭhasi RV.10.135.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 apaçyam atra manasā jaganvān RV.3.38.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 apaçyam asyantam rudram NīlarU.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 apaçyam asya mahato mahitvam RV.10.79.1<sup>a</sup>. P: apa-  
 çyam asya mahataḥ AÇ.4.13.7. Cf. BrhD.7.117.  
 apaçyāma yuvatiṁ ācarantiṁ TA.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>. See apaçyam  
 yuvatiṁ.  
 apaçyāma hiranyayam RV.1.139.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa çvānam çnathistāna RV.9.101.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.545<sup>c</sup>; 2.47<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa çvānam arādhasam RV.9.101.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.553<sup>c</sup>; 2.124,  
 736<sup>c</sup>.  
 apa çveta padā jahi AG.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; PG.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 19; ApMB.2.17.26<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.16.8<sup>a</sup>. P: apa çveta padā  
 ApG.7.18.12. See apaḥ çveta<sup>o</sup>, and ava çveta.  
 apaḥ çuṣkakantḥena VS.25.2; MS.3.15.2: 178.6.  
 apaḥ çvetapadā a gahi MG.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>. See apa çveta, and ava  
 çveta.  
 apa sarvā arāyyaḥ AV.4.18.7<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>.  
 apasas tvātanvata ApÇ.14.12.4. See apaso.  
 apasām apastamā svapā asi KS.35.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 apasidhya duritam dhattam āyuh AV.8.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 apa sedhata durmatim RV.8.18.10<sup>b</sup>; 10.175.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 397<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa sedha dundubhe etc.: see apa protha etc.  
 apasedhan duritā soma mṛdaya (SV. no mṛdā) RV.9.82.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.668<sup>c</sup>.  
 apasedhan rakṣaso yatudhānān RV.1.35.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 apaso-tanvata MS.1.9.4: 134.9; KS.9.9; PB.1.8.9; MÇ.5.  
 2.14.10; —11.1.1; N.3.21. See apasas.  
 apa soma mṛdho jahi RV.9.4.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.399<sup>b</sup>.  
 apa somo arāvṇaḥ RV.9.61.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.510<sup>b</sup>; 2.563<sup>b</sup>; PB.  
 6.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 apaskambhasya çalyāt AV.4.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 apas ta oṣadhimatir çchantu, ye māghāyava etasyā di-  
 ço-bhidāsan AV.19.18.6.  
 apa stenam avāsayaḥ AV.19.50.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 apas tvam dhukṣe prathamāḥ AV.10.10.8<sup>a</sup>.



apa 1 tir SV 8 1 t u (SV  
r l KS ad dl ā RV 8 3 AV o 1 SV  
KS 8 4 1 a t h L u

apas 1 u 1 a l 1

apaspr̥vato suhārdam RV.8.2.5<sup>c</sup>.

apasphuraṁ gr̥bhāyata RV.8.69.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.92.7<sup>c</sup>.

apa sma taṁ patho jahi RV.1.42.2<sup>c</sup>.

apa sma mat tarasanti na bhujyuh RV.10.95.8<sup>c</sup>.

apa svasārāṁ sanutar yuyoti RV.1.92.11<sup>b</sup>.

apa svasur uśaso nag jihite RV.7.71.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.11. P:

apa svasuh ÇÇ.10.10.4.

apah samudram āirayat RV.8.6.13<sup>c</sup>.

apah samudrād divam udvahanti (Kāuṣ. 'hanta) AV.4.27.

4<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.3.3<sup>b</sup>. P: apah samudrāt Vait.12.12.

apah sarmāya codayan RV.1.80.5<sup>d</sup>.

apah śiśāsann uśasah svar (SV. svā3r) gah RV.9.90.4<sup>c</sup>;

SV.2.760<sup>c</sup>.

apah śiśāsan svar (TB.ApÇ. suvar) apratitah (TB. 'tititah)

RV.6.73.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.90.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; 40.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.2.

8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>c</sup>.

apah svali paribhūr esy ā divam RV.1.52.12<sup>d</sup>.

apah svar uśaso agna udhah RV.6.60.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>.

apahataṁ rakṣah VS.1.9.16; MS.4.1.6: 8.8; KS.1.5; 31.

4; ÇB.1.1.2.15; 4.21. P: apahatam KÇ.2.3.17; 4.19.

Cf. antaritah etc., avabādhan etc., avadhutan etc., and

parāpitah etc.

apahata parigham GhU.2.24.15. Cf. apa jahi etc.

apahataṁ pāpam karma ApÇ.6.6.8.

apahataṁ pāpasya pāpakṛtah pāpam karma ApÇ.6.6.8.

apahataṁ brahmanjyasya TB.3.7.9.2; ApÇ.13.1.11.

apa hata rakṣaso bhāngurāvatah RV.10.76.1<sup>a</sup>.

apahatā asurā rakṣānsi yo pitṛsadaḥ Kāuṣ.87.16. See next.

apahatā asurā rakṣānsi (ApÇ. rakṣānsi piṣāca) vedisadaḥ

VS.2.29; AÇ.2.6.9; ÇÇ.4.4.2; ApÇ.1.7.13; SMB.2.3.3.

Ps: apahatā asurāh GG.4.3.2; BrhPDh.5.198; apahataḥ

KÇ.4.1.8; KhG.3.5.13. See prec.

apahataḥ pratiṣṭhah Kāuṣ.20.7.

apahatārātih KS.1.5; 31.4.

apahatā vyṛddhiḥ ApÇ.6.6.8.

apahato-raruh pr̥thivyā adovayajanah TS.1.1.9.2; ApÇ.

2.2.1. Cf. for this and next two, apāraram etc.

apahato-raruh pr̥thivyai TS.1.1.9.1; ApÇ.2.1.5. Cf. under

prec.

apahato-raruh pr̥thivyai devayajanyai TS.1.1.9.1; ApÇ.2.

2.1. Cf. under prec. but one.

apa hantv adhi dūram asmat AV.8.7.14<sup>d</sup>.

apa hritamukho jahi Kāuṣ. 70.1<sup>d</sup>.

apah pūrvesāṁ harivah sultanam RV.10.96.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.3.1.

3<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.4.8,9,12; KB.17.4; AÇ.6.3.16. P: apah pūr-

vesām ÇÇ.9.6.18; Vait.26.13.

apāṁ ya ūrmāu rasas tam aham asmā (KS. asmā amuṣmā)

amuṣyāyāyaujase viryāya (KS. kṣatraya) gr̥hṇāmi KS.

36.15; TB.2.7.7.7.

apāṁ ya ūrmāu rasas tenāham imam amum amuṣyāya-

nam amuṣyāḥ putram ojase kṣatrayābhishīcāmi KS.30.

15.

ip o N 1 SV 1

ip 1 4 u

KS.30.15.

apāṁ ya yajñīya tanus tam aham asmā amuṣmā amuṣyā-  
yāyāyauṣe dirghayutvaya gr̥hṇāmi KS.30.15. See apāṁ  
yo yajñīyo.

apāṁ yo agre pratimā bahhuva AV.9.4.2<sup>a</sup>.

apāṁ yo dravāṇe rasas tam aham asmā (KS. asmā amuṣ-  
mā) amuṣyāyāyau tejase brahmavarcasaya (KS. varcase)  
gr̥hṇāmi KS.30.15; TB.2.7.7.7. P: apāṁ yo dravāṇe  
rasah ApÇ.22.26.10.

apāṁ yo dravāṇe rasas tenāham imam amum amuṣyāya-  
nam amuṣyāḥ putram tejase brahmavarcasāyābhishīcā-  
mi KS.30.15.

apāṁ yonih prathamajā ptasya GB.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>. See apāṁ sakha  
etc.

apāṁ yonim apadhvam Kāuṣ.2.2.1.

apāṁ yo madhyato (KS. madhyo) rasas tam aham asmā  
(KS. asmā amuṣmā) amuṣyāyāyau pūṣtyai (KS. prajāyai)  
prajanāyau (KS. pūṣtyai) gr̥hṇāmi KS.30.15; TB.2.7.7.7.

apāṁ yo madhyo rasas tenāham imam amum amuṣyāya-  
nam amuṣyāḥ putram prajāyai pūṣtya abhishīcāmi KS.  
36.5.

apāṁ yo yajñīyo rasas tam aham asmā amuṣyāyāyau-  
yauṣe dirghayutvaya gr̥hṇāmi TB.2.7.7.7. See apāṁ ya  
yajñīya tanus tam.

apāṁ rasa oṣadhitnam svarapah TB.3.7.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.  
12<sup>c</sup>.

apāṁ rasa oṣadhitnam phṛtasya AV.9.4.5<sup>b</sup>. See apāṁ  
garbha oṣadhitnam and apāṁ patir vṣabha oṣadhitnam.

apāṁ rasah prathamajah AV.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>.

apāṁ rasam udvayasam (KS. udayaṁsam; TA. udayaṁsam)  
VS.9.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 105.18; KS.14.3<sup>b</sup>;  
ÇB.5.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.3.9.2; TA.1.22.8<sup>a</sup>. P: apāṁ rasam  
BhPDh.2.135.

apāṁ rasasya yo rasah VS.9.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
166.1; KS.14.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.22.8<sup>a</sup>.

apāṁ rasa oṣadhitnih sacantam AV.4.15.2<sup>b</sup>.

apāṁ rasena varupo na samā VS.19.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.5.11.9<sup>a</sup>;  
155.2; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>c</sup>.

apāṁ retasā jinvati RV.8.44.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.27<sup>c</sup>; 2.882<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
3.12<sup>c</sup>; 13.14<sup>c</sup>; 15.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>;  
95.9; 1.5.5: 73.9; KS.6.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.7.1<sup>c</sup>.

apāṁ vṛṣṭayo bahudah santu mahyam Kāuṣ.94.14<sup>d</sup>.

apāṁ vṛṣṭasah prthag udvijantam AV.4.15.3<sup>b</sup>.

apāṁ çīçur mātṛtanasy antah VS.10.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.12.1<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.2.6.8<sup>d</sup>; 68.18; KS.15.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.3.5.19.

apāṁ çukram apo devih AV.10.5.7<sup>a</sup>-14<sup>a</sup>.

apāṁ sakha prathamaja ptava RV.10.108.3<sup>c</sup>. See apāṁ  
yonih etc.

apāṁ sadhiṣi sda TS.4.3.1.1. Cf. apāṁ tvā sadhiṣi.

apāṁsi yasmin adhi sandadhur girah RV.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>.

apāṁsi rajan naryaviveçdh RV.4.19.10<sup>d</sup>.

apāṁsi viçvā naryani vidvan RV.7.21.1<sup>b</sup>.

apāṁ stoko abhyapaptad rasena (ApMB. abhyapaptac



chivena; HG.abhyapatac chivāya) AV.6.124.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 2.22.13<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.16.6<sup>b</sup>.

apām srotasyānam AV.19.2.4<sup>b</sup>.

apākāḥ prāṇco mama ke cid āpayah RV.1.110.2<sup>b</sup>.

apākāc cid yam avati RV.8.2.35<sup>b</sup>.

apākā santam isira prapayasi RV.1.129.1<sup>b</sup>.

apāko-eistur yaçase purūni VS.20.44<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 140. 12; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>.

apakhyātre svāhā TA.6.2.1.

apāgūhata savitā trbhīn TA.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>.

apāgūhann amrtām martyebhyaḥ RV.10.17.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2. 33<sup>a</sup>; N.12.10<sup>a</sup>.

apāgne agnim (TS.MS.TB.MÇ.ApÇ. \*gnim) amādam jahi VS.1.17; TS.1.1.7.1; MS.1.1.8: 4.9; 4.1.8: 9.21; KS. 1.7; 31.6; ÇB.1.2.1.4; TB.3.2.7.1; ApÇ.1.22.2; MÇ.1.2. 3.2. P: apāgne KÇ.2.4.26.

apāgham apa kilbiṣam VS.35.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.4<sup>a</sup>. P: apā- gham KÇ.21.4.23.

apāghaçaṇsam nudatām (TB. \*tām arātim) MS.1.5.10: 67.6; TB.3.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>.

apāghrām apa cāvartim TA.1.1.3<sup>c</sup>; 21.2<sup>c</sup>.

apām kṣaya ṛtasya garbhā bhuvanasya gopāḥ çyenā ati- thayaḥ parvatānām kakubhaḥ prayuto na pātārah TB.3. 7.9.1; ApÇ.12.3.2.

apām kṣaye sīda TS.4.3.1.1. Cf. apām tvā kṣaye.

apām gandharvaṁ divyaṁ nṛcakṣasam RV.9.86.36<sup>c</sup>.

apām gambhan sīda VS.13.30; ÇB.7.5.1.8. P: apām gambhan KÇ.17.5.1. Cf. next, and apām tvā gah- man.

apām gambhīram gacha KS.39.3; ApÇ.16.25.2. Cf. under prec.

apām garbha oṣadhīsu nyaktah TS.3.3.9.1<sup>b</sup>. See apām 1asa oṣadhmām ghṛtasya, and apām patir vṛṣabha oṣa- dhīmām.

apām garbhah prasva ā viveça RV.7.9.3<sup>d</sup>.

apām garbham vṛṣabham (RV. darçatam) oṣadhmām RV. 1.164.52<sup>b</sup>; 3.1.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.39.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>.

apām garbham vy adadhāt (MS. adadhuh) purutrā VS.17. 32<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 134.17; KS.18.1<sup>d</sup>.

apām garbham samudriyam VS.11.46<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 5.1. 5.7; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>: 79.7; 3.1.6: 8.1; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6. 4.4.8.

apām garbham darçatam etc.: see apām garbham vṛṣa- bham.

apām garbham iva jivase AV.11.4.26<sup>c</sup>.

apām garbho nṛtamo yahvo agniḥ RV.3.1.12<sup>d</sup>.

apām garbho mitra ṛtena sādhan RV.3.5.3<sup>b</sup>.

apām garbho-si rāṣṭradā rāṣṭram amuṣmāi dehi VS.10.3; ÇB.5.3.4.11.

apām garbho-si rāṣṭradā rāṣṭram me dehi svāhā VS.10.3; ÇB.5.3.4.11.

apān prān eti svadhaya grbhītaḥ RV.1.164.38<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10. 16<sup>a</sup>; AA.2.1.8.11<sup>a</sup>; N.14.23<sup>a</sup>.

apācinam tamo agād ajuṣtam RV.7.78.3<sup>d</sup>.

apācinam apa vyaye AV.6.91.1<sup>d</sup>.

apājāit kṛṣṇām ruçatīm punānah AV.12.3.54<sup>c</sup>. Cf. asiknim eti.

apām caturthi VS.25.5; TS.5.7.21.1; MS.3.15.4: 178.12, KSA.13.11.

apāñcam indra tam kṛtvā AV.3.3.6<sup>c</sup>.

apāñco yantu nivatā durasyavaḥ (KS. nirrtham punas te) AV.5.3.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>. See pratyāñco etc.

apāñcāu ta ubhāu bahū AV.7.70.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

apām jagmir nicumpunaḥ RV.8.93.22<sup>c</sup>; N.5.18<sup>c</sup>.

apānyapādakeçāsaḥ TA.1.8.6<sup>c</sup>.

apāta ita paṇayo varīyah RV.10.108.10<sup>d</sup>.

apātām açvinā gharmanam VS.38.13; ÇB.14.2.2.25; ÇÇ 8. 15.13; LÇ.5.7.5. P: apātām KÇ.26.6.8. Cf. açvinā gharman, and gharman apātām. Treated metrically in most of the texts.

apātām açvinā sarasvatīndrah sutramā vṛtrahā somān surāmnaḥ TB.2.6.15.2.

apāda udarasarpīṇaḥ TB.3.12.6.4<sup>b</sup>.

apādakāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.

apād agre samabhavat AV.10.8.21<sup>a</sup>.

apādam atram mahatā vadhena RV.5.32.8<sup>c</sup>.

apādam indra tavasā jaghantha RV.3.30.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.18.69<sup>d</sup>.

apādayat papivān sutasya RV.2.11.10<sup>d</sup>.

apād açirṣā guhamāno antā RV.4.1.11<sup>c</sup>.

apād ahasto aprtanyad indram RV.1.32.7<sup>a</sup>.

apād āço manah, asāv ehi TB.3.10.8.3.

apād ita ud u naç citratamaḥ RV.6.38.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.8; ÇÇ 11.11.12.

apād indro apād agniḥ RV.8.69.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.92.

apād u çipry andhasaḥ RV.8.92.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.145<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4 10; ÇÇ.18.7.11.

apād eti prathamā padvatīnām RV.1.152.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.23<sup>a</sup>.

apādevam dvayum aṇho yuyodhi naḥ RV.9.104.6<sup>c</sup>.

apādo yatra yujyāso-rathāḥ RV.10.99.4<sup>c</sup>.

apād dhotrād uta potrad amatta RV.2.37.4<sup>a</sup>.

apādhamad abhiçastir açastiḥā RV.8.89.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.95<sup>a</sup>.

apāna PG.1.16.13.

apānah prānah punar ā tav itam AV.7.53.3<sup>b</sup>.

apānah prāno ya u vāte paretah AV.18.2.26<sup>b</sup>.

apānam yacha svāhā AB.2.21.3; AÇ.5.2.2.

apānam samdhattam tam me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.2; ApÇ 12.22.8.

apānakṣāso badhirā ahāsata RV.9.73.6<sup>c</sup>.

apānam jinva TS.4.4.1.3; KS.17.7; 37.1; PB.1.10.6; Vait.26.1. See apānam me jinva.

apānati prānati AV.11.4.14<sup>a</sup>.

apānadhr̥g asi TS.7.5.19.2; KSA.5.15.

apānam tvāmṛta adadhāmy annādam annādyāya goptāram guptyāi ApÇ.5.15.6. Cf. prānam etc.

apānam dr̥ha TS.1.1.7.1. Cf. apānam me dr̥ha.

apānam dhehi TA.4.2.5.

apānam annenāpyāyasva TA.10.36.1; MahānU.16.1.

apānam anvīṅkhasva AA.5.1.4.8.

apānam prapadye AÇ.1.4.9.

apānam me jinva svāhā KB.12.4; ÇÇ.6.8.2. See apānam jinva.

apānam me tarpayata VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1; MS.1.3.2 30.6; KS.3.10. Cf. prānāpānau me tarpaya



apānam me pañi VS.14.9.17; TS.5.2.10.2; 4.5.1.3; 4.7.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.15; 2.8.3: 108.10; KS.17.1.3; KB.12.4; ÇB.8.2.3.3; ÇÇ.6.3.2.  
apānaç ca me-suç ca me KS.18.7. See vyānaç ca.  
apā nas tasya sacmasya deva RV.6.39.1.  
apānāc cakṣuṣā samitani KS.39.7. See next.  
apānād vyānāṁ samitani MS.2.13.3: 153.9; TB.1.5.7.1; ApÇ.16.32.3. See preç.  
apānāpānām me yacha AB.2.21.3; AÇ.5.2.2.  
apānāya tvā TS.1.1.6.1; 4.3.1; 3.5.8.1; 0.2; 4.4.1.3; 7.5.13.1; MS.1.1.7: 4.5; 1.3.5: 32.7; 1.3.35: 12.2; KS.1.0; 4.1; 17.7; 27.2; 31.5; 37.17; KSA.3.9(bis); PB.1.10.0; 5.6.14; AA.5.1.4.5.10; Vait.26.1; LC.4.1.8; ApÇ.1.21.6(bis); 12.7.7; 13.9; MÇ.1.2.2.29; 2.3.4.30; BDh.3.8.11. See udānāya tvā.  
apānāya namaḥ KSA.11.3.  
apānāya (me varcodā varcaso pavasva) TS.3.2.3.1. P: apānāya me ApÇ.12.18.20. Cf. udānāya me.  
apānāya vyānāya AV.6.41.2.  
apānāya surādhasa TB.3.7.5.13; ApÇ.2.20.5.  
apānāya svāhā VS.22.23; 23.18; TS.7.1.10.1; 4.21.1; MS.3.12.9: 163.7; 3.12.20: 166.8; KSA.1.10; 4.10; ÇB.13.2.8.2; 5.1.4; TA.4.5.1; 15.1; 10.33.1; 34.1; TAA.10.69; MÇ.9.2.4; MahānU.15.8.9; ChU.5.21.1; MU.0.9; PrāpāgU.1.  
apānā ye cāisām prānaḥ AV.6.104.1.  
apānudo janam amitrāyantam (AV. amitrāyantam) RV.10.180.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.84.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>.  
apānena gandhān aṣṭya svāhā PG.1.10.4. Cf. BrhU.3.2.2.  
apānena nāsike (MS. nāsikām) VS.25.2; MS.3.15.2: 178.3.  
apānena samudrasya jāṭharāṁ yah pīparī AV.13.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
apāne nivṛgyāmṛtāṁ hutam TA.10.36.1; MahānU.16.1. Some mss. at TA. read çraddhāyām apāne etc., q.v.  
apāne nivṛsto-mṛtāṁ juhomi TA.10.33.1; 34.1; MahānU.15.8.9. Cf. next, and see çraddhāyām apāne.  
apāne-mṛtam adhām svāhā JB.1.14. Cf. preç.  
apāno mo-dhvaryuḥ sa mopahvayatām SB.2.7.  
apāno yajñena kalpatām (VS. etāṁ svāhā) VS.22.33; TS.1.7.9.1; 4.7.10.2.  
apāno vidvāṁ āvṛtaḥ TB.3.12.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
apāno vrthir ucyate AV.11.4.13<sup>d</sup>.  
apāno-si KS.40.5.  
apān tārām avaçvasam AV.4.37.3<sup>b</sup>.  
apān tejo jyotir oḥo lakṣmī ca AV.1.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
apān tokasya tanayasya jese RV.1.100.11<sup>a</sup>; 6.44.18<sup>a</sup>.  
apān tvā kṣaye sādāyāmi VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18: 103.9; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.54. Cf. apām kṣaye.  
apām tvā gahman sādāyāmi samudrasyo-dmāṁ avataç chāyāyām MS.2.7.16: 100.3. P: apām tvā gahman sādāyāmi MÇ.6.1.7. Cf. under apām gambhan, and apām tvodman.  
apām tvā goṣṭho adhy arukṣad bharāya AV.11.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
apām tvā jyotiṣi sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.7; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.49.

MS 2  
VS  
M 2  
apām tvā pṛapāṁ pṛhām AV.10.8.34<sup>a</sup>.  
apām tvā bhṛman (MS. KS. emani sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.7; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.48.  
apām tvayane sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.9; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.50.  
apām tvā yonāṁ sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.10; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.53.  
apām tvā sadane sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.9; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.50; ApÇ.16.28.4.  
apām tvā sadhastho sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.10; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.57.  
apām tvā sadhiṣi sādāyāmi VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18: 103.9; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.55. Cf. apām sadhiṣi.  
apām tvoman sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.9; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.49; ApÇ.16.28.4; MÇ.6.1.8. P: apām tvoman KÇ.17.6.2. Cf. apām pyghe.  
apām tvodman sādāyāmi VS.13.53; TS.4.3.1.1; MS.2.7.18: 103.9; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.47. Cf. apām tvā galman.  
apām tvāṁsadhmanāṁ manāṁ gṛhṇāmi ApÇ.7.25.1.  
apām tvāṁsadhmanāṁ manāṁ pṛagayāmi ApÇ.1.10.10; HG.2.5.3; ApMB.2.14.11; 14 ApÇ.6.10.11.  
apām divyanāṁ sakhye carantam RV.10.124.9<sup>b</sup>.  
apām dharmāṁ bhīṣṭhi TS.2.4.7.1; KS.11.9.  
apām napātāṁ sambhagāṁ sandhitīm (SV.1.62<sup>a</sup> sandhisasam) RV.3.0.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.62<sup>a</sup>; 2.70.4<sup>a</sup>. See urjo napātāṁ etc. (i.e. SV.2.70.4<sup>a</sup>).  
apām napātāṁ haviṣa yajadhvam RV.10.19.3<sup>b</sup>.  
apām napātāṁ avase RV.1.22.6<sup>a</sup>; KB.19.13.  
apām napātāṁ aṣvīṁ haviṣe dhiyā (TS. aṣvīṁ hvayantam) AV.10.4.2.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.0.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
apām napātāṁ pari bethur (ArS. napātāṁ upa yanty) apāḥ RV.2.35.1<sup>b</sup>; ArS.2.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.16: 151.4; KS.35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
apām napāt prathiraksam asuryam (MS. prathiraksad asuryam) VS.8.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.4.3.0<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>b</sup>; 45.7; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.4.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
apām napāt savitā tasya veda RV.10.149.2<sup>b</sup>.  
apām napāt sindhavaḥ sapta pātana AV.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
apām napāt (ApÇ. patih set u hiranyavarṇaḥ RV.2.35.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.16: 151.3; ApÇ.10.33.4<sup>b</sup>; N.3.16.  
apām napād abhihruti gayasya cit AV.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
apām napād avatu dānu papriḥ RV.9.50.13<sup>b</sup>.  
apām napād avatu vāyur iṣṭaye RV.10.92.13<sup>b</sup>.  
apām napād avaty āguhomā RV.7.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
apām napād asuryasya mahna RV.2.35.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>.  
apām napād āguhoman ya tirmih kakudman pratūrtir vā-jasātamas (MS. tirmih pratūrtiḥ kakudhvan vājasas; KS. tirmih pratūrtiḥ kakudman vājasas) tenayāṁ vajāṁ set (MS. KS. tena vajāṁ setam) TS.1.7.7.2; MS.1.11.1: 162.3; KS.13.14. P: apām napād āguhoman MS.1.11.6: 168.5; KS.14.6; TB.1.3.5.4; MÇ.7.1.2.  
apām napād āguhomā kuvit sa RV.2.35.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 188.1; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.4<sup>a</sup>.



apam napād ācuhemā dhryā çam RV 2 31 6<sup>1</sup>  
 apam napād ā hy asthād upastham RV 2 35 9<sup>a</sup> TS 2 5  
 12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 188.3; AÇ.12.6.9; ApÇ.16.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: apām napāt ApÇ.18.3.2.  
 apām napād yo vasubhiḥ saha priyaḥ RV.1.143.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām napān madhumatīr apo dāḥ RV.10.30.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.  
 1.37<sup>c</sup>; N.10.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām naptrā samvidanāsa enāḥ RV.10.30.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 apām naptre jaṣaḥ (KSA. jhaṣaḥ) TS.5.5.13.1; KSA.7.3.  
 apām naptre svāhā TS.1.8.16.2; MS.2.6.13: 72.8; 4.4.7:  
 58.2; KS.15.8; TB.1.7.10.6; ApÇ.18.20.3; MÇ.9.1.5.  
 P: apām naptre MG.1.5.2.  
 apām na yanty ūrmayaḥ RV.9.33.1<sup>b</sup>. See apo nayanta.  
 apām nidhiṁ gāya ApÇ.16.22.2.  
 apām netā ÇÇ.8.17.1.  
 apām netā ya itantir rgmiyaḥ RV.9.74.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 apām netāraḥ katame ta āsan AV.10.8.35<sup>d</sup>; JUB.1.34.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 apām netāraṁ bhuvanasya gopām TA.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 apānyad ety abhy anyad eti RV.1.123.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 apāpa AB.2.7.11; AÇ.3.3.1,2. Cf. under adhriguç ca.  
 apāpa çakras tatanuṣṭim ūhati RV.5.34.3<sup>c</sup>; N.6.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāpāco (TB. apāvāco) abhibhūte nudasva RV.10.131.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.20.125.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.22.2<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.6.4<sup>b</sup>, TB.2.4.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 apāpām mṛdhram TS.1.3.13.2.  
 apāma edhi mā mṛthā na indra SMB.2.1.14<sup>c</sup>. See under  
 anāmayaīdhi.  
 apām agnir virudhām rājasūyam AV.19.33.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām agnis tanūbhiḥ samvidanāḥ AV.4.15.10<sup>a</sup>. P: apām  
 agnīḥ Kāuç.127.8.  
 apām agner uṣasaḥ sūryasya RV.4.40.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām agram asi samudram vo-bhyavasrjami AV.16.1.6.  
 apāmatir durmatir bādhamānāḥ VS.17.54<sup>b</sup>; 19.84<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.3.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.4.6.2; MS.2.10.5<sup>b</sup>: 136.14; 3.11.9<sup>c</sup>:  
 153.10; KS.18.3<sup>b</sup>; 38.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.8; TB.2.6.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām atiṣṭhad dharuṇahvaram tamah RV.1.54.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 apām anike samithe ya abhṛtaḥ RV.4.58.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.99<sup>c</sup>;  
 KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām artham yatinām RV.1.158.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām avo na samudre RV.8.16.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.44.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām asi svasā lākṣe AV.5.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāma somam amṛtā abhūma RV.8.48.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.5.6.26; KÇ.10.9.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.40<sup>a</sup>; ÇirasU.3<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 apāma somam AB.8.20.6; Vāit.24.5; ApÇ.13.22.5. Cf.  
 aganma svar.  
 apām asmāi vajram pra harāmi AV.10.5.50<sup>a</sup>. P: apām  
 asmāi vajram Kāuç.49.13.  
 apām aha divyānām AV.19.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 apām aha prañejane AV.19.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāmārga oṣadhinām AV.4.17.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 apāmārga tvam asmat VS.35.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāmārga tvayā vayam AV.4.17.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>; 18.8<sup>c</sup>; 7.65.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāmārga ruohitha AV.7.65.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 apāmārgāpa mṛjmahe AV.7.65.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 apāmārgo ajayathāḥ AV.4.19.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 apāmārgo-pa mārṣtu AV.4.18.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 apāmityam (AÇ. erroneously, apām ittham) iva sambhara  
 MS.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 142.9; KS.9.5<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.18.13<sup>c</sup>.

apamitrān apaci o acetah RV 9 97 54<sup>d</sup> SV 2 456<sup>d</sup>  
 apam idam nyayanam RV.10.142.7<sup>a</sup>, AV.6.106.2<sup>a</sup>, VS  
 17.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 131.12; KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB  
 9.1.2.28<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.4; MÇ.6.2.4; HG 1.  
 18.5. P: apām idam Vāit.29.13; Rvidh.4.11.2.  
 apām iva pravane yasya durdharam RV.1.57.1<sup>c</sup>; AV 20  
 15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām ived ūrmayas tarturānāḥ RV.9.95.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.544<sup>a</sup>  
 apām isanta bhurvani RV.1.134.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāmivā apa rakṣāṁsi: see apāmivām etc.  
 apāmivām savitā sāviṣan nyak RV.10.100.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 apāmivām sedhataṁ rakṣasaç ca MS.4.14.6<sup>c</sup>: 223.10; TB.  
 2.8.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāmivā bhavatu rakṣasā saha RV.9.85.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.561<sup>b</sup>.  
 apāmivām apa duṣvapnyam suva RV.10.37.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 apāmivām (TB. ApÇ. apāmivā) apa rakṣāṁsi sedha RV.10.  
 98.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 167.12; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.7.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 apāmivām apa viçvām anahutim RV.10.63.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 apāmivām apa sridham RV.8.18.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.397<sup>a</sup>.  
 apāmivām bād hate veti sūryam RV.1.35.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 apāmivām bādhamāno mṛdhaç ca RV.9.97.43<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām ugram ivāyanam Kāuç.107.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām uta praçastisu (AV. VSK. praçastibhiḥ) RV.1.23.19<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.1.4.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.6<sup>b</sup>; VSK.10.2.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>: 161.11; KS.13.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām udraḥ VS.24.37; TS.5.5.21.1; MS.3.14.18: 176 6,  
 KSA.7.11.  
 apām upasthe adhy āyavaḥ kavim RV.9.86.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām upasthe kavir bhagāya RV.9.109.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 431<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām upasthe mahiṣā agrbhṇata RV.6.8.4<sup>a</sup>; N.7.26<sup>a</sup>; KB  
 21.3. See ṛtasya yonāu mahiṣā.  
 apām upasthe mahiṣā avardhan RV.10.45.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.20<sup>d</sup>,  
 ÇB.6.7.4.4. See ṛtasya yonāu mahiṣā.  
 apām upasthe mahiṣo vavardha RV.10.8.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.65<sup>d</sup>;  
 SV.1.71<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 apām upasthe vibhṛto yad āvasat RV.1.144.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām upasthe vṛṣabhāḥ kanikradat RV.9.76.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām ūrja ojaso vāvṛdhānam AV.19.45.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 apām ūrmim sacate sindhuṣu çritah RV.9.86.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām ūrmim sacamānāḥ samudram RV.9.96.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.2  
 527<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām ūrmim divas pari RV.9.49.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.785<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām ūrmir madann iva RV.8.14.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.28.4<sup>a</sup>; 39.  
 5<sup>a</sup>; Vāit.31.22.  
 apām ūrmāu sindhuṣv antar ukṣitah RV.9.72.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām ekaṁ vedhasāṁ reta āhuḥ AV.5.28.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 apām eka mahimānam bibharti TS.4.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.  
 10<sup>b</sup>: 160.12; KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 apām ojmānam pari gobhir āvṛtam (AV. abhṛtam) RV.6.  
 47.27<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.125.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.53<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.  
 3<sup>c</sup>: 186.10; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 apām oṣadhinām rasa stha (MS. KS. onām rasah) TS.1.8.  
 11.1; MS.1.2.17: 27.4; 2.6.7: 68.4; KS.2.1; TB.1.7.5.  
 5; MÇ.1.8.5.21;—9.1.2. P: apām oṣadhinām rasah  
 ApÇ.18.13.18. Cf. apām puṣpam asy.



apam patir asi TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7; 68.1; KS.15.9; TB.1.7.5.1; MÇ.9.1.2. P: apām patih ApÇ.18.13.3. See next two.

apām patir asi rāstradā rāstram amugmai dehi VS.10.3; ÇB.5.3.4.10. See prec.

apām patir asi rāstradā rāstram me dehi svāhā VS.10.3; ÇB.5.3.4.10. See prec. but one.

apām patir vṛṣabha istakānam VS.13.31<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>b</sup>; 109.6; KS.39.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.5.1.9; ApÇ.16.25.2<sup>b</sup>.

apām patir vṛṣabha (KS. omits vṛṣabha) oṣadhinām MS.2.5.10<sup>b</sup>; 61.12; KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>. See under apām rasa oṣadhinām ghṛtasya, and cf. apām patir.

apām patih sed etc.: see apām napāt sed etc.

apām pato yopām bhāgaḥ sa ta oṣaḥ ApÇ.6.20.2.

apām payaso yat payah AV.18.3.56<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.10.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.4.7<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.4.1.5<sup>c</sup>. See next, and also payasvatnam.

apām payasvad it (KS. yat) payah RV.10.17.14<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.4<sup>c</sup>. See under prec.

apām puspam: asy oṣadhinām rasa (TB. ApÇ. rasah somasya priyam dhama; LÇ. rasognoh priyatamā tanur) indrasya (TB. ApÇ. agneh, indrasya, and viśvesām devānām) priyatamam haviḥ svāhā PB.1.6.8; TB.3.7.14.2.3; LÇ.3.2.8; ApÇ.14.32.1. P: apām puspam LÇ.2.11.9. Cf. apām oṣadhinām rasa.

apām puspam mātir akāṣam pavītram oṣamam ÇB.1.1.39.

apām prsthān asi yonir agneh VS.11.29<sup>a</sup>; 13.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 76.16; 3.1.5; 6.1; KS.16.3<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; 19.4; 20.5; ÇB.6.4.1.8; 7.4.1.9. P: apām prsthān asi TS.5.2.6.5; MÇ.6.1.1; ApÇ.16.22.2; apām prsthān KÇ.10.2.23.

apām prsthān asi saprathā uru TS.4.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: apām prsthān asi TS.5.1.4.1; ApÇ.16.3.3.

apām prsthā samudrasyaman VS.13.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.2.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. apām tveman.

apām perur jivadhanyam bharamāho RV.10.36.8<sup>a</sup>.

apām perur asi VS.6.10; TS.1.3.8.1; 6.3.6.4; MS.1.2.15; 25.2; 3.9.6; 124.15; KS.3.5; 26.8; ÇB.3.7.4.6; ApÇ.7.13.11; MÇ.1.8.3.9. P: apām perur KÇ.6.3.32; 20.6.8.

apām prasarge yad anandisatām RV.7.103.4<sup>b</sup>.

apām phenena namucoḥ RV.8.14.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.29.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.211<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.71<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.4<sup>a</sup>. P: apām phenena Svidh.2.7.13.

apām bilam apihitam yad asti RV.1.32.11<sup>c</sup>; N.2.17<sup>c</sup>.

apām bhāgam adhārayan AV.5.10.13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>.

apām bhūmānam upa nah syjeha RV.10.98.12<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 167.13; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.7.6.7<sup>d</sup>.

apām madhye tashivānsam RV.7.89.4<sup>a</sup>.

apām mā pāne yatamo dadambha AV.5.20.8<sup>a</sup>.

apām medhyam yajñiyam TB.3.7.4.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>a</sup>; 7.3.

apām mātṛād ivodakam ApÇ.6.20.2.

apayy asya ÇÇ.1.1.1.

apara arve anrtah dhanah RV.3.1.11<sup>c</sup>.

apararum adavayajam pithivya adavayajamaj (ApÇ. yajamaj jahi KS.1.1.22.1; ApÇ.2.4.4. Cf. for this and next two, apabharum etc.

apararum pithivya adavayajam (ApÇ. rum adavayajam pithivya MS.1.1.10; 16.7; 4.1.10; 1.3.9; MÇ.1.2.4.10; ApÇ.2.4.1. Cf. under prec.

apararum pithivya adavayajam adhyam VS.1.26; ÇB.1.2.4.17. P: apararum KÇ.2.9.21. Cf. under prec but one.

apararum durvidatam aghayatah RV.10.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

aparopa mahata vṛṣvemu RV.10.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.94.1<sup>d</sup>.

apara to maham vadhagayatah RV.5.87.0<sup>a</sup>.

aparas TB.3.14.1.1.

aparyaman oṣadkakam undantam VS.28.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.10.10.

apalam indra (MÇ. indas tri; ApMB. MÇ. tri) pūtri (AV. pūtri; ApMB. pūtri; MÇ. pūtri; RV.8.92.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.11<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.10<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.8.11<sup>c</sup>.

apavapad bhata somam amai RV.2.14.6<sup>c</sup>.

apavar adiveo bilam RV.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.90<sup>b</sup>.

apavaco etc.: see apapaco etc.

apavrk tamohi jyotir agra AV.1.3.20<sup>b</sup>.

apavrkta atatnavah RV.3.50.5<sup>c</sup>.

apavṛnod apāhiteva khani RV.4.28.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 164.8; KS.6.19<sup>d</sup>.

apavṛnod pa indrah parivṛtah RV.10.30.3.

apavṛnod duro amavrajam (MS. amadrathānam) RV.10.10.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.11<sup>b</sup>; 13.4; TA.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>.

apavṛnod dharibhir adribhir satam RV.3.44.5<sup>c</sup>.

apavṛnoḥ parabhaya cybandhave RV.8.100.6<sup>d</sup>.

apavṛnor jyotir aryaya RV.2.11.15<sup>c</sup>.

apavṛta vrajinir ut svar igit RV.5.45.1<sup>c</sup>.

apavṛtya garhapatyat AV.12.2.34<sup>c</sup>. P: apavṛtya Kauç.71.4.

apa vṛthi parivṛtan (TB. parivṛtin; comm. parivṛtin) na radhah RV.7.27.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.1.8<sup>b</sup>.

apavyam vao aṣṭam vaha AÇ.1.2.1. Cf. TS.2.2.6.3.

apaçoti ApMB.2.7.26 (ApÇ.2.2.8); HG.1.11.3.

apaçnyuṣṇum (?) apa rakshah TA.1.21.2<sup>a</sup>. See next.

apaçnyuṣṇum apa rakshah TA.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

apaçnyuṣṇum apa ragham TA.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See apāṣṇim.

apaṣṭhavat viṣvan naitat atave RV.10.85.34<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.20<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.17.6<sup>b</sup>.

apaṣṭhāo chṛṇṣat kulmalat AV.4.6.3<sup>c</sup>.

apaṣṇim (?) apa ragham TA.1.21.2<sup>b</sup>. See apaçnyuṣṇum etc.

apaṣmat tama nchata AV.14.2.48<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.70.15. P: apaṣmat tamah Kauç.70.22.

apaṣmat sarvan durbhutam AV.3.7.7<sup>c</sup>.

apaṣmat syandatam agham TA.6.11.3<sup>b</sup> (bis).

apaṣmad etc. nirrtih KS.38.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>a</sup>. See apeta etc. and cf. apeto nirrtih.



- apasman (KS. 38.13<sup>a</sup>) n r tūn paç n KS.38.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 16.16.1. Cf. nūr ito yantu nāirrtiyah.
- apāsmāt preyaṇ na tad oko asti RV.10.117.4<sup>e</sup>.
- apāsya ye-sināḥ pāçāḥ KS.38.13<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>e</sup>. See apāsyaḥ satvanah.
- apāsyaḥ keçyam malam AV.14.2.68<sup>b</sup>.
- apāsyaḥ satvanah pāçāḥ Kāuç.97.8<sup>e</sup>. See apāsya.
- apāḥ somam astam indra pra yāhi RV.3.53.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.11.9.
- apāhan vrtram paridhiṁ nadīnam RV.3.33.6<sup>b</sup>; N.2.26<sup>b</sup>.
- apāha yātudhānāḥ AV.4.18.7<sup>e</sup>.
- api karṇe varāhayuḥ RV.10.86.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.4<sup>d</sup>.
- api kartam avartayo-yajyūn RV.1.121.13<sup>d</sup>.
- api kartsyamī nir drava AV.10.1.21<sup>b</sup>.
- api kratum sucetasam vatantah RV.7.60.6<sup>e</sup>.
- api kratum sucetasam vatema RV.7.3.10<sup>b</sup>; 4.10<sup>b</sup>.
- api kṣāpaya kṣāpaya AV.12.5.51<sup>b</sup>.
- api gopā ni vartatām RV.10.19.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yo gopā.
- api ca no-nye bhūyāṁso jāyantām Kāuç.92.25.
- apijāya svāhā VS.9.20; 18.28; 22.32; MS.1.11.3: 163.17; KS.14.1; ÇB.5.2.1.2.
- api jāyeta so-smākam ViDh.78.52<sup>a</sup>; 85.66<sup>a</sup>. Cf. api nah sa.
- apijo-si jāyamānah LÇ.2.3.2.
- apijo-si duvasvān ÇÇ.6.12.6. Cf. avasyur.
- apijo-si navajātaḥ LÇ.2.3.2.
- api teṣu triṣu padasv asmi VS.23.50<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.14; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.2<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.9.10.10<sup>a</sup>.
- apidhānam asy amṛtatvayopadadhāmi PrāṇagU.2. See amṛtāpidhānam.
- apinaddham apornuvan AV.9.3.18<sup>b</sup>.
- api nah sa kule bhūyāt MDh.3.274<sup>a</sup>. Cf. api jāyeta.
- api nahyāmi te bhagam AV.1.14.4<sup>d</sup>.
- api nahyāmy asya medhram AV.7.95.3<sup>e</sup>.
- api nahyāmy asyam AV.7.70.4<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>. See apa nahyāmi etc.
- api nūnam dāivir viçāḥ prāyāsiṣṭām suprite sudhite MS.4.13.8: 209.15; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1. See dāivir viçāḥ prā.
- apinvatam çayave açvinā gam RV.1.117.20<sup>b</sup>.
- apinvatam çayave dhenum açvinā RV.10.39.13<sup>b</sup>.
- apinvatam apitaḥ pinvatam dhiyah RV.7.82.3<sup>d</sup>.
- apinvatam açvinā pūrvyaya RV.1.118.8<sup>b</sup>.
- api pantham aganmahi (TS. ApÇ. agasmahi) RV.6.51.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>: 14.1; KS.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 24.6; AÇ.2.5.8; ApÇ.10.24.2; 29.3; ÇÇ.3.6.3. P: api pantham Rvidh.2.22.5. See prati pantham.
- api puṣā ni śidatu (AV. ÇÇ.12.15.1.3<sup>d</sup>, śidati) AV.20.127.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.8.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 12.15.1.3<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.3.3.2<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.3.13<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.22.9<sup>d</sup>. See iha puṣā etc., rāyaspoṣo etc., and viras trāta etc.
- apiprayam codanā vām mimānā VS.29.7<sup>e</sup>; TS.5.1.11.3<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.16.20: 184.11; KSA.6.2<sup>e</sup>.
- apiprāṇī ca sadant ca bhūyāḥ RV.1.186.11<sup>b</sup>.
- api prātā niśidati RV.7.16.8<sup>b</sup>.
- apiprer agne svām tanvam KS.6.8; ApÇ.6.14.2.
- apibat kadruvaḥ sutam RV.8.45.26<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.131<sup>a</sup>.
- api brahmātho tapah AV.10.10.33<sup>d</sup>.
- api bhadre saumanase syāma RV.3.1.21<sup>d</sup>; 59.4<sup>d</sup>; 6.47.13<sup>b</sup>; 10.14.6<sup>d</sup>; 131.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.55.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.92.1<sup>d</sup>; 18.1.58<sup>1</sup>; 20.125.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.50<sup>d</sup>; 20.52<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 2.6.12.6<sup>d</sup>. MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 191.6; 4.14.12<sup>d</sup>; 235.10; KS.8.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 7.5<sup>d</sup>; N.11.19<sup>d</sup>.
- api mṛṣā carāmasi AV.6.45.3<sup>b</sup>. See abhidroham carāmasi.
- api yathā yuvāno matsathā nah RV.1.186.1<sup>e</sup>; VS.33.34<sup>e</sup>.
- api yanti sasrotasah VS.34.11<sup>b</sup>.
- apiriptāya harmye RV.8.5.23<sup>b</sup>.
- api vṛçca purānavat RV.8.40.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.90.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ap vṛçca Kāuç.36.35.
- api vṛçcāmi yac chiraḥ AV.2.32.2<sup>d</sup>; 5.23.9<sup>d</sup>.
- api vṛçcāmy ojaṣā AV.10.6.1<sup>e</sup>.
- apicirṇā u prṣṭayah AV.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prṣṭir vo, and chint-tam çiro.
- api çirṣāni vṛçcatu AV.1.7.7<sup>d</sup>.
- api śtutah savita devo astu RV.7.38.3<sup>a</sup>.
- apicyam vardhate naptur apām RV.2.35.11<sup>b</sup>.
- apicyam (SV. apicyāzm) guhyam nama gonām RV.9.87.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.29<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.127<sup>d</sup>.
- apicyena manasota jīhvayā RV.10.53.11<sup>b</sup>.
- apicye na vayam asya vidma RV.10.12.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.36<sup>b</sup>.
- apicyena sahasā sahante RV.7.60.10<sup>b</sup>.
- apipayad gayo divyāni janma RV.10.64.15<sup>d</sup>.
- apipayanta dhenavo na sūdah RV.7.36.3<sup>b</sup>.
- apipazo mā rātriya (MÇ. rātrya) ahno mā pāhi TA.4.10.4; 5.8.10; ApÇ.15.12.7; MÇ.4.3.46.
- apiparo mahnō rātriya (MÇ. rātryai) mā pāhi TA.4.10.4; 5.8.10; ApÇ.15.12.7; MÇ.4.3.33.
- apipemeḥa vajrinam RV.8.66.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.97.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.272<sup>b</sup>; 2.1041<sup>b</sup>.
- apipyān vajrin bhūrpayaḥ RV.8.99.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.302<sup>b</sup>; 2.163<sup>b</sup>.
- apīva yoṣā janimāni vavre RV.3.38.8<sup>d</sup>.
- apīvrtam usriyānām anikam RV.1.121.4<sup>b</sup>.
- apīvrtam māyinarṇ kṣiyantam RV.2.11.5<sup>b</sup>.
- apīvrtā apornuvanto asthuḥ RV.1.190.6<sup>d</sup>.
- apīvrtō adhayan mātūr udhaḥ RV.10.32.8<sup>b</sup>.
- apur açvinā sarasvatīndrah sūtrāmā surāsomān VS.21.60.
- apuspā yaç ca puspiniḥ RV.10.97.15<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.89<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.4<sup>b</sup>; PrāṇagU.1<sup>b</sup>. See akoçā.
- apūtapā adhūyamānah TS.4.4.9.1. See viṣṇur aprītapā.
- apūpakūlā nadyah KS.40.13<sup>a</sup>.
- apūpakrḍ aṣṭake ÇÇ.3.14.2<sup>e</sup>. See next.
- apūpaghṛtāhute ApMB.2.21.1<sup>e</sup>. See prec.
- apūpanābhīm kṛtvā AV.10.9.5<sup>e</sup>.
- apūpam deva ghṛtavantam agne RV.10.45.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.26<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.2.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>b</sup>: 87.1; KS.16.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.28<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>.
- apūpam addhi sagano marudbhīḥ RV.3.52.7<sup>e</sup>.
- apūpavantam ukthinam RV.3.52.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.91.2<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.210<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.29<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>e</sup>.
- apūpavān kṣīravāṇç (dadhivāṇç, drapsavāṇç, ghṛtavāṇç, māṇsavāṇç, annavāṇç, madhumāṇç, rasavāṇç, and apavāṇç) carur eha śidatu AV.18.4.16<sup>a</sup>—24<sup>a</sup>; apūpavān ghṛtavāṇç (with vikaras, ovaṇ chṛtavāṇç, kṣīravāṇç, dadhivāṇç, madhumāṇç) carur eha śidatu TA.6.8.1 (1-5)<sup>a</sup>. P: apūpavān Kāuç.86.3.



ap 1vy I ... asmai RV.6.32.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.32.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.1; KB.26.12. Ps: apurvya puratamani AC.8.7.2; CC.12.5.5; apurvya CC.10.10.0.

aprecham anyan uta te ma ahah RV.5.30.2<sup>a</sup>.

apnāntam abhi sah yantu cōkahi RV.1.125.7<sup>d</sup>.

apojato cūro asteva cātvan RV.6.64.3<sup>a</sup>.

apota etu nirrtih Kauç.97.7.8<sup>a</sup>. P: apota etu Vait.38.1. See apāsmad, and cf. apeto nirrtim.

apota nagyatad itah HG.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>.

apota vita vi ca sarpatatah RV.10.14.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.53<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.45<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>a</sup>; 80.2; 3.2.3; 18.1; KS.16.11<sup>a</sup>; 20.1; CB.7.1.1.2; TB.1.2.1.16<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.27.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.2.10. Ps: apota vita CC.4.14.7; Vait.28.24; KQ.17.1.3; ApC.5.9.1; 16.14.1; MC.6.1.5; apota TS.5.2.3.1 (bis); Kauç.80.42.

apetah çapathan jahi TB.3.10.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

apeto jaugidāmatim AV.19.34.3<sup>a</sup>.

apeto janyan bhayam KB.9.4<sup>a</sup>; CC.5.13.3<sup>a</sup>. See apa janyan.

apeto nirrtim 'mbha TA.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under apāsmad.

apeto yantu paṇayah VS.35.1<sup>a</sup>; CB.13.8.2.3<sup>a</sup>. P: apeto yantu KQ.21.3.32.

apeto rakṣasān bhāga eṣah Kauç.130.2<sup>b</sup>.

apeto vāyo savita ca duṣkṛtām AV.4.25.4<sup>a</sup>.

aped aghāni mṛjmahe TA.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>.

aped u hāsate tamah RV.10.127.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. apeyam.

aped eṣa dhvasmāyati RV.8.66.15<sup>a</sup>.

apendra divisato mamah RV.10.152.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.21.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.2; ApC.12.7.7. P: apendra CC.6.5.6.

apendra prāco maghavanā amitran AV.20.125.1<sup>a</sup>; CB.2.6.4.12; Vait.32.13. Designated as sukrti CB.2.6.8; Vait.27.24; 33.12. See apa prāca.

apemām jivā aradhan grhobhyah AV.18.2.27<sup>a</sup>. P: apemām Kauç.80.18.

apemām mātrām mimmahe AV.18.2.40<sup>a</sup>.

apeyam rātry uchato AV.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>. P: apeyam Kauç.20.42. Cf. aped u.

apehi tvan paribādha SMB.2.5.7<sup>a</sup> (GG.4.6.5).

apehi nirala AV.6.16.3<sup>d</sup>.

apehi manasas pate RV.10.164.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.2<sup>a</sup>; CC.1.4.2. P: apehi KhG.4.1.22; Rvidh.4.20.1. Cf. BrhD.8.67. See paro-pehi etc.

apehy arir asy arir vā asi AV.7.88.1. P: apehi Kauç.29.6.

apāitad āha yad ihābimbah purā AV.18.2.57<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>.

apāitu mṛtyur amrtān na āgan (PG. āgati) TB.3.7.14.4<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.45<sup>a</sup>; ApC.21.3.12<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.5.11<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>a</sup>. See parāitu mṛtyur.

apāitu sarvaṇ mat pāpam AV.10.1.10<sup>a</sup>.

apāitenārātsir asu svāhā AV.5.6.7<sup>a</sup>.

apāity asyah praficakṣyeva RV.1.124.8<sup>b</sup>.

apo achā manaso na prayukti RV.10.30.1<sup>b</sup>.

apo adyānv acariṣam VS.20.32<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>a</sup>; 46.12; KS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; 29.3; 38.5<sup>a</sup>; CB.12.9.29; LQ.2.12.13<sup>a</sup>; MC.1.7.

apo ... acariṣam TS.1.4.43.3<sup>a</sup>; 16.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.67 (68)<sup>a</sup>; ApC.7.27.16; 8.3.18; 18.10; 13.22.6. See under pra.

apo apācitr apara apojato RV.7.48.2<sup>a</sup>.

apo asjnam ann vetradyo RV.10.66.3<sup>d</sup>.

apo apoti tamo arāṣa yan RV.10.88.1<sup>d</sup>.

apo ca agno yuvase niyutvan RV.6.66.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>.

apo ga vajrin yuvase tam indun RV.6.47.14<sup>d</sup>.

apochatu (AV. apochantu) mithuna ya (AV. ya) kimrdina (AV. kimrdinah) RV.7.104.23<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.23<sup>b</sup>.

apochante abhikrtvarih AV.2.8.2<sup>b</sup>.

apodham janyan bhayam ApC.6.5.9; MC.1.6.1.15.

apodhah sena abhikrtvarih ApC.6.5.9; MC.1.6.1.15.

apo dattodadhini bhinta VS.18.53<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>b</sup> (707); 44.10.12.14; 2.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 146.18. See mdo dattod.

apo divyā acayigam AV.7.60.1<sup>a</sup>; 10.5.46<sup>a</sup>. P: apo divyah Vait.3.18; 24.6; Kauç.12.1.1. See under apo adyānv.

apo divya asjnal varjya abhi RV.10.98.5<sup>d</sup>; N.2.11<sup>d</sup>.

apo divyah payasvatih KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>.

apodico apa çu adharacah RV.10.131.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.125.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.22.2<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.4; TB.2.4.1.3<sup>a</sup>.

apo deva madhumatir agbham VS.10.1<sup>a</sup>; CB.5.3.4.3. P: apo devah KQ.15.4.43. See apo devir ma' etc.

apo devih prajāpatim AV.12.6.11<sup>b</sup>.

apo devih prajāyanti ApC.1.16.8<sup>a</sup>.

apo devir upabhrvo ApC.6.5.5<sup>b</sup>. See apo devir upa hravo, and a devir avaso.

apo devir upasrja (MS. srja madhumatih VS.11.38<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.5; 3.1.5; 6.10; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; CB.9.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>. P: apo devir upasrja ApC.10.2.11; apo devih KQ.10.32; MC.6.1.1.

apo devir upa hravo RV.1.23.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 6.23.1<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.20.23<sup>a</sup>. P: apo devih Kauç.65.8. See under apo devir upabhrvo.

apo devir madhumatir agbham (MS. KS. agbham) TS.1.8.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 68.9; KS.15.6<sup>a</sup>; ApC.18.13.19. See apo deva.

apo devir madhumatir ghrtaçatuh AV.10.6.27<sup>a</sup>.

apo devo vi gāhate RV.6.3.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.60.7<sup>b</sup>.

apo dhāvāny ati yatho ajran RV.6.62.2<sup>d</sup>.

apo na kṣodhavyatam eṣo RV.1.186.4<sup>b</sup>.

apo na dhira manasa subastyah RV.1.64.1<sup>c</sup>.

apo na navā durita tarena RV.6.68.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.65.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>d</sup>.

apo nayanta urmayah SV.1.47.8<sup>b</sup>; 2.114<sup>b</sup>. See apān na yanty.

apo na vajrin duritāt paṇi bhuri RV.8.97.15<sup>b</sup>.

apo na vani smoty aksayādhruk RV.1.122.9<sup>b</sup>.

apo niḥincan asurah pita mah RV.3.83.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.15.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.12.13<sup>d</sup>.

apo ni vi kramesham AV.10.5.43.

apo bilhritam tamasa parivrtam RV.10.113.6<sup>d</sup>.

apodhiyyakhyam KhG.2.5.31.

apo manusyan eṣadhih AV.8.9.23<sup>a</sup>.



- apo mahi vyayati cakṣase tamah RV.7.81.1<sup>c</sup>. See apo mahi.
- apo mahir abhiçaster amuñcah RV.10.104.9<sup>a</sup>.
- apo mahi vṛṇute cakṣusa tamah SV.1.303<sup>c</sup>; 2.101<sup>c</sup>; TB. 3.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>. See apo mahi.
- apo mā prāpan malam etad agne AV.14.2.69<sup>a</sup>.
- apo muñcāmi na prajāṃ VS.4.13; ÇB.3.2.2.20; ApÇ.10.13.9. P: apo muñcāmi KÇ.7.4.37.
- apo yat turniç carati prajānan RV.10.88.6<sup>d</sup>; N.7.27<sup>d</sup>.
- apo yad agna uçadhag vaneṣu RV.3.6.7<sup>c</sup>.
- apo yad adriṃ puruhūta dardah RV.4.16.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.77.8<sup>a</sup>.
- apo yahvir asrjat sartava u RV.5.29.2<sup>d</sup>.
- apo yācāmi bheṣajam (MS. yātam abheṣajam) RV.10.9.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.27<sup>c</sup>; 139.10; TB.2.5.8.6<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>c</sup>.
- apo yūṣṇā (TS.KSA. yūṣeṇa) VS.25.9; TS.5.7.20.1; MS. 3.15.8; 180.1; KSA.13.10.
- apo yena suksitaye tarema RV.7.55.24<sup>c</sup>.
- apo rireca sakhibhir nikāmāḥ RV.4.16.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.77.6<sup>b</sup>.
- apornute vakṣa usreva barjaham RV.1.92.4<sup>b</sup>.
- apornuvantas tama ā parivṛtam RV.4.45.2<sup>c</sup>.
- apo vandasva savrdhah sayoniḥ RV.10.30.10<sup>d</sup>.
- apo vabhrtham abhyupāimi KÇ.4.15.5.
- apo vasānah ka u tac ciketa AV.10.2.7<sup>d</sup>.
- apo vasānah pari koçam arçati RV.9.107.26<sup>a</sup>.
- apo vasānah pari gobhir uttarah RV.9.107.18<sup>c</sup>.
- apo vasānam andhasā RV.9.16.2<sup>b</sup>.
- apo vasānā divam utpatanti RV.1.164.47<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.22.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.10.22<sup>b</sup>; 13.3.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 193.7; KS.11.9<sup>b</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>; N.7.24<sup>b</sup>. See miho vasānā.
- apo vasāno adhi sāno avye RV.9.96.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.532<sup>b</sup>.
- apo vasāno abhi gā iyakṣati RV.9.78.1<sup>b</sup>.
- apo vasāno arçasi RV.9.107.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.511<sup>b</sup>; 2.25<sup>b</sup>.
- apo vasāno mahiṣo vi gāhate RV.9.86.40<sup>b</sup>.
- apo vasiṣṭha sukratuh RV.9.2.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.389<sup>c</sup>.
- apo vastinā VS.25.7. Cf. apa āsyena.
- apo vā gacha yadi tatra te hitam RV.10.16.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.7<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.3<sup>c</sup>; 9.2.
- apo vṛṇānah pavate kavīyan (TS. kavīyan) RV.9.94.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.539<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.1.20.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.1.11<sup>c</sup>.
- apo vṛṇānā vitanoti māyini RV.5.48.1<sup>d</sup>.
- apo vṛtram varivāṇsam parāhan RV.4.16.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.77.7<sup>a</sup>.
- apo vṛtvī rajaso budhnam āçayat RV.1.52.6<sup>b</sup>.
- apo-çāna ÇB.11.5.4.5 (bis); AG.1.22.2; ÇG.2.4.5; Kāuç. 56.12; GG.2.10.34; PG.2.3.2 (bis); HG.1.5.10; ApMB. 2.6.14 (ApG.5.11.25). Cf. YDh.1.31.106; VHDh.8.56; AuçDh.3.102; BrhPDh.4.167; 5.259,260; VyāsaDh. 3.70.
- apoṣā anasah sarat RV.4.30.10<sup>a</sup>; N.11.47<sup>a</sup>.
- apo ṣu ṇa iyaṃ çaruḥ RV.8.67.15<sup>a</sup>.
- apo su (MS. ṣu) myakṣa varuṇa bhiyasam mat RV.2.28.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>; 229.1.
- apo hy eṣām ajuṣanta devāḥ RV.4.33.9<sup>a</sup>.
- aptubhī rihanā vyantu vayah MS.1.1.13; 9.1; 4.1.14; 19.17; MÇ.1.3.4.15. See under aktam riç.
- aptur vaisarjane KS.34.15.
- aptūrye maruta āpir eṣah RV.3.51.9<sup>a</sup>.
- aptūrye vṛtrātūrye ÇÇ.8.16.1.
- apnavānavad ā huve RV.8.102.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11 8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 166.15; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.
- apnasvati mama dhīr astu çakra RV.10.42.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.89.3<sup>c</sup>.
- apnasvatīm açvinā vācam asme RV.1.112.24<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.29<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.1.3.33; ApÇ.15.8.13. P: apnasvatīm KÇ. 26.4.10; MÇ.4.2.35.
- apnasvatiṣṭūrvarāsv iṣṭaniḥ RV.1.127.6<sup>b</sup>.
- apy abhūr (TB. ApMB. abhūd) bhadre sukṛtasya loke AV.2.10.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.9<sup>d</sup>.
- apy aṣya putrān pautrāṇç ca AV.12.4.38<sup>c</sup>.
- apy ū nu patnīr vṛṣaṇo jagamyuh RV.1.179.1<sup>d</sup>.
- apy eṣām sthapatīr hataḥ TA.4.36.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.16.13<sup>c</sup>. See utaiṣām etc.
- apy āulānam divi deveṣu dhehī RV.10.98.11<sup>d</sup>.
- apraketam salilam sarvam ā idam RV.10.129.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.4<sup>b</sup>.
- aprakṣitam vasu bibharṣi hastayoḥ RV.1.55.8<sup>a</sup>.
- apracyntāni dūḍabha vṛtāni RV.2.28.8<sup>d</sup>.
- aprajastām asvatatām avartim AV.9.2.3<sup>b</sup>.
- aprajastām (SMB. aprajasyam) pautramṛtyum (SMB. pautramartyam) SMB.1.1.14<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.4.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2); HG.1.19.7<sup>a</sup>. See next.
- aprajastvām mātāvatsam AV.8.6.26<sup>a</sup>. See prec.
- aprajastvāya bodhaya AV.10.1.17<sup>d</sup>.
- aprajāḥ santv atrīṇah RV.1.21.5<sup>c</sup>; VāDh.17.3. Cf. BrhD. 1.58.
- apratidhrṣṭaçavasam RV.1.84.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.380<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.35<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.38.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.34<sup>b</sup>; 41.11; KS.4.11<sup>b</sup>.
- apratidhrṣyāya tvā vātāya svahā VS.38.7; MS.4.9.8; 128.9; ÇB.14.2.2.4; TA.4.9.1.
- apratibhuktāu çucikāryāu ca nityam Kāuç.73.17<sup>a</sup>.
- apratiratha, designation of a hymn: RV.10.103; AV.19.13; VS.17.33 ff.; TS.5.4.6.3; MS.3.3.7; 40.2; KS.21.10; AB.8.10.4; GB.2.1.18; ÇB.9.2.3.1,5; AÇ.4.8.28; ÇÇ.8.5.10; Vait.1.18; 13.11; 29.16; KÇ.11.1.9; 18.3.17; AG.3.12.13; Rvidh.4.2.1; 21.5; and elsewhere. See açuḥ çāṇo.
- apratisthah sa bhūyād yo-smān dveṣṭi yaṃ ca vayanī dvismah TA.4.42.1.
- apratito jayati sam dhanāni RV.4.50.9<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.26.10.
- aprathatam jivase no rajāṇsi RV.6.69.5<sup>d</sup>.
- aprathatam pṛthivīm mātaram vi RV.6.72.2<sup>d</sup>.
- aprathayan pṛthivīm mātaram vi RV.10.62.3<sup>b</sup>.
- aprapāṇā ca veçantā AV.20.128.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.2.3<sup>a</sup>. P: aprapāṇā ÇÇ.16.13.10.
- aprabhūtī varuṇo nir apah sṛjat RV.10.124.7<sup>b</sup>.
- apramattā anapāyinaḥ PG.2.17.13<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>.
- apramattā rakṣatha tantum etam ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>a</sup>.
- apramādam ihopā yantu sarvāḥ Kāuç.98.2<sup>d</sup>.
- apramādyann apramattaç carāmi ApÇ.5.25.20<sup>c</sup>.
- aprayuchan taranīr bhrajamānah RV.10.88.16<sup>d</sup>.
- aprayuchan didyad bodhi gopah RV.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 152.8; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.28.38.
- aprayuchann aprayuchadbhir agne RV.1.143.8<sup>a</sup>.
- aprayuchan pura etu prajānan (TA. pravidvān) RV.10.



1 A 1 V 1 1 n 1 A 1 V 1 1 n 1 A 1 V 1 1 n

aprasrañsāya yajñasya TP.3.7.4.13<sup>1</sup>; ApG.1.1.2.2<sup>1</sup>.

aprahavarīh stha MS.2.6.7: 68.2; M<sub>1</sub>.1.1.2. See pra-

havaris.

apruhitān prahitān va grhān nah AV.6.20.2<sup>1</sup>. Cf. RV.

10.105.4.

apṛāpate svāha TS.7.5.12.1; ESA.3.3.

apṛāpāya (KSA. apṛāpakāya) svāha TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.3.3.

apṛāpāti prāpema prāpatinam AV.8.9.9<sup>1</sup>.

apṛāpya manasa saha TA.8.4.1<sup>1</sup>; 9.1<sup>1</sup>; TU.2.4.1<sup>1</sup>; 9.1<sup>1</sup>.

apṛāmisatya maghavan tathed asat RV.8.64.1<sup>1</sup>.

apṛāyubhir yajñebhir vāyrdhonyam RV.8.24.13<sup>1</sup>; AV.

20.6.4.6<sup>1</sup>; SV.2.103.6<sup>1</sup>.

apṛāyuvō rakṣitaro dive-dive RV.1.89.1<sup>1</sup>; VS.25.14<sup>1</sup>; KS.

20.11<sup>1</sup>; KB.20.4; N.4.10.

apṛāyugo divatarāt RV.1.127.5<sup>1</sup>.

apriyah prati muñcatam AV.10.45.2<sup>1</sup>. Cf. apriyo prati.

apriyāyata kuṣikebhir indrah RV.3.53.9<sup>1</sup>.

apriyo prati muñca tat AV.8.6.26<sup>1</sup>. See divisulbhyah

prati, and cf. next, and apriyah.

apriyo prati muñcatam Kaṇṇ.58.1<sup>1</sup>. Cf. under pre.

apriyo sah nayāmasi AV.19.57.1<sup>1</sup>. See apriyo, and divigale

etc.

aprosivān grhapatī QG.8.24.1.

aprosivān grhapatir (SV. grhapate) mahān asi RV.8.60.

19<sup>1</sup>; SV.1.39<sup>1</sup>.

apvā nāmāsi tasyas te joṣtrūn gamoyam MG.1.4.2.

apvām antaro darāt AV.9.8.9<sup>1</sup>.

apvo parchi N.6.12: see grhāpāṅgany.

apvo nāmāsi tasya te joṣtrūn gamoyam MG.1.4.2.

apsarasa upa sedur vasisthah RV.7.33.9<sup>1</sup>.

apsarasah pari jajñe vasisthah RV.7.33.12<sup>1</sup>.

apsarasah sadhamādān madanti AV.7.109.3<sup>1</sup>; 14.2.34<sup>1</sup>.

apsarasām gandharvanam RV.10.130.6<sup>1</sup>.

apsarasām anudattānṛgāni MS.4.14.17<sup>1</sup>; 245.12. See

apsarasāv.

apsarasām ayanī smarāh AV.6.130.1<sup>1</sup>.

apsarasāv anu dattam rṇm nah (TB.TA. rṇm) AV.6.

118.1<sup>1</sup>; TP.3.7.12.3<sup>1</sup>; TA.2.4.1<sup>1</sup>. See apsarasām anu.

apsaraso mūṣkābhyām TS.3.7.15.1; KSA.13.5.

apsarassu yo gandhah ApMB.2.7.44<sup>1</sup> (ApG.5.12.8). See

apsarāsu ca yo.

apsarān sādhu devīnām AV.4.38.1<sup>1</sup>; 2<sup>1</sup>.

apsarā jāram upasiṣṇīyānā RV.10.123.5<sup>1</sup>.

apsarām tām iha have AV.4.38.1<sup>1</sup>; 2<sup>1</sup>; 4<sup>1</sup>.

apsarā bharatām dadhe QG.13.5.4.13<sup>1</sup>.

apsarābhyo karām namah AV.2.2.5<sup>1</sup>.

apsarāsu ca yā medha TA.10.4.1<sup>1</sup>; MahanU.16.6<sup>1</sup>; HG.

1.8.4<sup>1</sup>; ApMB.2.4.6<sup>1</sup> (ApG.4.11.6). See yā medhāpsar.

apsarāsu ca yo gandhah HG.1.10.4<sup>1</sup>. See apsarassu.

apsarāsv api gandharva asit AV.2.2.3<sup>1</sup>.

apsarobhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.17.

apsaṣā iti tad dvayoh TA.1.12.5<sup>1</sup>.

apsaṣāpura madhamaṣāpura (thā RV.1.10.11<sup>1</sup>; VS.7.19<sup>1</sup>;

MS.1.10.11: 24.11.4.6. Cf. 24.11.4.6. See apsu.

apsa.

apsu candimā padmā bharatāya dharmayanti QG.1.5.24<sup>1</sup>.

apsu jāta sarovardha ApMB.2.17.2<sup>1</sup> (ApG.7.18.7).

apsujā va sahāṣṭya RV.2.14.28<sup>1</sup>.

apsu jyotayamānakam (sc. ad jyotayamānakau) AV.4.

37.10<sup>1</sup>.

apsu te janma divi te sadhasthā AV.10.2.1<sup>1</sup>.

apsu te rajan varuṇa AV.7.34.1<sup>1</sup>. Ps: apsu te rajan Vait.

10.22; Kaṇṇ.17.11; apsu te Vait.2.6.20; Kaṇṇ.32.14. See

dyaps.

apsu tva madhmanattatām RV.9.2.6<sup>1</sup>.

apsu tva hastair dūdhakā mantijuh RV.10.79.4<sup>1</sup>.

apsu dākyo giriṣṭhah RV.20.2.4<sup>1</sup>; SV.1.473<sup>1</sup>; 2.358<sup>1</sup>.

apsu drap saṁ vāyrdhamān samudra a RV.10.87.10<sup>1</sup>.

apsu drap saṁ vāyrdhamān samudra a RV.10.87.10<sup>1</sup>.

apsu dhātāya deva soma te mativido nṛbhī stutastō-

trāya gantokthāya yajajusa QG.8.2.1 omits nṛbhī . . .

yajajusa AQ. nṛbhīh sutāya stutastō . . . yajajusanir

gosanir bhakso AQ. yo bhakso gosanir agvasanir

tasya ta upahuta yopahuta bhaksoyanti AQ.6.12.11;

QG.8.2.6; 9.4. See apsu dhātāya, and cf. yas te agva-

sanir, and yo bhakso gosanir.

apsu dhātāya karivah pibeha RV.10.104.2<sup>1</sup>; AV.20.33.1<sup>1</sup>;

AQ.6.4.10. Ps: apsu dhātāya Vait.20.7.

apsu dhātō (SV. dhātām) nṛbhīh sutah (SV. sutam) RV.

9.62.5<sup>1</sup>; SV.2.358<sup>1</sup>.

apsu dhātā ya te deva soma nṛbhīh stutāya yas te

gosanir bhakso yo agvasanir tasya ta upahuta upahū-

tāya bhaksoyanti MS.1.10.11: 24.11.4.6. Ps: apsu dhātāya

te deva soma MG.2.5.4.12.31. See under apsu dhātāya

deva.

apsu dhātāya te deva soma nṛbhīh sutāya madhman-

atān bhakso karivah TP.1.6.11.12. Ps: apsu dhātā

RV.2.11.17. See under apsu dhātāya deva.

apsu dhātāya te deva soma nṛbhīh stutāya yo bhakso

gosanir yajajusa tasya ta upahuta upahūtāya bha-

ksanir kṛṇomi KS.4.1.5. Ps: apsu dhātāya te deva soma

KS.29.5. See under apsu dhātāya deva.

apsu dhātāya soma deva te nṛbhīh sutāyeyajajusa

stutastomāya gantokthāya yo bhakso agvasanir yo

gosanir tasya te pibehir bhakso kṛtasyopahūtāyo-

pahuta bhaksoyanti TS.3.2.5.7. Ps: apsu dhātāya

soma deva te ApG.1.3.2.11; apsu dhātāya soma deva

ApG.1.3.17.9. See under apsu dhātāya deva.

apsu dhātām yāni nṛgān dīkṣu AV.10.8.1<sup>1</sup>; Naks.26.1<sup>1</sup>.

apsu me soma abhav RV.1.2.3.2<sup>1</sup>; 10.10.6<sup>1</sup>; AV.1.6.2<sup>1</sup>;

MS.1.10.11: 24.11.4.6; KS.2.1.1; TP.2.3.8.6<sup>1</sup>; AQ.2.13.4;

ApG.3.6.7<sup>1</sup>. Ps: apsu me somah QG.8.11.3; MG.5.1.

2.25.

apsu retah gīriyo vīṇarūpam SV.2.110.1<sup>1</sup>.

apsu cūmagne vāyryam Kaṇṇ.11.38<sup>1</sup>.

apsu gradha AQ.2.5.11; ApG.9.1.6.



- apsuśadam tvā ghṛtasadam vyomasadam VS.9.2; ÇB.5.1.2.5. *See next.*
- apsuśadam tvā ghṛtasadam vyomasadam (MS.KS.bhūtasadam) indrāya juṣṭam gr̥hnam TS.1.7.12.1; MS.1.11.4: 165.12; KS.14.3. P: apsuśadam tvā ghṛtasadam vyomasadam TB.1.3.9.2. *See prec., and cf. indrāya tvā juṣṭam.*
- apsuśad asi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.2; MS.2.13.18: 165.4; 3.5.2; 58.10; KS.39.9; ApÇ.17.5.11.
- apsuśade vet (TS.MS. vat) VS.17.12; TS.4.6.1.4; MS.2.10.1: 132.3; KS.17.17; ÇB.9.2.1.8,9.
- apsuśado mahināikadaça stha TS.1.4.10.10; KS.4.50. *See* apsuksito.
- apsu sīnham iva pṛitam RV.3.9.4<sup>d</sup>.
- apsu sūrye mahad dhanam RV.8.68.9<sup>b</sup>.
- apsu stīmāsu vṛddhasu AV.11.8.34<sup>a</sup>.
- apsu svadīṣṭho madhumān ṛtavā RV.9.97.48<sup>c</sup>.
- apsv agne sadhiṣ ṭava RV.8.43.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>: 88.6; 4.10.4: 153.6; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.7.2; ÇB.6.8.2.4; 12.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.4; 3.13.12; MÇ.5.1.3.25; VHDh.8.48. P: apsv agne KS.2.14; 35.14; ÇÇ.3.5.5; 8.11.3; 14.57.7; (KÇ.16.6.27); ApÇ.8.8.7; 14.29.3; ÇÇ.5.8.6.
- apsv antar amṛtam apsu bheṣajam RV.1.23.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 161.11; 1.11.6: 168.3; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>; 14.6; ÇB.5.1.4.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.3.5.2; MÇ.7.1.2. P: apsv antaḥ KÇ.14.3.3; ApÇ.18.3.1; VHDh.8.46; BrhPDh.9.59.
- apsv antar amṛto gharma udyan Vait.14.1<sup>b</sup>.
- apsv antaḥ ca yā pṛitā TB.3.12.6.2<sup>b</sup>.
- apsv anyah samidhyate AV.13.1.50<sup>b</sup>.
- apsv asin mātariṣvā praviṣṭah AV.10.8.40<sup>a</sup>.
- abadham mano daridram cakṣuḥ sūryo jyotiṣam pṛeṣṭho dikṣe mā mā hāsiḥ (KÇ. hāsit) TS.3.1.1.2; KÇ.25.11.24; BDh.1.7.15.31; 3.8.18. *See under* adabdhām cakṣur.
- abadhiṣma rakṣo-badhiṣmāmum asau hataḥ (VSK. rakṣo-muṣya tvā badhāyamumabadhiṣma) VS.9.38; VSK.11.1.4; ÇB.5.2.4.19-20. P: abadhiṣma rakṣaḥ KÇ.15.2.8. *See* avadhiṣma, *and cf.* idam aham rakṣo-vabadhe.
- abadhnan puruṣam paçum RV.10.90.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.15<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.15<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>d</sup>.
- abadhnād açvam sāraṅgam ÇB.13.5.4.20; ÇÇ.16.9.10. *See* açvam babandha.
- abandhanaç carati vatsa ekah RV.3.55.6<sup>b</sup>.
- abandhunā suçravasopajagmuṣaḥ RV.1.53.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.9<sup>b</sup>.
- abandhv eke dadataḥ prayachantaḥ (TA. prayachāt) AV.6.122.20; TA.2.6.20.
- abalāsāv adomadhāu AV.8.2.18<sup>b</sup>.
- abalena baliyase AV.3.29.30.
- abādhetthām amṛnatam ni çatruṇ RV.4.28.40.
- abibhas tvendro mānuṣe AV.8.5.140.
- abibhyad ugro-reiṣa AV.19.65.10.
- abibhrad agna a gahi TA.10.1.50; MahānU.2.100; ApMB.1.9.100; HG.1.18.50.
- abibhayanta mānuṣaḥ RV.1.39.6<sup>d</sup>.
- abudhne rājā varuṇo vanasya RV.1.24.70.
- abudhneṣu rajassv ā RV.8.77.5<sup>b</sup>.
- abudhyamānam suṣupānam indra RV.4.19.3<sup>b</sup>.
- abudhyamānāḥ paṇayaḥ sasantu RV.1.124.10<sup>b</sup>.
- abudhyamānās tamaso vimadhye RV.4.51.3<sup>d</sup>.
- abudhran sam kaninā madantaḥ ÇÇ.8.20.1.
- abudhram u tya indravanto agnayaḥ RV.10.35.10; KB.21.4. Ps: abudhram u tye ÇÇ.11.9.7; abudhram Rvidh.3.10.4. *Cf.* BrhD.7.38.
- abubhojir mahinā viçvataḥ sim RV.1.33.9<sup>b</sup>.
- abodhi jara uṣasām upasthāt RV.7.9.10. P: abodhi jaraḥ ÇÇ.14.56.11.
- abodhi viprah padaviḥ kavimam RV.3.5.10<sup>b</sup>.
- abodhi hotā yajathāya devān RV.5.1.20; SV.2.1097<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.70; 155.18.
- abodhy agnir jma ud eti sūryaḥ RV.1.157.10; SV.2.1108<sup>a</sup>. P: abodhy agnir jmaḥ AÇ.4.15.2. *Cf.* BrhD.4.26.
- abodhy agniḥ samidhā janānam RV.5.1.10; AV.13.2.46<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.73<sup>a</sup>; 2.1096<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.10; MS.2.13.70; 155.14; AA.1.1.1.15. Ps: abodhy agniḥ samidhā AÇ.4.13.7; abodhy agniḥ Vait.29.8; MÇ.1.5.1.24; —6.2.2; Svidh.1.4.6; 2.1.5; 2.1; BrhPDh.9.111. *Cf.* BrhD.5.12.
- abjā asi prathamajāḥ TS.2.4.8.2; 10.3; KS.11.9. P: abjā asi ApÇ.19.27.5.
- abjā gojā ṛtajā adriajā ṛtam brhat (RV.MS.KS.N. omīi brhat) RV.4.40.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.10.24<sup>d</sup>; 12.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.15.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.1.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>d</sup>: 71.15; KS.15.8<sup>d</sup>; 16.8<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.20.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.4.3.22<sup>d</sup>; 6.7.3.11; TA.10.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 50.10; KU.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.9.3<sup>d</sup>; 17.8<sup>d</sup>; NrpU.3<sup>d</sup>; VaradapU.2.3<sup>d</sup>; N.14.29<sup>d</sup>. *Fragment:* brhat KÇ.16.5.19.
- abjām ukthāir ahim gr̥hiṣe RV.7.34.16<sup>a</sup>; N.10.44<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* BrhD.5.165.
- abdayā cin muhur ā hrādunivṛtaḥ RV.5.54.30.
- abdāivatam (sc. sūktam), abliṅgam (sc. sūktam), and abliṅgaḥ (sc. rcaḥ): *designations of the three stanzas, apo hi sthā mayobhuvah (q.v.)* GDh.25.7; ViDh.56.16; BDh.2.4.7.2; 10.17.37; 3.2.7; 4.2.13; VAdh.28.13; MDh.8.106; 11.133; YDh.1.24; LAtdh.3.14; VAtDh.3.14; Karmap.2.1.5.
- abrahmābrahmaṇaḥ putrah AV.20.128.60; ÇÇ.12.21.2.10.
- abrāhmaṇā yatame tvopasidān AV.11.1.32<sup>b</sup>.
- abhaktaḥ cid bhajate gehyaḥ saḥ RV.3.30.7<sup>b</sup>.
- abhakta yad guhā padam RV.9.102.20; SV.2.364<sup>b</sup>.
- abhakta viprah sumatim nadinam RV.3.33.12<sup>b</sup>.
- abhakte cid ā bhajā rāye asman RV.10.112.10<sup>d</sup>.
- abhakṣi sūrye sacā RV.4.31.50.
- abhago bhagavadbhyaḥ AV.5.31.11<sup>d</sup>.
- abhajanta sukṛtyayā RV.1.20.8<sup>b</sup>.
- abhayam vo-bhayam no astu (AB.AÇ. me-stu) AB.7.12.8; AÇ.2.5.19; ÇÇ.2.14.1. *Cf.* abhayam te, abhayam no astu, *and* abhayam me astu.
- abhayam satatam paçāt RVKh.2.43.40. *Cf.* abhayam paçād.
- abhayam sarvabhūtebhyah BDh.2.10.17.30<sup>a</sup>; PrānāgU.20.
- abhayam sarvabhūtebhyo mattaḥ BDh.2.10.17.29.
- abhayam somah savita nah karotu AV.6.40.10.
- abhayamkarābhayam me kuru ApÇ.6.27.1.







- 177 3717 PB 1104 Vait 2513 P. abhiyud asi GB.  
2.2.13. Cf. *under* abhiyud tejasā.  
abhiyud asy abhiyayāsam JUB.3.20.10.  
abhiyud naksatram MS.2.13.20: 166.5. Cf. TB.3.1.2.5.  
abhiyud me rāsātām punyam eva AV.19.7.4<sup>c</sup>; Naks.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi jaitrīr asacanta sprdhanam RV.3.31.4<sup>a</sup>.  
abhiyud a satvabhir gā anugman RV.3.39.5<sup>b</sup>.  
abhi jrayānsi pāṛthivā vi tiṣṭhase RV.5.8.7<sup>d</sup>. See uru  
jrayānsi.  
abhi tad dyāvāpṛthivī grṇitam RV.10.47.8<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi tam nirrtir dhattam AV.4.36.10<sup>a</sup>.  
abhitaptam ivānati AV.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
abhi taṣṭeva didhaya manīṣām RV.3.38.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.2;  
20.13; KB.29.7; GB.2.6.1,2. P: abhi taṣṭeva AÇ.7.4.  
9; ÇÇ.12.5.3; 6.1; 13.24.18.  
abhi tiṣṭha pṛtanyataḥ VS.11.20<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>;  
75.16; 3.1.4: 5.6; 4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 185.11; KS.16.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.  
12; TB.2.4.2.9<sup>a</sup>; Vait.6.1<sup>a</sup> (bis); ApÇ.16.2.10<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.7.  
7<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.13.12<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.2.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
*under* avā bādhe pṛtanyataḥ.  
abhi tiṣṭha çatrūyataḥ sahasva TB.2.4.7.9<sup>d</sup>.  
abhi tiṣṭha çardhato vādhyāçva RV.10.69.12<sup>d</sup>.  
abhi tiṣṭhāmi te manyum AV.6.42.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kauç.36.30.  
abhi tiṣṭhema dādhyah RV.8.21.12<sup>b</sup>.  
abhi tiṣṭhema pṛtsutir asunvatām RV.1.110.7<sup>d</sup>.  
abhi turāsah svayaço grṇanti RV.10.49.11<sup>d</sup>.  
abhi te-dhām sahamānām AV.3.18.6<sup>a</sup>. P: abhi te-dhām  
Kauç.36.20. See abhi tvādhām, and upa te-dhām.  
abhi te madhunā payah RV.9.11.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
abhito-tatananta MG.1.10.8<sup>d</sup>; 22.3<sup>d</sup>.  
abhito yanti sūryam AV.13.2.35<sup>b</sup>.  
abhi tyam vīram girvanasam arca RV.6.50.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
5.117.  
abhi tyam gāvah payasā payovrdham RV.9.84.5<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tyam devam savitaram onyoh (TS. onyoh) kavikra-  
tum AV.7.14.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.464<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.25<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>: 14.4; KS.2.6<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.8; 27.2; ÇB.3.3.2.  
12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.7<sup>a</sup>. Ps: abhi tyam devam savi-  
taram onyoh AB.1.19.4; 5.13.7; SB.5.1; AdB.1; ÇB.  
13.5.1.11; AÇ.8.1.18; 12.23; 10.10.6; abhi tyam de-  
vam savitaram TS.6.1.9.4; MS.2.13.8: 158.6; 3.7.4;  
79.16; KS.24.5; ApÇ.10.24.3; MÇ.2.1.4.3; abhi tyam  
devam SB.5.6; AdB.6; ÇÇ.10.8.10; abhi tyam Vait.  
13.7; KÇ.7.7.13; Kauç.24.3. Cf. BrhD.8.15, and  
Oldenberg, *Die Hymnen des Rig-Veda*, I. 364.  
abhi tyam pūrvaṃ madam RV.9.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tyam madyam madam RV.9.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tyam meṣam puruhūtam rgmiyam RV.1.51.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
1.376<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.17.3; KB.25.6; 26.9. P: abhi tyam  
meṣam AÇ.6.4.10; 8.6.12; ÇÇ.9.7.4; 10.9.13; 11.14.9;  
Svidh.1.7.13; 3.6.9. Designated as sāvyam (sc. sūktam)  
ÇÇ.11.14.25, 27.  
abhi triprsthām vṛṣanam vayodham RV.9.90.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
528<sup>a</sup>; 2.758<sup>a</sup>. P: abhi triprsthām Svidh.1.4.20; 5.16.  
abhi triprsthām matayah samasvaran RV.9.106.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
2.291<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi triprsthāḥ savaneṣu somāḥ RV.7.37.1<sup>c</sup>.
- abhi tvā gotamā girā RV.1.78.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.32.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.4.1.  
abhi tvā jarimahita AV.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>; Vait.36.19.  
abhi tvā deva savitah RV.1.24.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.  
3<sup>a</sup>: 148.1; 4.13.1: 199.15; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; 28.7; AB.1.16.  
2; 22.2; 5.17.7; 7.16.5; KB.8.1; 22.5; 26.17; ÇB.13.  
5.1.11; AÇ.2.16.2; 4.7.4; 5.12.9; 8.9.5; ÇÇ.3.13.17,  
5.10.3; 7.15.3; 15.22; MÇ.5.1.3.1. P: abhi tvā deva  
ÇÇ.10.4.13; 11.8.  
abhi tvā devah savita RV.10.174.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvādhām sahiyasa RV.10.145.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.15.6<sup>b</sup>  
See abhi te-dhām, and upa te-dhām.  
abhi tvā naktir usaso vavāçire RV.2.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvā pañcaçākkena HG.1.24.3<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvā pājo rakṣaso vi tasthe RV.6.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvā pūrvaṃ pṛtaye RV.1.19.9<sup>a</sup>; 8.3.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.99.1<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.1.256<sup>a</sup>; 2.923<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.29.13; 5.18.21; AA.5.2.2.2;  
AÇ.5.15.2; ÇÇ.7.20.3; Vait.39.6; Svidh.3.6.8; N.10.37<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvā manujātena AV.7.37.1<sup>a</sup>. P: abhi tvā Kauç.  
79.7.  
abhi tvām indra nonumah RV.8.21.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.407<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
abhi tvā çura.  
abhi tvā yoṣaṇo daça RV.9.56.3<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvā rudrā vasavo grṇantu VS.14.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>: 106.  
10; KS.17.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.2.1.5.  
abhi tvā varcasā girah AV.20.48.1<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvā varcasāsiñcan (KS.TB. osicam) AV.4.8.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
36.15<sup>a</sup>; 37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.15.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *under* abhi siñcami  
varcasā.  
abhi tvā viçvā bhūtāni RV.10.174.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi tvā vṛṣabhā sute RV.8.45.22<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.22.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
161<sup>a</sup>; 2.81<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.20.4<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.2.15; 21.9.16; AÇ.6.4.10;  
10.2.20; Vait.26.9; 33.2; 40.10. P: abhi tvā vṛṣabhā  
ÇÇ.9.13.1.  
abhi tvā çura nonumah RV.7.32.22<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.121.1<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.1.233<sup>a</sup>; 2.30<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.  
9<sup>a</sup>: 158.14; 4.12.4: 188.14; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; 39.11.12<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.4.10.6; 29.13; 5.1.19; 7.7; 16.27; 18.21; 20.21;  
8.2.3; PB.11.4.1; AA.5.2.2.2; AÇ.5.15.2; 6.5.18; Vait.  
42.9; ApÇ.17.8.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.22.12, 16<sup>a</sup>; 23.1; 21.21.18; MÇ.  
5.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; — 6.2.3; — 7.2.6; ÇirasU.4<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.6.  
11. Ps: abhi tvā çura ÇÇ.7.20.3; abhi tvā Rvidh. 2.  
25.6. Cf. abhi tvām indra.  
abhi tvā sam anūṣata RV.8.95.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.345<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi tvā sindho çicum in na mātaraḥ RV.10.75.4<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tvendra varimataḥ AV.6.99.1<sup>a</sup>. P: abhi tvendra  
Vait.18.16; Kauç.14.7.  
abhi tvornomi pṛthivyah AV.18.2.52<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi tsaranti dhenubhiḥ RV.8.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi dasyum bakureṇā dhamanta RV.1.117.21<sup>c</sup>; N.6.26<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi devān agachataḥ N.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
abhi devān ayāsyah RV.9.44.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.509<sup>c</sup>.  
abhi devān iyaksate RV.9.11.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1<sup>c</sup>, 113<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.62<sup>c</sup>;  
LÇ.7.10.21, 24; 11.10, 12-14, 16.  
abhi devān rtavrdhah RV.9.42.5<sup>b</sup>.  
abhi dyam mahinā bhuvam RV.10.119.8<sup>a</sup>.  
abhi dyumnām (RV.VS. sumnam) devabhaktam yaviṣṭha  
(MS.KS. devahitam yaviṣṭhya) RV.10.45.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.26<sup>d</sup>;  
12-2



abhi

I I  
I II II IV  
I I

SV

AV

II

II

I

IV 6

abhi dyumnānān brhaspate Kāṇḍ.47.16<sup>d</sup>.abhi dyumnā tathivaṅso janānam RV.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 173.11; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>.abhi dyumnāni vaninā RV.3.40.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.6.7<sup>a</sup>.

abhidrugdho-ami kama JB.1.302; TA.2.18.1; PQ.3.12.9; GDh.25.4; BDh.2.1.1.34; 4.2.10.

abhi dropā kanikradat RV.9.67.14<sup>c</sup>.abhi dropāni dhāvati RV.9.28.4<sup>c</sup>; 37.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.633<sup>c</sup> 647<sup>b</sup>.abhi dropāni babhravah RV.9.33.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.115<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.3.1.abhi dropāni roruyat RV.9.65.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.503<sup>b</sup>; 2.344<sup>b</sup>.abhi dropāny āsadam RV.9.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 30.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.606<sup>c</sup>.abhidroham carāmasi RV.10.164.4<sup>b</sup>. See api nṛṣā carāmasi.abhidroham manuṣya carāmasi (AV. caranti) RV.7.89.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.51.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 197.11; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>.abhi dvījanmā trīpā annam rjyate RV.1.140.2<sup>a</sup>.abhi dvījanmā tri rocanāni RV.1.149.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1125<sup>a</sup>.abhi dhattam arhade AV.11.9.3<sup>d</sup>.

abhidhā asi VS.22.3; TS.7.1.11.1; MS.3.12.1; 160.1; KSA.1.2; CB.13.1.2.3; TB.3.8.3.4; KQ.20.1.28; ApQ.20.3.5; MÇ.9.2.1.

abhidhāya nīṣati AV.10.50.5<sup>d</sup>.abhi dhīram acākaṣam RV.10.86.19<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.19<sup>d</sup>.

abhidhūnvatām abhighnantām vātavataṁ marutam ādi-tyanām sthāne svatojasa bhāni TA.1.15.1. Cf. next.

abhidhūnvento-bhighnanta iya TA.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prev.abhi dhenavah payasam (SV. payasē) aṣīrayah RV.9.86.17<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.503<sup>d</sup>.abhi dhenūh sudugbāh puyamanah RV.9.97.50<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.777<sup>b</sup>.abhi na idā yūthasya mātā RV.5.41.19<sup>a</sup>; N.11.49<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BghD.5.37.abhi nah pūyatām rayih PQ.3.4.4<sup>a</sup>. See abhi nah cīyatām.abhinaksanto abhi ye tam ānaṣah RV.2.24.6<sup>a</sup>.abhinabhyam adṛṣitah RV.10.119.12<sup>b</sup>.abhi nah cīyatām rayih TB.3.7.14.5<sup>d</sup> (bis); TAA.10.45<sup>d</sup>; QÇ.4.16.5<sup>d</sup>; ApQ.21.3.12<sup>d</sup>; 4.2<sup>d</sup>; HQ.1.28.1<sup>d</sup> (bis). See abhi nah pūyatām.abhi nah suṣṭutīm naya TB.2.4.6.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.14<sup>c</sup>.abhi nārada manyate AV.5.19.9<sup>d</sup>.abhinīṣkāriṇah prajān AV.10.1.31<sup>b</sup>.abhinīṣpatann apīpatat AV.7.64.1<sup>b</sup>.abhi no gotrāni viduṣa iya noṣah Kāṇḍ.4.2<sup>c</sup>.abhi no devir avasā RV.1.22.11<sup>a</sup>.abhi no naryam vasu RV.6.53.2<sup>a</sup>.abhi (SV.PB. abhi) no vājasātamanā RV.9.98.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.549<sup>a</sup>; 2.588<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.11.4.abhi no viro arvati kṣumela RV.2.33.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.34.4. Cf. tvam no viro.

ApQ.9.13.9. Cf. dhata dhatuh.

abhipagyanāni vayunā janānam RV.7.75.4<sup>c</sup>.abhipitve nanavo gāyo bhāh RV.1.189.7<sup>c</sup>.abhipūrvān nirpayate nanno-astv asmai AV.11.2.22<sup>c</sup>.abhi pūrvasmad aparah RV.1.74.8<sup>b</sup>.abhi pūrvayantām śiṣṭha RV.10.174.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.29.2<sup>c</sup>.abhi pra gopatiṁ girā RV.8.69.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.22.1<sup>a</sup>; 92.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.168<sup>a</sup>; 2.839<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10; Vāh.26.9; 32.5; 40.9; 42.5. P: abhi pra gopatiṁ QÇ.9.13.1; 18.7.15.abhipraghnanti dhṛṣṇya RV.6.40.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.8.1.2<sup>b</sup>.abhi pra ponumo (SV. nonumo) vṣan RV.7.31.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.18.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.132<sup>b</sup>.abhi pra ponuvur (SV. nonuvur) girah RV.6.45.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.146<sup>b</sup>.abhipratarin bahudhā vasantam ChU.1.3.6<sup>d</sup>; JUB.3.2.2<sup>d</sup> 13.abhi pra dadaur janayo na garbham RV.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>.abhi pra bhara dhṛṣata dhṛṣanmanah RV.8.89.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 183.8; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>.abhi pra mānda purudatra māyeh RV.6.18.9<sup>d</sup>.abhi pra māndase vṣan RV.8.9.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.936<sup>b</sup>; VS.39.7<sup>b</sup>.abhipramandur ayavah RV.8.12.13<sup>b</sup>.abhi pra mānde adhvareṣu rājan RV.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.abhipramera juhva svadhivacah RV.10.115.2<sup>c</sup>.abhi pra yantu nam aṣurupah RV.10.84.1<sup>b</sup>; N.10.30<sup>d</sup>.

See upa pra etc.

abhi prayāsi valasa RV.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.907<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.1.abhi prayāsi vitaye RV.6.19.44<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.754<sup>b</sup>.abhi prayāsi sudhitāni vitaye RV.1.13.14<sup>b</sup>.abhi prayāsi sudhitāni hi dhvay (RV.1.13.14<sup>b</sup>, khyat) RV.6.15.15<sup>a</sup>; 10.63.2<sup>b</sup>.abhi prayāsi sudhita vato gahi RV.8.60.1<sup>c</sup>.abhi prayo nāsalya valanti (RV.6.63.2<sup>b</sup>, vahantu) RV.1.118.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.63.7<sup>b</sup>.abhi pravanta samanaya yogah RV.4.58.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.06<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.17.18.1<sup>a</sup>; N.7.17.20. P: abhi pra-

vanta QÇ.10.12.15; 14.57.1.2.

abhi pra vah suradhivac RV.8.101.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.51.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.235<sup>a</sup>; 2.101<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.9.1; AA.5.24.2; AÇ.7.4.3; 8.6.10; Vāh.11.18.14; 34.7; 41.8. P: abhi pra

vah QÇ.7.2.3.4; 12.9.11. Designated as valakhilyani AÇ.8.4.8, and elsewhere. Each stanza of this hymn is

to be compared with the corresponding stanza of RV.8.50 (Val.2).

abhi pra viram arata subadhah RV.3.51.1<sup>b</sup>.abhi pra sodar ghan aṣumanah RV.4.1.13<sup>b</sup>.abhi pra śhātahya yajnam RV.7.14.3<sup>a</sup>.abhiprahitaṁ prati tva pra hīmanā AV.10.1.15<sup>b</sup>.abhi priyadī yat puroḍāgam (VSK. puroḍāgam) arvata RV.1.102.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.26<sup>c</sup>; VSK.2.1.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 18.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.4<sup>c</sup>.



- abhi pr yam reknaḥ patyannāḥ RV.10.132.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi priyam divas padam: see abhi priyā etc.  
 abhi priyam amandisṇ RV.8.50 (Val.2).3<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi priyāni kāvyā RV.9.57.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.111.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi priyāni pavate canohitaḥ RV.9.75.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.554<sup>a</sup>; 2.50<sup>a</sup>. Ps: abhi priyāni pavate PB.8.5.14; 11.5.1; abhi priyāni VHDh.8.239.  
 abhi priyāni pavate punanah RV.9.97.12<sup>a</sup>. See abhi vrantani etc.  
 abhi priyāni marmṛṣat parāni RV.3.38.1<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.20.14; GB.2.6.2.  
 abhi priyā (SV. priyam) divas padam RV.9.10.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.477<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi priyā divas pada (SV. divah kavīh) RV.9.12.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.554<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi priyā maruto ya vo aṣvya RV.8.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi preta mṛṇata sahadhvam AV.3.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi prehi dakṣināto bhava me (AV. nah) RV.10.83.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.32.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi prehi nir daha hr̥tsu cōkaiḥ RV.10.103.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.2.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.121.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.44<sup>c</sup>; N.9.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi prehi madhyato māpa hasthāh AV.18.3.73<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi prehi māpa venah (KS.TB. prehi vrayasva) AV.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 16.1<sup>a</sup>. P: abhi prehi ApÇ.22.26.15; 28.16.  
 abhi psurah prūṣayati RV.10.26.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi brahmaṇi caksāthe r̥ṣṇam RV.7.70.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi brahm̐r antṛsata RV.9.33.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.220<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhibhave svāhā: see abhibhuve svāhā.  
 abhibhavo-yanam MS.2.7.20: 105.14. See abhibhūr ayanam, and abhibhūr asy ayanam.  
 abhi bhāgo-si, sarvasmin SMB.2.4.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. GG.4.5.32; KhG.4.1.16.  
 abhibhum ksatravardhanam AV.10.6.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhibhuve-bhibhaṅgāya vanvate RV.2.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhibhuve (MS. abhibhve; KS. abhibhave?) svāhā VS.22.30; MS.2.13.17: 164.15; 3.12.11: 163.15; 3.12.14: 164.11; KS.35.10; TB.3.10.7.1; ApÇ.14.25.11.  
 abhibhūtir aham āgamam TB.2.5.7.1<sup>a</sup>. See abhibhūr aham etc.  
 abhibhūyāya tvā rāṣṭrabhūtyāya AV.19.37.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhibhūyāśma vayam yaṁ dvīṣmah ÇÇ.8.17.3.  
 abhibhūr agnir atarad rajānsi TB.2.4.7.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhibhūr ayanam TS.4.3.3.3; KS.39.7. See under abhibhavo-yanam.  
 abhibhūr asi (VSK. asy ayanam, g. v.) VS.10.28; VSK.11.8.3; TS.1.6.2.1; 10.1; MS.1.5.4: 71.6; 1.5.11: 79.21; 2.3.2: 29.12; KS.7.9; 12.2; ÇB.5.4.4.6; ÇÇ.8.17.3; MÇ.5.2.1.13; ApÇ.6.18.2. P: abhibhūh KS.10.7; KÇ.15.7.5.  
 abhibhūr asy ayanam VSK.11.8.3. See under abhibhavo-yanam.  
 abhibhūr aham sajāteṣu bhūyāsam (MS. bhūyāsam priyah sajātānam) TS.1.6.2.1; 10.1; MS.2.3.2: 29.12.  
 abhibhūr aham āgamam RV.10.166.4<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.13.4<sup>a</sup>. See abhibhūtir aham etc.  
 abhibhūr yajño abhibhūr agnīh AV.6.97.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: abhibhūr yajñah Kauç.140.10; abhibhūh Kauç.14.7.  
 abhibhūg cetta vasuvit TS.1.6.2.1; 2.3.9.1. See ugraç cetta.  
 abhibhūs tvam deveṣv edhi MS.2.3.2: 29.12.  
 abhibhūh samo abhibhūr indrah AV.6.97.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhibhūhsūryadivyanām sarpanām adhipataye svāhā (also adhipate=vanenikṣva, adhipata eṣa te bahiḥ, and adhipate pralikhasva) PG.2.14.9,12,14,16.  
 abhibhve svāhā: see abhibhuve svāhā.  
 abhimātighne tvā MS.2.13.17: 164.16.  
 abhimātighne svāhā MS.3.12.14: 164.11.  
 abhimātim kayasya cit RV.8.25.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhimātīṣāhe tvā MS.2.13.17: 164.15.  
 abhimātīṣāhe svāhā MS.3.12.14: 164.11.  
 abhimāti saho dadhe RV.5.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhimātihanam tvā vajram sādāyāmi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 abhimātihanam puruhūtam indram TB.2.8.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See vṛtrahanam etc.  
 abhimātīhā taviṣas tuviṣmān MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>: 236.1; TB.2.8.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhimātihendrah pṛtanāsu jīṣṇuḥ MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>: 235.11; TB.2.8.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhimātīr apasya RV.3.24.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.37<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.2.4.16.  
 abhimātīh sahanānah RV.3.62.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi mā vapur dr̥ṣaye niniyāt RV.7.88.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi mitrāvaruṇā pūyamānah RV.9.97.49<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.776<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi mitrāso aryamā sajōṣah RV.7.38.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhimṛtā nṛpatim ichāmānah TA.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi ya urvam gomantam tīṛtsan RV.10.74.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi yah pūrum pṛtanāsu tasthau RV.7.8.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.34<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>: 88.1; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.8.1.14.  
 abhi yajñam gr̥ṇhi nah RV.1.15.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi yad vām viçvapsnyo jigati RV.7.71.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi yaṁ devī nirrtiç cid içe RV.7.37.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi yaṁ devy aditir gr̥ṇati RV.7.38.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi yā no arātayah RV.10.174.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi yātheva paçyataḥ RV.8.25.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi ye tvā vibhāvāri RV.5.79.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi yena dravinam açnavāma RV.9.97.51<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.778<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi ye no martāso amantī RV.7.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi ye mitho vanuṣah sapante RV.7.38.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi ye santi pṛtanāsu dūḍhyah RV.3.16.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi yo na irasyati (AV. no durasyati) RV.10.174.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.29.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi yo nakṣati tvā RV.2.20.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi yonim kanikradat RV.9.25.2<sup>b</sup>; 37.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.271<sup>b</sup>, 643<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi yonim ayohatam (SV.VS. ayohate) RV.9.1.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.40<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi yo no durasyati: see abhi yo na irasyati.  
 abhi yo mahina divam RV.3.59.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.12.9. See abhi-mam mahina.  
 abhi yo viçvā bhuvanāni caṣṭe RV.7.61.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. abhi viçvāni bhuvā.  
 abhi yo viçvā bhuvanā babhūva RV.4.16.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.77.5<sup>d</sup>.







- abhi śincāmi varcasā AV.4.8.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>d</sup>; 37.9<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.7.7.6<sup>d</sup>; 15.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. abhi tva varcasā°, abhiśikto, and abhiśiñcantu.  
 abhi śiñcāmi virudhā AV.6.136.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhiśekyā bhaviṣyata (schol. bhaviṣyatha) samāpnuvantah KÇ.20.2.17.  
 abhiśenān abhy ādediçānān RV.6.44.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhiśetāro-bhiṣunuta ÇB.4.3.3.19; KÇ.10.3.11; MÇ.2.5.1.11.  
 abhi śtana durita badhamānah AV.6.126.2b. See ni śtanihi.  
 abhiśtane te adriṣah RV.1.80.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhiśtaye sadāvrdham RV.8.68.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhiśtikrj jāyate satyaçuṣmah RV.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhiśtikrd avase yasad ugrah RV.4.20.1b; VS.20.48<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhiśtikrd vicarṣanih RV.9.48.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.189<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhiśtidyumnā rtajātasatyah RV.4.51.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhiśtipāsi janān RV.2.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhiśtiman nāsatyā vardtham RV.1.116.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhiśtir (HG. abhiśtir) yā ca me dhruvā (HG. ca no grhe) RVKh.10.128.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.11.1b. See abhiśtir.  
 abhiśtuto mahatā vīryeṇa AV.9.2.14.  
 abhiśthito varuṇasya pāçah VS.8.23; TS.1.4.45.1; 6.6.3.2; KS.4.13; 29.3; ÇB.4.4.5.11; AÇ.6.13.8; ÇÇ.8.10.4; ApÇ.8.7.26.  
 abhiśthito-si ApÇ.16.2.10.  
 abhi śmo vajasātaye RV.8.102.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi śyāma pṛtanāyūnṛ adevān RV.3.1.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi śyāma pṛtanyatah RV.2.8.6<sup>d</sup>; 9.35.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.93.1<sup>b</sup>. See under ava bādhe pṛtanyatah.  
 abhi śyāma pṛtsutir martyānām RV.5.4.1d; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi śyāma mahato manyamānān RV.1.178.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi śyāma rakṣasah RV.10.132.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi śyāma vṛjane sarvavīrah RV.1.105.19<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>b</sup>. See aciśyāma.  
 abhi santi jambhaya tā anapnasah RV.2.23.9<sup>d</sup>; N.3.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi samrājō varuṇo gṛpanti RV.7.38.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhisarpa yajamāna MÇ.2.4.2.38; —2.5.3.7.  
 abhi savanāni (TS. savana) pāhi VS.7.20; TS.1.4.10.1; 11.1; MS.1.3.13: 35.10; 1.3.27: 39.16; KS.4.5; ÇB.4.2.2.10.  
 abhi savyena pra mṛça RV.8.81.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi saha ā yachasva VS.3.38<sup>d</sup>—40<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.4.1.8<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.5.12<sup>d</sup> (ter); ÇÇ.2.15.2<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi sidhmo ajigād asya çatrūn RV.1.33.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>; 237.13; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi sumnam etc.: see abhi dyumnām etc.  
 abhi sumnāir avardhatām RV.10.132.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi suvanāsa indavaḥ RV.9.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi sūyavasam naya RV.1.42.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi somam mṛçamasi RV.10.173.6<sup>b</sup>. See ava somam, ā vah somam, and vācā somam avanayāmi.  
 abhi somāsa āyavaḥ RV.9.23.4<sup>a</sup>; 107.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.518<sup>a</sup>; 2.206<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.3.4; 14.9.3.  
 abhi somo avivṛtat (AV. avivṛdhat) RV.10.174.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhiskandam mrgiva AV.5.14.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhiśrpihi paridhehi vedim TB.3.7.5.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>. See pari śrpihi, and śrpiṭa barhiḥ pari°.  
 abhi stomā anuṣata RV.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>; 6.60.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.341<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 abhi stomāir anuṣata RV.8.3.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.104.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.250<sup>d</sup>; 2.602<sup>b</sup>, 957<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.81<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 abhi sprdha nsro vedim tatarda ÇÇ.18.5.1<sup>d</sup>. See vy usridho.  
 abhi sprdho yāsiṣad vajrabāhuḥ RV.1.174.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhisravantu nah priyah HG.1.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi srucāh kramate dakṣiṇāvṛtah RV.1.144.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi svadhābhis tanvaḥ pipiḡre RV.5.60.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi svapūbhīr mitho vapanta RV.7.56.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi svara dhanvā pūyamanah RV.9.97.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.751<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi svarantī bahavo manṣiṇah RV.9.85.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi svarantu ye tava RV.8.13.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhisvarā niṣadā gā avasyavaḥ RV.2.21.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhisvartāro arkam na suṣṭubhaḥ RV.10.78.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi svavṛṣtim made asya yudhyatah RV.1.52.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 185.4. P: abhi svavṛṣtim MS.4.14.5: 222.13.  
 abhi svena payasa pipyanah RV.7.36.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhiharāni çaradaḥ çatam TB.3.7.4.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi havyāni mānuṣā RV.8.23.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhihitāya svaha TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 abhihito mṛtyubhir ye sahasram AV.6.63.3<sup>b</sup>; 84.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi hi piṣṭatamayā rabhiṣṭhayaḥ raçanayādhita VS.21.46; MS.4.13.7: 208.12; KS.18.21; TB.3.6.11.3.  
 abhihiṣa hotaḥ pratarām barhiṣad bhava AÇ.1.4.8.  
 abhi hi satya somapāh RV.8.98.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.64.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.598<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhihrutām asi hi deva viṣpaḥ RV.1.189.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi ṛtasya etc.: see abhim ṛtasya etc.  
 abhika āsām padavir abodhi RV.3.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhike cid ulokakṛt RV.10.133.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.95.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1151<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 189.8; TB.2.5.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhitim aryo vanuṣām çavānsi RV.7.21.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhidam ekam eko asmi niṣṣat RV.10.48.7<sup>a</sup>; N.3.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.1.49.  
 abhid ayajvano bhuvāt RV.8.31.15<sup>a</sup>—18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup> (quater): 164.13.15; 165.2.4; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup> (quater).  
 abhid u çakraḥ paraçur yathā vanam RV.7.104.21<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhidho gharmaṣ tad u ṣu pravocat RV.1.164.26<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.73.7<sup>d</sup>; 9.10.4<sup>d</sup>; N.11.43<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi dvā kim u trayah karanti RV.10.48.7<sup>b</sup>; N.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhi na ā vavṛtsva RV.4.31.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agne-bhyaḥ vartinn.  
 abhi nam dhijavanam ratheṣṭham RV.9.97.49<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.776<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhi navante adruhaḥ RV.9.100.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.550<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi nu mā vṛṣabha cakṣamithah RV.2.33.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhi no agna uktham iḡ juguryah RV.1.140.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi no arṣa divyā vasūni RV.9.97.51<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.778<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhi no vajasātamam: see abhi etc.  
 abhīndram vṛṣanam vajrabāhum RV.9.97.49<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.776<sup>d</sup>.







abhur ap nam (and āpīnām) see abhūi grstīnam  
 abhūr u vira girvanah RV.6.45.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhūr eko rayipate rayinām RV.6.31.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.13.3; KB. 23.2; 25.8; AA.5.2.2.6. P: abhūr ekaḥ AÇ.8.1.17; 7. 11; ÇÇ.10.6.16; 11.14.27; 12.6.15.  
 abhūr grstīnām (AV.19.24.6<sup>b</sup>, vaçānām; HG. āpīnām; ApMB. āpīnām) abhiçastipā u (HG. ApMB. °pāva) AV. 2.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 19.24.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.2.8<sup>b</sup>. Note the mss. readings at AV.19.24.6. Cf. bhavā kṛṣṇinām.  
 abhūr v āuksīr vy u āyur ānaṭ RV.10.27.7<sup>a</sup> Cf. BrhD. 7.24.  
 abhāismāpa tad uchatu RV.8.47.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.16.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhyaktāktā svaranīkṛtā AV.10.1.25<sup>a</sup>. P: abhyaktā Kauç.39.18.  
 abhyañkṣva (sc. tatāsāu, pitāmahāsāu, and prapitāmahāsāu): vikāras of añkṣva etc. ApÇ.1.9.16. See next.  
 abhyañkṣvāsāu MÇ.1.1.2.29; HG.2.12.7 (bis). See prec., and asāv abhyañkṣva.  
 abhyajya keçān sumanasyamānāḥ MG.1.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhyañjatām (sc. mama pitarah, mama pitāmahāḥ, and mama prapitāmāhāḥ): vikāras of añjatām etc. ApÇ.1. 9.17.  
 abhyañjanām surabhi sā samṛddhiḥ AV.6.124.3<sup>a</sup>. P: abhyañjanam Vait.11.9.  
 abhy anyad eti pary anyad asyate AV.13.2.43<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy-abhi hi çravasā tatarditha RV.9.110.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2. 857<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy amīṣi vṛṣākapi RV.10.86.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhyarakṣīd (AÇ. °rākṣīd) āsmākam punar āgamāt (AÇ. punar āyanāt) MS.1.5.14<sup>d</sup>; 84.10; AÇ.2.5.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhy arkā anūṣata RV.5.5.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. abhi venā etc.  
 abhy arcata suṣtutim gavyam ājim AV.7.82.1<sup>a</sup>. P: abhy arcata Vait.29.19; Kauç.59.15, 19. See abhy arṣata.  
 abhy arca nabhākavat RV.8.40.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy arṣa kanikradat RV.9.63.29<sup>b</sup>; 67.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.675<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhy arṣa guhyam cāru nāma RV.9.96.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhy arṣata suṣtutim gavyam ājim RV.4.58.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.17. 98<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>a</sup>. See abhy arcata, and cf. next, and next but two.  
 abhy arṣati suṣtutim RV.9.66.22<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under prec.  
 abhy arṣanti babhravaḥ RV.9.63.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhy arṣanti suṣtutim RV.9.62.3<sup>b</sup>; 63.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.182<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under abhy arṣata.  
 abhyarṣan (SV. abhy arṣa) stotr̥bhyo viravad yaçāḥ RV.9. 106.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.576<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhy arṣa brhad yaçāḥ RV.9.20.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.321<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy arṣa mahānām RV.9.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy arṣa vicakṣaṇa RV.9.51.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy arṣa sahasripam RV.9.63.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy arṣa stotr̥bhyo etc.: see abhyarṣan.  
 abhy arṣa svāyudha RV.9.4.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.403<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy arṣānapacyutaḥ (SV. āṛṣā°) RV.9.4.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.404<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy avasthāḥ pra jāyante RV.5.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy aṣvān rathino deva soma RV.9.97.50<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.777<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhy aṣthām (TS.KS.ApÇ. asthād; MS.MÇ. asthām) viçvāḥ pṛtanā arātīḥ AV.10.5.36<sup>b</sup>; 16.9.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.8. 1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>: 69.13; 1.6.2<sup>a</sup>: 87.1; KS.39.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.

4 11 6 16 P abhy asthād v.çvāḥ ApÇ.5.14.14 16.22.1.  
 abhyasikṣi rājābhūm (MS. var. lec. °bhūt; ApÇ. °bhūvam) MS.4.4.9: 61.3; ApÇ.18.22.4. See abhiçikṣa.  
 abhy asākṣi viṣasahīḥ RV.10.159.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.16.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asapatnaḥ sapatnahā.  
 abhy asthād (and asthām): see abhy aṣthām.  
 abhy aham viçvāḥ pṛtanā yathasani AV.6.97.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhy aham sajātān bhūyāsam KS.12.2.  
 abhy aham tam bhūyāsam yo asman (KS.ApÇ. °smān) dvesti yam ca vayan dvīṣmaḥ MS.1.5.4: 71.6; 1.5 11 79.21; KS.7.2; ApÇ.6.18.2.  
 abhyākṛāmam vayataḥ ṣaṇmayūkham AV.10.7.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhyācāram asurānām çvāḥ-çvāḥ AV.10.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhyādadhāmi samidham VS.20.24<sup>a</sup>. P: abhyādadhāmi KÇ.19.1.11.  
 abhy anaçma suvitasya çuṣam RV.10.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhyāyañsenyā bhavataṁ manīṣibhiḥ RV.1.34.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhyāyantam samāyantam RVKh.7.34.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhyāram id adrayaḥ RV.8.72.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.953<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy āṛṣānapacyutaḥ: see abhy arṣā°.  
 abhy āṛṣeyam jamadagnivan naḥ RV.9.97.51<sup>d</sup>; SV.2. 778<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhyāvartadhvam upa meta sākam TS.5. .4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhyāvartasva paçubhiḥ sahāinam AV.11.1.22<sup>a</sup>. P: abhyāvartasva Kauç.61.42.  
 abhyāvartasva pṛthivi VS.12.103<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2 7. 14<sup>a</sup>: 95.4; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.21.  
 abhyāvartine cāyamānāya çikṣan RV.6.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhyāvartī cāyamāno dadāti RV.6.27.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhyuddhṛto huto-gñiḥ Kauç.73.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhy ūṛnoti yan nagnam RV.8.79.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhyūrṇvānā prabhṛthasyāyoh RV.5.41.19<sup>d</sup>; N.11.49<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhy ūṛtasya sudughā etc.: see abhim ūṛtasya etc.  
 abhyeti na: see abhyāiti.  
 abhy enam vajra āyasaḥ RV.1.80.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 abhy enam bhūma ūṛnuhi (TA. bhūmi vṛnu) RV.10 18. 11<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.50<sup>d</sup>, 51<sup>d</sup>; 3.50<sup>d</sup>; 4.66<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhy āikṣanta: see anv āikṣanta.  
 abhy āikṣetām manasā rejamāne RV.10.121.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.32 7<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.34<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. adhārayad rodasi rejamāne, and see bhiyasamāne.  
 abhyāiti na (SV. abhyeti na; AV. asmān āity abhy) ojasā spardhamānā RVKh.10.103.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.2.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1210<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhra ān apah N.5.5. Fragment: see āmenyasya.  
 abhraprūṣo na vācā prūṣa vasu RV.10.77.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD 7.116.  
 abhram iva vata ā cakra ā gāḥ RV.10.68.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 abhrayanti nāmāsi KS.40.4.  
 abhrayantyaī svāhā TB.3.7.4.1.  
 abhravarṇeṣu cakṣate TA.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 abhṛasanir asi TS.4.4.6.1; MS.2.8.13: 116.17; KS.22 5  
 abhrāji çardho maruto yad arṇasam RV.5.54.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 abhrāṇi manasā dhyāya ÇB.1.5.2.19. P: abhrāṇi KÇ 4. 5.19.  
 abhrāṇi vidyuto varṣam AV.11.7.21<sup>c</sup>.



abhrary u al iiaja ite 11 8  
abhratara iv jmayal (N 10 ) AV 171 V  
abhrataro n 30 vyut 1 1 V 4  
abhratrakam rityu vdi  
abhratrgn n var ia AV 4 6 A MF 3<sup>a</sup> (A t.  
3. I . . . . . Kāṇ. 76.32.  
abhrātvyo ana tvam RV.8.21.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.114.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
399<sup>a</sup>; 2.739<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.2 (bis); Vāj.40.4; 41.20; Svidh.  
1.8.4. P: abhrātvyah Svidh.3.5.1.  
abhrāto va puṣa eti prater RV.1.124.7<sup>a</sup>; N.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
abhrād iva pra stanayanti vr̥ṣṭayah RV.10.75.3<sup>a</sup>.  
abhrād vr̥ṣṭir iva janī RV.7.94.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.266<sup>e</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>.  
abhrāya svaha VS.22.26.  
abhrā vasata marutaḥ su māyaya RV.5.63.6<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.14.  
12<sup>c</sup>; 234.9; TB.2.4.5.4<sup>e</sup>.  
abhrikhāte na rūrupaḥ AV.4.7.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
abhriye didyun nakṣatriye yāḥ AV.2.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
abhrir asi VS.11.10; TS.1.3.1.1; 4.1.1.3; 6.2.10.1; MS.1.  
2.10; 19.15; 2.7.1; 74.14; 3.8.8; 105.19; 4.9.1; 120.6;  
KS.16.1; ÇB.6.3.1.39; TA.4.2.1; 5.2.5; ApÇ.15.1.3;  
MÇ.1.8.2.2; —2.2.3.2.  
amañjakāya svaha TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
amanikā mañichadaḥ AV.20.130.9.  
amanir (ÇÇ. amanivo) ahiranyavan (ÇÇ. evah) AV.20.128.  
6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
amatam ca matam ca yat ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
amate pari śicyate RV.5.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
amatrobhir gñisnam RV.6.42.2<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.791<sup>c</sup>.  
amathnād anyan pari cyene adroḥ RV.1.93.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.  
14.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 248.4; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.9.8.  
amadhyamāso mahasā vi vāgddhuḥ RV.5.59.6<sup>b</sup>.  
amanase (KSA. amanaskaya) svaha TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.  
5.3.  
amanuta guhyani cāre pṛceḥ RV.4.5.10<sup>b</sup>.  
amantavo mām ta upa kṣiyanti RV.10.125.4<sup>e</sup>; AV.4.  
30.4<sup>e</sup>.  
amantram amain yat kidicit RVKh.9.67.14<sup>a</sup>.  
amanthistām bhārata revad agnim RV.3.23.2<sup>a</sup>.  
amandac citram dāvano RV.8.46.27<sup>b</sup>.  
amandata maghavā madho andhasaḥ RV.5.34.2<sup>b</sup>.  
amandan indram anu dativarah RV.3.51.9<sup>b</sup>.  
amandan mā maruta (MS. etah; KS. etas) stoma atra  
RV.1.165.11<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 169.12; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
amandan stomān pra bhare manisa RV.1.126.1<sup>a</sup>; N.9.  
10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.3.155.  
amanmahī marutām nāma bhadram RV.4.39.4<sup>b</sup>.  
amanmahī mahata (MS.KS. mahad) rtasya nāma TS.1.8.  
10.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>d</sup>; 71.7; KS.15.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.7.4.3.  
amanmahid anāçavaḥ (PB. etit tad açavaḥ) RV.8.1.14<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.20.116.2<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.10.1<sup>a</sup>.  
amanyamānān abhi manyamānāḥ RV.1.33.9<sup>c</sup>.  
amanyamānān charvā jaghāna RV.2.12.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
34.10<sup>b</sup>.  
amanyutā no virudho bhavantu AV.12.3.31<sup>d</sup>.  
amamrir bhavāmr̥tos-tijyah AV.8.2.26<sup>c</sup>.  
amartyam yajata martyeśv ā RV.4.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
amartyam cid dāsam manyamānam RV.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>.

a artya r I IV 3 1 SVI  
MS 4 8  
in irtya I IV 1 0 TS 14  
A MB  
amartya tanva vardhamānah RV.6.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
amartyasya bhuvanasya dhana RV.10.149.3<sup>b</sup>; Ç  
2.2.3.  
amartynasya martyasu viksu RV.10.79.1<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyāḥ kaçaya cedata tmana RV.1.168.4<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyāḥ pṛthivi gandham agro AV.12.1.24<sup>c</sup>.  
amartyā jihata indra devaḥ RV.6.18.15<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
183.6; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyān manasamarlyena AV.7.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyā martyān abhi nah sacadbvam AV.6.41.3<sup>e</sup>.  
amartyā havate aqvina 10<sup>b</sup> RV.7.73.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>.  
amartyona nammati pra sacre RV.6.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyo ya ajuboti havyam RV.7.1.23<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyesu çrava ichamānah RV.1.110.5<sup>d</sup>.  
amartyo araso yo divā nṛṇ RV.6.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
amartyo nirujānah pari vyata RV.9.69.5<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyo martyān (MS. martyān) aviveça RV.8.48.  
TS.5.7.9.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 85.18; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyo martyān sayonih RV.1.104.30<sup>d</sup>, 38<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
8<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>; AA.2.1.8.12; N.14.23<sup>b</sup>.  
amartyo vatutaye nah RV.6.9.7<sup>d</sup>.  
amartyo vartra osadhya RV.6.12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>; 2  
194.14.  
amardhantir upa no yanta madhya RV.5.43.1<sup>b</sup>.  
amardhanto vasubhir ikṣtācaḥ RV.7.70.2<sup>b</sup>.  
amardhanto vasubhir yadumanah RV.7.70.5<sup>d</sup>.  
amarmano manyamānasya marma RV.3.32.4<sup>b</sup>.  
amarmano vidat id asya marma RV.5.32.5<sup>b</sup>.  
amaç ca me ambhaç ca me VS.18.4; TS.4.7.2.1; MS  
2; 141.1; KS.18.7.  
amaç sarati roravat RV.6.61.8<sup>c</sup>.  
amāñsakāya svaha TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
amā kṛtvā pāpmānam AV.4.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
amā ghrtam kṛnte kovalam AV.11.5.15<sup>a</sup>.  
amā ca pacate vaçam AV.12.4.38<sup>b</sup>.  
amā canam aratyō paḥi riçah RV.6.24.10<sup>c</sup>.  
amājuraç cid bhavato yuvam bhagaḥ RV.10.39.3<sup>a</sup>.  
BṛhD.7.48 (B).  
amājūr iva pitroh sacā sati RV.2.17.7<sup>a</sup>.  
amā te tumraṇi vṣabhan pacani RV.10.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
amātyān brahi valsaṅç ca mātṛbhūḥ saha vāsayeta  
1.12.  
(om) amātyān (and amātyapafnib) svadhā namas  
payāmi Bṛh.2.5.10.2.  
amātyo-si TS.1.2.6.1; 6.1.9.3. See asmako-si.  
amātram tva dhisnā titviše mahi RV.1.102.7<sup>c</sup>.  
amād astam vṣagayā ayasuh RV.9.97.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.467  
amād id asya titviše sam ojasah RV.8.12.24<sup>c</sup>.  
amād eçam bhiyasa bhūmir ejati RV.5.59.2<sup>a</sup>.  
amādyad indrah somena ÇB.13.5.4.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.10<sup>c</sup>  
amānuṣam yan mānušo nijurvāt RV.2.11.10<sup>b</sup>.  
amānuṣm vigāhatāḥ AV.20.138.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.



amanuṣiṣu mānuṣo niṣeve RV.10.95.8b.

amā ma edhi mā mṛdhā na indra AÇ.2.9.10d; ÇG.3.8.4d.

See under anāmāyāidhi.

amāya vo maruto yātave dyauḥ RV.8.20.6a.

amāyān māyavattarah ÇB.13.5.4.12d. See māyām māyā.

amāyūm kṛṇvantam sañjñāpayata ApÇ.7.16.6.

amāvāsyā garbhah KS.39.8; ApÇ.16.32.4.

amāvāsyāyāi surādhasa svāha MÇ.1.3.2.21. See next.

amāvāsyāyāi svāha TB.3.1.5.15; 7.5.13; ApÇ.2.20.5. See prec.

amāvāsyāyāi havisā vidhema AV.7.79.3c.

amāvāsyā subhagā suçevā TB.3.7.5.13a; ApÇ.2.20.5a; MÇ.1.3.2.21a.

amāvāsyā na tvad etāny anyah AV.7.79.4a. Cf. prajā-pate na etc.

amāvāsyā samivasanto (MÇ. samviçanto) mahitvā AV.7.79.1b; TS.3.5.1.1b; MÇ.6.2.3b.

amā sate vahasi bhūri vāmam RV.1.124.12c; 6.64.6c.

amāsi pātrair udakaṁ yad etat AV.12.3.30c.

amāsi mātram svar agām AV.18.2.45a. P: amāsi Kauç. 85.17.

amāsi sarvañ (AÇ. sarvān) asi praviṣṭah AÇ.2.9.10b; Kauç.74.20b. See amā hy, and amāsi sarvañ.

amā hi te sarvam idam ChU.5.2.6. Cf. next.

amā hy asi sarvam anu praviṣṭah SMB.2.1.14b. See under amāsi sarvañ, and cf. prec.

amitā çura dayate vasūni RV.7.84.4d.

amitāujā ajāyata RV.1.11.4b; SV.1.359b; 2.600b.

amitrakhādo adbhutah RV.10.152.1b. See amitrāsāho.

amitrayantam tuvijāta martyam RV.1.131.7b.

amitrayantam adriṣah RV.5.35.5b.

amitrāsāho astīṭah AV.1.20.4b. See amitrakhādo.

amitrāsenām abhijāñjabhanah AV.5.20.6c.

amitrāsenām maghavan AV.3.1.3a; SV.2.1215a.

amitrasya nidhir hitah RV.10.186.3b.

amitrasya vyāthayā manyum indra RV.6.25.2b; MS.4.14.12b; 235.3; TB.2.8.3.3b.

amitrasya çiro jahi MÇ.9.2.5d. See next.

amitrasyābhidāsatah RV.10.152.3d; AV.1.21.3d; SV.2.1217d; TS.1.6.12.5d; ApÇ.20.20.7d. See prec.

amitrāhā varivovid dhaviṣmān RV.9.96.12b.

amitrāhā vicarṣanīh RV.9.11.7a; SV.2.797a.

amitrāhā vṛtrahā dasyuhantamam RV.10.170.2c; SV.2.804c.

amitrāhā vṛtrahā dasyuhā ca RV.10.83.3c; AV.4.32.3c.

amitrāṇām çacīpatīh AV.11.9.20c.

amitrāṇām sahasraçah AV.8.8.1d; 11.9.23a.

amitrāṇām senāh AV.11.9.3a.

amitrāṇām hantājani AB.8.17.5.

amitrāṇām nyarbude AV.11.10.20d.

amitrāṇām amūkaçah AV.5.21.9d.

amitrāṇām amūh sicah AV.11.9.18b; 10.20b.

amitrāṇām parasterām AV.6.67.1d.

amitrān anu dhāvata AV.11.10.1d.

amitrān a dyamasi AV.6.104.1b.

amitrān no jayantu svāha AV.5.21.12c.

amitrān no vi vidhyatām AV.11.9.23b. Cf. mamā-mitrān vi.

amitrān mota mitriṇah AV.11.9.21d.

amitrān pari vārāya AV.11.10.19b.

amitrān pṛṣu turvane RV.6.46.8d.

amitrān me dviṣato-nu vidhyatu Kauç.98.2d.

amitrān suṣahan kṛdhi RV.6.46.6d; AV.20.80.2d.

amitrān hanmy ojaṣā AV.11.10.13f.

amitrāyudho marutām iva prayah RV.3.29.15a.

amitrā ye ca varmiṇah AV.11.10.23b.

amitrā ye-tra nah santi AV.6.104.2c.

amitrī bhṛta samare vadhanām AV.5.20.5d. Cf. next.

amitrī senā samare vadhanām AV.11.10.25b. Cf. prec.

amitrebhyah kṛnotu nah AV.6.104.3d.

amitrebhyo drçe kuru AV.11.9.1b, 15f, 22f, 24f.

amitreṣu ni dadhmasi AV.5.21.1d.

amitreṣu samikṣayan AV.11.9.9d, 11d, 25f.

amitro no yuyutsati AV.11.10.26d.

amitro yaç çajmani AV.11.10.22b.

aminah sahobhih N.6.16. Fragment of uta dvibarha etc., q.v.

aminati tasthatat ukṣamāne RV.4.56.2b.

aminati dāivyāni vratāni RV.1.92.12c; 124.2a.

aminate gurum bhāram na manma RV.4.5.6b.

amimīta varimāpam prthivyah RV.8.42.1.1b; VS.4.30b; TS.1.2.8.1b; MS.1.2.6b; 15.7; 3.7.8b; 86.9; KS.2.6b; ÇB.3.3.4.3.

amimītārarni yaç catuspāt RV.10.99.10d.

amī anu mā tanuta MÇ.1.4.3.15. See amā anu, and asāv anu.

amī ca ye maghavāno vayan ca RV.1.141.13c; KS.7.12c; ApÇ.5.9.10c. See amī ye magha.

amī ca viçve amṛtāsa ā vayah RV.1.127.8f.

amitavarpā usasaç caranti RV.4.51.9b.

amī te nāke sukṛtah praviṣṭah AV.7.80.4d.

amī tvā jahati putra devah RV.4.18.11b; TS.3.2.11.3b; MS.4.12.5b; 192.6.

amīmadanta patnyo yathābhāgam yathalokam avṛṣayi-çata Kauç.88.22. Cf. amīmadanta pitaro etc.

amīmadanta pitarah VS.19.36; TS.1.3.5.2; MS.1.10.3; 143.3; 1.10.19; 159.5; KS.9.6; 36.13; 38.2; ÇB.12.8.1.8; TB.2.6.3.3; MÇ.1.1.2.26; 7.6.50. See next two.

amīmadanta pitarah somyah TB.1.6.9.9; ApÇ.1.9.11. See prec. and next.

amīmadanta pitaro yathābhāgam (Kauç. yathābhāgam yathalokam) avṛṣayisata (AÇ. avṛṣayisata; ÇÇ. avṛṣata) VS.2.31; VSK.2.2.6; ÇB.2.4.2.22; 6.1.40; AÇ.2.7.2; ÇÇ.4.4.14; 9.3; LÇ.2.10.5; Kauç.88.21; SMB.2.3.7; GG.4.3.13; KhG.3.5.20. Ps: amīmadanta pitaro yathābhāgam LÇ.3.2.13; amīmadanta KÇ.3.4.17; 4.1.14; 5.9.23. See prec. two.

amīmṛjanta pitarah TS.1.8.5.2; TB.2.6.3.3.

amīmṛjan vasavo nāhita ime AV.3.1.2c. Cf. SBE. xlii, p. 326.

amīmed vatso anu gām apaçyat RV.1.164.9c; AV.9.9.9c.

amī ya ṛkṣā nihitasa uccā RV.1.24.10a; TA.1.11.2a; N.3.20.



n

ca ye.

amī ye yanty antikaṇā AV.5.21.81.

amī ye yudham āyanti AV.6.10.3.3<sup>a</sup>.amī ye vivrātā (MS. 'tāh; KS. 'tāst) sthāna (MS. sthā)  
AV.3.8.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.04.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.9; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>. See  
asān yo vimanā.amī ye sapta rāgmayā RV.1.105.9<sup>a</sup>.amī ye subhage divi TA.2.0.1<sup>a</sup>. See udagatām bhagavati,  
and amī ye.amīvāhā vāstospate RV.7.55.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.13<sup>a</sup>; 82.11; MÇ.  
1.6.3.1; ÇG.3.4.8; PG.3.4.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.21<sup>a</sup> (Ap.1.7.  
17.12); MÇ.2.11.19; N.10.17<sup>a</sup>. P: amīvāhā Rvidh.2.  
26.5; 27.2. See anantvo vāstos<sup>a</sup>.amī vācam upāsataṁ TA.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>.amīvā yas te garbhā RV.10.102.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.06.11<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.  
2.18.2<sup>a</sup>.amīvā yā no gayam avīveṇā RV.6.74.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.42.1<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.1.8.22.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 165.11.amīvāh sarvā rakṣāṁsi AV.8.7.14<sup>a</sup>.amīvāh sarvāḥ cātayan AV.19.34.9<sup>a</sup>; 44.7<sup>a</sup>.amīṣāṁ cīttāṁ pratilobhayanti (AV. cīttāṁ pratilobha-  
yanti) RV.10.103.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.2.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.12.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.  
44<sup>a</sup>; N.9.33<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Bṛh.1.8.13.amūṁ yaja KÇ.1.9.15; ApÇ.2.18.3. Comm., agnūṁ yaja,  
somaṁ yaja, and the like.

amūṁ vo jātubho dadhāmi KS.2.1.2.6; 22.6.

amukthā yakṣmād duritād avadyat AV.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>. See  
amoci yakṣmād.

amukhāya svahā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.

amūṁ kravyadāṁ ṣamayanv agnūṁ MÇ.2.1.6<sup>a</sup>. See  
imarā etc.amūṁcatāṁ vartikāṁ aśhaso nīh RV.1.118.8<sup>a</sup>.amūṁ ca lokam idam ā ca sarvaṁ TB.3.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>.

amūṁ jāhi Svidh.3.6.12. Cf. jāhi.

amūṁ jāhy atha tvā hoṣyāmi TS.6.4.5.6; ApÇ.12.11.7.

amuto jebm iṣamukham iva TA.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>.amutrābhūyād atha (AV. adhi) yad yamasya AV.7.53.  
1<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.7.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 149.10; 3.4.6<sup>a</sup>;  
51.15; KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.48<sup>a</sup>. P: amutrābhūyat  
ApÇ.16.7.5; Kauç.55.17.amutra sann iha vettha AV.13.1.39<sup>a</sup>.amutrāṇam ā gachātā AV.9.3.10<sup>a</sup>.

amunā tvā chandasārohami LÇ.3.12.9.

amunā saha nirartham gācha yo smān dvesti yaṁ ca  
vayam dvīṣmah TA.4.10.3. P: amunā saha nirartham  
gācha TA.5.8.7.amūṁ tarpayāmy amūṁ tarpayāmi HG.2.20.4.7. Cf.  
agnūṁ tarpayāmi and the like.amūṁ te ṣaḡ rchata yaṁ dvīṣmah TS.4.6.1.1; 5.4.4.1;  
ApÇ.17.12.5. See under tam abhi ṣoca.

amūṁ dabheyam TS.1.6.2.4; 11.6; KS.5.1; 32.1.

I

I

amūṁ avahamūṁ avahā AB.1.2.6.

amūṁ ahah jamaṁ mṛtyum TA.4.8.4<sup>a</sup>.

amūṁ annaṁ Kāuç.47.54.

amūṁ ma īṣāṇa (TA. amūṁ manīṣāṇa) VS.31.22; TA.  
3.1.3.2.amūṁ mā hīṣte amūṁ mā hīṣah TB.3.7.2.7; AÇ.1.  
12.35.amūṣmā amubhūhi ApÇ.2.18.3. Cf. agnaye amubhūhi, and  
the like.

amūṣmā amūṣa AÇ.3.6.20.

amūṣmā amūṁ AÇ.3.6.17 (bis).

amūṣmā ahah praharami na tūhyanī soma KÇ.9.4.13.

amūṣmad adhi nam abhi TS.7.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.3.1<sup>b</sup>.amūṣmūl loka uttama AV.11.4.18<sup>a</sup>.amūṣmūl loka upa vāh kṛantū HG.2.12.10<sup>a</sup>.amūṣmūl loka cīhitiṁ gachatu me ApMB.2.20.33<sup>a</sup>.

amūṣmāi kalpayāmy amūṣmāi kalpayāmi HG.2.20.3.

amūṣmāi tvā LÇ.3.11.3; MÇ.1.8.4.10; 4.3.31.

amūṣmāi tvā juṣṭam grhṇāmi ÇB.1.3.2.0. Cf. agnaye  
juṣṭam grhṇāmi, and the like.amūṣmāi tvā juṣṭam nīrvapāmi AÇ.1.10.6; ÇG.1.7.3;  
KhÇ.2.1.9. Cf. agnaye juṣṭam nīrvapāmi, and the  
like.amūṣmāi tvā juṣṭam MS.1.2.13; 24.11; 1.2.16; 26.16;  
1.2.17; 27.2; 3.9.6; 1.4.0; 3.10.1; 1.0.10; KS.3.6.  
P: amūṣmāi tvā MÇ.1.8.4.16.

amūṣmāi tvā juṣṭam (se. adhikṛipāmi) Kauç.44.10.

amūṣmāi tvā juṣṭam upakarāmi AÇ.1.11.2.

amūṣmāi tvā juṣṭam prokṣāmi AÇ.1.10.7; 11.3. P:  
amūṣmāi tvā juṣṭam Kauç.2.5. Cf. agnaye tvā etc.,  
and the like.

amūṣmāi tvā vajraṁ praharami ÇB.1.2.5.22.

amūṣmāi tvā ṣalyasāraśanām Kauç.33.9<sup>a</sup>.

amūṣmāi namah HG.2.20.5 (bis); 8 (bis); Karmap.2.3.11.

amūṣmāi prasachāmi MÇ.8.21.

amūṣmāi vo juṣṭam se. prokṣāmi MS.1.1.6; 3.10.

amūṣmāi ṣṣṣavate AV.7.11.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

amūṣmāi svadhā namah HG.2.10.7 (bis).

amūṣmāi svahā KÇ.20.8.4; AÇ.1.3.7; KhÇ.2.1.23; ApMB.  
2.10.1.6; HG.1.3.3; 7.20. See māt, and amūṣyāi etc.amūṣmāi svahamūṣmāi svahā ÇB.1.3.3.2; TB.3.0.15.1;  
HG.2.20.6. See pṛec, and amūṣyāi etc.

amūṣya KÇ.2.4.28.

amūṣya ca se. pṛiyam karomi MÇ.9.5.3.

amūṣya tvā prāpam apidhāmi ÇB.4.1.1.18; KÇ.9.4.32  
(with vikāra, udānam, in 33); ApÇ.12.11.7. See idam  
aham amūṣyamūṣyayamūṣya prāpam.amūṣya tvā prāpam sādāyāmi ÇB.4.1.1.17; KÇ.9.4.30.  
Cf. amūṣya tvodānam etc., and amūṣya tvā prāpo etc.amūṣya tvā prāpaya grhṇe-panāya vyānāya samānāyodā-  
naya Kauç.3.15.

amūṣya tvā prāpe sādāyāmi TS.6.4.5.0; TA.4.10.3; 5.8.7;



- ApÇ 12.11.7.9. 15.11.4. See idam aham amuṣyāmu-  
syāyanasya prāṇe, and cf. amuṣya tvā prāṇam etc.  
amuṣya tvā badhaya VSK.11.1.4. See rakṣasam tvā  
etc.  
amuṣya tvā vratapate vratenādadhe KÇ.4.9.1.  
amuṣya tvodanam sadayami ÇB.4.1.2.17; KÇ.9.4.31  
(alluded to with vikāra, udanam). Cf. amuṣya tvā prā-  
ṇam etc.  
amuṣya viratam pahi MS.4.6.3; 81.8.  
amuṣya çarmasi TA.6.7.3 (bis).  
amuṣyā adhi muṣkayoḥ AV.6.138.4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>.  
amuṣyāsunnā mā saṁgasātham TA.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>.  
amuṣyā hantu senāyah AV.8.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
amuṣyāi svāha ÇG.3.13.5 (quater). Cf. next, and amu-  
ṣmāi etc.  
amuṣyāi svāhamuṣyāi svāha KB.4.14; ÇG.1.9.18. Cf.  
prec., and amuṣmāi etc.  
amū anu mā tanutam MÇ.1.4.3.15. See under amī  
anu.  
amūḥ pare prākvah AV.1.27.1<sup>a</sup>. P: amūḥ pare Kauç.  
50.4.  
amūm yasyām devānam TB.3.7.4.16<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.4. Cf.  
amūm.  
amūṇç ca parirakṣataḥ TA.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
amūm sam vānayanantu me AV.6.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
amūns ta a dadhami prajāyā reṣayānān AV.11.1.20<sup>c</sup>.  
amūns tamasabhi dadhami sarvān AV.8.8.8<sup>d</sup>.  
amūm ca mām ca sam nuda AV.6.139.3<sup>c</sup>.  
amūn chaçvatībhyah samābhyah AV.5.8.8<sup>d</sup>. See çaçvati-  
bhyah.  
amūn açvatīḥa nih çrñhi AV.8.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
amūn adayatety anyān TA.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
amūni naksatrāni sarveṣām bhūtānam prāṇair apa pra-  
sarpanṭi cotsarpanti ca TA.1.14.2.  
amūn kṛtyakṛto jahi AV.10.1.6<sup>d</sup>, 31<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ava kṛtyakṛtām.  
amūm te dadāmi Kauç.68.28.  
amūn hanasva Kauç.48.18.  
amūn hanmi Kauç.47.39.  
amūn hetih patatrinī ny etu AV.6.29.1<sup>a</sup>. P: amūn hetih  
Kauç.46.7.  
amūm ÇB.1.7.1.17 (ter); TB.3.2.3.7; KÇ.4.2.25 (comm.);  
MÇ.1.1.3.26. Cf. amūm yasyām.  
amū ye divi subhage AV.3.7.4<sup>a</sup>. See ud agātām, and amī  
ye subhage.  
amūrah kavir aditir vivasvan RV.7.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
amūram çyavyabhyah RV.6.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
amūra dasmatithe RV.8.74.7<sup>d</sup>.  
amūrā viçvā vṛṣapāv imā vām RV.7.61.5<sup>a</sup>.  
amūre hotā ny asādī vikau RV.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
amūr ya upa sūrye RV.1.23.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.6.24<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.2.20.22<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.9.13<sup>a</sup>. P: amūr yah Vait.16.2.  
amūr ya yanti yositah (N. jāmayah) AV.1.17.1<sup>a</sup>; N.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
P: amūr yah Kauç.26.9.  
amūham asemi sā tvam TB.3.7.1.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
1.3.14 (ApÇ.2.4.17); HG.1.20.2. See amoham.  
amṛktā ratih puruhūta daçuṣe RV.8.24.9<sup>c</sup>.  
amṛktena ruçatā vāsasā hariḥ RV.9.69.5<sup>a</sup>.  
amṛḍayo dūrehetir mṛtyuṛ gandharvah MS.2.12.2: 145-9.  
P: amṛḍayo dūrehetih MÇ.6.2.5. See dūrehetir amr-  
ḍayo.  
amṛṇmayam (ApÇ. amṛn<sup>o</sup>) devapatram TB.3.7.4.14<sup>a</sup>;  
ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
amṛta it pary āsita dūram RV.7.20.7<sup>c</sup>.  
amṛtām vā āsye juhomy āyuh prāṇespi MG.1.13.15.  
amṛtām veda bhesajam AV.11.6.23<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtakochaṁ prapadye TA.2.19.1.  
amṛtām ca prāṇe juhomi PrāpāgU.1. See prāṇe nivīṣṭo,  
and çraddhāyām prāṇe.  
amṛtām ca stha satyam ca stha KS.39.1.  
amṛtām jajñe adhi martyeṣu RVKh.10.128.6<sup>b</sup>. See  
amṛtām dadhre, and cf. adbhayah sambhutaṁ.  
amṛtām jātavedasam RV.8.74.5<sup>a</sup>.  
amṛtatva a çāṁsaya AV.19.64.4<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛtatvaṁ rakṣamanāsa enam RV.1.96.6<sup>a</sup>.  
amṛtatvaṁ suvasi bhagam uttamam RV.4.54.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
33.54<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtatvaṁ ca gachati RVKh.9.67.16<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.653<sup>d</sup>; AB.  
7.13.4<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
amṛtatvaṁ ca vindate ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
amṛtatvāya ghoṣayah (SV. ghoṣayan) RV.9.108.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.583<sup>c</sup>; 2.288<sup>c</sup>.  
amṛtatvāya jivase TB.1.2.1.25<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtatvāyāmṛtam asmin dñhi Kauç.80.56.  
amṛtām dadhre adhi martyeṣu AV.19.26.1<sup>b</sup>. See amṛtām  
jajñe, and cf. adbhayah sambhutaṁ.  
amṛtām devatamayam ApÇ.14.33.8<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtām devānam āyuh prajānam TA.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛtām nihitam guhā SV.2.1192<sup>b</sup>. See amṛtasya nidhir,  
and nihitam.  
amṛta martyānam RV.1.26.9<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtam asi VS.1.31; 4.18; 10.15; TS.1.2.4.1; 7.9.2;  
8.14.1; 3.3.3.3; 4.3; MS.1.1.11; 6.14; 1.2.4; 13.3; KS.  
2.5; GB.1.1.39; PB.21.3.7; ÇB.1.3.1.28; 3.2.4.14; 5.4.  
1.14; TB.1.7.8.1; AÇ.2.3.5; ÇÇ.4.8.2; ApÇ.18.6.1;  
15.5; 22.17.10; MÇ.7.1.1 (corrupt); Kauç.80.56; 90.20.  
Cf. amṛto-si.  
amṛtam asy amṛtam amṛtena samdñhehi Vait.7.5.  
amṛtam āpah TA.10.22.1; MahānU.14.1. See apo-mṛtam.  
amṛtam ayus tasya devā āyuskṛtas tenāyusayusmān edhi  
MS.2.3.4: 31.15. See devā āyusmantas.  
amṛtam ebhya udagāyat TB.3.12.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
amṛtām prapadye TB.3.5.1.1; TA.2.19.1.  
amṛtām prāṇe juhomi svāha AÇ.2.4.14. Cf. amṛte amr-  
tām, and amṛte prāṇam.  
amṛtām brahmanā saha mṛtyum tarati MG.1.13.15.  
amṛtām martyābhyah TB.1.5.5.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
amṛta martyebhyah.  
amṛtām mā kṛpta Kauç.90.18.  
amṛtām mopa tiṣṭhatu AV.19.43.7<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛtasya deva dhāraṇo bhūyāsam TA.7.4.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛtasya dhāra bahudhā dohamānam TB.3.12.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
amṛtasya nidhir hitah RV.10.186.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
4.42.2<sup>b</sup>. See under amṛtām nihitam.  
amṛtasya pūrṇam tam u kalam vicakṣate TA.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>.



amṛtasya ṣṭī TA.10.35.1  
amṛtasya śrī TB.1.7.6.3  
amṛtā nām āstha QG.2.6.1.  
and in general RV.8.48.3; TS.3.2.5.4  
amṛtā amṛtena TS.1.8.12.1; TH.1.7.6.3  
amṛtād iva jannanah RV.10.176.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
4.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 152.1; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.28.19; MÇ.5.1.1.14.  
amṛtāpīdhanam asi TA.10.35.1; TAA.10.69; MahanU.  
15.10; AG.1.24.28; HG.1.13.9; MG.1.9.17; ApMB.  
2.10.4 (ApG.5.13.13); BDh.2.7.12.10; VHDh.5.28.2;  
AuçDh.3.105. See apidhanam.  
amṛta martyebhyaḥ RV.1.90.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. amṛtam martya-  
bhyaḥ.  
amṛtāya tvopastnyami GB.1.1.39.  
amṛtāya haviskṛtum Kauç.73.15<sup>f</sup>.  
amṛtā vak VIDh.73.12. Jelly, in the index to his edition,  
amṛta vāk amṛta.  
amṛtasur vardhamānah sajanma AV.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtahutim amṛtāyāni juhomi AÇ.2.2.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇQ.2.6.7<sup>a</sup>;  
ApÇ.6.1.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.14<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.6).  
amṛte amṛtan juhomī svaha KÇ.4.14.28. Cf. under  
amṛtan prāno.  
amṛto dhi vi cakramo AV.10.8.41<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtona kṛptani yajñam otam TA.3.11.3<sup>e</sup>.  
amṛtona sahagnina AV.3.12.9<sup>d</sup>; 9.3.23<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛtonavrtān puram (TA. purim) AV.10.2.29<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
1.27.3<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛtonendran vayodhasani VS.28.27<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛto prāpani juhomi svaha MÇ.1.6.1.50. Cf. under  
amṛtan prāno.  
amṛte mām adhat JB.1.14.  
amṛto loko aksite RV.9.113.7<sup>d</sup>; ĀtmabodhaU.1<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛte satyo pratiśṭhitam TB.1.2.1.25<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛtopastaranam asi GB.1.1.39; TA.10.32.1; TAA.10.  
69; MahanU.15.7; PrānaçU.1; AG.1.24.13; HQ.1.13.  
6; MG.1.9.15; ApMB.2.10.3 (ApG.5.13.13); BDh.2.7.  
12.3; VHDh.5.256; AuçDh.3.102.  
amṛto martyeçv h AV.16.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛto-si SMB.1.5.14. Cf. amṛtam asi.  
amṛtān somyan sadah AV.9.3.19<sup>d</sup>.  
amṛdhram salayo kṛtan vasūyum RV.7.67-5<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛdhro vajasataye RV.8.80.2<sup>b</sup>.  
amṛnamayan: see amṛnamayan.  
ame devan dhad gubā nisidan RV.1.67.3<sup>b</sup>.  
amenānç cij janivataç cakartha RV.5.31.2<sup>d</sup>; N.3.21.  
ameny asme nr̥mnanī (TA. brahmānī) dharmaya VS.38.14;  
ÇB.14.2.2.30; TA.4.10.2; 5.8.6; ApÇ.15.11.2. P:  
ameny asme KÇ.26.6.11. Cf. MS.4.9.9: 129.10.  
ameva nah suhava a hi gantana RV.2.36.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.24<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.6.12.10; GB.2.2.22; AÇ.5.5.19. P: ameva nah  
ÇQ.8.2.9.  
ame viçvā adhitha indra kr̥stih RV.4.17.7<sup>b</sup>.  
ameštam asi svaha VS.10.20; ÇB.5.4.2.10. See yameštam.  
amehayau vr̥şabhāni madhyasjeh RV.10.102.5<sup>b</sup>; N.9.23<sup>b</sup>.

102

in ur t i 2 1 V 9 o SY 11c 2 998e  
18 c 1 MS 4 c K 57 70  
an isām l 1 Rā 15 K 1 rāl dha) vi neṣat  
[B:] 18 RV.10.128.6d; AV.5.3.2d; TS.4.7.14.3d,  
ir etc., KS.40.10d.  
amog asmai agastyah AV.12.2.12d.  
amoci yakṣmād duritad avartya TB.2.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB  
2.12.9<sup>a</sup> (Apd.6.15.4). See amuktha.  
amoci gukro rajarah parvatī AV.13.2.8c.  
amotam vāso dadyāt AV.9.8.14<sup>a</sup>.  
amotam vāso mukham odanasya AV.12.3.51d.  
amota gā upasale (CC. ivasato) AV.10.127.5d; CC.12.14  
1.4d.  
amota putrakā eṣām AV.20.127.5<sup>a</sup>; CC.12.14.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
amo namasi ChU.5.2.6. See amosy amani etc.  
amosi prajā tad itam bravimi AÇ.2.9.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.8.4<sup>a</sup>;  
Kauç.74.20<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.14<sup>a</sup>. P: amosi GG.3.8.21;  
Khtl.3.3.15.  
amosi sarvaṁ asi pravistah ÇG.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>. See under amasi  
amryam.  
amo-ham nani sa (AB. sa) tvam AV.14.2.71<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.18b;  
AB.8.27.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.19<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.19<sup>a</sup>; JUB.1.54.6<sup>a</sup>;  
57.4<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.7.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.13.4<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.79.10; PG.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>;  
MG.1.10.15<sup>a</sup>. See amoham.  
amba dhṛṇu virayasa (VS.ÇB. virayasa ou) VS.11.68<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.4.1.9.15; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 82.14; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.6.2.5.  
amba niṣpara (TS.ApÇ. niṣvara; KS. niṣvara; MS. ni-  
svara) VS.6.30; TS.1.4.1.2; 6.4.4.3; MS.1.3.4: 32.1;  
4.5.7: 73.10; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.21; ApÇ.12.9.9.  
ambayo yanti adhvabhūh RV.1.23.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
2.20.19; KB.12.2. P: ambayo yanti Vait.16.10; Kauç.  
9.1.4; 10.1; 25.20; 37.1; 41.14; Rvidh.1.17.8; amba-  
yah ÇÇ.6.7.10; 14.51.11.  
ambā ca bulā ca nitatni ca atanayanti cabhrayanti ca  
moghayanti ca cupuṅka MS.2.8.13: 117.3. P: ambā  
ca bulā ca MÇ.6.2.2. See next.  
ambā duḥa nitatair abhrayanti moghayanti vareyanti  
cupuṅka nāmāsi TS.4.4.5.1. See prec., and cf. TB.3.1.  
A.1; ViDh.67.7.  
ambā nāmāsi KS.40.4; ApÇ.17.5.4; ViDh.67.7.  
ambāyāi avaha TB.3.1.4.1.  
ambikāputaya amāputayo paçupaṭayo (wanting in Ma-  
hanU.) namo namah TA.10.17.1; MahanU.13.4.  
ambitame maditame RV.2.41.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.10; AÇ.7.11.  
22. P: ambiti(?) Rvidh.1.31.3; BrhD.2.137.  
ambe ambike-ambalike VS.23.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.8.3; ambe am-  
balī ambike TS.7.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup> (bis), 3<sup>a</sup> (bis); KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup> (bis);  
TB.3.9.6.3; ApÇ.20.17.12, 17; 18.4; amby ambike am-  
balike MS.3.12.20<sup>a</sup>: 166.9. P: ambe KSA.4.8 (ter);  
KÇ.20.6.12.  
amby etc.: see prec.  
ambhaḥ kim āstid gahanam gabhiram RV.10.129.1d; TB.  
2.8.9.4d.  
ambhaç ca nabhaç ca AV.13.4.22.  
ambhaç catyati ghamaç ca ApÇ.31.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
ambhasya pāre bhuvanaśya madhye TA.10.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.  
1.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ViDh.56.25; ViDh.5.378; 6.88; 7.301; 8.7.



- ambhaḥ (TS. 1.5.6.1; MS. 1.5.2: 68.9; 1.5.9: 77.15; KS. 7.1; ÇÇ. 2.11.6; ApÇ. 6.17.2; MÇ. 1.6.2.8; MG. 2.3.6. P: ambhaḥ stha  
KS. 7.6,7 (bis). See andha stha.  
ambho amo mahah saha AV. 13.4.50<sup>a</sup>.  
ambho aruṇam rajatam rajah saha AV. 13.4.51<sup>a</sup>.  
ambhobhyah svāha TS. 7.4.14.1; KSA. 4.3; ApÇ. 20.11.18.  
amyakṣi sadma sadane prthivya RV. 6.11.5<sup>c</sup>; TB. 2.4.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
amyak sā ta indra rṣtir asme RV. 1.169.3<sup>a</sup>. P: amyak sā  
ta indra rṣtiḥ N. 6.15.  
aya a devayam janam SV. 1.23<sup>b</sup>. See ya im a etc.  
ayam ya urvi mahinā mahivratā RV. 6.68.9<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam yah puro vibhinatty (SV. vibhinaty) ojas RV. 8.  
33.7<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.53.1<sup>c</sup>; 57.11<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.297<sup>c</sup>; 2.1046<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam yajamāno bahubhya āsamgatebhyah TB. 3.6.15.1.  
See ayam sūtasūti yajamāno.  
ayam yajamāno mrdho vyasyatam (AÇ. vyasyatu) TB.  
2.5.3.3<sup>c</sup>; AÇ. 2.10.18<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 7.16.7.  
ayam yajñah ViDh. 73.13. Jolly, in the index to his edition,  
ayam yajñah paramo.  
ayam yajñah samasadaḥ dhaviṣmān TB. 3.7.6.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
4.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam yajño gātuvin nathavit prajāvit AV. 11.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam yajño devayā ayam miyedah RV. 1.177.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
6.11.11. P: ayam yajñah ÇÇ. 10.1.10. Designated as  
ayam yajñāya (sc. rk) ÇÇ. 13.24.18.  
ayam yajño bhuvanasya (AV. viśvasya bhuvanasya) nā-  
bhīh RV. 1.164.35<sup>b</sup>; AV. 9.10.14<sup>c</sup>; VS. 23.62<sup>b</sup>; LÇ. 9.  
10.14<sup>b</sup>. See yajñam ahur.  
ayam yajño yajamānasya bhagah TB. 2.4.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam yajño vardhatam gobhir aśvāih KS. 35.3<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.5.  
5.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 9.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam yajñah KS. 35.4; TB. 3.  
12.1.1.  
ayam yathā na abhuvat RV. 8.102.8<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.297<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam yaç camaso devapānah AV. 18.3.53<sup>c</sup>. See eṣa yaç.  
ayam yah çveto raçmiḥ pari sarvam idam jagat prajān  
paçu dhanāny asmākaṁ dadātu TA. 3.11.10.  
ayam yah arjāye purah RV. 4.15.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam yah somo nyadhāy asme RV. 8.48.10<sup>c</sup>; TS. 2.2.12.  
3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 164.10; KS. 9.19<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam yo agnir marutaḥ samiddha RV. 5.58.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.11.  
2<sup>c</sup>; 167.9; TB. 2.5.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam yo abhiçocayispuh AV. 6.20.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ayam yo viçvan.  
ayam yo asya yasya ta idam çirah MÇ. 6.1.2. See ayam  
yo-si.  
ayam yoniç cakrma yam vayam te RV. 4.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam yo baddhaḥ suyato lalapiti AV. 6.111.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam yo bhurimālah AV. 6.43.2<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam yo mamako viṣā TB. 2.4.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam yo vakro viparur vyaṅgaḥ AV. 7.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam yo vajrah puruḍha vivṛtaḥ RV. 10.27.21<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
BrhD. 7.27.  
ayam yo viçvan haritaṁ kṛpoṣi AV. 5.22.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ayam yo  
abhiç, and viçva rūpaṁ harita.  
ayam yo-si yasya ta idam çirah KS. 38.12; ApÇ. 16.6.3.  
See ayam yo asya.  
ayam yo hotā kir u sa yamasya RV. 10.52.3<sup>a</sup>; N. 6.35<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam rakṣatu naḥ prajān Kauç. 89.13<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ayam çrāi-  
sthye.  
ayam rapāya te sutaḥ RV. 8.17.12<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.5.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
2.76<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam ratham ayunak saptaraçmim RV. 6.44.24<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam rāja jagataç carsapimam MS. 4.14.13<sup>d</sup>; 236.5; TB  
2.8.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
ayam rāja priya indrasya bhuyat AV. 4.22.4<sup>c</sup>; TB. 2.4.7.8<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam rocayad aruco rucānah RV. 6.39.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam lokaḥ priyatamah AV. 5.30.17<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam lokaḥ jalam asit AV. 8.8.8<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam va odanah ApÇ. 3.4.3.  
ayam vajras tarpayatam ṛtasya AV. 6.134.1<sup>c</sup>. P: ayam  
vajrah Kauç. 47.14.18.  
ayam vatsa ṛtavarāh AV. 3.13.7<sup>b</sup>; P: ayam vatsah Kauç.  
40.4.  
ayam vasuḥ purovasuḥ TS. 3.2.10.2; MS. 1.3.9: 33.10;  
KS. 4.2; MÇ. 2.3.8.10. See iha vasuḥ etc., eṣa vasuḥ  
etc., āitu vasuḥ etc., and mayi vasuḥ etc.  
ayam vasur vidadvasuḥ TS. 3.2.10.2; MS. 1.3.9: 33.11;  
KS. 4.2; MÇ. 2.3.8.15. See iha vasur etc., eṣa vasur etc.,  
āitu vasur etc., and mayi vasur etc.  
ayam vasuḥ samyadvasuḥ TS. 3.2.10.2; MS. 1.3.9: 33.11;  
KS. 4.2; MÇ. 2.3.8.20. See iha vasuḥ etc., eṣa vasuḥ  
etc., āitu vasuḥ etc., and mayi vasuḥ etc.  
ayam vaste garbham prthivyaḥ AV. 13.1.16<sup>a</sup>; Kauç. 54.10.  
ayam vām yajño akṛta praçastim RV. 1.181.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam vām vatso matibhir na vindhate RV. 8.9.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.140.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam vām kṛṇo aśvina RV. 8.85.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vām gharṇo aśvina RV. 8.9.4<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.139.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vājam (VS. VSK. ÇB. vājan) jayatu vājasatau VS. 5.  
37<sup>c</sup>; 7.44<sup>c</sup>; VSK. 5.9.3<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.3.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 4.46.3<sup>d</sup>; MS. 1.3  
37<sup>d</sup>; 43.15; KS. 4.9<sup>d</sup>; 6.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 3.6.3.12<sup>c</sup>; 4.3.4.13<sup>c</sup>;  
TB. 2.4.6.12<sup>d</sup>; AÇ. 8.14.4<sup>d</sup>. See aham vājam.  
ayam vājam bharati yam sanoti RV. 4.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam vāto antarikṣeṇa yati RV. 1.161.14<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam vām adrihbhiḥ sutaḥ RV. 8.22.8<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vām aśvina rathah PG. 3.14.12<sup>a</sup>; HG. 1.12.2<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB. 2.21.19<sup>a</sup> (ApG. 8.22.15). Cf. eṣa vām etc.  
ayam vām ahve-vase çacivasā RV. 7.74.1<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.304<sup>c</sup>;  
2.103<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam vām pari śicyate RV. 4.49.2<sup>a</sup>; TS. 3.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vām bhāgo nihita iyam giḥ RV. 1.183.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam vām bhāgo nihito yajatra RV. 8.57.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 9.11.19.  
ayam vām madhumattamah RV. 1.47.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.306<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.  
6.6.8; 9.20.16. P: ayam vām AÇ. 4.15.2.  
ayam vām mitravaruṇa RV. 2.41.4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.260<sup>a</sup>; VS. 7.9<sup>a</sup>;  
TS. 1.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.3.7<sup>a</sup>: 32.16; KS. 4.2<sup>a</sup>; PB. 12.8.3;  
ÇB. 4.1.4.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 5.5.12; 7.2.2; 5.9; 6.2; ÇÇ. 7.2.5; 10.  
3.5; 12.1.3; ApÇ. 12.14.12; MÇ. 2.3.5.6. P: ayam vām  
KÇ. 9.6.8.  
ayam vām mitravaruṇa nrhbhiḥ sutaḥ RV. 1.137.3<sup>f</sup>.  
ayam vāyur upaçrota AB. 7.24.3. See vāyur upaçrota.  
ayam vāsayad vy ṛtena pūrvā RV. 6.39.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam vicarṣanir hitah RV. 9.62.10<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.508<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vidac citradṛṣikam arṇah RV. 6.47.5<sup>a</sup>.



a am      rā ā ṇe ā ī v  
ayam      o t      rca      ā tā ā      2 2<sup>a</sup>  
ayam      3d 1 5 1      rca      mā ā āv 4 2      1B  
ayam      5 3 2      ā      ā      RV 8 0      ā      SV 2      ā  
ayam viçvāni tiṣṭhati RV.9.54.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.107<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam viṣkandham sahato AV.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vṛtaç cātayati samitiḥ RV.4.17.9<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vodah prthivīm anvavindat KS.3.1.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.  
13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.11.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam venaç codayat pṛnigurbhaḥ RV.10.12.3.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.  
10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.10<sup>a</sup>: 34.1; KS.4.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.20.  
2; 3.30.3; KB.8.5; ÇB.4.2.1.8<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3; 5.18.5;  
N.10.39<sup>a</sup>. Pa: ayam venaç codayat ApÇ.12.14.13;  
ayam venaḥ VS.33.21.33.47.58.73; ÇÇ.5.9.17; 8.3.15;  
15.3.9; KÇ.9.6.12, 13; MÇ.2.3.5.7.  
ayam vai tvat tvam asmād ayam te yonir tvam aya  
yonih ÇÇ.4.14.36. See next two.  
ayam vai tvad asmād asi tvam etad ayam te yonir aya  
yonir tvam pitā putrāya lokakṛt JB.1.47. See prec. and  
next.  
ayam vai tvam asmād adhi tvam etad ayam vai tad aya  
yonir asi, vāiçvānarah putrah pitro lokakṛt TA.6.1.4.  
See prec. two.  
ayam vai tvam ajanayad ayam tvad adhijāyatām asāu  
svaha ÇÇ.4.14.36. See namād vai tvam, and asmāt  
tvam adhijāto.  
ayam vo garbha ṛtviyah VS.11.48<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.1.5.10;  
MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>: 79.13; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.4.17. Cf. ayam te  
yonir.  
ayam vo goṣṭha iha poṣayisnuḥ AV.3.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam vo bandhur ito māvagāta MS.1.5.2: 68.11; 1.5.9:  
77.19; KS.7.1.7. See ihaiva sta māvagāta.  
ayam vo yajña rbhavo-kāri RV.4.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam vo yajño madhumā samaktah AV.18.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam çatruṇ jayatu jarhṣanah (VS.ÇB. add svaha) VS.5.  
37<sup>d</sup>; 7.44<sup>d</sup>; VSK.9.2.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.46.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.  
37<sup>c</sup>: 43.15; KS.4.9<sup>c</sup>; 6.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.6.3.12<sup>d</sup>; 4.3.4.13<sup>d</sup>;  
TB.2.4.6.12<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.14.4<sup>c</sup>. See abam çatruṇ.  
ayam çardhaya vitaye RV.9.105.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.450<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam çastadhīpatir vo astu TS.5.7.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam çivabhimarçanaḥ RV.10.60.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
ayam çukro ayami te RV.2.41.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.101.9<sup>d</sup>; ArS.2.6<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.27.29<sup>b</sup>, 33.85<sup>d</sup>.  
ayam çruve adha jayanū uta ghnau RV.4.17.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
14.12<sup>a</sup>: 235.5; TB.2.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam çreyāñ cikituṣe ranāya RV.6.41.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ayam çraīsthye dadhatu nah (PG. nau) ÇG.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.  
2.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ayam raksatu.  
ayam sad urvir amimāta dhīrah RV.6.47.3<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam sanivatsarah sarvesām bhūtānām prāṇair apa pra-  
sarpati cotsarpati ca TA.1.14.3.  
ayam sa jajñe dhruva ā niṣattah RV.6.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam sa devo apsv antah AV.13.3.15<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam saptabhya ā varam vi vo made RV.10.25.11<sup>c</sup>.  
ayam samaha mā tanu RV.1.120.11<sup>a</sup>.  
ayam samudra iha viçvadevyah (TB. ApÇ. viçvabhoṣajah  
RV.1.110.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.11.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>.

438 1 V 4\* 4V 0  
 3 1 1 4 4  
 ayamā sarāṣm dhavati RV.9.54.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.106<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayamā sa (Q) sa vām agvina bhāga a gatam AV.7.73.4<sup>b</sup>,  
 AÇ.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.10.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayamā sa çinkte (AV. çintet) yena gaur abhivṛta RV.1.164  
 29<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.7<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.260 (265)<sup>a</sup>; N.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayamā sa atimā sahasa pāva RV.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayamā soma indra te sutaḥ pibā RV.6.43.16-4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.392<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayamā sahasramānava dṛṣaḥ kavinaṁ matir jyotir vi  
 dharna (ApÇ. vidharna) SV.1.45<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.9.15; MÇ  
 7.2.3 (corrupt). P: ayamā sahasramānavah PB.4.9.1,  
 Svidh.1.6.1; 3.1.4. See next.  
 ayamā sahasram a no dṛyo kavinaṁ matir jyotir vidhar  
 nāpi AV.7.22.1. P: ayamā sahasram Vait.13.8; Kauç  
 66.14. See prev.  
 ayamā sahasram çibhiḥ sahaskṛtaḥ RV.8.3.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20  
 104.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.9.58<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.83<sup>a</sup>. P: ayamā sahasram VS  
 33.97.  
 ayamā sahasrasātamaḥ TS.1.5.10.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. saha  
 srasātamaḥ.  
 ayamā sahasra pari yukta vāṇaḥ SV.2.110.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayamā sa hotā yo dvijamāna RV.1.140.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1126<sup>a</sup>. P  
 ayamā sa hotā IÇ.3.7.10 (? both text and comm., ayam  
 sa hohā).  
 ayamā sindhubhyo abhavat u lokakṛt RV.9.86.21<sup>b</sup>; SV  
 2.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayamā sutas tasya pibā madaya RV.1.104.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayamā sutaḥ sumakha mā medhas kaḥ RV.2.18.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayamā sutasuta yajamānaḥ TB.2.6.15.1.  
 ayamā sutasuta yajamāno bahubhya aṁṁgatobhyaḥ TB.2  
 6.15.2. See ayamā yajamāno bahubhya.  
 ayamā sa tubhyaṁ varuṇa avadhavaḥ RV.7.86.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3  
 7.15.  
 ayamā sa vām etc.: see ayamā sa vām.  
 ayamā sūrya ivopadrk RV.9.54.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.106<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayamā sūryo adadhaj jyotir antaḥ RV.6.44.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayamā so agnir ahutaḥ parutra RV.7.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayamā so agnir yasmān somam indraḥ RV.3.22.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.  
 47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>a</sup>; 89.8; KS.10.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7  
 1.1.22. P: ayamā so agniḥ TS.5.2.3.3; KS.20.1; KÇ.  
 17.1.8; ApÇ.16.14.5; MÇ.6.1.5; — 6.2.2; — 6.2.6.  
 ayamā soma indra tubhyaṁ sunvo RV.7.29.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.88.1<sup>a</sup>,  
 SV.2.821<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.11. P: ayamā soma indra tubhyaṁ  
 sunva a tu (RV.7.29.1) AB.5.20.8; AÇ.8.11.1; ayam  
 somah ÇÇ.10.10.4; IÇ.4.7.1.  
 ayamā somah kspardine RV.9.97.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayamā somaç camu sutaḥ RV.5.51.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.4.5. Cf  
 BrhD.5.46.  
 ayamā somah suto (!) iha ApÇ.21.19.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayamā somah sudānavaḥ RV.1.45.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.111  
 ayamā somo asurāir no viḥavyaḥ RV.1.108.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayamā somo-tyareci KÇ.12.6.1.  
 ayamā somo madhumān vājinivaso RV.8.9.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 139.4<sup>c</sup>.



- ayam somo vrsno aqvasya retah RV.1.164.35<sup>o</sup>; AV.9.10.14<sup>b</sup>; VS.23.62<sup>o</sup>; LÇ.9.10.14<sup>o</sup>. See somam ahur.  
 ayam stuto rājā vandi vedhah RV.10.61.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam stuvāna agamat AV.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam sraktyo manih AV.8.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam sruvo abhijiharti (Kauç. vidadhati) homān ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam svasya pitur ayudhani RV.6.44.22<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam svadur iha madistha asa RV.6.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam ha tubhyam varuno hr̥ṇite RV.7.86.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam ha yad vām devayā u adrih RV.7.68.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam ha yena vā idam RV.8.76.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.12; KB.23.1; AÇ.8.8.2. P: ayam ha yena ÇÇ.10.6.9.  
 ayam hi te amartyah RV.10.144.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.8.55.  
 ayam hi te çunahotresu somah RV.2.18.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam hi tva svadhitis tetijanaḥ VS.5.43<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.6.4.14<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam hi tva KÇ.6.1.18. See yaṁ tvām ayam svadhitis.  
 ayam hi neta varuna rtasya RV.7.40.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam hota prathamah paçyatamam RV.6.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam homah sahasrahah AV.8.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayakṣman sumanā asat VS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.8.6<sup>d</sup>; 4.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>; NilarU.6<sup>d</sup>. See saṁgatyāṁ, and saṁgame sumanā.  
 ayakṣmankaranīr apah AV.19.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayakṣman kṛṇu jivatu AV.5.29.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayakṣman ca me-nāmayac ca me VS.18.6; TS.4.7.3.2; MS.2.11.3; 14.1.11; KS.18.9.  
 ayakṣmatātīr maha iha dhattam AV.4.25.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayakṣman bahuṭpuruṣam Kauç.20.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayakṣmayā pari bhuja VS.16.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 122.8; NilarU.17<sup>d</sup>. See ayakṣmena.  
 ayakṣmān uta pūruṣān AV.6.59.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayakṣmā bahusūvarīh HG.1.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayakṣmā br̥hatir iṣah RV.9.49.1<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.785<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayakṣmā yakṣmanāçanīh AV.3.12.9<sup>b</sup>; 9.3.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayakṣmāya tva saṁsrjāmi prajābhyah VS.11.53<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2; MS.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>; 80.4; KS.16.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.5. Cf. ayakṣmā vah.  
 ayakṣmāya prajābhyah VS.11.38<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 78.5; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayakṣmā vah prajāyā saṁsrjāmi KS.1.3<sup>a</sup>; 31.2; TB.3.7.4.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.11<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 17; MÇ.1.1.3.17<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ayakṣmāya tva.  
 ayakṣmena pari bhuja KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>. See ayakṣmayā etc.  
 ayam kakṣvato maho vi vo made RV.10.25.10<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam kanīna ṛtupā avedi RV.10.99.10<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam kalīm patayantam ApMB.2.13.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.6).  
 ayam kavim anayac chasyamānam RV.10.99.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam kavir akaviṣu pracetaḥ RV.7.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam kasya cid druhatād abhike AÇ.6.12.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam kumaro jarām dhayatu sarvām ayur etu HG.2.4.3<sup>ab</sup>; ApMB.2.13.2<sup>ab</sup> (ApG.6.15.5).  
 ayam kṛtnur agrbhitah RV.8.79.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.15. Cf. BṛhD.6.97.  
 ayam kravyadam anv agat AV.12.2.43<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam gṛbhiḥ pariskṛtah RV.10.135.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam goṣu çacya<sup>a</sup> pakvam antah RV.6.44.24<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam grāva pṛthubudhno vayodhah AV.12.3.14<sup>a</sup>. P  
 ayam grāva Kauç.61.18.  
 ayam gha sa turo madah RV.10.25.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam ghaso ayam vrajah AV.4.38.7<sup>o</sup>. P: ayam ghasah Kauç.21.11.  
 ayachathā bahvor vajram āyasam RV.1.52.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayaj jyāyān kanīyaso deṣnam RV.7.20.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayajñasāco apyo na putrah RV.6.67.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayajñiyād yajñiyam bhāgam emi RV.10.124.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayajñiyān yajñiyān manyamānaḥ MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 36.18. See under adānyān.  
 ayajñiyo hatavareā bhavati AV.12.2.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayajyurm çavasas pate RV.1.131.4<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.75.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayajvanah pramṛṇan devapīyān AV.11.2.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayajvanah sakṣi viçvasmin bhare RV.10.49.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayajvano vibhajann eti vedah RV.1.103.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayajvānam adevayum RV.8.70.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayajvānah sanakāh pretim iyuḥ RV.1.33.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayajvāno yajvabhi spardhamānaḥ RV.1.33.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam cakram isanat sūryasya RV.4.17.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam catuḥçarāvo gṛtavan apūpah HG.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam ca brahmanaspatiḥ AV.6.5.3<sup>d</sup>; 87.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.52<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 135.8; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.2.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>d</sup>. See tasmā u bra<sup>o</sup>, and cf. ayam devo br̥haspatiḥ.  
 ayam ca somo hr̥di yaṁ bibharmi RV.10.32.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam cid vāto ramate pariṣman RV.2.38.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam caudumbaro manih AV.19.31.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ayam audumbaro.  
 ayam jarimpah çevadhīh AV.7.53.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam jāyata manuṣo dharimanī RV.1.128.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.4; KB.23.6; AÇ.8.1.9; ÇÇ.18.23.11. P: ayam jāyata ÇÇ.10.8.1.  
 ayam jivatu mā mr̥ta AV.8.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam jivatū agamat RV.10.60.7<sup>b</sup>; JB.4.169<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayatantā carato anyad-anyad it RV.2.24.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayad adhvaryur haviṣāva sindhum RV.5.37.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayanam mā vivadhīr (TAA. obadhīr) vikramasva TA.3.15.1<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.49<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam ta aghṛṇe sutah RV.9.67.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam ta idhma ātmā jātavedah AG.1.10.12<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam ta indra somah RV.8.17.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.5.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.159<sup>a</sup>; 2.75<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.2.8; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.11.1; Svidh.1.7.6; 2.5.3.  
 ayam ta emi tanvā purastāt RV.8.100.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.6.117.  
 ayam talpah pratarāṇo vasūnām MG.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. vasor dhārām, and madhor dhārām.  
 ayam tasmād garhapatyō no agnih AV.6.120.1<sup>o</sup>; 121.2<sup>o</sup>. See under agnir nas tasmād enasah.  
 ayam tivrās tivrāsud indra somah ÇÇ.14.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam tubhyam AG.1.12.4.  
 ayam te astu haryataḥ RV.3.44.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.3.2; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.6.2.5; ÇÇ.18.11.3.  
 ayam te asmy upa mehy (AV. na ehy) arvañ RV.10.83.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.32.6<sup>a</sup>.







ayam agniḥ suviryasya RV.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.60<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.4.7; Svidh.2.8.1.  
 ayam agne jaritā tve abhūd api RV.10.142.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam agne jaritā Rvidh.4.11.1. Cf. BrhD.8.54.  
 ayam agne tve api RV.2.5.8<sup>c</sup>; 8.44.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam amuṣya pitāsāv asya pitā VS.10.20; 23.65; VSK.29.36; ÇB.5.4.2.9. See asāv amuṣya.  
 ayam asāu (KS. asā amuṣyāyanah) KS.23.5; ApMB.2.1.3.  
 ayam astu dhanapatir dhanānam AV.4.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam astu yaçastamah KS.7.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam astu saṅgamano vasūnām ÇG.1.7.9<sup>b</sup>; 3.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam asmān vanaspatih RV.3.53.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam asmāsu kāvyah RV.10.144.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam asmi jaritah paçya meha RV.8.100.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.118.  
 ayam asmiti pūruṣah ÇB.14.7.2.16<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam asmity etya AV.1.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam asyāsāu yasya ta ime agnayah ApÇ.9.11.23.  
 ayam aham bhoḥ ÇG.1.6.3. See aham ayam bhoḥ, and cf. under asāv asmi.  
 ayam ā pyāyatām punah AV.6.78.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam ā yāty aryamā AV.6.60.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam ā yāti Kāuç.34.22.  
 ayam id vai prativartah AV.8.5.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam indra vṛṣakapih RV.10.86.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam indro marutsakhā RV.8.76.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam iha prathamō dhāyi dhātṛbhih RV.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.15<sup>a</sup>; 15.26<sup>a</sup>; 33.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.2.; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 65.12; 1.15.5: 73.14; 1.15.6: 74.5; KS.6.9<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.5; AB.1.28.10; ÇB.2.3.4.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.17.7; MÇ.1.6.2.4. P: ayam iha MS.2.7.3: 77.19; 2.13.5: 154.3; ÇÇ.2.11.2; KÇ.17.12.8.  
 ayam ihāgate arvā AV.20.129.11.  
 ayam iyata ṛtayugbhir aṣvāih RV.6.39.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayam ugro vihavyo yathāsāt VS.8.46<sup>d</sup>; 17.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>: 133.15; KS.18.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.6.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam uta pra kṛnute yudhā gah RV.4.17.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>: 235.5; TB.2.8.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam u te sam atasi RV.1.30.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.45.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.183<sup>a</sup>; 2.949<sup>a</sup>; Vait.39.9; 41.13; N.1.10.  
 ayam u te sarasvati vasisthah RV.7.95.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>: 226.7.  
 ayam uttarāt samyadvasuh VS.15.18; TS.4.4.3.2; MS.2.8.10: 115.2; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.19.  
 ayam u tvā vicarṣane RV.8.17.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.5.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.14; Vait.21.2.  
 ayam upary arvāgvasuh VS.15.19; TS.4.4.3.2; MS.2.8.10: 115.5; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.20.  
 ayam u vām purutamo rayīyan RV.3.62.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam uçanah pary adrim usrah RV.6.39.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam u şya pra devayuh RV.10.176.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 151.14; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.28.13. P: ayam u şyah MÇ.5.2.8.5.  
 ayam u şya sumahān avedi RV.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam urjāvato vṛkṣah ÇG.1.22.10<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.7.4; PG.1.15.6<sup>a</sup>; KhG.2.2.25.  
 ayam urjo-yaṁ rasah MG.2.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam eka itthā puru RV.8.25.16<sup>a</sup>.

ayam emi vicākaçat RV.10.86.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam āukṣo atho bhagah AV.2.36.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam āudumbaro manih AV.19.31.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ayam cāudumbaro.  
 ayam panthā anuvittah purānah RV.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam panthāh kṛtya iti tvā nayāmah AV.10.1.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam payah somam kṛtvā TB.3.7.4.17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam paçcād (MS. paçcā) vidadvasuh MS.2.8.10: 114.19; KS.17.9.  
 ayam paçcād (MS. paçcā) viçvavyacāh VS.13.56; 15.17; TS.4.3.2.2; 4.3.1; 5.2.10.4; MS.2.7.19: 104.6; KS.16.19; 20.9; ÇB.8.1.2.1; 4.2; 6.1.18. P: ayam paçcāt KÇ.17.6.4.  
 ayam pitṛnām agniḥ TB.3.7.4.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam pipāna indra it AV.9.4.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam pita indur indram made dhat AÇ.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam pṛyūṣam tistrū pravatsu RV.6.47.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayam punāna uṣaso vi rocayat (SV. uṣaso arocayat) RV.9.86.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.173<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam puro bhuvah (MS.KS.MÇ. bhuh) VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; 5.2.10.3; MS.2.7.19: 103.15; KS.16.19; 20.9; ÇB.8.1.1.4; 4.2; ApÇ.16.32.1; 20.19.12; 21.13.9; MÇ.6.1.8; —7.2.1; —7.2.6. P: ayam purah KÇ.17.6.3; 12.2.  
 ayam puro harikeçah suryaraçmiḥ VS.15.15; TS.4.4.3.1 MS.2.8.10: 114.13; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.16. P: ayam puro harikeçah ApÇ.17.3.7; MÇ.6.2.2.  
 ayam pūṣā rayir bhagah RV.9.101.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.546<sup>a</sup>; 2.168<sup>a</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.10.5.  
 ayam pṛpatu rajaso vimānam KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam prakāça urv antarikṣam RV.10.124.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam pratisaro manih AV.8.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam pratisarah Kāuç.19.22; 39.7.  
 ayam prastara ubhayasya dhartā TB.3.7.6.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam prāṇaḥ cāpānaḥ ca TB.3.7.4.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam babhūva bhuvanasya garbhah TB.2.4.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayam balir va ahutah AV.11.10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayam bādhatē atrinaḥ AV.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam bibharti ūrdhvakṛçnam madam RV.10.144.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayam bradhnasya viṣṭapi AV.13.1.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayam brāhmanah KÇ.7.4.11. P: ayam KÇ.16.5.24.  
 ayam bhagavattamah TS.1.5.10.2<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See under ayam no bhaga<sup>o</sup>.  
 ayam bharāya sānasih RV.9.106.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.45<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam manir varāno vārayiṣyate AV.10.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayam manir varāno viçvabheṣajah AV.10.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam manih sapatnahā suviraḥ AV.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam matavān chakuno yathā hitah RV.9.86.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam manīṣam uçatim ajigah RV.6.47.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam mahān mahatā skambhanena RV.6.47.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayam mātāyam pitā RV.10.60.7<sup>a</sup>; JB.4.169<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.100.  
 ayam māmutra gād itah AV.8.1.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam mā loko-nusamantanutam Vait.7.12.  
 ayam mitrasya varunasya dhāyase RV.1.94.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam mitrāya varunāya çamtanah RV.1.136.4<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam mitrāya ÇÇ.16.8.3.



ayam mitro namasyah savitah RV.10.27.18; TS.4.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam mardhā paramedhī svarecāh TS.3.7.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam mardhah pura etu prabhinān VS.2.27.3; 3.4.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.46.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.3.37<sup>b</sup>; 4.3.44; KS.1.17.1; 6.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.6.3.12<sup>b</sup>; 4.3.4.13<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.8.14.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayam mo kāmah sampadyatam VS.20.2; ÇÇ.4.10.4.  
 ayam me devah savitā tad āha RV.10.27.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam me pita ud iyarti vācam RV.6.47.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam me bhagavatītarah RV.10.60.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam me raddhah MS.4.3.2; 5.10.  
 ayam me vajrah pāpmanam apahamat PG.2.7.7. P: ayam me vajrah YDh.1.136.  
 ayam me varana urasī AV.10.3.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam me varāṇo manih AV.10.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam me varayah Kāuç.19.22.  
 ayam me vīśvabhogajah RV.10.60.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayam me hūsto bhagavan RV.10.60.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 Ç. BrhD.7.102.  
 ayavānam (TS. ayā) adhipatyam VS.14.20; TS.4.39.2; MS.2.8.5; 110.2; KS.17.4; 21.1.  
 ayaç çando marko upavitra ulukhalah ApMB.2.13.6<sup>ab</sup> (ApÇ.6.15.6). See çanda.  
 ayaççiprā vajinah sunikāh RV.4.37.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayaççirsa maderaghu RV.8.101.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayasā manasā dhrtah ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.18<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.26.13<sup>a</sup>. See ayasā manasā, and ayasā manasā.  
 ayasā havyam uliṣe ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.18<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.26.13<sup>a</sup>. See ayasā havyam, and cf. ayā no yajnam.  
 ayasī tūpī tapasaviṣṭitani AV.5.28.10.  
 ayasthūnam (MS. ayassthūnam; TS. ayasthūnāv) udita (MS. TS. KS. uditau) suryasya RV.5.62.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.6.9<sup>b</sup>; 69.11; KS.15.7<sup>b</sup>. See ubhāv indra.  
 ayasmayān viçrta (KS. viçrta) bandham etam VS.12.63<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 90.17; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.10. See ayasmayān.  
 ayasmayas tam v adāma viprah RV.5.30.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayasmayān vi çrta bandhapaçan AV.6.63.2<sup>b</sup>; 84.3<sup>b</sup>. See ayasmayān vi.  
 ayasmayo drupado bedhisa iha AV.6.63.3<sup>a</sup>; 84.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayasmayena brahmana Kāuç.46.55<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayasmayenāñkena AV.7.115.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayasmayūh paçair āñkino yo caranti AV.10.66.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayā iva pari caranti devah RV.10.116.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā içānas taviṣṭibhir avṛtah RV.1.87.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayāñsam agne suksitīm janāya RV.2.35.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāñsam u maghavadbhiyah suvṛktim RV.2.35.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayā kṛpā na jaryati RV.1.128.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā citto vipānaya RV.9.65.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.155<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayājitaç cāsañyājyāh RVKh.9.67.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 ayājyasya ca yājanam BDh.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>; ViDh.48.22<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 ayāt (ÇÇ. ayā) AÇ.5.5.20; ÇÇ.7.4.11; Vait.10.13; MÇ.2.4.1.30.  
 ayāt prajāpateh priya dhāmāni TB.3.5.7.6.  
 ayāt priyā dhāmāni AÇ.1.3.14. Cf. priyā dhāmāny ayāt.  
 ayāt sarasvatyā meṣasya (KS. meṣya) haviṣah priyā dhāmāni VS.21.47; KS.18.21.

ayāt (MÇ. ayā) tam somasya priya dhāmāni KS.18.21; ÇB.1.7.3.10; TB.3.5.7.6; MÇ.5.1.3.27. See somasyayāt.  
 ayāt somasyajyasya haviṣah priyā dhāmāni MS.4.13.7; 200.4.  
 ayād (ÇÇ. ayā) agnir (MÇ. ayā tam agnivarunav) agneh priya dhāmāni MS.4.13.7; 200.3; KS.18.21; 32.1; ÇB.1.7.3.10; TB.3.5.7.6; ÇÇ.1.10.1; MÇ.5.1.3.27. P: ayād agnih AÇ.1.6.1. Cf. ayād agneh.  
 ayād agnir agner ajyasya haviṣah AÇ.3.6.11. Cf. agner ajyasya etc.  
 ayād agnir agvineç (KS. ayād agvineç) chāgasya haviṣah priya dhāmāni VS.21.47; KS.18.21.  
 ayād agnir indragñiyoc chāgasya haviṣah priya dhāmāni TB.3.5.7.6; 12.1. See ayād indragñiyoc.  
 ayād agnir jātavedah ApÇ.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 20.10. See ayād yajnam jātavedah.  
 ayād (ÇÇ. ayā) agni VS.7.5; ÇB.4.2.1.33; AÇ.5.5.25; ÇÇ.7.4.11; Vait.10.13; KÇ.9.11.10; ApÇ.12.24.3; MÇ.2.4.1.30.  
 ayād agnir somasyah priya dhāmāni TB.3.5.7.6. See agnir somasyah ayāt.  
 ayād agneh priya dhāmāni ÇB.1.7.3.10; TB.3.5.7.6. Cf. agner ayāt, ayād agnir agneh, and agner hotuh.  
 ayād agvineç: see ayād agnir agvineç.  
 ayād indraya pabhuṣya (KS. meṣasya) haviṣah priya dhāmāni VS.21.47; KS.18.21.  
 ayād indraya priya dhāmāni TB.3.5.7.6.  
 ayād indraya meṣasya: see prec. but one.  
 ayād indragñiyoc priya dhāmāni TB.3.5.7.6.  
 ayād indragñiyoc chāgasya haviṣah priya dhāmāni MS.4.13.7; 200.4. See ayād agnir indragñiyoc.  
 ayād devan arāṇkṛtah KS.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayād (MÇ. ayā) tam devānam ajyapānam priya dhāmāni VS.21.47; KS.18.21; MS.4.13.7; 200.3; ÇB.1.7.3.11; TB.3.5.7.6; 6.14.1; 12.2; MÇ.5.1.3.27. See devānam ajyapānam ayāt.  
 ayād dyāvapṛthivī ApÇ.6.14.2. See ayān etc.  
 ayād içhaçpateç chāgasya haviṣah priya dhāmāni KS.18.21.  
 ayād yajnam jātavedah KB.26.6; ÇÇ.1.15.17<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.2.2.23<sup>a</sup>. See ayād agnir jātavedah.  
 ayād vānçpateh priya dhāmāni KS.18.21; MS.4.13.7; 200.3; TB.3.5.7.6; 12.2.  
 ayān mahendraya priya dhāmāni TB.3.5.7.6.  
 ayātata aya dadge na yalam AV.10.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayātayanta kṛtayo navagvāh RV.1.33.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayātayāmatah pajam ÇÇ.1.5.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā te agne vidhema RV.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā te agne samidhā vidhema RV.4.4.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 174.7; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>; N.3.21.  
 ayā dhiya ca gavyaya RV.8.63.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.188<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā dhiya taranir indrabarhah (ÇÇ. angirāvan) TB.2.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.18.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayā dhiya taturyāmāty añhah RV.5.45.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayā dhiya manave çruṣṭim aya RV.1.100.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā dhiya ya ucyate patir divah RV.8.13.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā dhiya vanabhājah syama RV.6.71.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.



1.4.23.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.2.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 180.14; ÇB.4.4.1.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayā dhiyā syāma devagopāḥ RV.5.45.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayā naḥ kṛnuhi: *see next but one*.  
 ayā nijaghnir ūjasā RV.9.53.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1065<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā no dhehi (ÇÇ. naḥ kṛnuhi) bheṣajam MS.1.4.3<sup>e</sup>; 51.11; KS.5.4<sup>e</sup>; 34.19<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.1.11.13<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>e</sup>; KÇ.25.1.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2.2<sup>d,2e</sup>; Kāuṣ.5.13<sup>e</sup>; 97.4<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.1.4.16<sup>d</sup>; 5.18<sup>e</sup>; HG.1.3.6<sup>d</sup>; 26.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 ayā no yajñam vahāsi KÇ.25.1.11<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. under ayasā* havyam.  
 ayān dyāvaprthivi KS.6.8. *See ayād etc.*  
 ayā pavasva devayuh RV.9.106.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.122<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.5.1.  
 ayā pavasva dhārayā RV.9.63.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.493<sup>a</sup>; 2.566<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā pavā pavasvāinā vasūni RV.9.97.52<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.541<sup>a</sup>; 2.454<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.11.7.  
 ayā pātam imam sutam RV.3.12.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayāma dhivato dhiyah RV.8.92.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāmann ugro maghavā purūvasuh RV.8.52 (Val.4).5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayāma prāñco yajamānam acha RV.5.45.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayāmi ghoṣa indra devajāmih RV.7.23.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāmi te namaūktim juṣasva RV.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāmi mitrāvaruṇā suvrkṭih RV.1.153.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayāmi srug ghṛtavati suvrkṭih RV.6.11.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayā yamasya sādhanam AV.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayā rucā hariṇyā punānah RV.9.111.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.463<sup>a</sup>; 2.940<sup>a</sup>; PB.16.16.8.  
 ayāl: *see ayāt and ayād*.  
 ayā vardhasva tanvā girā mama RV.8.1.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.52<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayā vājam devahitam sanema RV.6.17.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.63.3<sup>c</sup>; 124.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.454<sup>a</sup>; KB.11.6; AÇ.8.3.1; ÇÇ.18.15.6. P: ayā vājam ÇÇ.6.6.15; 12.5.23; 12.14.  
 ayāvānām: *see ayavānām*.  
 ayā vidhema navayā mahā girā RV.2.24.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayā viṣṭhā janayan karvarāni AV.7.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 143.10; KS.9.6<sup>a</sup>; 14.3<sup>a</sup>; 33.4; 36.13; KSA.5.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.19.32<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.17.1<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.6.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.16.5; 18.2.3; MÇ.1.1.2.15; ÇG.5.8.2. P: ayā viṣṭhā MS.1.11.4; 166.6; Vait.9.15; MÇ.7.1.1; —7.2.5; Kāuṣ.15.11.  
 ayā viti pari srava RV.9.61.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.495<sup>a</sup>; 2.560<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāvy anyāghā dveṣānsi VS.28.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayāç cagne-sy anabhiçastiç (AÇ. ApMB. HG. anabhiçastiç) ca MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 51.10; 1.4.8; 56.19; KS.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 32.4; 34.19<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.11.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.1.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.5.13<sup>a</sup>; 97.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.18<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.18); HG.1.26.13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ayāç cagne-si ApÇ.14.16.1; MÇ.1.3.5.20; —3.1.6; —7.2.1; MG.1.11.21; 2.2.23; ayāç cagne PG.1.2.8. *See tvam agne ayāsi*.  
 ayāṣṭām varuṇasya priyā dhāmāni MÇ.5.1.3.27.  
 ayāṣṭām somasya: *see ayāt somasya*; ayāṣṭām devānam: *see ayād de<sup>o</sup>*; ayāṣṭām agni<sup>o</sup>: *see ayād agnir agneḥ*.  
 ayāsan (MS. ayāḥ san; KS. ayās san) manasā hitaḥ (MS. kṛttaḥ; KS. kṛtaḥ) MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 51.11; KS.5.4<sup>c</sup>; 34.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.16<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>. *See next but one, and ayasā manasā*.

ayā san (MS. ÇÇ. ayāḥ san; KS. ayās san; Kāuṣ. ayāsyam) havyam ūhiṣe MS.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; 51.11; KS.5.4<sup>d</sup>; 34.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.1.11.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.5.13<sup>d</sup>; 97.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.16<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.3.6<sup>c</sup>. *See under ayasā havyam*.  
 ayāsā manasā (AÇ. vayasā) kṛtaḥ AÇ.1.11.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.5.13<sup>c</sup>; 97.4<sup>c</sup>. *See prec. but one, and ayasā manasā*.  
 ayā somaḥ (SV. soma) sukṛtyayā RV.9.47.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.507<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāsy uktham indrāya çānsan RV.10.67.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayāsy udgātā MS.1.9.1; 131.12; KS.9.9; TA.3.5.1; ÇÇ.10.18.4.  
 ayāsyam havyam *etc.*: *see ayā san havyam*.  
 ayāsy agner vaṣatkṛtam PG.1.2.11.  
 ayāsy stavamānebhir arkāih RV.1.62.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayāsy aṅgirasō navagvāḥ RV.10.108.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayāḥ san *etc.*: *see ayāsan, and ayā san*.  
 ayā ha tyanī māyayā vāvṛdhanam RV.6.22.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayukta yad dharito vitapṛsthāḥ RV.5.45.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayukta yo nāsatyā haviman RV.6.63.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayukta sapta çundhyuvāḥ RV.1.50.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.24<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.21<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.13<sup>a</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; 11.1; TP.2.4.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayukta sapta haritaḥ sadhasthāt RV.7.60.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayukta sūra etaçam RV.9.63.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.567<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayuktāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 ayuktāso abrahmatā vidadāma (RV. yad asan) RV.5.33.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.22<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.4.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayujeyuktāḥ pravahaṇty agre, tate yugmaṇto anusamvahaṇti, ta ekachandobhis samvatsarā, dvādaça pari sarpanti māsāḥ JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>abed</sup>.  
 ayujo asamo nṛbhiḥ RV.8.62.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayujran ta indra viçvakṛṣṭih RV.1.169.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayujran prātar adrayaḥ RV.3.41.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayuñjata hari ayur devān upa ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
 ayutam ca niyutam (MS. KS. prayutam) ca VS.17.2; MS.2.8.14; 118.15; KS.17.10.  
 ayutam ekam prayutāni triṇçat (JB. ṣaṣṭih) GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.73<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayutāni çatāni ca RV.8.34.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayutāya svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.2.  
 ayute sida KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 ayuto-ham ayuto ma ātmāyutam me cakṣur ayutam me çotram ayuto me prāno-yuto me-pāno-yuto me vya-no-yuto-ham sarvaḥ AV.19.51.1. P: ayuto-ham Kāuṣ.91.3.  
 ayuddha id yudhā vṛtam RV.8.45.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.690<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayuddhaseno vibhvā vibhindatā RV.10.138.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayuddho asya vi bhajāni vedaḥ RV.10.27.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayupitā yonih MS.1.1.2; 2.2; ApÇ.1.4.11; MÇ.1.1.1.40.43. *Cf. alubhitā*.  
 ayuyutsann anavadyasya senām RV.1.33.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayūpāḥ sadmavibhṛtā purūni TB.2.4.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayebhyaḥ (TB. avebhyah) kitavam VS.30.8; TB.3.4.1.5.  
 ayojālā asurā māyinaḥ AV.19.66.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayoji vām vṛṣanvasū RV.7.75.9<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.18.12<sup>c</sup>.



ayam mitro namasyah sugeyah RV.10.60.17; TB.3.5.7.6.  
7.5<sup>a</sup>.

ayam mardha paramēṣṭhi suvareṣu TS.3.7.4.7<sup>a</sup>.

ayam mrdhah pura etu prabhinḍan VS.3.37; 7.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
1.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.46.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.37<sup>b</sup>; 4.3.44; KS.1.6<sup>b</sup>; 6.10<sup>b</sup>;  
CB.3.6.3.12<sup>b</sup>; 4.3.4.13<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.8.14.4<sup>b</sup>.

ayam me kamah samudhyatam VS.26.2; ÇÇ.4.10.6.

ayam me devah savitā tad aha RV.10.27.18<sup>a</sup>.

ayam me pita ud iyarti vacan RV.6.47.4<sup>a</sup>.

ayam me bhagavattarah RV.10.60.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>.

ayam me raddhah MS.4.5.2; 9.10.

ayam me vajrah pāpmanam apahnat TB.2.7.7. P: ayam  
me vajrah YDh.1.1.30.

ayam me varuna urasi AV.10.3.11<sup>a</sup>.

ayam me varuno manih AV.10.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ayam me varunah  
Kauç.10.22.

ayam me vicvabhacajah RV.10.60.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>.

ayam me hanto bhagavan RV.10.60.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
ÇÇ. BṛhD.7.102.

ayavanam (TS. aya<sup>a</sup>) adhipatyam VS.11.26; TS.4.3.9.2;  
MS.2.8.5; 110.2; KS.17.4; 21.1.

ayaç çando marko upavira ulukhalah ApMB.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>  
(ApÇ.6.15.6). See çandā.

ayaççiprā vijinah sunikah RV.4.37.4<sup>b</sup>.

ayaççirga maderaghu RV.8.101.3<sup>a</sup>.

ayasa manasa dhrtah ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.3.18<sup>a</sup>; HG.  
1.26.13<sup>a</sup>. See ayasan manasa, and ayasa manasa.

ayasa havyam uliṣe ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.3.18<sup>a</sup>; HG.  
1.26.13<sup>a</sup>. See aya san havyam, and cf. aya na yajnam.

ayasi tniṣi tapasaviṣṭitani AV.5.28.10.

ayasthūnam (MS. aya<sup>a</sup>sthūnam; TS. aya<sup>a</sup>sthūnāv) udīta  
(MS. TS. KS. udītan) suryasya RV.5.62.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.12.3<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.2.6.9<sup>b</sup>; 60.11; KS.15.7<sup>b</sup>. See ubhay indrā.

ayasmayam vicrta (KS. vicrta) bandham etam VS.12.63<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.4.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 90.17; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.  
10. See ayasmayam.

ayasmayas tam v adama viprah RV.5.30.15<sup>d</sup>.

ayasmayān vi ceta bandhapaçan AV.6.63.2<sup>b</sup>; 84.3<sup>b</sup>. See  
ayasmayam vi<sup>a</sup>.

ayasmayo drupado bedhisa iba AV.6.63.3<sup>a</sup>; 84.4<sup>a</sup>.

ayasmayona brahmana Kauç.46.55<sup>d</sup>.

ayasmayonāṅkona AV.7.115.1<sup>a</sup>.

ayasmayūh; pāçair ankiṇo ye caranti AV.10.66.1<sup>b</sup>.

ayā iva pari caranti devah RV.10.116.9<sup>a</sup>.

ayā içanas taviṣṭibhir avṛtah RV.1.87.4<sup>b</sup>.

ayāṅsam agne suksitīm janāya RV.2.35.13<sup>a</sup>.

ayāṅsam u maghavadbhyah suvṛktim RV.2.35.15<sup>b</sup>.

ayā kṛpā na jaryati RV.1.128.2<sup>a</sup>.

ayā citto vipānaya RV.9.65.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.153<sup>a</sup>.

ayājitaç cāsanīyajyah RVKh.9.67.13<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ. next.

ayājyasya ca yājanam BDh.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>; ViDh.48.22<sup>d</sup>. ÇÇ. prec.

ayāt (ÇÇ. ayā) AÇ.5.5.26; ÇÇ.7.4.11; Vait.10.13; MÇ.  
2.4.1.30.

ayāt prajāpateh priya dhamāni TB.3.5.7.6.

ayāt priyā dhāmāni AÇ.1.3.14. ÇÇ. priyā dhāmāny ayāt.

ayāt sarasvatya meṣasya (KS. meṣya) haviṣah priya dha-  
māni VS.21.47; KS.18.21.

ayāt (MÇ. ayātām) meṣasya priya dhamāni KS.18.21;  
ÇB.1.7.3.10; TB.3.5.7.6; MÇ.5.1.3.27. See somasyayaç.

ayāt somasyajya ya haviṣah priya dhamāni MS.4.13.7;  
209.4.

ayād (ÇÇ. ayā) agnir (MÇ. ayātām agnivarunāv) agneh  
priya dhamāni MS.4.13.7; 209.4; KS.18.21; 32.1; ÇB.  
1.7.3.10; TB.3.5.7.6; ÇÇ.10.1; MÇ.5.1.3.27. P: ayād  
agnih AÇ.1.6.2. ÇÇ. ayād agneh.

ayād agnir agner ajasya haviṣah AÇ.3.6.11. ÇÇ. agner  
ajasya etc.

ayād agnir agvinoc (KS. ayād agvinoc) chagasya haviṣah  
priya dhamāni VS.21.47; KS.18.21.

ayād agnir indragñiyoc chagasya haviṣah priya dhamāni  
TB.3.5.7.6; 12.1. See ayād indragñiyoc.

ayād agnir jātavedah ApÇ.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 20.10. See ayād  
yajnam jātavedah.

ayād (ÇÇ. ayā) agni VS.7.15; ÇB.4.2.1.33; AÇ.5.5.25;  
ÇÇ.7.4.11; Vait.10.13; KÇ.9.11.10; ApÇ.12.24.3; MÇ.  
2.4.1.30.

ayād agatamayoh priya dhamāni TB.3.5.7.6. See agat-  
amayor ayāt.

ayād agneh priya dhamāni ÇB.1.7.3.10; TB.3.5.7.6. ÇÇ.  
agnir ayāt, ayād agnir agneh, and agner hotuh.

ayād agvinoc: see ayād agnir agvinoc.

ayād indraya mahūcya (KS. meṣayād) haviṣah priya  
dhamāni VS.21.47; KS.18.21.

ayād indraya priya dhamāni TB.3.5.7.6.

ayād indraya meṣayā: see prec. but om.

ayād indragñiyoh priya dhamāni TB.3.5.7.6.

ayād indragñiyoc chagasya haviṣah priya dhamāni MS.  
4.13.7; 209.4. See ayād agnir indragñiyoc.

ayād devah anukṛtah KS.1.1<sup>b</sup>.

ayād (MÇ. ayātām) devānam ajyapānam priya dhamāni  
VS.21.47; KS.18.21; MS.4.13.7; 209.5; ÇB.1.7.3.11;  
TB.3.5.7.6; 6.14.4; 12.2; MÇ.5.1.3.27. See devānam  
ajyapānam ayāt.

ayād dyāvapṛthivi ApÇ.6.14.2. See aya<sup>a</sup> etc.

ayād bṛhaspatoc chagasya haviṣah priya dhamāni KS.  
18.21.

ayād yajnam jātavedah KB.20.6; ÇÇ.1.15.17<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.22.  
23<sup>a</sup>. See ayād agnir jātavedah.

ayād vanaspateh priya pathāni KS.18.21; MS.4.13.7;  
209.5; TB.3.5.7.6; 12.2.

ayan mahendraya priya dhamāni TB.3.5.7.6.

ayātām aya dūge na yatam AV.10.5.8<sup>a</sup>.

ayātayanta kṛtayo navagyah RV.1.33.6<sup>b</sup>.

ayātayāmatam pajam ÇÇ.4.5.15<sup>a</sup>.

aya te agne vidhema RV.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

ayā te agne samidha vidhema RV.4.4.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 124.7; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>; N.3.21.

aya dhiyā ca gavyaya RV.8.63.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.188<sup>a</sup>.

ayā dhiyā taranir indrabarhah (ÇÇ. angirasvan) TB.2.7.  
13.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.18.5.1<sup>b</sup>.

ayā dhiyā tuturyamaty aihah RV.5.45.11<sup>d</sup>.

ayā dhiyā manave crustim aya RV.1.106.13<sup>a</sup>.

ayā dhiyā ya ucyato patir divah RV.3.1.3.8<sup>a</sup>.

ayā dhiyā vanabhajah ayama RV.6.71.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.



1.4.23.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.2.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>: 180.14; ÇB.4.4.1.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayā dhiyā syāma devagopāḥ RV.5.45.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayā naḥ kṛnuhi: *see next but one*.  
 ayā nijaghnir cjasā RV.9.53.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1065<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā no dhehi (ÇÇ. naḥ kṛnuhi) bheṣajam MS.1.4.3<sup>e</sup>: 51.11; KS.5.4<sup>e</sup>; 34.19<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.1.11.13<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>e</sup>; KÇ.25.1.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2.2<sup>d,2e</sup>; KāuÇ.5.13<sup>e</sup>; 97.4<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.1.4.16<sup>d</sup>; 5.18<sup>e</sup>; HG.1.3.6<sup>d</sup>; 26.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 ayā no yajñam vahāsi KÇ.25.1.11<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. under ayasā havyam*.  
 ayān dyāvāprthivi KS.6.8. *See ayād etc.*  
 ayā pavasva devayuh RV.9.106.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.122<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.5.1.  
 ayā pavasva dhārāyā RV.9.63.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.493<sup>a</sup>; 2.566<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayā pavā pavasvāinā vasūni RV.9.97.52<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.541<sup>a</sup>; 2.454<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.11.7.  
 ayā pātam imam sutam RV.3.12.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayāma dhivato dhiyah RV.8.92.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāmann ugro maghavā purūvasuh RV.8.52(Vāl.4).5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayāma prāñco yajamānam acha RV.5.45.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayāmi ghoṣa indra devajāmiḥ RV.7.23.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāmi te namaūktiṁ juṣasva RV.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāmi mitrāvaruṇā suvrktiḥ RV.1.153.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayāmi srug ghṛtavatī suvrktiḥ RV.6.11.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayā yamasya sādānam AV.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayā rucā hariṇyā punānah RV.9.111.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.463<sup>a</sup>; 2.940<sup>a</sup>; PB.16.16.8.  
 ayāl: *see ayāt and ayād*.  
 ayā vardhasva tanvā girā mama RV.8.1.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.52<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayā vājam devahitam sanema RV.6.17.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.63.3<sup>c</sup>; 124.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.454<sup>a</sup>; KB.11.6; AÇ.8.3.1; ÇÇ.18.15.6. P: ayā vājam ÇÇ.6.6.15; 12.5.23; 12.14.  
 ayāvānām: *see ayavānām*.  
 ayā vidhema navayā mahā girā RV.2.24.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayā viṣṭhā janayan karvarāni AV.7.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 143.10; KS.9.6<sup>a</sup>; 14.3<sup>a</sup>; 33.4; 36.13; KSA.5.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.19.32<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.17.1<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.6.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.16.5; 18.2.3; MÇ.1.1.2.15; ÇÇ.5.8.2. P: ayā viṣṭhā MS.1.11.4: 166.6; Vait.9.15; MÇ.7.1.1; —7.2.5; KāuÇ.15.11.  
 ayā viti pari srava RV.9.61.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.495<sup>a</sup>; 2.560<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāvy anyāghā dvesānsi VS.28.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayāç cagne-sy anabhiçastiç (AÇ.ApMB.HG. anabhiçastiç) ca MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>: 51.10; 1.4.8: 56.19; KS.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 32.4; 34.19<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.11.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.1.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; KāuÇ.5.13<sup>a</sup>; 97.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.18<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.18); HG.1.26.13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ayāç cagne-si ApÇ.14.16.1; MÇ.1.3.5.20; —3.1.6; —7.2.1; MG.1.11.21; 2.2.23; ayāç cagne PG.1.2.8. *See tvam agne ayāsi*.  
 ayāstām varuṇasya priyā dhāmāni MÇ.5.1.3.27.  
 ayāstām somasya: *see ayāt somasya*; ayāstām devānām: *see ayād de<sup>o</sup>*; ayāstām agni<sup>o</sup>: *see ayād agnir agneḥ*.  
 ayāsan (MS. ayāḥ san; KS. ayās san) manasā hitaḥ (MS. kṛttaḥ; KS. kṛtaḥ) MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>: 51.11; KS.5.4<sup>c</sup>; 34.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.16<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>. *See next but one, and ayasā manasā*.

ayā san (MS.ÇÇ. ayāḥ san; KS. ayās san; KāuÇ. ayāsyam) havyam ūhiṣe MS.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>: 51.11; KS.5.4<sup>d</sup>; 34.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.1.11.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; KāuÇ.5.13<sup>d</sup>; 97.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.16<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.3.6<sup>c</sup>. *See under ayasā havyam*.  
 ayāsā manasā (AÇ. vayasā) kṛtaḥ AÇ.1.11.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>c</sup>; KāuÇ.5.13<sup>c</sup>; 97.4<sup>c</sup>. *See prec. but one, and ayasā manasā*.  
 ayā somah (SV. soma) sukṛtyayā RV.9.47.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.507<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayāsy uktham indrāya çānsan RV.10.67.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayāsy udgātā MS.1.9.1; 131.12; KS.9.9; TA.3.5.1; ÇÇ.10.18.4.  
 ayāsyam havyam etc.: *see ayā san havyam*.  
 ayāsy agner vaṣatḥkṛtam PG.1.2.11.  
 ayāsyā stavamānebhīr arkāiḥ RV.1.62.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayāsyō āngiraso navagvāḥ RV.10.108.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayāḥ san etc.: *see ayāsan, and ayā san*.  
 ayā ha tyam māyayā vāvṛdhānam RV.6.22.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayukta yad dharito vitapṛsthāḥ RV.5.45.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayukta yo nāsatyā havīman RV.6.63.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayukta sapta çundhyuvah RV.1.50.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.24<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.21<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.13<sup>a</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; 11.1; TE.2.4.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayukta sapta haritah sadhasthāt RV.7.60.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayukta sūra etaçam RV.9.63.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.567<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayuktāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 ayuktāso abrahmatā vidadāma (RV. yad asan) RV.5.33.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.22<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.4.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayujeyuktāḥ pravahaṇty agre, tate yugmantō anusamvahaṇti, ta ekachandobhis samvatsarā, dvādaça pari sarpanti māsāḥ JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>abed</sup>.  
 ayujo asamo nṛbhiḥ RV.8.62.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayujran ta indra viçvakṛstīḥ RV.1.169.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayujran prātar adrayah RV.3.41.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayuñjata harī ayur devān upa ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
 ayutam ca niyutam (MS.KS. prayutam) ca VS.17.2; MS.2.8.14; 118.15; KS.17.10.  
 ayutam ekam prayutāni triṇçat (JB. ṣaṣṭiḥ) GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup> JB.2.73<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayutāni çatani ca RV.8.34.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayutāya svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.2.  
 ayute sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 ayutoham ayuto ma ātmayutam me cakṣur ayutam me çrotram ayuto me prāno-yuto me-pāno-yuto me vva-no-yutoham sarvāḥ AV.19.51.1. P: ayutoham KāuÇ.91.3.  
 ayuddha id yudhā vṛtam RV.8.45.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.690<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayuddhaseno vibhvā vibhindatā RV.10.138.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayuddho asya vi bhajāni vedah RV.10.27.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayupitā yoniḥ MS.1.1.2: 2.2; ApÇ.1.4.11; MÇ.1.1.1.40, 43. *Cf. alubhita*.  
 ayuyutsann anavadyasya senām RV.1.33.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayūpāḥ sadmavibhṛtā purūni TB.2.4.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayebhyah (TB. avebhyah) kitavam VS.30.8; TB.3.4.1.5.  
 ayojālā asurā māyinaḥ AV.19.66.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayoji vām vṛṣanvasū RV.7.75.9<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.18.12<sup>c</sup>.



ay xl 1  
y 1 1 s y  
yoli 4  
y 0

IV

AV

II

I

II

II

N 230

110

- ayodhaya rajasa indra paro RV.1.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ayodhyona dūcayavanena dhyanina AV.10.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>. See  
yutkāraṇa.  
ayodhyeva etc.: see ayoddhveva.  
ayo na deva janina dhamaṇṭah RV.4.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.1.3.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ayomukhah suetomukhah AV.11.10.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ayoyavid bhīyasa vajra indra to RV.1.1.2.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
ayohataṁ yonim ā rohasi dyanina RV.10.10.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
ayohanur yajato mandrajihvah RV.6.7.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
arām rodasi kalasya namai RV.1.1.7.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
arām varaya manyavo RV.8.8.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arām vahanṭy āgavah (RV.VS. vahanṭi manyavo RV.6.  
10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.7.3.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.1.3.3.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
2.7.1.7<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.9; KS.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
arām cakra paramaṇi SV.1.2.6.9<sup>b</sup>. (Cf. arām te cakra.  
arām subhliḥ kṛtāvama somaḥ RV.3.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arāsta parvataḥ cēt sarīṣyan RV.2.1.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇha nīhal parvatasya vajrin RV.5.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇhata padyābhiḥ kakudman RV.10.10.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
arām hito bhavati vajinaya RV.10.7.1.10<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.1.3.14.  
arām hi sma sutesa nūh RV.8.9.2.26<sup>b</sup>.  
araksad dāṣṭya gayam RV.1.7.4.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.7.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
araksasā manasa hūjasa (TS.MS. jūṣṣva; KS. jūṣṭhah  
RV.2.10.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.2.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.6.3;  
KS.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 19.3; QB.6.3.3.20. P: arakṣa TS.3.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arām kamāya gām hede RV.10.9.7.18<sup>b</sup>; VS.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
arām kamāya hanyo dadhmanvire RV.10.9.6.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arām kṛvanti vedim RV.1.1.7.0.4<sup>b</sup>. (Cf. BṛhD.4.5.3.  
arām kṛtyā tamasi kṛṣy agne RV.10.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arām kṣayaya no maho RV.8.1.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arām gantān haviṣa vitayo no RV.7.6.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arām gamāna to vayan RV.8.0.2.27<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṅgamāya jagmaye (TK.ApQ. jagmaye) RV.6.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.1.3.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 2.7.0.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.10.6<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.14.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṅgamāsaḥ pravato rāṇaḥ AV.1.3.2.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṅgaro vevaditi AV.20.1.3.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>; QG.12.16.1.3<sup>b</sup>; AG.  
2.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṅghuṣo nīmaja AV.10.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
arājāt dasyūn sam unah dabhṭaye RV.2.1.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṭuparṇaḥ AV.20.1.3.1.18.  
arāṭve akṣe nahuṣo sukṛtvani RV.8.1.6.27<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇyann ośadhiḥ sakhyo asya RV.10.8.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇyān jambhena TS.5.7.1.1.1; KSA.1.3.1. See jambh-  
lenā.  
arāṇyān to prthivi syonam asta AV.12.1.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇyān mā grāmāya pari dadātu QG.3.5.2.  
arāṇyād anya abhṛtaḥ AV.2.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇyānām patayo namah VS.16.20; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.  
2.9.3; 12.3.4; KS.1.7.12.  
arāṇyānim ācānsiṣam RV.10.1.4.6.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>b</sup>.
- arāṇyaya śmanā AV.1.2.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇyaya śmanā VS.2.1.3.9; TS.4.3.10.1; KSA.7.6. See  
arāṇyaya.  
arāṇyāya astu TS.7.1.1.7.1; KSA.1.3.  
arāṇyāya vāhāṣaḥ ya RVKh.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇyāni jātānāni caranti RV.1.10.1.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.22<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.4.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇyāni nīhita jātānāni RV.3.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.7.9<sup>b</sup>; KBU.2.  
4.3<sup>b</sup>. P: arāṇyāni AQ.3.1.2.30; LQ.4.10.1; Svidh.1.6.5.  
arāṇyāni vāhātara bābhava RV.9.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
arām te indra kulāya RV.3.9.2.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
arām te indra gavyam SV.2.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
arām te gāṇa dīvanā RV.2.1.3.10<sup>b</sup>; 9.2.26<sup>b</sup>. (Cf. arām gāṇa.  
arām te soma tanve (TB. tanve) bhavati RV.9.4.1.5<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.4.3.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arām dāṇa na madhmo karani RV.7.3.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇdhaya arjunaṇāya cikaṇ RV.7.10.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇdhayan mānāṇo vādhriyācāh RV.7.1.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇdhayāh gāṇhata indra dasyūn RV.6.2.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇdhayāh sakavāya tritaya RV.2.1.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇdhayo cīthigvāya gambaram RV.1.3.1.16<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇdhayo vādhṛhāya pipram RV.2.20.11<sup>b</sup>.  
arām dhamdhva indavah RV.2.9.2.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇatir amavāḥ RV.8.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arāṇatir avita deva agat RV.2.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
arām anarāyāṇo RV.4.3.2.24<sup>b</sup>.  
arāmāṇāṇo aty cī gā dhī RV.9.7.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arāmāyāh tarapāṇa tarāya kam RV.2.2.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
arāmāyāh sudhṛḥāh pāra indra RV.5.3.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
arāmāyo nāmāṣṭajad arāḥ RV.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
arām āvāya gāyati (SV. gāyati) RV.8.9.2.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.1.18<sup>b</sup>.  
arām amān bhavati yamāhṭan RV.10.1.1.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arām indhaya dhāmo RV.8.9.2.25<sup>b</sup>; 9.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.1.18<sup>b</sup>;  
2.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
arām indhant amāṇo yuvābhyām RV.1.1.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
arām bhakṣaya manyah RV.1.1.3.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
arām mā anarāyāṇo RV.4.3.2.24<sup>b</sup>.  
arām mā gantān havyāṇāṇāni RV.6.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
ararur dyāni etc.: see arāṇa to dyāni.  
ararur nāmāni AV.10.10.1.  
ararus to dyāni mā śan TS.1.1.9.3; ApQ.2.1.8. (Cf.  
drapsaṇ to etc.  
ararus to dyāni (KS.ApQ. ararur dyāni) mā paptat MS.4.  
1.10 (bis); 1.3.7.10; KS.1.9; 2.3.4; 3.1.8 (bis); ApQ.2.2.1.  
See next.  
araro dyāni mā paptat VS.1.1.20; QB.1.2.4.18; Vait.2.4.  
See prev.  
arāṇmāno yorathā nyuktah RV.9.9.7.20<sup>b</sup>.  
arasaṁ gad udhyam AV.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arasaṁ vīṣika to viṣam RV.1.1.9.1.10<sup>b</sup>. (Cf. ghaṇṇa  
hami. and hataṁ vīṣika.  
arasaṁ kṛtrimaṁ nāḥan AV.19.3.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arasaṁ prācākāṇ AV.6.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arasaṁ prācāni viṣam AV.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>.



- arasas ta iṣo ṣalya AV.4.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 arasasya ṣarkotasya AV.7.56.5<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.139.8.  
 arasāḥ kiṁ kariṣyatha AV.5.13.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 arasān jāṅgidas karat AV.19.34.2<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>; 35.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 arasān kṛṇv oṣadhe AV.2.27.1-6<sup>d</sup>.  
 arasārasam tvākaram AV.6.138.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 arasāsa ihāhayah AV.10.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 arasāḥ santu kṛtvāṇi AV.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 arasāḥ sapta visrasa AV.19.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 arā iva rathanābhāu MundU.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. arā nābhīm.  
 arā ived acaramā aheva RV.5.58.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>; 247.14;  
 AB.7.9.8; TB.2.8.5.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.17.15; 3-7.12. P: arā  
 ivet ÇÇ.6.10.8.  
 arān ivāgne nemih TS.2.5.9.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.2.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.  
 3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.4.21<sup>a</sup>. See agne nemir.  
 arādyāu divyāv ṣabhāu parimarāu TS.5.6.21.1; KSA.  
 10.1.  
 arānām na caramas tad eṣām RV.8.20.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 arātayo ni dadhur martyeṣu RV.5.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 arātim anupremo vayam AV.5.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 arātim prati haryata AV.5.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 arātir no mā tarit AV.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. arātvā mā nas.  
 arātihanam tvā vajram sādāyāmi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 arātiyato ni dahati vedah RV.1.99.1<sup>b</sup>; RVKh.10.127.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 TA.10.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.6.2<sup>b</sup>; N.7<sup>b</sup> (Roth's edition, p. 201);  
 14.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 arātiyantam adharam kṛṇomi (ApÇ.7.17.6, karomi) TS.  
 3.1.4.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.7.17.6, 7.  
 arātiyor bhrātrvyasya AV.10.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: arātiyoḥ Vait.  
 10.2; Kāuṣ.8.12; 19.22.  
 arātir jambhayāmasi TA.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yātūṇṣ ca sarvān.  
 arātvā cid adriṣa RV.8.62.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.15.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 arātvā marçayati dvayena RV.1.147.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 arātvā martah sānuko vṛkah RV.2.23.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 arātvā mā nas tarit RV.9.114.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. arātir no.  
 arāte cittam vṛtsanti AV.5.7.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 arātyā akaram namah AV.5.7.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 arātyās tvā nirṛtyah AV.10.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 arātsur ime yajamānah ÇB.4.6.9.19; KÇ.12.4.19.  
 arātsur ime satrinah PB.5.9.14. P: arātsuḥ LÇ.4.3.4.  
 arātsma sarve-tātsma LÇ.4.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arātsma hotah AÇ.8.13.19; ApÇ.21.10.7.  
 arāddhim tebhyo dundubhe LÇ.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 arāddhyā edidhiṣuḥpatim VS.30.9. See arāddhyāi.  
 arādhi hotā niṣadā yajiyān RV.10.53.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.4.9.  
 arādhi hotā svar niṣattah RV.1.70.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 arā nābhāv iva ṣritah AV.10.8.34<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 arā nābhīm ivabhitah AV.3.30.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec., and arā iva.  
 arān na nemih pari tā (TB.2.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>, sarvān) babhūva RV.1.  
 32.15<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>d</sup>; 237.12; TB.2.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>; 8.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 arān na nemih paribhūr ajāyathah RV.1.141.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 arāyakṣayanam asy arāyacātanam me dah svāhā AV.2.  
 18.3. P: arāyakṣayanam Kāuṣ.8.25.  
 arāyam asṛkpāvanam AV.2.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 arāyān chvakiṣkinah AV.8.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arāyān apa hanmah AV.8.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 arāyān asyā muṣkabhyām AV.8.6.5<sup>c</sup>.
- arāyān bastavaçinah AV.8.6.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. atho bastabhiv  
 çinah.  
 arāyān brūmo rakṣāṇsi AV.11.6.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 arāyī kape vikate RV.10.155.1<sup>a</sup>; N.6.30<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhI  
 8.60; Rvidh.4.15.2.  
 arāyebhyo jighatsubhyah AV.8.2.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 arāyo asmān abhiduchunāyate TB.3.7.11.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.13.18<sup>c</sup>  
 ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. arāvā yo no.  
 arāyām brahmanas pate RV.10.155.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 arālāg udabhartsata ÇÇ.12.23.1<sup>b</sup>. See āsannā udabhir.  
 arāvā cana martyah RV.8.28.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 arāvā yo no abhi duchunāyate RV.10.37.12<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.  
 60<sup>c</sup>; Vait.23.12<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.9<sup>c</sup>. Cf. arāyo asmān.  
 arāvid aṇṇuḥ sacamāna ūrmiṇā RV.9.74.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ariktāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.  
 ariṇā indra sūryam RV.4.30.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ariṇād ekaḥ svapasyayā kavīḥ RV.3.3.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 aritrām vām divas pṛthu RV.1.46.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 aritrāṇi hiraṇyayā AV.5.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 arim devīm prapadyeyam MG.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ariprā apo apa ripram asmat AV.10.5.24<sup>a</sup>; 16.1.10.  
 ariprā vṛtrahantamah RV.8.8.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 arir agne tava svid ā RV.1.150.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.97<sup>b</sup>; N.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 arir yo nah pṛtanyati AV.13.1.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 ariṣanyan vidayasvā vanaspate RV.2.37.3<sup>b</sup>; N.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ariṣta iha vardhatam AV.7.53.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ariṣtah phalgunah VSK.11.7.1. See ariṣto arjunah.  
 ariṣtam yajñam sam imam dadhatu (KS.Vait. tanoti  
 VS.2.13<sup>c</sup>; KS.34.19<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.7.4.22; LÇ.4.12.1; Vait.  
 4.3. See vichinnam yajñam.  
 ariṣtam yajñam tanutāt KB.6.13; ÇB.2.1.1.  
 ariṣtam yat kiṁ ca kriyate TA.1.27.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ariṣtam svastivahanam ApMB.1.6.11<sup>b</sup>. See sugam svasti  
 ariṣtagātuh sa hotā saḥobhariḥ RV.5.44.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ariṣtagrāmāḥ sumatiḥ pipartana RV.1.166.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ariṣtanemim pari dyām iyanam RV.1.180.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ariṣtanemim pṛtanajim açum RV.10.178.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.85.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 SV.1.332<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.20.24; N.10.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 ariṣtaneme abhi nah sacasva RV.3.53.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 ariṣtabharmann ā gahi RV.8.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ariṣtam asmakam kṛṇvan ApMB.2.10.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ariṣtaratha skabhnati çuṣāḥ RV.10.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ariṣtavirā upa (HG. anu) sam carema AV.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>; HC  
 1.27.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ariṣtavirā juhavāma te haviḥ RV.1.114.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ApÇ.17.22.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ariṣta svasti etc.: see ariṣtah svasti.  
 ariṣtah sa marto viçva edhate RV.10.63.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ariṣtah sarva edhate RV.1.41.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.27.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ariṣtah sarvaṅgaḥ suçrut AV.8.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ariṣtah (ApMB. ariṣta) svasti gachatu HG.1.12.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMI  
 2.21.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 ariṣtā asmakam vṛnah (ApÇ. ApMB. vṛnah santu) AÇ.  
 11.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.25.5.28<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.  
 4.3.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.4.4; PG.1.3.14<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.11.18<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.  
 15.16<sup>a</sup>. See ariṣtas tanvo, ariṣtah sarvahāyasah, or  
 cf. achidrah prajāyā.



arista 1 M  
 arista 1 V  
 MS 1  
 arista V  
 PG.1.3.25. See arista vicvany, *and cf. next*.  
 aristanī me sarvātmanibhṛṣṭā AV.10.60.2. *Cf. under*  
*prec.*  
 aristam tvā saha patyā dadhāmi (ApMB. kṛṇomi) RV.  
 10.85.24<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.5.17<sup>d</sup>. See *next but one*, kṛṇomi  
 tubhyan saha, syomam to saha, *and* syomam me saha.  
 aristam pārayiṣum KS.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aristam mā saha patyā dadhātu KÇ.3.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.17<sup>d</sup>;  
 MG.1.11.20<sup>d</sup>. See *under* aristanī tvā.  
 aristā vicvany aṅgaṇi TS.5.5.9.2; TAA.10.72; MÇ.5.2.  
 17.21. P: aristā vicvāni ApÇ.3.20.3. See *under* ari-  
 tāni me sarvāṅgaṇi.  
 aristāsas ta urvi tamasvati AV.10.47.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 aristāsū saecvahi AV.14.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 aristāso vṛjantbhīr jāyoma AV.7.50.7<sup>d</sup>. See *asmākena*.  
 aristās tanvo bhūyasma IÇ.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>. See *under* aristā  
 smākena.  
 aristāḥ sañcarenuhi MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.6.14<sup>c</sup>; HG.  
 1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.22.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 aristāḥ sarvapuruṣaḥ ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 aristāḥ sarvadhāyasaḥ AV.10.5.23<sup>c</sup>. See *under* aristā  
 smākena.  
 aristāḥ syama tanva (TS. tanuvā) suvraḥ RV.10.128.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.5.3.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 5.7.9.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 aristāham saha patyā bhūyasam VS.37.20.  
 aristobhīr payubhīr vicvavedasaḥ RV.8.27.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aristobhīr aṣvina sāubhagebhīr RV.1.112.25<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.30<sup>b</sup>;  
 AB.1.21.10; TA.4.42.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aristo me samitiṣṭhasva VSK.2.6.2.  
 aristair mah pathibhīr pārayantā (GB. parayantu) RV.6.  
 60.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 192.2; KS.12.14<sup>d</sup>;  
 AB.6.15.4; GB.2.6.2.  
 aristo arjunah VS.10.21; ÇB.5.4.3.7. See *aristāḥ phal-*  
*gunah*.  
 aristo asya vastā Kauç.107.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 aristo didhi no durone ÇÇ.2.17.8<sup>d</sup>. See *ajasro etc.*  
 aristo yajamanah patni ca ApÇ.6.7.1.  
 aristo yāti prathamah sisasan RV.5.31.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 aristo yeṣām catvāḥ RV.5.18.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 aristo rājann agadah paroḥi TB.3.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 aristo rāyah sacalām samokasa TS.3.2.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 aristo vicvabhṛṣajah PB.1.7.7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. mā dukkhe, and*  
*mā dargo*.  
 aristo-ham aristaguh AV.10.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 aristyā avyathiyāi saniveçāyopaveçāya gāyatriyā (also tri-  
 ṣṭubho, jagatyā, anuṣṭubho, paṅktyā) abhibhūtyāi svāha  
 ApÇ.14.26.2. See *next, and* saniveçāyo<sup>o</sup>.  
 aristyā avyathiyāi saniveçāyopaveçāya gāyatriyāi chan-  
 dasebhibhūve svāhā (also . . . triṣṭubho jagatyā anu-  
 ṣṭubho chandasebhibhūve svāhā) KS.35.11. See *under*  
*prec.*  
 aristyā aṣvasādam VS.30.13; TB.3.4.1.7.

arisyaṇto anu enati carena RV.4.57.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.143.8<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 160.6.  
 arisyaṇto dakṣamāṇah sadāiva AV.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 arisyaṇto ni payubhīr saecvahi RV.8.25.41<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. ari-*  
*syantah saecvahi*.  
 aridham vataḥ carathāya mātā RV.4.18.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 arirumat patayat kae cid abhyam RV.6.71.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ariramad atamanam cid etoh RV.2.38.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 arupam tvā vṛkam ugram khajaukaram TB.2.7.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: arupam tvā vṛkam ApÇ.2.2.28.14.  
 arupapsur aṣvitat RV.8.5.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.2.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 arupapsur upa adhi RV.2.7.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 arupam bhānuman martimand abhitapat tapasvat TB.3.  
 10.1.2.  
 arupāḥ carado (MS. arupāḥ carado) VS.24.11; MS.3.  
 13.20; 172.6.  
 arupāya diviṣeçe RV.9.11.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.70.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 arupāya svāha TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
 arupā vo vrāje trāṣṭubhena chandā MS.4.2.11; 35.2.  
 arupacvā ihāgataḥ TA.1.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 arupāḥ carado: see *arupāḥ*.  
 arupāḥ santu ketavaḥ AV.11.10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 arupesu jñāntesu sadayāni KS.40.4.  
 arupesu tvā kṛṇoṣu tvā nibeṣu tvasiteṣu tvā jñāntesu  
 sadayāni ApÇ.17.5.3.  
 arupo mā sakrd vṛkah RV.1.105.18<sup>c</sup>; N.5.21<sup>c</sup>; BrhD.2.112.  
 arupo-ruparajāḥ pṇḍartko vicvajid abhijit TB.3.10.14.  
 P: arupo aruparajāḥ TB.3.10.9.8; 10.3; ApÇ.19.12.11.  
 arupaitaya svāha TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 arutahanur adbhutam na rajah RV.10.103.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 arundhatim ye (ApMB. yad) dhruvatam ha ninyah  
 ApMB.1.9.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.22.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 arundhatibhyah svāha TB.3.1.4.3.  
 arundhatim unmayantim AV.8.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arusaḥ na divah gṛham RV.4.15.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 arusaḥ na subhivaḥ tathivāsam KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 arusastupo ruçad asya pajah RV.3.20.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 arusasya duhitara virupe RV.6.49.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 arusaso raghuryadāḥ RV.5.34.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 arusaso vṛṣaṇa rjumuṣkah RV.4.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 arusamām catubṛṣatam RV.8.55.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 aruṣir adhi bāhīḥ RV.8.69.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.22.5<sup>b</sup>; 92.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.84.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 aruṣo janayan girah RV.6.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 aruṣo jātaḥ pada idayah RV.10.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arussrānam idam mahat AV.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>5<sup>a</sup>.  
 aruham ÇÇ.10.17.3.  
 arukṣitam dya a rupe annam RV.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 arurucad usasaḥ pṇḍir agriyah RV.9.83.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.227<sup>a</sup>;  
 ArS.2.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.21.17; KB.8.6; AÇ.4.6.3. P: aruru-  
 cat ÇÇ.5.9.25; Svidh.2.8.1.  
 arūrucad vi divo rocana kavīḥ RV.9.85.9<sup>b</sup>.



- arejanta pra mānuṣaḥ RV.1.38.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 arejetām (TB. arejayatām) rodasi pājasā girā RV.1.151.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.2.8.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arejetām rodasi bhiyāne RV.2.11.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 arejetām rodasi hotrvārye RV.1.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 areḍatā manasā tac chakeyam TS.1.6.3.2. *See next*.  
 areḍatā manasā devān gacha (ApÇ. gamyat) MS.1.4.1:  
 48.1; KS.32.3; ApÇ.4.12.6. *See prec., and aheḍatā etc.*  
 areṇavas tuja ā sadman dhenavaḥ RV.1.151.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 areṇavas tuvijātā aoneyavuh RV.1.168.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 areṇavaḥ sukr̥tā (TS.KSA. areṇavo vitatā) antarikṣe RV.  
 1.35.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.27<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.5.24.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 areṇavo yam atnata RV.10.143.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 areṇavo vitatā: *see areṇavaḥ sukr̥tā*.  
 areṇavo hiranyayāsa eṣām RV.6.66.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>;  
 233.6.  
 areṇubhir jehamānām patatri RV.1.163.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.17<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.7.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 areṇubhir yojanebhir bhujantā RV.6.62.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 aretaskāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
 arepasah (ApÇ. arepasah samokasah) sacetasah (ApÇ.  
 sacetasah saretasah) svasare manyumattamāç (SV.ApÇ.  
 manyumantaç) cite goḥ (SV. citā goḥ; ApÇ. cidākoh)  
 AV.7.22.2; SV.1.458; ApÇ.21.9.15; MÇ.7.2.3 (*corrupt*).  
 arepasah sūryasyeva raçmayah RV.10.91.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 arepasā tanvā nāmabhiḥ svāih RV.1.181.4<sup>b</sup>; N.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 arepasā tanvā çaçadānā RV.1.124.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arocata diviyonir vibhāvā RV.10.88.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 arodayat paṇim ā gā amuṣṇāt RV.10.67.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>: 222.6.  
 aroravid vṛṣabhaḥ sādaneṣu RV.5.30.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 aroravid vṛṣṇo asya vajrah RV.2.11.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 arkaḥ pavitrām rajaso vimānaḥ TB.3.7.9.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.  
 20.7<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. pavitrām arko, and arkas tridhātū*.  
 arkam yuñjānāḥ svar abharann idam MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>: 160.8;  
 KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>. *See brhad arkam etc., and brhadarkim*.  
 arkam viveda stanayann iva dyāuh RV.10.67.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 91.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 193.6; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 arkam çcotantam sarirasya madhye TA.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkam arcantu kāravaḥ RV.8.92.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.110.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 1.158<sup>c</sup>; 2.72<sup>c</sup>.  
 arkam bibharsī bahvoḥ RV.10.153.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.93.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkaç cakṣuḥ KS.7.14; TB.1.1.7.2; 8.1.5; ApÇ.5.12.1.  
*See arko jyotiḥ*.  
 arkaç ca tvāçvamedhaç ca çr̥ṇitām KS.35.11.  
 arkaç ca me sūryaç ca me VS.18.22; TS.4.7.9.1; KS.  
 18.11. *See next*.  
 arkaç ca sūryaç ca MS.2.11.6: 143.11. *See prec.*  
 arkastubho brhadvayasah ÇÇ.8.23.1.  
 arkas tridhātū rajaso vimānaḥ RV.3.26.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.18.66<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 192.10; N.14.2<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. under arkah pavi-*  
*trām, and see tridhātūr arko*.  
 arkasya jyotiṣ sad (comm. tad) id āsa jyestham TB.2.5.  
 8.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 arkasya devaḥ parame vyoman ÇB.8.6.2.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 arkasya bodhi haviṣo havimabhiḥ RV.1.131.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 72.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkasya yonim āsadam RV.9.25.6<sup>c</sup>; 50.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.472<sup>c</sup>  
 2.426<sup>c</sup>, 558<sup>c</sup>. *See rtasya etc.*  
 arkaḥ samiddha ud arocathā divi AV.13.3.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkāçvamedhāv uechiṣṭe AV.11.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 arkeṇa sāma trāiṣṭubhena vākam RV.1.164.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.9  
 10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkebhiḥ suno sahaso dadāçat RV.6.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkeṣu sanuṣag asat RV.1.176.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkāir abhi pra nonumaḥ sam ojase RV.8.12.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 arkāir harinām vṛṣan yoktram açreḥ RV.5.33.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 arkāiç ca ni hvayāmahe RV.1.47.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 arko jyotiḥ MS.1.6.2: 88.18; MÇ.1.5.5.18. *See arkaç*  
*cakṣuḥ*.  
 arko devānām parame vyoman ÇB.8.6.2.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 arko yad vo maruto haviṣmān RV.1.167.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arko vā yat turate somacakṣāḥ TS.2.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 arko vā çlokaḥ aghoṣate divi RV.1.83.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.25.6<sup>b</sup>  
 arko-si ÇÇ.17.16.1.  
 arghah HG.1.12.8. *See next, and cf. arhaniyā*.  
 arghyam ÇÇ.4.21.4; HG.1.13.2; arghyam bhoh Kauç  
 90.17. *See under prec.*  
 arca gāya ca vedhase RV.6.16.22<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 arcata pra ca gāyata RV.6.45.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcata prārcata (SV. prārcata narah) RV.8.69.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20  
 92.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.362<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.4.4; AÇ.6.2.9.  
 arcatrayo dhunayo na virāḥ RV.6.66.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>  
 233.1.  
 arcatryo maghavā nr̥bhya ukthāih RV.6.24.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 arca devāya varuṇāya saprathah RV.6.68.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcaddhūmāso agnayah pāvakaḥ RV.10.46.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcad vṛṣā vṛṣabhiḥ sveduhavyāih RV.1.173.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 arcanta indra marutas ta ojaḥ RV.3.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcanta eke mahi sāma manvata RV.8.29.10<sup>a</sup>; TA 4  
 17.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 arcantam guhya padā ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
 arcantas tvā havāmahe RV.5.13.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.10; VHDh.  
 8.49. P: arcantas tvā AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.2.2.18; 3.10.4;  
 6.4.1; 9.22.5; 27.2; 10.9.17; 14.52.11.  
 arcantah sam idhimahi RV.5.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcanti toke tanaye pariṣṭiṣu RV.10.147.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 arcanti tvā marutah pūṭadakṣāḥ RV.5.29.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 arcanti nār̥r apaso na viṣṭibhiḥ RV.1.92.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1107<sup>a</sup>  
 arcanti çuṣman vṛṣṇo vasūyā RV.1.165.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>  
 168.7; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 arcantīndram marutah sadbasthe RV.5.29.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 arcantu putrakā uta RV.8.69.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.92.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.362<sup>c</sup>  
 arcanto aṅgirasō gā avindan RV.1.62.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 arcanto arkam janayanta indriyam RV.1.85.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 arcanto asya tantavo vyasthiran SV.2.226<sup>b</sup>. *See ço*  
*canto etc.*  
 arcanty arkam sunvanty andhaḥ RV.5.30.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcanty arkam arkinah RV.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.342<sup>b</sup>; 2.694<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.1.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>; N.5.5<sup>b</sup>; Mahābh.12.284.78<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcanty arkam madirasya pitaye RV.1.166.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 arcanty arkam marutah (AA. devata) svarkah SV.1.445<sup>a</sup>  
 2.464<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.11; ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>a</sup>.



ar and na svarā 1 RV 8 SV 104  
 4 3<sup>o</sup> N 4<sup>o</sup>  
 ar avāt cat Malai l f t m t t  
 TA.10.15.1.  
 arcayisyāmo bhavantam PG.1.3.4.  
 arcā dive pra prthivā ptam bhare RV.5.50.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcā dive bhato gūṣmanī vacaḥ RV.1.54.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 arcā devayāgnayo RV.5.10.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.88<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcā pāvakaṣeṣa RV.5.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcāma tad vāyrdhānam svarvat RV.1.173.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.  
 10.12.  
 arcā marudbhīr ṛkvabhīh RV.5.52.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcāmāsi vira brahmanāhah RV.6.21.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 arcāmārkam nare viçrutāya RV.1.62.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 arcāmi to sumatīm ghoḥy arvak RV.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 173.8; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.1.23.  
 arcāmi vān vārdhāyāpo gūṣmanī RV.10.12.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.  
 31<sup>a</sup>.  
 arcāmi satyasavādā ratnadhām abhi priyam matim (ÇB.  
 AÇ.ÇÇ. matīm kavim) AV.7.14.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.404<sup>b</sup>; VS.4.  
 25<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>; 14.4; KS.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.3.2.  
 12<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.0.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcāmi sumnayann aham RV.1.138.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 arcā viduṣṭarobhyah RV.8.41.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 arcā viçvānarāya viçvabhūve RV.10.50.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.23<sup>b</sup>;  
 N.11.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcā çakram abhiṣṭaye RV.8.50.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.51.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcā çakrāya çakino çacivato RV.1.54.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 arcīhpāṇayo svāhā SB.5.7; AdB.7.  
 arcir asi VS.37.11; MS.4.9.3; 123.9; ÇB.14.1.3.17; TA.  
 4.5.2; 5.4.6; KÇ.26.3.4; ApÇ.15.4.1; 7.4; MÇ.4.2.17.  
 arcīṣa jāijāṇābhavan RV.8.43.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 arcīṣātrīṇo mudatām pratīcaḥ AV.6.32.3<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 arcīṣā çatruṇ dahatām pratītya AÇ.3.10.11<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 arcīṣo tvā MS.4.9.1; 121.14; 4.9.3; 123.8; TA.4.3.1; 5.  
 3.6; ApÇ.15.4.2; 7.3; MÇ.4.1.22; 4.2.17.  
 arcis tvārciṣi TS.1.1.10.3; TB.3.3.4.6.  
 arcī rocata (MS. rocata) ahutam RV.8.43.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 85.3; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 arjā chyāmaç çabalāh ApMB.2.16.2<sup>b</sup>; arjima çambalah  
 HG.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 arjunaç ca lohitaç ca HG.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.16.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 arjunāya svāhā TB.3.10.7.1.  
 arjuni punar vo yantu etc.: Rha of çerabhaka etc., AV.  
 2.24.7.  
 arjunīh santu dhenavah TA.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>. See kṛṣṇā dhānā.  
 arjunyoh pary uhyate RV.10.85.13<sup>d</sup>. See phalgum-  
 bhyān vy, and phalgumīsu vy.  
 arṇavān mahatas pari AV.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 arṇavāya tvā KS.40.4; ApÇ.17.2.6. See next but one.  
 arṇavāya tvā vātāya svāhā MS.4.9.8; 128.6.  
 arṇavāya svāhā VS.22.25; MS.3.12.12; 164.2. See prec.  
 but one.  
 arṇave tvā sadane sādāyāmi VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18; 103.8.  
 KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.51. See next.  
 arṇave sadane sīda TS.4.3.1.1; ApÇ.16.28.4. See prec.  
 arṇāṇsi cit paprathānā sudāse RV.7.18.5<sup>a</sup>.

arṇa trara tava h h l V 4 30 18<sup>a</sup>  
 arṇa h h r ar e RV 0 4<sup>d</sup>  
 rn 1 r r r 1 RV 07 9<sup>d</sup>  
 arṇobhīr āpo madhūmadohīr āgno RV.4.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 arṇum rihānā vyantu vayah KS.1.12. See under aktam  
 rihānā.  
 arṇam hy asya tarāni RV.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 arṇam cid asya mudhitām yad etavo RV.8.69.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.92.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 arṇam aḥvām na yātavo RV.10.143.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 arṇam id vā n arhinah RV.1.105.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 arṇam mahyam aḥvat HG.1.15.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 arṇaḥ ca ma emaḥ (VSK. ca ma yāmaḥ; MS. ca mā ema)  
 ca ma VS.18.15; VSK.19.5.3; TS.4.7.5.2; MS.2.11 5  
 142.10; KS.18.10.  
 arṇasya karmāṇo mīthah Kāṇḍ.119.2<sup>b</sup>. See yajñasya  
 kriyate.  
 arṇino yanti eod arṇam RV.8.79.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 arṇogā asya jāhīhāh TB.3.7.9.7; ApÇ.9.16.7.  
 arṇeta stha TS.1.8.11.1; TB.1.7.5.1; ApÇ.18.13.1. See  
 next two.  
 arṇeta stha rāṣṭradāh VS.10.3 (bis); ÇB.5.3.4.7 (bis). See  
 prec. and next.  
 arṇeta sthādhvagataḥ ApÇ.16.32.5; arṇetaḥ sthānva-  
 gataḥ KS.36.1. See prec. two.  
 ardharatir ukthānām rūpam VS.19.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 ardham viraṇya çrtapam anindram RV.7.18.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 ardhatrayodaçnam pravacayata AA.5.1.5.2.  
 ardham ardhenā payasā pṛṇakṣi AV.5.1.9<sup>a</sup>. P: ardham  
 ardhenā Kāṇḍ.21.17.  
 ardhamāsam copakriya Kāṇḍ.141.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ardhamāsaḥ parṇai to VS.23.41<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA  
 10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ardhamāsāṇḥ ca kevalān TB.3.12.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ardhamāsanām tṛṇiyah TS.5.7.18.1; KSA.13.8.  
 ardhamāsa māsā çayah TA.10.1.2<sup>a</sup>; Mahān.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ardhamāsa muhūrtah TA.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ardhamāsa mo etc.: see ardhamāsā to.  
 ardhamāsāḥ ca māsāḥ ca AV.11.7.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.12.9.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf  
 under ardhamāsāḥ.  
 ardhamāsās to (TB. ApÇ. ardhamāsa mo) kalpantām VS  
 27.45; KS.40.6; ÇB.6.1.4.8; TB.3.7.5.8; ApÇ.4.10 9  
 ardhamāsās tvā mānabhyah paridadata SMB.1.5.15.  
 ardhamāsās tvoditājayantu TA.4.20.1.  
 ardhamāsah stha māhsu çritah, ahorātrayoh pratiathā,  
 yusmāsv idam antah, viçvām yaksām viçvām bhutam  
 viçvām subhūtam, viçvasya bhartāro viçvasya janayī  
 tarah TB.3.11.1.17.  
 ardhamāsā havīmantah ÇB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ardhamāsobhyah svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3 12  
 7; 162.15; KSA.1.6; TB.3.1.6.1.  
 ardhamāsāḥ ca māsāḥ ca ApMB.2.19.6<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.10 7<sup>a</sup>  
 See māsāḥ cārdhamāsāḥ ca, and cf. ardhamāsāḥ.  
 ardhamāsyam prasutat pitryāvataḥ (pitryāvati) JB 1  
 18<sup>b</sup>, 50<sup>b</sup>.  
 ardham id asya prati rodasi ubhe RV.6.30.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ardharatena cākṣur viçvam ejaḥ AV.9.10.19<sup>b</sup>.



- ardhāhntis tu sāvistakrti Kauç.73.12<sup>a</sup>.  
ardhena viçvan bhuvanā jāna AV.10.8.7<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>; II. 4.22<sup>c</sup>.  
ardhena çuṣma vardhase amura AV.5.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
arpitāḥ śastir na calācalasah RV.1.164.48<sup>d</sup>; N.4.27. See śastir ca khila.  
arbudaḥ kadraveyo rāja (AÇ.ÇÇ. kadraveyah), tasya sarpa viças ta ima asate, sarpavidyā (AÇ. viṣavidyā) vedah so-yam ÇB.13.4.3.9; AÇ.10.7.5; ÇÇ.16.2.13-15.  
arbudaḥ ca nyarbudaḥ ca VS.17.2; TS.4.4.11.3; MS.2. 8.14; 11.8.15; KS.17.10.  
arbudāya svāha TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.3.  
arbudir nāma yo devah AV.11.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
arbudiç ca trisandhiç ca AV.11.9.23<sup>a</sup>.  
arbude aida KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
arbude senaya saha AV.11.9.5<sup>b</sup>; 10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
arbhako na kumarakah RV.8.69.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.12<sup>a</sup>.  
arbhasya tpradañcinah AV.7.56.3<sup>c</sup>.  
arbheṣv aja maghavan mahatsu ca RV.1.102.10<sup>b</sup>.  
armebhyo hastipam VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.  
arya açiṣa upa no haribhyām RV.3.43.2<sup>b</sup>.  
aryah parasyantarasya taruṣah RV.6.15.3<sup>b</sup>; 10.115.5<sup>b</sup>.  
aryah puṣṭāni sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.4<sup>d</sup>.  
aryah puṣṭeṣu matsakha RV.10.86.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ. 12.13.2; Vait.32.17<sup>d</sup>; N.13.4<sup>d</sup>.  
aryamaṇam yajamahe AV.14.1.17<sup>a</sup>. P: aryamaṇam Kauç.75.22. See tryambakam.  
aryamaṇam riçādasam RV.7.66.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.417<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamaṇam varuṇam somam açvinā RV.1.89.3<sup>c</sup>; VS. 25.16<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamaṇam varuṇam mitram eṣam RV.4.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MDh. 11.255.  
aryamaṇam devam: see aryamaṇam nu.  
aryamaṇam na mandram çiprabhojasam RV.6.48.14<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamaṇam nu devam (PG. aryamaṇam devam) AG.1.7. 13<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.18.3<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.2.7; PG.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.8); MG.1.11.12<sup>a</sup>. P: aryama- ṇam KhG.1.3.23.  
aryamaṇam brhaspatim RV.10.141.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.20.7<sup>a</sup>; VS. 9.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 164.10; ÇB.5.2.2.9<sup>a</sup>; Vait.29.19.  
aryamaṇam bhagam adabdhadhitin RV.6.51.3<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamaṇo na marutah kabandhinah RV.5.54.8<sup>b</sup>.  
aryamā no aditir yajñiyasah RV.3.54.18<sup>a</sup>.  
aryamā te pitamahah AV.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
aryamā te hastam agraḥrit ApMB.2.3.8 (ApG.4.10.12). See aryama hastam.  
aryamā devata TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20; 166.1; KS. 39.13.  
aryamā devaiḥ sajosaḥ RV.1.90.10; SV.1.218<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamā devo aditir vidhata RV.9.81.5<sup>b</sup>.  
aryamā nāma yo devah AV.11.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamā mitro varuṇah pariḥmā RV.1.79.3<sup>c</sup>; 10.93.4<sup>b</sup>.  
aryamā mitro varuṇah sarātayah RV.8.27.17<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamā yatayajjanah RV.1.136.3<sup>a</sup>.  
aryamāyāti vṛṣabhas tuviṣmān TS.2.3.14.4<sup>a</sup>. See arya- mā etc.  
aryamā rajajaras tuviṣmān TB.3.1.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
aryamā hastam agraḥrit (SMB. agraḥrit) ÇÇ.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; SMB 1.6.15<sup>c</sup>. See aryamā te hastam.  
aryamā hota kṛnotu vedhah AV.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
aryamṇa uta samvidah AV.3.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
aryamṇah kumbhir çatruḥ pātrapāṇir nipuṇiḥ svāha HG 2.3.7. See under alikhann animiṣah.  
aryamṇa sambhṛtaḥ bhagam AV.2.36.2<sup>b</sup>.  
aryamṇe tvā paridadami MG.1.22.5.  
aryamṇe tvā svāha MG.1.10.11. See aryamṇe svāha.  
aryamṇe lopāçah TS.5.5.21.1. See aryamṇo etc.  
aryamṇe svāha VS.10.5; ÇB.5.3.5.9; TB.3.1.4.9 (so comm.; text aryamṇoh). See aryamṇe tvā svāha.  
aryamṇo agniḥ paryetu puṣan (ApMB. pari yantu kṣi- pram) AV.14.1.39<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.1.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). P: ar- yamṇah Kauç.76.20.  
aryamṇo navami VS.25.4; MS.3.15.5; 179.5. See aryam- ṇo-ṣṭami.  
aryamṇo lopāçah KSA.7.11. See aryamṇe etc.  
aryamṇo varuṇasya ca RV.1.136.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.47.9<sup>d</sup>.  
aryamṇo-ṣṭami TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.13.12. See aryamṇo navami.  
aryamṇo-ham devayajyaya svargam lokam gameyam ApÇ.4.10.1.  
aryamyam varuṇa mitryam va RV.5.85.7<sup>a</sup>.  
aryah çānsāmi vayunāni vidvan RV.7.100.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2. 976<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 144.6; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>; N.5.9<sup>b</sup>.  
aryo adāçuṣo gayam RV.9.23.3<sup>b</sup>.  
aryo gayam mañhamānam vi dāçuṣe RV.8.24.22<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.66.1<sup>c</sup>.  
aryo girah sadya a jagmuṣiḥ RV.1.122.14<sup>c</sup>.  
aryo naçanta no dhiyah RV.10.133.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.95.4<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.1153<sup>b</sup>.  
aryo naçanta (SV. naḥ santu) sanīçanta no dhiyah RV. 9.79.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.555<sup>d</sup>.  
aryo mānasya sa kṣayah RV.8.63.7<sup>d</sup>.  
aryo randhir arāṇe RV.7.31.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
aryo vaçasya paryetasti RV.6.24.5<sup>d</sup>.  
aryo va giro abhy arca vidvan RV.10.148.3<sup>a</sup>.  
aryo vā puṣṭimad vasu RV.10.86.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.3<sup>d</sup>.  
aryo vipo janānam RV.8.1.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.85.4<sup>b</sup>.  
aryo viçam gatur eti RV.10.20.4<sup>a</sup>.  
aryo vedo adāçuṣam RV.1.81.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.56.6<sup>d</sup>.  
arvatā sa dhatte aksiti çravah RV.8.103.5<sup>b</sup>.  
arvadbhīr agne arvato nr̥bhīr n̥n RV.1.73.9<sup>a</sup>.  
arvadbhīr astu tarutā RV.1.27.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.767<sup>b</sup>.  
arvadbhīr yo haribhir joṣam iyate RV.10.96.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20. 31.2<sup>c</sup>.  
arvadbhīr yo haribhir vājinvasuḥ RV.10.96.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20. 31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
arvadbhīr vājāni bharate dhanā nr̥bhīh RV.1.64.13<sup>c</sup>.  
arvadbhīr virāḥ pṛtanāsu sahyuḥ RV.7.90.6<sup>d</sup>.  
arvadbhīh çakra godare RV.8.92.11<sup>b</sup>.  
arvantānu çepā RV.10.105.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arvanto na kṣṭhām nakṣamānah RV.7.93.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11. 1<sup>c</sup>; 159.10; TB.3.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>.



arvāñ aśa pitarāñ mātarañ ca RV.1.16.3.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.6.7.5<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāñ iva śravase sātina aśa RV.9.97.23<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāke asti bhṛṣajam RV.8.9.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.141.5<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāk tvā parobhyo-vidām (VSK. tvā parobhyah) paro-va-robhyah (TS. tvā parāir avidām paro-varāih; MS. tvā parobhyah paro-varobhyo-vidām) VS.5.4.1; VSK.5.10.2; TS.1.3.5.1; 6.3.3.1; MS.1.2.1.4; 23.1; 3.9.2; 11.4.9; KS.3.2; 20.3; GB.3.6.4.6.  
arvāk patha urujayah kṛṇudhvam RV.7.39.3<sup>a</sup>; N.12.13<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāk stutām yadi vāistutām yat TA.2.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāg anya ito anyah pṛthivyā AV.11.5.11<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāg anyah paro anyo divas pṛsthat AV.11.5.10<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāg avasā havanagrata galam RV.7.83.3<sup>d</sup>.  
arvāg a vartayā hart RV.4.32.15<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāg indra sadhamādo vahanu RV.3.43.6<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāg jivobhyas pari RV.8.8.23<sup>d</sup>.  
arvāg devā asya viśarjanena (TB. viśarjanāya) RV.10.120.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 178.17; TB.2.8.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāgbilāṣ camasa nṛdhvabudhmah GB.14.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 5; BrhU.2.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 5. See tiryagbilāṣ.  
arvāg ratham viśvavārañ ta ugra RV.6.17.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.2.4.8. P: arvāg ratham Q.11.11.12.  
arvāg ratham samamasa ni yachatam RV.1.92.16<sup>a</sup>; 7.74.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.104<sup>a</sup>; 108.4<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāg ratham ni yachatam RV.8.35.22<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāgvaso svasti te pāram aśya MS.1.5.2; 68.8; KS.6.9; 7.6; ApQ.6.10.11; 22.1 (ter). P: arvāgvasur (iti trir uk-tvā) M.1.6.2.17. See citrāvaso etc.  
arvāg vāmasya pravato ni yachatam AV.4.25.6<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñ akutya cara AV.3.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāñ aśmā vasubhi raṣmīr indra TA.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāñ etene stanayitunnobī RV.5.83.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.15.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñ chi mā vi didhyah AV.8.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñ chi somakamāñ tvāhu RV.1.104.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.8.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.11.10; GB.2.2.21; A.5.5.19. P: arvāñ chi Q.7.17.8.  
arvāñ tricakro madhuvahano rathah RV.1.157.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1110<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñ tvam ohy upa jivalokam AV.18.2.60<sup>d</sup>.  
arvāñ narā daivyaśvasā galam RV.7.82.8<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñ parastāt prayato vyadhve AV.13.2.31<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñ yajñah sañ kramatu TS.7.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.8.17.3; ApQ.20.11.7.  
arvāñ suvarnāñ pātarañ vi bhāti AV.13.3.16<sup>d</sup>.  
arvācañ sīm kṛṇuby agne-vase RV.6.48.4<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācī etam dharuṇe rayīmān KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.13<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.5.8.6<sup>b</sup>; M.1.5.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arvācī gaur upesatu AV.6.67.3<sup>d</sup>.  
arvācī te pathyā rāya etu RV.7.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācinah parivito ni śida RV.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>.

arvācināñ so to manah RV.1.84.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.37.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.19.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.37.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.3.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.37.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; GB.4.5.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācināñ kṛṇutām yacito manah TB.2.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>. See aśmadhyak kṛṇ.  
arvācinā agna a kṛṇuṣva RV.10.6.6<sup>d</sup>.  
arvācinā vīcīna RV.5.74.9<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācināso vanaso yuyujre RV.6.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
arvācinā sy avaso karāmahe RV.8.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācināñ pathibhir ye rajisthah RV.9.97.28<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācino maghavan somapitaye RV.8.3.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.301<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācino roṇate śubhagāya RV.10.116.3<sup>d</sup>.  
arvācino-vaso rādhaṇ ca RV.4.20.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.49<sup>b</sup>.  
arvācino vaso bhava RV.4.32.14<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācino karibhir yahi tayan RV.7.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
arvācīrātām etc.: text of TB.1.2.1.13<sup>b</sup>. incorrectly for arvācī etam, q.2.  
arvācī sā maruto yā va bhīh RV.2.34.13<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācī subhago bhava RV.4.57.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.17.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>. P: arvācī subhago VHDh.8.16.  
arvācy upasamīkrame Kāṇ.89.10<sup>a</sup>.  
arvācyai diṣe evāhā VS.22.24 (series).27; MS.3.12.8; 163.4 (bis).5 (bis).6.  
arvāñcam rayīm vahanam suvtram RV.1.34.12<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāñcam rayīm a kṛdhi RV.8.40.4<sup>d</sup>.  
arvāñcam tvā puruṣtata RV.8.6.45<sup>a</sup>; 32.30<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñcam tvā saptaṇyodhvaragrīyah RV.8.4.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. arvāñca vām.  
arvāñcam tvā sukhe ratho RV.3.41.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.23.9<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñcam daivyañ janam RV.1.45.10<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñcam namade vahan RV.8.14.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.28.2<sup>a</sup>; 39.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.99.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.7.6<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñcam añjīm a bhara Q.10.3.36<sup>b</sup>; Vait.36.30<sup>a</sup>. See under añjīm.  
arvāñcam adya yayyañ arvāhagam RV.2.37.5<sup>a</sup>; K.12.3.14<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.21.7.17<sup>a</sup>; M.7.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñcam indram amato havāmahe RVKh.10.128.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>. P: arvāñcam indram Kāṇ.140.6.  
arvāñcam indram avaso karāmahe RV.10.38.4<sup>d</sup>.  
arvāñca to harayah santu yuktah RV.7.28.1<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāñca nūman rathyaḥ yatan RV.5.76.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1102<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñcā yatan rathyeṇa cakra RV.2.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
arvāñcā vām saptaṇyodhvaragrīyah RV.1.47.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. arvāñcam tvā sav.  
arvāñcā somapitaye RV.1.137.3<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāñcā hart vandamagrud a kṛdhi RV.1.55.7<sup>b</sup>.  
arvāñco adya bhavata yajatraḥ RV.2.29.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.51<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 194.5. P: arvāñco adya M.5.2.7.2.  
arvāvatam ca hūyase RV.3.40.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.11<sup>a</sup>.  
arvāvataṣ ca vṛtrahan RV.8.82.1<sup>b</sup>.



- arvāvato na ā gahī RV.3.37.11<sup>a</sup>; 46.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.6.8<sup>a</sup>; 20.4<sup>a</sup>; 57.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 184.9; MÇ.5.1.10.48.
- arvāsi VS.22.19; TS.1.7.8.1; 7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4: 161.9; KSA.1.3; PB.1.7.1; ÇB.13.1.6.1; TB.1.3.6.4; 3.8.9.2; ApÇ.18.4.16; MÇ.7.1.2; ApMB.2.21.24 (ApG.8.22.16).
- arçasa upacitām asi VS.12.97<sup>b</sup>.
- aršanir vakṣanāsu te AV.9.8.16<sup>b</sup>.
- arṣanti pūṭadaksasah RV.8.94.7<sup>c</sup>.
- arṣantv āpas tvayeha prasutāh RV.3.30.9<sup>d</sup>.
- arṣantv āpo jivasā vi mātaraḥ RV.8.89.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 183.9; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>.
- arṣan (SV. arṣā) mitrasya varuṇasya dharmaṇā RV.9.107.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.207<sup>c</sup>.
- arṣād aha prasavaḥ sargataktāh RV.3.33.11<sup>c</sup>.
- arṣā naḥ soma caṁ gave RV.9.61.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.687<sup>a</sup>.
- arṣā mitrasya etc.: see arṣan mitrasya.
- arṣā soma dyumattamah RV.9.65.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.503<sup>a</sup>; 2.344<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.3.1.
- arhaṇā putravāsasā SMB.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.10.1. See under yā prathamā vyāuchat.
- arhaniyā āpaḥ ApG.5.13.7. Cf. under arghaḥ.
- arhantaḥ cid yam indhate RV.5.7.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 187.10.
- arhantā cit puro dadhe RV.5.86.5<sup>c</sup>.
- arhanto ye sudānavah RV.5.52.5<sup>a</sup>.
- arhann agne pājavanasya dānam RV.7.18.22<sup>c</sup>.
- arhann idam dayase viçvam abhavam (TA. abbhuvam; MS. ā dhanvā) RV.2.33.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.4<sup>c</sup>; 124.12; TA.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>.
- arhan niṣkam yajataṁ viçvarūpam RV.2.33.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.4<sup>b</sup>; 124.10; TA.4.5.7<sup>b</sup>.
- arhan bibharṣi sāyakāni dhanvā RV.2.33.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.4<sup>a</sup>; 124.10; KB.8.4; TA.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.10. P: arhan bibharṣi TB.2.8.6.9 (bis); ÇÇ.5.9.13; MÇ.4.2.24.
- arhāmasi pramiyaṁ sāv agneḥ RV.4.55.7<sup>d</sup>.
- alam yajñāyota dakṣiṇāyāi KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>b</sup>.
- alakṣmir me naçyatām tvam vṛṇomi RVKh.5.87.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. AV.7.115.1; ApMB.1.1.5.
- alakṣmim kalarātrīm (ViDh. kalakarātrīm) ca BDh.3.6.5<sup>c</sup>; ViDh.48.19<sup>c</sup>.
- alakṣmi me naçyatu (MahānU. naçyata) TA.10.1.10; MahānU.20.10.
- alakṣmīr naçayāmy aham RVKh.5.87.8<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.66<sup>b</sup>.
- alamkarāṇam asi bhūyo-lamkarāṇam bhūyat (MG. asi sarvasmā alam me bhūyasam) PG.2.6.26; MG.1.9.24.
- alaja antarikṣaḥ VS.24.34; TS.5.5.20.1; MS.3.14.16; 176.1; KSA.7.10.
- alarti dakṣa uta manyur indo RV.8.48.8<sup>c</sup>.
- alarṣi yudhma khajakṛt purandara RV.8.1.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.271<sup>c</sup>.
- alarṣirātrīm vasudam upa stuhi SV.2.670<sup>a</sup>. See anarçarātrīm.
- alasālāsi pūrvā AV.6.16.4<sup>a</sup>. P: alasālā Kauç.51.15.
- alāṇḍūn etc.: see algaṇḍūn.
- alātrṇāso vidatṣeṣu suṣṭutāh RV.1.166.7<sup>b</sup>.
- alātrṇo vala indra vrajo goḥ RV.3.30.10<sup>a</sup>; N.6.2<sup>a</sup>.
- alābukam nikhatakam AV.20.132.2; AÇ.8.3.17; ÇÇ.12.18.1.10.
- alābuvīṇā piṭṭr ca LÇ.4.2.4<sup>a</sup>.
- alābūni (ÇÇ. alābūni jaritah) AV.20.134.1; AÇ.8.3.21, ÇÇ.12.23.3; Vait.32.25.
- alāyyasya paraçur nanāça RV.9.67.30<sup>a</sup>.
- aliṅça uta vatsapaḥ AV.8.6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- alīklavā jāṣkamadāh AV.11.9.9<sup>a</sup>.
- alīklavebhyo gr̥dhrebhyaḥ AV.11.2.2<sup>b</sup>. In reality the pāda should read, alīklavebhyo gr̥dhrebhyaḥ ye ca kṛṣṇaḥ, the last word of the hemistich, aviṣyavaḥ, goes over to the second hemistich: see aviṣyavo.
- alivandāya svāhā KSA.12.1. See iluvardāya.
- alubhitā yoniḥ ApÇ.1.4.12. Cf. ayupitā.
- alomakāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.
- alohitāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.
- algaṇḍūn (vulgate, alāṇḍūn) sarvaṁ chalunān krimin AV.2.31.2<sup>c</sup>.
- algaṇḍūn (vulgate, alāṇḍūn) hanmi mahatā vadhena AV.2.31.3<sup>a</sup>.
- avartyāi (TB. avartyāi) badhāyopamanthitāram VS.30.12; TB.3.4.1.8.
- avaḥ pareṇa para enāvareṇa RV.1.164.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>b</sup>; 13.1.41<sup>a</sup>. See anuvēda etc.
- avaḥ pareṇa pitaram yo asya (AV. asya veda) RV.1.164.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.18<sup>a</sup>.
- avaḥ paçyanti vitatam yathā rajaḥ RV.1.83.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.25.2<sup>b</sup>.
- avaḥ priyasu yajñiṇāsv arvā RV.10.132.5<sup>d</sup>.
- avaṅçe dyām astabhāyad br̥hantam RV.2.15.2<sup>a</sup>.
- avaṅçe dhīraḥ paçya sam airat RV.4.56.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup>; 224.10; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>d</sup>.
- avakādān abhiçocān AV.4.37.10<sup>a</sup>.
- avakādān vy iṣatu AV.4.37.8<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>.
- avakām (MS.KSA. avakām, but MS. Padap. avakām) dantamūlāiḥ VS.25.1; MS.3.15.1; 177.7; KSA.13.1; ÇB.13.3.4.1.
- avakābhīḥ çarkarām TS.5.7.11.1; KSA.13.1. Cf. çarkarābhīr.
- avakīrṇo-smi kama JB.1.362; TA.2.18.1; PG.3.12.9; GDh.25.4; BDh.2.1.1.34; 4.2.10.
- avakīrṇot sūryatvacam MG.1.8.11<sup>d</sup>. See under akarat sūryavarcasam.
- ava kṛtyakṛtām jahi AV.5.14.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. amūn kṛtyakṛto.
- avakolbā udakātmana oṣadhayaḥ AV.8.7.9<sup>a</sup>.
- avakraṣṇam vṛṣabham yathājuram (SV. yathā juvam) RV.8.1.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.85.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.711<sup>a</sup>.
- avakrandate svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10. See avakrandāya.
- ava kranda dakṣiṇato gr̥hāṇam RV.2.42.3<sup>a</sup>.
- avakrandāya svāhā VS.22.7; MS.3.12.3: 160.12. See avakrandate.
- avakrandena tālu (TS.KSA. tālum) VS.25.1; TS.5.7.11.1; MS.3.15.1; 177.7; KSA.13.1.
- avakramantaḥ prapadair amitṛān RV.6.75.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.44<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 186.6; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>.
- avakro-vithuro (ApÇ. -vidhuro; Kauç. -vithuro-ham) bhūyasam AÇ.3.1.17; ApÇ.10.27.2; MÇ.5.2.8.16; Kauç.56.3.







- ava dyubhir abhi vidus kavir san RV.7.18.2b.  
ava drapso anumatim atisthat RV.8.96.13a; AV.20.137.  
7a; SV.1.323a; KS.28.4a; AB.6.36.12; GB.2.6.16; TA.  
1.6.3a; AÇ.8.3.33; Vait.32.33. P: ava drapsah ÇÇ.12.  
25.2. Cf. BrhD.6.115,116.  
ava drugdhani pitrya srja nah RV.7.86.5a.  
ava dropani ghrtavanti sida (SV. evanti roha) RV.9.96.  
13c; SV.1.532c.  
ava dvake ava trika RV.10.59.9a.  
ava dvita varuno mayi nah sat RV.7.28.4d.  
ava dhanvani tanmasi VS.16.54d-63d; TS.4.5.11.1d,2d;  
MS.2.9.9d (decies): 128.8-129.8; KS.17.16 (decies).  
avadhisma rakshah TS.1.8.7.2; MS.2.6.3: 65.3; KS.15.2;  
TB.1.7.1.9; ApÇ.18.9.18; MÇ.9.1.1. See abadhishma.  
avadhismamum TB.3.3.11.4; ApÇ.3.14.2. See aba-  
dhishma.  
avadhit kamo mama ye sapatnah AV.9.2.11a.  
avadhutam rakshah VS.1.14.19; TS.1.1.5.1; 6.1; MS.1.1.  
6: 3.11; 1.1.7: 4.2; 4.1.6: 8.1; 4.1.7: 9.5; KS.1.5.6;  
31.4.5; ÇB.1.1.4.4; 2.1.14; TB.3.2.5.5; 6.1; ApÇ.1.  
19.3; MÇ.1.2.2.6. P: avadhutam KÇ.2.4.2. Cf. under  
apahatam rakshah.  
avadhutā aratayah (MS.KS. avadhutaratih) VS.1.14.19;  
TS.1.1.5.1; 6.1; MS.1.1.6: 3.11; 1.1.7: 4.2; KS.1.5.6;  
31.4.5; ÇB.1.1.4.4; 2.1.14; TB.3.2.5.5; 6.1; ApÇ.1.  
19.3.  
ava dhebi Kauç.64.13. Fragment of, a sinçodakam  
ava etc., q.v.  
avadhram jyotir aditer itavrdhah RV.7.82.10c; 83.10c.  
avadhvansa ivarunah AV.5.22.3b.  
avanaddham cnathitam apsv antah RV.1.116.24b.  
avanaddham abhihitam AV.9.3.8c.  
ava nictir apah srja AV.4.15.12c.  
avaneniksha Karmap.1.3.11. See asav avac.  
ava no devair devakrtam eno yakshi MS.1.3.39c: 45.11;  
KS.4.13c. See ava devair.  
ava no vrjinā çigirhi RV.10.105.8a.  
avantam atraye grham RV.8.73.7a.  
avantī devi suhava me astu TB.2.8.8.5d.  
avantī (KSA. otis) sthavantis tvāvantu TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.  
4.1; TB.3.9.6.1. P: avanti stha ApÇ.20.17.13.  
avantu nah kacypa vāmadevah AV.18.3.15d.  
avantu nah pitarah supravācanah RV.1.106.3a.  
avantu no amrtasas turasah RV.5.42.5d.  
avantu mā parvatāso dhruvasah RV.6.52.4c.  
avantu mā pitaro devahutau RV.6.52.4d.  
avantu mām usaso jāyamānah RV.6.52.4a.  
avantu mā sindhavaḥ pinvāmānah RV.6.52.4b.  
avantu sapta sindhavaḥ RV.8.54 (Val.6).4b.  
avanty asya pavitaram (SV. pavitaram) açavaḥ RV.9.83.  
2c; SV.2.226c.  
avann avantir upa no duraç cara RV.7.46.2c.  
avapatantānām rudrānām (also avapatantīnām rudrā-  
nām) sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.1.17.2.  
avapatantir avadan RV.10.97.17a; VS.12.91a; TS.4.2.6.  
5a; MS.2.7.13a: 94.13; KS.16.13a. See avayatih sam  
avadanta, and cf. pippalyah samavadanta.  
ava padyantam esām āyudhāni AV.8.8.20a.  
avapadyasva svapathat HG.2.3.3c.  
avapannebhyah svāha TS.7.3.19.1; 20.1; KSA.3  
9,10.  
avapan pañca mānavah AV.18.4.55b; TA.6.6.2b.  
ava padī divas pari RV.1.105.3b.  
ava priyam arçasānasya sāhvān RV.2.20.6c.  
ava priyā (AV. priyān) adhūṣata RV.1.82.2b; AV.18.4  
61b; SV.1.415b; VS.3.51b; TS.1.8.5.2b; MS.1.10.3b  
143.12; KS.9.6b; ÇB.2.6.1.38b.  
ava priya didiṣṭana RV.10.132.6c.  
avaprūṣo viprūṣah sam yajāmi (MÇ. srjāmi) TB.3.7.6.  
21c; ApÇ.3.10.1c; MÇ.1.3.5.13c. See utprūṣo.  
avabāḍham rakshah ApÇ.2.2.2. Cf. under apahatam  
rakshah.  
avabāḍhā yatudhanah ApÇ.2.2.2.  
avabāḍho-ghaçānsah ApÇ.2.2.2.  
avabāḍho durasyuh KS.2.11; 25.9; ApÇ.11.11.9.  
ava bādhatam etc.: see apa bādhatam etc.  
avabāḍhasva pṛtanayatah PG.1.7.1d. Cf. avabadhe  
pṛtanayatah.  
ava bādhe dviṣantam devapiyūm AV.4.35.7a.  
ava bādhe pṛtanayatah (ApÇ. pṛtanayata) MS.1.3.12b: 34.  
12; ApÇ.12.22.5b. See abhi śyama pṛtanayatah, sāsa-  
hyama, and cf. avabāḍhasva etc., and abhi tiṣṭha etc.  
ava bahū manoyujā AV.6.65.1b.  
ava brahmadvīṣo jahi RV.8.64.1c; RVKh.5.84.1d; AV.  
20.93.1c; SV.1.194c; 2.704c.  
avabhṛtha nicumpuṇa (TS.TB.ApÇ. nicañkupa; MS.KS.  
MÇ. nicuñkupa) VS.3.48a; 8.27a; 20.18a; TS.1.4.45.2a;  
6.6.3.4; MS.1.3.39a: 45.11; 4.8.5: 113.2; KS.4.13a;  
29.3; 38.5a; ÇB.2.5.2.47a; 4.4.5.22a; 12.9.2.4; TB.2.  
6.6.3a; LÇ.2.12.9a; MÇ.2.5.4.30; ApÇ.13.19.10; 19.10.  
5; N.5.18. P: avabhṛtha KÇ.5.5.30; 10.9.3; BrhPDh.  
2.133.  
avabhṛthaç ca svagākaraç (KS. sugākaraç) ca MS.3.4.1;  
46.2; KS.21.11.  
avabhṛthaç ca me svagākaraç ca me (VS. me yajñena  
kalpantam) VS.18.21; TS.4.7.8.1; 5.4.8.4; MS.2.11.5:  
143.9; KS.18.11.  
avabhṛthāya svāha KSA.5.7.8.  
avabhṛthēna tvāpam KS.22.8; MÇ.6.2.6. See apam  
tvāvabhṛthēna.  
avabhedaka virūpakṣa PG.3.6.3a.  
ava bheṣaja pādāya AV.8.6.16c.  
ava manyuṁ tanomi te AV.6.42.2b.  
ava manyur avāyata AV.6.65.1a. P: ava manyuh Kauç.  
14.7.  
avamam madhyamam catum TA.1.8.4b.  
ava martyair martyakrtam (MS. martyakrtam eikivān)  
VS.3.48d; 8.27d; VS.20.18d; TS.1.4.45.2d; MS.1.3.39d:  
45.12; KS.4.13d; 38.5d; ÇB.2.5.2.47d; 4.4.5.22d; 12.  
9.2.4; TB.2.6.6.3d; LÇ.2.12.9d.  
ava mā pāpman srja AV.6.26.1a. P: ava mā pāpman  
Kauç.30.17.  
avamūñcan mṛtyupāçan açastim AV.8.2.2c.  
ava me pāpmanam jahi SMB.1.7.9.







avasthasya klidr at 1 AV 7.90.3.  
 avastha nāmasy avāci dik tasyās te viṣṇur adhipatih  
 kalmāṣagrīvo rakṣita MS.2.13.21: 167.8. See next.  
 avasthāvā nāmasy udier dik tasyās te varuṇo-dhipatis  
 tiraçcarāji rakṣita TS.5.5.10.2; ApMB.2.17.17 (ApG.7.  
 18.12). See prec., and cf. udier dik.  
 avasthāvāno nāmā stha teṣāṃ va uttarād gṛha apo va  
 iṣavah samudrah (ApMB. samudro vātanāmam) TS.5.5.  
 10.4; ApMB.2.17.23 (ApG.7.18.12).  
 ava sthira tanuhi bhūri çardhatam RV.8.19.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 910<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.40<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.33.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ava sthira tanuhi yātujūnam RV.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.116.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 13.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>: 97.16; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ava sthira maghavadbhyas tanuṣva RV.2.33.14<sup>c</sup>; VS.16.  
 50<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>: 127.14; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 avaspartar adhvaktāram asmayam RV.2.23.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ava sprdhi pitaram yodhi vidvān RV.5.3.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 avasphūrjate svāhā VS.22.26.  
 avasphūrjad dhetih MS.2.8.10: 115.7; KS.17.9. See  
 next but one.  
 avasphūrjan didyud (MS.KS. vidyud) varṣan bhūtar āvrt  
 svāhā (MS. varṣaṃ tveṣa rāvat svāhā; KS. varṣaṃ  
 tveva rāvat svāhā) TS.2.4.7.2; MS.2.4.7: 44.4; KS.  
 11.9. Cf. under anaçany.  
 avasphūrjan hetih (TS. prahetih) VS.15.19; TS.4.4.3.2;  
 ÇB.8.6.1.20. See prec. but one.  
 ava sma durhaṇāyatah (SV. durhṇa) RV.10.134.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.442<sup>a</sup>.  
 ava smayante vidyutah prthivyām RV.1.168.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ava sma yasya veṣane RV.5.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 avasyataṃ muñcatam yan no asti (AV. asat) RV.6.74.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.7.42.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 165.8; KS.  
 11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ava syati dvivartanir vaneṣāt RV.10.61.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 avasyate stuvate kṛṣṇiyāya RV.1.116.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 avasyava ūrjan vardhayantah RV.2.11.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 avasyave tvā vātaya svāhā VS.38.7; MS.4.9.8: 128.8;  
 ÇB.14.2.2.5; TA.4.9.1.  
 avasyave yo varivah kṛnoti RV.4.50.9<sup>c</sup>; AB.8.26.12.  
 avasyavo dhīmahi praçastim RV.2.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 avasyavo na vayunāni takṣuḥ RV.2.19.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 avasyavo vṛṣanāṃ vajradakṣiṇam RV.1.101.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.  
 380<sup>c</sup>.  
 ava sya çurādhvano nānte RV.4.16.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.77.2<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 ava sya çura KB.26.16.  
 ava sya hari vi mucā sakḥayā RV.6.40.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 avasyum açvinā yuvam RV.5.75.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 avasyur (VS.ÇB. avasyūr) asi duvasvān VS.5.32; 18.45;  
 TS.1.3.3.1; 4.7.12.3; MS.1.2.12: 21.12; 2.12.3: 145.14;  
 KS.2.13; 18.14; PB.1.4.7; ÇB.9.4.2.7; ÇÇ.6.12.19.  
 P: avasyuḥ LÇ.2.2.18. Cf. apiço-si duvasvān.  
 avasyur ahve kuçikasya sūnuḥ RV.3.33.5<sup>d</sup>; N.2.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 avasyur nāma bhikṣate RV.7.32.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 avasyur vām aham huve RV.8.35.22<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>d</sup>.  
 avasyuvātā brhatr (TS. brhatr) na (TS. nu; AÇ. tu)  
 çakvart (TS. çakvarth) TS.4.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>: 189.1;  
 KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.

ava syūmeya cinvati maghoni RV.3.61.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 avasyūr asi: see avasyur etc.  
 ava sraktir veçyāvṛçad indrah RV.7.18.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 ava sraved-ghaṇṣo-vataram RV.1.129.6<sup>f</sup>; N.10.42<sup>f</sup>.  
 ava svayuktā diva a vṛthā yayuḥ RV.1.168.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ava svarāti gargarah RV.8.69.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ava svah sakḥā dudhuvita parvatah RV.8.70.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ava sveda ivabhitaḥ RV.10.134.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 avah sūryasya brhataḥ puriṣat RV.10.27.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 avahato varuṇasya paçah KS.4.13; 29.3. See pramukto  
 etc., and vicritto etc.  
 ava hanmy ulūkhale ApMB.2.16.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 avahāya parā gat AV.7.53.4<sup>b</sup>. See ned eṣo asmān, mā so  
 asmān, and māiso asmān.  
 avāṇsy a vṛṇmalie RV.8.26.21<sup>c</sup>; 67.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.34<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
 11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 avā kalpeṣu nah pumah RV.9.9.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāṇmukhaḥ pīdyamanah N.14.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāçacakṣam padam asya sasvah RV.5.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāci dik MS.2.13.21: 167.8.  
 avācinam tad etu te AV.10.4.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 avācinān ava jahi AV.13.1.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 avācyāi diçe svāhā VS.22.24.  
 avācyāu te totudyete Kauç.107.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avājuṣṭān vidhyati karte avratam RV.9.73.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 avāñcam pātayamasi SMB.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 avād dhavyāni surabhimi kṛtvā (RV.VS. kṛtvā) RV.10.15.  
 12<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.42<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.66<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.  
 10.14<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.3.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 avād dhavyā pītṛbhyā a TB.3.7.4.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 avād dhavyeṣito havyaavāhah AV.18.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 avātiraj jyotiṣāgnis tamāṃsi RV.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>; N.2.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 avātiratam anṛtāni viçvā RV.1.152.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>; 231.  
 8; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 avātiratam br̥ṣayasya (TB. prathayasya) çeṣah RV.1.93.  
 4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 avāte apas tarasi svabhano RV.6.64.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 avādaho diva a dasyum uccā RV.1.33.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 avādhamam vi madhyamam çrathāya RV.1.24.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 7.83.3<sup>b</sup>; 18.4.69<sup>b</sup>; ArS.1.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 4.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.18<sup>b</sup>: 28.8; 4.14.17<sup>b</sup>: 246.5; KS.3.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 16.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.8; SMB.1.7.10<sup>b</sup>. P: avādhamam ...  
 vi madhyamam HG.1.9.10.  
 avādhamāni jivase RV.1.25.21<sup>c</sup>; KS.21.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.2.  
 6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.1.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 avā nah pārye dhane RV.8.92.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.994<sup>c</sup>.  
 avā nu kam jyāyān yajñavanasah RV.10.50.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 avā nūnam yathā pura RV.6.48.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 avā no agna ūtibhiḥ RV.1.79.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.874<sup>a</sup>. P: avā no  
 agne AÇ.4.13.7.  
 avā no devyā dhiya (TS.KS. kṛpā) VS.11.41<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.9. See stavāno devyā.  
 avā no maghavan vājasātāu RV.6.15.15<sup>c</sup>; KB.23.3.  
 avā no manyo tapasā sajosaḥ MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 186.7. See  
 pāhi no etc.  
 avā no vājayam ratham RV.8.80.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāntaradiçāh paçavah KSA.5.5.



avābharād dīgīlā vajram āyasaṁ RV.10.13.17.  
 avābhinat kakubhah parvatānāṁ RV.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 avābhinat salpaṭir mānyamānaṁ RV.10.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 avābhinat ukthair vāyudhānāḥ RV.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 avābhinat dānūn ānṛṇavābhānāḥ RV.2.11.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāmrkṣaṇ nīrṣṭe te mukhena AV.7.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāmba rudraṁ adimahi (LQ. āyāyūmahī) TS.1.8.6.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 14.6<sup>a</sup>; 1.10.20<sup>a</sup>; 160.9<sup>a</sup>; KS.6.7<sup>a</sup>; 36.14<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.1.6.10.4<sup>a</sup>; LQ.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.8.18.1<sup>a</sup>; MÜ.1.7.2.6<sup>a</sup>. See  
 āva rudraṁ.  
 avāyantaṁ pakṣiṇo yō vāyanti AV.11.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāyam aṭṭaba aṭṭayā AV.6.66.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāra ikṣavah paryobhyah (KSA. pārtiyobhyah) pakṣiṇa-  
 bhyaḥ svāha TS.7.2.16.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.3.6<sup>a</sup>. See avāryāṇi etc.  
 avārayanta vāryama devāḥ AV.10.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāraya kevarṭam VS.10.16. See avāryāya.  
 avāruhad gandhamādanāt MG.1.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāryāṇi pakṣmāṇi pārya ikṣavah VS.25.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.15.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 178.1<sup>a</sup>. See avāra etc.  
 avāryāya mārgam TB.3.4.1.12. See avāraya.  
 avāvaet sarathir asya keṇi RV.10.102.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 avavaçanta dhṛityah RV.9.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 60.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 avā (TS. āva) vājēṣu yam junaḥ RV.1.27.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.70<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.6.29<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 30.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.3.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 QB.3.9.3.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 avā vājēṣu vajīni RV.6.61.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāsuyad ruḥad adriṁ gṛṇānah RV.6.32.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāsayaṁ ṇṣaṇāṁ sūryepa RV.7.91.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 210.  
 12<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāsayo-pa dṛṣṭāni dardrat RV.6.17.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāsāṁ maghayaṇi jāhi RV.1.133.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāsrjah prasyah cvañcayo gṛim RV.10.138.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāsrjat sarṭavo sapta sindhūn RV.2.12.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.  
 13<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.29.7<sup>b</sup>; 9. Cf. next but one.  
 avāsrjanta jivrayo na devāḥ RV.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāsrjah sarṭavo sapta sindhūn RV.1.32.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prev.  
 but one.  
 avāsrjo apo (TB. -po) aha samudram RV.6.30.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.18<sup>a</sup>; 248.16<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.20.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāsrjo nīrṣṭah sarṭava apah RV.1.57.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāstuh sa bhūyād yō smān dvesṣi yam ca vāyam dvīṣ-  
 mah TA.4.42.1.  
 avāsya rāṣṭram apa hanta jivītam AV.6.134.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāsyaṇ cīçumātṛ adideḥ RV.1.140.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāsrāg dīkṣā vājini hy ugrā TB.2.7.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāhan navatir nava RV.9.51.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.495<sup>a</sup>; 2.560<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāhanṁ indra ṇṣaso yathanah RV.10.73.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 avāhanṁ indra çambaram RV.4.30.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 avāhanṁ bādha upabhr̥tā sapatnān (KS. dvīçantam) KS.  
 31.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.9<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avih kṛṣṇā bhāgadheyam paçūnām AV.12.2.53<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 avih kṛṣṇā Kāṇç.71.5,14.

avikṛito bhāṭiṇiṁ pāmar van RV.10.24.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 avikṛitāṁ āvāṇā avitāḥ RV.7.1.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 avikṛobhaya (KS. āk-ādibhaya) paridhān dādhami KS.31.  
 14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.7<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 avigñatagata satī AV.12.4.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 avigñata mṛityai VS.24.50<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.10<sup>a</sup>; 109.12<sup>a</sup>; 3.13.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 170.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 avijñatubhyo devatubhyah (sat. namah) QG.2.14.17.  
 avim jagāmaḥ māsah parāmat VS.1.3.41<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.10.  
 3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>; 102.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.17<sup>b</sup>; QG.7.5.2.20.  
 aviddhi çara dhya hi ya nah AQ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>. See AV.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 and cf. Ind. Stud. XIII. 145.  
 aviddhūnā sūrya paṇi RV.2.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avitā jṛṣṭam RV.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.124.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.34<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.27.11<sup>b</sup>; 30.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.1.50<sup>b</sup>; 150.8<sup>b</sup>; 4.9.27<sup>b</sup>; 139.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.29.17<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.42.3<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.17.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 avitā dyāvor aṭi RV.6.43.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 avitā me gāyāḥ RV.6.67.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.6.1.31.  
 avitāṁ namate vṛkṣabharhiṣah RV.3.30.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.6.10;  
 KB.2.1<sup>a</sup>; QG.3.1.10<sup>a</sup>. P: avitāḥ AQ.7.12.9 (cf. 7.  
 12.10<sup>a</sup>); QG.10.6.9.  
 avidat dakṣam mītro navīyan RV.6.44.7<sup>a</sup>. P: avidad  
 dakṣam QG.2.6.11.  
 avidan bhūmāṁ adhi AV.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 avidatanta (ApQ. MÜ. 11a) gṛṇayata TB.3.2.8.7<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.  
 1.1.10<sup>a</sup>; MÜ.1.2.4.11.  
 avidāma tad vādā vāpav āḍiçmānāḥ satā tasmāi KB.12.1.  
 Cf. avida vāḍiṇam.  
 avidāma devān āvar jodih VS.8.32<sup>b</sup>; QB.4.6.9.12. Cf.  
 āvarāṁ jvotir avidāma.  
 avido yajñam MS.4.2.1.10.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.20.11. Cf. avidāna  
 tad.  
 avidyaya mṛtyam titya VS.40.14<sup>a</sup>; MÜ.7.9<sup>a</sup>; IçaU.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 avidya bahavān ca RVKh.10.127.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 avidriyābhīr atidhī RV.1.46.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 avidvāṁsag cakṣma kac caṇḍagāḥ TS.4.7.15.6<sup>b</sup>. See acitī-  
 bhīç.  
 avidvāṁsodondhā junaḥ QB.11.7.2.14<sup>b</sup>; BṛhU.4.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 See yo ke cātmaṇāṁ junaḥ.  
 avidvāṁs vidvāṇāṁ caçmā RV.6.15.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.5.12.  
 5<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 avidva itthāpāro aṭṭah RV.1.120.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 avidvegam kṛṇoti vah AV.3.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 avidhavaṇi caçmān QG.1.1.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 avidhava bhava vāgāṇi RVKh.10.85.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 avinastan avihutan (AQ. chṛtan) MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup> (bṛ): 83.5.  
 18<sup>a</sup>; 84.10<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.3<sup>a</sup>; AQ.2.5.2.12<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.6.24.4<sup>a</sup>; QG.  
 3.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 avinipātāṇi sṛṣṭim ca me QG.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 avinda usriya ana RV.1.6.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.202<sup>a</sup>.  
 avindah ketum vāyameçy abhām RV.6.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 avindae citrabarhiṣam RV.1.2.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 avindae charyayavati: see avindan.



- avindaj jyotir brhate ranāya RV.3.34.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.11.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.7<sup>d</sup>.
- avindaj jyotir manave haviṣmate RV.10.43.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.17.8<sup>d</sup>.
- avindañ çaryanāvati (KS. °dāc cha°) MS.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 154.14; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>. See tad vidac charyanāvati.
- avindatam jyotir ekañ bahubhyaḥ RV.1.93.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.7.10<sup>d</sup>.
- avindad gā apah svah RV.5.14.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 146.6.
- avindad divo nihitam guhā nidhim RV.1.130.3<sup>a</sup>.
- avindan te atihitam yad asit RV.10.181.2<sup>a</sup>.
- avindann u darçatam apsv antaḥ RV.3.1.3<sup>c</sup>.
- avindetham apacitim vadhatraih RV.4.28.4<sup>d</sup>.
- avipre cid vayo dadhat RV.6.45.2<sup>a</sup>.
- avipro vā yad avidhat RV.8.61.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.8.14.
- avimuktacakra asiran PG.1.15.8<sup>c</sup>. See vivṛttacakra.
- avir asit pilippila VS.23.12<sup>c</sup>, 54<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>c</sup>; 166.7; KSA.4.7<sup>c</sup>.
- avir na meṣo nasi vṛyāya VS.19.90<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 154.6; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>a</sup>.
- avir meṣo na bheṣajam VS.21.30<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 141.4; TB.2.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>.
- avir vai nama devatā AV.10.8.31<sup>a</sup>.
- aviṣeṣartukālana Kāuç.141.33<sup>a</sup>.
- aviṣeṣeṇa putrāṇam N.3.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. MDh.9.133, 139.
- aviṣṇan patayisṇavaḥ RV.8.27.12<sup>d</sup>.
- aviṣam naḥ pitum karat TB.3.7.4.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See next three.
- aviṣam naḥ pitum kṛnu TS.1.1.13.3; ÇB.1.9.2.20; TB.1.2.1.25<sup>d</sup>; 3.3.9.9. See prec. and next two.
- aviṣam naḥ pitum kṛdhi sudhin yonin susadām prthivim svahā KS.1.12; 31.12. See prec. two and next.
- aviṣam naḥ pitum paca MS.1.6.2; 89.3. See prec. three, and cf. svaditam naḥ etc.
- aviṣṭanā pajavanasya ketam RV.7.18.25<sup>c</sup>.
- aviṣṭam dhiyo jigṛtam puramdhīh RV.4.50.11<sup>c</sup>; 7.64.5<sup>c</sup>; 65.5<sup>c</sup>; 97.9<sup>c</sup>.
- aviṣṭam dhiṣv aṣvinā na asu RV.7.67.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- aviṣṭo asmān viçvāsu vikṣu RV.7.34.12<sup>a</sup>.
- aviṣyave ripave duchunayai RV.1.189.5<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.16.3<sup>b</sup>.
- aviṣyavo maksikās te paçupate AV.11.2.2<sup>c</sup>, in correct division. See under aliklavebhyo. The published texts print with the mss., maksikās etc., as pada d. So also AVP.
- avis tasmāt pra muñcati AV.3.29.1<sup>d</sup>.
- avis tokāny āvayat AV.5.19.2<sup>d</sup>.
- avihṛtam tvañ pratyagrñitāt ÇÇ.17.14.3.
- avihvarantam manasas pari dhyayā RV.4.36.2<sup>b</sup>.
- avin no agnir havyān namobhiḥ RV.7.34.14<sup>a</sup>.
- aviraghnir apetana AV.6.83.2<sup>d</sup>.
- aviraghnir ud ajantv (ApMB. acantv) apah AV.14.1.39<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.7<sup>c</sup>.
- aviraghno viratarah (HG. viratamah; AÇ. ApÇ. ApMB. viravataḥ) suvirān (HG. suçevān) AÇ.2.5.17<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.29.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>. See vṛam hi.
- avirahatyañ deveṣu ApÇ.5.27.1<sup>c</sup>.
- avirahā pra carā soma duryān RV.1.91.19<sup>d</sup>; VS.4.37<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 188.12; AB.1.13.24; ÇB.3.3.4.30<sup>d</sup>.
- avirām iva mām ayam RV.10.86.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.9<sup>a</sup>; N.5.31. Cf. BrhD.1.53.
- avire kratau vi daviḍyutan na RV.10.95.3<sup>c</sup>.
- avir vājasya gadhyasya satau RV.6.10.6<sup>d</sup>.
- avivarata vo hi kam (TS. hikam) AV.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 152.11; KS.39.2<sup>b</sup>.
- avivaçanta matibhir manṣiṇaḥ RV.10.64.15<sup>d</sup>.
- avivṛdham vo manasa sujataḥ TS.3.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.7.10; 10.2; MÇ.2.3.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- avivṛdhata MS.4.13.9 (*quater*): 212.4, 5, 6, 8; ÇB.1.9.1.9, 10; TB.3.5.10.2 (*bis*), 3 (*ter*), 4 (*bis*); AÇ.19.1; 3.4.15; 6.11.5 (*cf. comm.*); ÇÇ.1.14.6-8, 13, 15; 6.1.5 (*cf. comm.*); MÇ.5.1.4.28. Cf. avivṛdhanta, and avivṛdhetam.
- avivṛdhat purodāçena (VSK. avivṛdhata purodāçena) VS.28.23.46; VSK.30.17.46. Cf. avivṛdhanta purodāçaiḥ, and avivṛdhetam purodāçena.
- avivṛdhad vo amṛta amandit RV.8.80.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.97.
- avivṛdhadhvam uçatir uṣasaḥ RV.1.124.13<sup>b</sup>.
- avivṛdhanta MS.4.13.9: 212.7; ÇB.1.9.1.10; TB.3.5.10.4; AÇ.1.9.5; 3.4.15 (*comm.*); ÇÇ.1.14.14; 6.1.5 (*cf. comm.*). Cf. avivṛdhata, and avivṛdhetam.
- avivṛdhanta gotamaḥ RV.4.32.12<sup>a</sup>.
- avivṛdhanta grahāih TB.2.6.15.2. Cf. next.
- avivṛdhanta purodāçaiḥ (VSK. olaçaiḥ) VS.21.60; VSK.23.59; KS.19.13. Cf. prec., next, avivṛdhat purodāçena, and avivṛdhetam purodāçena.
- avivṛdhantāṅgūṣaiḥ TB.2.6.15.2. Cf. prec.
- avivṛdhan yujyam te rayim naḥ RV.7.36.7<sup>d</sup>.
- avivṛdhetam MS.4.13.9: 212.6; TB.3.5.10.3 (*bis*); 6.15.1; ÇÇ.1.14.9, 11, 12. Cf. avivṛdhata, and avivṛdhanta.
- avivṛdhetam purodāçena (AÇ. purodāçaiḥ) MS.4.13.9: 211.8; AÇ.6.11.6. Cf. avivṛdhat purodāçena, and avivṛdhanta purodāçaiḥ.
- avṛkatamo naram nṛpata RV.1.174.10<sup>b</sup>.
- avṛkenāparipareṇa pathā svasti vasūn aṣya ApÇ.12.17.4; ... svasti rudrān aṣya ApÇ.13.2.8; ... svasty ādityān aṣya ApÇ.13.11.1. Cf. aparipareṇa.
- avṛjina anavadya ariṣṭaḥ (MS. adabdhah) RV.2.27.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 177.12. See asvapnajo etc.
- avṛñithā mad aṅgiraḥ AB.7.17.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>d</sup>.
- avṛtran kamakātayaḥ RV.8.92.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.7<sup>b</sup>.
- avṛddham aham asāu sūryo brahmaṇāni stha RVKh.10.151.5<sup>c</sup>.
- avṛdham asāu sāumya prāna svam me gopāya ApMB.2.4.14 (ApÇ.4.11.13).
- avṛçcad adrim ava sasyadaḥ srjat RV.10.113.4<sup>c</sup>.
- avṛçcann ahamuttare AV.12.4.50<sup>d</sup>.
- aved indro maghavā goṣu çubhriṣu RV.5.34.8<sup>b</sup>.
- aved v indra jalguḥ RV.1.28.1<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>.
- avenat tvaṣṭa caturō dadṛçvān RV.4.33.6<sup>d</sup>.
- avenantam tuṣayanti bibharti RV.10.27.16<sup>d</sup>.



aver indra pra no dhiyah RV.8.21.124.

avogṣṭa dandaṅkaḥ VS.10.10; TS.1.8.14.1; MS.2.6.10

70.5; 4.4.4; 54.7; KS.13.7; GR.5.4.1.1; TH.2.7.3.1

ApQ.18.15.6; MCL.9.1.3. P: avogṣṭa KQ.1.5.2.2.

avāitu prṇi gacalam AV.1.11.1; P: 1.10.2. See

avāitu.

avāitenārātsir asau svaha AV.5.6.6.

avāitv abhvacit kṛpūta vartyaḥ RV.6.49.2.

avāinam raja varuṇaḥ saṁjyāt RV.1.24.13.

avāinan aṁanaḥ jahi AV.1.3.1.3.

avāinan dandabho jahi AV.3.21.15.

avāinan bādhe praty enān mudeśmān kṛayāśmān bhūmī-

loke yo-smān dyaoti yam en vayasā dyaṁaḥ TS.1.8.1.1

ApQ.1.1.18.9.

avairahatyāyedaṁ ā papatyat AV.6.20.3.

avāiṣām heda (VSK. heda) mado VS.16.6; VSK.1.2.1.6;

TS.4.5.1.3; MS.2.9.2; 1.1.9; KS.17.11; Nilad. 10.

avocāt svān tanvam indram eva RV.10.120.9; AV.5.

2.9; 20.107.12.

avocanta carṣaṇayo vivācaḥ RV.6.11.1.

avocāma kavaye tā jūṣava RV.4.2.20.

avocāma kavaye modhyaya RV.3.1.1.2; VS.13.2.1; TS.

4.4.4.2; MS.2.13.7; 155.16.

avocāma namo asmā avasyavah RV.1.114.11.

avocāma nivacanāny asmā RV.1.136.8.

avocāma bhān namah RV.3.73.10.

avocāma mahate sandhagaya RV.8.59 (Val. 11.3).

avocāma rahuganah RV.1.78.3.

avocāma rodasi salyavācā AV.5.1.9.

avo diva patayantām patāṅgam RV.1.16.6; VS.20.

17; TS.4.6.7.2; KSA.6.3.

avo divo varṣamāna avāhan RV.5.49.6.

avodevam uparimartyaṁ kṛdhi RV.8.19.12.

avo devasya sapaśi RV.3.59.6; VS.11.62. See *gravo* etc.

avo devanām bhūtatān anarvāpām RV.10.36.1.

avo dvabhyām para claya gah RV.10.67.4; AV.20.

91.4.

avo dhāta vidhate ratnam adya RV.6.63.3.

avo nūnām vān varuṇa RV.5.70.1; SV.2.11.7; P: 13.2.4.

avo bahūtha ṣatamho asmo RV.7.21.8.

avobhir indra stavanta svāsārah RV.4.22.7.

avobhir dasmā paritakmyāyam RV.4.41.6.

avobhir yātho vṛṣaṇā vṛṣanvasā RV.8.26.2.

avobhir vājiniṣasū RV.5.74.6.

avobhir vā mahadbhiḥ sa pra gravo RV.4.41.2.

avobhiḥ carṣaṇinām RV.1.86.6. See *mahobhiḥ* etc.

avor itthā vān chardiṣo abhiṣṭan RV.6.67.11.

avor vān nūnam aṣvina yuvākūh RV.7.67.4.

avo vā yad dhāt tanuṣa RV.10.132.5.

avo vanvānā aditer upasthāt RV.7.88.7.

avoṣāya svāha Kauç. 116.2.

Kauç. 116.2. See AV.10.6.1. P: avyacasag en  
avyacasah. *avyacasag* etc. *Sayana*, *avyasah*  
*avyacasah*, *varyah* etc. *chanda* etc.

avyathamānam tva bādhaṁ veda HG.1.2.1.

avyathamānā pthivī: etc. *avyathamāna* pthivīyam.

avyathamānā pthivīm dunda VS.1.1.16; TS.4.2.9.1;

MS.2.7.1.1; 9.2.1; KS.16.16; GR.5.4.1.2.

avyathamānā pthivīyam (MS.2.7.1.1, pthivī, or pthi-

vyām VS.1.1.16; MS.2.7.1.1; 3.1.1; 10.17; KS.

16.68; 10.7; GR.5.4.1.2. P: *avyathamāna* KQ.16.4.

20. See *apathamāna* etc.

avyathamānā yajnam aniyachana ApQ.4.7.2 (for)

avyathāyāi tva VS.1.1.16; GR.5.4.1.2; TH.2.7.10.1; KQ.

1.2.9.1.

avyanne en vyanne en nani RV.10.120.2; AV.5.2.2;

1.2.9.1; SV.2.1.1; AA.1.1.4.7.

avyayo vāro arṣati RV.9.10.3. See *sonah* *pundro*

*arṣati*.

avyasag etc. See *avyacasag* etc.

avyam te kṛtyam yam cakroh AV.5.11.2.

avyam asikṣyam (MCL. 1.1.1.1) nṛtya AV.12.2.20;

MCL. 1.1.1.1.

avyā vāredhīr avyata: etc. *avya* vāredhīr arṣati.

avyā vāredhīr asmanmhi etc. *avya* vāreṇa asmanyah.

avyā vāro madayate: etc. *avya* etc.

avyā varāḥ paripatāḥ: etc. *avya* etc.

avyā varāḥ pari priyāḥ tād priyam: etc. *avya* vāro etc.

avyugṣṭa hi tu bhūyate uṣaḥ RV.2.25.6; MS.4.14.9;

228.10.

avyo jīva adhi yam RV.9.66.6.

avyo pumanam pari vām mūṇā RV.9.86.2. Cf. *nest*

*but one*.

avyo vadhiyuh pavate pari vāci RV.9.10.3.

avyo vācā pavamāna mūṇā RV.9.86.1. Cf. *prec.*

*but one*.

avyo harir ay adhiṣṭa savi RV.9.70.8.

avyo (SV. avyā) vāro (SV. 1.5.10; varāḥ) pari priyā RV.

9.7.6; SV.2.4.83; RV.9.12.2; RV.9.107.6; SV.1.

11.1. Cf. *nest* etc.

avyo vāraḥ vi dhavati RV.9.10.10. Cf. *prec. and nest*.

avyo vāraḥ vi pavamāna dhavati RV.9.74.9. Cf.

*prec. two*.

avyo vāro pari dhava madhu priyam RV.9.86.4.

avyo (SV. avyā) vāro (SV. 1.5.10; varāḥ) pari priyā RV.

9.7.6; SV.2.4.83; RV.9.12.2; RV.9.107.6; SV.1.

510. Cf. *nest*.

avyo vāro (SV. avyā varāḥ) pari priyam RV.9.50.3;

SV.2.557. Cf. *prec.*

avyo vāredhīh pavate RV.9.101.10. Cf. *nest*.

avyo vāredhīh pavate madintamah RV.9.108.5; SV.1.

584. Cf. *prec.*

avyo (SV. avyā) vāredhīr arṣati (SV. avyā) RV.9.20.1 =

SV.2.318; RV.9.38.1; SV.2.624.

avyo vāredhīr uta devahūtibhiḥ RV.9.68.7.



- avyo (SV. avyā) vare mahiyate RV.9.12.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.549<sup>b</sup>.  
 avyo vāreṣu siñcata RV.9.63.10<sup>c</sup>, 19<sup>b</sup>.  
 avyo vāreṣv (SV. avyā vārebhir) asmayuḥ RV.9.6.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.506<sup>c</sup>.  
 avyo (SV. avyā) vāraih paripūtaḥ RV.8.2.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.85<sup>b</sup>.  
 avrato (AA. otaṁ) hinoti na sprādrayim (AA. oyiḥ) SV.1.441<sup>b</sup>; AA.5.2.2.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 açānsad brahmanas tejah TB.3.12.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 açānsiṣam matibhir vipra ukthaiḥ RV.4.3.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 açānsit kavyah kavīḥ RV.8.8.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 açatrum hi mā janitā jajāna RV.10.28.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 açatrubhyo abhavaḥ çatrur indra RV.8.96.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.326<sup>b</sup>.  
 açatrur indra jajñise RV.10.133.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.95.30<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1152<sup>c</sup>; N.1.15.  
 açatrur indra januṣā sanād asi RV.1.102.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 açatrv aryah sam ajāti vedah RV.5.2.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 açatrv indro abhayaṁ naḥ kṛnotu AV.6.40.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 açanānaçane anu (ArS. abhi) AV.19.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ArS.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 See sāçanāo.  
 açanāyāpipāse striyā vai striyaṁ badhante striyā vān bādhe-gñihotryā vatsena vireṇa ÇÇ.2.8.6. Cf. 2.8.7, 8, 16, 22.  
 açanīm yātumadbhyah RV.7.104.25<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 açanīm hrdayāgreṇa VS.39.8.  
 açanīm mastiṣkena VS.25.2; TS.5.7.12.1; MS.3.13.2.178.4; KSA.13.2.  
 açam nirṛtyā akaḥ AV.2.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 açany amuṁ jahi KÇ.3.5.14.  
 açapata yah karasnam va ādāde RV.1.161.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 açastitūr asi vṛtrātūr asman patho jyāiṣṭhyān mā yoçam KS.7.13. See sapatnātūr.  
 açastithā viçvamanas turāṣat RV.10.55.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 açastibhyo aratibhyah svastyayanam asi SMB.2.6.19.  
 açastim eṣi sudine lādhamānaḥ AV.17.1.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 açastihā janitā viçvatūr (SV. vṛtrātūr) asi RV.8.99.50<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.105.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.311<sup>c</sup>; 2.987<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.66<sup>c</sup>.  
 açastihā vṛjanam (SV. vṛjanā) rakṣamānaḥ RV.9.87.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 açastir vi hi ninaçah RV.6.48.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 açasam tvā viduṣi sasminn ahan RV.10.95.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 açikṣo yatra çacyā çacivah RV.6.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 açimidāya tvā vātaya svahā VS.38.7; ÇB.14.2.2.5. Cf. çimidvate.  
 açiçrayū rathayur devatātā RV.7.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 açiçrema barhir antah prthivyām ApÇ.4.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 açiçlikṣum çiçlikṣate AV.20.134.6<sup>b</sup>. See çilīṣu.  
 açīti trīṇi ca samstutasya GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 açitibhis tīṣrbhiḥ sāmagebhiḥ AV.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 açitir asmin savanani trīṇi ca JB.2.71<sup>c</sup>. Part of aṣṭāv etā.  
 açitir homaḥ samidho ha tīṣrah VS.23.58<sup>b</sup>.  
 açitih santv (AV. santy) aṣṭau RVKh.10.127.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.47.30<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.100<sup>c</sup>.  
 açityāi svahā TS.7.2.17.1; 18.1; KSA.2.1.3.5.6.7.8.  
 açimahi gadham uta pratiṣṭham RV.5.47.70<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.11.60<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.9.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.21.20.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 açimahi tvā TA.4.7.5; 10.5. See uçimahi tvā.  
 açimahi vayanṁ pratiṣṭham PB.1.6.5. Cf. prec. but one.  
 açirṣakāya svahā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.  
 açirṣānam ahim kṛnu AV.19.47.8<sup>d</sup>; 50.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 açirṣānā ahaya (SV. açirṣāno-haya) iva (AV. açirṣāna ivāhayah) RVKh.10.103.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.67.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1221<sup>b</sup>.  
 açuṣam yudhya kuyavanṁ gaviṣṭau RV.6.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 açūdrā abrahmanas te prajāpatyah VS.30.22.  
 açūnyopasthā jivatam astu mata SMB.1.1.110<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.5.110<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.4.80<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.19.70<sup>c</sup>.  
 açūçubhanta yajñiṇi rtena MS.2.6.120<sup>c</sup>; 71.9; KS.13.80<sup>c</sup>.  
 See aṣṭisudanta.  
 açūçubhann amṛtāya RV.9.62.60<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.360<sup>b</sup>.  
 açrnoḥ somino havam RV.10.171.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 açrivate svahā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.  
 açrtāsaḥ çrtāsaç ca TA.1.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 açocy agniḥ samidhano asme RV.7.67.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 açonā dantah AV.19.60.1.  
 açnanta eva sidhyanti ApDh.2.4.9.130<sup>c</sup>.  
 açnantā havyaṁ mānuṣiṣu vikṣu RV.7.67.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 açnan dhenum na mātaram RV.10.176.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 açnasya cic çhiçnathāt pūrvyāṇi RV.2.20.50<sup>d</sup>; 6.4.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 açnāpinaddham madhu pary apaçyan RV.10.68.80<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.16.80<sup>a</sup>; N.10.120<sup>a</sup>.  
 açnitam madhvo açvinā upāke RV.7.73.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 açmaṁs (KS. açman) te kṣut VS.17.1; TS.4.6.1.1; 5.4.4.1; MS.2.10.1: 131.3; 3.3.5: 37.12; KS.17.17; 21.7; ÇB.9.1.2.5; KÇ.18.2.2; ApÇ.17.12.5.  
 açmanas tejo-si AG.3.8.9.  
 açmanā bilam apy ādhām AV.7.35.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 açman te: see açmaṁs te.  
 açmann ūrjam parvate çriçyāṇām VS.17.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.1.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.10<sup>a</sup>; 131.1; 3.3.5: 37.11; KS.17.170<sup>a</sup>; 21.7; ÇB.9.1.2.5; MÇ.6.2.4. P: açmann ūrjam TS.5.4.4.1; KÇ.18.2.1; ApÇ.17.12.4.  
 açmanmayāni nahana vyasyan RV.10.67.30<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.91.30<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.30<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.60<sup>b</sup>; 197.2; KS.23.120<sup>b</sup>.  
 açmanvati nadi syandata iyam AV.12.2.270<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 açmanvati riyate (TA. revatiḥ) sam rabhadhivam RV.10.53.80<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.260<sup>a</sup>; VS.35.100<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.30<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.20<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.8.2; 4.6.13. Ps: açmanvati riyate (TA. revatiḥ) TA.6.4.2; 9.2; Kāuç.7.1.24; 86.27; açmanvati ÇÇ.4.15.5; 16.13.13; Vait.12.11; KÇ.21.4.22 (açmanvati iti!); ÇG.1.15.18. Cf. prec.  
 açmamayena varmaṇā Kāuç.46.550<sup>c</sup>.  
 açmavarma me-si yo mā prācyā diço (2, mā dakṣiṇāyā diço; 3, mā pratiçyā diço; 4, modicyā diço; 5, mā dhruvāyā diço; 6, mordhvāyā diço; 7, mā diçam antardeçebhyo) -ghayur abhidāsat AV.5.10.1-7. P: açmavarma me Vait.29.11; Kāuç.51.14. Cf. idam aham yo mā prācyā (dakṣiṇāyā etc.) diço etc. (Kāuç.49.7-9), and AV.4.40.  
 açmavrajah sudugha vavre antah RV.4.1.130<sup>c</sup>.  
 açmā ca me mṛtikā ca me VS.18.13; TS.4.7.5.1; MS.2.11.5; 142.5; KS.18.10.  
 açmānam cic çhavasā didyuto vi RV.5.30.40<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.160<sup>c</sup>.  
 açmānam cit svaryaṁ vartamānam RV.5.30.80<sup>c</sup>.  
 açmānam cit svaryaṁ parvatam girim RV.5.56.40<sup>c</sup>.



aṇmanam te apmanāsam āpmanā AV.1.1.11.  
 aṇmanam deṣyaḥ pṛthivyaḥ apseṣṭha AV.1.1.12.<sup>1</sup>  
 aṇmanam akṣmanam prapadye TA.4.1.2.  
 aṇmanas tasyaṁ dagdhayām AV.4.18.3.  
 aṇmanānam adhipatyam jayama AV.1.1.4.14.  
 aṇma bhavatu me TA.1.1.1.1. RV.6.7.1.1<sup>2</sup>; AV.2.1.1.1<sup>3</sup>; VS.1.1.1.1<sup>4</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>5</sup>; MS.4.1.1.1<sup>6</sup>; KS.4.1.1.1<sup>7</sup>. *See next* aṇmanam tanvām.  
 aṇma bhava paṇṇu bhava QB.1.4.1.20<sup>8</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.26<sup>9</sup>; KBU.1.1.1<sup>10</sup>; AG.1.1.1.1<sup>11</sup>; SMB.1.1.1.1<sup>12</sup>; HGU.1.1.1.1<sup>13</sup>; MG.1.1.1.1<sup>14</sup>; ApMB.1.1.1.1<sup>15</sup>; ApMB.1.1.1.1<sup>16</sup>; P. aṇma bhava RV.1.1.1.1<sup>17</sup>; ApMB.1.1.1.1<sup>18</sup>. *See next* aṇmanam tanvām.  
 aṇmāsi tanvapatyā māmāna tanvām pāṇi KS.17.1.1.  
 aṇmāsyam āvataḥ brahmāyā patyā RV.2.24.4<sup>19</sup>; N.1.1.1.1<sup>20</sup>.  
 aṇmeva ivaṁ sthira MG. ApMB.1.1.1.1<sup>21</sup>; sthira bhava AG.1.1.1.1<sup>22</sup>; QB.1.1.1.1<sup>23</sup>; SMB.1.1.1.1<sup>24</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.26<sup>25</sup>; ApMB.1.1.1.1<sup>26</sup>; MG.1.1.1.1<sup>27</sup>; HGU.1.1.1.1<sup>28</sup>; MS.1.1.1.1<sup>29</sup>. *See next* aṇmanam tanvām.  
 aṇmeva yuvāṁ sthira bhavataṁ MG.1.1.1.1<sup>30</sup>. *See next*.  
 aṇmeva vidhya diva aṇjānā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>31</sup>.  
 aṇyama tāṁ kāmāṁ agne tavatī RV.6.5.7<sup>32</sup>; VS.18.74<sup>33</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>34</sup>; QB.1.3.14.3<sup>35</sup>; TB.3.12.1.1<sup>36</sup>; AÇ.2.10.1.1<sup>37</sup>; P. aṇyama tāṁ ÇÇ.3.3.3<sup>38</sup>; 3.2.3.1.2.  
 aṇyama tat saptaṁ aṇjānā RV.2.10.7<sup>39</sup>.  
 aṇyama tad aditya juhvato havī RV.3.2.7.2<sup>40</sup>.  
 aṇyama te deva gharma VS.33.10<sup>41</sup>; QB.1.4.1.2.42<sup>42</sup>; LÇ.5.7.6. *See next* two.  
 aṇyama te deva gharma gharumato vilhumato vajavato bhraspativato vicvadevyavataḥ pitumato ngirasvataḥ MS.4.9.9<sup>43</sup>; 1.30.1. *P. aṇyama te deva gharma* MG.4.3.35. *See prev. and next*.  
 aṇyama te deva gharma madhumato vajavataḥ pitumato ngirasvataḥ svadhavinah (AB. AÇ. madhumataḥ) pitumato vajavato ngirasvataḥ) AB.1.2.2.10<sup>44</sup>; TA.4.10.5<sup>45</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4. *P. aṇyama te deva gharma madhumato vajavataḥ pitumataḥ* TA.5.8.12<sup>46</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.31. *See prev. two*.  
 aṇyama te sumatīṁ devayajnyā RV.1.11.4.3<sup>47</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>48</sup>; ApÇ.17.22.1<sup>49</sup>. *P. aṇyama te* ÇÇ.3.5.6.  
 aṇyama dyumnāṁ ajarajarāṁ te RV.6.5.7<sup>50</sup>; VS.18.74<sup>51</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>52</sup>.  
 aṇyama mitravarūṇā vayanā vām RV.7.65.2<sup>53</sup>.  
 aṇyama rayīm rayivah svitram RV.6.5.7<sup>54</sup>; VS.18.74<sup>55</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>56</sup>.  
 aṇyama vajagandhyam RV.9.98.12<sup>57</sup>; SV.2.1030<sup>58</sup>; N.5.15.  
 aṇyama vājam abhi vajayantaḥ RV.6.5.7<sup>59</sup>; VS.18.74<sup>60</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>61</sup>.  
 aṇyāmāyūṁsi sudhitāni purvā RV.2.27.10<sup>62</sup>.  
 aṇyāsuh ÇÇ.6.1.5.  
 aṇrathnan dṛdhāvrādanta viditā RV.2.24.3<sup>63</sup>. *Fragment*: avradanta vilitā N.5.16.

## AV

aṇravāṁ hi bhavābhavāṁ vām RV.1.1.1.1<sup>64</sup>; TS.1.1.14.1<sup>65</sup>; RÇ.4.1.1.1<sup>66</sup>; N.1.1.1.1<sup>67</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya vā nāmā AV.1.1.1.1<sup>68</sup>.  
 aṇrāya yajñāḥ sūryaḥ na cakṛdy RV.1.1.1.1<sup>69</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>70</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāyāṁ gā bhavā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>71</sup>; VS.7.1.1<sup>72</sup>; QB.4.1.1.1.1<sup>73</sup>; ApÇ.1.1.1.1.1<sup>74</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>75</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>76</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>77</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>78</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>79</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>80</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>81</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>82</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>83</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>84</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>85</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>86</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>87</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>88</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>89</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>90</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>91</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>92</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>93</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>94</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>95</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>96</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>97</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>98</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>99</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>100</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>101</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>102</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>103</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>104</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>105</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>106</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>107</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>108</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>109</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>110</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>111</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>112</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>113</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>114</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>115</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>116</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>117</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>118</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>119</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>120</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>121</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>122</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>123</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>124</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>125</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>126</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>127</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>128</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>129</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>130</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>131</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>132</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>133</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>134</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>135</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>136</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>137</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>138</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>139</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>140</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>141</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>142</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>143</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>144</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>145</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>146</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>147</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>148</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>149</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>150</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>151</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>152</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>153</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>154</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>155</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>156</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>157</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>158</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>159</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>160</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>161</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>162</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>163</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>164</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>165</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>166</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>167</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>168</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>169</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>170</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>171</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>172</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>173</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>174</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>175</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>176</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>177</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>178</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>179</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>180</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>181</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>182</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>183</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>184</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>185</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>186</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>187</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>188</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>189</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>190</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>191</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>192</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>193</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>194</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>195</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>196</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>197</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>198</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>199</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>200</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>201</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>202</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>203</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>204</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>205</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>206</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>207</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>208</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>209</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>210</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>211</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>212</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>213</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>214</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>215</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>216</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>217</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>218</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>219</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>220</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>221</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>222</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>223</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>224</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>225</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>226</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>227</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>228</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>229</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>230</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>231</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>232</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>233</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>234</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>235</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>236</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>237</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>238</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>239</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>240</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>241</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>242</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>243</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>244</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>245</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>246</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>247</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>248</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>249</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>250</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>251</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>252</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>253</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>254</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>255</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>256</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>257</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>258</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>259</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>260</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>261</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>262</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>263</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>264</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>265</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>266</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>267</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>268</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>269</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>270</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>271</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>272</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>273</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>274</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>275</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>276</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>277</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>278</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>279</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>280</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>281</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>282</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>283</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>284</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>285</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>286</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>287</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>288</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>289</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>290</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>291</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>292</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>293</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>294</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>295</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>296</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>297</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>298</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>299</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>300</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>301</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>302</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>303</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>304</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>305</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>306</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>307</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>308</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>309</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>310</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>311</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>312</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>313</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>314</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>315</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>316</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>317</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>318</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>319</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>320</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>321</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>322</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>323</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>324</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>325</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>326</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>327</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>328</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>329</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>330</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>331</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>332</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>333</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>334</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>335</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>336</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>337</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>338</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>339</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>340</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>341</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>342</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>343</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>344</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>345</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>346</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>347</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>348</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>349</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>350</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>351</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>352</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>353</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>354</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>355</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>356</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>357</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>358</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>359</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>360</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>361</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>362</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>363</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>364</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>365</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>366</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>367</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>368</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>369</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>370</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>371</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>372</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>373</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>374</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>375</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>376</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>377</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>378</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>379</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>380</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>381</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>382</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>383</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>384</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>385</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>386</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>387</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>388</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>389</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>390</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>391</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>392</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>393</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>394</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>395</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>396</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>397</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>398</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>399</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>400</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>401</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>402</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>403</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>404</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>405</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>406</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>407</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>408</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>409</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>410</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>411</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>412</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>413</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>414</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>415</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>416</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>417</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>418</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>419</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>420</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>421</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>422</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>423</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>424</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>425</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>426</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>427</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>428</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>429</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>430</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>431</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>432</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>433</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>434</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>435</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>436</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>437</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>438</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>439</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>440</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>441</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>442</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>443</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>444</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>445</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>446</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>447</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>448</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>449</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>450</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>451</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>452</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>453</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>454</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>455</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>456</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>457</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>458</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>459</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>460</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>461</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>462</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>463</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>464</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>465</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>466</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>467</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>468</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>469</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>470</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>471</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>472</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>473</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>474</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>475</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>476</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>477</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>478</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>479</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>480</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>481</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>482</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>483</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>484</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>485</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>486</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>487</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>488</sup>; TB.1.1.1.1<sup>489</sup>.  
 aṇrāntāya jātā RV.1.1.1.1<sup>490</sup>; AV.1.1.1.1<sup>491</sup>; TB.1.1.



VS.12.79<sup>a</sup>; 35.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 93.9; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: aqvattthe vah KÇ.21.4.4. aqvatttho darbho virudham AV.8.7.20<sup>a</sup>. aqvatttho devasadanah AV.5.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 6.95.1<sup>a</sup>; 19.39.6<sup>a</sup>. aqvatttho nakṣatram KS.39.13. aqvathah payave-dāt RV.6.47.24<sup>c</sup>. aqvadāyī godāyī RVKh. 5.87.16<sup>a</sup>. aqvam na gīrbhi rathyaṁ sudānavah RV.8.103.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.934<sup>a</sup>. aqvam na gūdhāṁ aqvinaṁ durevāḥ RV.1.117.4<sup>a</sup>. aqvam na tvā vājinaṁ marjayantah RV.9.87.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.523<sup>c</sup>; 2.27<sup>c</sup>. aqvam na tvā vāravantam RV.1.27.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.17<sup>a</sup>; 2.984<sup>a</sup>; N.1.20. P: aqvam na tvā ÇÇ.6.4.1; 14.56.6. aqvam na vājinaṁ hiṣe namobhiḥ RV.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>. aqvam na stomam apturam rajasturam RV.9.108.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.580<sup>b</sup>; 2.744<sup>b</sup>. aqvapate gopata urvarāpate RV.8.21.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.402<sup>b</sup>. aqvapūrṇam rathamadhyam RVKh.5.87.3<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>. P: aqvapūrṇam Rvidh.2.19.1. aqvam ā naya KÇ.4.8.25. aqvam ā vartayāsi nah VS.23.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.18<sup>d</sup>; 165.12; KSA.4.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.9.4.4. aqvam id gām rathaprām RV.8.74.10<sup>a</sup>. aqvam ivādhukṣad dhunim antarikṣam RV.10.149.1<sup>c</sup>; N.10.32<sup>c</sup>. aqvam ivāqvābhidhānyā AV.4.36.10<sup>b</sup>; 5.14.6<sup>d</sup>. aqvamedhasya dānāḥ RV.5.27.5<sup>c</sup>. aqvamedhāya sūraye RV.5.27.4<sup>b</sup>. aqvamedhe dhanam labdhvā ÇB.13.5.4.15<sup>c</sup>. aqvamedhena taurvaçāḥ ÇB.13.5.4.16<sup>b</sup>. aqvamedhe suviryam RV.5.27.6<sup>b</sup>. aqvamedhāḥ paro-varam (ÇÇ. parovaram) ÇB.13.5.4.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.7<sup>b</sup>. aqvam babandha saraṅgam AB.8.21.3<sup>c</sup>. See abadhnād aqvam. aqvam bhajanta mehanā RV.8.4.21<sup>c</sup>. aqvam medhyam abandhayat (ÇÇ. abadhnata) ÇB.13.5.4.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.13<sup>b</sup>. aqvam medhyam ālabhata ÇB.13.5.4.7<sup>a</sup>. aqvayugbhyām svāhā TB.3.1.5.13; ÇG.4.16.2. aqvayujāu nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.20: 166.8; KS.39.13. aqvayur gavyū rathayur vastūyuh RV.1.51.14<sup>c</sup>; N.6.31. aqvayeva haritā yāti dhārāyā RV.9.107.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.515<sup>c</sup>; 2.347<sup>c</sup>. aqvayota rathayā RV.8.46.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.186<sup>b</sup>. aqvavat (RV. aqvāvat) soma viravat RV.9.63.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.245<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.63<sup>b</sup>. See aqvāvad vājavat. aqvavṛṣeṇāikaçaphāḥ paçavah KS.35.15. aqvāç chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.16; KS.17.3. Cf. next. aqvah çantiḥ TA.4.42.5. Cf. prec. aqvāsāṁ vājasam uta RV.6.53.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.943<sup>b</sup>. aqvāsā vājasā uta RV.9.2.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.395<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.6<sup>b</sup>. aqvās tūparo gomṛgas te prajāpatyāḥ VS.24.1; TS.5.5.

23.1; MS.3.13.2: 168.10; KSA.8.2. P: aqvās tūparo gomṛgaḥ ÇB.13.5.1.13. aqvāsya krande (and krandye) etc.: see aqvāsya vāje. aqvāsya tvā vṛṣṇah çaknā dhūpayāmi devayajane prthi vyāḥ VS.37.9 (ter); ÇB.14.1.2.20. P: aqvāsya tvā KÇ.26.1.23. aqvāsya bradhnāṁ puruṣāsya māyum AV.19.49.4<sup>c</sup>. aqvāsya vājinās tvaci VS.23.37<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>c</sup>; 167.8; KSA.10.5<sup>c</sup>. aqvāsya vāje (KS. krande; TB. krandye) puruṣāsya māyau AV.6.38.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>. aqvāsya vārah paruṣāsya vārah AV.10.4.2<sup>b</sup>. aqvāsya vāro goçaphaç ea te AV.20.129.18. aqvāsya çṛṣṇā pra yad im uvāca RV.1.116.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.14.1.1.25<sup>d</sup>; 5.5.16<sup>d</sup>; BṛhU.2.5.16<sup>d</sup>. aqvāsyaātra janimāsya ca svah RV.2.35.6<sup>a</sup>. aqvāsyaāqvatarasya AV.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>. aqvāsyaśnaḥ sanipatitā AV.5.5.9<sup>a</sup>. aqvāsyeva jarato vasnyasya RV.10.34.3<sup>c</sup>. aqvāsyeva vṛṣṇah krandā eti AV.11.2.22<sup>b</sup>. aqvah samudro bhutvā AV.10.10.16<sup>c</sup>. aqvahayāir anigitaṁ namobhiḥ RV.9.96.2<sup>b</sup>. aqvahayo rathānām RV.10.26.5<sup>b</sup>. aqvā iva vṛṣṇas tavisīyavah RV.8.23.11<sup>c</sup>. aqvā iva sajitvarīḥ RV.10.97.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.77<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>: 93.6; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>. aqvā ived aruṣāsah sabandhavah RV.5.59.5<sup>a</sup>. aqvāṁ (MS. aqvāṁ) agne rathir iva RV.8.75.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.37<sup>b</sup>; 33.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.9.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>: 101.10; KS.7.17<sup>b</sup>; 22.5<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.1.4; KB.22.3. aqvāṁ adyarunāṁ uṣah RV.1.92.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1083<sup>b</sup>. aqvājani pracetasah RV.6.75.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.50<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 187.7; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.20<sup>c</sup>. P: aqvā jani MÇ.9.2.3. aqvājani vājini vājeṣu vājiniṣvati TS.1.7.8.1; MÇ.7.1.2. P: aqvājani ApÇ.18.4.16. aqvād iyāyeti yad vadanti RV.10.73.10<sup>a</sup>. aqvā na citrā vapuṣīva darçatā RV.10.75.7<sup>d</sup>. aqvāṁ anaççato (ApÇ. anaççato) dānam KS.38.12<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>c</sup> (corrupt). aqvā na yā vājinaṁ pūtabandhu RV.6.67.4<sup>c</sup>. aqvānām sadhastuti (TB. otiḥ) RV.5.18.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.5.2<sup>1</sup>. aqvānām gavām yas tanūnām AV.8.4.10<sup>b</sup>. See yo aqvā nām yo gavām etc. aqvānām arvatām AV.4.9.2<sup>c</sup>. aqvānām in na yūthyām RV.8.56.4<sup>c</sup>. aqvānām in na vṛṣṇām RV.8.46.29<sup>c</sup>. aqvānām purupanthā gire dāt RV.6.63.10<sup>b</sup>. aqvāṁ baddhvāya medhyān AB.8.23.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.12<sup>b</sup>. aqvāṁ medhyān ya āharat ÇB.13.5.4.13<sup>d</sup>. aqvāṁ ratheṣu bhaga ā sudānavah RV.2.34.8<sup>b</sup>. aqvāṁ samatsu codaya (TS.1.7.8.1, vājaya; MS. nodaya, Padap. codaya) RV.6.75.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.50<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.8.1, 4.6.6.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>: 187.7; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.20<sup>d</sup>. aqvā bhavata (AV.TS.KS. bhavatha) vājinaḥ AV.1.4.4<sup>c</sup>, 19.2.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 161.12; KS.13.14<sup>c</sup>; 14.6; ÇB.5.1.4.6<sup>c</sup>. See devā bhavata.







- açvinā prāvataṁ yuvam RV.8.85.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.5.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 4.4.1<sup>c</sup>.
- açvinā phalaṁ kalpayatam Kāuç.20.5<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā brahmanaspatim AV.11.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā brahmaṇa yatam arvañcū AV.5.26.12<sup>a</sup> P.
- açvinā brahmaṇa Vait.19.4.
- açvinā bhāratīdā (VSK. bhāratīlā) VS.20.63<sup>b</sup>; VSK.22.49<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 144.7; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā bhiṣajāvataḥ (MS. otam) VS.21.52<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 147.8; TB.2.6.14.3<sup>c</sup>.
- açvinā bhujyā nāsatyā TA.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>.
- açvinā bheṣajam madhu VS.20.64<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 144.9; KS.38.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā madhumattamam RV.1.47.3<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā madhusuttamo yuvakuḥ RV.3.58.9<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā mitrāvaruṇā bhagaṁ ca RV.3.20.5<sup>c</sup>.
- açvinā yachataṁ yuvam RV.8.8.16<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā yajñam savitā sarasvatī VS.19.80<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>c</sup>: 153.2; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>.
- açvinā yajñam āgatam MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 198.4; TB.2.5.4.5<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā yajvarir iṣaḥ RV.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.14.5; AA.1.1.4.7; AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.1; 7.10.12. Cf. Rvidh.1.17.1.
- açvinā yad dha karhi cit RV.5.74.10<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā yamahūtama RV.8.73.6<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā yamahūtiṣu RV.8.8.18<sup>d</sup>.
- açvinā yena vā surā AV.14.1.36<sup>b</sup>.
- açvināṁ aṁśabhyam VS.25.3; TS.5.7.13.1. See açvinā etc.
- açvināṁ ajvināu jāgatena chandasā tāv aḥyām tāv anvā-rabhe tābhyām mām avatu tābhyām svāhā AÇ.6.5.2.
- açvināṁ adhvaryu ÇÇ.10.16.4. See açvinādhvaryu.
- açvināṁ anūcye AB.8.17.2.
- açvināṁ abhitāḥ çarma yachatām AV.19.16.2<sup>d</sup>; 27.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. indragñi çarma.
- açvināṁ abhi rakṣataḥ AV.10.6.12<sup>d</sup>.
- açvināṁ abhi rakṣatām HG.1.18.1<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā vartir asmad ā RV.1.92.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1084<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.9.2; AÇ.4.15.2. Cf. BrhD.3.124.
- açvināṁ avase ni hvaye vām TB.2.4.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā vajinvasu RV.5.78.3<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā vāyunā yuvam sudakṣā RV.3.58.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.11.17; KB.18.5. P: açvinā vāyunā ÇÇ.9.20.34.
- açvinā viprā suhavā huvema RV.7.44.2<sup>d</sup>.
- açvināṁ iva rūpeṇa SMB.2.4.14.
- açvināṁ eha gachatām RV.5.75.7<sup>a</sup>; 78.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.12; AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.10.4.5. Cf. BrhD.5.84. See next.
- açvināṁ eha gachatām (TS.TB. otam) RV.1.22.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>b</sup>; N.12.4<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- açvinā çambhuvā yuvam RV.8.8.19<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā çūra dadatur maghani RV.10.73.4<sup>d</sup>.
- açvinā çruṣṭy ā gatam RV.8.87.6<sup>d</sup>.
- açvinā çvetayā dhiyā RV.8.26.19<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā samjānāne (MS. adds supeçasā) samañjāte sarasvatyā MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 142.3; TB.2.6.11.5<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- açvinā samañjāte sarasvatyā VS.21.35<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- açvinā sārāghena mā AV.6.69.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.1.19<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā su vicākaçat RV.8.73.17<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā sūnṛtāvati RV.1.22.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.6.1<sup>b</sup>, MS.1.3.8<sup>b</sup>: 33.2; KS.4.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.1.5.17<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā somapitaye RV.8.8.5<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā somino gr̥ham RV.1.22.4<sup>c</sup>.
- açvināstām ubhā varā RV.10.85.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.9<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinā sv ṛṣe stuhi RV.8.26.10<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā hariṇāv iva RV.5.78.2<sup>a</sup>.
- açvinā havir indriyam VS.20.67<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 145.1, KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>a</sup>. P: açvinā haviḥ KÇ.19.6.16.
- açvinā huve jaramāno arkāḥ RV.6.62.1<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinedā (VSK. olā) na bhāratī VS.21.37<sup>d</sup>; VSK.23.38<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 142.9; TB.2.6.11.7<sup>d</sup>.
- açvinedā (VSK. olā) sarasvatī VS.21.54<sup>b</sup>; VSK.23.53<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 147.11. See sarasvaty açvinā bhāratīdā.
- açvinendram sarasvatim VS.21.29<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 141.2; TB.2.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinendram na jāgrvi (TB. ovi) VS.21.36<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 142.6; TB.2.6.11.6<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinendram avardhayan VS.21.51<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 147.5.
- açvinendrāya bheṣajam VS.21.32<sup>e</sup>, 34<sup>f</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>e</sup>: 141.11; TB.2.6.11.5<sup>f</sup>. See next.
- açvinendrāya vīryam VS.21.30<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 141.5; TB.2.6.11.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>e</sup>. See prec.
- açvinelā: see açvinedā.
- açvinoh pātram asi TS.3.1.6.2.
- açvinoh prāṇaḥ KS.11.7.8. See next two.
- açvinoh prāṇo-si tasya te dattam yayoh prāṇo-si svāhā TS.2.3.10.1. P: açvinoh prāṇo-si TS.2.3.11.2; ApÇ. 19.24.1. See prec. and next.
- açvinoh prāṇo-si tau te prāṇam dattam tena jīva MS.2.3.4: 31.16; 2.3.5: 33.11. P: açvinoh prāṇo-si tau te ViDh.65.2. See prec. two.
- açvinobhā sarasvatī VS.20.56<sup>b</sup>, 69<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 143.11; 3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 145.5; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 13.1<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinor aṁśau marutam iyaṁ kakut AV.9.4.8<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinor asanam ratham RV.1.120.10<sup>a</sup>.
- açvino rūpaṁ paridhāya māyam AV.2.29.6<sup>d</sup>.
- açvinor bhavati priyaḥ AV.9.1.11<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinor bhāisajyena tejase brahmavarcasāyābhiñcāmi VS.20.3; TB.2.6.5.2; ApÇ.19.9.13. See next.
- açvinos tvā tejasa brahmavarcasāyābhiñcāmi MS.3.11.8: 151.13. See prec.
- açvinos tvā bāhubhyām saghyasam TS.3.2.5.1; ApÇ.12.24.7; MÇ.2.4.1.33.
- açvinohatuḥ pathā AV.6.82.2<sup>b</sup>.
- açvinān ca ma indraç ca me TS.4.7.6.2.
- açvināu ca stanam dhayatas te (ApMB. dhayantam) SMB.1.1.12<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.10<sup>b</sup>.
- açvināu tvā pra vahatām rathena ApMB.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>. See açvinā etc.
- açvināu devatā TS.3.1.6.2; 4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.20: 166.9; KS.39.13; ApÇ.12.1.11.
- açvināu dvyakṣaraya pra mām antarikṣam (sc. udajayatām) MS.1.11.10: 172.9; KS.14.4.
- açvināu dvyakṣaraya prāṇo: see next but two.
- açvināu dvyakṣarām (sc. udajayatām) MS.1.11.10: 171.14; KS.14.4.



aqvi 1 1  
 aqvi 1 1 1 1  
 VS K 1  
 1. KS. 4.4.  
 aqvinā mā pātam HCl. 1.1.7.  
 aqvinā vyatīam VS. 3.1.22; TA. 3.1.3.2.  
 aqvinā sarasvatī indrāni sūtrānāpāni yajā (TB. 3.5.4.23;  
 aqviḥyāni sarasvatya indraya sūtrānāpāni (ApQ.  
 sūtrānāpāni sūtrānāpāni ānubrahī, and prasya  
 (TB. 5.5.4.24; ApQ. 10.2.18; MQ. 5.2.4.20.  
 aqviḥyāni sarasvatya indraya sūtrānāpāni sūtrānāpāni  
 rānāpāni prasthītan prasya MQ. 5.2.4.27. See sūtrānāpāni.  
 aqviḥyāni avāha AB. 7.0.2; TB. 3.1.5.11; Q. 6.1.8; Q. 6.  
 4.10.2; Svīd. 1.8.15.  
 aqviḥyāni cakṣur ānubrahī grāhābhyāni VS. 10.5.0; MS.  
 3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 154.1; KS. 38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni jṣṭam grāhāni MS. 2.3.8; 35.5; ApQ. 10.2.0.  
 See aqviḥyāni tva jṣṭam.  
 aqviḥyāni tirodhniyanāni (MQ. tirodhniyanāni) sūtrānāpāni  
 ānubrahī ApQ. 14.4.7; MQ. 2.5.3.23.  
 aqviḥyāni tirodhniyanāni sūtrānāpāni prasya ApQ. 14.4.7.  
 aqviḥyāni tirodhniyanāni sūtrānāpāni prasthītan prasya MQ. 2.5.  
 3.24. See tirodhniyanāni.  
 aqviḥyāni tva VS. 7.11; 10.32; 10.6; 20.13; TS. 1.4.6.  
 1; 7.1; MS. 1.3.8; 3.3.4; 2.3.8; 30.0; KS. 4.2 (bis); 12.0;  
 Q. 4.1.5.17; 5.5.4.24; MQ. 2.3.8.17.  
 aqviḥyāni tva jṣṭam grāhāni KS. 37.18; TB. 2.6.1.3;  
 ApQ. 19.7.1.4. See aqviḥyāni jṣṭam.  
 aqviḥyāni dūgdhāni bhīṣajā sarasvatya (MS. sarasvatī)  
 VS. 19.95<sup>a</sup>; MS. 3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 155.4; KS. 38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.6.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni dūgdhāni bhīṣajāni VS. 19.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni devī saha saṁvidāna Kauṣ. 106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni dryakṣarāya chandaso svabā MS. 1.11.10;  
 17.2.  
 aqviḥyāni na duro dīṣā VS. 20.60<sup>b</sup>; 21.34<sup>a</sup>; MS. 3.11.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 142.1; 3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 144.1; KS. 38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.6.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni agomugbhyāni dhānāni TS. 7.5.22.1; MS. 3.  
 15.11; 181.3; KSA. 5.19.  
 aqviḥyāni iyato rathāni VS. 21.55<sup>a</sup>; MS. 3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 142.1;  
 TB. 2.6.14.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni usasā sajuh RV. 1.44.14<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni pacyasva VS. 10.31; 19.1; TS. 1.8.21.1; MS.  
 2.3.8; 35.16; 3.11.7; 150.2; KS. 12.0 (bis); 37.18; Q. 6.  
 5.5.4.20; 12.7.3.6; TB. 1.8.5.4; 2.6.1.1; KQ. 15.9.29;  
 MQ. 5.2.4.5.  
 aqviḥyāni patni sukṛtāni bīḥartī VS. 19.94<sup>b</sup>; MS. 3.11.  
 9<sup>b</sup>; 155.1; KS. 38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.6.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni pinvasva VS. 38.4; MS. 4.9.7; 127.10; Q. 6.14.  
 2.1.11; TA. 4.8.3; 5.7.4; KQ. 26.5.5; ApQ. 15.9.8. P.  
 aqviḥyāni MQ. 4.3.12.  
 aqviḥyāni pradhāpaya (TA. pradhāpaya) MS. 4.9.7; 127.  
 8; TA. 4.8.2; 5.7.3.  
 aqviḥyāni prāṭhsavanam VS. 19.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni mayūrāni VS. 24.23; MS. 3.14.4; 173.5.  
 aqviḥyāni vāṇi hāmanāni RV. 3.33.1<sup>b</sup>; N. 9.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni ca rathāni ca vājāni TS. 4.4.8.1.  
 aqviḥyāni citra arāṇi RV. 2.30.21<sup>a</sup>; (Y. aqviḥyāni  
 aqviḥyāni prasthītanāni RV. 3.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 87.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni vīṇāni dānāni VS. 20.7.3<sup>b</sup>; MS. 3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 146.5;  
 KS. 38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni jṣṭam grāhāni AV. 10.47.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni sūtrānāpāni TS. 7.5.23.2; KSA. 5.20.  
 aqviḥyāni citra arāṇi RV. 2.30.21<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.1070<sup>a</sup>. (Y. aqviḥyāni  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 8.40.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni hīṣajāni RV. 8.7.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni avāṇi RV. 6.43.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni jṣṭam grāhāni AV. 11.5.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi VS. 20.10<sup>a</sup>; TS. 5.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS. 3.11.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 104.10<sup>a</sup>; KSA. 6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 3.26.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 9.94.3<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; ApQ. 12.  
 10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni devānāni RV. 3.37.14<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.102.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.  
 10.3<sup>b</sup>; Q. 6.4.1.30; 3.0; TB. 3.5.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni devāni apy eti vājāni RV. 9.7.1.0<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni mīṣāni RV. 8.2.20<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.85<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni mīṣāni vājāni dānāni RV. 9.100.10<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.430<sup>b</sup>;  
 2.60<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 7.70.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni vājāni rāṇi rāṇi RV. 3.70.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 4.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 9.97.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi ApQ. 20.15.1<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi AV. 5.5.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi TB. 1.2.1.5<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.  
 5.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 9.112.4<sup>a</sup>; N. 9.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni VS. 22.10; TS. 7.1.1.1; MS. 3.12.4; 101.8; KSA.  
 1.1; PB. 1.7.1; Q. 6.1.1.0.1; TB. 3.8.9.1; LQ. 2.7.20;  
 HCl. 1.12.3; ApMB. 2.2.1.20 (ApQ. 8.2.2.10).  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 1.117.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 4.41.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni rāṇi rāṇi rāṇi RV. 1.32.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 aqviḥyāni (VSK. aqviḥyāni; TB. aqviḥyāni or aqviḥyāni)  
 yajñāni pṛtanāni pṛtanāni RV. 1.90.13<sup>a</sup>; VS. 34.20<sup>a</sup>; VSK.  
 3.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.14.12; 214.4; TB. 2.4.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AQ. 3.  
 7.7. P



- asadhaya sal... anaya vedhase (TB. midhuse) RV.2.21.  
 2<sup>b</sup>; 7.46.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.6.8<sup>c</sup>; 3.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>; N.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 asādhāsi (VSK. asādhāsi) sahamānā VS.13.26; VSK.14.2.  
 12; TS.4.2.9.3; MS.2.7.16; 99.16; KS.16.16; QB.7.4.2.  
 39; MÇ.6.1.7. P: asādhāsi KÇ.17.4.25; ApÇ.16.24.12.  
 asādhena çavasa çucuvānsam RV.6.19.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 asādhō agnir bṛhadvaya viçvajit TS.1.5.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 asādhō agne vṛsabho didhi RV.3.15.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭakāyāi tvā justam prokṣāmi GG.3.10.21; KhG.3.4.4.  
 aṣṭakāyāi surādhase svāhā MG.2.8.5.  
 aṣṭakāyāi svāhā GG.3.10.16,35; 4.4.19,24; KhG.3.3.33;  
 4.13; PG.3.3.7.  
 aṣṭakā saptamah paçuḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṣṭakā sarvatomukhi ÇG.3.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭa ca meçtiç ca me AV.5.15.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭa jātā bhūta prathamaja ṛtasya AV.8.9.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭadhā yukto vahati vahnir ugraḥ AV.13.3.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭapatnīm amūm divam TA.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṣṭapatnīm imām mahim TA.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṣṭapad idam antarikṣam TA.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṣṭaputrā bhava tvam ca RVKh.10.85.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭabhyah çatebhyah svāhā KSA.2.9. See aṣṭabhyah etc.  
 aṣṭabhyah svāhā KSA.2.1.3,5. See aṣṭabhyah etc.  
 aṣṭamā navameṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 aṣṭamīm rātrim abhi havyam eti AV.8.9.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 aṣṭayonir aditir aṣṭaputrā AV.8.9.21<sup>c</sup>. Cf. aṣṭau putraso.  
 aṣṭayonīm aṣṭaputram TA.1.13.1<sup>a</sup> (bis).  
 aṣṭayony aṣṭaputram TA.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭarcebhyah svāhā AV.19.23.5.  
 aṣṭasthūno daçapakṣah Kauç.135.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. aṣṭapakṣam.  
 aṣṭacakram vartata ekanemi AV.11.4.22<sup>a</sup>. See ekaca-  
 kram etc.  
 aṣṭacakrā navadvārā AV.10.2.31<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.27.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭācatvāriṇçate svāhā KSA.2.3,5.  
 aṣṭātriṇçate svāhā KSA.2.3.  
 aṣṭādaçabhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; KSA.2.3.  
 aṣṭādaçarcebhyah svāhā AV.19.23.15.  
 aṣṭādaçā ekānnaviṇçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.  
 aṣṭādaçī dikṣitī dikṣitānām GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭānavatyāi svāhā TS.7.2.13.1; KSA.2.3.  
 aṣṭapakṣām daçapakṣam AV.9.3.21<sup>c</sup>. Cf. aṣṭasthūno.  
 aṣṭapañcāçate svāhā KSA.2.3.  
 aṣṭapadī caturakṣī AV.5.19.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭapadī navapadī babbhūvusi RV.1.16.4.41<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.21<sup>c</sup>;  
 13.1.42<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.11<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.9.4<sup>c</sup>; N.11.40<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭapadīm bhuvanānu prathantām VS.8.30<sup>d</sup>; QB.4.5.2.  
 12<sup>d</sup>. See ekapadī... aṣṭapadī.  
 aṣṭā parah sahasrā RV.8.2.41<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭābhyah çatebhyah svāhā TS.7.2.19.1. See aṣṭa-  
 bhyah etc.  
 aṣṭābhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; 15.1. See aṣṭa-  
 bhyah etc.  
 aṣṭā maho diva ādo hari iha RV.1.121.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭāvandhuram vahatabhito ratham RV.10.53.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭāviṇçam sumatim ichamanah AV.19.7.1<sup>c</sup>; Nakṣ.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭāviṇçatiç ca me dvātriṇçac ca me VS.18.25; TS.4.7.  
 11.2.  
 aṣṭāviṇçatyāi svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 aṣṭāviṇçā ekānnatrīṇçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.4.  
 aṣṭāviṇçāni çivāni çagmāni AV.19.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭāv etā navatayo bhavanti ahorātrāṇām parivatsarasyā  
 çitir asmin savanāni trīṇi ca sahasram ca pavamanāç ca  
 sarve JB.2.71abed. Cf. GB.1.5.23.  
 aṣṭāçaphāç ca ya ihagne TB.1.2.1.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭāçitisahasrāni AB.8.22.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭāçityāi svāhā KSA.2.3,5.  
 aṣṭāçastyāi svāhā KSA.2.3,5.  
 aṣṭāçaptatīm bharataḥ AB.8.23.5<sup>a</sup>; QB.13.5.4.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭāçaptatyāi svāhā KSA.2.3.  
 aṣṭendra ṛtvijo dāivya ye AV.8.9.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṣṭendrasya sad yamasya AV.8.9.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭottarāttāt sam ajagmīran te RV.10.27.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṣṭau grāsā muner bhakṣah ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭau ca me dvādaça ca me VS.18.25.  
 aṣṭau ca me-ṣṭācatvāriṇçac ca me KS.18.12. See catasraç  
 cāṣṭau cāṣṭā.  
 aṣṭau ca çatāni muhūrtān yān vadanti GB.1.5.5<sup>b</sup>. See  
 aṣṭau çatā yān.  
 aṣṭau digvāsaso-gñayah TA.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭau deva vasavaḥ somyāsaḥ TB.3.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭān putraso aditeḥ RV.10.72.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.6.9<sup>a</sup>; 92.2;  
 PB.24.12.6<sup>a</sup>; QB.3.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.13.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. aṣṭa-  
 yonir.  
 aṣṭau vy akhyat kakubhaḥ pṛthivyaḥ RV.1.35.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
 34.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 aṣṭau çatāni nava cākṣarāni GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>. See sapta saha-  
 srāni.  
 aṣṭau çatāny ayutāni trīṇçat GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>. See catvāri  
 sahasrāni.  
 aṣṭau çatā yān mitam tad vadanti QB.12.3.2.8<sup>b</sup>. See  
 aṣṭau ca çā.  
 aṣṭrām tadām pratīnahā (ApÇ. talam pratīnahām) MS.2.  
 7.12<sup>c</sup>; 92.10; ApÇ.16.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭrām (sc. hastāt etc.) Kauç.80.50. Vikāra of one of the  
 two preceding quotations, AV.18.2.59, or 60.  
 aṣṭrām pūṣā çithirām udvarivṛjat RV.6.58.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 16<sup>c</sup>; 244.3; TB.2.8.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭhivadbhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
 aṣṭhivantāv abravīm mitrah AV.9.4.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 aṣṭhivantāv uttarāu pūruṣasya AV.10.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 aṣṭhivantāu pari kulphāu ca dehat RV.7.50.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 asamyatto vrate te kṣeti puṣyati RV.1.83.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.25.  
 3<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.29.11.  
 asamyad etan manaso hṛdo me AV.18.1.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. RV.  
 10.10.12.  
 asamvapanī piṇṣāṇuni kurutāt TB.3.2.6.4; ApÇ.1.21.7.  
 Cf. MÇ.1.2.2.23.  
 asamsūktagilebhyah AV.11.2.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 asamsrṣṭān bhāgāṇç caturō vahanti GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 asamheyam parābhavan JB.1.152<sup>d</sup>. See vāitahavyāḥ  
 parābhavan, and cf. asambhavyam parābhavan.  
 asaghnor bhāram ayajo maho vaso RV.1.31.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 asamkhyātā opyamānah suvarṇah AV.12.3.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 asamkhyātā (TA. oṭah) sahasrāni VS.16.54<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 17-2



a 2 klyoy

asa kly ya

asa

asac ca sac ca param vyoman RV.10.7.130.

asac ca san mahur acakrir indrah RV.6.24.35.

asac chakham pratisthanim AV.10.7.21.

asaj jajana sa ta abalidra TA.3.14.4.

asatah sad ajayata RV.10.7.2.3.

asatah sad ye tatagah TA.1.11.1.

asatam ca pratigrahan svaha TA.10.23.1; MahanU.14.

24; PranagU.14; BDh.2.3.8.104.

asati sat pratisthitam AV.17.1.10.

asatibhyo asattarah AV.7.76.1.

asato tva TS.3.5.8.1; 7.1.11.1; MS.1.3.33; 42.1; KS.20.3.

KSA.1.2; TB.3.8.7.3.

asato namah KS.20.12; ApC.20.1.17.

asato ma sad ganaya CB.14.4.1.30.31; BphU.1.3.30.31;

CC.6.8.9.

asat ta utso gnyate niyutvan RV.6.59.6.

asat su me jaritah sabhivogah RV.10.27.1; AA.6.2.2.1;

5.1.1.8; CC.17.9.3. CC. BphU.7.23.

asad atra seviryam RV.8.31.18; TS.1.8.2.4; MS.4.11.

2; 105.3; KS.11.1.2.

asadat sadane aye ApC.3.27.1.

asadun gayah sadane AV.7.96.1; P. asadan gayah

KanC.48.41.

asadan mataram purah RV.10.180.1; AV.6.31.1; 20.

48.4; SV.2.7.206; ArS.5.4; VS.3.6; MS.10.10; 85.

9; KS.7.1.3; CB.2.1.4.29. See asaman.

asad ahuh paro janah AV.10.7.25.

asad it to vibhu prabhu RV.1.9.5; AV.20.71.115.

asad it sa suvilaya prayayam RV.7.80.4.

asad brahmeti veda cet TA.8.6.1; TU.2.6.1.

asad bhunyah sam abhavat AV.4.10.6.

asad yatha jaritra uta surih RV.6.23.10.

asad yatha na indro vandanehah RV.1.17.3.

asad yatha no varunah sukritih RV.1.180.3.

asad yatha mahati vtraturye RV.6.34.5.

asad va idam agra asti TA.8.7.1; TU.2.7.1.

asaman mataram purah TS.1.5.3.1. See asadan mataram.

asanam samvani ca AV.19.32.7.

asamtapam me hrdayam urvi gavyatih samudro asani

vidharmaya AV.16.3.6.

asamtape abhicriyam AV.8.2.14.

asamtape sutapasam huvesham AV.4.26.3.

asamdito vi srja visvag ulkah RV.4.4.2; VS.13.10; TS.

1.2.14.14; MS.2.7.15; 97.10; KS.16.15.

asamdheyam tvaya kram AB.7.17.4; CC.13.24.

asan na ugrovita tanupah RV.4.16.20.

asann astv asata indra vakti RV.7.104.8; AV.8.4.8.

asann nireke adrivah sakha te RV.7.20.8.

asann uta prastayah RV.8.45.33.

asann eva sa bhavati TA.8.6.1; TU.2.6.1.

asanmantrād dushvapnyat AV.4.9.6.

asaputnam parastat AV.10.16.1; 27.13. CC. next.

asaputnam parastat nah RVKh.2.4.34. CC. prec.

asaputnam na pathivi krodh AV.1.2.1.1.

asaputnah saputnah RV.10.17.1.2; AV.1.29.5; 10.6.

10.40.3. CC. abhy asakji, and saputnahsayano

vrsh.

asaputnah pradyo me bhayanti AV.10.14.1; Vait.14.1.

CC. saputnah etc. See asamanah pra.

asaputna khalidhavam (ApMB. dhavam) RV.10.159.4;

ApMB. 1.10.4. See asaputnah etc.

asaputna saputnah (ApMB. unghni) RV.10.159.5;

ApMB. 1.10.5; ApC.30.9.

asaputnah samahavah karat VS.7.2.1; CB.4.2.4.23. CC.

etc. vrsh, and RV.10.17.1.

asaman katham asani namah RV.1.34.8.

asamanna agna raghavyatah RV.1.1.10.4.

asamanna jatare bhugamani RV.7.3.3.

asamanna mhyam vigne pathi RV.6.40.13.

asamatih ghoan nah AV.6.72.1. See ghanam asam-

antya.

asamatih nityanam RV.10.60.2.

asamrdtha aghavah AV.1.27.1.1.

asambhutham kalyate manah miss. medhyato) mana-

vanam AV.12.1.20; KanC.13.10. See mat.

asambhutha va medhyato manasobhyah MS.4.14.11;

23.10. See prec.

asambhutha pathiyah AV.1.2.200.

asambhavyam patadivam AV.10.12.1; 19.11. See

under asambhavyam.

asambhogamae capi mgyam RVKh.9.7.9.

asamirgto gayane matroh (TB. mahavidi gurih RV.5.11.

3; TB.2.4.34).

asamirgto havyandah (MS. KS. TB. vandana) TS.1.3.

3.1; MS.1.1.1.1; 2.1.4; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.3; ApC.11.14.

12. P. asamirgah CC.2.2.12. See mirgto etc.

asargi kalayah abh RV.1.1.6.12; SV.2.202.

asargi kalayah RV.10.1.1.

asargi cathyo yama RV.10.39.1; SV.1.400.

asargi vakva cathyo yathagan RV.10.1.1; SV.1.643.

asargi vani dhavina vadh a 29h RV.1.181.7.

asargi vaji trah pavitram RV.10.10.10.

asargi skandha diva udyanto mudah RV.9.30.40.

asargy asargi ApC.12.1.1.1. 20.2.

asaryavirag carato praputah AV.6.2.14.

asave svaha VS.2.2.1; MS.3.2.1; 10.1.1; KS.35.8.10;

CB.1.20.1.1; TB.3.6.3.1; ApC.14.23.1; 19.13.9.

asagratih catadhar abhicriyah RV.10.1.27.

asagratu madyavabhyo hi bhutam RV.7.62.9.

asagcateva samam sabardhak RV.10.10.2.

asag ca tvam dakshinath sakha me RV.8.100.2.

asaganti divo divo RV.8.31.4.

asaganti pipayad deva citra RV.3.37.6.

asaganti bhuridhara payasvati RV.6.70.2; N.5.2.



asa etc s e asav etc

asā upahvayasva ÇÇ.7.4.13. See asāv-asāv, upahvayasva, and cf. upahūta upahvayadhvam, and upahūtopahvayasva.

asādā ye ca sādinaḥ AV.11.10.24<sup>b</sup>.

asādi vṛto vahnir ājaganvān RV.7.7.5<sup>a</sup>.

asāma yathā suśakhāya ena RV.1.173.9<sup>a</sup>.

asāma yasya vidhato vṛdhāsaḥ RV.4.2.10<sup>d</sup>.

asāma sarvavīraḥ AV.19.49.6<sup>c</sup>.

asāma sumatau yajñiyasya TA.1.31.2<sup>c</sup>.

asāmi dhūtayah çavaḥ RV.1.39.10<sup>b</sup>.

asāmibhir maruta ā na ūtibhiḥ RV.1.39.9<sup>c</sup>.

asāmi rādho harijāta haryatam RV.10.96.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.30.5<sup>d</sup>.

asāmi hi prayajyavaḥ RV.1.39.9<sup>a</sup>.

asāmy ojo bibhrthā sudānavah RV.1.39.10<sup>a</sup>; N.6.23.

asāv agnir ācāryas tava: see agnir ācāryas tava.

asāv ado mā prapat ÇB.4.6.5.5; 14.8.15.10; BrhU.5.15.10.

asāv (MS.KS.MÇ. asā) anu mā tanu (LÇ. tanuhi jyotiṣā) MS.1.4.2: 49.2; KS.7.2; LÇ.2.11.3; MÇ.1.4.3.15; ApÇ.4.16.4. See under ami anu.

asāv anyo asura sūyata dyāuḥ RV.10.132.4<sup>a</sup>.

asāv abhyañkṣvāsāv añkṣva AÇ.2.7.5. See abhyañkṣvā°, añkṣvā°, and añjasvā°.

asāv (MS.KS.MÇ. asā) amuṣya putro-muṣyāsau (ApÇ. muṣyā asāu) putrah MS.2.6.12: 72.6; 4.4.6: 57.17; KS.15.8; MÇ.9.1.4; ApÇ.18.16.15. See ayam amuṣya, and cf. asāv amuṣyā°.

asāv avanenikṣva ÇB.2.4.2.16 (ter), 23 (ter); 6.1.34 (ter), 41 (ter); ÇÇ.4.4.2; KÇ.4.1.10; GG.4.3.6; KhG.3.5.17; HG.2.12.2 (bis). See avanenikṣva.

asāv-asāv upahvayasva ApÇ.8.3.13; 12.24.15; 15.11.11. See under asā upa°.

asāv asmi KhG.2.4.12. See asāv aham, asāv aham bhoḥ, asāu, asāu nāmāsmi, and asāu nāmāham; and cf. under ayam aham.

asāv asmāi kamo mā samardhi ÇB.4.6.5.5; 14.8.5.10; BrhU.5.15.10.

asāv aham cobhāu ÇG.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>.

asāv aham ViDh.32.14; MDh.2.130. See under asāv asmi.

asāv aham bhoḥ (ĀuçDh. bho nāma) ÇG.2.2.5; 4.12.5; PG.2.2.18; ApDh.1.2.5.12; BDh.1.2.3.27; ĀuçDh.1.19. See under asāv asmi.

asāv adityo-nukhyatā AB.7.24.3. See adityo-nukhyatā, and cf. under agnir upadrastā.

asāv amuṣyāyanāmuṣyāḥ putra AV.4.16.9<sup>b</sup>. Cf. asāv amuṣya.

asāvi te jujusānāya somah RV.5.43.5<sup>a</sup>.

asāvi devam gorjīkam andhaḥ RV.7.21.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.313<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: asāvi devam AB.6.11.1; AÇ.5.5.14; ÇÇ.7.17.3.

asāvi mitro vrjaneṣu yajñiyah RV.9.77.5<sup>c</sup>.

asāvi soma indra te RV.1.84.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.347<sup>a</sup>; 2.378<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.39.1<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.13.17; 13.6.5; AÇ.6.2.2; 7.8.3; ÇÇ.12.26.8; 18.18.4.

asāvi somah puruhūta tubhyam RV.10.104.1<sup>a</sup>. P: asāvi somah puruhūta ÇÇ.7.23.7. Cf. BrhD.8.16.

asāvi somo aruṣo vṛṣā hariḥ RV.9.82.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.562<sup>a</sup>; 2.666<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.3.4; ApÇ.16.20.14<sup>a</sup>.

asāv etat ta añjanam GG.4.3.13.

asāv etat ta udakam PG.3.10.21. See asāv etat te tilodakam.

asāv etat te ÇB.2.4.2.19 (quater); 6.1.36 (ter); ÇÇ.4.4.5, 15.4; KÇ.4.1.11; 5.9.19; MÇ.1.1.2.19; ÇÇ.4.1.4.7. Cf. under etat te tata.

asāv etat te tilodakam GG.4.2.35. See asāv etat ta udakam.

asāv etat te vāsaḥ GG.4.3.24. Cf. under etat vah pitaro vāsaḥ.

asāv eṣa te deva sūrya brahmacārī taṁ gopāya sa mā mṛta ApMB.2.3.31. See eṣa ma, deva savitar eṣa te brahmacārī, and sūryāiṣa.

asāv eṣa te piṇḍaḥ GG.4.3.8.

asāv ehi VS.38.2 (ter); MS.4.9.7: 127.5 (bis); KS.11.10 (bis); TB.3.10.8.2,3 (quinq.), 4; 11.5.3 (bis); TA.4.8.1 (ter); 5.7.1 (ter); ApÇ.15.9.4 (bis). P: asāu MÇ.4.3.3.

asāvvy añçur madāya RV.9.62.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.473<sup>a</sup>; 2.358<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.5.1.

asīm sūnām navam carum RV.10.86.18<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.18<sup>c</sup>.

asikniy°: see asikny°.

asikniḥ kṛṣṇa oṣadhīḥ AV.8.7.1<sup>c</sup>.

asiknim eti ruçatim apajan RV.10.3.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.896<sup>d</sup>. Cf. apajait.

asikny (TB. asikniy) asy oṣadhe AV.1.23.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>.

asiknyām yajamāno na hotā RV.4.17.15<sup>a</sup>.

asiknyā (TA. asikniyā) marudvṛdhe vitastaya RV.10.75.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.5.4<sup>c</sup>; N.9.26<sup>c</sup>.

asi kṣatta vāmasya deva bhūreḥ RV.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 143.4; ApÇ.5.23.9<sup>d</sup>.

asi grāmeṣv avitā purohitah RV.1.44.10<sup>c</sup>.

asiñcann utsam gotamāya tṛṣṇaje RV.1.85.11<sup>b</sup>.

asitagriṇvaç chāgāiḥ VS.23.13; ÇB.13.2.7.2. See lohita-grivaç.

asitajñāve svāhā TS.7.3.17.1.

asitam te pralayanam (TB. nilayanam) AV.1.23.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>.

asitavarṇā harayaḥ suparnah TS.3.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.27.1. See kṛṣṇam niyanam.

asitasya gr̥hebhyaḥ AV.6.137.1<sup>d</sup>.

asitasya te brahmanā AV.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>.

asitasya tāmatasya AV.5.13.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kauç.29.9.

asitāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1; TB.3.8.18.4; ApÇ.20.12.4.

asitim cārthasiddhim ca RVKh.1.191.8<sup>a</sup>.

asito dhānvo rājā (AÇ. dhānvah; ÇÇ. dhānvanah), tasya surā viças ta ima asate, māyā (AÇ.ÇÇ. asuravidyā) vedah so-yam ÇB.13.4.3.11; AÇ.10.7.7; ÇÇ.16.2.19-21.

asito rakṣitā AV.3.27.1; TS.5.5.10.1; MS.2.13.21: 166.13; ApMB.2.17.14.

asitāu petvāv iṣa N.12.2<sup>b</sup>.

asī trito guhyena vratena RV.1.163.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>b</sup>.







- KS na satta) RV.10.82.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.28<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 134.7; KS.18.1<sup>c</sup>; N.6.15. See *prec.*
- asūrye tamasi vāvrdhanam RV.5.32.6b.
- asūśudanta yajñiṇi yāna TS.1.8.10.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.7.4.4<sup>c</sup>. See *apūcubhanta*.
- asrk te asthi rohatu AV.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>.
- asrkṣata pra vājinaḥ RV.9.64.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.482<sup>a</sup>; 2.384<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.7.5. P: asrkṣata LÇ.4.8.12.
- asrkṣata rathyaśo yatha prthak RV.9.86.2b.
- asrkṣy anyām iva RV.8.27.11d.
- asrgram vajasātaye RV.9.13.6b; SV.2.541b.
- asrgram vare avyaye RV.9.66.11b; SV.2.8b.
- asrgram (SV. ogram) devavitaye RV.9.46.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.67.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1162<sup>a</sup>.
- asrgram inda utaye RV.9.62.7b; SV.2.329b.
- asrgram indavaḥ patha RV.9.7.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.478<sup>a</sup>.
- asrgram indra te girah RV.1.9.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.205<sup>a</sup>.
- asrñmukho rudhireṇābhyaktaḥ (TA. ovyaktaḥ) MS.4.9.19<sup>a</sup>; 136.1; TA.4.29.1<sup>a</sup>. P: asrñmukhaḥ MÇ.4.6.3.
- asenyā vaḥ paṇayo vacānsi RV.10.108.6<sup>a</sup>.
- aso asave mṛda AV.19.44.4<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.47.16b.
- asoh pautrah pitamahā AV.11.7.16b.
- aso nu kam ajaro vardhaḥ ca RV.10.50.5<sup>c</sup>.
- aso yathā kenipānām ino vṛdhe RV.10.44.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.94.4<sup>d</sup>.
- aso yathā naḥ çavasā cakanah RV.6.36.5<sup>c</sup>.
- aso yathā no-vitā vṛdhe ca (SV. vṛdhaḥ cit) RV.7.24.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.314<sup>c</sup>.
- aso havyavād uta naḥ purogaḥ RV.10.124.1<sup>c</sup>.
- asāu KÇ.1.9.17; ÇÇ.4.12.6; Kāuṣ.27.21; 55.10; 83.22; KhG.4.2.25; PG.1.4.15; HG.1.5.5. Cf. ayam asāu, and under asāv asmi.
- asāu ca yā na urvarā RV.8.91.6<sup>a</sup>.
- asāu jīva çaradaḥ çatam PG.1.18.3. See *atho jīva, adhā jīvema, jīvataḥ, jīvati, jīvāni, jīvāmi, jīvema, jīveva, and sa jīva çaradaḥ*.
- asāu te paçuḥ TS.6.6.4.5; MS.4.7.9<sup>!</sup> 106.2; TB.1.6.10.2; ApÇ.8.17.10; 14.7.2; MÇ.5.2.12.19.
- asāu nakṣatrāṇām esām: see *atho na<sup>o</sup> etc.*
- asāu nāmāsmi SMB.1.6.17; ApMB.2.3.28 (ApG.4.11.2). See *under asāv asmi*.
- asāu nāmāham asmi MDh.2.122. See *under asāv asmi*.
- asāu panthāḥ prṣati yena yāti AV.13.1.23<sup>b</sup>.
- asāu mānuṣaḥ ÇB.1.5.1.13; KÇ.3.2.12; ApÇ.10.1.14; 24.12.7. See *mānuṣaḥ, and cf. agnir me dāivo*.
- asāu mām anu çocatu AV.6.130.1d-4d; 131.1d-2d.
- asāu me kāmāḥ samṛdhyatam TB.2.4.6.7<sup>c</sup>.
- asāu me jārah ApÇ.8.6.22.
- asāu me smarataḥ iti AV.6.130.2<sup>a</sup>.
- asāu ya apūryati sa sarveṣām bhūtānām prāṇair apūryati mā me prajāyā mā paçūnām mā mama prāṇair apūri-  
sthāḥ TA.1.14.1, 2.
- asāu ya eṣi virakāḥ RV.8.91.2<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.102 (B).
- asāu yaḥ panthā adityaḥ RV.1.105.16<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.137.
- asāu yaja AÇ.8.1.6. See *next*.
- asāu yajate amuṣya putraḥ pāutro naptā LÇ.1.3.18. See *prec.*
- asāu yas tamro arupaḥ VS.16.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>; 121.8; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.9<sup>a</sup>.
- asāu yā preva naçyasi RV.10.146.1b; TB.2.5.5.6b; N.9.30b.
- asāu yā senā marutaḥ pareṣām RVKh.10.105.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1210<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.47<sup>a</sup>.
- asāu yo adharād gr̥haḥ AV.2.14.3<sup>a</sup>.
- asāu yo-pakṣiyati sa sarveṣām bhūtānām prāṇair apakṣi-  
yati mā me prajāyā mā paçūnām mā mama prāṇair  
apakṣeṣṭhāḥ TA.1.14.2.
- asāu yo-vasarpati VS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>; 121.11. See *adr̥çan tvāvarechantam, and  
cf. ado yad avao*.
- asāu yo vimanā janah RVKh.10.191.4<sup>c</sup>. See *ami ye  
vivratā*.
- asāu yo-stam eti sa sarveṣām bhūtānām prāṇān adāyā-  
stam eti mā me prajāyā mā paçūnām mā mama prāṇān  
adāyastam gāḥ TA.1.14.1.
- asāu vai nāma te dātāḥ Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>c</sup>.
- asāu vai nāma te pītā Kāuṣ.135.9b.
- asāu vai nāma te mātā Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>a</sup>.
- asāu sadyahkriyā yajate LÇ.8.3.13.
- asāu svargāya lokāya svahā VS.35.22<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.5.2.15<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.25.7.38<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.8.19; AG.4.3.27; ParDh.5.22; Karmap.3.2.13<sup>c</sup>.
- asāu svasti te-stu ApÇ.6.22.1 (*ter*).
- asāu hā iha te manah AV.18.4.66<sup>a</sup>. P: asāu hai Kāuṣ.86.10.
- askan gām ṛṣabho yuva KÇ.25.12.9b. See *askan ṛṣabho*.
- askann (ÇÇ. askan) adhita prājani ÇB.12.4.1.7; ÇÇ.3.20.4; KÇ.25.2.5. See *askan ajani*.
- askannam adya devebhya ājyam sambhriyasam VS.2.8; ÇB.1.4.5.1. See *next*.
- askannam avikṣubdham me havyam devatā gachat MS.3.10.2; 132.9. See *prec.*
- askannemā (*so text for skannemā, or askannemā?*) viçvā bhūtāni KÇ.25.12.9<sup>c</sup>. See *skannemā*.
- askan parjanyaḥ prthivim KÇ.25.12.9<sup>a</sup>. See *askan  
dyauh*.
- askan somah: see *askan somah*.
- askambhane savitā dyām adr̥ñhat RV.10.149.1b; N.10.32b.
- askan ajani prājani TB.3.7.10.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.6.7<sup>a</sup>. See *askann adhita*.
- askan adhita etc.: see *askann etc.*
- askan ṛṣabho yuvā gāḥ TB.3.7.10.3b; TA.4.13.1b; ApÇ.9.6.7b. See *askan gam*.
- askan dyauh prthivim TB.3.7.10.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.6.7<sup>a</sup>; 14.2; 15.17.1. See *askan parjanyaḥ*.
- askan (GB. askan) somah KS.34.17; GB.2.2.10. Cf. *brahman somo askan*.
- astam yam yanti dhenavaḥ RV.5.6.1b; SV.1.425b; 2.1087b; VS.15.41b; MS.2.13.7b; 156.17; KS.39.14b; KB.23.1.
- astamiyate namah AV.17.1.23; Vait.11.13.



astam jant RV. 10.10.12<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 astatatin ehi ayaso RV. 3.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 astam tatya dhiya nityam RV. 3.37.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 astam na gavo maksanta iddham RV. 1.66.9<sup>b</sup>; N. 13.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 astam namako yasmin ekan RV. 10.93.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 astam nityaso vajinam RV. 5.6.1<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.108.7<sup>d</sup>; VS. 15.41<sup>d</sup>; MS. 2.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 156.18; KS. 39.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 astabhnat sindhum arjaram breakah RV. 3.33.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 astabhnad dyam vpadho (TS, MS, dyam gabho antari-  
 ksam RV. 3.30.9<sup>c</sup>; VS. 1.30<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.2.8.12<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 1.3.7.8.8<sup>a</sup>; 80.9; 4.14.3; 2.18.13; CB. 3.3.4.2; TB. 2.6.1.6; KQ. 7.9.8. P: astabhnad dyam MQ. 2.1.4.25. See next.  
 astabhnad dyam asuro (KS, gabho vjvavah RV. 8.42.1<sup>a</sup>; KS. 2.9<sup>a</sup>; AR. 1.10.3; KP. 9.6; GB. 2.4.13; AQ. 3.7.17; 4.10.5. P: astabhnad dyam samah KS. 11.12; AQ. 6.1.2; astabhnad dyam Q. 3.1.4.10; 6.10.11; 9.2.3. See prec.  
 astabhnad dyam gabho antariksam: see astabhnad dyam vpadho.  
 astabhnat vakam svapasyaya prthum RV. 10.11.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 astabhnat mayaya dyam avasarah RV. 2.17.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 astam arvanta agavah RV. 3.30.1<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.4.15<sup>c</sup>; 2.108.7<sup>d</sup>; VS. 15.41<sup>d</sup>; MS. 2.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 156.18; KS. 39.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 astam a te parthiya yasmi RV. 10.11.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 astamitaya namah AV. 17.1.2.3.  
 astamito dvistayam Kang. 14.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 astam ivej jarimanam jaganyam RV. 1.106.23<sup>b</sup>; KS. 17.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 astam esi patna pumah RV. 10.86.20<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.126.20<sup>d</sup>; N. 12.38<sup>d</sup>.  
 astamegyato namah AV. 17.1.2.3.  
 astam ehi ghan upa RV. 10.86.20<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.126.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 astam preta sudanavah (VS, CB, sacabdhavah) VS. 1.4.7<sup>d</sup>; TS. 1.8.3.1<sup>d</sup>; MS. 1.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 14.5; KS. 9.4<sup>d</sup>; CB. 2.5.2.20; MG. 2.1.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 astam bharanty abravat RV. 8.91.1<sup>c</sup>; JB. 1.290<sup>c</sup>.  
 astara ismi dadhiro gabhastych RV. 1.64.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 astaram esi surya RV. 8.93.1<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.7.1<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.800<sup>c</sup>.  
 asta rajava salpatih SV. 1.459<sup>c</sup>. See astam etc.  
 astari barhih suprayanatanam RV. 6.63.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 astavi jano diygo gayena RV. 10.63.17<sup>d</sup>; 64.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 astavi manma purvyam RV. 8.52 (Val. 4) 9<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.110.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.1027<sup>a</sup>; Vail. 41.5. P: astavi manma Q. 10.21.27.  
 astavy agni narani (MS, nrami) sugeval RV. 10.45.13<sup>a</sup>; VS. 12.29<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.7.9<sup>a</sup>; 87.7.  
 astavy agnih guntvadbhir arkaih RV. 1.141.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 astasi vidhya raksasas tapisthaih RV. 1.4.0<sup>d</sup>; VS. 13.0<sup>d</sup>; TS. 1.2.14.1<sup>d</sup>; MS. 2.7.15<sup>d</sup>; 97.8; KS. 16.15<sup>d</sup>; N. 6.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 astasi catrave vadham RV. 10.133.3<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.95.4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.1153<sup>a</sup>.  
 asti jyayan kanyasa upare RV. 7.86.6<sup>c</sup>.

astam jant RV. 10.10.12<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 asti (read asthi) padmani ta atmani AV. 4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 asti padmanam krtam RV. 3.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 asti brahmaneti ved veda TA. 8.6.1<sup>c</sup>; TU. 2.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 asti namam amaram RV. 8.67.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 asti soma ayam antah RV. 8.94.4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.174<sup>a</sup>; 2.1135<sup>a</sup>; PB. 9.7.1; AQ. 6.7.2; Q. 1.3.7.2; AP. 14.18.6; MQ. 3.7.10. P: asti soma avam KQ. 3.3.1.2.  
 asti svadhapate namah RV. 6.14.14.3<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.35<sup>d</sup>.  
 asti avam mo virevati tat ta indra RV. 6.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 asti hi vah vajayam rigadavah RV. 8.27.10<sup>a</sup>; N. 6.14.  
 asti hi van ita diti RV. 3.7.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 asti hi van te gnamim avayah RV. 1.173.12<sup>b</sup>; VS. 3.46<sup>b</sup>; CB. 2.6.1.20<sup>b</sup>. See asti hi van te.  
 asti hi van madhya vah RV. 1.37.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 astutani adhimanthanam RV. 3.29.15.  
 astu bhadrani nityagirah gam andra AV. 10.7.2<sup>b</sup>; Nakṣ. 10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 astur na didyat tvevapratika RV. 1.106.7<sup>b</sup>; N. 10.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 astur na ganyam manam am dyam RV. 1.148.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 astu gramat TS. 1.9.11.1.2 (MS. 3.4; 3.3.2.2.3; MS. 1.4.10.20.20; 4.1.11; 14.10; 10.9; 120.3; KS. 35.13; GB. 1.10; 3.10.21; CB. 1.2.16.13.20; 1.3.3.33; AQ. 1.4.13; Vail. 1.10; KQ. 3.2.4; AP. 2.15.4; MQ. 1.3.1.23; 2.3.7.13. See next.  
 astu gramat puro agnih dhiya dadhe RV. 1.139.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.161<sup>a</sup>. P: astu gramat AR. 5.12.5; AQ. 8.1.12. Q. Bhd. 4.7.  
 astu van te gnamim avayah TS. 1.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS. 1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 14.12; KS. 6.4<sup>b</sup>. See asti hi van te.  
 astu vadha GB. 2.2.21; CB. 2.6.1.24; TB. 1.6.9.5; AQ. 2.10.11; Vail. 1.11.11; KQ. 2.9.11; AP. 4.15.11; MQ. 1.2.6.12; AQ. 4.7.21; YDh. 1.2.11; Bhd. 5.278. See under om vadha.  
 astu vadhati vaktrayam Vail. 9.12<sup>a</sup>. Q. om svadhoogyatam, and prahit dhiyo svadhoogyatam.  
 asturad barhata vipah RV. 8.62.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 asturan namam brahad RV. 8.41.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 asturam vrayas kam AV. 10.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 asturas tvabhi rakshata AV. 10.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 15.4.5<sup>b</sup>; 7<sup>c</sup>.  
 astuta vjvaharmam (TS, ma aukra: MS, ma sudhrta) VS. 1.1.10; TS. 1.3.9.11; MS. 2.7.13; 98.4; KS. 16.16; CB. 7.4.2.5.  
 astuto namaham ayam namu ta atmanam ni dadhe dyava-  
 prthividyam upithaya AV. 5.9.7. See next.  
 astuto namaham namu ta idam dyavapithayor atmanam  
 paridatetayohrayetayoh parakramo KS. 37.15. See prec.  
 asteva su putaram layam asan RV. 10.42.1<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.80.1<sup>a</sup>; Vail. 13.10. P: asteva su putaram AQ. 7.9.3; Q. 1.3.11; 12.12.5. Q. Bhd. 7.40.  
 astodhvanit domya brahmanam me RV. 1.124.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 astobhayad vrthasam RV. 1.83.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 astogata svabhanavah RV. 1.52.7<sup>a</sup>; AV. 18.1.6<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.413<sup>c</sup>; VS. 3.50<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.10.7<sup>c</sup>; 143.13; KS. 9.6<sup>c</sup>; CB. 2.6.1.38<sup>c</sup>.



- astra nīl ṣ kl ande a AV.11.2.7.  
 astrāya phaṭ VaradapU.2.2. See om astrāya.  
 astrānāh santu paṇḍagāh AV.8.6.16b.  
 asthanvate svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
 asthanvantam yad anasthā bibharti RV.1.164.4b; AV.9.9.4b.  
 asthabhyah svāhā VS.39.10(bis); TS.7.3.16.2. See asthi-bhyah etc.  
 asthād ūrdhvo varenyah RV.8.27.12b.  
 asthād devah pratidoṣam grāṇah RV.1.35.10d; VS.34.26d.  
 asthād dyāur asthāt pṛthivī AV.6.44.1a; 77.1a. P: asthād dyāuḥ Kauç.31.6 (to AV.6.44); 36.5 (to AV.6.77).  
 asthād viçvam idam jagat AV.6.44.1b; 77.1b.  
 asthān mātasya putro bhūh AB.7.17.5c; ÇÇ.15.25c.  
 asthi kṛtvā samidham AV.11.8.29a.  
 asthijasya kilāsasya AV.1.23.4a; TB.2.4.4.2a.  
 asthibhyas te majjabhyah AV.2.33.6a.  
 asthibhyah svāhā KSA.3.6. See asthabhyah etc.  
 asthi majjanam māsarāh (MS. māsaram) VS.19.82c; MS.3.11.9c; 153.6; KS.38.3c; TB.2.6.4.2c.  
 asthi majjā ma (MS. mā) anatīh VS.20.13d; MS.3.11.8d; 152.10; KS.38.4d; ÇB.12.8.3.1d; TB.2.6.5.8d.  
 asthisraṇsam paruṣraṇsam AV.6.14.1a. P: asthisraṇsam Kauç.29.30.  
 asthīni mṛtyor juhomy asthibhir mṛtyum vāsaye VāDh.20.26. Cf. GDh.24.6.  
 asthīny antarato dārūni ÇB.14.6.9.32c; BrhU.3.9.32c.  
 asthīny asya pīḍaya AV.12.5.70a.  
 asthur atra dhenavaḥ pinvamanāh RV.3.1.7c; KB.26.14.  
 asthur apām normayo ruçantah RV.6.64.1b.  
 asthur in madhyamā imāh AV.1.17.3c.  
 asthur u citrā uṣasah purastāt RV.4.51.2a.  
 asthur janānam upa mām arātayah RV.7.83.3c.  
 asthur vṛkṣā ūrdhvasvapnāh AV.6.44.1c.  
 asthuh suteṣu girvanah RV.8.95.1b; SV.1.349b.  
 asthūri no etc.: see asthūri nāu, and asthūri no.  
 asthūri nāu gārhapatyam dīdāyāñ'çatam (KS. eyac cha-tam) himā dvayū MS.1.4.2: 49.1; KS.5.5; 7.3. See taylor asthūri.  
 asthūri nāu gārhapatyāni dīdīhi çatam samāh Kauç.70.9.  
 asthūri nāu (VSK. nō; ÇÇ. nō) gārhapatyāni santu çatam himāh VS.2.27; VSK.2.6.7; ÇB.1.9.3.19; ÇÇ.4.12.10. Cf. next but one.  
 asthūri tvā gārhapatya TB.3.7.5.10c; ApÇ.2.5.9c.  
 asthūri no (TS.TB. nō; KS. nāu) gārhapatyāni santu RV.6.15.19c; TS.5.7.2.1c; MS.4.14.15c; 240.2; KS.40.2c; TB.3.5.12.1c; MÇ.6.1.8c. Cf. prec. but one.  
 asthnaç chinnasya rohani AV.4.12.1b.  
 asthy asthnā sambhaviṣyamaḥ TA.1.11.3d.  
 asnas te madhye kulyāyāh AV.5.19.3c.  
 asnātāpo vṛṣabho na pra veti RV.10.4.5c.  
 asnātārā çacīpatih RV.4.30.17b.  
 asnā rakṣah samśrjatāt MS.4.13.4: 204.2; KS.16.21; AB.2.7.1; TB.3.6.6.3; AÇ.3.3.1.2; ÇÇ.5.17.8; MÇ.5.2.8.23.  
 asnā rakṣānsi VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8: 180.2.  
 asnāvakāya svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
 asnāviraṁ çuddham apāpaviddham VS.40.8b; IçāU.8b.  
 aspandamāno acarad vayodhah RV.4.3.10c.  
 aspārṣam enam çataçaradaya RV.10.161.2d; AV.3.11.2d, 20.96.7d.  
 asprkṣad bhārati divam VS.28.18c; TB.2.6.10.4c.  
 asman etc.: see asman etc.  
 asmatkṛtasyāinaso-vayajanam asi (TAA. adds svāhā) PB.1.6.10; TAA.10.59.  
 asmat kṛpāsah sukṛtā abhidyaḥ RV.1.134.2b.  
 asmat putrah pari ye sambabhūvuh AV.12.3.40b.  
 asmat purota jāriṣuh RV.1.139.8c; AV.20.67.2c.  
 asmat pūrva ṛsayo-ntam āpuh RV.10.54.3b.  
 asmatrā gantam upa nah RV.1.137.1e, 3d.  
 asmatrā gantv avase RV.8.63.4d.  
 asmatrāñico vṛṣano vajravahāh RV.6.44.19c.  
 asmatrā te sadhryak santu rātayah RV.1.132.2f.  
 asmatrā rādha etu te RV.4.32.18c.  
 asmatrā rāyo niyutah sacantam RV.4.41.10d.  
 asmatsakhā tvam deva soma viçveṣam devānam priyam patho-prihi VS.8.50; VSK.8.22.4; ÇB.11.5.9.12. See next.  
 asmatsakhā deva soma jāgatena chandasā viçveṣam devānam priyam patho-prihi (MS. pāthā upehi; KS. pāthā upehi) TS.3.3.3.3; MS.1.3.36: 43.4; KS.3c.6. See prec.  
 asmatsakhā prataranah suvirah RV.6.47.26b; AV.6.125.1b; VS.29.52b; TS.4.6.6.5b; MS.3.16.3b: 186.7; KSA.6.1b; SMB.1.7.16b; N.9.12b.  
 asmat sukirtir madhujihvam aḡyah RV.1.60.3b.  
 asmat sutasṭo ratho na vāji (MS. vāñih) RV.7.34.1b; MS.4.9.14b: 134.11; TA.4.17.1b. See asmad rathah.  
 asmat su çapathāñ adhi ApÇ.6.20.2d. See sarvañ mac.  
 asmat stomebhir aḡvinā RV.8.8.8b.  
 asmadartham apatyam GDh.28.18.  
 asmad etv ajaghnusi RV.8.67.15c.  
 asmaddātrā devatrā gachata madhumatīh TS.1.4.43.2; 6.1.4. P: asmaddātrā devatrā gachata ApÇ.13.6.14. See asmadrātā.  
 asmad dvitryam pari jātavedah RV.10.45.1b; VS.12.18b; TS.1.3.14.5b; 4.2.2.1b; MS.2.7.9b: 86.5; KS.16.9b; ÇB.6.7.4.3; ApMB.2.11.21b.  
 asmaddviṣah sunitho mā parā dāih MS.4.9.12b: 133.4. See dviṣā sup.  
 asmad dhṛdo bhūrijanmā vi caṣṭe RV.10.5.1b.  
 asmad yāvayatañ pari AV.1.20.2d.  
 asmad rathah sutasṭo na vāji PB.1.2.9b; 6.6.16b. See asmat sutasṭo.  
 asmadrātā (MS.ÇÇ. add madhumatir; KS. madhumatir) devatrā gachata (KS. gacha) VS.7.46; MS.1.3.37: 44.1; 4.8.2: 109.3; KS.4.9; 28.4; ÇB.4.3.4.20; ÇÇ.7.18.9. P: asmadrātāh KÇ.10.2.20; MÇ.2.4.5.17. See asmad-dātrā.  
 asmadrātīh kadā cana RV.1.139.5d; SV.1.287d.  
 asmadriyak, and asmadriyag: see asmadryak, and asma-dryag.  
 asmadryak kṛnutam yacito manah AÇ.2.10.16c. See arvācinam kṛnutam.  
 asmadryak chuçcānasya yamyah RV.4.22.8c.







- as a id i a ta use AÇ 7 4 8. ÇÇ.1.4.17; asmā id u ÇÇ.10.11.7. Cf. BṛhD.3.118.
- asmā id u pra bharā tūtujanah RV.1.61.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 18.3.10; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; N.6.20<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā id u praya iva pra yañsi RV.1.61.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.2<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā id u saptim iva çravasya RV.1.61.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.5<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā id u stomani sañ hinomi RV.1.61.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.4<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā indra mahi vareñsi dhehi TB.2.4.7.7<sup>e</sup>. See asminn etc.
- asmā ukthāya parvatasya garbhaḥ RV.5.45.3<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā u te mahi mahe vidhema RV.6.1.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>e</sup>; 20.7.9; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā uśāsa ātiranta yāmam RV.8.96.1<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā u śu prabhūtaye RV.8.41.1<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā etad divy arceva māsā RV.6.34.4<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā etan mahy āngūṣam asmāi RV.6.34.5<sup>a</sup>.
- asmā etairpitara lokam akran RV.10.14.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.55<sup>b</sup>. See akrann imān.
- asmāñ achā sumatir vām çubhas pati RV.8.22.4<sup>e</sup>.
- asmāñ ardhm kṛṇutād indra gonām RV.2.30.5<sup>d</sup>.
- asmāñ avantu te dhiyaḥ RV.8.3.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.239<sup>d</sup>; 2.771<sup>d</sup>.
- asmāñ avantu te çatam RV.4.31.10<sup>a</sup>.
- asmāñ avantu payasā ghr̥tena ApÇ.7.17.1<sup>d</sup>. See samā-srijantu payasā.
- asmāñ avantu pṛtanājyeshu RV.3.8.10<sup>d</sup>.
- asmāñ (MS. asman) ava maghavan gomati vraje RV.8.70.6<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.81.2<sup>e</sup>; 92.21<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.213<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>e</sup>; 18.9.2.
- asmāñ aviddhi viçvabā RV.4.31.12<sup>a</sup>.
- asmāñ (MS. asman) açnotu viçvataḥ RV.4.9.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.36<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>; 71.3; KS.7.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.40<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.13<sup>b</sup>.
- asmāñ-asman id ud ava RV.4.32.4<sup>e</sup>.
- asmāñ indra vasāu dadhaḥ RV.1.81.3<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.56.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.414<sup>e</sup>.
- asmāñ indragñi avatam çacrbhiḥ RV.1.109.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>.
- asmāñ indragñi avatam bhareṣu RV.1.109.8<sup>b</sup>.
- asmāñ indrabhy ā vavṛtsvājau RV.6.19.3<sup>d</sup>.
- asmāñ iha vipiṣva RV.4.31.11<sup>a</sup>.
- asmāñ (MS. KS. asman) u devā avatā haveṣu (MS. KS. bhareṣv a) RV.10.103.11<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1209<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.43<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 136.12; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>. See asman devāso.
- asmāñl (read asmal) lokād amuṣmāc ca TA.1.27.5<sup>e</sup>.
- asmāñç cakre mānyasya medhā MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 170.5. See asman cakre.
- asmāñis trāyasva naryāni jātaḥ AV.19.49.3<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam yajñam savanam juṣāṇa RV.8.57 (Val.9).2<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam yajñam āngirah RV.4.9.7<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam yā iṣavas tā jayantu RV.10.103.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.13.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1209<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.43<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 136.11; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam yonā (ApÇ. yonāv) udare suçevāḥ MS.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 12.1; ApÇ.10.17.11<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam va indram uçmasiṣṭhaye RV.1.129.4<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam vtrā uttare bhavantu RV.10.103.11<sup>e</sup>; AV.19.13.11<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.1209<sup>e</sup>; VS.17.43<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>e</sup>; 136.12; KS.18.5<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam vtrāñ uta no maghonah RV.1.140.12<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam vṛṣṭir divya supārā RV.1.152.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup>; 234.4; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>d</sup>.
- asmākam çanṣo abhy astu dādhyah RV.1.94.8<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam çatrūn pari çūra viçvataḥ RV.1.132.6<sup>f</sup>; VS.8.53<sup>f</sup>; ÇB.4.6.9.14<sup>f</sup>; Vait.34.1<sup>f</sup>; ApÇ.21.12.9<sup>f</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3<sup>f</sup>.
- asmākam çarma vanavat svāvasuḥ RV.5.44.7<sup>d</sup>.
- asmākam çipriñām RV.1.30.11<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam çūra nṛṇam RV.7.32.11<sup>d</sup>.
- asmākam çṛṇudhi havam RV.4.9.7<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam santu bhuvanasya gopāḥ RV.7.51.2<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam santv açiṣah VS.2.10<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>e</sup>; 47.9; 2.4.3<sup>e</sup> (bis); 41.2.9; KS.5.2<sup>e</sup>; 32.2; ÇB.1.8.1.42<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.4.9.1<sup>e</sup>. See asmāsu etc.
- asmākam savanā gahi RV.8.26.20<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 216.10.
- asmākam su pramatim vavṛdhāti RV.1.33.1<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam su maghavan bodhi godāḥ (RV.3.31.14<sup>d</sup>, gopāḥ) RV.3.31.14<sup>d</sup>; 4.22.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asmanbhyam su etc.
- asmākam su ratham purah RV.8.45.9<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam suṣṭutir upa RV.8.17.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.4.1<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam senā avatu pra yutsu RV.10.103.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.13.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1205<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.39<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 136.1; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>.
- asmākam stuvatām uta RV.6.54.6<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam smā ratham ā tiṣṭha sātaye RV.1.102.5<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam kāmam ā pṛṇa RV.8.64.6<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam kāmam upakāmino viçve devāḥ MÇ.9.4.1<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam kevalir asan TS.3.2.8.6<sup>d</sup>.
- asmākam gira uta suṣṭutim vaso RV.8.52 (Val.4).8<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam jōṣy adhvaram RV.4.9.7<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam te madhumattamāni RV.10.112.7<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam teṣu nābhayaḥ RV.1.139.9<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam te savanā santu çantamā RV.8.33.15<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam tvā matinām RV.4.32.15<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam tvā sutān upa RV.8.6.42<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam deva pūṣan RV.10.26.4<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam devā ubhayāya janmane RV.10.37.11<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam dyumnām adhi pañca kṛṣṭiṣu RV.2.2.10<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam dhṛṣṇuyā rathaḥ RV.4.31.14<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam añçam ud avā bhare-bhare RV.1.102.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.50.4<sup>b</sup>.
- asmākam añçum (read añçam) maghavan puruṣprham SV.1.298<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam agne adhvaram juṣasva RV.5.4.8<sup>a</sup>. P: asman-kam agne adhvaram ÇÇ.3.10.4; 9.22.5; 27.2.
- asmākam agne maghavatsu dīdhi RV.1.140.10<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam agne maghavatsu dhārāya RV.6.8.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 161.5; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam atra pitaras ta asan RV.4.42.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.11.14.
- asmākam atra pitara manuṣyaḥ RV.4.1.13<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam adya marutaḥ sute sacā RV.7.59.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.241<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam adya vām ayam RV.8.5.18<sup>a</sup>.
- asmākam adya vidatheṣu barhiḥ RV.7.57.2<sup>e</sup>.
- asmākam adya savanopa yātām RV.7.69.6<sup>b</sup>.



kurno, *and* iha kṛtvo.  
 asmākam ardhmā ā gāhi RV.1.12.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.  
 6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 171.1; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 asmākam avitā bhava RV.1.137.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam astu kevalah RV.1.7.6<sup>a</sup>; 13.1.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.39.10<sup>a</sup>  
 70.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.970<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 3.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.  
 1<sup>a</sup>; 170.10; 4.13.10<sup>a</sup>; 213.4; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam astu cakṛti RV.5.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 asmākam astu pītṛyā svadhavāt AV.7.41.4.  
 asmākam āngīrān dyumninā kṛdhi RV.1.138.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam ayuḥ pra tīrcha deva RV.1.64.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 asmākam ayur vardhayan RV.3.62.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam ic chṛṇuhi vijvaminva RV.7.24.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam it suto rāṇa sam indubhi RV.2.12.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 6.111.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam it su ṣṇuhi tvam indra RV.4.22.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam id vṛdhe bhava RV.1.79.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam indra ubhayaṇi juḥvati RV.10.12.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam i dra duṣṭaram RV.5.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam indra bhūtu te RV.6.43.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam indram indavah RV.8.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 asmākam indra rathino jayantu RV.6.47.31<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.1.20.  
 4; VS.29.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 107.13; KSA.  
 1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 asmākam indrah samṛṣṭu dhvajen RV.10.16.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 19.13.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1200<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.  
 10.4<sup>a</sup>; 136.11; 4.14.14; 238.11; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam indravaruṇa bharebhare RV.7.22.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam indrehi nah RV.5.45.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam indro bhavatu prasāhah MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>; 225.14.  
 asmākam uttamanā kṛdhi RV.4.31.15<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.6.12. 1/2.  
 BṛhD.4.139 (B).  
 asmākam udaro yavah VIIth. 48.10<sup>b</sup>. *See* asmākam antar  
 asmākam udareṣv ā RV.1.25.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam ulitām kṛdhi RV.10.151.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 asmākam urjā ratham RV.10.26.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam edhy avitā rathanām (AV. tanūnam) RV.10.  
 10.3.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.10.3.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1202<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.39<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.  
 4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 135.16; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>. (*Cf.* asmākam  
 bodhy avitā tanūnam (*and* . . . rathanām), *and* asmākam  
 bhūtv.  
 asmākam pāhi trisadhasṭha sūrin RV.6.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 asmākam pīṣann avitā śivo bhava RV.8.4.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam bodhi codita RV.10.133.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.95.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.1151<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.9; TB.2.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam bodhy avitā tanūnam RV.5.4.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.10<sup>d</sup>  
 141.16; TB.2.4.1.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.16<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.6.5<sup>d</sup>. (*Cf.*  
*under* asmākam edhy.  
 asmākam bodhy avitā mahādhane RV.6.46.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.32.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmākam bodhy avitā rathanām RV.7.32.11<sup>a</sup>. (*Cf. under*  
 asmākam edhy.  
 asmākam bodhy ucathasya codita RV.8.88.6<sup>a</sup>.

[illegible]



asmān āity abhy etc.: see abhyāiti na.

asmān kadhā canā dabhan RV.1.84.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1074<sup>b</sup>; N. 14.37<sup>b</sup>.

asmān gr̥nata uta no maghonah RV.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.655<sup>d</sup>.

asmān devāso-vata haveṣu AV.19.13.11<sup>d</sup>. See asmān u devā.

asmān dhehi KSA.4.5. See mām dhehi.

asmān nakṣasva maghavann upāvasa RV.8.54 (Val.6).7<sup>c</sup>.

asmān punthi cakṣase AV.6.19.3<sup>c</sup>. See mām punthi, and idam brahma pu<sup>o</sup>.

asmān rāya uta yajñāḥ sacantam TS.1.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.22.1<sup>d</sup>. See asmān rāyo, and yuṣmān rāya.

asmān rāye mahe hinu RV.6.45.30<sup>c</sup>.

asmān rāyo maghavānaḥ sacantam RV.1.98.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.2.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>: 47.8; 2.4.3<sup>b</sup> (bis): 41.1,8; KS.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 32.2; ÇB.1.8.1.42<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.9.1<sup>b</sup>. See under asmān rāya.

asmān varūtrīḥ çaranāir avantu RV.3.62.3<sup>c</sup>.

asmān vardhayatā narah MÇ.9.4.1<sup>d</sup>.

asmān vi varjaya sthānam RVKh.10.142.4<sup>c</sup>.

asmān viçvā abhiṣṭayāḥ RV.4.31.10<sup>c</sup>.

asmān viçvābhir ūtibhiḥ RV.4.31.12<sup>c</sup>.

asmān vṛṇaktu viçvataḥ VS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>: 122.5; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; NīlarU.16<sup>b</sup>.

asmān vṛṇiṣva yujyāya tasmāi RV.7.19.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.37.9<sup>d</sup>.

asmān samarye pavamāna codaya RV.9.85.2<sup>a</sup>.

asmān sahasram ūtayāḥ RV.4.31.10<sup>b</sup>.

asmān siṣakta revatīḥ RV.10.19.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>.

asmān site payasābhyāvavṛtsva VS.12.70<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>: 92.8; KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.10. See sã nah site.

asmān su jigyuṣas kṛtam RV.1.17.7<sup>c</sup>.

asmān su jigyuṣas kṛdhi RV.8.80.6<sup>c</sup>.

asmān su tatra codaya RV.1.9.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.12<sup>a</sup>.

asmān su pṛtsv ā tarutra RV.2.11.15<sup>c</sup>.

asmān stotṛn maruto vāvṛdhānaḥ RV.10.78.8<sup>b</sup>.

asmān sv indrāvaruṇā ghṛtaçcutaḥ RV.8.59 (Val.11).5<sup>c</sup>.

asmān hotrā bhārati dakṣiṇābhiḥ RV.3.62.3<sup>d</sup>.

asmābhir indra sakhibhir huvānaḥ RV.10.112.3<sup>c</sup>.

asmābhir indro anumādyo bhūt RV.6.34.2<sup>d</sup>.

asmābhir ū nu praticakṣyābhūt RV.1.113.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.33.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.18.1<sup>c</sup>.

asmābhir dattam jarasaḥ parastāt AV.6.122.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>.

asmābhir datto nihitaḥ svargaḥ AV.12.3.42<sup>c</sup>.

asmābhiḥ te suṣahāḥ santu çatravaḥ RV.10.38.3<sup>c</sup>.

asmābhis tubhyaṁ çasyate RV.3.62.7<sup>c</sup>.

asmābhiḥ su tam sanuhi RV.8.81.8<sup>c</sup>.

asmāl (text asmānl) lokād asmuṣmāc ca TA.1.27.5<sup>c</sup>.

asmāsu tan maruto yac ca duṣṭaram RV.1.139.8<sup>f</sup>; AV.20.67.2<sup>f</sup>.

asmāsu devo draviṇam dadhātu TS.2.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 190.8; KS.10.13<sup>d</sup>.

asmāsu dhārayāmasi TS.6.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 95.8; KS.29.2<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.19.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.8.27<sup>d</sup>. See punar asmāsu.

asmāsu niyachatam TA.3.11.12<sup>b</sup>.

asmāsu nṛmṇam dhāḥ KB.27.4. See āsmāsu.

asmāsu bhadrā draviṇāni dhatta RV.4.58.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.82.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.98<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>b</sup>.

asmāsu rāyo maghavatsu ca syuh RV.1.123.13<sup>d</sup>.

asmāsu santv açiṣaḥ TS.1.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>. See asmākam etc.

asmāsv aghniyā yūyam TB.3.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.18.15<sup>b</sup>.

asmāsv indra indriyam dadhātu TS.1.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>a</sup> 47.8; 1.4.5: 53.2; 2.4.3<sup>a</sup> (bis): 41.1,8; KS.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 32.2, MÇ.1.4.2.10. See mayidam indra.

asmāsv ojaḥ pṛtanāsu dhehi RV.10.83.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.32.4<sup>d</sup>.

asmiñl loka çatam samāḥ VS.19.46<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>: 156.14; KS.38.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.4<sup>d</sup>. See asmin goṣṭhe çatam.

asmiñl loka çraddadhānena dattaḥ AV.9.5.7<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>.

asmiñç candre adhi yad dhiranyam AV.19.27.10<sup>c</sup>.

asmi draviṇam suvarcasam TA.7.10.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.1.10.1<sup>d</sup>.

asmin karmani vṛtrahan PG.2.17.9<sup>b</sup>.

asmin karmany upahvaye dhruvam PG.2.17.9<sup>d</sup>.

asmin kule brahmavarçasy asāni ApMB.2.9.10<sup>c</sup>.

asmin kṣaye pratarām didyanaḥ SV.1.340<sup>d</sup>. See adhi kṣami pratarām.

asmin kṣetre dvāv ahi AV.10.4.8<sup>c</sup>.

asmin gr̥he gārhapatyāya jāgṛhi RV.10.85.27<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.121<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.9.4<sup>b</sup>.

asmin goṣṭha upa pṛiça nah AV.9.4.23<sup>b</sup>. See āsu goṣṭha.

asmin goṣṭhe kartṣiṇiḥ (Kauç. 9<sup>nah</sup>; MS. puriṣiṇiḥ) AV.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.2.10<sup>b</sup>: 33.3; Kauç.89.12<sup>b</sup>. See next.

asmin goṣṭhe vayoṽrdhaḥ ApÇ.7.17.1<sup>d</sup>. See prec.

asmin goṣṭhe viçvabhr̥to janitriḥ MS.4.2.10<sup>b</sup>: 32.14. See

asmin yajñe viçva<sup>o</sup>.

asmin goṣṭhe çatam samāḥ Kauç.89.1<sup>d</sup>. See asmiñl loka çatam.

asmiñ (AV. asmiñ) chūra savane mādayasva RV.2.18.7<sup>d</sup>; 7.23.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.12.5<sup>d</sup>.

asmin tam sthānāv adhy ā sajāmi AV.14.2.48<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asmin ta.

asmin tam goṣṭhe savitā ni yachatu AV.2.26.1<sup>d</sup>.

asmin tā sthānāv adhi sādāyāmi AV.14.2.49<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asmin tam.

asmin tiṣṭhatu yā rayiḥ AV.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>.

asmin trivṛçe çrayatām poṣayiṣṇu AV.5.28.4<sup>d</sup>.

asmin dvitīye savane na jahyuh AV.6.47.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.9.2<sup>o</sup> KS.30.6<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.9.14.17<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.4.6.26<sup>b</sup>.

asmin dhehi tanūvaçin AV.4.4.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tam asmin etc.

asmin na indra pṛtsutau yaçasvati RV.10.38.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.39.

asmin para indriyam dhattam ojaḥ TS.1.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>. See indreṇa ma.

asminn astu puṣkalaṁ citrabhānu KS.37.9<sup>c</sup>.

asminn aham sahasram puṣyāmi ApMB.2.11.32<sup>a</sup> (ApG 6.15.1). See asmin sahasram.

asminn ahan satpatiḥ puruhūtaḥ RV.1.100.6<sup>c</sup>.

asminn ājau puruhūta çravāyē RV.10.102.1<sup>c</sup>.

asminn ā vām āyāne vājinivasū RV.8.22.18<sup>c</sup>.

asminn āsida barhiṣi AÇ.3.14.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11<sup>c</sup>.

asminn indra mahi varçānsi dhehi AV.4.22.3<sup>c</sup>. See asmā etc.

asminn indra vṛjane sarvavirāḥ RV.1.51.15<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 238.10.

asminn indro ni dadhātu nṛmṇam AV.8.5.21<sup>a</sup>.



asmin u s 9a 1 a V  
asmin n mva ltl 1 RV  
asmin 3 sa a 1 2V 1 VV

77.2<sup>a</sup>.

asmin pade paramo bsthivaisam RV.2.35.14<sup>a</sup>; VII Dh.

8.52. P: asmin pade ÇÇ.13.29.13.

asmin patre harite somaprathe SMB.2.3.10<sup>d</sup>.

asmin pūsyantu gopatan RV.10.19.3<sup>b</sup>.

asmin barhiṣy ā niṣadya AV.18.1.59<sup>d</sup>. See asmin yajño barhiṣy.

asmin brahmany asmin karmany asyañ purudhayañ  
asyañ pratisthayañ asyañ cittyam asyañ akṛtyam  
asyañ aṣiṣy asyañ devahutyam svāhā AV.5.24.1-17.  
See next three, and to next party asmin.

asmin brahmany asmin katre-asmin karmany asyañ  
aṣiṣy asyañ pratisthayañ asyañ devahutyam ÇÇ.4.  
10.3. See under prec.

asmin brahmany asmin katre-asyam aṣiṣy asyañ puru-  
dhayañ asyañ devahutyam KS.38.12; 39.7. See under  
prec. but one.

asmin brahmann asmin katre-asyam aṣiṣy asyañ puru-  
dhayañ asmin karmann (PG. karmany) asyañ devahu-  
tyam TS.4.4.5.1; 4.3.3.2; ApÇ.16.1.3; PG.1.5.10 (with  
svāhā). P: asmin brahmann asmin katre HG.5.3.11;  
asmin brahman ApÇ.19.17.19. See under prec. but two.

asmin bhayasthe kṛnutam u lokam RV.2.30.6<sup>d</sup>.

asmin bhare nṛtamañ vajasatan RV.3.30.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.  
11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.320<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>; 215.11; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
2.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.1.3<sup>b</sup>.

asmin ma antarikṣe vāyue ca vṛṣṭiḥ cadhipati vāyue ca  
vṛṣṭiḥ ca mātasyai digah patan vāyūñ ca vṛṣṭim ca sa  
devatanam rechata yo no-to-bhidaṣati ÇÇ.6.3.6. Cf.  
yo-antarikṣaj juhvati, and vāyur manikarī.

asmin mapav ekaṣatan vīryaṇi AV.19.46.5<sup>a</sup>.

asmin mahaty arpayo VS.10.55<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.1.  
1.30. See yo asmin mahaty and cf. antar mahaty.

asmin me yajña upa bhūyo astu KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>. See next.

asmin yajña upa bhūya in nu me TB.3.7.6.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.  
6.3<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

asmin yajña upa hvaye RV.1.13.3<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.699<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño adābhyā RV.5.75.8<sup>a</sup>.

asmin yajño dhārayamā namobhih RV.4.58.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.  
90<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 87.15; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
5.17.4<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.9.13<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño puruṣṭuta RV.8.76.7<sup>c</sup>.

asmin yajño pravīdvān yonaktu suyujah svāhā AV.5.26.  
3<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>. Doubtful as to metre.

asmin yajño barhiṣi mādayasva RV.1.101.9<sup>d</sup>.

asmin yajño barhiṣy ā niṣadya RV.3.35.6<sup>c</sup>; 10.14.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
26.23<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.13.4<sup>o</sup>; 2.6.12.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>d</sup>; 243.1.  
See asmin barhiṣy.

asmin yajño mandasānā vṛṣanyasū RV.4.50.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
13.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.4.16<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño mama havyāya çarva MS.2.9.1<sup>d</sup>; 119.4. See  
ā yāhi gṛghrañ and vātājirāir mama.

asmin yajño maruto mṛdatā naḥ AV.1.20.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.5.  
12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>b</sup>.

asmin 1 a u 1 2 1 VV b Doubtful as to  
metre

asmin n 2 1 K

asmin yajño yajamānāya surim KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.  
14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño yajamānāya surim AV.9.5.2<sup>b</sup>. See imam  
yajñam yajamamam.

asmin yajño vi ca pra ca prathatām avāsastham deve  
bhīyah MS.4.13.2; 200.8; KS.13.13; TB.3.6.2.1. Cf  
urpamradasam.

asmin yajño vi caryema bhare kṛtam RV.1.132.1<sup>c</sup>.

asmin yajño vīṣvavilo gṛhātāñ ApÇ.7.17.1<sup>b</sup>. See asmin  
gṛdho vīṣvañ.

asmin yajño vṛṣanā mādāyothām RV.4.14.4<sup>d</sup>.

asmin yajño aṣṭasah ÇÇ.7.10.14<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño aṣṭasam ÇÇ.7.10.15<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño suyujah svāhā AV.5.20.7<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>. Doubt  
ful as to metre.

asmin yajño suhavañ (AV. suhava) juhaviñ AV.7.47.1<sup>b</sup>,  
MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 103.8; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.1  
10.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.1<sup>b</sup>; N.11.33<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño svadhaya madantah VS.19.58<sup>c</sup>.

asmin yajño svadhivaro RV.8.44.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1062<sup>c</sup>.

asmin yajño havamahe MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 158.6; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>,  
TB.2.5.8.2<sup>b</sup>.

asmin yajño vṛṣanyasū VS.11.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.  
2<sup>b</sup>; 715.1; KS.16.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.3.2.3.

asmin yonay (MS. KS. yonā) satyadan VS.12.54<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2  
4.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; 106.4; KS.16.19<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.8.7.2.6; TB.3  
11.6.1<sup>d</sup>.

asmin rāṣṭra indriyāñ dadhami (and vardhayami) AB.8  
27.8. See next but one.

asmin rāṣṭram adhi çraya TS.4.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.1.4. See asme  
rāṣṭrāñi, and mā tvad rāṣṭram.

asmin rāṣṭre çriyam aveçayamā (SMB.2.8.6, çriyam dadho)  
AB.8.27.7; SMB.2.8.6.7. See prec. but one.

asmin vayan sañkṣuke (ApÇ. ʻkṣuke) AV.12.2.17<sup>b</sup>,  
ApÇ.9.5.22<sup>a</sup>. P: asmin vayan Kāuç.71.10; 86.19

asmin vasa vasavo dhārayantu AV.1.9.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.55.17.  
P: asmin vasa Kāuç.11.19; 16.27; 52.20.

asmin vajo çutakrato RV.1.30.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.45.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
2.95.1<sup>b</sup>.

asmin sanivatsare marīṣasy asmin ayane-asmin rāṣṭrav  
asmin māse-asmin ardhamaṣe-asmin dvādaçaratre-asmin  
çadratre-asmin triratre-asmin dviratre-asmin ahoratre  
asmin abany asyañ ratrav asyañ velāyāñ asmin  
mahārto marīṣasy Svīdh.3.8.3.

asmin sadhasthe adhy uttarasmin VS.15.54<sup>c</sup>; 17.73<sup>c</sup>, 18  
61<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 7.13.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 138  
15; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>, 18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.23; 9.2.3.35; TB.3.7.7  
10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>.

asmin sandeha gahane pravistah ÇB.14.7.2.17<sup>b</sup>; BṛhU.  
4.4.17<sup>b</sup>.

asmin samudre adhy uttarasmin RV.10.98.6<sup>a</sup>.

asmin savane çacyā puruṣṭuta RV.3.60.6<sup>b</sup>.

asmin sahasrañ pūṣyāsam (Kāuç. pūṣyāsma) ÇB.14.9.4  
23<sup>a</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.23<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.89.13<sup>a</sup>. See asmin aham.



asmin sid tu i e l on y l l B 3 4 o ApÇ  
7.13<sup>c</sup>.

asmin su te savane astv okyam RV.10.44.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.94.9<sup>c</sup>.

asmin sunvati yajamāna āciṣah svāhākr̥tāh samudreṣṭhā  
gandharvām ā tiṣṭhatānu TS.3.5.6.3.

asmin su some vapānam astu te RV.10.43.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
17.2<sup>d</sup>.

asmin sthāne tiṣṭhatu modamānah (MG. pūyamānah)  
KÇ.25.5.28<sup>b</sup>; AG.2.9.5<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.11.7<sup>b</sup>.

asmin sv etae chakapūta enah RV.10.132.5<sup>a</sup>.

asmin have puruhūtah purukṣuh (AV.TS. okṣu) RV.10.  
128.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.3.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>b</sup>.

asmin have suhava suṣṭutim nah RV.6.52.16<sup>b</sup>.

asmin hi vah savane ratnadheyam RV.4.35.1<sup>c</sup>.

asme agne saṁyadvīram bhāntam RV.2.4.8<sup>c</sup>.

asme antar nibitāh ketavaḥ syuh RV.1.24.7<sup>d</sup>.

asme astu bhaga indra prajāvan RV.3.30.18<sup>d</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>.

asme ayur ni didihi prajāvat RV.1.113.17<sup>d</sup>.

asme arāc cid dvesah sanutar yuyotu N.6.7. Pada d of  
RV.6.47.13, preceded by asme, the last word of pada c.

asme ā vahatam rayim RV.8.5.15<sup>a</sup>.

asme it sumnam astu vah RV.5.53.9<sup>d</sup>.

asme indo svābhuvam RV.9.12.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.553<sup>c</sup>.

asme indra sacā sute RV.8.97.8<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>.

asme indrabṛhaspati RV.4.49.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.  
1<sup>a</sup>; 176.10; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>; 23.11; AÇ.2.11.19 (text asmāi).

asme indravarunā viçvavāram RV.7.84.4<sup>a</sup>.

asme indravarunā çarma yachatam RV.7.83.9<sup>d</sup>.

asme indro varuno mitro ariyam RV.7.82.10<sup>a</sup>; 83.10<sup>a</sup>.

asme ūtir indravātata mah RV.10.6.6<sup>c</sup>.

asme ū ṣu vṛṣaṇā mādayethām RV.1.184.2<sup>a</sup>.

asme karmaṇe jātaḥ MS.1.2.6: 15.1. See asmāi etc.

asme kāmān daçuṣe saṁnamantah TB.2.8.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

asme kṣatrāṇi dhārayer anu dyūn RV.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.  
14.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 173.9. Cf. under asme  
rāṣṭrāṇi.

asme kṣatrāya varcase balāya RV.10.18.9<sup>b</sup>. See saha  
kṣatreṇa, saha çotrene, çriyāi kṣatrāyāu<sup>c</sup>, çriyāi brah-  
maṇe, and çriyāi viçe.

asme kṣayāya trivarūtham anhasah RV.4.53.6<sup>d</sup>.

asme kṣayāya dhiṣaṇe anehah RV.6.50.3<sup>d</sup>.

asme candrāṇi TS.1.2.7.1; ApÇ.10.26.10. See asme te  
candrāṇi.

asme jagmuḥ sūrtā indra pūrvih RV.10.111.10<sup>d</sup>.

asme jyotiḥ TS.1.2.7.1; 6.1.10.4; ApÇ.10.26.11; MÇ.2.  
1.4.13.

asme tad indravarunā vasu ṣyāt RV.3.62.3<sup>a</sup>.

asme tā ta indra santu satyā RV.10.22.13<sup>a</sup>.

asme tā yajñavāhasā RV.4.47.4<sup>c</sup>.

asme te candrāṇi VS.4.26; MS.1.2.5: 14.9; KS.2.6; 24.6;

ÇB.3.3.3.7. P: asme te KÇ.7.8.17. See asme candrāṇi.

asme te bandhuḥ VS.4.22; TS.1.2.7.1; MS.1.2.5: 14.11;

KS.2.6; 24.6; ÇB.3.3.1.6; KÇ.7.6.20; N.6.7.

asme te rāyah MS.1.2.4: 13.10; KS.2.5; 24.4. See asme  
rāyah, and me rāyah.

asme te santu jāyavaḥ RV.1.135.8<sup>c</sup>.

asme te santu sakhyā çivāni RV.7.22.9<sup>c</sup>; 10.23.7<sup>d</sup>.

asme dadh l r nar çu n m indr RV.7.24.4<sup>d</sup> KS.8  
17<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.6<sup>d</sup>; 7.13.4<sup>d</sup>.

asme dāsir viçah sūryeṇa sahyāḥ RV.2.11.4<sup>d</sup>.

asme didihi sumanā aheḍan TS.4.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>. See  
adhi no brūhi sumanā.

asme devāso va dhūnutā vasu RV.10.66.14<sup>d</sup>.

asme devāso vapuṣe cikitsata TS.3.2.8.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.10.10

See çrad asmāi naro.

asme dehi: see asme dhehi.

asme dyāvapṛthivī bhūri vāmam TB.2.4.7.8<sup>a</sup>. See  
asmāi etc.

asme dyumnām adhi ratnam ca dhehi RV.7.25.3<sup>d</sup>; N.5.5

asme dhattam yad asad askrdhoyu RV.7.53.3<sup>c</sup>.

asme dhattam puruspr̥ham RV.1.47.6<sup>d</sup>.

asme dhatta ye ca rātim gr̥panti RV.4.34.10<sup>d</sup>.

asme dhatta vasavo vasūni VS.8.18<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
1.3.38<sup>d</sup>: 44.11; KS.4.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.10; N.6.7; 12.42<sup>d</sup>  
See asmāi etc.

asme dhārayatām (MÇ. otām!) rayim RV.10.19.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ  
9.4.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asmāi etc.

asme dhehi (SV. dehi) jātavedo mahi çravah RV.1.79.4<sup>c</sup>  
SV.1.99<sup>c</sup>; 2.911<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.35<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>c</sup>  
157.10; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>.

asme dhehi dyumatim vācam āsan RV.10.98.3<sup>a</sup>.

asme dhehi dyumad yaçah RV.9.32.6<sup>a</sup>.

asme dhehi yavamād gomād indra RV.10.42.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20  
89.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>: 222.4; TB.2.8.2.7<sup>c</sup>.

asme dhehi çravo br̥hat RV.1.9.8<sup>a</sup>; 44.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.65.9<sup>c</sup>; AV  
20.71.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.113.1<sup>d</sup>.

asme naro maghavānah sutasya RV.7.48.1<sup>b</sup>.

asme nr̥mnam uta kratuh VS.9.22<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.2.1.15<sup>b</sup>.

asme pṛthu çravo br̥hat RV.1.9.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.71.13<sup>b</sup>.

asme prayandhi maghavann r̥jūsin RV.3.36.10<sup>a</sup>; AG.1  
15.3; PG.1.18.5<sup>a</sup>; N.6.7. See asmāi etc.

asme balāni maghavatsu dhattam RV.1.93.12<sup>c</sup>.

asme brahmāṇi dhārāya MS.4.9.9: 129.10. See brahma  
dhārāya, and cf. ameny asme.

asme bhadraṇi saçcata priyāni RV.7.26.4<sup>d</sup>.

asme bhadra sāuçravasāni santu RV.6.1.12<sup>d</sup>; 74.2<sup>d</sup>; MS  
4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 165.12; 4.13.6<sup>d</sup>: 207.14; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup>; 18.20<sup>d</sup>,  
TB.3.6.10.5<sup>d</sup>.

asme bhūvann abhiṣṭayah RV.10.22.12<sup>b</sup>.

asme yātām nāsatyā sajoṣah RV.1.118.11<sup>b</sup>; N.6.7.

asme ramasva VS.4.22; MS.1.2.4: 13.10; KS.2.5; 24.4  
ÇB.3.3.1.6; KÇ.7.6.19; MÇ.2.1.3.42.

asme rayiḥ paprathe vṛṣṇyam çavaḥ RV.8.51 (Val.3).10<sup>c</sup>  
AV.20.119.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.960<sup>c</sup>.

asme rayim rāsi viravantam RV.2.11.13<sup>d</sup>.

asme rayim viçvavāram sam inva RV.5.4.7<sup>c</sup>.

asme rayim sarvavīram ni yachatam RV.4.50.10<sup>d</sup>; AV  
20.13.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asyāi rayim etc.

asme rayim na svarthanā damānasam RV.1.141.11<sup>a</sup>.

asme rayim nāsatyā br̥hantam RV.1.117.23<sup>c</sup>.

asme rayim ni dhārāya RV.1.30.22<sup>c</sup>.

asme rayim ni dhārāya vi vo made RV.10.24.1<sup>c</sup>.

asme rayim bahulam sāntarutram RV.3.1.19<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14  
15<sup>c</sup>: 242.3.



asme rayir marutah sarvavirah RV.1.62.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 asme rayah VSK.7.8.4; TS.1.2.7.2; 6.6.8.4; ApÇ.12.15.8.  
*See under asme te rayah.*  
 asme rayo amartya RV.10.140.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1169<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.100<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>; 9.5.10; KS.10.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.32.  
 asme rayo divo-divo RV.4.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme rānuta marutah sahasrām RV.2.34.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme rāstrāni dhārāya KS. rāstram adbhīrayā MS.2.7.84; 85.12; KS.10.88; 19.11. *See under asmi rāstram, and cf. asme kṣatrāni and asmi kṣatrāni.*  
 asme rāstrāya mahi çarma yachātā MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 186.11. *See asmi etc.*  
 asme rudra mehanā parvatasah RV.8.63.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.150<sup>a</sup>. P: asme rudrah BṛhU.9.12.5.  
 asme retah sinātām yan manurhitām RV.6.70.24.  
 asme vatsam pari çantām na vindan RV.1.72.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme varcah suvryam RV.9.66.21<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.870<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.38<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.38<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 5.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 66.12; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.4.9<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 asme varcāsi santu vah VS.9.22<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.2.1.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme varṣiṣṭhā kṛpūhi jyēṣṭhā RV.4.22.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme vasuṇi dhārāya RV.9.63.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme vajās. iratām RV.4.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 asme vajah soma tisthantu kṣṭṣayah RV.9.69.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 asme vam astu sumatiḥ caniṣṭhā RV.7.70.5<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. asme vo etc.*  
 asme viçvāni draviṇāni dhohi RV.5.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 asme viraṇ chagvata indra çiprin RV.3.36.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 asme viresu viçvacarṣaṇi çravah RV.10.93.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 asme vira marutah çuṣṇy astu RV.7.56.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme vṛddhā asana iha RV.1.38.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme vo astu sumatiḥ caniṣṭhā RV.7.57.4<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. asme vam etc.*  
 asme vo astv indriyam VS.9.22<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.2.1.15<sup>a</sup>. P: asme vah KÇ.14.5.11.  
 asme çatāni çarato jivase dhah RV.3.36.10<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 asme çravāsi dhārāya RV.9.63.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.501<sup>c</sup>.  
 asme çreṣṭhebhīr bhanubhīr vi bhāhi RV.7.77.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme sa indraravaruṇāv apī aya RV.6.68.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 asme samānobhīr vṛṣabha pāuṇsyobhīh N.6.7 = RV.1.165.7<sup>b</sup>, preceded by asme of pāda a.  
 asme sā vani mādhyi rātir astu RV.1.184.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme sutasya gomutah RV.8.82.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 asme su matsvāndhasah RV.4.32.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 asme suvānāsa (SV. svānāsa) indrah RV.8.51 (Val.3).10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.119.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.960<sup>d</sup>.  
 asme sūryacandramasābhicakṣo RV.1.102.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 asme soma çriyam adhi RV.1.43.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 asme svānāsa: *see asme suvānāsa.*  
 asmāi indrabrhaspati AÇ.2.11.19. *Misprint for asme etc.*  
 asmāi karmāṇe jātah ApÇ.10.26.15. *See asme etc.*  
 asmāi kāmāyopa kaminīh AV.3.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 asmāi kṣatram agniṣomau AV.6.54.2<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.4.19. P: asmāi kṣatram Yait.3.4.  
 asmāi kṣatrāni dhārāyantam agne AV.7.78.2<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.137.

ya. *See under asmita* Kām.2.7.1. *Cf. under asme rāstrāni.*  
 asmāi kṣatrāya pavato VSK.7.8.4; ApÇ.12.15.8. *See next, and kṣatrāya pinyasya.*  
 asmāi kṣatrāya pīpūhi MS.4.9.9; 129.8. *See under prec.*  
 asmāi grānāya pradigay cātārah AV.6.40.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmāi jyauṣṭhyāya kalpadhvanī (ÇÇ. Uṣṭhadhvanī) AB.7.17.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.10.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 asmāi tiro avyathvāya nārīh RV.2.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmāi te pratihavato RV.8.43.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>. *See ta-smāi etc.*  
 asmāi devayapūthivī dhuri AV.4.22.4<sup>a</sup>. *See asme etc.*  
 asmāi dhātā vasavo vasuṇi AV.7.97.3<sup>d</sup>. *See asme etc.*  
 asmāi dhārāyantam rayim AV.6.54.2<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. asme etc.*  
 asmāi prajāndhi maghavann çjain KB.2.11. *See asme etc.*  
 asmāi bahunām avanāya sakhye RV.2.35.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmāi brahmanē pavato VSK.7.8.4; ApÇ.12.15.8. *See next, and brahmanē pinyasya.*  
 asmāi brahmanē pīpūhi MS.4.9.9; 129.7. *See under prec.*  
 asmāi brahmanē-smāi kṣatrāya mahi çarma yacha svāha VS.18.14; KS.18.14; MS.2.12.2; 145.11 (without svāha); ÇB.9.4.1.16. *See uru brahmanē.*  
 asmāi brahmanē-smāi kṣatrāyasmāi suvato yajamānāya pavato VS.7.21; ÇB.4.2.2.13.14.  
 asmāi bhūnāya nanaśā sam adhvare RV.1.57.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmāi maghīh varma badhmanā devah AV.8.5.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmāi mṛtyo adhi bṛhi AV.8.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmāi rāstrāya mahi çarma yachātām TS.4.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>. *See asme etc.*  
 asmāi lokāya karmāṇe ÇB.14.7.2.8<sup>d</sup>; BṛhU.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 asmāi lokāya sādāyo AV.10.3.7<sup>d</sup>-14<sup>d</sup>.  
 asmāi vah pīpū marutaḥ ca sarve AV.14.1.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 asmāi vayam yad avāna tad vivisāma RV.6.23.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 asmāi viçtrāni viçā orāyantām AV.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 asmāi vo dhātā savita suvati AV.14.1.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 asmāi sam datta bhogajam TS.4.2.6.5<sup>d</sup>. *See asyāi sam.*  
 asmāi suvato yajamānāya pavato VS.7.21; VSK.7.8.4; ÇB.4.2.2.13.14; ApÇ.12.15.8.  
 asya kurmo (RVKh. kulmo) harivo medinām tva RVKh.10.128.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.3<sup>d</sup>. *See under asmā-kam abhar.*  
 asya kratvā mahiṣa tri çatāni RV.5.29.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 asya kratvā yaçasvatah RV.8.102.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.297<sup>c</sup>.  
 asya kratvā viçetasah RV.5.17.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 asya kratvā sacate apradīpīh RV.1.145.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 asya kratvā samidhānāya majmanā RV.1.143.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 asya kratvāhanyo yo asti RV.1.190.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 asya kṣatrāni çriyāni mahim AV.6.54.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 asy agne vibhavasuh RV.6.44.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 asya ghā viru tvatah RV.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 asya ghr̥tasya haviṣo juṣāno vihi svāha MS.1.10.2; 141.8. *See asya haviṣo, and juṣāno asya.*  
 asya cakṣasā pari paty ukṣā RV.9.89.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 asya en datuh Kauç.90.7, 12, 16; 92.26, 29.  
 asya te sakhye vayam RV.9.61.29<sup>a</sup>; 66.14<sup>a</sup>. *See yasya etc.*



asya tritaḥ 1 it 1 ro 1 i RV. 10.87 Cf BrhD 6.148.

asya trito nv ojasā vrdhānah RV.10.99.6<sup>c</sup>.

asya tveṣā ajarā asya bhānavah RV.1.143.3<sup>a</sup>.

asya devasya mīdhūso vayāh RV.7.40.5<sup>a</sup>.

asya devasya saṁsady anike RV.7.4.3<sup>a</sup>.

asya devah pradiṣi jyotir astu AV.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>.

asyanto ye ca dhāvatha AV.6.66.2<sup>b</sup>.

asya patiḥ syām sugavaḥ suvirah RV.1.116.25<sup>b</sup>; KS. 17.18<sup>b</sup>.

asya patmann aruṣir aṣvabudhnaḥ RV.10.8.3<sup>c</sup>.

asya pātān dhiyeṣitā RV.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.19<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.31<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.15.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.17<sup>c</sup>; 36.13; KS.4.7<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.37. 17<sup>c</sup>; QB.4.3.1.24<sup>c</sup>.

asya pāre nirrthasya ApMB.1.6.14<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.3).

asya piba kṣumataḥ prasthitasya RV.10.116.2<sup>a</sup>.

asya pibatam aṣvina RV.8.5.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.5; AÇ.4.7.4.

P: asya pibatam ÇÇ.5.10.21. Cf. ubhā pibatam.

asya piba yasya jajñāna indra RV.6.40.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10.

asya pītā (SV. pītā) svarvidah RV.9.108.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.43<sup>b</sup>.

asya pītā madānām RV.8.92.6<sup>a</sup>; 9.23.7<sup>a</sup>.

asya pītā çatakrate RV.1.4.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.8<sup>a</sup>.

asya pītā svarvidah: see asya pītā.

asya pra jātavedasah RV.10.188.2<sup>a</sup>.

asya prajāvatī gr̥he RV.8.31.4<sup>a</sup>.

asya pratnām anu dyutam RV.9.54.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.105<sup>a</sup>; VS.3. 16<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.1; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 66.2; 1.5.5: 73.18; 1.5.6: 74.6; KS.6.9<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.5; QB.2.3.4.15<sup>a</sup>. P: asya pratnām ÇÇ.2.11.2; KÇ.4.12.3.

asya pranād apānati (MS. AV.6.31.2<sup>b</sup>, apānataḥ) RV.10. 189.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.31.2<sup>b</sup>; 20.48.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.727<sup>b</sup>; ArS.5.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 85.13; KS.7.13<sup>a</sup>; QB.2.1.4.29<sup>b</sup>.

asya priyasya çarmanī RV.5.64.3<sup>c</sup>.

asya priyasah sakhye syāma RV.4.17.9<sup>d</sup>.

asya priyo jaritā yasya çarman RV.4.17.19<sup>c</sup>.

asya preṣā hemanā pūyamānah RV.9.97.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.526<sup>a</sup>; 2.749<sup>a</sup>. P: asya preṣā Svidh.1.3.8.

asya made ahim indro jaghāna RV.2.15.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asya made jaritar indro-him.

asya made jaritar indra iha çravād iha somasya matsat ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indra iha çravād upa giri(!) ṣṭhāt ÇÇ.8. 25.1.

asya made jaritar indra ud āryān varṇam atirad ava dāsam varṇam ahan ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indra ud dyām astabhnād aprathayat pṛthivīm ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indra ṛṣyān iḥa pamphaṇataḥ parvatān prakupitān aramṇāt ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indrah somasya matsat ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indro-pān vegam āirayat ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indro-pinṇad apito-jinṇad ajuvaḥ ÇÇ. 8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indro vṛtram ahan ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jaritar indro vy antarikṣam atirad ā sūryam divy āirayat ÇÇ.8.25.1.

asya made jar tar indro him ahan ÇÇ.8.25.1 Cf asya made ahim.

asya made puru varpānsi vidvān RV.6.44.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10

P: asya made puru varpānsi ÇÇ.9.12.4.

asya made svaryām dā ṛtāya RV.1.121.4<sup>a</sup>.

asya madhvah pibata mādayadhvam RV.7.38.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.9 18<sup>c</sup>; 21.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.7.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 162 13; KS.13.14<sup>c</sup>; QB.5.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.

asya mandāno madhvo vajrahastah RV.2.19.2<sup>a</sup>.

asya me dyāvāpṛthivi ṛtāyataḥ RV.2.32.1<sup>a</sup>. P: asya me dyāvāpṛthivi AÇ.7.7.3. Cf. BrhD.4.86.

asya medhasya somyasya sobhare RV.8.19.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2. 1038<sup>c</sup>.

asya yajñasyarddhyai mahyam samnatyāi TS.7.5.13.1, ApÇ.20.9.5.

asya yajñasya sukratum RV.1.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.19.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20 101.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.3<sup>c</sup>, 112<sup>c</sup>; 2.140<sup>c</sup>, 763<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 145.4, KS.20.14<sup>c</sup>; GB.1.2.23<sup>c</sup>; QB.1.4.1.35; TB.3.5.2.3<sup>c</sup>.

asya yajñasyāgura udṛcam aṣya AÇ.4.2.8,9; ÇÇ.5.3.7 (bis); MÇ.1.4.2.6 (bis). Cf. āgura udṛcam.

asya yajñasyodrei svāhā (ÇÇ. yajñasyodṛcam) AV.6.48 1-3; ÇÇ.6.8.10. Cf. āsya yajñasyo<sup>o</sup>.

asya yāmāso brhato na vagnūn RV.10.3.4<sup>a</sup>.

asya ranvā svasyeva puṣṭih RV.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>.

asya rātāu sutām piba SV.1.223<sup>c</sup>. See imam rātām.

asya rāyas tvam agne rathir asi RV.6.48.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.41<sup>c</sup>, 2.973<sup>c</sup>.

asya lokah sutāvataḥ VS.35.1<sup>c</sup>; QB.13.8.2.3<sup>c</sup>.

asya vāmasya nihitam padaṁ veh RV.1.164.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.9 9.5<sup>b</sup>.

asya vāmasya palitasya hotuḥ RV.1.164.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.1<sup>a</sup>, AA.1.5.3.7; 5.3.2.14; ÇÇ.18.22.7; N.4.26<sup>a</sup>. P: asya vāmasya Kāuç.18.25. Cf. BrhD.4.32(B). Designated as asya-vāmiya (sc. sūkta) VāDh.26.6; MDh.11.251; VADh 2.5; VHDh.5.129, 156, 166, 376, 442, 449; 6.44.439; Rvidh 1.26.2; BrhD.4.31; as palita ÇalikāU.11; as salilam vāiçvadevam ÇÇ.18.22.7.

asya vāsā u arcisā RV.5.17.3<sup>a</sup>.

asya vijñānam anu sam rabhadhvam TS.5.7.4.4<sup>c</sup>.

asya vijñānāya bahudhā nidhryate TB.2.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>.

asya viçvasya bhuvanasya rājā RV.10.168.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. aham etc., eko etc., tena etc., and somo etc.

asya vīrasya barhiṣi RV.1.86.4<sup>a</sup>.

asya vṛṣṇo vyodane RV.8.63.9<sup>a</sup>.

asya vo hy avasā RV.9.98.8<sup>a</sup>.

asya vratāni nādhṛṣe RV.9.53.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1066<sup>a</sup>.

asya vratesv api soma iṣyate RV.9.69.1<sup>d</sup>.

asya vrata sajoṣasah RV.9.102.5<sup>a</sup>.

asya çasur ubhayāsah sacante RV.1.60.2<sup>a</sup>.

asya çuṣmāso dadṛçānapaveḥ RV.10.3.6<sup>a</sup>.

asya çravo nadyah sapta bibhrati RV.1.102.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8. 9.2<sup>a</sup>.

asya çriyam upasamyāta sarve AV.6.73.1<sup>c</sup>.

asya çriye samidhānasya vṛṣṇah RV.4.5.15<sup>a</sup>.

asya çreṣṭhā subhagasya samdṛk RV.4.1.6<sup>a</sup>.

asya çrosantv ā bhuvah RV.1.86.5<sup>a</sup>.

asya çloko divryate pṛthivyām RV.1.190.4<sup>a</sup>.



asya svamasya mandinas tritasya RV.2.11.20.  
asya somasya pñayo RV.1.22.15; 23.27; 4.49.5; 6.71.8;  
6.59.10<sup>b</sup>; 8.76.6<sup>a</sup>; 9.4.10<sup>a</sup> 12<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.7.15; TB.2.4.3.  
13<sup>a</sup>; N.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
asya statim jaritur bhikṣamanah RV.10.41.35.  
asya stūṣo mahinaghasya sādha RV.1.12.2.88.  
asya stotur maghavan kamam ā ppa RV.1.37.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
asya stotre dhisnā yat ta amje RV.1.103.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.20<sup>a</sup>;  
TB.2.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
asya stomasya subhage ni bodha AV.10.49.55.  
asya stomebhir aṣṭiḥ pñiva RV.10.91.112.  
asya stome maghona RV.5.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
asya stupa cyagurasya praṣṭim TB.2.4.6.12<sup>a</sup>. See *manu-*  
*ṣā*.  
asya spaco na ni mīṣanti bhūṛṇayā RV.9.73.3<sup>a</sup>; ApC.  
10.18.7<sup>a</sup>. See *havya etc.*  
asya havisas tmanā yaja VS.6.11; TS.1.3.5.2; KS.3.6;  
CB.3.8.1.13. See *tmanasya havisā*.  
asya haviṣo (ApC. haviṣo ghr̥tasya) vhi svaha MS.1.1.6;  
12.2; ApC.6.14.12. See *under asya ghr̥tasya*.  
asya havyasya tpyatam TB.2.4.8.4<sup>b</sup>, 1<sup>a</sup>.  
asya havyasyendragat KS.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
asya hi svayaḥastarah RV.5.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
asya hi svayaḥastaram RV.5.82.2<sup>a</sup>; CC.10.3.12; 5.12;  
ApC.6.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
asya hotuḥ pradīḥ (AV. praḥīḥ) pñasya vaci RV.10.110.  
11<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.36<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.13.5; 20.5.6; KS.  
10.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; N.8.21<sup>a</sup>.  
asyā avata viryam Kauç.33.89. See *under idam mo-*  
*pravata*.  
asyā abhān bṛhatyān putrah PG.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
asyā ichann agruvāi patim AV.6.60.1<sup>a</sup>.  
asyā u su pa upa salaye bhuvah RV.1.138.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.23<sup>a</sup>.  
asyān kamalan aṇḍivam AV.8.6.9<sup>a</sup>.  
asyān pāsada ṛṇān PG.3.13.4<sup>a</sup>.  
asyān pṛthivya adhyakṣam TB.2.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
asyān yo jāyate putrah VaDh.17.17<sup>a</sup>.  
asyā janatāyān gr̥aṣṭhyaya svaha MS.1.1.14; 6.4.10. See  
*asyai janatāyāi*.  
asyājarāso damām aritra RV.10.40.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.  
7.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: asyājarāsah ApC.22.27.5.  
asyādr̥ṣṭān ni çanayat AV.6.52.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *under adṛṣṭan*  
*sarvān*.  
asyā dhiyān pravṛtṛtān vṛṣa gaṇā RV.1.87.4<sup>a</sup>.  
asyā dhiyo abhavo dasma hotā RV.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>;  
206.5; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
asyā nāryā gavinyoh (MG. gavinyam) AV.5.25.10<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>;  
MG.2.18.4<sup>b</sup>. See *asyān nāryān*.  
asyān tvā dhruvāyān madhyamayān pratiṣṭhāyān diḥ  
sādhyāḥ cāptyāḥ ca devān sādhiḥ caiva pañcaviṇṣṭir  
ahobhir abhiṣṭāntv etena ca tṛeenāitena ca yajusaith-  
bhiḥ ca vyāhṛtibhi rājyāya māharājyadhipatyaya svaya-  
çyāyādhiṣṭhāya AB.8.19.1.

asyān nānādi (C. R. A.) nānādi dhruvāyān devān gamāyān  
MS.4.13.6; 212.6; CB.9.6.12; TB.3.5.10.4; ApC.1.  
9.1; CC.1.14.16.  
asyān pṛthivya adhi VS.18.67<sup>b</sup>; CB.9.5.1.53<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.  
12.6.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
asyān bṛhat pṛthivya adhi antah KC.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.  
17.115. See *havyam etc.*  
asyān na mātṛasyān diḥ somag ca rudrag eadhipati somag  
ca rudrag ca mātṛasyān diḥ patān somān ca rudrān ca  
ca devatānān pṛchatu yo natosbhidasati CC.6.3.4.  
CC. ya uttarato juhvati.  
asyān na mātṛasyān diḥ bṛhaspatig eandrag eadhipati  
bṛhaspatig eandrag ca mātṛasyān diḥ patān bṛhaspatim  
eandran ca ca devatānān pṛchatu yo natosbhidasati  
CC.6.3.5. CC. ya uttarato juhvati.  
asyān na mātṛasyān diḥ yamag ca mṛtyag eadhipati  
yamag ca mṛtyag ca mātṛasyān diḥ patān yamān ca  
mṛtyān ca ca devatānān pṛchatu yo natosbhidasati CC.  
6.3.6. CC. ya uttarato juhvati.  
asyān na mātṛasyān diḥ agniḥ eannān eadhipati agniḥ  
eannān ca mātṛasyān diḥ patān agnīm eannān ca ca  
devatānān pṛchatu yo natosbhidasati CC.6.3.7. CC.  
yo dhaetaj juhvati.  
asyān na mātṛasyān diḥ mītrag ca varuṇag eadhipati  
mītrag ca varuṇag ca mātṛasyān diḥ patān mītrān ca  
varuṇān ca ca devatānān pṛchatu yo natosbhidasati  
CC.6.3.8. CC. ya uttarato juhvati.  
asyān na mātṛasyān diḥ sūryag ca eandrag eadhipati sūryag  
ca eandrag ca mātṛasyān diḥ patān sūryān ca ean-  
drān ca ca devatānān pṛchatu yo natosbhidasati CC.6.  
3.9. CC. ya uttarato juhvati.  
asyā vadhva agniḥ akāṇa agachantya MG.1.11.9<sup>b</sup>.  
asyā vyasy adha RV.8.46.21<sup>a</sup>.  
asyān savyasyān sādhanān AV.7.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed indro madhavya RV.1.61.10<sup>a</sup>; 106.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.46<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed indro vāc pñhe vṛṣayān çavah RV.8.3.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
90.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.624<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.97<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed u tvagva ranta sādhanā RV.1.61.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
13.11<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed u pra bṛhi paryyag RV.1.61.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.13<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed u bhiya gṛāyag ca dr̥dhah RV.1.61.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
35.14<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed u matuḥ savaneçā sadyah RV.1.61.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
35.7<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed eva pra ririce mahitvam RV.1.61.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.9<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.2.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 181.11; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>. P: asyed  
eva (1) MS.4.12.5; 102.14.  
asyed eva çavasa çusanān RV.1.61.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.10<sup>a</sup>.  
asyed eva samatli papantāna RV.10.31.6<sup>a</sup>.  
asyendra kumarsya AV.2.23.2<sup>a</sup>.  
asyeçāna jagato viṣṇupatim TS.4.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>;  
100.1; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; ApC.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
asyeçānā sādha ya manota TS.4.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>;  
189.15; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; ApC.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.



asyāi janatāyāi praiṣṭhyaya ApÇ.5.24.4. *See* asyā janatāyāh.

asyāi nāryā upastare (ApMB. 2stire) AV.14.2.21<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

asyāi prthivyāi yad yajñiyam TB.3.7.10.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.31.8<sup>d</sup>.

asyāi pratiṣṭhāyāi VS.2.25; ÇB.1.9.3.12; KÇ.3.8.14.

asyāi pratiṣṭhāyāi mā cchitsi ÇÇ.1.5.9.

asyāi prāṇaḥ sañcarati ÇÇ.17.12.1<sup>a</sup>.

asyāi me putrakāmāyāi RVKh.10.184.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.12.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>c</sup>.

asyāi rayiṁ sarvaviraṁ ni yacha AV.11.1.3<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.* asme rayiṁ etc.

asyāi viçe pavate ApÇ.12.15.8. *Cf. next.*

asyāi viçe mahyaṁ jyāiṣṭhyāya pipṭhi MS.4.9.9: 129.9. *See* mahyaṁ jyāiṣṭhyāya, and *cf. prec.*

asyāi sañ datta viryam RV.10.97.19<sup>d</sup>, 21<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.93<sup>d</sup>, 94<sup>d</sup>. *See* asmāi sañ.

asyāi svāha KBU.2.3 (series).

asyocchocanāu hṛdah AV.7.95.1<sup>d</sup>.

asyopasadyāṁ mā chaitst ÇB.14.9.4.23<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.4.23<sup>c</sup>. *See next.*

asyopasadye mā riṣama ÇG.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.89.13<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*

asraj jarāyūṇā saha VS.8.28<sup>f</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.5.

asravantīm anāgasam VS.21.7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* achidraṁ pārayiṣṇum.

asravantīm ā ruhemā svastaye RV.10.63.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.6.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.21.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>: 144.9; KS.2.3<sup>d</sup>.

asrāmas tvā haviṣā yajāmi AV.1.31.3<sup>a</sup>.

asrīvayaç (TS. ApÇ. asriviç; MS. eviç) chandah VS.14.18; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.12; 2.13.14: 163.9; KS.17.3; 39.4; ÇB.8.3.3.5; ApÇ.16.28.1.

asredhatā manmanā vipro agne RV.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.18.75<sup>d</sup>.

asredhadbhis tarāṇibhir yaviṣṭhya RV.8.60.8<sup>c</sup>.

asredhanta itana vājam aha RV.3.29.9<sup>b</sup>. *See* adroghavita.

asredhan taṁ tuviṣvaṇi RV.9.98.9<sup>d</sup>.

asredhantī rayim aprāyu cakre RV.5.80.3<sup>b</sup>.

asredhantī vi naçyatu RV.8.27.18<sup>d</sup>.

asredhanto marutaḥ some madhāu RV.7.59.6<sup>c</sup>.

asremāṇaṁ tarāṇiṁ vīdujam bham RV.3.29.13<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.19<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.11.6<sup>b</sup>.

asremā vatsaḥ çimivāṇ aravit RV.10.8.2<sup>b</sup>.

asvaṁ tvāprajasaṁ kṛṇomi AV.7.35.3<sup>c</sup>.

asvapnajas tarāṇayaḥ suçevāḥ RV.4.4.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 174.1; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>.

asvapnajo animiṣā adabdhah RV.2.27.9<sup>c</sup>. *See* avṛjinā.

asvapnajāu satrasadāu ca devāu VS.34.55<sup>d</sup>.

asvapnaç ca tvānavadrāṇaç ca rakṣatām AV.8.1.13<sup>b</sup>. *See next two.*

asvapnaç ca mānavadrāṇaç cottarato gopāyetām (KS. MG. ca dakṣinato gopāyatām) KS.37.10; PG.3.4.17; MG.2.15.1. *See prec. and next.*

asvapno yaç ca jāgrviḥ AV.5.30.10<sup>b</sup>. *See prec. two.*

asvaveçam yaṁ kṛṇavanta martāḥ RV.7.37.7<sup>d</sup>.

asvāpayad dabhītaye RV.4.30.21<sup>a</sup>.

asvāpayan nigutaḥ snehayac ca RV.9.97.54<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.456<sup>c</sup>.

asvāpayo dabhītaye subantu RV.7.19.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.37.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>d</sup>.

ahah ketunā juṣatām VS.37.21; 38.16; MS.4.2.8: 128.13; ÇB.14.2.1.1; 2.41. P: ahah ketunā KÇ.26.4.14, MÇ.4.3.27. *See* ahar jyotiḥ etc.

aham yavāda urvajre antaḥ RV.10.27.9<sup>b</sup>. P: aham yaveti (!) VHDh.5.424.

aham yaçasvināṁ yaçah RVKh.1.50.1<sup>c</sup>.

aham randhayaṁ mṛgayāṁ çrutarvane RV.10.49.5<sup>a</sup>.

aham rājā varuṇo mahyaṁ tāni RV.6.42.2<sup>a</sup>.

aham rāṣṭrasyābhivarge AV.3.5.2<sup>c</sup>.

aham rāṣṭri saṁgamani vasūnām RV.10.125.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.2<sup>a</sup>. *See under* agan rātri.

aham rudrāya dhanur ā tanomi RV.10.125.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.5<sup>a</sup>.

aham rudrebhir vasubhiç carāmi RV.10.125.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.1<sup>a</sup>. P: aham rudrebhiḥ ÇÇ.6.11.11; Kauç.10.16, 139.15; Rvidh.4.4.4; VHDh.5.128. *Cf.* BrhD.8.43. *Designated as* vaksūktam VāDh.28.13; LātDh.3.14.

aham vajraṁ çavase dhṛṣṇv ā dade RV.10.49.2<sup>d</sup>.

aham vadāmi net tvam AV.7.38.4<sup>a</sup>.

aham varṣma sādṛçānām (AG. sajātānām) ÇÇ.4.21.2<sup>a</sup>, AG.1.24.8<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.9.8<sup>a</sup>. *See* varṣmo-smi.

aham vā kṣipitaç caran TB.3.7.6.16<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>.

aham vācam pari sarvāṁ babhūva KS.40.9<sup>c</sup>.

aham vāco vivācanam TB.2.7.16.4<sup>a</sup>.

aham vājam jāyāmi vajasātāu AÇ.2.11.8<sup>d</sup>. *See* ayam vājam jā.

aham vidharāṇi iti ÇB.14.9.3.3<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.8.14.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.8.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.2.18<sup>b</sup>.

aham viveca prthivim uta dyām AV.6.61.2<sup>a</sup>. *See* aham astabhnām.

aham viçvaṁ bhuvanam abhyabhavam TA.9.10.6<sup>e</sup>; TU.3.10.6<sup>e</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>e</sup>.

aham viçvasya bhuvanasya rājā MS.1.3.26<sup>b</sup>: 39.9. *Cf. under* asya etc.

aham viçvā oṣadhiḥ sapta sindhūn KS.40.9<sup>b</sup>.

aham viçveṣu bhuvaneṣv antaḥ RV.10.183.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.11.9<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>b</sup>.

aham vi syāmi mayi rūpam asya AV.14.1.57<sup>a</sup>. P: aham vi syāmi Vait.4.11; Kauç.76.28.

aham vṛksasya rerivā TA.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>.

aham vṛṣṭiṁ dāçuṣe martyāya RV.4.26.2<sup>b</sup>.

aham veda na me mṛtyuḥ TA.1.13.1<sup>c</sup> (bis), 2<sup>c</sup>.

aham veçam namram ayave-karam RV.10.49.5<sup>c</sup>.

aham vo asmi sakhyāya çevah MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>: 160.14. *See* yuṣmākaṁ sakhye.

aham vo jivanapradah TA.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>.

aham vo jyotir mām abhyeta sarve (svāhā) SMB.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>.

aham çatruṇ jāyāmi jarhṣāṇaḥ AÇ.2.11.8<sup>c</sup>. *See* ayam çatruṇ.

aham çuṣṇasya çnathitā vadhar yamam RV.10.49.3<sup>c</sup>.

aham çradbhaya TA.3.8.2.

aham çlokakṛt TA.9.10.6 (ter); TU.3.10.6 (ter).

aham satyaṁ anṛtaṁ yad vadāmi AV.6.61.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.

aham sad amṛto bhavāmi TB.2.8.8.4<sup>c</sup>.



**asya** १. 1. 1  
**asya** sumasya svar (SV. 2.30.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>).  
**asya** suvanasya mandimā trītiśya RV.2.11.20<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** somasya pitaye RV.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.40.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.7.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.9.10<sup>a</sup>; 8.76.6<sup>a</sup>; 9.1.10<sup>a</sup>; 10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; N.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stotim jaritū bhikṣamāṇā RV.10.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stuse mahimaghasya rādhat RV.1.1.22.8<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stotur maghavan kāmam ā pṛṇa RV.1.57.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
**asya** stotre dhīṣaṇā yat ta anaje RV.1.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.3.20<sup>b</sup>; IB.2.7.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
**asya** stomasya subhage ni bodha AV.10.49.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stomobhir auyiṣa ṛjīva RV.10.99.11<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stome maghona RV.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** soma cyāṇasya praṇiṣṭim TB.2.4.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. *See* manā nṛṣā.  
**asya** upago na ni mīṣanti bhūrpasya RV.9.7.3.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.16.18.7<sup>a</sup>. *See* tasya etc.  
**asya** havīṣa tūmā yaja VS.6.1.1; TS.1.3.8.2; KS.5.6.1; Ç.3.8.1.1.3. *See* tūmasya havīṣa.  
**asya** havīṣa (ApÇ. havīṣa ghrīṭasya) viti svāha MS.1.3.6.1.2.2; AÇ.6.1.1.1.2. *See* under asya ghrīṭasya.  
**asya** havasya tṛpyatā TB.2.4.8.4<sup>b</sup>.4<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** havasyendragu KS.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** hi svayaṣṭarā RV.3.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** hi svayaṣṭaram RV.3.8.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.3.1.1; 8.1.2; ApÇ.6.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** hotuḥ pradīṇy (AV. praṇīṇy) rāṣya vaci RV.10.11.1.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.30<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 20.10; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; N.8.21<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** avata viryam Kauç.33.8<sup>a</sup>. *See* under idam me prāvata.  
**asyā** abam bṛhatyāḥ putrah PG.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** icham agruvāi patim AV.6.60.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** u su na upa salaye bhuvah RV.1.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.25<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** kamalam aṇjivam AV.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** parvata iṣṭanā PG.3.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** pṛthivyā adhyakṣam TB.2.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** yo jāyate putrah VaDh.17.17<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** janatayāḥ cṛaiṣṭhyā svāha MS.1.4.14; 6.10. *See* syai janatayai.  
**asyājarāso** damām aritrā RV.10.46.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: asyājarāsuḥ ApÇ.2.2.2.7.5.  
**asyādrātān** ni ṣamayat AV.6.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>. *Ç. under* adṛṣṭan sarvāḥ.  
**asyā** dhīyāḥ pravithatā vṛṣa gaṇah RV.1.8.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** dhīyo abhavo dasma hotā RV.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>; 20.6.5; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
**asyā** nāryā gavinyoh (MG. gavinyam) AV.5.25.10<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>b</sup>. *See* asyāḥ nāryāḥ.  
**asyām** tvā dhruvāyām madhyamāyām praiṣṭhāyām diḥ sādhyāḥ cāptyāḥ ca devāḥ śadbhiḥ caiva pañcaviṅśair ahobhir abhiṣṭheantv etena ca tṛemaitena ca yajusaibabhiḥ ca vyāhṛtibhiḥ rājyāya maharājyadhīpatyāya svaya-

**asyām** tvā dhruvāyām madhyamāyām praiṣṭhāyām diḥ sādhyāḥ cāptyāḥ ca devāḥ śadbhiḥ caiva pañcaviṅśair ahobhir abhiṣṭheantv etena ca tṛemaitena ca yajusaibabhiḥ ca vyāhṛtibhiḥ rājyāya maharājyadhīpatyāya svaya-  
**asyā** sumasya svar (SV. 2.30.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>).  
**asya** suvanasya mandimā trītiśya RV.2.11.20<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** somasya pitaye RV.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.40.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.7.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.9.10<sup>a</sup>; 8.76.6<sup>a</sup>; 9.1.10<sup>a</sup>; 10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; N.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stotim jaritū bhikṣamāṇā RV.10.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stuse mahimaghasya rādhat RV.1.1.22.8<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stotur maghavan kāmam ā pṛṇa RV.1.57.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
**asya** stotre dhīṣaṇā yat ta anaje RV.1.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.3.20<sup>b</sup>; IB.2.7.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
**asya** stomasya subhage ni bodha AV.10.49.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stomobhir auyiṣa ṛjīva RV.10.99.11<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** stome maghona RV.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** soma cyāṇasya praṇiṣṭim TB.2.4.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. *See* manā nṛṣā.  
**asya** upago na ni mīṣanti bhūrpasya RV.9.7.3.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.16.18.7<sup>a</sup>. *See* tasya etc.  
**asya** havīṣa tūmā yaja VS.6.1.1; TS.1.3.8.2; KS.5.6.1; Ç.3.8.1.1.3. *See* tūmasya havīṣa.  
**asya** havīṣa (ApÇ. havīṣa ghrīṭasya) viti svāha MS.1.3.6.1.2.2; AÇ.6.1.1.1.2. *See* under asya ghrīṭasya.  
**asya** havasya tṛpyatā TB.2.4.8.4<sup>b</sup>.4<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** havasyendragu KS.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** hi svayaṣṭarā RV.3.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** hi svayaṣṭaram RV.3.8.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.3.1.1; 8.1.2; ApÇ.6.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** hotuḥ pradīṇy (AV. praṇīṇy) rāṣya vaci RV.10.11.1.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.30<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 20.10; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; N.8.21<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** avata viryam Kauç.33.8<sup>a</sup>. *See* under idam me prāvata.  
**asyā** abam bṛhatyāḥ putrah PG.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asya** icham agruvāi patim AV.6.60.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** u su na upa salaye bhuvah RV.1.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.25<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** kamalam aṇjivam AV.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** parvata iṣṭanā PG.3.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** pṛthivyā adhyakṣam TB.2.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyāḥ** yo jāyate putrah VaDh.17.17<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** janatayāḥ cṛaiṣṭhyā svāha MS.1.4.14; 6.10. *See* syai janatayai.  
**asyājarāso** damām aritrā RV.10.46.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: asyājarāsuḥ ApÇ.2.2.2.7.5.  
**asyādrātān** ni ṣamayat AV.6.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>. *Ç. under* adṛṣṭan sarvāḥ.  
**asyā** dhīyāḥ pravithatā vṛṣa gaṇah RV.1.8.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
**asyā** dhīyo abhavo dasma hotā RV.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>; 20.6.5; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
**asyā** nāryā gavinyoh (MG. gavinyam) AV.5.25.10<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>b</sup>. *See* asyāḥ nāryāḥ.  
**asyām** tvā dhruvāyām madhyamāyām praiṣṭhāyām diḥ sādhyāḥ cāptyāḥ ca devāḥ śadbhiḥ caiva pañcaviṅśair ahobhir abhiṣṭheantv etena ca tṛemaitena ca yajusaibabhiḥ ca vyāhṛtibhiḥ rājyāya maharājyadhīpatyāya svaya-



asyāi janatāyāi prāiṣṭhyāya ApÇ.5.24.4. *See* asyā janatāyāh.

asyāi nāryā upastare (ApMB. 0stire) AV.14.2.21<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

asyāi prthivyāi yad yajñiyam TB.3.7.10.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.31.8<sup>d</sup>.

asyāi pratisthāyāi VS.2.25; ÇB.1.9.3.12; KÇ.3.8.14.

asyāi pratisthāyāi mā cchitsi ÇÇ.1.5.9.

asyāi prāṇaḥ saṁcarati ÇÇ.17.12.1<sup>a</sup>.

asyāi me putrakāmāyāi RVKh.10.184.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.12.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>c</sup>.

asyāi rayim sarvavīram ni yacha AV.11.1.3<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.* asme rayim *etc.*

asyāi viçe pavate ApÇ.12.15.8. *Cf. next.*

asyāi viçe mahyam jyāiṣṭhyāya piphi MS.4.9.9: 129.9. *See* mahyam jyāiṣṭhyāya, *and cf. prec.*

asyāi saṁ datta vīryam RV.10.97.19<sup>d</sup>, 21<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.93<sup>d</sup>, 94<sup>d</sup>. *See* asmāi saṁ.

asyāi svāhā KBU.2.3 (*sexies*).

asyocchocanāu hr̥daḥ AV.7.95.1<sup>d</sup>.

asyopasadyām mā chāitsit ÇB.14.9.4.23<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.4.23<sup>c</sup>. *See next.*

asyopasadye mā riṣama ÇG.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.89.13<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*

asraj jarāyūnā saha VS.8.28<sup>f</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.5.

asravantīm anāgasam VS.21.7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* achidrām pārayiṣṇum.

asravantīm ā ruhemā svastaye RV.10.63.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.6.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.21.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>: 144.9; KS.2.3<sup>d</sup>.

asrāmas tvā haviṣā yajāmi AV.1.31.3<sup>a</sup>.

asrīvayaç (TS. ApÇ. asrīviç; MS. 0viç) chandaḥ VS.14.18; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.12; 2.13.14: 163.9; KS.17.3; 39.4; ÇB.8.3.3.5; ApÇ.16.28.1.

asredhatā manmanā vipro agne RV.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.18.75<sup>d</sup>.

asredhadbhis tarāṇibhir yaviṣṭhya RV.8.60.8<sup>c</sup>.

asredhanta itanavājam aha RV.3.29.9<sup>b</sup>. *See* adroghāvitā.

asredhan tam tuviṣvaṇi RV.9.98.9<sup>d</sup>.

asredhantī rayim aprāyu cakre RV.5.80.3<sup>b</sup>.

asredhantī vi naçyatu RV.8.27.18<sup>d</sup>.

asredhanto marutaḥ some madhāu RV.7.59.6<sup>c</sup>.

asremāṇām tarāṇīm vīdujambham RV.3.29.13<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.19<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.11.6<sup>b</sup>.

asremā vatsaḥ çimivāḥ arāvit RV.10.8.2<sup>b</sup>.

asvam tvāprajasam kṛṇomi AV.7.35.3<sup>c</sup>.

asvapnajas tarāṇyah suçevāḥ RV.4.4.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 174.1; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>.

asvapnajo animiṣā adabdhāḥ RV.2.27.9<sup>c</sup>. *See* avrjinā.

asvapnajāu satrasadāu ca devāu VS.34.55<sup>d</sup>.

asvapnaç ca tvānavadrāṇaç ca rakṣatām AV.8.1.13<sup>b</sup>. *See next two.*

asvapnaç ca mānavadrāṇaç cottarato gopāyatām (KS. MG. ca dakṣinato gopāyatām) KS.37.10; PG.3.4.17; MG.2.15.1. *See prec. and next.*

asvapno yaç ca jāgrviḥ AV.5.30.10<sup>b</sup>. *See prec. two.*

asvaveçam yam kṛṇavanta martāḥ RV.7.37.7<sup>d</sup>.

asvāpayad dabhītaye RV.4.30.21<sup>a</sup>.

asvāpayan nigutaḥ snehayac ca RV.9.97.54<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.456<sup>c</sup>.

asvāpayo dabhītaye subantu RV.7.19.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.37.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>d</sup>.

ahah ketunā juṣatām VS.37.21; 38.16; MS.4.0.8: 128.13; ÇB.14.2.1.1; 2.41. P: ahah ketunā KÇ.26.4.14; MÇ.4.3.27. *See* ahar jyotiḥ *etc.*

aham yavāda urvajre antaḥ RV.10.27.9<sup>b</sup>. P: aham yaveti (!) VHDh.5.424.

aham yaçasvinām yaçāḥ RVKh.1.50.1<sup>c</sup>.

aham randhayām mṛgayām çrutarvane RV.10.49.5<sup>a</sup>.

aham rājā varuṇo mahyam tani RV.6.42.2<sup>a</sup>.

aham rāṣṭrasyābhivarge AV.3.5.2<sup>c</sup>.

aham rāṣṭri saṁgamani vasūnām RV.10.125.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.2<sup>a</sup>. *See under* āgan rātri.

aham rudrāya dhanur ā tanomi RV.10.125.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.5<sup>a</sup>.

aham rudrebhir vasubhiç carāmi RV.10.125.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.1<sup>a</sup>. P: aham rudrebhiḥ ÇÇ.6.11.11; Kauç.10.16, 139.15; Evidh.4.4.4; VHDh.5.128. *Cf.* BrhD.8.43. *Designated as* vāksūktam VāDh.28.13; LAtDh.3.14.

aham vajram çavase dhṛṣṇv ā dade RV.10.49.2<sup>d</sup>.

aham vadāmi net tvam AV.7.38.4<sup>a</sup>.

aham varṣma sadṛçānām (AG. sajātānām) ÇÇ.4.21.2<sup>a</sup>, AG.1.24.8<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.9.8<sup>a</sup>. *See* varṣmo-smi.

aham vā kṣipitaç caran TB.3.7.6.16<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>.

aham vācam pari sarvām babhūva KS.40.9<sup>c</sup>.

aham vāco vivācanam TB.2.7.16.4<sup>a</sup>.

aham vājam jayāmi vajasatau AÇ.2.11.8<sup>d</sup>. *See* ayam vājam ja<sup>o</sup>.

aham vidharāṇi iti ÇB.14.9.3.3<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.8.14.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.8.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.2.18<sup>b</sup>.

aham viveca prthivim uta dyam AV.6.61.2<sup>a</sup>. *See* aham astabhnām.

aham viçvam bhuvanam abhyabhavam TA.9.10.6<sup>a</sup>; TU.3.10.6<sup>a</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>e</sup>.

aham viçvasya bhuvanasya rājā MS.1.3.26<sup>b</sup>: 39.9. *Cf. under* asya *etc.*

aham viçvā oṣadhiḥ sapta sindhūn KS.40.9<sup>b</sup>.

aham viçveṣu bhuvaneṣv antaḥ RV.10.183.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.11.9<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>b</sup>.

aham vi ṣyāmi mayi rūpam asya AV.14.1.57<sup>a</sup>. P: aham vi ṣyāmi Vait.4.11; Kauç.76.28.

aham vṛksasya rerivā TA.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>.

aham vṛṣṭim dāçuṣe martyāya RV.4.26.2<sup>b</sup>.

aham veda na me mṛtyuḥ TA.1.13.1<sup>c</sup> (*bis*), 2<sup>c</sup>.

aham veçam namram āyave-karam RV.10.49.5<sup>c</sup>.

aham vo asmi sakhyāya çevāḥ MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>: 160.14. *See* yuṣmākam sakhye.

aham vo jivanapradāḥ TA.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>.

aham vo jyotir mām abhyeta sarve (svāhā) SMB.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>.

aham çatrūn jayāmi jarhṣāṇaḥ AÇ.2.11.8<sup>c</sup>. *See* ayam çatrūn.

aham çuṣṇasya çnathitā vadhar yamam RV.10.49.3<sup>c</sup>.

aham çradbhaya TA.3.8.2.

aham çlokakṛt TA.9.10.6 (*ter*); TU.3.10.6 (*ter*).

aham satyam anṛtam yad vadāmi AV.6.61.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.

aham sad amṛto bhavāmi TB.2.8.8.4<sup>c</sup>.







AV.20.91.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 164.8; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yo hatvāhim.

ahann ahīm papivān indro asya RV.5.29.3<sup>d</sup>.

ahann ahīm pariṣayānam arṇaḥ RV.3.32.11<sup>a</sup>; 4.19.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.30.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>c</sup>: 248.16; KS.38.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.

ahann ahīm parvate ṣiṣriyānam RV.1.32.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>: 237.9; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>a</sup>.

aham nārīṣṭhāv anuyajāmi vidvān TB.3.7.5.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>c</sup>.

aham nāv ubhayor vratam carīṣyāmi ApÇ.6.3.8.

aham nāv ubhayoh suvo (MÇ. svo) rokṣyāmi TS.1.7.9.1; ApÇ.18.5.12; MÇ.7.1.3 (*corrupt*).

ahann indro adahad agnir indo RV.4.28.3<sup>a</sup>.

ahann indro yathā vide RV.1.132.2<sup>d</sup>.

ahann enam prathamajām ahnām RV.1.32.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.5.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>d</sup>.

aham ny anyam sahasā sahas karam RV.10.49.8<sup>c</sup>.

ahan yad vrtram (SV. dasyum) naryam viver apah RV.10.147.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.371<sup>b</sup>.

ahan vrtram vrtratarām vyaṁsam RV.1.32.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 185.9; TB.2.5.4.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ahan vrtram MS.4.14.13: 236.12.

ahan vrtram nir apām āubjad (RV.1.56.5<sup>d</sup>, āubjo) arṇavam RV.1.56.5<sup>d</sup>; 8.5.9<sup>d</sup>.

ahan vrtram adadhus tubhyam ojaḥ RV.3.47.3<sup>d</sup>.

ahan vrtram reṣamāḥ RV.8.32.26<sup>a</sup>.

ahan vyaṁsam uḍadhag vanesu RV.3.34.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.11.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.26<sup>c</sup>.

ahan vyaṁsam maghavā caetibhiḥ RV.1.103.2<sup>d</sup>.

ahabhūna (MS. onā) ṛṣiḥ TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20: 105.9.

aham MDh.2.123. Cf. aham ayam, aham ayam bhoh, and under asāv asmi.

aham atkam kavaye ṣiṣṇatham hathaiḥ RV.10.49.3<sup>a</sup>.

aham adah prāpam ÇB.14.8.15.10; BrhU.5.15.10.

aham annam vaçam ic carāmi TB.2.8.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

aham annam TA.9.10.6 (*ter*); TU.3.10.6 (*ter*).

aham annam annam adantam admi ArS.1.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.9.10.6<sup>d</sup>; TU.3.10.6<sup>d</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>d</sup>; N.14.2<sup>d</sup>.

aham annādah TA.9.10.6 (*ter*); TU.3.10.6 (*ter*).

aham apo anayam vavaçanāḥ RV.4.26.2<sup>c</sup>.

aham apo apinvam ukṣamāpāḥ RV.4.42.4<sup>a</sup>.

aham ayam GDh.6.5. Cf. aham, and next.

aham ayam bhoh VāDh.13.44. See ayam aham bhoh, and cf. aham, and prec.

aham arṇāsi vi tirāmi sukratuh RV.10.49.9<sup>c</sup>.

aham aso jyotir aḥya TB.3.11.5.3.

aham aso-po-ḥya TB.3.11.5.3.

aham astabhnām prthivim uta dyan KS.40.9<sup>a</sup>. See aham viveca.

aham asmi prathamajā ṛtasya ArS.1.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.9.10.6<sup>a</sup>; TU.3.10.6<sup>a</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>a</sup>; N.14.2<sup>a</sup>. P: aham asmi prathamajāḥ N.14.1.

aham asmi brahmāham asmi TA.10.1.15.

aham asmi mahāmahaḥ RV.10.119.12<sup>a</sup>.

aham asmi yaçastamah AV.6.39.3<sup>d</sup>; 58.3<sup>d</sup>.

aham asmi sapatnahā RV.10.166.2<sup>a</sup>.

aham asmi sahamānah AV.12.1.54<sup>a</sup>. P: aham asmi Kauç.38.30.

aham asmi sahamānā RV.10.145.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.18.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB 1.15.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.6).

aham asmi sahasvān AV.19.32.5<sup>b</sup>.

aham acāryas tavāsau ÇB.11.5.4.2; PG.2.2.20.

aham adityāir uta viçvadevāiḥ RV.10.125.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.30.1<sup>b</sup>.

aham id dhi pituḥ (MG. pituh) pari RV.8.6.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.115.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.152<sup>a</sup>; 2.850<sup>a</sup>; Vait.40.6; MG.1.4.2<sup>a</sup> (*bis*).

aham indram atusṭavam RV.3.53.12<sup>b</sup>.

aham indrāgni aham aḥvinobhā RV.10.125.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.30.1<sup>d</sup>.

aham indro na parā jigya id dhanam RV.10.48.5<sup>a</sup>.

aham indro rodho vakṣo atharvanah RV.10.48.2<sup>a</sup>.

aham indro varuṇas te mahitvā RV.4.42.3<sup>a</sup>.

aham ugraḥ çatahavyo babhūva KS.40.9<sup>d</sup>.

aham ugrā vivācani RV.10.159.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.16.2<sup>b</sup>.

aham uttaro bhūyāsam adhare mat sapatnah TB.3.7.6.9<sup>i</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> (*bis*); ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>d</sup> (*ter*).

aham ṛtūnr ajanayam sapta sākam AV.6.61.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.9<sup>t</sup>.

aham ṛtūnr ajanayam sapta sindhūn AV.6.61.3<sup>b</sup>.

aham etaṁ gavyayam aḥvyam paçum RV.10.48.4<sup>a</sup>.

aham etaṁ chāçvasato dvā-dvā RV.10.48.6<sup>a</sup>.

aham etā manave viçvaçcandrāḥ RV.1.165.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup> 169.6; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.3.6<sup>c</sup>.

aham enāv ud atīṣṭhipam AV.7.95.2<sup>a</sup>.

aham eva vāta iva pra vāmi RV.10.125.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.8<sup>a</sup>.

aham eva svayam idam vadāmi RV.10.125.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.3<sup>a</sup>.

aham evāsmi amāvāsyā AV.7.79.2<sup>a</sup>.

aham evāham mām juhomi svāhā TA.10.1.15; MahanU 5.10.

aham evedaṁ sarvam bhūyāsam (ChU. sarvam asāni) ÇB.14.9.3.13; BrhU.6.3.13; ChU.5.2.6.

aham paktā pañcadaças te asmi AV.11.1.19<sup>d</sup>.

aham pacāmy aham dadāmi AV.12.3.47<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sa pacāmi.

aham parastād aham avastāt VS.8.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; MS 1.3.26<sup>a</sup>: 39.9; ÇB.4.4.2.14<sup>a</sup>. P: aham parastāt KÇ.10.6.17; ApÇ.13.9.13; MÇ.2.5.1.7.

aham paçūnam adhipā asāni AV.19.31.6<sup>a</sup>.

aham piteva vetasūnr abhiṣṭaye RV.10.49.4<sup>a</sup>.

aham puro mandasāno vy āiram RV.4.26.3<sup>a</sup>.

aham purvo yajato dhiṣṇyā yaḥ RV.1.181.3<sup>d</sup>.

aham pūṣna uta vāyor adiksi RV.5.43.9<sup>b</sup>.

aham prajā ajanayam prthivyām (MG. prthivyaḥ; ApMB pitṛnam) RV.10.183.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.11.9<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>c</sup>.

aham prajāṁ viravatim videya TB.3.7.6.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.5<sup>d</sup>.

aham pratnena manmanā (SV. janmanā) RV.8.6.11<sup>a</sup>, AV.20.115.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.851<sup>a</sup>.

aham pravadiṭa syām ArS.3.10<sup>f</sup>.

aham brahma kṛṇavāni mahyam vardhanam RV.10.49.1<sup>t</sup>.

aham bhuvam yajamānasya coditā RV.10.49.1<sup>c</sup>.

aham bhuvam yajamānasya rājani RV.10.49.4<sup>c</sup>.

aham bhuvam vasunah pūrvyas patiḥ RV.10.48.1<sup>a</sup>; AB 5.21.6; KB.22.4; 26.16. P: aham bhuvam AÇ.6.4.10, 8.7.24; aham bhuveti sūktena VHDh.7.218. Cf. BrhD 7.57.







- ahā viçvā sumanā dīdhi nah RV.3.54.22<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahā viçveva turvanīh RV.1.130.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahā viçveva sūryam RV.1.130.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahāvi havyam çūşyam RV.5.86.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahāvy agne havir āsye te RV.10.91.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.79<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 146.11; KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: ahāvy agne KÇ.19.6.21.  
 ahāh çarīrām (TB. ahāc charīrām) payasā sameti (TB. sametya) TB.3.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.). See āçarīrām.  
 ahīh panthām visarpati VS.23.56<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīm yad indro abhy ohasānam RV.6.17.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīm yad ghnanm ojo atrāmimīthāh RV.5.31.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahīm yad vrītram apo vavrivānsam RV.6.20.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīm rakṣanti namasopasadya TB.3.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīm vajreṇa maghavan vi vr̥cah RV.4.17.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīm vajreṇa vi riṇā aparvan RV.4.19.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīm vajreṇa çavasāviveṣṭh RV.4.22.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīnsanta oṣadhīr dāntu parvan AV.12.3.31<sup>b</sup>. *Fragment*:  
 oṣadhīr dāntu parvan Kāuç.1.25; 61.39.  
 ahīnsantaḥ parūṇsi viçasata ApÇ.5.19.4.  
 ahīnsantīr anāmayaḥ AV.9.8.13<sup>e</sup>-18<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīnsantīr upaspr̥cah RV.10.22.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahīnsanto apodita AV.6.50.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīnsan nah çivo (VSK. çivah çānto) tīhi VS.3.61; VSK.3.8.6.  
 ahīnsātibalas te jivās tvayi nas satas tvayi sadbhyo varṣabhyo nah pari dehi ApMB.2.17.11 (ApG.7.18.12).  
 ahīnsānasya saçcīre RV.5.64.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīnsitāu pitarāu mayā tat TB.3.7.12.4<sup>e</sup>. See ahatau.  
 ahīnsyamāna urviyā vi vāvrdhe RV.1.141.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahīnsrā nah prthivī devy (KÇ. ahīnsrā prthivī devī devy) astu KÇ.2.2.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.19.3<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.137.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīghnyo vājīnrvataḥ AV.10.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahījambhanam asi saumastambam SMB.2.1.6.  
 ahīm ca vītrahavadhī RV.8.93.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.7.2<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.801<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīm cid ugra prayutam çayānam RV.5.32.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahitena cid arvata RV.8.62.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ahīm (RVKh. aham) danḍenāgatam RVKh.1.191.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.10.4.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahim indra jighānsataḥ RV.1.80.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahim indro arṇovrtam vi vr̥cat RV.2.19.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahim evābhy aplehi tam jahī AV.7.88.1.  
 ahim ohānam apa āçayānam RV.5.30.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīm paidvo arandhayat AV.10.4.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīm budhnyam (TS. oniyam) anu rīyamānāḥ (TS. sam-carantīh) VS.10.19<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.14.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.4.2.5. See next.  
 ahīm budhnyam anv rīyamānāḥ MS.2.6.11<sup>b</sup>: 70.12; KS.15.7<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 ahir amṛta AV.10.4.26<sup>f</sup>. *Prose in cadence*.  
 ahir asi budhnyah (TS. ApÇ. budhniyah) VS.5.33; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 21.16; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.11; ÇÇ.6.12.26; ApÇ.1.22.2; 11.15.1. P: ahīh LÇ.2.2.22.  
 ahir iva bhogāih pary eti bāhum RV.6.75.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.51<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 187.4; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.12.11; N.9.15<sup>a</sup>. P: ahir iva bhogāih ApÇ.20.16.12; MÇ.9.2.3.  
 ahir jaghāna kim (HG. ApMB. kam) cana AG.2.3.3<sup>b</sup>, HG.2.16.8<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.17.27<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 ahir dadarça kam cana PG.2.14.5<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 ahir dhunir vāta iva dhrajanā RV.1.79.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahir na jūnām (TB. ahir ha jūnām) ati sarpati tvacam RV.9.86.44<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.965<sup>e</sup>; TB.3.10.8.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahir budhniyah prathamāna eti TB.3.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ahir budhniyo devatā: see ahir budhnyo etc.  
 ahir budhniyo niyachatu TB.3.7.4.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahir budhneṣu budhnyah RV.10.93.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahir budhnya uta nah çṛṇotu RV.7.38.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahirbudhnya mantram me-jugupah (v. l. -jugo) tam (mss. tan) me punar dehi MÇ.1.6.3.14. Cf. MS.1.5.14: 84.1 ff.  
 ahirbudhnya mantram me pahi MÇ.1.6.3.7. Cf. MS.1.5.14: 82.15 ff. See ahe budhniya.  
 ahir budhnyah çṛṇavad vacānsi me RV.10.66.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahir budhnyo-ja ekapād uta RV.2.31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahir budhnyo (TS. budhniyo) devata TS.4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.20: 166.7; KS.39.13.  
 ahir ha: see ahir na.  
 ahīh çayata upaprk prthivyaḥ (TB. prthivyaṁ) RV.1.32.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 185.10; TB.2.5.4.3<sup>d</sup>; N.6.17.  
 ahīh çṛṇotu budhnyo havimani RV.10.64.4<sup>d</sup>; 92.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahihatyāya sam çyat RV.1.130.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīhanam çravasyam tarutram RV.1.117.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahīhanam açvinādattam açvam RV.1.118.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahīṇç ca sarvān (TS. KS. ovañ) jambhayan (KS. oya) VS.16.5<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>e</sup>: 121.6; KS.17.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīnah prānah KS.1.12.  
 ahīnām sarveṣām viṣam AV.10.4.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 ahīnām janimāgamam AV.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahīnām apa mā rathah AV.10.4.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīnām arasam viṣam (vār ugram) AV.10.4.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. maçakasyārasam, and çārkoṭam arasam.  
 ahīnāikāhah satrānām AÇ.8.13.31<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahīn vyasyatāt pathah AV.10.4.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahutasya hutasya ca KS.35.5<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>; PB.9.9.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.8.3<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.7<sup>e</sup>; KÇ.25.12.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.30.2<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahutādo haviṣo yajñe asmin VS.17.13<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>e</sup>: 132.9; KS.17.17<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.9.2.1.14.  
 ahuto balikarmanā ÇÇ.1.10.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahuto mahyam çivo bhava ApÇ.3.20.7.  
 ahura idam te paridadamy amum SMB.1.6.21. P: ahure GG.2.10.29.  
 ahūmahī çravasyavaḥ RV.6.45.10<sup>e</sup>; 8.24.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.64.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1036<sup>b</sup>.  
 ahedatā manasā deva barhih RV.10.70.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahedatā manasā devān gacha KS.5.3. See aredatā.  
 ahedatā manasā yātam arvāk RV.7.67.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahedatā manasā çruṣṭim ā vaha RV.2.32.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ahedatā (ÇÇ. elatā) manasedam juṣasya AÇ.2.14.31<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.1.17.19<sup>e</sup>.  
 ahedan vasuḥ sumanā babhūva RV.10.32.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ahedamāna upa yahi yajñam RV.6.41.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ahedamāna uruçaṇsa sarī bhava RV.1.138.3<sup>f</sup>.



ahodayanu uccarati svadha nam RV.10.37.3.  
 aho daidhiavyad aha tisthanyasya sadena ita vasaat  
 pakatand TS.3.2.1.4; AG.1.3.10; KQ.2.1.2; MQ.2.2.  
 13.4; Kang.3.5; 132.17. P: aho daidhiavya Vait. 1.  
 20; ApQ.1.2.20.8; 24.12.11.  
 aho niraita to visam AV.10.4.2.1.  
 aho budhiya mantram me gopaya TB.1.1.10.1.3; 2.1.20.  
 ApQ.5.18.2. See ahirbudhiya.  
 ahomo yajnam patlam nrapah RV.7.7.3.3.  
 aho mriyasya na jivah AV.5.13.1.  
 aher iva sarpatani pahalasya AB.3.4.1.1; JB.1.1.1.  
 aher yajnam kam apasya Indra RV.1.12.1.1.  
 ahola: see ahodas.  
 ahobhah puriyarata CB.14.7.2.20; BrhU.4.4.20.  
 ahobhir adbhie aktubhir vyaktam RV.10.1.40; AV.18.  
 1.33; TA.1.17.3; 6.6.15. See dyubhir ahobhir.  
 ahoratrayer divityah TS.3.7.18.1; KSA.1.3.8.  
 ahoratrayer vrstyah bhradrathantaro ca me yajmena kalpe-  
 tam TS.3.7.9.1. See ahoratro nrvastive.  
 ahoratrayer sandhibhya jahat VS.2.4.1.1. See ahnab etc.  
 ahoratranyam parivatsarasya JB.2.7.1. P: of apay etc.  
 ahoratrani (sc. tpyant) AG.3.4.1; QG.1.9.3.  
 ahoratrani to etc.: see ahoratra.  
 ahoratrani marutah VS.2.3.1.1; TS.3.2.12.1; KSA.10.6.  
 ahoratrani vidadhat RV.10.100.2; KB.10.3; TA.10.1.  
 14; MahanU.5.6.  
 ahoratrani sarvani TB.3.12.8.3.  
 ahoratrastakah TB.3.10.1.2; TA.4.10.1.  
 ahoratrabhyam sam anakty aryama AV.14.2.4.1. See  
 ajarasaya.  
 ahoratrabhyam nakatrebhyah AV.6.12.8.4. P: ahora-  
 trabhyam Kang.138.8.  
 ahoratrabhyam parusah samena (CB. once kpanena)  
 (CB.1.5.3 (bis); CB.12.3.2.7.8.  
 ahoratrabhyam umbisah kalpamanah AV.1.3.2.4.3.  
 ahoratra yam pariyanato napat AV.4.35.4.  
 ahoratrardhamasamanah Kang.100.7.  
 ahoratra ca sandhibyah QG.3.1.3.3. See ahoratraic.  
 ahoratra ca sarvayah TA.10.1.2; MahanU.1.8.  
 ahoratras (KS.TA. ahoratrani) to kalpantam VS.2.2.4.1;  
 KS.40.6; CB. 8.1.4.8; TA.4.10.1. See ahoratro to.  
 ahoratro aha usah AV.11.6.7.  
 ahoratro adhipatni astam VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.  
 2.8.6; 110.14; KS.17.5; CB.8.4.3.12.  
 ahoratro anv esi bibhrat AV.12.2.40. P: ahoratro Kang.  
 72.8.  
 ahoratro api fan mayi AV.11.7.1.4.  
 ahoratro apramadan ksaran AV.12.1.49; Kang.98.2.  
 ahoratro idam brumah AV.11.6.5.  
 ahoratro nrvastive (VS. 9sthrive) bhradrathantaro ca me  
 yajmena kalpetam VS.18.23; MS.2.11.6; 143.13. See  
 ahoratrayer vrstyah.

ahoratro to dhrasalam TA.4.10.1.  
 ahoratro diasthi sarvahan AV.1.17.6.  
 ahoratro dhrasphalaha QG.1.1.1.  
 ahoratro paratrayam sadena AV.12.3.3.  
 ahoratro pagupitah TB.1.1.9.6.  
 ahoratro parye Vait. 1.22; TA.2.13.2.  
 ahoratro pathi to dhratam AV.12.1.10.  
 ahoratro paka pade AV.10.3.2.  
 ahoratrobhyah vaha VS.2.2.4; TS.7.1.13.1; MS.3.12.7;  
 10.14; KSA.1.6; TB.1.1.6.1.  
 ahoratro me etc.: see ahoratro to.  
 ahoratro samapath AV.11.3.2.  
 ahoratro vinnanam vad agi AV.13.2.3.  
 ahoratro vidato bhutayam adhi AV.12.1.5.  
 ahoratro samadhatam na ead Kang.12.17.  
 ahoratro ahoradhamasaga grito. bhutasya pratistho  
 bhutasya pratistha yuvayor idam antah, viyvan  
 yajnam viyvan idantam viyvan subdntam, viyvasya  
 bhutvam viyvasya janayitryam TB.3.11.1.18.  
 ahoratro havisa vandhayanata TB.3.1.3.1.  
 ahoratrani to etc. adha samandhiblahi VIdh.73.15. Q.  
 ahoratraic.  
 ahoratraic vintata tnapad anam AV.13.3.8.  
 ahoratraic ca sandhibhah (H. strah sandhibhah)  
 ApMB.2.1.1.1; HG.2.1.1.1. See ahoratraic ca sandhi-  
 bah, and etc. p: but etc.  
 ahoratraic sandhibhah paridattam SMB.1.5.15.  
 ahnab ketam sam nrtati AIs.1.7.  
 ahnab sandhibhyam jahat MS.3.1.1.1; 173.9. See ahora-  
 trayah etc.  
 ahnam ratnam atigamasa AV.7.20.1.  
 ahnam ketam apam etc. agnam (TS. agre) RV.10.85.19;  
 AV.7.8.2; 14.1.1.1; TS.2.4.14.1; MS.4.12.2; 181.  
 1; KS.10.1.1; N.1.1.6.  
 ahna etc. cakre sayama gyanat RV.4.10.3; AV.20.  
 77.1.  
 ahnam neta janita (MS. janitry uta) prajanam TS.4.3.  
 11.3; MS.2.1.3.10; 150.14; KS.30.1.1; PG.3.3.3.  
 ahna prajanya TB.3.10.4.3.  
 ahna yad enah krtam asti kin cit QG. enah cakreba  
 kin cit; ApQ. MQ. ApMB. adi papam AG.2.2.3; QG.2.  
 6.6; ApQ.6.1.1; MQ.1.6.1.3; ApMB.2.15.12.  
 ahna ratri samavati AV.4.18.1.  
 ahna samasa TB.3.10.1.1.  
 ahnathna no sayasa vasyad ihi RV.10.37.9.  
 ahne ca tva ntrayo ca AV.8.2.20. P: ahne ca tva Kang.  
 38.20.  
 ahne tva TS.4.4.1.1; KS.1.7; TB.1.9.7; Vait.2.2.4.  
 ahne paravatan aladhate VS.24.23; MS.3.1.1.1; 173.9.  
 ahna mugdhaya svaha VS.0.20; 18.28; CB.5.2.1.2.  
 ahne guktam pingakyan (TB. pingalam) VS.30.21; TB.  
 3.4.1.17.



ahne svāhā TS.7.1.17.1; MS.4.9.9: 130.4; KS.37.15.16;  
KSA.1.8; TB.3.1.6.2.  
ahno mā pāhi TA.4.10.4; 5.8.10; ApÇ.15.12.7; MÇ.4.  
3.46.  
ahnor antāu vyatiśajanta dhīrah ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
ahno rūpe (TS. rūpeṇa) sūryasya raçmiṣu VS.8.48; TS.3.  
3.3.2; MS.1.3.36: 42.16; KS.30.6; ÇB.11.5.9.9.  
ahyarsūnām cin ny ayañ aviśyām RV.2.38.3<sup>c</sup>.  
ahrastas tvam abhi juṣṭaḥ parehi Vait.10.17<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
ahrutam asi havirdhānam VS.1.9; TS.1.1.4.1; MS.1.1.5:  
3.1; 4.1.5: 6.14; KS.1.4; 31.3; ÇB.1.1.2.12; TB.3.2.4.5;  
ApÇ.1.17.8; MÇ.1.2.1.27. *See next*.  
ahrutāsi KS.1.3; 31.2. *See prec*.  
ahruto maho dharuṇāya devān (AV. devah) RV.10.56.2<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.6.92.3<sup>c</sup>.  
ahruto-yañ yajño apy etu devān KS.35.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ahruto yajño yajñapateḥ TS.1.1.12.1; MS.1.1.13<sup>b</sup>: 8.10;  
4.1.14<sup>b</sup>: 19.7; KS.1.12; 31.11; TB.3.3.7.8.  
ahvat stomebhir açvina RV.8.8.9<sup>b</sup>.

## Ā

ā ÇB.1.4.1.4,5,6.  
ā kakub varcasā jātavedaḥ AV.13.1.15<sup>b</sup>.  
ākare vasor jaritā panasyate RV.3.51.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>:  
184.1.  
ākarcye karçyo yathā ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>d</sup>. *See gñ koçvo°, and*  
*madhv ity ākarsāih. Cf. MÇ.7.2.7.*  
ā kalaçam madhumān soma naḥ sadaḥ RV.9.106.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.571<sup>c</sup>; 2.676<sup>c</sup>.  
ā kalaça anusata RV.9.65.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.15.8.  
ā kalaçeṣu dhāvati RV.9.17.4<sup>a</sup>; 67.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.12.4; 5.12.  
15<sup>a</sup> (bis); ÇÇ.7.15.8.  
ā kāmam jaritṛṇām RV.1.30.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.122.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
436<sup>b</sup>.  
ā kāmam ṛṇve vadhvaḥ RV.5.74.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ākāyyasya dāvane purukṣoḥ RV.4.29.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ākāça upa nirajjatu SMB.2.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
ākāçaç ca pratiṣṭhitah ÇB.14.7.2.19<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.19<sup>b</sup>.  
ākāçasyāiṣa ākaçaḥ SMB.2.4.13<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. GG.4.5.34; KhG.*  
*4.1.18.*  
ākāçaḥ sadasyaḥ sa me sadasyaḥ ApÇ.10.3.1. *See the*  
*three after next.*  
ākāçāya (sc. namaḥ) MG.2.12.8.  
ākāço me sadasyaḥ ŞB.2.10; ApÇ.10.1.14; AG.1.23.14.  
*See ākaçaḥ sa°, and next two.*  
ākāço me sadasyaḥ sa me devayajanam dadātu ŞB.2.10.  
*See under ākaçaḥ sa°.*  
ākāço me sadasyaḥ sa mopahvayatām ŞB.2.5. *See under*  
*ākaçaḥ sa°.*  
ākīm sūryasya rocanāt RV.1.14.9<sup>a</sup>.  
ā kivataḥ salalukam cakārtha RV.3.30.17<sup>c</sup>; N.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
ākūtam cakūtiç ca TS.3.4.4.1; MS.1.4.14: 63.17; PG.1.  
5.9; ApMB.1.10.9 (ApG.3.8.10).  
ākūtam agnim etc.: *see ākūtim etc.*

ākūtaya uta cittaye AV.6.41.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ākūtaye svāhā MÇ.1.5.6.20.  
ākūtaya svāhā MÇ.1.5.6.20; MG.1.11.15.  
ākūtim sam namantu me AV.5.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
ākūtim devīm subhagām (TB. manasaḥ) puro dadhe AV.  
19.4.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.3.2<sup>a</sup>. *See ākūtim devīm.*  
ākūtipro-vir dattaḥ AV.3.29.2<sup>c</sup>.  
ākūtim (MS. MÇ. MG. ākūtam) agnim prayujām svāhā VS.  
11.66; TS.4.1.9.1; MS.2.7.7: 82.7; KS.16.7; ÇB.6.6  
1.15; MÇ.6.1.3; MG.1.6.2; 23.6. Ps: ākūtim agnim  
ApÇ.16.8.13; ākūtim KÇ.16.4.30. *Cf. ākūtyai prayuje*  
*ākūtim asyāvase TB.2.5.3.2<sup>a</sup>.*  
ākūtim puruṣasya ca AV.5.7.8<sup>d</sup>.  
ākūtir apinad dhaviḥ TB.3.12.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ākūtir yā vo manasi praviṣṭa AV.6.73.2<sup>b</sup>.  
ākūtiḥ satyā manaso me astu RV.10.128.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.3.4<sup>b</sup>,  
TS.4.7.14.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ākūtīnām adhipatim cetasām ca TB.3.12.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ākūtim (!) devīm manasā prapadye SMB.2.6.9<sup>a</sup>. *Desig*  
*nated as ekākṣaryā (sc. ṛk) GG.4.8.10; KhG.4.3.1. See*  
*ākūtim devīm.*  
ākūte sam idam namaḥ AV.6.131.2<sup>b</sup>.  
ākūtyā na upā gahi AV.19.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ākūtyā no brhaspate AV.19.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ākūtyā manasā saha MS.4.9.13<sup>b</sup>: 134.7; TB.3.7.9.4<sup>b</sup>,  
TA.4.21.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.13.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.7.16.8<sup>d</sup>.  
ākūtyai tvā kāmaya tvā samṛdhe tvā TS.3.4.2.1; KS.13  
11,12; TB.2.5.3.2; Kauç.5.7 (with svāhā). P: ākūtyai  
tvā kāmaya tvā TS.3.4.3.4; ApÇ.19.17.9.  
ākūtyai tvā svāhā Kauç.5.7; MG.1.10.11.  
ākūtyai prayuje-gñaye (MS. KS. agñaye) svāhā VS.4.7;  
TS.1.2.2.1; 6.1.2.1; MS.1.2.2: 10.11; 3.6.4: 63.17; KS.  
2.2; 23.2; ÇB.3.1.4.6,11,12; ApÇ.10.8.5; 16.8.13;  
20.8.5. Ps: ākūtyai prayuje MÇ.2.1.2.1;—6.1.3;  
ākūtyai KÇ.7.3.16. *Cf. ākūtim agnim, and prayuje*  
*svāhā.*  
ākṛtiḥ prakṛtir vacanī dhāvanīḥ padmacārini manmanā  
bhava svāhā MG.2.13.6.  
ā kṛṣṭayaḥ somapāḥ kāmam avyan RV.3.49.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ā kṛṣṇa im juhuraṇo jighartī RV.4.17.14<sup>c</sup>.  
ā kṛṣṇena (TS. satyena) rajasā vartamānaḥ RV.1.35.2<sup>a</sup>,  
VS.33.43<sup>a</sup>; 34.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 196.16.  
Ps: ā kṛṣṇena rajasā MS. 4.14.6: 224.1; ā kṛṣṇena  
YDh.1.299; BrhPDh.9.214,304; Rvidh.1.18.2,3.  
āketunā suṣamiddho yajīṣṭhaḥ TB.2.5.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
ākenipāso ahabhir davidhvataḥ RV.4.45.6<sup>a</sup>.  
ākraṇsyamānas tṛṇi jyotiṁsi AV.9.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
ā krandaya dhanapate AV.2.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
ā krandaya balam ojo na a dhah RV.6.47.30<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.126  
2<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.56<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 187.10; KSA.  
6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
ākrandā ulūlayaḥ LÇ.4.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
ākrandāya dundubhyaghātam TB.3.4.1.13. *See çabdāya°.*  
ākramañ jinva Vait.27.27.  
ākramanām sthūrābhyām (MS.3.15.6, kuṣṭhabhyām) VS.  
25.3.6; TS.5.7.15.1; MS.3.15.3: 178.9; 3.15.6: 179.9,  
KSA.13.5.







a gon ata nasaty iatle a RV 7 7 AB 3 6 1 7 9 2  
KB.25.2, 26.8, AÇ.3.8.1, 8.9.2. P: ā gomatā ÇÇ.10.  
9.4; 15.8.16,17.  
ā gomati vraje bhajā tvam nah RV.7.27.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.318<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.1.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 185.1.  
a gnā agna ihāvase RV.1.22.10<sup>a</sup>; Rvidh.2.25.5.  
āgnāvāisṇavā rohitalalāmās tūparāḥ TS.5.6.18.1; KSA.  
9.8.  
āgnim na svavṛktibhiḥ RV.10.21.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.420<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.  
4.3; KB.22.6; AA.5.3.2.15; AÇ.7.11.14<sup>a</sup>,17<sup>a</sup>; 8.3.28  
(comm.); ÇÇ.10.5.2; 18.23.7.  
āgnir agāmi bhārataḥ RV.6.16.10<sup>a</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.  
15; AÇ.6.1.2; 7.8.1. P: āgnir agāmi ÇÇ.12.11.16.  
āgnir agra (SV. agram) uśasām açoci RV.7.8.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.70<sup>d</sup>.  
āgnir adhary ṛtviyaḥ RV.5.75.9<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.18.12<sup>b</sup>.  
āgnir dade diva ā pṛthivyāḥ RV.7.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
āgniç ca dahatam prati AV.3.1.3<sup>d</sup> (so Shankar Pandit's  
edition). See agniç ca etc.  
āgniḥ sasāda pitror upastham RV.7.6.6<sup>d</sup>.  
āgnīdhram yat sarasvatī VS.19.18<sup>b</sup>.  
āgnīdhram ca me havirdhānam ca me TS.4.7.8.1.  
āgnīdhram enam nayata KÇ.25.13.21.  
āgnīdhram mā hiṁsṛḥ ApÇ.9.2.9; MÇ.3.1.26.  
āgnīdhrād viduṣī satyam TB.3.12.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
āgnīdhriyam me punar vyāghārāya ApÇ.13.14.6.  
āgnīdhro yajamānaç ca Vāit.9.12<sup>a</sup>.  
āgne giro diva ā pṛthivyāḥ RV.7.39.5<sup>a</sup>.  
āgnendrāḥ kṛṣṇalalāmās tūparāḥ TS.5.6.17.1.  
āgneya āindrāgna açvinas te viçalāyūpa ā labhyante TS.  
5.6.22.1; KSA.10.2; ApÇ.20.22.14.  
āgneyaḥ kṛṣṇagrīvaḥ VS.29.58,59; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.  
8.1. See under kṛṣṇagrīva, and cf. āgneyāu.  
āgneyaḥ kṛṣṇo-jah TS.5.5.24.1; KSA.8.3.  
āgneyam haviḥ prajananam me astu ApÇ.6.11.5<sup>a</sup>. See  
idam haviḥ etc.  
āgneyadigadhipataye agnaye namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.  
āgneyam tu pūrvam nityam Kāuç.73.11<sup>c</sup>.  
āgneyapāṇḍupārthivānām sarpānām adhipata eṣa te  
balīḥ PG.2.14.14; . . . adhipataye svāhā 2.14.9; . . .  
adhipate pralikhasva 2.14.16; . . . adhipate-vanenikṣva  
2.14.12.  
āgneyam prātaḥsavanam KS.34.16.  
āgneyam balabhadram ca AG.1.2.2<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes).  
āgneyā vasantāḥ ApÇ.20.23.11.  
āgne yāhi marutsakhā RV.8.103.14<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.5.7; ÇG.4.5.8.  
Cf. BrhD.6.128.  
agne yāhi sahasram devavandāḥ RV.10.15.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.  
3.47<sup>c</sup>.  
āgne yāhi suvidatrebhir arvān (MS. arvāk) RV.10.15.9<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.18.3.48<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6: 158.1; TB.2.6.16.2<sup>c</sup>; N.6.14.  
āgne (RV. agne) yāhi suçastibhiḥ RV.8.23.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.4.1<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.4.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>: 78.12; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.9.  
āgneyena çarmanā dāivyena ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>e</sup>.  
āgneyo-ṣṭākāpālāḥ TS.7.5.21.1; MS.1.10.1 (quater): 140.  
8,10; 141.1,3; KS.9.4 (bis),5; KSA.5.18. Cf. TB.3.9.  
17.1.  
āgneyo hūyamānaḥ VS.39.5.

āgneyau kṛṣṇag ivā TS 5 5 23 1 KSA.8 2 See under  
kṛṣṇagrīva, and cf. āgneyaḥ etc.  
āgne vaha pathibhir devayānāḥ RV.5.43.6<sup>d</sup>.  
āgne vaha varuṇam iṣṭaye nah RV.10.70.11<sup>a</sup>.  
āgne vaha haviradyāya devān RV.7.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
āgne suviryam vaha RV.5.26.5<sup>b</sup>.  
āgne sthūram rayim bhara RV.10.156.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.879<sup>a</sup>,  
AÇ.7.8.1.  
āgman āpa uçatir barhir edam RV.10.30.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.2 20.  
27; KB.12.2.  
āgrayaṇaç (MS.KS. āgrāyaṇaç) ca me vaiçvadevaç (KS.  
kṣullakavaiçvadevaç) ca me VS.18.20; TS.4.7.7.1; MS.  
2.11.5: 143.5; KS.18.11.  
āgrayaṇas te dakṣakratu pātva asāu AÇ.6.9.3. See atma-  
nam ta āgra<sup>o</sup>.  
āgrayaṇasya pātram asi TS.3.1.6.3.  
āgrayaṇāt (MS.KS. āgrāyaṇāt) triṇavatrāyastriṇçāu VS  
13.58; TS.4.3.2.3; MS.2.7.19: 104.13; KS.16.19; ÇB.  
8.1.2.8.  
āgrayaṇo-si svāgrayaṇaḥ (MS.MÇ. āgrāyaṇo-si svāgrā-  
yaṇaḥ) VS.7.20; TS.1.4.10.1; 11.1; MS.1.3.13: 35 9,  
ÇB.4.2.2.9; MÇ.2.3.5.9.  
āgrāya<sup>o</sup>: see āgraya<sup>o</sup>.  
ā grāvabhir ahanyebhir aktubhiḥ RV.5.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ā gha tvāvān tmanāptaḥ (SV. tmanāyuktaḥ) RV.1.30.14<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.20.122.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.435<sup>a</sup>.  
ā gharṁ (AÇ. gharman) siṁca paya usriyayāḥ AV.7 73.  
6<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.10<sup>b</sup>. The printed text of ÇÇ.  
(o su) mā gharṁ etc.  
ā gharṁ siṁcasva MÇ.4.3.15.  
ā gharṁ agnim ṛtayan asādi (TA. asādī) RV.5.43.7<sup>d</sup>,  
TA.4.5.2<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
ā gharṁ agnim amṛto na sādī MS.4.9.3<sup>d</sup>: 123.14. See  
prec.  
ā gha vā yābhir aruṇir açikṣatam RV.1.112.19<sup>b</sup>.  
ā ghā gamad yadi çravat RV.1.30.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.26.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
2.95<sup>a</sup>.  
ā ghā gaman nāre asmat RV.8.2.26<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1009<sup>b</sup>.  
ā ghā tā gachān uttarā yugāni RV.10.10.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.18 1  
11<sup>a</sup>; N.4.20<sup>a</sup>.  
āghātibhir iva dhāvayan RV.10.146.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ā ghā ye agnim indhate RV.8.45.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.133<sup>a</sup>; 2.688<sup>a</sup>,  
VS.7.32<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 194.9; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>,  
AA.5.2.3.2; AÇ.2.9.14; 6.4.10; 7.8.1; ÇÇ.12.11 20;  
18.7.6; ApÇ.11.10.17<sup>a</sup>; 12.1.2. P: ā ghā ye ÇÇ.3.12.8.  
Cf. Rvidh.2.32.4.  
ā ghā yoṣeva sūnari RV.1.48.5<sup>a</sup>.  
āghārābhyām tvā sayujā yujā yunajmi KS.40.2.  
āghrṇe dharuṇam divaḥ RV.1.23.13<sup>b</sup>.  
āghrṇe paçusādhanī RV.6.53.9<sup>b</sup>.  
āghrṇe sam sacāvahāi RV.6.55.1<sup>b</sup>; N.5.9.  
āghoṣaṇ carṣanīnam RV.8.64.4<sup>b</sup>.  
āghoṣayantaḥ pṛthivim upabdihiḥ RV.10.94.4<sup>d</sup>.  
āghoṣayanto abhito mithasturaḥ RV.10.76.6<sup>d</sup>.  
āghoṣinyah pratighoṣinyah samghoṣinyo vicinvatyah  
çvasanāḥ kravyāda eṣa vo bhāgas tam juṣadhvam svāha  
ÇÇ.4.19.8.







ājarasāya sam anaktv aryamā RV.10.85.43<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.18<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.11.5<sup>b</sup>. See ahorātrābhyām sam.  
 ā jahnāvīm samanasopa vājāh RV.1.116.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājā khelasya paritakmyāyam RV.1.116.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā jāgrvir vipra rta (SV. rtaḥ) matinām RV.9.97.37<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.707<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.9.3.  
 ā jātam jāta vedasi RV.6.16.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 148.11; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.16.24; KB.8.1.  
 ā jāta suktrato prṇa RV.8.1.18<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.52<sup>d</sup>.  
 ājāti paçva upa naç cikitvā RV.5.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā jāto viçvā sadmāny aprāh RV.10.1.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.13<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>d</sup>; 85.15; KS.16.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.10.  
 ājā na indra manasā puruṣtuta RV.1.102.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājā naṣtam yathā paçum RV.1.23.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājāmi tvājanyā AV.3.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā jāmir atke avyata RV.9.101.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.737<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājā yamasya pradhane jigāya RV.1.116.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā jāyā yuvate patim RV.1.105.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā jāyā viçate patim RV.10.85.29<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.25<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.17.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ājāv adriṁ vāvasānasya nartayan RV.1.51.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ājāv indrasyendo RV.1.176.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājāsah pūṣanam rathe RV.6.55.6<sup>a</sup>; N.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājīm yāmi sadotibhiḥ RV.8.53 (Vāl.5).8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā jighra kalaçam mahi VS.8.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.1.6.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 Ps: ā jighra kalaçam ÇB.4.5.8.6; ApÇ.22.16.1; ā jighra KÇ.13.4.18.  
 ājīm jaya samane pārayiṣṇuḥ AV.6.92.2<sup>d</sup>. See vājajic ca.  
 ājituram satpatim viçvacarṣanīm RV.8.53 (Vāl.5).6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājīm tvāgne sariṣyantam sanīm sariṣyantam devebhyo havyam vakṣyantam vājinaṁ tvā vājajityāi sammarṣti (v. l. omārjmi) MÇ.1.3.1.9. See agne vājajid vājām tvā sariṣyantam.  
 ājīm tvāgne sasrvānsam sanīm sasanivānsam devebhyo havyam ohivānsam vājinaṁ tvā vājajitam sammarṣti(!) MÇ.1.3.4.2. See agne vājajid vājām tvā sasrvānsam.  
 ājīm na girvavāho jigyr açvāḥ SV.1.68<sup>d</sup>. See ājīm na jagmur girvāho.  
 ājīm na jagmur açvaçvatamāḥ RV.5.41.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ājīm na jagmur girvāho açvāḥ RV.6.24.6<sup>d</sup>. See ājīm na girvavāho.  
 ājīm na jagmur yuvayūḥ sudanū RV.4.41.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājipate nrpate tvam id dhi naḥ RV.8.54 (Vāl.6).6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā jihvayā mūradevān rabhasva RV.10.87.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājigartah çrutah kavīḥ AB.7.17.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā juhota (TB. ApÇ. juhota) duvasyata RV.5.28.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.39<sup>a</sup>; 3.10; TB.3.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ā juhota ApÇ.21.2.5.  
 ā juhota svadhvaram RV.3.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā juhota haviṣa marjayadhvam SV.1.63<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.4.5.  
 ā juhota pradhanyāsu sariḥ RV.10.99.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā juhvad dhavyam ānuṣak SV.1.82<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājuhvanā (MS. ājuhvanā) idyo vandyāç ca RV.10.110.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.28<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 201.14; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; N.8.8<sup>a</sup>. P: ājuhvanā ApÇ.10.20.19.  
 ājuhvanam amartyam VS.28.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>.

ājuhvanasya mīdhuṣaḥ RV.7.16.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājuhvanasya sarpiṣaḥ RV.1.127.18; AV.20.67.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.465<sup>a</sup>; 2.1163<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>; 158.6; KS.26.11<sup>a</sup>; 39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājuhvanah sarasvatim VS.21.32<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 141.10 TB.2.6.11.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ājuhvanā sa<sup>o</sup>.  
 ājuhvanah supratikah purastat VS.17.73<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.5.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 138.14; 3.3.9: 42.9; KS.18.4<sup>a</sup>; 21.9; ÇB.9.2.3.35; TB.3.7.7.10<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ājuhvanah supratikah MÇ.6.2.5; ājuhvanah HG.1.26.20.  
 ājuhvanā idyo etc.: see ājuhvanā etc.  
 ājuhvanā ghṛtaprsthāṁ prṣadvat RV.7.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājuhvanā sarasvati VS.20.58<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 143.15; KS.38.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ājuhvanah sa<sup>o</sup>.  
 ājuhvanō ghṛtaprsthāḥ svañcāḥ RV.5.37.1<sup>b</sup>; N.5.7.  
 ājuhvanō na idyah RV.1.188.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājuhvanō haviṣa çardhamānah (KS. vardha<sup>o</sup>) VS.20.38<sup>1</sup> MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 139.16; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājñātam anājñātam ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>. See under ajñātam yad  
 ājyam yajña ro yajuh TB.3.7.6.18<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājyam kim āsit paridhiḥ ka āsit RV.10.130.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājyabhāgāntam prāktantram Kāuç.6.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājyam agne nimjantv adhware RV.10.122.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ājyam asi TS.1.6.1.1; ApÇ.2.6.6. Cf. ājyasyājyam.  
 ājyam uktham avyathāyāi (TS. avyathayat; KS. avyathāya) stabhnātu (MS. stabhnotu) VS.15.10; TS.4.4.2.1, MS.2.8.9; 113.6; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.5.  
 ājyam payaso-jani TB.2.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājyam prṇanyato hatam AV.7.70.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājyam bibharti ghṛtam asya retah AV.9.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājyasya kulyā upa tām kṣarantu HG.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. me dasah kulyā, and ghṛtasya kulyā.  
 ājyasya paramesthin AV.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājyasya svāhā VS.28.11; MS.4.13.5: 205.2; TB.3.6.2.2, AÇ.3.4.3. P: ājyasya ÇÇ.5.18.2.  
 ājyasyājyam asi (KS. asi haviṣo haviḥ) TS.1.6.1.1; MS.1.1.11: 6.17; KS.1.10. Cf. ājyam asi.  
 ājyāya lokam kṛpuhi pravivān AV.11.1.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājyāyo yavamātrāt TB.3.7.5.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ājyena tejasājyasva AÇ.3.14.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājyena dadhnodehi ApÇ.7.8.5. Vikāra of ājyenedehi  
 ājyena pratyanaajmy enat TB.3.7.5.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.19.6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājyenābhighāritah AV.5.21.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ājyenābhighāritāu AV.10.9.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 ājyenedehi ÇB.1.2.5.21; TB.3.2.9.14; KÇ.2.6.34; ApÇ.2.3.11; 11.3.1; MÇ.1.2.4.23; 2.2.1.22; 2.9. Cf. ājyen. dadhno<sup>o</sup>.  
 ājye marutvatiye ca Vait.19.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 ājyāir ghṛtāir juhota puṣyati RV.10.79.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 āñjatām mama pitarah ApÇ.1.9.17. Cf. abhyañjatām  
 āñjatām mama pitāmahāḥ ApÇ.1.9.17. Cf. abhyañjatām  
 āñjatām mama prapitāmahāḥ ApÇ.1.9.17. Cf. abhyam atām.  
 āñjanagandhim surabhim RV.10.146.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: āñjanagandhim ÇG.6.2.5.



11 a 1 AV  
mja a ya 1 1 AV  
a jya aor 1 1 AV  
11 11 7 AV

añjasevanulimpasva RV.1.14.17. *Q. under asiv abhy*  
anikya.

āpīm na rathyam amṛtādhi tisthoh RV.1.30.6.

āpāt pataitvānukṣi AV.2.2.44.

āpādo garbhān mā dabhān AV.8.6.25.

āpābhyam svaha TS.7.3.10.2; KSA.3.6.

apā mā no maghavan chakra nīr bhōt RV.1.10.87.

āpā cūṣṣasya bhūdati RV.8.40.11. *Q. cūṣṣasyāpāni.*

apdikam kumudam sam tanoti AV.4.34.5.

apdibhava ja (?) mā mūhoh TA.1.27.1.

apdeva bhittva yakumasya garbhān RV.1.26.7. AV.  
20.10.7.

āpān sthah H(1.2.2.3.

ata ā tisthoh kavayo mahes pathoh RV.2.24.7.

a ta indo madāya kam RV.9.6.2.2.

a ta indra mahimānam RV.8.6.3.4.

a ta etā vacryujā RV.8.45.30.

a ta etā manah purah RV.10.57.4.

a takṣata vṛyano māndasānah RV.4.35.6.

a takṣata satim asmahyam rbhava RV.1.11.3.

a tatāna rodasi antarikṣam RV.10.88.3.

a tat ta indrayavaḥ pananta RV.10.74.4; VS.3.3.20.

a tat te deṣa mantumah RV.1.42.5.

a tanvya pra tanvya TA.1.12.1.

a tantum agnir divyam tadana MS.2.13.2.2; 107.1.1; KS.  
40.1.4; TB.2.4.3.6; ApG.6.8.6.

a tanvama a yachantah AV.6.60.2.

atapati varṣan vṛad avṛt svaha TS.2.4.7.2. *See tapati etc.*

atapatō svaha TS.7.5.11.2. *Q. under tapato.*

atapantam amūm divah AV.8.6.1.2.

atapāya svaha TS.7.1.17.1; KSA.1.3.

atapsyato svaha TS.7.5.11.2.

a tam agne ratham tistha TA.1.11.7.

a tam bhaja saugravasye agne RV.10.43.10; VS.1.2.7.  
TS.4.2.2.3; MS.2.7.9; 87.3; KS.10.9; ApMB.2.11.  
29 (ApG.6.15.1).

a tathav (VSK, MS, KS. tathā) antam divi RV.2.2.  
(Val.4) 70; VS.8.3; VSK.8.1.2; TS.1.4.22.1; MS.1.  
3.26; 39.5; KS.4.10; TB.4.4.5.12.

atasthivāṁso amṛtasya nabhim RV.5.47.2.

a ta sūriḥ prpati tatujānah RV.6.29.3; 37.5.

atithyam agne nī ca dhātā it purah RV.5.23.2.

atithyam asrohi cakṛmā sudavno RV.1.70.3.

atithyarūpam māsaram VS.10.14.

atithye rapam rbhavaḥ sasanta RV.4.33.7.

atir vāṣo darvida to vāyave VS.2.4.34; MS.3.14.15;  
173.9. *See atir.*

a tisthatam suvṛtam yo ratho vām RV.1.183.3.

a tisthati maghava sams rutah RV.10.23.3; AV.20.7.3.4.

a tisthati ratham n. *Q. ya sakha RV.9.96.2.*

a tisthati vṛṣabho goṣu jānam RV.9.96.7; SV.2.29.5.

atisthantam pari viṣve abhūṣan RV.3.38.4; AV.4.8.3;

KS.37.9; AV.2.2.2.10. *See a tistha vtrahantam.*

a tistha vtrahantam TB.2.7.10.1; ApG.2.2.28.17. *See*

a tistha mitrayardhana.

a tistha vṛṣabha ratham RV.1.84.3; SV.2.379; VS.8.

13; TS.1.4.37.1; KS.37.9; TB.4.3.3.9; TB.2.7.8.1.

For a tistha vṛṣabha TB.2.7.10.2; ApG.14.2.12; 22.

20.10; 28.22; a tistha RV.1.2.3.2; LQ.3.10.10.

a tistha vṛṣabha to dhām abhinukṣah satnaddho ratho

-bhīpravartatān AH.1.10.3.

a tistha haritam ratham RV.3.14.1.

a tistham agnānam ApMB.1.3.1; 6.11; 2.2.2 (ApG.

2.7.9; 4.3.9); H(1.4.1); 19.22. P: a tistha ApG.

2.6.3. *See also agnānam, ohy agnānam, imam agnā-*

*nam, and a ratham.*

ata vṛṣabha darvida to vāyave TS.2.5.1.1; KSA.7.3.

*See atir.*

a tistham pṛṣṭi bhām dyotayā RV.6.20.8.

a tu mah sa vavati gavyam agnyam RV.6.21.10; AV.20.

14.4; 6.2.4.

a tu pra yān hariva tadokah RV.7.20.16.

a tu pra yān hariva haribhaya RV.3.30.2; VS.34.19.

a tubhyam indrah pṛṣṭam VS.6.7; TS.1.2.11.1; 6.2.

2.1; MS.1.2.7; 10.1; KS.2.3; AB.1.20.4; TB.2.2.4;

TB.2.4.1.1; ApG.1.2.6; QG.3.3.3; Vait.1.3.23; LQ.5.

6.8.

a tu gālo pra tu divya RV.4.1.3.14.

a tu na indo galadati agnyam RV.6.7.2.9.

a tu na indra kagha RV.1.10.11.

a tu na indra kumantam RV.8.31.1; SV.1.167; 2.78;

TB.2.2.1; AA.2.2.3; Vṛṣadap.1.4; ApG.3.12.9; 6.

4.1; QG.1.2.3; 9.12.1. For a tu nah Svīdh.1.4.18;

a tu RVīdh.1.4.18.

a tu na indra bhajaya: *see a tu na indra gahsaya.*

a tu na indra madryak RV.3.41.1; AV.20.23.10; ApG.6.

1.10; QG.6.1.3; Vait.31.22.

a tu na indra vṛṣabha RV.4.12.1; SV.1.181; VS.33.

6.3; MS.4.11.4; 17.1; KS.6.10; ApG.2.18.19; QG.9.

1.3; 18.12.4. For a tu na indra KS.21.13; MQ.5.1.

17; a tu nah Svīdh.1.4.18.

a tu na indra gahsaya (TB. bhajaya) RV.1.29.15-7; AV.

20.74.15-7; KS.10.12; TB.2.4.1.8.

a tu na (MS. na) opa gantam RV.8.7.11; TS.1.5.11.4;

MS.4.10.4; 13.2; KS.6.10.

a tu bhān makir etat pari sthat RV.3.30.9; TS.1.7.13.

3; KS.6.10. P: a tu bhān TS.2.2.12.7; QG.3.2.5.

a tu ginea kavyamantam RV.8.2.22.

a tu ginea harim tu dror upastha RV.10.101.10; N.4.19.

a tu angira dānīpate RV.8.69.10; AV.20.92.13.

a te agna (MS. MQ. agnā) idhmahi RV.5.6.4; SV.1.419;

2.372; TS.4.4.4.0; MS.2.13.7; 150.14; 4.12.5; 191.

11; KS.9.6; 39.14; PB.13.6.1; ApG.7.8.1; QG.12.10.

11; MQ.6.2.2. P: a te agno LQ.10.9.9. *See a tvāgna.*

a te agna pā havih RV.5.6.5; 6.16.47; SV.2.373; TS.



- 4.4.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.1.4<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ā te agna rca  
 ÇÇ.12.10.11; ā te agne LÇ.10.9.9.
- ā te karambham adinasi AV.6.16.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ā te karo çṛṇavāmā vacānsi RV.3.33.10<sup>a</sup>; N.2.27<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te garbho yonim etu (AG. āitu) AG.1.13.6<sup>a</sup> (*crit. notes*);  
 ApMB.1.12.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.13); HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 ā garbho.
- ā te cikitra usasām ivetayah RV.10.91.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ā te tā vajrinm imahē RV.8.21.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ā te tvastā patsu javanī dadhātu AV.6.92.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.8<sup>d</sup>;  
 ÇB.5.1.4.9.
- ā te dakṣaṁ vi rocanā RV.8.93.26<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te dakṣaṁ mayo bhuvam RV.9.65.28<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.498<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.487<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te dade vakṣaṇābhyah AV.7.114.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā te dade  
 Kauç.36.39.
- ā te dadhāmīndriyam RV.8.93.27<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te dārūṇi dadhmasi RV.8.102.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.64.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 11.73<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 83.7; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.  
 6.6.3.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ā te devā yajñīyā yajñam aguh AV.11.1.10<sup>b</sup>.
- ā te nayatu savitā nayatu AV.2.36.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ā tena yātāni manaso javiyasā RV.10.39.12<sup>a</sup>; AA.2.3.  
 8.11.
- ā te pitar marutām sumnam etu RV.2.33.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.34.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.2.8.6.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. Ps: ā te pitah ÇÇ.4.20.2; 6.11.  
 10; 8.6.3; AG.4.8.23; ā te Rvidh.1.30.5; BrhD.4.89.
- ā te prāṇam suvāmasi AV.7.53.6<sup>a</sup>. See punas te prāṇa.
- ā te badhnāmy oṣadhīm PrāṇagU.1<sup>b</sup>. See jīvantīm.
- ā te bhadrayāni sumatāu yatema RV.6.1.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 207.10; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ā te mano vavṛtyāma maghāya RV.7.27.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ā te maha indroty ugra RV.7.25.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.3<sup>a</sup>; 186.2; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.3. P: ā te mahah  
 MS.4.14.12: 235.2; TB.2.8.3.3; MÇ.5.1.10.39.53.
- ā te mukhasya saṁkāçt AV.7.114.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ā te yatante rathyo yathā prthak RV.10.91.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.333<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 173.2; ApÇ.3.15.5<sup>c</sup>.
- ā te yonim garbha etu AV.3.23.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.19.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ā te  
 yonim ÇG.1.16.8. See under ā garbho.
- ā te rathasya pūṣan RV.10.26.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te rāṣṭram iha rohito-hārsit AV.13.1.5<sup>a</sup>. See āhārsit.
- ā te rucāḥ pavamānasya soma RV.9.96.24<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te vajraṁ jaritā bāhvor dhāt RV.1.63.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ā te vatso mano yamat RV.8.11.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.8<sup>a</sup>; 2.516<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
 12.115<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.6.1; ÇB.7.3.2.8; AÇ.7.8.1; ÇÇ.9.23.12;  
 12.11.16. P: ā te vatsah Svidh.2.6.13.
- ā te vācam āsyā (ApMB. āsyāni) dade HG.1.15.6<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 2.21.33<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.1). See tāni te vācam.
- ā te vṛṣan vṛṣaṇo droṇam asthuh RV.6.44.20<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te-vo vareṇyam RV.5.35.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te çuṣmo vṛṣabha etu paçcāt RV.6.19.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 170.11; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.5.8<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ā te çuṣmo  
 vṛṣabha ÇÇ.6.10.7; ā te çuṣmah MÇ.5.1.7.2; —8.11.
- ā te saparyū javase yunajmi RV.3.50.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te siñcāmi kuksyoh RV.8.17.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.4.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te suparnā aminanta (RV.KS.AB. aminantañ) evāñ RV.  
 1.79.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 193.9; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.7.9.4.
- ā te stotrāṇy udyatāni yantu AV.5.11.9<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te svastim imahē RV.6.56.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te-ham hrdayād dade AV.7.114.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ā te hanū harivaḥ çūra çipre RV.5.36.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā te hari jūjvānasya vājina RV.10.93.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ā te hastāu rabhamahe AV.8.1.8<sup>d</sup>.
- ātodināu nitodanāu AV.7.95.3<sup>a</sup>.
- āttam devebhyo haviḥ SMB.2.2.10; GG.3.10.24.
- āt tva ṛṣabho-hvayat AV.10.10.10<sup>b</sup>.
- ātmakṛtasyāinaso-vayajanam asi (TAA.MahānU.AÇ  
 BDh. asi svāhā) VS.8.13; TAA.10.59; MahānU.18.1  
 AÇ.6.12.3; ÇÇ.8.9.1; ApÇ.13.17.9; MÇ.2.5.4.8; BDh  
 4.3.6. P: ātmakṛtasya Vait.23.12.
- ātmanah prthivīm samtanu KS.39.8; TB.1.5.7.1; ApÇ  
 16.32.3.
- ātmanātmānam abhi samviveça (TA.10.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MahānU  
 sambabhūva) VS.32.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.23.9<sup>d</sup>; 10.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MahānU  
 2.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ātmanā bhujam açnutām AV.8.2.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ātmani dhriyatām AV.9.1.11<sup>d</sup>—13<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>.
- ātmane tapanam tu sah AV.4.18.6<sup>d</sup>.
- ātmane me varcodā varcase (MÇ. me varcodāḥ) pavasva  
 VS.7.28; VSK.9.1.3; ÇB.4.5.6.3; MÇ.2.3.7.1. *Frag-*  
*ment*: ātmane (*the rest understood*) TS.3.2.3.2. P: āt  
 mane me ApÇ.12.18.20.
- ātmane çalyasraṁsanam Kauç.33.9<sup>b</sup>.
- ātmane svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; 5.12.2; KSA.3.6.
- ātmano jagdham yatamat piçacāñ AV.5.29.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ātmano hrdayān nirmītam ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ātmanm amṛtam adhiṣi prajā jyotiḥ ApÇ.6.10.11.
- ātmanm upasthe na vṛkasya loma VS.19.92<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11  
 9<sup>a</sup>; 154.10; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ātmanm (ĪçāU. ātmany) evanupaçyati VS.40.6<sup>b</sup>; ĪçāU.6<sup>b</sup>  
 See ātmānam devam.
- ātmany ā samañjañ chamitā na devah TB.2.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>. See  
 tmanyā.
- ātmanvate svāhā KSA.5.3.
- ātmanvaty urvarā nāriyam āgan AV.14.2.14<sup>a</sup>.
- ātmanvantam pakṣiṇam taugryāya kam RV.1.182.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ātmanvan nabho duhyate ghṛtam payah RV.9.74.4<sup>b</sup>  
 KS.35.6<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4. P: ātmanvat ÇÇ 5  
 10.8.
- ātmanvān (VSK. ātmanvānt) soma ghṛtavān hi bhūtvā  
 (MÇ. vān ihāñi) VSK.1.10.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.5.3<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.2.8  
 14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.10.5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.2.6.25<sup>c</sup>.
- ātmam (?) indrāya pyāyasva: see ā tvam etc.
- ātmamukhe mṛtyor āsyē juhomi GDh.24.6. Cf. VāDh  
 20.26.
- ātmaliṅgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.
- ātmasado me stha ApÇ.6.21.1. See next.
- ātmasadāu me stam AV.5.9.8. See prec.
- ātmasani prajāsanī (MS. adds kṣetrasani; ApÇ. adds  
 paçusanī) VS.19.48<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>; 156.17; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>  
 TB.2.6.3.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.22; ÇÇ.4.13.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.11.5<sup>c</sup>
- ātmā karotv ātmane TB.3.7.5.1; ApÇ.4.4.1.



|   |  |
|---|--|
| atmā ca tva tanuḥ ca grīpitam TB.3.7.9.11; ApÇ.1.13.3<br><i>Cf. next.</i>   | atmāni patra mā mṛthah SMB.1.5.18. See under<br>atma vai.  |
| atmā ca me tanuḥ ca me VS.18.31; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.7.1.2;<br>1.10.14; KS.18.7. <i>Cf. prec.</i>  | atmāsya janito mṛto guhayaṁ KU.2.20b. See atma<br>guhayaṁ.   |
| atma te vato raja ā navinoḥ RV.7.87.2b.   | atmany atmanātmanam (Vait.Kauç. atmann atmanam)<br>me mā hṛmṣh ÇB.2.1.31; Vait.3.11; Kauç.65.14.   |
| atma tva hāsyati ApÇ.10.2.11.   | atma hi jagat atmanah AB.7.12.6 <sup>a</sup> ; ÇÇ.15.17 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| atma devanāṁ janitā prajānam ChU.4.4.7 <sup>a</sup> . See next.   | atmendrasya bhāvan dhasir uttaraṁ RV.9.85.3b.  |
| atma devanām uta manupapam (JTB. martyanam) AV.<br>7.11.1.1b; JUB.3.2.4 <sup>a</sup> . See prec.  | atmova vataḥ vācātāṁ gachatam RV.1.34.7d.  |
| atma devanām bhuvanasya garbhah RV.10.108.4 <sup>a</sup> .  | atmova ceco dhatrayya bhut RV.1.73.2d.   |
| atmanam vasiyo abhi vātam arcata RV.10.92.1 <sup>a</sup> .  | atmavātibhad vijānataḥ VS.40.7b; IçatU.7b.   |
| atmanam eod vijānyat ÇB.14.7.2.10 <sup>a</sup> ; BṛhU.4.4.16 <sup>a</sup> .   | atroyo nīkakaṁthyah AB.8.22.6d.  |
| atmanam ta aprāyanah patu MS.4.8.7.1.15.10; ApÇ.14.<br>1.4. See aprāyanas te.   | atroyo madhyatadadāt AB.8.22.4 <sup>d</sup> .  |
| atmanam tava puruṣa RV.10.97.4.3 <sup>d</sup> ; AV.4.9.7 <sup>d</sup> ; VS.<br>1.2.78.8.2 <sup>d</sup> ; TS.4.2.6.3 <sup>d</sup> ; MS.2.7.1.3 <sup>d</sup> ; 94.2; KS.16.13 <sup>d</sup> .  | ā tv adya (SV. ā tvā abardingham RV.8.1.16 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.1.295 <sup>a</sup> .  |
| atmanam te manasād ajānam RV.1.103.6 <sup>a</sup> ; VS.29.17 <sup>a</sup> ;<br>18.4.6.7.2 <sup>a</sup> ; KSA.6.3 <sup>a</sup> .   | ā tvam agni garbhādham VS.2.3.10; TS.7.4.19.1; MS.3.<br>1.2.2.1.100.1.1; KSA.4.8; ÇB.1.3.2.8.3; TB.3.9.6.4.  |
| atmanam devam anjama ÇB.14.7.2.18b; BṛhU.4.4.16b.<br>See atman ova.   | ā tvam (ÇB. atman [?]; IÇ. ā tvam [?]) indraya pyā-<br>yava VS.3.7 <sup>a</sup> ; TS.1.2.11.1 <sup>b</sup> ; 6.2.2.3; MS.1.2.7.16.<br>18; KS.2.8; AB.1.26.4 <sup>d</sup> ; ÇB.2.2.4 <sup>d</sup> ; ÇB.3.4.3.18; AÇ.<br>4.3.6 <sup>d</sup> ; ÇÇ.5.8.3 <sup>d</sup> ; Vait.1.2.3 <sup>d</sup> ; IÇ.5.6.8d. |
| atmanam dhitam ajaram yuvanam AV.10.8.4 <sup>d</sup> .  | ā tv agatras ā gāhi RV.3.82.4 <sup>a</sup> ; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.16.1.   |
| atmanam dhohi TA.4.2.5.   | ā tvā kanyā atagata RV.1.14.2 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| atmanam angāḥ samadhat sarasvatī VS.19.9.1 <sup>b</sup> ; MS.3.<br>11.9 <sup>b</sup> ; 154.13; KS.38.3 <sup>b</sup> ; TB.2.6.4.6 <sup>b</sup> .   | ā tvā kanyā ihavaso RV.8.44.4 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| atmanam upatisthati ApMB.2.9.2b.  | ā tvā kumaraś tatupah AÇ.2.8.10 <sup>a</sup> ; PG.3.4.4 <sup>a</sup> ; HG.1.27.<br>4 <sup>a</sup> ; MG.2.11.1.2 <sup>a</sup> ; ApMB.2.15.4 <sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.7.17.3). See enām<br>kur and enām kur, and cf. ā tvā vato and enām<br>pūṣṭe.  |
| atmanam upavadhah ApÇ.10.2.11.  | ā tvagan yajnah prati kumbham grbhāya AV.11.1.14 <sup>d</sup> .<br><i>Fragment:</i> prati kumbham grbhāya Kauç.60.28.  |
| atmanam pitarum putram AV.9.3.30 <sup>a</sup> .   | ā tvā gan rāstram taha varcasodhi AV.3.4.1 <sup>a</sup> . P: ā tvā<br>gan Kauç.16.30.  |
| atmanam punate sadā RVKh.9.67.3 <sup>b</sup> ; SV.2.65.2b; TB.1.<br>1.8.6 <sup>b</sup> ; N.3.6 <sup>b</sup> .   | ā tvaganam garidatibhiḥ RV.10.137.4 <sup>a</sup> ; AV.4.13.5 <sup>a</sup> .  |
| atmanam prapadye AÇ.1.4.9.  | ā tvā giro nathir iva RV.8.95.1 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.1.349 <sup>a</sup> ; AÇ.7.8.3;<br>ÇÇ.15.18.13. P: ā tvā girah ÇÇ.10.5.4. <i>Cf. BṛhD.</i><br>6.100.  |
| atmanam me tarpayata VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1; MS.6.3.2;<br>30.9; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.7.   | ā tvā gobhir maham uram RV.8.65.3 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| atmanam me palam MS.1.1.13.8.7.   | ā tvā gobhir iva vrajam RV.8.24.6 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| atmanam me pahi VS.14.17; TS.4.3.6.2; MS.2.8.3.108.<br>11; KS.17.3.   | ā tvāṁna idhmahi AV.18.4.88 <sup>a</sup> ; Kauç.89.13. See ā te<br>agna etc.   |
| atma narāyanah parah TA.10.11.1 <sup>b</sup> ; MahanU.11.4 <sup>d</sup> .   | ā tvā grava vadama iha RV.8.34.2 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.2.1159 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| atmāntarikṣam samudro (TS. samudras te) yonih VS.11.<br>6 <sup>b</sup> ; TS.4.1.2.3 <sup>b</sup> ; 5.7.25.1 <sup>b</sup> ; MS.2.7.2 <sup>b</sup> ; 76.13; 3.1.4;<br>5.4; KS.16.2 <sup>b</sup> ; KSA.5.5 <sup>b</sup> ; ÇB.6.3.3.12. | ā tvā ertata aryama AV.5.28.12 <sup>a</sup> . P: ā tvā ertatu Kauç.<br>58.11.  |
| atmā pilas tantir vasah RV.8.3.24 <sup>a</sup> .  | ā tvā jigharmi mamā (TS. KS. vacasā) ghṛtana VS.11.<br>23 <sup>a</sup> ; TS.4.1.2.5 <sup>a</sup> ; 5.1.3.3; MS.2.7.2 <sup>a</sup> ; 76.3; KS.16.2 <sup>a</sup> ;<br>10.3; ÇB.6.3.3.19. P: ā tvā jigharmi KÇ.16.2.21;<br>MÇ.6.1.1; ApÇ.10.3.1. See jigharmy agniḥ, and cf.<br>ā vicvataḥ.                 |
| atmā brahmatmā jyotiḥ BDh.2.10.17.40.   | ā tvā juvo varahma abhi prayah RV.1.134.1 <sup>a</sup> . P: ā tvā<br>juvah ÇÇ.10.7.3. <i>Cf. BṛhD.</i> 4.5.  |
| atmā ma ātmani grītah, atma hṛdayo, hṛdayam mayi,<br>dham amṛte, amṛtam brahmani TB.3.10.8.9.   | ā tvā dade yacase vīryaya ca TB.3.7.10.1 <sup>a</sup> ; ApÇ.9.18.15 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| atma me gūdhyanām TAA.10.66.  | ā tvadya vicve vacavah sadantu RV.10.142.6 <sup>d</sup> .  |
| atmā yakṣmasya naçyati RV.10.97.11 <sup>a</sup> ; VS.12.85 <sup>a</sup> ; TS.<br>4.2.6.2 <sup>a</sup> ; MS.2.7.13 <sup>a</sup> ; 93.18; KS.16.13 <sup>a</sup> ; N.3.15.   | ā tvā paṇin yad imaho RV.8.45.14 <sup>a</sup> .  |
| atmā yajñasya purvyah RV.9.2.10 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.2.305 <sup>a</sup> ; KS.35.6 <sup>a</sup> .   |  |
| ātmā yajñasya ranhyā RV.9.6.8 <sup>a</sup> ; KS.35.6 <sup>a</sup> .   |  |
| atmā yajñena kalpatam VS.18.29; 22.33 ( <i>with</i> svaha);<br>TS.1.7.9.2; 4.7.10.3; KS.14.1; 18.12.  |  |
| atmāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.   |  |
| atmāvāi putranāmāsi ÇB.14.9.4.26 <sup>a</sup> ; BṛhU.6.4.26 <sup>a</sup> ; KBU.<br>2.11 <sup>a</sup> ; AÇ.1.15.9 <sup>a</sup> ; PG.1.16.18 <sup>a</sup> ; 18.2 <sup>a</sup> ; HG.2.3.2 <sup>a</sup> ;                               |  |



- a tvā pariṣṛitah (MG. parisṛtah; PG. ApMB. parisrutah) kumbhah (ApMB. kumbhā) AG.2.8.16<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.4.4<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.11.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.15.4<sup>c</sup>. See ā tvā hiraṇmayah, enam̐ parisrutah, enam̐ parisrutah, and cf. purnān parisrutah.
- a tvā pūrvam anayam āparam pūnah RV.1.31.4<sup>d</sup>.
- a tvā pṛṇakty indriyam RV.1.84.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.347<sup>c</sup>; 2.378<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.39.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ā tvā prāpann aghāyavah (MG. adyāyavah) AG.2.8.16<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.11.12<sup>d</sup>. See mā tvā etc.
- ā tvā brhanto harayo yujānah RV.3.43.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā tvā harayo.
- a tvā brahmayujā harī RV.8.17.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 38.2<sup>a</sup>; 47.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.17<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 158.10.
- a tvā madacyutā harī RV.8.34.9<sup>a</sup>.
- a tvām anaktu prayatā haviṣmatt RV.8.60.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.103.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.902<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>.
- ā tvā mantrāḥ kaviṣastā vahantu RV.10.14.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.60<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>; 243.3. Cf. stutā mantrāḥ.
- ā tvām pṛjivā sakhyāya cakre RV.5.29.11<sup>c</sup>.
- ā tvā yachantu me girah RV.8.32.23<sup>b</sup>.
- a tvā yachantu harito na sūryam RV.1.130.2<sup>f</sup>.
- a tvāyam arka ūtayo vavartati RV.8.88.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ā tvāyam puruṣo gamet Kāuṣ.89.6<sup>c</sup>.
- a tvā ratham yathotayo RV.8.68.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.354<sup>a</sup>; 2.1121<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.15.2; 4.29.7; 5.16.12; 8.1.4; KB.15.2; 19.8; 20.2; 24.2; 25.3.10; AA.1.2.1.1; AÇ.5.14.4; 8.12.16; ÇÇ.7.19.8; 15.2.5; 17.9.2; N.5.3. Cf. BrhD.6.91.
- a tvā rathe hiraṇyaye RV.8.1.25<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.742<sup>a</sup>.
- a tvā ranibham na jivrayah RV.8.45.20<sup>a</sup>; N.3.21 (adding ranibhūnā of the next pāda).
- ā tvāruksad vṣabhaḥ pṇir agriyah Kāuṣ.89.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ā tvā ruroha brhaty ūṣta pañtiḥ AV.13.1.15<sup>a</sup>.
- a tvā ruroha rohito retasā saha AV.13.1.15<sup>d</sup>.
- a tvā rurohoṣṇihākṣaro vaṣatkārah AV.13.1.15<sup>c</sup>.
- a tvā vatso gamed ā kumārah AV.3.12.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. ā tvā kumāras, and ā tvā ṣiṣur.
- ā tvā vasavo rudrā ādityāḥ sadantu VS.2.5; ÇB.1.3.4.12. P: ā tvā vasavah KÇ.2.8.11. Cf. vasūnām rudrānām ādityānām sadasi (and . . . sado).
- a tvā vasūni purudhā viçantu TB.2.5.8.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.7.6.7<sup>b</sup>.
- a tvā vaso havamānāsa indavah RV.8.50.4<sup>c</sup>.
- a tvā vahantu suyamāso açvāḥ RV.3.61.2<sup>c</sup>.
- a tvā vahantu harayah RV.1.16.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.3.1; 6.9.1; AÇ.6.2.3; ÇÇ.7.4.1; 9.5.4; 11.7.4. P: ā tvā vahantu AÇ.5.5.14.
- a tvā vahantu harayah sucetasah (HG. ApMB. sacetasah) MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 119.3; HG.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.18.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.20.1). P: ā tvā vahantu MÇ.11.7.1.
- a tvā vahantu harayo vahiṣṭhāḥ RV.6.40.3<sup>b</sup>.
- a tvā vātasya nṛmano manoyujah RV.1.51.10<sup>c</sup>.
- ā tvā viprā acucyavuh RV.1.45.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ā tvā viçantu kavir na AÇ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>. See next.
- a tvā viçantu sutāsa indra AV.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>. See prec.
- ā tvā viçantu harivarpasam girah RV.10.96.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.30.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ā tvā viçantv açavah RV.1.5.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.19.3.
- ā tvā viçantv indavah RV.1.15.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.92.22<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.197<sup>a</sup>; 2.1010<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.1.6.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.8.6; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.19.3; 18.7.12; Svidh.3.1.5; N.6.24. P: ā tvā viçantu LÇ.1.6.31. Cf. ā mā viçantv.
- ā tvā viçamy ā mā viça SMB.1.7.6-8. Cf. āvidam̐ mā.
- ā tvā çakyām upamam̐ rādho annāḥ RV.10.29.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.76.3<sup>d</sup>.
- ā tvā çamī çaçamānasya çaktiḥ RV.4.22.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ā tvā ṣiṣur ākrandatu PG.3.4.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under ā tvā vatso.
- ā tvā çukrā acucyavuh RV.8.95.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā tvā sakhyāḥ sakhyā vavṛtyuh SV.1.340<sup>a</sup>. See o cit.
- ā tvā sahasram ā çatam RV.8.1.24<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.245<sup>a</sup>; 2.741<sup>a</sup>, AÇ.7.4.3; Svidh.3.6.3. P: ā tvā sahasram ÇÇ.12.9.11.
- ā tvā sutāsa indavah RV.8.49 (Vā.1).3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā tvā subhava sūryāya KB.12.4 (bis); ÇB.4.1.2.21; ÇÇ.6.8.1,2. See ā tvā subhava.
- ā tvā subhūtam aviçat tadānam AV.12.1.55<sup>c</sup>.
- ā tvā suçipra harayo vahantu RV.1.101.10<sup>c</sup>.
- ā tvā subhava sūryāya AB.2.21.3 (bis); AÇ.5.2.1,2. See ā tvā subhava.
- ā tvā somasya galdayā SV.1.307<sup>a</sup>. See mā tvā etc.
- ā tvā svo viçatām varṇah AV.1.23.2<sup>c</sup>. See ā na svo.
- ā tvā harayo vṣaṇo yujānah RV.6.44.19<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā tvā br̥.
- ā tvā harāmi çataçārādāya AV.8.2.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ā tvā haryantan̐ prayujo janānām RV.10.96.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.32.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā tvāhārsam antar abhūḥ (RV. AG. Rvidh. edhi) RV.10.173.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.87.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>; 85.11; 3.2.1; 15.18; KS.16.18<sup>a</sup>; 35.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.7; TB.2.4.2.8<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.12.2; Rvidh.4.22.4. P: ā tvā hārsam TS.5.2.1.4; KS.19.11; Vait.28.16; KÇ.16.5.16, ApÇ.16.10.14; MÇ.6.1.4; Kāuṣ.59.13; 98.3; 140.8; PG.1.10.2. Cf. BrhD.8.73. Designated as dhruvasūktam VHDh.5.296; 6.59,420.
- ā tvā hiraṇmayah kumbhah HG.1.27.4<sup>c</sup>. See under ā tvā pariṣṛitah.
- ā tvā hotā manurhitah RV.8.34.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ā tv etā ni ṣidata RV.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.164<sup>a</sup>; 2.90<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.2.18; JB.1.226<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.16.1, Vait.39.7.
- ā tveyam̐ dhīr avasa indra yamyāḥ RV.6.23.8<sup>d</sup>.
- ā tveṣam̐ vartate tamah RVKh.10.127.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.47.1<sup>d</sup>, VS.34.32<sup>d</sup>; N.9.29<sup>d</sup>.
- ā tveṣam ugram̐ ava imahe vayam RV.3.26.5<sup>b</sup>; KB.22.9, TB.2.7.12.3<sup>b</sup>.
- āt sarvān viṇçatīm̐ nakhān AV.4.3.3<sup>c</sup>.
- āt sūryam̐ janayan dyām̐ uṣasam RV.1.32.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.4.3<sup>c</sup>.
- āt soma indriyo rasah RV.9.47.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ātharvanam̐ asi vyāghrajabmbhanam AV.4.3.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ātharvanā abadhata AV.10.6.20<sup>b</sup>.
- ātharvanānām̐ caturṛcebhyah svāhā AV.19.23.1. The entire chapter occurs also Atharva-pariṣiṣṭa 46.10; cf. Ind. Stud. iv. 433.
- ātharvanāyāçvinā dadhice RV.1.117.22<sup>a</sup>.
- ātharvanīr āngirash AV.11.4.16<sup>a</sup>.
- ādakaḥ (KSA. okān) khādena TS.5.7.11.1; KSA.13.1.
- ā daksinā sṛjyate çuṣmy āsadam RV.9.71.1<sup>a</sup>.



ad agne aprnatah RV.5.7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 adaghnāsa upakaksāsa u tve RV.10.71.7<sup>c</sup>; N.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ad aṅgā kuvid aṅgā AV.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ad aṅgirah prathamam dadhire vayah RV.1.83.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.25.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.6.5.  
 adat AÇ.3.4.15; 8.8; ÇÇ.6.1.5.  
 adatta namuccer vasu VS.20.71<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 145.10;  
 KS.38.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adatta yajñam kacinām ÇB.13.5.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 adatta vajram abhi yad ahim han RV.5.29.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā datse jīnatam varcah AV.12.5.56<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādadāthe anṛtam svena manyunā RV.1.139.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ādadānam āṅgirasi AV.12.5.52<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādadānā kṛtam glahāt AV.4.38.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā dade TS.1.1.9.1; 3.8.1; 4.1.1. See devasya tvā savituh  
 prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām puṣṇo hastābhyām ā dade.  
 ā dade viśadosapam AV.10.4.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādad dhavyāny ādadih RV.1.127.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādadharsad vṛṣanvasū RV.2.41.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.82<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā dadhātu sarasvatī AV.19.31.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādadhāmi tathā hi tat TA.4.37.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādadhāmi te padam AV.2.12.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dadhikrah çavasā pañca kṛtīh RV.4.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.33.1; AÇ.2.12.5; N.10.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dadhnaḥ kalaçair (ApMB. kalaçir; MG. kalaçam) aguh  
 (AG. ApMB. ayan; ÇG. gaman; PG. upa; HG. ayann  
 iva; MG. airayam) AV.3.12.7<sup>d</sup>; AG.2.8.16<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.3.2.9<sup>d</sup>;  
 PG.3.4.4<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.27.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.15.4<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādan AÇ.3.4.15 (comm.); ÇÇ.6.1.5.  
 ādarta vajram sthaviram na bhīmah RV.4.20.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādardirāso adrayo na viçvāh RV.10.78.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ādardiro bhuvanā dardarimi RV.8.100.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādarditam apihitany açnā RV.4.28.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā darçati çavasā bhūryojah AV.5.2.7<sup>c</sup>. See ā darçate.  
 ādarçam agnim cinvānah TB.3.12.9.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā darçate çavasā sapta dānūn RV.10.120.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.107.  
 9<sup>c</sup>; N.11.21<sup>c</sup>. See ā darçati.  
 ād alābukam ekakam AV.20.132.1.  
 ā daçabhir vīvasvatah RV.8.72.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4;  
 5.12.15. P: ā daçabhih ÇÇ.5.10.8.  
 ād asmaabhyam ā suva sarvatātīm RV.3.54.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād asmad anyo ajanīṣṭa tavyān RV.5.32.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād asya te kṛṣṇāso dakṣi sūrayah RV.1.141.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ād asya te dhvasayanto vṛtherate RV.1.140.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ād asya vāto anu vāti çocih RV.1.148.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.3.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 57<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.62<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.8.14<sup>c</sup>; 118.10; KS.  
 17.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.7.3.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ād asya çuṣmīno rase RV.9.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ād asyayur grabhanavāt RV.1.127.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā dasyughnā manasā yāhy astam RV.4.16.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ād aha svadhām anu RV.1.6.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.40.3<sup>a</sup>; 69.12<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.2.201<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.7.2.3. P: ād aha svadhām ÇÇ.9.17.2.  
 Cf. BrhD.2.139.  
 ādānasam dānābhyām AV.11.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ādānena samdānena AV.6.104.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ādānena Kauç.16.6.  
 ādāya jītam jīaya AV.12.5.57<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādāya çyeno abharat somam RV.4.26.7<sup>a</sup>; N.11.2<sup>a</sup>.

ādāya sahvā daçamāsyam açvam ÇB.13.5.4.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādāyo vīrah çatamanyur indrah MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 135.17. See  
 under adayo.  
 ādārīnam yathā gayam RV.8.45.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādāro vām matīnām RV.1.46.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dāçuse jātavedo vabā tvam RV.1.44.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.40<sup>c</sup>; 2.  
 1130<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā dāçuse suvati bhūri vāmam RV.6.71.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.8.7.  
 ād ij janasya dāivyasya çarkiran RV.10.92.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād ij janīṣṭa parthivah RV.8.51 (Val.3).8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād ij janīṣṭa pāuṇsyam RV.8.51 (Val.3).4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād ij juṣa vṛṣabham yajadhyai RV.4.24.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād it ta indriyam mahi pra vāvṛdhe RV.8.12.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ād it trtsūnām viço aprathanta RV.7.33.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād it te asya vīryasya çarkiran RV.1.131.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.75.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ād it te viçvā bhuvanāni yemire RV.8.12.28<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>c</sup>.  
 ād it te viçve kratum juṣanta RV.1.68.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ād it te haryatā hari vavakṣatuh RV.8.12.25<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>c</sup>.  
 ād it tvaṣṭā gnāsv antar ny ānaje RV.1.161.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād it paktih purodāçam riricyāt RV.4.24.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ād it patim akrīnutam kanīnām RV.1.116.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād it patir na ohase RV.8.80.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ād it paçā bubudhānā vy akhyan RV.4.1.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ād it paçyamy uta vā çṛnomi AV.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 152.15; KS.35.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ād it paçyami TB.  
 2.8.9.3; 3.12.1.1; ApÇ.14.18.1.  
 ād it piteva hūyase RV.8.21.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.114.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.740<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād it prthivi ghrītair vy udyate TS.3.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>. See ād id  
 ghrītena, and ghrītena dyāvāprthivi vyundan.  
 ād it pratnasya retasah RV.8.6.30<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.20<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>,  
 AA.3.2.4.8; ChU.3.17.7.  
 ād it prāpaçyan bhuvanāni viçvā RV.10.88.11<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.14<sup>d</sup>; 239.18; N.7.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 āditya eṣām astram vi nāçayatu AV.11.10.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādityah parvatebhyah RV.1.191.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.52.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādityah paçur āsīt tenāyajanta (KSA. oyajata) sa etam  
 lokam ajayad yasminn ādityah sa te lokas tam jeṣyasi  
 yady avajighrasi (KSA. jeṣyasy athāvajighra) TS.5.7.  
 26.1; KSA.5.4. See sūryah paçur etc.  
 ādityah pratipaçyati MÇ.11.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādityam viṣṇum sūryam AV.3.20.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.91<sup>c</sup>; VSK.  
 10.5.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.14.2<sup>c</sup>. See ādityān etc.  
 ādityam çarma marutam açimahi RV.10.36.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 āditya kunapam bahu AV.11.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ādityagrahasāvitṛau AÇ.5.5.31<sup>c</sup>; Vait.20.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādityam garbham payasā sam āṅdhi (VS. āndhi; TS.KS.  
 ānjan) VS.13.41<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 101.17;  
 KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.17. P: ādityam garbham KÇ.  
 17.5.17; MÇ.6.1.7; ApÇ.16.27.7; BrhPDh.9.5.8; PG.  
 1.13 (crit. notes; see Speijer, Jātaharma, p. 18).  
 āditya cakṣur ā datsva AV.5.21.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādityajūta edhate RV.8.46.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ādityam jyotiṣām jyotir uttamam TB.3.7.4.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.  
 1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ādityadevato-çvatthah GG.4.7.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 āditya nāvam arukṣah (SMB. aroksam) AV.17.1.25<sup>a</sup>;



AMB.2.5.14<sup>a</sup>. P: aditya nāvam GG.4.6.12; KhG.4.1.25. See imām su nāvam, sunāvam & ruheyam, and sūrya nāvam.

(om) adityam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.9.

aditya prāyaçcitta tvaṁ devānāṁ prāyaçcittir asi ApMB.1.10.5 (ApG.3.8.10); HG.1.24.1. P: aditya prāyaçcitta HG.1.24.1 (bis). See sūrya prāyaçcitta.

adityam eva te parivadanti sarve AV.10.8.17<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.15.1<sup>c</sup>.

adityarathavegena RVKh.1.191.2<sup>a</sup>.

adityavadgaṇasya soma deva te matividas tṛtīyasya savanasya jagatichandasa indrapitasya narāṇasapitasya pitṛpitasya madhumata upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi (MÇ. savanasya jagacchandaso-gnihuta indrapitasya) TS.3.2.5.3; MÇ.2.5.1.33. P: adityavadgaṇasya (followed by fragments . . . narāṇasapitasya . . . indrapitasya . . .) ApÇ.12.24.7.9. Cf. under tasya ta.

adityavarṇaṁ tamasaḥ parastāt (TA.3.12.7<sup>b</sup>, tamasaḥ tu pāre) VS.31.18<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.7<sup>b</sup>; 13.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇvetU.3.8<sup>b</sup>; Bhagavadgītā 8.9.

adityavarṇe tapaso-dhi jātaḥ RVKh.5.37.6<sup>a</sup>. P: adityavarṇe Rvidh.2.19.3.

aditya vratapate (sc. vratāṁ carīṣyāmi etc., as under agne vratapate) TB.3.7.4.7; TA.4.41.4; ApÇ.4.3.2; HG.1.7.8. See sūrya vratapate.

aditya vratapate vratam acāriṣam TA.4.41.6.

adityaḥ cakṣuṣe Svidh.3.8.2.

adityaḥ caturthe VS.39.6.

adityaḥ ca diva prajāpatiḥ ca Kāuṣ.73.2<sup>b</sup>.

adityaḥ ca dyāuḥ ca samnate te me samnamatām adah VS.26.1. Cf. dive sam, divy adityāya, and sūryāya sam anamat.

adityaḥ ca me sāvitṛaḥ ca me TS.4.7.7.2. Cf. adityaḥ ca mā, and sāvitṛaḥ ca me.

adityaḥ cāntiḥ TA.4.42.5.

adityaḥ çakra udagāt purastāt MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 239.15; MG.1.19.3. Cf. under adityo deva.

adityas te vasubhir adadhātu HG.1.7.11<sup>d</sup>. See adityāis te.

adityas te vājin yuñ TS.7.5.19.2; KSA.5.15.

adityasya nṛcakṣasaḥ AV.13.2.1<sup>c</sup>.

adityasya mā samkāçaḥ (sc. avatām) Vait.11.16. Ūha of nakṣatrāṇāṁ mā etc.

adityasya vratam upakṣiyantaḥ (TB.upakṣiyantaḥ) RV.3.59.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 146.16; TB.2.8.7.5<sup>c</sup>.

adityasyāvṛtam anvāvarte ÇÇ.1.6.5; 4.12.10; ÇG.2.3.2; KBU.2.9.

adityaḥ satyam om (TB. om iti) TB.2.4.6.7<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.13.14<sup>d</sup>.

adityaḥ sarvāgniḥ pṛthivyāṁ vāyur antarikṣe sūryo divi candramā dikṣu nakṣatrāṇi svaloke TA.1.20.1.

adityaḥ sāmavedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.

adityaḥ supathā karat RV.1.25.12<sup>b</sup>.

adityā adbhutainasaḥ RV.8.67.7<sup>c</sup>.

adityā apa durmatih RV.8.67.15<sup>b</sup>.

adityā ava hi khyata RV.8.47.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.4.2.

adityā asti mṛdata RV.8.18.19<sup>b</sup>.

adityā ajyāih MS.1.9.2; 132.2; KS.9.10. Cf. aditya dakṣiṇābhiḥ.

adityā atibhir vāyam RV.8.67.16<sup>b</sup>.

adityā rjuna patha RV.1.41.5<sup>b</sup>.

adityā (sc. etad vaḥ tṛtīyāṁ savanam etc.) KÇ.25.13.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. KÇ.25.13.26.

adityā enam āgirasah sacantām AV.12.3.43<sup>b</sup>.

adityāḥ: see adityā (etad vaḥ etc.).

adityāḥ kama prayatām vasatkṛtim TB.2.8.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

adityāḥ kāmāṁ pitumantam asme TB.2.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>.

adityāḥ kama haviṣo jusanāḥ TB.2.8.2.3<sup>d</sup>.

adityāḥ kṛtrīmā çaruh RV.8.67.20<sup>b</sup>.

adityāḥ pañcadaçam KS.14.4 (ter).

adityāḥ pañcadaçākṣarāya pañcadaçam māsam udajayanti MS.1.11.10 (bis); 172.7.21. Cf. adityebhyaḥ pañ.

adityāḥ pañcadaçākṣarām MS.1.11.10; 171.18.

adityāḥ pañcadaçākṣareṇa pañcadaçam stomaṁ udajayanti (VS. udajayāṁs tam uj jeṣam) VS.9.34; TS.1.7.11.2.

adityāḥ paçcad gopṣyanti AV.10.9.8<sup>c</sup>.

(om) adityāṁ ca tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.3.

adityā ca yaçasvini MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>.

adityāḥ chmaçrubhiḥ (VS. adityāḥ çmaç; MS. adityāḥ çmaç) VS.25.1; TS.5.7.12.1; MS.3.15.1; 177.9; KSA.13.2.

adityāḥ jinvā TS.4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.11 Vait.22.17.

adityā dakṣiṇābhiḥ TA.3.8.2. Cf. aditya ajyāih.

adityā dānunas pati RV.1.136.3<sup>c</sup>; 2.41.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.202 N.2.13.

adityā devatā VS.14.20; TS.4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3; 108.17 KS.17.3; ApÇ.13.11.1.

adityāṁ aditiṁ devīm TA.1.1.3<sup>c</sup>; 21.2<sup>c</sup>.

adityānām vasunāṁ rudriyānām RV.10.48.11<sup>a</sup>.

adityānām vo devānāṁ devatābhir grhṇāmi KS.30.1 ApÇ.16.33.1.

adityānām çarmanī sthā bhuranyasi RV.10.35.9<sup>c</sup>.

adityānām jagati TA.3.9.1. See jagaty adityānam.

adityānām tṛtīya VS.25.6; TS.5.7.17.1; MS.3.15.6; 177.7; KSA.13.7.

adityānām tva devānām vratapate (omitted in KS. vratanādadhāmi (KS. edadhe) KS.7.13 (ter); TB.1.1.1 - ApÇ.5.11.7. Cf. under āgirasam tva.

adityānām nibodhata TA.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>.

adityānām aneḥa it RV.8.31.12<sup>c</sup>.

adityānām apūrvyāṁ savitmani RV.8.18.12.

adityānām ayanam gārhapatyāḥ AV.18.4.8<sup>b</sup>.

adityānām aramkṛte RV.8.67.3<sup>c</sup>.

adityānām avasā nūtanena RV.7.51.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.6<sup>a</sup> MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 238.12; AÇ.3.8.1; 5.7.13; MÇ.11.7.3. Ps: adityānām avasā TB.2.8.1.6; ÇÇ.8.1.4; adityar. ma LÇ.2.8.1. Designated as adityadaivatam (sc. sūktam) Rvidh.2.26.3.

adityānām ahve cāru nama RV.3.56.4<sup>b</sup>.

adityānām adityānām sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.1.1.1.1.

adityānām utāvasi RV.8.47.5<sup>d</sup>.

adityānām patvanv (PB. patmanv) ibi VS.22.19; TS.7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4; 161.11; KSA.1.3; PB.1.7.2; CB.13.1.6.2; TB.3.8.9.3; MÇ.9.2.1; ApMB.2.21.30 (Aç. 8.22.16).



adityānām prasitir (MS. prasitir) hetir ugrā MS.4.9.12<sup>c</sup>; 133.9; TB.3.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityānām bhāgo-si VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; 5.3.4.3; MS. 2.8.5; 109.15; KS.17.4; 21.1; CB.8.4.2.8.  
 adityānām marutām çardha ugram RV.10.103.9<sup>b</sup>; AV. 19.13.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1207<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.41<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2. 10.4<sup>b</sup>; 136.8; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityān kāmam avase huvema TB.2.8.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adityān devān yajñenāpiprem ApÇ.4.12.3.  
 adityān dyāvapṛthivī apah svaḥ RV.7.44.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.36.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityān maruto diçah AV.10.9.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityān mārutarā gaṇam RV.1.14.3<sup>c</sup>; 6.16.24<sup>b</sup>; VS. 33.45<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityān yaciśāmahe RV.8.67.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12. 1<sup>b</sup>; 177.5.  
 adityān yamy aditiṁ duveyu RV.6.51.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityān viṣṇuṁ sūryam RV.10.141.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.9.26; TS.1.7. 10.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 164.13; CB.5.2.2.8<sup>c</sup>. See adityān viṣṇuṁ.  
 adityā bhāgān vāḥ kariṣyāmy amum āmuṣyāyanam avagamayata MS.2.2.1; 14.8; MÇ.5.1.8.4. Cf. TS.2. 3.1.1.  
 adityā manavaḥ smasi RV.8.18.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityā mā viçve avantu devāḥ AA.5.1.1.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 adityā mā svaravo vardhayantu AV.18.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityā yajataṁ brhat RV.5.67.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāya namaḥ GopālU.2. Cf. adityāya svāhā.  
 adityā yan mumocati RV.8.18.12<sup>b</sup>; 67.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāya vidmahe MahānU.3.10<sup>a</sup>. See bhāskarāya, and tad bhāskarāya.  
 adityāya svāhā Kauç.99.2; 135.9. Cf. adityāya namaḥ.  
 adityāyāgniṁ grhṇami rātryā ahaḥ ApÇ.6.5.6.  
 adityā rakṣitārah: see adityās te goptārah.  
 adityā rāya içate RV.8.47.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityā rudrā aṣvinobhā AV.5.3.9<sup>c</sup>. See under imān yajñam aṣvinobhā.  
 adityā rudrā upariṣṛjo naḥ (KS. oṣṛjān mā) AV.5.3.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>. See vasavo rudrā adityā upariṣṛjān mā.  
 adityā rudrā vasava undantu sacetasah AV.6.68.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. apa undantu jivase.  
 adityā rudrā vasavaḥ AV.11.6.13<sup>a</sup>; ViDh.73.12. The quotation in ViDh. represents probably the pratika of one of the following mantras.  
 adityā rudrā vasavas tvelate (AB. tvedate) AV.20.135.9<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.35.15<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.117<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 adityā rudrā vasavaḥ sudanavaḥ RV.10.66.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityā rudrā vasavaḥ sunithah RV.3.8.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 adityā rudrā vasavo juṣanta (AV. juṣantam) RV.7.35.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.11.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 adityā rudrā vasavo me sadasyah TS.7.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityā rudrās tan mayi Kauç.42.17<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 adityā viçve tad devāḥ TS.1.5.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>; 108.6; KS.8.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 adityā viçve marutaç ca viçve RV.7.51.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 adityā viṣṇuḥ marutaḥ svar brhat RV.10.65.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityāç ca mā indraç ca me MS.2.11.5; 142.16. Cf. under adityāç ca me.

adityāsa utāmatim RV.8.18.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāsa rtaṁ yate RV.1.41.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāsaḥ kavayaḥ paprathānāḥ RV.3.54.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityāsaḥ pathibhir devayānāiḥ TB.2.8.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāsaḥ purā hathāt RV.8.67.5<sup>b</sup>; N.6.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāsaḥ çucayo dhārapātāḥ RV.2.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityāsas te akrā na vāvrdhuḥ RV.10.77.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityāsaḥ sadantu naḥ RV.8.27.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityāsaḥ saparyata Kauç.73.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityāsaḥ samahasah (SV. samahasah) kṛṇotana RV 8 18.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.395<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityāsi VS.4.21; TS.1.2.5.1; MS.1.2.4; 13.8; KS.2.5; CB.3.3.1.2.  
 adityāso atiskade RV.8.67.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāso ati sridhaḥ RV.10.126.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 adityāso aditayaḥ syāma RV.7.52.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>. Designated as adityadāivatam (sc. sūktam) Rvidh.2.26.3.  
 adityāso aditir mādayantam RV.7.51.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.29.2, AÇ.5.17.3. P: adityāso aditiḥ ÇÇ.8.1.6.  
 adityāso apākṛtim RV.8.47.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāso arādhvam RV.8.47.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityāso bhavatā mṛdayantaḥ (VSK. mṛlayantaḥ) RV.1 107.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.4<sup>b</sup>; 33.68<sup>b</sup>; VSK.8.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 32.68<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4 22.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>b</sup>; 39.7; KS.4.10<sup>b</sup>; CB.4 3.5.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāso mumocata RV.8.67.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāso yathā viduḥ RV.8.67.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityāso yuyotanā no anhasah RV.8.18.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.397<sup>c</sup>.  
 adityāso varuṇenānuçīṣṭāḥ AV.19.56.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 adityāso vi saṁhitam RV.8.67.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 adityāso sadantu naḥ RV.8.27.6<sup>d</sup>. Error for adityāsaḥ etc. (Aufrecht's edition).  
 adityās tad āṅgirasah cinvantu TB.3.11.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See viçve devā āṅgirasah.  
 adityās tasmān no (TB. mā) yūyam AV.6.114.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2 4.4.8<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 adityās tasmān (TB.TA. tasmān mā) muñcata MS.4.14 17<sup>c</sup>; 244.5; TB.3.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 adityās te goptārah (KS. adityā rakṣitārah) TS.4.4.5.2, KS.40.5. Cf. viçve te devā goptārah.  
 adityās te citim (KS. citam) āpūrayantu KS.40.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ 16.34.4<sup>d</sup>. See viçve te devāç citim.  
 adityās te devā adhipatayaḥ VS.15.12; TS.4.4.2.2; MS 2.8.9; 113.15; KS.17.8; CB.8.6.1.7.  
 adityās tvā kṛvantu (KS. kurvantu) jāgatena chanda sāṅgirasvat (MS. oṇad ukhe) VS.11.58; TS.4.1.5.4; MS 2.7.6; 80.17; KS.16.5; CB.6.5.2.5. P: adityās tvā KÇ.16.3.28; MÇ.6.1.2.  
 adityās tvāchṛndantu jāgatena chandasāṅgirasvat (MS oṇad ukhe) VS.11.65; TS.4.1.6.3; MS.2.7.6; 82.4; KS 16.6; CB.6.5.4.17.  
 adityās tvā jāgatena chandasā (sc. nirvapantu) Kauç.68.2  
 adityās tvā jāgatena chandasā punantu (JB. tvā punantu jāgatena chandasā suprajavatīm rāyasposavatim) PB.6 6.7; JB.1.73. P: adityās tvā LÇ.1.10.17.  
 adityās tvā jāgatena chandasā bhakṣayantu AG.1.24.17 Cf. adityās tvā varuṇaḥ.



- ādityas tvā jāgatena chandasārohantu AA.5.1.4.14; CC. 17.16.3; LÇ.3.12.8. *See next.*
- ādityās tvā jāgatena chandasā saptaḍaḥena stomena vāira-  
pena samnārohantu AB.8.12.4. *See prec.*
- ādityās tvā jāgatena chandasā sammrjantu PB.1.2.7.  
*See ādityās tvā sammrjantu.*
- ādityās tvāhantu jāgatena chandasā VS.23.8; TS.7.4.  
20.1; MS.3.12.19; 165.14; KSA.4.9; ÇB.13.2.6.6;  
TB.3.9.4.7. Ps: ādityās tvāhantu MÇ.9.2.3; Edityāh  
ApÇ.20.15.12.
- ādityās tvā dhūpayantu jāgatena chandasāṅgirasvat (MS.  
dhūpayantv aṅgirasvat) VS.11.60; TS.4.1.6.1; MS.2.  
7.6; 81.7; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.3.3.10.
- ādityās tvā parigrhantu jāgatena chandasā (KS. chanda-  
sāṅgirasvat) TS.1.1.9.3; MS.1.1.10; 6.6; KS.1.9. Ps:  
ādityās tvā parigrhantu jāgatena chandasā KS.35.5;  
ādityās tvā MÇ.1.2.4.15; ādityāh ApÇ.2.2.3.
- ādityās tvā paçcād abhiññcantu jāgatena chandasā TB.2.  
7.15.5.
- ādityās tvā punantu: *see* ādityās tvā jāgatena chan-  
dasā pu<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityās tvā prabhantu jāgatena chandasā TS.3.3.3.1.  
*Cf.* ādityebhyas tvā prae.
- ādityās tvā prohantu jāgatena chandasā JB.1.78.
- ādityās tvā varunarājāno bhakṣayantu ÇÇ.4.21.10. *Cf.*  
ādityas tvā jāgatena chandasā bha<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityās tvā viçvair devair paçcāt (MÇ. purastāt) pāntu  
TS.5.5.9.4; MÇ.6.2.4.
- ādityās tvā (sc. sammrjantu) MÇ.2.3.4.20.
- ādityās tvā sammrjantu jāgatena chandasā JB.1.81. *See*  
ādityās tvā jāgatena chandasā sammrjantu.
- ādityās tvastṛnan MS.1.4.3; 51.1.
- ādityās tvā harantu jāgatena chandasā MS.1.2.8; 17.14.
- ādityās tvocchrayantu KS.35.7.
- ādityā ha jaritar aṅgirobhyo dakṣiṇām (JB.ÇÇ. -çvām  
dakṣiṇām) anayan AV.20.135.6; AB.6.35.5; GB.2.6.  
14 (bis); JB.2.116; AÇ.8.3.25; ÇÇ.12.19.1. P: ādityā  
ha jaritah Vait.32.28. *Seems to be* pādas a, b, of a stanza.  
AV.20.135.6-10 are designated as devanītham AB.6.34.  
1 ff.; as ādityāṅgirasyaḥ (sc. çvāh) KB.30.6; ÇÇ.12.19.5.
- āditye ca nṛakṣasi AV.10.3.18<sup>b</sup>.
- āditye candravarpanam TA.1.12.10.
- ādityena nannā çambhaviṣṭhāh RV.10.77.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ādityena sahtyasa RVKh.1.50.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ādityebhir aditiḥ viçvajanyām RV.7.10.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityebhir devebhir devatayā jāgatena tvā chandasā  
yunajmi TS.7.1.18.1; KSA.1.9.
- ādityebhir vasubhir aṅgirobhiḥ RV.7.44.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.  
12.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ādityebhiç ca rājabhīḥ RV.1.20.5<sup>c</sup>; KB.26.13.
- ādityebhyaḥ ÇÇ.8.1.3. *Cf. next but one.*
- ādityebhyaḥ pañcadaçakṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.  
10; 173.9. *Cf.* ādityāh pa<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityebhyaḥ preṣya (MÇ. omits preṣya) priyebhyaḥ pri-  
yadhāmabhyaḥ priyavratebhyo mahasvasarasya (MÇ.  
mahāh svā<sup>a</sup>) patibhya uror antariksasyadhiyakṣebhyaḥ  
(MÇ. adds preṣya) ÇB.4.3.5.20; MÇ.2.5.1.9; ApÇ.13.  
12.1. *Short form:* ādityebhyaḥ preṣya KÇ.10.4.  
(comm.) ApÇ.13.10.1. *Cf. prec. but one.*
- ādityebhyas tvā VS.2.16; 8.1-4; TS.1.1.13.1; 4.22.  
4.4.1.3; 6.2; MS.1.7.26 (bis); 39.3.4; 28.13; 117.  
KS.4.10 (bis); 17.7; 21.5; 37.17; PB.13.11; ÇB.1.  
3.8; 4.3.3.6.12.15; TB.3.3.9.1; Vait.32.17; KÇ.  
9.20; ApÇ.3.57.
- ādityebhyaḥ tvā prapṣami jāgatena chandasā MS.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>  
42.11. *Cf.* ādityās tvā prae.
- ādityebhyaḥ svāhā VS.22.28; MS.1.7.1; 110.6; 1.7.5  
114.9; 2.12.7; 162.17; KS.2.14; 9.3.
- ādityebhyo aṅgirobhyo mahar idam AV.12.3.44<sup>a</sup>. P  
ādityebhyo aṅgirobhyaḥ Kaus.62.18.
- ādityebhyo nannā KSA.11.9.
- ādityebhyo-nubrahī (MÇ. ādityebhyaḥ; priyebhyaḥ pri-  
yadhāmabhyaḥ; priyavratebhyo; mahasvasarasya (MÇ.  
mahāh svā<sup>a</sup>) patibhya uror antariksasyadhiyakṣebhyaḥ  
(MÇ. adds nubrahī, KÇ.10.4.12.13; ApÇ.13.10.1; MÇ.  
2.5.1.8. *Short form:* ādityebhyo-nubrahī ÇB.4.3.3.20;  
ApÇ.13.10.1.
- ādityebhyo nyakṣan VS.24.27; MS.3.14.9; 174.3.
- ādityeṣu pra varupe dīrtavrate RV.2.27.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāitām te brahmasearigāh pari dādāmi ÇÇ.2.3.1. *Cf.*  
sāryāṣa.
- ādityāir aktām vasubhiḥ satoṣāḥ VS.20.39<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>  
140.3; KS.38.94; TB.2.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir indrah saṅgo maruḍāhi RV.10.157.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
20.63.2<sup>a</sup>; 124.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.452<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.46<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.27.1<sup>a</sup>  
ApÇ.21.21.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir indrah saha çvāhā (SV.TA.ApÇ.MÇ. standhata  
VS. standhata RV.10.157.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>; 124.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
461<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.46<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.27.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.22.1<sup>a</sup>
- ādityāir rudrāir vasubhir na a gāhi RV.10.150.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir rudrāir vasubhiḥ sacubhuva RV.2.31.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.33.1<sup>a</sup>  
*Fragment:* vasubhiḥ sacubhuva N.3.5.
- ādityāir eka udyamā AV.8.8.12<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir no aditiḥ çarma yaṣsat RV.1.107.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.34.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir no aditiḥ çarma yaçhata RV.10.66.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir no aditiḥ çpota RV.3.54.20<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir no bṛhaspatiḥ Kaus.128.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir no bhārati vaçā yaḥnam VS.29.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>  
MS.3.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 184.12; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir no varuṇaḥ çarma yaṣsat TS. varuṇaḥ sañçigata  
TS.2.1.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 180.2; KS.10.124<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.11  
124<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.6.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir yatam apvita RV.2.33.13<sup>a</sup>-15<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāir vā yad vasubhir marutvan RV.10.98.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ādityāis te vasubhir a dadāmi ApMB.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>. *See* ādityas  
te etc.
- ādityo jāyatām AB.8.28.13.
- ādityo dīkṣite dyaur dīkṣā sū mā dīkṣā dīkṣayatu tay  
dīkṣaya dīkṣe JB.2.65 (640) ApÇ.10.10.6.
- ādityo deva udagat purastāt MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 239.7. *See a.*  
ekapād udagat. *and cf.* ādityāḥ çakra.
- ādityo dyām adhyarukṣad vipagat Vait.14.14.
- ādityo-dhvaryuḥ sa me-dhvaryuḥ ApÇ.10.3.1; MÇ.2.1.1.  
*See* ādityo me-dhvaryuḥ, *and cf.* ādityo me dātva.



adityo navahotā sa tejasvi TA.3 +

adityo-nukhyāta TS.3.3.8.9, TB.3.7.5.4, ApÇ.4.9.6, ApDh.2.3.6.2. See under asāv adityo-nukhyāta.

adityo me dāiva udgāta tvam manushah ÇÇ.5.1.5. Cf. under adityo-dhvaryuh.

adityo me-dhvaryuh sa me devayajanam dadātu SB.2.10. Short form: adityo me-dhvaryuh SB.2.10; ApÇ.10.1.14; AG.1.23.10. See under adityo-dhvaryuh.

adityo me-dhvaryuh sa mopahvayatām SB.2.5. See under adityo-dhvaryuh.

adityo viçvā bhuvanāni sarvā MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>: 239.11.

adityo-si divi çritah, candramasah pratiçthā, tvayidam antah, viçvam yaksam viçvam bhūtam viçvam subhūtam, viçvasya bhartā viçvasya janayitā TB.3.11.1.11.

adityo-si vṛṣṇo açvasya retah KS.37.13.14.

ād it sakhibhyaç caratham sam āirat RV.3.31.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.13.3<sup>b</sup>.

ād it sāptasya carkiran RV.8.55(Val.7).5<sup>a</sup>.

ād it sūryam divy ārohayo drçe RV.1.51.4<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.7.

ād it sūryas tapati tapyatur vṛthā RV.2.24.9<sup>d</sup>.

ād it somo vi papreyād asusvin RV.4.24.5<sup>c</sup>.

ād it svadhām isirām pary apaçyan RV.1.168.9<sup>d</sup>; 10.157.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.63.3<sup>b</sup>; 124.6<sup>b</sup>.

ād id antā adadrhanta pūrve KS.18.2<sup>d</sup>. See yadēd antā.

ād idam ma upodare RV.8.91.5<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.221<sup>d</sup>.

ād id aryo didhiçvo viçhrtrah RV.1.71.3<sup>b</sup>.

ād id etah pra vivijre javena RV.10.111.9<sup>b</sup>.

ād id enam çansyam ukthyam karam RV.10.48.9<sup>d</sup>.

ād id gandharvo abhavād dvitryah VS.17.32<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 134.16; KS.18.1<sup>b</sup>.

ād id grasistha osadhīr ajigah RV.1.163.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.18<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.7.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>d</sup>; N.6.8<sup>d</sup>.

ād id ghṛtena pṛthivīm vy udyate (AV. udub) RV.1.164.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.22.1<sup>d</sup>; 9.10.22<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 193.8; KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>; N.7.24<sup>d</sup>. See ād it pṛthivi, and ghṛtena dyāvā-pṛthivi vyundan.

ād id dāmanam savitar vy ūrnuç RV.4.54.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.54<sup>c</sup>.

ād id devānam upa sakhyam āyan RV.4.33.2<sup>c</sup>.

ād id deveçu rajasi RV.8.60.15<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.46<sup>d</sup>.

ād id dyāvāpṛthivi aprathetām RV.10.82.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.25<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 134.2. See yad id dyāvā<sup>o</sup>.

ād id dyāvāpṛthivi pary apaçyat RV.3.26.8<sup>d</sup>.

ād id dha nema indriyam yajante RV.4.24.5<sup>c</sup>.

ād id dha me vṛṣabhā pra bruvanti RV.10.27.3<sup>d</sup>.

ād id dhavir ajanayanta devāh RV.10.88.8<sup>b</sup>.

ād id dhotaram vṛnate diviçtiçu RV.1.141.6<sup>a</sup>.

ād id dhotaram ny asādayanta (TB. asādayanta) RV.3.9.9<sup>d</sup>; 10.52.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.12.3<sup>d</sup>.

ād id yaviçtho abhavād ghṛṇā çuciḥ RV.1.141.4<sup>d</sup>.

ād id ratnam dharayanta dyubhaktam RV.4.1.18<sup>b</sup>.

ād id rājānam manana agrbhṇata RV.9.70.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.775<sup>d</sup>.

ād id vandeta varunam vipa gira SV.1.288<sup>c</sup>.

ād id vasani pra vavacasmāi RV.1.67.8<sup>b</sup>.

ād id vāco açnuve bhagam asyah RV.1.164.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.15<sup>d</sup>.

ād id vo deva ohate RV.7.16.11<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.55<sup>d</sup>; 2.863<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>d</sup>: 157.8.

adinavam prat divne AV 7 109.4<sup>a</sup>

ād indrah satrā tavisir apatyata RV.10.113.5<sup>a</sup>.

ād in nāmāni yajñiyāni dadhire RV.1.87.5<sup>d</sup>.

ād in nema indrayante abhike RV.4.24.4<sup>d</sup>.

ād in mayā kṛṇavo viryāni RV.8.100.1<sup>d</sup>.

ād in mātṛ āviçad yāv a çuciḥ RV.1.141.5<sup>a</sup>.

ād invasi vanino dhūmaketunā RV.1.94.10<sup>c</sup>.

ād imām tanvam mama RV.8.91.6<sup>b</sup>.

ā divas pṛçtham açvayuh RV.9.36.6<sup>a</sup>.

ādiço no-horātre kṛnutam PG.3.3.6<sup>d</sup>.

ād im rājñe na sahiyase sacā san RV.1.71.4<sup>c</sup>.

ād im viçvā nahuṣyāni jātā RV.9.88.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.822<sup>c</sup>.

ād im çavasy abravīt RV.8.77.2<sup>a</sup>.

ād im haṁso yathā gaṇam RV.9.32.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.120<sup>a</sup>.

ād im kṛnoti vṛtrahā RV.8.32.11<sup>b</sup>.

ād im ke cit paçyamanāsa apyam RV.9.110.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.845<sup>a</sup>.

ād im tritasya yoṣanah RV.9.32.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.121<sup>a</sup>. Cf. etan tri<sup>o</sup>.

ād im açvam na hetarah (SV. hetāram) RV.9.62.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.360<sup>a</sup>.

ād im āyan varam ā vāvaçanah RV.9.97.22<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.537<sup>c</sup>.

ād im brahmāni vardhayan ÇÇ.8.16.1.

ād im bhago na navyah sam asmad ā RV.1.144.3<sup>c</sup>.

ād u bruvate mithunāni nāma RV.3.54.7<sup>d</sup>.

ād u me nivarō bhuvat RV.8.93.15<sup>a</sup>.

ā duṣṣah pāstyasya hotā RV.4.21.6<sup>c</sup>.

ād u ştenam atho ahim AV.4.3.4<sup>c</sup>.

ā dūṇāço bharā gayam RV.7.32.7<sup>d</sup>.

ā dūto agnim abharad vivasvatah RV.6.8.4<sup>c</sup>; N.7.26<sup>c</sup>.

ā dūtyam bhrgavāno vivāya RV.1.71.4<sup>d</sup>.

ād ū nu te anu kratum RV.8.63.5<sup>a</sup>.

ā drdham cid arujo gavyam ūrvam RV.3.32.16<sup>d</sup>.

ā drdham puram viviçuh RV.5.19.2<sup>c</sup>.

ād rdhnoti haviçkṛtim RV.1.18.8<sup>a</sup>.

ādrçāya svāha TS.7.3.17.1.

ādediçānah çaryāheva çurudhah RV.9.70.5<sup>d</sup>.

ād edhasyāna ācitam RV.10.86.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.18<sup>d</sup>.

ā devatātā haviṣā vivāsatī RV.1.58.1<sup>d</sup>.

ā devatātim ahvanta dasmāh RV.4.6.9<sup>d</sup>.

ā deva devān yajathaya vakṣi RV.3.4.1<sup>c</sup>.

ā devayajam vaha VS.1.17; TS.1.1.7.1; ÇB.1.2.1.5; TB.3.2.7.1; ApÇ.1.22.2. P: ā devayajam KÇ.2.4.27. See agne devayajanam vaha, and next.

ā devayajanam vaha AV.12.2.42<sup>b</sup>; KS.1.7. See under prec

ā devayum bhajati gomati vraje RV.5.34.5<sup>d</sup>.

ā devayur inadhate durone RV.4.2.7<sup>c</sup>.

ā devān asminn adhvare vavṛtyah RV.6.50.9<sup>b</sup>.

ā devānam agrayāveha yātu RV.10.70.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā devānam api panthām aganma RV.10.2.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.59.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 147.9; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.9.7; 7.8.3; ÇB.12.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.10.12; 4.3.2; Kāuç.5.12<sup>a</sup>. P: ā devānam TS.4.2.11.3; MS.4.10.5: 154.6, 4.11.4: 171.14; KS.18.21; 20.15; 35.9; ÇÇ.3.3.3, Vait.3.5; 19.12; ApÇ.14.28.4; 24.13.3.

ā devānam abhavaḥ ketur agne RV.3.1.17<sup>a</sup>.

ā devānam ohate vi vrayo hr̥di RV.2.23.16<sup>c</sup>.

ā devan vakṣi ni śadeha hotā RV.10.70.3<sup>d</sup>.



- ā devān vakṣi yakṣi ca RV.5.26.1<sup>o</sup>; 6.16.2<sup>o</sup>; 8.102.16<sup>o</sup>; SV.  
 2.825<sup>o</sup>; 871<sup>o</sup>; VS.17.8<sup>o</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>o</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>o</sup>; 4.6.1.3<sup>o</sup>;  
 MS.1.5.1<sup>o</sup>; 66.15<sup>o</sup>; KS.17.17<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā devān vakṣy amṛtān pṛāyrdhah RV.6.15.18<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā devān somapitaye RV.1.14.6<sup>o</sup>; 6.16.44<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.734<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā devā yantu sumanasyamānāḥ MS.1.4.1<sup>o</sup>; 47.5; 1.7.1<sup>o</sup>;  
 109.6; KS.4.14<sup>o</sup>; 31.15; 34.19<sup>d</sup>. See ā yantu devāḥ.  
 ā devā yātam asmayu RV.7.74.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādevāso nitoṇāso aryah RV.7.92.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā devāso vanate martyo vaḥ RV.5.41.17<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā devir avase huve RVKh.10.9.1<sup>d</sup>. See under apo devir  
 upabruve.  
 ā deveṣu prayo dadhat RV.4.15.2<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.13.4<sup>o</sup>; 203.4;  
 KS.16.21<sup>o</sup>; 38.12<sup>o</sup>; TB.3.6.4.1<sup>o</sup>; ApC.16.6.7<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā deveṣu yatata ā suvrye RV.3.16.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā devo dade budhnyā vasūni RV.7.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā devo dāto ajiraḥ cikītvān RV.10.98.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā devo devān vakṣat AB.2.34.10; CC.7.9.3.  
 ā devo yāti bhuvanāni paṇyan (TS.MS. bhuvanā vipaṇyan)  
 RV.1.35.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.43<sup>d</sup>; 34.31<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.6<sup>d</sup>; 196.17.  
 ā devo yāti savitā parāvataḥ RV.1.35.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā devo yatu (MS.MG. yati) savitā suratnaḥ RV.7.45.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>; 223.13; KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.5.7; KB.22.9;  
 CB.13.4.2.7; TB.2.8.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.14; 10.6.9; CC.10.  
 5.23; 16.1.21. P: ā devo yatu AÇ.8.8.4; CC.6.10.10;  
 ā devo yati MG.1.2.3.  
 ā devo ripaṇ martyāya stāvān RV.2.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā devy aharad vaçe AV.10.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā dāivyāni pāṛthivāni janma RV.5.41.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dāivyāni vrata cikītvān RV.1.70.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dāivya vṛṇmahe-vaṇsi RV.7.97.2<sup>a</sup>. P: ā dāivya CC.  
 6.10.5.  
 ād dakṣiṇā yujyate vājayanti RV.5.1.3<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.1098<sup>o</sup>.  
 ādhvam pitarah Kauç.88.14.  
 ādbhiḥ samudram pṛpa TS.2.4.8.2; 10.3; MS.2.4.7; 45.  
 3; 2.4.8; 46.4; KS.11.9.10.  
 ādyaṁ vaṣatkarah pradanāntam etam GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādya ratham bhānumo bhānumantam RV.5.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dyām ravena pṛthivīm açuḡravuḥ RV.10.94.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā dyām rohanti rodasi AV.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.68<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.  
 2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 138.8; KS.18.4<sup>b</sup>; CB.9.2.3.27<sup>b</sup>; N.  
 13.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā dyām tanosi raçmibhiḥ RV.4.52.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.14.18.  
 ā dyām arukṣad uttarāni sadma RV.10.67.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 91.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 178.1.  
 ā dyāvāpṛthivi viçvaçambhu TS.1.7.8.3<sup>b</sup>. See ā mā dyāvā,  
 and eme dyāvāpṛthivi viçvarūpe.  
 ā dyotanīm vahati çubhrayāmā RV.3.58.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 ād rātri vāsas tanute simasmāi RV.1.115.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.123.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.33.37<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 147.2; TB.2.8.7.2<sup>d</sup>; N.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ād rocate vana ā vibhāvā RV.1.148.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ād rodam agham āvayam AV.8.6.26<sup>b</sup>. See pāpmānam uta.  
 ād rodasi jyotiṣā vahnir ātanot RV.2.17.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 ād rodasi vitaram vi śkabhāyat RV.5.29.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dvabhyām haribhyām indra yāhi RV.2.18.4<sup>a</sup>; N.7.6.  
 ād vām bravāma satyāny ukthā RV.6.67.10<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā dvibarhā amino yātv indrah RV.10.110.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādhattarā dasrā bhīṣajāv anarvan RV.1.116.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā dhatta pitaro garbham VS.2.33<sup>o</sup>; AÇ.2.7.14<sup>o</sup>; CC.4.7.  
 8<sup>o</sup>; ApC.1.10.11<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.1.1.2.31<sup>o</sup>; Kauç.89.6<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.  
 3.16<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.3.27. Ps: ā dhatta pitarah PG.2.13 (crit.  
 notes; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p.19); ā dhatta KÇ.4.  
 22; KhG.3.5.32; BṛhPDh.5.284.  
 ā dhattām puṣkarnasrajan (RV.AV.ApMB.MG. saraḡa) RV.  
 10.184.2<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.10.151.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.22.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.23.3<sup>d</sup>; CB.  
 14.9.4.20<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.43.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.16.5<sup>d</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.  
 20<sup>d</sup>; AG.1.15.2<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.4.7<sup>d</sup>; 5.9<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.4.8<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.12.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.6.4<sup>d</sup>; 8.4<sup>d</sup>; 25.1<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 PG.1.13<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p.19).  
 ā dharnasir bhaddīvo rarāṇah RV.5.43.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dhāvata madhyāya RV.8.2.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.123<sup>b</sup>; 2.1007<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā dhāvataṁ madhuna pṛkṭam apsu RV.1.109.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā dhavata suhastyaḥ RV.9.46.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādhitam cādhitḡ ca MS.1.4.14; 64.2; ApMB.1.10.9  
 (ApC.3.8.5).  
 ādhitam barhiḥ MS.1.9.1; 131.1; TA.3.1.1; CC.10.14.4.  
 ādhīpārnām kāmāgalyām AV.3.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādhīsamānāyāḥ patiḥ RV.10.26.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dhṛṣv asmai dadhātāçvān RV.7.34.4<sup>b</sup>. Ps: ā dhṛṣv  
 asmai AB.4.3.3; AA.5.2.2.20; AÇ.6.2.5; CC.10.13.13;  
 12.3.23; 18.15.6; ā dhṛṣv CC.9.6.1.  
 ā dhenavaḥ payasā tārnyaribah RV.5.43.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.20.3;  
 KB.12.1. P: ā dhenavaḥ CC.6.7.7.  
 ā dhenavaḥ sāyam āsyandarāṇah AV.3.10.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ā garvo  
 dhenavaḥ, and ā syandaatarā.  
 ā dhenavo dhunayantām apigvīḥ RV.3.55.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā dhenavo māmāteyam avantī RV.1.152.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.  
 4.17.  
 ā dhenur iva dhāvatu RV.8.22.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ādhyakṣāyānuksatīrām VS.30.11. See under adhyo.  
 ādhyo ni tirāmi te AV.6.131.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ādbrāç eit yām manyamānas taraç eit RV.7.41.2<sup>o</sup>; AV.3.  
 16.2<sup>o</sup>; VS.34.35<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.8.9.7<sup>o</sup>; ApMB.1.14.2<sup>o</sup>; N.12.14<sup>o</sup>.  
 ādhrasya eit pramatir aeyase pita RV.1.31.14<sup>o</sup>.  
 ādhrena eit tad v ekam cakāra RV.7.18.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādhvann aeyāso vṛṣāno yujanāḥ RV.6.29.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā na idābhīr (VSK. bhābhīr, vidathe suçasti RV.1.186.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.33.34<sup>a</sup>; VSK.33.34. P: ā na idābhīḥ (VSK. bhā-  
 bhīḥ) VS.33.47; VSK.33.47. Cf. BṛhD.4.62.  
 ā na indo mahim īsam RV.9.65.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā na indra etc.  
 ā na indo vāçe bhāja RV.1.43.88.  
 ā na indo çatagvinam (SV. çatagvinam) RV.9.65.17<sup>a</sup>; 67.  
 6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.185<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā na indra pṛkṣase RV.10.12.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā na indra mahim īsam RV.8.6.23<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā na indo etc.  
 ā na indrah sumatiḥ gantv acha RV.7.18.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā na indrabṛhaspati RV.4.49.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.11.19.  
 ā na indro durād ā na asat RV.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.48<sup>o</sup>; AB.  
 4.30.1; KB.22.1; AA.5.2.2.3; CC.12.3.9. Ps: ā na  
 indro durat CC.10.2.5; ā na indrah AÇ.7.5.18.  
 ā na indro haribhiḥ yāv acha RV.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.49<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā na iḡbhīr etc.: see ā na idābhīr etc.  
 ā na iḡa pṛa yachatarā RV.6.59.9<sup>a</sup>.



ā r upa v sun a a athena RV 15 10  
 ā a ar m vahatan aṣv nā yuvam RV 92 1 157 4  
 686  
 ā na te ṣ ṣṭh v ṣ am rtv jam RV 7 16 6<sup>o</sup>  
 ā a e u puraścaraṇ TB 3 2<sup>a</sup>  
 ā na etu manah punah VS.3.54<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.  
 3<sup>a</sup>: 143.17; KS.9.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.39<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.5.2.11<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.  
 69.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā na enā nāsatyopa yātam RV.7.71.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā naḥ kāmān pūpurantu stavānāḥ RV.7.62.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā naḥ kṛṇṣva suvitāya rodasī RV.2.2.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā naḥ pavasva dhārayā RV.9.35.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ pavasva vasumad dhiranyavat RV.9.69.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ putrā aditer yantu yajñam TB.2.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ pūṣā pavamānāḥ surātayaḥ RV.9.81.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ prajāṁ janayatu prajāpatiḥ RV.10.85.43<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.  
 23<sup>a</sup>: 169.4; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; 40.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.  
 4.21; AG.1.8.9; SMB.1.2.18<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.11.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.  
 10). P: ā naḥ prajāṁ KS.35.9; ÇÇ.1.6.6; VHDh.8.70.  
 ÇÇ BrhD.7.137(B). See ā vām prajāṁ, and prajāpati.  
 ā naḥ prāṇa etu parāvata āntarikṣād divas pari TS.3.3.3.  
 3; MÇ.7.1.1. P: ā naḥ prāṇa etu parāvataḥ TS.3.3.4.  
 2; ApÇ.12.8.7.  
 ā naktā barhiḥ sadatam uṣāsā RV.7.42.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nandāḥ kardamacṛtaḥ RVKh.5.87.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā nandam ratim prajātim te mayi dadhe (and... me tvayi  
 dadhāni) KBU.2.15.  
 ā nandanandāv (VSK.MS.KS. 0dā) āndāu me VS.20.9<sup>o</sup>;  
 VSK.21.100<sup>o</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>o</sup>: 152.8; KS.38.4<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā nandam nandathunā (KSA. 0thubhyām) TS.5.7.19.1;  
 KSA.13.9.  
 ā nandam brahmaṇo vidvān TA.8.4.1<sup>o</sup>; 9.1<sup>o</sup>; TU.2.4.1<sup>o</sup>;  
 9.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nandān ugro nandāṇ ca AV.10.2.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nandā modāḥ pramudāḥ AV.11.7.26<sup>a</sup>; 8.24<sup>a</sup>. See  
 ā nando, and modāḥ pra<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nandāya talavam VS.30.20; TB.3.4.1.15.  
 ā nandāya tvā VS.19.8; TB.2.6.1.5; KS.37.18; ApÇ.19.7.5.  
 ā nandāya pramodāya TA.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā nandinīm.  
 ā nandāya strīśakham VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 ā nandinīm pramodinīm AV.4.38.4<sup>o</sup>. Cf. ā nandāya pra<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nandinīr oṣadhayo bhavantu AV.4.15.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā nandino modamānāḥ suvirāḥ Kāuṣ.40.13<sup>o</sup>; 70.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nando modāḥ pramodāḥ TB.3.10.1.1,3. See under ā nandā  
 modāḥ.  
 ā napātāḥ çavaso yātanopa RV.4.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā namasva sahātibhiḥ RV.8.75.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.6<sup>b</sup>: 175.2; KS.7.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā nayāitam ā rabhasva AV.9.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā nayāitam Vait.  
 10.14; Kāuṣ.64.6,27.  
 ā navyase suvitāya RV.8.7.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā naçe vyānaçe TB.1.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 3.6; 2.1.24<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.16.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ çagmāsa upa yantu vājāḥ RV.10.31.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā naḥ çuṣmān nṛśāhyam RV.9.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ çṛvān ūtibhiḥ sīda sādānam RV.2.23.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.3.  
 14.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>d</sup>. See sā naḥ etc.  
 ā nas tujāṁ rayim bhara RV.3.45.4<sup>a</sup>.

ā na (ÇÇ nah stuta upa vajebh n uti RV 4 29 1 ÇÇ 12  
 3 13  
 ā nas te gantu matsarah RV 1 175 2<sup>a</sup> SV 783<sup>a</sup> ÇÇ 18  
 18 4  
 ā na stomam upa dravat RV 8 5 49 (Val 1) 5<sup>a</sup>  
 ā na spaihe bhajatai.ā vasavye RV.7.56.21<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā na svo açnutām varṇaḥ TB.2.4.4.1<sup>o</sup>. See ā tvā svo  
 ā naḥ sahasraço bhara RV.8.34.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ sutāsa indavaḥ RV.9.106.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.678<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ sumneṣu yāmaya RV.8.3.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.772<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā naḥ soma pavamānāḥ kirā vasu RV.9.81.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ somam pavitra ā RV.9.62.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ soma samyatan pipyuṣim iṣam RV.9.86.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.504<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ soma saho juvaḥ RV.9.65.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.184<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ some svadhivare RV.8.50 (Val.2).5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā naḥ stuta etc.: see ā na stuta.  
 ā nākam tasthur uru cakrire sadaḥ RV.1.85.7<sup>b</sup>; TS 4.1  
 11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā nāma dhṛṣṇu marutaṁ dadhanāḥ 6.66.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā nāmabhir mamire sakmyam goḥ RV.3.38.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā nāmabhir maruto vakṣi viçvān RV.5.43.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD  
 5.42 (B).  
 ā nāryasya dakṣiṇā RV.8.24.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā nāsatyā gachataṁ hūyate haviḥ RV.1.34.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā nāsatyā tribhir ekādaçair iha RV.1.34.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.47<sup>a</sup>  
 ā nāsatyā sakhyāya vakṣi RV.10.73.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā nāsatyorugayā rathena RV.4.14.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nimruca uṣasas takvavir iva RV.1.151.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā nimrucaḥ çakṛd eko apābharat RV.1.161.10<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nirekam uta priyam RV.8.24.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā nivartana vartaya RV.10.19.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>. See ā  
 vartana, and āvartaya nivartayā.  
 ā nivarta ni vartaya RV.10.19.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ni nivartana.  
 ā nīd avātam svadhayā tad ekam RV.10.129.2<sup>o</sup>; TB 2  
 8.9.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nu tac (SV. tyac) chardho divyam vṛṇīmahe RV.1.139  
 1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.461<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā numatī vā bhavati Kāuṣ.73.12<sup>o</sup>.  
 ā nuṣṭubham chanda (MS. chandā) ā roha VS.12.5; TS.4.  
 2.1.2; MS.2.7.8: 85.6; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.16.  
 ā nuṣṭubham (sc. chando-nuprajāyasva) LÇ.3.5.5; Kāuṣ  
 69.23.  
 ā nuṣṭubhasya chandaso-gneḥ pakṣeṇāgneḥ pakṣam upa  
 dadhāmi MS.2.8.11: 115.16. See ā nuṣṭubhena chandasā  
 chandasāgneḥ, and ā nuṣṭubhena chandasā mitrāvaruṇā  
 bhyām.  
 ā nuṣṭubhasya haviṣo havir yat RV.10.181.1<sup>b</sup>; ArS.2.5<sup>b</sup>  
 ā nuṣṭubhena chandasāṅgirasvat (KS.MS. chandasā) VS  
 11.11; ÇB.6.3.1.41; MS.2.7.1: 74.18; KS.16.1. See  
 ā nuṣṭubhena tvā chandasādade.  
 ā nuṣṭubhena chandasā chandasāgneḥ pārçvenāgneḥ  
 pārçvam upadadhāmi KS.22.5. See under ā nuṣṭubhasya  
 chandaso.  
 ā nuṣṭubhena chandasā diço-nu vi krame TS.1.6.5 2  
 See dikṣu viṣṇur, and diço viṣṇur.  
 ā nuṣṭubhena chandasā mitrāvaruṇābhyām devatayāgneḥ



- pakṣeṇāgneḥ pakṣam upa dadhāmi TS.5.5.8.3. See anuṣṭubhasya chandaso-gneḥ, and mitravarunābhyām devābhyām.
- anuṣṭubhena chandasāṅkaviṅṣena stomena vairājena śāmnā vaṣaṭkārena vajrena sarvajān bhrātrivyaṇ adharān pādāyami ApÇ.13.18.9. Cf. gāyatreṇa (traiṣṭubhena, jāt-gatena) chandasā trivṛtā (pañcadaṣena, saptaḍaṣena) etc.
- anuṣṭubhena tvā chandasādade-āgirasvat TS.4.1.1.4. See anuṣṭubhena chandasāṅgiḥ.
- anuṣṭubhena tvā chandasā sādāyami VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18; 103.13; ÇB.7.5.2.61.
- anūkam aryo vapuṣe nārcat RV.5.33.9<sup>a</sup>.
- ā nūnam yātam sukṛtāya viprā TB.2.4.3.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ā nūnam yātam aṣvinā RV.8.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.14<sup>a</sup>; 87.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.141.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ā nūnam raghuvarṭanīm RV.8.9.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.140.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā nūnam aṣvinā yuvam RV.8.9.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.139.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.7.29. P: ā nūnam aṣvinā AÇ.9.11.16.
- ā nūnam aṣvinor ṛṣiḥ RV.8.9.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.140.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; KB.8.7; AÇ.4.7.4; ÇÇ.5.10.11.
- ā nūnam bhūṣata ṣṛute RV.8.66.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.97.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.272<sup>d</sup>; 2.1041<sup>d</sup>.
- ānūnasya mahi ṣṛavaḥ RV.8.55 (Val.7).5<sup>b</sup>.
- anṛtyataḥ cikhaṇḍinaḥ AV.4.37.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ā nṛbhyo martabhojanam suvānaḥ RV.7.38.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ā no agne rayīm bhara RV.1.79.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.875<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.11; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.2.2.18. P: ā no agne MÇ.11.9.2.
- ā no agne vayovṛdham RV.8.60.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.43<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no agne sucetunā (TB.ApÇ. suketunā) RV.1.79.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.876<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 156.2; 4.12.4; 189.10; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 6.16.1; AÇ.2.10.3; ÇÇ.3.16.24; ApÇ.6.14.24<sup>a</sup>. P: ā no agne MÇ.5.1.4.16;—5.2.2.18.
- ā no agne sumatīm sambhalo gamet AV.2.36.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā no agne Kauç.34.13.
- ā no adya samanasaḥ RV.8.27.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no aṣvavad aṣvinā RV.8.22.17<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no aṣvinā trivṛtā rathena RV.1.34.12<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no gachataṁ havanā ÇÇ.15.8.20. *Comm. adās upa vajñam, and designates the mantra as sāuparnī.*
- ā no gantam ṛcādasā RV.5.71.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.8.17<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.13; AÇ.5.10.28. P: ā no gantam ÇÇ.7.11.2; 12.2.15.
- ā no gantam svarvidā RV.8.8.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ā no gantam ihotyā RV.1.135.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no gantam mayobhuvā RV.8.8.19<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no gavyāni aṣvyā RV.8.34.14<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no gavyūtim ukṣataṁ ghr̥tena RV.7.62.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.31.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 166.13; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.15.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.6.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ā no gavyebhir aṣvyāḥ RV.6.60.14<sup>a</sup>; 8.73.14<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no gahi sakhyebhiḥ çivebhiḥ RV.3.1.19<sup>a</sup>; 31.18<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>; 242.2.
- ā no gotrā dardrhi gopate gāḥ RV.3.30.21<sup>a</sup>; VSK.28.14<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no gomantam aṣvinā RV.8.5.10<sup>a</sup>. P: ā no gomantam ÇÇ.11.8.3.
- ā no goṣu bhajata prajāyam AV.6.55.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no goṣu viçatv auṣadhīṣu (MS. oṣadhīṣu; KS. ā tanuṣu) TS.4.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 95.9; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>. See ā na goṣu etc.
- ā no goṣthe rayiṣṭhām sthāpayāti AV.7.39.11.
- ā no jane janaya viçvavāre RV.1.113.19<sup>d</sup>.
- ā no jane ṣṛavayataṁ yuvānā RV.7.62.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 166.14; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.15.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.6.8<sup>a</sup>. See ā mā jane.
- ā no jivān varuṇa tāsū çadhi RV.2.28.9<sup>d</sup>. See ā no vīraṇ.
- ā no dadhikrāḥ pathyam anaktu RV.7.44.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no diva ā pṛthivyā ṛjīṣin RV.7.24.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no divo bṛhataḥ parvatād ā RV.5.43.11<sup>a</sup>; 76.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 142.9; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.3; AÇ.8.11.1; ÇÇ.6.10.2. P: ā no divaḥ TS.2.5.12.1; 3.1.12; MS.4.10.3; 150.1; 4.11.2; 166.6; 4.14.3; 21.5; KS.11.13; 20.15; TB.2.8.2.8. Cf. BrhD.5.43.
- ā no deva çavasā yāhi çuṣmīn RV.7.30.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.11; KB.25.2; 26.8; AÇ.8.9.2. P: ā no deva ÇÇ.10.9.4.
- ā no devaḥ savitā trāyamāṇaḥ RV.6.50.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.10.10. Cf. BrhD.5.117.
- ā no devaḥ savitā sāviṣad vayah RV.10.100.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no devānam upa vetu çahsaḥ RV.10.31.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.10. Cf. BrhD.7.34.
- ā no devebhir upa devahūtim RV.7.14.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no devebhir upa yātam arvak RV.7.7.2.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no dyāvapṛthivi dāivyena RV.7.53.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 150.17; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no dyumnair ā çavebhiḥ RV.8.5.32<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no drapsā madhumanto viçantu RV.10.98.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no navā matnām RV.1.46.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no niyudbhiḥ çatanbhir adhvaram RV.1.135.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.92.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.28<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; 217.5; AB.5.16.11; TB.2.8.1.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; 8.9.2. P: ā no niyudbhiḥ MÇ.11.7.1; BrhPDh.9.124.328.
- ā no barhiḥ sadhamāde bṛhad divi RV.10.35.10<sup>a</sup>. P: ā no barhiḥ ÇÇ.12.2.14.
- ā no barhiḥ ṛcādasā RV.1.26.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bṛhantā bṛhatbhir ōti RV.4.41.11<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no brahmāṇi marutaḥ samanyavaḥ RV.2.34.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhaja paramēṣu RV.1.27.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.849<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhaja barhiṣi jivaçanṣe RV.7.46.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhaja maghavan goṣv aṛyaḥ RV.1.121.15<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhaja sadasi viçvarūpe TB.3.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ā no vīram.
- ā no bhajasva rādhasi RV.4.32.21<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhadrāḥ kratavo yantu viçvataḥ RV.1.89.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.14<sup>a</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.4; AA.1.5.3.9; AÇ.5.18.5. P: ā no bhadrāḥ ÇÇ.8.3.16; 10.13.18; 11.15.9; 15.3.1; 18.22.8; VHDh.8.10. Cf. BrhD.3.122. *Designated as ā-no-bhadriya (see sukta) Rvidh.1.20.5.*
- ā no bhara dakṣiṇena RV.3.81.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.15.3.
- ā no bhara pramagandasya vedāḥ RV.3.53.14<sup>a</sup>; N.6.32<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhara bhagam indra dyumantam RV.3.30.19<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.4.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhara mā pari ṣṭhā arāte AV.5.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā no bhara Vait.28.19; Kauç.18.14; 41.8.
- ā no bhara vṛṣaṇam çuṣmam indra RV.6.19.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhara vyañjanam RV.8.78.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ā no bhara sambharāṇām vasūnam RV.7.25.2<sup>d</sup>.



ā no bhara suvītam vasya cāhan (SV. konā) RV. 10.148.10  
SV. 1.31.60

ā no mashaśya dāvane RV. 8.27<sup>a</sup>

ā no mantram sara hehopa vītam RV. 10.106.1<sup>b</sup>

ā o mantram aramatim sajosa RV. 10.43.6<sup>a</sup>

ā no mitra sudtibhih RV. 5.64.5<sup>a</sup>

ā no mitravarunā RV. 3.62.16<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.220<sup>a</sup>; 2.13<sup>a</sup>; VS. 21.8<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.8.22.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.5.12.3; MS. 4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 166.11; KS. 4.16<sup>a</sup>; 12.14; 26.11; GB. 2.3.13; PB. 6.10.4; 11.2.3; AÇ. 2.14.11; 5.10.28; 7.2.2; 5.9; ÇÇ. 7.11.2; 11.8.3; 12.1.3; MÇ. 8.11; KhG. 3.3.4; GG. 3.8.2; MG. 2.3.6; Svidh. 2.2.3. P: ā nah KÇ. 19.7.17.

ā no mitravarunā nasatya RV. 6.11.10.

ā no mitravarunā havyajustim (TB. havyatim) RV. 7.65.4<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 234.12; TB. 2.8.6.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 3.8.1. P: ā no mitravarunā ÇÇ. 8.12.7.

ā no yajñam rohidaḡvopa yāhi RV. 10.98.9<sup>d</sup>

ā no yajñam divispram RV. 8.101.9<sup>a</sup>; VS. 33.85<sup>a</sup>; AB. 5.16.7; AÇ. 7.12.7; ÇÇ. 10.6.6; 14.57.5.

ā no yajñam namovrdham sajosa RV. 3.43.3<sup>a</sup>

ā no yajñam bhāratī tūyam etu RV. 10.110.8<sup>a</sup>; AV. 5.12.8<sup>a</sup>; VS. 29.33<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 202.9; KS. 16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB. 3.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; N. 8.13<sup>a</sup>.

ā no yajñāya takṣata rbhumad vayah RV. 1.111.2<sup>a</sup>

ā no yātam divas pari RV. 8.8.4<sup>a</sup>

ā no yātam divo achā prthivyāh RV. 4.44.5<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.143.5<sup>a</sup>.

ā no yātam upaḡruti RV. 8.8.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā no yāhy.

ā no yāhi tapasā janeṣu (MS. janisva; ÇÇ. janeṣv a) MS. 4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 147.15; AB. 7.8.4; AÇ. 3.12.27<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 3.19.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 9.9.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā yāhi etc.

ā no yāhi parāvatah RV. 8.6.36<sup>a</sup>

ā no yāhi mahemate RV. 8.34.7<sup>a</sup>

ā no yāhi sūtāvatah RV. 8.17.4<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.4.1<sup>a</sup>; GB. 2.3.14; Vait. 21.1. P: ā no yāhi Vait. 27.20.

ā no yāhy upaḡruti RV. 8.34.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā no yātam etc.

ā no ratnāni bibhratāu RV. 5.75.3<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.109.5<sup>a</sup>

ā no rayim vahatam ota virān RV. 5.42.18<sup>a</sup>; 43.17<sup>a</sup>; 76.5<sup>a</sup>; 77.5<sup>a</sup>

ā no rayim sarvavīram sunotana RV. 10.76.4<sup>a</sup>

ā no rayim janata viḡvavāram MS. 4.14.9<sup>d</sup>; 228.10.

ā no rayim rbhavas takṣatā vayah RV. 4.36.8<sup>d</sup>

ā no rayim bahulam gomatiṣam TB. 2.5.4.5<sup>b</sup>

ā no rayim madacyutam RV. 8.7.13<sup>a</sup>

ā no rādhānsi savita stavadhyai RV. 7.37.8<sup>a</sup>

ā no rudrasya sūnayo namantam RV. 6.50.4<sup>a</sup>

ā no rūpam vahatu jāyamanāh TB. 3.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>

ā no vayo-vayahḡayam SV. 1.353<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under yā te agne-ḡahḡaya.

ā no vavṡyāh suvitaya deva RV. 1.173.13<sup>a</sup>

ā no vaha rodasi devaputre RV. 10.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 12.9<sup>a</sup>; AV. 18.1.25<sup>a</sup>.

ā no vajy abhisād etu navyah RV. 7.4.8<sup>d</sup>; N. 3.3<sup>d</sup>

ā no vāyo mahe tane RV. 8.46.25<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; 216.13; AB. 5.6.7; AÇ. 7.12.7. P: ā no vāyo ÇÇ. 10.6.6; 14.57.5. Cf. BrhD. 6.80.

ā no viḡva (MS. viḡva) askrā (TB. viḡve askrā) gamantu

(MS gamanta) devāh RV. 1.186.2<sup>a</sup> MS. 4.14.11<sup>a</sup> 232.2  
TB. 2.8.6.3<sup>a</sup> AÇ. 3.7.10

ā no viḡvāny aḡvina RV. 8.8.13<sup>a</sup>

ā no viḡvābhīr utibhih RV. 8.8.1<sup>a</sup> AB. 5.4.9 KB. 8.5  
AÇ. 7.11.22. ÇÇ. 5.9.21. 6.6.4. 10.5.4. ApÇ. 22.27.19  
P: ā no viḡvābhīh AÇ. 4.15.2; 9.11.15. Cf. BrhD. 6.47

ā no viḡvābhīr utibhih sajosa RV. 7.24.4<sup>a</sup>; KS. 8.17<sup>a</sup>;  
TB. 2.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>; 7.13.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 6.10.7.

ā no viḡvāsu havyah (SV. Svidh. havyam) RV. 8.90.1<sup>a</sup>;  
AV. 20.104.3<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.269<sup>a</sup>; 2.842<sup>a</sup>; AA. 5.2.4.2; ÇÇ. 10.6.6; 18.10.9; Vait. 39.10; Svidh. 1.4.19; 2.6.10; 3.4.9

ā no viḡveṣam rasam RV. 8.53 (Val. 5).3<sup>a</sup>

ā no viḡve sajosa RV. 8.54.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 12.6.12; 18.10.12.

ā no viram vahata jāyamanāh MÇ. 2.5.4.24. Cf. ā no bhaja sadasi.

ā no virān varuna tāsū ḡadhi MS. 4.14.9<sup>d</sup>; 228.16. See ā no jivān.

ā no viṡebhir janitā matnām MS. 4.14.9<sup>a</sup>; 228.7.

ā no viṡojāyatam karmanyah TS. 1.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 19.3

P: ā no viṡojāyatam ApÇ. 11.6.5. Cf. some viram.

ā no vobhir maruto yantv acha RV. 1.167.2<sup>a</sup>

āntariksam aruhad agan dyām TB. 2.4.6.12<sup>d</sup>; 3.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>

āntariksam uru priyam RV. 4.52.7<sup>b</sup>

āntariksam prna VS. 5.27; TS. 1.3.1.2; 6.1; 6.2.10.4; 3.4.3,  
KS. 2.12; ÇB. 3.6.1.15; PB. 6.4.2; ApÇ. 7.10.7; 11.9.13.

āntariksam prthivim etc.: see antariksam etc.

āntariksam madhyenāprah VS. 6.2; MS. 4.13.8; 210.17;  
KS. 3.3; 19.13; 26.5; ÇB. 3.7.1.14; TB. 3.6.13.1.

āntariksāt suvṡktibhih RV. 8.8.3<sup>b</sup>

āntariksād adhāpriya RV. 8.8.4<sup>b</sup>

āntariksād amād uta RV. 5.53.8<sup>b</sup>

āntariksād divas pari TS. 3.3.3.3<sup>b</sup>

āntariksān mā chetsih AÇ. 1.3.22.

āntarikṡe virodasi TA. 10.1.14<sup>b</sup>; MahānU. 5.8<sup>b</sup>

āntarikṡyaḡ ca yāh prajāh TB. 3.12.7.1<sup>a</sup>

āntād ā parakāt RV. 1.30.21<sup>b</sup>

āntād divah papratha ā prthivyāh RV. 3.61.4<sup>d</sup>

āntyāya (VSK. āntyāyanāya) bhāuvānāya svāhā VS. 9.20;  
18.28; 22.32; VSK. 24.45; KS. 14.1; ÇB. 5.2.1.2.

āntyāya svāhā VS. 22.32.

āntrāni mohayanti ca AV. 9.8.17<sup>b</sup>

āntrāni sthāhīr (KS. TB. sthāhī) madhu pinvamanāh (KS.  
TB. pinvamāna) VS. 19.86<sup>a</sup>; MS. 3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 153.13; KS.  
38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>.

āntrīmukhaḡ sarṡapārūno naḡyatād itah svāhā HG. 2.  
3.7. See under ālikhann animiṡah.

āntrebhyas te gudābhyah RV. 10.163.3<sup>a</sup>; AV. 2.33.4<sup>a</sup>;  
20.96.19<sup>a</sup>; ApMB. 1.17.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG. 3.9.10).

āntrebhyo jāñire atrāh AV. 10.10.21<sup>c</sup>

ān no vāyo madhu piba RV. 8.26.20<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.14.2<sup>c</sup>; 216.10.

ān māyinām amināh prota māyah RV. 1.32.4<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.  
5.4.3<sup>b</sup>.

ān menāni kṡṡvann acyuto bhuvad goh RV. 10.111.3<sup>c</sup>

ānyam divo mātariḡvā jabhara RV. 1.93.6<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>;  
MS. 4.14.18<sup>a</sup>; 248.4; KS. 4.16<sup>a</sup>; AB. 2.9.7; AÇ. 1.6.1.

ānyāvāksīd (VS. ānyā vaksād) vasu vāryāni VS. 28.15<sup>d</sup>;  
TB. 2.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>.



- apa .d .a u bhesajā RV.10.137.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.7.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.91.3<sup>a</sup>; VHDh.8.24.
- āpa imāḥ lokān anusaṅkaranti Kānp.99.2<sup>a</sup>; 103.3<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa iva kaciṇa saṁgrābhātā RV.7.104.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa iva pravatā puniḥamanā RV.3.3.8<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa iva rusa oṣadhaya iva rūpāḥ bhāyānā AA.5.1.1.21.
- āpa iva sadhryāṇo dhavadhve RV.5.62.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 103.14.
- āpa ivagnīḥ pari vṛpaktu no bhavāḥ AV.11.2.5<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa irayann udādhim ardayati AV.4.13.11<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa utāmagivartā AV.3.21.10<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa undantu jivase TS.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.1; AG.1.17.7; CG.1.28.9<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.6.3; GG.2.9.12; ApMB.2.1.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.5); HG.1.9.12; 2.6.6; MG.1.21.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: āpa undantu ApÇ.10.5.8; āpaḥ KhG.2.3.22. Designated as gajaspavitra ApDh.1.1.2.2. See next, and cf. aditya rudr. vasava undantu.
- āpa undantu varcasā (AG. varcase) AV.6.68.2<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.17.7<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- āpa oṣadhīḥ pra tirantu no girāḥ RV.10.66.10<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa oṣadhīr uta no-vantu RV.5.41.11<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa oṣadhīr vanināni yajñīyā RV.10.66.9<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa oṣadhīr vanino juṣanta RV.7.34.25<sup>a</sup>; 55.25<sup>b</sup>.
- āpaḥ parivāhinī stha rāṣṭradāḥ VS.10.3 (bis); ÇB.5.3.4.9. See parivāhinīḥ stha.
- āpaḥ padāvanajanāḥ AB.8.27.9<sup>a</sup>; Kānp.90.11<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.9.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.13.5).
- āpaḥ pādyaḥ ApG.5.13.4. See pādyaḥ. Cf. AG.1.24.7; GG.4.10.5; HG.1.12.14.
- āpaḥ punantu pṛthivīm TA.10.23.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.14.2<sup>a</sup>; PrapagU.1<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.10<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaḥ pṛṇta bhesajam RV.1.23.21<sup>a</sup>; 10.9.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaḥ prajāpatir yajño (ApÇ. prajāpateḥ pṛṇa) yajñasya bhesajam asi (ApÇ. omits asi) KÇ.25.13.25; ApÇ.14.21.1.
- āpaḥ pravanād iva yatāḥ TA.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaḥ prokṣantibhiḥ TA.3.8.1.
- ā pakthaso bhalānaso bhananta RV.7.18.7<sup>a</sup>.
- āpao chlokaṁ indriyāṇi pūyamaṇā RV.9.92.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pañcāṇā surathebhīr indra RV.2.18.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ā padobhir dhāvataṁ nara RV.5.64.7<sup>a</sup>.
- āpataye ivā grhāmi VSK.5.2.1; TS.1.2.10.2; 6.2.2.2; MS.1.2.7; 16.12; 3.7.10 (bis); 90.14; 91.1; GB.2.2.3; Vait.13.16; ApÇ.11.1.1; MÇ.2.2.1.2. See next.
- āpataye ivā paripataye grhāmi tanūnaptre cakvarāya cakvana (KS. tanūnaptre cakmane cakvarāya cakmann) ojiṣṭhaya VS.5.5; KS.2.8; ÇB.3.4.2.10. P: āpataye KÇ.8.1.19. See prec.
- ā patnīr idam astakam AV.2.26.5<sup>a</sup>.
- āpathayo vipathayaḥ RV.5.52.10<sup>a</sup>.
- āpam tvāgne upasadbhiḥ TS.5.5.7.5.
- āpam tvāgne tapasā TS.5.5.7.5. See tapasā tvāpam.
- āpam tvāgne dakṣiṇābhiḥ TS.5.5.7.5.
- āpam tvāgne dikṣayā TS.5.5.7.5. See dikṣayā tvāpam.
- āpam tvāgne manasā TS.5.5.7.5.
- āpam tvāgne-vabhṛthena TS.5.5.7.5. See avabhṛthena tvāpam.
- āpam tvāgne vaçayā TS.5.5.7.5. See vaçayā tvāpam.
- āpam tvāgne sutyayā TS.5.5.7.5. See sutyayā tvāpam.
- āpam tvāgne svagūḥareṇa TS.5.5.7.5.
- āpan mā grh ApÇ.3.4.6.
- āpapr āpa çambhāṇā cūva TA.1.12.3<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaprān etc.: see āpaprivān etc.
- ā papratha taviṣṭhīḥ taviṣṭamāḥ RV.7.10.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ā papratha mahitvā RV.3.68.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.11.22<sup>a</sup>.
- ā papratha mahitvā vṛṣṇā vṛṣan RV.3.70.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.2<sup>a</sup>; 92.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.21.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 109.1. P: 2 7 pratha MÇ.5.2.3.13.
- āpaprāthosā iva RV.10.134.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.37.9<sup>a</sup>; 2.44.2<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaprivān (MS. āpaprivān; codex antarikṣam RV.1.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 10.139.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.59<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.5.137.11; KS.13.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.17.
- āpaprūṣī pṛthivīni RV.6.61.1<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaprūṣī vīḥavari RV.4.52.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ā papraḥ dyāvapṛthivī mahitvā AV.19.49.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ā papraḥ pṛthivīm rajāḥ RV.1.61.5<sup>a</sup>.
- āpam āpam āpaḥ sarvaḥ TA.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 21.1<sup>a</sup>; 25.2<sup>a</sup>.
- āpa yad m̐ hetrabhir māva RV.1.12.29<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaye svāḥ VS.9.20; ÇB.5.2.1.2; KÇ.14.5.1.
- ā paramābhīr uta madhyamābhiḥ RV.6.61.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ā parjanyasya vṛṣṭyaḥ AV.3.31.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇZDUG. XIII.63. See ut parjanyasya.
- ā parvatasya marutām avāḥsi RV.4.55.3<sup>a</sup>.
- āpalāyitāya svāḥ TS.7.2.13.1; KSA.1.4.
- ā pavamana dhārāya RV.9.12.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.553<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavamana no bhara RV.9.23.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavamana suṣṭutim RV.9.65.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.256<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya gaviṣṭaye RV.9.66.15<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya dipāḥ pate RV.9.113.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya pāyamānāḥ svasti RV.9.97.36<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.211<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya madintama RV.9.25.5<sup>a</sup>; 50.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.558. Cf. sa paç.
- ā pavasya maṭam iṣam RV.9.41.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.245<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya viçe asyā ajitīm RV.9.97.30<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya sahasrīṇā RV.9.33.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.221<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya sahasrīṇam RV.9.40.3<sup>a</sup>; 62.12<sup>a</sup>; 63.1<sup>a</sup>; 65.21. SV.1.501<sup>a</sup>; 2.27.6<sup>a</sup>; 3.46<sup>a</sup>; DB.1.14.
- ā pavasya suvīryam RV.9.65.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.136<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya saṁmanasam na indo RV.9.97.26<sup>a</sup>.
- ā pavasya hiranyarat RV.9.63.18<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.63<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.23.6.
- ā paçm̐ gāsi pṛthivīm vanaspatīm RV.3.27.2<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaç ca tvāuṣadhayaç ca çṛṇantu KS.35.11.
- āpaç cana pra mīnanti vṛtāt vām RV.2.24.12<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaç cana pavaso antam āpuḥ RV.1.100.15<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaç ca mitram dhīṣaṇā ca sādhan RV.1.96.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 157.13.
- āpaç carum eva sarpaantu çubhrāḥ AV.11.1.17<sup>a</sup>.
- āpaç ca varuṇaç ca saminate te me samīnamatām adah V.26.1. Cf. adbhyaḥ sam anamat.
- āpaç ca viçvabhēçājī RV.1.23.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.7<sup>a</sup>. See āpaḥ sarvasya āpo viçvasya, and next.
- āpaç ca viçvaçambhuvāḥ MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 153.8. See undi prec.
- ā paçcatan nāsatya parastat RV.7.72.5<sup>a</sup>; 73.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.



apaç cit pipyu staryo na gāvaḥ RV.7.23.4<sup>a</sup> AV.20.12.4<sup>a</sup>  
 VS.33.18<sup>a</sup>  
 apaç cid asmā aramanta devīḥ RV.3.56.4<sup>e</sup>  
 apaç cid asmāi ghrtam it ksarant AV.7.18.2<sup>e</sup>  
 apaç cid asmāi pinvanta prthvīḥ RV.7.34.3<sup>a</sup>  
 āpaç cid asmāi sutukā aveśan RV.1.178.2<sup>e</sup>  
 āpaç cid asya rodasi cid urvi RV.3.56.7<sup>e</sup>  
 āpaç cid asya vi nasanty artham RV.10.27.20<sup>e</sup>  
 āpaç cid asya vrata ā nimrgrāḥ RV.2.38.2<sup>e</sup>  
 āpaç cid dhi svayaçasaḥ sadaṣsu RV.7.85.3<sup>a</sup>  
 āpaç cin ni dadhā padam RV.8.102.14<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.921<sup>e</sup>; KS.  
 40.14<sup>e</sup>  
 ā paçyati prati paçyati AV.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā paçyati Kauç.  
 8.25; 28.7.  
 āpaḥ çakvaryaḥ GG.3.2.21.  
 āpaḥ çantīḥ AV.19.9.14; VS.36.17; VSK.35.58; MS.4.  
 9.27; 138.13; TA.4.42.5.  
 āpaḥ çikṣantīḥ pacatā sunāthāḥ AV.12.3.27<sup>d</sup>  
 āpaḥ çivāḥ çivatamāḥ çantāḥ çantatamāḥ PG.1.8.5.  
 āpaḥ çundhantu māinasāḥ VS.20.20<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.  
 9.2.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.6.4<sup>d</sup>. See viçve muñcantu etc., and  
 viçve çumbhantu etc.  
 āpas tat pravahatād itaḥ TB.3.7.6.20<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.21.2<sup>d</sup>  
 āpas tat satyam ābharan TB.2.4.6.7<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.5.13.14<sup>e</sup>  
 āpas tat sarvaṁ jivalāḥ ApÇ.7.9.9<sup>e</sup>. See āpas tvā tasmāj.  
 āpas tat sarvaṁ niṣ karan AV.6.24.2<sup>a</sup>  
 āpas tad ghnantu te sadā (YDh. ghnantu sarvada) MG.2.  
 14.26<sup>d</sup>; YDh.1.282<sup>d</sup>  
 (orñ) āpastambaṁ sūtrakāraṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 āpas turyam amṛtaṁ turyam AV.10.10.29<sup>b</sup>  
 āpas tvaṣṭā bhrgavo yaṁ saḥobhiḥ RV.10.46.9<sup>b</sup>  
 āpas tvā tasmāj jivalāḥ AV.10.6.3<sup>e</sup>. See āpas tat sar-  
 vaṁ jī<sup>o</sup>.  
 āpas tvā dīkṣamaṇam anudīkṣantām TB.3.7.7.8; ApÇ.  
 10.11.1.  
 āpas tvām açvināu tvām MS.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>: 3.20; ApÇ.1.4.15<sup>a</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.1.1.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpas tvā sam ariṇan (MS. ariṇvan; TS.KS. āpaḥ sam  
 ariṇan) VS.6.18; TS.1.3.10.1; MS.1.2.77: 27.3; KS.3.  
 7; ÇB.3.8.3.20.  
 āpa stha yuṣmābhīḥ sarvaṁ kāmān avāpnavāni PG.1.3.  
 13. Cf. āpaḥ stha.  
 āpas putrāso abhi saṁ viçadhvam AV.12.3.4<sup>a</sup>. P: āpas  
 putrāsaḥ Kauç.60.35.  
 āpaḥ satyaṁ mayi vratam KÇ.4.15.4.  
 āpaḥ sapta susruvur devīḥ AV.7.112.1<sup>o</sup>; 14.2.45<sup>e</sup>.  
 āpaḥ sam ariṇan: see āpas tvā sam.  
 āpaḥ samudra ucchiṣṭe AV.11.7.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 āpaḥ samudraṁ rathyeva jagmuḥ RV.3.36.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpaḥ samudriyā dhārāḥ AV.7.107.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 āpaḥ samudro varunaç ca rājā Kauç.3.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 āpaḥ sarvasya bheṣajīḥ RV.10.137.6<sup>e</sup>. See under āpaç ca  
 viçvabheṣajīḥ.  
 āpaḥ sarvā vaçe mama Kauç.133.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpas supṭeṣu jāgrta ApMB.2.13.6 (ApG.6.15.6).  
 āpaḥ sarye samāhitāḥ TA.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

āpaḥ srjantu snigdhanī RVKh.5.87.12<sup>a</sup>  
 āpaḥ stha samudre çritāḥ prthivyāḥ prastithā yuṣmāsv  
 idam antah viçvam yaksam v çvam bhūtam v çvam  
 subhutam viçvasya bhāttryo viçvasya janay tryah TB  
 3.11.1.5 Cf. āpa stha  
 āpaḥ snehāya Svīdh.3.8.2.  
 āpaḥ svarāja stha rāṣṭradā rāṣṭram amuṣmāi datta VS  
 10.4; ÇB.5.3.4.21. P: āpaḥ svarājāḥ KÇ.15.4.45. Cf.  
 devīr āpo apāni napād rāṣṭradāḥ.  
 āpākesthāḥ prahāsināḥ AV.8.6.14<sup>e</sup>.  
 āpātikebhyaḥ (sc. namaḥ) MG.2.12.17.  
 āpādatalamastakam TA.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpānaṁ brahma citayad dive-dive RV.2.34.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpānāso vivasvataḥ RV.9.10.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.473<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpāntamanyus trpalaprabharmā RV.10.89.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2  
 12.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.9<sup>a</sup>; N.5.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.144.  
 āpāma manasā VS.10.21; ÇB.5.4.3.9. P: āpāma KÇ.15  
 6.19. See āptam manah.  
 āpiḥ pitā pramatīḥ somyānām RV.1.31.16<sup>o</sup>; LÇ.3.2.7<sup>e</sup>  
 ā pitaraṁ vāiçvānaram avase kaḥ (PB. kuḥ; comm. akah,  
 kuru) PB.21.10.11; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.  
 4.2.  
 āpitvam asti nidhruvi RV.8.20.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpitve naḥ prapitve tūyam ā gahi RV.8.4.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.252<sup>e</sup>;  
 2.1071<sup>e</sup>; N.3.20.  
 āpirā naksāmāhe vṛdhe RV.8.60.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.895<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpipyānaṁ maghavā çukram andhaḥ RV.4.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpir uti çivāḥ sakḥā RV.6.45.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpir no bodhi sadhamādyo (SV. omādye) vṛdhe RV.8.3.1<sup>o</sup>;  
 SV.1.239<sup>e</sup>; 2.771<sup>e</sup>.  
 āpir yajaty āpaye RV.1.26.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpī vo asme pitareva putrā RV.10.106.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā putrā agne mithunāso atra RV.1.164.11<sup>o</sup>; AV.9.9.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 ā putrāso na mātaraṁ vibhrtrāḥ RV.7.43.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā purāndaraṁ cakṛma vipravacasāḥ RV.8.61.8<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.  
 932<sup>e</sup>.  
 āpura stā mā prajāyā paçubhiḥ pūrayata ÇÇ.8.8.11. See  
 āpūryā, and cf. āpṛno.  
 ā puṣṭam etv ā vasu AV.6.79.2<sup>o</sup>. See ā puṣā etv.  
 ā pūrṇayā niyutā yātho adhvaram RV.1.135.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 ā pūrṇo añçuh paryeti viçvataḥ RV.9.74.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpūrṇo asya kalaçaḥ svāḥā RV.3.32.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.8.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.6.11.13; GB.2.2.21; AÇ.5.5.19. P: āpūrṇo asya  
 ÇÇ.7.17.11.  
 ā pūryamāṇam avahann abhi çravaḥ RV.1.51.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpūryamāṇā pūryamāṇā pūrayanti pūrṇā pūrṇamāsi  
 TB.3.10.1.1.  
 āpūryā sthā mā pūrayata prajāyā ca dhanena ca TS.3.2  
 5.5; AÇ.6.12.4. P: āpūryā sthā mā pūrayata ApÇ.  
 13.17.8. See under āpura stā.  
 ā puṣā citrabarhiṣam RV.1.23.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā puṣā etv ā vasu TS.2.4.5.1<sup>o</sup>. See ā puṣṭam.  
 ā puṣā brhaspatīḥ AV.5.28.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā prksudho virudho dānsu rohati RV.1.141.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpṛchyam kratum ā kṣeti puṣyati RV.1.64.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpṛchyam dharuṇam vājy arṣati (SV. arṣasi) RV.9.107.  
 5<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.26<sup>e</sup>.



- āpṛchyaena sadhasthena, pratnena dharuṇena ca, pibācyud  
 indra tvaṁ somam, rcor garbhe-dhyāhita JB.2.13<sup>ab</sup>  
 āpṛchyo viṣpatir vikṣu vedhah RV.1.60.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā prṇanti çavaśā vardhayanti ca RV.5.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 156.7.  
 āprṇanto antarikṣa vy asthuh RV.7.75.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āprṇo-si samprṇah (ApÇ. āprṇo-si samprṇa) prajāya ma  
 pṣubhir a prṇa ÇÇ.1.15.16; ApÇ.24.12.9. Cf. under  
 āpura sta.  
 ā prṇu darsī nṛṇām nṛtama RV.6.33.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo agniṁ yaçasah sam hi pūrith RV.3.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo agniṁ pra hiputa pitṛbṛ upa AV.18.4.40<sup>a</sup>. P: āpo  
 agniṁ Kauç.82.23. See āpo devīḥ prahinutzo.  
 āpo agram divya ośadhayah AV.8.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo agre viçvam āvan AV.4.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo achāvadāmasi AV.19.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo adyany acāriṣam RV.1.23.23<sup>a</sup>; 10.9.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.6.27.  
 See under āpo etc.  
 āpo amivacātanti RV.10.137.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.7.5<sup>b</sup>; 6.91.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo arṣanti sindhavaḥ RV.9.2.4<sup>b</sup>; 66.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.390<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo asman (MS. mā) mātaraḥ çundhayantu (AV. MS. KS.  
 sudayantu; TS. ApÇ. çundhantu) RV.10.17.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 6.51.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 10.1; 3.6.2; 61.7; ÇB.3.1.2.11; AÇ.6.13.11; 8.12.6;  
 ApÇ.10.6.1. P: āpo asman ÇÇ.4.15.4; KÇ.7.2.15;  
 VHDh.8.12,23.  
 āpo garbham janayanti GB.1.1.39. See āpo vatsam.  
 Cf. JAOS. xix. 11.  
 āpo grheṣu jāgrata HG.2.4.5<sup>a</sup>. See āpo jāgrta, āpo deveṣu,  
 and āpo haviṣu.  
 āpo janayathā ca nah RV.10.9.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1189<sup>c</sup>.  
 VS.11.52<sup>c</sup>; 36.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.4.19.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 80.2; 4.9.27<sup>c</sup>; 139.8; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 35.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
 4.42.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 āpo jāgrta MS.1.1.3; 2.11; KS.1.3; 31.2; MÇ.1.1.3.37.  
 See under āpo grheṣu.  
 āpo jyoti raso-mṛtam brahma TA.10.15.1; 28.1; TAA.  
 10.68; Karmap.2.1.7; Çaṅkha Dh.9.16; LVyāsa Dh.  
 2.18; PrāṇagU.1; MahānU.13.1; 15.3; ÇirasU.6. P:  
 āpo jyotiḥ BrhPDh.2.66. See om āpo etc., and çirah.  
 āpo divyah payasvatī AV.4.8.4<sup>d</sup>,6<sup>b</sup>; 8.2.14<sup>d</sup>. See divyena  
 payasā.  
 āpo dikṣa tayā varuṇo rāja dikṣaya dikṣitah TB.3.7.7.6;  
 ApÇ.10.11.1.  
 āpo devata TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20; 166.4; KS.39.13.  
 āpo devīḥ pratigrbhṛta (TS. KS. ogrbhṛta) bhasmatat VS.  
 12.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>; 88.3; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; 19.  
 12; ÇB.6.8.2.3; ApÇ.16.12.11. Ps: āpo devīḥ prati-  
 grbhṛta MÇ.6.1.4; āpo devīḥ KÇ.16.6.26,(28); BrhPDh.  
 2.134,135.  
 āpo devīḥ prathamajā ṛtana (AV. ṛtasya) RV.10.109.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 AV.5.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo devīḥ prahinutāgnim HG.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>. See āpo agniṁ pra.  
 āpo devir agrepuvo agreguvo-gra imam yajñam nayatāgre  
 yajñapatim dhatta (TB. omits dhatta) TS.1.1.5.1; TB.3.  
 2.5.3; 3.6.1. P: āpo devir agrepuvaḥ ApÇ.1.11.10.  
 See devir āpo agre.  
 āpo devir ubhayaṁ tarpayantu AV.18.4.39<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.12.  
 10<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.20.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo devir gṛtaminva a āpah (KS. gṛtamin id āpa āsan  
 MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 153.1; KS.35.3<sup>a</sup>; 35.2<sup>a</sup>. See āpo bhadrā.  
 āpo devir bṛhatir viçvaçāmbhuvah VS.4.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.2.1.  
 6.1.2.2.3; MS.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.13; 3.6.4; 64.3; KS.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 23.  
 2; ÇB.3.1.4.15<sup>a</sup>. P: āpo devīḥ MÇ.2.1.2.1.  
 āpo devir yajñiya māviçanto TS.7.3.13.10; KSA.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo devīḥ çuddhāyuvah çuddha yuvam devaḥ adhvam  
 TS.1.3.8.2. P: āpo devīḥ çuddhāyuvah TS.6.3.8.4.  
 ApÇ.7.10.4. See devir āpah çuddha.  
 āpo devīḥ çuddhah stha TB.3.7.4.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo devīḥ çundhata mā madhumantam madhumatir deva-  
 yajñarai MS.1.2.1; 9.7. P: āpo devīḥ MÇ.2.1.1.31;  
 MG.1.5.4. Cf. under dāivyāya karmāne.  
 āpo devis sarasvatī ApMB.2.11.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo devīḥ svadantu (VSK. sadantu) svātata cit sad deva-  
 haviḥ VS.6.10; VSK.0.2.4; ÇB.3.7.4.5. P: āpo devīḥ  
 KÇ.6.3.32. See svātata sad, svātata haviḥ, and  
 svātata cit.  
 āpo devebhir nivṛta atīṣṭhan RV.10.98.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo deveṣu jāgrata PG.1.16.20<sup>a</sup>. See under āpo grheṣu.  
 āpo dharaya matiguh TB.3.7.4.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo-dhvaryah MÇ.1.8.1.1. See vāto-dhvaryah.  
 āpo na devir upa yanti hotriyam RV.1.83.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.25.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.20.9; KB.12.1; AÇ.5.1.13. P: āpo na devīḥ  
 ÇÇ.6.7.6.  
 āpo na dvipaṁ dadhati prayāsi RV.2.169.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo na dhāyi savanam mā 2 vazo RV.8.50 (Val.2)3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āpo na nūnnāir udabhir jāgrataḥ RV.10.78.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo naptre gṛtām annam vāhanti RV.2.35.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 āpo na pravata yatī RV.8.6.34<sup>b</sup>; 13.8<sup>b</sup>; 9.24.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 312<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo na pravatasaran RV.9.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo na makṣu sumatir bhava nah RV.9.88.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.823<sup>c</sup>.  
 āpo na vajrinn anv okyam saraḥ RV.8.49 (Val.1)3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āpo na vīkṣabharhiṣah RV.8.33.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.50.1<sup>b</sup>; 57.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 SV.1.261<sup>b</sup>; 2.214<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo na sindhum abhi yat samakṣaran RV.10.43.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.17.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo na sṛṣṭā adhavanta nīth RV.7.18.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo nāma stha ÇÇ.2.6.1.  
 āpo nimneva savanāhaviṣmataḥ RV.1.87.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo nudantu (ApMB. HG. bādhantam) nīrtim paracāh  
 AV.6.124.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.22.11<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.16.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo brahma janā viduh AV.10.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 āpo brahma samāhitah AV.10.7.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 āpo bhadrā gṛtām id āpa āsan (TS. āsuh) AV.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 TS.5.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: āpo bhadrā TB.2.8.9.3; 3.12.1.1;  
 ApÇ.14.18.1. See āpo devir gṛtame.  
 āpo bhavantu pitaye RV.10.9.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; 38.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.5.2.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ApÇ.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.5.7<sup>b</sup>. See çam no bha-  
 vantu pitaye.  
 āpo-bhigarah TA.3.6.1. See vāto-bhigarah.  
 āpo bhūyīṣṭhā ity ako abravī RV.1.161.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpo bhṛgyaṅgirasām smṛtam GB.1.5.16<sup>d</sup>.



apo

apo<sup>1</sup> gvang romayam GE 1 1 39  
apo<sup>2</sup> argvan<sup>2</sup> rorupam GB 1 1 39<sup>a</sup>  
apo malhumat<sup>3</sup> rimaḥ AV 18 4 39<sup>b</sup> HG 2 12 10 ApMB  
o 4<sup>b</sup>  
apo mad<sup>4</sup> am kva vo nunam antah RV 10 111 8<sup>d</sup>  
apo maricēḥ pari pāntu sarvataḥ (MG. viçvataḥ, PG. 3.3.  
6<sup>a</sup>; MG. 2.8.6<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
apo maricēḥ pra vahantu no dhiyaḥ AG. 2.4.14<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
apo malam iva prāṇāksīt (ApÇ. prāṇījan) AV. 2.7.1<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.  
6.20.2<sup>e</sup>.  
apo mā tatra nayantu AV. 19.43.7<sup>e</sup>.  
apo mā tasmāc chumbhantu AV. 12.2.40<sup>e</sup>.  
apo mā tasmāt sarvasmāt AV. 7.64.1<sup>e</sup>; 10.5.22<sup>e</sup>. See next.  
apo mā tasmād enasaḥ VS. 6.17<sup>e</sup>; LÇ. 2.2.11<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ. 7.21.6<sup>a</sup>.  
See prec.  
apo mā mātarah etc.: see apo asmān.  
apo-mṛtam (Kauç. -mṛtam stha; PrāṇagU. -mṛtam asi)  
GB. 1.1.39 (ter); Kauç. 90.18; PrāṇagU. 1. See amṛtam  
āpah.  
apo me retasi çritā reto hrdaye hrdayam mayy aham  
amṛta amṛtam brahmaṇi TB. 3.10.8.6.  
apo me hotrāçānsinaḥ (AG. oçānsinyaḥ) ŠB. 2.10; ApÇ.  
10.1.14; AG. 1.23.12.  
apo me hotrāçānsinas te me devayajanaṁ dadātu (!) hotrā-  
çānsino devayajanaṁ me datta ŠB. 2.10. See apo hotrā-  
çānsinas.  
apo me hotrāçānsinas te mopahvayantām ŠB. 2.5.  
apo mausadhmatir etasyā diçah pāntu AV. 19.17.6<sup>a</sup>.  
apo yaṁ vaḥ prathamam devayantaḥ RV. 7.47.1<sup>a</sup>; VHDh.  
8.27. Cf. BrhD. 5.174.  
apo yat ta āsu madanti devīḥ RV. 1.173.8<sup>b</sup>.  
apo yad vas tapas tena taṁ prati tapata yo-smān dvesti  
yaṁ vayanṁ dviṣmaḥ AV. 2.23.1.  
apo yad vas tejas tena tam atejasam kṛnuta yo etc. AV.  
2.23.5.  
apo yad vaḥ çocis tena taṁ prati çocata yo etc. AV. 2.23.4.  
apo yad vo-reis tena taṁ prati arcata yo etc. AV. 2.23.3.  
apo yad vo hares tena taṁ prati harata yo etc. AV. 2.23.2.  
apo yava (ViDh. vā) amṛtam yavaḥ BDh. 3.6.5<sup>b</sup>; ViDh.  
48.18<sup>b</sup>.  
apo yokitrāṇi muñcata RV. 3.33.13<sup>b</sup>; AV. 14.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
apo ripraṁ nirvahata ApÇ. 7.4.5; MÇ. 1.7.3.24.  
apo revatiḥ kṣayathā hi vasvaḥ RV. 10.30.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 4.13.7;  
7.11.7<sup>a</sup>; PG. 3.5.3<sup>a</sup>. P: apo revatiḥ KS. 12.15; AB. 2.  
16.1; KB. 11.4; ÇÇ. 6.3.11; 9.20.7.  
apo revatiḥ çṛṇutā havam me RV. 10.30.8<sup>d</sup>.  
apo vaśsam janayanti AV. 4.2.8<sup>a</sup>. See apo garbham.  
apo vā amṛtam etc.: see apo yavā.  
apo vā idam sarvam TA. 10.22.1; MahanU. 14.1.  
apo vājajito vājam vaḥ sarisyantir vājam jeṣyantir vājiniḥ  
vājajito vājajityayai sanmarjmy apo annādā annadyāya  
ApÇ. 8.8.2. Ūha of agne vājajid vājam tvā sarisyantam.  
apo vātaḥ parvatāso vanaspatiḥ RV. 8.54 (Vā. 6).4<sup>e</sup>.  
apo vātā oṣadhayaḥ AV. 18.1.17<sup>e</sup>.  
apo vidyutah paripāntu sarvataḥ (MG. paripāntv āyuh)  
AG. 2.4.14<sup>d</sup>; MG. 2.8.6<sup>d</sup>. See apo viçvataḥ.  
apo vidyud abhram varṣam AV. 4.15.9<sup>a</sup>.

apo v moktrīṁ mayi teja indriyaṁ TB 3 7 14 1<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>f</sup> bis)  
ApÇ 13 21 3<sup>f</sup> (ter)  
apo viçvataḥ v l v dyutah) paripāntu sarvataḥ AG 1 2  
11<sup>d</sup> (er t notes) See āpo vidyutah  
apo çvasya bhesajih AV 3 5<sup>e</sup> 6 91 3<sup>e</sup> See und r  
apaç ca viçvabhesajih  
āpo vṛtās tā varuṇena vṛtās tābhir vṛtābhir vartribhir  
yasmād bhayād bibhemi tad vāraye svāhā AG. 3.11.1  
āpo vo mithunaṁ mā no mithunaṁ riçhvam TA. 1.16 1  
āpo vratapatnyaḥ etc. Kauç. 56.7. Cf. agne vratapate  
vratam etc.  
āpo-si janmanā vaçā sā yajñam garbham adhatthāḥ sā  
mayā sambhava MS. 2.13.15: 164.5. Cf. ApÇ. 16.32.4.  
āpo ha mahyam tad devīḥ AV. 6.24.1<sup>e</sup>.  
āpo ha yad brhatir (TS. MS. KS. yan mahatir) viçvam (TA  
garbham) āyan RV. 10.121.7<sup>a</sup>; VS. 27.25<sup>a</sup>; 32.7<sup>a</sup>; VSK  
29.34<sup>d</sup>; TS. 4.1.8.5<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.13.23<sup>a</sup>: 169.2; KS. 40 1<sup>a</sup>,  
TA. 1.23.8<sup>a</sup>. P: āpo ha yat TS. 2.2.12.1. See apo agre  
āpo haviṣṣu jāgrta ApÇ. 1.14.3<sup>a</sup>. See under apo grheṣu  
āpo ha çleṣma prathamam sambabhūva ApÇ. 6.14.7<sup>a</sup>.  
āpo hiranyaṁ jugupus trivṛdbhiḥ AV. 19.27.9<sup>e</sup>.  
āpo hi śthā mayobhuvah RV. 10.9.1<sup>a</sup>; AV. 1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; SV 2  
1187<sup>a</sup>; VS. 11.50<sup>a</sup>; 36.14<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; 7 4  
19.4<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.7.5<sup>a</sup>: 79.16; 3.1.6: 8.10; 4.9.27<sup>a</sup>: 139 3,  
KS. 16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; 35.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 6.5.1.2; TB. 3.9.7.5; TA  
4.42.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.1.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 7.21.6; 9.12.2; 18.8; 13.15.13,  
14.18.1; 16.4.1; AG. 2.8.12; 9.8; 4.6.14; Kauç. 6.17,  
HG. 1.10.2; 21.5; 2.18.9; MG. 1.2.11; ApMB. 2.7.13<sup>a</sup>  
(ApÇ. 5.12.6); BDh. 2.5.8.11; LVyasaDh. 2.19; N. 9.27<sup>a</sup>  
P: apo hi śthā MS. 2.13.1: 153.4; KSA. 4.8; AÇ. 5.20  
6; ÇÇ. 4.11.6; 15.3; 8.6.7; 7.12.20; 9.28.6; 14.57 7,  
Vait. 28.11; KÇ. 16.3.16; MÇ. 4.3.43; —6.1.2; —6.1 6,  
PG. 1.8.6; 2.2.14; 6.13; 14.21; 3.5.4; ViDh. 64.18; 65.  
3; GDh. 26.10; ParDh. 11.34; 12.10; LVyasaDh. 1.22,  
VHDh. 8.25; BrhPDh. 2.38, 50, 56, 129; Rvidh. 1.3.5, 4.  
10; 3.4.3, 6. Designated as apo-hi-śthiyam (sc. sūktam)  
ÇÇ. 3.1.4; apo-hi-śthāḥ (sc. çah) VāDh. 15.20; VHDh 4  
30; apo-hi-śthiyāḥ (sc. çah) ÇÇ. 4.11.6; 21.5; 8.6 7,  
7.12.20; 14.57.7; LÇ. 2.10.20; 3.6.6; 4.11.7; ApÇ 15.  
11.16; 20.18.7; ÇÇ. 1.14.8; MG. 1.1.24; 6.4; 11.26,  
2.2.27; Svidh. 1.2.5. This and the next hymn of AV  
(1.6.1) are designated as çambhumayobhū (sc. sūkte)  
Vait. 10.19; Kauç. 9.1.4; 18.25; 19.1; 41.14; 43.12; this  
hymn alone as sindhudvipasya sūktam Rvidh. 3.11.4. Cf.  
BrhD. 6.153. See abdaivatam.  
āpo hetih VS. 15.18; TS. 4.4.3.2; MS. 2.8.10: 115.4; KS  
17.9; ÇB. 8.6.1.19.  
āpo hotrāçānsinas te me hotrāçānsino hotrāçānsino deva-  
yajanaṁ me datta ApÇ. 10.3.1. See apo me hotrāçan-  
sinas te me devayajanaṁ.  
āptam manah TS. 1.8.13.1; TB. 1.7.9.3; MS. 2.6.11: 71 1  
4.4.5: 55.18; KS. 15.8; MÇ. 9.1.3; ApÇ. 18.17.7. See  
āpāma manasā.  
āptoryāmātra saptamaḥ GB. 1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
āptyāya parā vaha RV. 8.47.14<sup>d</sup>.  
āptye pari dadmasi RV. 8.47.15<sup>d</sup>.  
āptye sam nayāmasi RV. 8.47.17<sup>d</sup>. See under apriye sam.



āpnānam tirtham ka iha pra vocat RV.10.114.7<sup>c</sup>; KB. 18.9; SB.3.1.

āpnuhi greyāṁsam ati samam krāma AV.2.11.1-5.

ā pyāyatām ghrītayoniḥ TB.3.7.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1. 26.18<sup>a</sup>.

ā pyāyatām dhruvā harisā ghrītena (TS.KS.ApÇ.MÇ. dhruvā ghrītena; VSA.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 1.5.1; KS. 3.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.3.3.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.12.9; MÇ.13. 27<sup>a</sup>).

ā pyāyadhvam aghniyā indrāya (also with vikāra mahendrāya) devabhāgam ApÇ.1.1.6. See next par.

ā pyāyadhvam aghniyā devabhāgam arjasyatīḥ payasvatīḥ prajāvatir anamivā ayakṣmah TS.1.7.1.1; TB.3.2.1.4 (fr. fragments). See under pres.

ā pyāyadhvam aghnya indrāya bhāgam (KS. aghnya devabhāgam) prajāvatir anamivā ayakṣmah VS.1.1; KS.1.1; 30.10; ÇB.1.7.1.6,7. See under pres. but one.

ā pyāyadhvam aghnya devebhyā indrāya (MÇ. also with vikāra mahendrāya) bhāgam MS.1.1.1; 1.3; MÇ.1.1. 1.19. P: ā pyāyadhvam aghnya devebhyā MS.4.1.1; 1.15. See under pres. but two.

ā pyāyadhvam aghnya devebhyo vicrebhyo devebhyo bhāgam MÇ.1.7.1.8. See under pres. but three.

ā pyāyantām āpa oṣadhayaḥ TS.1.1.13.1; TB.3.3.9.4; ApÇ.3.6.1.

ā pyāyantām usriyā havyasūdah RV.1.93.10<sup>a</sup>.

ā pyāyantām punar ā yantu çūrpam AV.12.3.20<sup>d</sup>. Fragment: punar ā yantu çūrpam Kāuç.61.28.

ā pyāyantu me-āgāni PG.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>.

āpyāyamānāḥ prajāyā dhanena RV.10.18.20; AV.18.3. 17<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.10.20; MG.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>.

āpyāyamānāpyāyamānāpyāyā sūnṛterā TB.3.10.1.1.

āpyāyamāno amṛtāya soma RV.1.91.18<sup>c</sup>; ArS.3.20; VS. 12.113<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>; 96.10; KS.16.14<sup>c</sup>; 37.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.46; Kāuç.68.10<sup>c</sup>.

āpyāyamāno bahudhā jāneṣu TB.3.1.1.20.

āpyāyayanti dūritāni vicvā TB.3.1.1.12<sup>c</sup>.

ā pyāyayantu (N. ōti) bhuvanasya gopāḥ AV.7.81.6<sup>d</sup>; TS. 2.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.27<sup>d</sup>; 140.4; 4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 181.8; KS.10. 12<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.8.4<sup>d</sup>; N.5.11<sup>d</sup>, according to Durga (Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 61).

āpyāyayantān samēaratām TB.3.7.4.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>c</sup>.

ā pyāyaya sakḥin etc.: see ā pyāyayāsmān sakḥin.

āpyāyaya harivo vardhamānāḥ TB.3.7.11.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.5.6<sup>c</sup>; 42.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>.

ā pyāyayāsmān (TS.MS.KS. pyāyaya) sakḥin sanyā me- dhayā (GB.Vait. medhayā prajāyā dhanena) VS.3.7; TS.1.2.11.1; 6.2.2.5; MS.1.2.7; 16.18; KS.2.8; AB.1. 26.4; GB.2.2.4; ÇB.3.4.3.18; AÇ.4.5.6; ÇÇ.5.8.3; Vait. 13.23; LÇ.5.6.8.

ā pyāyasva madintama RV.1.91.17<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.114<sup>a</sup>; TS.1. 4.32.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.13<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.17.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>a</sup>.

ā pyāyasva sam etu te RV.1.91.16<sup>a</sup>; 9.31.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.112<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 96.6; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.17.1; 7.33.7; FB.1.5.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.46; AÇ.1.10. 5; 4.5.3; 5.6.27; 12.15; ÇÇ.7.5.17; 15.4; ApÇ.12.25. 24; 14.28.1; 16.20.12; 19.11.9; Kāuç.68.10<sup>a</sup>; KBU.

2.8. P: ā pyāyasva TS.2.3.14.3; 8.12.1; 9.1.11.5; M- 4.13.10; 213.2; KS.35.13; GB.2.3.6; TE.2.5.1; 7.13.4; TA.6.6.2; ÇÇ.1.15.4; Vait.19.19; LÇ.2.7. KÇ.9.12.5; 17.3.16; ApÇ.13.20.3; MÇ.2.4.1.46; 1.6; Kāuç.64.9; HG.1.1.5.1; BDH.4.5.12; GDH.1. ParDh.1.1.22; VHDh.4.29; BāpDh.1.1.1; 1.9.3. E noted as āpnayati (or pñ) AB.1.17.1; cf. āpnayati pñ ÇB.7.3.1.45; 1.7.

āpracyavethām cyatān nṛjethām AV.18.4.43<sup>a</sup>. P: ā cyavethām Kāuç.12.10.

ā pratyāñemā dāyasa āpyāñam AV.7.40.1<sup>a</sup>.

ā pra drava (MS. ā prehi) paramasyāḥ pavatām AV. 5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.1.1; 14.5.

ā pra drava pavatām RV.8.30.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.1.10; ÇÇ.1.1.1.

ā pra drava harisā mā vi venāḥ RV.4.5.10<sup>a</sup>.

ā pra yachā śakṣipad oṣa havyas AV.7.38.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.3. TS.1.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.1.1; 1.7; KS.1.10<sup>a</sup>; 1. 3.13.10<sup>a</sup>.

ā pra yāsa maruto viṣṇo ayinaḥ RV.8.27.1<sup>a</sup>.

ā pra yātā pavatām AV.8.37.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.1.1; 1.7; KS.1.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20. KB.16.10; AÇ.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>.

āprāḥ kratūn sam ājān sūhvare matīḥ RV.9.1.25<sup>c</sup>.

ā pragād bhadrā yavatīḥ ArS.3.7<sup>a</sup>.

āprā (AV.13.2.35<sup>a</sup>; āprāḥ dyāvapṛthivī antarikṣam RV. 1.15.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.35<sup>a</sup>; 10.107.14<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5. VS.7.42<sup>a</sup>; 13.40<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.43.1<sup>a</sup>; 1.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.7. 43.9; KS.4.4<sup>a</sup>; 22.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.3.4.10<sup>a</sup>; 7.5.2.17; TB. 7.4<sup>a</sup>; AA.3.2.3.10<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.7.6<sup>a</sup>; 2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; N.2.16<sup>a</sup>. P: āprā dyāvapṛthivī MÇ.6.1.7.

āprā rajāṁśi dīvyāni parthivā RV.4.22.3<sup>a</sup>.

āpriyaḥ chandāṁśi nīvāḥo yajñāḥ TB.3.7.10.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 31.8<sup>a</sup>.

āprāñānān vāḥanān aratīm MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 51.5; KS.7.4. See samāñānān viḥ.

āprīṇe-rikto (ApÇ. rikto; ma aratā KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 34.4<sup>a</sup>).

āpriḥbhir āpriḥ yajñasya VS.19.19<sup>a</sup>.

āpruṣāyan madbuna rāsya yonim RV.10.68.4<sup>a</sup>; AV. 16.4<sup>a</sup>.

ā prehi ata: see ā pra drava paramasyāḥ.

ā plavasya nā plavasya TA.1.17.1<sup>a</sup>.

ā bedhnamī paṇa mayi PG.2.6.24<sup>a</sup>.

ābayo anābayo AV.5.16.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ābayo Kāuç.30.1.

ā bārhiḥ indro varuṇas tura naraḥ RV.8.17.6<sup>a</sup>.

ā bārhiḥ sīdatam sumat RV.8.87.4<sup>a</sup>. Ç: sīdatam bari sumat.

ā bārhiḥ sīdatam nara RV.1.47.3<sup>a</sup>; 8.87.1<sup>a</sup>.

ā bāhvar vajram indrasya dheyām RV.10.32.5<sup>a</sup>.

ā bandarī vṛtrahā dade RV.8.45.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.2.16<sup>a</sup>.

ābedhū nṛgyāya kām AV.9.3.6<sup>a</sup>.

ā brahman nṛgyam avase vavṛtyāt RV.6.17.13<sup>a</sup>.

ā brahman brahmano (MS. brahmanas tejasvī brahman varasi jāyatām VS.12.22; VSK.24.30; TS.7.5.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.6; 162.7; KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.3.1; TB.3.6. 1; 18.5; ApÇ.20.5.13; 12.7. P: ā brahman brahmanāḥ MÇ.6.1.2; ā brahman KÇ.20.1.1).



- ā bhaksat kanyasū nañ RV.9.67.10<sup>c</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>, 12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā bhandamāne ūpake RV.1.142.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā bhandamāne usasā upake RV.3.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā bhandiṣṭhasya sumatīm cikiddhi RV.5.1.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 172.6; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.7.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā bharatañ cikṣatām vajrabahū RV.1.109.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.13.  
 ābharad arupam mānam andhasaḥ RV.10.144.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā bharami tvām abhi AV.8.7.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā bhare-ham sahasraçāḥ AV.3.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ābhavan prabhavan bhavan AV.3.29.2<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 ābhavan prabhavan sambhavan sambhūto bhūtaḥ TB.3.10.1.2. See *prcc*.  
 ā bhāti devī amṛte amṛaḥ RV.3.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā bhāty agnir usasām anikam RV.5.76.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1102<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.21.8; KB.8.6. Ps: ā bhāty agniḥ AÇ.4.6.3; 15.2; 9.11.14; ā bhāti ÇÇ.5.9.23; 6.6.6; 15.8.14.  
 ā bhānuna pāṛthivāni jrayāsi RV.6.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā bharati bharatibhiḥ sajoṣaḥ RV.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>; 7.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhārsam viçvabhesajim AV.6.52.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhāsamānaḥ pradīço nu sarvāḥ MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 239.16.  
 ābhiḥ prajābhir iha samvaseya TB.1.2.1.21<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.14.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ābhir girbhir yad ato na ūnam TB.3.7.11.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.5.6<sup>a</sup>; 42.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ābhir girbhiḥ ApÇ.9.12.9; 15.8.5.  
 ābhir digbhir anantābhiḥ ApMB.2.19.4<sup>c</sup>. See *divā dig-*  
*bhir, and divā digbhiç*.  
 ābhir yataḥ suvidatrābhir arvāk RV.7.91.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhir yahi tūyam ā madryadrik RV.6.22.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ābhir vidhemāgnaye RV.8.23.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhir viçvā abhiyujō viçvūçī RV.6.25.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>: 235.4; TB.2.8.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhir hi mayā upa dasyum āgat RV.10.73.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhiḥ çambhir mahayanta indra RV.4.17.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 ābhiḥ te adya girbhir grāntaḥ RV.4.10.4<sup>ab</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>ab</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>ab</sup>: 157.19; AÇ.2.8.14. P: ābhiḥ te adya MS.4.10.2: 145.8.  
 ābhiḥ tvam ābhiṣṭibhiḥ AA.4.2<sup>a</sup>; Mahānamnyah 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhiḥ tvāham daçābhir abhimṛçāmi daçamāsyāya sūtavai (ApMB. saçave) HG.2.2.5; ApMB.2.11.15 (ApG.6.14.14). See *daçamāsyāya*.  
 ābhi sprdho mīthatir arisanyan RV.6.25.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>: 235.3; TB.2.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhur anyo-pa (ApMB. -va) padyatām ApÇ.1.9.9<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.10.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.19.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>. See *mātur anyo*.  
 ābhur (KS. MS. ābhur) asya niṣāṅgadhīḥ (TS. MS. KS. niṣāṅgathīḥ) VS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>: 122.4; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>. See *çivo asya*.  
 ābhuvāḥ prabhavo bhūtiḥ PG.2.17.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhūkam praticākaçan AV.6.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā bhūtāṅço açvinoḥ kāmam aprāḥ RV.10.106.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā bhūtim-bhūtim vayam açnavāmahai TB.2.5.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ābhūtir asy ābhūyasam JUB.3.20.3.11.  
 ā bhūtir eṣābhūtiḥ AB.7.13.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhūto bhūtaḥ sa u jāyate punaḥ AV.11.4.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 ābhūtyā sahaçā vajra sayaka RV.10.84.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.31.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhūbhir indra turvaṇiḥ RV.5.35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ābhūbhir indraḥ çnathayann anābhuvāḥ RV.1.51.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā bhūyo bhara VS.4.16; TS.1.2.3.2; 6.1.4.7; MS.1.2.12.10; 3.6.9; 73.4; KS.2.4; 23.6; ÇB.3.2.2.25.  
 ābhūr asya etc.: see *ābhur etc*.  
 ābhūr vibhūḥ prabhūḥ çambhūr bhuvāḥ TB.3.10.1.3.  
 ābhūṣantas te (TB. tvā) sumatāu navāyām RV.10.160.5<sup>a</sup> AV.20.96.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhūṣantīḥ soma vedāḥ RV.1.43.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ābhūṣenyaḥ vo maruto mahitvanam RV.5.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā bheṣajasya vahatā sudānavaḥ RV.8.20.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 ābhogaḥ hanmanā hatam RV.7.94.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhogaya iṣṭaye rāya u tvam RV.1.113.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ābhogayaḥ pra yad ichanta āitana RV.1.110.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ābhogās tveva saṁyanti TA.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhyām indraḥ pakvam āmasv antaḥ RV.2.40.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 164.2; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 ābhyo yonibhyo adhi jātavedāḥ Kauç.133.6<sup>b</sup>. See *ebhyo etc., and svād yoner*.  
 āmatrebhiḥ siñcatā madyam andhaḥ RV.2.14.1<sup>b</sup>; N 5.1.  
 ā madhvo asmā asicann amatram RV.10.29.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.76.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 āmanam asi TS.2.3.9.1 (*bis*), 3; ApÇ.19.23.9.  
 āmanasya deva ye paçavaḥ samanastas tām aham kāmaye hr̥dā te mām kāmayantām hr̥dā tām mā āmanastas krdhi svāhā MS.2.3.2: 28.21.  
 āmanasya devā (MS. ova) yā (MS. yāḥ; KS. yās) striyah samanastas tā (KS. samanaso yā) aham kāmaye hr̥dā tā mām kāmayantām hr̥dā tā ma (MS. mā) āmanastas krdhi svāhā TS.2.3.9.2; MS.2.3.2: 28.19; KS.12.2.  
 āmanasya devā (MS. ova) ye putrāḥ samanastas tām (KS. putrāso ye paçavas samanaso yān) aham kāmaye hr̥dā te mām kāmayantām hr̥dā tām ma (MS. mā) āmanastas krdhi svāhā MS.2.3.2: 28.18; KS.12.2.  
 āmanasya devā (MS. MÇ. ova) ye sajātāḥ (TS. sajātāḥ ku mārāḥ) samanastas tām (KS. samanaso yān) aham kāmaye hr̥dā te mām kāmayantām hr̥dā tām ma (MS. mā) āmanastas krdhi svāhā TS.2.3.9.1; MS.2.3.2: 28.16; KS.12.2. Ps: āmanasya deva ye sajātāḥ samanasaḥ MÇ 5.2.1.16; āmanasya devāḥ TS.2.3.9.3; KS.12.2.  
 āmanasyām hr̥dayād adhi ApMB.2.21.33<sup>b</sup>. See *manasyām etc*.  
 ā manīṣām antarikṣasya nrbhyaḥ RV.1.110.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā mandram ā varenyam RV.9.65.29<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.488<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā mandrasya sanīṣyanto varenyam RV.3.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā mandrāir indra haribhiḥ RV.3.45.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.117.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.246<sup>a</sup>; 2.1068<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.53<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.12.2<sup>a</sup> (*bis*); ÇÇ.9.5.9; 18.11.3; AG.3.10.5; Svidh.1.4.19. Ps: ā mandrāir indra ÇÇ.12.9.11; ā mandrāiḥ Vait.23.9; Kauç.59.14; Rvidh.2.2.4; Svidh.2.4.6.  
 ā manyethām vṛṣanvasū RV.8.26.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā manyethām ā gataḥ kac cid evaiḥ RV.3.58.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā martyo dadharsati RV.7.32.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.280<sup>b</sup>; 2.1032<sup>b</sup>.  
 āmavatsu tasthāu na rokaḥ RV.6.66.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā mahi rodasi pr̥na RV.9.41.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.246<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā mahe dade suvrato na vājam RV.1.180.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā maho nrm̐asya tūtujīḥ RV.10.22.3<sup>b</sup>.



ā mā ganta pitaro *apāra* MS. 1.1.3. 163.7. See *next*.  
 ā mā gantān pitarā mātara ca VS. 9.19<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.7.8.3<sup>a</sup>; KS. 14.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 5.1.5.26. See *prec.*  
 ā mā gan yaçasā (ApMB. yaçasā varcasā PG. 1.3.15; HG. 1.13.3; ApMB. 2.9.12 (ApG. 5.13.3). P: ā mā gan ApMB. 2.10.2.  
 ā māgan saha varcasā AV. 19.31.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā mā gamyān KS. 5.5; 8.13.  
 ā mā goṣu viçatv ā tanūṣu VS. 12.105<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 7.3.1.23. See *ā no goṣu etc.*  
 ā māgniṣṭomo viçatākthyaç ca TS. 7.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA. 3.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agniṣṭoma ukthyo.  
 ā mā ghoṣo gachati vān māsām (TS. KS. vān na āsām; MS. vār nū āsām) AV. 3.13.6<sup>b</sup>; TS. 5.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MS. 2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 152.15; KS. 35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā mā jane çravayataṁ yuvānā VS. 21.9<sup>c</sup>. See *ā no jane etc.*  
 ā mātara bharati çuṣmy ā goḥ RV. 4.22.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā mātara vivicuḥ sapta vānī RV. 3.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā mātara viçvavāre huvānā RV. 7.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā mātara sthapayase jigatnu RV. 10.120.7<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.107.10<sup>c</sup>. See *āsthāpayata*.  
 āmādaḥ kṣvīnkās tam adantv enī RV. 10.87.7<sup>d</sup>; AV. 8.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 āmādo grdhrāḥ kuṇape radantām AV. 11.10.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā mā dyāvāprthivī viçvaçambhū (KS. viçvarūpe) MS. 1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 163.6; KS. 14.1<sup>b</sup>. See *under ā dyāvā*.  
 ā mānuṣasya janasya janma RV. 1.70.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āmā pakvaṁ carati bibhrati gauh RV. 3.30.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā mā pūṣann upa drava RV. 6.48.16<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD. 5.114.  
 ā mā prāpna saha varcasā gamet (TS. MS. KS. gan) AV. 3.13.5<sup>d</sup>; TS. 5.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS. 2.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 152.17; KS. 35.3<sup>d</sup>; 39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā mā bhadrasya loke AV. 6.26.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā mām prāṇa viçantu bhūyase sukr̥tāya JB. 1.14.  
 ā mām mitrāvaruṇeha rakṣatam RV. 7.50.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD. 6.1.  
 ā mām medhā surabhir viçvarūpā TA. 10.42.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU. 16.7<sup>a</sup>; HG. 1.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā mā yajño viçatu vīryāvan TS. 7.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA. 3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā mā yantu brahmacāriṇā svāhā TA. 7.4.2; TU. 1.4.2.  
 ā māruksat parṇamaṇī AV. 3.5.5<sup>a</sup>. See *next*.  
 ā māruksad devamāṇī AV. 8.5.20<sup>a</sup>. See *prec.*  
 ā mā roha mahate sāubhagāya AV. 5.28.14<sup>d</sup>. See *ā roha mām, and darbha roha*.  
 ā mā varo gachatu çrīr yaçaç ca SMB. 2.6.9<sup>f</sup>.  
 ā mā varco-gninā dattam etu KS. 40.3<sup>a</sup>. See *idam rādho agninā, and idam varco*.  
 ā mā vājasya prasavo jagamyāt VS. 9.19<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.7.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 163.6; 1.11.7; 169.5; KS. 14.1<sup>a</sup>, 7; ÇB. 5.1.5.26; TB. 1.3.6.6; ApÇ. 18.5.1; MÇ. 7.1.3;—11.9.2. P: ā mā vājasya KS. 18.13; KÇ. 14.4.11.  
 āmāvāsyam havir idam eṣām mayī TB. 3.7.4.4<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ. 4.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā mā viçantv indavaḥ ApÇ. 8.7.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ. 1.7.2.18<sup>a</sup>; Svidh. 3.1.5. Cf. *ā tvā etc.*  
 ā māvr̥kta martyo dabhracetā RV. 8.101.16<sup>d</sup>.

ā mā vāstāṣyā vāstān gamyānā VS. 9.1.2.3.  
 ā māçīṣo (MS. am açīṣo) dohakamāh MS. 1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 47.1<sup>a</sup>; 1.4.5; 53.4; KS. 5.3<sup>a</sup>; 22.3. See *ā mā stutasya, ā mī stotrasya, and emā agmann açīṣo*.  
 āmā sacā madhumatī pakvam agne RV. 4.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā mā sacarite (MÇ. sacaritā) bhāja VS. 4.18<sup>b</sup>; TS. 1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 1<sup>a</sup>; KS. 1.12; 31.11; ÇB. 3.3.3.13; TB. 3.3.7.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 2.14.10<sup>b</sup>; MÇ. 1.3.118<sup>b</sup>.  
 āmāsu cid dādhiṣe pakvam antaḥ RV. 1.62.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 āmāsu pakvaṁ paçyā nī dīdhaḥ RV. 6.17.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 āmāsu pakvam ārayaḥ RV. 6.89.7<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.781<sup>a</sup>; KS. 16<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 18.11.3.  
 āmāsu paṣu paro apramṣyam RV. 2.35.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā mā somo amṛtatvena (TS. amṛtatvāya) gamyāt VS. 9.19<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.7.8.4<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 163.7; KS. 14.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 5.1.5.26.  
 ā māskān saha prajāya (MÇ. prajāya saha paçubhiḥ) aha rāyas poṣeṇa TS. 3.1.8.3; MÇ. 2.3.3.10. P: ā māskā ApÇ. 12.7.11.  
 ā mā stutasya stutām gamyāt (Vait. gamet) TS. 3.2.7.13; Vait. 17.8. See *under ā māçīṣo*.  
 ā mā stotrasya stotraṁ gamyāt PB. 1.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 5.12<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; 6.3<sup>a</sup>. See *under ā māçīṣo*.  
 āmiksā ghṛtām tad v asya retā RV. 9.4.4<sup>d</sup>. See *āmīl-ā mastu*.  
 āmiksām duhratām dātre AV. 10.9.13<sup>c</sup>—24<sup>c</sup>.  
 āmiksā mastu ghṛtām asya yonī (TS. retā) TS. 3.3.9<sup>a</sup>; KS. 13.9<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.5.10<sup>d</sup>; 61.18. See *āmiksā ghṛtām*.  
 āmiksā vājīnam madhu VS. 19.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā mitrāvaruṇā bhagam RV. 9.7.8<sup>a</sup>. See *next but one*.  
 ā mitrāvaruṇā vaha RV. 8.23.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā mitre varuṇe bhage SV. 2.485<sup>a</sup>. See *prec. but one*.  
 ā mitre varuṇe vayam RV. 5.72.1<sup>a</sup>; AB. 5.1.12; AÇ. 7.10.5. P: ā mitre varuṇe ÇÇ. 10.4.5.  
 ā minoti vi bhidyate AV. 20.131.1.  
 āmum dade karasā dāivyena AV. 2.12.4<sup>d</sup>. P: āmum Kauç. 47.50.  
 āmum naya namasā rātaḥavyam AV. 3.3.1<sup>d</sup>. See *āyum na*.  
 āmuṣyā somam apibac camūṣu RV. 3.48.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 āmuṣyā somam apibaç camā sutam RV. 8.4.4<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.1072<sup>c</sup>.  
 āmūr aja pratyāvartayemāh RV. 6.47.31<sup>a</sup>; VS. 29.57<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.6.6.7<sup>a</sup>; MS. 3.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 187.12; KSA. 6.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: amārāya pratyāvartayemāh ketumat ApÇ. 20.16.14; āmūr a.4 MÇ. 9.2.3. See *prāmūn jayā*.  
 ā mūlād anu çuṣyatu AV. 7.59.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā mūlād anu sam dāha AV. 12.5.63<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā me asya prativyam RV. 8.26.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā me asya vedhaso navīyasah RV. 1.131.6<sup>f</sup>; AV. 20.72.3<sup>f</sup>.  
 ā me gr̥hā bhavantv ā prajā me TS. 7.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA. 3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ā me gr̥hā bhavantu TB. 3.8.17.3; ApÇ. 20.11.9.  
 ā me graho bhavatv (KSA. grahā bhavantv) ā purorī TS. 7.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA. 3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā me dvayā proṣṭhapadā suçarma AV. 19.7.5<sup>b</sup>; Nakṣ. 10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā me dhanam sarasvatī AV. 19.31.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 āmenyasya rajaso yad abhra ā RV. 5.48.1<sup>c</sup>. Fragment abhra ān apah N. 5.5.



# ā me puṣṭe —

ā me puṣṭe ca poṣe ca AV.3.10.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā me mahac chatabhiṣag varīyaḥ AV.19.7.5<sup>a</sup>; Naks.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 āme mānse kṛtyām yām cakruḥ AV.4.17.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.31.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 yad yāmam cakrur.  
 ā me yantu ViDh.73.12. *Pratika of some mantra (see*  
*SBE vii. 234).* Cf. ā yantu naḥ.  
 ā me rayim bharanya ā vahantu AV.19.7.5<sup>d</sup>; Naks.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā me vacānsy udyatā RV.8.101.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.126.  
 ā me ṣṇutāsītā alikāḥ AV.5.13.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 āme supakve ṣabale vipakve AV.5.29.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā me havam nāsatyā RV.8.85.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā me havam AÇ.4.  
 15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.2; 15.8.13. Cf. BrhD.6.98.  
 ā me havam nāsatyopa yātam RV.1.183.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā modreḥ pātam (KS.2.2, pāhi) MS.1.2.2; 10.17; KS.2.  
 2.3. See te mā pātam.  
 ā morjā viṣā gāupatyenā (MS.KS. gāupatyenā prajayā)  
 rāyas poṣeṇa TS.1.5.6.2; MS.1.5.2: 68.12; KS.7.1.7.  
 See ūrjā māviṣa.  
 āmo-sy āmam hi te mayi ÇB.14.9.3.10; BrhU.6.3.10. See  
 āmo nāmāsi.  
 āmlocantī ca pramllocanti cāpsarasāu MS.2.8.10: 114.20.  
 See pramllocanti.  
 ā ya indravarunāv iṣe adya RV.6.68.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yah paprau carsanidhrd varobhiḥ RV.10.89.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yah paprau jāyamāna urvi RV.6.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yah paprau bhānuna rodasi ubhe RV.6.48.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yah puram nārmim adidet RV.1.149.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1124<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yam viprāso matibhir gṛṇanti RV.10.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vām viçantindavaḥ AV.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>. P: ā yam viçanti Kāuç.  
 29.27.  
 ā yam haste na khādinam RV.6.16.40<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 148.7; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.16.15; KB.8.1;  
 AÇ.2.16.7; ÇÇ.3.13.17.  
 ā yam hotā yajati viçvavāram RV.7.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 āyam gāuḥ pṛṇir akramit RV.10.189.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.31.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 20.48.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.726<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>: 85.9; KS.7.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.23.2; KB.27.4; ÇB.  
 2.1.4.29<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.10.16; 8.13.6; LÇ.3.8.1; MÇ.1.5.2.20;  
 BDh.4.4.3. Ps: āyam gāuḥ pṛṇih Kāuç.66.14; āyam  
 gāuḥ ÇÇ.10.13.21,27; 13.11.2,5; Vait.6.3; 33.28; KÇ.4.9.  
 18; Rvidh.4.23.4; VHDh.8.60; AuçDh.3.106; BrhPDh.  
 9.62,324. *Designated as sarparājñya reḥ, and sarparā-*  
*jñya reḥ TS.1.5.4.1; 7.3.1.3; KS.8.6; 9.15; 34.2 (bis);*  
*AB.5.23.1; KB.27.4; PB.4.9.4; 9.8.7; ÇB.2.1.4.29;*  
*4.6.9.17; TB.1.4.6.6; 2.2.6.1; ÇÇ.10.13.26; LÇ.10.10.1;*  
*KÇ.4.9.18; 25.13.32; ApÇ.5.11.6; 13.8; 15.6; 16.2;*  
*14.21.13; 22.1; 21.10.5. Cf. BrhD.8.87.*  
 āyajātām (MÇ. ejayātām) eja iṣaḥ VS.21.47; MS.4.13.7:  
 209.7; KS.18.31; ÇB.1.7.3.14; TB.3.5.7.6; 6.11.4;  
 12.2; AÇ.1.6.5; MÇ.5.1.3.27.  
 āyajim tvā manave jātavedasam RV.8.23.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 āyajī vajasātama RV.1.28.7<sup>a</sup>; N.9.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 āyajeyātām: see āyajātām.  
 ā yajñiyām aramatiṁ vavṛtyaḥ RV.7.42.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yajñiyāso vavṛttana RV.5.61.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yajñiye suvitāya çrayetām RV.7.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yajñiyo vavartati RV.8.103.11<sup>b</sup>.

ā yajñair deva martya RV.5.17.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.5. P: ā yajñair.  
 ÇÇ.11.11.7.  
 āyajyavaḥ sumatiṁ viçvavārāḥ RV.9.97.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 āyam janā abhicakṣe jagāma RV.5.31.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 āyataḥ pratinandanam AV.7.38.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āyatanāya svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.4; BrhU.6.3.4.  
 āyataye tvā gṛhṇāmi GB.2.2.3. *Error for āpataye, q v*  
 āyatīnām prathamā çaçvatīnām RV.1.113.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 āyatīnām prathamā vy adyāt RV.1.124.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 āyatīm agna uṣasam vibhātīm RV.3.61.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 āyatīr jananaḍ adhi AV.6.109.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āyate svāhā TS.7.1.13.1.  
 ā yat kratvā na çaradaḥ pṛṇaithe RV.7.61.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yat tatanaḥ vrjane janāsaḥ RV.1.166.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yat tṛpan maruto vāvaçānāḥ (MS. 0nah) RV.7.56.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 TS.2.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 167.14; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yat te ghoṣān uttarā yugāni RV.3.33.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yat patanty enyaḥ RV.8.69.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.7<sup>a</sup>. P: ā  
 yat patanti ÇÇ.9.6.15.  
 āyatyā uṣaso arcino guḥ RV.5.45.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yat sadma sabhṛtayaḥ pṛṇanti RV.6.67.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yat sadmānam divyam vivāsān RV.1.173.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yat samudrād abhi vartate vām RV.4.43.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yat sākam yaçaso vāvaçānāḥ RV.7.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yat sedathur dhruvase no yonim RV.7.70.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yathā mandasānaḥ kirāsi naḥ RV.8.49 (Val.1).4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yad açvān vananvataḥ RV.8.1.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yad indraç ca dadvahe RV.8.34.16<sup>a</sup>. P: ā yat Rvidh 2  
 31.5.  
 ā yad iṣe nrpatiṁ teja (MS. tejā) ānaṭ RV.1.71.8<sup>a</sup>; VS  
 33.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>: 240.7.  
 ā yad duvaḥ çatakṛato RV.1.30.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.122.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.436<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yad duvasyād duvase na kārūḥ RV.1.165.14<sup>a</sup>; MS 4  
 11.3<sup>a</sup>: 170.5; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yad dharī indra vivratā veḥ RV.1.63.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yad yonim hiranyayam RV.5.67.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.64.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yad rayim guhadavadyam asmāi RV.2.19.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yad ruhāva varunaç ca nāvam RV.7.88.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yad vajram dadhiṣe hasta ugra RV.7.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yad vajram bāhvor indra dhatse RV.8.96.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yad vām yoṣanā ratham RV.8.8.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next but one  
 ā yad vām satyo aratir rte bhut RV.6.67.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yad vām sūryā ratham RV.5.73.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec but one.  
 ā yad vām iyacakṣasā RV.5.66.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 āyanāya svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.13.1; MS.3.12.3: 160 17;  
 KSA.1.4; TB.3.8.17.1; ApÇ.20.6.2; 11.2.  
 āyane te parāyaṇe RV.10.142.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.106.1<sup>a</sup>. P: āyane  
 Kāuç.52.5; VHDh.8.18. Cf. next.  
 āyane vidravane TB.3.7.9.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.20.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 āyantam pratipaçyatha AV.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āyantāram mahi sthiram RV.8.32.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yanti divaḥ pṛthivīm sacante AV.12.3.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yantu devāḥ sumanasyamānāḥ TS.1.5.10.3<sup>c</sup>. See ā devā  
 yantu.  
 āyantu naḥ pitarāḥ somyāsaḥ VS.19.58<sup>a</sup>. P: āyantu naḥ  
 (KÇ.15.10.18; cf. Mahidh. at VS.19.49); PG.1.13 (crit.



notes; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 19); YDh. 1.233; ĀuḍDh. 5.38; BrhPDh. 5.197. Cf. ā me yantu.

āyantu pitaro manojavasah ApÇ. 1.7.13. See under ā ganta pitaro.

ā yam te cyena uḥate jabhāra RV. 3.43.7<sup>b</sup>.

ā yam dadhe mātariçvā divi kṣayam RV. 3.2.13<sup>b</sup>.

ā yan naḥ patnir gamanty aha RV. 7.34.20<sup>a</sup>. P: ā yan naḥ patnir ÇÇ. 10.7.7.

ā yan nakṣatram dadīçe divo na RV. 10.111.7<sup>c</sup>.

ā yam (MS.MÇ. āyan) narah sudanavo dadāçuṣe RV. 5.53.6<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.4.7<sup>a</sup>: 44.18; KS. 11.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 2.13.7. P: āyan narah MÇ. 5.2.6.17.

āyann arthāni kṛṇavann apaṁsi TB. 2.8.7.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 16.12.1<sup>d</sup>. See āyann etc.

ā yan naḥ sadane prthau RV. 10.143.4<sup>c</sup>.

āyann apo-yanam ichamanah RV. 3.33.7<sup>d</sup>.

ā yan mā venā aruhann ṛtasya RV. 8.100.5<sup>a</sup>.

ā yan me abhvan vanadah pananta RV. 2.4.5<sup>a</sup>.

āyam agan parṇamanir AV. 3.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: āyam agan Kauç. 19.22.

āyam agan yuva bhiṣak AV. 10.4.15<sup>a</sup>.

āyam agan samvatsarah AV. 3.10.8<sup>a</sup>; Kauç. 138.5.

āyam agan (SMB.GG.KhG. agāt) savita kṣureṇa AV. 6.68.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç. 53.17; SMB. 1.6.1; GG. 2.9.10. P: āyam agan Kauç. 55.2; āyam agāt KhG. 2.3.20.

āyam adya sukṛtam pratar ichan RV. 1.125.3<sup>a</sup>.

āyamanir yamayata garbham ApMB. 2.11.18<sup>a</sup> (ApG. 6.14.14).

ā yam aṇvāsah suyujo vahanti RV. 7.78.4<sup>d</sup>.

āyam prāktu rajasi upastham TB. 2.7.8.2<sup>d</sup>; 15.3<sup>d</sup>.

ā yam prānti divi sadmabarhiṣah RV. 1.52.4<sup>a</sup>.

ā yam prānti haribhir na dhenavah RV. 10.96.20<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.30.20<sup>c</sup>.

āyam bhātu çavasā pañca kṛṣṭih KS. 37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.7.15.3<sup>a</sup>.

ā yayama sam babarha AV. 9.3.3<sup>a</sup>.

ā yayos triṇçatam tanā RV. 9.58.4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.410<sup>a</sup>.

āyavanena tedani AV. 20.131.11; ÇÇ. 12.18.1.20.

āyave svāhā KS. 39.2; ApÇ. 16.29.2.

ā yah çaryābhis tuvinrmpo asya RV. 10.61.30<sup>c</sup>; VS. 7.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 4.2.1.120<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 12.14.150<sup>c</sup>.

āyasim atarat puram RV. 8.100.8<sup>b</sup>; Supar. 31.9<sup>b</sup>.

āyasūyān somatṛpsuṣu TA. 1.10.4<sup>d</sup>.

ā yas tatāntha rodasi vi bhāsā RV. 6.1.11<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 207.11; KS. 18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB. 3.6.10.5<sup>a</sup>.

ā yas tatāna rodasi ṛtena RV. 5.1.7<sup>c</sup>.

ā yas tatānoçaso vibhātrih RV. 10.88.12<sup>c</sup>.

ā yas tasthau bhuvanāny amartyah RV. 9.84.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā yas te agna idhate anikam RV. 7.1.8<sup>a</sup>.

ā yas te yonim gṛtvantam asvāh RV. 10.148.5<sup>c</sup>.

ā yas te sarpirāsute RV. 5.7.9<sup>a</sup>.

ā yasmin gāvah subutāda udhani RV. 9.71.4<sup>c</sup>.

ā yasmin tasthau suraṇāni bibhrati RV. 5.56.80<sup>c</sup>; N. 11.500<sup>c</sup>.

ā yasmin tve sv apāke yajatra RV. 6.12.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā yasmin manā havīṣy agnau RV. 10.6.3<sup>c</sup>.

ā yasmin sapta peravah TA. 3.11.6<sup>a</sup>.

ā yasmin sapta raçmayah RV. 2.5.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā yasmin sapta vasayah TS. 1.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 181.15;

KS. 8.16<sup>a</sup>; AB. 1.22.11; TA. 1.8.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.1; AÇ. 4.7.4<sup>b</sup>, ÇÇ. 5.10.32<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 15.12.2. P: ā yasmin MÇ. 5.1.10.28

ā yasmin haste naryā mimikṣuh RV. 6.20.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā yasya te mahimānam RV. 8.46.3<sup>a</sup>.

ā yah sasāda dhārām ṛtasya RV. 1.67.7<sup>b</sup>.

ā yah somena jatharam apirata RV. 5.34.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā yah svar na bhānuna RV. 2.8.4<sup>a</sup>.

ā yatham rudravartani RV. 1.3.3<sup>c</sup>; VS. 33.58<sup>c</sup>; AA. 1.1.4.8

ā yatham varuna dyumat RV. 7.66.17<sup>b</sup>.

ā yatham somapitaye RV. 4.47.3<sup>d</sup>; 8.22.80<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.980<sup>d</sup>.

ā yatham nahuṣas pari RV. 8.8.3<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāta pitarah somyah (HG. somyah) AV. 18.4.62<sup>a</sup>, HG. 2.10.5<sup>a</sup>. P: ā yāta Kauç. 83.27. See eta pitarah, and cf. parā yāta.

ā yāta maruto divah RV. 5.53.8<sup>a</sup>.

ā yātam aṇvinā gatam RV. 8.8.60<sup>c</sup>; 35.220-24<sup>c</sup>.

ā yātam upa naḥ sacā RV. 1.93.11<sup>c</sup>.

ā yātam upa niṣkṛtam RV. 1.2.6<sup>b</sup>; AA. 1.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>.

ā yātam upa bhūṣatam RV. 7.74.3<sup>a</sup>; VS. 33.88<sup>a</sup>.

ā yātam upa bhūṣatam pibadhyai AÇ. 6.5.24<sup>d</sup>.

ā yātam pibatam narā RV. 2.41.30<sup>c</sup>.

ā yātam mitravaruna RV. 7.66.19<sup>a</sup>; GB. 2.3.13; AÇ. 5.10.28.

ā yātam mitravaruna suçasti RV. 6.67.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.14.100<sup>c</sup>; 231.5; AÇ. 3.8.1.

ā yāta yamāv iva ÇÇ. 3.5.11<sup>b</sup>.

āyātu devah savitopayātu TB. 3.1.1.9<sup>a</sup>.

āyātu devah sumanābhīr utibhih TA. 6.5.1<sup>a</sup>.

ā yātu mitra ṛtubhih kalpamānah AV. 3.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā yātu mitrah Kauç. 55.17,18.

āyātu yajñam upa no juṣānah VS. 20.38<sup>d</sup>; MS. 3.11.12; 140.1; KS. 38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.6.8.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. āyantu.

āyātu varadā devi TA. 10.26.1<sup>a</sup>; TAA. 10.34<sup>a</sup>; MahanU. 15.1<sup>a</sup>. See āyāhi viraje.

ā yātv indrah svapatir madāya RV. 10.44.1<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.94.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait. 33.20. P: ā yātv indrah svapatih AÇ. 7.9.3.

ā yātv indro diva ā prthivyah RV. 4.21.3<sup>a</sup>.

ā yātv indro-vase upa naḥ RV. 4.21.1<sup>a</sup>; VS. 20.47<sup>a</sup>; AB. 4.29.12; KB. 22.1. Ps: ā yātv indro-vase AÇ. 7.5.18;

ÇÇ. 10.2.4; ā yātv indrah KÇ. 19.6.3; PG. 2.16.4.

ā ya dyam (MS. divam) bhāsy ā prthivim orv (KS. urv) antarikṣam VS. 15.63; TS. 4.3.6.1; MS. 2.8.14: 118.5; KS. 40.5; ÇB. 8.7.3.13.

āyantu yajñam upa no juṣānah TB. 2.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. āyātu etc.

āyanty aparāparān HG. 2.17.2<sup>b</sup>.

āyāsāya svāhā VS. 39.11; TS. 1.4.35.1; KSA. 5.6; TA. 3.20.1.

ā yāhi kṛṇavama te RV. 8.62.4<sup>a</sup>. P: ā yāhi kṛṇavama ÇÇ. 12.4.13.

ā yāhi tapasā jāneṣu (MS. janīṣva; ÇÇ. janeṣv a) MS. 4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 147.13; AB. 7.8.4; AÇ. 3.12.27<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 3.19.16<sup>a</sup>;

ApÇ. 9.9.3<sup>a</sup>. See ā no yāhi etc.

ā yāhi tūyam aḥubhih RV. 8.65.1<sup>c</sup>.

ā yāhi parvatebhiyah RV. 8.34.13<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāhi piba matsva AA. 4.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ. 6.2.9<sup>d</sup>; Mahanāmnayah 3<sup>d</sup>.

ā yāhi purvir ati carṣanir ā RV. 3.43.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāhi yajñam aḥubhih çam id dhi te RV. 8.13.11<sup>c</sup>.



# ā yāhi —

ā yāhi vanasā saha RV.10.172.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.443<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.17.10; KB.16.10; AA.5.2.2.9; AÇ.8.7.24; ÇÇ.10.9.16; 18.15.3. P: ā yāhi vanasā AÇ.8.7.24. Cf. BrhD.8.73.

ā yāhi vasvyā dhiyā RV.10.172.2<sup>a</sup>.

āyāhi viraje devi MG.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>. See ā yātu varadā.

ā yāhi çatavajayā RV.8.92.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.215<sup>b</sup>.

ā yāhi çagvad uçatā yayātha RV.6.40.4<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāhi çighram mama havyāya çarvom HG.2.8.2<sup>d</sup>. See under asmin yajñe mama.

ā yāhi çura haribhyām (SV.KB.ÇÇ. hariha; AÇ. harī iha) AV.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.302<sup>b</sup>; KB.17.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

ā yāhi suṣumā hi te RV.8.17.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 38.1<sup>a</sup>; 47.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.191<sup>a</sup>; 2.16<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 158.8; GB.2.3.14; PB.11.2.3; AÇ.5.10.28; 7.2.3; Vait.21.1; 31.21; 33.3; MÇ.6.2.3; Svidh.3.1.6; 4.3. Ps: ā yāhi suṣumā ÇÇ.7.12.1,2; 12.1.4: ā yāhi Vait.27.19.

ā yāhi somapitaye RV.4.47.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.978<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.30<sup>c</sup>; PB.4.6.10; TB.2.4.7.7<sup>c</sup>.

ā yāhīndra pathibhir iditebhih RVKh.7.55.8<sup>a</sup>; N.14.31<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāhīma indavaḥ RV.8.21.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.2. See āyāhy ayam.

ā yāhy agne atrivat sute rapa RV.5.51.8<sup>c</sup>—10<sup>c</sup>.

ā yāhy agne pathyā anu svāḥ RV.7.7.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāhy agne vasubhih sajoṣāḥ RV.10.110.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.12.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.28<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 201.14; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; N.8.8<sup>b</sup>.

ā yāhy agne samidhāno arvān RV.3.4.11<sup>a</sup>; 7.2.11<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāhy adribhih sutam RV.5.40.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.12; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.7.10.5; ÇÇ.18.12.6. P: ā yāhy adribhih ÇÇ.10.4.5.

ā yāhy ayam indave SV.1.402<sup>a</sup>. See ā yāhīma.

ā yāhy aya ā pari RV.8.34.10<sup>a</sup>.

ā yāhy arvān upa vandhureṣṭhāḥ (GB.AA. bandhu<sup>o</sup>) RV.3.43.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.19.10; KB.20.2; GB.2.6.2; AA.5.3.1.2; ÇÇ.18.19.6. P: ā yāhy arvān AÇ.7.12.1; ÇÇ.11.4.9.

ā yāhy upa naḥ sutam SV.1.227<sup>a</sup>. See o su pra.

āyuh kīrtim yaço balam annādyam prajām PG.3.2.11. Cf. next but one.

āyuh kīrtim prajām daduh TA.1.27.3<sup>d</sup>. See cakṣuh prānam prajām.

āyuh kīrtir varco yaço balam HG.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>. See āyur varco, and cf. prec. but one.

āyuhpati rathamtarām tad açiya tan māvatu ApÇ.11.15.1. See āyuh prati<sup>o</sup>.

āyuh pavata ayave RV.9.67.8<sup>c</sup>.

āyuh pāhi MS.4.6.3; 81.8. Cf. āyur me pāhi, and āyuspa āyur.

āyuh prthivyā adhi TS.3.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.7.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

āyuh prthivyām dravinām brahmavarcasam TAA.10.36<sup>c</sup>. See āyuh prānam prajām.

āyuh prajām rayim asmāsu dhehi TB.2.5.8.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.17.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.28.12<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prajām paçūns, and prajām puṣṭim rayim.

āyuh pratirathamtarām tad açiya tan māvatu MÇ.2.3.7.2. See āyuhpati.

āyuh pra vardhayāmahe AV.19.32.3<sup>d</sup>.

āyuh prānam prajām paçan kīrtim AV.19.63.1<sup>c</sup>; 71.1<sup>c</sup>. See āyuh prthivyām.

āyuh prānam mā nirmārjīḥ (KS. nirdakṣam) MS.1.1.11.6.12; KS.1.10; MÇ.1.2.5.3. Cf. ApÇ.2.4.4 ff.

āyuh prānam me dhukṣva AA.5.3.2.5. See āyur me dhukṣva.

āyukrd āyuhpatni svadhā vaḥ ApÇ.6.21.1. See āyuskrd.

āyukṣātām açvinā tūtujim ratham RV.10.35.6<sup>c</sup>.

āyukṣātām açvinā yātave ratham RV.1.157.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1108<sup>c</sup>.

āyukṣi sarvā oṣadhīḥ MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>; 93.16. See avitsi etc.

āyujah prayujo yujah AV.11.8.25<sup>d</sup>.

āyur na yaṁ namasā rātahavyā RV.6.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>. 241.5. See āmur naya.

āyur annādyam me pinvasva TB.3.7.6.6; ApÇ.4.6.2.

āyur asi AV.2.17.4; VS.5.2; 10.25; TS.1.8.15.2; 6.3.5.3; 7.5.19.2; MS.1.2.7; 16.7; 2.6.12; 71.3; 3.9.5; 121.8; 4.4.6; 56.3; KS.3.4; 15.8; 26.7; KSA.5.15; ÇB.3.4.1.22; 5.4.3.25; TB.1.7.9.5; 2.5.7.2; 7.7.5.6; KÇ.5.1.31; ApÇ.7.12.14; 19.24.10; 22.26.9; MÇ.1.7.1.10; —9.1.4; Kauç.69.20.

āyur asi cakṣur nāma svāḥ tvā devāya dhātre MÇ.7.2.6. See cakṣur asi çrotram.

āyur asi tan me niyacha tat te niyachāmi KS.36.15.

āyur asmabhyam dadhat (AV.18.4.62<sup>c</sup>, dadhataḥ) prajām ca AV.9.4.22<sup>c</sup>; 18.4.62<sup>c</sup>. See prajām asmabhyam.

āyur asmāsv ā dhehi AV.19.64.4<sup>c</sup>.

āyur asmāi dhehi jātavedaḥ AV.2.29.2<sup>a</sup>.

āyur açāste TS.2.6.9.7; MS.4.13.9; 212.9; TB.3.5.10.4; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.14.17. See dirghāyutvam açāste.

āyur in naḥ pratiryatām TB.2.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>.

āyur upānçv antaryāmayoḥ KS.34.15.

āyur jīvebhyo vidadhat AV.18.4.53<sup>c</sup>.

āyurdadām vipaçcitam AV.6.52.3<sup>a</sup>.

āyur dadhad yajñapatāv (MS.KS. °patā) avihrutam RV.10.170.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.803<sup>b</sup>; ArS.5.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.30<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>; 18.10; KS.2.9<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.7.4.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. āyur yajñapatāv.

āyur dadhānāḥ prataram navīyaḥ AV.18.3.17<sup>b</sup>. Cf. drāghīya āyuh.

āyurdā agne jarasam vṛṇānaḥ AV.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>. P: āyurdāḥ Kauç.53.1, 13. See āyurdā agne haviṣo, āyurdā deva, and āyusmān agne.

āyurdā agne-si VS.3.17; TS.1.5.5.3; 7.4; ÇB.2.3.4.19; ÇÇ.2.11.3; PG.2.4.8. See āyurdā asi, āyurdhā agne-si, and āyurdhā asi.

āyurdā agne haviṣo juṣānaḥ (ÇÇ. haviṣā vṛdhānaḥ) TS.1.3.14.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.3.8.1<sup>a</sup> (bis); TB.1.2.1.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.19.10; ÇÇ.1.25.7<sup>a</sup>. P: āyurdā agne TS.2.5.12.1; ApÇ.5.6.3; 6.16.10; 14.17.1; HG.1.3.5; 6.2. See under āyurdā agne jarasam.

āyurdā asi ÇÇ.4.12.10. See under āyurdā agne-si.

āyurdāḥ MÇ.4.3.37. The Paddhati continues: payodāḥ, tejodāḥ, yaçodāḥ, varcodāḥ, varco me datta.

āyur datra edhi VS.7.47; ÇB.4.3.4.28; ÇÇ.7.18.1. See mayo dātre.

āyurdā deva jarasam vṛṇānaḥ (ApMB.ApG.HG. grāṇ<sup>o</sup>) MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 188.8; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.20; —5.2.14; —11.9.2; ApMB.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; ApG.4.10.9; HG.1.3.5<sup>a</sup>. See under āyurdā agne jarasam.



ayurdāvā dhanadāvā baladāvā paṇḍavā puṣṭidāvā prajāpataye svāhā Kāuṣ. 72.18.

āyurdās tvām asmabhyām gharma varcodā asi MS. 4.9.6: 127.1; TA. 4.7.4; 5.6.9.

āyur dṛiḥa VS. 5.27; 6.3; TS. 1.1.7.1; ÇB. 3.6.1.18.

āyur dehi KS. 1.7; 31.6. *See under* āyur dhehi.

āyur dhatta prataram jivase naḥ AV. 6.41.3<sup>d</sup>.

ayurdhā agne-si MS. 1.5.2: 67.16; 1.5.9: 77.1; KS. 6.9; 7.6. *See under* āyurdā etc.

ayurdhā asi TS. 1.6.6.1; 7.1; JB. 1.78 (bis); MÇ. 3.6.20. *See under* āyurdā agne-si.

ayurdhā asi dhruva MS. 4.6.6 (bis): 88.6.18; KS. 35.7; ApÇ. 14.27.6.

āyurdhās tanūdhāḥ payodhāḥ TA. 4.7.4<sup>a</sup>.

āyur dhehi TA. 4.2.5; ApÇ. 15.2.2; MÇ. 4.1.14. *See* āyur dehi, āyur mayi dhehi, āyur me dhā, āyur me dhattam, āyur me dehi, āyur me dhehi, āyur me yacha, and āvir āyur mayi dhehi.

āyur na prāṇo nityo na sūnuḥ RV. 1.66.1<sup>b</sup>.

āyur no dehi jivase ÇG. 1.25.7<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. next.*

āyur no viçvato dadhat AV. 7.53.6<sup>c</sup>. *See* āyusṣ te viçvato, āyusṣ te adya, and *cf. prec.*

āyur balan yaço varcaḥ Karmap. 1.10.4<sup>a</sup>.

āyur brhat tad aḥya tan māvatu (MÇ. mām avatu) ApÇ. 11.15.1; MÇ. 2.3.7.2.

āyur ma indriyam dhehi ApÇ. 13.16.10.

āyur mayi dhehi VS. 10.25; TS. 7.5.19.2; ÇB. 5.4.3.25. *See under* āyur dhehi.

āyur mayi dhehy āyur yajamāne ApÇ. 5.1.14; MÇ. 1.5.1.10.

āyur mā nirvādiṣṭam VS. 5.17; ÇB. 3.5.3.18.

āyur me tarpayata TS. 3.1.8.1; MS. 1.3.2: 30.5; KS. 3.10.

āyur me dhā AV. 2.17.4 (with svāhā); VS. 37.12; MS. 4.2.7: 28.14; 4.9.3: 124.1; ÇB. 14.1.3.19; TA. 4.5.3; 10.4.5; 5.8.10 (bis); ApÇ. 15.12.7; MÇ. 9.5.1. *See under* āyur dhehi.

āyur me dehi VS. 3.17; TS. 1.5.5.3; 7.4; ÇB. 2.3.4.19; ÇÇ. 2.11.3; 4.12.10; PG. 2.4.8. *See under* āyur dhehi.

āyur me dhattam TB. 1.1.1.3; ApÇ. 12.22.9. *See under* āyur dhehi.

āyur me dhukṣva KÇ. 3.4.13. *See* āyuh prāṇam me.

āyur me dhehi VSK. 11.7.5; TS. 1.6.6.1; 7.1; 8.15.2; KS. 6.9; 7.6; 15.8; 35.7; KSA. 5.15; MS. 1.5.2: 67.16; 1.5.9: 77.1; 2.6.12: 71.3; 4.4.6: 56.3; 4.6.6 (bis): 88.6.18; JB. 1.78 (bis); TB. 1.7.9.5; ApÇ. 14.27.6. *See under* āyur dhehi.

āyur me-pacitir bhasat KS. 38.4<sup>b</sup>.

āyur me pāhi VS. 14.17; 22.1; TS. 1.1.13.2; 4.3.6.2; 4.7.2; MS. 2.8.3: 108.9; KS. 17.3; 20.11; ÇB. 8.3.2.14; 13.4.1.7; TB. 3.3.9.5; ApÇ. 3.7.6; 17.2.3; MÇ. 6.2.1. P: āyur me KÇ. 17.9.8. *Cf. under* āyuh pāhi.

āyur me prāṇe manasi me prāṇa āyupatnyām rei PB. 1.5.17. P: āyur me prāṇe LÇ. 2.10.6.

āyur me yacha (ApÇ. 6.21.1, yachata) MS. 1.8.4: 120.10; KS. 6.5; ApÇ. 6.8.11; 21.1; MÇ. 1.6.1.33. *See under* āyur dhehi.

āyur yajñapataye dhattam (MS. yajñapatāu, omitting dhattam) MS. 1.3.12: 34.15; TB. 1.1.1.3; ApÇ. 12.22.9.

āyur yajñapatāv adhāt (JB. ayām) AB. 5.27.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.3.2<sup>b</sup>, JB. 1.58<sup>b</sup>; ÇB. 12.4.1.9; TB. 1.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>, 2; AÇ. 3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ. 3.20.2<sup>b</sup>; KÇ. 25.1.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 9.5.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ. 3.2.1<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. āyur dadhad.*

āyur yajñasya pavate madhu priyam ApÇ. 20.13.4<sup>a</sup>. *See* jyotir yajñasya.

āyur yajñāya (MS. yajñe) dhattam MS. 1.3.12: 34.15; TB. 1.1.1.3; ApÇ. 12.22.9.

āyur yajñena kalpatām (MS. MÇ. kalpate; VS. 22.33 adds svāhā) VS. 9.21; 18.29; 22.33; TS. 1.7.9.1; 4.7.10.2; MS. 1.11.3: 163.13; 1.11.8: 169.16; 3.4.2: 46.17; KS. 14.1.8; 18.12; 21.11; ÇB. 5.2.1.4; 9.3.3.12 (KÇ. 14.5.21 ApÇ. 18.5.13; MÇ. 6.2.5; —7.1.3).

āyur yat te atihitam parācāḥ AV. 7.53.3<sup>a</sup>.

āyur varco yaço balam ApMB. 2.13.2<sup>d</sup>. *See* āyuh kirtir

āyur vasāna upa vetu (AV. TA. yatu) çeṣaḥ (TA. çeṣam) RV. 10.16.5<sup>c</sup>; AV. 18.2.10<sup>c</sup>; TA. 6.4.2<sup>c</sup>.

āyur vām çaradaḥ çatam MG. 1.10.16<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. āyusṣ te ca<sup>c</sup>.*

āyur viçvāyuh pari pāsati (AV. patu) tvā RV. 10.17.4<sup>a</sup> AV. 18.2.55<sup>a</sup>; TA. 6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. P: āyur viçvāyuh SB. 5.1 AdB. 1.

āyur vai naḥ prātitarah AV. 11.4.6<sup>c</sup>.

āyur hy opāsate-mṛtam ÇB. 14.7.2.20<sup>d</sup>; BṛhU. 4.4.20<sup>d</sup>.

ā yuvānaḥ kavayo yajñiyāsah RV. 6.49.11<sup>a</sup>.

āyuvāi himkuru tasyai prastuhi tasyai stuhi tasyai me varuddhyai ApÇ. 13.11.1.

āyusṣ cakṣur dṛçaye sūryāya AV. 18.2.46<sup>b</sup>.

āyusṣ ca tasya bhūtim ca AV. 12.4.28<sup>c</sup>.

āyusṣ ca tvā jarā ca çṛṇitām TB. 3.7.9.3; ApÇ. 13.3.3.

āyusṣ ca prāyusṣ ca cakṣaḥ ca vicakṣaḥ (ApÇ. cakṣuḥ ca vicakṣuḥ) ca prāṇ cāpāṇ (ApÇ. cāvāṇ) ca MS. 1.5.4: 1.5.11: 80.12; ApÇ. 6.19.1.

āyusṣ ca me jarā ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpatām; — 18.3; TS. 4.7.1.2; MS. 2.11.2: 140.14; KS. 18.7.

āyusṣaḥ prāṇam samtanu KS. 39.7; TB. 1.5.7.1; ApÇ. 16.32.3.

āyusṣā ca balena (ApÇ. ApMB. dhanena) ca JB. 1.362<sup>d</sup>; TA. 2.18.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 14.18.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB. 2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; BDh. 2.1.1.35<sup>a</sup>; 42.11<sup>d</sup>. *See* prajāyā ca dhanena.

āyusṣāyusṣkṛtām jiva AV. 19.27.8<sup>a</sup>.

āyusṣā varcasā prajāyā dhanena (KS. adds sanyā medhayā) VS. 12.7<sup>b</sup>; MS. 1.7.1<sup>b</sup>: 109.12; 2.8.14<sup>c</sup> (ter): 117.7.10, 13; KS. 16.8. *See next.*

āyusṣā varcasā sanyā TS. 4.2.1.2<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ. 72.14<sup>b</sup>. *See prec.*

āyusṣā sampipṛgdhi mā KS. 36.15<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.7.7.5<sup>d</sup>.

āyusṣā saha varcasā RV. 10.85.39<sup>b</sup>; AV. 14.2.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 1.5.4<sup>b</sup>; MG. 1.11.12<sup>b</sup>.

āyusṣe ca balāya ca HG. 1.11.11<sup>d</sup>. *See* āyusṣe brahmanē

āyusṣe tvām jivase vayam yathāyatham TS. 1.5.10.1<sup>c</sup>.

āyusṣe tvā AV. 19.26.3; VS. 14.21; TS. 4.3.7.2; 7.5.13.1; MS. 2.8.3: 108.19; KS. 17.3; KSA. 5.9 (bis); ÇB. 8.3.4.8; ApÇ. 2.9.10; 3.6.5; MÇ. 1.3.4.14.

āyusṣe tvā prācṇāmi AÇ. 2.4.7.

āyusṣe tvā varcase tvā AV. 19.26.3<sup>a</sup>; VS. 14.21; TS. 4.3.7.2; MS. 2.8.3: 108.19; ÇB. 8.3.4.8. *Cf. āyusṣe varcase tvā*

āyusṣe padam ā rabhe AV. 6.76.2<sup>b</sup>.

āyusṣe brahmanēbrahmavarcasāya PG. 2.2.12<sup>d</sup>. *See* āyusṣe ca.



ayuse me pavas a varcase me pa as a PB 9 6 6  
 ayuse me varcodā varcase (MÇ. me varcodāh) pavasva  
 VS.7.18; VSK.9.1.3; ÇB.4.5.6.3; MÇ.2.3.7.1. *Frag-*  
*ment: ayuse (the rest understood)* TS.3.2.3.2. P: ayuse  
 me ApÇ.12.18.20.  
 ayuse vah MS.1.1.6: 3.13; 1.1.7: 4.6; 4.1.6: 8.6; 4.1.7:  
 9.12.  
 ayuse varcase tvā (HG. omits tvā) AV.5.28.13<sup>b</sup>; 19.37.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 HG.1.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ayuse tvā varcase tvā  
 ayuse svāhā MS.3.12.9: 163.7; MÇ.4.2.13.  
 ayuse hīnikuru tasyai prastuhi (ApÇ. adds tasyai stuhi)  
 tasyai me varuddhyai MS.4.2.4: 26.9; ApÇ.13.11.1.  
 P: ayuse hīnikuru MÇ.2.5.1.22.  
 ayuso-si prataranam AV.19.44.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayuskrte svāhā KS.39.2. See ayoskrte.  
 ayuskrd ayuspatni svadhavantāu (KS. corruptly ayus tad  
 ayuspatni svadhavah) AV.5.9.8; KS.37.15. See ayukrd.  
 ayus te adya girbhah ÇG.1.25.7<sup>a</sup>. See under ayus te vi-  
 çvato.  
 ayus te dhruvah patu (ApÇ. pātva asāv-asāu) MS.4.8.7:  
 115.11; ApÇ.14.21.4. P: ayus te MÇ.4.2.28. See dhru-  
 vas te ayuh.  
 ayus te vajin yonī KSA.5.15.  
 ayus te viçvato dadhat TS.1.3.14.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.1; ApÇ.  
 10.24.9; AÇ.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.5.15; 2.4.19; BDh.3.7.10,  
 11. P: ayus te TS.2.5.12.1. See ayur no viçvato, and  
 ayus te adya.  
 ayus te jaradah çatam AV.2.13.4<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.22.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
 ayur vah çat.  
 ayuspā agnesi TS.1.1.13.2; TB.3.3.9.5; ApÇ.3.7.6.  
 ayuspā ayur me pāhi ÇB.13.4.1.7. See ayur me pāhi,  
 and ayuh pāhi.  
 ayuspratarāṇo manih AV.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayus pratinamāh prajāh poṣaṇi rayin svāhā AV.4.39.2,  
 4.38.  
 ayusmac elike astu me KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayusmatām ayuskrām AV.3.31.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayusmatidam pari dhatsva vāsah AV.14.1.45<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.1.  
 11; PG.1.4.12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.10.8<sup>f</sup>. See ayusmann idam,  
 and ayusmān idam.  
 ayusmatih çragrumatih cināyuh MG.1.12.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayusmato vanve jātavedasah AV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayusmat kṣatram ajaram te astu AV.6.98.2<sup>d</sup>. See ojasvat  
 kṣatram.  
 ayusmat patni prajāyā svarvit ApMB.1.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayusmatyā (AÇ.ÇÇ. ōtya) roo mā gāta (Vait. māpagāyā;  
 Kāuṣ. mā satśi tanūpāt (ÇÇ. opāh) sāmnaḥ (AÇ. sāmna  
 me) TS.3.2.7.1; AÇ.5.2.14; ÇÇ.6.8.6; Vait.17.4; Kāuṣ.  
 10.2. See next.  
 ayusmatyā roo mā chāitsi mā sāmno bhāgadheyād vi  
 voṣam JB.1.167. See prec.  
 ayusmad astu me mukham KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ayusmad gūyatraṇi viçvāyā rathamtaram sarvāyur brhat-  
 śaṇāyur vāmadēvyam atyāyur yajñāyajñīyam tesām  
 jñam ayusāyusmān bhūyāsam ÇÇ.17.12.1.  
 ayusmantah priyam esām vadantah AV.6.47.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.  
 2.2. KÇ.9.14.17<sup>a</sup>. See sumedhasah etc.

ayusmantam a c sv tā TB 2 4 7  
 ayusmantam karota mā (RVKh. karotu mām; KS. kṛnot  
 mā) RVKh.5.87.17<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>e</sup>; TA.2.18.1<sup>e</sup>; BDh.2.1  
 1.35<sup>e</sup>; 4.2.11<sup>e</sup>. See dirgham ayuh kṛnotu me, and sar-  
 vam ayur dadhātu me.  
 ayusmantam mām tejasvantam manuṣyeṣu kuru MS.4.7  
 3: 96.11. See tejasvantam mām.  
 ayusmantas tvad varcasvanta ud gesma JB.1.84.  
 ayusmantah sahabhaksah syāma AV.6.47.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.9.2<sup>d</sup>  
 MS.1.3.36<sup>d</sup>: 42.9; KS.30.6<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.9.3.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayusmantah sumedhasah AV.7.61.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayusmantah suvarcasah Kāuṣ.89.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayusmantāv uttamam tvā karāthah Kāuṣ.96.3<sup>d</sup>; 97.6<sup>d</sup>  
 ayusmanto jarām upagachema devāh (KS. jivāh) KS.38  
 14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.19.1<sup>d</sup>. See ayusmān jaradaṣṭir yathāsām  
 ayusmann idam pari dhatsva vāsah MG.1.22.3<sup>f</sup>. See  
 under ayusmatidam.  
 ayusmān chataçaradah AV.10.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayusmān (PG. ApMB. omān) jaradaṣṭir yathāsāt AV.8.5  
 21<sup>d</sup>; AG.1.17.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.1.11<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
 under ayusmān jaradō.  
 ayusmān jaradaṣṭir yathāsāni AV.8.5.19<sup>d</sup>. See ayus-  
 manto jarām, and under ayusmān jaradō.  
 ayusmān jiva mā mṛthāh AV.19.27.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayusmān agne haviṣā vrdhānah VS.35.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.9<sup>a</sup>  
 P: ayusmān agne KÇ.21.4.26. See under ayurdā agne  
 jarasām.  
 ayusmān ayan jaradaṣṭir astu MG.1.21.6<sup>d</sup>. See under  
 ayusmān jaradaṣṭir.  
 ayusmān astu me patiḥ PG.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>. See dirghāyur astu  
 me, ciram jivatu, and çatam varṣāni.  
 ayusmān idam pari dhatsva vāsah ApMB.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>; HG.1  
 4.2<sup>d</sup>. See under ayusmatidam.  
 ayusmān gupto (ÇÇ. gupito) devatabhah AG.1.15.1<sup>c</sup>,  
 ÇÇ.1.24.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayusmān jaradaṣṭir yathāsām RVKh.10.128.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.  
 52<sup>d</sup>. See next, ayusmān ayan, and ayusmān jaradō.  
 ayusmān dirghāyur ayan astu virossau ÇG.1.28.15<sup>f</sup>. See  
 under prec.  
 ayusmān bhavati yo bibharti AV.19.26.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ayusmān bhava sāmnya MDh.2.125; ĀuṣDh.1.20.  
 ayusmān bhūyāsam AV.17.1.1<sup>f</sup>; 18.2.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayusmān viçvataḥ pratyā KS.36.15<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.7.7.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 ayusmān sarvapūruṣah AV.10.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ayusyam varcasyam (ApMB. varcasyam suvīryam) RVKh  
 10.128.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.50<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.1.7; HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 2.8.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.3). P: ayusyam (iti sūktena: see  
 Stenzler's note) AG.3.8.21. Cf. BrhD.8.45.  
 ayusyam agryam pratimuṇca çubhram PG.2.2.10<sup>c</sup> (crit.  
 notes, and see Speijer, Jātakarma, p. 22).  
 ayusyam asmā agnih sūryah AV.2.29.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ayu stha ApÇ.12.22.9. See ayuh stha.  
 ayuh samdhattam tan me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.2; ApÇ.12.  
 22.8. P: ayuh samdhattam KS.4.4; 27.7; MÇ.2.4.  
 1.11.  
 ayuh stha TB.1.1.1.3. See ayu stha.  
 ā yūtheva kṣumati paçvo akhyat RV.4.2.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.23<sup>a</sup>.



āyūyā dhr̥ṣṇo abhigūryā tvam RV.2.37.3<sup>c</sup>; N.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā ye tanvantī raçmibhiḥ RV.1.19.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 167.6.  
 ā ye tasthuh pr̥ṣatīsu çrutāsu RV.5.60.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā ye dhāmāni divyāni tasthuh RV.10.13.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 74.3; KS.15.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.17;  
 ÇvetU.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yena mitrāvaruṇā karāmahe RV.9.103.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.447<sup>c</sup>.  
 āyemire rathyo agne açvāḥ RV.3.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā ye me asya didhayann ṛtasya RV.7.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā ye rajānsi taviṣṭbhir avyata RV.1.166.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā ye vayo na varvṛtaty āniṣi RV.6.46.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 āye vāmasya saṅgathe rayinām RV.2.38.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>c</sup>:  
 224.3; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā ye viçvā pārthivāni RV.8.94.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā ye viçvā svapatyāni tasthuh (TB. cakruḥ) RV.1.72.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.2.5.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 āyāi suktena vacasā navena RV.2.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yo arvāṇ nāsatyā vavarta RV.6.63.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 āyoh patmane svāhā KS.39.2. See āyoh patvane.  
 ā yo gobhiḥ sr̥jyate oṣadhiṣv ā RV.9.84.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yo ghr̥ṇe na tatṛṣāno ajarah RV.6.15.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 131.16; KS.17.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yo dyām bhāty ā pr̥thivim ÇÇ.8.22.1; N.7.23.  
 ā yo dharmāni prathamah sasāda AV.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yo-nayat sadhamā āryasya RV.7.18.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yonim vanyam asadat punānah RV.9.97.45<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yonim somah sukṛtaṁ ni śidati RV.9.70.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yonim garbha etu te AV.3.23.5<sup>b</sup>. See under ā garbho.  
 ā yonim dharṇasiḥ sadah RV.9.2.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.388<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yonim agnir ghr̥tavantam asthāt RV.3.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yonim aruṇo ruhat RV.9.40.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.275<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yō no abhva īsate RV.1.39.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 āyobhavyāya catuṣpadī ÇÇ.1.14.6. See catvāri māyo<sup>o</sup>,  
 māyo<sup>o</sup>, and rāyaspoṣāya tvā (sumāṅgali etc.).  
 ā yo manyāya manyave AA.4.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yo mahah çūrah sanād anīdah RV.10.55.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1133<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā yo mātṛor uçenyo janīṣṭa RV.7.3.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yo mūrdhānaṁ pitror arabdha RV.10.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 āyoyuvāno vṛṣabhasya nīde RV.4.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yo yonim devakṛtaṁ sasāda RV.7.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 āyor ha skambha upamasya nīde RV.10.5.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā yo vanā tatṛṣāno na bhāti RV.2.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yo vācam anuditāṁ ciketa AV.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā yo vivāya sakhyā sakhibhyaḥ RV.10.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>:  
 241.9.  
 ā yo vivāya sacathāya dāivyaḥ RV.1.156.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yo viçvāni vāryā RV.9.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā yo viçvāni çavasā (SV. çravasā) tatāna RV.7.23.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.12.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.330<sup>c</sup>.  
 āyoskr̥te svāhā ApÇ.16.29.2. See āyoskr̥te.  
 āyos tvā sadane sādāyāmi samudrasyodmann avataç chāyā-  
 yām MS.2.8.14: 118.11. P: āyos tvā sadane sādāyāmi  
 MÇ.6.2.3. See next, and āyos tvā.  
 āyos tvā sadane sādāyāmy avataç chāyāyām samudrasya  
 hr̥daye (VS.ÇB. hr̥daye raçmivatim bhāsvatim) VS.15.  
 63; PB.6.4.3; JB.1.70; ÇB.8.7.3.13. Ps: āyos tvā KÇ.  
 17.12.26; āyoh LÇ.1.7.4. See prec., and āyos tvā.

āyos patvane svāhā ApÇ.16.29.2. See āyoh patmane  
 āyos tvā sadane sādāyāmy avataç chāyāyām TS.4.4.3.3;  
 KS.17.10. P: āyos tvā sadane sādāyāmi KS.21.3; ApÇ  
 17.3.8. See āyos tvā.  
 āyāu mādayase sacā RV.8.52 (Val.4).1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āraṅgareva madhy erayethe RV.10.106.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 āraṇāya sṛmarah MS.3.14.20: 177.1. See aranyāya  
 sṛmarah.  
 āraṇyas te paçuh VS.6.6; ÇB.3.7.2.3.  
 āraṇyā uta ye mṛgāḥ AV.11.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 āraṇyāḥ paçavo-sr̥jyanta VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.  
 6: 110.16; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.15.  
 āraṇyāḥ puruṣād adhi AV.5.21.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 āraṇyān (AV.VS. āraṇyā) grāmyāç ca ye RV.10.90.8<sup>1</sup>  
 AV.11.5.21<sup>b</sup>; 19.6.14<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.6<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 āraṇyo-jo nakulah çakā te pāuṣṇāḥ VS.24.32; TS.5.5.12.  
 1; MS.3.14.13: 175.3; KSA.7.2.  
 ā ranvāso yuyudhāyo na satvanam RV.10.115.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā ratnadhā yonim ṛtasya sīdasi RV.9.107.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.511<sup>c</sup>  
 2.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā rathe hiraṇyaye ratheṣṭhāḥ RV.6.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ārabhamānā bhuvanāni viçvā RV.10.125.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.30.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā rabhasva jātavedah AV.1.7.6<sup>a</sup>; 18.3.71<sup>a</sup>. P: ā rabhasva  
 Kāuç.81.33 (AV.18.3.71).  
 ā rabhasvemām amṛtasya çruṣṭim AV.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā ra  
 bhasvemām Kāuç.58.14; ā rabhasva Kāuç.55.17; 50  
 3.11.  
 ārabhethām anusamrabhethām TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 anvārabhethām etc.  
 āramata ApÇ.14.29.1.  
 ārambhaḥ çrāvanyām uktaḥ Kāuç.141.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ārayā hr̥dayā kave RV.6.53.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā rayim ā sucetunam RV.9.65.30<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.489<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā raçmayo gabhastyo sthūrayoh RV.6.29.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā raçmin (RV. raçmin) deva yamase (TB. yuvase) svaçvān  
 (RV.TB. svaçvāḥ) RV.5.33.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.10.22<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.4.3.14<sup>d</sup>,  
 TB.2.7.16.2<sup>d</sup>. P: ā raçmin ApÇ.22.28.21.  
 ārāc cit san bhayatām asya çatruḥ RV.10.42.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20  
 89.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ārāc cid dvesah sanutar yuyotu (RV.10.77.6<sup>d</sup>, yuyota) RV  
 6.47.13<sup>d</sup>; 10.77.6<sup>d</sup>; 131.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.92.1<sup>b</sup>; 20.125.7<sup>d</sup>  
 VS.20.52<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 191.7; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>  
 N.6.7.  
 ārāc cid dveso vṛṣāno yuyota RV.7.58.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ārāc chatrum (MS. ārāñ çatrum) apa bādhasva dūrarn  
 RV.10.42.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.89.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>: 222.3; TB.2  
 8.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ārāc charavyā asmat AV.1.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā rājānā divispr̥çā RV.1.137.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā rājānā maha ṛtasya gopā RV.7.64.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ārāñ çatrum: see ārāc chatrum.  
 ārāttāc cīc chavaso antam āpuḥ RV.1.167.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ārāttāc cit sadhamādām na ā gahi RV.7.32.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
 ārāttād vā.  
 ārāttāc cid bhutam asme avase RV.8.22.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ārāttāt savitah suva AV.19.8.4<sup>d</sup>. So *Vulgata*: Shankar  
 Pandit's edition, and Naks.26.4<sup>d</sup>, parā tām sa<sup>o</sup>, q.v.



ārattād vā sadhamādām na ā gahi SV.1.284<sup>c</sup>; 2.1025<sup>o</sup>.

See ārtātā cit sadha<sup>o</sup>.

ārāt te agnir astu ApMB.1.13.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.3). See mā tvācanir.

ārāt te goghna uta pūruṣaghne TS.4.5.10.3<sup>a</sup>. See āre te etc.

ārāt tvad anyā vanāni vṛkṣi AV.6.30.2<sup>o</sup>.

ārāt paścūr astu te ApMB.1.13.7<sup>b</sup>. See mā tvācanir.

ārāt pūṣann asi cṛtāḥ RV.6.56.5<sup>c</sup>.

ā rātri pāṛthivāḥ rajāḥ RVKh.10.127.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.47.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.32<sup>a</sup>; N.9.29<sup>a</sup>.

ārāt sanikasukāc cara AV.8.1.12<sup>b</sup>.

ārād agniṁ kravyādāḥ nirūhan AV.8.2.9<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.97.6<sup>a</sup>.

ārād arātim nirṛtim AV.8.2.12<sup>a</sup>. P: ārad arātim Kāuṣ. 97.3. Cf. under apa kṣudham.

ārād arātim avartitā kṣudham ca AV.19.31.11<sup>e</sup>.

ārād upa svadhā gahi RV.8.32.6<sup>c</sup>.

ārādghoṣāya tvā TS.7.5.13.1; KSA.5.9 (bis).

ārād daviyo apasedha cātṛm MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 187.9. See durād etc.

ārād rakṣāṁsi prati dāha tvam agne AV.6.32.1<sup>c</sup>.

ārād viṣebhir apa yahi dūram AV.19.56.6<sup>d</sup>.

ārād viṣṣṭā iṣavaḥ patantu rakṣasām AV.2.3.6<sup>a</sup>.

ā rādhaḥ citram rājase RV.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>.

ārādhyāi didhiṣupatim TB.3.4.1.4. See arāddhya edidhi<sup>o</sup>.

ārāmam asya paṅyanti CB.14.7.1.15<sup>a</sup>; BṛhU.4.3.15<sup>a</sup>.

ārām biharsy āghṛṇe RV.6.53.8<sup>b</sup>.

ā rāya yātām aṣvina RV.8.5.32<sup>b</sup>.

ā rāyo yāntu parvatasya rātau RV.7.37.8<sup>b</sup>.

ā rāṣṭre rājanyah cūra iṣavyo-tivyādhi (MS. omits -tivyādhi) mahāratho jāyatām VS.22.22; MS.3.12.6; 162.7; CB. 13.19.2. Cf. JUB.1.4.2. See asmin rāṣṭre.

ā rīkha kīkīṇa kṛṇu RV.6.53.7<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>.

ā rukmāḥ ā yudha narah RV.5.52.6<sup>a</sup>.

ā rudrāsa indravantah sajoṣasah RV.5.57.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.4; 23.3; CB.13.5.1.12; N.11.15<sup>a</sup>. P: ā rudrāsah CC.10. 6.20; 11.6.8. Cf. BṛhD.5.47.

ā rudrāsah suditibhiḥ RV.8.20.2<sup>b</sup>.

ā rundhāni sarvato vāyuh AV.3.20.10<sup>c</sup>.

āruroha tve sacā (KS. trayy api) KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.8<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.1.17<sup>b</sup>; Vait.5.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.9<sup>b</sup>.

āruroha divam mahim AV.13.1.45<sup>d</sup>.

āruroha cūkraprṣṭhō-ntarikṣam AV.13.1.33<sup>b</sup>.

ā ruṣameṣu dadmahe AV.20.127.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.8.3.10<sup>d</sup>; CC.12. 14.1.11.

ā rūpelhir jātavedo huvānah RV.5.43.10<sup>b</sup>.

are aghā ke nṛ itthā dadarṣa RV.10.102.10<sup>a</sup>.

areaghām upāvasum RV.6.56.6<sup>b</sup>.

are abhād viṣam arāt AV.10.4.26<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kāuṣ.32.24, note.

are aghā yam asyatha RV.1.172.2<sup>o</sup>; AV.1.26.1<sup>c</sup>.

are asmat kṛṇuhi dāivyaḥ bhayam RV.8.61.16<sup>c</sup>.

are asmad amatim hēdo: see are asmad dāivyaḥ.

are asmad amatim are anhaḥ RV.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.7.

are asmad amatim bādhamānah RV.3.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 199.7; KS.15.1<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.2.12; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>.

are asmad dadhatana RV.8.47.13<sup>d</sup>.

are asmad dāivyaḥ (KS. ApÇ. amatim) hēdo asyatu RV 1.114.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.22.1<sup>c</sup>.

are asman (MS. NilarU. asmin) ni dhehi tam VS.16.12<sup>d</sup>, TS.4.5.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 122.6; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>; NilarU.16<sup>c</sup>.

are asman ni rīraman RV.7.32.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.284<sup>b</sup>; 2.1025<sup>b</sup>.

are asme ca ṣṇvate RV.1.74.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.729<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.11<sup>c</sup>; TS 1.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 65.7; KS.6.9<sup>c</sup>; CB.2.3.4.10.

are asya yojanaḥ hariṣṭhāḥ RV.1.191.10<sup>e</sup>-12<sup>e</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>.

are gohā nrhā vadho vo astu RV.7.56.17<sup>c</sup>.

are tam ṇāsam kṛṇuhi ninitsoḥ RV.7.25.2<sup>c</sup>.

are te goghnām uta pūruṣaghnām RV.1.114.10<sup>a</sup>. See arāt te etc.

are devā dveṣo asmad yuyotana RV.10.63.12<sup>c</sup>.

are dveṣāṁsi sanutar dadhāma RV.5.45.5<sup>c</sup>.

are pācā are aghāni devaḥ RV.2.29.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 194.8.

are bādhasva dūhunām RV.9.66.19<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.19 38<sup>c</sup>; 35.16<sup>c</sup>; VSK.8.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 29.37<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 4.29.1<sup>c</sup>

5.5.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.31<sup>c</sup>; 41.2; 1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 66.9; KS.4 11<sup>c</sup>; CB.2.2.3.22<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>.

are bādhasva nirṛtim paracāiḥ MS.1.3.39<sup>o</sup>; 45.6; KS.4. 13<sup>c</sup>. See parā bādhasva, and bādhasva dūre.

are bādhetām nirṛtim paracāiḥ RV.6.74.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22 5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 165.12; KS.11.12<sup>c</sup>. See bādhetām dūram.

arebhe tokam attu sā AV.1.28.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.17.3<sup>d</sup>.

are mat karta rahasūr ivāgaḥ RV.2.29.1<sup>b</sup>.

are manyum durvidatrasya dhīmahi RV.10.35.4<sup>c</sup>.

ā revatī caṣvayujāu bhagam me AV.19.7.5<sup>c</sup>; Naks.10.5<sup>c</sup>.

ā revatī rodasi citram asthat RV.3.61.6<sup>b</sup>.

are viçvām pathesṭhām RV.5.50.3<sup>c</sup>.

are viçvām durmatim yan nīpasi RV.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>.

are cātṛm (TS. AÇ.ÇÇ.MÇ. cātṛm) kṛṇuhi sarvavīram (TS. AÇ.ÇÇ.MÇ. sarvavīrah) AV.7.8.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.3.3<sup>c</sup>; AÇ. 4.4.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.1.3.15<sup>d</sup>.

are-sāv asmad astu AV.1.26.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.139.8. P: are-sāu Kāuṣ.14.14; are Kāuṣ.50.4. Cf. next.

are sā vaḥ sudānavah RV.1.172.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.

are syāma duritasya bhūreḥ RV.3.39.8<sup>b</sup>.

are syāma duritād abhike RV.3.39.7<sup>b</sup>.

are hiṁsānām apa didyum ā kṛdhi RV.10.142.1<sup>d</sup>.

are hetir adeviḥ RV.8.61.16<sup>d</sup>.

ārāik pantham yātave sūryāya RV.1.113.16<sup>c</sup>; MG.2. 7.5<sup>c</sup>.

ārāig u kṛṣṇā sadanāny asyaḥ RV.1.113.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1100<sup>b</sup>; N.2.20<sup>b</sup>.

ārokā iva gheda ha RV.8.43.3<sup>a</sup>.

ārokeṣu ca danteṣu SMB.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>.

ārogasya sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.16.1.

ārogobhrājaḥ pāṭarah pātāṅgaḥ TA.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>.

ārocayan rodasi antarikṣam AV.13.2.32<sup>b</sup>.

ā rodasi aprṇad antarikṣam RV.2.15.2<sup>b</sup>.

ā rodasi aprṇad asya majmanā pra vāvṛdhe RV.2.22.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.838<sup>b</sup>.

ā rodasi aprṇad ā svar mahat RV.3.2.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.75<sup>a</sup>.

ā rodasi aprṇā jāyamanah RV.3.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.13.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11. 2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 192.1.

ā rodasi aprṇāj jāyamanah RV.4.18.5<sup>d</sup>; 10.45.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.



- 23<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.2.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>b</sup>; 86.16; KS.16.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.26<sup>b</sup>.
- ā rodasi aprpād ota madhyam RV.10.55.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ā rodasi brhātī vevīdānā RV.1.72.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ā rodasi bhānūnā bhāty antah RV.10.45.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.64.21<sup>d</sup>; 33<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.1.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>d</sup>; 85.9; KS.16.84-10<sup>d</sup>; QB.6.7.3.2; ApMB.2.11.24<sup>d</sup>.
- ā rodasi varuṇāni gr̥gotu RV.5.46.8<sup>c</sup>; 7.34.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.49.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 213.11; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>c</sup>; N.12.46<sup>c</sup>.
- ā rodasi vasunā dāni supatni RV.6.3.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ā rodasi viśvapiṣaḥ piṣānā RV.7.57.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ā rodasi vṛṣabho roṣavī RV.6.73.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.8.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.65<sup>b</sup>; 20.90.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.71<sup>b</sup>. See *avir viśvāni vṛṣabho*.
- ā rodasi haryamāno mahitvā RV.10.96.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.32.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ārohaṇs tridivam divaḥ AV.17.1.10<sup>c</sup>.
- ā roha carma mahi carma yacha AV.12.3.14<sup>c</sup>.
- ā roha carmopa sīdāgnim AV.14.2.24<sup>a</sup>.
- ārohaṇ chukro brhātī atandraḥ AV.13.2.42<sup>a</sup>.
- āroham jīva Vait.26.11.
- ārohaṇam ākramaṇam AV.5.30.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ā rohataṁ varuṇa mitra gartam VS.10.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.12.3<sup>c</sup>; QB.5.4.1.15<sup>c</sup>. See *ā rohatho*.
- ā rohata janitṛm jāta vedasā AV.18.4.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.80.23; 81.45.
- ā rohata divam uttamam AV.18.3.64<sup>a</sup>.
- ārohataṁ daṣataṁ cakvarīr mama TB.1.2.1.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ā roha tamaso jyotir ehi AV.8.1.8<sup>c</sup>.
- ā roha talpam sumanasyamānā AV.14.2.31<sup>a</sup>. P: ā roha talpam Kāuṣ.76.25; 79.4.
- ā rohata savitur nāvam etām AV.12.2.48<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.71.23; 86.26.
- ā rohataḥ jarasam vṛṇanāḥ (TA. gr̥ṇanāḥ) RV.10.18.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.24<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.6.8. Ps: ā rohataḥ Kāuṣ.72.9; ā rohata ÇÇ.3.1.10; Kāuṣ.72.13.
- ārohat prayati patim RV.10.85.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.12<sup>d</sup>.
- ārohat sūrya sāvitri AV.14.2.30<sup>c</sup>.
- ā rohatho varuṇa mitra gartam RV.5.62.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.6.9<sup>c</sup>; 69.12; KS.15.7<sup>c</sup>; N.3.5. See *ārohataṁ varuṇa*.
- ārohan kṛṇuṣe-dharān AV.3.6.6<sup>b</sup>.
- ārohantaṁ vicakṣaṇa RVKh.1.50.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ārohantaṁ bhīhataḥ pājasas pari RV.10.37.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ā rohanu janayo yonim agre RV.10.18.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.12.2.31<sup>d</sup>; 18.3.57<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ārohan dyām amṛtaḥ prāva me vacaḥ AV.13.1.43<sup>a</sup>.
- ārohan uttarāni divam RV.1.50.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.22<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ārohan varcasā saha AV.19.36.1<sup>c</sup>.
- āroha patho juhu devayānān KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- āroha proṣṭham viśahasva çatrūn TB.2.7.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: āroha proṣṭham ApÇ.22.28.4.
- ā roha māni mahate saubhagāya RVKh.10.128.10<sup>d</sup>. See *under ā mā roha*.
- ā roha vadhv amṛtasya lokam ApMB.1.6.4<sup>c</sup>. See *next*.
- ā roha sūrye amṛtasya lokam (SMB. nabhim) RV.10.85.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.61<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.3.11<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.13.6<sup>c</sup>; N.12. See *prec*.
- ārohasva same padāu MG.1.10.17<sup>a</sup>.
- ārohātmatmānam (MÇ. ārohātmanātmanam) achā TE 5.8.8<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.10.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.28.11<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- āroha TS.3.4.10.5.
- ārohaḥya iva Vait.26.11.
- ārohemam aṣmānani PG.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>. See *under ā tiṣṭhemam*.
- ā rohorum upa dhatsva hastam (ApMB. upa barhas bahum) AV.14.2.39<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.11.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10).
- āroho-si GB.2.2.14; Vait.26.11.
- āroho-si mānasah Vait.33.27.
- ārksākam vā pratarani navtyah AV.18.2.31<sup>b</sup>.
- ārksa anka edhate RV.8.74.4<sup>d</sup>. See *brhadanika*.
- ārcann atra marutaḥ sasvinn ājan RV.1.53.15<sup>a</sup>.
- ārcann indraṁ papivānsani sutasya RV.5.29.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ārcan yena dāṣa māso navagvaḥ RV.5.45.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ārjikāt soma mīdhvā RV.9.113.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ārjikiye madintamah RV.8.64.11<sup>c</sup>.
- ārjikiye gr̥nuhy ā suṣomayā RV.10.75.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>d</sup> MahanU.5.4<sup>d</sup>; N.9.26<sup>d</sup>.
- ārjike pasiṣvati RV.8.7.29<sup>b</sup>.
- ārtanāsv iṣṭaniḥ RV.1.127.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ārtavā adhipataya asan VS.14.29; QB.8.4.3.8. See *artavo and ṛtavo-dhipataya*.
- ārtavā asṛjyanta MS.2.8.6; 110.10; KS.17.5. See *ṛtavo -sṛjyanta*.
- ārtavā upagātārah TB.3.12.9.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ārtavā ṛtubhiḥ samvidanāḥ AV.5.28.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ārtavā ṛtubhiḥ saha AV.11.7.20<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.106.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ārtavān uta hāyanān AV.3.10.9<sup>b</sup>; 11.6.17<sup>b</sup>.
- ārtavās tam abadhata AV.10.6.18<sup>b</sup>.
- ārtavebhyah svāhā VS.22.28; MS.3.12.7; 162.15.
- ārtavo-dhipatir asit TS.4.3.10.1. See *under ārtavā adhi-pataya*.
- ārtim ārama kāmeṣa TA.6.9.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ārtim puruṣareṣinim Kāuṣ.58.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ārtim martyo nitya AV.12.2.38<sup>b</sup>.
- ārtir avartir nirṛtiḥ AV.10.2.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ārtiḥ cānapavācānā AV.8.8.9<sup>b</sup>.
- ārtnī ime viṣphuranti amitrān RV.6.75.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.41<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 185.17; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.40<sup>d</sup>.
- artyāi janavādnam VS.30.17. See *ṛtyāi etc*.
- artyāi nirṛtyāi dvesā ca vanaspatih TA.6.9.2<sup>c</sup>.
- artyāi parivittam (TB. parivividānam) VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.4.
- ārdan dhanvāni sarayanta āpah RV.4.17.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ārdasya vṛtram akr̥ṇod u lokam RV.10.104.10<sup>c</sup>.
- ārdrah pinvamāno-nnavān rasavān irāvān TB.3.10.1.4.
- ārdrah prathasur (MÇ. v. l. pṛthusur) bhuvanasya gopāh TB.3.7.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.2.6.20<sup>a</sup>.
- ārdram jvalati TA.10.1.15; MahanU.5.10.
- ārdradānavas stha KS.2.1.
- ārdradānuḥ ca mā mātarigvā ca mā hāsistām AV.16.3.4.
- ārdram tad adya sarvadā AV.1.32.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ārdrapavitro harikeṣo modah pramodah TB.3.10.1.3.
- ārdrayāraṇyā yatrāmanthat ApMB.1.11.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10).



## ardraya rudrah

ārdrayā rudrah prathamāna eti TB.3.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ārdrah jvalantīm trptān tarpayantīm RVKh.5.87.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ārdrah ā çuṣkaṁ madhumad dudohitha RV.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ārdrah nakṣatram juṣatām havir naḥ TB.3.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ārdrah nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1. See bāhur na<sup>o</sup>.  
 ārdrah puṣkarinīm yaṣṭīm RVKh.5.87.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ārdrah puṣkarinīm puṣṭīm RVKh.5.87.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ārdrayāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.4.  
 ārdre samidptam asi QB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.  
 ardhma saktavākam uta namovākam TS.2.6.9.5; MS.4.13.9; 211.13; TB.3.5.10.1; QB.1.9.1.4; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.2.  
 ārpayan brāhmaṇam janāḥ AV.5.19.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āryam saho vardhayā dyumnā indra RV.1.103.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āryamaṇam aditiṁ viṣṇum eṣām RV.7.39.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 āryamā yāti vṛṣabhas turāṣāt MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 190.7; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>. See āryamā etc.  
 āryāya viçorva tātir dāstī RV.6.25.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup>; 235.4; TB.2.8.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āryā vratā viṣrjanto adhi kṣami RV.10.65.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 arvāñ ehi somakāmaṁ tvāhuḥ GB.2.2.21. *Error for arvāñ etc., q. v.*  
 ārseyaṁ tvā kṛtvā bandhumantam upanayāmi Kāuṣ.55.12. *Cf. under devasya tvā savituh prasava upa.*  
 ārseyaṁ mā kṛtvā bandhumantam upanaya Kāuṣ.55.11.  
 ārseyā dāivā abhisamgatya bhāgam AV.11.1.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ārseyās te mā risan prācitarāḥ AV.11.1.25<sup>d</sup>, 32<sup>d</sup>.  
 ārseyeṣu ni dadha odana tvā AV.11.1.33<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.65.12.  
 ārstiṣeṇo manasyaḥ samidhe RV.10.98.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 167.10; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ārstiṣeṇo hotram ṛṣir niṣṭan RV.10.98.5<sup>a</sup>; N.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ālabdhāya svāhā TS.5.7.20.1; 7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; 13.10; TB.3.9.16.2; ApÇ.20.15.6.  
 ālabhasya Svidh.3.4.9.  
 ālabhyātmānam eva ca ÇÇ.1.10.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ālaktā yā ruruçirṣṇi RV.6.75.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 alāpāç ca pralāpāç ca AV.11.8.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 ālikhann animiṣaḥ kimvadanta upaçrutir haryakṣaḥ kumbhi çatruḥ pātrapānir nrmanir hantrīmukhaḥ sarsapārupaç cyavano naçyatād itaḥ svāhā PG.1.16.23. See next, āryamaṇam kumbhi, and āntrīmukhaḥ.  
 ālikhan vilikhann animiṣan kimvadanta upaçrutih svāhā HG.2.3.7. See prec.  
 aligī ca viligī ca AV.5.13.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 aluṇāso viṣānināḥ çivasaḥ RV.7.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 alumpet sruco agnaye AV.12.4.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 ālebhanād ṛṣtibhir yatudhanāt RV.10.87.7<sup>b</sup>. See utārebhanān.  
 ā va indram kṛvim (SV.Svidh. kṛvim) yathā RV.1.30.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.214<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.13.5; Svidh.1.4.4. *Cf. Rvidh.1.17.10.*  
 ā va indram puruhātām name girā RV.7.32.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.235<sup>c</sup>; 2.217<sup>c</sup>; PB.12.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā va rājase ūrjām vyuṣṭisu RV.10.76.1<sup>a</sup>; N.6.21. P: ā va rājase AÇ.5.12.10. *Cf. BrhD.7.116.*  
 āvaḥ kutsam indra yasmiñ cākan RV.1.33.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 āvaḥ kṣema uta yoge varam naḥ TS.3.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.15.19<sup>c</sup>. See pāli kṣema.

a ah pitayo bh pitve ahnām RV 4 34 5<sup>c</sup>  
 ā vaṁsate maghavā vīravat yaçāḥ RV.8.103.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.229<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vakṣaṇāḥ pṛṇadhvaṁ yāta çibham RV.3.33.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā vakṣi devān iha vipra yakṣi ca RV.2.36.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.67 5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vacyasva camvoḥ pūyamaṇaḥ RV.9.97.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.750<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vacyasva mahi psaraḥ RV.9.2.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.388<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vacyasva sudakṣa camvoḥ sutāḥ RV.9.108.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.362<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vajraṁ bāhvor harim RV.3.44.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 āvataṁ kṛtve dhane RV.8.8.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 āvatas ta āvataḥ AV.5.30.1<sup>a</sup>. P: āvatas te Kāuṣ.58.3, 11  
 āvat tam indrah çacyā dhamantam RV.8.96.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.137.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.323<sup>c</sup>; KS.28.4<sup>c</sup>. See prāvartam.  
 ā vatsena taruṇena VS.28.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vatso jagatā (AG. jāyatām; PG. jagadāih) saha AV.3.12.7<sup>b</sup>; AG.2.8.16<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.4.4<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.27.4<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.11.12<sup>c</sup>, ApMB.2.15.4<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 ā vatso bhuvanas pari ÇÇ.3.2.9<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 āvadañs tvam çakune bhadram ā vada RV.2.43.3<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.2.43.6<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.5.7; ÇÇ.4.5.8; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>a</sup>.  
 āvadāni janān anu AV.6.69.2<sup>d</sup>; 9.1.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 āvadāni janabhyah VS.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āvad indram yamunā trtsavaç ca RV.7.18.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vaniṣiṣṭa medhirah RV.1.127.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vandhureva tasthatur duroṇe RV.3.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā vandhureṣv amatir na darçatā RV.1.64.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vayan pyāyīṣmahī gobhir açvāih AV.7.81.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vayuneṣu bhūṣati RV.8.66.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.97.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.104<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā varivarti bhuvaneṣv antah RV.1.164.31<sup>d</sup>; 10.177.3<sup>d</sup>, AV.9.10.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.37.17<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.6<sup>d</sup>; 126.4; QB.14.1.4.10; AA.2.1.6.10; TA.4.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.6.5; JUB.3.37.1<sup>d</sup>, 5, N.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā varuṇam karāmahe RV.1.25.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 āvareṣv adadbād ā pareṣu RV.10.56.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 āvareṣv adadhus tantum ātatam RV.10.56.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 āvartanaṁ nivartanam RV.10.19.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.77.2<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. āvartane vi<sup>c</sup>.*  
 ā vartana vartaya TS.3.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.1; ApÇ.9.19.3; HG.1.14.5; ApMB.2.22.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.7). See under ā nivartana.  
 ā vartaniṁ madhunā jinvathas pathaḥ RV.4.45.3<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. BrhD.3.97 (B).*  
 āvartane nivartana āvartananivartanāya svāhā ApMB.2.22.8 (ApG.8.23.7).  
 āvartane vivartane TB.3.7.9.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.20.1<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. āvartanaṁ.*  
 āvartamāno bhuvanasya madhye MS.2.13.22<sup>a</sup>; 167.20, KS.40.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 āvartaya nivartayā vartana vartaya KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>. P: ā vartaya nivartayā KS.13.10. See under ā nivartana.  
 āvartayanti dāvane RV.8.69.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 āvarteṣu ca yāni te SMB.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āvarvṛtataḥ kṛnavo vapuñsi AV.5.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 āvarvṛtatir adha nu dvidharāḥ RV.10.30.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.20.3; KB.12.1; AÇ.5.1.9.



- ā aruṣṭham dyām aruḥac chaviṣṭhā AV.19.49.2b.  
 ā varṣiṣṭhaya na iṣā RV.1.88.1c; N.11.14c.  
 āvalgate svāhā TS.7.1.13.1.  
 ā valgū vipro vavṛtita havyañ RV.7.68.4c.  
 āvalgo-smi sanivalgaḥ MÇ.1.6.2.17c.  
 āvavartad avarāñ cakriyāvase RV.2.34.14d.  
 āvavartad avase vām haviṣmān RV.7.85.4c.  
 ā vavne martyānām RV.5.74.7b.  
 ā vaç cittaṁ ā vo vrataṁ RV.10.166.4c.  
 āvaḥ çamam vṛṣabham turgyaṣu RV.1.33.15a.  
 āvasathe çriyañ mantram TB.3.7.4.6c; ApÇ.4.2.1c.  
 ā vasoh sadane sīdāmi LÇ.4.9.16; GG.1.6.15. See idam  
 aham arvāvasoh, and idam aham brhaspateḥ.  
 ā vaḥ somam nayāmasi MS.1.3.15b: 36.6 (text, vaḥ somam  
 nayāmasi, preceded by haviṣā, from which ā must be  
 divided off). See under abhi somam.  
 ā vaha AÇ.1.3.6; MÇ.5.1.1.11.  
 ā vaha jātavedaḥ suyajā saja AÇ.1.3.22 (cf. 1.3.6 and  
 comm.). See under ā ca vaha jātaḥ, and cf. the sequel.  
 ā vaha devān devāyate yajamānāya VS.5.12; TS.1.2.12.3;  
 2.5.9.3; 6.2.8.2; MS.1.2.8: 18.6; 3.8.5: 101.1; KS.2.  
 9; 3.5; 25.6. Cf. ā vaha devān throughout.  
 ā vaha devān pitṛn yajamānāya AÇ.2.19.7. Cf. ā vaha  
 devān throughout.  
 ā vaha devān yajamānāya VS.5.12; TS.2.5.9.4; KB.12.7;  
 ÇB.1.4.2.16; 3.5.2.13; TB.3.5.3.2; AÇ.1.3.6 (cf. comm.);  
 ÇÇ.1.5.1. Cf. ā vaha devān throughout.  
 ā vaha devān suvate yajamānāya AÇ.5.3.7. Cf. ā vaha  
 devān throughout.  
 āvahantī poṣyā vāryāni RV.1.113.15a; AÇ.6.14.18.  
 āvahantī bhāry asmabhyam sāubhagam RV.1.48.9c.  
 āvahantī vitanvānā TA.7.4.1a; TU.1.4.1a.  
 āvahanty aruṇi jyotiṣāgāt RV.4.14.3a.  
 ā vaha svāhā AÇ.1.3.14.  
 ā vahā duhitar divaḥ RV.5.79.8b. Cf. candreṇa duhitar.  
 ā vahā dāivyañ janam RV.6.16.6b.  
 ā vahethe parākat RV.8.5.31a.  
 ā vām yeṣṭhāçvinā huvadhyai RV.5.41.3a.  
 ā vām ratham yuvatis tiṣṭhad atra RV.1.118.5a.  
 ā vām ratham duhitā sūryasya RV.1.116.17a.  
 ā vām ratham avamasyām vyuṣṭāu RV.7.71.3a.  
 ā vām ratham purumāyañ manojuvam RV.1.119.1a. P:  
 ā vām ratham AÇ.4.15.2.  
 ā vām ratho açvinā çyenapatvā RV.1.118.1a; KB.18.4.  
 ā vām ratho niyutvān vakṣad avase RV.1.135.4a; AB.5.  
 12.5. P: ā vām rathah ÇÇ.10.7.4; 8.3.  
 ā vām ratho rathanām RV.5.74.8a.  
 ā vām ratho rodasi badbadhānāh RV.7.69.1a; MS.4.14.  
 10c; 229.11; TB.2.8.7.6a; ÇÇ.6.6.6.  
 ā vām ratho-vanir na pravatvān RV.1.181.3a.  
 ā vām rājanāv adhvare vavṛtyām RV.7.84.1a. P: ā vām  
 rājanāu AÇ.6.1.2; 8.2.16; ÇÇ.9.2.5; 12.10.5.  
 ā vām vayo-çvāso vahisṭhāh RV.6.63.7a.  
 ā vām vahantu sthavirāso açvāh RV.7.67.4c.  
 ā vām vahisṭhā iha te vahantu RV.4.14.4a.  
 ā vām vahisṭho açvinā RV.8.26.4a. P: ā vām vahisṭhah  
 ÇÇ.11.6.2.  
 ā vām vipra ihāvase RV.8.8.9a.  
 ā vām viçantv indavaḥ svābhuvah RV.4.50.10c; AV.20  
 13.1c; AB.6.12.8; GB.2.2.22.  
 ā vām viçvābhīr ūtibhīh RV.8.8.18a; 87.3a.  
 ā vām voce vidatheṣu prayasvān RV.7.73.2d.  
 ā vām çaçvadbhir vavṛtiya vājāñ RV.7.93.6d.  
 ā vām çyenāso açvinā vahantu RV.1.118.4a.  
 ā vām sahasrañ harayaḥ RV.4.46.3a. P: ā vām sahasram  
 ÇÇ.10.6.6; 11.6.2.  
 ā vām sumne varimān sūribhīh çyām RV.6.63.11a.  
 ā vām sumnāñ çamyā iḥa RV.10.143.6a.  
 ā vām stomā ime mama RV.8.9.8c; AV.20.140.3a.  
 ā vām grāvāso açvinā RV.8.42.4a. Cf. BrhD.6.78.  
 ā vāco madhyam aruḥad bhuranyuh VS.15.51a; TS.4.7.  
 13.3a; MS.2.12.4a: 147.11; KS.18.18a; ÇB.8.6.3.20.  
 ā vājāñ vājy akramāt RV.9.64.29b; SV.2.5b; LÇ.7.12.13b.  
 ā vājāñ darsi sātaye RV.5.39.3d; SV.2.524d.  
 ā vājā yātopa na ṛbhukṣah RV.4.34.5a.  
 ā vājeṣu madhyameṣu RV.1.27.5b; SV.2.849b.  
 ā vājair upa no gamat RV.8.102.9c; SV.2.298c; TB.2.5.  
 8.2c.  
 ā vāta vāhi bheṣajam RV.10.137.3a; AV.4.13.3a; TB.2.4.  
 1.7a; TA.4.42.1a.  
 ā vātasya dhrajato ranta ityāḥ RV.7.36.3a.  
 ā vā dadhātu nirrtter upasthe RV.7.104.9d; AV.8.4.9d.  
 ā vām toke tanaye tūtujanāh RV.7.67.6a; TB.2.4.3.7c.  
 ā vām dānāya vavṛtiya dasiā RV.1.180.5a.  
 ā vām devāsa uçati uçantah RV.10.70.6c.  
 ā vām devī juṣāṇe ghṛtaci Kāuç.22.9c.  
 ā vām dhiyo vavṛtyur adhvareṇ upa RV.1.135.5a. P:  
 ā vām dhiyah ÇÇ.10.7.3.  
 ā vām naksanto adraya ājan RV.6.63.3d.  
 ā vām narā purubhuja vavṛtyām RV.5.49.1c.  
 ā vām narā manoyujah RV.5.75.6a.  
 ā vām agan sumati vājinvasa RV.10.40.12a; AV.14.2.5c:  
 ApMB.1.7.11a (ApG.2.6.7).  
 ā vām atyā api karṇe vahantu RV.5.31.9b.  
 ā vām andhānsi madhāny agman RV.6.69.7c; AB.16.12.  
 11; GB.2.2.22.  
 ā vām açvasah çucayah payaspah RV.1.181.2a.  
 ā vām açvasah suyojo vahantu RV.5.62.4a.  
 ā vām açvāso abhimātisāhah RV.6.69.4a.  
 ā vām upastham adruhā RV.2.41.21a; MS.3.8.7a: 105.7;  
 KB.9.4; MÇ.2.2.2.26; N.9.37a. P: ā vām upastham  
 ÇÇ.5.13.8.  
 ā vām arjān ratham açvināruhāt RV.1.119.2d.  
 ā vām ṛtāya keçinir anṛṣata RV.1.151.6a.  
 ā vām patitvāñ sakhyāya jagmuṣi RV.1.119.5c.  
 ā vām prajāñ janayatu prajāpatiḥ AV.14.2.40a. See under  
 ā nah prajāñ.  
 ā vām bhūṣan kṣitayo janma rodasyoh RV.1.151.3a.  
 ā vām mitravaruṇā havyajustim (MS. havyatatim) RV.1.  
 152.7a; MS.4.14.12a: 234.3; TB.2.8.6.5a; AÇ.3.8.1.  
 P: ā vām mitravaruṇā ÇÇ.8.12.7.  
 āvāyan sakthibhāñjanam ApÇ.21.20.3d.  
 ā vāyo bhūṣa çucipā upa nah RV.7.92.1a; VS.7.7a; TS.1.  
 4.4.1a; 3.4.2.1a; MS.1.3.6a: 32.9; KS.4.2a; 13.11a.12;  
 24-2



AB. 161 KB 6 5 CB 413 8 AÇ 204 38

8.9.2. Ps: ā vāyo bhūṣa cūcipāh ApÇ. 12.1.2; 14.9; 15.18.7 (comm.); 19.17.8; ā vāyo bhūṣa ÇÇ. 10.10.4; 11.5; ā vāyo MS. 4.14.2; 217.4; TB. 2.8.1.1; KÇ. 9.6.6; MÇ. 2.3.5.4.

ā vāsasah paridhānād brhaspatih SMB. 1.1.12<sup>d</sup>; ApMB. 1.4.10<sup>d</sup>; HG. 1.19.7<sup>d</sup>.

ā vāsānsi marmrjat RV. 10.26.6<sup>d</sup>.

ā vāhaya AÇ. 1.3.6. *Fragment of mantras to be pronounced with pluti.*

ā vāhayāmi MÇ. 11.7.1 (quing.).

āvāhitam āvāhita MS. 2.9.10; 130.8.

āvih kṛṇusva: see āvis etc.

ā viṇcatyā trīṇcatā yāhy arvān RV. 2.18.5<sup>a</sup>.

āvīksitasya kāmāpreb AB. 8.21.14<sup>c</sup>. See next.

āvīksitasyaṅniḥ kṣatta CB. 13.5.4.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ. 16.9.16<sup>c</sup>. See prec.

āvitta (MS. āvittā) indro vṛddhaçravāh VS. 10.9; MS. 2.6.9: 69.4; 4.4.3: 52.18; KS. 15.7; ÇB. 5.3.5.33 (erroneously, avitto). See āvinna etc.

āvittah pūṣā viçvavedāh VS. 10.9; MS. 2.6.9: 69.5; 4.4.3: 53.2; KS. 15.7; ÇB. 5.3.5.35. See āvinna etc.

āvittā indro etc.: see āvitta etc.

āvittāditir uruçarma VS. 10.9; ÇB. 5.3.5.37. See next, and āvinna devy.

āvittā devy aditih MS. 2.6.9: 69.5; 4.4.3: 53.3; KS. 15.7. See under prec.

āvittā dyāvāprthivī rāvr̥dhāu MS. 2.6.9: 69.5; 4.4.3: 53.1; KS. 15.7. See next, and āvinne.

āvittā dyāvāprthivī viçvaçambhuvāu VS. 10.9; ÇB. 5.3.5.36. See under prec.

āvitto agnir gr̥hapatih VS. 10.9; MS. 2.6.9: 69.3; 4.4.3: 52.17; KS. 15.7; ÇB. 5.3.5.32; MÇ. 9.1.3. See āvinno etc.

āvitto-yam asā āmūṣyāyano-mūṣyāh putro-mūṣyāh viçi (MS. adds mahate kṣatrāya mahate jānarājyāya) MS. 2.6.9: 69.6; KS. 15.7. P: āvitto-yam asā āmūṣyāyano-mūṣyāh putro-mūṣyāh viçi MS. 4.4.3: 53.4. See āvinno-yam.

āvittāu mītrāvaruṇāu dhṛtavratāu VS. 10.9; MS. 2.6.9: 69.4; 4.4.3: 52.19; KS. 15.7; ÇB. 5.3.5.34. See āvinna.

āvitsi sarvāṣadhāh RV. 10.97.7<sup>c</sup>; VS. 12.8.1<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.2.6.4<sup>c</sup>; KS. 16.13<sup>c</sup>. See āyukṣi.

āvitsi sarvāsān rādhaḥ ApMB. 1.16.5<sup>c</sup>. See āvr̥kṣam.

āvīde āvedayata KS. 15.7.

āvīdān mā gamaya PG. 2.6.16 (ter). Cf. ā tvā viçāmi.

ā vidyuta pavate dhārāya sutah RV. 9.84.3<sup>c</sup>.

ā vidyunmadbhīr marutaḥ svarkāh RV. 1.88.1<sup>a</sup>; N. 11.14<sup>a</sup>.

āvīdvān āha viduse karānsi RV. 4.19.10<sup>b</sup>.

āvīdhāt paramānam mahiyate RVKh. 5.87.23<sup>b</sup>.

āvinna indro vṛddhaçravāh TS. 1.8.12.2. See āvitta etc.

āvinnaḥ pūṣā viçvavedāh TS. 1.8.12.2. See āvittah etc.

āvinna devy aditir viçvarūpi TS. 1.8.12.2; TB. 1.7.6.7. See under āvittāditir.

āvinne dyāvāprthivī dhṛtavrate TS. 1.8.12.2; TB. 1.7.6.6 (ts). See āvitta.

āvinno agnir gr̥hapatih TS. 1.8.12.2. P: āvinno agniḥ ApÇ. 18.14.10. See āvitto etc.

āvinno yam āv āmūṣyāyano syān vçy asman iastrā mahate kṣatrāya mahata ādhipatyāya mahate jānarājyāya TS. 1.8.12.2; TB. 1.7.6.7. See āvitto-yam.

āvinna mītrāvaruṇāu rāvr̥dhāu TS. 1.8.12.2. See āvittāu.

ā vipram ā manisīnam RV. 9.65.29<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.488<sup>b</sup>.

ā vibādhyā parirāpas tamānsi ca RV. 2.23.3<sup>a</sup>; KS. 26.11<sup>a</sup>.

āvir akar bhuvanāni viçvam uṣāh RV. 7.76.1<sup>d</sup>.

āvir agnir abhavan mātariçvane RV. 1.143.2<sup>b</sup>.

āvir abhūn mahi māghonam eṣām RV. 10.107.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD. 8.22.

āvir asy āvir mā kuru LÇ. 3.11.4.

āvir ātmānam kṛṇute AV. 12.4.30<sup>a</sup>.

āvir āyur mayi dhehi MG. 1.4.4.8. See under āyur dhehi.

āvīrjiko vidāthā nicikyāt RV. 4.38.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. indreṇa gupto

āvir ebhyo abhavat sūryo nṛṇ RV. 1.146.4<sup>d</sup>.

āvir gūdhā vasu karat RV. 6.48.15<sup>d</sup>.

āvir dātān kṛṇute varṣyān āha RV. 5.83.3<sup>b</sup>.

āvir dhenā akr̥nod sāmyānam RV. 3.34.3<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.11.3<sup>d</sup>, VS. 33.26<sup>d</sup>.

āvir nidhīr akr̥nod usriyānam RV. 10.68.6<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.16.6<sup>d</sup>

āvir bhavanti guhyā na ke cit RV. 7.103.8<sup>d</sup>.

āvir bhavann ud atīṣṭhat parāvṛk RV. 2.15.7<sup>b</sup>.

āvir bhava sukratūyā vivasvate RV. 1.31.3<sup>b</sup>.

āvir bhuvat saramā pūrvyāni te RV. 4.16.8<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.77.8<sup>b</sup>

āvir bhuvad (ArS. bhuvann) aruṇir yaçasā goḥ (ArS gāvah) RV. 4.1.16<sup>d</sup>; ArS. 3.5<sup>d</sup>.

āvir bhūyāsān uttarān (?) MÇ. 8.19.

āvir bhoge abhavan mātṛmadbhyaḥ AV. 12.1.60<sup>d</sup>.

āvir maryā ā vājāni vājino agman SV. 1.435<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 9.9.8<sup>a</sup>, ÇÇ. 16.17.6<sup>a</sup>; Vait. 27.9<sup>a</sup>. P: āvir maryāh LÇ. 5.12.14.

āvir maryāh VS. 10.9; ÇB. 5.3.5.31; KÇ. 15.5.21.

āvir yasmāi cārutamo (TB. otaro) babhūtha RV. 5.1.9<sup>b</sup>, TB. 2.4.7.10<sup>b</sup>.

āvir vaksah kṛṇuse çumbhamānā RV. 6.64.2<sup>c</sup>.

āvir vaksānsi kṛṇuse vibhāti RV. 1.123.10<sup>d</sup>.

āvir viçvāni kṛṇute mahitvā RV. 5.2.9<sup>b</sup>; AV. 8.3.24<sup>b</sup>; TS 1.2.14.7<sup>b</sup>; KS. 2.15<sup>b</sup>.

āvir viçvāni vṛṣabho roravīti TA. 6.3.1<sup>b</sup>. See ā rodasi vṛṣabho.

ā vivāsaty enān RV. 10.93.2<sup>d</sup>.

ā vivāsanti kavayāh suyajāh RV. 3.51.7<sup>d</sup>; VS. 7.35<sup>d</sup>; TS 1.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>; MS. 1.3.19<sup>d</sup>: 37.6; KS. 4.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB. 4.3.3.13<sup>d</sup>.

ā vivāsanti vedhasah RV. 8.60.5<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.42<sup>d</sup>.

āvivāsanti yuvatir manisā RV. 5.47.1<sup>c</sup>.

āvivāsanto dasayanta bhūma RV. 5.45.3<sup>d</sup>.

āvivāsanto maruto yajanti RV. 5.45.4<sup>d</sup>.

āvivāsan parāvatah RV. 9.39.5<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.252<sup>a</sup>.

āvivāsan rodasi dhiṣnyeme RV. 7.72.3<sup>c</sup>.

ā vivāsema vṛtrāturyeṣu RV. 6.38.5<sup>d</sup>.

ā vivāseyāni rudrasya sumnam RV. 2.33.6<sup>d</sup>.

āviviçuh paruṣ-paruh KS. 16.13<sup>b</sup>. See under āngam-āngam.

ā viveça rodasi bhūrivarpasā RV. 3.3.4<sup>c</sup>.

ā viveçāmṛto martyeṣu AV. 12.2.33<sup>b</sup>.

ā viça dirghāyutvāya çamtanutvāya (TS. adds rāyas poṣāya varcase suprajastvāya) TS. 3.2.5.1; MÇ. 2.4.1.33.



- āviṣaṇ kalāṣaṁ sutah RV.9.62.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.489<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā viṣpativa bṛiṭa iyāte RV.7.59.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.44<sup>b</sup>; N.5.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā viṣvataḥ pāñcajanya rāya RV.7.72.5<sup>c</sup>; 73.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā viṣvataḥ pratyāñcam jigharmi RV.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.24<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 76.5; QB.6.3.3.20. P: ā viṣvataḥ pratyāñcam MÇ.6.1.1. See ā tvā jigharmi, and jigharmy agniṁ.  
 ā viṣvato abhi sam etv arvaṇ RV.6.19.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 170.12; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā viṣvadevaṁ satpatim RV.5.82.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 196.14; AB.1.9.7; 4.32.2; 5.5.6; 19.8; KB.20.3; QB.13.4.2.13; AÇ.2.16.11; 4.3.2; 11.6; 7.6.6. P: ā viṣvaderam ÇÇ.9.26.3; 10.3.13; 16.1.21.  
 ā viṣvartūpo amṛtāni tasthāu RV.4.38.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.8.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.22<sup>d</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā viṣvavāraḥvinaḥ gataṁ naḥ RV.7.70.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8; KB.26.15; AÇ.8.11.1. P: ā viṣvavāra ÇÇ.10.11.5.  
 ā viṣvāci vidathyāṁ anaktu RV.7.43.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā viṣvāny amṛta saubhagāni RV.5.42.18<sup>d</sup>; 43.17<sup>d</sup>; 76.5<sup>d</sup>; 77.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā viṣvebhiḥ saratham yahi devāiḥ RV.7.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 āviṣ karikrad vṛṣaṇaṁ sacābhuvam RV.1.131.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.72.2<sup>f</sup>; 75.1<sup>f</sup>.  
 āviṣ karta mahitvana RV.1.86.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviṣ (MS. āviḥ) kṛṇuṣva dāivyāny agne RV.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>; 97.15.  
 āviṣ kṛṇuṣva rūpāni AV.4.20.5<sup>a</sup>; 12.4.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 āviṣ kṛṇoti barhiṣi pravāce RV.9.95.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 āviṣ kṛṇoti vagvanum RV.9.3.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.609<sup>c</sup>.  
 āviṣ kṛṇomi tanyatur na vṛṣtim RV.1.116.12<sup>b</sup>; QB.14.5.5.16<sup>b</sup>; BṛhU.2.5.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviṣkṛṇvatīm bhuvanāni viṣvā RV.7.80.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āviṣ kṛṇvan guhā satih RV.8.14.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.28.2<sup>b</sup>; 39.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.991<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.7.6<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviṣ kṛṇvanti uṣaso vibhātih RV.1.123.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 āviṣkṛṇvānaḥ sahasāna ojaḥ RV.4.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviṣkṛṇvānā tanvaṁ purastāt RV.5.30.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviṣkṛṇvānā mahimānam āgāt RV.7.75.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviṣkṛtasya dūṣaṇam ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āviṣ kṛdhi haraye sūryāya RV.10.96.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.32.1<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.7.  
 āviṣtāḥ pṛthivīm anu KS.22.10<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.2.6<sup>b</sup>. See praviṣtāḥ etc., and viṣhitāḥ etc.  
 āviṣtītāghaviṣā AV.5.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 āviṣtyo vardhate cārur āsu RV.1.95.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>a</sup>; 227.4; TB.2.8.7.4<sup>a</sup>; N.8.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā viṣṇoḥ sacābhuvah RV.8.31.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 āviṣ patho devayānān kṛṇuṣva (and kṛṇudhvam) MS.2.12.4<sup>b</sup> (dis); 148.1.4. See under agne pathah.  
 āviṣ tat kṛṣva yad asat ta ukthyam RV.2.23.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 āviṣ tanvaṁ kṛṇuṣe dr̥ce kam RV.1.123.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviṣ te ṣuṣmo bhavatu priyo madah RV.9.79.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 āviḥ san nihitam guhā AV.10.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 āviḥ sānti guhā parah RV.8.8.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 āviḥ sūryam kṛṇuhi pipihīṣah RV.6.17.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.8.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 āviḥ svah kṛṇute gūhate busam RV.10.27.24<sup>c</sup>; N.5.19.  
 āviḥ svar abhavaj jāte agnāu RV.4.3.11<sup>d</sup>; 10.88.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā viṣaye sadata pipriyāṇah RV.7.57.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 āvid vaktāram TA.7.12.1; TU.1.12.1; MG.1.4.8.  
 āvin mām TA.7.12.1; TU.1.12.1; MG.1.4.8.  
 ā viraṁ pītanāsaḥam (SV. ṣaḥam) RV.8.98.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.108.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.405<sup>c</sup>; 2.519<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā viro-tra jāyatām (AG. ApMB. viro jāyatām) AV.3.23.2<sup>f</sup>; AG.1.13.6<sup>e</sup> (crit. notes); ÇÇ.1.19.6<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.12.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 āvr̥kṣam anyāsāṁ varcaḥ RV.10.159.5<sup>c</sup>. See āvīsi sacvāsāṁ.  
 āvṛtāso-vatāso na kartṛbhiḥ RV.1.55.5<sup>c</sup>; AA.2.1.6.11.  
 āvṛtās tatra tiṣṭhanti AG.4.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 āvṛte somapīṭhaye RV.3.42.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.30.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vṛtraghne niyato vanti pūrviḥ RV.3.31.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā vṛtrahanā vṛtrahabhiḥ ṣuṣmāiḥ RV.6.60.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.7<sup>c</sup>; 208.1; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.8.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.7.13. P: 8 vṛtrahanā MS.4.14.8; 226.13; TB.2.8.5.1; ÇÇ.6.10.9; MÇ.5.2.8.31.  
 ā vṛtrahendraḥ carṣaniprah RV.1.186.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vṛtrahendro nāmāny apcūḥ RV.10.74.6<sup>b</sup>; AB.3.32.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.29.14.  
 āvṛtvad bhūtu te manah RV.8.45.36<sup>c</sup>.  
 āvṛdāt (comm. āvṛdadāt) kṣetṛiy adhvagaḥ vṛṣa TB.2.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā vṛṣcantām etc.: see ā vṛṣcyantām.  
 ā vṛṣcante acitīyā AV.12.4.51<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā vṛṣcyantām (AV. vṛṣcantām) aditaye dūrevāḥ RV.10.87.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā vṛṣasva pūrnavaso RV.8.61.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.18.8.13.  
 ā vṛṣasva mahāmaha RV.8.24.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vṛṣāyasva ṣvasīhi AV.6.101.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā vṛṣāyasva Kūṇṇ.40.18.  
 ā vedhasam nīlapṛṣṭhāṁ bṛhantam RV.5.43.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>a</sup>; 219.11; TB.2.5.5.4<sup>a</sup>. P: ā vedhasam TB.2.8.2.7; ÇÇ.6.10.5.  
 ā vela ÇÇ.17.15.9.  
 āveṣayan nīveṣayan sanīveṣanah sanīṣantah ṣantah TB.3.10.1.2.  
 ā vo gachātī pratr̥do vasiṣṭhah RV.7.33.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā vo devāsa āṣiṣah VS.4.5<sup>c</sup>; QB.3.1.3.24<sup>c</sup>. See yad vo devāsa.  
 ā vo devāsa imahe VS.4.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.11; 4.14.2; 217.15; QB.3.1.3.24<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.3.1; MÇ.2.1.2.18. P: ā vo devāsaḥ KÇ.7.3.6.  
 ā vo dhiyam jajñīyāṁ varta ātaye RV.10.101.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vo maksū tanāya kam RV.1.39.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vo mūrdhānam akramim RV.10.166.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vo yakṣy amṛtatvam suvīram RV.10.52.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 āvo yad dasyuhatyē kutsaputram RV.10.105.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā vo yantudavahāso adya RV.5.58.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 167.8; 4.14.11; 233.7; TB.2.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 āvo yasya dvibarhasah RV.1.176.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā vo yāmāya pṛthivī cid aṣrot RV.1.39.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 āvo yudhyantam vṛṣabham dāḍadyum RV.6.26.4<sup>b</sup>. See pravo etc.  
 ā vo rājānam adhvarasya rudram RV.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.69<sup>a</sup>;



TS.1.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 172.11; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>. P: ā vo  
rājānam SB.5.11; AdB.11; TB.2.8.6.9; ÇÇ.14.57.3;  
Svidh.1.8.14; ā vo rājā Svidh.1.4.16.  
ā vo ruvanyuni auçijo huvadhyāi RV.1.122.5<sup>a</sup>.  
ā vo rohitāḥ çrnavat sudānavah AV.13.1.3<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
ā vo rohito açrnod abhidhyavah TB.2.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
ā vo rrvācaḥ kṛatavo na yātām RV.7.48.1<sup>a</sup>.  
ā vo rrvācaḥ suvitāya rodasyoh RV.1.168.1<sup>a</sup>.  
ā vo rrvāci sumatir vavṛtyāt RV.1.107.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.4<sup>a</sup>; 33-  
68<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>a</sup>: 39.8; KS.4-  
10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.3.5.15<sup>a</sup>.  
ā vo vahantu saptayo raghusyadaḥ RV.1.85.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20-  
13.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.12.9; ÇB.2.2.22; AÇ.5.5.19. P: ā vo va-  
hantu ÇÇ.8.2.8.  
ā vo vājā rāhavo vedayāmasi RV.4.36.2<sup>d</sup>.  
āvo vājeṣu etc.: see avā vājeṣu yañi.  
ā vo vāhiṣṭho vahatu stavadhyāi RV.7.37.1<sup>a</sup>.  
ā vo vṛṇe sumatim yajñiyanām RV.3.33.11<sup>d</sup>.  
ā vo hañi samitih dade RV.10.166.4<sup>d</sup>.  
ā vo hārdi bhayamāno vyayeyam RV.2.29.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.51<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 194.5.  
ā vo hotā jhavitī sattah RV.7.56.18<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.12.  
avyādhāt kṛtyatām idam TB.3.7.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
avyādhinām pataye namah VS.16.20; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.  
2.9.3: 122.16; KS.17.12.  
avyādhinir ugaṇā uta VS.11.77<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7-  
7<sup>b</sup>; 83.15; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>.  
avyuṣam jagṛtād aham AV.4.5.7<sup>d</sup>. See divyūṣam.  
ā çansa uta nrñām RV.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>.  
ā çatena haribhir uhyamānah RV.2.18.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ā çantama çantamābhīr abhiṣṭibhiḥ RV.8.53 (Val.5).5<sup>a</sup>;  
RVKh.7.34.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.282<sup>a</sup>.  
āçaye-nnasya no dhehi Kāuç.106.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. annapate.  
āçarikam viçarikam AV.19.34.10<sup>a</sup>.  
āçaritam payasā parādāt MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>a</sup>. See abah çaritam.  
ā çarma parvatānām RV.8.18.16<sup>a</sup>; 31.10<sup>a</sup>. P: ā çarma  
ÇÇ.10.11.8. Cf. BrhD.6.74(B).  
āçasanam viçasanam RV.10.85.35<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.28<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
1.17.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.11).  
āçā anu vi krame-ham AV.10.5.29.  
āçātikāḥ kṛmayā iva TA.1.8.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under atho āçātikā.  
āçā diçā (MS. diçā) ā prpa VS.11.63<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 5.1-  
7.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.6<sup>d</sup>: 82.1; 3.1.8; 10.17; KS.16.6<sup>b</sup>; 19.7;  
ÇB.6.5.4.12; TA.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.3.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.15.4.7<sup>b</sup>; 16.5.11<sup>b</sup>.  
āçā dṛṣṭha KS.1.7; 31.6.  
āçānām āçāpālebhyaḥ (TB.ApÇ. āçānām tvāçā<sup>a</sup>) AV.1-  
31.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.5.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4-  
11.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.16.7. Ps: āçānām tvā TB.3.7.8.3; 12.1.1;  
ApÇ.9.18.8; āçānām Kāuç.64.1; 127.6. Designated as  
āçāpāliya (sc. sukta) Vait.36.20; Kāuç.38.11.  
āçābhyas tam nir bhajāmo yo-smān dvesti yañi vayan  
divyam AV.10.5.29.  
āçābhyah svāhā VS.22.27; MS.3.12.7: 162.13.  
āçām-āçāñi ranyāñi nah kṛnotu AV.12.1.43<sup>d</sup>.  
āçām-āçāñi vi dyotatām AV.4.15.8<sup>a</sup>.  
āçām-āçāñi viçasahīḥ AV.12.1.34<sup>d</sup>.  
āçāyāi jāmīn TB.3.4.1.10.

āçāyāi çradbhāyāi medhāyāi çriyāi hriyāi vidyayāi Kāuç  
74.9.  
āçāyāi svāhā TB.3.12.2.2.  
āçārāṣī kṛçagur etv astam AV.4.15.6<sup>d</sup>.  
āçāç ca paçubhiḥ saha MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>. 85.5; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1-  
2.1.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.7.17<sup>b</sup>.  
āçāç ca sarvā brāmāḥ AV.11.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ā çāsate prati haryanty ukthā RV.1.165.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.78<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 168.13; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.2.2.10.  
ā çāsate manīṣinah RV.9.99.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ā çāsānah suvṛyāñi (MÇ. sāumanasam) TS.3.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ  
7.28.2; MÇ.1.8.6.22<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
āçāsānā medhapatibhyañ (KS.MS. opataye) medham MS  
4.13.4: 203.8; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.3; KB.10.4; TB.3-  
6.6.1; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.1.  
āçāsānā sāumanasam AV.14.1.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; KS  
1.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.3.2; Vait.2.6; ApÇ.2.5.2; MÇ.1.2.5.12<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB.1.2.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). P: āçāsānā Kāuç.76.7. Cf.  
prec. but one.  
āçāste-yañi yajamānah (or yajamāno-sau, or yajamāno-sā-  
asau) TS.2.6.9.7; MS.4.13.9: 212.9; ÇB.1.9.1.12; TB  
3.5.10.4; AÇ.1.9.5; 4.2.9; ÇÇ.1.14.16; MÇ.1.3.4  
17.  
ā çasmahe puruhūta RV.1.30.10<sup>b</sup>.  
āçikṣanto na çekima TB.2.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>. See çikṣanto no.  
āçikṣāyāi praçninam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.6.  
āçitimne svāhā TS.7.1.17.1; KSA.1.8.  
āçicleṣa dṛṣadi yat kapāle VSK.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.21<sup>1</sup>;  
KÇ.3.7.19<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>. See upalāyañi.  
āçisaç ca praçisaç ca AV.11.8.27<sup>a</sup>.  
āçise rādhase mahe SV.1.208<sup>a</sup>. See ā çuṣe.  
āçiso yajamānasya TS.1.6.1.3; MS.1.4.4: 52.7; 1.4.9  
57.17; KS.5.6; 32.6.  
āçityā navatyā yāhy arvāñ RV.2.18.6<sup>a</sup>.  
āçir na (TS.KS.KÇ.ApÇ.ma; MS.MÇ.nā) ūjam uta sāupri  
jāstvam (TS.MS.KS.KÇ. supra<sup>a</sup>) AV.2.29.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2  
8.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 185.13; KS.5.2<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.10.5.3<sup>a</sup>. P  
āçir na (ApÇ.ma; MÇ.nā) ūjam Vait.22.16; ApÇ.4  
10.6; MÇ.2.5.1.25.  
āçīrdāyā dāmpati vāmam açnutām TS.3.2.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
āçir nā etc., and āçir ma etc.: see āçir na.  
āçīrvataḥ (sc. abhyunnayadhvam) KÇ.10.5.10. Ūha of  
çukrasyābhyunnayadhvam.  
āçīrvantaḥ sutā ime RV.1.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ā çirṇah çamopyāt (read samopyāt) AV.1.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
āçuḥ kāṣṭhām ivāsan AV.2.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
āçuḥ pavitre arṣati RV.9.56.1<sup>b</sup>.  
āçuñ vājāya yātave RV.9.62.18<sup>b</sup>.  
āçuñ saptim ÇÇ.8.18.1. See āçuḥ saptiḥ.  
ā çukram asurād vasu VS.20.67<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 145.2;  
KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
āçuṅgaḥ çikuḥ yathā AV.6.14.3<sup>b</sup>.  
āçuñ jayantam anu yāsu vardhase RV.5.44.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.12<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.1.4.9.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.11<sup>d</sup>: 34.5; ÇB.4.2.1.9<sup>d</sup>. See ya  
samjayanam.  
āçuñ jetāram hetāram athitāmam RV.8.99.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20  
105.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.283<sup>a</sup>.



- ācūm tvājau dadhire devayantah KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 38.12<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.17<sup>c</sup>. See ākhūm tvā ye.  
 ācūm dadhikrām tam u nu śtavāma RV.4.39.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācūm dūtam vivasvatah RV.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācūm dūtam ajirām pratnam idyam RV.3.9.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ācūm na cakram rathyeva rāhhyā RV.4.1.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācūm na vājambharām marjayantah RV.1.60.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ācūm na vājayate hinve arvā RV.4.7.11<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācubhiḥ cid yān vi mūrāti nūnam RV.2.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācubhrā yātam ācvinā svaḥ RV.7.68.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ācubhrā ÇÇ.10.12.8.  
 ācūm atyām na vājinam RV.1.135.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ācūr arṣa brhanmate RV.9.30.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.248<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācūr rāsya sīdati RV.9.64.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācūr dūto vahād itah TS.4.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācūr na raçmīm tuvyojasām goh RV.4.22.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācūr nimesah phano dravann atidravan TB.3.10.1.4.  
 ācūr bhava vājy arvan VS.11.44<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>: 79.1; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.4.4.3.  
 ācūr vipaçcit patayan patanigah AV.13.2.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācuç caned abhipitvām jagāma RV.7.18.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācuç cāsi medhyaç ca (MS. cāsi) sapte VS.29.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>: 184.2; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācūh çigāno vṛṣabho na bhūmah (TS.MS.KS. yudhmah) RV.10.103.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.13.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1199<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 135.9; KS.18.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.6. P: ācūh çigānah AÇ.1.12.27; MÇ.6.2.5; ApÇ.17.14.7; BrhPDh.9.189. Cf. BrhD.8.13. Designated as aprati-ratha (sc. sūktā): see apratiratha.  
 ācuṣaṇāso mitho arpasātāu RV.4.24.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācuṣe radhase mahe RV.8.93.16<sup>c</sup>. See ācuṣe etc.  
 ācuṣ trivṛt VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.1; MS.2.8.4: 109.3; KS.17.4; 20.12.13; ÇB.8.4.1.9; KÇ.17.10.6; ApÇ.17.2.9; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 ācūh saptih VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6: 162.8; KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.9.5; TB.3.8.13.2. See ācūm saptim.  
 ācūn iva suyamān ahva ūtaye AV.4.27.1<sup>c</sup>. See ācūn huve.  
 ācūn pipṛtam arvatah RV.6.60.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.501<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācūn huve suyamān ūtaye TS.4.7.15.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup> (bis): 191.11,15; KS.22.15<sup>c</sup> (bis). See ācūn iva.  
 ācūvotā parikṣitah AV.20.127.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācūvotā nāthitā ghoṣabuddhā AV.5.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācūvotir apo arvāg atīṣṭhan RV.5.45.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācūvate adṛpitāya manma RV.4.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācūvantam yavam devam AV.6.142.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācūvanti navamānasya martāh RV.1.100.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācekur it sadhamādām sakhāyah RV.10.88.17<sup>c</sup>; N.7.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 āceva te dṛṣe bhūyāsam ApMB.2.21.13 (ApG.8.22.13).  
 ācyenasya javasā nūtanena RV.1.118.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācyenāso na pakṣino vṛthā narah RV.8.20.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ācṛāvaya VS.19.24; KS.31.13; TS.1.6.11.1,2 (bis).3,4; 3.3.7.2,3; ApÇ.3.16.17. Cf. ācṛāvayo, om cṛāvaya, o cṛāvaya, and cṛāvaya.  
 ācṛāvayati cōkena RV.5.82.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 198.1; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācṛāvayanta iva cōkām āyavaḥ RV.1.139.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācṛāvayanto ni viṣe ramadhvam AV.5.13.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācṛāvaya yajñam deveṣv ācṛāvaya mām manuṣyesu kīrtiyāi yaçase brahmavarcasāya AÇ.1.3.23.  
 ācṛāvayeti stotriyāh VS.19.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācṛāvayo cṛāvaya cṛāvayom ācṛāvaya ApÇ.2.15.3. Cf. under ā cṛāvaya.  
 ācṛāvitam atyācṛāvitam TB.3.7.11.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ācṛāvya sīda hotah KÇ.8.2.30.  
 ācṛutāya tvā AÇ.5.20.8.  
 ācṛutir uttarato dhātur adhipatyē rāyaspoṣam me dah VS.37.12; ÇB.14.1.3.22. See next.  
 ācṛutir uttarato mitrāvaruṇayor adhipatyē cōtrām me dah MS.4.9.3: 124.3; TA.4.5.3.4. See prec.  
 ācṛutkarna cṛudhi havam RV.1.10.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.3; N.7.6. P: ācṛutkarna ÇÇ.12.26.6.  
 ācṛutyāi tvā AÇ.5.18.13.  
 ācṛutyāi tvāvācīndrāyoktham devebhyah ÇÇ.8.24.3.  
 ācṛeṣam vavriṣasam AV.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ācṛeṣā nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1. See ācṛeṣā.  
 ācṛeṣābhyah svāhā TB.3.1.4.7.  
 ācṛeṣā yeṣam anuyanti cetah TB.3.1.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācṛvaghnaṣya vāvṛdhe sūnṛābhīh RV.10.61.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācṛvamedhasya rohita RV.8.68.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ācṛvamedhe supeçasah RV.8.68.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ācṛvayujyāi pāurnamāsyāi svāhā ÇG.4.16.2.  
 (om) ācṛvalāyanam çāunakam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.14. See next.  
 ācṛvalāyanam (sc. tarpayami) AG.3.4.4; ÇG.4.10.3. See prec.  
 ācṛvinah payasy ānīyamāne VS.39.5.  
 ācṛvinam tejah VS.19.8; KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.5; ApÇ.19.7.4.  
 ācṛvinaç ca me pratiprasthānaç ca me VS.18.19; TS.4.7.7.1; MS.2.11.5: 143.4; KS.18.11.  
 ācṛvinas te cōtrām pātṛ asāu AÇ.6.9.3. See cōtrām ta ācṛvinah.  
 ācṛvinā adhoo: see ācṛvināv etc.  
 ācṛvinā gamatho hūyamānā RV.4.43.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācṛvinā yātam adharād udaktāt RV.7.72.5<sup>b</sup>; 73.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ācṛvināv (MS. ācṛvinā) adhorāmāu bāhvoḥ VS.24.1; MS.3.13.2: 168.11.  
 ācṛvināv ācṛvatyā RV.1.30.17<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.2. Cf. AB.7.16.11; BrhD.3.102.  
 ācṛvinā vasumantam vahethām RV.7.71.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācṛvinyā pratidhiyatām ApÇ.14.33.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ācṛvātreyasya jantavaḥ RV.5.19.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ācṛvātreyasya VHDh.8.41.  
 āçastyā saptatyā somapeyam RV.2.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 āṣādham yutsu etc.: see āṣādham etc.  
 āṣādham ugram etc.: see āṣādham etc.  
 āṣṭa (MS.KS. āṣṭah) pratiṣṭhām avidad dhi (MS. avido hi; KS. avido nu) gādham TS.4.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>: 161.1; KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 āṣṭābhīr daçabhiḥ somapeyam RV.2.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 āṣṭryām (AV. āṣṭri) padam kṛute agnidhane RV.10.165.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.27.3<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āṣṭhāh etc.: see āṣṭa etc.  
 ā sa-etu-ya ivad ā RV.8.46.21<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.11.24. Cf. BrhD.6.80.



## a samyātam

1

ā samyātam indra naḥ svastim RV.6.22.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sakḥayāḥ sabardughām RV.6.48.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsaṅgasya svanadrathāḥ RV.8.1.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsaṅgo agne daṣabhiḥ sahasrāḥ RV.8.1.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā sapantv amitrān AV.11.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsañ juhvānam amṛtasya yonāu Vait.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā satyābhir indraḥ dyumnahūtibhiḥ RV.1.129.7<sup>f</sup>.  
 ā satyena rajasā etc.: see ā kṛṣṇena rajasā etc.  
 ā satyo yātu maghavān rjisi RV.4.16.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.77.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.3; 6.18.5; KB.25.7,8; 26.16; GB.2.5.15; ÇÇ.18.19.8; Vait.33.17. P: ā satyo yātu AÇ.7.4.9; 8.7.24; ÇÇ.10.11.7; 11.14.11; 12.3.13. Cf. BrhD.4.127.  
 ā satvanāir ajati hanti vītram RV.5.37.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā sa daveṣu vṛcate AV.12.4.6<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsadyā barhīr bharatasya sūnavāḥ RV.2.36.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.67.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsadyāsmin barhiṣi mādayadhvam RV.6.52.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.42<sup>c</sup>; 5.20<sup>d</sup>; 4.46<sup>c</sup>; VS.2.18<sup>d</sup>; 33.53<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.13.3<sup>d</sup>; 2.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>; 179.8; ÇB.1.8.3.25; TB.2.8.6.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next two.  
 āsadyāsmin barhiṣi mādayasva RV.10.17.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec. and next.  
 āsadyāsmīn barhiṣi mādayethām RV.6.68.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.58.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. two.  
 ā sa dyumnān amavān bhūṣati dyūn RV.10.11.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsan dadhiṣe aṣvīnā vavṛtyāḥ RV.10.73.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsan daṣaṣatā uta AV.5.18.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsandī nābhīr udarān na mātā VS.19.86<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>; 153.14; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsandī rūpam rājāsandyai VS.19.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsandivati dhānyādām AB.8.21.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsannā udabhir yathā AV.20.134.1<sup>b</sup>. See arālāg udabhartasata.  
 āsannā (SV.PB. āsan nah) pātrān janayanta (KS. etu) devāḥ RV.6.7.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.67<sup>d</sup>; 2.490<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.24<sup>d</sup>; 33.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.15<sup>d</sup>; 36.3; KS.4.5<sup>d</sup>; PB.4.6.22; ÇB.4.2.4.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsanniṣūn hṛisvaso mayobhūn RV.1.84.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 190.5; KSA.5.21<sup>c</sup>; N.14.25<sup>c</sup>. See āsann eṣām.  
 āsann ukthā pānti ye RV.5.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsann eṣanta ṣṛtyā upāke RV.8.96.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsann eṣām apsuṣāho mayobhūn SV.1.341<sup>c</sup>. See āsann-  
 eṣām.  
 āsanyān mā mantrāt pāhi (MÇ. pāhi purā) kasyūc cid abhiṣastyāḥ (AÇ. abhiṣastyai svāhā) TS.3.1.7.1; AÇ.4.13.1; ApÇ.12.3.9; MÇ.2.3.1.2.  
 āsa pārvāsu maruto vyūṣṭiṣu RV.8.20.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā samudram adadhād antarikṣe AV.13.3.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā samudrā acceyavuh MS.1.3.36<sup>a</sup>; 42.17. See ā sim ugrā, and āsmīn ugrā.  
 ā samudrāni paprathuh purāni RV.6.72.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā samudrād avarād ā parasmāt RV.7.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā samudrād antarikṣāt prajāpatir udadhīn cyāvayāti TS.3.5.2. P: ā samudrāt ApÇ.12.9.15.

āsam manah TB.1.7.9.3. *Error for āptam etc., q. v.*  
 ā sarvatātīm aditiṁ vṛṇīmahe RV.10.100.1<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsavām viṣvadevyam VS.22.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā savām savitur yathā RV.8.102.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 167.1; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3. P: ā savām MÇ.5.6.38.  
 āsavām devavitaye VS.22.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsavrāṇāsaḥ ṣavasānam acha RV.6.37.3<sup>a</sup>; N.10.3<sup>a</sup>. C BrhD.5.107.  
 āsahasrakṛtvā te namah TA.4.28.1.  
 ā sahasrān pathibhir indra rāyā RV.6.18.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sahasrāni dadmahe RV.9.58.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.409<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsā garbham acakṛīran RV.8.6.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsā gāvo vandyāso nokṣaṇāḥ RV.1.168.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā sācyām kupayām vardhanām pituh RV.1.140.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsātāi vidathā vadan AV.18.3.70<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsādayan niṣādayan saṁsādanāḥ saṁsannāḥ sannāḥ TB.3.10.1.3.  
 ā sādaya pāyayā cā madhūni RV.3.57.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā sādaya barhiṣi yakṣi cā priyam RV.1.31.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsā devā havir adantya ahutam RV.2.1.14<sup>b</sup>. Cf. tve devā etc.  
 ā sānu ṣuṣmāir nadayan pṛthivyāḥ RV.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsānebhīr yajamāno miyedhāiḥ RV.6.51.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsā bharata niṣkṛtām na yoṣaṇā RV.10.40.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsām pūrvāsām ahasu svasānām RV.1.124.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsām prajānām eṣām paṇūnām (KS. puruṣānām eṣām paṇūnām) VS.16.47<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.1.1.24. See eṣām paṇūnām, and eṣām puruṣānām.  
 ā sāyakam maghavādatta vajram RV.1.32.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.5.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsā yad asya payo akrata svam RV.10.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsā vahnīm na ṣociṣā virapṇīnam RV.10.115.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsā vahnir no acha RV.1.129.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsā vājeṣu sāsaḥat RV.5.23.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsā vidharman manyase RV.5.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsāvivāsanān aditiṁ uruṣyet RV.1.152.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā sāviṣad arṇasānāya ṣarum RV.10.99.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā sāviṣad vasupatir vasūni RV.7.45.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>; 220.17; TB.2.8.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsā sacanta sūrayāḥ RV.5.17.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā siñcatu prajāpatih RV.10.184.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.25.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.20<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.4.20<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.4.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.12.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.13<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer *Jātakarma*, p. 18).  
 āsiñcantir avanayāḥ samudram RV.5.85.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsiñcan dhanvany udakam AV.6.100.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā siñca sarpiḥ ghṛtavat samāndhi AV.12.3.45<sup>c</sup>. P: ā siñca sarpiḥ Kāuç.62.17.  
 ā siñcasva jathare madhva ūrmim RV.3.47.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.38<sup>c</sup>; VSK.28.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.19.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.22<sup>c</sup>; 38.2; KS.4.8<sup>c</sup>; N.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā siñcodakam ava dhehy enam AV.9.5.5<sup>b</sup>. P: ā siñca Kāuç.64.12. *Fragment: ava dhehi Kāuç.64.13.*  
 āsitāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 ā sindhor ā parāvataḥ RV.10.137.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.13.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsiṣyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.



- ā sīdatām svam u lokam vidāne RV.10.13.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.38<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.29.7; TA.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā sīdata cakṛmā vah syonam RV.10.70.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā sīdatām suprayate ha barhiṣi TA.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā sīdatu kalaṇam deva induh SV.1.5.35<sup>d</sup>. See ā sīdati.  
 ā sīdatu barhiṣi mitro aryamā SV.1.50<sup>c</sup>. See ā sīdantu.  
 āsīdad viṣvā bhuvanāni samrāt RV.8.42.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.4.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>: 15.8; 3.7.8<sup>c</sup>: 86.10; KS.2.6<sup>c</sup>; QB.3.3.4.4.  
 ā sīdantu barhiṣi mitro (TB. mitro varuṇo) aryamā RV.1.44.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.5<sup>c</sup>. See ā sīdatu etc.  
 ā sīda pṛsthān amṛtasya dhāma Kāuṣ.2.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsīda sadanām svam AÇ.3.14.13<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā sīdati kalaṇam devayur naḥ RV.9.97.4<sup>d</sup>. See ā sīdatu kalaṇam.  
 āsīna urdhvām upasi kṣipāti RV.10.27.13<sup>c</sup>; N.6.6.  
 āsīnā antar abhi somam akṣaran RV.9.78.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsīnā urdhvan rabhasam vi minvan RV.3.31.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsīnām ūrjam upa ye sacante AV.18.4.40<sup>c</sup>. See māsmām.  
 āsīnā mṛtyum nudatā sadhasthe AV.12.2.30<sup>c</sup>. P: āsīnāh Kāuṣ.72.10.  
 āsīnāya svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.2; MS.3.12.3: 160.14; KSA.1.10.  
 āsīnāyota te namaḥ AV.11.2.15<sup>d</sup>; 4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsīnāso aruṇinām upasthe RV.10.15.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.43<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.63<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sim arohat suyamā bhavantī RV.3.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sim ugrā acucyavuh KS.30.6<sup>a</sup>. See under ā samudrā.  
 āsuh (some kind of khila) BṛhD.8.59.  
 ā sukratum aryamanam vavṛtyām RV.7.36.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā sukrato tanūsv ā RV.9.65.30<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.489<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsu goṣṭha pṛyatām RV.6.28.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.3.4<sup>b</sup>. See asmin goṣṭha.  
 ā sugmyāya sugmyam RV.8.22.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sute siñcata ḡriyam RV.8.72.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.830<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.21<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; KB.8.7; AÇ.4.7.4; ÇÇ.5.10.11.  
 ā sutrāyṇe sumatim āvrñānah AV.19.42.3<sup>b</sup>. See oṣiṣṭha-dāyṇe and bhūyiṣṭhadāyṇe.  
 ā subhotam asuṣavuh TB.3.7.9.2; ApÇ.13.1.11.  
 ā sumatim vṛñmahe TB.2.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā sumnam yakṣate divi RV.8.19.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.764<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsuram cābhicārikam ÇÇ.1.10.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsurasya ca hastinah AV.3.22.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsuri cakre prathamā AV.1.24.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsuri māyā svadhayā kṛtasi VS.1.1.69<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.9.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 82.15; 3.1.9: 11.16; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; QB.6.6.2.6.  
 ā suvānah soma kalaṇeṣu sīdasi RV.9.86.47<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā suvorjam iṣam ca naḥ RV.9.66.19<sup>b</sup>; ArS.5.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.38<sup>b</sup>; 35.16<sup>b</sup>; VSK.8.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 29.37<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 4.29.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.31<sup>b</sup>: 41.1; 1.5.1<sup>b</sup>: 66.8; KS.4.11<sup>b</sup>; QB.2.2.3.22<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā suṣṭuti namasā vartayadhyāi RV.5.43.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā suṣṭuti rodasi viṣvaminve RV.3.38.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsu smā ṇo maghavann indra pṛtsu RV.6.44.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā suṣvayanī yajate upake (AV. adds usāsānaktā, as gloss) RV.10.110.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 27.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.31<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 202.5; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; N.8.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā susrasah susrasah AV.7.76.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā susrasah Kāuṣ.31.16.  
 āsu svāsu vaṇsagah RV.10.144.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsūdayanta tanuvah sujātah TB.2.4.5.6<sup>d</sup>. So text erroneously: comm. asūdayanta, q.v.  
 ā sūryam rohayad divi RV.1.7.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.38.6<sup>b</sup>; 47.6<sup>b</sup>, 70.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.149<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>: 155.1; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā sūryam rohayo divi RV.8.89.7<sup>b</sup>; 9.107.7<sup>d</sup>; 10.156.4<sup>b</sup>, SV.2.781<sup>b</sup>; 2.880<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; 8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā sūryam ajabhartana RV.10.72.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsūryam anyān svāpaya RVKh.7.55.1<sup>c</sup>. See otsūryam.  
 ā sūryam ārayataṁ divi prabhum RV.7.82.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā sūryasya duhita tatāna RV.3.53.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā sūryasya bṛhato bṛhann adhi RV.9.75.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.554<sup>c</sup>; 2.50<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā sūryād abharan gharmam ete RV.10.181.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā sūryāyā tasthathuh RV.8.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā sūrye na rapmayo dhruvāsah RV.1.59.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sūryeva vidhato ratham gāt RV.1.167.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā sūryo aruhac chukram (MS. chaṇ ḡṇa) arnah RV.5.45.10<sup>a</sup>; 7.60.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 187.15.  
 ā sūryo na bhānumadbhir arkaiḥ RV.6.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sūryo bṛhatas tiṣṭhad ajrān RV.4.1.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sūryo bhāty ucchiṣṭe AV.11.7.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā sūryo yātu saptaḡvāḥ kṣetram RV.5.45.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsrja grāvṇah ÇB.4.3.5.18; KÇ.10.4.9.  
 ā sotā pari siñcata RV.9.108.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.580<sup>a</sup>; 2.744<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.5.3.  
 āso balāso bhavatu AV.9.8.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā somam yātām draviṇo dadhānā RV.6.69.3<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.4.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā somam madhumattamam RV.8.9.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.140.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā soma suvāno (SV. svāno) adribhiḥ RV.9.107.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.513<sup>a</sup>; 2.1039<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā somebhir uru sphiram RV.8.1.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā somo asmān aruhad vihayāḥ RV.8.48.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā somo vastrā rabhasāni datte RV.9.96.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.533<sup>d</sup>.  
 āskandāya sabhasthāpum VS.30.18. See kalaye etc.  
 āskando-yānām TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20: 105.19; KS.39.7.9.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 āskrah pacatavahasah ÇÇ.3.21.1.  
 āskre sapatni ajare amṛkte RV.3.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 āstām jālma (KS. jālma) udaram ḡraṇḡyitvā (KS. sraṇḡ ayitvā) AV.4.16.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 āstikavacanam (Mahābh. āstikasya vacah) ḡrutvā RVKh.1.191.6<sup>a</sup>; Mahābh.1.58.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 āstikavacanam smara RVKh.1.191.5<sup>d</sup>; Mahābh.1.28.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 ā stutāso maruto viṣvā ūti RV.7.57.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā stenam drupade jāhi AV.19.47.9<sup>b</sup>; 50.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āste bhaga āsinasya AB.7.15.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 āste yama upa yāti devān AV.4.34.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā stobhati ḡruto yuvā sa indrah SV.1.445<sup>b</sup>; 2.464<sup>b</sup>; AA.5.2.2.11; ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā stoma indra yachatu RV.4.32.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā stomāso avṛtsata RV.8.1.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 āstrabudhnāya venyam RV.10.171.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsthātā te jayatu jetvāni RV.6.47.26<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.125.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.29



## āsthād —

52<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 186.8; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.7.16<sup>d</sup>; GG.3.4.32; N.9.12<sup>d</sup>. P: āsthātā te KhG.3.1.30.  
 āsthād udasthād ajanīṣṭa viprah KS.39.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsthād ratham savitā citrabhānuh RV.1.35.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>c</sup>; 223.16; TB.2.8.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsthād ratham svadhayā yujyamānam RV.7.78.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsthānam asitam tava AV.1.23.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsthānam asya bhūtasya AV.1.32.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsthāne parvatā asthuh AV.6.77.1<sup>c</sup>; 7.96.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsthāpayate mātaram jigatnum AV.5.2.6<sup>c</sup>. See ā mātara  
 āsthāpayase.  
 āsthāpayanta trītyena karmanā RV.10.56.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsthāpayanta yuvatim yuvānah RV.1.167.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsthāyā yāhi no balim TA.1.31.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsthitam hrdayāmayam AV.6.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsthas te gāthā abhavan AV.10.10.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 āstnāne tām ni dadhmasi AV.14.2.65<sup>d</sup>.  
 āstneyiḥ ca vāsteyiḥ ca AV.11.8.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 āstno yat sim amuñcatam vṛkasya RV.1.117.16<sup>b</sup>; N.5.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 āstno vṛkasya vartikām abhike RV.1.116.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 āspātram juhūr devānām TS.2.5.9.3; ÇB.1.4.2.13; TB.3.5.3.1; AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.21.  
 āsmabhyam savitar vaha AV.14.1.62<sup>d</sup>. See tām asyāi savitas.  
 āsmā aṣṭvann āṣāh AV.19.52.3<sup>c</sup>. See prāsmā āṣā.  
 āsmākam punarāgamāt (AÇ. oāyanāt) MS.1.5.14 (novies): 82.15; 83.1.3.5<sup>c</sup>, 6, 11, 14, 18<sup>c</sup>; 84.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>, 12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.3 (ter), 4<sup>c</sup>, 6 (ter); MÇ.1.6.3.7; ÇG.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā smā kāmam jaritur ā manah pṛṇa RV.8.24.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsmāko-si VS.4.24; MS.1.2.5: 14.3; 3.7.4; 79.14; KS.2.6; 24.5; ÇB.3.3.2.7; KÇ.7.7.9; MÇ.2.1.4.1. See amātyo-si.  
 āsmāñ jagamyād ahiṣṣma satvā RV.5.33.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsmāt sadhastād oror antariksāt TB.3.7.9.2; ApÇ.13.1.11. Cf. orv antarikṣam.  
 ā smā ratham vṛṣapāneṣu tiṣṭhasi RV.1.51.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā smā ratham na pṛtanāsu tiṣṭha RV.10.29.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.76.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsmāsu nṛmnam dhāt MS.1.9.1: 131.9; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.6. See āsmāsu nṛmnam.  
 āsminn ugrā acueyavuh TS.3.3.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.1; ApÇ.12.8.3. See ā samudrā.  
 āsmim piṇṇam indavah RV.9.21.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 āsmim rāṣṭre rājanya isavyah çūro mahāratho jāyatām TS.7.5.18.1; KSA.5.14; TB.3.8.13.1. Cf. JUB.1.4.2. See ā rāṣṭre.  
 āsmim havyā juhota RV.8.44.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 12.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>; 87.15; KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 16.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.8.1.6; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsmāi pṛitām bhuvanāni viçvā TB.2.4.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsmāi yatante sakhyāya pūrvih RV.10.29.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.76.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsmāi nyanate nivaneva sindhavah RV.10.40.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsya jānanto nāma cid vivaktana RV.1.156.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsyatām MDh.2.193.

ā syandantām dhenavo nityavatsāh ÇG.3.2.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ā dhenavah sāyam.  
 āsya yajamānasya viro jāyatām VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6: 162.9; KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.9.9; TB.3.8.13.3.  
 āsya yajñasyodṛcah VS.4.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.2.1.35<sup>c</sup>. Cf. asya yajñasyo<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsya vajram adhi sāmāu jaghāna RV.1.32.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsya vedah khidati hanti nagnam RV.4.25.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsya çravasyād ratha ā ca ghoṣāt RV.5.37.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsya havis tanvah kāmam rdhyāh RV.3.50.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āsye juhutā haviḥ RV.7.15.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 āsye na te viṣam AV.7.56.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsyāi brāhmaṇāḥ snapanir (ApMB. snapanam) harantu AV.14.1.39<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.1.7<sup>b</sup>. P: āsyāi brāhmaṇāḥ Kāuṣ 75.17.  
 ā svadhā TB.1.6.9.5; ApÇ.8.15.10. See under om svadhā  
 ā svam adma yuvamāno ajarah RV.1.58.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā svam indrāya etc.: see ā tvam indrāya.  
 ā svāpe svāpibhiḥ RV.8.53 (Val.5).5<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.282<sup>d</sup>; AB.3.16.1,2.  
 āsv āṣasu duṣyahah TB.2.5.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 āsv itarāsu carati praviṣṭā AV.3.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 8.9.11<sup>b</sup>. See under antar asyām carati.  
 ā sve yonāu ni śidatu (KS. ota) RV.6.16.41<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 148.10; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.16.22.  
 āham yajñam dadhe nirṛter upasthāt AÇ.1.12.36<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.1.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 āham vṛṇe sumatim viçvajanyām (AV. viçvavārām) AV.7.15.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.74<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 138.16, KS.18.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 āham sarasvativatoh RV.8.38.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.7.10; 23.3; GB.2.5.13.  
 ā haṁsāso na svasarāṇi gantana RV.2.34.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā haṁsāso nilaprāṣṭhā apaptan RV.7.59.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 āham khidāmi te manah AV.6.102.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 āhatam gabhe pasah TS.7.4.19.3<sup>c</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.9.7.3. See next, and āhanti.  
 āhatam paso nicalcaliti MS.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>: 168.4. See under prec  
 āham tanomi te pasah AV.4.4.7<sup>a</sup>; 6.101.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 āhanti gabhe pasah VS.23.22<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.6. See under āhatam gabhe.  
 āham dikṣam aruham ṛtasya patnīm gāyatrena chandasā brahmaṇā ca TS.7.1.18.2; KSA.1.9; TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.10.9.4.  
 āham ajāni garbhadham VS.23.19; TS.7.4.19.1; MS.3.12.20: 166.12; KSA.4.8; ÇB.13.2.8.5; TB.3.9.6.4; MÇ.9.2.4. P: āham ajāni KÇ.20.6.14.  
 āham pitṛn suvidatṛān (MS. oṭrañ) avitsi RV.10.15.3<sup>a</sup>, AV.18.1.45<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.56<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup> 156.16; KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.37.15; AÇ.2.19.22; 5.20.6. P: āham pitṛn TB.2.6.16.1; ÇÇ.3.16.6.  
 āhara daha TB.1.4.6.5; ApÇ.14.21.11.  
 ā harayah sasṛjire RV.8.69.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.22.5<sup>a</sup>; 92.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.840<sup>a</sup>.  
 ā harayo rathayujah RV.8.33.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ā harāmi gavām kṣtram AV.2.26.5<sup>a</sup>.



āharāvadya ertasya haviṣo yathā TA.4.37.1<sup>a</sup>. P: āharā-  
vadya ertasya ApÇ.15.19.7.

ā haryatāya dhṛṣṇave RV.9.99.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.55.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā harya-  
tāya Svidh.3.1.2.

ā haryato arjune (SV. arjuno) atke avyata RV.9.107.13<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.118<sup>a</sup>.

ā haryato yajataḥ sāv asthāt RV.3.5.3<sup>c</sup>.

āhalag iti varicati VS.23.22<sup>b</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>; QB.13.2.9.6. See aha-  
lag, and next.

āhalam iti sarpati TS.7.4.19.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.9.7.3. See under  
prec.

āhavanīyaḥ sāmā suvargo loko brhat TA.10.63.1; Ma-  
hānU.22.1.

ā havyā vitaye gatha RV.8.20.16<sup>b</sup>.

ā hastayor adhithā indra kṛṣṭh RV.6.31.1<sup>b</sup>.

āhaspatyaḥ māsāḥ praviṣāsū SMB.1.5.14; GG.2.8.  
14.

ā hā padava gachasi RV.4.31.5<sup>b</sup>.

ā hāyam aḥvino rathāḥ RV.8.9.18<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.142.3<sup>c</sup>.

āhāram ajarah (MahānU. akṣayaḥ) kaviḥ TA.10.11.2<sup>d</sup>;  
MahānU.11.10<sup>d</sup>.

āhārā vividhā bhuktāḥ N.14.6<sup>a</sup>.

āhārṣaṁ tvāvidāḥ tvā RV.10.161.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.10<sup>a</sup>. See  
next but one.

āhārṣaṁ dhānyam rasam AV.2.26.5<sup>b</sup>.

āhārṣam avidam tvā AV.8.1.20<sup>a</sup>. See prec. but one.

āhārṣid rāṣṭram iha rohitaḥ TB.2.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>. See ā te  
rāṣṭram.

ā hā vahaṭo martiāya yajñam RV.5.41.7<sup>d</sup>.

āhitāgnir anadvāṇe ca ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>a</sup>.

āhitā nihitā hitā AV.11.7.22<sup>d</sup>.

āhito rathacarṣaṇe RV.8.5.19<sup>b</sup>.

ā hi dyāvapṛthivi agna ubhe RV.10.1.7<sup>a</sup>.

ā hinvire manasā devayantaḥ RV.9.74.8<sup>c</sup>.

ā hi ruhatam aḥvina RV.8.22.9<sup>a</sup>.

ā hi rohemam amṛtaḥ sukhaḥ ratham AV.8.1.6<sup>c</sup>.

ā hi śmā yāti naryaḥ cikitrān RV.4.29.2<sup>a</sup>.

ā hi śmā sunave pita RV.1.26.3<sup>a</sup>.

ā hi sthātho divispram RV.4.46.4<sup>c</sup>; 3.5.28<sup>c</sup>.

āhutaḥ tiroahnyam RV.3.28.3<sup>b</sup>.

āhutayas te kāmān samardhayantv āsū MS.3.11.8: 151.  
12. See next.

āhutayo me kāmān samardhayantu VS.20.12; KS.38.4;  
QB.12.8.3.30; TB.2.6.5.8. See prec.

āhutāny adhirathā sahasra RV.10.98.10<sup>b</sup>.

āhutāsy abhihuta AV.6.133.2<sup>a</sup>.

āhutiḥ marto-vidhat RV.8.23.21<sup>b</sup>.

āhuti dhatta indriyam VS.21.52<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>e</sup>: 147.8; TB.  
2.6.14.3<sup>e</sup>.

āhuto-yaḥ yajñam apyetu devān ApÇ.14.30.4<sup>d</sup>.

āhur viprāso aḥvina purājāḥ RV.1.118.3<sup>d</sup>; 3.58.3<sup>d</sup>.

āhus tāṁ vidyāṁ brahmayonisvarōpām VaradapU.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
Cf. NrpU.3.1.

āhus te grāvāno dantān ÇG.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>.

āhus te trīṇi divi bandhanāni RV.1.163.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.14<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.4.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>d</sup>.

āhṛtā asmākaṁ virāḥ AV.2.26.5<sup>c</sup>.

ā hotā mandro vidathany asthāt RV.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ā hota  
AÇ.4.13.7.

āhṇārasya parasyādah ÇÇ.16.9.13<sup>a</sup>. See aṇārasya.  
āhvayamānāḥ ava hanmanahanam RV.10.48.6<sup>c</sup>.

## I

ikṣunāgām avidviṣe AV.1.34.5<sup>b</sup>.

ichanta ṛṣayo-paḥyan ÇG.4.5.15<sup>c</sup>.

ichanta reto mithas tanuṣu RV.1.68.8<sup>a</sup>.

ichanti tvā somyasaḥ sakṛyāḥ RV.3.30.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.18<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.6.18.2; 19.4; GB.2.6.1 (bis). P: ichanti tvā AÇ.7.

5.20; ÇÇ.12.5.22; VHDh.6.46. Cf. BrhD.4.105.

ichanti devaḥ sunvantam RV.8.2.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.18.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
2.71<sup>a</sup>.

ichantir urucakṣasam RV.1.25.16<sup>c</sup>.

ichanto dhīmā bhṛgavo-vindan RV.10.46.2<sup>d</sup>.

ichanto-paridākṛtān ApMB.2.13.11<sup>d</sup>. See Ipsantah.

ichanto viḥve amṛtā amūrāḥ RV.1.72.2<sup>b</sup>.

ichan dhitiṁ pitur evāḥ parasya RV.10.8.7<sup>b</sup>.

ichann aḥvasya yac chirah (MS. yañ çirah) RV.1.84.14<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.20.41.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.264<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 154.13; KS.39.  
12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>.

ichan vavrim avidat pūṣaṇasya RV.10.5.5<sup>d</sup>.

ichāmīd dhṛdā (AV. ichāmi hr̥dā) manasā cid indram RV.  
6.28.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.21.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.13<sup>d</sup>.

itasya te vi cṛtāmi AV.9.3.18<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.66.24.

idā idīto devo devān ā ca (TB. devān ā) vakṣat MS.4.13.  
2: 200.6; TB.3.6.2.1.

idā (ÇÇ. ila) ehi VS.3.27; 38.2; TS.1.6.3.1; QB.2.3.4.34;  
14.2.1.7; TA.4.8.1; 5.7.1; ÇÇ.2.12.3; LÇ.3.6.3; KÇ.4.

12.8; ApÇ.4.10.4; 6.3.8; 15.9.3. See idā ehi, and cf.  
ira ehi.

idaprajaso (KS. idāo) mānaviḥ TS.1.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>;  
70.1; 1.5.10<sup>b</sup>: 79.1; KS.7.1<sup>b</sup>, 8.

idayā juhvato vayam AV.3.10.11<sup>a</sup>.

idas patim jaritar nūnam aḥvāḥ RV.5.42.14<sup>b</sup>.

idas patir maghavā dasmavarcāḥ RV.6.58.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
16<sup>b</sup>; 243.15; TB.2.8.5.4<sup>b</sup>.

idas pada iṣayann idyāḥ san RV.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>: 206.  
7; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>.

idas pade namasā rātaḥavyam SV.1.63<sup>c</sup>.

idas pade pratiharyā gṛtācim RV.10.70.1<sup>b</sup>.

idas pade manuṣā yat samiddhaḥ RV.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>.

idas pade sam idhyase RV.10.191.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.63.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
15.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>c</sup>: 156.9; KS.  
2.15<sup>c</sup>.

idas pade sarvavetu TB.2.6.18.1.

idā SB.2.2; LÇ.7.13.7.

idā ehi MS.4.2.5 (bis): 26.13; 27.1; 4.2.6: 27.10; 4.9.7;  
127.5; MÇ.4.3.2. See under idā ehi.

idā kṛtāni patyate RV.1.128.7<sup>e</sup>.

idā devahūḥ TS.3.3.2.1; ApÇ.12.27.11.

idā devi gṛtāpadī juṣanta RV.10.70.8<sup>d</sup>.

idā devi bhārati viḥvatūrtiḥ RV.2.3.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.43<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
3.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 140.11; KS.38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>d</sup>.



idā —

idā devāir manusyebhir agnih RV.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>; 7.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 idā dhenumatī duhe RV.8.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 idā dhenuh sahavatsā na āgāt ApÇ.4.10.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 idām devīm barhiṣi sādayantah RV.7.44.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idām dhenum madhumatīm svastaye (TB.ApÇ. suvar-  
 vidam) AV.18.4.30<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.4.16<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.  
 1.1.3.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 idām nah samyatham karat RV.7.102.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 idām no mitrāvaruṇo vṛṣṭim RV.7.64.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idāprajaso: *see* idāprajaso.  
 idā prāisā grabhā haviḥ AV.11.7.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 idā bhago brhaddivota rodasī RV.2.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 idābhir agnir idyah VS.21.14<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>: 158.2; KS.  
 38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 idābhir acvināv (MS.KS. onā) isam VS.20.58<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.  
 3<sup>c</sup>: 143.16; KS.38.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idābhir idyam saha VS.28.26<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idābhir bhakṣān apnoti VS.19.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 idābhir vṛṣṭayah saha RV.5.53.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 idābhiḥ sam rabhemahi RV.8.32.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 idābhy asmān āgāt ApÇ.4.10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam akṛpvan manuṣasya cāsanīm RV.1.31.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 idām agne purudaṁsam sanīm goḥ RV.3.1.23<sup>a</sup>; 5.11<sup>a</sup>; 6.  
 11<sup>a</sup>; 7.11<sup>a</sup>; 15.7<sup>a</sup>; 22.5<sup>a</sup>; 23.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.76<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.51<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>a</sup>: 90.1; KS.16.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.  
 27; AÇ.3.5.9; ApMB.1.7.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.4). P: idām  
 (ÇÇ. ilām) agne MS.4.11.1: 160.16; 4.12.3: 186.10; 4.  
 13.5: 205.12; KS.18.21; ÇÇ.5.19.9; KÇ.17.1.11; ApÇ.  
 16.14.6; MÇ.5.1.5.33; — 5.1.10.62; — 5.2.8.34; — 6.1.  
 5; MG.2.8.7; Svidh.1.6.6.  
 idā manuṣvad iha cetayanti RV.10.110.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.12.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.29.33<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>: 202.9; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.3.  
 4<sup>b</sup>; N.8.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 idām anyo janayad garbham anyah RV.6.52.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 idām asmabhyam samyatham RV.9.62.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.182<sup>c</sup>; PB.  
 6.9.23.  
 idāyā ahaṁ devayajyayā paçumān bhūyāsam ApÇ.4.10.7.  
 idāyāḥ padam etc.: *see* idāyās padam.  
 idāyāḥ pade sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 idāyās (ÇÇ. ilāyās) tvā pade vayam RV.3.29.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.  
 15<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>: 87.8; 1.6.7<sup>a</sup>: 97.14; 4.  
 10.4: 152.3; 4.11.1: 162.1; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.28.22<sup>a</sup>;  
 KB.9.2; AÇ.2.17.3; MÇ.1.5.4.13. P: ilāyās tvā ÇÇ.  
 3.14.11.  
 idāyās (ApÇ. ōyāḥ) padam ghṛtavac carācaram AÇ.2.2.  
 17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.5.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.15<sup>a</sup>. *See next, and* idāyāi  
 sṛptam.  
 idāyās padam ghṛtavat sarisṛpam AV.3.10.6<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.2.  
 14<sup>a</sup>. P: idāyās padam Vait.13.6; Kauç.138.10. *See*  
*under prec.*  
 idāyās padam asi ghṛtavat svāhā VS.4.22; ÇB.3.3.1.4.  
 P: idāyās padam asi MÇ.4.3.40.  
 idāyās pade ghṛtavantam āsadaḥ RV.10.91.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 idāyās pade sudinātve ahnām RV.3.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 idāyās putro vayune-janiṣṭa RV.3.29.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 idā yeṣām ganyā mahinā gñh RV.3.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 idāyāi vasyt asi TA.4.42.1.

idāyāi sṛptam ghṛtavac carācaram TA.3.11.12<sup>a</sup>; HG 2.  
 17.2<sup>a</sup>. *See under* idāyās padam ghṛtavac.  
 idāyāi himkuru tasyāi prastuhi (ApÇ. adds tasyāi stuhī)  
 tasyāi me-varuddhyāi MS.4.2.4: 26.7; ApÇ.12.28 6  
 P: idāyāi himkuru MÇ.2.4.2.37.  
 idāvatiṁ çamgayim jiradanum RV.9.97.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 idāvati dhenumatī hi bhūtam KS.2.10<sup>a</sup>. *See irāvati etc.*  
 idā vasumatī grhān VS.28.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.10.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 idāvān (MS. idāvān) eṣo asura prajāvan RV.4.2.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.  
 6.6.4<sup>c</sup>; 3.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>: 51.3; 1.4.8<sup>c</sup>: 56.9; KS.  
 5.6<sup>c</sup>; 32.6.  
 idā sarasvati bhārati VS.27.19<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.  
 8<sup>b</sup>: 210.10; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>; 19.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
*next but one.*  
 idā sarasvati bhārati mahī (TB. mahī) VS.28.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.  
 6.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 idā sarasvati mahī RV.1.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 142.9<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.5 27.  
 9<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 150.14. *See prec. but one.*  
 idāsi maitrāvaruṇi ÇB.14.9.4.27<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.27<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.  
 16.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 idāsi vratabhṛt MS.1.5.3: 70.6; 1.5.10: 79.7; ApÇ.6.3 8.  
 idā (MS. idāḥ; KS. idās) stha madhukṛtaḥ TS.1.5.6 3;  
 MS.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>: 70.3; 1.5.10: 79.4; KS.7.1.8. *Cf.* ilāsi  
 idāsmān anu vastām ghṛtena ApÇ.4.13.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3 2<sup>a</sup>.  
*See* idāivāsmān.  
 idito devāir harivān (MS. harivan) abhiṣṭiḥ MS.3.11 1<sup>a</sup>.  
 139.16; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>. *See* idito etc.  
 idenyakratūr etc.: *incorrect for* idenya<sup>a</sup>, *q.v.*  
 ide bhāgam juṣasva nah TB.3.7.5.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.2.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 1.7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ide rante-dite sarasvati priye preyasi mahi viçruti TS.7.  
 1.6.8. P: ide rante ApÇ.22.16.7. *See next two.*  
 ide rante (MÇ. rante juṣṭe) sarasvati mahi viçrute PB 20.  
 15.15; MÇ.9.4.1. *See prec. and next.*  
 ide rante havye kāmye candre VS.8.43<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.8.10.  
 P: ide rante KÇ.13.4.19. *See* havye kāmye, *and prec.*  
*two.*  
 idāivāsmān (RVKh. ilāiva vām) anu vastām vratena  
 RVKh.9.86.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.27.1<sup>a</sup>. P: idāivāsmān Vait.3.15.  
*See* idāsmān.  
 ido (ÇÇ. ilo) agna (MS.MÇ. agnā) ājyasya vyantu (TB.  
 viyantu) MS.4.10.3: 149.2; KS.20.15 (*bis*); TB.3.5.5 1;  
 AÇ.1.5.23; ÇÇ.1.7.4; MÇ.5.1.2.6. P: ido agne ÇB.1.  
 6.1.8.  
 ido agninā gna ājyasya vyantu AÇ.2.8.6.  
 idopahūtā (ÇÇ. ilo<sup>o</sup>) TS.1.7.1.2; MS.4.13.5: 205.15 (*bis*);  
 4.13.7: 209.8; 4.13.10: 214.1; KS.27.5; ÇB.1.8.1 24,  
 25; TB.3.5.8.2 (*bis*); 13.2 (*bis*); AÇ.1.7.7 (*bis*); ÇÇ.1 12.  
 1 (*bis*); KÇ.3.4.13; ApÇ.24.14.18.  
 idopahūtā vasubhiḥ sajosaḥ VS.29.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.5.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS  
 3.16.2<sup>c</sup>: 184.13; KSA.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idopahūtā saha divā brhatādityena . . . saha prthivyā  
 ratham tarenāgninā; . . . sahāntarikṣeṇa vāmadevyena  
 vāyunā AÇ.1.7.7.  
 ita ājāto amutaḥ kutaç cit RV.1.179.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ita indras tiṣṭhan vīryam akṛnod devatābhiḥ samārabhya  
 MS.1.1.13: 8.8. *See next two.*



ita indro akr̥ṇod vīryāṇi TS.1.1.12.1; TB.3.3.7.7. *See prec. and next.*

ita indro vīryam akr̥ṇot VS.2.8; KS.1.12; ÇB.1.4.5.3.

P: ita indrah KÇ.3.2.1. *See prec. two.*

ita ūtir ayuñjata RV.1.130.5<sup>d</sup>.

ita ūti vo ajaram RV.8.99.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.105.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.283<sup>a</sup>.

ita eta udāruhan AV.18.1.61<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.92<sup>a</sup>. P: ita ete LÇ. 1.6.36; KāuÇ.80.35.

ita eva etc.: *see* itaḥ prathamam.

itaḥ parastāt para uparasmāt, parasṛti yād uta vā caturthāt, sahasrasthūṇe vimite dr̥ḍha ugre, devatānām im adhi devata āste JB.4.384<sup>abel</sup>.

itaḥ paçyanti rocanam AV.13.2.39<sup>c</sup>.

itaḥ pracetā amutaḥ sanīyān TS.3.5.5.3<sup>d</sup>.

itaḥ prajātaḥ pitarah paretāḥ ÇG.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

itaḥ (MS.KS.MÇ.KāuÇ. ita eva) prathamam jajñe agniḥ TS.2.2.4.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.8.8<sup>a</sup>: 127.10; KS.7.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.2; 9.9.1; KāuÇ.133.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ita eva prathamam jajñe MÇ.3.3.1. *See* ito jajñe prathamam.

itarajanebhyah svāhā AÇ.2.4.13; MÇ.1.6.1.47. *Cf.* sarpetarajanāḥ.

itaç ca māmutaç cāvatām AV.18.3.38<sup>a</sup>. P: itaç ca mā Vāit.15.11.

itaç ca yad amutaç ca yat AV.1.20.3<sup>a</sup>.

itas tāḥ sarvā naçyantu AV.6.25.1<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>c</sup>.

itaḥ saṁs tāni paçyasi AV.13.2.39<sup>b</sup>.

itaḥ siktam sūryagatam TA.1.12.1<sup>a</sup>.

ita maruto açvinā RV.8.83.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.47<sup>c</sup>.

itasum etam upa çesa ehi TA.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>. *See* gatāsum.

iti kratvā nyerire RV.4.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

iti kratvā bubhujire RV.1.138.3<sup>c</sup>.

iti cid dhi tvā dhanā jayantam RV.10.120.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.107.7<sup>a</sup>. *See* yadi cin nu tvā.

iti cin nu prajāyāi paçumatyāi RV.5.41.17<sup>a</sup>.

iti cin manyum adhrījah RV.5.7.10<sup>a</sup>.

iti cyavanā sumatīm bhuranyū RV.6.62.7<sup>d</sup>.

iti tvāgne vṛṣṭihavyasya putrah RV.10.115.9<sup>a</sup>.

iti tvā devā ima āhur āida RV.10.95.18<sup>a</sup>.

iti tvā rabha oṣadhe AV.4.20.6<sup>d</sup>.

iti tvopāsmāhe vayam AV.13.4.47<sup>c</sup>, 50<sup>b</sup>-53<sup>b</sup>, 54<sup>c</sup>.

iti devāso abruvan RV.9.101.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.223<sup>b</sup>.

iti nāko brahmiçravo rāyo dhanam TA.1.27.6<sup>c</sup>.

iti braviti vaktarī rarānah RV.10.61.12<sup>b</sup>.

iti manvita yācitah AV.12.4.48<sup>b</sup>.

iti rohita çuçuma AB.7.15.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>b</sup>.

iti vatsasya vedanā TA.1.8.2<sup>d</sup>.

iti vā iti me manah RV.10.119.1<sup>a</sup>. P: iti vāi VHDh.5.527. *Cf.* BrhD.8.40.

iti çuçuma dhīrānām VS.40.10<sup>c</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>; ĪçāU.10<sup>c</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>.

itiç ca me gatiç ca me TS.4.7.5.2. *See* itya ca.

iti sālviṛ avādiṣuḥ ApMB.2.11.12<sup>b</sup>.

iti subandhur namasā sūktāḥ RV.10.61.26<sup>b</sup>.

iti stutāso asathā riçādasah RV.8.30.2<sup>a</sup>.

iti smāiva pratāmyati AB.8.22.8<sup>b</sup>.

itihāsapurāṇam ca TB.3.12.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

(om) itihāsapurāṇam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.

itīdam vīçvam bhuvanam sam eti (AV. bhuvanam vi yati) RV.10.17.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.31.5<sup>b</sup>; N.12.11<sup>b</sup>. *See* tene-dam etc.

itīmam agnim amṛtā avocan RV.5.2.12<sup>c</sup>.

ito jajñe prathamam VS.13.34<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>: 85.15; ÇB.7.5.1.30; AÇ.3.12.22<sup>a</sup>. P: ito jajñe MÇ.1.5.3.3. *See* itaḥ prathamam.

ito jayatā māmutaḥ AV.11.10.9<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>.

ito jayeto vi jaya sam jaya jaya svāhā AV.8.8.24.

ito jato vīçvam idam vi caṣṭe RV.1.98.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 161.4; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; N.7.22<sup>c</sup>. P: ito jātaḥ AB.5.5.12.

ito dharmāṇi dhārayan AV.7.26.5<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.20.14<sup>c</sup>. *See* under ato etc.

ito naḥ pārāyād iti AV.4.17.2<sup>d</sup>.

ito māpa gāta VSK.3.3.13; TS.1.5.6.1; 8.2; MS.1.5.2.68.11; 1.5.9: 77.19.

ito mukṣiya māmutaḥ (ApÇ. mā pateḥ) VS.3.60<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.18.3<sup>d</sup>. *See* preto muñcāmi, and martyor mukṣiya.

ito yuchantv āmurah RV.8.39.2<sup>a</sup>.

ito rudrah parāni gatāḥ TA.1.12.4<sup>d</sup>.

ito varuṇa muñca naḥ (TS.MS.KS.AÇ. varuṇa no muñca) AV.7.83.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.18<sup>b</sup>: 28.5; KS.3.8<sup>b</sup> AÇ.3.6.24<sup>b</sup>. *See* tato etc.

ito vā tam indra pāhi riṣah RV.6.24.10<sup>b</sup>.

ito vā sālīm imahe RV.1.6.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.6<sup>a</sup>.

ittham vajram ā dade AV.6.135.1<sup>b</sup>.

ittham çreyo manyamānedam āgamam AV.8.9.22<sup>a</sup>. *See* idam çreyo ma<sup>c</sup>.

ittham asi ÇB.13.6.2.12 (*vis*).

ittham phalasya vṛkṣasya AV.20.136.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.6<sup>c</sup>.

ittham mā santam pāhi MS.1.2.2: 11.4; KS.2.2.

itthā kaṇvāya bibhyuṣe RV.1.39.7<sup>d</sup>.

itthā gr̥ṇanto mahinasya çardhaḥ (RV.6.33.5<sup>c</sup>, çarman) RV.6.33.5<sup>c</sup>; 68.8<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>c</sup>.

itthā candramaso gr̥he RV.1.84.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.41.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.147<sup>c</sup>; 2.265<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>: 154.12; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>c</sup>; N.4.25<sup>c</sup>.

itthā tavyāṁsam ūtaye RV.5.17.1<sup>b</sup>.

itthād ulūka āpaptat TA.4.33.1<sup>a</sup>.

itthā dhiya ūhathuḥ çaçvad açvāḥ RV.6.62.3<sup>b</sup>.

itthā dhiyā yajñavantah RV.3.27.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 141.8. KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>.

itthā dhiyā vāryāṇi prabhūṣataḥ RV.1.159.1<sup>d</sup>.

itthādhiye dāçuṣe martyāya RV.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.21.14<sup>d</sup>.

itthā dhīvantam adrīvah RV.8.2.40<sup>a</sup>.

itthā nakṣanto naro āṅgirasvat RV.6.49.11<sup>d</sup>.

itthā nṛbhyah çaçamānebhyas tā RV.4.41.3<sup>b</sup>.

itthā yajamanād ṛtāvaḥ RV.4.10.7<sup>d</sup>.

itthā yathā ṭa ūtaye RV.5.20.4<sup>a</sup>.

itthā ye prāç upare santi dāvane RV.10.44.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.94.7<sup>c</sup>.

itthā vadadbhir valam āṅgirobhiḥ RV.6.13.5<sup>b</sup>.

itthā vipraṁ havamānam gr̥ṇantam RV.4.29.4<sup>b</sup>.

itthā vipraṁ havamānam RV.8.7.30<sup>b</sup>.

itthā viprasya vājino havīman RV.7.56.15<sup>b</sup>.



itthā viprāsa utaye RV.7.94.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.151<sup>b</sup>.  
 itthā sakhibhya isito yad indra RV.3.32.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 itthā sate jaritra indra panthām RV.6.47.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 itthā sutaḥ pāura indram āva RV.2.11.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 itthā sṛjanā anapāvṛd artham RV.6.32.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 itthā stuvato adrivah RV.8.13.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 itthā stuvato aṣvina RV.8.85.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 itthā hi soma in made (SV. madah) RV.1.80.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.410<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.6.11; KB.23.1; CB.13.5.1.9; AA.5.2.2.3; AÇ.7.4.4; 9.5.16; ÇÇ.18.6.4. Ps: itthā hi some ÇÇ.10.6.9; 12.5.11; itthā hi AÇ.7.12.9. Cf. BrhD.3.121.  
 ity ajināh TB.3.9.14.4; ApÇ.20.6.14.  
 ity adadah (ÇB. odat) ÇB.13.1.5.6; 4.2.8,11,14; TB.3.9.14.3; ApÇ.20.6.5; MÇ.9.2.2.  
 ity apacah (MÇ. ocatbah) TB.3.9.14.3; ApÇ.20.6.5; MÇ.9.2.2.  
 ity amuñ sañgrāmam ahan (MÇ. ajayathāh; ÇB. ajayat) ÇB.13.1.5.6; 4.3.5; TB.3.9.14.4; ApÇ.20.6.14; MÇ.9.2.2.  
 ity ayajathāh (ÇB. ayajata) ÇB.13.1.5.6; 4.2.8,11,14; TB.3.9.14.3; ApÇ.20.6.5; MÇ.9.2.2.  
 ity ayañ brahmano dātāh (ApMB. brahmanas putrah) HG.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.13.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ity ayudhyathāh (ÇB. MÇ. ayata) ÇB.13.1.5.6; 4.3.5; TB.3.9.14.4; ApÇ.20.6.14; MÇ.9.2.2.  
 ity avocan dāṣṭayasya nañce RV.1.122.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ityahe kṛaye ÇB.9.5.1.8.  
 ityahe sutyām āgacha maghavan SB.1.1.25. P: ityahe sutyām ÇB.3.3.4.19.  
 ityā ca me gatiḥ ca me (VS. me yaññena kalpantām) VS.18.15; MS.2.11.5; 142.10; KS.18.10. See itiq.  
 ityām te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.  
 ityām me trayi dadhani KBU.2.15.  
 ity alur brāhmaṇiḥ prajāh ApMB.2.11.13<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See imā mānuṣṭh.  
 ity etāñ vyāhṛtiñ japan GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam yajamānasya ApÇ.3.3.5.  
 idam yat kṛṇah cakunih AV.7.64.1<sup>a</sup>,2<sup>a</sup>. P: idam yat kṛṇah Kāuṣ.46.47.  
 idam yat paramesṭhinam AV.19.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam yat prenyaḥ ciraḥ AV.6.89.1<sup>a</sup>. P: idam yat prenyaḥ Kāuṣ.36.10.  
 idam yad viçvan bhuvanāñ svaç ca RV.10.107.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam yamasya sadanam RV.10.135.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam yamaṣa pitṛmate Kāuṣ.87.8.  
 idam rajani rajaya AV.1.23.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam radhaḥ prati grbhñihy (JB. grbhñihy) āñgiraḥ AV.20.135.9<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.35.16<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.116<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam radho agniñ dattam āgāt AÇ.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>. See under ā mā varco.  
 idam radho brhat pṛthu AV.20.135.9<sup>d</sup>; AB.6.35.17<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>d</sup>; JB.2.116<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam radho vibhu prabhu AV.20.135.9<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam rāṣṭrañ jātavedaḥ patati Kāuṣ.95.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam rāṣṭram akarāḥ sūñtāvat AV.13.1.20<sup>d</sup>. Cf. idam rāṣṭram pra.  
 idam rāṣṭram asād iti AV.6.128.1<sup>d</sup>.

idam rāṣṭram ā etc.: see idam rāṣṭram pra.  
 idam rāṣṭrañ pīpṛhi sāubhagāya AV.7.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam rāṣṭrañ pra (TB. rāṣṭram ā) viçā sūñtāvat AV.13.1.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.2.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. idam rāṣṭram akarāḥ.  
 idam rudrasya bhesajam AV.6.57.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam va āpo hṛdayam AV.3.13.7<sup>a</sup>. P: idam va āpah Vait.29.13; Kāuṣ.40.3.  
 idam vah kriyate haviḥ AV.18.3.64<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam vah patnyaḥ (sc. haviḥ) Kāuṣ.88.12. Cf. next.  
 idam vah pitaro haviḥ Kāuṣ.87.9. Cf. prec.  
 idam vacaḥ parjanyaḥ svarāje RV.7.101.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.20.15<sup>a</sup>, TA.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam vacaḥ çatasāḥ samśahasram RV.7.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam vacaḥ saparyati RV.1.93.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 248.2, TB.2.8.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam vacaḥ sahasya RV.5.22.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam vatsyāno bhoh (HG. vatsyāvaḥ, omitting bhoh) AG.3.10.2; HG.1.5.13. See om aham.  
 idam vapur nivacanāñ janāsaḥ RV.5.47.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam varco agniñ dattam āgāt (AV. āgan) AV.19.37.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 31.9; TB.2.5.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: idam varcaḥ MÇ.5.2.2.8. See under ā mā varco.  
 idam vaso sutam andhaḥ RV.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.124<sup>a</sup>; 2.84<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.15.2; 4.6.9; 29.7; 5.4.12; 16.12; 8.1.4; KB.15.2; 19.8; 20.2; 24.2; 25.3.10; GB.2.5.3; PB.9.2.16; ÇB.13.5.1.9; AA.1.2.1.1; AÇ.5.14.4; 6.4.10; 7.12.24; ÇÇ.7.19.9; 17.9.3. P: idam vaso sutam ÇÇ.9.14.1.  
 idam vā ghā pibatā muñjanejanam RV.1.161.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam vātēna sagareṇa rakṣa (MS. rakṣatu) TS.4.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 188.5; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam vām tena pṛñāmi ÇÇ.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>. See etad vām.  
 idam vām andhaḥ pariṣiktam asme (AV. omits asme) RV.6.68.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.58.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam vām āsyē haviḥ RV.4.49.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 176.8. P: idam vām āsyē MÇ.5.1.7.51. Cf. BrhD.5.5.  
 idam vām madiraḥ madhu RV.8.38.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.425<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam vidvāñ āñjana AV.4.9.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam viṣkandhañ sahate AV.1.16.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam viṣṇur vi cakrame RV.1.22.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.26.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.222<sup>a</sup>; 2.1019<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 18.17; 1.8.9; 130.12; 4.1.12<sup>a</sup>; 16.4; 4.12.1; 179.3; KS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.17.7; 25.9; PB.20.3.2; SB.1.6.8; SB.5.1 = AdB.1; SB.5.10 = AdB.10; ÇB.3.5.3.13<sup>a</sup>; 12.4.1.45; TB.1.4.3.6; 2.7.14.2; 3.1.3.3; AÇ.1.6.1; 3.10.14; 4.5.3; 8.8; MÇ.1.2.5.16; —2.2.2.18; —3.4.9; —6.1.7; —7.2.6; —9.2.1; —11.7.3; ApÇ.2.6.1; 9.1.11; 6.11; 10.16; 11.24; 17.1; 11.6.13; 12.1.2; 13.25.8; 14.30.5; 31.1; 16.26.3; Svidh.1.5.6; N.12.19<sup>a</sup>. P: idam viṣṇuḥ MS.2.7.16; 100.10; 4.11.4; 172.9; ÇÇ.1.8.8; 15.8.11; Vait.15.10; LÇ.4.11.6; KÇ.8.3.31; 25.4.18; ApÇ.9.20.1(comm.); 10.16.1; 20.4.5; MÇ.4.4.33; ÇÇ.5.2.6; KhG.1.1.22; YDh.1.237; ParDh.11.35; LHDh.4.31; BrhPDh.2.128; 5.257; 9.60; VāsuU.4; Rvidh.1.17.4; Svidh.1.4.17.  
 idam çakeyañ yad idam karomi KS.38.12; TB.3.7.5.1; ApÇ.4.4.1; 16.1.3. Cf. idam cin me, and tac çakeyañ.  
 idam çṛṇotu yad aham bravimi AV.13.2.44<sup>d</sup>,45<sup>d</sup>.



- idam greyo manyamāno vā āgām MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>; 160.14.  
*See ittham greyo.*  
 idam greyo-vasānam yad āgām ApÇ.6.29.14. *See idam uc chreyo, and cf. next.*  
 idam greyo-vasānam ā ganma devah ApMB.2.15.19. *Cf. under prec.*  
 idam gresṭham jyotiṣāṇi jyotir āgāt RV.1.113.10; SV.2.1099<sup>a</sup>; N.2.19<sup>a</sup>. P: idam gresṭham AÇ.4.14.2. *Cf. BrhD.3.138.*  
 idam gresṭham jyotiṣāṇi jyotir uttamam RV.10.170.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.505<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.20.3.  
 idam sado rohiṇi rohitasya AV.13.1.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam sarpebhyo havir astu juṣṭam TB.3.1.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam sarvaṇi sisāsataṁ TB.3.12.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam savitar vi jānṭhi AV.10.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam sisan bhāgadheyam ta ehi AV.12.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam su me jaritar ā cikiddhi RV.10.28.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam su me narah grūta AV.14.2.9<sup>a</sup>. P: idam su me Kāuç.77.9.  
 idam su me maruto haryatā vacah RV.5.54.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam sūktam maruto juṣanta RV.7.58.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam somāya pitṛmate Kāuç.87.8.  
 idam somo asūyata ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam svar idam id āsa vāmam RV.10.124.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam ha nūnam eṣām RV.8.18.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD.6.49.*  
 idam havih prajananaṁ me astu VS.19.48<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 156.16; KS.38.20<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.22; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.13.12. Ps: idam havih prajananaṁ me MG.1.11.23; idam havih KÇ.19.3.26; ApÇ.4.14.1; 19.8.12; MÇ.5.2.11.31. *See āgneyam havih.*  
 idam havir ajuṣata AÇ.1.9.1. *See under agnir idam etc.*  
 idam havir maghavan tubhyaṁ rātam RV.10.116.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam havir maghavā vetv indrah SV.1.333<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam havir maho jyāyah AÇ.1.3.14.  
 idam havir yātudhānan AV.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: idam havih Kāuç.8.25.  
 idam havih ṣaddadhāno juhomi RVKh.5.44.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam havyam saṁvidānau juṣethām AV.3.15.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 idam hiranyam varcasvat RVKh.10.128.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.50<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.8.10. *See next but one.*  
 idam hiranyam guggulu AV.2.36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam hiranyam ayuṣe varease HG.1.10.6<sup>c</sup>. *See prec. but one.*  
 idam hiranyam bibhr̥hi AV.18.4.56<sup>a</sup>. P: idam hiranyam Kāuç.80.46.  
 idam hiranyāṇi khilāḥ ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam hi vām pradivi sthānam okah RV.5.76.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam hi vām prabhṛtam madhvo agram RV.7.91.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam hotuḥ ApÇ.3.3.3.  
 idam hy anv ojasā RV.3.51.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.165<sup>a</sup>; 2.87<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.2.17; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.15.1; 18.7.15; Svidh.1.4.14. P: idam hy anv ojasā sutam AB.4.6.9; GB.2.5.3.  
 idam kariṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇu AV.5.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam kariṣye bheṣajam TB.3.7.5.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam kalmāṣyo apiban ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam kaverādityasya svarājah RV.2.28.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD.4.83.*  
 idam kasāmbu cayanena citam AV.18.4.37<sup>a</sup>. P: idam kasāmbu Kāuç.86.1.  
 idam kilāsanāçanam AV.1.24.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam kilāsabheṣajam AV.1.24.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam kṛtāni sahasraçah AV.8.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam kṛpmasi te havih AV.19.52.5<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.92.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam kṣatram rakṣatu patr asmān TS.4.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 187.15; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam kṣatram salilavātam ugram TS.4.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 188.9; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam kṣatram duṣṭaram astv ojah TS.4.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 188.8; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam kṣatram mitravad ārdradānu (KS. ārdradānavojah; AÇ. ārdradātum) TS.4.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.15.4<sup>c</sup>; 188.13; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam khanāmi bheṣajam AV.7.38.1<sup>a</sup>. P: idam khanāmi Kāuç.36.12.  
 idam ca namo devebhyah TS.2.6.9.8; ÇB.1.9.1.23; TB.3.5.10.5; ÇÇ.1.14.19. *See idam namo etc.*  
 idam candram imṣe ca bhavate dakṣiṇā dadāmi MÇ.2.4.5.14.  
 idam ca ma idam ca me ÇB.9.3.2.5.  
 idam ca me dehidaṁ ca me ÇB.9.3.2.5.  
 idam cic chaknavāni Kāuç.89.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam cin nu sadanam bhūry eṣām RV.3.31.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam cin me kṛtam asti Kāuç.89.17<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. under idam çakeyam.*  
 idam jaghanyām āsām AV.7.74.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam janā upa çrūta AV.30.127.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.12; AÇ.8.3.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.32.19. *Cf. AB.6.32.3 ff.; KB.30.5. Designated as kuntāpa-hymns throughout the literature: see the lexicons, s.v.*  
 idam janāso vidatha AV.1.32.1<sup>a</sup>. P: idam janāsaḥ Kāuç.6.17; 34.1; 59.3.  
 idam jyotir amṛtam martyeṣu RV.6.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 idam ta ekam para ā ta (KS.TB.ApÇ. uta) ekam RV.10.56.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.65<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.17<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.1.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.10.9; ÇÇ.18.1.8; ApÇ.9.1.17<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.4.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: idam ta ekam Svidh.2.5.3; idam te Kāuç.80.36. *Cf. BrhD.7.82.*  
 idam tam viçvabheṣajya AV.6.136.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam tac çukram madhu vajinvat TB.3.7.6.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam tat punar ā dade TA.1.30.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam tat sarvato bhadram MG.2.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 idam tad akri devah RV.10.159.4<sup>c</sup>; 174.4<sup>c</sup>. *See aham tad etc.*  
 idam tad akṣare parame vyoman TA.10.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 idam tad agne anṛno bhavāmi AV.6.117.1<sup>c</sup>; 2<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.3.20<sup>c</sup>. *See etat tad etc., and tad agne anṛno.*  
 idam tad adya nakah AV.10.10.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam tad anyatra tvat AV.3.23.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 idam tad avayajāmahe VS.3.45<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.5.2.25. *See under avayajanam asi.*  
 idam tad asya manasā çivena AB.7.33.3<sup>c</sup>; 8.20.4<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.9.5<sup>c</sup>. *See under aham tad asya.*  
 idam tad yuja uttaram AV.6.54.1<sup>a</sup>. P: idam tad yuje Kāuç.48.27.



idam tad rūpam yad avasta yosā AV.14.1.56a.  
 idam tam ati srjami tam mābhy avanikṣi AV.10.5.15-20;  
 16.1.4. Cf. idam tām.  
 idam tam adbitiṣṭhami (MG. abhi) CC.4.21.20; AG.1.24.  
 80; MG.1.9.80. See imam tam abhi.  
 idam tam utkhanāmi Kāuṣ.36.180.  
 idam tava prasarpnam (JB. 0ṇa) RV.10.60.70; JB.4.1690.  
 idam tasmāi harmyam karomi TB.3.7.6.30; ApC.4.5.30.  
 idam tām ati srjami tām mābhy avanikṣi AV.10.5.21. Cf.  
 idam tam ati.  
 idam tām adya tvad vayam AV.6.90.10.  
 idam tṛtīyam savanam (KS.KC. tṛtīyasavanam) kavīnam  
 AV.6.47.30; TS.3.1.9.20; KS.30.60; KC.10.3.210; ApC.  
 13.18.5; MC.2.5.4.170. P: idam tṛtīyam savanam MC.  
 7.1.1; — 7.2.6.  
 idam tṛtīyam savanam pibāthah RV.8.57(Val.9).10.  
 idam te annam yujyam samukṣitam RV.8.4.120.  
 idam te tad vi syāmy ayuso na madhyāt TS.4.2.5.30. See  
 tat te vi syāmi, and tam te vi syāmi.  
 idam te-nyābhir asamānam adbhīh N.14.340.  
 idam te paridadāmy amum SMB.1.6.20.  
 idam te pātram sanavittam indra RV.10.112.60; CC.9.  
 14.3.  
 idam tebhyo-karam namah RV.10.85.170; MS.2.9.20.  
 121.15. See under aham tebhyo etc.  
 idam te somyam madhu RV.8.65.80; AB.6.10.1; KB.13.  
 6; GB.2.2.20; AC.5.5.18; CC.7.4.3.  
 idam te havyam ghṛtāvat sarasvati AV.7.68.20; MS.4.  
 12.60; 198.10; TB.2.5.4.60; Kāuṣ.81.39. P: idam te  
 havyam MS.4.14.3; 219.10.  
 idam tyat pātram indrapānam RV.6.44.160; KB.24.8;  
 AC.6.4.10. P: idam tyat pātram CC.9.10.4.  
 idam tvā vāstram prathamam ny āgan TA.6.1.10. See  
 etat tvā vāsaḥ.  
 idam dāsyāmi MC.2.1.1.12.  
 idam dive namo agne prthivya RV.3.54.30.  
 idam dāsyatā viśam AV.6.100.20.  
 idam devānam idam u nah (KS. idam nas) saha TS.1.1.  
 4.2; MS.1.1.5: 3.5; 4.1.5: 7.5; KS.1.4; 31.3; TB.3.  
 2.4.7; ApC.1.18.2; MC.1.2.1.36; 6.1.27. P: idam de-  
 vānam ApC.1.3.10; 12.4.7.  
 idam devāḥ gr̥pta yo yajñiṣṭha AV.2.12.20.  
 idam devo vanaspatiḥ TA.6.9.20. See ayam devo etc.  
 idam dyāvapṛthivi bhadram abhūt TS.2.6.9.5; MS.4.13.  
 9; 211.12; CB.1.9.1.4; TB.3.5.10.1; AC.1.9.1; CC.1.  
 14.2. Cf. etad u.  
 idam dyāvapṛthivi satyam astu RV.1.185.110; MS.4.14.  
 70; 224.13; TB.2.8.4.80.  
 idam dhanam ni dadhe brāhmaṇeṣu AV.11.1.280.  
 idam dhenur aduhaj jāyamānā RV.10.61.190.  
 idam nama ṛṣibhyah pūrvajebhyah RV.10.14.150; AV.  
 18.2.20; TA.6.5.10.  
 idam namo devebhyah MS.4.13.9: 212.13; AC.1.9.5.  
 See idam ea namo etc.  
 idam namo rudrāya preṣṭham RV.7.36.50.  
 idam namo vṛṣabhāya svarāje (MS. vājñe) RV.1.51.150;  
 MS.4.14.140; 238.9.

idam narā prayatam ūtaye haviḥ MS.4.14.60; 223.12,  
 TB.2.8.4.60.  
 idam no deva pratiharya havyam MS.4.14.10; 215.16,  
 TB.2.8.1.40; AC.2.14.20; ApC.20.20.90.  
 idam no barhir āsade RV.1.13.70; 8.65.60; 10.188.10,  
 N.7.200.  
 idam no havir abhi gr̥pantu viśve AV.18.1.520. See  
 imam yajñam abhi gr̥ṇita.  
 idam akarma namo abhriyāya RV.10.68.120; AV.20  
 16.120.  
 idam agnaye kavyavāhanāya Kāuṣ.87.8.  
 idam agnidhah ApC.3.3.3.  
 idam agniṣomayoh VS.1.22; CB.1.2.2.4; KC.2.5.15,  
 ApC.1.24.5. Cf. agniṣomabhyam (tvā).  
 idam agneḥ VS.1.22; CB.1.2.2.4; KC.2.5.15; ApC.1.  
 24.5. Cf. agnaye tvā.  
 idam agne sudhitam dūrdhitād adhi RV.1.140.110.  
 idam adadād rabhasam ṛnacyutam MS.4.14.70; 226.4.  
 See iyam etc.  
 idam adhvaryoh ApC.3.3.3.  
 idam anu gr̥eyo vāśnah PG.3.4.40.  
 idam annam SMB.1.5.8. Cf. VyāsaDh.3.34.  
 idam annam ayam rasah LC.1.2.40.  
 idam amuṣmā idam amuṣmāi JB.1.84; AG.1.10.10.  
 idam amuṣyāmuṣyāyanasya kṣetrium avayaje MS.4.3.1;  
 39.12. Error for idam aham amuṣyā etc., q.v.  
 idam amṛtam SMB.1.5.8.  
 idam asidam asi TS.2.6.7.6; MS.3.7.6; 82.15; 4.4.6;  
 57.6.  
 idam asmākam bhuje bhogāya bhuyat (MC. bhūyāsam)  
 KS.38.12; ApC.16.6.6; MC.6.1.2.  
 idam asmāi vacane vada JB.1.79.  
 idam asya cittam adharām dhruvayah KS.31.140; TB.3.  
 7.6.100; ApC.4.7.20.  
 idam asya parāyanam AV.10.4.70.  
 idam aham ya evāsmi so-smi (VSK. sa evāsmi) VS.2.28;  
 VSK.2.6.10; AB.7.24.3; CB.1.1.1.6; 9.3.23. Cf. ya  
 evāsmi.  
 idam aham yajamānam svargam lokam unnayāmi Vait.  
 7.8.  
 idam aham yajñasya durīṣṭam niṣkr̥ntāmi MC.8.13.  
 idam aham yā tvayi patighny alakṣmī tam nirdiṣ-  
 āmi ApMB.1.1.5 (ApG.2.4.5). Cf. alakṣmī, and its  
 sequel.  
 idam aham yo nas etc.: see next but two.  
 idam aham yo mā diṣām antardeḥebhyah (etc., like the  
 following, understood) Kāuṣ.49.9.  
 idam aham yo mā prācyā (also dakṣiṇyā, pratīcyā, etc.)  
 diṣo-ghāyur abhidāsād apavādīd iṣūguhah tasyemān  
 prānapānāv apakrāmāmi brahmaṇā Kāuṣ.49.7-8. Cf.  
 AV.4.40; 5.10.  
 idam aham yo me (KS. nas) samāno yo-samāno-rātīyati  
 tasya gr̥tvā apikr̥ntāmi MS.1.2.10: 19.15; 3.8.8: 106.3;  
 KS.2.5.9, 11, 12; 3.3; 25.9. P: idam aham yo me  
 samānah... yo-samānah MC.1.8.2.3. See yo-smān  
 dveṣṭi yam ca vāyam dviṣma idam asya gr̥tvā, and cf.  
 idam enam adharām.



- idam aham yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviśmas tasya  
prānam nivestayāmi KS.5.5; 32.5.
- idam aham rakṣasām (VSK.TS.MS.KS.MÇ. rakṣaso) grīvā  
api kṛntāmi VS.5.22,26; 6.1; VSK.5.6.1; 7.1; 6.1.1;  
TS.1.2.5.1; 3.1.1; 6.1.8.4; 2.10.2; MS.1.2.10: 19.15;  
3.8.8; 106.1; KS.2.5,9,11,12; 3.3; 24.4; 25.9,10; 26.  
5; ÇB.3.5.4.5; 6.1.5; 7.1.2; MÇ.1.8.2.3; 2.2.3.3.
- idam aham rakṣo-dhamam tamo nayāmi VS.6.16; TS.  
1.3.9.2; 6.3.9.2; MS.1.2.16: 26.14; 3.10.1: 129.5; KS.  
3.6; ÇB.3.8.2.15; ApÇ.7.18.14; MÇ.1.2.2.22; 8.4.10.
- idam aham rakṣo-bhi tiṣṭhāmi VS.6.16; ÇB.3.8.2.15.  
P: idam aham KÇ.6.6.11.
- idam aham rakṣo-bhi sam dahāmi (MS.KS.MÇ. sam  
ahāmi) TS.1.8.7.2; KS.15.2; MS.2.6.3: 63.10; MÇ.9.  
1.1. See next.
- idam aham rakṣobhīh (probably for rakṣo-bhi) sam ūhāmi  
MS.4.3.4: 43.19. See prec.
- idam aham rakṣo-va bādhe VS.6.16; MS.1.2.16: 26.14;  
3.10.1: 129.4; KS.3.6; ÇB.3.8.2.15; ApÇ.7.18.14; MÇ.  
1.2.2.22; 8.4.10. Cf. under abadhīśma rakṣah.
- idam aham ruçantam grābham AV.14.1.38a. P: idam  
aham Kāuç.75.15.
- idam aham varuṇajyeṣṭhebhya ādityebhyo yajñam pra-  
bravāmi TB.3.7.4.7; ApÇ.4.2.2.
- idam aham viçam annādyāya tejase brahmavarcasāya  
parigṛhṇāmi MG.2.11.7.
- idam aham sarpanām dandaçūkanām grīvā upa grathnāmi  
(MÇ. kṛtsnāmi, for kṛnatmi?) TS.6.1.10.4; ApÇ.10.26.  
14; MÇ.2.1.4.14.
- idam aham senāyā abhivaryāi (MÇ. otvaryā) mukham  
apohāmi TB.3.7.5.1; ApÇ.1.24.6; MÇ.1.2.3.19; 6.17.
- idam aham some etc.: error for idam aham yo me etc.
- idam aham gāyatrena chandasā trivṛtā stomena ratham-  
tareṇa sāmāgninā devatayā tejas te varca ādade-sāu  
KS.36.15. See idam aham agninā.
- idam aham jāgatena chandasā saptadaçena stomena vāirū-  
peṇa sāmā viçvāir devāir devatayā prajām te puṣṭim  
ādade-sāu KS.36.15.
- idam aham tam valagam ut kirāmi (VSK. ud vapāmi)  
yam me (VSK. no) niṣṭyo yam amātyo ni cakḥāna  
VS.5.23; VSK.5.6.2; ÇB.3.5.4.10. P: idam aham KÇ.  
8.5.8. Cf. next three, and idam aham tām valagān.
- idam aham tam (MS. tām) valagam (MS. valagān) ut  
kirāmi (VSK.MS. ud vapāmi) yam (MS. yām) me (VSK.  
nah) sajāto yam (MS. yām) asajāto nicakhāna (MS. adds  
ye jānudaghne) VS.5.23; VSK.5.6.2; MS.1.2.10: 20.2;  
ÇB.3.5.4.13. Cf. under prec.
- idam aham tam (MS.KS. tām) valagam (MS.KS. valagān)  
ut kirāmi (VSK.MS.KS. ud vapāmi) yam (MS.KS. yām)  
me (VSK.KS. nah) sabandhur yam (MS.KS. yām) asa-  
bandhur nicakhāna (MS. adds ye nābhidaghne) VS.5.  
23; VSK.5.6.2; MS.1.2.10: 20.4; KS.2.11; ÇB.3.5.4.  
12. Cf. under prec. but one.
- idam aham tam (MS.KS. tām) valagam (MS.KS. valagān) ut  
kirāmi (VSK.TS.MS.KS.ApÇ. ud vapāmi) yam (MS.KS.  
yām) me (VSK.KS.TS. nah) samāno yam (MS.KS. yām)  
asamāno nicakhāna (MS. adds ye kulphadaghne) VS.5.  
23; VSK.5.6.2; TS.1.3.2.1; 6.2.11.1; MS.1.2.10: 20.1,  
KS.2.11; ÇB.3.5.4.11. P: idam aham tam valagam ud  
vapāmi ApÇ.11.11.8. Cf. under prec. but two.
- idam aham tad reta ādade ÇB.14.9.4.5c; BṛhU.6.4.3c.
- idam aham tam niṣṭhāmi yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan  
dviśmah KS.7.2. See ny aham tam.
- idam aham taptam vār amum abhi nih sṛjāmi ÇB.3.5.2.8  
cf. KÇ.5.4.13.
- idam aham taptam vār bahirdhā yajñam nih sṛjāmi VS.-  
11; ÇB.3.5.2.8. P: idam aham taptam vah KÇ.5.4.1c.
- idam aham tam adharām pādāyāmi TS.3.2.10.2c; MS.4  
5.3c: 76.15.
- idam aham tām valagān (continuing variously): see idam  
aham tam valagam etc., and next three.
- idam aham tām valagān ud vapāmi yām nas sanābhīr yām  
asanābhīr (abz yām nas svo yām arapo) nicakhāna KS.2  
11. Cf. items beginning with idam aham tam valagam.
- idam aham tām valagān ud vapāmi yām me bhrātrvyo yām  
abhrātrvyo nicakhāna ye aṇśadaghne MS.1.2.10: 20.6  
Cf. items beginning with idam aham tam valagam.
- idam aham tām valagān ud vapāmi yām me sajanāyo yām  
asajanāyo (KS. vapāmi yām nas samāno yām asamāno)  
nicakhāna ye çṛṣadaghne (KS. omits ye çṛṣadaghne)  
MS.1.2.10: 20.7; KS.25.9. Cf. items beginning with  
idam aham tam valagam.
- idam aham tāvātithena vajrena (sc. avabādhe) KÇ.3.1.9.
- idam aham trivṛtā stomena rathamtareṇa sāmā vasaṭka-  
rena vajrenāsyāi pṛthivyā asyāi pratiṣṭhāya asmād  
āyatanād yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviśmas tam  
hanmi ApÇ.24.12.6.
- idam aham trāiṣṭubhena chandasā pañcadaçena stomena  
brhatā sāmāndrena devatayāujas te kṣatram ādade-sāu  
KS.36.15.
- idam aham duradmanyām niṣṭhāvayāmi ApÇ.6.20.2.
- idam aham dviśantam bhrātrvyām pāpmānam alakṣmīm  
cāpa dhanomi ÇG.6.5.5.
- idam aham nir varuṇasya pāçāt TS.1.3.4.2.3; 6.3.2.6;  
ApÇ.1.18.3; 11.18.2. See nir varuṇasya pāçād, and  
svāhā nir varuṇasya.
- idam aham agniyeṣṭhebhya vasubhyo yajñam prabravāmi  
TB.3.7.4.6; ApÇ.4.2.2.
- idam aham agninā devena devatayā trivṛtā stomena  
rathamtareṇa sāmā gāyatrena chandasāgniṣṭomena  
yajñena vasaṭkarena vajrena yo-smān dvestī yam  
ca vayan dviśmas tam hanmi AÇ.1.3.22. See idam  
aham gāo.
- idam aham agne sarvavratō bhavāmi svāhā AG.3.9.1.
- idam aham anṛtāt satyam upāmi VS.1.5; ÇB.1.1.1.4;  
ÇÇ.4.8.3; MÇ.1.5.2.4; SMB.1.6.9-13. P: idam aham  
KÇ.2.1.11. See anṛtāt satyam.
- idam aham amum yajamānam paçuṣv adhyūhāmi paçuṣu  
ca mām brahmavarcasē ca PB.1.2.6.
- idam aham amum viço nirūhāmidam asya rāṣṭra(m)  
nyubjāmi JB.1.79. Cf. idam aham amuṣyāyaṇam  
amuṣyāh putram amuṣyā viço, and others in the sequel  
of the present formula.
- idam aham amum viçy adhyūhāmi JB.1.79. Cf. idam



## idam aham

- aham amu-<sub>3</sub>āyanam amuśyāḥ putram amuśyā viçy  
and others in the sequel of the present formula.
- idam aham amum avabādhe ÇB.1.3.5.7; KÇ.3.1.7.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam viçā paçubhir brahma-  
varcasena paryūhāmi TA.4.3.3; 5.3.8; ApÇ.15.4.9.  
Cf. next.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam tejasā brahmavarca-  
sena paryūhāmi MS.4.9.1: 122.3. P: idam aham  
amum āmuśyāyanam MÇ.4.1.28. Cf. prec.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyā putram amuśyāḥ  
putram kāmāya dakṣiṇām nayāmi KÇ.12.2.18.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyā putram amu-  
śyām viçi sādāyāmi ApÇ.12.15.2; 16.5; 21.21. See  
next but one, and cf. under idam aham amum viçy.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyā putram amuśyā  
viçā udūhāmi (ApÇ.12.16.5, utkhidāmi) ApÇ.12.15.2;  
16.5; 21.21. Cf. under idam aham amum viço.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyā putram pra-  
kṣiṇāmi KS.21.7. See third item from bottom.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyāḥ putram çucā  
vidhyāmi KS.34.18.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyāḥ putram niyu-  
najmi KS.29.8.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyāḥ putram  
amuśyām viçi sādāyāmi (KS. viçy adhyūhāmi) MS.4.  
6.2: 79.11; 4.6.3; 81.13; KS.27.5. Cf. under idam  
aham amum viçy.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyāḥ putram amu-  
śyā viço nirūhāmi (KS. viçā udūhāmi) MS.4.6.2: 79.10;  
4.6.3; 81.11; KS.27.5. Cf. under idam aham amum viço.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyāḥ putram indra-  
vajrenābhini dadhāmi MS.4.7.9: 106.3; MÇ.5.2.12.12.  
See next.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam indrasya vajrenābhini-  
dadhāmi ApÇ.14.6.12. See prec.
- idam aham amum āmuśyāyanam prajāyā paçubhiḥ paryū-  
hāmi MS.4.9.1: 122.5.
- idam aham amum brahmavarcaso-dhyūhāmi JB.1.79.  
Cf. idam aham mām tejasi.
- idam aham amum bhrātrvyam abhyo digbhyo-syāi  
divo-smād antarikṣād asyāi pṛthivyā asmād annādyān  
nir bhajāmi TS.1.6.6.1. P: idam aham amum bhrā-  
trvyam abhyo digbhyo-syāi divaḥ TS.1.7.6.2. See  
idam aham abhyo.
- idam aham amuśyā viçādo rāṣṭram hanmi PB.6.6.5.
- idam aham amuśmin viçam adhyūhāmi JB.1.79.
- idam aham amuśyā prāṇam niveṣṭayāmi: see the fifth  
item after this.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanam amuśmāt putram amu-  
śyām diçi prakṣiṇāmi MS.3.3.5: 37.18. See idam aham  
amum āmuśyāyanam amuśyā putram prakṣiṇāmi.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasya kṣettriyam apidadhāmi  
MS.2.6.1: 64.8; 4.3.1: 39.13; KS.15.1; ApÇ.18.8.13;  
MÇ.9.1.1.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasya kṣettriyam avayaje MS.  
2.6.1: 64.7; KS.15.1; ApÇ.18.8.13; MÇ.9.1.1. See  
idam amuśyā.

- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasya pāpmānam ava (ApMB  
apa) gūhāmi HG.1.9.18; ApMB.2.7.12 (ApÇ.5.12.5).
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasya (MS.MÇ. amuśyā  
prāṇam niveṣṭayāmi MS.1.4.2: 48.17; 1.4.7: 55.3;  
MÇ.1.4.3.12; ApÇ.4.15.3.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasya prāṇam apidadhāmi  
MS.4.5.5: 71.11. See next but one, and amuśyā tvā  
prāṇam etc.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasya prāṇe sādāyāmi MS.4  
5.5: 71.13. See amuśyā tvā prāṇe etc.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasya çucā prāṇam apī dahāmi  
TA.5.10.6; ApÇ.15.16.4. See under prec. but one.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasyānnādyām harāmi TS.  
3.4.8.5.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasyāyuh prakṣiṇomi ApÇ.  
17.12.6.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasyāyuh pravartayāmi MS.  
4.6.6: 87.17; ApÇ.12.16.7.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasyendravajrena çiraç chi-  
nadmi MS.2.1.9: 11.7. P: idam aham amuśyāmuśyāya-  
nasya MÇ.5.1.7.25.
- idam aham amuśyāmuśyāyanasyendriyām vīryām vīrje  
KS.34.8.
- idam aham amuśyāyanam amuśyāḥ putram amuśyā viço  
-muśmād annādyān nirūhāmi PB.6.6.2. P: idam aham  
amum (! cf. comm.) LÇ.1.10.10. Cf. under idam aham  
amum viço.
- idam aham amuśyāyanam amuśyāḥ putram amuśyām viçy  
amuśminn annādye-dhyūhāmi PB.6.6.3. P: idam aham  
imam (! cf. comm.) LÇ.1.10.6. Cf. under idam aham  
amum viçy.
- idam aham arvāvasoḥ (GB.ApÇ.MÇ.Kāuç. arvāgvasoḥ)  
sadasī (GB.ÇB.ApÇ.Kāuç. sadane) sīdāmi KB.6.13; GB.  
2.1.1; ÇB.1.5.1.24; AÇ.1.3.31; ÇÇ.1.6.9; ApÇ.3.18.4;  
MÇ.5.2.15.6; Kāuç.3.7; 137.39. See ā vasoḥ, and idam  
aham bṛhaspateḥ.
- idam aham ādityān badhnāmy amuśyāmuśyāyanasyāva-  
gamāya KS.11.6. See next.
- idam aham ādityān badhnāmy amuśmād amuśyāi viço-va-  
gantoh (MS.MÇ. badhnāmy amuśyāvagamah) TS.2.3.1.5;  
MS.2.2.1: 14.11; ApÇ.19.20.15; MÇ.5.1.8.7. See prec.
- idam aham ādityebhyo bhāgām nir vapāmy amuśmād  
amuśyāi viço-vagantoh TS.2.3.1.4; ApÇ.19.20.14.
- idam aham ānustubhena chandasāikaviñçena stomena  
vairājena sāmā prajāpatinā devatayāyus te dirghāyu-  
tvam ādade-sau KS.36.15.
- idam aham abhyo digbhyo-syāi divo-smād antarikṣād  
asmād annādyād asyāi pratiṣṭhāyāi dvīṣantaḥ bhrā-  
trvyām nirbhajāmi ÇÇ.4.12.10. See idam aham amum  
bhrātrvyam.
- idam aham āmuśyāyanasyāmuśyāḥ putrasya prāṇāpānāv  
apakṛtāmi Kāuç.44.31.
- idam aham āmuśyāyanasyāmuśyāḥ putrasya prāṇāpānāv  
apyāyachāmi Kāuç.47.22.
- idam aham āmuśyāyanasyāmuśyāḥ putrasya prāṇāpā-  
nāu nikhanāmi Kāuç.44.33.
- idam aham āmuśyāyanasyāmuśyāḥ putrasya varcas tejah



prānam āyur ni veṣṭayāmi AV.10.5.36. Cf. tasyedaṁ varcas etc.

idam aham āmusyāyane-musyāḥ putre duṣvaparyam mṛje AV.16.7.8.

idam aham indrajyeṣṭhebhya rudrebhya yajñam prabrahmā TB.3.7.4.6; ApÇ.4.2.2.

idam aham imān viçvakarmāṇān çrivatsam abhi juhomi svāha SMB.2.6.10. Ps: idam aham imān viçvakarmāṇān GG.4.8.19; idam aham imām KhG.4.3.7.

idam aham imān padyān virājam annādyśyadhitiṣṭhām SMB.2.8.2; GG.4.10.2. P: idam aham imām KhG.4.4.5.

idam aham pañcadaçena vajrena dviṣantān bhrātrvyam avakramāmi yo-smān dveṣṭi yañ ca vyañ dviṣmaḥ TB.3.5.1.1.

idam aham pañcadaçena vajrena pāpmānān bhrātrvyam avabādhe ÇÇ.1.5.9.

idam aham bṛhaspateḥ sadasi sīdāmi VSK.2.3.3; KÇ.2.1.24. See under idam aham arvāvasoḥ.

idam aham manusyañ saha rāyas poṣeṇa (MS. adds prajāyā copāvarte) VS.5.39; MS.1.2.13; 22.14; ÇB.3.6.3.19. P: idam aham manusyañ MÇ.2.2.4.37.

idam aham manusyo (omitted in KS.) manusyañ TS.1.3.4.2; 6.3.2.5; KS.3.1; 26.2; TA.5.9.10; ApÇ.11.18.2; 15.16.10. See next.

idam aham manusyo manusyañ saha rāyas poṣeṇa prajāyā copāvarte (text overate) MS.3.9.1; 13.15. See prec.

idam aham manusyo manusyañ somaprihanu mehi saha prajāyā saha rāyas poṣeṇa TA.4.11.8.

idam aham mām kalyānyai kīrtiyai tejase yaçase-mṛtatvā-yātmānān daksinañ nayāni AÇ.5.13.12. See next.

idam aham mām kalyānyai kīrtiyai svargāya lokāyāmṛtatvāya (ApÇ. lokāya) daksinañ nayāni (ApÇ. nayāmi; MÇ. dadāmi) KB.15.1; ÇÇ.13.14.6; ApÇ.21.5.10; MÇ.7.2.1. See prec.

idam aham mām cāmūñ ca vyūhāmi MS.2.2.5; 19.2; MÇ.5.1.9.34; . . . ca samūhāmi MS.2.2.5; 19.4; MÇ.5.1.9.35.

idam aham mām tejasi brahmavarcasē-dhyūhāmi PB.6.6.4. Cf. idam aham amuñ brahmaḥ.

idam aham mām amṛtayoñ satye (and sūrye) jyotiṣi juhomi svāha TA.10.24.1; 25.1; MahānU.14.3.4.

idam aham mām prāñcam prohāmi tejase brahmavarca-sāya PB.1.2.4; 6.5.3.

idam ahaḥ sarveṣān bhūtānān prāñair upa prasarpati cotsarpati ca TA.1.14.4.

idam ajyañ ghṛtavaj juṣāṇāḥ AV.9.2.8a.

idam adānam akaram AV.6.10.4.2a.

idam apah pra vahata RV.1.23.22a; 10.9.8a; AV.7.89.3a; VS.6.17a; VSK.6.5.5a; AÇ.3.5.2; 6.13.11; 8.12.6; Vait.8.20; LÇ.2.2.11a; KÇ.6.6.28; ApÇ.7.21.6a; MÇ.1.8.4.40a; Kāuç.57.24; ViDh.64.18; 65.6; LVyāsaDh.2.20.

Ps: idam apah pravahata yat kiñ ca Rvidh.2.29.4; idam apah ÇÇ.1.12.8; 5.18.12; LÇ.5.3.17; BṛhPDh.2.134; ÇāṅkhaDh.8.9.

idam ayuḥ SMB.1.5.8.

idam āçāñsūnām idam āçāñsamānānān strīñān puñsān

prakṛpāvaçirpānān yeṣān vyañ dātaro ye cāsmākam upajivanti Kāuç.88.13.

idam āsāñ vicakṣaṇam TB.3.1.1.1a.

idam itthā rāudrañ gūrtavacāḥ RV.10.61.1a; AB.5.13.12. KB.23.8. Ps: idam itthā rāudrañ AÇ.8.1.20; idam itthā ÇÇ.10.8.14; 12.8.1; 9.6; Rvidh.3.12.2. Cf. BṛhD.7.102. Designated as nābhānediṣṭhām (or aṣṭhiyañ; saktam AB.5.27.6; PB.20.9.2; ÇÇ.16.11.28.

idam-idam sukṛtam ārabhasva MS.2.12.4a; 148.2. Cf. under etañ sukṛtsin.

idam-idam evāsyā rūpañ bharati AV.9.5.24a.

idam-idam pra veçayet AV.9.5.23d.

idam id vā u nāpāram AV.18.2.50a; 51a. P: idam id vā u na Kāuç.86.10.

idam id vā u bheṣajam AV.6.57.1a. P: idam id vai Kāuç.31.11.

idam indra prati havyañ grbhāya (MS.KS. juṣasva) AV.19.42.3a; TS.1.6.12.3a; MS.4.12.3a; 182.14; KS.8.16a.

idam indra çruhi somapa AV.2.12.3a.

idam indriyañ amṛtañ vṛyañ TB.3.7.6.12a; ApÇ.4.8.3a.

idam ugrañ saho mama AV.4.36.8b.

idam ugrāya babhrave namaḥ AV.7.109.1a. P: idam ugrāya Vait.6.10; Kāuç.41.13.

idam ue chreyo-vasānam āgām AV.19.14.1a. See under idam çreyo etc.

idam uttarāt svāḥ (TB. svāḥ) VS.13.57; TS.4.3.2.2; 5.2.10.4; MS.2.7.19; 104.9; KS.16.19; 20.9; ÇB.8.1.2.4; 4.2.

idam u tyat purutamañ purastāt RV.4.51.1a. Ps: idam u tyat AÇ.4.14.2; idam u N.1.5. Cf. BṛhD.5.6.

idam u tyañ mahi mahān anikam RV.4.5.9a.

idam udakam pibataty abravītāna RV.1.161.8a.

idam u nu çreyo-vasānam āganma TB.3.7.9.9a; 14.5a; ApÇ.13.25.3a; 21.4.2a; HG.1.28.1a.

idam u šu pra sādha AV.1.24.4a.

idam enam adharāñ karomi yo naḥ samāno yo-samāno -ratiyati TS.1.3.2.1. Cf. idam ahañ yo me.

idam enam adharāñcārī pādyañ AV.10.5.36a; 16.8.1-27.

idam eva meto-parām TA.6.9.2a.

idam eva sūraghañ madhu ApÇ.21.19.19a.

idam padam ajanatā gabhīram RV.4.5.5a.

idam payo-mṛtañ madhu VS.19.72-79; MS.3.11.6 (octies); 148.11,14,17; 149.3,7,11,14,17; KS.38.1 (octies); TB.2.6.2.1,3.

idam parjanyaṛetase RV.6.75.15a.

idam paçūnām ApÇ.1.3.10.

idam pitṛbhyah pra bharañi (TA. bharema) barhiḥ AV.18.4.51a; TA.6.7.2a. P: idam pitṛbhyah Kāuç.80.51.

idam pitṛbhyo namo astvadya RV.10.15.2a; AV.18.1.46a; VS.19.68a; TS.2.6.12.4a; MS.4.10.6a; 157.2; AB.3.37.

18; AÇ.2.19.22; 5.20.6. P: idam pitṛbhyah MÇ.5.1.4.18.

idam pitṛñāñ havir āsyāñ yat AV.7.68.2b.

idam pitre marutām ucyate vacāḥ RV.1.114.6a.

idam punyañ kuruṣva TA.1.2.4.

idam pūrvam aparañ niyānam AV.18.4.44a. P: idam pūrvam Kāuç.80.35.



## īdam pr̥ṇir

īdam pr̥ṇir aduhaj jāyamānāḥ AV.2.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdam pāidvo ajāyata AV.10.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 īdam prāpam uttamam kāṇḍam asya AV.12.3.45<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 īdam prāpam Kāuṣ.62.15.  
 īdam barhir ati barhiṣy anyā KS.35.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApÇ.9.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdam barhiḥ somapeyāya yahi RV.7.24.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdam bād hate atripah AV.1.16.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdam bijam avatam upyamānam KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 īdam brahma kriyamānam naviyah RV.7.35.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 19.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdam brahma jinvatu pātv asmān KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 īdam brahma juṣasva nah (TAA.MG. me) TA.10.26.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 TAA.10.34<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 īdam brahmaṇaḥ ApÇ.3.3.3.  
 īdam brahma piprhi saubhagāya MS.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; 106.10. See  
 imā brahma piprhi.  
 īdam brahma punīmahe TB.1.4.8.2<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>. See under asmān  
 punīhi.  
 īdam brahmeti manyate AV.11.8.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdam bhadram sumanāgalam SMB.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdam bhūtasyādhyakṣebhyaḥ AV.1.31.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 3.7.5.8<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.10.18<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdam bhūmer bhajāmahe SMB.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.5.3. P: īdam  
 bhūmeh KhG.1.2.7.  
 īdam bhūyāz idāgm AV.9.6.18.  
 īdam ma uditam kṛdhi RV.10.15.1.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 īdam madhu PB.5.6.15 (bis); AA.5.1.1.26 (quater).28 (bis);  
 Vait.34.9 (ter).10 (bis); KÇ.13.3.21 (novies); ApÇ.21.19.  
 18,19 (bis); MÇ.7.2.7 (often).  
 īdam mahāsyebhyaḥ AV.11.2.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdam mahyam māndūrike AV.20.13.1.13.  
 īdam mānasya patnyah AV.9.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdam me agne kiyate pāvaka RV.4.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 īdam me karmedam vīryam putro-nusantānotu VSK.2.  
 6.10; KÇ.3.8.25; 15.6.10. See idam me-ryam.  
 īdam me jyotir-amṛtam hiranyam AV.11.1.28<sup>a</sup>. P: idam  
 me jyotiḥ Kāuṣ.62.22; 68.27.  
 īdam me deva havir juṣantām TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3; AÇ.1.  
 7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1.  
 īdam me prasuva tvatprasūta idam ujjayāni ÇB.5.1.1.15.  
 īdam me prāvata vacah RV.10.97.14<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.88<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.  
 6.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.11.3.1. See oṣadhayah prāvata,  
 and asyā avata.  
 īdam me brahma ca kṣatram ca VS.32.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 īdam me-ryam vīryam putro-nusantānavat ÇB.1.9.3.21;  
 2.3.4.4<sup>1</sup>; 5.4.2.8. See idam me karmedam.  
 īdam me viṣvabhesajāu TB.3.7.5.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdam me vīryam sarvam ātmānam upaspr̥cāt ÇB.5.4.2.4.  
 idā cid ahna idā cid aktoḥ RV.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 idā cid ahno açvinā havāmahe RV.8.22.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 idā naro dāçuṣe martyāya RV.4.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 idānīm tadānīm etarhi kṣipram ajiram TB.3.10.1.4. P:  
 idānīm tadānīm TB.3.10.9.9; 10.4; ApÇ.19.12.13.  
 idānīm ahna upavāçyo nṛbhiḥ RV.4.54.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.34.18<sup>b</sup>;  
 GB.2.2.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>; Vait.16.15<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 idānīm evāham janaka ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>a</sup>.

idāvatsarāya parivatsarāya AV.6.55.3<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.42.17<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 idāvatsarāya Vait.8.5; Kāuṣ.42.15; 68.35. See idāvatsa-  
 rāyedvatsarāya, iduvatsarāya, and idvatsarāya.  
 idāvatsarāyātītvarīm VS.30.15; idāvatsarāyāpaskadva-  
 rīm TB.3.4.1.11.  
 idāvatsarāyedvatsarāya PG.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See under idā-  
 vatsarāya.  
 idāvatsarīṇām svastim açaste TB.1.4.10.2; ApÇ.8.12.5;  
 MÇ.1.7.7.13.  
 idāvatsare sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 idāvatsaro-si VS.27.45; MS.4.9.18; 135.7; KS.40.6;  
 ÇB.8.1.4.8; TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1.  
 idā vāmasya bhaktaye RV.8.27.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 idā viprāya jārate yad ukthā RV.6.65.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 idā vīrāya dāçuṣa usāsaḥ RV.6.65.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 idā hi ta uṣo adrisāno RV.6.65.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 idā hi te vevīṣataḥ purājāḥ RV.6.21.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 idā hi va upastutim RV.8.27.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 idā hi vo dhīṣaṇā devy ahnam RV.4.34.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 idā hi vo vidhate ratnam asti RV.6.65.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 idāhna id āharam açya MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>d</sup>. See enāhnedam.  
 idāhnaḥ pītim uta vo madam dhuh RV.4.33.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 iduvatsarāya parivatsarāya TS.5.7.2.4<sup>a</sup>. See under idā-  
 vatsarāya, and cf. iyam svastiḥ.  
 iduvatsare sīda ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 iduvatsaro-si TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1. Cf. udvatsaro-si.  
 iddhāgnayah çamyā ye sukṛtyayā RV.1.83.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 25.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iddhāsaḥ sam adṛkṣata RV.8.43.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 idvatsarāya parivatsarāya SMB.2.1.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. GG.3.8.10.  
 See under idāvatsarāya.  
 idvatsarāyātīṣkadvarīm VS.30.15; idvatsarāyātītvarīm  
 TB.3.4.1.11.  
 idvatsare sīda ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 idvatsaro-si VS.27.45; ÇB.8.1.4.8; TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.  
 19.1. Cf. udvatsaro-si.  
 idhmaḥ paridhayah srucaḥ TB.3.7.6.18<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 idhmaṁ yas te jabharac chaçramāṇaḥ RV.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 idhmaṁ ha kṣue cāibhya ugre TB.3.12.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 idhmam upasādaya ApÇ.11.3.1; MÇ.2.2.1.22. See next,  
 and idhmābarhir.  
 idhmaṁ barhir upasādaya ÇB.1.2.5.21; KÇ.2.6.34. See  
 under prec.  
 idhmaç ca me barhiç ca me TS.4.7.8.1. See vediç ca me,  
 and barhiç ca me.  
 idhmasamīnahane hute TB.3.7.6.18<sup>f</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.6<sup>f</sup>.  
 idhmasyeva prakṣāyataḥ (ÇÇ. prakhyāyataḥ) TB.2.4.1.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; 3.7.6.17<sup>c</sup>, 23<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.12.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.  
 5<sup>c</sup>; 16.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 idhmābarhir upasādaya ApÇ.2.3.11; MÇ.1.2.4.23; 2.2.  
 2.9. See under idhmam upa<sup>o</sup>.  
 idhmena tvā jātavedaḥ AV.19.64.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 idhmenāgna ichamāno ghṛtena RV.3.18.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 idhmo vediḥ paridhayaç ca sarve TS.1.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.  
 14.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ina inasya vasunaḥ pada ā RV.1.149.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 inah puṣtinām sakḥā RV.10.26.7<sup>b</sup>.



indum indraya matsaram RV.9.53.4<sup>c</sup>, 63.1.1<sup>c</sup>, SV.2.1.66<sup>c</sup>  
Cf. inday etc.

*Cf. inday etc.*

indurū prothantam pravapantam amavam RV.10.115 3<sup>o</sup>

indum madāva vūivāva somam RV. 4.88.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.82<sup>1a</sup>.

indur atvo na patvate RV.10.144.1b.

indur atvo na vājasrī RV.9.43.55.

indur etro wickaanah RV. p. 66, 23c.

ladur abbi drupa hitab BV.9.08.3<sup>e</sup>

indur ampu3d scinevra m8wah BV 6 0 0 ad

indur extra medacutus PL 00838: SV 2500b

Isaiah 66:22 **RV** 2:121 **SV** 2:122

indur indum avasat (KS avasat: MC avasat) KS avat:

PR 22-12; TB 22-12-2; CC 12-13-12; KC 25-12-0

Arb. 14.20.3; MG 3.6.15.

indurindamitibhayan RV. 6.62.08; SV. 3.368c. Cf. indamit

indur induraya wadhawo indurab BV 0.03-10; SV 0.2-0.6

indur indrilya tocate ni tocate RV. 9. 100. 22<sup>2</sup>.

indur indrya dārate BV 6.63.12; SU 1.130a

indur indurum natus PV 6 menses: 4V 3 menses: SV

$$2.6 \times 10^{-3}$$

indur daksah cyana naga VS. 18. 37a: TS. 1. 10. 37a: 37.

indur devānam upa sakhrām āvan RV. 1.1.1.50.

indur dharabhik sacate sumedhah RV. 9.93.1b; SV. 2.7.10

indur na păsă vrsă RV.10.26.34.

indur veibir Rata sveduhayvibh RV. 1.121.63.

369a: PB.13.5.6.

indur hinvāno aivate RV. 6.103.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.4.40<sup>b</sup>.

indur hinvāno ajvate manṣibikih RV.9.76.24; SV.2.570

indur hinyāno arṣati RV. 6. 24. 1b; 67. 41.

induh satrūcā manasā purustutah RV.9.77.4b.

induh satrajid asrtah RV.9.27.4c; SV.2.639c,674c.

induh samudram ud ivarti vāvubhih RV.9.84.4c.

induh samudram urvivā vibhāti JB. 1.85.

induh sisaktv usasam na suryah RV.9.84.2d.

indo javema tvava dhanam-dhanam RV.9.85.84.

inde tota na Agasah RV.9.1.5c.

indo devapsarastamah RV.9.105.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.962<sup>b</sup>.

indo devapsarā asi RV.9.104.5<sup>b</sup>.

indo dhārābhir ojasā RV.9.65.14<sup>b</sup>; 106.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.5-

2.676b.

indo na dānam Īṅkhava RV.9.52.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. indo samuṣṭra

īṅkhaya.

indo pavasva pavamāno asridham (SV, pavamāna ān r



indo puṣṭyā juṣasva nah TS.2.4.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indo bhava maghavā rādhaso mahah RV.9.81.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indo yathā tava stavah RV.9.55.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.326<sup>a</sup>.  
 indo yad adribhiḥ sutah RV.9.24.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.314<sup>a</sup>.  
 indo rayim aṣvinam vāvaṇanah RV.9.93.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indor indro-pāt TB.3.7.10.6; ApÇ.14.29.2.  
 indor indro yavācirah RV.8.92.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.145<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo rucabhi gā ihi RV.9.64.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.505<sup>c</sup>; 2.191<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo vajan siṣāsasi RV.9.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo viçvā apa sridhah RV.9.63.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 indo viçvān abhīd asi RV.9.59.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo viçvāni vāryā RV.9.63.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo viçvābhir matibhiḥ pariṣkṛtam RV.9.86.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 indo viçvāyur ā bhara RV.9.4.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.406<sup>b</sup>.  
 indo vy ayyam arṣasi RV.9.67.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indo sakḥāyam ā viça RV.9.8.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.534<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo sakḥitvam uṇmasi RV.9.31.6<sup>c</sup>; 66.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo sanītram dīva ā pavasva RV.9.97.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo samudram ā viça SV.2.586<sup>c</sup>. See priyah samudram.  
 indo samudram īkḥaya RV.9.35.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. indo na dānam.  
 indo sahasrabharnasam RV.9.64.25<sup>c</sup>; 98.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.549<sup>c</sup>; 2.588<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo sahasravarcasam RV.9.43.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo sahasrinam rayim RV.9.98.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo sūktāya vacase vayo dhah RV.9.90.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indo stotre savīryam RV.9.45.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra ā paprau pṛthivim uta dyām RV.3.30.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra abhyo adhi bravat AV.6.141.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra ā yātu prathamah sanīṣyubhiḥ RV.8.27.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra ayur janānam RV.8.54 (Val.6).7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra aṣābhyas pari RV.2.41.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.20.7<sup>a</sup>; 57.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>; N.6.1.  
 indra āsannah KS.34.16.  
 indra āsām netā brhaspatih RV.10.103.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1206<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.40<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>. See indra eṣām netā.  
 indra asit śirapatih çatakratuḥ AV.6.30.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.30.20<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.24<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.16<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra ie carataḥ sakḥā AB.7.15.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra iti bravātana RV.8.92.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.64<sup>c</sup>. Cf. indur indra.  
 indra it somapā ekah RV.8.2.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.31.6; 5.6.9; 18.10; KB.20.3<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.3.2; AÇ.7.6.4; 12.9; ÇÇ.18.7.4. P: indra it somapāḥ ÇÇ.10.3.6.  
 indra idam havir ajuṣata TB.3.5.10.3. See indro havir.  
 indra id dharyoh sacā RV.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.38.5<sup>a</sup>; 47.5<sup>a</sup>; 70.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.147<sup>a</sup>; ArS.2.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 155.3; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra id dhi çruto vaçi RV.8.67.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra id bhadre pramatih sutāvatam RV.10.100.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra id rāyah kṣayati prayantā RV.1.51.14<sup>d</sup>. Fragment: indrah N.6.31.  
 indra indriyāir maruto marudbhiḥ RV.1.107.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra in no mahānam (SV. ohonām) RV.8.92.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.65<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra iva jyeṣṭho bhavatu prajāvān KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.15.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra iva dasyuhā bhava MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 185.12. See indra iva vṛtrahā.

indra iva dasyūnr amṛṇah sūrya iva dasyūnr amṛṇah vajrin suvajrin; or, indra iva dasyūnr amṛṇah sūrya iva dasyūnr amṛṇo vajrin suvajrin LÇ.7.10.12. Cf. next but one.  
 indra iva dasyūn ava dhūnuṣva pṛtanyataḥ AV.19.46.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra iva dasyūn pramṛṇah Syidh.3.6.9. Cf. prec. but one.  
 indra iva virujan vālam AV.19.28.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra iva vṛtrahā tiṣṭha TB.2.4.2.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.2.10<sup>c</sup>. See indra iva dasyuhā.  
 indra ivāriṣṭo akṣataḥ (AV. akṣitah) RV.10.166.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra ivendriyāny adhi dhārayāmo asmin AV.1.35.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra iveha dhruvas tiṣṭha RV.10.173.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.45.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>c</sup>. P: indra iva N.1.4. See indre-hāiva.  
 indra iṣe dadātu nah RV.8.93.34<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.199<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.12; KB.26.17; AÇ.8.11.3. P: indra iṣe ÇÇ.10.11.8.  
 indra iṣāna ojasā RV.8.40.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra ukthāmadāny asmin yajñe pravidvān yunaktu suyujah svahā AV.5.26.3.  
 indra ukthāmadāih MS.1.9.2; 132.1; 1.9.8; 139.7; KS.9.10; TA.3.8.1.  
 indra ukthā sam agmata RV.1.80.16<sup>d</sup>; N.12.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra ukthēna çavasā parur dadhe RV.10.100.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra ukthebhir mandistḥah (ÇÇ. bhand<sup>o</sup>) SV.1.226<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra ud āvat patim aghnyānām RV.10.102.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra rbhuksā marutaḥ pari khyan (MS. kṣan) RV.1.162.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 181.7; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>; N.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra rbhuksā maruto juṣanta RV.5.41.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra rbhubhir brahmaṇā samvidānah ÇÇ.3.18.15<sup>c</sup>. See indrartubhir.  
 indra rbhubhir vājavadbhiḥ samukṣitam RV.3.60.5<sup>a</sup>, AB.6.12.6; GB.2.2.22; AÇ.5.5.19; 9.5.5. P: indra rbhubhir vājavadbhiḥ AÇ.7.7.7; ÇÇ.8.2.5; 14.3.12.  
 indra rbhubhir vājibhir vājayann iha RV.3.60.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra rbhuman vājavān matsveha nah RV.3.60.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraṣabhā (MS. incorrectly, indra ṛṣabhā) dravine (MS. opam) no dadhātu AV.12.1.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>d</sup>; 234.2.  
 indra ekam sūrya ekam jājana RV.4.58.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.92<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; KB.25.1; TA.10.10.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>; Ma hānU.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra ekādaçakṣarām KS.14.4. See indrā etc.  
 indra ekādaçakṣareṇa (KS. okṣarayā) triṣṭubham udajayat (VS. oyat tām ujjeṣam) VS.9.33; TS.1.7.11.2; KS.14.4 (bis). See indrā ekādaçakṣarayā.  
 indra ekādaçe VS.39.6.  
 indra enam adidharat: see indra etam etc.  
 indra enam parāçarit: see indra enam etc.  
 indra enam (KS. enam) prathamō adhy atistḥat RV.1.163.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra enā ni yachatu RV.10.19.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra etam (TB. ApÇ. enam) adidharat AV.6.87.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>a</sup>. See imam indro.  
 indra etām sarje viddho agre AV.2.29.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra etu purogavaḥ AV.12.1.40<sup>d</sup>.



- indra enam (TB. ApÇ. enam) parācarit AV.6.75.1<sup>d</sup>; TB. 3.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 3.14.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. indro vo-dya.
- indra enam prathamō: see indra enam etc.
- indra eṣām dr̥hita māhināva RV.3.39.4<sup>c</sup>.
- indra eṣām netā br̥haspatiḥ AV.19.13.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 136.6; KS.18.5<sup>a</sup>. P: indra eṣām netā MS.4.14.13: 237.1. See indra eṣām.
- indra eṣām bahūn prati bhanaktu AV.11.10.16<sup>c</sup>.
- indra okyam dīdhisanta dhrtayaḥ RV.1.132.5<sup>f</sup>.
- indra oḥmanam a dadhau AV.19.34.9<sup>b</sup>.
- indra (MS. indrā) oṣadhīr asanod ahani RV.3.34.10<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.11.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>: 222.9.
- indrah karmasu no-vatu TB.2.6.13.3<sup>d</sup>. See indra karmasu, and indram karmasv avatu.
- indrah karmakṣi tam (read karmakṣitam; amṛtam vyoma AA.5.3.2.1.
- indrah karum abūbudhat AV.20.127.11<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.12; ÇÇ. 12.15.1.2<sup>a</sup>. Designated as karavyāḥ (sc. roḥ) AB.6.32. 16 ff.; KB.30.5.
- indrah kim asya sakhye cakāra RV.6.27.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah kila grutya asya veda RV.10.111.3<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.4.5. 6 (bis). P: indrah kila ÇÇ.11.14.3.
- indrah kutsāya sūryasya sātāu RV.6.20.5<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.6.
- indrah kṛnotu prasave ratham purah RV.1.102.9<sup>d</sup>.
- indrah kṛnotu sātaye RV.8.45.9<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah kṛtvā maruto yad vaçama MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 169.4. See indra kratvā etc.
- indrah koçam acucyavīt RV.8.72.8<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah kratvā yathā vaçat RV.8.66.4<sup>d</sup>.
- indrah kṣatram dadātu RVKh.10.142.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrah kṣeme yoge havya indrah RV.10.89.10<sup>d</sup>.
- indrah pañca kṣitnām RV.1.7.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.70.15<sup>c</sup>.
- indrah (ÇÇ. indras) patis tuviṣtamo (AA.ÇÇ. tavastamo) janesv ā (ÇÇ. oṣu) AV.6.33.3<sup>c</sup>; AA.5.2.1.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.18.3.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indrah paçād indrah purastāt VSK.3.2.7<sup>a</sup>.
- indrah pātāye dadatām çaritoḥ RV.3.53.17<sup>c</sup>.
- indrah paçena sitkvā vah (HG. paçena vah sittka) ApMB. 2.22.10<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>. Read sitvā. See indrapaçena.
- indrah pibatu vṛtrahā RV.9.113.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah purah çambarasyābhinaḍ dhi MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>; 225.10.
- indrah purastād uta madhyato naḥ RV.10.42.11<sup>c</sup>; 43.11<sup>c</sup>; 44.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.51.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.17.11<sup>c</sup>; 89.11<sup>c</sup>; 94.11<sup>c</sup>; KS.10. 13<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.4.16<sup>c</sup>.
- indrah purah sahasā sapta dardah RV.7.18.13<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah purū puruhitah RV.8.2.32<sup>b</sup>; 16.7<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah puro jarhṣāno vi dādhot RV.7.21.4<sup>c</sup>.
- indrah puro vy āirac çambarasya RV.2.19.6<sup>d</sup>.
- indrah pūrbhid ātirad dāsam arkāih RV.3.34.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20. 11.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.2; 19.3; GB.2.4.2; 6.1 (bis); Vait.31. 25. Ps: indrah pūrbhid ātirat Vait.22.12; indrah pūrbhit AÇ.7.5.20; 9.8.18; ÇÇ.7.23.6.
- indrah puṣā ca sasratuḥ AV.6.67.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah puṣā varuno mitro agniḥ AV.1.9.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrah pñantam papurim cendrah MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>; 225.5. 5.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indrah pṛthivyai varṣyān VS.23.48<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16. 5.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indrah pra snantu TS.3.5.5.2.
- indram yam viçvā bhuvanābhi saṁdadhuḥ RV.1.101.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indram yaja ApÇ.3.16.17; 19.19.15; MÇ.5.1.7.12.
- indram yajñe prayaty abvetām (TB. abveḥ) VS.28.14<sup>c</sup> TB.2.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. devī uṣāsanaktādyāsmīn.
- indram yā devī subhagā jajāna AV.6.38.1<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>c</sup>; KS.36. 15<sup>c</sup> (quater); TB.2.7.7.1<sup>c</sup> (bis), 2<sup>c</sup> (bis).
- indram yānto-vasitāsa indram RV.4.25.8<sup>b</sup>.
- indram yātāsbhir aṣata RV.9.67.7<sup>c</sup>.
- indram ye vajraḥ yudhaye-kṛtvata RV.10.48.6<sup>b</sup>.
- indram rathe vahato karyatā hari RV.10.96.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20. 31.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indram rājānam yaja MÇ.5.1.10.24.
- indram rājānam savitaram etam TA.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indram rāthamtarām yaja MÇ.5.2.3.12. Cf. indraya rātham.
- indram rudravantam a vaha KB.12.7; AÇ.5.1.10; ÇÇ. 6.9.13.
- indram rāivataḥ yaja MÇ.5.2.3.20. Cf. indraya rāiv.
- indram vatsam na mātaraḥ RV.3.41.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.5<sup>c</sup>.
- indram vananvati matih RV.8.6.34<sup>a</sup>.
- indram vayan gūṇāstram MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 158.6; KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indram vayan dhanapatim KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>.
- indram vayan anūdānam havāmāhe AV.19.15.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indram vayan mahādhanē RV.1.7.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.11<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.130<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.26.3.
- indram vardhanti karmabhiḥ RV.9.46.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indram vardhanti kṣitayaḥ RV.8.16.9<sup>c</sup>.
- indram vardhantu no girah RV.8.13.16<sup>a</sup>. P: indram vardhantu ÇÇ.9.18.1.
- indram vardhantu aptaraḥ RV.9.63.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indram vasumanam a vaha KB.12.7; AÇ.5.3.10; ÇÇ.6. 9.13.
- indram vājam vi mucyadhvam TS.1.7.8.4; KS.14.14.7; TB.1.3.6.9. See indraya vācam vi, and cf. ajīpatendram.
- indram vājam jāpayata VS.9.11; TS.1.7.8.1; MS.1.11.3: 163.9; KS.14.1; ÇB.5.1.5.9; TB.1.3.6.3.
- indram vājasya jōhuvanta sātāu RV.7.21.7<sup>d</sup>.
- indram vāpīranuttamanyumeva RV.7.31.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1145<sup>a</sup>.
- indram vāpīr anūṣata RV.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.38.4<sup>c</sup>; 47.4<sup>c</sup>; 70.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.198<sup>c</sup>; 2.146<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 154.16; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>; 39.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indram vāpīr anūṣatā sam oḥase RV.8.12.22<sup>c</sup>.
- indram viçvā avivṛdhan RV.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.343<sup>a</sup>; 2.177<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.56<sup>a</sup>; 13.58<sup>a</sup>; 14.10<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>; 15.61<sup>a</sup>; 17.61<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.6.5; MS.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 137.9; 3.3.8: 41.3; KS. 18.3<sup>a</sup>; 36.15<sup>a</sup>; 37.9<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.7.5; KB.24.8; PB.11.11. 4; ÇB.8.7.3.7; 9.2.3.20; TB.2.7.15.5<sup>a</sup>; 16.3<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.5. 2.10; 5.3.1.2; AÇ.7.8.3; 12.15; ÇÇ.18.18.3; ApÇ.16. 21.12; 17.14.9. P: indram viçvāḥ ÇÇ.11.11.12; 12.26. 1; KÇ.17.1.18; 18.3.21.
- indram viçvān devān yaja ApÇ.19.19.18.
- indram viçvāsāham naram RV.6.44.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.357<sup>c</sup>.
- indram viçve sajoṣasaḥ RV.1.131.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indram viṣṇum pūṣanam brahmanas patim RV.7.44.1<sup>c</sup>.
- indram vṛṇānah pitaram jahāmi RV.10.124.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indram vṛṇānā pṛthivi na vṛtram AV.12.1.37<sup>d</sup>.



## indram vr° —

indram vṛtrāya hantave RV.3.37.5<sup>a</sup>; 8.12.22<sup>a</sup>; 9.61.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.19.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.494<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.18.6.2; 12.3.  
indram vṛtro vi bibhayat RV.1.80.12<sup>b</sup>.  
indram vṛdhāso (SV. vṛdhanto) adhware RV.8.93.23<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.151<sup>b</sup>.  
indram vepi vakvari yasya nū gñ RV.6.22.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.5<sup>b</sup>.  
indram vāirājam yaja MÇ.5.2.3.14. Cf. indrāya vāirao.  
indram vāirūpan yaja MÇ.5.2.3.16. Cf. indrāya vāirūo.  
indram vo narah sakhyāya sepuh RV.6.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
indram vo viçvatas pari RV.1.7.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.39.1<sup>a</sup>; 70.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.970<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.11.1; 3.14.1; 3.1.11.4; 4.3.13.8; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 170.9; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.6.3; GB.2.5.12; AÇ.6.5.2; 7.2.10; ApÇ.9.20.6 (comm.); MÇ.5.1.7.2; — 8.11; Vait.35.10; 39.10. P: indram vo viçvatah ÇÇ.1.8.14; 9.27.2 (comm.).  
indram çaviṣṭha satpatim SV.1.354<sup>d</sup>; 2.1121<sup>d</sup>. See indra çaviṣṭha.  
indram çakvaran yaja MÇ.5.2.3.18. Cf. indrāya çakvao.  
indram çikṣemendunā sutena KS.40.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>d</sup>.  
indram çambhāmy aṣṭaye AV.6.54.1<sup>b</sup>.  
indram çriyāi janayann apsu rāja VS.19.94<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>; 155.2; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
indram çloko mahi dāivyaḥ sisaktu RV.7.97.3<sup>c</sup>.  
indram sa çchatu yo mātasyai diço-bhidāsati KS.7.2; ApÇ.6.18.3. See indram sa diçam, and yo mātasya.  
indram sakhyo (KS. eyam) anu sam rabhadhvam (KS. vyayadhvam) RV.10.103.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.97.3<sup>b</sup>; 19.13.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1204<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.38<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 136.5; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
indram sacante aksitā RV.3.40.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
indram satyair erayamā kṛtebhih RV.10.111.1<sup>c</sup>.  
indram satrācā manasā RV.8.2.37<sup>b</sup>.  
indram sa diçam devam devatānām çchatu yo mātasyai diço-bhidāsati TB.3.11.5.2. See under indram sa çchatu.  
indram sanīsyur ūtaye RV.8.6.44<sup>c</sup>.  
indram sabādha iha somapitaye RV.10.101.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.137.2<sup>d</sup>.  
indram sabādha ūtaye RV.8.66.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.237<sup>b</sup>; 2.37<sup>b</sup>.  
indram samatsu bhūṣata SV.1.269<sup>b</sup>; 2.842<sup>b</sup>. See indrah etc.  
indram samarye mahayā vasiṣṭha RV.7.23.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.12.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.330<sup>b</sup>.  
indram samke vanino havāmahe RV.8.3.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.118.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.249<sup>c</sup>; 2.937<sup>c</sup>.  
indram sāmrajjāyābhisiñcāmi MS.1.11.4; 165.8; 3.4.3; 47.10. P: indram sāmrajjāya MÇ.6.2.5. Cf. indrasya tvā sām, and indrasya brhaspates.  
indram sisakty uṣasam na sūryaḥ RV.1.56.4<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.7.  
indram sukhatame rathe RV.1.16.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
indram sucakre rathyāso aṣvāh RV.6.37.3<sup>b</sup>; N.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
indram sutāsa indavaḥ RV.8.13.16<sup>b</sup>.  
indram sutebhir indubhih RV.6.42.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.791<sup>d</sup>.  
indram sute havāmahe RV.8.92.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.110.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.73<sup>c</sup>.  
indram soma (RV.9.84.3<sup>d</sup>, somo) mādayan dāivyaṁ janam RV.9.80.5<sup>c</sup>; 84.3<sup>d</sup>.

indram somasya tarpayat SV.1.190<sup>b</sup>.  
indram somasya pitaye RV.1.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.42.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.17.15<sup>d</sup>; 92.5<sup>b</sup>; 97.11<sup>b</sup>; 9.12.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.4<sup>a</sup>; 54.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.282<sup>b</sup>, 547<sup>c</sup>. Cf. indra etc.  
indram somāsaḥ pradivi sutāsaḥ RV.3.46.4<sup>c</sup>.  
indram somāso akṣaran RV.9.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
indram somebhis tad apo vo astu RV.2.14.11<sup>d</sup>.  
indram some sacā sute RV.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.45.29<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.68.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.91<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.226<sup>c</sup>.  
indram somāir orṇuta jūr na vastrāih RV.2.14.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>; 222.8.  
indram somo mādayan: see indram soma etc.  
indram stavā nrtaman yasya mahnā RV.10.89.1<sup>a</sup>. P  
indram stavā AÇ.9.7.27; 8.6; ÇÇ.12.4.21; 14.24.4; 33.22; Rvidh.3.25.6.  
indram stavāma nānrtam RV.8.62.12<sup>b</sup>.  
indram stuhī vajrinam somaprṣṭham (TB. sto°) MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 235.13; TB.2.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
indram stotā navyam girbhih RV.8.16.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.44.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.144<sup>b</sup>.  
indram stomebhir ayavaḥ RV.8.3.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.99.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.256<sup>b</sup>; 2.923<sup>b</sup>.  
indram stomebhir mahayanta ayavaḥ RV.8.3.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 59.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.713<sup>c</sup>.  
indram svapasā vahena VS.25.3; TS.5.7.14.1; 18.1; MS.3.15.3; 178.8; KSA.13.4.8.  
indram svarājānam yaja MÇ.5.1.10.22. Cf. indrāya sva rājñe.  
indram havante taviṣam yatasrucaḥ RV.8.46.12<sup>d</sup>.  
indram huve marutaḥ parvatān apa RV.10.36.1<sup>c</sup>.  
indram hotrāt sajūr diva ā pṛthivyāh ApÇ.11.19.6.  
indra kapvesu rāṭayaḥ RV.8.49 (Vāl.1).5<sup>d</sup>.  
indra karmasu no-vata VS.20.74<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>. See under indrah karmasu.  
indra kārīnam vṛdhantaḥ RV.8.2.29<sup>c</sup>.  
indra kṛvantu vāghataḥ RV.3.37.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.19.2<sup>c</sup>.  
indra kratum na ā bhara RV.7.32.26<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.67<sup>a</sup>; 20.79.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.259<sup>a</sup>; 2.806<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.33.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; PB.4.7.2.8; AÇ.6.5.18; 7.4.3; Vait.27.12; 33.6, 10; 39.14; 40.13. P: indra kratum ÇÇ.9.20.24; 12.9.16; Kauç.86.17.  
indra kratur hi te brhan RV.3.52.4<sup>c</sup>.  
indra kratuvidam sutam RV.3.40.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.10.28. P: indra kratuvidam GB.2.3.14; ÇÇ.12.4.  
indra kratus tam ā bhara RV.5.35.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.24.6.  
indra kratvā maruto yad vaçama RV.1.165.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>. See indrah kṛtvā.  
indra kratvā yathā vaçah RV.8.61.4<sup>b</sup>.  
indra kṣatram abhi vāmam ojaḥ RV.10.180.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.84.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>. P: indra kṣatram TS.2.5.12.5; ÇÇ.3.1.3; 6.10.7; Kauç.17.31; 140.17.  
indra kṣatrasamātiṣu RV.10.60.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.96.  
indra kṣitnām asi manustnām RV.3.34.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
indra kṣudhyadbhyo vaya āsutim dah RV.1.104.7<sup>d</sup>.  
indra girbhir na ā viça AV.7.110.3<sup>c</sup>. P: indra girbhih Vait.3.17.



indra gr̥iṣa u stuse RV.8.65.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra gotrasya dāvane RV.8.63.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra gomad dhiranyavat RV.8.49 (Vā.1).10<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra gomann ihāyāhi VS.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra grāvāno aditiḥ sajosaḥ RV.5.31.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 182.9; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraghoṣas (KS. oṣas) tvā vasubhiḥ purastāt pātu (KS. pātu) VS.5.11; TS.1.2.12.2; 6.2.7.4; KS.2.9; ÇB.3.5.2.4; ApÇ.7.5.1. P: indraghoṣaḥ KÇ.5.4.11. *See next two.*  
 indraghoṣā vo vasubhiḥ purastād upadadhatām TA.1.20.1. P: indraghoṣā vo vasubhiḥ TA.1.25.3. *See prec. and next.*  
 indraghoṣās tvā purastād vasubhiḥ pātu MS.1.2.8: 18.2; 3.8.5: 100.8; MÇ.1.7.3.29. *See prec. two.*  
 indram ka u svid ā cake RV.8.64.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram karmasv avatu MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 146.8. *See under indrah karmasu.*  
 indram karmasv āvatam (MS.VS.20.76<sup>d</sup>, āvata) RV.10.131.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.125.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.10.33<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 145.14; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>; 38.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.5.4.25<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.2.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.19.2.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram kāmā vastūyanto agman RV.4.16.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram kutso vṛtrahanam çacipatim RV.1.106.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram ko vīryā parah RV.1.80.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram kṛnāti dhenubhiḥ RV.4.24.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram kroçanto-vidann anā madhu RV.10.94.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram kṣiyanta uta yudhyamānaḥ RV.4.25.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram kṣonir avardhayan vayā iva RV.8.13.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram gachatu te madah RV.9.63.22<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.483<sup>b</sup>; 2.585<sup>b</sup>; PB.14.11.1.  
 indram gachatu haviḥ svāhā AV.7.98.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram gachan kavikratuh RV.9.25.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram gachanta indavaḥ RV.9.63.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram gachann āyudhā saṁçīçānaḥ RV.9.90.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.536<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram gacha svāhā MS.1.9.1: 131.3; 1.9.3: 132.20; KS.9.11; ApÇ.14.13.4; MÇ.5.2.14.1, 15, 16; —9.5.1 (bis).  
 indram gāyanto-vase RV.8.61.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.932<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram giro brhatir abhy anūṣata RV.3.51.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.374<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 185.7.  
 indram giro varuṇam me manīṣaḥ RV.4.41.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram gīrbhir girvaṇasam SV.2.1008<sup>c</sup>. *See gīrbhiḥ çrutam.*  
 indram gīrbhir navāmahe RV.8.88.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.9.1<sup>d</sup>; 49.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.236<sup>d</sup>; 2.35<sup>d</sup>; VS.26.11<sup>d</sup>. *See next but one.*  
 indram gīrbhir madatā vasvo arnavam RV.1.51.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.376<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram gīrbhir havāmahe RV.8.76.5<sup>c</sup>; PB.11.4.4<sup>d</sup>. *See prec. but one.*  
 indram gīrbhis taviṣam ā vivāsata RV.8.15.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.61.4<sup>c</sup>; 62.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.382<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra cakartha pāuṣyam RV.4.30.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra cittāni mohayan AV.3.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra coṣkūyase vasu RV.8.6.41<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra jatharam navyo (SV.AÇ.ÇÇ. oyam) na AV.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.303<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>a</sup>.

indra jahi dandaçūkam ApMB.2.17.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.7).  
 indra jahi pumānsam yātudhānam RV.7.104.24<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra jāmaya uta ye-jāmayaḥ RV.6.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrajāḥ somajāḥ AV.4.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra jīva AV.19.70.1; GB.1.1.39.  
 indra juṣasva pra vaha AV.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.302<sup>a</sup>; KB.17.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P: indra juṣasva Vait.16.11.25.14; Kauç.59.5.  
 indra jaitrāya jajñiṣe TB.2.4.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra jaitrā çravasyā ca yantave RV.8.15.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.61.6<sup>c</sup>; 62.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra jyāyah kanyasaḥ RV.7.32.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.309<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra jyeṣṭham na ā bhara RV.6.46.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.80.1<sup>a</sup>; ArS.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.3; Vait.33.6. P: indra jyeṣṭham ÇÇ.12.9.16; Vait.27.12.  
 indrajyesthā abhidyaṇaḥ RV.6.51.15<sup>b</sup>; S.83.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrajyesthā asman avantu devāḥ RV.8.63.12<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.50<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrajyesthān uçato yakṣi devān RV.10.70.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra jyeṣṭhanam adhipate ÇÇ.4.10.1. Cf. indrajuṣam  
 indrajyesthān brhadbhyah parvatebhyah RV.4.54.5<sup>a</sup>  
 indrajyesthā marudganah RV.1.23.8<sup>a</sup>; 2.41.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrajyesthāsa iha mādayantām RV.7.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrajyesthāso amṛtā itāvīdhah RV.10.66.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrajyesthāḥ sam agachanta sarve AV.7.79.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrajyesthebhyo varuṇarājabhyah TB.3.7.10.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.32.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra jyāiṣṭhyāya sukrato RV.1.5.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.69.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 197.5; KS.23.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram ca vasvo varuṇam ca sātaye RV.7.83.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram citram iha priyam RV.1.142.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram codāmi pitaye RV.8.68.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram jātām upāsate RV.10.153.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.93.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.175<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram jinva TS.3.5.2.4; 4.4.1.2; 5.3.6.2; MS.2.5.11.2.11; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.4; Vait.25.13.  
 indram juṣānā vṛṣanam (VS. janayo) na patniḥ VS.20.43<sup>1</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 140.10; KS.38.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram jaitrāya jetave TB.2.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram jaitrāya harṣayan RV.9.111.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.941<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram jaitrāya harṣayā çacipatim RV.3.15.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram jyāiṣṭhyāya dhāyase gr̥nānaḥ RV.3.50.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra tam na ā bhara çūçuvānsam RV.6.19.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indratamā hi dhiṣṇyā maruttamā RV.1.182.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra tāni ta (MS. tā) ā vṛṇe RV.3.37.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.20.2<sup>c</sup>; 57.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>: 182.4; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tā rathinir iṣah RV.1.9.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tubhyam id adrivaḥ RV.1.80.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.412<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra tubhyam in maghavann abbūma RV.6.44.10<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.6. P: indra tubhyam in maghavan ÇÇ.11.12.5.  
 indra trātota bhavā varūtā RV.6.25.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra trāsva pare ca nah RV.8.61.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.808<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra tridhātu çaranam RV.6.46.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.83.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.266<sup>a</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.21; 20.21; KB.22.4; AÇ.7.3.19; ÇÇ.6.13.3; Vait.27.22; 33.11; Svidh.2.2.2. P: indra tridhātu ÇÇ.10.4.10.



## indra tvam —

indra tvam rathirah pāhi no risah RV.3.31.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tvad arañā iva RV.8.1.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.116.1<sup>b</sup>; PB.9.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra tvad ā kaç cana hi praketaḥ RV.3.30.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra tvad yantu (AÇ.ÇÇ. yanti) rāṭayaḥ SV.1.453<sup>b</sup>, 1120<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6.2.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.9.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra tvam avited asi RV.8.13.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra tvam asutanām RV.8.64.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.93.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.706<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra tvam marudbhiḥ saṁ vadasva RV.1.170.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tvayā yujā vayam RV.1.8.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra tvadatam id yaçah RV.1.10.7<sup>b</sup>; 3.40.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.6.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.195<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tvā yajñah kṣamamānam ānaḥ RV.10.104.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tvāyantaḥ sakhāyaḥ RV.8.2.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.18.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.157<sup>b</sup>; 2.69<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra tvāyam arka itte vasunām RV.7.24.5<sup>c</sup>; AA.1.5.2.15.  
 indra tvāyā pariṣikto madāya RV.2.18.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra tvā vartayāmasi RV.3.37.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.19.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.18.68<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tvā vṛṣabham vayam RV.3.40.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.10.1; KB.28.3; GB.2.2.20; AÇ.5.5.18; Vait.19.6. P: indra tvā vṛṣabham AÇ.5.10.28; ÇÇ.7.4.7; 12.3; 9.9.2.  
 indra tvā sūracakṣasaḥ RV.1.16.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tvāsmiṁ sadhamāde RV.8.2.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.86<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra tve stomavāhasaḥ RV.4.32.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 indratvotā vidhemahi RV.8.19.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra tvotāsa ā vayam RV.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 indratvotāḥ sāsahyama prṭanyataḥ RV.1.132.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra dhartā purām asi RV.8.98.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.64.3<sup>b</sup>. See indra dhartā.  
 indra dāṛṣi janānam RV.8.24.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra dr̥dham arujah parvatasya RV.6.30.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>; 238.1.  
 indra dr̥dhā cid arujam RV.8.45.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra dr̥hya maghavan tvāvad id bhuje RV.10.100.1<sup>a</sup>. P: indra dr̥hya ÇÇ.11.9.9. Cf. BrhD.8.10.  
 indra dr̥hya yamakoçā abhūvan RV.3.30.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra dr̥hyasva pūr asi RV.8.80.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra deva haribhir yāhi tūyam RV.3.43.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra devebhir anu te nṛṣahye RV.6.25.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.13.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 182.6; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra devebhiḥ sakhibhiḥ sutam naḥ RV.3.47.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra devo na martyaḥ RV.8.14.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra devo na martyo jyāyan RV.6.30.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 248.15; KS.38.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra dehy adhiratham sahasram RV.10.98.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra dyām arurukṣataḥ RV.8.14.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.29.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra dyukṣam vītrahanām gr̥ṇīse SV.1.327<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra dyukṣam tad ā bhara RV.5.39.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.523<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra dyumnām svarvad (TB. suvar<sup>o</sup>) dhehy asme RV.6.19.9<sup>d</sup>; 35.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 170.12; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>d</sup>; 8.5.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra dyumnāya na iṣe AA.4.2<sup>c</sup>; Mahānāmnyah 2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra dyumnitamo madah RV.8.92.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.116<sup>b</sup>.  
 indradviṣtām apa dhamanti māyayā RV.9.73.5<sup>c</sup>.

indra dhartā purām asi SV.2.599<sup>b</sup>. See indra darta.  
 indra dhenābhir iha madayasva RV.10.104.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.25.7<sup>c</sup>; 33.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra dhenum sudughām anyām iṣam SV.1.295<sup>c</sup>. See indram etc.  
 indra nakir dadṛça indriyam te RV.6.27.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra nakīṣ tvā praty asty eṣam RV.6.25.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra nāyam avā yudhi RV.6.46.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indranāsatyā gatam RV.8.26.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra nāsatyā rayim RV.4.37.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra ni pāhi viçvataḥ RV.8.61.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra nṛmṇam hi te çavaḥ RV.1.80.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.413<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra nedīya ed ihi RV.8.53 (Val.5).5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.282<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.15.2; 4.29.8; 31.7; 5.1.14; 4.12; 6.9; 12.7; 16.12; 18.10; 20.10; KB.15.2; AA.1.2.1.3; AÇ.5.14.5; ÇÇ.7.19.10. Designated as indranihava ÇÇ.7.19.10; 26.1; 12.6.12; 18.10.12.  
 indram tam çumbha puruhanmann avase RV.8.70.2<sup>a</sup>, AV.20.92.17<sup>a</sup>; 105.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.284<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram tam hūmahe vayam RV.6.46.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.51 (Val.3) 5<sup>b</sup>, SV.1.286<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram tam gīrbhir abhy arca abhiḥ RV.6.22.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram tam achā vada navyasyā mati RV.8.51 (Val.3).3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram tam ahve svapasyayā dhiyā RV.1.52.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) indram tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.8.  
 indram te marutvantam ṛchantu ye māghayava etasyā diço-bhidāsan AV.19.18.8.  
 indram te raso madiro mamattu RV.9.96.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram tvā veda pratyakṣam AV.10.7.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram daksāsa ṛbhavo madacyutam RV.1.51.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram dānāya codaya RV.10.141.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.20.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.27<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 164.10; KS.14.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram dānāya sakṣanim RV.8.70.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram dipsanti dipsavo-dābhyam RV.7.104.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram divo maruto antariksāt RV.10.70.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram durah kavasyo dhavamānāḥ VS.20.40<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 140.4; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram devam svarvidam (TB. suvar<sup>o</sup>) VS.28.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram devāsa çavasāmadann anu RV.1.102.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.29<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram devebhyas pari AV.7.38.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram dāivir viço maruto-nuvartmanah (VS. otmano-bhavan) VS.17.86; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.11.1: 140.7; 3.3.10; 44.13; KS.18.6; 21.10. P: indram dāivir KÇ.18.4.25; PG.2.15.9.  
 indram dhanasya sātaye (AA. MahānU. add havāmahe) RV.8.3.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.118.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.249<sup>d</sup>; 2.937<sup>d</sup>; AA.4.1.1.7<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram dhenum sudughām anyām iṣam RV.8.1.10<sup>c</sup>. See indra etc.  
 indram nakṣantid abhi vardhayanthi RV.6.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram na tvā çavasā devataḥ RV.6.4.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.13<sup>c</sup>; N.1.17.



indram namasyann upamebhir arkaiḥ RV.1.33.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram namasyā jaritūḥ pananta RV.10.104.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram na mahnā prthivi cana prati RV.1.55.1<sup>b</sup>. P:  
 indram na mahnā AB.5.19.3.  
 indram na yajñair viçvagūrtam rōhvasam RV.8.70.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.20.92.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.243<sup>c</sup>; 2.505<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram na yajñaiḥ citayanta āyavaḥ RV.1.131.2<sup>f</sup>; AV.20.  
 72.1<sup>f</sup>.  
 indram nara stuvanto brahmakārāḥ RV.6.29.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram naro nemadhita havante RV.7.27.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.318<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 184.17; 4.14.5: 221.11; KB.  
 26.15; AÇ.3.7.11. P: indram naraḥ TS.2.1.11.1; 3.  
 14.1; 3.1.11.4; 4.3.13.8; TB.2.8.2.5; ÇÇ.6.10.7; 10.  
 11.5; MÇ.5.1.10.49; Svidh.2.1.5.  
 indram naro barhiṣadam yajadhvam RV.2.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram naro bubudhānā açema RV.5.30.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram naro vājayanto havante RV.4.25.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram na vr̥traturam ardhadevam RV.4.42.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram na vr̥tratūrye RV.6.61.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram nāma çrutyaṁ çākinam vaco yathā RV.8.46.14<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.1.265<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram ni cikyuḥ kavayo manishā RV.10.124.9<sup>d</sup>; AA.2.  
 3.5.5.  
 indram ni cikyuḥ parame vyoman TA.3.11.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram no agne vasubhiḥ sajōṣaḥ RV.7.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrapatnī marutsakhā RV.10.86.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrapatnī mahiyate RV.10.86.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrapatnīm upahvaye sitām PG.2.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrapatnīr haviṣmatīḥ VS.28.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrapānam ūrmim akr̥vatedaḥ RV.7.47.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrapāçena sitvā PG.3.7.3<sup>c</sup>. See indrah pāçena.  
 indra piba tubhyaṁ suto madāya RV.6.40.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.6.12;  
 KB.24.2; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.11.10.7. Ps: indra piba tu-  
 bhyam AÇ.7.12.9; indra piba VHDh.8.56.  
 indra piba pratikāmanam sutasya RV.10.112.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra piba vṛṣadhūtasya vṛṣṇaḥ RV.3.36.2<sup>d</sup>; 43.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
 2.4.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra piba sūtānam RV.8.32.19<sup>c</sup>. Cf. imam indra sutam.  
 indra piba svadhayā cit sutasya RV.3.35.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrapitām svarvidam RV.9.8.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.535<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrapitasya ApÇ.12.24.9. *Fragment of ādityavaśga-*  
*nasya* TS.3.2.5.3.  
 indrapitasya prajāpatibhaksitasya madhumata upahūta  
 upahūtasya bhakṣayāmi VS.38.28.  
 indrapīto vācaspatē saptartvijo-bhyucchrayasya PB.1.5.5.  
 indrapīto vicakṣaṇaḥ KS.29.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraputre somaputre AV.3.10.13<sup>a</sup>. P: indraputre Kāuḥ.  
 138.7.  
 indrapurusebhyah (sc. namaḥ) MG.2.12.12. See indra-  
 yendrapurusebhyah.  
 indra pūṣan br̥haspatē pra ca vada pra ca yaja ÇÇ.1.6.2.  
 See agne pūṣan.  
 indra pra citrayā dhiyā RV.8.66.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.97.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.1042<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra pra naḥ puraeteva paçya RV.6.47.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra pra no dhitāvanam RV.3.40.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra pra no ratham ava RV.8.80.4<sup>a</sup>.

indra pra tubhyaṁ vṛṣabhiḥ sūtānam RV.6.44.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra prarājasi kṣitīḥ RV.8.6.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrapraçistā varunaprasūtāḥ Kāuḥ.3.3<sup>a</sup>,3<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 indraprasūtā varunapraçistāḥ RV.10.66.2<sup>a</sup>. See prec  
 indra pratar juṣasvanāḥ RV.3.52.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.210<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra pravaḥ sūtāvataḥ RV.10.171.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra pravaḥ svarṇaram RV.8.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra praçūr bhavā sacā RV.1.40.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.56<sup>d</sup>; MS 4  
 9.1<sup>d</sup>: 120.8; 4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 178.12; KS.10.13<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.2.2<sup>d</sup>,  
 NÇ.5.1.9.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra priyā kṛpuhi hūyamānaḥ RV.5.43.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra priyā surathā çūra dhayū RV.7.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra prehi puras tvam RV.8.17.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra bravāma yāni no juṣaḥ RV.5.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra bravāmi te vacaḥ RV.1.84.19<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.247<sup>d</sup>; 2.1073-  
 VS.6.37<sup>d</sup>; PB.8.1.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.9.4.24<sup>d</sup>; N.14.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra brahma kriyamāṇā juṣasva RV.5.29.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra brahmāṇi gotamāso akran RV.1.61.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.35.  
 16<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.18.5.  
 indra brahmāṇi janayanta viprah RV.7.22.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra brahmāṇi taviṣim avardhan RV.5.31.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra brahmāṇi vardhanaḥ RV.8.62.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra brahmāṇi vr̥trahan RV.8.66.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra bhr̥tatar ubhayatrā te artham RV.3.53.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram agnīm svastaye-ti dviṣaḥ RV.10.126.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram agnīm kavichadā RV.3.12.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram agnīm ca ye viduḥ TA.1.27.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram agnīm ca vodhave RV.6.60.12<sup>c</sup>. See endram etc  
 indram agnīm upa stuhi RV.1.136.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram acha sūtā ime RV.9.106.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.566<sup>a</sup>; 2.44<sup>a</sup>,  
 PB.11.10.4.  
 indram ajuryaṁ jarayantam ukṣitam RV.2.16.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram adhirājānam yaja MÇ.5.1.10.23.  
 indram anvarabhāmahe AÇ.1.3.27<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram apasu vaksataḥ RV.8.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram abhi jāyamānam sam asvan RV.9.110.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 2.844<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram abhi pra gāyata RV.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.92.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.60.  
 11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.155<sup>b</sup>,164<sup>b</sup>; 2.63<sup>b</sup>,90<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.226<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vipram  
 abhi etc.  
 indramaruto yaja MÇ.5.1.7.22.  
 indra marutva iha pāhi somam RV.3.51.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.35<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.19<sup>a</sup>: 37.5; KS.4.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.10.  
 KB.22.7; ÇB.4.3.3.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.14.2; ÇÇ.14.3.6; MÇ.2.4  
 4.11. Ps: indra marutva iha AÇ.9.5.5; indra marutvaḥ  
 AÇ.8.1.14; ÇÇ.7.19.2; 10.5.8; KÇ.10.1.14; ApÇ.13.2.4  
 indramarudbhyo-nubruhi MÇ.5.1.7.21.  
 indram arkebhir arkīṇaḥ RV.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.38.4<sup>b</sup>; 47.4<sup>b</sup>,  
 70.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.198<sup>b</sup>; 2.146<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>,  
 154.15; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>; 39.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram aca yathā vide RV.8.49 (Val.1).1<sup>b</sup>; 69.4<sup>b</sup>; AV  
 20.22.4<sup>b</sup>; 51.1<sup>b</sup>; 92.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.168<sup>b</sup>,235<sup>b</sup>; 2.161<sup>b</sup>,839<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram arbhe havāmahe RV.1.7.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.11<sup>b</sup>; SV  
 1.130<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram aham vapijam codayāmi AV.3.15.1<sup>a</sup>. P: indram  
 aham Kāuḥ.50.12; 59.6; 140.16.  
 indra mahā manasā somapeyam RV.6.40.4<sup>b</sup>.



indra mā te grhāmahi RV.8.21.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra mā tvā yajamānāse anye RV.10.160.10; AV.20.96.10.  
 indra mādayase sacā RV.8.4.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.120.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.582<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram adityavantam r̥bhumantam vibhumantam vājāvantam br̥haspatimantam (AÇ. evantam) viçvadevyāvantam āvaha KB.12.7; AÇ.5.3.10; ÇÇ.6.9.13.  
 indra mā no r̥riṣo (KS. r̥radho) mā parā dah RV.10.128.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.3.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra mā no vasor nir bhāk RV.8.81.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram āvaha mahendram vā (TB. mahendram ā vaha) TB.3.5.3.2; ÇÇ.1.5.3.  
 indram āvaha susrajam AV.20.128.15<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram āviṣa br̥hatā ravena (SV. madena) RV.9.97.36<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.211<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram ā somapitaye RV.1.23.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra mā stena iṣata AV.20.127.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram ā haviṣa vayam TS.1.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram it keçina hari RV.8.14.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.29.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram itthā giro mama RV.3.42.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.24.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram it stotā vṛṣaṇam sacā sute RV.8.1.10; AV.20.85.10; SV.1.242<sup>c</sup>; 2.710<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram id gāthino br̥hat RV.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.38.4<sup>a</sup>; 47.4<sup>a</sup>; 70.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.198<sup>a</sup>; 2.146<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 154.15; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; 39.12<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.7.3; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.1.6; AÇ.6.4.10; 7.2.3; ÇÇ.9.10.1; 13.7.5; Vait.31.16; 33.3; 42.5; ApÇ.21.21.16; Svidh.2.7.8; N.7.2. P: indram id gāthinah ÇÇ.7.14.1; 12.1.4; 18.2.2; MÇ.7.2.6. RV.1.7.1-9 are designated as arkavat-stanzas AA.1.4.1.4.  
 indram id devatātaye RV.8.3.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.118.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.249<sup>a</sup>; 2.937<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.17; KB.22.8; AÇ.7.3.19; ÇÇ.10.5.18; Vait.41.3; LÇ.4.6.23; Svidh.3.4.8.  
 indram id dhari vahatah RV.1.84.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.380<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.38.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.34<sup>a</sup>; 41.11; KS.4.11<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.5.1.18. P: indram id dha<sup>a</sup> LÇ.3.1.22.  
 indram id vimahinām RV.8.6.44<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram indavo madhumanta ūrmayah RV.9.86.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram indo vṛṣa viṣa RV.1.176.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.2.10; SV.2.387<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram-indram gr̥ṇiṣaṇi RV.8.12.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram iṣa deva abhisamviçantu VS.13.25<sup>d</sup>; 14.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.11.2<sup>d</sup> (bis); MS.2.8.12<sup>d</sup> (bis); 116.7.15; KS.17.10<sup>d</sup> (bis); ÇB.8.7.1.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram ived ubhaye vi hvayante RV.4.39.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram iṣānam ojasā RV.1.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 8.76.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.602<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.26.1.  
 indram ukthāni vāvṛdhuḥ RV.8.6.35<sup>a</sup>; 95.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.235<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram ukthyeṣu nāmahūtamam huvema TB.2.7.15.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram ugram surādhasam RV.8.68.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram uisam na vasunah sicāmahe RV.2.16.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram upa praçastaye RV.5.39.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra mṛḍa mahyam jivātum iṣha RV.6.47.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 indramedi sātvanō ni hvayasva AV.5.20.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra medy aham tava AV.5.8.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram eva dhisaṇā sātaye dhat RV.6.19.2<sup>a</sup>. P: indram eva dhisaṇā VHDh.8.45.

indram pare-vare madhyamāsah RV.3.25.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram pr̥chā vipaçcitam RV.1.4.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram prakṛidena (VSK. °kṛidena) VS.39.9; VSK.39.8.  
 indram pratnena manmanā RV.8.76.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram prayaty adhware RV.1.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.3.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.118.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.249<sup>b</sup>; 2.937<sup>b</sup>. Cf. agne prayaty.  
 indram pratar havāmahe RV.1.16.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram balena vardhayan VS.2.1.32<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 141.10; TB.2.6.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram bārhatam yaja MÇ.5.2.3.9. Cf. indraya bārhatayā<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram bārhatam indra tasthusah (?) MÇ.5.2.3.9.  
 indram br̥haspatim sūryam AV.11.6.10.  
 indram brahmaṇā jaritar navena RV.6.50.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram bharāya çuṣminam RV.8.13.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.98<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram matir hr̥da ā vacyamānā RV.3.39.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 indram madanty anu dhiraṇāsah RV.3.34.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 indram madāya johuvat RV.9.66.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram madāya vāvṛdhuḥ RV.9.106.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.677<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram mado gachatu te bharāya RV.9.97.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram manīṣā abhy arcati çrutam RV.1.101.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram manye pitaram mataram ca MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup> (series): 225.4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14.  
 indram maruto rodasi anaktana RV.10.76.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram maho vā rajasah RV.1.6.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.70.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram mātā vīryeṇā nyr̥ṣtam RV.4.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indram mitram varuṇam sātaye bhagam RV.10.35.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 indram mitram varuṇam agnim āhuh RV.1.164.46<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.28<sup>a</sup>; N.7.18<sup>a</sup>; 14.1. Cf. Rvidh.1.25.7; Br̥hD.4.42 (B).  
 indram mitram varuṇam agnim ūtaye RV.1.106.1<sup>a</sup>. P. indram MDh.11.256; Rvidh.1.23.4.  
 indra ya u nu te asti RV.8.81.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra yac citram çravasyā anu dyūn RV.2.13.13<sup>c</sup>; 14.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra yajñam ca vardhaya RV.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra yat te jāyate viddhi tasya RV.3.39.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra yat te māhinam datram asti RV.3.36.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.13.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra yathā cid avitha RV.8.68.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra yathā sutasomeṣu cākanah RV.1.51.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra yathā hy asti te RV.8.24.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra yad dasyuhābhavaḥ RV.8.76.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.42.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.339<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra yas te navīyasim RV.8.95.5<sup>a</sup>. See yas ta indra na<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra yas tvā saparyati RV.8.95.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.346<sup>b</sup>; 2.233<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra yātam varuṇa vājasātāu RV.4.41.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra yātam namobhir agne arvak RV.6.60.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.7<sup>b</sup>; 208.1; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra ya te amanmahi RV.8.90.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra yas tvam vṛtraturye cakartha RV.10.104.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra yahi haribhir mandasānah RV.4.29.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra yuktāso harayo vahantu RV.6.37.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra rakṣānsi nāçaya AV.8.6.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra rāyā parīṇasā RV.4.31.12<sup>b</sup>; 8.97.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra rāye rabhasvataḥ RV.1.9.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.71.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra rāyo viçvavārasya bhūreḥ RV.3.36.10<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.18.5<sup>b</sup>.



- indra rārandhi mūthatir adeviḥ RV.6.25.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indratubhir brahmaṇā vāyrdhānaḥ TB.2.5.8.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.20.5<sup>c</sup>. See indra r̥bhubhir brahmaṇā.  
 indra vajreṇa bāhumān AV.13.1.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra vatsam na mātaraḥ RV.6.45.25<sup>c</sup>; 8.95.1<sup>d</sup>. See gāvo vatsam, and vatsam gāvo.  
 indravanta (AB. ōtaḥ) stuta (AB. studhvam) AB.5.34.5 (ois).6; GB.2.2.14; Vait.17.4. See om indravantaḥ.  
 indravantā havir idam juṣetham ÇÇ.3.18.14<sup>d</sup>. See indravantāu, and cf. indravanto havir.  
 indravanto maruto viṣṇur agniḥ RV.10.128.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.3.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>. See indravanto.  
 indravanto vanemahi (TS. vanāmahe; MS.KS. havāmahe) TS.1.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 47.10; KS.5.3<sup>b</sup>; PB.1.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 5.12<sup>b</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>; 6.3<sup>b</sup>. See indriyavanto.  
 indravanto havir idam juṣantām TB.2.6.16.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.15.17<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under indravantā.  
 indravantāu havir idam juṣetham TB.2.4.5.7<sup>d</sup>. See under indravantā.  
 indra vāyam ṇunāsira me-smin pakṣe havāmahe AÇ.2.20.4<sup>ab</sup>. See indraç ca naḥ.  
 indra vājam jaya VS.9.11; MS.1.11.3: 163.9; KS.14.1; ÇB.5.1.5.9. See indro vājam ajayit.  
 indra vājasya gomataḥ RV.4.32.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra vājanām pate RV.6.45.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra vājāya ghr̥ṣvaye RV.4.32.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra vājeṣu no-va (KS. vaha; TB. ava) RV.1.7.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.148<sup>a</sup>; ArS.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 155.5; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>. P: indra vājeṣu ÇÇ.9.10.2.  
 indravān bṛhad bhās svāhā KS.1.12; 31.11. See next, and indravān.  
 indravān svavān bṛhad bhāh MS.1.1.13<sup>c</sup>; 8.11. P: indravān svavān MS.4.1.14: 19.8. See under prec.  
 indravāyubhyām tvā TS.1.4.4.1; ApÇ.12.14.9. See vāyava indravāyubhyām tvā.  
 indravāyū abhi prayah RV.4.46.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū ayam sutah RV.4.46.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indravāyū ime sutah RV.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.8<sup>a</sup>; 33.56<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>: 32.12; KS.4.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.1.3.19<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.1.4.3; AÇ.5.5.2; ApÇ.12.14.9; MÇ.2.3.5.4. Ps: indravāyū ime ÇÇ.7.2.2; 10.10; indravāyū KÇ.9.6.7.  
 indravāyū iḥa gatam RV.4.46.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 indravāyū ubhāv iḥa AV.3.20.6<sup>a</sup>. P: indravāyū Vait.19.2. See indravāyū br̥, and indravāyū susamdr̥çā.  
 indravāyū ni yachatam RV.4.47.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indravāyū niyutvataḥ RV.2.41.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū bṛhaspatim RV.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>; 10.141.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.45<sup>a</sup>. See under indravāyū ubhāv.  
 indravāyū manojuvā RV.1.23.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indravāyū varuṇo mitro aryamā RV.10.65.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū vimuñcatām TS.1.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>; 5.10.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.1.8<sup>d</sup>: 4.15; 4.1.8<sup>d</sup>: 10.14; KS.1.7<sup>d</sup>; 31.6; KÇ.2.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 indravāyū vimocanam RV.4.46.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū viçvavārāḥ sacante RV.7.91.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū viravāham ratham vām RV.7.90.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indravāyū vṛṇīmahe RV.1.139.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.461<sup>c</sup>.  
 indravāyū sadatām barhir edam RV.7.91.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indravāyū sāratham yātam arvāk RV.7.91.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū sutānām adribhir yuvam RV.1.135.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 indravāyū suṣṭutibhir vasiṣṭhāḥ RV.7.90.7<sup>b</sup>; 91.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū suṣṭutir vām iṣānā RV.7.91.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indravāyū susamdr̥çā VS.33.86<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 164.14; 2.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.6; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; 14.2<sup>a</sup>. See under indravāyū ubhāv.  
 indravāyū sūrayo viçvam ayuh RV.7.90.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indravāyū svadhvaram RV.4.46.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāyū havāmahe RV.1.23.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indravāhā vacoyujā RV.8.98.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.100.3<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 indravābhāv (KS. ōhā) r̥bhavo vajaratnāḥ RV.4.35.5<sup>d</sup> KS.23.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 indravāhā svarvidā SV.2.62<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 indra viprā apī smasi RV.8.66.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra viçvā abhi çriyaḥ RV.3.44.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra viçvāni dhānuṣe RV.10.134.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra viçvābhīr utībhiḥ RV.8.37.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>-6<sup>b</sup>; 61.5<sup>b</sup>; 10.134.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.118.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.253<sup>b</sup>; 2.929<sup>b</sup>. Cf. indro etc.  
 indra viçvābhīr utībhir vavakṣītha RV.8.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra viçvāsu te hitam RV.8.95.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra vṛtram manuṣe gātuyann apah RV.1.52.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra vṛtrāya hantave RV.3.37.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.19.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra vevijyate bhiya RV.1.80.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra çatruṁ randhaya sarvam asmāi AV.4.22.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra çatruṁ puro asmākam (text ōka) yudhya TB.2.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra çaviṣṭha satpate RV.8.13.12<sup>a</sup>; 63.1<sup>d</sup>. See indram çaviṣṭha.  
 indra çaviṣṭhā bhara RV.8.46.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra çākvara gāyatṛm (also jagatīm, triṣṭubham, pañkṛm, canuṣṭubham) pra padye tām te yunajmi TB.3.7.7, ApÇ.10.9.1.  
 indra çikṣann apa vrajam RV.1.132.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra çuddho na ā gahi RV.8.95.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.753<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra çuddho hi no rayim RV.8.95.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.754<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra çuṣman tanuvām erayasva TB.2.4.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraç cakāra prathamam AV.6.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraç cakram sahasā sadya indo RV.4.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraç cana tyajasa vi hrupati tat RV.1.166.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraç ca naḥ ṇunāsirāu TB.2.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.18.14<sup>a</sup>. See indra vāyam.  
 indraç ca prati haryatam AV.1.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraç ca marutaç ca krayāyopothhitāḥ VS.8.55.  
 indraç ca mṛdayāti (AV.ÇG. mṛlō) naḥ RV.2.41.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.20.6<sup>a</sup>; 57.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.6.5.6.  
 indraç ca yat kṣayathāḥ saubhagaya RV.9.95.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraç ca yad yuyudhāte ahiç ca RV.1.32.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraç ca yā cakrathuḥ soma tāni RV.1.164.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.19<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.279<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraç ca yātho adhvaram RV.1.135.7<sup>f</sup>.  
 indraç ca rādhasā gatam RV.1.135.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 indraç carmeva rodasī RV.8.6.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.107.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.182<sup>c</sup>; 2.1003<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.32<sup>c</sup>; 41.5; KS.4.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraç ca vāyav eṣām (sutānām) RV.5.51.6<sup>a</sup>. P: indra ca vāyav eṣām sutānām AB.5.1.12; AÇ.7.10.5; ÇÇ.10.4.5.  
 indraç ca vāyav eṣām (somānām) RV.4.47.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.979<sup>a</sup>.



## indrac

P: indrac ea vāyav eṣām somānām AB.5.4.10, AÇ.7.11.22; ÇÇ.10.5.4. Cf. BrhD.5.4.  
 indrac ea vivasvāṇṣ ca TA.1.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrac ea viçve ca devāḥ RV.10.157.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.63.1<sup>b</sup>; 124.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.452<sup>b</sup>; 2.460<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.46<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.13; TA.1.27.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.22.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrac ea viṣṇo yad apaspr̥dhethām RV.6.69.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.44.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.1.6.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 42.1; KS.12.14<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.15.10.  
 indrac ea samrāt varunaç ca rājā VS.8.37<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.205<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.9.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.6.21<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.3.1.21<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.3.5<sup>a</sup>. P: indrac ea samrāt KÇ.12.6.2.  
 indrac ea soma gopati RV.9.19.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.35.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrac ea soma jāgr̥tam RV.7.104.25<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrac ea somam pibatam br̥haspate RV.4.50.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.13.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.12.8; GB.2.2.22; 4.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.5.19; Vait.22.21. P: indrac ea somam ÇÇ.8.2.7.  
 indrac ea somorvam açvyaṁ goḥ RV.4.28.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrac cākṣujālābhyam AV.8.8.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrac cikāya na sakhāyam iṣe RV.10.89.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrac cid ghā tad abravīt RV.8.33.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrac cetah sadānvāḥ AV.2.14.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra çyenābhrtam sutam RV.8.95.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra çrutasya mahato mahāni RV.3.46.1<sup>d</sup>. See indrah etc.  
 indra çrudhi su me havam RV.8.82.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra çreṣṭhāni dravināni dhehi RV.2.21.6<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.15.3; ÇÇ.3.1.16; PG.1.18.6<sup>a</sup>; KBU.2.11. Ps: indra çreṣṭhāni ÇÇ.1.4.2; VHDh.8.68; indra çreṣṭhā° Rvidh.1.29.1. Cf. BrhD.4.74 (B).  
 indrah çaçvadbhir jehūtra evāiḥ AA.5.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrah çunāvad vitanoti sīram TB.2.5.8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrah çr̥vantu maruto havam vacaḥ RV.10.37.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrah çmaçr̥ṇi haritābhi pr̥ṣṇute RV.10.23.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.73.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrah çrutasya mahato mahāni MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>; 238.8. See indra etc.  
 indra ṣodaçinn ojasvins tvam (Vait. ojaḥ samstham) deveṣv asi AÇ.6.3.22; Vait.25.14. See the items under indrāju°.  
 indrasakhā svāyudhaḥ TB.2.5.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra sa te adhaspadam AV.5.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra sampāraṇam vasu RV.3.45.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra sayugbhir didyun na matsvā madāya mahe raṇāya AÇ.6.3.1<sup>cd</sup>. See indra svayugbhir.  
 indra sahasram ā bhara RV.8.78.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra sāksvābhimātiṣu RV.3.37.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.19.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra sādharāṇas tvam RV.4.32.13<sup>b</sup>; 8.65.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra suteṣu someṣu SV.1.381<sup>a</sup>; 2.96<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.2.21. See indrah etc.  
 indra sumnasya gomataḥ RV.8.49 (Val.1).9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra suvāne amandathāḥ RV.8.52 (Val.4).2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra sūrayo dadhire puro naḥ RV.6.25.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra sūrin kṛṇuhi smā no ardham RV.6.44.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra senām mohayāmitrāṇam AV.3.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra somam çatakrate RV.3.37.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.20.1<sup>c</sup>; 57.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra somam somapate pibemam RV.3.32.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.31.10; KB.22.2. Ps: indra somam somapate ÇÇ.10.3.8; 14.33.22; VHDh.6.422; indra somam AÇ.7.6.4; 9.7.27.

indra somam imam piba RV.10.24.1<sup>a</sup> ÇÇ.12.5.9 P  
 indra somam AÇ.9.8.13,18. Cf. next but one.  
 indra somam piba ṛtunā RV.1.15.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.8.5. Cf. BrhD.3.34.  
 indra somam pibā imam RV.8.17.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 38.1<sup>b</sup>; 47.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.191<sup>b</sup>; 2.16<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>b</sup>; 158.8. Cf. prec but one.  
 indra somasya pitaye RV.8.65.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. indram etc.  
 indra somasya varam ā sutasya RV.10.116.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra somasya vṛṣabhasya tr̥pṇuhi RV.2.16.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra somā asṛksata RV.9.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra somāsaḥ prathamā uteme RV.3.36.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indra somāḥ sūtā ime RV.3.40.4<sup>a</sup>; 42.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.6.4<sup>a</sup>, 24.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indras tam hantu mahatā vadhena RV.7.104.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.31.12<sup>c</sup>; 8.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 indras tam kar vibhum̐ prabhum̐ RVKh.7.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indras tad agniḥ panitāro asyāḥ RV.3.57.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indras tad veda yena PG.2.10.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 indras tam nidadhe vanaspatāu HG.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indras tarasvān abhimātihograḥ MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 235.9; TB.2.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 indras tām paryahār dāmnā AV.6.103.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indras tujo barhaṇā ā viveça RV.3.34.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indras turāsān mitro na (AV. turāsān mitrah) AV.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>, SV.2.304<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indras te virudhām pate AV.4.19.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indras te soma sutasya peyaḥ (SV. oyāt) RV.9.109.2<sup>a</sup>, SV.2.719.  
 indra stotṛṇām avitā vi vo made RV.10.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra stomam imam mama RV.1.10.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra stomena pañcadaçena madhyam (KS. pañcada çenāujah) TS.4.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>. See indrah etc.  
 indra stomebhir āyavaḥ RV.8.3.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.99.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.923<sup>b</sup>.  
 indras trātota vṛtrahā AV.19.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indras tvaṣṭā prati haryantu me vacaḥ AV.3.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indras tvā dhūpayatu (TS.MS. oyatv āngirasvat) VS.11.60; TS.4.1.6.1; MS.2.7.6: 81.8; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.5.3.10.  
 indras tvā pātṛ indriyāiḥ AV.19.27.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indras tvā rudrāir dakṣiṇato rocayatu trāiṣṭubhena chandasā TA.4.6.1; 5.5.1.  
 indras tvā hvayatu vidbhya ābhyah AV.3.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra sthātar harīṇām RV.8.24.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.64.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1035<sup>a</sup>.  
 indra spaḍ uta vṛtrahā RV.8.61.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 indras patis etc.: see indrah patis etc.  
 indrasya ṛbhuksā varunasya vibhvā RV.4.33.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrasya kartā svapastamo bhūt RV.4.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasya karma yad ahim vivṛçeat RV.3.33.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasya karma sukṛtā purūṇi RV.3.30.13<sup>d</sup>; 32.8<sup>a</sup>; 34.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasya kāmādughā stha AÇ.6.12.4.  
 indrasya kāmam akṣaran RV.9.8.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.528<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasya kuksir asi somadhānah AV.7.111.1<sup>a</sup>. P: indra sya kuksih Vait.17.9; Kāuç.24.19.



- indrasya krodah (VSK. krolah) VS.25.8; VSK.27.11; TS.5.7.16.1; MS.3.15.7: 179.11; KSA.13.6.
- indrasya gr̥hā vasumanto varūthinas tām aham sumana-sah pra padye ApMB.2.15.13 (ApG.7.17.7). *See next three.*
- indrasya gr̥hāh çivā vasumanto (PG. gr̥hā vasumanto) varūthinas tām aham pra padye saha jāyayā saha prajayā saha paçubhiḥ saha rāyas poṣeṇa saha yan me kim cāsti tena (PG. pra padye saha prajayā paçubhiḥ saha) ÇG.3.4.10; PG.3.4.18. *See prec. and next two.*
- indrasya gr̥ho-si tam tvā pra padye tam tvā pra viçāmi sarvaguh sarvapūruṣah sarvātmā sarvatanūh saha yan me-sti tena AV.5.6.11. *See prec. two and next.*
- indrasya gr̥ho-si tam tvā pra padye saguh sāçvāh saha yan me asti tena TB.2.4.2.4; TA.4.42.2. *See prec. three.*
- indrasya goṣṭham api dhāva vidvān Vait.10.17<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya gaur amṛgaḥ VS.24.32; MS.3.14.13: 175.4.
- indrasya graho-sy agṛhito grāhyah (ApÇ. grāhyo devānam) KS.35.10; ApÇ.14.26.1.
- indrasya gharṇo atithiḥ TS.1.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>: 181.16; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.8.8<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.32<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya ca tvā kṣatrasya cāujasā juhomy ojodām MS.4.7.3: 96.7. P: indrasya ca tvā kṣatrasya cāujasā juhomi MÇ.7.2.2.
- indrasya carṣanīdhṛtaḥ (MS. çṛisahaḥ) RV.3.37.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.19.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 184.6. *Cf. mitrasya etc.*
- indrasya caṣalam asi MS.1.2.14: 23.13; 3.9.3: 117.13; MÇ.1.8.2.13.
- indrasya cāyuse-vapat VSK.3.9.5<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.21.6<sup>b</sup>. *See under agner indrasya etc.*
- indrasya cā rabhamahe RV.6.57.5<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya cāvapac chirah ÇG.1.28.15<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya chadir asi viçvajanasya chaya VS.5.28; ÇB.3.6.1.22. P: indrasya chadiḥ KÇ.8.6.10.
- indrasya jatharam asi ApÇ.12.19.5; MÇ.2.3.7.1. P: indrasya TS.3.2.3.2; ApÇ.12.18.20.
- indrasya tatra bāhū AV.6.99.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya tanvaṁ (TS. tanuvaṁ) priyām TS.7.4.20.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.4.9<sup>b</sup>. *See priyām indrasya.*
- indrasya tu yathendrāni RVKh.10.85.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya tr̥tiyā VS.25.4; MS.3.15.5: 179.3.
- indrasya te viryakṛto bāhū upāvaharāmi TB.2.7.15.6. P: indrasya te viryakṛtaḥ ApÇ.22.28.14. *See indrasya vām.*
- indrasya trātūr aham devayajyayā trāto bhūyasam ApÇ.4.10.1.
- indrasya triṣṭub iha bhāgo ahnaḥ RV.10.130.5<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya tvaṁ tava vyaṁ sakḥayāḥ RV.9.97.43<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya tvā (sc. vratapate vratenādadhe) KÇ.4.9.3. Vikāra of amusya tvā etc. *See indrasya tvā marutvato, and indrasya tvendriyena.*
- indrasya tvā jathare sādāyāmi (AÇ. dadhāmi; GB.Kauç. sādāyāmi varunasyodare) VSK.2.3.7; KB.6.14; GB.2.1.2; AÇ.1.13.1; ÇÇ.4.7.14; LÇ.4.11.14; ApÇ.3.19.7; 20.1; Kauç.65.14. *See brahmaṇa indrasya.*
- indrasya tvā bāhubhyām udyache TS.1.1.2.2; MS.1.1.2: 2.3; 4.1.2: 4.1<sup>f</sup>; KS.1.2; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.8; ApÇ.1.4.15; MÇ.1.1.1.47.
- indrasya tvā bhāgaṁ somenā tanacmi (VSK. tanakmi) VS.1.4; VSK.1.2.4; KS.1.3; 31.2; ÇB.1.7.1.19. P: indrasya tvā KÇ.4.2.33. *See indrāya tvā bhāgaṁ, and somena tvātanacmi<sup>o</sup>.*
- indrasya tvā marutvato vratenādadhe MS.1.6.1: 86.8, 1.6.2: 87.4; 1.6.5: 94.15; KS.8.4. P: indrasya tvā MÇ.1.5.3.14. *See under indrasya tvā.*
- indrasya tvā vajrenābhi tiṣṭhāmi (ApMB. vajrena ni dadhāmy asāu) PG.3.15.3; ApMB.2.21.31 (ApG.8.22.11. *See next.*
- indrasya tvā vajrenābhy upa viçāmi HG.1.12.4. *See prec.*
- indrasya tvā varmaṇā pari dhāpayāmaḥ AV.19.46.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya tvā samrājyenābhi śiñcāmi VSK.10.5.8; TS.7.6.3.3; TB.1.3.8.3. P: indrasya ApÇ.17.19.8. *Cf. under indram sām<sup>o</sup>, and next but one.*
- indrasya tvendriyena vratapate vratenādadhāmi TB.1.4.8; ApÇ.5.11.7. *See under indrasya tvā.*
- indrasya tvendriyenāujase balāyābhi śiñcāmi MS.3.11.8 151.14. *Cf. prec. but one.*
- indrasya tvāujasā sādāyāmi VS.13.14; MS.2.7.15: 98.4; KS.16.15; ÇB.7.4.1.42; ApÇ.16.22.5; MÇ.6.1.7. P: indrasya tvā KÇ.17.4.13.
- indrasya dātūr iṣitā carāmi RV.10.108.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya dhṛsitām sahaḥ AA.5.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>. *See next but one*
- indrasya dhruvo-si (TS.ApÇ. dhruvam asi) VS.5.30; TB.1.3.1.2; 6.2.10.7; MS.1.2.11: 21.6; KS.2.12; 25.10; ÇB.3.6.1.25; ApÇ.11.10.15; MÇ.2.2.3.29.
- indrasya nādhṛṣe çavaḥ AV.6.33.2<sup>d</sup>. *See prec. but one.*
- indrasya nāma gr̥hṇantaḥ AV.19.35.1<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya niṣkāṣaḥ MS.1.10.1: 140.15. *See niṣkāṣo.*
- indrasya nu viryāni pra vocam (AV. nu pra vocam viryāni) RV.1.32.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.2.5.5<sup>a</sup>; ArS.3.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>: 237.7; AB.3.24.10; 5.17.1; KB.15.4; 20.4; 24.2. TB.2.5.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.3; N.7.2.3. P: indrasya nu viryāni TB.2.8.4.3; AÇ.5.15.22; 8.6.12; 9.8.21 (comm. 1. ÇÇ.7.20.8; 10.13.14; 18.19.2 (comm.)); Svidh.3.6.5. *Cf. BrhD.3.104. Designated as hāiranyastāpiya (sc. sukta) ÇÇ.10.13.14,15; 18.19.2; Rvidh.1.18.1. Cf. indrasya vocam.*
- indrasya nu sukr̥tām dāivyaṁ sahaḥ RV.10.100.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya nṛmaṇā stha AV.10.5.1-6.
- indrasya pariṣūtam asi KS.1.2; 31.1.
- indrasya pātha upehi KS.1.12. *See indrasya priyām.*
- indrasya prathamā rathāḥ AV.10.4.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.139.8. P: indrasya prathamāḥ Kauç.32.20.
- indrasya prānas sa te prānaṁ dadātu yasya prānas tasmai te svāhā KS.11.7. P: indrasya prānaḥ KS.11.8. *See next.*
- indrasya prāno-si TS.2.3.10.1; 11.3; MS.2.3.4: 30.18; MÇ.5.2.2.5. *See prec.*
- indrasya priyam amṛtam apāyi RV.6.44.16<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya priyam pātha upehi (and pātho apthi) TS.3.3.3.1,3. *See indrasya pātha.*
- indrasya balam stha AV.10.5.1-6.
- indrasya balāya svāhā TS.1.8.15.2; KS.15.8. *See indra-syendriyāya, and indrasyaūjase.*
- indrasya bāhur asi dakṣiṇāḥ sahasrabhr̥ṣṭiḥ çatatejaḥ VS.



- 1.24; TS.1.1.9.1; MS.1.1.10: 5.12; KS.1.9; 31.8; ÇB. 1.2.4.6; TB.3.2.9.1. Ps: indrasya bāhur asi daksīṇaḥ TS.1.1.11.1; MS.1.1.12: 7.11; TB.3.3.6.9; ApÇ.2.1.1; indrasya bāhur asi MÇ.1.2.4.7; 6.8; indrasya bāhuh KÇ.2.6.13. *Fragment*: sahasrabhr̥ṣṭīḥ çatatejāḥ MS.4. 1.10; 12.14.
- indrasya bāhur asi daksīṇo viçvasyāriṣṭyāi (KS. daksīṇo yajamānasya paridhiḥ) VS.2.3; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.3.4.3.
- indrasya bāhū sthaviṛāu vṛṣāṇāu (SV. yuvāṇāu) AV.19. 13.13; SV.2.1219<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.1.18. *First stanza of the apratiratha-hymn in the Atharvan version: see under apratiratha, and aṣuḥ çicāno.*
- indrasya bāhvor bhūyīṣṭham ojaḥ RV.8.96.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indraasya br̥haspates tvā sāmrajyenābhi śiñcāmi TS.1.7. 10.3. *Cf. under indram sām, and br̥haspates tvā.*
- indraasya brahmacāry̐ asi ÇB.11.5.4.2; PG.2.2.20.
- indrasya bhāga rtayuh̥ çatayuh̥ TB.2.4.5.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya bhāgam rtviyam RV.10.179.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.72.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya bhāga stha AV.10.5.8. *Cf. next but one.*
- indrasya bhāgaḥ suvite dadhātana ApÇ.7.17.2<sup>a</sup>. *See indraya bhāgam pari.*
- indrasya bhāgo-si VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.2; MS.2. 8.5; 109.9; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.4; MÇ.6.2.1. P: indrasya bhāgaḥ KÇ.17.10.14. *Cf. prec. but one.*
- indrasya manmahe çaçvad id asya manmahe AV.4.24.1<sup>a</sup>. *See indrasya manve.*
- indrasya manyave jālmāḥ AV.12.4.51<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya manve prathamasya pracetasāḥ TS.4.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>: 190.10; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>. *See indrasya manmahe.*
- indrasya mustir̥ asi vidayasva RV.6.47.30<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.126. 2<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.56<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>: 187.11; KSA. 6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya yanti jātharam̐ supeçasāḥ RV.9.81.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya yantu prasave visṛṣṭāḥ RV.8.100.12<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya yasya sumakham̐ saho mahi RV.10.50.1<sup>c</sup>; VS. 33.23<sup>c</sup>; N.11.9<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya yāḥ prasave sasrur̐ āpaḥ RV.10.111.8<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya yā mahi dṛṣat AV.2.31.1<sup>a</sup>. P: indrasya yā mahi Kāuç.27.14.
- indrasya yāhi niṣkṛtam RV.9.64.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.193<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya yāhi prasave manojavāḥ AV.6.92.1<sup>b</sup>. *See indra- syeva daksīṇaḥ.*
- indrasya yujyah̐ sakha RV.1.22.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.51.1<sup>c</sup>; 7.26. 6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1021<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.4<sup>c</sup>; 10.31<sup>c</sup>; 13.33<sup>c</sup>; 19.3<sup>c</sup> (bis); TS.1.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.21.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>c</sup>: 23.19; 2.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 36.2; 3.11.7<sup>c</sup> (bis): 130.7.9; KS.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 12.9<sup>c</sup>; 16.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6. 1.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.7.1.17<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.4.22<sup>c</sup>; 7.5.1.25<sup>c</sup>; 12.7.3. 9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya yuñjate dhiyah̐ TB.2.5.3.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya yonir̐ asi VS.4.10; TS.1.2.2.2; 6.1.3.7; MS.1. 2.2; 11.5; 2.6.11; 70.11; 4.4.5; 55.5; KS.2.3; 15.7; 23.4; ÇB.3.2.1.29; ApÇ.10.9.17; MÇ.2.1.2.10; — 9.1.3. P: indrasya yonih̐ KÇ.7.3.31.
- indrasya yonir̐ asi janadhāḥ ApÇ.18.16.9. *Cf. MS.2.6. 11; 70.11; 4.4.5; 55.5.*
- indrasya rantyam̐ br̥hat AV.6.33.1<sup>c</sup>; ArS.1.3<sup>c</sup>; AA.5.2. 1.2; ÇÇ.18.3.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya rādhaḥ prayatam̐ puru tmanā TB.2.5.8.12<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya rūpam̐ varuṇo bhiṣajyan VS.19.80<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup> 153.2; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya rūpam̐ çatamānam̐ āyuh̐ VS.19.93<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>c</sup> 154.14; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya rūpam̐ ṛṣabho balaya VS.19.91<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>. 154.8; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya rūpam̐ ṛṣabho vasānaḥ AV.9.4.7<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya va indriyāvato devatābhir̐ gr̥hṇāmi KS.39.1, ApÇ.16.32.7.
- indrasya va indriyenābhi śiñcet AV.16.1.9.
- indrasya vacasā vayam AV.6.85.2<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.6.17<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya vacasā hata AV.5.8.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya vajra āyaso nirmiclaḥ RV.8.96.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indrasya vajram̐ haviṣā ratham̐ yaja RV.6.47.27<sup>d</sup>; AV.6. 125.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.53<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>: 186.10, KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya vajrah̐ çnathitā hiranyayah̐ RV.1.57.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20. 15.2<sup>d</sup>.
- indrasya vajrāt tikṣṇīyāṇsāḥ AV.3.19.4<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya vajrād abibhed abhiçnathāḥ RV.10.138.5<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya vajro apa hantu rakṣasāḥ AV.2.3.6<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya vajro marutām anikam RV.6.47.28<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.54<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 186.11; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>. *See indra- syāujo marutām.*
- indrasya vajro vapuṣo vapuṣṭarāḥ (SV. çtamah̐) RV.9.77. 1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.556<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya vajro vṛṣabho vibhūvasuh̐ RV.9.72.7<sup>c</sup>.
- indrasya vajro-si VS.10.21.28; ÇB.5.4.3.4; 4.15-19; ApÇ. 17.9.5; 18.3.1; 14.10; 17.1.10; 18.14; HG.1.11.7. P: indrasya vajrah̐ KÇ.15.7.11.
- indrasya vajro-si vajasāḥ (MS.MÇ. vājasaniḥ) VS.9.5; MS.2.6.11: 70.14; 4.4.5: 55.11; KS.15.8; ÇB.5.1.4.3; MÇ.9.1.3. P: indrasya vajrah̐ KÇ.14.3.1.
- indrasya vajro-si vātraghnaḥ TS.1.7.7.1; 8.12.2; 15.1; 16.2; MS.2.6.9: 69.8; 4.4.3: 53.9; KS.15.7; TB.1.3. 5.2; 7.6.8; 9.1; 10.5; MÇ.9.1.3; ApMB.2.9.5. *Cf. indrasya vātraghnam.*
- indrasya vajro-si vātraghnaḥ tanūpā naḥ pratipaçāḥ TS. 5.7.3.1; ApÇ.17.9.6.
- indrasya varūtham̐ asi AV.5.6.14; KS.38.14; ApÇ.16. 18.8.
- indrasya vardhata priyah̐ RV.10.25.10<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya varmāsi AV.5.6.13; KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.18.8.
- indrasya vām̐ vīryakṛto bāhū abhyupāvaharāmi (VSK. vām̐ bāhū vīryakṛtā upā<sup>o</sup>) VS.10.25; VSK.11.7.5; ÇB.5. 4.3.27. P: indrasya vām̐ KÇ.15.6.34. *See indrasya ta.*
- indrasya vāyuh̐ sakhyāya vardhayan SV.2.172<sup>d</sup>. *See next but one.*
- indrasya vāyor abhi vitim arsa RV.9.97.25<sup>b</sup>.
- indrasya vāyoh̐ sakhyāya kartave RV.9.86.20<sup>d</sup>. *See prec. but one.*
- indrasya vātraghnam̐ asi VS.10.8; ÇB.5.3.5.27. P: indrasya vātraghnam̐ KÇ.15.5.17. *Cf. indrasya vajro-si vātraghnaḥ.*
- indrasya vīryam̐ stha AV.10.5.1-6.
- indrasya vītraghno vanve AV.6.82.1<sup>c</sup>.



indrasya vṛṣṇo varuṇasya rājñah RV.10.103.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.13.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1207<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.41<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 136.8; KS.18.5<sup>a</sup>. P: indrasya vṛṣṇah MS.4.14.13: 237.1.  
 indrasya vaimṛdhasyāham devayajyayāsapatno viryavān bhūyāsam ApÇ.4.10.1; MÇ.1.4.2.6. See indrasyāham vi°.  
 indrasya vocam pra kṛtāni viryā RV.2.21.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. indrasya nu viryāni.  
 indrasya çardho maruto ya āsan RV.3.32.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasya çarmāsi AV.5.6.12; KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.18.8.  
 indrasya çuṣmam irayann apasyubhih RV.9.76.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.579<sup>c</sup>. Cf. āindrah çuṣmo.  
 indrasya sakhyam amṛtatvam aḥyām (RV. ānaça) RV.10.62.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrasya sakhyam āviçan RV.9.56.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasya sakhyam r̥bhavaḥ sam ānaçuḥ RV.3.60.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasya sakhyam pavate vivevidat RV.9.86.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasya sado-si TS.1.3.1.2; ApÇ.11.10.9.  
 indrasya samīṣo mahīh RV.8.50 (Val.2).2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasya saha stha AV.10.5.1-6.  
 indrasya sūno çavaso napātaḥ RV.4.37.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasya soma jāthare sam akṣarah RV.9.85.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrasya somam jāthare yad āduhuḥ RV.9.72.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasya soma pavamāna ūrminā RV.9.76.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.580<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasya soma rādhasē RV.9.8.3<sup>a</sup>; 60.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.530<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasya syūr asi VS.5.30; TS.1.3.1.2; 6.2.10.7; MS.1.2.11: 21.6; KS.2.12; 25.10; ÇB.3.6.1.25; ApÇ.11.10.15; MÇ.2.2.3.28.  
 indrasya havyāir jātharam pr̥nānah VS.20.45<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.15; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasya hārdi somadhānam ā viça RV.9.70.9<sup>b</sup>; 108.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasya hārdy āviçan RV.9.60.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasya hārdy (AV. hārdim) āviçan manīṣibhih (AV. manīṣayā) RV.9.86.19<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.4.58<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.559<sup>d</sup>; 2.171<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrasyāṅgirasām çeṣṭāu RV.1.62.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasyātmānam çatadhā carantam TA.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrasyātmānam daçadhā carantam TA.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasyātmā nihītaḥ pañcahotā TA.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasyātra taviṣibhyo virapçinah RV.10.113.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasyādhipatye kṣatram me dāḥ TS.3.3.5.1.  
 indrasyāpūpaḥ MS.3.10.6: 138.1; KS.29.1; AB.2.24.5.  
 indrasyābhy eti niṣkṛtam RV.9.101.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra syāma sugopah RV.5.38.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasyāyam vrajah kṛtaḥ ÇB.14.9.4.22<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasyāvadyam didhiṣanta āpah RV.4.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasyāsti pāuṇsyam RV.8.66.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.97.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasyāham vimṛdhasya devayajyayāsapatno bhūyāsam KS.5.1; 32.1. See indrasya vai°.  
 indrasyāham devayajyayannādo bhūyāsam ApÇ.4.9.13. Text, indrasya: the rest understood. See next.  
 indrasyāham devayajyayendriyāvi (KS. ōyavān; MÇ. ōyavān) bhūyāsam TS.1.6.2.4; 11.7; KS.5.1; 32.1; MÇ.1.4.2.6. See prec.  
 indrasyāham indriyāvato devayajyayā paçumān bhūyāsam KS.5.1; 32.1.  
 indrasyāham ujjitim anūj jeṣam TS.1.6.4.1.

indrasyendo jātharam ā pavasva RV.9.70.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasyendo çivah sakḥā RV.10.25.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrasyendriyam VS.19.72-79; MS.3.11.6 (lecties): 1.11,14,17; 149.3,7,11,14,17; KS.38.1 (lecties): TB.2.6.2.1,3.  
 indrasyendriyāya svāhā VS.10.23; ÇB.5.4.3.18. See under indrasya balāya.  
 indrasyendriyāvato-ham devayajyayendriyāvy annādo bhūyāsam ApÇ.4.10.1.  
 indrasyendriyena balāya çriyāi yaçase-bhi (TB. çyva çriyāi yaçase balāyābhi) šiñçami VS.20.3; TB.2.6.7.3. Ps: indrasyendriyena TB.1.7.8.4; indrasya KÇ.19.4.1.  
 indrasyendriyena bṛhaspatis tvā (sc. yunaktu) LÇ.2.2.2. Cf. PB.1.3.5.  
 indrasyendriyenendriyāvān bhūyāsam KS.5.5: 32.5.  
 indrasyeva dakṣinah çriyāidhi VS.9.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.9. See indrasya yāhi prasave.  
 indrasyeva pra tavasas kṛtāni RV.7.6.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.78<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasyeva rātim ājohuvānāḥ RV.10.178.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.20.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasyeva vagnur ā çṛva ājau RV.9.97.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.156.  
 indrasyāikādaçī VS.25.4.5; TS.5.7.21.1; MS.3.15.4: 179.2; 3.15.5: 179.5; KSA.13.11. Cf. indrāyā eka°.  
 indrasyorum ā viça dakṣinam uçann uçantam syonam syonam VS.4.27; TS.1.2.7.1; MS.1.2.6: 15.2; KS.2.6. ÇB.3.3.3.10. Ps: indrasyorum ā viça dakṣinam TS.1.11.1; MS.3.78: 86.1; KS.24.6; indrasyorum ā viça ApÇ.10.27.3; MÇ.2.1.4.13; indrasyorum KÇ.7.8.23.  
 indrasyāujase svāhā MS.2.6.12: 71.13; 4.4.6: 57.2. See under indrasya balāya.  
 indrasyāujaso bhiyasā jīhāti RV.5.32.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrasyāuja stha AV.10.5.1-6; VS.37.6; ÇB.14.1.2.12. KÇ.26.1.8. P: indrasyāujah Kāuç.49.3.  
 indrasyāujo marutām anikam AV.6.125.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.2.21. Vait.6.8. See indrasya vajro marutām.  
 indrasyāujo varuṇasya bāhū AV.9.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrasyāujo-si prajāpate retah MS.4.9.1: 121.5. P indrasyāujo-si ApÇ.15.2.1; MÇ.4.1.11.  
 indra svadhām anu hi no babhūtha RV.1.165.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>. See indrah etc.  
 indra svadhāvo matsveha RV.3.41.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrasvantam havāmahe RV.4.37.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indra svabdiva vaṇsagah RV.8.33.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.52.2<sup>d</sup>; 57.15<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.215<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra svayugbhir matsveha mahe rapāya AV.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>. See indra sayugbhir.  
 indra svādiṣṭhayā girā çacivah RV.3.53.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indra svāhā rarimā te madāya RV.3.35.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrah sakḥāyam sutasomam ichan RV.5.31.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrah sad asya sakhye cakāra RV.6.27.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrah sa dāmāne kṛtaḥ RV.8.93.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.47.2<sup>a</sup>; 137.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.573<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 155.9; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrah sa no yuvā sakḥā RV.6.45.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.127<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrah samatsu bhūṣatu RV.8.90.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.104.3<sup>b</sup>. See indrah etc.  
 indrah samatsu yajamānam āryam RV.1.130.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrah samudro abhavad gabhiraḥ MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 225.7.



indrah savyasthah AV.8.8.23.  
indrah sasana purubhojasaṁ gāṁ RV.3.34.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.9<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah sahasradāvnām RV.1.17.5<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah sahasrabāhve RV.8.45.26<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.131<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah sahasraṁ pātrān AV.10.10.9<sup>c</sup>.  
indrah sahyān mahyam jāyam imām adāt Kauç.78.10.  
indrah salāvṛkān iva AV.2.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah sitām ni grhṇātu RV.4.57.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.17.4<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.137.19.  
indrah sutapā viçvāyuh RV.8.2.4<sup>b</sup>; KB.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah sutasya gomataḥ RV.8.94.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1137<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah suteṣu someṣu RV.8.13.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.18.1; 18.12.1. See *indra* etc.  
indrah sutrāmā vītrahā VS.20.90<sup>c</sup>; 21.42<sup>i</sup>; TB.2.6.11.101.  
indrah sutrāmā svavān (MS. svavān) avobhīḥ RV.6.47.12<sup>a</sup>; 10.131.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.91.1<sup>a</sup>; 20.125.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.51<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 191.4; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>. P: indrah sutrāmā KS.17.18; MÇ.3.2.4.43; Kauç. 59.7; 140.6.  
indrah sutrāmā hrdayena satyam VS.19.85<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 153.11; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah suniti saha mā punātu RVKh.9.67.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah su pūṣā vṛṣaṇā suhastā RV.3.57.2<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah sayajña usasah svar janat RV.2.21.4<sup>d</sup>.  
indrah suvarṣā etc.: see *indrah* svarṣā etc.  
indrah supīro maghavā tarutrah RV.3.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah sukara ābharat ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah surah prathamō viçvakarmā AÇ.2.11.8<sup>a</sup>. See *indrāsūrā*.  
indrah sūro atarad rajānsi TB.2.4.6.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah sūryam arocayat RV.8.3.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.118.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.938<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah sūryasya raçmībhiḥ RV.8.12.9<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah senām mohayatu AV.3.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah somam pibatu kṣemo astu (TB. ApÇ. astu nah) AV.13.1.27<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.7.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.11.4.14<sup>c</sup>.  
indrah somasya kākukā RV.8.77.4<sup>c</sup>; N.5.110.  
indrah somasya pītaye RV.8.12.12<sup>b</sup>. See *next*.  
indrah somasya pītaye vṛṣāyate RV.1.55.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *prec.*  
indrah somasya suṣutasya peyāḥ RV.5.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah stuvantam stavitāram indrah MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 225.5.  
indrah stomena pañcadaçena madhyam MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 188.5. See *indra* etc.  
indrah svadhām anu hi no babhūtha MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 168.15. See *indra* etc.  
indrah svarṣā (TB. suvarṣā) janayann ahāni RV.3.34.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
indrah svāvayur upa RV.8.45.7<sup>b</sup>.  
indrah svāhā pibatu yasya somah RV.3.50.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.11. P: indrah svāhā AÇ.8.7.23.  
indra havante sakhyam juṣānah RV.3.43.2<sup>d</sup>.  
indrā abhataḥ paribhūṣy indrah MS.4.4.17<sup>b</sup>; 225.11.  
indrā ekādaçākṣarāya triṣṭubham udajayat MS.1.11.10 (bis); 172.5.18. See *indra* ekādaçā°.  
indrā ekādaçākṣaram MS.1.11.10; 171.16. See *indra* etc.  
indrā oṣadhīr: see *indra* oṣadhīr.

indrākutsā-vahamānā rathena RV.5.31.9<sup>a</sup>. P: indrakutsā BrhPDh.9.312. Cf. BrhD.1.56; 5.28.  
indrā ko vām varuṇā sumnam āpa RV.4.41.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: indra ko vām varuṇā ÇÇ.12.11.22; indra ko vām AÇ.7.9.2.  
indrāgacha hariva āgacha medhātithē mesa vṛṣanaçvasya mene gāur āvaskandīnn ahalyāyāi jara kauçika brāhmaṇa gāutama bruvāna ÇB.3.3.4.18; TA.1.12.3; LÇ.1.3.1. P: indragacha SB.1.1.10,11 (followed by the rest, 1.1.12-23). Designated as subrahmanyā AB.6.3.1; KB.27.6; ÇB.4.6.9.25; TB.3.8.1.2; 12.9.6; AÇ.8.13.28; 12.4.19; Vait.15.4; 34.4; ApÇ.20.1.7; 21.12.10; 22.6.6; MDh.9.12.6; see also the formulas beginning subrahmanyā upa. Cf. *agna* āgacha.  
indrā gahi prathamō yajñiyanām RV.6.41.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>d</sup>.  
indrā gahi çrudhī havam RV.1.142.13<sup>c</sup>.  
indrāgnibhyām svāhā TB.3.1.4.14; ÇG.2.14.4; 5.3.3; Kauç.96.3; 97.6; 114.2; 128.2. P: indrāgnibhyām GDh.26.16; Svidh.1.2.5. Cf. svāhendrāgnibhyām.  
indrāgnibhyām kam vṛṣaṇo madanti RV.1.109.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
indrāgnibhyām kruñcān VS.24.22; MS.3.14.3: 173.3.  
indrāgnibhyām chāgasya vapāyā medasah (KÇ. vapām medah) preṣya KÇ.6.6.26; ApÇ.7.21.1; MÇ.1.8.4.34.  
indrāgnibhyām chāgasya vapāyā (KÇ. vapāyāi) medaso nubruhi KÇ.6.6.24; ApÇ.7.21.1; MÇ.1.8.4.33.  
indrāgnibhyām chāgasya haviḥ (ApÇ. MÇ. haviṣah) preṣya KÇ.6.8.15; ApÇ.7.25.9; MÇ.1.8.5.27.  
indrāgnibhyām chāgasya haviṣo nubruhi KÇ.6.8.14; ApÇ.7.25.9; MÇ.1.8.5.26.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā VS.7.31 (bis); TS.1.4.15.1 (bis); MS.1.3.17: 36.14 (bis); 4.6.5: 86.12; KS.4.6 (bis), 7 (bis); ÇB.4.2.3.17; 3.1.24 (bis); ApÇ.12.29.8; 20.5.3; MÇ.2.4.2.17; —2.4.3.23 (bis); —11.1.1. See *agnindrābhyām*.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā juṣtam upākaromi ApÇ.7.12.8.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā juṣtam prokṣāmi VS.22.5; MS.3.12.1: 160.4; ÇB.13.1.2.6; TB.3.8.7.1.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā juṣtam utkrntāmi ApÇ.7.19.2.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā devāyam yajñasyāyuse grhṇāmi (VSK. devāyuvam grhṇāmi yajñasyāyuse) VS.7.23; VSK.7.9.2; ÇB.4.2.3.14. P: indrāgnibhyām tvā KÇ.9.14.15.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā paridadāmi MG.1.22.5.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā sayujā yujā yunajmi KS.40.2. See *next*.  
indrāgnibhyām tvā sayujā yujā yunajmy agharābhyām tejasa varcasokthebhi stomebhiç chandobhi rayyāi poṣāya sajātānām madhyamastheyāya TS.4.4.5.1. P: indrāgnibhyām tvā sayujā yujā yunajmi ApÇ.17.5.2. See *prec.*  
indrāgnibhyām nivedaya TB.2.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
indrāgnibhyām (sc. juṣtam nirvapāmi) ApÇ.1.18.1; Kauç.2.3. Ūha of *agnaye* ju°.  
indrāgnibhyām adarçane Kauç.73.11<sup>b</sup>.  
indrāgnibhyām ava bādhamāhe tān (AV. bādhamāha enān) RV.10.128.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.3.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.46<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>b</sup>.



- indrāgnibhyam *ajyata* RV.8.40.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnibhyām ojadābhyām uṣṭarān TS.5.6.21.1; KSA.  
 10.1.  
 indrāgnibhyām purodācasya preṣya (KÇ. purodācam, with  
 preṣya *understood*) KÇ.6.7.21; ApÇ.7.22.12 (*bis*); MÇ.  
 1.8.5.6.  
 indrāgnibhyām purodācasyānubruhi KÇ.6.7.19; ApÇ.7.  
 22.12; MÇ.1.8.5.5.  
 indrāgnibhyām purodācasyāvadiyamānasyānubruhi ApÇ.  
 7.22.12.  
 indrāgnibhyām preṣite jañjabhāne Kāuç.114.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnibhyām baladābhyām siravāhāv avi TS.5.6.21.1;  
 KSA.10.1.  
 indrāgniyoh (*sc. aham devayajyayannādo bhūyāsam*) ApÇ.  
 4.9.13. See agnīndrayor.  
 indrāgniyor (MÇ. *ognyor*) aham devayajyayendriyavy  
 annādo (MÇ. *odriyavān viryavān*) bhūyāsam TS.1.6.2.4;  
 11.6; MÇ.1.4.2.6. See under agnīndrayor.  
 indrāgniyor aham ujñitīm etc.: see indrāgniyor ujñitīm etc.  
 indrāgniyor bhāgadheyi: see indrāgniyor etc.  
 indrāgnī ajohavuh RV.7.94.10<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.6.5; GB.2.5.12.  
 indrāgnī adhikṣitah RV.8.40.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī apasas pari RV.3.12.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.927<sup>a</sup>.1044<sup>a</sup>; GB.  
 2.3.15; AÇ.5.10.28.  
 indrāgnī apād iyam RV.6.59.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.281<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.93<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī avasā gatam RV.7.94.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.6.1; 2.17.15.  
 P: indrāgnī avasā ÇÇ.1.8.11; 12.2.8.  
 indrāgnī avyathamānām VS.14.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.6.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.3.2.1;  
 MS.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>: 108.6; 3.2.9<sup>a</sup>: 29.14; KS.17.3<sup>a</sup>; 20.11; 23.  
 11; ÇB.8.3.1.8; ApÇ.17.1.12; MÇ.6.2.1. P: indrāgnī  
 KÇ.17.9.1.  
 indrāgnī aṣvinā tarhi AV.11.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī asmān rakṣatām AV.10.1.21<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 indrāgnī asmān Vait.8.6.  
 indrāgnī asya somasya TB.3.7.8.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 14.30.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī ā gatam sutam RV.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.19<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.31<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.4.15.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.17<sup>a</sup>: 36.12; KS.4.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.37.  
 17<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.2.3; 15.8.4; ÇB.4.3.1.24<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.10.28 (*bis*);  
 7.2.4; ÇÇ.7.13.1.2,4; 12.1.5; ApÇ.12.27.8; MÇ.2.4.2.17.  
 Ps: indrāgnī ā gatam GB.2.3.15 (*bis*); AÇ.7.5.17; in-  
 drāgnī KÇ.9.13.20.  
 indrāgnī ā gatam narā RV.8.38.4<sup>c</sup>–6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī ā name girā RV.1.139.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī ā bharatām no vasūni AV.5.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī ā vaha TB.3.5.3.2; ÇÇ.1.5.3.  
 indrāgnī ā hi tanvate RV.6.59.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī idam havir ajuṣetām MS.4.13.9: 212.5; TB.3.5.  
 10.3. See indrāgnī havir ajuṣetām.  
 indrāgnī iva balena SMB.2.4.14.  
 indrāgnī iṣa (MS. iṣā) ā vr̥ṣe RV.3.12.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.925<sup>c</sup>;  
 1053<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 159.8.  
 indrāgnī ukthavāhasā RV.6.59.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī eha gaḥatām RV.1.21.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī kalpanā yuvam KS.35.5<sup>b</sup>. See indrāgnī ceta-  
 nasya.  
 indrāgnī kāmā saratham hi bhūtvā AV.9.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī ko asya vām RV.6.59.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī cetanasya ca TB.3.7.8.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī kalpanā.  
 indrāgnī jarituh sacā RV.3.12.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī jivatho yuvam RV.6.59.14.  
 indrāgnī johuvato naras te RV.7.93.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.14: 159  
 10; TB.3.6.12.14.  
 indrāgnī jñāsa uta vā sajatan RV.1.109.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tad vanemahi RV.7.94.9<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.  
 5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tapanti mā RV.6.59.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tam apanudatām yam ayaṁ vajamāno dvesti.  
 yaṣ cainam dvesti ÇB.1.8.3.4.  
 indrāgnī tam apa nudatām yo-smān dvesti yam ca vayan  
 dviṣmah VS.2.15; ÇB.1.8.3.3.  
 indrāgnī taviṣāni vām RV.3.12.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.928<sup>a</sup>.1045<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tasya bodhatam RV.8.38.1<sup>c</sup>–3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.423<sup>c</sup>–5<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tabhir ā gatam RV.6.60.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.342<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.1<sup>c</sup>: 159.16; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tabhiḥ sarvābhiḥ VS.13.23<sup>c</sup>; 18.47<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.  
 9.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.7.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>c</sup>: 99.2; KS.16.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tā havāmahe RV.1.21.3<sup>b</sup>; 5.86.2<sup>d</sup>; 6.62.14<sup>d</sup>. ÇÇ.  
 indrāgnī havāmahe.  
 indrāgnī tvā bṛhaspatiḥ VS.12.54<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.4.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.8.  
 1<sup>c</sup>: 106.4; 3.2.8: 28.13; KS.16.19<sup>c</sup>; 21.3; TB.3.11.6.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 ÇB.8.7.2.6.  
 indrāgnī tvā brahmanā vāyrdhānau Kāuç.96.3<sup>a</sup>; 97.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī tvābhi rakṣatām Kāuç.99.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī devatā TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.10: 166.2; KS.  
 39.13.  
 indrāgnī dyāvapṛthivi apa oṣadhiḥ (KS. oḍhayah) TS.1.2.  
 1.2; KS.2.2. P: indrāgnī dyāvapṛthivi ApÇ.10.8.1.  
 See sūryāgni dyāvāo.  
 indrāgnī dyāvapṛthivi mātariṣvā AV.14.1.54<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī dhātā savitā bṛhaspatiḥ AV.19.20.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī na mardhataḥ RV.6.60.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.203<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī navatim purah RV.3.12.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.926<sup>a</sup>.1054<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.1.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 155.9; 4.11.1: 159.1; KS.4.  
 15<sup>a</sup>. P: indrāgnī navatim MÇ.5.1.4.10;—5.1.5.10.  
 indrāgnī pañiṣṭha ā RV.6.59.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī paridhi mama KS.35.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.26.1<sup>c</sup> (*bis*).  
 indrāgnī pibatam sutam PB.9.9.8<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.15.12.14; MÇ.3.  
 6.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnī puṣṭivardhana VS.21.20<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>: 158.14;  
 KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī pūrvyastatih RV.7.94.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.266<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī mābhigastaye RV.7.94.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.268<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī mitravarunāditiṁ svah RV.5.46.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.  
 49<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī mitravarunā svastaye ApMB.1.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgnī mitravarunau AV.13.1.31<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 244.  
 10; TA.2.3.14.  
 indrāgnī me vareṇaḥ kṛpūtām TS.3.3.3.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.8.9;  
 MÇ.7.1.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.13.18.  
 indrāgnī maitarā nirhvethām KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgnī maitasya diṣo gopāyatām KS.37.15.  
 indrāgnī yajasā girā RV.8.40.4<sup>b</sup>.



## indrāgni

indrāgni yam avatha RV.5.86.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.89.  
 indrāgni yuvam su nah RV.8.40.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.5.1.8; 5.3.1.2;  
 ÇÇ.18.16.1.  
 indrāgni yuvam ime RV.6.60.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.341<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.2.7;  
 AÇ.7.2.4; ÇÇ.12.1.5.  
 indrāgni yuvor api RV.6.59.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgni rakṣa ubjatam RV.1.21.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgni rakṣatām çalam AV.9.3.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgni rakṣatām mā purastat AV.19.16.2<sup>c</sup>; 27.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgni rocana divah RV.3.12.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1043<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.  
 11.1<sup>a</sup>; 3.13.8; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 152.13; 4.11.1: 159.1; KS.  
 4.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.5.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: indrāgni rocana  
 MÇ.5.1.3.19;—5.1.5.7,15; indrāgni KS.21.13.  
 indrāgni vah prasthāpayatam HG.1.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgni vanatām girah RV.7.94.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.267<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgni vajasātama RV.3.12.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1052<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgni viçve devās te AV.1.35.4<sup>c</sup>; 3.3.5<sup>c</sup>; 8.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgni vītrahāṇā juṣetham RV.7.93.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 159.17; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgni vītrahāṇā suvajrā RV.7.93.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.7<sup>c</sup>; 208.  
 9; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgni vītrahatyēṣu satpati RV.10.65.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgni çatadāvni RV.5.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgni çarma yachatam RV.1.21.6<sup>c</sup>; 7.94.8<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.5.  
 12<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.8.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. açvināṣv abhitah.  
 indrāgni çikhaṇḍābhyām TS.5.7.15.1; KSA.13.5.  
 indrāgni çumbhatā narah RV.1.21.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgni çrutam havam RV.6.60.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāgni somapīṭaye RV.6.60.9<sup>c</sup>; 8.38.7<sup>c</sup>—9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.343<sup>c</sup>;  
 AB.6.10.6<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.2.20<sup>c</sup>; 3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgni somam uçati sunoti RV.1.109.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāgni stomam janayāmi navyam RV.1.109.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.  
 14.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>; N.6.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrāgni havamahe RV.5.86.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.60.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.204<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 33.61<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup> (bis). Cf. indrāgni tā havamahe.  
 indrāgni havir ajuṣetam ÇÇ.1.14.12. See indrāgni idam  
 havir etc.  
 indrāgnyoh pakṣatih VS.25.5; MS.3.15.5: 179.3.  
 indrāgnyor ann vratam RV.8.40.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāgnyor ayo vīṇe RV.8.38.10<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.7.10; GB.2.5.  
 13.  
 indrāgnyor aham devayajyāyāṣvān vīryavān bhūyā-  
 sam KS.5.1; 32.1. See under agnindrayor.  
 indrāgnyor ujītim anūjjayatv ayam yajamānaḥ ÇB.1.8.  
 3.4. Cf. KÇ.3.3.22.  
 indrāgnyor (TS. indrāgnyor aham) ujītim anūjjesam  
 VS.2.15; TS.1.6.4.1; ÇB.1.8.3.3. P: indrāgnyoh KÇ.  
 4.2.41.  
 indrāgnyor dhenur dakṣiṇayām uttaravedyāḥ çronyām  
 āsanā KS.34.15.  
 indrāgnyor bhavati priyāḥ AV.9.1.12<sup>o</sup>.  
 indrāgnyor (TS. ApÇ. indrāgnyor) bhāgadheyi (MS. MÇ.  
 çyūh; KS. çyis) stha VS.6.24; TS.1.3.12.1; 6.4.2.6; MS.  
 1.3.1: 29.1; KS.3.9; ÇB.3.9.2.14,15; ApÇ.11.21.3; MÇ.  
 2.2.3.34. P: indrāgnyoh KÇ.8.9.18.  
 indrāṇi devī prāsahā dadanā TB.2.4.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāṇi devī subhagā supatni TB.2.4.2.7<sup>a</sup>.

indrāṇi patyā sujitam jigāya MS.3.8.4<sup>a</sup>: 97.1; 4.12.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 179.9; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāṇi prāsahā samjayanti MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 179.11; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāṇim ahva ūtaye RV.2.32.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāṇim āsu nāriṣu RV.10.86.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 1.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; N.11.38<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrāṇim plihnā TS.5.7.16.1; KSA.13.6. Cf. upalan.  
 indrāṇi va subudhā budhyamānā AV.14.2.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrāṇivāvidhava bhūyāsam TB.3.7.5.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.5.9<sup>a</sup>  
 P: indrāṇivāvidhava TB.3.5.13.3.  
 indrāṇy agnāy aṣvini rāṭ RV.5.46.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.49.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 213.10; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>; N.12.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāṇyā usniṣah VS.38.3; ÇB.14.2.1.8. Cf. adityā usni-  
 ṣam.  
 indrāṇyā ekādaçi TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.13.12. Cf. indra-  
 syaikā<sup>o</sup>.  
 indrāṇyāḥ etc.: see indrāṇyāi etc.  
 indrāṇy etu prathamā AV.1.27.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 indrāṇyāi kirṣa (KSA. kirṣa) TS.5.5.20.1; KSA.7.10.  
 indrāṇyāi trayah kṛṣṇaitaḥ TS.5.6.18.1; KSA.9.8.  
 indrāṇyāi (MS. indrāṇyāḥ) ṣaṣṭhi VS.25.4; MS.3.15.5:  
 179.4.  
 indrāṇyāi (MS. MÇ. MG. indrāṇyāḥ; KS. çnyāṣa) saṁnaha-  
 nam VSK.1.10.2; TS.1.1.2.2; MS.1.1.2: 2.2; 4.1.2: 3.15;  
 KS.1.2; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.7; ApÇ.1.4.12; MÇ.1.1.1.44;  
 MG.1.11.5.  
 indrāt pari tanvam mame RV.8.76.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.42.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 2.340<sup>c</sup>; AA.2.3.6.6.  
 indrād a kaç cid bhayate tavyasah RV.10.92.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrād indrah somat somah AV.11.8.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrād bhiyā maruto rejamānaḥ RV.1.171.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrādhipatih (MS. KS. indrādhipatyāih) pipṛtād ato nah  
 TS.4.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>: 188.3; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrādhipate-dhipatis tvaṁ devānām asi TB.3.7.9.6;  
 ApÇ.14.3.5.  
 indrādhipatyāih: see indradhipatih.  
 indrānamitram (KS. otram) nah paçāt (VSK. otram  
 paçān me) AV.6.40.3<sup>c</sup>; VSK.3.2.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.37.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 indrasapatnam.  
 indrā nu pūṣanā vayam RV.6.57.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.202<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.6<sup>a</sup>: 196.3; KS.23.11<sup>a</sup>. P: indra nu pūṣanā ÇÇ.6.  
 11.1; MÇ.5.2.7.17.  
 indrānuvinda (AÇ. oviddhi) nas tani TB.2.5.3.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.  
 10.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrā no atra varuṇa syātām RV.4.41.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrā nv agni avaseha vajriṇā RV.6.59.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrā nv agni avase huvadhyai RV.5.45.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrāpatighnīm putrinim AV.14.1.62<sup>c</sup>. See indraputra-  
 ghnīm.  
 indrāparvatā brhātā rathena RV.3.53.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.338<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 23.11<sup>a</sup>. P: indrāparvatā Rvidh.2.2.5.  
 indrāpāsya phaligam ApMB.2.22.3<sup>c</sup>. See indrayāsya.  
 indrāputraghnīm lakṣmyam ApMB.1.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See indra-  
 patighnīm.  
 indrāpūṣṇoh priyam apy eti (MS. KSA. etu) pāthah RV.  
 1.162.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.25<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>: 181.10;  
 KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.3.32.



- indrābṛhaspatibhyāṁ tvā MS.4.6.5; 86.15; KS.4.6 (bis); ApÇ.14.1.9; MÇ.2.5.3.1.
- indrābṛhaspatibhyāṁ tvā devāvyāṁ yajñasyāyuse grh-  
pāmi (VSK. devāyuvam grhṇāmi yajñasyāyuse) VS.7.  
23; VSK.7.9.2. P: indrābṛhaspatibhyāṁ KÇ.10.7.11.  
indrābṛhaspati nrubhyāṁ VS.25.6; TS.5.7.15.1; KSA.  
13.5. Cf. mitravaruna uru.
- indrābṛhaspati vayam RV.4.49.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrā bhara daksinena vastuni RV.10.180.10; TS.3.4.11.  
4<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>o</sup>; 184.16; KS.38.7<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>o</sup>; 3.5.7.4<sup>o</sup>.  
indrābhimātisāhye RV.3.37.3<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.19.3<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.12.  
3<sup>o</sup>; 184.8.
- indrābhisād abhimātir apaghnan MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.3.
- indrāmavadāt (?) tamo vah parastāt SMB.2.6.12<sup>a</sup>. P: in-  
drāmavadāt GG.4.8.24; KhG.4.3.9.
- indrāya (sc. namaḥ or svāhā) GG.4.7.41; MG.2.12.12.  
Cf. indrāya namaḥ.
- indrāya ṣabheṇa VS.21.60. See indrāyaṣabheṇā.
- indrāya kṛpātī bhagam AB.5.27.4<sup>o</sup>; 7.3.2<sup>o</sup>; JB.1.58<sup>o</sup>;  
TB.1.4.3.1<sup>o</sup>, 2<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.12.4.1.9<sup>o</sup>; AÇ.3.11.2<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.2<sup>o</sup>;  
KÇ.25.1.14<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.2<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.3.2.1<sup>o</sup>.
- indrāya gatur uṇatīva yeme RV.5.32.10<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya gāva açiram RV.8.69.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.22.6<sup>a</sup>; 92.3<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.84.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>; N.6.8.
- indrāya giro aniṣitasargāḥ RV.10.89.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.339<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
2.4.5.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāya cakruḥ suyuḥ ye açva RV.4.33.10<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya ca marudbhyaç ca svāhā ÇB.12.6.1.9.
- indrā yachanty a gahi RV.8.4.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.120.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
2.58.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāya jyestha madhumad duhana TB.3.1.2.2<sup>o</sup>.
- indrāya trāiṣṭubhāya pañcadaçāya bārhatāyāikādaçakapā-  
lah (TS. KSA. bārhatāya grāismāyāikādaçakapālah; MS.  
bārhatāya grāismāya purodaçam ekādaçakapālam) VS.  
29.60; TS.7.5.14.1; MS.3.15.10; 180.8; KSA.3.10.  
indrāya tvaṣṭā dadhad indriyāni VS.21.55<sup>o</sup>; 28.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
3.11.5<sup>o</sup>; 147.14; TB.2.6.7.5<sup>d</sup>; 14.4<sup>o</sup>.
- indrāya tvā TS.1.3.1.2; 7.12.1 (ter).2 (bis); 3.2.1.3; 5.2.4;  
4.4.1.2; 5.3.6.2; 6.4.4.1 (bis); MS.1.2.3; 12.15; 1.2.11;  
21.6 (bis); 1.3.14; 35.15; 1.11.4 (guing.); 165.10, 12, 13,  
17; 166.2; 3.5.10; 74.1; 4.6.5 (ter); 86.11, 13 (bis); KS.  
2.12; 4.5.6 (guing.); 14.3 (guing.); 17.7; 25.10; 37.17;  
PB.1.10.4; ÇB.4.2.3.16, 17; 11.1.3.2; Vait.25.13; ApÇ.  
11.10.15; 12.16.11; 29.4; 13.8.12 (bis); 19.2.9; MÇ.2.2.  
3.27, 32; — 2.3.5.10, 16; — 2.4.3.13 (bis); — 2.4.6.19 (bis).  
indrāya tvā gomate VS.26.4 (bis).5 (bis).
- indrāya tvā juṣṭam grhṇāmi VS.9.2 (bis).3, 4; MS.1.11.  
4 (bis); 165.17; 166.2; ÇB.5.1.2.4, 5, 6, 7. P: indrāya tvā  
juṣṭam ÇB.5.1.2.8. Cf. apsusaḍam.
- indrāya tvā juṣṭatamam VS.9.2 (bis).3, 4; ÇB.5.1.2.4, 5,  
6, 7, 8.
- indrāya tvā tejasvate tejasvantam grhṇāmi TB.2.7.7.2;  
ApÇ.22.26.2.
- indrāya tvā trāiṣṭupchandasam grhṇāmi VS.8.47; ÇB.11.  
5.9.7.
- indrāya tvādityavate VS.6.32; 38.8; TS.1.4.1.1; MS.1.3.  
3; 30.15; 4.5.4; 68.14; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.9; 14.2.2.7.
- indrāya tvā devāvyāṁ yajñasyāyuse grhṇāmi (VSK. devā-  
yuvam grhṇāmi yajñasyāyuse) VS.7.23; VSK.7.9.2 (bis)  
ÇB.4.2.3.13. P: indrāya tvā KÇ.9.14.15.
- indrāya tvā payasvate payasvantam grhṇāmi KS.36.15  
TB.2.7.7.3.
- indrāya tvāpiçarvarāya ApÇ.14.3.11. See indrāya tvā  
bhīçarvarāya, and cf. anuṣṭupchandaso-guṇhuta indra-  
bhīç.
- indrāya tvā pravṛhāmi trāiṣṭubheṇa chandasā MS.1.3.36;  
42.10; KS.30.6.
- indrāya tvā prasahvane ApÇ.10.19.3.
- indrāya tvā bṛhadvate vayasvata ukthāyute (MS. KS.  
ukthāyuvam; VSK. ukthāyuvam grhṇāmi; VS. ÇB.  
ukthāvyam grhṇāmi) VS.7.23; VSK.7.9.1; TS.1.4.12.  
1; MS.1.3.14; 35.13; KS.4.5; ÇB.4.2.3.10. Ps: indrāya  
tvā bṛhadvate vayasvate TS.6.5.1.3; ApÇ.12.15.11;  
indrāya tvā bṛhadvate KS.27.10; MÇ.2.3.3.10; indrāya  
tvā KÇ.10.3.20. Treated metrically in MS.
- indrāya tvā bhagam somenātanaṁ MS.1.1.3; 2.10; 4.1.  
3; 5.10; MÇ.1.1.3.54. See under indrāya tvā bhagam,  
and cf. viçvebhyaç tvā devebhyaḥ bhagam.
- indrāya tvābhimātighe VS.6.32; 38.8; TS.1.4.1.1; MS.  
1.3.3; 30.15; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.9; 14.2.2.8; MÇ.2.3.3.4.  
indrāya tvābhīçarvarāya juṣṭam grhṇāmi MÇ.2.5.3.14.  
See indrāya tvāpiçar.
- indrāya tvā madhumate madhumantam grhṇāmi KS.  
36.15.
- indrāya tvā marutvate VS.7.35-36 (bis); TS.1.4.17.1 (bis);  
18.1 (bis); 19.1 (bis); MS.1.3.19; 37.7 (bis); 1.3.20; 37.  
11 (bis); 1.3.21; 37.15 (bis); 1.3.22; 38.3 (bis); 1.3.23;  
38.7 (bis); KS.4.8 (terties); ÇB.4.3.3.13, 14 (bis); MÇ.2.4.  
4.11; — 2.4.6.7. Cf. indrāya marut.
- indrāya tvāyusmata ayusmantam grhṇāmi KS.36.15; TB.  
2.7.7.3.
- indrāya tvā rudravate KS.3.10.
- indrāya tvārkavate ApÇ.21.21.16; MÇ.2.2.6 (bis).
- indrāya tvārkavate juṣṭam grhṇāmi ApÇ.21.21.16.
- indrāya tvā vasumate rudravate (KS. omits rudra) VS.6.  
32; 38.8; MS.1.3.3<sup>d</sup>; 30.15; 4.5.4; 68.13; KS.3.10;  
ÇB.3.9.4.9; 14.2.2.6.
- indrāya tvā vibhāvase juhomi MS.1.3.36; 43.2.
- indrāya tvā vimphe VS.8.44 (bis); VSK.8.18.1 (bis); ÇB.  
4.6.4.4 (bis).
- indrāya tvā viçvakarmāṇe VS.6.45 (bis).46 (bis); VSK.8.  
19.1 (bis); 20.1 (bis); KS.30.5 (bis); ÇB.4.6.4.5 (bis),  
6 (bis).
- indrāya tvā viçvadavyavate TS.1.4.1.1.
- indrāya tvā vṛtraghne (TS. omits vṛtratare) TS.1.4.1.1 (bis);  
ApÇ.12.9.4.
- indrāya tvā ṣoḍaṣine (VSK. ṣoḍaṣine) VS.8.33 (bis).34 (bis),  
35 (bis); VSK.8.3.1 (bis); 9.1 (bis); 10.1 (bis); 11.1 (bis);  
28.11 (bis); TS.1.4.37.1 (bis); 38.1 (bis); 39.1 (bis); 40.  
1 (bis); 41.1 (bis); 42.1 (bis); ÇB.4.5.3.9 (bis).10 (bis). See  
indrāya tvā hari.
- indrāya tvā sahode KS.3.10.
- indrāya tvā sutrāmāṇe VS.10.32; 19.6; 20.33 (bis); MS.2.  
3.8; 36.8; KS.12.9; ÇB.5.5.4.24.



- ndrāya tvā sutrāṃne juṣṭam gr̥hṇāmi ApÇ. 19.7.1; 6. Cf. KS. 37.18; TB. 2.6.1.4.
- indrāya tvā suṣuttamam MS. 1.3.3<sup>a</sup>: 30.14; 4.5.4<sup>a</sup>: 68. 12; MÇ. 2.3.3.3. See indrāya suṣuttamam, and uttamena pavinendrāya.
- indrāya tvā srmo-dadāt (ÇG. çramo dadāt) MS. 4.2.9<sup>b</sup>: 31.2; MÇ. 9.5.3; ÇG. 3.10.2<sup>b</sup>; SMB. 1.8.5<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya tvā harivate MS. 1.3.34: 41.13 (bis); KS. 4.11 (bis). See indrāya tvā soḍaḥ.
- indrāya tvokthāyuvē TS. 1.4.12.1.
- indrāya tvāujase VS. 8.39 (bis); ÇB. 4.5.4.10 (bis). See indrāya tvāujasvate.
- indrāya tvāujasvata ojasvantam gr̥hṇāmi KS. 36.15; TB. 2.7.7.2.
- indrāya tvāujasvate TS. 1.4.30.1 (bis); MS. 1.3.32: 41.6 (bis); KS. 4.11 (bis). See indrāya tvāujase.
- indrāya dadhur indriyam VS. 20.75<sup>d</sup>, 80<sup>d</sup>; 21.37<sup>e</sup>, 54<sup>d</sup>; KS. 38.9<sup>d</sup>; MS. 3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 146.10; 3.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 147.11; TB. 2.6.11.7<sup>e</sup>; 13.3<sup>d</sup>; 14.4<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya duha indriyam VS. 21.37<sup>f</sup>, 39<sup>f</sup>; MS. 3.11.2<sup>e</sup>: 141.14; 3.11.2<sup>f</sup> (bis): 142.10, 16. See duha indrāya bheṣajam.
- indrāya devebhir arnasātāu RV. 2.20.8<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya devebhyo juhutā (ApÇ. juṣatām; MÇ. juhutām) havīṣvabā PB. 21.10.11-22; KÇ. 23.3.1 (undecies); ApÇ. 22.19.1 (tredecies: see 22.19.2); MÇ. 9.4.2 (tredecies).
- indrāya devebhyo havir bahu dugdhi MS. 4.1.3: 5.2. See bahu dugdhi ndrāya.
- indrāya dyāva oṣadhīr utāpah RV. 3.51.5<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāya dhātā indriyam VS. 28.7<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.6.7.4<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya naktam ūrmyāḥ suvācaḥ RV. 8.96.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya namaḥ KSA. 11.1; GopāIU. 2. Cf. indrāya, and nama indrāya.
- indrāya nūnam arcata RV. 1.84.5<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.301<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāya pacyate madhu VS. 21.56<sup>d</sup>; MS. 3.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 147.16; TB. 2.6.14.5<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya pathibhir vahān (MS. vaha) VS. 20.56<sup>d</sup>; MS. 3.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 143.12; KS. 38.8<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya pariplyate TB. 2.4.7.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya pavate madah RV. 9.62.14<sup>c</sup>; 107.17<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.520<sup>a</sup>; Swith. 1.3.4.
- indrāya pavate sutah RV. 9.6.7<sup>b</sup>; 106.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.45<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya pāṭavesutah RV. 9.1.1<sup>c</sup>; 100.5<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.468<sup>c</sup>; 2.39<sup>c</sup>; VS. 26.25<sup>c</sup>; AB. 8.8.9<sup>c</sup>; 20.3<sup>c</sup>; PB. 8.4.5; N. 11.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāya pinvasva VS. 38.4; MS. 4.9.7: 127.10 (bis); ÇB. 14.2.1.13; TA. 4.8.3 (bis); 5.7.4 (bis); ApÇ. 15.9.8 (bis).
- indrāya pūṣam sa hi satyarādhaḥ RV. 10.29.7<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.76.7<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya pūrvīr usaso duhanāḥ RV. 6.28.1<sup>d</sup>; AV. 4.21.1<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.5.8.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya bārhatāyānu brūhi MS. 2.3.7: 35.1; KS. 12.5; MÇ. 5.2.3.11. Cf. indram bārhatam.
- indrāya brahma janayanta viprah RV. 7.31.11<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.1144<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya brahma jamadagnīr arcān TS. 2.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya brahma vardhanam yathasat RV. 6.23.5<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya brahmāṇi rātatama RV. 1.61.1<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.35.1<sup>d</sup>; AB. 6.18.5.
- indrāya brahmodyatām RV. 1.80.9<sup>d</sup>; 8.69.9<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.92.6<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya bhara sa hy asya rājā RV. 6.44.13<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya bhāgam ṛṣabham kevalo hi MS. 2.5.6<sup>b</sup>: 55.10, KS. 13.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya bhāgam pari tvā nayāmi AV. 9.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P: indrāya bhāgam Vait. 10.15; Kauç. 64.7. See indrasya bhāgaḥ suvite.
- indrāya matsaram madam RV. 9.46.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāya matsarintamaḥ RV. 9.63.2<sup>b</sup>; 99.8<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāya madvane sutam RV. 8.92.19<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.110.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.158<sup>a</sup>; 2.72<sup>a</sup>; AB. 4.6.9; GB. 2.5.3; PB. 9.2.7; AÇ. 6.4.10; ÇÇ. 9.10.1; 18.6.2; Vait. 40.1.
- indrāya madvā madyo madah sutah RV. 9.86.35<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāya madhumattamaḥ RV. 9.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 67.16<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.546<sup>c</sup>, 1160<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya madhumattamam RV. 9.63.19<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāya madhumat sutam RV. 1.28.8<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāya marutvate ÇÇ. 7.19.1. Cf. indrāya tvā maruto.
- indrāya marutvate-nubrūhi ÇB. 4.3.4.23; ApÇ. 13.8.2; MÇ. 2.4.6.2.
- indrāya marutvate preṣya ApÇ. 13.8.2; MÇ. 2.4.6.3.
- indrāya mahi prthivī varīmabhiḥ RV. 1.131.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya medhyātithē RV. 8.33.4<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.289<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya yajñam AV. 5.27.12. Incorrect division: see jāta-veda indrāya.
- indrāya yajvano gr̥he RV. 1.13.12<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya yatra savanāni sunve RV. 7.97.1<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāyayāsyā cepham alikam anyebhyaḥ puruṣebhyo -nyatra mat HG. 1.14.7. See indrapāsyā.
- indrāya yuvam varuṇā didyum asmin RV. 4.41.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāya yuvam varuṇā bhūtam asyaḥ RV. 4.41.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāya yo naḥ pradīvo apas kaḥ RV. 6.23.5<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāya rājñe trayah pitiprsthah TS. 5.6.17.1; KSA. 9.7.14.4.
- indrāya rājñe sukarah TS. 5.5.11.1; KSA. 7.1; ApÇ. 20.14.4.
- indrāya rāthamtarāyānu brūhi MS. 2.3.7: 34.21; KS. 12.5; MÇ. 5.2.3.8. P: indrāya rāthamtarāya ApÇ. 19.22.8. Cf. indram rātham.
- indrāya rāivatāyānu brūhi MS. 2.3.7: 35.5; KS. 12.5; MÇ. 5.2.3.17. Cf. indram rāiv.
- indrāyarsabheṇāçvibhyām sarasvatyai TB. 2.6.15.2. See indrāya ṛṣabheṇa.
- indrāya vajram nighanighnate vadham RV. 1.55.5<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya vācam vadata VS. 9.11; TS. 1.7.8.1; MS. 1.11.3: 163.9; KS. 14.1; TB. 1.3.6.3; ÇB. 5.1.5.9; ApÇ. 18.4.7; MÇ. 7.1.3.
- indrāya vācam vi mūcyadhvam MS. 1.11.3: 163.11; 1.11.7: 169.6; MÇ. 7.1.3. See indram vajram etc., and cf. ajīapatendram.
- indrāya vācam sam vadata MS. 1.11.3: 163.9; KS. 14.1.
- indrāya vahah kuçikaso akran RV. 3.30.20<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.5.4.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya vāhah kṛṇavāva juṣṭam RV. 3.53.3<sup>b</sup>; N. 4.16.
- indrāya viçvaminvam medhirāya RV. 1.61.4<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.35.4<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāya viçvā savanāni mānuṣā RV. 1.131.11.
- indrāya viçvebhyo devebhyo-nubrūhi ApÇ. 19.19.18.



- indraya viṣṇuḥ sukrte sukrttarah RV.1.156.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya vṛtraghne caruḥ MS.1.10.1: 141.2.  
 indraya vṛtraghne-badhnāt ÇB.13.5.4.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya vṛṣaṇam madam RV.9.106.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraya vṛṣa indum madaya RV.9.109.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya vṛṣe sam akāri somah RV.6.41.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya vṛṣe sumakhaya mahyam RV.1.165.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 169.13; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya vairājāyānu brūhi MS.2.3.7: 35.4; KS.12.5; MÇ.5.2.3.15. Cf. indram vairāo.  
 indraya vairūpayānu brūhi MS.2.3.7: 35.2; KS.12.5; MÇ.5.2.3.13. See indram vairāo.  
 indraya çarma saprathah RV.1.142.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya çakvarāyānu brūhi MS.2.3.7: 35.6; KS.12.5; MÇ.5.2.3.19. Cf. indram çakva<sup>o</sup>.  
 indraya çunāsīraya TB.2.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.18.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraya çunāsīraya dvadaçakapalah MS.1.10.1: 141.4.  
 indraya çuṣam harivantam arcata RV.10.96.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.30.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya çuṣam agriyah svarṣah RV.10.120.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.2.8<sup>b</sup>; 20.107.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya çuṣam arcata RV.10.133.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.95.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.115.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 189.7; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya çuṣam arcata RV.1.9.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya çṛtam dadhi TB.3.7.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya satyam yadi satyam asti RV.8.100.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya sahyase svāha Kauç.78.10.  
 indraya sāma gāyata RV.8.98.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.62.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.388<sup>a</sup>; 2.375<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.6.3; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.7.8.2; ÇÇ.9.5.9; 12.12.12; 18.13.10; Vait.41.17; N.7.2.  
 indraya sieyate madhu RV.9.39.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya sūtrāmne juṣtam grhṇāmi MS.2.3.8: 36.7. Cf. ApÇ.19.2.9.  
 indraya sūtrāmne pacyasva VS.10.31; 19.1; TS.1.8.21.1; MS.2.3.8: 35.16; 3.11.7: 150.2; KS.12.9 (bis); 37.18; TB.1.8.5.4; 2.6.1.1; ÇB.5.5.4.20; 12.7.3.6.  
 indraya sunavāi tvā RV.8.91.1<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya sunvad ṛṣaye ca çikṣat RV.10.27.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya su madintamam RV.8.1.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraya suṣuttamam: see next but one.  
 indraya suṣuvur madam VS.20.63<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>. See indrayāsusuvur.  
 indraya suṣuttamam (KS. suṣuttamam) VS.6.30<sup>b</sup>; KS.3.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.9.4.5. See under indraya tvā suṣuttamam.  
 indraya sukarah VS.24.40; MS.3.14.21: 177.4.  
 indraya sūrīr andhasā RV.9.67.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya somam yajatāya haryatam RV.2.21.10; KB.26.7.  
 indraya somam yajyavo juhota RV.2.14.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya somam suṣutam bharantah (RV.10.30.13<sup>d</sup>, bharantih) RV.3.36.7<sup>b</sup>; 10.30.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya soma kratuvittamo madah RV.9.108.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.578<sup>b</sup>; 2.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya soma pariṣeyamānah RV.9.97.14<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.137<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya soma pariṣeyase nṛbhih RV.9.78.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraya soma pavase RV.9.23.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraya soma pavase vṛṣa madah RV.5.80.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya soma pātave RV.9.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 98.10<sup>a</sup>; 108.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.681<sup>a</sup>; 798<sup>a</sup>; 1029<sup>a</sup>.  
 indraya somapitaya RV.1.8.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.60.6<sup>c</sup>; 71.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya somam VS.4.20; TS.1.2.4.2; 6.1.7.7; MS.1.2.7.13.7; 3.7.6: 82.10; KS.2.5; 24.3; ÇB.3.2.4.20.  
 indraya somam uçate sunoti RV.4.24.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya somam ṛvijah AV.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.16.13.  
 indraya somam madiram juhota RV.2.14.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya soma viṣpave RV.9.100.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.366<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya soma vṛtrahā pavasva RV.9.89.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya soma suṣutah pari arava RV.9.85.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.361<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya somah sahasradhārah RV.9.109.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya somah pra divo vidanah RV.3.36.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.11.12; GB.2.2.21; TB.2.4.3.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.5.19; ÇÇ.7.17.10.  
 indraya somā harayo dadhanvire RV.10.96.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.31.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indraya somo rapyo madaya RV.9.96.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya stotram matibhir avai RV.6.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya svapasrāya vehat VS.24.1; MS.3.13.12: 108.13.  
 indraya svarājñe trayah çitibhasadah TS.5.4.17.1; KSA.9.7.  
 indraya svarājñe-nubrūhi MÇ.5.1.10.23. Cf. MS.2.2.8: 22.1, and indram svarājñanam.  
 indraya svāha AV.19.43.6; VS.10.5; 22.6.27; TS.1.4.28.1; 8.13.3; 7.1.14.1; MS.2.6.11: 70.8; 3.12.2: 160.10; 3.12.7: 162.12; KS.15.7; SB.5.3; AdB.3; TB.3.1.5.2; ÇB.5.3.5.9; 12.6.1.17; 13.1.3.3; TAA.10.67.2; KÇ.15.5.34; 18.5.15; ApÇ.18.16.11; MÇ.7.1.3; —9.1.3; Kauç.104.2; 113.2; 135.9; HG.1.2.14; MahanU.19.2; Svidh.1.8.10. P: indraya GDh.26.16; Svidh.1.2.5; 3.3.3. Cf. svāhendraya.  
 indraya harivate-nubrūhi (MÇ. harivate dhanāsomānam anubrūhi) ApÇ.13.17.2; MÇ.2.5.4.4.  
 indraya harivate (MÇ. harivate dhanāsomānam prasthitam) presya ApÇ.13.17.2; MÇ.2.5.4.5.  
 indraya havih kṛtvantah TB.3.7.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indraya havir indriyam TB.3.7.4.10<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indraya hi dyāur asuro anamanta RV.1.131.1<sup>c</sup>; AA.5.1.1.7; AÇ.7.17.40; 8.1.4. P: indraya hi dyāuḥ ÇÇ.10.7.11; 12.3.12.  
 indraya hūdā manasā manṣā RV.1.61.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.55.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrayāñhomuce ekadaçakapalah TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.3.19. See next.  
 indrayāñhomuce puroḍaçam ekadaçakapalam MS.3.15.11: 181.1. See prev.  
 indrayāgnaye pṣpe TS.4.2.5.6; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>: 95.11. See indrayāçvilbhyām.  
 indrayādhirājāya trayah çitibhasadah TS.5.4.17.1; KSA.9.7.  
 indrayādhirājāyanubrūhi MÇ.5.1.10.24. Cf. MS.2.2.8: 22.1.  
 indrayādhyaçśāya VS.4.19; TS.1.2.4.2; 6.1.7.6; MS.3.2.4: 13.5; 3.7.6: 82.7; KS.2.5; 24.3; ÇB.3.2.4.20.  
 indrayānubrūhi ApÇ.3.16.17; 19.19.15; MÇ.5.1.7.6.  
 indrayārkam juhvā sam aṇje RV.1.61.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrayārkam ahīhatya avuḥ RV.1.61.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrayāçiram sāba kumbhyadati TS.2.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.



- indrāyāçvibhyām pāṣṇe VS.12.72<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.12<sup>c</sup>. See indrāyāgnaye.
- indrāyāsusuṣuvur madam MS.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 144.8; KS.38.8<sup>d</sup>. See indrāya susuṣuvur.
- indrāyāhigñe na ramanā āpaḥ RV.2.30.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrā yāhi citrabhāno RV.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.84.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.496<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.87<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.2.5; AA.1.1.4.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.13; Vait.31.16; 33.14; 40.11.
- indrā yāhi tūtuṣāṇaḥ RV.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.84.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.498<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.89<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.1.4.9<sup>a</sup>.
- indrā yāhi dhiyeṣitaḥ RV.1.3.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.84.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.497<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.88<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.1.4.9<sup>b</sup>.
- indrā yāhi me haram AV.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indrā yāhi vṛtrahan VS.26.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrā yāhi sahasrayuk TA.1.12.3<sup>d</sup>.
- indrā yāhi suvitāya mahe naḥ RV.6.40.3<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāyettā tarase atavyān RV.5.33.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāyenduḥ pavate kāmyaṁ madhu RV.9.85.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāyenduḥ pavate svādur ūrmiḥ RV.9.110.11<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāyendum sarasvatī VS.20.57<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 143.13; TB.2.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāyendum havāmahe TB.3.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāyendum puntana RV.9.62.29<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāyendo pari srava RV.8.91.3<sup>d</sup>; 9.106.4<sup>b</sup>; 112.1<sup>a</sup>-4<sup>c</sup>; 113.1<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>a</sup>; 114.1<sup>a</sup>-4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.567<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>d</sup>; N.6.6<sup>c</sup>; 9.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāyendo pavamāno manīṣi RV.9.96.8<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāyendo marutvate RV.9.64.22<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.472<sup>a</sup>; 2.426<sup>a</sup>; SB.5.1.3; AdB.1.3; PB.13.9.1; ÇÇ.7.15.16.
- indrāyendrapurusebhyāḥ (sc. namah) ViDh.67.15. See indrapurusebhyāḥ.
- indrāyendrāṇyā açvibhyām açvayujyāi pāurnamāsyai çarade ca PG.2.16.2.
- indrāyendriyāni dadhataḥ VS.19.12<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāyendriyāni vīryam VS.20.58<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 143.15; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāyāikadhanaṁ (KS. 'odhane) VS.5.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>: 16.17; KS.2.8<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.26.4<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.2.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.4.3.18; AÇ.4.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.8.3<sup>b</sup>; Vait.13.23<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāyāikādaçākṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10: 173.7.
- indrāyāindram sadas kṛtam VS.19.18<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāyāindram sarasvatī VS.19.15<sup>d</sup>.
- indrā yo agni sahur saparyat RV.6.60.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>: 155.11; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.5.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāyopastrīṣaṇi RV.6.44.6<sup>b</sup>.
- indrā yo vām varuṇa dāçati tman RV.6.68.5<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāvataṁ karmaṇa (KS. kāvyāir) daṁsanābhīḥ KS.17.19<sup>b</sup>; 40.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.19.2.19<sup>b</sup>. See indrāvathuḥ.
- indrāvatiṁ apacitiṁ ihāvaha TS.5.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāvato-vase ni hvaye vah RV.10.101.1<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāvathuḥ (TSK. evadhuh) kāvyāir daṁsanābhīḥ RV.10.131.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.125.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.34<sup>b</sup>; 20.77<sup>b</sup>; VSK.11.47<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 146.3; KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.5.4.26<sup>b</sup>. See indrāvataṁ.
- indrāvanto maruto viṣṇur agniḥ TS.4.7.14.1<sup>b</sup>. See indrāvanto etc.
- indrāvaruṇa nū nu vām RV.1.17.8<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇa yām huve RV.1.17.9<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇayor aham RV.1.17.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>; 23.11.
- indrāvaruṇa rāya ā RV.1.17.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇa vām aham RV.1.17.7<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇā algābhyām MS.3.15.6: 179.9. See mitrāvaruṇā etc.
- indrāvaruṇā divi ghoṣa ārubat RV.7.83.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇā na tapah kutaç cana RV.7.82.7<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇā pra mahe suteṣu vām RV.8.59 (Val.11.1<sup>b</sup>).
- indrāvaruṇābhyām tvā MS.4.6.5: 86.14; KS.4.6 (bis); ApÇ.14.1.9; MÇ.2.5.3.1.
- indrāvaruṇābhyām tvā devāvyām yajñasyāyuse grhṇāmi (VSK. devāyuvam grhṇāmi yajñasyāyuse) VS.7.23; VSK.7.9.2. P: indrāvaruṇābhyām KÇ.10.7.11.
- indrāvaruṇā made asya mayinaḥ RV.7.82.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇā madhumattamasya RV.6.68.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.58.2<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.15; AÇ.6.1.2; ÇÇ.9.2.6.
- indrāvaruṇā mahimānam āçata RV.8.59 (Val.11.2<sup>b</sup>).
- indrāvaruṇā yad imāni cakrathuḥ RV.7.82.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇā yad ṛṣibhyo manīṣam RV.8.59 (Val.11.6<sup>a</sup>).
- indrāvaruṇā yuvam adhvarāya naḥ RV.7.82.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 187.1; GB.2.4.15; ÇÇ.9.2.4; 14.35.2. Ps: indrāvaruṇā yuvam adhvarāya ÇÇ.12.10.8,12; 11.15; indrāvaruṇā yuvam AÇ.6.1.2; indrāvaruṇā MÇ.5.2.1.6. Cf. BrhD.6.10. See viṣṇuvaruṇa etc.
- indrāvaruṇā vadhanābhīr aprati RV.7.83.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇāv abhy ā tapanti RV.7.83.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇā sutapāv imam sutam RV.6.68.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.58.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.12.7; GB.2.2.22; 4.15; AÇ.5.5.19. P: indrāvaruṇā sutapāu ÇÇ.8.2.6; Vait.25.2.
- indrāvaruṇā subavā havāmahe RV.7.82.4<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāvaruṇā sāumanasam adṛptam RV.8.59 (Val.11.7<sup>a</sup>).
- indrāvan svāhā TS.1.1.12.1; TB.3.3.7.8. See under indrāvanto etc.
- indrāviṣṇubhyām tvā MS.4.6.5: 86.16; KS.4.6 (bis); ApÇ.14.1.9; MÇ.2.5.3.1.
- indrāviṣṇubhyām tvā devāvyām yajñasyāyuse grhṇāmi (VSK. devāyuvam grhṇāmi yajñasyāyuse) VS.7.23; VSK.7.25. P: indrāviṣṇubhyām KÇ.10.7.11.
- indrāviṣṇubhyām pitasya ApÇ.14.18.8 (iti bhakṣamantram samnamati). Cf. schol. to 14.3.5.
- indrāviṣṇu apasas pāre asya RV.6.69.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 192.1; KS.12.14<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇu açvināv açuheçasā RV.8.10.2<sup>d</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇu aṣṭhivadabhyām TS.5.7.15.1; KSA.13.5.
- indrāviṣṇu kalaçā somadhānā RV.6.69.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇu tat panayāyām vām RV.6.69.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇu drñhitāḥ çambarasya RV.7.99.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 192.4; MÇ.5.2.5.17.
- indrāviṣṇu nṛvad u ṣu stavānā RV.4.55.4<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇu pibatam madhvo asya RV.6.69.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.12.11; GB.2.2.22; 4.17; AÇ.5.5.19. P: indrāviṣṇu pibatam ÇÇ.8.2.10.



- indraviṣṇū madapati madānām RV.6.69.3<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.17<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.1.2; ÇÇ.9.4.7.
- indrāviṣṇū marutaḥ svar br̥hat RV.10.66.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇū maruto açvinota RV.4.2.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇū sadhamādo vahantu RV.6.69.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇū sutapā vām uruṣyati RV.1.155.2<sup>b</sup>; N.11.8<sup>b</sup>.
- indrāviṣṇū baviṣā vāyrdhānā RV.6.69.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāçvinā madhunah sāraghasya VS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.7<sup>a</sup>; 128.1; ÇB.14.2.1.19<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.8.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.7.5; ApÇ.15.10.1. P: indrāçvinā KÇ.26.5.16.
- indrāsapatnam nah paçcāt AV.8.5.17<sup>c</sup>. Cf. indrāna-mitram.
- indrāsi sunvato vrdhah patir divah RV.8.98.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.64.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.598<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāsūrā janayan viçvakarmā TB.2.4.6.12<sup>a</sup>. See indrah surah.
- indrāsomā tapataḥ rakṣa ubjatam RV.7.104.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>a</sup>. P: indrāsomā Rvidh.2.30.4.
- indrāsomā duṣkṛte mā sugam bhūt RV.7.104.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.7<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāsomā duṣkṛto vavre antaḥ RV.7.104.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomā pakvam āmasv antaḥ RV.6.72.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomā pari vām bhūtu viçvataḥ RV.7.104.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomā mahi tad vām mahitvam RV.6.72.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agnāviṣṇū mahi etc.
- indrāsomā yuvam aṅga tarutram RV.6.72.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomā yuvam asmān aviṣṭam RV.2.30.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indrāsomā vartayataḥ divas pari RV.7.104.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomā vartayataḥ divo vadham RV.7.104.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomāv ahim apah pariṣṭham RV.6.72.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomā vāsayatha uṣāsam RV.6.72.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsomā sam aghaçaṁsam abhy agham RV.7.104.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; N.6.11<sup>a</sup>.
- indrāsy ukthavardhanah RV.8.14.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indrā ha yo varuṇa cakra api RV.4.41.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indrā ha ratnam varuṇa dheṣṭhā RV.4.41.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indriyam somam dhanasā u imahe RV.10.65.10<sup>d</sup>.
- indriyam bhūtiwardhanam ApÇ.5.13.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indriyam me viryam mā nir vadhiḥ (MÇ. vadhiṣṭa) TS.3.1.8.3; 2.4.2; MÇ.2.3.3.10.
- indriyāḥ atī tān sṛjāmi SMB.1.7.10; PG.2.6.10<sup>d</sup>.
- indriyāj jyaisthyac chraisthyān mā yosam JB.2.66(67).
- indriyāni çatakṛto RV.3.37.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.20.2<sup>a</sup>; 57.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.16; 2.5.12.5; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 182.3; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.19.1.
- indriyāya ivā TA.4.10.2; 5.3.6; ApÇ.15.11.1; MÇ.4.3.30.
- indriyāya ivā karmāne viryāya AV.19.37.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indriyāvatim adyāham vācam udyāsam dirghapṛāṇo-chin-no-dabdhō gopah ApÇ.6.20.2. See madhumatim vācam udyam.
- indriyāvat puṣkalam citrabhānu KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.15.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>. See yat samhitam.
- indriyāvanto vanāmahe (Vait. havāmahe) TS.3.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; Vait.17.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.17.18. See indravanto va.
- indriyena te yaçasā yaça ādade ÇB.14.9.4.7; BrhU.6.4.7.
- indriyena te retasā reta ādade ÇB.14.9.4.10; BrhU.6.4.10, ādadhāmi ÇB.14.9.4.9,10; BrhU.6.4.9,10.
- indre agnā namaḥ syah RV.8.72.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.832<sup>c</sup>.
- indre agnā namo br̥hat RV.7.94.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.130<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.7.3, 14.8.7; AÇ.7.2.4; ÇÇ.12.1.5. P: indre agnā ÇÇ.7.14.1.
- indre kāmam janitāro vasyavah RV.7.32.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1026<sup>c</sup>.
- indre kāmā ayaṁsats (Durga in Roth's edition, Erläuterungen, p. 100, continues, divyāsaḥ parthivā uta, tyam a su gṛnatā narah) N.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indre ghoṣā asṛkṣata RV.8.63.7<sup>b</sup>.
- indrepa gupto vidatthā nicikyat AV.5.20.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. avirṛjiko.
- indrepa ca marutvatā RV.1.20.5<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.13.
- indrepa jinivito manih AV.19.31.7<sup>c</sup>.
- indrepa dattam prayatam (TS. dattam prayatam) marud-bhiḥ TS.2.3.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.3.4<sup>b</sup>; 31.3; KS.11.7<sup>b</sup>.
- indrepa dattah MG.2.14.26.
- indrepa dattā prathamā çatāudana AV.10.9.1<sup>c</sup>.
- indrepa dattam praç: see indrepa dattam praç.
- indrepa datto varupena çistah AV.2.29.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indrepa dasyum darayanta indubhiḥ RV.1.53.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.21.4<sup>c</sup>.
- indrepa devān (KS. devah) TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15.
- indrepa devir virudhah samvidanah TS.3.1.8.3<sup>c</sup>. See indrepa devair.
- indrepa devena devatayā trāistubhena chandasagneḥ pa-kṣam upadadhāmi MS.2.8.21: 115.11. See trāistubhena chandase.
- indrepa devena pṛtana jayāmi trāistubhena chandasā pañcadaçena stomena br̥hatā samnā vaçatkāreṇa vajreṇa sabajan TS.3.5.3.1. Cf. under agnā devena pṛtana.
- indrepa devāir (?) virudhah samvidanah MÇ.2.3.3.7<sup>c</sup>. See indrepa devir.
- indrepa devāih saratham sa barhiṣi RV.5.11.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.259<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>c</sup>.
- indrepa devāih saratham turebbhiḥ (AV. turepa) RV.3.4.11<sup>b</sup>; 7.2.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.48<sup>b</sup>. See nari.
- indrepa devāih saratham dadhanah RV.10.15.10<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- indrepa preṣitā upa TB.3.7.9.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.10.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indrepa ma indriyam dattam ojah AV.19.42.4<sup>d</sup>. See asmin nara.
- indrepa manyunā vayam (MS. KS. ApÇ. yuja) AV.7.93.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.12<sup>a</sup>; 34.12; 4.6.3; 82.9; KS.4.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.22.5<sup>a</sup>. P: indrepa manyunā MÇ.2.4.1.15. See indrepa sayujo vayam.
- indrepa mitram didhiṣema girbhiḥ RV.8.96.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indrepa yatha saratham sute sacā RV.3.60.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indrepa yahi saratham RV.9.103.5<sup>b</sup>.
- indrepa yujā tamasā parivṛtam RV.2.23.18<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>c</sup>.
- indrepa yujā taruṣema vṛtram RV.7.48.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>b</sup>; N.5.2.
- indrepa yujā nih sṛjanta vāghataḥ RV.10.62.7<sup>a</sup>.
- indrepa yujā paṇim astabhayat RV.6.44.22<sup>b</sup>.
- indrepa yujā pra mṛṇita çatṛān AV.5.21.11<sup>b</sup>; 13.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See indrepa sayujā pragritha.
- indrepa rādheṇa saha puṣṭyā na a gabi Kauṣ.106.7<sup>b</sup>.



indrena rocanā divah RV.8.14.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.28.3<sup>a</sup>; 39.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.7.7; GB.2.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 indrena vi crtāmasi AV.9.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrena vi bhajemahi (AV. bhajamāhāi) RV.8.40.6<sup>e</sup>; AV. 7.90.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrena vṛtraghnā modī AV.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrena çūçuve nr̥bhih RV.7.32.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrena sam hi dr̥ksase RV.1.6.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.40.1<sup>a</sup>; 70.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.200<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.2.6; AÇ.7.2.3; Vait.33.3; 42.2; N.4. 12<sup>a</sup>. P: indrena sam hi ÇÇ.12.1.4; 18.2.2.  
 indrena sakhyā çiva ā jagamyāt AV.7.41.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrena saṅgamāmahāi RV.8.91.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrena sayujā prañitha çatrūn TB.2.5.2.3<sup>b</sup>. See indrena yujā pra.  
 indrena sayujā yujā VS.21.18<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>; 158.10; KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrena sayujo (AV. sayujā) vayam AV.5.14.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5. 3.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.10. See indrena manyunā.  
 indrena saha devatāh TB.3.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrena sahasā yujā RV.1.23.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrena somapitaye RV.8.76.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indrena soma saratham punānah RV.9.87.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indrenāite tr̥tsavo vevīṣānah RV.7.18.15<sup>a</sup>; N.7.2.  
 indrenāindram mādhyamdinam VS.19.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 indre tvastā yaçah çriyam VS.20.64<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 144.10; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 indredam adya savanam juṣānah RV.10.160.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20. 96.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indre-dhy ṛtam āhitam AV.10.7.30<sup>b</sup>. Cf. skambhe-dhy.  
 indre ni rūpā haritā mimikṣire RV.10.96.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrendra manuṣyāh parehi AV.3.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indre bhujam çaçamānāsa açata RV.10.92.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 indre bhūtāni bhuvanānindre MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 225.13.  
 indremam somam çr̥ñhi RV.8.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 indremam pratarām (VS.TS.ÇB. pratarām) kṛdhi (VS. MS.ÇB. naya) AV.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.51<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; KS. 18.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 135.5; ÇB.9.2.2.7. P: indremam Vait.2.14; 3.3.  
 indre lokā indre tapah AV.10.7.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 indre viçvāni viryā RV.8.63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 indre çuṣmam adadhātā vasiṣṭhah RV.7.33.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4. 3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 indreṣita aptyo abhy ayudhyat RV.10.8.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 indreṣitā abhy avartanta dasyūn RV.5.31.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.12. 6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 182.10; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 indreṣitā devā ājyam (TB. indreṣitā ājyam) asya math- nantu AV.7.70.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indreṣitām dhamanīm paprathan ni RV.2.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 indreṣite prasavam bhikṣamāne RV.3.33.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 indre sam tiṣṭha janayayudhāni RV.9.96.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 indre santu tuvivājāh RV.1.30.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.122.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1. 153<sup>b</sup>; 2.434<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 2.2.12.8<sup>b</sup>; 4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4. 12.4<sup>b</sup>; 189.5; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 indre sarvam samāhitam AV.10.7.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 indre saho devajūtam iyanah RV.7.25.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indre svānāsa (SV. svānāsa) indavah RV.8.3.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20. 118.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.938<sup>d</sup>.

indre somah saha invan madāya RV.9.97.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.540<sup>b</sup>; 2.369<sup>b</sup>.  
 indreha tata (MS. tata) ā gahi RV.3.37.11<sup>d</sup>; 40.9<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.6.9<sup>c</sup>; 20.4<sup>d</sup>; 57.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 184.12.  
 indre ha viçvā bhuvanāni yemire RV.8.3.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.118. 4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.938<sup>c</sup>.  
 indre ha viçvā bhuvanā çritāni MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>; 225.4. Cf kale ha etc.  
 indre havīṣmatir viço arāṇiṣu RV.8.13.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 indre hinvānā draviṇāny açata RV.2.21.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrehi matsy andhasah RV.1.9.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1. 180<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.25<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10; Svidh.3.1.7. P: indrehi matsi ÇÇ.9.14.1,2.  
 indrehāiva dhruvas tiṣṭha AV.6.87.2<sup>c</sup>. See indra iveha.  
 indrāitam te brahmacāriṇam pari dadāmi ÇÇ.2.3.1.  
 indro agnir açvinā tuṣṭuvānah RV.7.51.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 indro aṅga mahad bhayam RV.2.41.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.20.5<sup>a</sup>; 57.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.200<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10.  
 indro apām indra it parvatānām RV.10.89.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro apo manave sasrutas kah RV.4.28.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup> 164.7; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro arvāg idam vacah RV.8.61.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.113.1<sup>b</sup>; SV 1.290<sup>b</sup>; 2.583<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro açrāyi sudhyo nireke RV.1.51.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro asmabhyam çikṣatu RV.1.81.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indro asmān abhi pātu (*text* yātu) viçvatah VSK.3.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro asmān aradad vajrabāhu RV.3.33.6<sup>a</sup>; N.2.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro asme sumanā astu viçvāhā RV.10.100.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro asyā ava vadhar jabhāra RV.1.32.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro asyābhiçastipāh AV.5.18.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 indro gavyasya vṛtrahā RV.8.66.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indro gā avṛnod apa RV.8.63.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro gādhanāy akr̥not supārā RV.7.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro gīrbhir vardhatām vṛddhamahāh RV.6.37.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro go rūpam āviçat Kāuç.113.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro jaghāna prathamam AV.10.4.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro jayāti (MS. jayati) na parā jayatai (MS. jayate) AV. 6.98.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 185.16. P: indro jayāti Vait.34.13; Kāuç.14.7; 16.4.  
 indro jāto manuṣyeṣv antah AV.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro jāto vi puro ruvoja TB.2.4.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 indro jigāya pṛtanāni viçvā TB.2.4.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 indro jigāya pṛthivīm TB.2.4.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro jigāya sahasā sahaṅsi TB.2.4.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro jighāṅsatām manāṅsi VSK.3.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 indro jetā hitam dhanam RV.6.45.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 indro jyeṣṭha indriyāya ṛṣibhyah TA.10.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU 7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 indro jyeṣṭhānam (MS.KS. jyāiṣṭhyanām; VS.ÇB. jyāi- ṣṭhyāya) VS.9.39; TS.1.8.10.2; 3.4.5.1; MS.2.6.6; 67.11; KS.15.5; ÇB.5.3.3.11; PG.1.5.10.  
 indro jyeṣṭham anu naksatram eti TB.3.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 indro jyotir (AB.AÇ. jyotir bhuvo) jyotir indrah (AÇ. in- drom) SV.2.1181; KS.40.6; AB.2.31.4; 32.1; 37.17, KB.14.1; SB.1.4.9 (*comm.*); AÇ.5.9.11; LÇ.1.8.14.  
 indrota tubhyam tad dive RV.1.129.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 indrotibhir bahulābhir no adya RV.3.53.21<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.31.1<sup>a</sup>.



- P indrotubhih Kauç 48 37 *Des gnated as vas s̥thadve*  
sinyah (sc. rač) Rvidh.2.4.2; as vāsistham tream  
LAtDh.2.4; VAtDh.2.4.
- indrote vadhūmatah RV.8.68.17<sup>b</sup>.
- indro dakṣam pari jānād ahinām RV.10.139.6<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.11.  
8<sup>d</sup>. *See* indum dakṣam.
- indro dadhico asthabhih RV.1.84.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.41.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.179<sup>a</sup>; 2.263<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.6.3; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 154.9; KS.39.  
12<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.8.5; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.2.3; Vait.40.14;  
ApÇ.17.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2. P: indro dadhicaḥ ÇÇ.9.6.11;  
12.1.4; 18.2.2.
- indro dasyūn ivāsurañ AV.10.3.11<sup>d</sup>.
- indro dādihāra prthivīm utemām MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>: 225.3. *Cf.*  
*under* anaḍvān dādihāra.
- indro dāçad dāçuṣe hanti vṛtram RV.2.19.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indro diva indra rçe prthivyaḥ RV.10.89.10<sup>a</sup>; N.7.2.
- indro divaḥ pratimānam prthivyaḥ RV.10.111.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indro divo-dhipatiḥ sa māvatū AV.5.24.11. P: indro  
divaḥ Vait.19.11.
- indro dirghāya cakṣase RV.1.7.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.38.6<sup>a</sup>; 47.6<sup>a</sup>;  
70.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.149<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 155.1; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indro dr̥dhā cid ārujaḥ RV.3.45.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1069<sup>d</sup>.
- indro deva iha çra vad iha somam pibatu ÇÇ.8.17.1.
- indro devatā VS.14.20; TS.1.8.13.1; 3.1.6.2.3; 4.3.3.1;  
7.2; 4.10.2.3; MS.1.5.4: 71.10; 2.6.10: 69.15; 2.7.20:  
105.3; 2.8.3: 108.18; 2.13.14: 163.10; 2.13.20 (bis):  
166.1.7; KS.7.2; 15.7; 17.3; 39.4.7.13; TB.3.11.5.1;  
ApÇ.6.18.3; 12.1.11.14; 16.28.1. *See* indro-dhipatiḥ.
- indro devaḥ somam pibatu ÇÇ.8.17.1.
- indro devāñ chambarahatya (MS. devāñ çs<sup>a</sup>) avat MS.4.  
14.13<sup>a</sup>: 236.13; TB.2.8.3.8<sup>a</sup>.
- indro devānām adhipaḥ purohitaḥ MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>: 235.17;  
TB.2.8.4.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indro devānām abhavat purogaḥ MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>: 236.13;  
TB.2.8.3.8<sup>b</sup>.
- indro devebhir arvaçebhir arvaçaḥ RV.10.92.6<sup>d</sup>.
- indro devesu cetati RV.8.32.28<sup>c</sup>.
- indro dyāvaprthivi sindhur adbhīh RV.4.54.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indro dyaur urvy uta bhūmīr indraḥ MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>: 225.7.
- indro dhartā gr̥heṣu naḥ TS.2.4.5.1<sup>c</sup>.
- indro-dhipatiḥ AV.3.27.2. *See* indro devatā.
- indro-dhipatir āsit VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6: 110.  
12; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.10.
- indro dhunīm ca cumurīm ca dambhayan RV.10.113.9<sup>a</sup>.
- indro na tasthau samare pathinām (RV. AV. dhanānām)  
RV.10.139.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.10.8.42<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.66<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>: 91.8; KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.20.
- indro nayatu vṛtrahā TB.3.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
indro nudatu. *and cf.* indro nas tatra.
- indro na yo mahā karmāni cakrih RV.9.88.4<sup>a</sup>.
- indro na rodasi ubhe (KS. TB. VS. 21.34<sup>d</sup>, dughe) VS.20.  
60<sup>c</sup>; 21.34<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 142.1; 3.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 144.2; KS.  
38.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 12.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indro na vajri hiranyabāhuḥ RV.7.34.4<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* indro vajri.
- indro na çaktim paritakmyāyam RV.4.43.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indro nas tatra vṛtrahā TS.4.6.4.5<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. under* indro  
nayatu.
- indro ma ghṛtam na yah TB.3.1.7.6, ghṛtam payan,  
*but comm.* ghṛtam na yah TB.2.4.3.10<sup>c</sup>; 3.7.9.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
14.2.13<sup>c</sup>.
- indro nāma çruto gṛne (TB. ApÇ. gane) SV.1.438<sup>b</sup>; 2  
1118<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.9.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.6.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
2.13<sup>b</sup>.
- indro nidhanam TS.3.3.2.1.
- indro nudatu vṛtrahā AV.6.75.2<sup>b</sup>. *See under* indro nayatu.
- indro nr̥bhir ajanad didyanah RV.3.31.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indro nediṣṭham avasagamīṣṭhaḥ RV.6.52.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indro neṣad ati duritāni viçvā TS.5.7.2.3<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.1.9<sup>d</sup>;  
PG.3.1.2<sup>d</sup>. *See under* ati viçvasya duritasya.
- indro no astu purogavaḥ Kauç.104.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indro no asya pūrvyaḥ papīyāt RV.6.37.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indro no rādhasā gamat RV.4.55.10<sup>c</sup>.
- indropānasyakehamanasso (MÇ. aindro<sup>c</sup>) veçān kara  
sumanasah sajātān svahā ApÇ.3.10.2; MÇ.1.3.5.14.
- indro badhnātu te manim AV.8.5.22<sup>c</sup>.
- indro babhūva brahmanā gabhirah MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>: 225.17.
- indro balam raksitāram dughanām MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>: 222 5  
*See* indro valam.
- indro balam balapatir balam asmin yajñe mayi dadhātū  
(TB. yajñe yajamanāya dadātu) svahā ÇB.11.4.3.12,  
TB.2.5.7.4; KÇ.5.13.1.
- indro bundam svātātām RV.8.77.6<sup>c</sup>; N.6.34<sup>c</sup>.
- indro brahmabhya id vṛdhe RV.8.77.5<sup>c</sup>.
- indro brahma dakṣiṇatas te astu AV.18.4.15<sup>b</sup>.
- indro brahma brāhmaṇāt ÇB.4.6.6.5; KÇ.9.8.11; ApÇ.11  
19.8; MÇ.2.3.6.17. *See next.*
- indro brahma brāhmaṇāt triṣṭubhaḥ svargad ṛtunā somam  
pibatu AV.20.2.3. *See prec.*
- indro brahmendra ṛṣiḥ RV.3.16.7<sup>a</sup>. P: indro brahma  
KB.6.14.
- indro bhago vājada asya gavaḥ RV.3.36.5<sup>c</sup>.
- indro bhaviṣyad uta bhūtam indraḥ MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>: 228.12.
- indro bhūtasya bhūvanasya rāja MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>: 225.3.
- indro maghāni dayate viçahya RV.7.21.7<sup>c</sup>.
- indro maghāir maghavā vṛtrahā bhuvat RV.10.23.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indro maghonām tuvikārmitamāḥ RV.6.37.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indro madāya gachati RV.1.16.8<sup>b</sup>.
- indro madāya prati dhat pibadhyai RV.4.27.5<sup>d</sup>.
- indro madāya vāvṛdhe RV.1.81.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.56.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
411<sup>a</sup>; 2.352<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 189.13; AB.5.8.2; KB.23 2.  
PB.13.4.14; ÇB.13.5.1.10; AA.5.2.2.6; AÇ.7.4.3; 9 5.  
16; Vait.41.17. P: indro madāya AÇ.7.12.16; ÇÇ.10.  
6.16; 12.4.12; 7.6.
- indro madhu sambhṛtam usriyāyam RV.3.39.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indro manthatu manthita AV.8.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: indro manthatu  
Kauç.16.9.
- indro manyum manyumyo mimāya RV.7.18.16<sup>c</sup>.
- indro marutvān iha çra vad iha somasya pibatu ÇÇ.8.  
16.1.
- indro marutvān uta vā mahobhih RV.3.4.6<sup>d</sup>.
- indro marutvān adānam AV.6.104.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indro marutvān sa dadātu tan me (AV.11.1.27<sup>d</sup>, dadād  
idam me) AV.6.122.5<sup>d</sup>; 11.1.27<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.* indro marudbhir  
indro marutvān somasya pibatu ÇÇ.8.16.1.



## indro

- indro marudbhīr iha te dadhātu HG.1.7.11<sup>c</sup>. *See next, and cf. indro marutvān sa.*
- indro marudbhīr ṛtuthā (TS.ApMB. ṛtudhā) kṛnotu TS.2.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 180.2; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.11.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.4.4<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*
- indro marudbhīh sakhibhīh saha TB.1.5.5.3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.8.8.21<sup>e</sup>; 19.9<sup>e</sup>.
- indro mahān sindhum āçayanam RV.2.11.9<sup>a</sup>.
- indro mahnā pūrvahūtāv apatyata RV.10.113.7<sup>d</sup>.
- indro mahnā mahato arṇavasya RV.10.67.12<sup>a</sup>; 111.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.91.12<sup>a</sup>.
- indro mahnā rodasi paprathac chavaḥ RV.8.3.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.118.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.938<sup>a</sup>.
- indro mā tatra nayatu AV.19.43.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indro mā marutvān prācyā (AV.19.17.8<sup>a</sup>, etasyā) diçah pātu AV.18.3.25<sup>a</sup>; 19.17.8<sup>a</sup>. Ps: indro mā marutvān Vait.22.3; Kauç.81.39; indro mā Kauç.85.26.
- indro māyābhīh pururūpa iyate RV.6.47.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.5.5.19<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.2.5.19<sup>c</sup>; JUB.1.44.1<sup>c</sup>, 4.
- indro māyābhīh puruhūta ide VaradapU.2.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indro mitro varuṇaḥ sam cikitrīre RV.10.92.4<sup>c</sup>; KB.19.9.
- indro muninām sakḥā RV.8.17.14<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.275<sup>d</sup>.
- indro mendriyenāvatu prāṇāyāpānāyāyuse varcasa ojase tejase svastaye subhūtaye svāhā AV.19.45.7.
- indro me bale çrīto balaṁ hrdaye hrdayam mayy aham amṛte amṛtam brahmaṇi TB.3.10.8.8.
- indro me çarma yachatu AV.19.9.12<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. indro vaḥ etc.*
- indro me him aghāyantam AV.10.4.10<sup>c</sup>.
- indro me him arandhayat AV.10.4.16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vaḥ pūrbhid aritah RV.8.33.5<sup>d</sup>.
- indro yaç cakre varma AV.19.20.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vajñam vardhayan viçvavedāḥ MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>; 236.8; TB.2.8.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vajñe haviṣā vāvṛdhānaḥ MS.4.14.13<sup>c</sup>; 236.14; TB.2.8.3.8<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vajvane pṛnate ca çikṣati (AV. gṛnate ca çikṣate) RV.6.28.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.21.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.11<sup>a</sup>.
- indro yathānam çarado nayati AV.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>. *See çatam yathemam.*
- indro yaç abhinad valam (GB. balam) RV.8.14.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.28.1<sup>c</sup>; 39.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.990<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.7.4<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.5.13<sup>c</sup>.
- indro yaç vajri dhṛṣamāno andhasā RV.1.52.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 185.5.
- indro yaç vṛtram avadhīn nadivṛtam RV.1.52.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indro yaç vṛtrahā veda RVKh.10.128.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.26.4<sup>c</sup>. *See yaç indro vṛtra?*
- indro yavaḥ AV.9.2.13.
- indro yaç çuṣṇam açuṣam ny avṛnak RV.1.101.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indro yasyāvītā yasya marutaḥ RV.7.32.10<sup>c</sup>.
- indro yañ cakra ātmane AV.12.1.10<sup>c</sup>.
- indro yātānam abhavat parāçaraḥ RV.7.104.21<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.21<sup>a</sup>; N.6.30.
- indro yāto-vasitasya rājā RV.1.32.15<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>; 237.11; TB.2.8.4.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indro yā vajri vṛṣabho rarāda RV.7.49.1<sup>c</sup>.
- indro yunaktu bahudhā viryāni AV.5.26.11<sup>a</sup>.
- indro yo dasyūn adharān avātirat RV.1.101.5<sup>c</sup>.

- indro yo yajvano vṛdhah RV.8.32.18<sup>c</sup>.
- indro yo vṛtrahā mahān AV.20.128.14<sup>c</sup>.
- indro rakṣatu dakṣīnato marutvān AV.12.3.24<sup>b</sup>.
- indro rathāya pravataṁ kṛnoti RV.5.31.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.2; 26.16. P: indro rathāya ÇÇ.10.11.6; 11.4.8.
- indro rājā jagataç çarṣanām RV.7.27.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.5.1<sup>a</sup>; ArS.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 238.3; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>a</sup>. P: indro rājā ÇÇ.6.10.7.
- indro rājā jagato ya içe TA.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indro rādhanāsi āçvyāni gavyā RV.6.44.12<sup>b</sup>.
- indro rāyo viçvavārasya datā RV.6.23.10<sup>d</sup>.
- indro rudraç ca cetatuḥ AV.3.22.2<sup>b</sup>.
- indro rūpenāgnir vahena AV.4.11.7<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vañkū vañkutarādhi tiṣṭhati RV.1.51.11<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vajri hiraṇyayaḥ RV.1.7.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.38.5<sup>c</sup>; 47.5<sup>c</sup>, 70.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.289<sup>d</sup>; 2.147<sup>c</sup>; ArS.2.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 155.4; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>c</sup>. *See vajri ratho hiraṇyayaḥ, and cf. indro na vajri.*
- indro vajrena mahatā vadhena RV.1.32.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 185.9; TB.2.5.4.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vajrena hantu tam AV.4.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- indro-vatu dhṛṣṇuyā RV.10.102.1<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vardhate prathate vṛṣāyate RV.10.94.9<sup>d</sup>.
- indro valam rakṣitāram dughānam RV.10.67.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.91.6<sup>a</sup>. *See indro balaṁ etc.*
- indro vaḥ çaktibhir devīḥ AV.3.13.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 152.12; KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vaḥ çarma yachatu RV.10.103.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1212<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.46<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. indro me çarma.*
- indro vasu dayamānaḥ RV.1.10.6<sup>d</sup>.
- indro vasubhīh pari pātu no gayam RV.10.66.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vaḥ sarvāsām sākam Kauç.116.7<sup>c</sup>. P: indro vaḥ Kauç.116.8.
- indro vākasya vakṣaṇīḥ RV.8.63.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vā ghed iyan magham RV.8.21.17<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD. 6.59 (B).*
- indro vājam ajayit TS.1.7.8.1; TB.1.3.6.3. *See indra vājam jaya.*
- indro vājasya dirghaçravasas patiḥ RV.10.23.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.73.4<sup>d</sup>.
- indro vājasya sthavirasya datā RV.6.37.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vidur āṅgirasac ca ghorāḥ RV.10.108.10<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vide tam u stuṣe (Mahānamnyah, stuhi) AA.4.5<sup>c</sup>; Mahānamnyah 5<sup>d</sup>.
- indro vidyāt saha ṛṣibhīh (KS. saharṣibhīh) RV.1.23.24<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.89.2<sup>d</sup>; 9.1.15<sup>d</sup>; 10.5.47<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.6.8.
- indro vidvān anu hi tvā cacakṣa RV.5.2.8<sup>c</sup>; 10.32.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vidvān apārayat RV.4.30.17<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vibhvān ṛbhukṣā vājo aryaḥ RV.7.48.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vi vṛtram āirayat RV.8.76.3<sup>b</sup>.
- indro viçvam virājati AA.5.3.1.2. *Cf. indro viçvasya rājati.*
- indro viçvasya karmanah RV.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.359<sup>c</sup>; 2.600<sup>c</sup>.
- indro viçvasya gopatiḥ AÇ.8.2.21; 12.20. *Designated as ekapadāḥ (sc. rcaḥ) AB.6.24.6.*
- indro viçvasya cetati AÇ.8.2.21.
- indro viçvasya damitā vibhṛṣanaḥ RV.5.34.6<sup>c</sup>.
- indro viçvasya duritasya pāram RV.10.161.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.



- 96.8<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>d</sup>. *See under* ati viçva-sya *etc.*
- indro viçvasya bhupatih AÇ.8.2.21.
- indro viçvasya rājati SV.1.456; VS.36.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.2.21; Svidh.2.6.7. *Cf.* indro viçvam.
- indro viçvā ati dviṣaḥ RV.8.16.11<sup>c</sup>; 69.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.46.2<sup>c</sup>; 92.11<sup>b</sup>.
- indro viçvān bekaṇātān ahardṛce RV.8.66.10<sup>c</sup>; N.6.26.
- indro viçvāny ati durgahāni RV.6.22.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.7<sup>d</sup>.
- indro viçvābhir ūtibhiḥ RV.8.32.12<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.* indra *etc.*
- indro viçvāyur avitā vṛdhaḥ ca RV.6.34.5<sup>d</sup>.
- indro viçvā yo-ti çṛṇve RV.8.2.34<sup>b</sup>.
- indro viçvāir viryāiḥ patyamānaḥ RV.3.54.15<sup>a</sup>.
- indro viṣṇur midhvānsaḥ sajōṣasaḥ RV.8.25.14<sup>c</sup>.
- indro viṣṇur vāruṇo mitro agniḥ RV.5.49.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indro viṣṇuḥ savitā rudro agniḥ AV.8.5.10<sup>b</sup>.
- indro viryenodakrāmat tām puram pra payāmi vaḥ AV.19.19.9.
- indro vṛtram vajrenāvadhīd dhi MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>: 225.9.
- indro vṛtram haniṣṭho astu satvā RV.6.37.5<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vṛtram atarad vṛtratārye MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>: 236.4; TB.2.8.3.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vṛtram avṛṇoc chardhanitih RV.3.34.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.26<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vṛtrasya taviṣim RV.1.80.10<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vṛtrasya dōdhataḥ RV.1.80.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indro vṛtrasya samjito dhanānam RV.5.42.5<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vṛtrahendro-bhimātihendro vṛtratār unmiyamānaḥ KS.34.15.
- indro vṛtrāni jighnate (ÇÇ. jāghanaṭ) RV.6.56.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.17.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.5.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.6.7.10<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vṛtrāny aprati RV.9.23.7<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vṛtrāny aprati jaghanvān RV.7.23.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>d</sup>: 155.15; TB.2.4.1.3<sup>d</sup>.
- indro vṛtrāny aprati jaghāna RV.6.44.14<sup>b</sup>.
- indro vṛdham indra in medhirānam RV.10.89.10<sup>c</sup>.
- indro vo dr̥ce bhayāsam sūryaḥ cakṣuṣe vātaḥ prāṇāya some gandhāya brahma kṣatrāya PB.1.3.9.
- indro vo-dya parāçarait AV.5.66.2<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.* indra enam.
- indro vyaṇsam uta çuṣṇam indraḥ MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>: 225.9.
- indro vy āsyac cakṛvān r̥jivānā RV.10.138.3<sup>d</sup>.
- indro-si satyaujāḥ (VS.ÇB.ÇÇ. viçvaujāḥ) VS.10.28; TS.1.8.16.1; KS.15.8; MS.2.6.12: 72.1; ÇB.5.4.4.11; TB.1.7.10.3; ÇÇ.16.18.4; MÇ.9.1.4. P: indraḥ KÇ.15.7.8.
- indro-smaṇ avatu vajrabāhuḥ MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>: 225.13.
- indro ha cakre tvā bahāu AV.2.27.3<sup>a</sup>.
- indro hanti vṛṣabham çandikānam RV.2.30.8<sup>d</sup>.
- indro hantu varam-varam RVKh.10.103.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.67.2<sup>d</sup>; 11.9.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1221<sup>d</sup>.
- indro ha brahmācāryeṇa AV.11.5.19<sup>c</sup>.
- indro ha bhūtvāsurāns tatarha AV.11.5.7<sup>d</sup>.
- indro hari yuyuje aṇvina ratham RV.1.161.6<sup>a</sup>.
- indro hari yuyujate RV.8.70.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.165<sup>d</sup>.
- indro haryantam arjunam RV.3.44.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indro havir ajuṣata ÇÇ.1.14.13. *See* indra idam havir *etc.*
- indro havirdhane VS.8.56; TS.4.4.9.1.
- indro haviṣmān saḡaṇo maroḍbbhiḥ MS.4.14.13<sup>c</sup>: 237.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.3.8<sup>c</sup>.
- indro hetinām pratidharta VS.15.11; TS.4.4.2.1; MS.2.8.9: 113.10; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.6.
- indrāujasām pate TB.3.11.4.2. *Cf.* indra jyēṣṭhānam.
- indrāujaskārāujasvāns tvam sahasvān deveṣv edhi VS.4.7.3: 96.11. P: indraujaskāra MÇ.7.2.2. *See next* *etc.* and indra ṣoḍaṇin.
- indrāujasvinn ojasvi tvam deveṣv asi TS.3.3.1.1; ÇÇ.7.3.10. P: indraujasvin ApÇ.13.8.9. *See under* *prec.*
- indrāujīṣṭhāujīṣṭhas (VSK. indraujasvann ojasvāns) tvam deveṣv asi VS.8.39; VSK.8.14.1; ÇB.4.5.4.12. P in draujīṣṭha KÇ.12.3.6. *See under* *prec.* but *one.*
- indhate vṛtrahantamam RV.6.16.48<sup>b</sup>.
- indhānvabhir dhenubhiḥ rapṣadodhabhiḥ RV.2.34.5<sup>a</sup>.
- indhāna enam janate (MS.KS. janate) svadhīḥ RV.3.45.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.18<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>: 86.6; KS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.7.4.3; ApMB.2.11.21<sup>d</sup>; N.4.24.
- indhānaḥ aīṣṇav ā dade RV.8.19.31<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1173<sup>b</sup>.
- indhānā agnīm svar (TS. svar) abharantaḥ VS.15.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.13.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 147.6; KS.18.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.3.18.
- indhānā agneḥ sakhyuḥ çivasya RV.10.3.4<sup>b</sup>.
- indhānāso bhṛhad bhāḥ RV.8.23.11<sup>b</sup>.
- indhānās tvā çatam himāḥ VS.3.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.5. MS.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>: 57.12; 1.5.8: 76.3; KS.6.9<sup>a</sup>; 7.6 (bis); 37.2. ÇB.2.3.4.21; ÇÇ.2.11.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.16.12 (bis). Ps: indānās tvā ApÇ.14.17.1; indhānāḥ KS.7.6.
- indhānās tvā çatahimā rdhema AV.19.55.4<sup>d</sup>.
- indhānās tvā suprajasaḥ suvirāḥ TS.1.6.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>: 47.7; KS.4.14<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.3.12.
- indhāno akro vidatheṣu didyat RV.1.143.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- indhāno agnir̥ vanavad vanuṣyataḥ RV.2.25.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>: 130.15; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>.
- indhīmahe tvā çandām çatāni Kāuṣ.40.13<sup>d</sup>.
- indhe tvā cikṣito aham VS.20.24<sup>d</sup>.
- indhe rājā sam aryo namobhiḥ RV.7.8.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.7<sup>c</sup>.
- invakā nakṣetram: *see* invagā.
- invakābhiḥ praṣṭjyante ApG.1.2.16<sup>a</sup>.
- invakābhyāḥ svāḥ TB.3.1.4.3.
- invagā (KS. invakā) nakṣatram MS.2.13.20: 163.14; KS.39.13. *Cf.* mṛgaçirsaṇ.
- invanto viçvam prati yann r̥tena RV.3.4.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ibho rājeva suvrataḥ RV.9.57.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1113<sup>b</sup>.
- ibhyān na rājā vanāny atti RV.1.67.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ima ā yatam indavaḥ RV.1.137.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ima indra bharatasya putrāḥ RV.3.55.24<sup>a</sup>.
- ima indra madāya te SV.1.294<sup>a</sup>.
- ima indrāya sunvire RV.7.32.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.293<sup>a</sup>.
- ima u tvā puruṣaka prayajye RV.6.21.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ima u tvā vī cakṣate RV.8.45.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.136<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.1.11.
- ima uddhāsikarīṇa ime durbhūtam akraṇ TB.1.2.6.7. ApÇ.21.19.11. *See* imā uddhāsikarīṇa.
- ima upṭā mṛtyupāçāḥ AV.5.8.16<sup>a</sup>.



ima ṛtavaḥ sarveṣāṃ bhūtanāṃ prāṇāir apa prasarpanti  
cotsarpanti ca TA.1.14.3.  
ima ṛtasya vāvṛdhur durone RV.7.60.5<sup>c</sup>.  
ima eveti ca bravat RV.6.54.2<sup>c</sup>.  
ima āindrā atisarāḥ AV.5.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam yajamānam ca sūrāu ApÇ.7.17.2<sup>b</sup>. See  
asmin yajñe yajamānāya sūrim.  
imam yajñam ratnadheyopa yāta RV.4.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
imam yajñam vardhayan viçvavedāḥ MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>: 236.10;  
TB.2.8.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
imam yajñam vitatam viçvakarmanā AV.2.35.5<sup>c</sup>; 19.58.5<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam viçve avantu devāḥ KS.35.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.5.1<sup>d</sup>;  
ApÇ.9.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
imam yajñam sajūr upa AV.6.35.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.8.11.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.10.  
9.17<sup>b</sup>.  
imam yajñam saptatantum tatan nah MS.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>: 109.6;  
KS.34.19<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam sāha patnībhir etya AV.19.58.6<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam sahasāvan tvam nah RV.3.1.22<sup>a</sup>.  
imam yajñam svadhaya ye yajante (KS. dadante) KS.34.  
19<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.14.10<sup>b</sup>. See imam ca yajñam, and ya imam  
yajñam svā<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam cano dhā agna uçan RV.6.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
imam yajñam juṣamānā (TB. omāṇāv) upetam MS.4.14.6<sup>d</sup>;  
223.4; TB.2.8.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
imam yajñam juṣamāne navena TB.2.4.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam tvam asmākam indra RV.4.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
imam yajñam dadhatu gṛoṣamānāḥ RV.7.51.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.  
11.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>: 238.13.  
imam yajñam divi deveṣu dhehi RV.7.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam divi dhāḥ VS.38.11; MS.4.9.9: 129.1; ÇB.  
14.2.2.17. See divi dhā imam, and yajñam imam divi.  
imam yajñam namasā hūyamānaḥ RV.4.34.6<sup>b</sup>.  
imam yajñam nayata devatā nah RV.4.58.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.  
82.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.98<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam nāsatyopa yātam RV.4.44.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.143.4<sup>b</sup>.  
imam yajñam adābhyah RV.5.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
imam yajñam anu no vajasatāu RV.4.20.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.49<sup>d</sup>.  
imam yajñam abhi gr̥ṇita viçve RV.10.15.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.62<sup>b</sup>.  
See imam no bavir, and cf. next.  
imam yajñam abhi viçve gr̥ṇantah Kauç.6.9<sup>c</sup>. See imam  
vācam abhi, and cf. prec.  
imam yajñam abhisamvasānāḥ LC.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam avata samvidānāḥ ApÇ.4.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
imam yajñam avatām adhvaram nah AV.5.27.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.  
17<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 150.11; KS.18.17<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam avantu no ghṛtācīḥ (MS. KS. avatu yā  
ghṛtācī: AÇ. avatu no ghṛtācī) TS.4.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.  
16.4<sup>b</sup>: 189.2; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
imam yajñam aṇvina vardhayanā MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 198.6;  
TB.2.5.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
imam yajñam aṇvinobhā brhaspatiḥ RV.10.128.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.  
7.14.3<sup>c</sup>. See imam yajñam brhaspate, and adityā rudrā  
aṇvinobhā.  
imam yajñam idam vacaḥ RV.1.26.10<sup>b</sup>; 91.10<sup>a</sup>; 10.150.2<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.967<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 175.14; 4.12.1: 177.4; KS.2.  
14<sup>a</sup>. P: imam yajñam ÇÇ.3.12.5; MÇ.5.1.8.15.

imam yajñam upa no yātam acha RV.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
imam yajñam pitaro me juṣantām AV.18.4.40<sup>b</sup>. See  
etam yajñam.  
imam yajñam pradivo me juṣantām AV.1.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
imam yajñam brhaspate-ṇvinobhā KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>. See under  
imam yajñam aṇvinobhā.  
imam yajñam mimikṣatām (TB. otam) RV.1.22.13<sup>b</sup>; VS  
8.32<sup>b</sup>; 13.32<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.9.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2  
7.16<sup>b</sup>: 100.8; KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>; 16.16<sup>b</sup>; 39.3<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.46 (45)<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.4.5.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.18<sup>b</sup>; 7.5.1.10; ÇÇ.3.18.14<sup>b</sup>; LC.  
4.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
imam yama prastaram ā hi sīda (AV. roha) RV.10.14.4<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.18.1.60<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>: 243.2; AB.3  
37.10; AÇ.2.19.22; 5.20.6. P: imam yama ÇÇ.8.6.13,  
Kauç.84.2.  
imam yavam aṣṭāyogāḥ AV.6.91.1<sup>a</sup>. P: imam yavam  
Kauç.28.17.  
imam ratham adhi ye sapta tasthuḥ RV.1.164.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.9  
9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
imam rātām sutām piba RV.8.32.21<sup>c</sup>. See asya rātāu.  
imam rāṣṭrasyābhivarge AV.6.54.2<sup>c</sup>.  
imam lokam atho amum RVKh.9.67.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.651<sup>b</sup>; TB  
1.4.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
imam logam (TA. lokam) nidadhan mo aham riṣam  
RV.10.18.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.52<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
imam vardhayatā girah AV.1.15.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yajñam imam va<sup>c</sup>.  
imam vahatum āgaman AV.14.2.73<sup>b</sup>.  
imam vidhanto apām sadhasthe RV.2.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
imam viçam ekavṛṣam kṛṇu tvam AV.4.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
imam vi syāmi varuṇasya pācam TS.1.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>;  
TB.3.3.10.1; MÇ.1.3.5.17<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.17<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.5.12),  
MG.1.11.20<sup>a</sup>. P: imam vi syāmi ApÇ.3.10.6; 8.8.14  
13.20.13. Cf. pra tvā muñcāmi va<sup>c</sup>, and pra mā  
muñcāmi.  
imam vīram anu harṣadhvam ugram AV.6.97.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
See imam sajātā anu.  
imam vṛṣaṇam kṛṇutāikam in mām ArS.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
imam saṃsrāvaṇā uta AV.19.1.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. iha saṃsrāvaṇā.  
imam saṃgrāmam saṃjitya AV.11.9.26<sup>d</sup>.  
imam sajātā anu vīrayadhvam RV.10.103.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1204<sup>c</sup>;  
VS.17.38<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 136.5; KS.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
See imam vīram.  
imam sajātā abhi saṃviçadhvam AV.3.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
imam samindhiṣimahi Kauç.89.13<sup>c</sup>.  
imam sam irayāmasi AV.8.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
imam samudram (VS. MS. KS. ÇB. sāhasram) çatadhāram  
utsam VS.13.49<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>: 102.14,  
KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.34; TA.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: imam samu  
dram ApÇ.16.27.16. See sahasradhāram çatadhāram.  
imam sahasravīryeṇa AV.8.1.18<sup>c</sup>.  
imam sāhasram etc.: see imam samudram etc.  
imam suyoniṃ suvṛtaṃ hiraṇmayam ApÇ.16.12.11<sup>a</sup>.  
imam stanam urjasvantaṃ (MÇ. ApÇ.16.12.11<sup>a</sup>, madhu  
mantam) dhayāpām VS.17.87<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.5.10.6<sup>a</sup>, 7; KS.40  
6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.11<sup>a</sup>; 17.23.10; MÇ.6.2.6<sup>a</sup>. P: imam  
stanam KS.40.13; PG.1.16.20.  
imam stomam rodasi pra bravimi RV.3.54.10<sup>a</sup>.



imam stomam sakratavo me adya RV.2.27.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1.  
 imam stomam jusasva me (RV.1.12.12<sup>c</sup>, nah) RV.1.12.12<sup>c</sup>;  
 8.43.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam stomam abhiṣṭaye RV.8.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam stomam arhate jātavedase RV.1.94.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.13.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.1.66<sup>a</sup>; 2.414<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 78.1; AB.6.12.12; KB.  
 23.8; GB.2.2.22; PB.13.8.1; AA.1.5.3.14; AÇ.5.5.19;  
 SMB.2.4.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.9.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: imam sto-  
 mam arhate AÇ.4.13.7; MG.1.1.16; 10.2; 2.2.5; imam  
 stomam AÇ.7.7.8; ÇÇ.4.2.10; 8.2.11; 10.8.15; GG.4.  
 4.5; KhG.1.2.6; imam Rvidh.1.22.1. Cf. BrhD.3.126.  
 imam stomam rbhuksanah RV.8.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam stomam purubhujā RV.8.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam sma prati haryata AV.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam sv agnim çamaya (RV. harsaya) RV.10.16.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 18.3.60<sup>f</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 imam sv asmāi hrda ā sutastam RV.2.35.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam homā yajñam avata AV.19.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam kāmam mandayā gobhir aṣvāih RV.3.30.20<sup>a</sup>; 50.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.2.5.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam ketum adadhur nū cid ahnam RV.6.39.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam kravyādani çamayaniv agnim AV.3.21.8<sup>d</sup>. See  
 amum etc.  
 imam kravyād ā viveça AV.12.2.43<sup>a</sup>. P: imam kravyāt  
 Kauç.7.1.8.  
 imam gāvaḥ prajāyā vardayātha AV.14.1.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam gāvaḥ prajāyā sam viçātha AV.14.1.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam goṣṭham idam sadah AV.7.75.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 imam goṣṭham paçavaḥ sam sravantu AV.2.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam goṣṭham pra viveçānyokāh AV.12.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam ghā viro amṛtam RV.8.23.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam ca no gavesanam RV.6.55.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam ca yajñam sudhayā dadante MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 109.1; 1.8.  
 9<sup>b</sup>; 130.7. See under imam yajñam svadhayā.  
 imam ca yonim anu yaç ca pūrvah RV.10.17.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.  
 4.28<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.8.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>; 9.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.5.  
 10<sup>b</sup>; 61.14; KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>; 16.15<sup>b</sup>; 35.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.20; TA.  
 6.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam ca lokam paramam ca lokam AV.19.54.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam janā abhyutkroçata samrājāṁ sāmrajyāṁ bhojāṁ  
 bhojapitaram svarājāṁ svārājyāṁ virājāṁ vāirājyāṁ  
 parameṣṭhināṁ pārameṣṭhyāṁ rājanāṁ rājapitaram  
 AB.8.17.5. Cf. imam devā abhyutkroçata.  
 imam jambhasutam piba RV.8.91.2<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.2.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam jivam jivadhanyāḥ sametya AV.12.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam jivebhyah paridhim dadhami RV.10.18.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.  
 2.23<sup>a</sup>; VS.35.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.11.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.  
 10.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 14.22.3<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.6.9; ApMB.2.22.  
 24<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.10). P: imam jivebhyah ÇÇ.4.16.5; KÇ.  
 21.4.25; Kauç.72.17. Cf. BrhD.7.11 (B). Cf. jivātave  
 te paridhim.  
 imam jusasva girvanah RV.8.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam ta upastham madhuna sam srjami SMB.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam tam çamayāmasi TA.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam tam çukram madhumantam indum VS.19.34<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 3.11.7<sup>c</sup>; 151.3; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.3; ÇÇ.  
 15.15.13<sup>c</sup>; Vait.30.12<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.4.15<sup>c</sup>.

imam tapisthā rtubhis tapantu AV.11.1.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 imam tam abhitiṣṭhām PG.1.3.8<sup>c</sup>. See idam tam adh-  
 imam tam paçya vṛṣabhasya yuñjam RV.10.102.9<sup>a</sup>; N  
 9.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam tam punar ādade-yam (*read* dhām) HG.1.11.11  
 See tam aham punar.  
 imam tasmāi balam hara AG.1.12.3.  
 imam tivasutam piba AA.5.1.1.26.  
 imam trito bhūry avindad ichan RV.10.46.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam dayasvod ito-yam etu AV.8.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam devā abhyutkroçata samrājāṁ sāmrajyāṁ bhojāṁ  
 bhojapitaram svarājāṁ svārājyāṁ virājāṁ vāirājyāṁ  
 rājanāṁ rājapitaram parameṣṭhināṁ pārameṣṭhyam  
 AB.8.12.5. Cf. imam janā.  
 imam devā asapatnam suvadhvam mahate kṣatrāya ma-  
 hate jyāiṣṭhyāya mahate jānarājyāyendrasyendriyāya  
 (VSK.11.3.2 *stops at* jyāiṣṭhyāya; VSK.11.6.2 *at* jāna-  
 rājyāya) VS.9.40; 10.18; VSK.11.3.2; 6.2; ÇB.5.3.3.12;  
 4.2.3. P: imam devāḥ YDh.1.299.  
 imam devāso abhi samviçadhvam AV.8.5.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam devāso abhi himkṛnōta AV.12.3.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 imam dhātā lokam asyāi dideça AV.14.2.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam dhiṣṇyam udakumbham ca iriḥ pradakṣiṇam pari-  
 vrajātha dakṣiṇāḥ pañibhir dakṣiṇāṁ arāṇ aghrāṇa  
 eby evā3 idam madhū3 idam madhv iti vadatyah AA  
 5.1.1.28.  
 imam narah parvatās tubhyam apah RV.3.35.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam naro marutaḥ saçcatānu RV.7.18.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam naro marutaḥ saçcatā vṛdham RV.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam nah çṇavad dhavam RV.8.43.22<sup>c</sup>; 10.26.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 imam nu māyinaṁ huve RV.2.76.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.16; KB  
 22.7; AÇ.3.8.2. P: imam nu māyinaṁ ÇÇ.10.5.8. Cf.  
 BrhD.6.96.  
 imam nu somam antitah RV.1.179.5<sup>a</sup>. P: imam nu so-  
 mam Rvidh.1.26.5.  
 imam no agna upa yajñam ehi RV.10.124.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD  
 8.41.  
 imam no agne adhvaram jusasva RV.7.42.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam no agne adhvaram RV.6.52.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 imam no deva savitah VS.11.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.1.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1  
 20<sup>a</sup>. See imam me deva.  
 imam no yajñam vihave jusasva (AV. çṇotu) RVEKh.10  
 128.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.3.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4  
 3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam no yajñam nayam prajñanam TS.5.7.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 3; TB.2.8  
 8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam no yajñam amṛteṣu dhehi RV.3.21.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.1  
 204.8; KS.16.21<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.12.6; KB.28.2; TB.3.6.7.1  
 P: imam no yajñam AÇ.3.4.1; ÇÇ.5.18.1; 10.12.15; 15  
 1.25. Cf. BrhD.1.51.  
 imam no yajñam ā gatam RV.5.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam no yajñam ā gaman RV.9.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam no yajñam iha bodhy ā gahi RV.10.167.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 imam no yajñam upa yāhi vidvān RV.5.4.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.73  
 9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 159.3; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>b</sup>; N.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 imam agna (MS. agnā) ayuse varcase kṛdhi (AV. naya,  
 omitted in ÇG.) AV.2.28.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 11.4; MS.2



- 3.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.1.11; KS.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.24.8; 22.26.7; ÇÇ.1.27.7; HG.1.4.11; ApMB.2.4.2<sup>a</sup>(ApÇ.4.11.6). P: imam agne MÇ.5.2.2.10. imam agniñ çatahimāñ saparyāt ApMB.1.8.3<sup>d</sup>. imam agniñ saparyātu AV.14.2.23<sup>d</sup>. imam agne camasañ mā vi jihvarah (TA. jihvarah) RV.10.16.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.53<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.3.25. P: imam agne camasañ Kauç.8.1.9. imam agne vardhaya vsvrddhanah AV.5.28.4<sup>b</sup>. imam añjaspām ubhaye akravata RV.10.92.2<sup>a</sup>. imam adhvānañ yam agāma dūrāt (LÇ. dūram) RV.1.31.16<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See yam adhvānam. imam anu prāpita PG.1.16.10. imam anu prāpaya PG.3.11.10. imam annadyāya pra viçatāñ svāhā Kauç.22.9<sup>d</sup>. imam anyena jayema lokam LÇ.2.1.6<sup>d</sup>. imam apām sañgame sūryasya RV.10.123.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.10<sup>c</sup>; 34.2; KS.4.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.10<sup>c</sup>; N.10.39<sup>c</sup>. imam apāpām çatuhçarāvañ nirvapāmi kleçāvahan pitṛ-ñāñ sāmparāye devena savitrā prasūtah HG.2.14.3. imam amum amusyāyānam amusyāñ putram amusyāñ viçy avagamayata KS.11.6. See next. imam amusya (VSK. imam amum amusya) putram amusyāi (VSK. amusyāñ) putram asyāi viçe VS.9.40; 10.18; VSK.11.3.2; 6.2; ÇB.5.3.3.12; 4.2.3. P: imam amusya KÇ.15.5.33. See prec. imam açmānañ ā roha AG.1.7.7<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.2.4. P: imam açmānañ KhG.1.3.19. See under ā tisthe-mam. imam aham adityebhyo bhāgañ nir vapamy amuṣmād amusyāi viçovagantoh TS.2.3.1.4; ApÇ.19.20.15. imam adityā uta viçre ca devāñ AV.1.9.1<sup>c</sup>. imam adityā vasunā samuksata AV.5.28.4<sup>a</sup>. imam ā bhaja grāme açveṣu goṣu TB.2.4.7.7<sup>a</sup>. See emam bhaja. imam ā çrudhi havam AÇ.2.14.31<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.17.19<sup>a</sup>. Designated as namrau (sc. çrau) ÇÇ.1.17.18. imam indum marmjanta vājinam RV.1.135.5<sup>b</sup>. imam indrañ vahniñ paprim anv ārabhadhvam AV.12.2.47<sup>a</sup>. P: imam indram Kauç.72.7. imam indra gavāqiram RV.3.42.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.24.7<sup>a</sup>. imam indra vardhaya kṣatriyañ me (TB. kṣatriyāñam) AV.4.22.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.7<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.14.24; 17.28. imam indra vṣabham kṛṇu TB.2.4.7.2<sup>d</sup>. imam indra sañ sja vtryepa AV.5.28.4<sup>c</sup>. imam indra aciam piba RV.1.84.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.6.36<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.344<sup>a</sup>; 2.399<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.12.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.3; ÇÇ.11.11.19; 12.26.7.8; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>a</sup>. P: imam indra Svidh.2.6.5. Cf. indra piba sūtānañ. imam indro adidharat RV.10.173.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>a</sup>. See indra etam. imam u tyam atharvavat RV.6.15.17<sup>a</sup>. imam u su tyam etc.: see imam ū etc. imam umāyūñ varuṇasya nābhini VS.13.50<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 102.17; KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.35. See imām etc. imam ū (MS. ū, but MÇ. ū) su tyam asmakam (TA. ApÇ. su tyam asmabhyam) RV.1.27.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.28<sup>a</sup>; 2.847<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.11<sup>a</sup>; 132.11; TA.4.11.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.16.10; MÇ.4.35. imam ū su vo atithim uṣarbudham RV.6.15.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.6.6; KB.23.1.3; ÇB.13.5.1.12; AÇ.4.13.7; 7.12.6; ÇÇ.14.57.9. P: imam ū su ÇÇ.10.6.2, 20. imam odanañ ni dadhe brāhmaṇeṣu AV.4.34.8<sup>a</sup>. imarñ paktvā sukrātañ eta lokam AV.11.1.18<sup>d</sup>. Cf. pak-taudanasya. imarñ paçum paçupate te adya TS.3.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>. imarñ paçād anu jivātha sarve TS.5.7.4.4<sup>d</sup>. imarñ paçyann itarañ jātavedasam RV.10.16.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2.7<sup>b</sup>. imarñ prāçnantv rtubhir niṣadya AV.12.3.32<sup>d</sup>. imarñ badhnāmi te mañim AV.19.28.1<sup>a</sup>. imarñ bibharmi varanam AV.10.3.12<sup>a</sup>. imarñ bibharmi sukrātañ te añkuçam RV.10.44.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.94.9<sup>a</sup>. imarñ mandukam abhy etv avratañ AV.7.116.2<sup>b</sup>. imarñ mahe vidathyāya çuṣam RV.3.54.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.28.4; AÇ.2.17.7. Ps: imarñ mahe vidathyāya ÇÇ.15.3.2; imarñ mahe VHDh.6.60. Cf. BrhD.4.121; Rvidh.2.4.5, note. imarñ mā hiñstr ekaçaphañ paçum (TS.KS. paçūnañ) VS.13.48<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 102.12; KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.33. P: imarñ mā hiñstr ekaçapham ApÇ.16.27.15. imarñ mā hiñstr dvipādañ paçum (TS.KS. paçūnañ) VS.13.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 102.10; KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.32. Ps: imarñ mā hiñstr dvipādam ApÇ.16.27.14; MÇ.6.1.7; imarñ mā hiñstr KÇ.17.5.19. imarñ me agadañ kṛta (AV. kṛdhi) RV.10.97.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.95.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.76<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>; 93.4; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.2.4.27. See tam u me etc. imarñ me agne puruṣañ mumugdhi AV.6.111.1<sup>a</sup>. P: imarñ me agne Kauç.8.24. imarñ me adya puruṣam AV.6.138.1<sup>c</sup>. imarñ me kuṣtha puruṣam AV.5.4.6<sup>a</sup>. imarñ me gañge yamune sarasvati RV.10.75.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.5.4<sup>a</sup>; N.9.26<sup>a</sup>. P: imarñ me gañge VasuU.2; VHDh.8.12. Cf. BrhD.2.137 (B). imarñ methim abhisamviçadhvam AV.8.5.20<sup>c</sup>. imarñ me deva savitah MS.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 74.8; KS.15.11<sup>a</sup>. See imarñ no deva. imarñ me pari rakṣata AV.8.2.20<sup>d</sup>. imarñ me pratisamvādinam HG.1.15.6<sup>c</sup>. imarñ me vanata havam RV.8.7.9<sup>c</sup>. imarñ me varuṇa çrudhi RV.1.25.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.935<sup>a</sup>; VS.21.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 146.8; 4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 246.1; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.17.15; ApMB.1.4.12<sup>a</sup>(ApÇ.2.5.2). Ps: imarñ me varuṇa TS.2.5.12.1; 4.2.11.3; MS.4.10.4.153.5; 4.12.4; 188.13; KS.11.12.13; 12.15; 21.13; TB.3.7.11.3; 12.6; TA.2.3.1; 4.1; 4.20.3; ÇÇ.3.14.5; 9.26.3 (comm.); KÇ.25.9.13; ApÇ.3.11.2; 9.12.4; MÇ.5.2.4.43; ÇÇ.5.2.4; PG.1.2.8; ApMB.1.7.3; 8.11; 2.4.7; 22.14 (ApÇ.2.6.4, 10; 4.11.22; 8.23.9); HG.1.3.6; 8.16; 9.7; 17.6; 18.6; 19.8; 26.14; 27.1; 28.1; 2.1.3; 2.2; 4.10;



3 2 6 2 BDh 2.4.7.9, VHDh.8.15; BṛhPDh.2.131; imāni me KÇ.19.7.14.

imāni me gṛutani havam RV.8.85.25.

imāni me stomam aṣvinā RV.8.85.24.

imasya pāhy andhasaḥ RV.8.13.21<sup>b</sup>.

imā agne matasyaś tubhyaṁ jataḥ RV.10.7.2<sup>a</sup>.

imā abhi pra nonumā RV.8.6.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.1; ÇÇ.12.11.20.

imā astam navasva iva gman RV.4.34.5<sup>d</sup>.

imā asmākam MS.1.10.3: 143.6; MÇ.1.1.2.35.

imā asmāi matayo vāco asmad a RV.10.91.12<sup>a</sup>.

imā asya pratīrtayā RV.8.13.29<sup>a</sup>.

imā asya curudhaḥ sanā pūrvā RV.3.38.5<sup>c</sup>.

imā āpah ApÇ.11.20.9.

imā āpah pra bhārāmi AV.3.12.9<sup>a</sup>; 9.3.23<sup>a</sup>.

imā āpah cam u me santu devā VS.4.1; ÇB.3.1.2.6. P:

imā āpah KÇ.7.2.9.

imā āpah cīvatamā AB.8.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 13.2.

imā āpah suprapānā iha sta ArS.4.12<sup>d</sup>.

imā indram varuṇam me manīṣā RV.4.41.9<sup>a</sup>.

imā u te prapyo vārḍhamānā RV.3.38.20.

imā u te manave bhūrivarā RV.3.57.4<sup>a</sup>.

imā u te svapāka pratīrtā RV.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>.

imā u tvā pasprdhānāso atra RV.7.18.3<sup>a</sup>.

imā u tvā purutamasya kārō RV.6.21.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.14;

KB.20.3; 26.12; ÇÇ.14.50.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: imā u tvā puruta-

masya ÇÇ.10.10.5; 14.24.4; 60.2; 71.3; imā u tvā AÇ.

8.7.23; 9.7.29.35; ÇÇ.11.5.1.

imā u tvā puruvaso RV.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.104.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.146<sup>a</sup>,

250<sup>a</sup>; 2.957<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.81<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.7; ÇÇ.11.11.11; Vait.

39.9; 41.13. P: imā u tvā VS.33.97. See next.

imā u tvā cātakrato RV.6.45.25<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

imā u tvā sute-sute RV.6.45.28<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.201<sup>a</sup>.

imā uddhāsiārīṇa (!) ime durbhādā (!) akrañ MÇ.7.2.7.

See ima uddhāsiārīṇa.

imā u mām upa tiṣṭhantu nāyā TB.1.2.1.21<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.

14.5<sup>a</sup>.

imā u vāḥ sudānavā RV.8.7.19<sup>a</sup>.

imā u vām diviṣṭayā RV.7.74.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.304<sup>a</sup>; 2.103<sup>a</sup>;

AB.5.6.7; AÇ.7.12.7; ÇÇ.6.6.8; 10.6.6. P: imā u vām

AÇ.4.15.2.

imā u vām bhṛmayo manyamānā RV.3.62.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.9.2.

P: imā u vām bhṛmayā ÇÇ.12.11.24.

imā u su gṛudhi girā RV.1.26.5<sup>a</sup>; 45.5<sup>b</sup>; 2.6.1<sup>c</sup>.

imā eva tā usaso yā prathamā vyāchan TB.2.5.6.5<sup>a</sup>.

imāḥ prajā ajanayan manṣam RV.1.96.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.63:

157.14; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.33.6.

imām rudrāya tavase kapardine TS.4.5.10.12. See imā

rudrāya etc.

imāñ lājāñ a vapāmi (PG. vapāmy agnāñ) PG.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>;

HG.1.20.3<sup>a</sup>.

imāñ lokāñ anapajayyam abhyajayan TA.10.1.10<sup>b</sup>.

imām vācam na vedhasā RV.1.129.15.

imām vācam anajā parvatacyute RV.5.34.15.

imām vācam abhi viṣve gṛantā VS.2.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.13.3<sup>a</sup>;

MS.1.1.13<sup>a</sup>; 9.4; ÇB.1.8.3.25. See imāñ yajñam abhi.

imām vām mītravaruṇā suvṛkīm RV.7.36.2<sup>a</sup>.

imām vi mītrve amṛtasya pākham ÇÇ.3.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

imām cālāñ savitā vāyur indrah AV.3.12.4<sup>a</sup>.

imām sameta paçyata RV.10.85.35<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2.28<sup>b</sup>; SMB

1.2.14<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.8.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.9.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.19.4<sup>b</sup>; MG.1

12.1<sup>b</sup>. ÇÇ. vedhām sameta.

imām su nāvam aruham TS.1.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10

9.4. See under aditya nāvam.

imām su pūrvyāñ dhīyam RV.8.6.43<sup>a</sup>.

imām suvṛkīm vṛṣṇā juṣṭhām RV.7.70.7<sup>b</sup>; 71.6<sup>b</sup>; 73.3<sup>b</sup>

imā gāvāñ aarame yā zichā RV.10.108.5<sup>a</sup>.

imā gāvāñ sāha çriyā LÇ.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>.

imā gira adityebhyaḥ gṛtasnuḥ RV.2.27.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.54<sup>a</sup>;

KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; N.12.36<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ. BṛhD.4.83.

imā girāñ savitārañ sujīkram RV.7.45.4<sup>a</sup>.

imā girāñ somapāñ somayjdhā RV.3.39.7<sup>a</sup>.

imā giro aṣvinā yuṣmāyanti RV.2.39.7<sup>a</sup>.

imā giro nāsatyopa yātam RV.8.57 (Val.9).4<sup>b</sup>.

imām kunāram sāha no bhagena AV.2.36.1<sup>b</sup>.

imām khañam ṣadhim (ApMB. ṣadhim) RV.10.145.1<sup>a</sup>;

AV.3.18.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.15.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.6). Ps: imām kha-

nāmī Kauç.36.19; imām Rvidh.4.12.1.3. ÇÇ. BṛhD.8.55.

imām gayatravartanīm RV.8.38.6<sup>a</sup>.

imā ca viçvā (KS. imā viçvā) bhuvanāni samrāt (AV. bhū-

vanāny antā) AV.3.20.8<sup>b</sup>; KS.14.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.

10.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>. See next.

imā ca viçvā (KS. imā viçvā) bhuvanāni sarvataḥ VS.9.

25<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 165.5; KS.14.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.

2.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See prec.

imā ca viçvā bhuvanāny asya RV.3.55.19<sup>a</sup>; N.10.34<sup>a</sup>.

imā ca viçvā bhuvanābhi majmanā RV.9.110.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.

2.646<sup>b</sup>. ÇÇ. AV.13.1.14.37.

imā juṣasva no girāñ RV.3.40.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.

3<sup>a</sup>; 134.10.

imā juṣasva haryasva yojanā RV.8.90.3<sup>a</sup>.

imā juṣṭhām savanā RV.8.38.5<sup>a</sup>.

imā juhvānā yuṣmad a namobhī RV.7.95.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>;

219.6; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.12.5. P: imā

juhvānāñ KS.17.18; TB.2.8.2.8; ÇÇ.2.4.4; 6.10.2.

imām ca naḥ pṛthivīm viçvadhāyā RV.3.55.21<sup>a</sup>.

imām ca vācam pratiharyathā narah RV.1.40.6<sup>a</sup>.

imām janatām sanā gṛhṇāmi TB.3.9.1.1.

imām janāñ sammanasas kṛdhīha AV.6.74.3<sup>a</sup>.

imām juṣadhvam abutim AV.11.10.14<sup>a</sup>.

imā te vājīñ avamarjanāni RV.1.163.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.

4.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>a</sup>.

imā datam abhiṣṭare RV.8.8.17<sup>d</sup>.

imā diçvā abhi harantu te balim AV.19.45.4<sup>d</sup>.

imā dhāñ gṛtasnuvā RV.1.16.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.10<sup>a</sup>.

imā narāñ avidhavāñ supatnī RV.10.18.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.31<sup>a</sup>;

15.3.57<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.6.12. P: imā narāñ ÇÇ.4.

16.6; Kauç.71.11. ÇÇ. BṛhD.7.12.

imāni ta uditā çantamāni AV.7.68.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 198.11.

See imāni te duritā.

imāni tubhyañ svasatāni yemire RV.3.60.6<sup>a</sup>.

imāni te duritā śubhagāni TB.2.5.4.6<sup>a</sup>. See imāni ta

uditā.

imāni trīṇi viṣṭapā RV.8.91.5<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.2.21<sup>a</sup>.

imāni yāni pañcendriyāni AV.19.9.5<sup>a</sup>.



manu vām bhāgadheyāni sistrā RV.8.59 (Val.11).1<sup>a</sup>. P: imāni vām bhāgadheyāni AÇ.7.9.2; 8.2.13; ÇÇ.12.11.17. Cf. BrhD.3.119.

imāni havya prayatā juṣāpā TB.3.1.2.10<sup>c</sup>.

imā nu kam bhuvanā sisadhama (SV.TA. ApÇ.MÇ. sisadhe-  
ma) RV.10.157.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.63.1<sup>a</sup>; 124.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.452<sup>a</sup>; 2.  
46<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.46<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.12; KB.26.13; GB.2.6.12; AA.  
5.2.2.9; TA.1.27.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.3.1; ÇÇ.18.15.2; Vait.32.12;  
MÇ.7.2.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.21.14; 21.22.1<sup>a</sup>. P: imā nu kam  
AÇ.8.7.24; ÇÇ.10.10.7; 12.12.14; KÇ.20.8.11. Cf.  
BrhD.8.61.

imān gṛhān upa juṣāpā ehi AV.18.2.21<sup>b</sup>.

imām ta indra suṣṭutim RV.8.12.31<sup>a</sup>.

imām tām api nahye (HG. tām prati muñce) sham ApMB.  
2.8.10<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>.

imām te dhiyān pra bhare maho mahim RV.1.102.1<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.33.29<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.12; TB.2.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>. P: imām te dhi-  
yam ÇÇ.9.17.3; 10.10.6.

imām te vācam vasiyanta āyavaḥ RV.1.130.6<sup>a</sup>.

imām tvam indra midhvaḥ RV.10.85.45<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.2.19<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB.1.4.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2); HG.1.20.2<sup>a</sup>. P: imām Evidh.  
3.22.4.

imām diṣam manusyaṇām TA.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.

imām devatām udgāyanim anūdgāya (MÇ. devatām ud-  
gāya) ApÇ.20.13.8; MÇ.9.2.3.

imām devā ajusanta viṣve KS.1.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.2.6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.2.  
4.19<sup>c</sup>.

imām dhiyān vārkāryān ca devim RV.1.88.4<sup>b</sup>.

imām dhiyān çataseyāya devim RV.3.18.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.15.3<sup>d</sup>.

imām dhiyān çikṣamānasya deva RV.8.42.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.2.  
2<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.3.2; MS.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.1; KS.2.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.13.25;  
KB.7.10; AÇ.4.4.6. P: imām dhiyān çikṣamānasya

ÇÇ.5.6.3; 6.10.11; ApÇ.10.9.3; ÇÇ.5.2.4; imām dhiyam  
MS.4.14.3; 21.2.13; AÇ.7.9.3 (or to next?).

imām dhiyam saptaçitrāṇi pitā naḥ RV.10.67.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
20.91.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.21. P: imām dhiyam AÇ.7.9.3 (or to  
prec.). Cf. BrhD.7.107.

imām dhiyam sātaye takṣatā naḥ RV.3.54.17<sup>d</sup>.

imām narah kṛpata vaḥ KS.1.9<sup>a</sup>. See next.

imām narah (MÇ. ApÇ.11.5.1<sup>a</sup>, narah) kṛpata vedim etya  
(MÇ. etat; v. l. eta) TB.3.7.7.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 11.5.1<sup>a</sup>;  
MÇ.1.2.4.19<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

imām nārīm sukrte dadhata AV.14.1.59<sup>b</sup>.

imām nārīm prajāyā vardhayantu AV.14.1.54<sup>d</sup>.

imām no etc.: see imām me etc.

imām payān itī ṣṭuhi RV.5.53.3<sup>d</sup>.

imām pātīn amṛtenā samāndhi AV.3.12.8<sup>c</sup>.

imām me (ApÇ. no) mītravaruṇāu (ApÇ. ovaruṇā) MS.1.5.  
14<sup>a</sup> (ter): 83.4.17; 84.9; KS.7.3<sup>a</sup>, 11; AÇ.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>;  
ApÇ.6.24.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

imāny arvataḥ padā AV.10.4.7<sup>c</sup>.

imām rakṣatu puruṣān ā jarimnaḥ AV.18.3.62<sup>c</sup>.

imām spr̥ça manmabhiḥ çūra vājan RV.4.3.15<sup>b</sup>.

imā pātṛāni çundhata TB.3.7.4.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>b</sup>.

imā prāṇāpānu TB.3.7.4.11<sup>a</sup>. See imām etc.

imā brahma pipiḥi saubhagāya VS.14.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.  
8.2.1.5. See idam brahma pipiḥi.

imā brahma brhaddivo vivakti (AV.5.2.8<sup>a</sup>, odivaḥ kṛpavat)  
RV.10.120.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.2.8<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.11<sup>a</sup>. P: imā brahma  
Kāuç.34.21.

imā brahma brahmavahāḥ RV.3.41.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.23.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
26.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

imā brahma çasyamānāni jinvata RV.10.66.12<sup>d</sup>.

imā brahma sadhamāde juṣasva RV.7.22.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.117.  
3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.279<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 189.4; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>.

imā brahma sarasvati RV.2.41.18<sup>a</sup>.

imā brahmāni jaritā vo arcāt RV.1.165.14<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>;  
170.6; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.

imā brahmāni nr̥pātiva jinvatam RV.7.104.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.6<sup>d</sup>.

imā brahmāni yuvayūny agman RV.7.70.7<sup>c</sup>; 71.6<sup>c</sup>.

imā brahmāni vardhanā RV.5.73.10<sup>a</sup>.

imā brahmāny ayam indra somaḥ RV.1.177.4<sup>b</sup>.

imā brahmāny çeyante yuvabhyām RV.7.70.6<sup>d</sup>.

imā brahmendra tubhyaḥ çānsi RV.10.148.4<sup>a</sup>.

imā bhavantu viçvataḥ RV.1.10.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.5.29<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.  
1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>: 21.4; KS.2.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.6.1.24<sup>b</sup>;  
ApMB.1.2.6<sup>b</sup>.

imā bhuvan savanā teṣu harya RV.10.112.7<sup>d</sup>.

imām agr̥bh̥nan raçanām ṛtasya VS.22.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>;  
5.1.2.1; 7.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 159.13; KSA.1.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
3.8.3.2; ÇB.13.1.2.1; ApÇ.16.2.1; 20.3.3. P: imām  
agr̥bh̥nan MÇ.9.2.1.

imām agnis trayatām gārhapatyāḥ SMB.1.1.11<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.5.  
11<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.4.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2); HG.1.19.7<sup>a</sup>.

imām agne çaranīm mīmṛṣo naḥ RV.1.31.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.15.4<sup>a</sup>;  
LÇ.3.2.7<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.23.25.

imā madhumatir mahyam SMB.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.6.2. P: imā  
madhumatir KhG.3.1.46.

imām asya prāçam̐ jahi NīlarU.34<sup>a</sup>. See tasya prāçam̐.

imām aham asya vṛkṣasya çākhām ÇÇ.3.2.8<sup>a</sup>.

imām āghoṣann avasā sahūtim RV.10.89.16<sup>c</sup>.

imā mānuṣiḥ prajāḥ PG.1.15.8<sup>b</sup>. See ity āhur.

imām indra hastacyutim MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 92.13; MÇ.6.1.5.

imām uc chrayāmi bhuvanasya çākhām ÇÇ.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.  
4.4<sup>a</sup>.

imā muñcantu tvāuṣadhīḥ AV.10.1.11<sup>d</sup>.

imām upasadam̐ vaneḥ RV.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.25.7.

imām u ṣu somasutim upa naḥ RV.7.93.6<sup>a</sup>.

imām ū nu kavītamasya māyam RV.5.85.6<sup>a</sup>; N.6.13.

imām ūrjam̐ pañcadaçīm̐ ye praviṣṭāḥ TB.3.7.4.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
4.1.8<sup>a</sup>.

imām ūrṇāyūm varuṇasya māyam TS.4.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>. P: imām  
ūrṇāyūm ApÇ.16.27.17. See imām etc.

imām ū ṣu prabhṛtīm̐ sātaye dhāḥ RV.3.36.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.  
3; 19.4; GB.2.4.3; 6.1 (bis). P: imām ū ṣu AÇ.5.16.  
2; 7.5.20; ÇÇ.7.24.5.

imām ū ṣv āsurasya çrutasya RV.5.85.5<sup>a</sup>.

imā me agna (MS.MÇ. agnā) iṣṭakā dhenavaḥ santu VS.  
17.2; VSK.18.2; TS.4.4.11.3, 4; 5.4.2.4; MS.2.8.14 (bis):  
118.14, 16; 3.3.4: 36.2; KS.17.10; 21.6; ÇB.9.1.2.16;  
ApÇ.17.11.2; MÇ.6.2.4. P: imā me KÇ.18.2.9. Cf.  
etā me etc.

imā me viçvatovṛtyāḥ SMB.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.6.1. P: imā me  
KhG.3.1.45.



imām eṣāṁ pṛthivīm vasta ekah AV.10.8.36<sup>a</sup>; JUB.1.34.7<sup>a</sup>,8.

imām pītṛbhyo gām upākaromi HG.2.15.2<sup>a</sup>.

imām pratnāya sustutim naviyasim RV.10.91.13<sup>a</sup>.

imām prācīm udīcīm TB.3.7.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.

imām bhūmīm pṛthivīm brahmacāri AV.11.5.9<sup>a</sup>.

imām ma indra sustutim RV.8.6.32<sup>a</sup>.

imām mahīm praty avarohema MG.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>.

imām mātṛām mimīmahe AV.18.2.38<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.8.5.3,12.

imām me agne samidham juṣasva RV.10.70.1<sup>a</sup>.

imām me agne samidham RV.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.25.7; KB.8.8; AÇ.4.8.11; ÇÇ.5.11.2,10. P: imām me agne samidham

imām AÇ.4.13.7.

imām me maruto giram RV.8.7.9<sup>a</sup>.

imā yāḥ pañca pradiṣaḥ AV.3.24.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under imā yā devīḥ.

imā yā gāva agaman HG.1.18.2<sup>a</sup>.

imā yā gāvāḥ sa janāsa indraḥ RV.6.28.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.21.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>c</sup>.

imā yā devīḥ pradiṣaḥ catasraḥ AV.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>. See yā dāivīḥ, and cf. imā yāḥ pañca.

imā yā brahmanaspate AV.19.8.6<sup>a</sup>; Nakṣ.26.6<sup>a</sup>.

imā yās tisraḥ pṛthivīḥ AV.6.21.1<sup>a</sup>. P: imā yās tisraḥ Kauç.30.8. Cf. tisra imāḥ, and tisro divas tisraḥ.

imā yās te çatām hiraḥ AV.7.35.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yās te çatām dha<sup>a</sup>, and çatasya dhamanīnām.

imā rāṣṭrabhṛto-mṛtaḥ AB.8.7.2<sup>d</sup>.

imā rāṣṭrasya vardhanīḥ AB.8.7.2<sup>c</sup>.

imā rudrāya tavase kapardine RV.1.114.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.16.48<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>: 127.9; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.6.2. Ps: imā ru-

drāya tavase MÇ.5.1.9.28; —11.7.1 (bis); imā rudrāya MS.4.12.1: 178.15; ÇÇ.4.20.2; ApÇ.15.18.5 (comm.);

AG.4.8.23; MG.1.13.10; BrhPDh.9.117; imāḥ Rvidh.1.23.7; BrhD.3.139. Designated as gharmanastavanam

sūktam Rvidh.1.23.6. See imām rudrāya.

imā rudrāya sthiradhanvane girāḥ RV.7.46.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.6.8<sup>a</sup>; N.10.6<sup>a</sup>. Ps: imā rudrāya sthiradhanvane ÇÇ.4.20.2; AG.4.8.23; imāḥ Rvidh.2.26.1.

imāv agni vi dhārayan Kauç.71.1<sup>b</sup>.

imā vayam plavamahe ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>a</sup>. See etā vayam, and takā.

imā vardhantu vām girāḥ TS.4.7.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.7.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 142.3; TB.3.11.3.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>.

imā viçvā etc.: see imā ca viçvā etc.

imā vo havya cakṛmā juṣadhvam RV.10.15.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.55<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 156.12; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>.

imā vo havya maruto rare hi kam RV.7.59.5<sup>c</sup>.

imā çaphānām sanitur nidhānā RV.1.163.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>b</sup>.

imāç ca pradiṣo yasya bahu AV.4.2.5<sup>c</sup>. See diṣo yasya, and yasyemāḥ pradiṣo.

imā sātāni venyasya vājināḥ RV.2.24.10<sup>c</sup>.

imās ta indra pṛṇayāḥ RV.8.6.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.187<sup>a</sup>.

imās tad asya (ÇÇ. tu tasya) gā rakṣa AV.20.136.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.4<sup>c</sup>.

imās tad āpo varuṇāḥ TA.10.1.14<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.5.8<sup>c</sup>.

imās tisro devapurāḥ AV.5.28.10<sup>a</sup>.

imās tu tasya etc.: see imās tad asya etc.

imāḥ sarvasya bheṣajīḥ AB.8.7.2<sup>b</sup>.

imā ham vahatas tā no acha RV.1.165.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.78<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 168.13; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.

imā havya jātavedo juṣasva RV.3.21.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.21<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>: 204.8; AB.2.12.7; TB.3.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>.

imā havya juṣanta MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>: 154.13.

imā havya juṣanta naḥ RV.6.52.11<sup>c</sup>.

imā havyaṇi vām hita RV.8.9.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.141.4<sup>b</sup>.

imā havyaṇy anusak RV.8.44.8<sup>b</sup>.

imā hi tvā mataya stomataṣṭaḥ RV.3.43.2<sup>c</sup>.

imā hi tvām ūrjo vardhayanti RV.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>.

imā hi vām gorjika madhuni RV.3.58.4<sup>c</sup>.

im im im svarnajyotiḥ MS.4.9.22: 136.9.

ime kanveṣu vām atha RV.8.9.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.141.4<sup>d</sup>.

ime gr̥hā açvinedam durogam RV.5.76.4<sup>b</sup>.

ime gr̥hā mayobhuvāḥ AV.7.60.2<sup>a</sup>.

ime catvāro rajaso vimānāḥ (MÇ. vimāne) KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>a</sup>. See ye panthāno bahavo, and ye catvāraḥ pathayo.

ime cit tava manyave RV.1.80.11<sup>a</sup>.

ime cid asya jrayaso nu devī RV.5.32.9<sup>c</sup>.

ime cid indra rodasi apāre RV.3.30.5<sup>c</sup>; N.6.1.

ime cetaro anṛtasya bhūreḥ RV.7.60.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.7 (B).

ime jayantu parāmī jayantām AV.8.8.24.

ime jivā avidhavāḥ sujāmayaḥ Kauç.72.12.

ime jivā vi mṛtair avavṛtran (TA. avavartīn!) RV.10.18.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.22<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.4.9. P: ime jivāḥ

Kauç.71.18; 86.21. Cf. BrhD.7.11 (B).

ime ta indra te vayam puruṣtuta RV.1.57.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.15.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.373<sup>a</sup>.

ime ta indra somāḥ RV.8.2.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.212<sup>a</sup>.

ime turām maruto rāmayanti RV.7.56.19<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>: 247.12; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>a</sup>.

ime te stoka bahulā ehy arvaṇ AV.4.38.6<sup>c</sup>.

ime divo animisā pṛthivyāḥ RV.7.60.7<sup>a</sup>.

ime dhasur amṛtasaḥ purajāḥ RV.7.97.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.

ime dhenū amṛtam ye duhāte TB.2.4.8.6<sup>a</sup>.

ime naro vṛtrahatyēsu çarāḥ RV.7.1.10<sup>a</sup>.

ime nu te raçmayāḥ sūryasya RV.1.109.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.3.2<sup>c</sup>.

ime-nu dyāvapṛthivī samici TB.2.4.8.5<sup>a</sup>.

ime paçā prdakavāḥ AV.10.4.11<sup>c</sup>.

ime pitā ukṣayanta dyumantam RV.6.17.4<sup>b</sup>.

ime bhojā āgirasō virūpāḥ RV.3.53.7<sup>a</sup>.

ime mandrāsaḥ ÇÇ.15.8.20. Comm. adds açvina, and designates the mantra as sāuparnī.

ime mayukhā upa sedur ā sadah (AV. upa tastabbur divam) RV.10.130.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.10.7.44<sup>a</sup>.

ime mahī rodasi nāviviktām RV.10.112.4<sup>b</sup>.

ime mā pitā yaçasa uruṣyavāḥ RV.8.48.5<sup>a</sup>.

ime māsāç cārdhamāsāç ca sarveṣāṁ bhūtanām prapāir apa prasarpanti cotsarpanti ca TA.1.14.3.

ime mitro varuṇo dādabhasaḥ RV.7.60.6<sup>a</sup>.

ime me deva ayam asmi sarvāḥ RV.10.61.19<sup>b</sup>.

ime yāmāsa tvadrig abhūvan RV.5.3.12<sup>a</sup>.



ime ye te su vāyo bāhvojasah RV.1.135.9<sup>a</sup>.

ime ye dhispyāso agnayo yathasthānam iha kalpatam  
(read kalpatām) AG.3.6.8. See under athāite.

ime ye nārvañ na paraç caranti RV.10.71.9<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.  
32<sup>a</sup>.

ime radhrām ein maruto junanti RV.7.56.20<sup>a</sup>.

ime-rātsur ime subhūtam (MÇ. sūdam!) akran TB.1.2.6.  
7; ApÇ.21.19.11; MÇ.7.2.7.

ime vayanti pitaro ya āyayuh RV.10.130.10.

ime vāñ somā apsv ā sutā iha RV.1.135.6<sup>a</sup>.

ime vāñ mitrāvaruṇā gavāçiraḥ RV.1.137.1f.

ime vēsantika r̥tū abhikalpamānāḥ KS.17.10<sup>c</sup>. See vā-  
santikav.

ime viprasya vedhasah RV.8.43.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ime viprasya AÇ.  
4.13.7; ÇÇ.6.4.1; VHDh.6.17. Cf. BrhD.6.79.

ime çānsam vanusyato ni pānti RV.7.56.19<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>c</sup>;  
247.13; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>c</sup>.

ime çāçirā r̥tū abhikalpamānāḥ KS.17.10<sup>c</sup>. See çāçirāv.

ime sarve abhiçthitāḥ RV.10.166.2<sup>d</sup>.

ime sahaḥ sahasa ā namanti RV.7.56.19<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>;  
247.12; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>b</sup>.

ime sutā adrisutāsa udbhidah RV.1.139.6<sup>b</sup>.

ime sutā indavaḥ prātaritvanā N.4.17<sup>a</sup>.

ime somā aram̐kṛtāḥ RV.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.3.1.  
16<sup>b</sup>; N.10.2<sup>b</sup>.

ime somāsa indavaḥ RV.1.16.6<sup>a</sup>.

ime somāsa tiroahnyāsah AÇ.6.5.24<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.20.30. P:  
ime somāsaḥ ÇÇ.15.8.20.

ime somāso adhi turvaçe yadau RV.8.9.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.141.4<sup>c</sup>.

ime somāḥ surāmānāḥ VS.21.42<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 145.15;  
TB.2.6.11.10<sup>b</sup>.

ime hi te kāravo vāraçur dhiya RV.8.3.18<sup>a</sup>.

ime hi te brahmakṛtāḥ sute sacā RV.7.32.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1026<sup>a</sup>.

ime hiranyavarṇaḥ MS.2.9.10<sup>a</sup>: 130.5.

ime hi vām madhupeyāya somāḥ RV.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>.

imo agne vitatamāni havyā RV.7.1.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 143.6; KS.35.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.6.5; P: imo agne

MS.4.10.5: 154.21; KS.2.15; 19.14; AÇ.2.1.30; ÇÇ.2.  
2.15; ApÇ.6.31.4; 14.17.1; MÇ.6.2.2. Designated as

viraj AÇ.2.1.30.33; BDh.4.3.8.

imāu tamāñsi gūhatam ajuṣṭā RV.2.40.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 164.1; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.

imāu te pakṣav (VSK.MS.KS. pakṣa) ajarāu patatrināu  
(VSK.KS. patatrināḥ; TS. patatrināḥ) VS.18.52<sup>a</sup>; VSK.

20.3.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 146.8; KS.18.15<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇB.9.4.4<sup>a</sup>. P: imāu te pakṣau MÇ.6.2.6. See yāu te

pakṣav.

imāu devāu jāyamānāu juṣanta RV.2.40.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 164.1; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>. P: imāu devāu TS.2.6.

11.4; MS.4.14.1: 214.11; TB.2.8.1.5.

imāu parṇam ca darbharā ca TB.3.7.4.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.6<sup>a</sup>.

imāu paçūn rakṣatām viçvato naḥ MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 198.7;  
TB.2.5.4.6<sup>c</sup>.

imāu pādāv avaniktāu Kauç.90.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. dakṣiṇam (and  
savyam) pādau avanenije.

imāu pādau subhagāu suçevāu Kauç.76.27<sup>a</sup>.

imāu prānapānau ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>a</sup>. See imā etc.

imāu bhadraū dhuryāv (MS. dhuryā) abhi SV.2.1005<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.2.5<sup>b</sup>: 26.17; JB.2.144<sup>c</sup>.

imāu yunajmi te vahni AV.18.2.56<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.  
80.34.

imāu vīryam (TB. rayim) yajamanāya dhattam (TB. dhat-  
tam) MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 198.6; TB.2.5.4.6<sup>b</sup>.

imāu stām anupakṣitau (ApMB. anapekṣitau) AV.6.78.2<sup>d</sup>;  
ApMB.1.8.7<sup>d</sup>.

iyam yakā çakuntika TS.7.4.19.3<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.9.7.3.  
See yakasakau, and yāsakau.

iyam yā nīcy arkinī RV.8.101.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.2. P: iyam  
yā Rvidh.2.35.4.

iyam ya paramēṣṭhinī AV.19.9.3<sup>a</sup>.

iyam rātriḥ sarveṣām bhutanām prānair apa prasarpati  
cotsarpati ca TA.1.14.4.

iyam vah pātram anayā vo gr̥hṇāmi MÇ.1.4.1.12.

iyam vah sā satyā samdhābhūd (MS. samvāg abhūd) yām  
indreṇa samadhaddhvam (MS. samadadhvam) TS.1.7.

8.4; MS.1.11.3: 163.10. P: iyam vah sā satyā samdhā-  
bhūt ApÇ.18.5.2. See eṣā vah sā.

iyam vām asya manmanah RV.7.94.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.266<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
13.15<sup>a</sup>; 21.13; PB.12.8.7; AÇ.5.10.28; 7.2.4; 5.17;

ÇÇ.7.13.4; 12.1.5. P: iyam vām asya ÇÇ.3.12.7.

iyam vām ahve çr̥nutam me açvinā RV.10.39.6<sup>a</sup>.

iyam vām brahmanas pate suvṛktiḥ RV.7.97.9<sup>a</sup>.

iyam viprā medhasātaye RV.7.66.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.418<sup>c</sup>.

iyam viṣṛṣṭir yata ā babhūva RV.10.129.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>;  
179.1; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>a</sup>.

iyam virud anmaçat AV.7.56.1<sup>d</sup>.

iyam virun madhujatā AV.1.34.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.56.2<sup>a</sup>. P: iyam  
virut Kauç.38.17; 76.8; 79.10.

iyam vedih paro antaḥ pr̥thivyāḥ RV.1.164.35<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.  
10.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.62<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.21; AÇ.10.9.3; LÇ.9.10.

14<sup>a</sup>. P: iyam vedih Vait.37.3; KÇ.20.7.15. See vedim  
āhuh.

iyam vedih svapatyā suvira KS.35.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
9.17.1<sup>b</sup>.

iyam vāi pitre rāṣṭry ety agre AB.1.19.2. See iyam  
pitryā.

iyam vo asmat prati haryate matih RV.5.57.1<sup>c</sup>; N.11.15<sup>c</sup>.

iyam çuṣmehhir bisakhā ivarujat RV.6.61.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>;  
226.9; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.2.8<sup>a</sup>; N.2.24<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.2.137.

iyam samit pr̥thivi dyaur dvitrya AV.11.5.4<sup>a</sup>.

iyam sā bhūyā usasām iva kṣāḥ RV.10.31.5<sup>a</sup>.

iyam sā vo asme didhitir yajatraḥ RV.1.186.11<sup>a</sup>.

iyam sthālī ghṛtasya (ApÇ.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>, sthāly amṛtasya) pūrṇā  
TB.3.7.6.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.3<sup>a</sup>.

iyam svastih samvatsariyā parivatsariyedāvatsariyanu-  
vatsariyodvatsariyā KS.13.15<sup>ab</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.2.1<sup>ab</sup>. Cf.

iduvatsarāya.

iyam ha mahyam tvām oṣadhīḥ AV.7.38.5<sup>c</sup>.

iyam hi tvā matir mama RV.7.142.4<sup>c</sup>.

iyakṣati haryato hr̥tta iṣyati RV.10.11.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.23<sup>b</sup>.

iyakṣantaḥ patho rajah RV.9.22.4<sup>c</sup>.

iyakṣantas tvotayah RV.9.66.14<sup>b</sup>.

iyakṣanti pracetasah RV.9.64.21<sup>b</sup>.

iyakṣanto na minanti svadhāvah RV.6.21.3<sup>d</sup>.



- iyakṣamānā bhrgubhiḥ sajoṣaḥ (MS. saha) AV.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.17.69<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 138.5; 3.3.9;  
 41.20; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>; 21.9; CB.9.2.3.28.  
 iyakṣave pūrave pratna rājan RV.10.4.1d; TS.2.5.12.4d.  
 iyaṁ karma kariṣyati GG.2.6.8.  
 iyaṁ kalyāṇy ajārā AV.10.8.26a.  
 iyaṁ kṛnotv oṣadhiḥ AV.4.4.3d.  
 iyaṁ gāus taya te kṛmāni MÇ.2.1.4.10. See gava te.  
 iyaṁ ca gñh sadam id vardhani bhūt RV.10.4.7b.  
 iyaṁ ca te pṛthivi noma ojase RV.1.57.5d; AV.20.15.5d.  
 iyaṁ ca pṛthivi mahi AV.11.9.4d.  
 iyaṁ cāsau ca rodasi TA.1.8.2b.  
 iyaṁ jivatavā alam AV.6.109.1d.  
 iyattakāḥ kuṣumbhakāḥ RV.1.191.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under athai-  
 sām bhinnakah.  
 iyattikā cakuntikā RV.1.191.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyattikā ṣalākakā AV.20.130.20.  
 iyaty agra asih KS.7.12; TA.4.2.3; 5.2.8; ApÇ.5.9.10;  
 15.2.1. See next.  
 iyaty agra asit VS.37.5; MS.4.9.1; 121.4; CB.14.1.2.11;  
 MÇ.1.5.2.12; —4.1.11. P: iyaty agre KÇ.26.1.7. Cf.  
 MS.1.6.3; 90.4. See prec.  
 iyad asi VS.10.25; TS.1.8.15.2; MS.2.6.12; 71.3; 4.4.6;  
 56.3; KS.15.8; CB.5.4.3.25; TB.1.7.9.5; KÇ.15.6.32;  
 ApÇ.18.17.12; MÇ.9.1.4.  
 iyadbhyas tva KS.21.9.  
 iyaṁ ta indra girvanāḥ RV.8.13.4<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.17; AÇ.6.1.2.  
 iyaṁ ta rṭviyāvati RV.8.12.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ tantri gavām mātā SMB.1.8.8<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.6.7. P: iyaṁ  
 tantri KhG.3.1.52.  
 iyaṁ tam psātva āhutiḥ AV.10.5.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ te agne navyasi manīṣā RV.10.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ te karkha te mano-stu AV.4.38.6d.  
 iyaṁ te dhritir idam u te janitram AV.11.1.11<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ  
 te dhritiḥ Kauç.61.23.  
 iyaṁ te navyasi matih RV.8.74.7<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ te navyasi  
 ÇÇ.14.56.6.  
 iyaṁ te pūṣann āghṛṇe RV.3.62.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ te yajñiṣa tanuḥ (VSK. tanuḥ) VS.4.13; VSK.4.5.5;  
 CB.3.2.2.20; ApÇ.10.13.9. P: iyaṁ te KÇ.7.4.36. See  
 iyaṁ te çukra, and eṣā te çukra.  
 iyaṁ te rāḥ VS.9.22; CB.5.2.1.25. P: iyaṁ te KÇ.14.5.17.  
 iyaṁ te rāṇ mitrāya (KS. mitro) yantāsi yamāna VS.  
 18.28; KS.18.12; CB.9.3.3.10,11.  
 iyaṁ te rāṇ mitrāya yantrāya dhartrāya kṛyāi ksemāya  
 rayyāi poṣāya ApÇ.18.5.20.  
 iyaṁ te çukra tanūr idam varcas taya sambhava TS.1.2.  
 4.1; MS.1.2.4; 13.1; KS.2.5. Ps: iyaṁ te çukra tanūr  
 idam varcaḥ TS.6.1.7.1; KS.24.5; iyaṁ te çukra tanuḥ  
 ApÇ.10.22.1; MÇ.2.1.3.32. See under iyaṁ te yajñiṣa.  
 iyaṁ teṣām avayā durīṣṭyāi TS.3.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>. See yā teṣām etc.  
 iyaṁ dik TS.5.5.10.2; ApMB.2.17.19.  
 iyaṁ dig aditir devatāditiṁ sa diçām devīm devatānām  
 rehatu (KS. ApÇ. sa rehatu) yo maitasyāi (KS. oṣya)  
 diço-bhidāṣati KS.7.2; TB.3.11.5.3; ApÇ.6.18.3.  
 iyaṁ duruktat (PG. duruktam) paribādhamānā ÇÇ.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 SMB.1.6.27<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.10.37; PG.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.2.9<sup>a</sup>  
 (ApG.4.10.11); MG.1.22.10<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ duruktat KhG  
 2.4.19. See yā duritā pariç.  
 iyaṁ deva purohitir yuvabhyām RV.7.60.12<sup>a</sup>; 61.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ dyāuh pṛthivi mahi RV.8.40.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ dhīr rṭviyāvati RV.8.80.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ dhīr bhayā avayānam eṣām RV.1.185.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ na usrā prathamā sudevyam RV.10.35.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ nārī patilokam vṛpanā AV.18.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P.  
 iyaṁ nārī Kauç.80.44.  
 iyaṁ nāry upa brūte AV.14.2.63<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.14.1<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.  
 2.2<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.2.6; PG.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.6);  
 HG.1.20.4<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ nārī Kauç.76.17;  
 KhG.1.3.22.  
 iyaṁ agne nārī patim videṣṭa AV.2.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ adadād rahhasam ṛṇacyutam RV.6.61.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.5.12.5; AÇ.8.1.12. Ps: iyaṁ adadāt ÇÇ.10.5.4; 6.6;  
 8.3; iyaṁ Rvidh.2.23.3; BrhD.5.119. See idam etc.  
 iyaṁ antar vadati AV.5.30.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ apa dikṣām ayaṣṭa SMB.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>. See ava dikṣām.  
 iyaṁ avṛkaya çavase RV.7.66.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.418<sup>b</sup>.  
 iyaṁ asi tasyas te-gñir vatsaḥ sā me svargam ca lokam  
 amṛtam ca dhukṣva ApÇ.6.3.9.  
 iyaṁ asmākam edhatv (HG. 2kām bhrājatv) aṣṭamī  
 ApMB.1.9.7d; HG.1.22.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ asya dhamyate nādih RV.10.135.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ ajñedam annam idam ayur idam amṛtam SMB.1.5.8.  
 P: iyaṁ ajñā GG.2.7.19; KhG.2.2.33.  
 iyaṁ indram varuṇam aṣṭa me gñh RV.7.84.5<sup>a</sup>; 85.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.6.15.5.  
 iyaṁ indram johuvati manīṣā RV.7.24.2d.  
 iyaṁ u te anuṣṭutiḥ RV.3.63.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ upari matih VS.13.58; TS.4.3.2.3; 5.2.10.4; MS.2.  
 7.19; 104.12; KS.16.19; 20.9; CB.8.1.2.7; 4.2.  
 iyaṁ eva sā yā prathamā vyūchat (ÇÇ. vyūchat) AV.3.  
 10.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>; 160.1; KS.  
 39.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.2.12; ÇÇ.3.12.3<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.  
 14.5; ApMB.2.20.30<sup>c</sup> (ApG.8.22.5). Cf. under yā pra-  
 thamā vyūchat.  
 iyaṁ eṣām amṛtānām gñh RV.10.74.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ oṣadhe (PG. oṣadhi) trayamānā PG.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 2.7.25<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.8); HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ pitryā (AÇ.ÇÇ. pitre) rāṣṭry etv (AÇ.ÇÇ. etv) agre  
 AV.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.2.6; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.6<sup>a</sup>; 18.1.2.  
 P: iyaṁ pitryā Vait.14.1. See iyaṁ vai.  
 iyaṁ bhagasya sumatāv asat ApMB.1.8.1d. See bhagasya  
 sumatāv.  
 iyaṁ bhavatu tokini MG.2.18.2d.  
 iyaṁ bhūmir asāv adityaḥ LÇ.8.9.12.  
 iyaṁ matih kakṣyāçveva vajina RV.7.104.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 iyaṁ mad vām pra śṛṇite manīṣā RV.6.67.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ manīṣā iyaṁ aqvina gñh RV.7.70.7<sup>a</sup>; 71.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ manīṣā brhātī brhantā RV.7.99.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ mahi prati gñhātu çarma AV.11.1.8<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ  
 mahi Kauç.60.30.  
 iyaṁ mātā miyamānā mīṣā ca AV.11.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ me nābhīr iha me sadhastham RV.10.61.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyartā maruto divaḥ RV.8.7.13<sup>c</sup>.



ime ye te su vāyo bāhvojasah RV.1.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
ime ye dhiṣṇyāso agnayo yathasthānam iha kalpatām  
(read kalpatām) AG.3.6.8. See under athāite.  
ime ye nārvān na paraṣ caranti RV.10.71.9<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.  
32<sup>a</sup>.  
ime radhrām cin maruto junanti RV.7.56.20<sup>a</sup>.  
ime-rātsur ime subhātām (MÇ. sūdam!) akran TB.1.2.6.  
7; ApÇ.21.19.11; MÇ.7.2.7.  
ime vayanti pitaro ya ayayuh RV.10.130.10.  
ime vān somā apsv ā sutā iha RV.1.135.6<sup>a</sup>.  
ime vān mitrāvaruṇā gavācirah RV.1.137.1<sup>f</sup>.  
ime vāsantikā r̥tū abhikalpamānāḥ KS.17.10<sup>a</sup>. See vā-  
santikāḥ.  
ime viprasya vedhasah RV.8.43.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ime viprasya AÇ.  
4.13.7; ÇÇ.6.4.1; VHDh.6.17. Cf. BrhD.6.79.  
ime çānsam vanuṣyato ni panti RV.7.56.19<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>c</sup>:  
247.13; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ime çaiçirā r̥tū abhikalpamānāḥ KS.17.10<sup>a</sup>. See çaiçirāv.  
ime sarve abhiṣṭhitāḥ RV.10.166.2<sup>d</sup>.  
ime sahaḥ sahasa ā namanti RV.7.56.19<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>:  
247.12; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ime sutā adrisutāsa udbhidāḥ RV.1.139.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ime sutā indavaḥ prātaritvanā N.4.17<sup>a</sup>.  
ime somā aramkṛtāḥ RV.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.3.1.  
16<sup>b</sup>; N.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
ime somāsa indavaḥ RV.1.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
ime somāsas tiroahnyāsah AÇ.6.5.24<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.20.30. P:  
ime somāsah ÇÇ.15.8.20.  
ime somāso adhi turvaçe yadāu RV.8.9.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.141.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ime somāḥ surāmāṇah VS.21.42<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 145.15;  
TB.2.6.11.10<sup>b</sup>.  
ime hi te kāravo vāvaçur dhiyā RV.8.3.18<sup>a</sup>.  
ime hi te brahmakṛtāḥ sute sacā RV.7.32.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1026<sup>a</sup>.  
ime hiraṇyavarmāḥ MS.2.9.10<sup>a</sup>: 130.5.  
ime hi vām madhupeyāya somāḥ RV.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
imo agne vitalamānī havyā RV.7.1.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 143.6; KS.35.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.6.5; P: imo agne  
MS.4.10.5: 154.21; KS.2.15; 19.14; AÇ.2.1.30; ÇÇ.2.  
2.15; ApÇ.6.31.4; 14.17.1; MÇ.6.2.2. Designated as  
virāj AÇ.2.1.30.33; BDh.4.3.8.  
imāu tamānsi gūhatām ajuṣṭā RV.2.40.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 164.1; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
imāu te pakṣāv (VSK.MS.KS. pakṣā) ajarāu patatrināu  
(VSK.KS. patatrināḥ; TS. patatrināḥ) VS.18.52<sup>a</sup>; VSK.  
20.3.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 146.8; KS.18.15<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇB.9.4.4<sup>a</sup>. P: imāu te pakṣāu MÇ.6.2.6. See yāu te  
pakṣāv.  
imāu devāu jāyamānau juṣanta RV.2.40.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 164.1; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>. P: imāu devāu TS.2.6.  
11.4; MS.4.14.1: 214.11; TB.2.8.1.5.  
imāu parṇam ca darbham ca TB.3.7.4.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.6<sup>a</sup>.  
imāu paçūn rakṣatām viçvato naḥ MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 198.7;  
TB.2.5.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
imāu padāv avaniktau Kauç.90.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. dakṣiṇam (and  
savvān) padam avanenije.  
imāu padāu subhagāu suçevāu Kauç.76.27<sup>a</sup>.  
imāu prāṇāpānau ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>a</sup>. See imā etc.

imāu bhadraū dhuryav (MS. dhurya) abhi SV.2.1005<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.2.5<sup>b</sup>: 26.17; JB.2.144<sup>c</sup>.  
imāu yunajmi te vahnī AV.18.2.56<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.  
80.34.  
imāu viryam (TB. rayim) yajamānāya dhattām (TB. dhat-  
tam) MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 198.6; TB.2.5.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
imāu stam anupakṣitau (ApMB. anapekṣitau) AV.6.78.2<sup>d</sup>;  
ApMB.1.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
iyam yakā çakuntikā TS.7.4.19.3<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.9.7.3.  
See yakasakāu, and yasakāu.  
iyam yā nicy arkiṇī RV.8.101.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.2. P: iyam  
yā Rvidh.2.35.4.  
iyam yā parameṣṭhini AV.19.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam rātriḥ sarvesām bhūtānām prāṇair apa prasarpati  
çotsarpati ca TA.1.14.4.  
iyam vaḥ pātram anaya vo grhṇami MÇ.1.4.1.12.  
iyam vaḥ sā satyā samdhābhūd (MS. samvāg abhūd) yam  
indreṇa samadhaddhvam (MS. samadadhvam) TS.1.7.  
8.4; MS.1.11.3: 163.10. P: iyam vaḥ sā satyā samdhā-  
bhūt ApÇ.18.5.2. See eṣa vaḥ sā.  
iyam vām asya manmanah RV.7.94.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.266<sup>a</sup>; KS  
13.15<sup>a</sup>; 21.13; PB.12.8.7; AÇ.5.10.28; 7.2.4; 5.17;  
ÇÇ.7.13.4; 12.1.5. P: iyam vām asya ÇÇ.3.12.7.  
iyam vām ahve çṛutām me açvinā RV.10.39.6<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam vām brahmanas pate suvṛktiḥ RV.7.97.9<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam viprā medhasātaye RV.7.66.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.418<sup>c</sup>.  
iyam visṛṣṭir yata ā babhūva RV.10.129.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>;  
179.1; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam virud anīnaçat AV.7.56.1<sup>d</sup>.  
iyam virun madhujātā AV.1.34.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.56.2<sup>a</sup>. P: iyam  
virut Kauç.38.17; 76.8; 79.10.  
iyam vedih paro antaḥ prthivyāḥ RV.1.164.35<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.  
10.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.62<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.21; AÇ.10.9.3; LÇ.9.10.  
14<sup>a</sup>. P: iyam vedih Vait.37.3; KÇ.20.7.15. See vedim  
āhuh.  
iyam vedih svapatyā suvirā KS.35.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ  
9.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
iyam vai pitre rāṣṭry ety agre AB.1.19.2. See iyam  
pitryā.  
iyam vo asmat prati haryate matiḥ RV.5.57.1<sup>c</sup>; N.11.15<sup>c</sup>.  
iyam çuṣmebhir bisakhā ivārujat RV.6.61.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>  
226.9; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.2.8<sup>a</sup>; N.2.24<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.2.137.  
iyam samit prthivi dyāur dvitryā AV.11.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam sā bhūyā uṣasām iva kṣah RV.10.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam sā vo asme didhitir yajatrāḥ RV.1.186.11<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam sthālī ghṛtasya (ApÇ.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>, sthāly amṛtasya) pūrṇā  
TB.3.7.6.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
iyam svastiḥ samvatsariyā parivatsariyedāvatsariyānu-  
vatsariyodvatsariyā KS.13.15<sup>ab</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>ab</sup>. Cf.  
iduvatsarāya.  
iyam ha mahyam tvām oṣadhiḥ AV.7.38.5<sup>c</sup>.  
iyam hi tvā matir mama RV.1.142.4<sup>c</sup>.  
iyakṣati haryato hṛtta iṣyati RV.10.11.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.23<sup>b</sup>.  
iyakṣantaḥ patho rajah RV.9.22.4<sup>c</sup>.  
iyakṣantas tvotayāḥ RV.9.66.14<sup>b</sup>.  
iyakṣanti pracetasah RV.9.64.21<sup>b</sup>.  
iyakṣanto na minanti svadhavaḥ RV.6.21.3<sup>d</sup>.



iyakṣamānā bhṛgubhiḥ sajoṣaḥ (MS. saha) AV.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.69<sup>o</sup>; TS.4.6.5.2<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 138.5; 3.3.9; 41.20; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>; 21.9; QB.9.2.3.28.  
 iyakṣave pūrave pratna rājan RV.10.4.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.5.12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ karma karisyati GG.2.6.8.  
 iyaṁ kalyāṇy ajara AV.10.8.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ kṛnotv oṣadhī AV.4.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ gāus taya te kṛmāni MÇ.2.1.4.10. See gava te.  
 iyaṁ ca gīḥ sadam id vardhani bhūt RV.10.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 iyaṁ ca te pṛthivi nema ojase RV.1.57.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ ca pṛthivi mahi AV.11.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ cāsau ca rodasi TA.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 iyaṁ jīvātavā alam AV.6.109.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyattakaḥ kuṣumbhakaḥ RV.1.191.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under athai-  
 sām bhinnakāḥ.  
 iyattikā cakuntikā RV.1.191.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyattikā ṣalākakā AV.20.130.20.  
 iyaty agra aśīḥ KS.7.12; TA.4.2.3; 5.2.8; ApÇ.5.9.10;  
 15.2.1. See next.  
 iyaty agra aśīḥ VS.37.5; MS.4.9.1; 121.4; QB.14.1.2.11;  
 MÇ.1.5.2.12; —4.1.11. P: iyaty agre KÇ.26.1.7. Cf.  
 MS.1.6.3; 90.4. See prec.  
 iyad asi VS.10.25; TS.1.8.15.2; MS.2.6.12; 71.3; 4.4.6;  
 56.3; KS.15.8; QB.5.4.3.25; TB.1.7.9.5; KÇ.15.6.32;  
 ApÇ.18.17.12; MÇ.9.1.4.  
 iyadbhyas tvā KS.21.9.  
 iyaṁ ta indra girvanāḥ RV.8.13.4<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.17; AÇ.6.1.2.  
 iyaṁ ta ṛtviyāvati RV.8.12.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ tantī gavām mātā SMB.1.8.8<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.6.7. P: iyaṁ  
 tantī KhG.3.1.52.  
 iyaṁ taṁ psātṛ āhutiḥ AV.10.5.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ te agne navyasi manīṣā RV.10.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ te karkīha te mano-stu AV.4.38.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ te dhītir idam u te janitram AV.11.1.11<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ  
 te dhītīḥ KāuÇ.61.23.  
 iyaṁ te navyasi matīḥ RV.8.74.7<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ te navyasi  
 ÇÇ.14.56.6.  
 iyaṁ te pūṣann aghrīne RV.3.62.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ te yajñiya tanuḥ (VSK. tanuḥ) VS.4.13; VSK.4.5.5;  
 QB.3.2.2.20; ApÇ.10.13.9. P: iyaṁ te KÇ.7.4.36. See  
 iyaṁ te çukra, and eṣā te çukra.  
 iyaṁ te raṭ VS.9.22; QB.5.2.1.25. P: iyaṁ te KÇ.14.5.17.  
 iyaṁ te rāṇ mitrāya (KS. mitro) yantāsi yamana VS.  
 18.28; KS.18.12; QB.9.3.3.10,11.  
 iyaṁ te rāṇ mitrāya yantrāya dhartrāya kṛṣyāi kṣemāya  
 rayyāi poṣāya ApÇ.18.5.20.  
 iyaṁ te çukra tanūr idam varcas tayā sambhava TS.1.2.  
 4.1; MS.1.2.4; 13.1; KS.2.5. Ps: iyaṁ te çukra tanūr  
 idam varcaḥ TS.6.1.7.1; KS.24.5; iyaṁ te çukra tanuḥ  
 ApÇ.10.22.1; MÇ.2.1.3.32. See under iyaṁ te yajñiya.  
 iyaṁ teṣām avayā durīṣṭyāi TS.3.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>. See yā teṣām etc.  
 iyaṁ dik TS.5.5.10.2; ApMB.2.17.19.  
 iyaṁ dig aditir devatāditiṁ sa diçām devīm devatānām  
 rehatu (KS. ApÇ. sa rehatu) yo mātasyāi (KS. eṣyā)  
 diço-bhidāsati KS.7.2; TB.3.11.5.3; ApÇ.6.18.3.  
 iyaṁ duruktat (PG. duruktam) paribādhamānā ÇÇ.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 SMB.1.6.27<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.10.37; PG.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.2.9<sup>a</sup>

(ApÇ.4.10.11); MG.1.22.10<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ duruktat KhÇ.  
 2.4.19. See yā duritā paric.  
 iyaṁ deva purohitir yuvabhyām RV.7.60.12<sup>a</sup>; 61.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ dyauh pṛthivi mahi RV.8.40.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ dhīr ṛtviyāvati RV.8.80.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ dhīr bhūyā avayanam eṣām RV.1.185.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyaṁ na usra prathamā sudevyam RV.10.35.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ nārī patilokam vṛṇānā AV.18.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P  
 iyaṁ nārī KāuÇ.80.44.  
 iyaṁ nārī nāry upa brūte AV.14.2.63<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.14.12; SMB.1  
 2.2<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.2.6; PG.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.2<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.5.6)  
 HG.1.20.4<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ nārī KāuÇ.76.7.  
 KhG.1.3.22.  
 iyaṁ agne nārī patim videṣṭa AV.2.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ adadad rabhasam macyutam RV.6.61.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.5.12.5; AÇ.8.1.12. Ps: iyaṁ adadāt ÇÇ.10.5.4; 6.5.  
 8.3; iyaṁ Rvidh.2.23.3; BrhD.5.119. See idam etc.  
 iyaṁ antar vadati AV.5.30.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ apa dikṣam aśaṣṭa SMB.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>. See ava dikṣam  
 iyaṁ avikāya çavase RV.7.66.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.418<sup>b</sup>.  
 iyaṁ asi teṣyās te-ṣṇir vatsaḥ sā me svargam ca lokam  
 amṛtam ca dhukṣva ApÇ.6.3.9.  
 iyaṁ asmakam eçhatv (HG. ekaṁ bhṛajstv) aṣṭam  
 ApMB.1.9.7<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.22.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ asya dhanyate idam ayur idam amṛtam SMB.1.5.8  
 iyaṁ ājñedam annam GG.2.7.19; KhG.2.2.33.  
 P: iyaṁ ājñā GG.2.7.19; KhG.2.2.33.  
 iyaṁ indram varuṇam aṣṭa me gīḥ RV.7.84.5<sup>a</sup>; 85.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.6.15.5.  
 iyaṁ indram jōhuva KÇ.1.24.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 iyaṁ u te anuṣṭutiḥ RV.8.63.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ upari matīḥ VS.13.58; TS.4.3.2.3; 5.2.10.4; MS.2  
 7.19; 104.12; KS.6.19; 20.9; QB.8.1.2.7; 4.2.  
 iyaṁ eva sā yā pratīkṣā vyāchat (ÇÇ. vyūchat) AV.3.  
 10.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>; 160.1; KS.  
 39.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.2.12; ÇÇ.3.12.3<sup>a</sup>; HG.2  
 14.5; ApMB.2.20.3<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.8.22.5). Cf. under yā pra-  
 thanā vyāchat.  
 iyaṁ eṣām amṛtanām gīḥ RV.10.74.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ oṣadhe (PG. oṣa) (iḥ) trayamānā PG.1.13.12; ApMB  
 2.7.25<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.5.12.8); HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ pitṛyā (AÇÇÇ. 6; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.6<sup>a</sup>; 18.1.2  
 AV.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>; QB.2.2.14.1. See iyaṁ vai.  
 P: iyaṁ pitṛyā Vaiṭ.  
 iyaṁ bhagasya sumatā RV.7.99.6<sup>a</sup>. See bhagasya  
 sumatā.  
 iyaṁ bhavatu tokinī MÇ.1.1.1.12.  
 iyaṁ bhūmīr asāv aditī va vājina RV.7.104.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.6<sup>b</sup>  
 iyaṁ matīḥ kaksyāçrevate manīṣā RV.6.67.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ mad vām pra stṛiṇā gīḥ RV.7.70.7<sup>a</sup>; 71.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ manīṣā iyaṁ açvīnā RV.7.99.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ manīṣā bhātī bhāṣatū çarma AV.11.1.8<sup>a</sup>. P: iyaṁ  
 iyaṁ mahi prati gīḥ manīṣā ca AV.11.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahi KāuÇ.60.30.  
 iyaṁ māta mīyamānā sadhastham RV.10.61.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 iyaṁ me nūbhīr ita me RV.8.7.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 iyartā naruto divaḥ RV.



- iyarta dhamam aruṣam (MS.KS. aruṣo) bharibhrat RV. 10.45.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.24<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.2.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>: 86.14; KS.16.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.25<sup>c</sup>.
- iyarti reṇuṁ brhad arharisvanīh RV.1.56.4<sup>d</sup>.
- iyarti reṇuṁ maghavā samoham RV.4.17.13<sup>b</sup>.
- iyarti vagnum indriyam RV.9.30.2<sup>c</sup>.
- iyarti vācam rayisād amartyah RV.9.68.8<sup>d</sup>.
- iyarti vācam janayan yajadhyai RV.4.21.5<sup>b</sup>.
- iyarti vācam ariteva nāvam RV.2.42.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.95.2<sup>b</sup>.
- iyarti vācam brhad āgusānah RV.5.36.4<sup>b</sup>.
- iyarti somah pavamāna ūrmīm RV.9.88.5<sup>d</sup>.
- iyarmi reṇum abhibhūtyojāh RV.4.42.5<sup>d</sup>.
- iyarmi vācam amṛtāya bhāsan RV.3.34.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.2<sup>b</sup>.
- iyānah kṛṣṇo daṣabhih sahasrāih RV.8.96.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20. 137.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.28.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>. See *iyānah etc.*
- iyānāsa isanayanta dhrībhīh RV.10.67.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.91.8<sup>b</sup>.
- iyānāso amanmahi RV.5.22.3<sup>d</sup>.
- iyāno atyo na toṇate RV.8.50 (Val.2).5<sup>b</sup>.
- iyān pradēśasammitah TB.3.7.4.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>b</sup>.
- iyetha barhir āsadam RV.4.9.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.23<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>.
- ira ehi ApÇ.6.3.8. Cf. *under ida ehi.*
- irajyanta yac churudho vivāci RV.7.23.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- irajyanta vasavyasya bhūreḥ RV.6.60.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>: 155.12; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.5.2<sup>c</sup>.
- irajyana agne prathayasva jantubhih RV.10.140.4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.11.69<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.109<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>: 95.16; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.32.
- iram madantir ghṛtaprsthā udakuḥ ApÇ.1.16.8<sup>c</sup>.
- irammadam brhaduktham yajatram VS.11.76<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1. 10.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>: 83.14; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.9.
- irasyā drugdho bhīyasā ni garit RV.5.40.7<sup>b</sup>.
- iram vahanatāh sumanasyamānāh HG.1.29.2<sup>c</sup>. See *next.*
- iram vahanāto (ApMB. vahanāto; MG. vahanāti) ghṛtam ukṣamānāh AÇ.2.5.17<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.5<sup>c</sup>; AG.2.9.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇG. 3.5.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.14.6<sup>c</sup>; 2.11.17<sup>c</sup>. See *prec.*
- iram jāghabhīr ukhidan AV.4.11.10<sup>b</sup>.
- irā devam amadat AV.20.130.16.
- irā patat viśvaspjam TB.3.12.9.5<sup>a</sup>.
- irā bhūtiḥ prthivyaī raso motkramit TB.3.7.5.3; ApÇ.2. 11.3; MÇ.1.2.6.23.
- iram asmā odanam pinvamānā Kauç.62.21<sup>c</sup>.
- iram u ha (AV. iram aha) praçāṣatī AV.20.135.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.3<sup>c</sup>; AG.2.9.4<sup>c</sup>.
- irāyāi kṛāṣam VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.
- irāvatiḥ paçumatāh TB.3.7.6.11<sup>c</sup>, 12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.2<sup>c</sup> (*bis*).
- irāvati dhenumatī hi bhūtam RV.7.99.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>: 18.19; ÇB.3.5.3.14<sup>a</sup>; TA.1. 8.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. Ps: irāvati dhenumatī ApÇ.11.7.1; MÇ.2.2.2.12; irāvati KÇ.8.3.35; ParDh.11.35. See *irā-* vati etc.
- irāvatiḥ anamiva anāgasah MS.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>: 12.2; ApÇ.10.17. 11<sup>c</sup>. See *under tā asmatbhyam ayaksmā.*
- irāvatiḥ varuṇa dhenavo vām RV.5.69.2<sup>a</sup>.
- irāvaty ehi AV.5.10.11.24.
- irāvanto hasamudāh (HG. °dah) AV.7.60.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- irāvān asi dhārtarāstre tava me sattu rādhyatām Kauç. 20.6.
- irā viśvasmāi bhuvanāya jāyate RV.5.83.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 193.2; TA.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ireva dhanvan ni jāyasa te viṣam AV.5.13.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *sarve* sākam ni.
- ireva nopa dasyati AV.3.29.6<sup>a</sup>.
- irya iva gopā abhi rakṣa pakyam AV.12.3.11<sup>d</sup>.
- iryatāyā akitavam TB.3.4.1.5. See *Irya°.*
- iryam anastavedasam RV.6.54.8<sup>b</sup>.
- iryeva puṣṭyāi kiraneva bhujyāi RV.10.106.4<sup>c</sup>.
- iryo gopāh puṣṭapatir va ājat AV.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>.
- iryo bhūtvā bahudhā bahūni TB.2.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ila ehi: see *ida ehi.*
- ilāndāyāi svāhā MS.4.2.1: 22.10.
- ilāndāh (MÇ. °dā) stha puṣṇo nakṣatram poṣayisṇu MS.4. 2.7: 28.12; MÇ.9.5.1.
- ilānde MS.4.2.1: 22.7.
- ilām agne: see *idām agne.*
- ilāyās tvā etc.: see *idāyās tvā etc.*
- ilāvantah sadam it sthanāçitah RV.10.94.10<sup>b</sup>.
- ilāsi ÇÇ.1.12.5. Cf. *idā stha.*
- ilāsi maitrāvaruṇi: see *idāsi etc.*
- iluvardāya svāhā TB.3.8.20.5; ApÇ.20.21.6. See *alivan-* daya.
- ilāiva vām etc.: see *idāivasmān etc.*
- ilo agna etc.: see *ido agna etc.*
- ilopahūtā: see *ido°.*
- iṣa iṣṭavratā akah RV.3.59.9<sup>c</sup>.
- iṣa ūrja āyuse varcase ca PB.1.1.9. P: iṣa ūrje LÇ.1. 9.10.
- iṣa ūrje pavate VS.7.21; ÇB.4.2.2.15. Cf. *under next.*
- iṣa ūrje pipihī MS.4.9.9: 129.8. Cf. *iṣe pinvasva, iṣe* pipihī, ūrje pipihī, and *prec.*
- iṣa ūrje sīda JB.1.80. Cf. *iṣi sīda, and ūrji sīda.*
- iṣa ekapadī AG.1.7.19; ÇG.1.14.6. See *iṣe tvā sumāṅgali,* and *ekam iṣe.*
- iṣah pinva vasudeyāya pūrvīh RV.6.39.5<sup>b</sup>.
- iṣah prkṣa isidho anu pūrvīh RV.6.63.7<sup>d</sup>.
- iṣah prkṣaḥ ca nigrabhe RV.8.23.3<sup>b</sup>.
- iṣam rayīm paprathad vājam asme RV.7.42.6<sup>c</sup>.
- iṣam varam aruṇyo varanta RV.1.140.13<sup>d</sup>.
- iṣam vahanthīh sukrte sudānave RV.1.92.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1107<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *iṣam prcanta.*
- iṣam vuritāvase RV.6.14.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>: 145.15; KS.20. 14<sup>d</sup>.
- iṣam çaviṣṭha dadīṣe RV.5.38.2<sup>b</sup>.
- iṣam saṁdhattam tam me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.1; ApÇ.12. 22.6.
- iṣam stotrībhyā (MS. °bhya) ā bhara RV.5.6.10<sup>c</sup>–10<sup>c</sup>; 9.20. 4<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.4.88<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.419<sup>c</sup>, 425<sup>c</sup>; 2.321<sup>c</sup>, 372<sup>c</sup>–374<sup>c</sup>; 1087<sup>c</sup>–1089<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.41<sup>c</sup>–43<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.4.6<sup>c</sup> (*bis*), 7<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>: 154.7; 2.13.7<sup>c</sup> (*ter*): 156.15, 18; 157.1; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; 39.13<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup> (*bis*); TB.3.11.6.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>c</sup>.
- iṣam stotrībhyo maghavadbhya ānat RV.7.7.7<sup>c</sup>.
- iṣam stomañ cāgnaye RV.5.7.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.29<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 160.8; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.
- iṣam svar abhijayanta dhutayah RV.1.168.2<sup>b</sup>.



- vaṣ ca dhīmahi RV.7.66.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.419<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.7.2;  
 1.5.13.  
 rñatsu didhṛtam RV.5.86.6<sup>f</sup>.  
 a no dadhat viṣvavāre RV.7.77.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 a viṣvabhōjasam RV.6.48.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 anāya dāṣuse vahantā RV.7.70.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 anāya vahathah śubhas pati RV.10.40.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 aritre nadyo na pīpeh RV.4.16.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā nah pururūpam ā bhara RV.8.60.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 akāya no dadhat (KS. dadhah) RV.9.65.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 ; KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 adhātu dravinām savarcasam TS.3.2.8.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.  
 185.13; KS.5.2<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.10.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 adhāno vahanāno aṣvāh RV.10.11.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 irghāyo martyah RV.8.70.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.268<sup>b</sup>.  
 uhanā manusāya dasrā RV.1.117.21<sup>b</sup>; N.6.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhan sudughām viṣvadhāyasam RV.10.122.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 hattam ghr̥taçcutam RV.8.8.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 a kṛve asurā naviyah RV.7.36.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 a vītraturam vikṣu dhārayam RV.10.48.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 o mitravarunā kartanedām AA.5.2.2.17<sup>a</sup>. See urja  
 a.  
 o voḍham aṣvinā RV.8.35.4<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>.  
 gṛāma dhāyase (SV. dhāma ca) RV.5.70.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 .  
 gṛāma vasavah ṣasā goh RV.5.41.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 smabhyam abhitah RV.9.101.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.453<sup>c</sup>.  
 po na pipayah pariñman RV.1.63.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vakṣiṣām varṣiṣṭham RV.6.47.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vada TS.1.1.5.2; MS.1.1.5: 3.15; 4.1.6: 8.14; TB.  
 .8; ApÇ.1.20.2; MÇ.1.2.2.17. See iṣam urjam ā  
 .  
 rjam yajamānāya dhehi (AV. duhrām; Vait. dattvā)  
 18.4.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.58<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>d</sup>: 90.8;  
 6.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.4.3.4<sup>d</sup>; Vait.10.17<sup>d</sup>. Cf. agna iṣam.  
 rjam yajamānā yam ichata Kauç.73.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 rjam yaçah saha ojah saneyam TB.3.7.6.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 d.  
 rjam rāyaspoṣam tad videya LÇ.3.5.15<sup>d</sup>. See tad  
 .  
 rjam çatakṛato RV.8.93.28<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.173<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.49<sup>d</sup>;  
 .8.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>: 142.7; KS.9.5<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>f</sup>; ÇB.2.5.3.  
 AÇ.2.18.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 rjam sam agrabham (TS. agrabhim) VS.9.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 165.16; KS.14.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rjam suksitīm viçvam abhah RV.10.20.10<sup>d</sup>; 99.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 rjam suksitīm sumnam aṣyuh RV.2.19.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rjam ca pinvasva RV.9.63.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. iṣam urjam me.  
 rjam na ā bhara AV.3.10.7<sup>f</sup>.  
 rjam anya vakṣat (TB.2.6.10.3<sup>c</sup>, vakṣit) VS.28.16<sup>c</sup>;  
 9.13; MS.4.13.8: 210.4; TB.2.6.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.6.13.1;  
 43.  
 rjam anv arabhe AB.5.24.2.  
 rjam abhi samvasānu VS.12.57<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 1<sup>c</sup>: 90.6; KS.16.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.4.3.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.3.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 rjam abhisamskṛtam TB.3.7.4.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣam urjam abhy arṣāṣvam gām RV.9.94.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣam urjam asmasu dhattam TB.1.1.1.5; ApÇ.12.23.1.  
 iṣam urjam aham ita adam (TS. ApÇ. 2dade; MS. KS. MC  
 adi) VS.12.105<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.5.6; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>: 95.8,  
 3.2.5: 22.2; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.23; ApÇ.16.20.6,  
 MÇ.6.1.6.  
 iṣam urjam ā vada VS.1.16; ÇB.1.1.4.18. See iṣam ā  
 vada, and urjam ā vada.  
 iṣam urjam pavamanābhy arṣasi RV.9.86.35<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣam urjam madhumat sam bharema KS.7.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5  
 9.10<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣam urjam me pinvasva KS.5.2; TB.3.7.5.6; ApÇ.4.6.2  
 Cf. iṣam urjam ca.  
 iṣam pinva MG.1.17.7.  
 iṣam pinva maghavadbhyah (KS. viṣvavārām) suvitrām  
 RV.7.24.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣam pr̥canta sukṛte sudānate RV.1.47.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. iṣam  
 vahantiḥ.  
 iṣam madantah pari gām nayadhvam (AV. nayamah) RV.  
 10.165.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.28.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣam māha urjam asmai duhe AV.9.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣayate martyāya RV.6.16.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣayantā śubhas pati RV.8.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣayanto viçvam āyuh RV.6.16.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣavo ghnantu marmāni AV.8.8.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣaṣ ca paṣad arigūrtah sūrih RV.1.186.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣaṣ corjaṣ ca TS.1.4.14.1; ApMB.1.10.8 (ApG.3.8.10).  
 iṣaṣ corjaṣ ca çaradāv (VSK. MS. KS. çaradai) RV.14.16;  
 VSK.15.4.3; TS.4.4.11.1; MS.2.8.12: 116.9; KS.17.10:  
 35.9; ÇB.8.3.2.6. P: iṣaṣ corjaṣ ca KÇ.17.9.7.  
 iṣaṣ corjaṣ cāpare ApMB.2.15.8 (ApG.7.17.6).  
 iṣastuto manāmahe RV.5.50.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣas patiḥ suvitam gātum agniḥ RV.4.55.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣas pati dānumatyah RV.5.68.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.817<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣah sāsahyan nṛn RV.5.7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣām voḍha nṛpatir vajinivān RV.7.69.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 229.12; TB.2.8.7.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣā tam vardhad aghnyā payobhiḥ RV.7.68.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣā no adyā gatā puruṣpr̥bah RV.8.20.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣām no netā bhavarād anu dyūn RV.3.23.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣā māñhiṣṭha purubhutāmā nara RV.8.22.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣā madanta iṣayama devāh RV.1.185.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣā madema saha devagopah RV.7.64.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣā mandasvad u te RV.8.82.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣāya tvā MS.1.3.16: 36.10; KS.4.7. Cf. iṣe tvā.  
 iṣāya svāha VS.22.31; MS.3.12.3: 164.6.  
 iṣā yātam çavirayā RV.1.30.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣā yātam nṛsatyopa vajāh RV.1.117.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣā sa dviṣas tared dāsvān RV.6.68.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣā sahasravajayā RV.8.92.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.215<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣitam ha vi tiṣṭhate AV.19.53.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣitaṣ ca hotar asi bhadravācyāya preṣito mānuṣah sukta-  
 vakāya VS.21.61; 28.23.46; MS.4.13.9: 211.11; KS.  
 19.13; TB.2.6.15.2; 3.6.15.1.  
 iṣitā dāivya hotaro bhadravācyāya preṣito mānuṣah sukta-  
 vakāya ÇB.1.8.3.10; 9.1.1; 2.5.2.42; 6.1.45; TB.3.3.  
 8.11; KÇ.3.6.1; ApÇ.3.6.5; MÇ.1.3.4.12.



- isiram dakṣam āpate RV.5.68.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.816<sup>b</sup>.  
 isirāya na bhojya RV.1.128.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 isirā yoṣā yuvatir damūnaḥ AV.19.49.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 isirā havanaçrute RV.5.75.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 isireṇa te manasā sutasya RV.8.48.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; N.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 isiro viçvavyacā vāto gandharvaḥ VS.18.41; TS.3.4.7.2;  
 MS.2.12.2: 145.5; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.1.10.  
 isi sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1. Cf. isa ūrje sīda.  
 isikām jaratim iṣṭvā AV.12.2.54<sup>a</sup>. P: isikām jaratim  
 Kāuç.71.5.  
 isikām iva saṁ namah AV.7.56.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣuḥ kāmasya yā bhīmā AV.3.25.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣuṁ saṁkalpakulmalam AV.3.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣuṁ kṛpānā asanāya dhṛṣṇum AV.1.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣudhiḥ saṁkāḥ pṛtanāç ca sarvaḥ RV.6.75.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.42<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 186.2; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣudhāu rocanaḥ tvam AV.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣudhyava rīasāpaḥ puramdhīḥ RV.5.41.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣudhyeva maruto rodasyoḥ RV.1.122.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣuṁ na viro astā AV.20.127.6<sup>d</sup>. See iṣur nāvīo.  
 iṣuṁ na sṛjata dviṣam RV.1.39.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣum asteva pātaya AV.19.34.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣur iva digdhā nṛpate AV.5.18.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣur na dhanvan prati dhīyate matiḥ RV.9.69.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣur na çriya iṣudher asanā RV.10.95.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣur nāvīrastāram ÇÇ.12.14.1.5<sup>d</sup>. See iṣuṁ na viro.  
 iṣur yā eṣāṁ saṁvidma AV.11.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣe ca no mīmītam dhenumatyaī RV.1.120.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣe tvā VS.1.1.22; 7.30; 14.22; TS.1.1.1.1; 3.7.1; 9.2;  
 4.3.7.2; 6.3.6.1; 9.3; MS.1.2.15: 24.8; 1.2.16: 26.15;  
 1.11.3: 164.3; 2.8.3: 109.2; 2.11.6: 144.3; 3.9.6: 123.  
 13; 3.10.1: 129.7; 4.1.1: 1.10; KS.1.1.10; 3.4; 17.3;  
 GB.1.1.29; TB.3.2.1.3; ÇB.1.2.2.6; 7.1.2; 4.3.1.17;  
 8.3.4.10; KÇ.2.5.17; 4.2.1; ApÇ.1.1.10,11; 2.6.1; 6.  
 10.10; 7.12.5; 19.1; MÇ.1.6.1.42; 8.3.2; 4.11; ÇÇ.1.  
 8.19; BrāPDh.9.109. Cf. next, and iṣāya tvā.  
 iṣe tvā subhūṭāya MS.1.1.1: 1.1; MÇ.1.1.1.13-15. Cf. prec.  
 iṣe tvā sumāṅgali prajāvati sasīme Kāuç.76.23. See under  
 iṣa ekapadi.  
 iṣe tvorje KS.3.6; 30.10.  
 iṣe pavasva dhārāya RV.9.64.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.505<sup>a</sup>; 2.191<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣe pavasva saṁyatam RV.9.65.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.256<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣe pinvasva VS.38.14; ÇB.14.2.2.27; KÇ.26.6.9. Cf.  
 under iṣa ūrje piphi.  
 iṣe piphi (MS. piphi) MS.4.9.9: 129.7; TA.4.10.1; 5.8.6;  
 ApÇ.15.10.13. P: iṣe MÇ.4.3.29. Cf. under iṣa ūrje  
 piphi.  
 iṣe prāṇāya ApÇ.24.14.13.  
 iṣe yandhi çravase sūnṛtāyaī RV.1.121.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣe rāye (ApÇ. rayyāi) ramasva sahase dyumnāyorje (VS.  
 dyumna ūrje) patyāya (ApÇ. erroneously, rjapatyāya)  
 VS.13.35; MS.1.8.8: 127.14; ÇB.7.5.1.31; TB.1.4.4.8;  
 AÇ.12.23; ApÇ.9.9.1. P: iṣe rāye ramasva MÇ.3.3.1.  
 iṣeçayadhvam KB.28.5; AÇ.5.7.3; ÇÇ.7.6.3.  
 iṣo dīstir amartya RV.8.5.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣo yuvasva gṛnate goagrāḥ RV.6.39.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣo rathīḥ sayujah çūra vajān RV.3.30.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣo vajāya pradivah sacante RV.10.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣo vā madatho gr̥he RV.8.26.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣo-si MS.4.6.6: 88.20; ApÇ.13.16.8.  
 iṣkartāram adhvarasya pracetasam RV.10.140.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 1170<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.110<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>: 96.4; ÇB.7.3.1.33.  
 See niṣkartāram.  
 iṣkartāram aniṣkṛtam sahaskṛtam RV.8.99.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣkartā vihrutam punah RV.8.1.12<sup>d</sup>; 20.26<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.5.  
 30<sup>d</sup>. See niṣkartā etc., and niṣkṛta vi<sup>o</sup>.  
 iṣkṛpudhvam raçanā oṭa piṇçata RV.10.53.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣkṛpudhvam āyudhāram kṛpudhvam RV.10.101.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣkṛtāhāvam avatam RV.10.101.6<sup>a</sup>. See niṣkṛ<sup>o</sup>.  
 iṣkṛtir nāma vo mātā RV.10.97.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.83<sup>a</sup>. See niṣ-  
 kṛtir etc.  
 iṣtam vitam abhigūrtam vaṣatkṛtam RV.1.162.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 9.5.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.37<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>: 183.11;  
 KSA.6.5<sup>c</sup>. See iṣtam pūrtam abhi<sup>o</sup>.  
 iṣtakām dṛnhatam yuvam VS.14.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 8.3<sup>b</sup>: 108.6; 3.2.9<sup>b</sup>: 29.14; KS.17.13<sup>b</sup>; 20.11; ÇB.8.  
 3.1.8.  
 iṣtakā svargo lokah MS.2.7.16 (bis): 99.4,6; KS.39.3;  
 ApÇ.16.23.10 (bis).  
 iṣtam ca vitam (ÇB. AÇ. vittam) ca (ÇÇ. çabhut) MS.4.13.  
 9: 212.12; ÇB.1.9.1.20; TB.3.5.10.5; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.  
 14.19.  
 iṣtam dattam adhtam ca AG.3.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣtapunyaṁ ca pāpam ca MÇ.11.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣtam pūrtam çaçvatīnam samānam TB.2.5.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣtam pūrtam çaçiṣah AV.12.5.56<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣtam pūrtam abhipūrtam vaṣatkṛtam AV.9.5.13<sup>c</sup>. See  
 iṣtam vitam.  
 iṣtam manīṣāna TA.3.13.2. See iṣṇann.  
 iṣṭayajuṣas te deva soma stutastomasya çastokthasya  
 tiroahnasya yo-çvasanir gosanir bhakṣas tasyopahūta  
 upahūṭasya bhakṣayāmi PB.1.6.4. P: iṣṭayajuṣah LÇ.  
 3.1.27. See next.  
 iṣṭayajuṣas te deva soma stutastomasya çastokthasya hari-  
 vata indrapitasya madhumata upahūṭasyopahūto bha-  
 kṣayāmi TS.3.2.5.4. P: iṣṭayajuṣas te deva soma ApÇ.  
 13.17.4. See prec.  
 iṣṭaye tvam artham iva tvam ityāi RV.1.113.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣṭas te priyo-sāny asāu HG.1.5.13.  
 iṣṭasya duriṣṭasya MÇ.3.5.7<sup>a</sup>. Read sviṣṭasya duriṣṭasya?  
 iṣṭasya madhye aditir ni dhātu nah RV.10.11.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣṭasya sadane sīdāmi Kāuç.3.7; 137.39.  
 iṣṭah pṛtā ahutibhājo bhūtvā MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>: 88.8; 1.6.7<sup>d</sup>;  
 97.7; ApÇ.5.18.14. See trptah pṛtāh.  
 iṣṭāpūrtam sma kṛnūtvā avir asmāi AV.6.123.2<sup>d</sup>. See next,  
 and iṣṭāpūrtam kṛnāç.  
 iṣṭāpūrtam kṛnūtvā avir asmāi KS.40.13<sup>d</sup>. See under  
 prec.  
 iṣṭāpūrtadraviṇam gr̥hya GB.2.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣṭāpūrtam anusamkrāma vidvān (TA. anusampañya da-  
 kṣiṇām) AV.18.2.57<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣṭāpūrtam abhi rakṣaty enām AV.3.12.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣṭāpūrtam avatu nah pitṛṇām AV.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>.



- iṣṭāpūrtam bahudhā jātam jāyamānam TA.10.1.20; MahānU.1.6c.  
 iṣṭāpūrtasya śodaṣam AV.3.29.1b.  
 iṣṭāpūrte kṛṇavāthavir (VSK.ÇB. kṛṇavāthavir; TS.TB. MÇ. kṛṇutād avir) asmāi (MÇ. asmāt) VS.18.60d; VSK. 20.4.3d; TS.5.7.7.2d; TB.3.7.13.4d; ÇB.9.5.1.47d; MÇ. 2.5.5.21d. See under iṣṭāpūrtanī sma.  
 iṣṭāpūrtena parama vyoman RV.10.14.8b; AV.18.3.58b. See sam iṣṭā.  
 iṣṭāpūrte sam sṛjethām ayaṁ ca VS.15.54b; 18.61b; TS. 4.7.13.5b; MS.2.12.4b; 148.6; KS.18.18b; ÇB.8.6.3.23; ApÇ.6.1.3b.  
 iṣṭāvanto ratiśaco dadhānāh AV.18.3.20b.  
 iṣṭā hotrā asṛkṣata RV.8.93.23a; SV.1.151a. Designated as iṣṭāhotriyam (sc. sāma) Svidh.2.3.8. Cf. next.  
 iṣṭāhotriyam sāma gāya MS.4.9.11; 132.9; ApÇ.15.14.2. Cf. MÇ.4.4.25; LÇ.1.6.8; Svidh.2.3.8. Cf. prec.  
 iṣṭir asi MS.4.2.5: 26.15.  
 iṣṭeh putram vasumata rathena RV.1.125.3b.  
 iṣṭena pakvam upa te huve savāham (KSA. sāvāham) TS. 7.3.11.1; KSA.3.1.  
 iṣṭena yamann amatim jahatu sah TS.3.2.8.4d.  
 iṣṭebhyaḥ svāhā vaśad anīṣṭebhyaḥ svāhā TB.3.7.12.3; ApÇ.3.11.2; Kauç.5.13. P: iṣṭebhyaḥ svāhā ApÇ.9. 12.7. See svāheṣṭibhyaḥ.  
 iṣṭo agnir agninā TB.2.6.14.6b. See sviṣṭo etc.  
 iṣṭo agnir ahutaḥ pipartu (KS.TB. svāhākṛtaḥ pipartu) na iṣṭam haviḥ (TB. omits the last two words) VS.18.57; MS.2.12.3: 147.4; KS.18.18; TB.2.4.1.9. P: iṣṭo agnir ahutaḥ pipartu nah ÇB.9.5.1.31. Treated metrically in some of the texts. Cf. samiddho agnir ahutaḥ.  
 iṣṭo devo vanaspatih VS.21.58b; MS.3.11.5b; 148.6; TB. 2.6.14.6b.  
 iṣṭo yajño bhr̥gubhir (MS.KS.ApÇ. bhr̥gubhir dravinodā yatibhir, or yattibhir) ācīrda vasubhiḥ (KS. ācīrvān atharvabhiḥ; ApÇ. vasubhir ācīrvān atharvabhiḥ) VS. 18.56; TS.5.6.8.6; MS.1.4.1: 48.4; 2.12.3: 147.3; KS. 5.4; 18.18; 32.4; ApÇ.4.12.10. Ps: iṣṭo yajño bhr̥gu- bhiḥ MS.1.4.5: 53.13; ÇB.9.5.1.31; ApÇ.17.23.9; MÇ. 1.4.2.21; — 6.2.4; iṣṭo yajñah KS.40.13; KÇ.18.6.19. Treated metrically in some of the texts.  
 iṣṇann iṣāna VS.31.22. See iṣṭam manī.  
 iṣṇan sūryam na codayah RV.9.17.5c.  
 iṣṇann arṇānsy apām caradhyai RV.1.61.12d; AV.20.35. 12d; MS.4.12.3d: 183.11; KS.8.16d; N.6.20d.  
 iṣyan vācam upavakteva hotaḥ RV.9.95.5a.  
 iṣyāmi vo vṛṣaṇo yudhyatajau RV.8.96.14d; AV.20. 137.8d.  
 iṣvagrāṇy āñcatu AV.11.10.16b.  
 iṣvā rjīyah patatu AV.5.14.12a.  
 iṣvāḥ parṇam iṣā dadhuḥ RV.10.18.14b.  
 iṣvāi devyāi br̥han namah RV.6.75.15d.  
 iha kṛṇmo harivo medinam tvā KS.40.10d. See under asmakam abhūr.  
 ina kṣayāya jīvase RV.10.58.1d-12d.  
 iha gatiṛ vāmasya TS.2.6.9.8; TB.3.5.10.5; ÇB.1.9.1.22. See eha etc.  
 iha gāvah pra jāyadhvam AV.20.127.12a; KS.35.3a; AB 8.12.5a; ÇÇ.12.15.13a; LÇ.3.3.2a; ApÇ.9.17.1a; SMB 1.3.13a; GG.2.4.6; ApMB.1.9.1a (ApG.2.6.10). P: iha gāvah KS.35.4. See next.  
 iha gāvo nisīdantu PG.1.8.10c; HG.1.22.9a. See prec.  
 iha cāmutra cāny eti TA.1.27.4c.  
 ihacitta ihakratuḥ AV.13.4.38b.  
 iha tiṣṭhatu yā rayiḥ RV.10.19.3d.  
 iha te-sur iha prāṇah AV.8.1.3a.  
 iha tyā purubhatama RV.5.73.2a; 8.22.3a.  
 iha tyā sadhamādyā RV.8.13.27a; 32.29a; 93.24a.  
 iha tvam sūno sahaso no adya RV.4.2.3a.  
 iha tvaṣṭaram agriyam RV.1.13.10a; TS.3.1.11.1a; MS.4. 13.10a; 213.3; TB.3.5.12.1; AÇ.1.10.5. P: iha tvaṣṭa- ram ÇÇ.1.15.4.  
 iha tvaṣṭā sujanimā sajoṣah (TA. suratnah) RV.10.18.6c; TA.6.10.1c. See tan vas tvaṣṭā.  
 iha tvā goparīṇasā (SV. goparīṇasam) RV.8.45.24a; AV. 20.22.3a; SV.2.83a.  
 iha tvā dheyur harayah sugipra RV.3.50.2c.  
 iha tvā bhūry a cared upa tman RV.4.4.9a; TS.1.2.14.4a; MS.4.11.5a: 173.10; KS.6.11a.  
 iha tvā samidhimahi Kauç.10.1b, 1d.  
 iha devam surādhasam KS.21.14c.  
 iha devāu sahasrīṇāu TB.2.4.8.4c.  
 iha dyumattamam vada RV.1.28.5c; ApÇ.16.26.1c; MÇ. 6.1.7c; N.9.31c.  
 iha dhṛtiḥ (TS.KSA.TB.ApÇ.30.5.19, add svāha) VS.8.51; 22.19; TS.7.1.12.1; 18.2; 4.17.2; MS.3.12.4: 161.11; KSA.1.3; 4.6; AB.5.22.10; TB.3.8.9.3; 12.2; ÇB.4.6. 9.8; 13.1.6.2; AÇ.8.13.1; LÇ.3.8.12; ApÇ.20.5.19; 21. 12.7; MÇ.7.2.3; — 9.2.2; ÇÇ.3.12.4; SMB.1.3.14; GG. 2.4.10; HG.1.12.2; MG.1.1.22; ApMB.2.18.6,7 (ApG. 7.19.9).  
 iha nūnam vajayanto huvema RV.6.19.4b.  
 iha no devā mayi çarma yachata AÇ.1.12.36d; MÇ.3.1. 27d.  
 iha paçavo viçvarūpā ramantām TB.3.7.4.5a; ApÇ.4.1.10a; 7.17.1a. See iha prajā vi.  
 iha puṣṭim puṣṭipatir dadhatu (ApÇ. niyachatu) VSK. 3.2.5a; ÇÇ.2.10.1; Vait.7.17a; KÇ.4.14.23a; ApÇ.13. 19.5.  
 iha puṣṭir iha rasah AV.3.28.4a.  
 iha puṣā ni śidatu PG.1.8.10d. See under api puṣā etc.  
 iha prajāṁ ramayatu (ÇÇ. jansyatu) prajāpatih VSK.3. 2.5b; ÇÇ.2.10.1; Vait.7.17b; KÇ.4.14.23b.  
 iha prajā janaya yas ta asu AV.7.111.1c.  
 iha prajāṁ janayatu etc.: see iha prajāṁ ramayatu etc.  
 iha prajāṁ jansya patye asmāi AV.14.2.24c, 31b.  
 iha prajāṁ iha rayim rarānah RV.4.36.9a; 10.183.1c; ApMB.1.11.1c; MG.1.14.16c.  
 iha prajāṁ paçu draha ApÇ.6.6.10.  
 iha prajā viçvarūpā ramantām MS.4.2.10a: 32.14; TB.3. 7.4.4a; ApÇ.4.1.10a; MÇ.1.8.3.33; — 9.5.3. See iha paçavo.  
 iha pra br̥hi ystamah so agne RV.10.87.8a; AV.8.3.8a.



iha

iha prayānam asti vām RV 4.46.7<sup>a</sup>  
 iha prasatto (AV. prasakto; TB. prasapto) vi cayat krtam  
 nah RV.5.60.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.50.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>; 232.13; TB.  
 2.7.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iha priyam prajāya (AV. prajāyāi) te sam rdhyatām RV.  
 10.85.27<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.21<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.8.8; ApMB.1.9.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 2.6.11). P: iha priyam CG.1.15.22; Kauç.77.20.  
 iha bravitu ya im aṅga veda RV.1.164.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. BrhD.1.52.  
 iha bravitu ya u tac ciketat RV.1.35.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha mada eva maghavann indra te çvah (also te adya, and  
 te adya sutyām) AÇ.6.11.13,14,15. P: iha mada eva  
 maghavan ÇÇ.10.1.11.  
 iha mado made madhor madasya madirasya madaivo o  
 othā modaiya ÇÇ.12.26.11.  
 iha manah TS.2.3.1.2; MS.2.2.1: 15.6; ApÇ.19.20.12.  
 iha mama rdhyatām atra tava Kauç.79.18. P: iha mama  
 Kauç.33.11.  
 iha mahyam ni yachatam TB.2.4.4.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ihāsmāsu.  
 iha mā santam pāhi TS.1.2.1.2.  
 iha yajñah praty aṣṭhāt ApÇ.7.6.7.  
 iha yajñam u dhārāya KS.35.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>d</sup>. See iha  
 rāṣṭram.  
 iha ratiḥ VS.8.51; ÇB.4.6.9.8; KÇ.12.4.9; ApÇ.21.9.13;  
 ÇG.3.11.4; PG.1.10.1; 3.4.7; 9.4; 14.10; ViDh.86.9.  
 iha rantiḥ (TS.KSA.TB. rantiḥ svāhā) VS.22.19; TS.7.1.  
 12.1; 18.2; 4.17.2; KSA.1.3; 4.6; TB.3.8.9.3; 12.2;  
 ÇB.13.1.6.2; LÇ.3.8.12; KÇ.20.3.4; SMB.1.3.14; ApMB.  
 2.18.6.7 (ApG.7.19.9).  
 iha rama MS.3.12.4: 161.12; AB.5.22.10; AÇ.8.13.1;  
 ApÇ.21.9.13; 12.7; HG.1.12.2. See iha ramaśva.  
 iha ramatām VS.22.19; ÇB.13.1.6.2; HG.1.12.2.  
 iha ramatiḥ svāhā (ApÇ.ApMB. omit svāhā) TS.7.1.12.1;  
 18.2; 4.17.2; KSA.1.3; 4.6; TB.3.8.9.3; 12.2; ApÇ.  
 21.9.13; 12.7; ApMB.2.18.6.7.  
 iha ramadhvam (ÇG. ramadhvam svāhā) VS.8.51; AB.5.  
 22.10; ÇB.4.6.9.8; AÇ.8.13.1; LÇ.3.8.12; ApÇ.21.9.13;  
 ÇG.3.11.4; PG.3.14.10.  
 iha ramantām MS.3.12.4: 161.11.  
 iha ramaśva SMB.1.3.14. See iha rama.  
 iha rāṣṭram u dhārāya RV.10.173.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.87.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.  
 4.2.9<sup>d</sup>. See iha yajñam.  
 iha va indro ramayatu gāvah TB.3.7.4.15<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.1.3.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. iha vo mahendro.  
 iha vatsām ni badhntimāh AV.4.38.7<sup>d</sup>. P: iha vatsām  
 Kauç.21.11.  
 iha vasuḥ puruvasuḥ AB.2.27.3; AÇ.5.6.1; ÇÇ.7.5.1.  
 See under ayam vasuḥ etc.  
 iha vasur vidadvasuḥ AB.2.27.6; AÇ.5.6.7; ÇÇ.7.5.2.  
 See under ayam vasur etc.  
 iha vasuḥ samyadvasuḥ AB.2.27.7; AÇ.5.6.11; ÇÇ.7.5.5.  
 See under ayam vasuḥ etc.  
 iha vām somapitaye RV.4.46.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 iha vā sann upa çrudhi RV.7.32.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.284<sup>d</sup>; 2.1025<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha vidhrtiḥ svāhā (HG.ApMB. iha vidhrtiḥ) TS.7.1.  
 12.1; 18.2; 4.17.2; KSA.1.3; 4.6; TB.3.8.9.3; 12.2;  
 HG.1.12.2; ApMB.2.18.6.7. See iha svadhrtiḥ.

iha vo mahendro ramayatu gāvah MÇ.1.1.3.7. Vikāra of  
 iha va indro.  
 iha vo ramatiḥ svāhā ApÇ.21.9.13.  
 iha çavad iha somasya matsat ÇÇ.8.18.1.  
 iha çavo viravat takṣatā nah RV.4.36.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 iha çruta indro asme adya RV.10.22.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 iha saṁsrāvaṇā uta AV.1.15.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. imam saṁsrāvaṇā.  
 iha saṁgatya tāh sarvāh TS.4.2.6.5<sup>c</sup>. See sarvāh saṁgatya.  
 iha sa stuvatām janah AV.1.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha sahasrasātāmā bhava AV.3.28.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iha siñca tapaso yaj janīyate TB.1.2.1.15<sup>b</sup>; Vait.5.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.5.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 iha sūrya ud etu te AV.5.30.11<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under ut sūryo diva.  
 iha stutaḥ sadhamād astu çurah RV.4.21.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 iha stutaḥ sutapā bodhi no vṛdhe RV.10.100.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 iha sphatim sam ā vahan (and vaha) AV.3.24.3<sup>d</sup>,5<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha sma dhāyi darçataḥ RV.5.56.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha svadhrtiḥ (VS.ÇB.ÇG. svadhrtiḥ svāhā) VS.8.51;  
 22.19; MS.3.12.4: 161.11; AB.5.22.10; ÇB.4.6.9.8;  
 13.1.6.2; AÇ.8.13.1; LÇ.3.8.12; ApÇ.21.12.7; MÇ.7.  
 2.3; — 9.2.2; ÇG.3.11.4; SMB.1.3.14; MG.1.1.22. See  
 iha vidhrtiḥ.  
 iha huvema sadanam rayimā AV.7.40.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha huve-smā ariṣṭatātaye AV.8.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha iha ÇB.4.3.3.1; KÇ.10.1.7; ApÇ.13.1.9; MÇ.2.4.4.6;  
 iha KB.22.8.  
 iha gatam vṛṣanvasa RV.8.73.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ihaḍya dāivyaṁ janam RV.1.45.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ihaḍya somapitaye RV.2.41.21<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.8.7<sup>c</sup>; 105.8;  
 N.9.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 ihaḍyoṣaḥ çreṣṭhatāmā vy ucha RV.1.113.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ihañnādyāya viçah pari grhṇāmi ÇG.3.2.1.  
 ihaḥhipitvaṁ karate grhṇāh RV.4.16.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.77.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iha yantu pracetasah AV.8.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ihaḍyam astu puruṣaḥ sahasunā AV.8.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ihaḍyam itaro etc.: see ihaivāyam etc.  
 ihaḍyur iha te manah AV.8.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ihaṛvāñcam atihvaye TB.2.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ihaçvā iha puruṣaḥ AV.20.127.12<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.11.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.12.15.1.3<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.3.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.17.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.3.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 PG.1.8.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.9.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.22.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ihaśmākam maghavā sūrir astu RV.10.81.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.939<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.17.22<sup>d</sup>; VSK.8.20.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 133.17; KS.18.2<sup>d</sup>; 21.13<sup>d</sup>; N.10.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 ihaśmāsu ni yachatam RVKh.10.191.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.52.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.2.2.6<sup>f</sup>; 20.2; KS.10.12<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.4.4.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. iha  
 mahyam.  
 ihi tisrah parāvataḥ RV.8.32.22<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.  
 14.2<sup>a</sup>. See etu etc.  
 ihi tisro-ti rocanah TB.3.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>. See etu etc.  
 ihi pañca janān ati RV.8.32.22<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.  
 14.2<sup>b</sup>. See etu etc.  
 iheḍayā sadhamādām madantaḥ AV.6.62.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 iheṭa devir amṛtaṁ vasānah Kauç.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ihettham eta çakvarih AV.3.13.7<sup>c</sup>. P: ihettham Kauç.  
 40.5.  
 ihetthā (GB.AÇ.ÇÇ.Vait. ihettha) prāg apāg udag adha-



rāk AV.20.134.1<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.13; ÇÇ.12.23.1<sup>a</sup> (*quater*); Vait.32.22. P: ihettha prāg apāg udak AÇ.8.3.20. *Designated as pratirādha* AB.6.33.18 ff.; ÇÇ.12.21.3. ihed asātha na paro gamātha AV.3.8.4<sup>a</sup>; 14.1.32<sup>a</sup>. P: ihed asātha Vait.22.1; Kāuç.79.17. ihendrāgnī upa hvaye RV.1.21.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.15; ÇÇ.7.13.3; 12.2.18. Ps: ihendrāgnī upa AÇ.5.10.28; ihendrāgnī AÇ.7.5.17. Cf. BrhD.3.91. ihendrāñim upa hvaye RV.1.22.12<sup>a</sup>; N.9.34<sup>a</sup>. ihemāv indra sam nuda AV.14.2.64<sup>a</sup>. P: ihemāu Kāuç. 79.9. ihemāḥ santu bhūyastī SMB.1.8.2<sup>d</sup>. See tā iha santu. iheme virā bahavo bhavantu AV.12.2.21<sup>d</sup>; 18.3.61<sup>c</sup>. iheva ṛṇva eṣām RV.1.37.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.135<sup>a</sup>. iheṣam ūrjam yaçāḥ saha ojaḥ saneyam TB.3.7.6.12<sup>d</sup>. *Divided incorrectly: see iṣam etc.* iheha jātā sam avāçatām RV.1.181.4<sup>a</sup>; N.12.3<sup>a</sup>. iheha jāte yamyā sabandhū RV.5.47.5<sup>d</sup>. iheha yad vām samanā paprkṣe RV.4.43.7<sup>a</sup>; 44.7<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.143.7<sup>a</sup>. iheha vatsair viyutā yad asan RV.5.30.10<sup>b</sup>. iheha vaḥ svatavasah (TA. svatapasah) RV.7.59.11<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 150.6; KS.20.15<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.11. P: iheha vaḥ ÇÇ.3.13.14. Cf. BrhD.4.122. iheha vo manasā bandhutā narah RV.3.60.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.30.6; KB.20.2; 22.1. P: iheha vaḥ AÇ.7.5.23; ÇÇ.10.2.7. ihehāiṣām kṛṇuhi (TS.MS.KS.TB. kṛṇuta) bhojanāni RV.10.131.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.125.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.10.32<sup>c</sup>; 19.6<sup>c</sup>; 23.38<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.21.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 166.4; 2.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 36.4; KS.12.9<sup>c</sup>; 14.3<sup>c</sup>; 37.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.5.4.24<sup>c</sup>. ihāikena ni sevate AV.11.8.33<sup>c</sup>. ihaitu sarvo yaḥ paçuḥ AV.1.15.2<sup>d</sup>. ihāidhi puruṣa AV.5.30.6<sup>a</sup>. ihāidhi puṣṭivardhana Kāuç.70.1<sup>c</sup>. ihāidhi viryavattarah AV.18.4.38<sup>c</sup>. ihāiva kṣemya edhi mā prahāsīr (ApÇ. ohāsīn) mām amum āmuṣyāyaṇam (AÇ. prahāsīr amum māmūṣyā-yaṇam) MS.1.8.9; 128.16; AÇ.3.12.7; ApÇ.9.7.6; MÇ.3.3.6. ihāiva gāva etana AV.3.14.4<sup>a</sup>. ihāiva tiṣṭha nimitā (MG. nitarā) AG.2.8.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.11.12<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.17.3). Cf. ihāiva dhruvām and foll. ihāiva tvam ajasra edhy agne AV.7.78.1<sup>c</sup>. ihāiva dhehy adhi dakṣam ugram KS.8.14<sup>c</sup>. ihāiva dhruvām ni minomi çālām AV.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.4.4<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.27.2<sup>a</sup>. P: ihāiva dhruvām Kāuç.8.23; 43.8. *Designated as dhruve (sc. ṛçau)* Kāuç.43.11; 136.7. Cf. ihāiva tiṣṭha. ihāiva dhruvā (ÇG. sthūne) prati tiṣṭha çāle (ÇG. dhru- vā) AV.3.12.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.27.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ihāiva tiṣṭha. ihāiva prāṇaḥ sakhye no astu AV.13.1.17<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>c</sup>. Cf. ihāiva stam prāṇā<sup>c</sup>. ihāiva bhava mānu gāḥ AV.5.30.1<sup>c</sup>. ihāiva bhava mā mr̥thāḥ AV.3.31.9<sup>b</sup>. ihāiva rātayaḥ santu (MS. santi sam yajurbhiḥ) VS.38.13;

MS.4.9.9; 129.4; ÇB.14.2.2.26; TA.4.7.5; ÇÇ.8.15.13 LÇ.5.7.5. *Treated metrically in most of the texts.* ihāiva saṁs etc.: see ihāiva san tatra. ihāiva santah prati tad yātayamah TB.3.7.9.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ 13 22.5<sup>c</sup>. See next, and ihāiva san nir<sup>c</sup>. ihāiva santah prati dadma enat AV.6.117.2<sup>a</sup>. See under prec. ihāiva san tatra sato vo agnayah TB.1.2.1.27<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ 6 25.2<sup>a</sup>. See next. ihāiva san (MÇ. saṁs) tatra santam tvāgne TB.2.5.3.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.5.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.18<sup>a</sup>. See prec. ihāiva san niravadaye tad TS.3.3.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See under ihāiva santah prati tad. ihāiva sã carati kṣīnapuṇyā ApDh.2.7.17.8<sup>c</sup>. ihāiva sta (VSK.TS. steto) māpa (AV. mānu) gāta AV 7 60.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.21; VSK.3.3.13; TS.1.5.6.1; 8.2; ÇB.2.3 4.26. P: ihāiva sta Kāuç.23.6; 24.16. See ayam vo bandhur, and cf. next. ihāiva sta māpa yātādhy asmat AV.6.73.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. ihāiva stam prāṇapānau AV.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ihāiva prāṇaḥ ihāiva stam mā vi yāuṣṭam (ApMB. yoṣṭam) RV.10 85 42<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.22<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.8.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.10). P ihāiva stam ÇG.1.16.12. Cf. BrhD.7.137 (B). ihāiva steto etc.: see ihāiva sta māpa gāta. ihāiva sthūne etc.: see ihāiva dhruvā etc. ihāiva havam ā yāta me AV.1.15.2<sup>a</sup>. ihāivāgne adhi dhārāya rayim AV.7.82.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.27 4<sup>a</sup>. TS.4.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 148.17; KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>. ihāivāgne ni dhārāya RV.10.19.3<sup>c</sup>. ihāivābhi vi tanu AV.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>. ihāivāyam (AV. ihāyam) itaro jātavedaḥ (AV. jātaveda devaḥ) RV.10.16.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.12.2.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.35.19<sup>c</sup>; AG.4.6 5 MG.2.1.8<sup>c</sup>. P: ihāivāyam KÇ.21.4.29. ihāivāstu havyavāhanah MG.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>. ihāivedayā vasumatyā sadhamādām madema MS.4.13 8 210.11; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1. ihāivāidhi dhanasaniḥ AV.18.4.38<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.70.1<sup>a</sup>; 87.21 ihāivāidhi māpa cyeṣṭhāḥ (TB. mā vyathīṣṭhāḥ) RV.10 173.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.87.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ 14 27.7<sup>a</sup>. ihāivota pra jayadhvam AV.3.14.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>c</sup> (*cor- rupt*). ihāiso astu bhakṣitah KS.17.19<sup>c</sup>. iho idā tiṣṭhatu viçvarūpi TB.1.2.1.21<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.14.5<sup>c</sup>. ihopa yāta çavaso napātaḥ RV.4.35.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.12.1. P: ihopa yāta AÇ.5.5.14; ÇÇ.8.2.3. ihobhayor yajñiyam ā gamiṣṭhāḥ TB.1.2.1.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ 5. 1.7<sup>d</sup>. ihorjam dr̥iḥa ApÇ.6.6.8. iho çakeva puṣyata AV.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup> (*corrupt*). ihoçan devo babhūvan ÇÇ.8.17.1. iho ṣv indav ā gahi RV.9.65.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.136<sup>c</sup>. iho sahasradakṣīnah (PG. odakṣīno yajñah) AV.20.127. 12<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>c</sup>; AB.8.11.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.11.15<sup>c</sup>; 12.15.1.3<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.3.3.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.17.1<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.3.13<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.8.10<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.9.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.22.9<sup>c</sup>. iho (!) sādhanah (*mss. ena*) puro na agāt MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>.



## I

i kim ayam idam aho othāmo dāiva AÇ.8.3.31; Vait.32.32.  
 See vi kim ayam aho.  
 iksamānāya svāhā VS.22.8.  
 iksitāya svāhā VS.22.8; MS.3.12.3; 161.5.  
 iksite rudite ca yat SMB.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 iksanyāso ahyo na cāravaḥ RV.9.77.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 iksa rāyaḥ kṣayasya carṣaninām RV.4.20.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 iksa hi vasva ubhayasya rājan RV.6.19.10<sup>c</sup>; N.6.6.  
 iṅkārāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10; TB.3.8.8.1;  
 ApÇ.20.6.3. See hiṅkārāya.  
 iṅkṛtāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10; TB.3.8.8.1; ApÇ.  
 20.6.3. See hiṅkṛtāya.  
 iṅkhayanātīr apasyuvah RV.10.153.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 1.175<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.1.1.6; Vait.34.7. P: iṅkhayanitīh AÇ.6.4.  
 10; Svidh.1.4.2.  
 iṅanam yuktāḥ sukṛtāḥ dhātta loke AV.18.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṅanam ca yakṣyamāpam ca dhenavaḥ RV.1.125.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.  
 8.22.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 165.5; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṅanam devāv agvīnau RV.10.132.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṅanam abhi lokam svaryam AV.18.4.10<sup>b</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṅanam id dyāvur gūrtavasuh RV.10.132.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.  
 47.  
 iṅanam bhūmir abhi prabhāṣaṇi RV.10.132.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṅanaç cittaṁ āruksad agnīm AV.18.4.14<sup>a</sup>; KāuÇ.80.52.  
 iṅanas tarati dviṣaḥ RV.7.59.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṅanasya ny avartayan TB.1.5.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.  
 7.8.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṅanasya prayajyavaḥ RV.6.48.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṅanānām sukṛtām lokam ipsan AV.9.5.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṅanānām sukṛtām prehi madhyam AV.9.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṅanāya çaçamānāya bhadram RV.1.113.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṅe rajāebhiḥ çaçame çamrbhiḥ RV.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṅe yajñesu yajñīyam RV.6.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṅte rayinī yapasam pūrvabhājam RV.7.93.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 208.8; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍate tvam avasyavaḥ RV.1.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍānāyāvasyave RV.2.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍāno (VSK. iḍano; KS. iḍānā) vahnir (KS. vahnim) na-  
 masā AV.5.27.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.14<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.19<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 160.3; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍāmaha iḍyān ajyena RV.10.53.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 iḍāmaha (ÇÇ. iḍa) devān iḍenyān (ÇÇ. iḍe) namasyāma  
 namasyān yajāma yajñīyam TS.2.5.9.6; ÇB.1.5.2.3; TB.  
 3.5.4.1; AÇ.1.4.11; ÇÇ.1.6.16.  
 iḍitām (VSK. iḍitām) vītrahantāmam VS.28.26<sup>b</sup>; VSK.30.  
 26<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍito agne a vaha RV.1.142.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍito agne manasā no arhan RV.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍito jātavedā ayam: see iḍito etc.  
 iḍito (VSK. iḍito) devāir harivān abhiṣṭīh VS.20.38<sup>a</sup>;  
 VSK.22.38<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>. See iḍito etc.  
 iḍiṣvā hi prativyam (SV. vyāṣm) RV.8.23.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.103<sup>a</sup>.

P: iḍiṣvā (ÇÇ. iḍiṣvā) hi AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.6.4.9. Cf. BrhD  
 6.63.  
 iḍiṣvā hi mahe (ApÇ. mahi) vṛṣan SV.1.93<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 iḍe agnīm vipaçcitam RV.3.27.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 163.2,  
 KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍe agnīm svavasam (AV. svāvasam) namobhiḥ RV.5.60  
 1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.50.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>; 232.13; TB.2.7.12.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.2.13.2. Cf. BrhD.5.48 (B).  
 iḍe girā manurhitam RV.8.19.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍe (ÇÇ. iḍe) ca tvā yajamāno havirbhiḥ RV.3.1.15<sup>a</sup>. P: iḍe  
 ca tvā ÇÇ.9.23.12.  
 iḍe tokāya tanayāya çam yoh RV.5.69.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 iḍe dyāvaprthivi pūrvacittaye RV.1.112.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.21.13;  
 KB.8.6. Ps: iḍe (ÇÇ. iḍe) dyāvaprthivi AÇ.4.6.3; 15.  
 2.7; 9.11.19; ÇÇ.5.9.24; 6.6.12; KÇ.26.4.9; MÇ.4.2.33;  
 iḍe dyāvā VHDh.5.430. Cf. BrhD.3.138.  
 iḍenyaḥ pavamānaḥ RV.9.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍenyaḥ vo asuraḥ sudakṣam RV.7.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍenyakratūr aham ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>. See varennyakratūr.  
 iḍenyaḥ prathamāni mātariçvā RV.10.46.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 iḍenyo (AV. ÇÇ. Vait. iḍenyo) namasyaḥ RV.3.27.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.102.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.888<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.29; 3.5;  
 AÇ.1.2.7; Vait.39.8. Ps: iḍenyo namasyas tirah AÇ.1.  
 2.9; iḍenyaḥ ÇÇ.1.4.8.  
 iḍenyo maho arbhāya jivase RV.1.146.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍenyo vapuṣyo vibhavaḥ RV.5.1.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 iḍenyo vo manuṣo yugeṣu RV.7.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍe sakhitvam sumatim nikāmaḥ RV.3.1.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍyam nāma hva indram AV.17.1.1<sup>e</sup>-5<sup>e</sup>.  
 iḍyaç cāsi vandyāç ca (MS. cāsi) vajin VS.29.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.  
 11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 184.2; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍyasya vṛṣṇo brhataḥ svāsaḥ RV.10.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 iḍyo nūtanāir uta RV.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>; N.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍrksāsa etādrksāsa ū ṣu naḥ VS.17.84<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.5.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 140.5; KS.18.6<sup>a</sup>. P: iḍrksāsa etādrksāsaḥ  
 MÇ.6.2.5.  
 iḍrñ cānyadrñ (MS. MÇ. cāitadrñ) ca VS.17.81; TS.1.8.13.  
 2; 4.6.5.5; MS.2.11.1; 140.4; KS.18.6; ApÇ.17.16.15;  
 18.12.12; MÇ.6.2.5. Cf. etadrñ ca.  
 iḍrçāya svāhā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 iḍsantaḥ parijāktān HG.2.3.7<sup>d</sup>. See ichanto-pari<sup>o</sup>.  
 iḍante açvāih soyamebhir açubhiḥ RV.5.55.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 iḍānaḥ kṛṣṇo daçabhiḥ sahasrāih SV.1.323<sup>b</sup>. See iḍā-  
 naḥ etc.  
 iḍivāṅsam ati sridhaḥ RV.3.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍur artham na nyartham parusñim RV.7.18.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍur gāvo na yavasād agopāḥ RV.7.18.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍur girbhīr yatamānā amrḍhrāḥ RV.3.58.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍuṣiṇām upamā çaçvatīnām RV.1.113.15<sup>c</sup>; 124.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 iḍuṣ te ye pūrvatarām apaçyan RV.1.113.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.33.  
 1<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḍayanḥ eṣi madhumantam aṅçum RV.9.97.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 157<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍmā tasthuṣir ahabhir duduhre RV.5.62.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 231.12; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḍmāntāsaḥ silikamadhyamāsaḥ RV.1.163.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.  
 21<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>a</sup>; N.4.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.27.



- irmānyad vapuṣe vapuḥ RV.5.73.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 irmānyad vām iṣanyati RV.8.22.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 irmā purandhir ajahād arāṭiḥ RV.4.27.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. atra  
 pu<sup>c</sup>.  
 irmābhyām ayanam jātam AV.10.10.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 irmāiva te ny aviṣanta kepayah RV.10.44.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.94.  
 6<sup>d</sup>; N.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 iryatāyā akitavam VS.30.8. See irya<sup>c</sup>.  
 irsyāyā dhrājim prathamam AV.6.18.1<sup>a</sup>. P: irsyāyā  
 dhrājim Kāuṣ.36.25.  
 irsyāyā nāma bheṣajam AV.7.45.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 irsyāsūye bubhukṣam TA.1.28.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ilāno etc.: see idāno.  
 ilāmahāi etc.: see idāmahāi.  
 ilitam etc.: see iditam.  
 ilito jātavedā ayam ḠG.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ilito devāir etc.: see idito devāir.  
 ilisvā etc.: see idisvā; ile etc.: see ide; ilenyo etc.: see  
 idenyo.  
 iṣaḥ sarvasya jagataḥ TA.10.38.1<sup>c</sup>; BDh.2.7.12.11<sup>c</sup>;  
 MahānU.16.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣām va indraḥ cāgniḥ ca AV.11.9.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣām va ṛṣayaḥ cakruḥ AV.11.9.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣām vo maruto devaḥ AV.11.9.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣām vo vedarājyam (read veda rājyam?) AV.11.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣāna ā muṣayati RV.1.130.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣāna indra dadhiṣe gabhastāu RV.10.73.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣāna imā bhuvanāni viyase (SV. bhuvanāni iyase!) RV.9.  
 86.37<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.307<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣānam rādhaso mahaḥ RV.6.55.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānam rāya imahe RV.6.54.8<sup>c</sup>; 8.26.22<sup>b</sup>; 46.6<sup>c</sup>; 53 (Val.  
 5).1<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣānam vasvaḥ svarājam RV.8.81.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānam vāryānam RV.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 24.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.91<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 148.1; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>;  
 JB.1.226<sup>b</sup>. Cf. iṣānā etc., and iṣe yo vā<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānam vitirādhasam RV.9.62.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānam sūno sahase vasunām RV.7.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānakṛto dhunayo riṣādasah RV.1.64.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 iṣānakṛt pravayā abhy avardhata RV.2.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānakṛd daḥṣe daḥṣyan RV.1.61.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānakṛn mahati vitratūrye RV.6.18.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānam cid vasunām RV.8.68.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānam jagadāiḥ saha PG.3.4.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. iṣāno jagatas.  
 iṣānadigadhipataye iṣānāya namaḥ MḠ.11.7.1. Cf. iṣā-  
 nāya namaḥ.  
 iṣānam tvā bhuvanānām abhiṣriyam TB.2.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānam tvā ṣuṣumo (KS. cma) vayam KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; ApḠ.  
 16.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 (om) iṣānam devam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 iṣānam abhi etc.: see iṣānam indra tasthuṣaḥ.  
 iṣānam asya jagataḥ swardṛṣam (TS. ApḠ. suvar<sup>o</sup>) RV.7.  
 32.22<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.121.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.233<sup>c</sup>; 2.30<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.35<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.2.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 158.15; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; ApḠ.17.  
 8.4<sup>c</sup>; 19.22.16<sup>c</sup>; MḠ.5.2.3.8<sup>c</sup>, 12<sup>c</sup>; ḠirasU.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānam indra (KS. abhi) tasthuṣaḥ RV.7.32.22<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 121.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.233<sup>d</sup>; 2.30<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.35<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.9<sup>d</sup>; 158.15; KS.39.12<sup>d</sup>; ApḠ.17.22.16<sup>d</sup>;  
 MḠ.5.2.3.8<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>; ḠirasU.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣānam indra sūbhagasya bhūreḥ RV.7.21.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānam bhūtabhavyasya ḠB.14.7.2.18<sup>c</sup>; BḥU.4.4.18  
 KU.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānam manyuḥ VS.39.8.  
 iṣānayaḥ abhi prkṣaḥ sacante RV.7.90.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣānaḥ ca nyarbudiḥ AV.11.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānaḥ ṣarma yachatu KS.21.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) iṣānasya devasya patnīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 iṣānasya devasya patnyai svāhā HG.2.8.7; ApMB.2.18  
 24 (ApḠ.7.20.4).  
 (om) iṣānasya devasya sutam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 iṣānaḥ sarvavidyanam iṣvaraḥ sarvabhūtanām brahmā-  
 dhipatir brahmano-dhipatir brahmā ṣivo me astu sadā  
 ṣivom TA.10.47.1; MahānU.17.5; NṛpU.1.5. Cf. iṣ-  
 varim.  
 iṣānaḥ sahaso yabo RV.1.79.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.13.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.99<sup>b</sup>; 2.  
 911<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.35<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>; 157.9; KS.  
 39.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānaḥ soma viṣvataḥ RV.9.61.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.139<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānād asya bhuvanasya bhūreḥ RV.2.33.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānā devī bhuvanasyadhipatni TB.3.12.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānām tvā bheṣajānām AV.4.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: iṣānam tvā Kāuṣ.  
 39.7.  
 iṣānā pipyatam dhiyaḥ RV.5.71.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.94.2<sup>c</sup>; 9.19.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 2.267<sup>c</sup>, 351<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānāya (sc. svāhā) MḠ.2.10.2; 16.3. Cf. next.  
 iṣānāya devāya svāhā HG.2.8.6; ApMB.2.18.16 (ApḠ.7.  
 20.4). Cf. prec.  
 iṣānāya namaḥ GopalU.2. Cf. iṣānadigā.  
 iṣānāya parasvata (MS. etā) ālabhate VS.24.28; MS.3.1.4.  
 10: 174.5.  
 iṣānāya prahutim yas ta anāt RV.7.90.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 216.6; AḠ.2.20.4; 3.8.1.  
 iṣānā vasva ubhayaḥ karavaḥ RV.7.82.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānā vāryānam RV.10.9.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.27: 139.  
 9; TB.2.5.8.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under iṣānam etc.  
 iṣānāsa ā juhuyāma nitya RV.7.1.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānāsaḥ pitrvittasya rāyaḥ RV.1.73.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānāsaḥ ṣavasaḥ kranta sūrayaḥ RV.1.141.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣānāsas taruṣa rājate nṛṇ RV.1.122.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānāso naro amartyena RV.10.63.17<sup>c</sup>; 64.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānāso ye dadhate svar naḥ RV.7.90.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣānāso riṣādasah RV.8.83.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 iṣāneṣān prayachā me SMB.2.4.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 iṣāno apratiṣkuta indro aṅga RV.1.84.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.63.4<sup>c</sup>  
 SV.1.389<sup>c</sup>; 2.691<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣāno apratiṣkutaḥ RV.1.7.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.70.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 972<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣāno jagatas patih AV.7.17.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 3.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. iṣānam jagadāiḥ.  
 iṣāno me manyāu ṣritah manyar bṛdaye, bṛdayam mayi  
 aham amṛte, amṛtam brahmaṇi TB.3.10.8.9.  
 iṣāno yavayā vadham RV.1.5.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.69.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 iṣāno vaḥ (sc. sarvasām sakam etc.) Kāuṣ.116.8. Vikāṇ:  
 of indro vaḥ etc.



1cāno v syā (TS sṛjā) dṛtim AV 7.18.1d TS 2.4.8.2d  
 3.5.2.2d MS 1.3.6d 39.12 KS 11.9d  
 1cāya MS (āya) manvum rājanam VS 21.57e MS 3.11  
 5e 148.2 TB 6.1.6e  
 1cā vācasya ya jāya AV 11.8.1c  
 1cā vāsyam idam sarvām VS.40.1a; 1cāU.1a. P: 1cā  
 vāsyam BrhPDh.9.214.  
 1cā vāryasya hi RV.8.44.18a; SV.2.88.3a; KS.40.14a.  
 1cāya vasva eka it RV.8.14.1b; AV.20.27.1b; SV.1.122b;  
 2.118.4b.  
 1cā kṛstnām nṛtū RV.8.68.7d.  
 1cā mahā saubhagasya RV.3.16.1b. See 1cā hi sāu.  
 1cā yo asya dvipadaḥ catuspadaḥ MS.2.13.23c: 168.8;  
 3.12.17c: 165.6; KS.40.1c; KSA.5.13c. See ya 1cā asya,  
 and yo-syēce.  
 1cā yo vāryānām RV.8.71.13b. Cf. under 1cānam vā.  
 1cā yo viśvasya devavṛteḥ RV.10.6.3a.  
 1cā yo vṛste ita usriyo vṛṣā RV.9.74.3c.  
 1cā nāyā suvṛyasya dātē RV.7.4.6b.  
 1cā nīpur aghaṇṣaḥ RV.10.185.2c; VS.3.32c; MS.1.5.4c:  
 70.10; KS.7.2c; CB.2.3.4.37c; ApC.6.17.10c.  
 1cā vājasya gomataḥ RV.8.25.20b.  
 1cā viśvasya cēṣṭataḥ AV.11.4.23b. Cf. 1cā sarvasya.  
 1cā viśvāyur uśaso vṛuṣṭāu RV.10.6.3b.  
 1cā vṛtrahathanām RV.3.16.1d; SV.1.60d.  
 1cā sarvasya cēṣṭataḥ AV.11.4.24b. Cf. 1cā viśvasya.  
 1cā hi pitṛo-viśvasya dāvanē RV.8.25.20c.  
 1cā hi vāḥ priyajāta RV.8.71.2b.  
 1cā hi cakrah AA.4.8; Mahānamnyah 6.  
 1cā hi saubhagasya SV.1.60b. See 1cā mahā.  
 1cā hy agnir amṛtasya bhureḥ RV.7.4.6a.  
 1cā hy asya mahato vīrapcin ArS.4.11b.  
 1cāvarāya svahā SB.5.3-12; AdB.3-12.  
 1cāvarīm sarvabhūtanām RVKh.5.87.9c; TA.10.1.10c; MG.  
 2.13.6c; MahāU.4.8c. Cf. 1cānaḥ sarva.  
 1cāmāna (CQ. cna) upasprcāh AV.20.127.2d; CQ.12.14.1.2d.  
 1cā akṣo hīranyayā RV.8.5.29b.  
 1cām khagalyam cāvam (ApC. khagalyam capham) MS.2.  
 7.12b: 92.9; ApC.16.18.4b.

## U

uktham sīhanam pramānam ca pura ita TA.1.12.5e.  
 ukthāp samcarāḥ VS.24.15,17,19.  
 ukto veśo vāsāsi ca TA.1.12.5a.  
 uktvā mantram sprcēd apāḥ CQ.1.10.9c.  
 uktha-uktha (MS. uktha-uktha; KS. uktha) a bhaja  
 cāsyamāne RV.10.45.10b; VS.12.27b; TS.4.2.2.4b; KS.  
 16.9b; MS.2.7.9b: 87.3; ApMB.2.11.29b.  
 uktha-ukthe soma indram mamāda RV.7.26.2a; TS.1.4.  
 46.1a; ApMB.2.11.8a (ApG.6.14.2).  
 uktham yad asya jāyate RV.9.47.3c.  
 uktham vāci TS.3.2.9.1,3; AB.3.12.2; GB.2.3.10; AÇ.5.  
 9.26; 10.10,22; Vait.21.5; ApC.13.8.13; MÇ.2.4.6.25.  
 uktham vācindrāya TS.3.2.9.2,4; AB.3.12.3; GB.2.3.10;

AÇ.5.10.24 15.23 Vait.21.5 ApC.13.16.6 MÇ.2.5.2  
 7 See uktham avācindrāya and ukthyam vācī  
 uktham vācindrāya devebhyah AB.3.12.4 GB.2.3.10  
 AÇ.5.10.24 18.13 20.8 Vait.21.5.  
 uktham cana cāsyamānam RV.8.2.14a; SV.1.225a; 2.  
 1155a.  
 uktham navīyo janayasva yajñāḥ RV.6.18.15d; MS.4.  
 12.3d: 183.7; KS.8.16d.  
 ukthapattra (MS. opatrā) idyo grbhṛtaḥ VS.17.55b; TS.  
 4.6.3.2c; MS.2.10.5b: 136.16; KS.18.3b; CB.9.2.3.9  
 See utthapatrā.  
 ukthabhṛtam sāmabhṛtam bibharti RV.7.33.14a.  
 uktham avāci KB.14.3.  
 uktham avācindrāya CQ.8.16.3; 17.3. See under uktham  
 vācī.  
 uktham (AÇ. ukthyam) indrāya cāsyam RV.1.10.5a; 5  
 39.5b; SV.1.363a; AÇ.7.8.3.  
 uktham madaḥ ca cāsyate RV.1.86.4c; 4.49.1c; TS.3.3.  
 11.1c; MS.4.12.1c: 176.9.  
 ukthavāhase vibhve manīṣam RV.8.96.11a.  
 ukthaçastrāḥ pramudo modamānāḥ GB.1.5.24b.  
 ukthaçā yaja somānām (AA.5.3.3.2; KÇ.9.13.33; ApC.  
 12.27.19; MÇ.2.4.2.28, somasya) AA.5.3.3.2,3; KÇ.9.  
 13.33; 14.12; ApC.12.27.19; 28.14; 13.16.7; MÇ.2.4.  
 2.28; — 2.4.3.7; — 2.5.2.29. P: ukthaçāḥ TS.3.2.9.1,2;  
 KB.14.3; CQ.7.9.7; ApC.12.29.11; MÇ.2.4.3.26. See  
 under om uktha.  
 ukthaçuṣmān vṛṣabharān svapnasah RV.10.63.3c; MS.4.  
 12.1c: 177.8.  
 ukthaçuṣmāya tavase-vāci MS.4.14.14b: 238.9. See satya-  
 çuṣmāya.  
 ukthas (read ukthyas) te aṅgāni pātṛ asāu AÇ.6.9.3. See  
 aṅgāni ta ukthyah.  
 ukthā ca tubhyam tāni RV.8.2.30b.  
 ukthāni ca bravīta RV.1.84.5b; SV.2.301b.  
 ukthāni yā vāḥ cāsyante purā cit RV.7.56.23b.  
 ukthāny rtuthā dadhe RV.8.13.19b.  
 ukthā brahma ca cāsyā RV.8.63.2c.  
 ukthā vā yo abhigrṇāti rādhasā RV.1.54.7c.  
 ukthā viśvā çatakṛto RV.8.93.27b.  
 ukthā cānsanto devavātataṁ RV.6.29.4d.  
 ukthe ka u svid antamaḥ RV.8.64.9c.  
 ukthebhiḥ kuvid āgamat RV.3.42.4c; AV.20.24.4c.  
 ukthebhir agne janayanta devāḥ SV.1.68b. See ukthebhir  
 indra.  
 ukthebhir atra matibhiḥ ca viprah RV.10.64.16c.  
 ukthebhir anumādyah RV.9.24.6b; SV.2.316b.  
 ukthebhir arvāg avase purūvasu RV.1.47.10a.  
 ukthebhir indranayanta yajñāḥ RV.6.24.6b. See ukthe-  
 bhir agne.  
 ukthebhir vā sumnam avivasan RV.2.11.16b.  
 ukthebhir vṛtrahantamā RV.7.94.11a; VS.33.76a.  
 ukthebhir hi smā kavayāḥ suyajñāḥ RV.5.45.4c.  
 ukthebhiḥ te vīryā pra bravāma RV.10.112.1d.  
 ukthebhis tvā KS.40.2.  
 ukthebhyas tvā VS.7.22; CB.4.2.3.10.  
 ukthebhyas tvokthavyam grhṇāmi KS.4.6 (septies).



ukthe vā dadhase canah RV 8.32.6b

ukthe vā yasya ranyasi sam indubhih RV.8.12.18c; AV. 20.111.3c.

uktheṣu karo prati no jusasva RV.3.33.8c.

uktheṣu tugryāvrdham RV.8.45.29b.

uktheṣu devahūtamah RV.3.13.6b; MS.4.11.2b: 164.3; KS.2.15b; CB.11.4.3.19b; KÇ.5.13.3b.

uktheṣu ranayā iha RV.8.34.11b.

uktheṣu ranayāmasi RV.8.92.12c.

uktheṣu çavasaṣ pate RV.5.6.9d; SV.2.374d; VS.15.43d; TS.2.2.12.7d; 4.4.4.7d; MS.2.13.5d: 154.7.

uktheṣu çasyamaneṣu RV.10.72.1c.

uktheṣv indra abhajat RV.4.30.16c.

uktheṣv indra girvanah RV.3.41.4c; AV.20.23.4c.

uktheṣv in nu çūra yeṣu çakan RV.2.11.3a.

ukthāir agnir brhadbhānuh RV.1.27.12c; SV.2.1015c.

ukthāir acueyuvimahi RV.8.9.9b; AV.20.140.4b.

ukthāir indrasya māhinam RV.8.62.1c.

ukthāir ya enoh paribhūṣati vratam RV.1.136.5f.

ukthāir yajñeṣu vardhate RV.9.17.4c.

ukthāir havāmahe paramāt sadhastāt AV.7.63.1b. See agnim huvema, and ugram huvema.

ukthāih svadhābhīr devī pitṛbhīr madanti AV.18.1.43b; 4.47b. See svadhābhīr devī.

ukthyam vacindraya çravate tvā AÇ.5.14.26. See under uktham vāc.

ukthyam indraya etc.: see uktham etc.

ukthyaç catirātraç ca ÇG.3.14.2a; ApMB.2.21.1a (ApG. 8.22.6). Cf. agniṣṭoma ukthyo.

ukthyah şodaçimāns tatah GB.1.5.23b.

ukthyaṣ te etc.: see ukthas te etc.

ukthyebbhya ukthya yuvam ApÇ.12.28.11.

ukşanyanto vyaçvavat RV.8.26.9b.

ukşanyur aprinād rsih RV.8.23.16b.

ukşanti tvā vājinam āghṛte nah (comm. āghṛtena) TB.2. 5.2.4c.

ukşantūdnā maruto ghṛtena AV.3.12.4c. Thus correctly some mss.; the vulgate uchantūnnā etc., q.v.

ukşante açvān atyān ivājiṣu RV.2.34.3a.

ukşante açvān taruṣanta ā rajah RV.5.59.1c.

ukşanty asmaī maruto hitā iva RV.1.166.3c.

ukşā gaur na vayo dadhuh VS.21.20d; MS.3.11.11d: 158. 15; KS.38.10d; TB.2.6.18.4d.

ukşā ca me vaçā ca me VS.18.27; TS.4.7.10.1; KS.18.12. Cf. next.

ukşā ca vaçā ca MS.2.11.6: 143.17. Cf. prec.

ukşānam gām na vayo dadhat VS.28.32f; TB.2.6.17.7f.

ukşānam pṛnim apacanta virah RV.1.164.43c; AV.9. 10.25c.

ukşāno brhatyāi VS.24.13; MS.3.13.18: 172.3.

ukşānnāya vaçānnāya RV.8.43.11a; AV.3.21.6a; 20.1.3a;

TS.1.3.14.7a; MS.2.13.13a: 163.4; 4.11.4: 172.15; KS. 7.16a; 40.5a; AB.6.10.5; KB.28.3; GB.2.2.20; AÇ.5. 5.18; ApÇ.16.35.1. P: ukşānnāya ÇÇ.7.4.10.

ukşā bibharti bhuvanāni (SV. ArS. ukşā mimeti bhuvaneṣu) vājayuh RV.9.83.3b; SV.2.227b; ArS.2.2b.

ukşā mahān abhi vavakṣa ene RV.1.146.2a.

ukşā mimāti (SV. mimeti) prati yanti dhenavaḥ RV 0 69.4a; SV.2.722a.

ukşā mimeti bhuvaneṣu: see ukşā bibharti.

ukşā vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 108.2; KS. 17.2; ÇB.8.2.4.7.

ukşā sa dyāvapṛthivī bibharti RV.10.31.8b.

ukşā samudro (MS.KS. samudre) aruṇah (RV. aruṇah) suparṇah RV.5.47.3a; VS.17.60a; TS.4.6.3.4a; MS.2. 10.5a: 137.14; KS.18.3a; 21.8; ÇB.9.2.3.18. P: ukşā samudrah ÇÇ.3.3.10.

ukşā ha yatra pari dhānam aktoḥ RV.3.7.6c.

ukşethām mitravarunā ghṛtena RV.7.64.4c.

ukşeva yathā pariyan aravī RV.9.71.9a.

ukşno randhram ayātana RV.8.7.26b.

ukşno hi me pañcadaça RV.10.86.14a; AV.20.126.14a.

ukhām sravantum agadam agnima (MÇ. akarma) KÇ.25. 9.14a; MÇ.3.5.14a. Cf. garbhām sravantim.

ukhām (MS. ukhā) svasāram adhi vedim asthāt MS.2.7. 16b; 100.14; KS.39.3b; ApÇ.16.26.6b, 12.

ukhā kumbhī vedyām mā vyathisthah AV.12.3.23c.

ukhām kṛṇotu (TS.KS. karotu) çaktyā VS.11.57a; TS.4. 1.5.3a; MS.2.7.5a: 80.11; KS.16.5a; ÇB.6.5.1.11.

ukhā cid indra yeṣanti RV.3.53.22c.

ukhāyāh (TS. ukhāyāi; MS.KS. ukhāyām) sadane sve VS. 12.16b; TS.4.1.9.3b; 2.1.5b; MS.2.7.8b: 86.1; KS.16.8b.

ukhā svasāram: see ukhām svasāram.

ukhe upa dadhāmy aham TB.3.7.4.13b; ApÇ.1.12.2b.

ukhyam (AV. ukhyān) hasteṣu bibhratah AV.4.14.2b; VS.17.65b; TS.4.6.5.1b; MS.2.10.6b: 138.1; KS.18.4b; ÇB.9.2.3.24.

ukhyasya ketum prathamam juṣāṇu (TS. purastāt) VS. 14.1c; TS.4.3.4.1c; MS.2.8.1c: 106.8; KS.17.1c; ÇB.8. 2.1.4.

ukhyān etc.: see ukhyam etc.

uganā vā manyamānas turo vā SV.1.336b.

ugra it te vanaspate AV.19.34.9a.

ugra iṣṇah prati muñca tasmin AV.9.2.3c.

ugra ugrābhīr utibhih RV.1.7.4c; AV.20.7c.10c; SV.2.148c; ArS.2.4c; MS.2.13.6c: 155.6; KS.39.12c; TB.1.5.8.3c.

Cf. ugrābhīr.

ugra ugrebhīr ā gahi RV.8.49 (Val.1).7d.

ugra ugrebhi sthaviṛah sahodah RV.1.171.5d.

ugra rṣvebhīr ā gahi RV.8.3.17a; SV.1.301d.

ugra oḥmanam ā dadhat AV.4.19.8d.

ugrah paçuvīd viravid vo astu AV.11.1.15d.

ugram yuyujma pṛtanāsu sāśahim RV.8.61.12a.

ugram lohiteṇa VS.39.9.

ugram vā oja sthira çavānsi RV.7.56.7a.

ugram vācō apāvadhī (SV. MS. apāvadhīh svāhā; TS. TB. apāvadhīm) SV.1.353d; VS.5.8c (ter); TS.1.2.11.2; MS.1. 2.7d: 17.5; KS.2.8 (bis); TB.1.5.9.5.6; ÇB.3.4.4.23c.

24c, 25c.

ugram vaniṣad atatam AV.20.132.6; ÇÇ.12.18.14.

ugram varṣate svāhā VS.22.26. Cf. ugram stanayate.

ugram vahantibhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3.

ugram çarma mahi çravah RV.9.61.10c; SV.1.467c; 2.22c; VS.26.16c.



- ugram çavaḥ patyate dhṛṣṇv ojaḥ RV.3.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugram sahodam iha tam huvema (MS. huve) RV.3.47.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.36<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.17.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>: 37.14; KS.4.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.3.4<sup>d</sup>; CB.4.3.3.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugram stanayate svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2. Cf. ugram varṣate.  
 ugram huvema paramāt sadhastāt MahānU.6.6<sup>b</sup>. <sup>1</sup> See agnīm huvema, and ukthair havāmahe.  
 ugram khadīram ojase AV.10.6.6<sup>a-10c</sup>.  
 ugram cit tvā mahimā sakṣad avase RV.1.129.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugram cettāram adhirājam akran (AV. akrata) RV.10.128.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.3.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.46<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. hrayāmy ugram.  
 ugradhanvā pratihitābhir astā RV.10.103.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.13.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.120<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.35<sup>d</sup>. See ūrdhavadhanvā.  
 ugram tat patyate çava indro aṅga RV.1.84.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.63.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.692<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugram te pājo nanv ā rurudhre RV.10.84.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugram dakṣāys sādhanam RV.9.62.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugram devaṁ vaniṣṭhunā VS.39.8.  
 (om) ugram devaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 ugram na vīraṁ namasopa sadima RV.8.49 (Val.1).6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugram nidhātur any āyam ichan RV.5.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugram no-vaḥ pārye aban dah RV.6.26.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugraputre jighāṁsataḥ RV.8.67.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugra praṇetar adhi sū vaso gahi RV.8.24.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugrabāhur mrakṣakṛtvā purāṁdaraḥ RV.8.61.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugram ayātam avaho ha kutsam RV.5.31.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugram ātapate svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 ugram ugrasya tavases taviyāḥ RV.6.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugram ugrāsas taviśāsa enam RV.10.44.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.94.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugram ugreṇa çavasā RV.8.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugram oṣiṣṭham tavasaṁ (SV. tarasam) tarasvinam RV.8.97.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.54.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.370<sup>d</sup>; 2.280<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugram paçyā (MS. ugram paçyae) ca rāṣṭrabhre ca tāni MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>: 245.12; TA.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See next but one, and dārepayā ca.  
 ugram paçyā rāṣṭrabhrto hy aksāḥ AV.7.109.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugram paçye ugrajitau tad adya AV.6.118.1<sup>c</sup>. See under prec. but one.  
 ugram paçye (MS. ugram paçyed) rāṣṭrabhr̥t kilbiṣāṇi AV.6.118.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>: 245.13; TA.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugram pūriṣu pariyam RV.5.33.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugram pñenam ivāsyam SMB.2.6.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugram marudbhir rudraḥ huvema RV.10.126.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugraç cakrāma yo dhṛṣat RV.8.21.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 62.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.59<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugraç ca dhuniç ca TA.4.25.1. See next, dhuniç ca, and dhvātaç ca.  
 ugraç ca bhīmaç ca VS.17.86; 39.7; MS.4.9.17; 135.5; MÇ.4.4.43. Designated as vimukha-formula PG.2.15.6. See prec., and ugrā ca bhīma ca.  
 ugraç cettā vasuvit TS.1.6.2.1; 2.3.9.1; MS.2.3.2 (quing.); 19.10.11.13.14.15; KS.12.2 (bis). See abhibhūç.  
 ugraç cettā sapatnāḥ AV.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugras anticearo vṛṣā MÇ.1.3.4.3<sup>b</sup>. See rudras etc.  
 ugras turāṣād abhibhūtyojāḥ RV.3.48.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugrasya cid damitā viduharsināḥ RV.2.23.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugrasya cin manyave nā namante RV.10.34.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugrasya cettuh saṁmanasaḥ sajātāḥ AV.6.73.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) ugrasya devasya patnīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 ugrasya devasya patnyāi svāhā HG.2.8.7; ApMB.2.18.27 (ApG.7.20.4).  
 (om) ugrasya devasya sutam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 ugrasya manyor ud imam nayāmi AV.1.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugrasya yūna (MS. yūnaḥ) sthavirasya ghr̥ṣveḥ RV.3.46.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>: 238.7.  
 ugrasya sakhye tava RV.8.4.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.955<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugrā iva pravahantaḥ samāyamuh RV.10.94.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugrāḥ puruṣajīvanīḥ AV.8.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugrā ca bhīma ca TA.4.23.1. See ugraç ca bhīmaç ca.  
 ugrā ca bhīmā ca pitṛnām yamasyendrasya TS.4.4.11.2; KS.22.5.  
 ugrām jāitrim uttamām ehi bhakṣām AÇ.4.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugrānām inda oṣiṣṭhaḥ RV.9.66.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugrā ta indra sthavirasya bāhū AV.19.15.4<sup>c</sup>. See ṛṣvā ta.  
 ugrād abhiprabhaṅgināḥ RV.8.45.35<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugrā diçām abhibhūtir vayodhāḥ TS.4.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>: 188.2; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugrādevaṁ havāmahe RV.1.36.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugrābhir ugrotibhiḥ RV.1.129.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. ugra ugrābhir.  
 ugrām ā tiṣṭha TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10: 69.14; KS.15.7; TB.1.7.7.2. See dakṣiṇām ā roha.  
 ugrāya te saho balaṁ dadāmi RV.10.116.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugrāya devāya svāhā HG.2.8.6; ApMB.2.18.9 (ApG.7.20.4).  
 ugrāya yaçaso dhiyaḥ AV.20.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugrā yā viśadūṣaṇīḥ AV.8.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugrāyudhā abalan ugrabāhavaḥ AV.3.19.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugrāyudhāḥ pramatinaḥ praviraḥ RVKh.7.55.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugrā vaḥ santu bahavaḥ RV.10.103.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.19.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1212<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.46<sup>c</sup>. See sthira vaḥ etc.  
 ugrā vighaninā mṛdhāḥ RV.6.60.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.204<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.61<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugrā santa havāmahe RV.1.21.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugrā hi kapvajambhani AV.2.25.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugrā hi pṛṇimātaraḥ RV.1.23.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugreṇa te vacasā bādha ād u te AV.5.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugreṇa-vacasā mama AV.5.23.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugreva ruçā nṛpativa turyāi RV.10.106.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugreṣv in nu çūra mandasānaḥ RV.2.11.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugro jajñe vdyāya svadhāvan RV.7.20.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.2; AA.5.2.2.3. P: ugro jajñe AÇ.7.7.2; 9.2.5; ÇÇ.11.7.7.  
 ugro bāhubhyām nṛtamaḥ çacrvān RV.4.22.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugro madhyamaçir iva RV.10.97.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.9.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.86<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 94.6; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 ugro marmāni vidhya AV.5.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ugro yayim nir apaḥ srotasāsṛjat RV.1.51.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ugro yaḥ çambah puruhūta tena RV.10.42.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.89.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>: 222.3; TB.2.8.2.7<sup>b</sup>; N.5.24.  
 ugro rāja manyamānaḥ AV.5.19.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ugro vām kakuho yayih RV.5.73.7<sup>a</sup>.



- ugro virājann apa vṛkṣva (ApMB. sedha) patrūn AV.3.12.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.15.5<sup>b</sup>. See agne virājam, and ūrdhvo virājann.
- ugro vo devaḥ pra mṛnat sapatnān AV.9.2.14<sup>d</sup>.
- ugro-sy ugras tvaṁ deveṣu edhy ugro-haṁ sajāteṣu bhūyāsaṁ priyaḥ sajātānām (TS. ugro-sy ugro-haṁ sajāteṣu bhūyāsaṁ) TS.1.6.2.1; 10.1; MS.2.3.2: 29.10. P: ugro-si MÇ.5.2.1.13.
- ucathye vapuṣi yaḥ svarāt RV.8.46.28<sup>a</sup>.
- uc ca tiṣṭha mahate saubhagāya AV.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 148.13; KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>.
- uccarāta upa dyubhiḥ RV.8.40.8<sup>b</sup>.
- uccācakram pariṁānam RV.8.72.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.954<sup>b</sup>.
- uccā te jātam andhasaḥ RV.9.61.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.467<sup>a</sup>; 2.22<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.16<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.3.1; 15.9.1,8 (comm.); Svidh.2.6.1; 8.5; 3.5.7.
- uccā divi dakṣiṇāvanto asthūḥ RV.10.107.2<sup>a</sup>. P: uccā divi ÇG.2.12.16.
- uccā patantam aruṇam suparnam AV.13.2.36<sup>a</sup>; GB.1.2.9 (text, 1.2.8).
- uccābudhnam cakrathur jīhvaḥ RV.1.116.9<sup>b</sup>.
- uccā vy akhyad yuvatīḥ punarbhūḥ RV.1.123.2<sup>c</sup>.
- uccā svar na puṣṇeta duṣṭaram RV.2.2.10<sup>d</sup>.
- uc caitya ava cāhabhiḥ RV.1.164.51<sup>b</sup>; N.7.23<sup>b</sup>. See ud ety.
- uccāir indro apagūrya jaghāna RV.5.32.6<sup>d</sup>.
- uccāirghoṣābhy eti yā vratam AV.9.1.8<sup>b</sup>.
- uccāirghoṣo dundubhiḥ satvanāyan AV.5.20.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uccāirghoṣaḥ Vait.34.11; Kauç.16.1.
- uccāirvāji pṛtanāṣat (HG. pṛtanāṣaham; ApMB. vādi pṛtanāji) RVKh.10.128.3<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.8.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.9).
- uccāigrāvyakarnakaḥ (HG. uccāiḥ) HG.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.14.1<sup>d</sup>.
- uc chāga (sc. tiṣṭha pratitiṣṭha mā risaḥ) ApÇ.9.18.2<sup>a</sup>. Ūha of ud usra tiṣṭha etc.
- ucchiṣṭa indraç cāgniç ca AV.11.7.1<sup>c</sup>.
- uc chiṣṭam camvor bhara RV.1.28.9<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.17.1; ÇÇ.15.23.
- ucchiṣṭabhājo jinva ApÇ.6.12.2.
- ucchiṣṭāj jāñire sarve AV.11.7.11<sup>d</sup>, 23<sup>c</sup>–27<sup>c</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.
- ucchiṣṭe ghoṣinr apah AV.11.7.20<sup>c</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe devataḥ çritāḥ AV.11.7.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe dyāvaprthivi AV.11.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe-dhi çritā divaḥ AV.11.7.14<sup>b</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe-dhi samāhitāḥ AV.11.7.8<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe nāma rūpaṁ ca AV.11.7.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as uchiṣṭa, CulikaU.11.
- ucchiṣṭe yajñasyāṅgāni AV.11.7.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe yajñā hotrāḥ AV.11.7.19<sup>c</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe loka ahitāḥ AV.11.7.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe śad aṣṭayāḥ AV.11.3.21<sup>b</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe samçritā çritā AV.11.7.21<sup>d</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭe sarve pratyāñcaḥ AV.11.7.13<sup>c</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭocchiṣṭopahataṁ yac ca pāpēna dattam mṛtasū-takād vā vasoh pavitram agniḥ savituḥ ca raçmayāḥ punantv annam mama duṣkṛtam ca yad anyat MU.6.9. Apparently metrical. Cf. under next but one.
- ucchiṣṭo janituh pita AV.11.7.15<sup>d</sup>.
- ucchiṣṭopahataṁ ca yat VIDh.48.20<sup>b</sup>. See kakocchiṣṭo, and cf. prec. but one.
- uc chukram atkam ajate simaamāt RV.1.95.7<sup>c</sup>.
- uc chukrena (MS. uñ çukrena) çociṣā dyam inakṣan (TS. ApMB. inakṣat) RV.10.45.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.2.2<sup>d</sup>, MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>: 86.14; KS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.25<sup>d</sup>.
- uc chuṣmā (MS. uñ çuṣmā) çadhnam (AV. chuṣmāusadhnam) RV.10.97.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.82<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 94.1; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>.
- ucchuṣmo agne yajamānāyaidhi TS.1.6.2.2. P: ucchuṣmo agne ApÇ.4.9.3.
- uc chuṣmāusadhnam: see uc chuṣmā.
- ucchocanapraçocanāu AV.7.95.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ucchocayan agnir ivābhidunvan AV.5.22.2<sup>b</sup>.
- uc chocasva kṛpuhi vasyaso naḥ RV.4.2.20<sup>c</sup>.
- uc chocīṣā sahasas putra stutaḥ RV.3.18.4<sup>a</sup>.
- uc chmañc, and ucchmañc: see uc chvañc, and ucchvañc.
- uc chrayasva bahur bhava AV.6.142.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uc chrayasva Kauç.24.1.
- uc chrayasva (MS. uñ çrayasva) mahate saubhagāya RV.3.8.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>: 199.7; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.2.13; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.4.4<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.27.3<sup>d</sup>.
- uc chrayasva (MS. MÇ. uñ çrayasva) vanaspate RV.3.8.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>: 20.17; 4.13.1<sup>a</sup>: 199.4; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.2.6; KB.10.2; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.2.1.35<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.1.9; ÇÇ.5.15.3; ApÇ.11.9.13<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.2.3.15. P: uc chrayasva KÇ.7.4.2; uñ çrayasva MÇ.5.2.8.9.
- ucchriyamānāyānu brūhi ÇB.3.7.1.13; ApÇ.7.10.6. P: ucchriyamānāya ÇÇ.5.15.3.
- ucchvañcamānā (TA. ucchmañc) pṛthivi su tiṣṭhatu (TA. pṛthivi hi tiṣṭhasi) RV.10.18.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.51<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ucchvañcamānā ÇÇ.4.15.8.
- uc chvañcasva ni nama vardhamānaḥ RV.10.142.6<sup>c</sup>.
- uc chvañcasva (TA. chmañcasva) pṛthivi mā ni badhathāḥ (TA. mā vi badhiṭhāḥ) RV.10.18.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.50<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uc chvañcasva ÇÇ.4.15.8.
- uc chvāitreyo nṛçāhyāya tasthau RV.1.33.14<sup>d</sup>.
- uchantī duhitā divaḥ RV.7.81.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.303<sup>b</sup>; 2.101<sup>b</sup>. See vyuchantī etc.
- uchantī na pramiyase RV.5.79.10<sup>d</sup>.
- uchantī yā kṛpoṣi māhanā mahi RV.7.81.4<sup>a</sup>.
- uchantīr adya citayanta bhojan RV.4.51.3<sup>a</sup>.
- uchantīr avrañ chucayāḥ pāvakaḥ RV.4.51.2<sup>d</sup>.
- uchantīr mām usasaḥ sūdayantu RV.4.39.1<sup>c</sup>.
- uchantūnnā maruto gṛtēna AV.3.12.4<sup>c</sup>. So vulgate for uksantūdnā, q. c.
- uchantyām usasi vahnir ukthāḥ RV.1.184.1<sup>b</sup>.
- uchantyām me yajata RV.5.64.7<sup>a</sup>.
- uchann usasaḥ sudinā ariprāḥ RV.7.90.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.8; AÇ.8.10.1.
- uchā divo duhitāḥ pratnavan naḥ RV.6.65.6<sup>a</sup>.
- uj jātam indra te çavaḥ RV.8.62.10<sup>a</sup>.
- uj jātena bhinadad uj janitvāḥ RV.10.45.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.27<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.2.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>: 87.4; KS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.29<sup>d</sup>.



- uḥ jayatām paraçur jyotiṣā saha RV.10.43.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.17.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uḥ jighnanta āpathyo na parvatān RV.1.64.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ujjihānāya svāha TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
 uḥ jihite nicāyya RV.1.105.18<sup>c</sup>; N.5.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 uḥ jīdhve stanayati AV.8.7.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 uḥ jivasa airayatām sudāna RV.1.117.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 uḥ jesa ā rabhamahe AV.4.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uḥ 9<sup>o</sup> etc.: see uḥ etc.  
 ut (some kind of khila) BrhD.7.118.  
 uta rtubhir rtupah pāhi somam RV.3.47.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta rtubhir rbhavo mādayadhvam RV.4.34.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta rbhava uta rāye no āvina RV.5.46.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta kanvaṁ nṛṣadaḥ putram ahuh RV.10.31.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta kratum sudānavah RV.6.16.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta kratvā paṇṇir abhi RV.8.66.10<sup>d</sup>; N.6.26.  
 uta kṣatrāya rodasi sam ājan RV.3.38.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta kṣitibhyo vanir avindah RV.6.61.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta kaiyanti suksitim RV.7.74.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta keodanti rodasi mahitvā RV.7.58.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta khilyā urvarānām bhavanti RV.10.142.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta gavyam cātavyam RV.5.61.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta gāva ivādanti (TB. ivādan) RV.10.146.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta gor aṅgāḥ purudhāyajanta AV.7.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta gnā agnir adhvarā RV.4.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta gnā vyantu (TB. viyantu) devapatnī RV.5.46.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.49.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 213.10; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>a</sup>; N.12.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: uta gnā vyantu CC.1.15.4.  
 uta ghā nemo astutah RV.5.61.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta ghā sa rathitamah RV.6.56.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta cakṣuḥ cātakrato RV.3.37.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.19.2  
 uta cyavante acyutā dhruvāpi RV.1.167.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta cyāntā prajānsi ca RV.8.2.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta jāyam ajānaye AV.6.60.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta te suṣṭutā hari RV.8.13.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyān viraṁ dhanasām pīsinam RV.8.86.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyān camassam navam RV.1.20.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyad āvāgyam RV.5.6.10<sup>d</sup>; 8.6.24<sup>a</sup>; 31.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 165.3; KS.1.1.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.13.2.  
 uta tyad vām jurate āvina bhūt RV.7.68.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyān no mārutām çardha ā gamat RV.5.46.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyān putram agruvah RV.4.30.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyān bhujum āvina sakṣāyah RV.7.68.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyā turvaçyada RV.4.30.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyā dāivya bhīṣajā RV.8.18.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>a</sup>; ApC.14.29.1<sup>a</sup>; CC.1.16.7. Cf. BrhD.6.49.  
 uta tyā no etc.: see uta syā no etc.  
 uta tyā me yaçasā çvetanāyāi RV.1.122.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyā me mūdṛāv arcimantā RV.10.61.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyā me havam ā jagmyatam RV.6.50.10<sup>a</sup>; BrhD.5.117.  
 uta tyā yajata hari RV.4.15.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyā adya āryā RV.4.30.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tyā harito dāça (SV. rathe) RV.9.63.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.568<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tye devī subhage mīthodṛā RV.2.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tye nāḥ parvatāsah suçastayah RV.5.46.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tye no māruto mandasānāḥ RV.7.36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tye mā dhvanyasya juṣṭāḥ RV.5.33.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tye mā pāurukṣyasya sūreḥ RV.5.33.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tye mā mārutāçvāya çonah RV.5.33.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta trātā tanūnam RV.6.48.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.54<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.44<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>d</sup>; 159.13; KS.39.12<sup>d</sup>; ApC.17.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta trātā çivo bhavā (SV. bhuvā) varūthyah RV.5.24.1<sup>b</sup>, SV.1.448<sup>b</sup>; 2.457<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.25<sup>b</sup>; 15.48<sup>b</sup>; 25.47<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.4.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 69.9; KS.7.1<sup>b</sup>, 8; ÇB.2.3.4.31<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.68.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta trātasi pakasya AV.4.19.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta trāyasva gr̥pata uta stīn RV.10.148.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta trāyasva gr̥pato maghonah RV.10.22.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta trāyethām sutrātrā RV.5.70.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.337<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta tridhatn prathayad vi bhūma RV.4.42.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta trimatā vidatheṣu samrāt RV.3.56.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta tryudhā purudhā prajāvān RV.3.56.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta tvah paçyan na dadarça vācam RV.10.71.4<sup>a</sup>; N.1.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvam sakhye sthirapitam ahuh RV.10.71.5<sup>a</sup>; N.1.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvam sūno sahaso no adya RV.6.50.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.117.  
 uta tvacam dadato vājasatau RV.5.33.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta tvam tiṣṭha madhyame AV.1.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta tvam asmayur vaso RV.3.41.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta tvam maghavaṇ chr̥pu RV.8.45.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvah çṛṇvan na çṛṇoty enām RV.10.71.4<sup>b</sup>; N.1.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta tvaṣṭota vibhvanu mānsate RV.5.46.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta tvā gopā adṛçan NīlarU.10<sup>c</sup>. See utainam gopā.  
 uta tvagne mama stutah RV.8.43.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvā dhītayo mama RV.8.44.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvā namasā vayam RV.8.43.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvābadhīram vayam RV.8.45.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvā bhṛguvac chuce RV.8.43.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvam adite mahi RV.8.67.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.1.29; 3.8.1; CC.2.2.14; 9.27.2 (comm.). Cf. BrhD.6.90.  
 uta tvām arupam vayam RV.9.45.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvā viçvā bhūtāni NīlarU.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta tvā stri çāçiyasi RV.5.61.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta tvotāso barhānā RV.10.22.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta tvodahāryah NīlarU.10<sup>d</sup>. See underadr̥çannudahāryah.  
 uta dāsam kaulitaram RV.4.30.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta dāsasya varecinah RV.4.30.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta dāsā pariviṣe RV.10.62.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta durgeṣu pathikṛd vidānah RV.6.21.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta durād ava bhindanty enam AV.5.18.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta devā avahitam RV.10.137.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; 217.16; CC.16.13.4. P: uta devah Vait.38.1; Kauç.58.3.11; Rvidh.4.9.4. Cf. BrhD.8.49. Designated as çam-tātrīya (sc. sukta) Kauç.9.4.  
 uta devān uçata ā vaheha RV.7.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta devī devaputre rtāvṛdhā RV.1.106.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta dyāvāpṛthivī kṣatram uru RV.6.50.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta dyāvāpṛthivī yāthanā parī RV.5.55.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta dyukṣam yathā narah RV.7.31.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.67<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta dyumat suvīryam RV.1.74.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta dyumnasya çavasā RV.5.7.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 187.12.  
 uta dvāra uçatir vi çrayantām RV.7.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta dvibarhā aminah sahoḥbhī RV.6.19.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.39<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.21.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.25<sup>b</sup>; 38.12; ÇB.4.3.3.18<sup>b</sup>;



TB.3.5.7.5<sup>b</sup>; N.6.17. *Fragment: aminah sahobhīh N.*

6.16.

- uta dviṣo martyasya RV.8.71.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta na im tvaṣṭā gantv acha RV.1.186.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta na im matayo-ṣvayogāḥ RV.1.186.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta na im maruto vṛddhasenāḥ RV.1.186.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta na enā pavayā pavasva RV.9.97.53<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.455<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta na eṣu nṛṣu ṣravo dhuḥ RV.7.34.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta naḥ karnaṣobhanā RV.8.78.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta naḥ pitum ā bhara RV.8.32.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta naḥ priyā priyāsu RV.6.61.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.811<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.12; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.12.5; 7.10.5. P: uta naḥ priyā ÇÇ.10.4.5; 8.4; 11.6.2.  
 uta nagnā bobhuvati AV.5.7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta naḥ sindhur apām RV.8.25.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta naḥ sutratro devagopāḥ RV.6.68.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta naḥ sudyotmā jirāṣvaḥ RV.1.141.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta naḥ subhagāḥ ariḥ RV.1.4.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta nūnaḥ yad indriyam RV.4.30.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta neṣṭrād ajuṣata prayo hitam RV.2.37.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta no gāva upahūtā upahūtāḥ (v.l. utopahūtāḥ) ApÇ.12.26.4. *See under praty etā.*  
 uta no gomatas kṛdhi RV.8.32.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no gomatr iṣaḥ RV.5.79.8<sup>a</sup>; 8.5.9<sup>a</sup>; 9.62.24<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.413<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no govid aṣvavit RV.9.55.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.327<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no goṣaṇim dhiyam RV.6.53.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.943<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no divyā iṣaḥ RV.8.5.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no deva devān RV.8.75.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 174.13; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no devāv aṣvinā ṣubhas patir RV.10.93.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no devy aditiḥ RV.8.25.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.11.6.2.  
 uta no dhiyo goagrāḥ RV.1.90.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.18.  
 uta no naktam apām vṛṣanvasū RV.10.93.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no brahmann aviṣaḥ (MS. brahman haviṣaḥ) RV.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 164.3; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.40.4; 41.6; ÇB.11.4.3.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.5; KÇ.5.13.3<sup>a</sup>. P: uta no brahman MÇ.5.1.5.76.  
 uta no rudrā cin mṛdatam aṣvinā RV.10.93.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no vājasataye RV.9.13.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.540<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no viṣṇur uta vāto asridhaḥ RV.5.46.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta no-hir budhnyah ṣṛnotu RV.6.50.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.53<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 88.12; AÇ.5.20.6; ÇÇ.8.6.8; ApÇ.5.19.4<sup>a</sup>; 13.16.3; N.12.33<sup>a</sup>. P: uta no-hir budhnyah MÇ.1.5.5.10; —8.5.  
 uta no-hir budhnyo mayas kaḥ RV.1.186.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta padyābhir etc.: *see uto etc.*  
 uta pavyā rathānām RV.5.52.9<sup>c</sup>; N.5.5.  
 uta paçyann aṣnuvan dirgham ayuḥ RV.1.116.25<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta putrah pitaram kṣatram iḍe AV.5.1.8<sup>a</sup>. P: uta putrah Kauç.21.15.  
 uta pūrvasya nighnataḥ AV.10.1.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta pūrvān avanor vṛadhataḥ cit RV.10.69.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta pūṣā bhavasi deva yāmabhiḥ RV.5.81.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta pṛthivyām ava syanti vidyutāḥ AV.9.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta potā ni śidati RV.4.9.3<sup>c</sup>.

- uta pra gāya gāpa ā niṣadya RV.6.40.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta pracetaso made RV.8.7.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta prajā uta prasūṣv antāḥ RV.1.67.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta prajāḥ suvṛyam RV.8.5.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta (!) prajāta bhaga id vaḥ syama MÇ.2.3.3.7<sup>b</sup>. *See pta-prajāta.*  
 uta prajābhyo-vido manīṣām RV.3.83.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta prajāyāi gṛnate vayo dhuḥ RV.7.36.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta pra pṣy abhi vasyo asman RV.1.31.18<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. pra pṣyaksy.*  
 uta pradhim ud ahann asya vidvān RV.10.102.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta prapitva uta madhye aḥnām RV.7.41.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.37<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.8<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.14.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta pra pipya udhar aghnyayāḥ RV.9.93.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.770<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta pra rikṭhā adha nu prayajyo RV.3.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta pra vardhaya matim RV.8.6.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta praçastir adriyaḥ RV.8.6.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta praham atidivya jayati (AV.7.50.6<sup>a</sup>, atidivya jayati) RV.10.42.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.50.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.89.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta prāstaud uc ca vidvān (MS. vidvān) agāyat RV.10.67.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 197.3; KS.23.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta priyam madhune yuñjathām ratham RV.4.45.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta priyah sutasoma miyedhaḥ RV.3.32.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta priye sadana ā ṣuṣukvan RV.1.189.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta babhruḥ sumanḡalāḥ (NīlarU. babhrur vilohitāḥ) VS.16.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 121.8; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; NīlarU.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta barhir urviyā vi śṛṇitām RV.7.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta bradhnasya ṣāsane rananti RV.3.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta brahmanyā vāyam RV.8.6.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta brahmāno maruto me asya RV.5.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta brahmany aṅgiro juṣasva RV.4.3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta brahma ni śidati RV.4.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta bruvantu jantavaḥ RV.1.74.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.732<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 148.5; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; 15.12; AB.1.16.13; KB.8.1; AÇ.2.16.7; 18.15; ÇÇ.3.13.17.  
 uta bruvantu no nidāḥ RV.1.4.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta bhrātūr abhūñjataḥ RV.8.1.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.292<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta bhrātota naḥ sakṣā RV.10.186.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1191<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.117.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta ma rjre purasya raghvi RV.6.63.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta manye pitur adruho manāḥ RV.1.159.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta mātā gavām asi RV.4.52.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1077<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta mātā brhaddivā ṣṛnotu naḥ RV.10.64.10<sup>a</sup>. P: uta mātā brhaddivā ÇÇ.10.7.12.  
 uta mātā mahiṣam anv avenat RV.4.18.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 192.6.  
 uta mā sramād yavayantv indavaḥ RV.8.48.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta mitro bhavasi deva dharmabhiḥ RV.5.81.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta medham ṣṛtapakam pacantu RV.1.162.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.33<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 182.13; KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta me prayiyor vayiyoh RV.8.19.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta me-ṛapad yuvatir mamandus RV.5.61.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta me vocatād iti RV.5.61.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta yat patayo daça AV.5.17.8<sup>a</sup>.



uta yas tugrye sacā RV 8 32 20<sup>b</sup>  
 uta yāsi savitas trīṇi rocanā RV.5.81.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta yo dyām ati sarpāt parastāt AV.4.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta yo mānuṣeṣv ā RV.1.25.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta yojane divye mahi nah RV.7.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta rājñām uttamam mānavānam AV.4.22.5<sup>d</sup>. See atho  
 rājann.  
 uta rātrim ubhayataḥ pariyase RV.5.81.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta vajre gabhastyoh RV.8.12.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta vah caṁsam uḥijām iva cmasi RV.2.31.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta vā u pari vṛnakṣi bapsat RV.10.142.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta vām vikṣu madyāsv andhaḥ RV.1.153.4<sup>a</sup>. P: uta  
 vām vikṣu ÇÇ.3.8.19.  
 uta vām kakubho mrgaḥ RV.5.75.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta vājinaṁ puruṇissidhvānam RV.4.38.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta vata pitāsi nah RV.10.186.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.119.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.  
 117.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta vātān atarac chūcuvānah RV.4.27.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta vā te sahasrināḥ RV.4.48.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; 216.5.  
 uta vā divo asurāya manma RV.5.41.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta vā martyānam RV.10.33.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta vāmasya vasunaḥ ciketati RV.8.1.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta vām usaso budhi (GB. budhiḥ) RV.1.137.2<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.  
 3.13.  
 uta vā yasya vājinaḥ RV.1.86.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta vā yah sahasya pravivān RV.1.147.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta vāyo ghṛtasnah RV.8.46.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta vā yo no marcayād anāgasah RV.2.23.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta vā cakro ratnam dadhātī AV.5.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta vā saddhā manasota kṛtāḥ TA.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta vā santi bhūyasah RV.1.11.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.60.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta veṇmeva dr̥cyate RV.10.146.3<sup>b</sup>. See uto etc.  
 uta vṛjam apavartāsi gonām RV.4.20.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta vṛtāni soma te RV.10.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta cikṣa svapatyaśya cikṣoh RV.3.19.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>; 240.9.  
 uta cakrāḥ cūcayāc cāmrtāsah AV.12.3.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta cūpnasya dhṛṣṇuyā RV.4.30.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta cūdra utārya AV.19.62.1<sup>d</sup>. See cūdrāya cāryāya, and  
 cf. under nect.  
 uta cūdrām utāryam AV.4.20.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yac chūdre, and  
 yaḥ ca cūdra.  
 uta cyāvo dhanam ādatta vāji RV.10.31.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta cṛavasā (MS. cṛavasa ā) pṛthivīm VS.38.17<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 121.16; TA.4.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See abhi cṛavobhiḥ.  
 uta cṛavo vivide cyeno atra RV.4.26.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta cṛutām vṛṣaṇā pastyavataḥ RV.1.151.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta cṛutām cāyave hūyamānā RV.7.68.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta cṛutām sadane viḥvataḥ sm RV.1.122.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta cṛotrasya cṛotram annasyānnam ÇB.14.7.2.21<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.  
 4.4.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta cṛoṣanta no bhuvah SV.1.172<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta cṛeta cūpatvā AV.20.135.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.35.12<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.  
 14<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta cṛetām vāudhītiṁ nireke RV.7.90.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.24<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 217.3; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>d</sup>.

uta sakṛāsy aḥvinoh RV 4 52 3<sup>a</sup>. SV 2.1077<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta savyah catakṛato RV.1.82.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta sātīr aharvidā RV.8.5.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta sindhum vibālyam RV.4.30.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sindhūr aharvidā RV.8.5.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta su tye payovrdhā RV.8.2.42<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sūryasya raḥmibhiḥ sam ucyasi RV.5.81.4<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.9.  
 uta somasya bhrātāsi AV.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta stavase venyasyārkāḥ RV.10.148.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta stavāma nutanā kṛtāni RV.2.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta stāmur maghavann akrapīṣṭa RV.7.20.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta stutāso maruto vyantu RV.7.57.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta stuto maghavā cāmbhaviṣṭhah RV.1.171.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta stuṣe viṣpardhaso rathanam RV.8.23.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta stotaram maghavā vasau dhāt RV.4.17.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 uta striyam māyayā cācādanam RV.7.104.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.  
 4.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta stha keḥadrīhanāḥ AV.6.21.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta sma te paruspyām RV.5.52.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sma te vanaspate RV.1.28.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.26.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sma te cūbhe narah RV.5.52.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta sma durgrbhīyase RV.5.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sma me-vyatyāi pṛṇāsi RV.10.95.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta sma yam cūcūm yathā RV.5.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smayete tanvā virtupe RV.3.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta sma rācīm pari yāsi gonām RV.9.87.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sma sadma haryatasya pastyoh RV.10.96.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smā sadya it pari RV.4.31.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smāsu prathamah sarisyan RV.4.38.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smāśya tanyator iva dyoh RV.4.38.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smāśya dravatas turanyataḥ RV.4.40.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.15<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.7.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 163.4; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smāśya panayanti janah RV.4.38.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smā hi tvām ahur it RV.4.31.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta smāinaṁ vastramathim na tāyum RV.4.38.5<sup>a</sup>; N  
 4.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sya devah savitā bhago nah RV.6.50.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sya devo bhuvanasya sakṣanīḥ RV.2.31.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sya na indro viḥvacarsanīḥ RV.2.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sya na uḥijām urviyā kavīḥ RV.10.92.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sya vāji kṣipanim turanyati RV.4.40.4<sup>a</sup>; N.2.28<sup>a</sup>. See  
 esa sya vāji.  
 uta sya vāji sahurir rtava RV.4.38.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta sya vājy aruṣas tuviṣvanīḥ RV.5.56.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta syā nah sarasvatī RV.6.61.7<sup>a</sup>. P: uta syā nah saras-  
 vatī ghorā ÇÇ.10.3.5; 6.7.  
 uta syā nah sarasvatī juṣānā RV.7.95.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>; 225  
 15; AB.5.18.8; KB.25.2; 26.11; AÇ.3.7.6; 8.10.1; ÇÇ.  
 10.10.4; 17.8.10.  
 uta syā (TB.ApÇ. tya) no diva matih RV.8.18.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 102<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.10.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta syā vām ruḥato vapsaso gih RV.1.181.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta syā vām madhuman maksikārapāt RV.1.119.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta syā cvetayavari RV.8.26.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta srāman dhīṣnyā sam rinthah RV.1.117.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta srutim vindaty añjasnam RV.10.32.7<sup>d</sup>.



uta svayam tanvā cumbhamānā RV.7.56.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 uta svayā tanvā sam vade tat RV.7.86.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta svarāje aditi RV.8.12.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta svarājo aditi RV.7.66.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.703<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta svarājo açvinā RV.8.94.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.174<sup>c</sup>; 2.1135<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta svasārā yuvati bhavanti RV.3.54.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta svasyā arātyā arir hi śah RV.9.79.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta svānāso divi santv agne RV.5.2.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.  
 7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta svena kratunā sam vadeta RV.10.31.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta svena çavasa çuçuvur narah RV.7.74.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 uta hanti pūrvāsinam AV.10.1.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 uta hṛdota manasa juṣānah RV.7.98.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.87.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāgaç cakruṣam devā RV.10.137.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.13.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 4.14.2<sup>c</sup>; 218.1.  
 utātividdhabhēcājī AV.6.109.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 utātraye çatadureṣu gātvit RV.1.51.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 utādah paruse gavi RV.6.56.3<sup>a</sup>; N.2.6.  
 utādardar manyunā çambarāni vi RV.2.24.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 utādityā jāgrta yūyam asmin AV.1.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 utādityā divyā pāthivasya RV.5.69.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāditsantam dāpayatu prajānam AV.3.20.8<sup>c</sup>. See adit-  
 santam dāpayati.  
 utādr̥ṣṭaḥ ca hanyatām AV.5.23.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 utādya syat punaravah AV.10.8.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 utādhi vaste subhagā madhuvṛdham RV.10.75.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 utādhitam vi naçyati RV.1.170.1<sup>d</sup>; N.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 utānāgā isate vṛṣṇyāvata RV.5.83.2<sup>c</sup>; N.10.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 utā no mitrāvaruṇā ihagatam MS.4.9.12<sup>a</sup>; 133.7. See  
 upa no etc.  
 utāntariksam samidhā pr̥nāti AV.11.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāntariksam uru vātagopam AV.2.12.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çam anta-  
 riksam saha vātena.  
 utāntariksam mamire vy ojasā RV.5.55.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāntariksād abhi nah samike RV.3.30.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāntarikse patantam yatudhanam AV.8.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See yad  
 vāntari<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāntarikse pari yahi rājan (AV. yāhy agne) RV.10.87.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.8.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 utānyasya arātyā vṛko hi śah RV.9.79.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 utānyo asmad yajate vi çavah (TB. yajate vicāyah) RV.  
 5.77.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 195.17; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>c</sup>; N.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāparam tuvijāta bravāma RV.2.28.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāparibhyo maghavā vi jigye RV.1.32.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāpariṣu kṛṇute sakṛāyam RV.10.117.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāpavaktā hṛdayavidhaç cit RV.1.24.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.23<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 1.4.45.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>d</sup>; 45.4; KS.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.4.5.5.  
 utāpavīravān yudhā RV.10.60.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāpi dhenā puruhutam itte RV.10.104.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāpṛṇan marditāram na vindate RV.10.117.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. uto  
 cit sa.  
 utābhaye puruhūta çravobhi RV.3.30.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāmūm dyām varṣmanopa spr̥çami RV.10.125.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 4.30.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāmṛtatvasyeçānah (AV. osyeçvarah) RV.10.90.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 19.6.4<sup>c</sup>; ArS.4.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇvetU.3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 See next.

utāmṛtasya tvam vettha AV.4.9.3<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 utāmṛtāsur vrata emi kṛṇvan AV.5.1.7<sup>a</sup>. P: utāmṛtāsuḥ  
 Kauç.28.12; 46.1.  
 utāyam indra yas tava RV.8.32.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāyam pitā mahatām gargarāpām MS.2.5.10<sup>b</sup>; 61.16; 4  
 2.10<sup>b</sup>; 33.17. See atho pitā.  
 utā yātām samgave prātar ahnah RV.5.76.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1104<sup>a</sup>.  
 utārabdhān etc.: see utālabdham etc.  
 utārasasya vṛksasya AV.4.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāruçasya vi syanti dhārā RV.1.85.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāruçāha cakre vibhṛtrah RV.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 utārebhānān r̥ṣtibhir yatudhanam AV.8.3.7<sup>a</sup>. See ale-  
 bhanād.  
 utārçam asi vṛṣṇyam AV.4.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 utālabdham (AV. utārabdhān) spr̥puhi jātavedah RV.10  
 87.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāvamam bhiyasā neçad ad u te AV.5.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāvamasya puruhūta bodhi RV.6.21.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāvastād uta devah parastat RV.10.88.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāvidvān niṣkṛd ayā (?) Kauç.128.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāçitam upa gachanti mṛtyavah RV.10.117.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāçisthā anu çṛṇvanti vahnayah RV.2.24.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāçvināv abharad yat tad āsit RV.10.17.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 N.12.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāsi paripānam AV.4.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāsi maitrāvaruṇo vasiṣṭha RV.7.33.11<sup>a</sup>; N.5.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāsineṣu sūriṣu RV.6.47.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāsān dyāur bṛhati dūreanta AV.4.16.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāsmā abhavah pituh AV.4.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāsmākam ayudhā santi tigmā RV.10.108.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāsmān pātv āñhasah RV.7.15.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.731<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāsmānn alpa udake nilinah AV.4.16.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāham naktam uta soma te diva RV.9.107.20<sup>a</sup>. 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tavāham etc.  
 utāham admi piva it RV.10.86.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāham asmi viriṣi RV.10.86.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāham asmi samjayā RV.10.159.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.16.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāhar uta sūryam AV.8.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāla parimīdhe-si PG.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>. See ulena, and ulena.  
 utedam viçvam bhuvanam vi rājasi RV.5.81.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 utedam uttamam rājah RV.9.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 utedam uttamāsyam RV.9.22.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 utedānim bhagavantah syāma RV.7.41.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.16.4  
 VS.34.37<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.9.8<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.14.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.4  
 P: utedānim PG.1.13 (crit. notes: see Speijer, Jātakarma  
 p. 19).  
 utedṛçe yathā vayam RV.6.45.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 utendra çaryapāvati RV.8.6.39<sup>b</sup>.  
 utem agniḥ sarasvati jananti RV.7.40.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 utem anānamuḥ (KB.ÇB.ÇÇ.KÇ. uteva nānamuḥ) TS  
 6.4.3.4; MS.4.5.2; 65.16; AB.2.20.12; KB.12.1; ÇB  
 3.9.3.31; AÇ.5.1.14; ÇÇ.6.7.9; KÇ.9.3.15; ApÇ.12.6  
 5; MÇ.2.3.2.25.  
 utemam paçya MS.4.5.2; 65.16; MÇ.2.3.2.25. See utemāh  
 paçya.  
 utem arbhe havāmahe RV.1.81.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.56.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.4<sup>d</sup>; 189.14. See utim etc.



item ava tvam vrsabha svadhava RV 3 35 3<sup>b</sup>  
 item a ardhan nadyah svagurtah RV 10 05<sup>b</sup> N 10 47  
 temah paç a T-6 4 3 4<sup>b</sup> utemam pacya  
 item CÇ uto a 1 mārām p partī AB CÇ b bhartī AV  
 3 8<sup>c</sup> AB 6 35 14<sup>c</sup> GB 2 6 14<sup>c</sup> CÇ 12 9 4<sup>c</sup>.  
 2-em ahur nāṣo astity enam RV.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uteyam bhūmir varuṇasya rājñah AV.4.16.3<sup>a</sup>. P: uteyam  
 bhūmih Kauç. 127.3.  
 uteva namnamuh: see utem anamnamuh.  
 uteva prabhvir uta sammitāṣah AV.12.3.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 uteva matto vilapann apāyati AV.6.20.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uteva me varuṇaḥ chanty arvan RV.1.163.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 uteva sribhīḥ saha modamānah ÇB.14.7.1.14<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.  
 4.3.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 utegire amṛtasya svarājah RV.5.58.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 utegise prasavasya tvam eka it RV.5.81.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāikam neva dṛṣyate AV.10.8.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 utāidhi pṛṣu no vṛdhe RV.5.9.7<sup>c</sup>; 10.7<sup>c</sup>; 16.5<sup>c</sup>; 17.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāinam viṣvā bhātāni TS.4.5.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>; 121.13;  
 KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāinam gopā adṛṣṇan (TS. adṛṣṇan) VS.16.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>; 121.12. See uta tvā gopā.  
 utāinam ahuh samitthe viyantah RV.4.38.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāinam udahāryah MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 121.12; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>. See  
 under adṛṣṇann udō.  
 utāinām brahmaṇe dadyat AV.3.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 utāinām bhedo nādadāt AV.12.4.50<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāivādya purukṛt sāsy ukthyah RV.2.13.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 utāisām sihapatir hatah AV.2.32.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.23.11<sup>b</sup>. See apy  
 eṣām etc.  
 utāisām jyēṣṭha uta vā kanīṣṭhah AV.10.8.28<sup>b</sup>; JUB.3.  
 10.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 utāisām pitota vā putra eṣām AV.10.8.28<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 utāisām patra uta vā pitāisām JUB.3.10.12<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 uto apo dyām tastahhvānsam RV.2.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto aranyānīḥ (TB. 9nis) sāyam RV.10.146.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.  
 5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto asi no jāmikṛt AV.4.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto asmān amṛtatve dadhātana RV.5.55.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto asy abandhukṛt AV.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.39.7.  
 uto aha kratum raghum RV.8.33.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto āçu etc.: see utem āçu etc.  
 uto eti pṛthivyā repum asyan RV.10.168.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 uto kavīm purubhuja yuvam ha RV.1.116.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto kṛtyākṛtah prajām AV.4.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto kṛpanta dhṛitayah RV.9.99.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.983<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto grhapatir dame RV.4.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto ghā te puruṣyā id āsan RV.7.29.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto cit sa marditāram na vindate RV.10.117.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
 utāpṛṇan.  
 uto cid agne mahina pṛthivyah RV.3 7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto jarantam na jahāty ekam TA.3.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto ta (MS. tā) iṣave namah VS.16.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 120.16; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.1.1.14; NīlarU.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uto tat satyam it tava RV.8.93.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.112.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto tad adya vidyāma AV.10.8.29<sup>c</sup>.

uto tad asmāi madhv ic cachadyat RV 0 73 9<sup>b</sup> SV  
 1 331<sup>b</sup>  
 uto ta etc see uto ta etc  
 uto tritīyam manusah sa hotā RV 2 18 2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto te tanyatur yathā RV.5.25.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto te vṛṣanā (ArS. haritāu) harī RV.8.13.31<sup>b</sup>; ArS.4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto teṣām abhigūrtir na invatu RV.1.162.6<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>; VS.25  
 29<sup>d</sup>, 35<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>d</sup>; 9.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup> (bis): 182.9; 183  
 3; KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>.  
 uto te sapta saptatīḥ RVKh.10.127.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.47.3<sup>d</sup>; CÇ.  
 9.28.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uto te haritāu harī: see uto te vṛṣanā harī.  
 utottarasmād adharād aghayoh RV.10.42.11<sup>b</sup>; 43.11<sup>b</sup>,  
 44.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.51.1<sup>b</sup>; 20.17.11<sup>b</sup>; 89.11<sup>b</sup>; 94.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.  
 3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto tvasmāi tanvam vi sasre RV.10.71.4<sup>c</sup>; N.1.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 utoditā (AV. utoditāu) maghavan sūryasya RV.7.41.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.37<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.9.8<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 utodīcyām vṛtrahan vṛtrahāsi TS.2.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 181.9; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 utodīcyā diḥo vṛtrahan chatrubo-si AV.6.98.3<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 uto na (MS. nā) ut pupūryah RV.5.6.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.374<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
 15.43<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.4.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>; 154.7.  
 uto na ebhi stavathāir iha syāh RV.7.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto na ebhiḥ sumanā iha syāh RV.7.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto nā ut: see uto na ut.  
 uto nu kṛtvyanām nrvāhasā RV.8.25.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto nu cid ya ojasā RV.8.40.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 uto nu cid ya oḥate RV.8.40.11<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 uto no asya kasya cit RV.5.38.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto no asya pūrvyah patir dan RV.1.153.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto no asya usaso juṣeta hi RV.1.131.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.72.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto nv asya joṣam ā RV.8.94.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1137<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto nv asya papivānsam indram RV.6.47.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.48<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto nv asya yat padam RV.8.72.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto nv asya yan mahat RV.8.72.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto nv indraya patave MS.2.7.16<sup>c</sup>: 100.12.  
 uto patir ya ucyate RV.8.13.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto (CÇ. uta) padyābhīr javiṣṭhah (GB.CÇ. yaviṣṭhah) AV.  
 20.135.8<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.35.13<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>b</sup>; CÇ.12.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 utopamānām prathamō nī sīdasi RV.8.61.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.113.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.584<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto pīṭrbhyām pravidānu ghōṣam RV.3.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto pṛthivyā adhi RV.9.57.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1114<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto bahūn ekam ahar jahāra TA.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto marutvatir viḥo abhi prayah RV.8.13.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto me asya vedathah RV.8.26.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 uto rayiḥ pṛnato nopa dasyati RV.10.117.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto vihutmatnām RV.1.134.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 uto veçmeva dṛṣyate TB.2.5.5.6<sup>b</sup>. See uta etc.  
 uto çaviṣṭha vṛṣṇyam RV.8.6.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 utoṣo vasva iḥiṣe RV.4.52.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1077<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto san manyante-vare AV.10.7.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto samasminn ā çīçhi no vaso RV.8.21.8<sup>c</sup>; N.5.23.  
 uto sa mahyam indubhiḥ RV.1.23.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto samudrāu varuṇasya kuksī AV.4.16.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uto sahasrabharnasam RV.9.64.26<sup>a</sup>.



uto hi vām ratnadheyāni santi RV.7.53.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uto hi vām dātrā santi pūrva RV.4.38.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.1.  
 uto hi vām pūrva avividre RV.3.54.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut kasantu hrdayāni AV.11.9.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 utkūlanikūlebhyas triṣṭhinam VS.30.14; utkūlavikūla-  
 bhyam triṣṭhinam TB.3.4.1.10.  
 utkūlam udvaho bhava AV.19.25.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ut kṛtyām kirāmi VS.5.23; QB.3.5.4.13; KÇ.8.5.9.  
 ut ketunā brhata deva āgan AV.13.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 utkraṇsyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.3. See utkramisyate.  
 utkramam jinva Vait.27.27.  
 utkramāya tvā VS.15.9; PB.1.10.12; Vait.27.27.  
 utkramisyate svāhā KSA.1.10. See utkraṇsyate.  
 utkramo-si VS.15.9; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.12; Vait.27.27.  
 utkramya svargam lokam ito vimuktah QB.14.7.2.11<sup>d</sup>;  
 BrhU.4.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 utkrāntāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
 utkrāntim jinva Vait.27.27.  
 utkrāntir asi VS.15.9; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.12; Vait.27.  
 27. See under ākrāntya<sup>o</sup>.  
 utkrāntyāi tvā VS.15.9; PB.1.10.12; Vait.27.27.  
 utkrāntyotkrāntyā ākrāntim jinva MS.2.8.8: 113.4.  
 See under ākrāntya<sup>o</sup>.  
 utkrāmāte svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
 ut krāma mahate sāubhagāya VS.11.21<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 16.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>: 75.17; QB.6.3.3.13. P: ut krāma  
 TS.5.1.3.1; MS.3.1.4: 5.7; KS.19.3; KÇ.16.2.18; ApÇ.  
 16.2.11; MÇ.6.1.1.  
 ut krāmātaḥ pari ced ataptaḥ AV.9.5.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ut krāmātaḥ  
 Kāuç.64.16.  
 ut krāmātaḥ puruṣa māva patthāḥ AV.8.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut taksatam svaryam parvatebhyah RV.7.104.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.  
 4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttabhnuvan prthivim dyām uto pari TA.6.8.1<sup>b</sup> (bis). Cf.  
 ut te stabhnamī.  
 uttama āsanam ācaran AV.20.127.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttamam tu mahāvratam AÇ.8.13.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttamam nākam roheyam ÇÇ.16.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttamam nākam (VS.MS.KS.QB. uttame nāke) adhi  
 rohayemam (VS.MS.KS.QB. rohayānam; TA. rohe-  
 mam) AV.1.9.2<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; 6.63.3<sup>d</sup>; 84.4<sup>d</sup>; 11.1.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.63<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>: 90.18; KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>; QB.7.2.1.  
 10; TA.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. svar ārohanto abhi.  
 uttamam nākam paramam vyoma AV.11.1.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttamarātri nāma mṛtyo te mātā Kāuç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttamāñjanim etc.: see uttarāñjanim āñjanyām.  
 uttamāñjanī nvartmanyāt Vait.32.25. So also mss. at  
 AV.20.133.6<sup>c</sup>, for uttarāñjanim vartmabhyām, q.v.  
 uttamāni vi bhejire AV.5.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttamena tanubhis tanur jinva VS.15.7.  
 uttamena pavinendrāya somam suṣutam madhumantam  
 payasvantam vṛṣṭivanim TS.1.4.1.1. See under indrāya  
 tvā suṣuttaman.  
 uttamena pavinorjasvantam VS.6.30<sup>c</sup>; QB.3.9.4.5.  
 uttamena haviṣā (AV. brahmaṇā) jātavedaḥ AV.1.9.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.3.5.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>: 50.14; KS.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttame nāka iha mādayantam (MÇ. mādayadhvam !) TS.

3.5.1.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.1.1.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.7.5.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.2.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
 nākasya prṣṭhe sam.  
 uttame nāke etc.: see uttamam nākam adhi etc.  
 uttamebhyah svāhā AV.19.22.12. Cf. Kāuç.26.40; 41  
 15; 50.14.  
 uttame loka ā dadhat AV.11.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttame çikhare devī (TA. v.l. jāte) TA.10.30.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU  
 15.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttamo asy osadhinām AV.6.15.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.5.11<sup>a</sup>; 19.39.4<sup>a</sup>. P  
 uttamo asi Kāuç.19.26. See tvam uttamāsy.  
 uttamo nāma kuṣṭhāsi AV.5.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttamo nāma te pitā AV.5.4.9<sup>b</sup>. Cf. jivalo nāma etc.,  
 vihalho nāma etc., and sarupo nāma etc.  
 uttamo-ham bhūyāsam adhare matsapatnāḥ KS.31.14  
 (quing.). See uttaras tvam, and uttare-ham.  
 uttamo haviṣam kṛtaḥ AV.6.15.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttarām raṣṭram prajayottaravat AV.12.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttarataḥ paritā ApÇ.3.4.4; MÇ.1.3.3.14.  
 uttarato madhyate antariksāt AV.18.4.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttarām dviṣato mām ayam AV.10.6.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttarapūrvasyām diçi viṣādī (and uttarāparasyām diçy  
 aviṣādī) narakah, tasmān naḥ pari pāhi TA.1.19.1.  
 uttaravaktrāya namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.  
 uttaras tvam adhare te sapatnāḥ AV.4.22.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7 8<sup>a</sup>  
 See under uttamo-ham.  
 uttarasmiñ jyotiṣi dhārayantu AV.1.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttarasyām diçy uttarām dhehi pārçvam AV.4.14.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttarasyām devayajyāyam upahūtaḥ TS.2.6.7.5; QB.1  
 1.30; TB.3.5.8.3. Cf. neri, and upahūto-yaṁ yajamāna  
 uttarasyām.  
 uttarasyām devayajyāyam upahūtaḥ TB.3.5.13.3. Cf. preç  
 uttarā āśadhā nakṣatram KS.39.13.  
 uttarāc capy udumbaram GG.4.7.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttarāñjanim vartmabhyām (AÇ. vartanyām) AV.20.133  
 6; AÇ.8.3.19. See uttamāñjanī nvartmanyāt.  
 uttarāñjanim (Vait. uttamāñjanim) āñjanyām AV.20.133.  
 5; AÇ.8.3.19; Vait.32.25.  
 uttarāt tvā somah sam dadātāi AV.12.3.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttarād adharād abhayam no astu AV.19.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttarād adharād uta AV.11.2.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. mottarād etc., and  
 sottarād etc.  
 uttarādvāto vātaḥ TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20: 105.14; KS  
 39.7.  
 uttarām devayajyām āçāste TB.3.5.10.5; QB.1.9.1.14  
 AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.14.17.  
 uttarān marutas tvā AV.10.9.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttarān mā çacipatīḥ AV.19.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 27.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttarāparasyām etc.: see uttarapūrvasyām etc.  
 uttarām-uttarām samam RV.4.57.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 17.  
 4<sup>d</sup>; 12.1.33<sup>d</sup>; VS.38.28<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 161.13; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>; QB.14.3.1.31<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.8.8<sup>d</sup>; 2.2.1<sup>a</sup>,  
 17<sup>d</sup>; 8.1; PG.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttarām prthivim abhi AV.8.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttarā sūr adharah putra āsit RV.1.32.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttarāham uttare RV.10.145.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.18.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1  
 15.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.6).  
 uttarena tu tāv ubhau Vait.9.12<sup>b</sup>.



# uttareneva

256

uttareneva gayatrim AV.10.8.41<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttared uttarabhyah RV.10.145.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.18.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 1.15.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttare prosthapada nakṣatram KS.39.13.  
 uttarebhyah svaha AV.19.22.13. Cf. Kauç.48.36.  
 uttaro dvisatam bhava AV.5.28.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttaro dhuro vahati pradediçat RV.10.102.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttaro nama bhūmyam AV.12.1.54<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttaro-sani brahmacāribhyah Kauç.55.14.  
 uttaro-sau dviṣadbhyah ApMB.2.7.12.  
 uttaro-ham bhūyasam adhare matsapatnāh Kauç.6.10.  
*See under uttamo-ham.*  
 uttānaparṇe subhage RV.10.145.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.18.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB. 1.15.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.6). Cf. BrhPDh.9.322.  
 uttānayoç camvor yonir antah RV.1.164.33<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10. 12<sup>c</sup>; N.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttānas tvāṅgirasah prati grhṇātu TB.2.3.2.5; 4.6; TA. 3.10.2.4; ApÇ.14.11.2; 12.2.  
 uttānahastā namasādhi vikṣu RV.10.79.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttānahastā namasopasadya RV.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.75<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttānahasto namasā vivāset RV.6.16.46<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttānahasto yuvayur vavanda RV.6.63.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttānā garbham ādadhe RVKh.10.184.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
*See tiṣṭhanti garbham, and bhūtānām garbham.*  
 uttānām ūrdhvo adhvaj juhūbhīh RV.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2. 1098<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttānāya tvāṅgirasāya mahyam varuṇo dadāti MS.1.9.4: 134.14. P: uttānāya tvā MÇ.5.2.14.12; —11.1.1.  
 uttānāyām çayanāyām (ÇÇ. uttānāyai çayanāyai) AV.20. 133.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttānāyāṅgirasāyānah TB.2.2.3.3; TA.3.10.4.  
 uttānāyām daça yukta vahanti RV.1.164.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9. 14<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttānāyām ajanayan suṣātām RV.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttānāyām ava bhara cikivān RV.3.29.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttānāyā (TS. uttānāyai) hrdayam yad vikastam (TS. vi- liṣtam) VS.11.39<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 78.7; KS. 16.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.4.  
 uttānāyai çayanāyai: *see uttānāyām etc.*  
 uttānās tvā pratīcīm yat AV.12.1.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttānā hi devagavā vahanti ApÇ.11.7.6.  
 uttiṣṭhāns itetā bhavati AB.7.15.4<sup>c</sup>. *See utthitas.*  
 ut tiṣṭhata nir dravata Kauç.116.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata pitarah preta çurāh ApÇ.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata (AV. Kauç. tiṣṭhata) pra taratā sakṭayāh RV. 10.53.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2.27<sup>a</sup>; VS.35.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.3<sup>b</sup>; TA. 6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.71.24; 86.27. *See virayadhvam pra etc.*  
 ut tiṣṭhatam ā rabhethām AV.11.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata mā svapta TA.1.27.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata sair nahyadhvam AV.11.9.2<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>; 10.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭhata Kauç.16.21 (to AV.11.10.1<sup>a</sup>).  
 ut tiṣṭhata pra etc.: *see ut tiṣṭhata pra etc.*  
 ut tiṣṭhatāva paçyata RV.10.179.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.72.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.13. 4; 8.12.7; ÇÇ.7.16.2, 3, 4; 10.13.6; Vait.14.3; Kauç.2. 40. Cf. BrhD.8.77.  
 uttiṣṭhate svaha TS.7.1.19.3.  
 ut tiṣṭha tvām devajana AV.11.9.5<sup>a</sup>; 10.5<sup>a</sup>.

ut tiṣṭha nāri tavaśam rabhasva AV.11.1.14<sup>b</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭha nāri Kauç.60.27.  
 ut tiṣṭha nunam eṣam RV.5.56.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttiṣṭhann ojaś saha RV.8.76.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.42.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2 338<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.39<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.30.1<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.2.5; ÇB.4.5.4.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.2.3; 8.12.7; ÇÇ.12.1.4; 18.2.2; 7.15; Vait.41.17. Ps: uttiṣṭhann ojaś ÇÇ.10.13.6; uttiṣṭhan KÇ.12.3.2, ApÇ.12.15.10.  
 uttiṣṭhan vindate çriyam ÇÇ.15.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttiṣṭhan voce pari barhiṣo nṛn RV.7.33.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭha puruṣa harita piṅgala lohitaḥ (MahānU. puru- ṣaharita piṅgala lohitaḥ) dehi dehi dadāpayita me çu- dhyantām TA.10.60.1; TAA.10.65; MahānU.20.24.  
 ut tiṣṭha prehi pra drava AV.18.3.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ut tiṣṭha prehi Kauç.80.35; ut tiṣṭha Kauç.8.31. *The stanzas beginning here are designated as utthapanyah (sc. reah) Vait.37.23; Kauç.82.31; 83.20, 23; 84.13. Cf. under ud irṣva nāry.*  
 ut tiṣṭha (VS. ÇB. KÇ. utthāya) brhatr (TA. brhan) bhava VS.11.64<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; 5.1.7.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.6<sup>a</sup>; 81.21; 3. 1.8; 10.17; KS.16.6<sup>c</sup>; 19.7; ÇB.6.5.4.13; TA.4.3.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.3.7<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2. P: utthāya KÇ.16.4.21.  
 ut tiṣṭha brahmapas pate RV.1.40.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.63.1<sup>a</sup>; VS. 34.56<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.7; 4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 178.11; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; 4.31.7; 5.6.9; 18.10; KB.9.5; 20.3; AA. 1.2.1.5; TA.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.6; AÇ.4.7.4; 7.3.1; ÇÇ.4.16.7; 5.10.9; 14.9; 10.3.7; KÇ.26.5.10; ApÇ.15.1.5; 9.10; MÇ.5.1.9.23<sup>a</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭha MÇ.4.1.9; —4.3.14. Cf. BrhD.3.107.  
 ut tiṣṭha rājan parivarmāsy açvayukto ratho vitato dāiva akhaṇo viçām rāja brāhmaṇa edhi gopta LÇ.3.10.6.  
 ut tiṣṭha vi carā jaran AV.20.127.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhasi svahutaḥ RV.10.118.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata tanuvam sam bharasva TA.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhato etc.: *see ut tiṣṭheto etc.*  
 ut tiṣṭhārāte pra pata meha rañsthāh AV.14.2.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhetah kim ichantīdam agāh AV.14.2.19<sup>a</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭhetah Kauç.77.16.  
 ut tiṣṭheto (ÇB. tiṣṭhato) viçvāvaso AV.14.2.33<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14. 9.4.18<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.18<sup>a</sup>. *See ud irṣvato.*  
 ut tiṣṭhāiva parehitaḥ AV.10.1.20<sup>c</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭhāiva Kauç. 39.19.  
 ut tuda çimijāvari TA.4.39.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.19.9.  
 uttudas tvot tudatu AV.3.25.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uttudas tvā Kauç. 35.22.  
 ut tūrvayānam dhṛṣatā ninetha RV.6.18.13<sup>d</sup>. P: ut tūrvayānam dhṛṣatā ÇÇ.14.49.3.  
 ut te agne çaçamānasya vājāh RV.10.142.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ut te tabhnomi: *see ut te stabhnamī.*  
 ut te brhanto arcayāh RV.8.44.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.891<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te vayaç cid vasater apaptan RV.1.124.12<sup>a</sup>; 6.64.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çatan maghavann uc ca bhūyasah RV.1.102.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çuṣman tirāmasi RV.3.37.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.20.3<sup>c</sup>; 57.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ut te çuṣmā jihatām ut te arcīh RV.10.142.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çuṣmāsa irate RV.9.50.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.555<sup>a</sup>; PB.18.8.14.  
 ut te çuṣmāso asthuh RV.9.53.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1064<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çocir bhānavo dyām apaptan RV.6.64.2<sup>b</sup>.



- ut te stabhnāmi (TA. tabhnomi) prthivīm tvat pari RV.10.18.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.52<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ut te stabhnāmi CC.4.15.8; AG.4.5.10; Kauç.86.8. Cf. uttabhnuvan.
- ut tvādityā vasavo bharantu AV.8.1.16<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā dyaur ut prthivī AV.8.1.17<sup>a</sup>.
- ut tvā nirrtiyāḥ paṣebhyah AV.8.1.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā (SV.PB.Svidh. utvā) mandantu somāḥ RV.8.64.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.194<sup>a</sup>; 2.704<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.8.3; CC.18.13.6; Vait.33.23; 39.5; Rvidh.2.34.1; Svidh.3.6.6.
- ut tvām ut tava kratum RV.8.62.10<sup>b</sup>.
- ut tvā mṛtyor apīparam AV.8.1.19<sup>a</sup>; 2.9<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā mṛtyor oṣadhayā AV.8.1.17<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā yajña brahmaputā vahanti AV.13.1.36<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>.
- ut tvā vahantu marutaḥ AV.18.2.22<sup>a</sup>. P: ut tvā vahantu Kauç.81.29.
- ut tvā sutāso rabhasā amandiṣuḥ RV.1.82.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvāharsam adharasyah AV.8.2.15<sup>b</sup>.
- ut tvāharsam pañcaçalāt AV.8.7.28<sup>a</sup>.
- utthapatrā idyo gr̥bhitaḥ MS.3.3.8: 40.16. *Misprint for* ukthapatrā etc., q. v.
- utthātūr abruvan padaḥ AV.9.4.14<sup>c</sup>.
- utthāpaya sṛdato budhna enān AV.12.3.30<sup>a</sup>.
- utthāya br̥hati: see ut tiṣṭha br̥hati.
- utthāsyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.3.
- utthitas tretā bhavati CC.15.19<sup>c</sup>. See uttiṣṭhañs.
- utthitāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3: 161.3.
- ut pañīr hatam ūrmyā madantā RV.1.184.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ut parjanyasya dhāmabhiḥ (TS.TA.ApMB. çuṣmeṇa; MS. dhāmna; KS. vṛṣṭyā; PG. dr̥ṣṭyā) VSK.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>: 15.5; KS.2.6<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.5<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.1.3.23<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.2.14<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.5.11<sup>b</sup>. See ā parjanyasya.
- ut pātayati pakṣiṇaḥ RV.1.48.5<sup>d</sup>.
- utpātāḥ parthivāntariksāt AV.19.9.7<sup>c</sup>.
- utpāraṇasya yo veda tam agnim AV.5.30.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ut purāndhīr irayataṁ tad uçmasi RV.10.39.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ut purastāt sūrya eti RV.1.191.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.23.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ut sūrya diva, and ud apaptad.
- ut pūṣaṇāṁ yuvāmahe RV.6.57.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ut prajāpatir agraḥit AV.8.1.17<sup>b</sup>.
- utpruṣo vipruṣaḥ sam juhomī VSK.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.3.7.19<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See avapruṣo.
- utvā etc.: see ut tvā etc.
- utsa asām paramo sadhasthe RV.5.45.8<sup>c</sup>.
- ut samhāyāsthād vy r̥tūr adardhaḥ RV.2.38.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ut sakthyā (ÇÇ. sakthyor) ava gudaṁ (TS.KSA.ApÇ. sakthyor gr̥daṁ) dhehi VS.23.21<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.3; ÇÇ.16.3.36<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.18.4. P: ut sakthyāḥ KÇ.20.6.17. See adhāma sakthyor.
- utsam kavandham udriṇam RV.8.7.10<sup>c</sup>.
- utsam juṣasva madhumantam ūrva (KS.MÇ. ūrmim; VS. arvan; VSK. juṣasva çatadharam arvan) VS.17.87<sup>c</sup>; VSK.19.1.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.5.10.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.11<sup>c</sup> (bis); MÇ.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ut satvanām mamakānām manāḥsi (TS. mahāḥsi) RV.10.103.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1208<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- utsam duhanti kalaçam caturbilam TB.3.7.4.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.23<sup>a</sup>. See koçam duhanti.
- utsam duhanti stanayantam aksitam RV.1.64.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>; AA.1.2.1.10<sup>d</sup>.
- utsam duhanto aksitam RV.8.7.16<sup>c</sup>.
- utsam duhrate aksitam TS.3.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.3.6.15<sup>d</sup>.
- utsam na kam cij janapānam aksitam RV.9.110.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.857<sup>b</sup>.
- utsam na pipyuṣir iṣaḥ RV.10.143.6<sup>d</sup>.
- utsannā yajñāḥ satrāṇi AV.11.7.8<sup>c</sup>.
- utsam aksitam vyacenti ye sadā AV.4.27.2<sup>a</sup>.
- utsam a kirīṇo nṛtuḥ RV.5.52.12<sup>b</sup>.
- ut samudran madhumāṁ ūrmir āgāt KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.9.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.11<sup>a</sup>.
- utsargam kauçiko-bravit Kauç.68.37<sup>d</sup>.
- utsasya madhye nihitam padaṁ voh RV.10.5.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ut sahasrād nirice kṛṣṭiṇa çaravaḥ RV.1.102.7<sup>b</sup>.
- utsā ajagara uta AV.4.15.7<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>.
- utsādēna jihvām TS.5.7.11.1; KSA.13.1. See jihvāyā utsādam.
- utsādebhyah kubjam VS.50.10; TB.3.4.1.6.
- utsāsah sadam aksitah AV.1.15.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ut siñcanti punanti ca VS.20.25<sup>b</sup>.
- ut sūryam nayatho jyotiṣā saha RV.6.72.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ut sūryo jyotiṣā deva eti RV.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ut sūryo diva eti AV.6.52.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ut sūryah Kauç.31.8. See ud apaptad, and cf. ut parastāt sūryo, and iha sūrya.
- ut sūryo br̥had arc̥iṣy açret RV.7.62.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ut sūryo br̥had arc̥iṣi CC.11.13.26. Cf. BṛhD.6.5.
- ut sr̥jata (SMB.GG. sr̥ja) gam LÇ.1.2.13; SMB.2.8.14; GG.4.10.19. See om utsr̥jata.
- ut sr̥ja tvaṁ çitimra HG.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ut sr̥jamāhe-dhyayāṁ pratiçvasantu chandāṁsi MG.1.4.9.
- ut sr̥jāmi KS.11.8.
- ut sr̥jāmi ksatriyāya Kauç.17.19.
- ut sr̥jāmi brahmanāya Kauç.17.19.
- ut sr̥jāmi vaiçyāya Kauç.17.19.
- ut sr̥jāyusman Kauç.17.18.
- ut sr̥jato balih PG.3.2.5.
- utso deva (SV.1.511<sup>d</sup>; 2.25<sup>d</sup>, devo) hiranyayah RV.8.61.6<sup>b</sup>; 9.107.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.118.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.511<sup>d</sup>; 2.25<sup>d</sup>, 930<sup>b</sup>.
- utso bhava fajamanāya dhenuḥ MÇ.1.3.2.7<sup>d</sup>. See uru dhārā prthivī, and urudhāreva dohatam.
- utso vā tatra jāyatam AV.6.106.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ut stomāḥ pṛṇimātaraḥ RV.6.7.17<sup>c</sup>.
- ut sma vāto vahati vāso-syāḥ RV.10.102.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ud ançena patividye bibheda (TB. jigāya) MS.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>: 97.1; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>b</sup>.
- udakam karisyāmahe PG.3.10.13.
- udakam kumbhintr iṣa RV.1.191.14<sup>d</sup>.
- udakam ca samidhaç ca Kauç.73.2<sup>c</sup>.
- udakāñjalim ninaya Kauç.37.11.
- udakāya svāhā VS.22.25.
- ud akramīd dravinodā vājy arva VS.11.22<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>a</sup> MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>: 75.19; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.14. P: ud akra mit (ApÇ. akramit) TS.5.1.3.1; KS.19.3; MS.3.1.4.5.8; KÇ.16.2.19; ApÇ.16.2.11; MÇ.6.1.1.
- udagā abhi sūrya RV.8.93.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.112.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.126<sup>b</sup> VS.33.35<sup>b</sup>.



uttareneva gayatrim AV.10.8.4<sup>1a</sup>.  
 uttared uttarabhyah RV.10.145.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.18.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.15.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttare prosthapada nakṣatram KS.39.13.  
 uttarebhyah svāhā AV.19.22.13. Cf. Kauç.48.36.  
 uttaro dvisatām bhava AV.5.28.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttaro dhuro vahati pradediṣat RV.10.102.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttaro nāma bhūmyām AV.12.1.54<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttaro-sāni brahmacāribhyah Kauç.55.14.  
 uttaro-sāu dviśadbhyah ApMB.2.7.12.  
 uttaro-ham bhūyasam adhare matsapatnāh Kauç.6.10.  
 See under uttamo-ham.  
 uttānaparṇe subhage RV.10.145.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.18.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.15.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.6). Cf. BrhPDh.9.322.  
 uttānayoç camvor yonir antaḥ RV.1.164.33<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.  
 12<sup>c</sup>; N.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttānas tvāṅgirasah prati grhṇātu TB.2.3.2.5; 4.6; TA.  
 3.10.2.4; ApC.14.11.2; 12.2.  
 uttānahastā namasādhi vikṣu RV.10.79.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttānahastā namasopasadya RV.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.75<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttānahasto namasā vivāset RV.6.16.46<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttānahasto yuvayur vavanda RV.6.63.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttānā garbham ādadhe RVKh.10.184.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 See tiṣṭhanti garbham, and bhūtānām garbham.  
 uttānām ardhvo adhayaj juhūbhiḥ RV.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
 1098<sup>d</sup>.  
 uttānāya tvāṅgirasāya mahyam varuṇo dadāti MS.1.9.4:  
 134.14. P: uttānāya tvā MÇ.5.2.14.12; —11.1.1.  
 uttānāyām çayanāyam (ÇÇ. uttānāyai çayanāyai) AV.20.  
 133.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttānāyāṅgirasāyānaḥ TB.2.2.5.3; TA.3.10.4.  
 uttānāyām dāça yuktiā vahanti RV.1.164.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.  
 14<sup>b</sup>.  
 uttānāyām aṇṇāyan susūtam RV.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttānāyām sva bhara cikivān RV.3.29.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttānāyā (TS. uttānāyai) hrdayam yad vikastam (TS. vi-  
 ṣṭam) VS.11.39<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 78.7; KS.  
 16.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.4.  
 uttānāyāi çayanāyai: see uttānāyām etc.  
 uttānās tvā prācīm yat AV.12.1.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttānā hi devagavā vahanti ApC.11.7.6.  
 uttiṣṭhāns tretā bhavati AB.7.15.4<sup>c</sup>. See utthitas.  
 ut tiṣṭhata nir dravata Kauç.116.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata pitarah preta çurāh ApC.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata (AV. Kauç. tiṣṭhata) pra taratā sakḥāyah RV.  
 10.53.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2.27<sup>a</sup>; VS.35.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
 6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.71.24; 86.27. See virayadhvam pra etc.  
 ut tiṣṭhata a rabhetham AV.11.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata mā svapta TA.1.27.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata sam nahyadhvam AV.11.9.2<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>; 10.1<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 ut tiṣṭhata Kauç.16.21 (to AV.11.10.1<sup>a</sup>).  
 ut tiṣṭhata pra etc.: see ut tiṣṭhata pra etc.  
 ut tiṣṭhata paçyata RV.10.179.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.72.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.13.  
 4; 8.12.7; ÇÇ.7.16.2.3, 4; 10.13.6; Vait.14.3; Kauç.2.  
 40. Cf. BrhD.8.77.  
 uttiṣṭhate svāhā TS.7.1.19.3.  
 ut tiṣṭha tvām devajana AV.11.9.5<sup>a</sup>; 10.5<sup>a</sup>.

ut tiṣṭha nāri tavasam rabhasva AV.11.1.14<sup>b</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭha  
 nāri Kauç.60.27.  
 ut tiṣṭha nūnam eṣam RV.5.56.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uttiṣṭhann ojasā saha RV.8.76.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.42.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 338<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.39<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.30.1<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.2.5; ÇB.4.5.4.10<sup>a</sup>,  
 AÇ.7.2.3; 8.12.7; ÇÇ.12.1.4; 18.2.2; 7.15; Vait.41.17  
 Ps: uttiṣṭhann ojasā ÇÇ.10.13.6; uttiṣṭhan KÇ.12.3.2,  
 ApC.12.15.10.  
 uttiṣṭhan vindate çriyam ÇÇ.15.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 uttiṣṭhan voce pari barhiṣo nīn RV.7.33.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭha puruṣa haritā piṅgala lohitaḥ (MahānU. puru-  
 ṣaharitapiṅgala lohitaḥ) dehi dehi dadāpayita me çu-  
 dhyantām TA.10.60.1; TAA.10.65; MahānU.20.24.  
 ut tiṣṭha prehi pra drava AV.18.3.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ut  
 tiṣṭha prehi Kauç.80.35; ut tiṣṭha Kauç.8.31. The  
 stanzas beginning here are designated as utthapanyah (sc.  
 reah) Vait.37.23; Kauç.82.31; 83.20, 23; 84.13. Cf.  
 under ud irṣva nāry.  
 ut tiṣṭha (VS. ÇB. KÇ. utthāya) brhātī (TA. brhan) bhava  
 VS.11.64<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; 5.1.7.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.6<sup>a</sup>; 81.21; 3.  
 1.8; 10.17; KS.16.6<sup>c</sup>; 19.7; ÇB.6.5.4.13; TA.4.3.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 5.3.7<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2. P: utthāya KÇ.16.4.21.  
 ut tiṣṭha brahmanas pate RV.1.40.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.63.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
 34.56<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.7; 4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 178.11; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.1.22.2; 4.31.7; 5.6.9; 18.10; KB.9.5; 20.3; AA.  
 1.2.1.5; TA.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.6; AÇ.4.7.4; 7.3.1; ÇÇ.4.16.7;  
 5.10.9; 14.9; 10.3.7; KÇ.26.5.10; ApC.15.1.5; 9.10;  
 MÇ.5.1.9.23<sup>a</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭha MÇ.4.1.9; —4.3.14. Cf.  
 BrhD.3.107.  
 ut tiṣṭha rājan parivarmāsy aṇṇayukto ratho vitato dāiva  
 akhano viçam rāja brāhmaṇa edhi gopta LÇ.3.10.6.  
 ut tiṣṭha vi carā jaran AV.20.127.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhasi svāhutaḥ RV.10.118.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhata tanuṣam sam bharasva TA.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhato etc.: see ut tiṣṭheto etc.  
 ut tiṣṭhārāte pra pata meha raṁsthāh AV.14.2.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 ut tiṣṭhetah kim ichantīdam agāh AV.14.2.19<sup>a</sup>. P: ut  
 tiṣṭhetah Kauç.77.16.  
 ut tiṣṭheto (ÇB. tiṣṭhāto) viçvāvaso AV.14.2.33<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.  
 9.4.18<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.18<sup>a</sup>. See ud irṣvato.  
 ut tiṣṭhāiva parehitah AV.10.1.20<sup>c</sup>. P: ut tiṣṭhāiva Kauç.  
 39.19.  
 ut tnda çimijavari TA.4.39.1<sup>a</sup>; ApC.15.19.9.  
 uttudas tvot tudatu AV.3.25.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uttudas tvā Kauç.  
 35.22.  
 ut turvayānam dhṛṣata ninetha RV.6.18.13<sup>d</sup>. P: ut tur-  
 vayānam dhṛṣata ÇÇ.14.49.3.  
 ut te agne çaçamānasya vājāh RV.10.142.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ut te tabhnomi: see ut te stabhnāmi.  
 ut te brhanto arcayah RV.8.44.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.891<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te vayaç eid vasater apaptan RV.1.124.12<sup>a</sup>; 6.64.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çatan maghavann uc ca bhūyasah RV.1.102.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çuṣman tirāmasi RV.3.37.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.20.3<sup>c</sup>; 57.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ut te çuṣmā jihatām ut te arcih RV.10.142.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çuṣmā irate RV.9.50.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.555<sup>a</sup>; PB.18.8.14.  
 ut te çuṣmāso asthuh RV.9.53.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1064<sup>a</sup>.  
 ut te çocir bhānavo dyām apaptan RV.6.64.2<sup>b</sup>.



- ut te stabhnāmi (TA. tabhnōmi) prthivīm tvat pari RV.10.18.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.52<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ut te stabhnāmi CC.4.15.8; AG.4.5.10; Kauç.86.8. Cf. uttabhnuvan.
- ut tvādityā vasavo bharantu AV.8.1.16<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā dyaur ut prthivī AV.8.1.17<sup>a</sup>.
- ut tvā nirrtiyā pāṇebhyaḥ AV.8.1.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā (SV.PB.Svidh. utvā) mandantu somā RV.8.64.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.194<sup>a</sup>; 2.704<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.8.3; CC.18.13.6; Vait.33.23; 39.5; Rvidh.2.34.1; Svidh.3.6.6.
- ut tvām ut tava kratum RV.8.62.10<sup>b</sup>.
- ut tvā mṛtyor apīparam AV.8.1.19<sup>a</sup>; 2.9<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā mṛtyor ośadhayaḥ AV.8.1.17<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvā yajñā brahmapūta vahanti AV.13.1.36<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>.
- ut tvā vahantu marutaḥ AV.18.2.22<sup>a</sup>. P: ut tvā vahantu Kauç.81.29.
- ut tvā sutāso rabhasā amandīṣuḥ RV.1.82.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ut tvāhārsam adharasyaḥ AV.8.2.15<sup>b</sup>.
- ut tvāhārsam pañcaçalāt AV.8.7.28<sup>a</sup>.
- utthapatrā Idyo gr̥bhitaḥ MS.3.3.8; 40.16. *Misprint for* ukthapatrā etc., q. v.
- utthātur abruvan padaḥ AV.9.4.14<sup>c</sup>.
- utthāpaya sīdato budhna enān AV.12.3.30<sup>a</sup>.
- utthāya br̥hati: see ut tiṣṭha br̥hati.
- utthāsyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.3.
- utthitas tretā bhavati CC.15.19<sup>c</sup>. See uttiṣṭhāns.
- utthitāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3; 161.3.
- ut pañm̐r hatam ūrmyā madantā RV.1.18.4.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ut parjanyaśya dhāmabhiḥ (TS.TA.ApMB. çuṣmena; MS. dhāmā; KS. vr̥ṣṭya; PG. dr̥ṣṭya) VSK.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>; 15.5; KS.2.6<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.5<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.1.3.23<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.2.14<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.5.11<sup>b</sup>. See ā parjanyaśya.
- ut pātayati pakṣiṇaḥ RV.1.48.5<sup>d</sup>.
- utpātāḥ parthivāntarikṣāt AV.19.9.7<sup>c</sup>.
- utpāraṇasya yo veda tam agnim AV.5.30.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ut purandhr̥ irayataḥ tad uçmasi RV.10.39.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ut purastāt sūrya eti RV.1.19.1.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.23.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ut sūryo diva, and ud apaptad.
- ut pūṣanam yuvāmahe RV.6.57.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ut prajāpatir agrabhīt AV.8.1.17<sup>b</sup>.
- utpruṣo vipruṣaḥ sam juhomī VSK.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.3.7.19<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See avapruṣo.
- utvā etc.: see ut tvā etc.
- utsa āsām parame sadhasthe RV.5.45.8<sup>c</sup>.
- ut saṁhāyasthād vy r̥tūḥr adardhaḥ RV.2.38.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ut sakthya (ÇÇ. sakthyor) ava gudam (TS.KSA.ApÇ. sakthyor gr̥dam) dhehi VS.23.21<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.3; ÇÇ.16.3.36<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.18.4. P: ut sakthyaḥ KÇ.20.6.17. See adhāma sakthyor.
- utsam kavandham udrīnam RV.8.7.10<sup>c</sup>.
- utsam juṣasva madhumantam ūrva (KS.MÇ. ūrmim; VS. arvan; VSK. juṣasva çatadhāram arvan) VS.17.87<sup>c</sup>; VSK.19.1.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.5.10.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.11<sup>c</sup> (bis); MÇ.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ut satvanām māmakānām manānsi (TS. mahānsi) RV.10.103.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1208<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- utsam duhanti kalaçam caturbilam TB.3.7.4.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.23<sup>a</sup>. See koçam duhanti.
- utsam duhanti stanayantam akṣitam RV.1.64.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>; AA.1.2.1.104.
- utsam duhanto akṣitam RV.3.7.16<sup>c</sup>.
- utsam duhrate akṣitam TS.3.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.3.6.15<sup>d</sup>.
- utsam na kam̐ cij janapanam akṣitam RV.9.110.5<sup>b</sup>; 81.2.857<sup>b</sup>.
- utsam na pipyusir̥ iṣaḥ RV.10.143.6<sup>d</sup>.
- utsannā yajñāḥ satrāṇi AV.11.7.8<sup>c</sup>.
- utsam akṣitam vyacanti ye sadā AV.4.27.2<sup>a</sup>.
- utsam ā kir̥ṇo nṛtuh RV.5.52.12<sup>b</sup>.
- ut samudrān madhumān ūrmir āgat̥ KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.11<sup>a</sup>.
- utsargam̐ kauçiko-bravīt Kauç.68.37<sup>d</sup>.
- utsasya madhye nihitam padam̐ voh RV.10.5.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ut sahasrād ririce kṛṣṭiṣu çrayaḥ RV.1.102.7<sup>b</sup>.
- utsā ajagara uta AV.4.15.7<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>.
- utsādena jīhvām TS.3.7.11.1; KSA.13.1. See jīhvā.
- utsadam.
- utsādebhyaḥ kubjam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.6.
- utsāsaḥ sadam akṣitāḥ AV.1.15.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ut siñcanti punanti ca VS.20.28<sup>b</sup>.
- ut sūryam̐ nayatho jyotiṣā saha RV.6.72.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ut sūryo jyotiṣā deva eti RV.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ut sūryo diva eti AV.6.52.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ut sūryaḥ Kauç.31.8. See ud apaptad, and Ç. ut purastāt sūryo, and iha sūrya.
- ut sūryo br̥had areṁṣy açret̥ RV.7.62.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ut sūryo br̥had areṁṣi CC.11.13.26. Cf. Br̥hD.6.5.
- ut sr̥jata (SMB.GG. sr̥ja) gam̐ LÇ.1.2.13; SMB.2.6.14<sup>d</sup>; GG.4.10.19. See om utsr̥jata.
- ut sr̥ja tvam̐ çitimra HG.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ut sr̥jāmahe-dhyāyaḥ pratiçvasantu chandānsi MG.1.4.9.
- ut sr̥jāmi KS.11.8.
- ut sr̥jāmi kṣatriyāya Kauç.17.19.
- ut sr̥jāmi brāhmaṇāya Kauç.17.19.
- ut sr̥jāmi vaiçyaḥ Kauç.17.19.
- ut sr̥jāyusman̐ Kauç.17.18.
- ut sr̥jāto balih̐ PG.3.2.5.
- utso deva (SV.1.511<sup>d</sup>; 2.25<sup>d</sup>, devo) hiraṇyasyaḥ RV.8.61.6<sup>b</sup>; 9.107.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.118.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.511<sup>d</sup>; 2.25<sup>d</sup>, 930<sup>b</sup>.
- utso bhava yajamanāya dhenuh̐ MÇ.1.3.2.7<sup>d</sup>. See ur̥dhara pr̥thivī, and urudhāreva dohatam.
- utso vā tatra jāyatam̐ AV.6.106.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ut stomāḥ pr̥nimātaraḥ RV.8.7.17<sup>c</sup>.
- ut sma vato vahati vāso-syaḥ RV.10.102.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ud ançena patividye bibheda (TB. jīgaya) MS.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>; 97<sup>a</sup>; 1; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>b</sup>.
- udakam̐ karisyāmahe PG.3.10.13.
- udakam̐ kumbhin̐r̥ iva RV.1.191.14<sup>d</sup>.
- udakam̐ ca samidhaç ca Kauç.73.2<sup>c</sup>.
- udakāñjalim̐ ninaya Kauç.37.11.
- udakāya svāhā VS.22.25.
- ud akram̐d dravinoda vājy arva VS.11.22<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 75.19; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.14. P: ud akra-m̐t (ApÇ. akram̐t) TS.5.1.3.1; KS.19.3; MS.3.1.4.5.8; KÇ.16.2.19; ApÇ.16.2.11; MÇ.6.1.1.
- udagā abhi sūrya RV.8.93.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.112.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.126<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.35<sup>b</sup>.



ud agātām bhagavati AV.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.12.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ud agātām  
Kauç.26.41. See amū ye, and ami ye subhage.  
ud agād ayaṁ adityaḥ RV.1.50.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.17.1.24<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.  
7.6.23<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>a</sup>.  
ud agasīd aṣvo medhyāḥ (ApÇ. medhyo yajñīyāḥ) TB.3.8.  
22.3; ApÇ.20.13.8.  
ud agdigadhipstaye kuberāya namah MÇ.11.7.1. Cf.  
kuberāya.  
ud agnayāḥ çuçuçānāso asthuh RV.1.123.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ud agnaye janīṣṭha dvibarbhaḥ RV.7.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ud agnayo jihatām jyotiṣā brhat RV.10.35.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ud agnir vṛtrahājani RV.1.74.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.732<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.  
4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 148.5; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.  
ud agne tava tad ghṛtāt RV.8.43.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>: 85.3;  
KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>.  
ud agne tiṣṭha praty a tanusva RV.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.12<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.1.2.14.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 97.13.  
ud agne bhārata dyumat RV.6.16.45<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.735<sup>a</sup>.  
ud agne çucayas tava RV.8.44.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.884<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.  
8<sup>a</sup>; 4.46.3; 5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.4.14.4; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 67.1; 4.10.1:  
143.14; 4.10.2: 147.12; 4.12.4: 190.11; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; 19.  
14; 40.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.7.3; ÇB.1.4.1.12<sup>a</sup>; 12.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.  
1.25; MÇ.5.2.2.25. P: ud agne çucayāḥ ÇÇ.2.2.10; 3.  
19.11.  
ud agrabham paripāṇāt AV.4.20.8<sup>a</sup>.  
udagrābhasya namayan vadhasnāḥ (SV. vadhasnum)  
RV.9.97.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.158<sup>b</sup>.  
udañkyāya tvā çulvanāya paridadāmi Kauç.56.13.  
udañ jāto himavataḥ AV.5.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
ud atīṣṭhat taviṣeṇā ravena RV.10.111.2<sup>c</sup>.  
udadhīḥ parvato rāja N.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
udadhīm hanmanā hatam RV.7.94.12<sup>d</sup>.  
ud antarīkṣa mādaya AV.6.130.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ud antarīkṣam aruḥad agan dyām KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>.  
udanyaḥ jēva jemanā maderū RV.10.106.6<sup>c</sup>; N.13.5<sup>c</sup>.  
udanya ivati gāhemahi dviṣaḥ SMB.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ud anyena jyotiṣā yasi sūrya RV.10.37.3<sup>d</sup>.  
udanvatā pari dīya rathena RV.5.83.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.11.13<sup>b</sup>.  
udanvati dyāur avamā AV.18.2.48<sup>a</sup>. P: udanvati Kauç.  
80.35.  
udanvatir anudakāç ca yāḥ RV.7.50.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ud apaptad asu sūryaḥ RV.1.191.9<sup>a</sup>. See ut sūryo diva,  
and cf. ut purastāt sūryo, and iha sūrya.  
ud apaptann aruṇā bhanavo vṛthā RV.1.92.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1106<sup>a</sup>.  
udapurā nāmasy annena viṣṭa MS.2.8.14: 117.7; KS.39.3.  
P: udapurā nāmāsi MÇ.6.1.7. See pṛthivy udapuram.  
udapūr asi AV.18.3.37. P: udapūḥ Kauç.85.26.  
udapruto nabhasi sam vasantām KS.35.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>c</sup>.  
udapruto na vayo rakṣamānāḥ RV.10.68.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.16.1<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.3.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 196.18; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.  
16; Vait.25.8. P: udaprutah AÇ.6.1.2; ÇÇ.9.3.4; 12.  
12.9.  
udapruto mandino mandinispṛçāḥ RV.4.45.4<sup>c</sup>.  
udapruto marutas tāḥ iyarta AV.6.22.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
udaplutam iva daru AV.10.4.3<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>c</sup>.  
ud abhārāṇi stanayann iyarti RV.6.44.12<sup>a</sup>.

ud amuñcad brhaspatiḥ AV.3.11.8<sup>f</sup>.  
ud amūm chindhi tṛṣṭike AV.7.113.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ud ayaṁ māmako bhagah RV.10.159.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
See ud idam.  
udarāt te klomnāḥ AV.9.8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
udarād adhi virudhāḥ AV.10.10.21<sup>d</sup>.  
udavantāu vṛkav iva AV.7.95.2<sup>d</sup>.  
udavāhā udaprutah AV.18.2.22<sup>b</sup>.  
udavraje varcinam çambaram ca RV.6.47.21<sup>d</sup>.  
ud açema tavāvasā RV.1.24.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ud açnuvanti mahimānam ugra RV.7.22.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.73.2<sup>b</sup>.  
ud açvinā ūhathuh çromatāya kam RV.1.182.7<sup>d</sup>.  
ud açvibhyām iṣitah pārayanti RV.1.182.6<sup>d</sup>.  
ud asāv etu sūryaḥ TB.2.7.16.4<sup>a</sup>. P: ud asāv etu ApÇ.  
22.28.23. See next, and ud usā ud.  
ud asau sūryo agāt RV.10.159.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.29.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.  
16.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.9). Cf. BrhD.8.63. See under prec.  
ud astabhnāḥ pṛthivīm dyām abhīke RV.10.55.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ud astabhnā nākam ṛṣvam brhantam RV.7.99.2<sup>c</sup>.  
ud astambhit samidhā nākam ṛṣvaḥ RV.3.5.10<sup>a</sup>.  
ud astampit savitā mitro aryamā TB.3.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
ud asthād gojīd açvajīd dhiranyajit (ApÇ. gojīd dhanajīd  
açvajit; KS. dhanajīd gojīd açvajit) MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 92.11;  
KS.38.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ud asthād gojīd açvajit  
MÇ.6.1.5.  
ud asthād devy aditiḥ (ApÇ. aditir viçvarūpi) AB.5.27.4<sup>a</sup>;  
7.3.2<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.58<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>, 1; ÇB.12.4.1.9; AÇ.3.11.  
2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.2<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.1.14<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.2.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
ud asthām amṛtāḥ (MS. amṛtāḥ) anu VSK.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 4.28<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.1.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>d</sup>: 15.5; KS.2.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.3.14<sup>b</sup>;  
TA.4.42.5<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.1.3.23<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.5.11<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
ud asthāmāmṛtā vayam (HG. abhama) AV.3.31.11<sup>b</sup>; HG.  
2.17.11. See prec.  
ud asthur vrājam atrīṇāḥ AV.1.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ud asman uttarān naya ApÇ.6.24.8<sup>a</sup>. See ud enam ut-  
tarām.  
ud asya ketavo divi AV.13.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ud asya ketavaḥ Vait.  
9.16; Kauç.18.25; 58.22.  
ud asya dveso abhayam no astu MÇ.1.6.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
ud asya bāhu çithirā brhantā RV.7.45.2<sup>a</sup>.  
ud asya çuṣmād bhānur nārta (MS. bhānor nāvyaḥ) RV.7.  
34.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.14<sup>a</sup>: 134.10; TA.4.17.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.17.5.  
P: ud asya çuṣmāt MÇ.4.5.10.  
ud asya çocir asthāt RV.7.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 8.23.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
ud asya çyāvau vithurāu AV.7.95.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ud asya çyāvau  
Kauç.48.40.  
ud aham prajāya paçubhir (KS. ApÇ. pra paçubhir) bhū-  
yāsam MS.1.8.4: 119.12; KS.6.7; ApÇ.6.6.8; MÇ.1.6.  
1.17.  
ud ahvam ayur ayuṣe AV.18.2.23<sup>a</sup>.  
udākuruta nāradaḥ AV.12.4.41<sup>d</sup>.  
ud agām jīva usaso vibhātḥ AV.14.2.44<sup>b</sup>.  
ud aja usrā apiḥo madhu priyam RV.10.138.2<sup>b</sup>.  
ud stabhir jihatām MS.4.13.2<sup>c</sup>: 200.11; KS.15.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.  
3.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>.



ud ātair jihatē brhat RV.9.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 udādāya prthivīm jivadānum (TS.TB.ApÇ. jiradānuh;  
 MS.KS. jiradānum) VS.1.28<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.9.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.1.10<sup>b</sup>:  
 6.9; KS.1.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.2.9.13; ÇB.1.2.5.19; ApÇ.2.3.10.  
 udāna PG.1.16.14.  
 udānaḥ prānam apy agāt ÇB.11.5.3.9; KÇ.25.10.18; ApÇ.  
 9.10.3.  
 ud ānaṇṇa çavasā na bhandanā RV.8.24.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.64.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.2.1035<sup>c</sup>.  
 ud anaṭ kakuhō divam RV.8.6.48<sup>a</sup>.  
 udānam annenāpyāyasva TA.10.36.1; MahānU.16.1.  
 udānarūpābhyām svāhā GB.1.3.13 (bis); Kāuç.72.42.  
 udānarūpe me tarpaya MG.1.9.25.  
 udānarūpe me pāhi KS.5.5; 8.13; GB.2.1.7; Vait.3.20;  
 LÇ.4.11.21; MÇ.1.4.2.12. *See next*.  
 udānavyānāu me pāhi VSK.2.3.8; TS.1.6.3.3; KÇ.3.4.30.  
*See prec., and cf. samānavyānāu etc.*  
 udānāya tvā VS.1.20; 7.6; ÇB.1.2.1.19,21; 4.1.2.24; KÇ.  
 9.6.5; BDh.3.8.11. *See apānāya tvā*.  
 udānāya namaḥ KSA.11.5.  
 udānāya me varcodā varcase pavasva VS.7.27; VSK.9.1.  
 1; ÇB.4.5.6.2. *Cf. apānāya me*.  
 udānāya svāhā MS.3.12.9: 163.8; TA.10.33.1; 34.1;  
 TAA.10.69; MahānU.15.8,9; ChU.5.23.1; MU.6.9;  
 PrāṇagU.1.  
 ud āniṣur mahīr iti AV.3.13.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>c</sup>:  
 152.14; KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 udāne nivīṇyāmṛtaṁ hutam MahānU.16.1. *See çraddhā-*  
*yām udāne*.  
 udāne (TA.10.34.1, *v. l.*, çraddhāyām udāne) nivīṣṭo-mṛtaṁ  
 juhomi TA.10.33.1; 34.1; MahānU.15.8,9. *See çrad-*  
*dhāyām udāne*.  
 udāno yajñena kalpatām svāhā VS.22.33. *See apāno etc.*  
 ud abhyah: *see ud id abhyah*.  
 udāyachatu raçmibhiḥ AV.5.30.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 udāyate namaḥ AV.17.1.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud ayur ud balam ut kṛtam ut kṛtyām un maṇiṣām ud  
 indriyam AV.5.9.8. *Cf. ud vācam un*.  
 ud ayuṣā svāyuṣā (AV. sam ayuṣā) AV.3.31.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.28<sup>c</sup>;  
 VSK.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.11.1; MS.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>: 15.4;  
 KS.2.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.3.3.14<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.3.23<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
 10.27.9; PG.3.2.14<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.5.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.11.18). P:  
 ud ayuṣā AÇ.1.10.4; Vait.13.10; KÇ.7.9.3; MÇ.2.1.4.19;  
 Kāuç.24.31; HG.1.7.10; 20.5; 2.17.10.  
 udārāḥ ketubhiḥ saha AV.11.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 udārāṇṇ ca pra darçaya AV.11.9.15,15<sup>g</sup>,22<sup>g</sup>,24<sup>g</sup>.  
 udārāṇām samikṣayan AV.11.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 udārān gachota vā nihārān AV.6.113.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 udāvata tvakṣasā panyasā ca RV.6.18.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 udā vardhantām abhiṣata arṇaḥ RV.5.41.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud āçavo rāthā iva AV.3.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ud itaḥ çukriyam dadhe ÇG.6.4.13.  
 ud itas trayo akraṁan AV.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ud itaḥ Kāuç.51.1.  
 uditāya namaḥ AV.17.1.22.  
 uditāya svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.1.6.4; 8.16.  
 4; ApÇ.20.12.10.  
 uditā yo niditā veditā vasu RV.8.103.11<sup>a</sup>.

uditā sūra ā dade RV.8.72.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 uditir asi KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 ud ito gandharvam āvivṛtāma AV.14.2.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud ito yanty abhi ṣaṣṭham abnaḥ AV.8.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud it kṛṣati gam avim TS.4.2.5.6<sup>c</sup>. *See ud id vapatu, and*  
*tad ud vapati*.  
 ud it te vasuvittamāḥ ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>a</sup>. *See ud u tye ma-*  
*dhumattamāḥ*.  
 ud idam māmakaṁ vacaḥ AV.1.29.5<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.16.  
 4<sup>b</sup>. *See ud ayaṁ māmako*.  
 ud id abhyah (TS.ApÇ. ud abhyah) çucir ā pūta emi RV.  
 10.17.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.51.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.4.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.1.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.2.1<sup>d</sup>  
 MS.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>: 10.2; 3.6.2: 61.10; ÇB.3.1.2.12; MÇ.2.1.1.  
 30; ApÇ.10.6.3. P: ud id abhyah KÇ.7.2.15.  
 ud id dhūnoti vāto yathā vanam RV.10.23.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 73.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud id vapati daçuṣe RV.8.66.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud id vapatu (KS. ōti) gam avim AV.3.17.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>: 91.18. *See under ud it kṛṣati*.  
 ud indra çravase mahe RV.8.70.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud indrāgni svastaye AV.8.1.2<sup>d</sup>,16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud indrāçvamīṣṭaye RV.8.61.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.240<sup>d</sup>; 2.931<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud in nayāti sukṛtasya lokam AV.6.119.1<sup>d</sup>; 120.1<sup>d</sup>; 121.2 .  
 ud in nv asya ricyate RV.7.32.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.59.3<sup>a</sup>; GB.2  
 4.3; AÇ.5.16.2; ÇÇ.7.24.3; 12.4.22; 18.8.10; Vait.33.24  
 ud imām mātṛām mīmīmahe AV.18.2.43<sup>a</sup>. *Ūha of imām*  
*mātṛām*.  
 ud ihi deva sūrya TB.2.7.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ud ihy ud ihi sūrya AV.17.1.6<sup>a</sup>,7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud im gavyam sṛjate satvabhir dhunih RV.5.34.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 udici dik AV.3.27.4; VS.14.13; 15.13; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.2  
 5.5.10.2; KS.7.2; 17.3.8; 20.11; 39.7; MS.1.5.4: 71.13  
 2.7.20: 105.12; 2.8.9: 114.2; 2.13.21: 167.5; ÇB.8.3  
 1.14; 6.1.8; TB.3.11.5.2; ApÇ.6.18.3; ApMB.2.17.17  
*See next two*.  
 udici dik somo-dhipatiḥ svajo rakṣitāçanir iṣavaḥ AV 3  
 27.4. *Cf. udicyai tvā, and avasthāvā nāmasy*.  
 udici diçam TS.4.3.3.2. *See prec. but one*.  
 udicinān asya pado ni dhattāt (KS. padah kṛpūtāt) MS 4  
 13.4: 203.10; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.13; TB.3.6.6.1; AÇ.  
 3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.3.  
 udicinān pathibhir vāyum adbhīḥ AV.12.2.29<sup>a</sup>. P  
 udicinān Kāuç.71.18; 86.21.  
 udicim ā tiṣṭha (VS.ÇB. roha) VS.10.13; TS.1.8.13.1,  
 MS.2.6.10: 69.17; KS.15.7; TB.1.7.7.2; ÇB.5.4.1.6.  
 udicyā tvā diçā mitrāvaruṇābhyām devatāyanuṣṭubhena  
 chandasagneḥ pārçvam upadadhāmi KS.22.5. *See next*.  
 udicyā tvā diçā sādāyāmi TS.5.5.8.3; MS.2.8.11: 115.15.  
*See prec.*  
 udicyā diçah çālāyā namo mahimne svāhā devebhyah  
 svāhyebhyah AV.9.3.28.  
 udicyā diçapā, and udicyā diçā sahāpa: *see udicyām diçy*.  
 udicyā diço-bhidāsanty asmān AV.4.40.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 udicyām tvā diçi purā samvṛtaḥ svadhāyām ā dadham  
 AV.18.3.33.  
 udicyām tvā diçi viçve devāḥ sādभिḥ cāiva pañcaviṇçār  
 ahobhir abhiṣiñcantv etena ca tṛeṇāitena ca yajusaṭā-



bhiḥ ca vyāhrtabhir vārājyāya AB 8 19 1 Cf. viḥve  
devā udīcyām  
udīcyam diḥy āpa (MS udīcyā diḥyāpā KS udīcyā dīḥyāpā  
QÇ udīcyā diḥyā sahāpa) osadhayo vanaspatavo mārja  
vantam TS 1 6 5 2 MS 1 4 2 48 12 KS 5 5 AÇ 1  
11.7; QÇ.4.11.4.  
udīcyāi tvā diḥy somāyādhipataye svajāya rakṣitre-ḥanyā  
iṣumatyāi AV.12.3.58. Cf. udīci dik somo, and ye-syām  
sthodīcyām.  
udīcyāi diḥy namah KSA.11.4.  
udīcyāi diḥy svāhā VS.22.24; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.8:  
163.5; KSA.1.6.  
ud īdīto vṛṣabha tiṣṭha gṛṣmāh TB.2.4.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ud im ṛṭayum irayat RV.8.79.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ud iratām sūnṛtā ut purandhīh RV.1.123.6<sup>a</sup>.  
ud iratām avare ut parāśah RV.10.15.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.44<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.19.49<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 157.4; AB.3.37.  
12; AÇ.2.19.22; 5.20.6; AG.2.4.6; N.11.18<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ud  
iratām avare ApÇ.1.5.8; ud iratām QÇ.3.16.5; 8.6.12;  
7.16; (14.57.11); Vait.30.14; 37.23; MÇ.5.1.4.18; Kauç.  
80.43; 87.14.29; BrhD.6.159. Cf. udīrāpā avare.  
ud irate trayastriṅcāh ÇB.13.5.4.16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>.  
ud iraya kavītamāh kavīnām RV.5.42.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.14. P:  
ud iraya QÇ.3.13.12. Cf. BrhD.5.37 (B).  
ud irayathā (MS.MÇ. etc; AV.KS. etc) marutaḥ samu-  
drataḥ RV.5.55.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.15.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>a</sup>;  
45.1; KS.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 30.4<sup>a</sup> (bis); AÇ.2.13.7. P: udīrayatā  
MÇ.5.2.6.17.  
ud irayanta vāyubhiḥ RV.8.7.13<sup>a</sup>.  
ud iraya pitara jāra ā bhagam RV.10.11.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.23<sup>a</sup>.  
Fragment: jāra ā bhagam N.3.16.  
ud iraya prati mā sūnṛtā usāh RV.1.48.2<sup>a</sup>.  
udīrāpā avare pare ca TB.2.6.16.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.15.17<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
ud iratām avare.  
udīrāpā uttamaḥ AV.12.1.28<sup>a</sup>. P: udīrāpāh Kauç.24.33.  
udīrāpā vajñam upaprayantaḥ RV.4.39.5<sup>b</sup>; 7.44.2<sup>b</sup>.  
ud irātham ṛṭayate RV.8.73.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ud irātham AÇ.4.  
15.2; QÇ.6.6.2; 15.8.13. Cf. BrhD.6.94.  
ud Irdhvam jīvo asur na āgāt RV.1.113.16<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
P: ud Irdhvam jīvah ÇG.4.18.12.  
ud Irṣva nāry abhi jīvalokam RV.10.18.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.2<sup>a</sup>;  
TA.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.2.18. Ps: ud Irṣva nāri QÇ.16.13.13;  
Vait.38.3; ud Irṣva Kauç.80.45; Rvidh.3.8.4. Cf.  
BrhD.7.13. This and the two stanzas following are  
designated as utthāpinyah (sc. reah) QÇ.16.13.13. Cf.  
under ut tiṣṭha prehi.  
ud Irṣvataḥ pativati (ApMB. ovati) hy eṣā RV.10.85.21<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB.1.10.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10). P: ud Irṣvataḥ pativati  
QÇ.16.13.13; ÇG.1.19.1. Cf. next.  
ud Irṣvato viḥvavaso RV.10.85.22<sup>a</sup>; QÇ.16.13.13; ApMB.  
2.10.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10). See ut tiṣṭheto, and cf. prec.  
ud-uj jīhāno abhikānam trayan TB.2.3.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
ud u jyotir amṛtāh viḥvajanyam RV.7.76.1<sup>a</sup>; N.11.10.  
Cf. BrhD.6.11 (B).  
ud u tiṣṭha dhruvā tvam VS.11.64<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.5.4.13. See  
udhva tiṣṭha etc.  
ud u tiṣṭha savitāh grudhy asya RV.7.38.2<sup>a</sup>.

ud u tiṣṭha svadhvara RV 8 23 5<sup>a</sup> VS 11 41<sup>a</sup> TS 4.1  
4 1<sup>a</sup> 5 1 5 3 MS 2 7 4<sup>a</sup> 78 11 3 1 5 7 7 4 9 12  
134 2 KS 16 4<sup>a</sup> ÇB 6 4 3 9 ApÇ 16 3 8 MÇ 3 5 4  
6 1 1 P ud u tiṣṭha KÇ 16 3 7  
ud uttamam varuna pācam asmat RV 1 24 15<sup>a</sup>, AV.7.  
83.3<sup>a</sup>; 18.4.69<sup>a</sup>; ArS.1.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.3<sup>a</sup>;  
4.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.1.3; KS.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 16.8<sup>a</sup>; 19.11; 21.13; MS.1.  
2.18<sup>a</sup>; 28.8; 2.7.8; 85.13; 3.2.1; 15.19; 4.10.4; 153.9;  
4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 246.5; ÇB.6.7.3.8; SMB.1.7.10<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.9.10.  
Ps: ud uttamam varuna pācam GG.3.4.23; MG.1.23.27;  
Svidh.2.1.5.9; ud uttamam varuna TB.2.8.1.6; QÇ.6.  
10.11; 8.11.5; QÇ.5.2.4; ud uttamam TS.2.5.12.1;  
4.2.11.2; MS.4.14.3: 218.13; KS.40.11; TB.2.7.  
16.4; TA.2.4.1; Vait.28.17; KÇ.16.5.17; 25.1.11;  
ApÇ.3.13.1; 7.27.16; 9.8.7; 20.5 (comm.); 16.10.14,  
17.22.3; MÇ.3.1.29; —5.1.3.26; —6.1.4; Kauç.82.8.  
KhG.3.1.22; PG.1.2.8; 2.6.15; BrhPDh.2.125, 131; ut  
MDh.8.106.  
ud uttamam mumugdhi nah (MÇ. mat) RV.1.25.21<sup>a</sup>;  
KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.6<sup>a</sup> (text, erroneously, tad uttamam  
etc.); MÇ.3.1.29<sup>a</sup>.  
ud uttarām arhantī ApMB.1.6.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.22).  
ud-ut te madhumattamāh: see ud u tye etc.  
ud u tyac caksur mahi mitrayor ā RV.6.51.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
5.118.  
ud u tyam jātavedasam RV.1.50.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.16<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.  
13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.31<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.41<sup>a</sup>; 8.41<sup>a</sup>; 33.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>;  
4.43.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.3.8.2; 4.14.4; 6.1.11.4; MS.1.3.37<sup>a</sup>: 43.6;  
KS.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 11.1; 30.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.9.10; SB.5.12; AdB.12;  
ÇB.4.3.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.5.18; QÇ.9.20.21; 18.2.2.3.5;  
Vait.33.5; 39.16; ApÇ.10.27.10; 19.23.4; 21.21.7;  
MÇ.2.4.5.4; —7.2.5; ÇG.4.6.4; MG.1.2.4; 19.4; N.7.20;  
12.15<sup>a</sup>; ÇāṅkhaDh.9.17. Ps: ud u tyam TS.2.2.12.1;  
5.12.1; 3.1.11.8; KS.9.19; 10.13; 13.16; 21.14; MS.4.  
9.11; 132.10; 4.9.12; 134.3; TB.3.1.3.3; 7.11.2; TA.  
4.11.8; 20.3; 5.9.11; KÇ.10.2.5; 13.2.12; Vait.21.23;  
ApÇ.3.11.2; 9.8.7; 12.3; 13.5.7; 15.16.10; 17.12,  
HG.1.9.9; BDh.2.5.8.12; 10.17.39; 18.7; LVyāsaDh.  
2.26; BrhPDh.2.53, 58; ut Rvidh.1.19.1 Cf. BrhD.  
3.113.  
ud u tyad darṣatām vapuḥ RV.7.66.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.7.6; 7.4.3.  
P: ud u tyad darṣatām QÇ.11.13.27; 13.8.2. Cf. BrhD.  
6.9 (B).  
ud u tye arunapsavaḥ RV.8.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
ud u tye (MS.MÇ. ud-ut te) madhumattamāh RV.8.3.15<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.20.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 59.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.251<sup>a</sup>; 2.712<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>a</sup>;  
46.5; PB.15.10.3; AÇ.7.4.3; QÇ.7.23.5; 12.4.22; Vait.  
22.11; 27.12; 33.24. P: ud u tye (MÇ. ud-ut te) madhu-  
mattamā girah GB.2.4.2; MÇ.2.5.4.38. See ud it te.  
ud u tye sunavo girah RV.1.37.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.231<sup>a</sup>.  
ud u tvā viḥve devah VS.12.31<sup>a</sup>; 17.53<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.2.1; 4.6.1; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>: 87.9; 3.2.2: 17.2;  
3.3.8: 40.13; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; 18.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.12; 21.8; ÇB.6.8.  
1.7; 9.2.3.7; ApÇ.5.13.4; 16.12.4; 17.14.6; MÇ.6.1.4;  
—6.2.5. P: ud u tvā MS.2.10.5; 136.13; KÇ.16.6.16;  
18.3.18.  
ud utsam śatadharam AV.3.24.4<sup>a</sup>.



- ud ubjainām mahate viryaya AV.11.1.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ud u brahmāṇy āirata çravasya RV.7.23.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.330<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.3; 20.7; KB.29.6; GB.2.4.2; 6.1.2; AA.5.2.2.3; Vait.22.13. Ps: ud u brahmāṇi AÇ.7.4.9; ÇÇ.7.23.8; 12.4.3; 18.19.9. *Designated* as ud-u-brahmiya (sc. sukta) ÇÇ.18.19.10; 20.6.
- udumbara urjā TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1.
- udumbareṇorjam TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.
- ud u çriya uşaso rocamanāh RV.6.64.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ud u çriye AÇ.4.14.2.
- ud uşā ud u sūryah AV.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>. *See under* ud asāv.
- ud u ştutah samidhā yahvo adyaut RV.3.5.9<sup>a</sup>.
- ud u şya devah savitā damūnāh RV.6.71.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.8.7; KB.23.3; ÇB.13.5.1.11; AÇ.8.8.6; ÇÇ.10.6.18.
- ud u şya devah savitā yayāma RV.7.38.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD. 5.167.
- ud u şya devah savitā savāya RV.2.38.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.13.9; KB.23.8; ÇÇ.10.8.14. P: ud u şya devah AÇ.8.8.8.
- ud u şya devah savitā hiranyaya RV.6.71.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.3; 4.32.3; KB.8.7; 20.4; 21.3; 22.5; AÇ.4.7.4; 7.4.12; 9.5.5; ÇÇ.5.10.12; 10.4.14; 14.3.12.
- ud u şya vah savitā supranitayah RV.8.27.12<sup>a</sup>.
- ud u şya çarane divah RV.8.25.19<sup>a</sup>.
- ud u stomāso açvinor abudhran RV.7.72.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ud usra tiştha prati tiştha mā risah TB.3.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.18.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. uc chāga, ud vaçe, and un mesa.
- ud usrā akar vi hi tisra avah RV.10.67.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ud usrā ājann uşaso huvānāh RV.4.1.13<sup>d</sup>.
- ud usriyā asrjata svayugbhīh RV.10.67.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.8<sup>d</sup>.
- ud usriyā asrjad indro arkāih RV.3.31.11<sup>b</sup>.
- ud usriyah parvatasya tmanājat RV.10.68.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ud usriyā janitā yo jājana RV.3.1.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ud usriyānām asrjan nidānam RV.6.32.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ud usriyah srjate (TB. sacate) sūryah sacā RV.7.81.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.102<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ud u svarur navajā nākrah RV.4.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ud u svānebhir irate RV.8.7.17<sup>a</sup>.
- ud uşya prati dhavatāt AV.19.25.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ud u şyāh upavakteva bāhū RV.6.71.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ud ūpathur açvinā vandānya RV.1.117.5<sup>d</sup>.
- ud ūpathur daçame açvināhan RV.1.117.12<sup>d</sup>.
- ud ūrvād gā asrjo āngirasvān RV.6.17.6<sup>d</sup>.
- ud u şu ŋo vaso mahe RV.8.70.9<sup>a</sup>.
- ud u şu mahyāi maghavan maghattaye RV.8.70.9<sup>c</sup>.
- ud ūhathur arṇaso asridhānāih RV.7.69.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>b</sup>; 230.7; TB.2.8.7.9<sup>b</sup>.
- ud ejatu prajāpatih AV.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ud enīva vāraṇi AV.5.14.11<sup>a</sup>.
- ud eta prajāṁ uta (KS.ApÇ. āyur) varco dadhānāh MS.1.3.39<sup>c</sup>; 46.8; KS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; 29.3; ApÇ.13.22.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ud etu çrīr uşasah kalpayanti Kāuç.101.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ud etu hrdayād adhi AV.6.76.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ud ety ava cāhabhih TA.1.9.5<sup>b</sup>. *See* uc cāity.
- ud enam somo ançumān AV.8.1.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ud enam uttarām (VS.TS.KS.ÇB. uttarām) naya AV.6.5.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.50<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.6.1; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 135.3; 3.3.8; 40.12; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.2.7; Vait.29.15; ApÇ.17.14.5; MÇ.6.2.5; Kāuç.4.9; 59.7. P: ud enam KÇ.18.3.14. *See* ud asmāh.
- ud enam bhago agrañhit AV.8.1.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ud enam maruto devah AV.8.1.2<sup>c</sup>.
- udeva yanta (SV. gmanta) udabhih RV.3.93.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.100.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.406<sup>c</sup>; 2.60<sup>c</sup>.
- ud eśām bahu (MS.MÇ. bahū) atiram VS.11.82<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.10.2; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 84.4; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.15<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.10.7; MÇ.6.1.3.
- udeşyate svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.1.6.4; 8.16.4; ApÇ.20.12.10.
- ud ehi mṛtyor gambhīrāt AV.5.30.11<sup>c</sup>.
- ud ehi vājin yo apsv (TB. yo aśy apsv) antah AV.13.1.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ud ehi vājin Kāuç.49.18. *Designates* as rohitah ÇulikaU.11; as rohitāni (sc. sūktāni) AV.11.23.23; Kāuç.99.4.
- ud ehi vedīm prajāyā vardhayānam (MÇ. çyānam) AV.11.1.21<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.31<sup>a</sup>. P: ud ehi vedīm Kāuç.61.41.
- ud ehy agne adhi matuh pṛthivyah KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 93.12; ApÇ.5.9.8<sup>a</sup>; 16.6.6; MÇ.1.3.2.17<sup>a</sup>.
- ud āirayataṁ manvāhsam açvinā RV.10.39.9<sup>a</sup>.
- ud ośadhīnām rasena AV.3.31.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.6<sup>b</sup>; 15.4; TA.4.42.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.1.3.23<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.5.11. *See* ud rasenaūc.
- ud ośadhīr jīhate pinvate svah (TA. suvah) RV.5.83.4; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 193.1; TA.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ud gā ājad āngirebhya RV.8.14.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.28.2<sup>a</sup>; 39.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.991<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.7.6<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.5.13<sup>a</sup>.
- ud gā ājad abhinad brahmaṇā valam RV.2.24.3<sup>c</sup>.
- udgātah kim stutam stotram hotā prataranuvākenāni . çāñit ŠB.1.4.7.
- udgātar apa tvā vṛpe çatena ea nişkena cāvo ma ud-gāsyati LÇ.9.9.19.
- udgātar upa tvā hvaye çatena cāiva nişkena ea tvam eva ma udgāsyasi LÇ.9.9.21.
- udgātar upa mā hvayasva ŠB.2.5; 2.6; 2.7.
- udgātar devayajanam me dehi (ApÇ. dēhi) ŠB.2.10; ApÇ.10.3.1.
- udgātar haye-haya udgātah ÇB.13.5.2.6.
- udgātas tvam ma udgātāsi MÇ.2.1.1.4.
- udgātah sāmāni (MÇ. c. l. sāmā) gāya GB.2.2.6; MÇ.2.5.4.25; — 4.2.10; — 4.4.11. Cf. gāya, sāmā gāya, and sāmāni gāya.
- udgātāram nṛcaksasam ApÇ.12.19.2<sup>b</sup>.
- udgāteva çakune sāmā gāyasi RV.2.43.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.13.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.3); HG.1.16.18<sup>a</sup>.
- udgātrā samkhyāpaya (ApÇ. patnīm samkhyāpaya) ÇB.4.4.2.17; KÇ.10.6.20; ApÇ.13.14.11; 14.1.7.
- ud gāvo yantu minatir (read mimatir?) rtena RV.10.108.11<sup>b</sup>.
- ud gā haribhir ājata RV.3.44.5<sup>d</sup>.
- udgīthah prastutam stutam AV.11.7.5<sup>b</sup>.
- udgītham asi ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.
- udgīthena tvā chandasā sādāyāmi MS.2.13.4; 153.14; ApÇ.17.10.1.
- udgiyamānam asi ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.
- udgrhitāya svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.



## udgrāhate —

udgrāhate svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 ud gotrāṇi saṁje dāṁsanāvān RV.3.39.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 udgrāhīṣyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 udgrābhām ca nigrābhām ca (MS.KS.MQ. udgrābhaḥ ca  
 nigrābhaḥ ca) VS.17.64<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.1.1.13<sup>a</sup>: 8.15; 3.3.8: 41.12; KS.1.12<sup>a</sup>; 18.3<sup>a</sup>; CB.  
 9.2.3.22<sup>a</sup>; ApC.3.5.5; MQ.1.3.4.7.  
 udgrābhaṇod agrābhāt (MS. ajigrābhat; KS.1.12<sup>b</sup>, ajigra-  
 bham; KS.18.3<sup>b</sup>, ajigrābham) VS.17.63<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 6.4.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.6.3.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.4.6.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.1.13<sup>b</sup>: 8.13; 3.3.8: 41.  
 9; KS.1.12<sup>b</sup>; 18.3<sup>b</sup>; 21.8; CB.9.2.3.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud ghed abhi crutāmāgham RV.8.93.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.7.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 1.125<sup>a</sup>; 2.800<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.14; AA.5.2.3.2; AÇ.9.11.15;  
 ÇÇ.18.2.2; Vait.21.2; 33.2. P: ud ghed abhi AÇ.5.10.  
 28; 6.4.10; ÇÇ.7.12.4; 9.11.2; 12.2.7.  
 ud darçatād upathur vandanāya RV.1.116.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud divam (KS. dyām) stabhāna VS.5.27; TS.1.3.1.2; 6.1;  
 6.2.10.4; 3.4.3; KS.2.12; ÇB.3.6.1.15; PB.6.4.2; ApC.  
 7.10.7; 11.9.13. P: ud divam KÇ.8.5.34. See divam  
 agreṇo<sup>o</sup>.  
 uddīpyasva jātavedaḥ TA.10.1.4<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.70.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.9.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.5); HG.1.18.5<sup>a</sup>; BDh.1.4.6.2; MahānU.  
 2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud devyā usaso bhānur arta RV.4.1.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud dyām stabhāna: see ud divam etc.  
 ud dyām āngiraso yayuḥ SV.1.92<sup>d</sup>. See dyām āngiraso.  
 ud dyām astabhnā ojasā RV.10.153.3<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.93.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 ud dyām astabhnāḍ vṛṣabho marutvān RV.6.47.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud dyām ivet iṣṇajo nāthitasah RV.7.33.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud dyām eṣi rajah prthu ArS.5.12<sup>a</sup>. See vi dyām etc.  
 uddrāvāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.13.1; MS.3.12.3: 161.  
 1; KSA.1.4.  
 uddrutāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.13.1; MS.3.12.3: 161.  
 1; KSA.1.4.  
 uddhanyamānam asyā amednyam TB.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ApC.5.  
 4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 uddhamādhama samdhama TA.1.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud dhara (MQ. dharāhavanīyam) KÇ.4.13.1; ApC.6.1.  
 4 (bis); MQ.1.6.1.1.  
 ud dharami KS.11.3.  
 ud dharsantām maghavan vajināni AV.3.19.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ud  
 dharsantām Vait.34.16. Cf. ud dharsāya.  
 uddharsayanty ukṣaṇaḥ RV.5.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud dharsāya maghavan (AV. satvanām) āyudhāni RV.  
 10.103.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.20.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1208<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.  
 6.4.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ud dharsantām.  
 uddharsīṣam munikeṣam AV.8.6.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 uddhitā tanve bhava AV.9.3.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 ud dhūmaso aruṣāso divispreṣaḥ RV.7.16.3<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>e</sup>;  
 KS.39.15<sup>e</sup>.  
 uddhṛtāsi varāheṇa TA.10.1.8<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud dhriyatām agnāu ca kriyatām ApDh.2.7.17.18.  
 uddhriyamāṇa ud dhara pāpmano mā (MQ. mām) AÇ.2.2.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.6.6<sup>a</sup>; ApC.6.1.7<sup>a</sup>; MQ.1.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.  
 12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.17.7).  
 udnāḥ çipālam iva vāta ajat RV.10.68.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 udnāgnim iva çamaya AV.7.45.2<sup>d</sup>.

udnā na nāvam anayanta dhiraḥ RV.5.45.10<sup>e</sup>.  
 udnā vajro abhivṛtaḥ RV.8.100.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 udneva koṣam vasunā nyrṣtam RV.4.20.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 udno dattodadhīm (KS.18.15<sup>b</sup>, dehy udadhīm) bhintta, TS.  
 2.4.8.1; 4.7.13.2; KS.11.9 (ter); 18.15<sup>b</sup>. See apo datto<sup>o</sup>.  
 udno divyasya no dehi (MS. dhataḥ) TS.2.4.8.2<sup>e</sup>; 3.5.5.2<sup>e</sup>;  
 MS.1.3.26<sup>e</sup>: 39.12; KS.11.9<sup>e</sup>. See udhno etc.  
 udno hradam apibaj jarhṛṣaṇaḥ RV.10.102.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud balasyabhi nas tvacam MQ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See ud vaasya-  
 bhinat.  
 ud budhyadhvam samanasah sakhāyah RV.10.101.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BrhD.8.10.  
 ud budhyasvāgne prati jāgrhy enam (VS.KS.ÇB. jāgrhi  
 tvam) VS.15.54<sup>a</sup>; 18.61<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.13.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 148.  
 6; KS.18.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.23; ApC.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ud budhya-  
 svāgne ÇB.9.5.1.47; ApC.3.13.1; 9.8.7; HG.1.26.10;  
 ud budhyasva HG.1.26.20; YDh.1.299; BrhPDh.9.  
 64.307.  
 ud bharami sa mā bibheḥ AV.8.2.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 udbhavaḥ (ApC. ova) stha MS.1.8.4: 119.12; KS.6.7 (bis);  
 ApC.6.6.8; MQ.1.6.1.16.  
 udbhindatīm samjayantīm AV.4.38.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.41.13.  
 udbhinnaḥ rājñah MS.4.4.6: 57.12. See audbhidyām.  
 udyāns tejānsy a dade AV.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyāns tvam deva sūrya AV.13.1.32<sup>e</sup>.  
 ud yachadhvam samanaso ghṛtācīh RV.7.43.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud yachadhvam apa rakṣo hanātha AV.14.1.59<sup>a</sup>. P: ud  
 yachadhvam Kauç.76.32.  
 ud yachedhmam ÇB.9.2.3.1; KÇ.18.3.16.  
 udyatasruce bhavasi çravāyyaḥ RV.1.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyatām iva sūryaḥ PG.1.3.8<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.9.8<sup>b</sup>. See vidyu-  
 tām etc.  
 udyate namaḥ AV.17.1.22; Vait.11.16.  
 udyate svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.1.6.4; 8.16.  
 4; ApC.20.12.10.  
 udyato divam ātanvanti raçmibhiḥ TS.4.2.9.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.7.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 See divam ā tanvanti.  
 udyatya yanty ojasā AV.8.8.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyaty asi KS.39.6; ApC.16.30.1.  
 ud yat sahaḥ sahāsa ājanīṣṭa RV.5.31.3<sup>e</sup>. P: ud yat  
 sahaḥ ÇÇ.9.14.3.  
 ud yad indro mahate dānavāya RV.5.32.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud yad bradhnyasya viṣṭapam RV.8.69.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.4.4.7; KB.17.3; AÇ.6.2.12. P: ud yad bradhnyasya  
 ÇÇ.9.6.18.  
 udyantām tvadityānūdy iyasam SMB.2.5.15; GG.4.6.12.  
 P: udyantām tvā KhG.4.1.26.  
 udyantām tvā mitramahāḥ RVKh.1.50.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next, and  
 tac caksur devahitam.  
 udyantām tvā mitramaho dive-dive RV.10.37.7<sup>e</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 udyantā giro yadi ca tmanā bhūt RV.1.178.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 udyan tvacam iva bhūmyaḥ AV.19.28.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 udyan naksatram arcivat (TB. omat) RV.7.81.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 102<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyann adya mitramahāḥ RV.1.50.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.21<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApC.4.15.1<sup>a</sup> (bis). Cf. BrhD.3.114; Rvidh.1.19.3. Cf.  
 anu sūryam.



udyann adya vi no bhaja RVKh.1.50.2<sup>a</sup>, TB.3.7.6.22<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 udyann adityah krimin hantu AV.2.32.1<sup>a</sup>. P: udyann adityah Kauç.27.21. Cf. next.  
 udyann aditya raçmibhih AV.9.8.22<sup>c</sup>. Cf. udyan suryo raçmibhir, and prec.  
 udyann adityo dravinena tejasā AV.9.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 udyan purastād bhisag astu candramah Kauç.42.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 udyan bhrājabhrṣṭibhir (PG. °bhrṣṭir) indro marudbhir asthāt prātaryāvabhir asthāt SMB.1.7.6; PG.2.6.16. Ps: udyan bhrājabhrṣṭibhih GG.3.4.20; udyan KhG.3.1.19.  
 udyan bhrājabhrṣṭibhir indro marudbhir asthāt sānta-panebhir asthāt SMB.1.7.7. See next but one.  
 udyan bhrājabhrṣṭibhir (PG. °bhrṣṭir) indro marudbhir asthāt sāyamāvabhir asthāt SMB.1.7.8; PG.2.6.16.  
 udyan bhrājabhrṣṭir indro marudbhir asthād divāyāvabhir asthāt PG.2.6.16. See prec. but one.  
 udyan mitrāya varuṇāya satyam RV.7.60.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 187.13.  
 udyan me çukra adityah Vait.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 udyan raçmin ā tanuṣe AV.13.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 udyan samudrād uta vā purisāt RV.1.163.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 86.15; KS.39.1<sup>b</sup>; Vait.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyan suvargo lokas triṣu lokeṣu rocaya ApÇ.6.6.8.  
 udyan sūrya iva suptānam AV.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 udyan sūrya urviyā jyotir açret RV.1.124.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyan sūryo nudatām mṛtyupāçān AV.17.1.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyan sūryo raçmibhir ā tanoti AV.12.1.15<sup>c</sup>. Cf. udyann adityo raçmibhih.  
 ud yamyamiti saviteva bāhu RV.1.95.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud yasya te navajātasya vṛṣṇah RV.7.3.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.57<sup>1a</sup>.  
 udyānam te puruṣa nāvayānam AV.8.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 udyāne yat parāyane TB.3.7.9.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.20.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 udyāsāya svāhā VS.39.11; TS.1.4.35.1; KSA.5.6; TA.3.20.1.  
 udyuktāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 udyuje svāhā MG.1.4.3.  
 ud yojanām antaryāmam MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 92.9; ApÇ.16.18.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5.  
 ud yodhanty abhi valganti taptāh AV.12.3.29<sup>a</sup>. P: ud yodhanti Kauç.61.37.  
 ud rathanām jayatām yantu ghoṣah (TS. jayatām etu ghoṣah) RV.10.103.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1208<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.42<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ud virāṇām.  
 ud rathair ud u vāyubhih RV.8.7.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud rasenaūsadhinām KS.2.6<sup>b</sup>. See ud oṣadhinām.  
 ud rādho gavyam mṛje RV.5.52.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud rāyo açyām sadanam purukṣoh RV.3.54.21<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 udriktāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.  
 udrinām siñce akṣitam RV.10.101.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 udrīva vajrinn avato na siñcate RV.8.49 (Val.1).6<sup>c</sup>.  
 udrīva vajrinn avato vasutvanā RV.8.50 (Val.2).6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ud rebham dasrā vṛṣanā çacibhih RV.1.118.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud ro madguḥ plavas te-pam TS.5.5.20.1; KSA.7.10. See plavo.

ud va ūrmih çamyā hantu RV.3.33.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.16<sup>a</sup>. P: ud va ūrmih ÇÇ.1.15.20; Kauç.77.15; Rvidh.2.2.4  
 ud vaṇçam iva yemire RV.1.10.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.342<sup>d</sup>; 2.694<sup>d</sup> TS.1.6.12.3<sup>d</sup>; KB.24.7; N.5.5<sup>d</sup>. In Mahābh.12.284.78<sup>d</sup> changed to ūrdhvaṁ kham iva menire.  
 udvañcate svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 udvatsare sīda KS.39.6.  
 udvatsaro-si MS.4.9.18; 135.7. Cf. iduvatsaro-si, and idvatsaro-si.  
 udvatsv asmā akr̥notanā tṛṇam RV.1.161.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 udvad asi KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 ud vanād udakāniva TA.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud vandanam āirataṁ dānsanābhih RV.1.118.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud vandanam āirayataṁ svar dr̥çe RV.1.112.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud vayam tamāsas pari RV.1.50.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.53.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.21<sup>a</sup>; 27.10<sup>a</sup>; 35.14<sup>a</sup>; 38.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.7.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.8.6; MS.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 149.12; 3.4.6; 51.19; 4.9.27<sup>a</sup>; 140.5; KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>; 22.1; 38.5<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.68(67)<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.11.2; ÇB.12.9.2.8; 13.8.4.7; 14.3.1.28; AA.3.2.4.8, TA.4.11.8; 20.3; 6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.2; 9.2; ChU.3.17.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.13.15; LÇ.2.12.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2; 8.8.18; 9.8.7; 12.3.13.22.5; 15.16.10; 17.12; 16.7.7; 19.10.5; MÇ.4.3.41; — 4.6.5; BDh.2.5.8.12; 10.18.11; Svidh.2.4.9; 5.3 P: ud vayam ÇÇ.4.13.1; Vait.24.4; KÇ.10.9.7; 26.7.38, Kauç.24.32.  
 udvayāç ca br̥hadvayāç ca savayāç ca br̥hadvayāç ca LÇ.4.1.5. See ApÇ.17.6.1.  
 udvargo-si KBU.2.7.  
 ud varco atho (TS. varca ud ā) balam VS.11.32<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 84.4; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.15<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud valasyābhinat tvacam ApÇ.22.15.11<sup>b</sup>. See ud bala syābhi.  
 ud vaçe (sc. tiṣṭha pr̥titiṣṭha mā riṣah) ApÇ.9.8.12<sup>a</sup>. Ūha of ud usra etc.  
 ud vācam irayati hinvate mati RV.9.72.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ud vācam un manīṣām ud indriyam ut prajāṁ ut paçūn etam sa çchataḥ yo maitasyā diço-bhidāsati KS.37.15 P: ud vācam un manīṣām KS.37.16. Cf. ud āyur.  
 ud vāja āgan yo apsv antah AV.13.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud vām cakṣur varuṇa supratikam RV.7.61.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.2.26.8; ÇÇ.14.35.2. P: ud vām cakṣuḥ ÇÇ.10.9.4.  
 ud vām pr̥kṣāso madhumanta irate RV.4.45.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud vām pr̥kṣāso madhumanto asthuh RV.7.60.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 187.15.  
 ud vāvṛṣasva maghavan gaviṣṭaye RV.8.61.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.240<sup>c</sup>; 2.931<sup>c</sup>.  
 udvāvṛṣāṇas taviṣṭva ugra RV.4.20.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 udvāvṛṣāṇo rādhasse tuviṣmān RV.4.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ud vāsayāgneḥ çrtam akarma havyam Kauç.2.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 ud vāsayataḥ pary agnidhānat AV.12.3.35<sup>d</sup>.  
 ud vā siñcadhyam upa vā pr̥nadhvam RV.7.16.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.55<sup>c</sup>; 2.863<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>c</sup>; 157.8.  
 ud viprāṇām devayā vāco asthuh RV.5.76.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.1102<sup>b</sup>.  
 ud virāṇām jayatām etu ghoṣah AV.3.19.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ud rathanām.



- ud vṛtrahan vajinām vajināni RV.10.103.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1208<sup>e</sup>; VS.17.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>.
- id vṛha rakṣaḥ sahaṃulam indra RV.3.30.17<sup>a</sup>; N.6.3<sup>a</sup>.
- id v eti prasavita jananaṃ RV.7.63.2<sup>a</sup>.
- id v eti subhago viśvacakṣaḥ RV.7.63.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.5.1dvepamānā manasā AV.5.21.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ud vepayati pūruṣam AV.9.8.6<sup>b</sup>.
- ud vepaya tvam arbude AV.11.9.18<sup>a</sup>.
- ud vepaya rohita pra kṣinhi AV.13.3.18, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250.
- ud vepaya saṃ vijantā AV.11.9.12<sup>a</sup>.
- unatti bhūmim prthivīm uta dyām RV.5.85.4<sup>a</sup>.
- unattānam abhi madhvā ghṛtena RV.5.42.3<sup>b</sup>.
- undatir iha māvata KS.2.1.
- undatir balam (MÇ. ojo) dhatta TS.3.1.1.3; KÇ.25.11.22; ApÇ.10.15.8; MÇ.2.1.2.36.
- undatis suphena jyotiṣmatis tamasvatīḥ KS.11.9<sup>b</sup>. See jyotiṣmatis, and gundho.
- unnata ṛsabho vāmanas ta zindrāvāispavah (TS.KSA. varuṇah) VS.24.7; TS.5.6.14.1; MS.3.13.8: 170.3; KSA.9.4.
- unnataḥ citibāhuh citiprsthā ta zindrābarhaspatyāḥ VS.24.7; MS.3.13.8: 170.3. Cf. citikakuc.
- un nambhaya prthivīm TS.2.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.3; 3.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.11.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>a</sup>: 39.11; ApÇ.7.11.1; 9.6.7; 10.23.9; 13.10.3; 19.27.7. P: un nambhaya MÇ.2.1.3.43; — 2.5.1.10. See pra nabhasva prthivi.
- un nayāmi KS.11.8; KÇ.4.15.6; MÇ.1.6.1.26. Ūha of un nesyaṃ. See om un nayāni, and om un nayāni.
- un nayāmi svān (AV. svān; MS. svān) aham AV.3.19.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.82<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>: 84.5; KS.16.7<sup>d</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.15<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>.
- un ninyathuh sarvaganam svasti RV.1.116.8<sup>d</sup>; N.6.36<sup>d</sup>.
- un ninyathuh somam iva sruveṣa RV.1.116.24<sup>d</sup>.
- un nivata ud udvataḥ ca geṣam TS.3.2.4.4; ApÇ.12.20.8. Cf. yad ud udvataḥ.
- unnitam rāye ApÇ.2.14.13; MÇ.1.3.1.21.
- unniyamānāḥ karibhiḥ purastat RV.3.8.9<sup>c</sup>.
- unniyamānāyānabrūhi ApÇ.12.26.4; MÇ.2.4.1.51. P: unniyamānāya ÇÇ.7.7.1; KÇ.9.12.12.
- unniyamānebhyaḥ-nubrūhi ApÇ.12.21.13; 13.4.9; MÇ.2.4.1.3; — 2.4.4.23; — 2.5.1.29. P: unniyamānebhyaḥ ÇÇ.7.4.1.
- unnetar un don (read no) nayonnetar vasvo abhy un nayaḥ nah ApÇ.6.13.14. See next but one.
- unnetar ya adhavanīye rājā tam prāñcam sampāvayasva MÇ.2.3.5.19.
- unnetar vasiyo na (MS. nā) un nayābhi (KS. vasyo-bhy un nayaḥ nah) MS.1.3.39: 46.4; KS.4.13; ApÇ.13.21.3. P: unnetar vasiyah MÇ.2.5.4.37. See prec. but one.
- unnetar hotuḥ camasam anūnnaya somam mātiritricah ÇB.4.4.2.17; KÇ.10.6.20.
- unnetar hotuḥ camasam anūnnaya hotrcamase dhruvā-yavakācam kuru ApÇ.13.14.11; 14.1.7.
- unnetar hotrcamasena vasativaribhiḥ ca catvalam praty-asya ApÇ.12.5.2.
- unnetaḥ sarvaṃ rājānam unnaya mātiritrico daçabhiḥ kalaçau mṛṣṭva nyubja ApÇ.14.1.10.
- unnetā nihitam pādām ekam GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.
- un nesyaṃ kṣatriyo vasya ichan AV.7.103.1<sup>b</sup>.
- unnesyāmi ÇB.12.5.1.9; KÇ.4.14.8; MÇ.1.6.1.26; 2.1. See om unnesyāmi, and cf. under un nayāmi.
- un no vṛān arpaya bhṛṣajebhiḥ RV.2.33.4<sup>c</sup>.
- unmajya punar abravīt AV.10.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- unmattam rakṣasas pari AV.6.111.3<sup>b</sup>.
- unmaditā māuneyena RV.10.136.3<sup>a</sup>.
- un madhyataḥ pāurnamāsi jigaya AV.7.80.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.1.1.12<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.2.3<sup>b</sup>.
- un madhyamah pitarah somyasaḥ RV.10.15.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.44<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 157.4; AB.3.37.13; N.11.18<sup>b</sup>.
- un madhva ūrmir vananā atisthipat RV.9.86.40<sup>a</sup>.
- unmā asi: see unmāsi.
- un mādayata marutah AV.6.130.4<sup>a</sup>.
- un mā pītā ayaṃsata RV.10.119.2<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>.
- un mā mamanda viṣabho marutvān RV.2.33.6<sup>a</sup>.
- unmāsi (TA. omā asi) MS.4.9.4: 124.8; TA.4.5.6.
- unmukto varuṇasya pāçah TS.1.2.9.1; ApÇ.10.29.9; MahanU.20.13. Cf. pratyasto etc., and vicṛtto etc.
- unmuñcantir vivaruṇah AV.8.7.10<sup>a</sup>.
- un muñca pāçāns tvam agna eṣam AV.6.112.2<sup>a</sup>.
- un meṣa (sc. tiṣṭha pratitiṣṭha mā riṣah) ApÇ.9.18.2<sup>a</sup>. Ūha of ud usra etc.
- unmocanapramocane AV.5.30.2<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>c</sup>.
- upa rjīṣam jighratām N.5.12.
- upa ṛsabhasya (TB.LÇ. uparṣabhasya) retasi (AV. yad retah) RV.6.28.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.4.23<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.3.3.4<sup>c</sup>.
- upa kavasya suṣtutim RV.8.34.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.348<sup>b</sup>; 2.1157<sup>b</sup>.
- upakalpayadhvam Kauç.94.5.
- upa kāmādughā dadhe TB.3.12.6.1<sup>d</sup> (bis), 2<sup>d</sup> (ter), 3<sup>d</sup> (quater), 4<sup>d</sup> (ter), 5<sup>d</sup> (ter), 6<sup>d</sup> (ter); 7.1<sup>d</sup> (bis), 2<sup>d</sup> (ter), 3<sup>d</sup> (quater), 4<sup>d</sup> (ter), 5<sup>d</sup> (ter); 8.1<sup>d</sup> (bis), 2<sup>d</sup> (ter), 3<sup>d</sup> (quater). All except the first and last time in each of the three chapters are galita.
- upa kāmān sasrjmahe RV.1.81.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.56.5<sup>d</sup>.
- upa kramasva pururūpam ā bhara RV.8.1.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.85.4<sup>c</sup>.
- upa kramasvā bhara RV.8.81.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.15.3. P: upa kramasvā bhara dhṛṣata AÇ.6.4.10.
- upa kṣatram prñcita hanti rājabhiḥ RV.1.40.8<sup>a</sup>.
- upa kṣayema çaraṇā brhantā AV.19.15.4<sup>d</sup>. See upa sthe-yama.
- upa kṣaranti juhvo ghṛtena TB.3.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>. See abhikṣar-anti etc.
- upa kṣaranti madhuno ghṛtasya KS.40.13<sup>a</sup>.
- upa kṣaranti sindhavo mayobhuvah RV.1.125.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 165.5; KS.11.5.12<sup>a</sup>.
- upakaito vayā iva RV.8.19.33<sup>b</sup>.
- upakṣetāras tava suprapite RV.3.1.16<sup>a</sup>.
- upa kṣeti vṛddhavayāḥ suvraḥ RV.2.27.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>: 239.5.
- upakṣeti hitamitro na rājā RV.1.73.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.55.21<sup>b</sup>.
- upakhyātre namaḥ KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17.
- upa ghed enā namasā gṛñmasi RV.2.34.14<sup>b</sup>.



- upacinvanti vedhasaḥ TS.1.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.1.8<sup>b</sup>: 4.14; 4.1.8<sup>b</sup>; 10.13; KS.1.7<sup>b</sup>; 31.6; KÇ.2.8.16<sup>b</sup>.
- upacyavam ca çikṣate RV.1.28.3<sup>b</sup>.
- upa chāyam iva ghr̥ṇeh RV.6.16.38<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1056<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 163.8; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.6<sup>a</sup>.
- upajikā ud bharanti AV.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>.
- upa jivanti sarvadā AV.10.6.32<sup>b</sup>.
- upajivā sthopa jivyāsam AV.19.69.2.
- upa jñubādho namasā sadema RV.6.1.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>: 207.1; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.3<sup>d</sup>.
- upa jmann upa vetase VS.17.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 131.9; KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.1.2.27<sup>a</sup>. See upa dyām upa.
- upa jyeṣṭhe varūthe gabhastāu RV.2.18.8<sup>c</sup>.
- upa tapyāmahe tapah AV.7.61.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. brahmacaryam upemasi.
- upa tiṣṭhatām ÇG.4.2.5; YDh.1.251.
- upatiṣṭhanta upatiṣṭhamānam AV.8.9.8<sup>b</sup>.
- upa tiṣṭhanty āyatih AV.19.58.3<sup>a</sup>.
- upa te gā ivākaram RV.10.127.8<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.10<sup>a</sup>.
- upa te-dhām sahamānam (AV. sahiyasīm) RV.10.145.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.18.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.11.5.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.6). P: upa te-dhām Kauç.36.21. See abhi te-dhām, and abhi tvādhām.
- upa te namaḥ TB.3.7.6.20 (bis); TAA.10.77 (bis); ApÇ.4.12.10 (bis).
- upa te yajña namaḥ TB.3.7.6.20; TAA.10.77; ApÇ.4.12.10.
- upa te stomān paçupā ivākaram RV.1.114.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.11.6. P: upa te stomān ÇÇ.9.26.3 (comm.).
- upa tmani dadhāno dhury açūn RV.4.29.4<sup>c</sup>.
- upa tmanyā vanaspate RV.1.188.10<sup>a</sup>.
- upa tyā vahnī gamato viçam naḥ RV.7.73.4<sup>a</sup>.
- upa tritasya pāsyeh RV.9.102.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.364<sup>a</sup>.
- upa tribandhur jaradaṣṭim eti RV.7.37.7<sup>c</sup>.
- upa tvacy upamasyām ni dhāyi RV.1.145.5<sup>b</sup>.
- upa tvā karmann utaye sa no yuvā RV.8.21.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.14.2<sup>a</sup>; 62.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.59<sup>a</sup>.
- upa tvā kama imahe sasrgmahe SV.1.406<sup>b</sup>; 2.60<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- upa tvā kāmān mahah sasrjmahe RV.8.98.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.100.1<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- upa tvāgne dive-dive RV.1.1.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.22<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>: 69.3; 1.5.10: 78.9; KS.7.1<sup>a</sup>, 8; 22.10; AB.1.30.10; KB.9.5; ÇB.2.3.4.28<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.7; 17.24.1; MÇ.1.6.2.9; — 6.2.6. Ps: upa tvāgne dive-dive doṣavastah AÇ.4.10.3; upa tvāgne ÇÇ.2.12.2; 5.14.11; upa tvā KÇ.4.12.7.
- upa tvāgne havismatih VS.3.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>. P: upa tvā KÇ.4.8.6.
- upa tvā jāmāyo girah RV.8.102.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.13<sup>a</sup>; 2.920<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>; PB.16.5.1; TB.1.8.8.1. P: upa tvā jāmāyah ÇÇ.14.52.5.
- upa tvā juhvo girah (KS. mama) RV.8.44.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.892<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>: 85.1; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>. P: upa tvā juhvah ÇÇ.2.2.17.
- upa tvā tiṣṭhantu puṣkaripih samantah AV.4.34.5<sup>e</sup>—7<sup>e</sup>.
- upa tvā devo agrabhit AV.7.110.3<sup>a</sup>. P: upa tvā devah Vait.3.17.
- upa tvā namasā vayam AV.3.15.7<sup>a</sup>. P: upa tvā namasā Vait.6.9; Kauç.70.13.
- upa tvā madah suvāco asthuh (AV. aguh) AV.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.303<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>d</sup>.
- upa tvā rapvasamdr̥çam RV.6.16.37<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1055<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 163.6; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>.
- upa tvā rātiḥ sukrtasya tiṣṭhāt RV.10.95.17<sup>c</sup>.
- upa tvā sātaye narah RV.7.15.9<sup>a</sup>.
- upa tvā sidan viçve yajatraḥ RV.1.65.2<sup>b</sup>.
- upa tvā somino gr̥ham RV.1.49.1<sup>d</sup>.
- upa tvemah krdhi no bhāgadheyam RV.8.96.8<sup>c</sup>.
- upa devān (MS. devān) r̥tuçah pātha etu VS.29.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>: 184.16; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.
- upa devah upa yajñah TS.3.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.12.20.1 (in fragments).
- upa devān dāivir viçah prāgur uçijo vahnitamān (KS. prāgur vahnaya uçijah) VS.6.7; KS.3.4; 26.7; ÇB.3.7.3.9. P: upa devān KÇ.6.3.19. See upo etc.
- upa dyām akambhathu akambhanena RV.6.72.2<sup>c</sup>.
- upa dyām upa vetasam AV.18.3.5<sup>a</sup>; Vait.29.13. P: upa dyām Kauç.82.26. See upa jmann.
- upa dyām r̥svo br̥had indra stabhayaḥ RV.6.17.7<sup>b</sup>.
- upa dyubhir vibhir made RV.5.53.3<sup>b</sup>.
- upa drava payasā godhug oṣam (ÇÇ. o ṣu ma) AV.7.73.6<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.10<sup>a</sup>. Ps: upa drava payasā godhuk ApÇ.15.9.11; upa drava payasā KÇ.26.5.11.
- upadraṣṭre namaḥ KS.26.12; GB.2.2.19 (bis); Vait.18.15; ApÇ.12.20.6; 20.1.17; MÇ.9.2.1.
- upa droṇeṣv āyavaḥ RV.9.15.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.618<sup>b</sup>.
- upa dvayam cādvayam ca vasavaḥ RV.8.18.15<sup>c</sup>.
- upa dvā pañca sr̥jataḥ RV.8.72.7<sup>b</sup>.
- upa dh̥māteva dhamati RV.5.9.5<sup>d</sup>.
- upa dhrajan̥tam adrayo vidhann it RV.1.149.1<sup>c</sup>.
- upadhvastāḥ savitrah VS.24.14; MS.3.13.12: 170.12; 3.13.13: 171.3; 3.13.15: 171.9; 3.13.16: 171.12; ApÇ.20.14.7.
- upa naḥ pitav ā cara RV.1.187.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.
- upa nayata medhyā durah MS.4.13.4: 203.7; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.6.3; KB.10.4; TB.3.6.6.1; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.1.
- upa naram nonumasi AV.20.127.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. AÇ.8.3.12 (comm., upa vo nara enamasi!).
- upa naḥ savanā gahi RV.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.57.2<sup>a</sup>; 68.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.438<sup>a</sup>.
- upa naḥ sutam ā gatam RV.5.71.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.11.4.
- upa naḥ sutam ā gahi RV.1.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.42.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.24.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.31.22. P: upa naḥ sutam ā gahi somam indra ÇÇ.9.18.3 (to RV.3.42.1).
- upa naḥ (TB. nas) sunavo girah RV.6.52.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.945<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.77<sup>a</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>.
- upanisade suprajāstvaya TB.3.7.5.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.5.9<sup>d</sup>.
- upa nūnam yuṣuḥ vṛṣaṇā harī RV.8.4.11<sup>c</sup>. See upo etc.
- upa no devā avasā gamantu RV.1.107.2<sup>a</sup>.
- upa no mītravaruṇāḥ ihāvataḥ TB.3.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.20.3<sup>a</sup>. See utā no etc.
- upa no yajñam ā gamat MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 178.4.
- upa no yātam açvina RV.8.26.7<sup>a</sup>.



pa no rājan sukrte hvayasva Vait. 24.1<sup>d</sup> (bis). See upa mā rājan.

upa no vājā adhvaram rbhukṣāḥ RV. 4.37.1<sup>a</sup>; AB. 5.13.11.  
P: upa no vājāḥ AÇ. 8.8.8.

upa no vājan mimihy upa stha RV. 7.19.11<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.37.11<sup>c</sup>.

upa no vājirvasa RV. 8.22.7<sup>a</sup>.

upa no haribhiḥ autam RV. 8.93.31<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>c</sup>, 32<sup>c</sup>, 33<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.150<sup>a</sup>, 150<sup>c</sup>; 2.1140<sup>a</sup>, 1140<sup>c</sup>, 1141<sup>c</sup>, 1142<sup>c</sup>; AB. 5.7.5; 13.5; KB. 23.7; PB. 12.13.3; TB. 2.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ. 7.12.15; 8.8.2.  
P: upa no haribhiḥ ÇÇ. 10.8.9; 11.9.3.

upe prakṣe (AA. ÇÇ. upaparakṣe) madhumatī kṣiyantāḥ SV. 1.444<sup>a</sup>; 2.465; AA. 5.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 18.15.5<sup>a</sup>; Svidh. 1.4.14.

upaparakṣe vṛṣaṇo modamānāḥ RV. 5.47.6<sup>c</sup>.

upa pra jinvaṇ uṣatir uṣantam RV. 1.71.12. P: upa pra jinvaṇ AÇ. 4.13.7.

upa pratnam upa bhūr bhuvāḥ suvāḥ ApÇ. 6.8.11; 21.1.

upaprabhinnaṁ iṣam ūrjam prajābhyāḥ TB. 1.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 5.1.7<sup>c</sup>.

upa pra yanti dhr̥tayaḥ RV. 3.12.7<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.927<sup>b</sup>, 1044<sup>b</sup>.

upaprayanti yācitum AV. 12.4.31<sup>d</sup>.

upa pra yantu (TB. yanti) nare agnirūpāḥ AV. 4.31.1<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.4.1.10<sup>d</sup>. See abhi pra yantu.

upa pra yantu marutaḥ sudānavaḥ RV. 1.40.1<sup>c</sup>; VS. 34.56<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 120.8; 4.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 178.12; KS. 10.13<sup>c</sup>; TA. 4.2.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ. 5.1.9.23<sup>c</sup>.

upaprayantoadhvaram RV. 1.74.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.729<sup>a</sup>; VS. 3.11<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.1; MS. 1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 65.6; 1.5.5: 72.4; 1.5.6: 74.3; KS. 6.9<sup>a</sup>; 7.4; AB. 4.29.4; KB. 11.4; 22.1; ÇB. 2.3.4.10; ÇÇ. 2.5.1.2; 6.4.1; 10.2.2; 14.5.1.12; ApÇ. 6.16.4; MÇ. 1.6.2.4. P: upaprayantāḥ AÇ. 4.13.7; 7.10.3; KÇ. 4.12.3. Cf. BrhD. 3.120. Designated as upavatrī (sc. 12) ÇB. 2.3.4.9.15.

upaprayan dasyuhatraya vajri RV. 1.103.4<sup>c</sup>.

upa pra yātem varam ā vasiṣṭham RV. 7.70.6<sup>c</sup>.

upa pra yāhi dadhiṣe gabhastyoḥ RV. 1.82.6<sup>b</sup>.

upa pra yāhi divyāni dhāma (MS. KS. dhāman) VS. 15.52<sup>d</sup>; TS. 4.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>; MS. 2.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 147.14; KS. 18.18<sup>d</sup>; ÇB. 8.6.3.11.

upa prayobhir ā gatam RV. 1.2.4<sup>b</sup>; VS. 7.8<sup>b</sup>; 33.56<sup>b</sup>; TS. 1.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS. 1.3.6<sup>b</sup>; 32.12; KS. 4.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB. 4.1.3.19<sup>b</sup>.

upapravada (RVKh. upaplavada) manduki RVKh. 7.103.1<sup>a</sup>; AV. 4.15.14<sup>a</sup>; N. 9.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Suparp. 9.4<sup>a</sup>.

upa praçīṣam āsate AV. 13.4.27<sup>b</sup>.

upa prāgāc chasanaṁ vājy arva RV. 1.163.12<sup>a</sup>; VS. 29.23<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.6.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KSA. 6.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 13.5.1.17, 18; AÇ. 10.8.7. P: upa prāgāt ÇÇ. 16.3.23.

upa prāgāt paramaṁ yat sadhastham RV. 1.163.13<sup>a</sup>; VS. 29.24<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.6.7.5<sup>a</sup>; KSA. 6.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 13.5.1.17, 18. P: upa prāgāt ÇÇ. 16.3.23.

upa prāgāt sahasrākṣāḥ AV. 6.37.1<sup>a</sup>. P: upa prāgāt Kauç. 48.23.

upa prāgāt suman me-dhāyi manma RV. 1.162.7<sup>a</sup>; VS. 25.30<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 182.4; KSA. 6.4<sup>a</sup>; N. 6.22.

upa prāgād devo agniḥ AV. 1.28.1<sup>a</sup>. P: upa prāgāt Kauç. 26.26. See pari prāgād etc.

upa priyam panipastam RV. 9.67.29<sup>a</sup>; AV. 7.32.1<sup>a</sup>; AB. 1.

30.10; KB. 9.6; AÇ. 4.10.3. P: upa priyam ÇÇ. 5.14.16; Kauç. 58.3.11. Cf. BrhD. 6.133.

upa priyā namasā barhir ācha RV. 6.67.2<sup>b</sup>.

upa priyā namasā hūyamānā RV. 6.67.3<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.14.10<sup>b</sup> 231.5.

upaprutam kṛnute nirnijam tanā RV. 9.71.2<sup>d</sup>.

upa preta kuçikāc cetayadhvam RV. 3.53.11<sup>a</sup>; N. 7.2. Cf. BrhD. 4.115.

upa preta jayatā narah TS. 4.6.4.4<sup>a</sup>. See preta jayatā.

upa preta marutaḥ sudānava (KS. svatavasa) enā viçpati-nabhy amurī rājanam TS. 2.3.1.2; KS. 11.6. P: upa preta marutaḥ sudānavaḥ ApÇ. 19.20.10. See preta marutaḥ.

upa preta samyatadhvam ApÇ. 6.8.11<sup>a</sup>.

upa preṣya MÇ. 5.2.8.22.

upa preṣyatam pūṣanam yo vahatī AV. 18.2.53<sup>c</sup>.

upa preṣya hotaḥ AÇ. 3.2.10; ÇÇ. 5.16.9.

upa preṣya hotar havyā devebhyāḥ TS. 6.3.8.2; MS. 4.13.4; 203.6; KS. 16.21; AB. 2.5.6; ÇB. 3.8.1.11; TB. 3.6.5.1; KÇ. 6.5.10; ApÇ. 7.15.7; MÇ. 1.8.3.25.

upaprahi vācaspate MS. 4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 179.12. See punarehi etc.

upa prāit pūrvyam yugam RV. 10.72.9<sup>b</sup>; TA. 1.13.3<sup>b</sup>.

upaplavade: see upapravada.

upabaddhān ihā vaha AV. 1.7.7<sup>b</sup>.

upa barbhri vṛṣabhaya bābum RV. 10.10.10<sup>c</sup>; AV. 18.1.11<sup>c</sup>; N. 4.20<sup>c</sup>.

upabde punar vo etc.: ūha of çerabhaka etc. AV. 2.24.6.

upa bradhmaṁ vavāta vṛṣaṇā hari RV. 8.4.14<sup>a</sup>.

upa brahmāni jujusaṇam asthuh RV. 7.23.3<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 155.14; TB. 2.4.1.3<sup>b</sup>.

upa brahmāni nah ṛṇu RV. 8.17.2<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.3.2<sup>c</sup>; 38.2<sup>c</sup>; 47.8<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.17<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 158.11.

upa brahmāni mānyasya karoh RV. 1.177.5<sup>b</sup>.

upa brahmāni vāghataḥ RV. 1.3.5<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.84.2<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.497<sup>c</sup>; VS. 20.88<sup>c</sup>.

upa brahmāni ṛṇava imā nah RV. 6.40.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.29.2<sup>d</sup>.

upa brahmāni ṛṇutam havam me RV. 6.69.7<sup>d</sup>.

upa brahmāni ṛṇutam giro me RV. 6.69.4<sup>d</sup>.

upa brahmāni savanāni vṛtrahā (SV. vṛtrahan) RV. 8.90.1<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.104.3<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.269<sup>c</sup>; 2.84<sup>c</sup>.

upa brahmāni sarje vasiṣṭhah RV. 7.18.4<sup>b</sup>.

upa brahmāni harivāḥ RV. 1.3.6<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.84.3<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.498<sup>b</sup>; VS. 20.89<sup>b</sup>.

upa brahmāni harivo haribhyām RV. 10.104.6<sup>a</sup>.

upa brahmā ṛṇavac chasyamānam (MS. ṛṇavañ çā) RV. 4.58.2<sup>c</sup>; VS. 17.90<sup>c</sup>; MS. 1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 87.16; KS. 40.7<sup>c</sup>; TA. 10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 5.17.4<sup>c</sup>; MahānU. 9.13<sup>c</sup>.

upa bruva uṣasam sūryam gām RV. 7.44.3<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 162.2.

upa bruva uṣaso yajñaketuh RV. 4.51.11<sup>b</sup>.

upa bruvata im dhiyah RV. 1.134.2<sup>c</sup>.

upa bruvata ūtaye RV. 8.6.27<sup>b</sup>.

upa bruvita namasā vijānan RV. 5.49.2<sup>c</sup>.

upa bruve namasā dāivyaṁ janam RV. 2.30.11<sup>b</sup>.

upa bruve namasā yajñe asmain RV. 1.185.7<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 225.1; TB. 2.8.4.8<sup>b</sup>.

upabrūte dhane hite RV. 1.40.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.61.5<sup>b</sup>.



- upa brūṣe yajasy adhvariya RV.10.91.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa bhūṣa jaritar mā ruvanyah RV.8.96.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa bhūṣato yuyūjanasapti RV.6.62.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa bhūṣanti giro apratitam RV.10.104.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa bhūṣema dama ā suvṛktibhih RV.3.3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 upabhr̥d (sc. asi ghṛtācy nāmna) TS.1.1.11.2. See under antarikṣam asi janmano.  
 upabhr̥d asy anādhṛṣṭā sapatnasāhi MÇ.1.2.5.5. Cf. ApÇ. 2.4.2.  
 upabhr̥d ehi TS.1.1.12.1; MS.4.1.14: 19.4; KS.1.12; 31. 11; TB.3.3.7.6; MÇ.1.3.1.12; ApÇ.2.13.2.  
 upabhr̥d ehi ghṛtācy antarikṣam janmanā KS.1.11. See under antarikṣam asi janmano.  
 upa bhr̥tr̥tvam āyati RV.8.20.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 upamañ vājayu ṣṛavaḥ RV.8.80.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 upamañkṣyati sya (ÇÇ. °mañkṣye-ham) salilasya madhye ÇB.13.7.1.15; ÇÇ.16.16.3<sup>c</sup>. See nimañkṣye.  
 upamañ-ṭvā maghonām RV.8.53 (Val.5).1<sup>a</sup>.  
 upamañ (SV. °mām) devatātaye RV.8.62.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.1. 39<sup>a</sup>.  
 upamañ dheyam ṛcā RV.5.64.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 upamaṣṛavasah pituh RV.10.33.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa mām ratham̐taram: see upa mā etc.  
 upa mām vāk saha prāṇena hvayatām AB.2.27.4; AÇ.5. 6.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1.  
 upa mām vāk saha manasā hvayatām ÇÇ.1.11.1. See upa mām cakṣuh.  
 upa mām vāmadevyam: see upa mā etc.  
 upa mām ṣrotram sahātmanā hvayatām AB.2.27.7; AÇ. 5.6.11.  
 upa mām sakṣā bhakṣo hvayatām AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.11.1. See upa mā bhakṣah.  
 upa mām sapta: see upa mā etc.  
 upa mām sthānu bhuvanām hvayatām ÇÇ.1.11.1.  
 upa mām gāvah sahācīrā hvayantām AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1. 11.1.  
 upa mām gaur ghṛtapadi hvayatām AÇ.1.7.7.  
 upa mā jakṣur (read cakṣur) upa mā mañṣā KÇ.13.2.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa mām cakṣuh saha manasā hvayatām AB.2.27.6; AÇ. 5.6.7. See upa mām vāk etc.  
 upa mām carisṇu bhuvanām hvayatām ÇÇ.1.11.1.  
 upamātikṛd dahsanāvān ÇÇ.8.17.1.  
 upa mā dīkṣayām dīkṣapatayo hvayadhvam MS.1.2.2: 11.3. See under anu ma idam.  
 upa mā devir devebbir eta AV.7.75.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa māde namatu VS.26.2.  
 upa mā dyāvapr̥thivi hvayetām TS.3.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.3.7.6<sup>a</sup>. P: upa mā dyāvapr̥thivi ApÇ.12.19.7.  
 upa mā (AÇ.ÇÇ. mām) dhenuḥ saharṣabhā (AÇ.ÇÇ. sahar- ṣabhā) hvayatām TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.11.1.  
 upa mā nayasva Kauç.55.9; SMB.1.6.16; HG.1.5.2; ApMB.2.3.26.  
 upa mām divyāḥ sapta hotāro hvayantām AÇ.1.7.7. See upa mā sapta.  
 upamām deva: see upamañ etc.  
 upa mām devā hvayantām asya somasya pavamānasya vicakṣanasya bhakṣe KB.12.5; ÇÇ.6.8.14  
 upa mām dyāuḥ (TB. ApÇ. dyāuh) piṭā hvayatām VS.2. 11; ÇB.1.8.1.41; TB.3.7.6.15; ApÇ.4.11.2.  
 upa mām dhenuḥ: see upa mā etc.  
 upa mā pepiçat tamah RV.10.137.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 upa mā (ÇB.ÇÇ. mām) br̥hat saha diva (ÇÇ. addṣ saha. sūryena saha cakṣuṣā) hvayatām ÇB.1.8.1.19; TB.3.5. 8.1; 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1. See upamañ idā hvayatām saha.  
 upa mā bhakṣah sakṣā hvayatām TB.3.5.8.2; 13.2. See upa mām sakṣā.  
 upa mā matir asthita RV.10.119.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 upa mām idā (ÇÇ. ilā) vṛṣtir hvayatām AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1. 11.1.  
 upa mām ilā taturir hvayatām ÇÇ.1.11.1.  
 upa mām ucca yuvatir babhuyah RV.10.183.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB 1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa mām ṛṣayo dāivyaṣo hvayantām tanūpāvānas tanva- tapojah AB.2.27.4,6,7; AÇ.5.6.1.7,11. Cf. tanūpā ye.  
 upa mām pr̥thivi: see upa mām matā etc.  
 upa mām br̥hat: see upa mā etc.  
 upa mām matā pr̥thivi (VS.ÇB. mām pr̥thivi matā hvayatām VS.2.10; ÇB.1.8.1.41; TB.3.7.6.15; ApÇ 4.11.2.  
 upa mā yanti vadhrayah RV.8.46.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa mā yantu majjayas sanidāḥ KÇ.13.2.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 upamā ye amucyata RV.8.69.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa mā (ÇB.ÇÇ. mām) ratham̐taram saha pr̥thivyā (ÇÇ. addṣ sahāgninā saha vācā saha paçubhir) hvayatām ÇB 1.8.1.19; TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1. See upamañ idā hvayatām saha.  
 upa mā rājan sakṛte hvayasva TB.3.7.13.3<sup>d</sup>. See upa mā rājan.  
 upa mā (ÇB.ÇÇ. mām) vāmadevyam sahāntarikṣena (TB. °ksena; ÇÇ. addṣ saha vāyunā saha prāṇena) hvaya- tam ÇB.1.8.1.19; TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1. See upamañ idā hvayatām saha.  
 upa mā çyāvāḥ svanayena dattāḥ RV.1.126.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 upa mā çitr juṣatām upa yaçah ÇÇ.6.5.2.  
 upa mā ṣaḍ diva-diva RV.8.68.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.91.  
 upa mā (ÇÇ. mām) sapta hotā hvayantām TB.3.5.8.1 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1. See upa mām divyāḥ.  
 upa māsva br̥hata revatir iṣah RV.9.72.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa mā hotā upahave hvayantām TS.3.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.3. 7.6<sup>c</sup>. P: upa mā hotāḥ ApÇ.12.20.1.  
 upamitām pratimitām AV.9.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: upamitām Kauç. 66.22,29.  
 upa mitrasya dharmabhih RV.8.52 (Val.4).3<sup>d</sup>.  
 upame rocane divah RV.8.82.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa mehi sahorjo bhāgena MS.4.9.7: 127.11. P: upa mehi MÇ.4.3.14. See sahorjo.  
 upa māita mayobhuvah AG.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 upa māudumbaro manih AV.19.31.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 upayachopayamanih ÇB.9.2.3.1; KÇ.18.3.16.  
 upa yajñam surādhasam RV.8.14.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.29.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa yajñam haviç ca nah RV.1.12.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3. 14.8<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 66.17; 4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 17.1. 16; KS.19.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.12.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>.



upa yajñam asthita (MÇ. astu no) vāiṣṇadevi RVKh.9.  
86.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.27.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.13.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
upa yajñam ihāgamat TB.3.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
upa yat sīdā indum çarirāḥ RV.10.99.8<sup>c</sup>.  
upa yad roce adhvarasya hotā RV.5.49.4<sup>c</sup>.  
upa yantu mām devaganāḥ MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>. See upaitu.  
upa yam eti yuvatīḥ sudakṣam RV.7.1.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
upayastar upa sīdā KÇ.6.9.7; ApÇ.7.26.8; MÇ.1.8.6.1.  
upayāti vasumatā rathena RV.4.4.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
4.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 173.12; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
upayāmagrhitō-si VS.7.4.8-12, 16, 20, 25, 30 (tredec.), 31-35,  
36 (bis), 37-40; 8.1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 33, 34, 35, 38-41, 44-47; 9.  
2 (ter), 3.4; 10.32; 19.6, 8; 20.33; 23.2, 4; 26.3-10; TS.1.4.  
3.1; 4.1 (bis); 5.1-25.1; 29.1-31.1; 37.1-42.1; 7.12.1 (ter),  
2; 3.2.1.3; 10.1 (ter); 5.8.1; 9.1; 10.1; 6.4.6.3; 7.3;  
5.3.4; 8.3; 7.5.16.1; 17.1; MS.1.3.5: 32.3; 1.3.6 (bis):  
32.11, 14; 1.3.7: 33.1; 1.3.8: 33.4; 1.3.9 (quater): 33.5 (bis),  
6, 9; 1.3.10: 34.3; 1.3.11: 34.6; 1.3.13: 35.9; 1.3.14 (bis):  
35.12, 15; 1.3.15: 36.4; 1.3.16: 36.9; 1.3.17: 36.14; 1.3.  
18: 37.3; 1.3.19: 37.7; 1.3.20: 37.11; 1.3.21: 37.15;  
1.3.22: 38.3; 1.3.23: 38.7; 1.3.24: 38.11; 1.3.25: 38.14;  
1.3.26 (bis): 39.3, 6; 1.3.27: 39.15; 1.3.28: 40.1; 1.3.29:  
40.3; 1.3.30: 40.6; 1.3.31: 41.3; 1.3.32: 41.6; 1.3.33:  
41.9; 1.3.34: 41.13; 1.3.35: 41.15; 1.3.36: 42.15; 1.11.  
4 (series): 165.9, 10, 12, 13, 17; 166.5; 2.3.8 (ter): 36.5, 6,  
7; 3.12.16: 165.3; 3.12.17: 165.7; 4.6.5 (ter): 86.10, 12,  
14; KS.4.1, 2 (septies), 3 (bis), 5 (ter), 6 (septies), 7 (quaterdec.),  
8 (series), 10 (quinq.), 11 (series); 12.9 (ter); 14.3 (septies);  
26.10 (bis); 27.2 (bis); 29.5; 30.4 (bis), 5 (novies); 37.18 (bis);  
KSA.5.11, 12, 13; ÇB.4.1.2.15; 3.19; 4.7; 5.17; 2.1.9,  
10; 2.9; 3.10, 15, 16, 17; 4.24; 3.1.14 (bis), 15 (bis), 16 (bis),  
17 (bis), 18 (bis), 19 (bis), 20, 24, 27; 3.9, 13, 14 (bis), 18; 5.6;  
4.1.6, 14; 2.12; 3.6; 5.3.9, 10; 4.9, 10, 11; 6.2.2; 4.4.5,  
6; 5.1.2.4-8; 5.4.24; 11.5.9.7; TB.2.6.1.3, 5; 3.10.8.1;  
TA.3.16.1; 10.63.1; KÇ.9.9.15; 13.2, 18; 10.3.3; 6.2;  
4.1; ApÇ.12.7.7; 13.7; 14.9 (bis); 15.11; 16.11; 20.19;  
26.11; 28.11; 13.13.5; 14.7; 17.2; 18.2.1; 19.2.9;  
7.1 (ter), 4.5, 6; 11.21.4.16; MÇ.2.3.2.29; — 2.3.4.25; — 2.  
3.5.10; — 2.3.5.16 (ter); — 2.3.8.3; — 2.3.8.11; — 2.3.8.  
12; — 2.3.8.16; — 2.3.8.17; — 2.3.8.21; 2.3.8.23; — 2.4.  
2.2; — 2.4.2.3; — 2.4.3.2; — 2.4.3.3; — 2.4.3.13; — 2.  
4.3.23; — 2.4.6.19; — 2.5.1.44; — 2.5.2.10; — 2.5.3.  
1 (ter); — 2.5.3.14; — 2.5.4.2; — 5.2.4.21; — 7.1.1 (bis);  
— 7.2.3; — 7.2.4; — 7.2.6; MahānU.20.8; 24.2. P:  
upayāmagrhitāḥ KÇ.9.6.1, 21.  
upayāmam adharenāusthena (TS. onosthena; KSA. adha-  
rosthena) VS.25.2; TS.5.7.12.1; MS.3.15.2: 178.3;  
KSA.13.2.  
upayāmāya svāhā (ApÇ. tvā) MS.3.12.12: 164.1; KS.40.  
4; ApÇ.17.2.6.  
upa yo namo namasi stabhāyan RV.4.21.5<sup>a</sup>.  
uparāṣyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.  
uparatāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10; 5.1.  
uparavāç ca ma-dhiṣavāṇe ca me TS.4.7.8.1. See under  
adhiṣavāṇe.  
uparibudhnān vaninaç cakārtha RV.10.73.8<sup>d</sup>.  
upariṣṭāt sarvataç ca yāḥ TB.3.7.4.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>.

upariṣṭād yad ejāya ApMB.2.16.1<sup>c</sup>.  
upariṣṭādvāto vātāḥ MS.2.7.20: 105.19. See viṣvagrato.  
uparṣabhasya etc.: see upa ṛṣabhasya etc.  
upalakṣmyāi svāhā MG.2.13.6.  
upalaprakṣiṇī nanā RV.9.112.3<sup>b</sup>; N.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
upalān plihnā VS.25.8; MS.3.15.7: 179.14. Cf. indraprān  
plihnā.  
upalāyām drṣadi dhārayisyati MÇ.1.3.5.13<sup>b</sup>. See āçicleṣa.  
upa va eṣe namasā jigīṣā RV.1.186.4<sup>a</sup>.  
upa va eṣe vandyebhiḥ çuṣāḥ RV.5.41.7<sup>a</sup>.  
upavaktā janānām RV.4.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
upa vatsam sṛjata vāçyate gāuḥ Kauç.62.21<sup>c</sup>.  
upa vayanā prāṇam havāmahe AV.19.58.2<sup>b</sup>.  
upa vartayatu me dhanam MG.2.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
upavākāḥ karambhasya VS.19.22<sup>d</sup>.  
upa vām jihvā ghṛtam ācaranyat KB.7.2; ÇÇ.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
under anu vām etc.  
upa vām avah çaraṇam gameyam RV.1.158.3<sup>c</sup>.  
upavāsy upa tam vāyasva yo-smān dvesti yam ca vayanā  
dvismah JUB.3.20.1.  
upavidā vahnir vindate vasu RV.8.23.3<sup>c</sup>.  
upaviṣṭāya svāhā VS.22.7; MS.3.12.3: 160.14.  
upavir asi TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.6.1; ApÇ.7.12.5. See upavir.  
upaveçāya tvā TS.3.1.7.1, 2; TB.1.4.6.4.  
upaveṣam adhārayan TB.3.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.6<sup>b</sup>.  
upaveṣam mekṣaṇam dhṛṣṭim TB.3.7.4.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
upaveṣopavidḍhi naḥ TB.3.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf  
veṣo-si.  
upaveṣo-si yajñāya tvām TB.3.7.4.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
upa vo gṛbhir amṛtam vivasata RV.6.15.6<sup>c</sup>.  
upa vo viçvavedaso namasyur a RV.8.27.11<sup>c</sup>.  
upa çikṣāpatasthusaḥ RV.9.19.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.111<sup>a</sup>.  
upa çikṣamy urvaçm vasiṣṭhaḥ RV.10.95.17<sup>b</sup>.  
upaçikṣāyā abhipraçninam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.6.  
upaçṛnvate tvā AÇ.5.15.23; ÇÇ.8.17.3 (text apa<sup>o</sup>).  
upaçṛnvate namaḥ KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17. See upa-  
çrotre.  
upa çravat (MS. çruvat, but Padap. çravat) subhagā yajñe  
asmin RV.7.95.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>: 225.15.  
upaçṛito (upaçṛuti) divaḥ pṛthivyoh: see under agne tvām  
suktavag.  
upa çreṣṭhā na açiṣaḥ (MS. açirah) AV.4.25.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7  
15.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>: 191.4; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>.  
upaçrotā ma ivato vacānsi RV.7.23.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.12.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
1.330<sup>d</sup>.  
upaçrotre namaḥ GB.2.2.19; Vait.18.12. See upaçṛnvate  
upaçvase druvaye sīdatā yuyam AV.11.1.12<sup>a</sup>. P: upa-  
çvase Kauç.61.29.  
upa çvāsaya pṛthivīm uta dyām RV.6.47.29<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.126.  
1<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.55<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 187.8; KSA.  
6.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.12.17; N.9.13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: upa çvāsaya Vait.34.  
11; MÇ.9.2.3; Kauç.16.1; upa Rvidh.2.22.1; BṛhD.  
5.112.  
upa sat ca tabhis samistuto vivasānati JB.2.72<sup>c</sup>. Part of  
stotrāsyā navatis.  
upasattā vardhatām te anistṛtaḥ AV.7.82.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.4<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.4.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 149.1; 18.16<sup>d</sup>.



- upasadyāya midhuse RV.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.25.7; KB.8.8;  
 AÇ.4.8.5. P: upasadyāya AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.5.11.1, 11; 6.4.1.  
 upasadyo namasyo yathasat (AV. namasyo bhavaha) AV.  
 3.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.98.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 186.1.  
 upa sarpa mātaram bhūmim etām RV.10.18.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.  
 3.49<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.10.19; AG.4.5.7. P: upa sarpa  
 Kauç.86.10. Cf. BrhD.7.17.  
 upa sindhavaḥ pradivi kṣaranti RV.5.62.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa sīdāmi ApÇ.1.12.14; MÇ.1.1.3.18.  
 upasrjan (AÇ. upasrjam) dharuṇam mātaram dharuṇo  
 dhayan AB.5.22.15; AÇ.8.13.2. See next.  
 upasrjan (ÇÇ. upa srjam) dharuṇam matre dharuṇo  
 mātaram (LÇ.MÇ. matre mātaram dharuṇo; ApÇ.  
 matre mātara dharuṇo) dhayan VS.8.51; ÇB.4.6.9.9;  
 JB.4.304; LÇ.3.7.8; ApÇ.13.19.5; MÇ.2.5.4.21; ÇÇ.3.  
 11.4. Ps: upasrjan dharuṇam ApÇ.21.9.14; upasrjan  
 KÇ.12.4.10. See prec.  
 upasrja paçun iha MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 upa srjāmi ApÇ.1.12.11; MÇ.1.1.3.17. See next.  
 upasrṣṭaḥ ÇB.1.7.1.10. See prec.  
 upasrṣṭām (ApÇ.MÇ. upasrṣṭam me) pra brūtāt ÇB.1.7.1.  
 10; KÇ.4.2.18; ApÇ.1.12.10; MÇ.1.1.3.16.  
 upa stabhāyad upamin na rodhaḥ RV.4.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastaranam camvor nabhasmayam RV.9.69.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastaranam abruvan AV.5.19.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastaranam aham prajāyāi paçunām bhūyasam TA.4.1.1.  
 upastaranam me prajāyāi paçunām bhūyat TA.4.1.1.  
 upastir astu so-smakam RV.10.97.23<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.15.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
 12.101<sup>c</sup>.  
 upastire camvor brahma nirñije RV.9.71.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastire prthivīm sūryāya RV.5.85.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastire çvāitarīm dhenum iḍe RV.4.33.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 upastin parṇa mahyam tvam AV.3.5.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>.  
 upastutam janīma: see upastutyaṁ mahi.  
 upastutasya vandate vṛṣā vāk RV.10.115.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 upastutā upamam nādhamaṇāḥ RV.1.110.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 upastutāv avatam nādhamaṇam RV.1.181.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 upastutāsa ṛṣayo-vocan RV.10.115.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 upastutāso agnaye RV.8.103.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.107<sup>c</sup>; 2.228<sup>c</sup>.  
 upastutīm namasa udyatīm ca RV.1.190.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 upastutīm bharamānasya kārōḥ RV.1.148.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastutīm bharāmahe RV.4.56.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.946<sup>b</sup>.  
 upastutīm bhojaḥ sūrir yo ahrayaḥ RV.8.70.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 upastutir aucathyam uruṣyet RV.1.158.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 upastutir maghonam pra tvāvatu RV.8.1.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 upastute vasūyur vām maho dadhe RV.2.32.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastutyaṁ brhad vayah RV.1.136.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 upastutyaṁ mahi jātam (TS.4.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>, upastutam janima  
 tat; MS. upastutyaṁ janima tat) te arvan RV.1.163.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.29.12<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.7.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; 86.16; KS.  
 39.1<sup>d</sup>; Vait.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 upastutya cikituṣā sarasvatī RV.6.61.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa stuhi tam nrmpām athadrām (?) TA.1.6.3<sup>d</sup>. See apa  
 snehitṛ.  
 upa stuhi prsadaçvaṇ ayāsah RV.5.42.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa stuhi prathamam ratnadheyam RV.5.42.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BrhD.5.38.  
 upa strñitam atraye RV.8.73.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 upa strñhi prathaya purastāt AV.12.3.37<sup>a</sup>. P: upa  
 strñhi Kauç.61.45.  
 upa strñhi balbajam AV.14.2.23<sup>a</sup>. P: upa strñhi Kauç  
 78.4.  
 upa stotresu dadhire RV.8.50.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa stomān turasya darçataḥ çriye RV.8.26.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa stoṣama yajatasya yajñāḥ RV.7.2.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.27<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 201.12; KS.37.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa stoṣama vajinam RV.6.55.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 upastha (MS. upastha) indram sthaviram bibharti MS.3.8  
 4<sup>d</sup>; 97.2; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 upasthāyam carati yat samārata RV.1.145.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 upasthāya prathamajām ṛtasya VS.32.11<sup>c</sup>. See upātiṣṭhe  
 prajāpatiḥ prathamajā, and viçvakarman prathama<sup>a</sup>.  
 upasthāya mātaram annam aiṣṭa RV.3.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 upasthāvarābhyo dāçam VS.30.16. See next.  
 upasthāvarābhyo baidam TB.3.4.1.12. See prec.  
 upasthāçānām mitravad astv ojaḥ TS.4.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3  
 16.4<sup>b</sup>; 188.10; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 upasthāçā mitravatīdam ojaḥ KS.23.14<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 upasthās te ananivā ayakṣmāḥ AV.12.1.62<sup>a</sup>. P: upasthās  
 te Kauç.50.10.  
 upasthitāya svāhā VS.32.7; MS.3.12.3: 161.2.  
 upasthe aditer adhi RV.9.26.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 upasthe te devy adite-ḡnim TS.1.5.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See tasyās te  
 devy adita, and tasyās te prthivi.  
 upasthe bibhrto vasu RV.8.40.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 upasthe mātur vi caṣṭe RV.5.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 upasthe mātuh surabhā (TS. surabhāv) u loka RV.5.1.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.1.3.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 162.4; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa stheyāma madhya ā RV.8.27.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa stheyāma çaranam na vṛkṣam RV.7.95.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 3<sup>d</sup>; 219.7; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa stheyāma çaraṇā brhantā RV.6.47.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 See upa kṣayema.  
 upasthe viçvā bhūvanāni tasthuh RV.1.35.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.  
 6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 upasthe soma zhitah (ApMB. adhitah) RV.10.85.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 14.1.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.9.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.14.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 upasprça ApG.1.3.14.  
 upa sprça jātavedaḥ samiddhaḥ RV.10.87.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa sprçatu midhuse ApMB.2.18.12 (ApG.7.20.4); HG.  
 2.8.5.  
 upa sprçatu midhran ApMB.2.18.11 (ApG.7.20.4); HG  
 2.8.5.  
 upa sprça divyam sānu stāpāḥ RV.7.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 upa syāma puruvirā ariṣṭāḥ RV.2.27.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa srakveṣu bapsataḥ RV.8.72.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.832<sup>a</sup>. P: upi  
 srakveṣu ÇÇ.12.2.20. See next.  
 upa srakveṣu bapsato ni su svapa RV.7.55.2<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 upa svadhābhīḥ srijataḥ puramdhim RV.1.180.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa svarājam āsate RV.1.36.7<sup>b</sup>; 8.69.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92  
 14<sup>b</sup>.  
 upa svasaram ā gahi RV.8.99.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.301<sup>d</sup>; 2.163<sup>d</sup>.  
 upa svānam aramatir vastuyuh RV.7.1.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 upahavam ayam brāhmaṇa ichate (KB.ÇÇ. ichate-çhi



- vāko vā) KB.2.8.6; ÇÇ.7.6.4; KÇ.9.12.11. See achā-vāko vā.
- upahave-sya sumatāu syāma TB.3.12.3.4<sup>d</sup>.
- upahavyam viśvantam AV.11.7.15<sup>a</sup>.
- upa haryāni vītaye RV.1.142.13<sup>b</sup>.
- upa havyebhir imahe RV.10.24.2<sup>b</sup>.
- upahavyo-si tanūpāḥ LÇ.2.3.5.
- upahavyo si namasyaḥ LÇ.2.3.5.
- upahūta (LÇ. ōtā) upahavaṁ te (LÇ. vo)-çīya TS.1.6.3.1; MS.4.2.5: 27.1; KS.5.2; 32.2; ÇÇ.1.12.5; LÇ.3.6.3.
- upahūtaḥ ÇB.2.4.4.25; AÇ.5.7.6; LÇ.1.3.13; KÇ.4.4.19; ApÇ.8.3.14; 12.24.15; 15.11.11.
- upahūtaḥ paçuman asāni TB.3.3.8.4; ApÇ.3.2.8.
- upahūtaṁ raihamītarāṁ saha prthivya (ÇÇ. adds saha-gaīnā saha vacā saha paçubhiḥ) TS.2.6.7.1; ÇB.1.8.1.19; TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūtaṁ vāmadevyam saṁtarikṣeṇa (ÇÇ. adds saha vāyuna saha prāṇena) TS.2.6.7.2; ÇB.1.8.1.19; TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūtaṁ çotram saḥatmanā AB.2.27.7; AÇ.5.6.11.
- upahūtaṁ śhāsnu bhuvanam ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūtaṁ hek (ÇBK. harik) ÇB.1.8.1.23. See upahūtaḥ he, and upahūta he.
- upahūtaṁ cakṣuḥ saha manasā AB.2.27.6; AÇ.5.6.7.
- upahūtaṁ çarīṣṇu bhuvanam ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūtaṁ brāt saha divā (ÇÇ. adds saha sūryeṇa saha cakṣuṣā) TS.2.6.7.2; ÇB.1.8.1.19; TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūtaḥ sakha bhakṣaḥ (TS. TB. upahūto bhakṣaḥ sakha) TS.2.6.7.3; ÇB.1.8.1.23; TB.3.5.8.2; 13.2; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūta agne jarasah parastai AV.6.122.4<sup>a</sup>.
- upahūta ajāvayah AV.7.60.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.43<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 7.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- upahūta iha gāvaḥ AV.7.60.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.43<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>.
- upahūta upahavaṁ etc.: see upahūta etc.
- upahūta upahvayadhvam MÇ.1.7.2.17; — 2.4.1.31; — 4.5.8. Cf. under asā upahvayasva.
- upahūta pāyo dāivyāsas tanūpāvānas tanvas tapojāḥ AB.2.27.4.6.7; AÇ.5.6.1.7.11. Cf. tanūpā ye.
- upahūtaḥ (AV. upahūta nah) pitarah somyāsah RV.10.15.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.45<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.57<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 156.14; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.19.22. Ps: upahūtaḥ pitarah TB.2.6.16.1; upahūta nah pitarah Vait.9.8; 30.14; Kāṇḍ.5.27; upahūtaḥ ÇÇ.3.16.6.
- upahūtaḥ pitaro ye maghāsu TB.3.1.1.6<sup>a</sup>.
- upahūtaḥ he TS.2.6.7.3; TB.3.5.8.2; 13.2. See under upahūtaḥ hek.
- upahūta gāva upahūto-ham gavām ApÇ.12.19.6; MÇ.2.3.7.6<sup>d</sup>.
- upahūta gāvaḥ saharṣabhāḥ ÇB.1.8.1.20. See upahūta dhenuh.
- upahūta gāvaḥ sahaçirā AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūta gaur ghṛtapadi AÇ.1.7.7.
- upahūta divyāḥ sapta hotarāḥ AÇ.1.7.7. See upahūta sapta, and upahūtaḥ sapta.
- upahūta devā asya somasya pavamānasya vicakṣanasya bhakṣe KB.12.5; ÇÇ.6.8.14.
- upahūta daivya adhvaryavaḥ ÇB.1.8.1.27. See daivya adhvaryava.
- upahūta dhenuḥ saharṣabhā (AÇ. saharṣabhā) TS.2.6.7.2; TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.11.1. See upahūta gāvaḥ saharṣabhāḥ.
- upahūta nah pitarah: see upahūtaḥ pitarah.
- upahūta prthivi mātā VS.2.10; ÇB.1.8.1.11; TB.3.7.6.15; ApÇ.4.11.2. P: upahūta prthivi KÇ.3.4.20.
- upahūta bhūridhanāḥ (HG. bhūrisakhāḥ) AV.7.60.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>.
- upahūta manasyāḥ TS.2.6.7.4; MS.4.13.5: 205.16; ÇB.1.8.1.27; TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1.
- upahūta vāk saha prāṇena AB.2.27.4; AÇ.5.6.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūta vāk saha manasā ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūta saptahotrā ÇB.1.8.1.21. See next, and upahūta divyāḥ.
- upahūtaḥ sapta hotarāḥ TS.2.6.7.2; TB.3.5.8.1; 13.1; ÇÇ.1.11.1. See prec., and upahūta divyāḥ.
- upahūtaḥ somasya pibata VS.6.34<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.3<sup>d</sup>; 31.2; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.16.
- upahūta he sāsī juṣasva mele ÇÇ.1.11.1. See under upahūtaḥ hek.
- upahūtedā (ÇÇ. ōtā) MS.4.13.5: 205.15; ÇB.1.8.1.24,25; TB.3.5.8.2 (bis); 13.2 (bis); AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1. P upahūta ApÇ.24.14.18.
- upahūtedā (ÇÇ. ōtā) taturih ÇB.1.8.1.22; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūtedā (ÇÇ. ōtā) vṛstih AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.11.1.
- upahūte dyāvaprthivi pūrvaje rtāvari devī devaput্রে TS.2.6.7.5; MS.4.13.5: 206.1; ÇB.1.8.1.29; TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1. P: upahūte dyāvaprthivi ÇB.1.8.1.41.
- upahūteyam yajamāna TB.3.5.13.3. Cf. upahūto-yam yajamānaḥ.
- upahūtelā: see upahūtedā.
- upahūto grheṣu nah AV.7.60.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.3.43<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 7.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>d</sup>.
- upahūto dyāuḥ (TB. ApÇ. dyūḥ) pitā VS.2.11; ÇB.1.8.1.41; TB.3.7.6.15; ApÇ.4.11.2.
- upahūtopahvayasva MÇ.1.7.2.17; — 2.4.1.31; — 4.5.8. Cf. under asā upahvayasva.
- upahūto bhakṣaḥ sakha: see upahūtaḥ sakha.
- upahūto bhūyasi haviṣkarane (MS. haviṣkarane) MS.4.13.5: 206.3; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1. See bhūyasi haviṣkarane.
- upahūto me gopā upahūto gopithaḥ AV.16.2.3. Cf. ApÇ.6.20.2.
- upahūto-yam yajamāna (MS. yajamāna) uttarasyām deva yajyāyam (MS. ōyajyāyam) MS.4.13.5: 206.2; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1. See next, and cf. uttarasyām deva.
- upahūto-yam yajamānaḥ TS.2.6.7.5; ÇB.1.8.1.29; TB.3.5.8.3; AÇ.4.2.8; ÇÇ.5.3.7; ApÇ.3.2.8. See prec., and cf. upahūteyam.
- upahūto yasmākam somah pibatu TS.1.4.1.1<sup>e</sup>.
- upahūto vacaspatiḥ AV.1.1.4<sup>a</sup>.



upahūtāu devāv aṣvināu saha ṣrotreṇa saha varcasā tayor  
 aham upahūtaḥ saha ṣrotreṇa saha varcasā ÇÇ.7.5.6.  
 upahūtāu mitrāvaruṇāu saha cakṣuṣā saha varcasā tayor  
 aham upahūtaḥ saha cakṣuṣā saha varcasā ÇÇ.7.5.3.  
 upahūtāu vāyur indravāyṇ saha prāṇena saha varcasā  
 tayor aham upahūtaḥ saha prāṇena saha varcasā ÇÇ.  
 7.5.1.  
 upahūtāu sayujāu AV.6.140.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 upahvayasva ÇB.2.4.4.25; ÇÇ.7.6.4; 8.5.5; KÇ.4.4.19.  
*See under* asā upa<sup>o</sup>.  
 upa hvaye sudughām dhenum etām RV.1.164.26<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 7.73.7<sup>a</sup>; 9.10.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4; N.11.43<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 upa hvaye ÇÇ.5.10.1; Vait.14.4.  
 upa hvaye suhavam mārutam gaṇam RV.10.36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 upahvare giriṇām RV.8.6.28<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.143<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 upahvare nadyo añçumatyāḥ RV.8.96.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 upahvare yad uparā apinvan RV.1.62.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 upahvaresu yad acidhvam yayim RV.1.87.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.  
 13.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 upāñçunā sam amṛtatvam ānaḥ (ApMB. aṣyām) RV.4.  
 58.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.89<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 87.13; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.  
 10.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.9.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 upāñçuḥ ca me-ntaryāmaḥ ca me VS.18.19; TS.4.7.7.1;  
 MS.2.11.5; 143.3; KS.18.11.  
 upāñçusavanas te vyānam pātu (AÇ. pātṽ asāu) AÇ.6.9.3;  
 ApÇ.14.21.4. *See* vyānam ta.  
 upāñçoḥ pātram asi TS.3.1.6.2.  
 upāñços trivṛt VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19; 104.1;  
 16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.5.  
 upāñçvantaryāmāu te (ApÇ.14.2.5, me) prāṇapānāu pā-  
 tām (AÇ. pātām asāu) AÇ.6.9.3; ApÇ.14.21.4.5. *See*  
 prāṇapānāu ta.  
 upāka ā rocate sūryasya RV.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 upākaromy agnaye Kāuç.42.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 upākarma tapobalāt ÇG.4.5.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 upākurmahe-dhyāyān upatiṣṭhantu chandānsi MG.1.4.5.  
 upākṛtam ṣaṇmānam yad asthāt (MÇ. sadhasthāt; v.l. sad  
 asthāt) AV.2.34.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 upākṛtāya svāha TS.5.7.20.1; 7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; 13.10;  
 TB.3.9.16.2; ApÇ.20.15.6.  
 upāke usāsānaktā AV.5.27.8<sup>c</sup>. *See* na yonāv usāsānaktā.  
 upākṣarā sahasrīṇi RV.7.15.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 upāgachatam avasā gataṁ naḥ TB.2.4.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 upāgām GG.3.2.50.  
 upāgām manasā saha ApÇ.5.27.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 upājirā puruhūtāya sapṭi RV.3.35.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 upātañkyāya devānām TB.3.7.4.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 upātiṣṭha rtāvari AV.10.10.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 upātiṣṭhanta girvanāḥ RV.1.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 upātiṣṭhe prathamajām rtasya AV.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>. *See under*  
 upasthāya prathama<sup>o</sup>.  
 upānasah saparyān RV.10.105.4<sup>b</sup>. *See* upo nu sa.  
 upānahi pādām AV.20.133.4; AÇ.8.3.19; Vait.32.25.  
 upāyana usāsām gomatinām RV.2.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 upāyava (KS. ovas; TB. ovaḥ) stha TS.1.1.1.1; KS.1.1;  
 30.10; ÇB.1.7.1.3; TB.3.2.1.4; KÇ.4.2.8; ApÇ.1.2.2.  
 upāyātām dāçuṣe martyāya RV.7.71.2<sup>a</sup>.

upāyunag vaṇsagam atra çikṣan RV.10.102.7<sup>i</sup>.  
 upārīma carāṇe jātavedaḥ AV.7.106.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 upārīma jāgrato yat svapantaḥ RV.10.164.3<sup>i</sup>; AV.6.1-  
 2<sup>b</sup>; 96.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 upārīhaḥ ṣrāthayan svādate hariḥ RV.9.68.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 upāvatu brhaspatiḥ Kāuç.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 upāvaroha jātavedaḥ punas tvam (Kāuç. punar devaḥ)  
 TB.2.5.8.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.17.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.128.13<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.5<sup>a</sup>  
 Kāuç.40.13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: upāvaroha jātavedaḥ ApÇ.5.10.12  
 upāvaroha Vait.24.18; MÇ.1.6.3.6; ÇG.5.1.7. *See* prā-  
 varoha.  
 upāvartata mahimānam ichan AV.10.56.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 upāvartadhvam ÇB.1.5.2.12; 4.2.5.8; 5.3.11; 6.7.1  
 KÇ.9.14.4; 12.6.1; ApÇ.12.17.9; MÇ.2.4.2.38; — 1.1-  
 7; JUB.3.19.1; 34.2.  
 upāvasur asi MS.1.1.13; 9.1; MÇ.1.3.4.10.  
 upāvasrja tmānyā samāñjan RV.10.110.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.1  
 VS.29.35<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 202.13; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.2-  
 N.8.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 upāvasrakṣed dhiyo joṣṭāram MS.4.13.2; 202.6; KS  
 13; TB.3.6.2.2.  
 upāvīr asi VS.6.7; MS.1.2.15; 24.8; 3.9.6; 123.14; KS  
 3.4; 26.7; ÇB.3.7.3.9; KÇ.6.3.19; MÇ.1.8.3.2. *See* upa-  
 upāçrṇoḥ suçravā vai ṣruto-asi TB.1.2.1.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.1-  
 upāsakāḥ smo bhoḥ Kāuç.92.21.  
 upāsate draviṇāḥ dñehi tebhyāḥ RV.3.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 upāsate pitarāḥ svadhābhīḥ AV.18.4.36<sup>d</sup>.  
 upāsate praçīsaṁ yasya devāḥ RV.10.121.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.2-  
 13.3.24<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.5.17.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2  
 23<sup>b</sup>; 168.9; KS.40.1<sup>b</sup>; NppU.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 upāsadaṁ kavayavāhaṁ pitṛṇām TB.2.6.16.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 upāsātāi sanātānam AV.10.8.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 upāstarīr akaro lokam etam AV.12.3.38<sup>a</sup>. P: upāstar  
 Kāuç.61.46.  
 upāstāvah kalaçāḥ (MÇ. svāḥ kalaçāḥ) samo agniḥ (MÇ  
 somadhānāḥ) TS.3.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.3.7.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.1-  
 20.1 (*in fragments*).  
 upāsthād vājī dhuri rāsabhasya RV.1.162.21<sup>a</sup>; VS  
 44<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.4<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 upāsmān idā hvayatām saha divā brhatādityena 107  
 saha pṛthivyā rathanītareṇāgninā. *and* sahāntarik-  
 vāmadevyena vāyunā) AÇ.1.7.7. *See* upa mā brhat, up  
 mā rathanītaram, *and* upa mā vāmadevyam.  
 upāsmān (MS. upāsmān) idā (ÇÇ. idā) hvayatām MS  
 13.5; 205.15; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1. *See* upo asmān  
 upāsmān prāṇo hvayatām AV.19.53.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 upāsmān vācaspatir hvayatām AV.1.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 upāsmāi gāyātā naraḥ RV.9.11.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1<sup>a</sup>, 113<sup>a</sup>; VS 33  
 62<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.9.1; 16.11.2; SB.1.3.17 (*comm.*); TB.1.5.9-  
 LÇ.7.10.19; JUB.3.38.6<sup>a</sup>, 7. Ps: upāsmāi gāyātā LC  
 12.7; upāsmāi LÇ.4.6.20. Cf. LÇ. (*comm.*) 4.5.19; 6.1-  
 upāsyāmasi yo guruḥ AV.6.42.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 upāha tam gachatho vitho adhvaram RV.1.151.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 upāhrtam anubuddham nikhātām AV.10.1.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 upec chivena cakṣuṣā ÇÇ.8.11.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 upedānā (ÇÇ. olānā) iha no adya gacha AÇ.2.14.31<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 1.17.19<sup>b</sup>.



## upeta

- upeta çamitārah KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>.  
 upedam savanam sutam RV.1.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 21.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.60.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.343<sup>b</sup>.  
 upedam upaparcanam RV.6.28.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.3.3.4<sup>a</sup>. See upeho<sup>2</sup>.  
 uped aham dhanadam apratitam RV.1.33.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 uped dadati na svam muṣāyati RV.6.28.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.21.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 upendra tava virye (AV. viryam) RV.6.28.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.4.23<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.3.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 upendro viryam dadau AV.19.34.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 upemam yajñam ā vahāta indram RV.3.35.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 upem agmann ṛṣayaḥ sapta viprah RV.9.92.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 upemam carum adhvaram RV.5.71.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 upem asṛkṣi vājāyur vacasyām RV.2.35.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 187.17; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.4<sup>a</sup>. P: upem asṛkṣi MÇ.5.2.1.29; — 6.1.3. Cf. BrhD.4.90.  
 upem asthur joṣṭāra iva vasvaḥ RV.4.41.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 upemam suṣṭutim namā RV.8.5.30<sup>c</sup>; 8.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 147.14; AÇ.3.12.27<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.16<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 upem ā yāta manasā juṣāṇaḥ RV.1.171.20.  
 upeyā dāivam me dāyam AB.7.17.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 upeyām tava putratām AB.7.17.6<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>d</sup> (bis).  
 upelānā etc.: see upedānā etc.  
 upera divi dhāvamānam RV.8.3.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 upesantam udumbalam AV.8.6.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 upehi viçvadhā AA.4.14.  
 upehopaparcana AV.9.4.23<sup>a</sup>. See upedam upa<sup>o</sup>.  
 upāitu mām devasakhaḥ RVKh.5.87.7<sup>a</sup>; Rvidh.2.18.4. See upa yantu.  
 upānam jīvan pitarāḥ ca putrah AV.12.3.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 upānam adhvaṁ sumanasyamānaḥ RV.7.33.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 upo adarṣi çundhyuvo na vakṣaḥ RV.1.124.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 upo adyān tamasaḥ cid antaḥ RV.7.67.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 upo asman idā hvayatām TB.3.5.3.2; 13.2; ÇB.1.8.1.24, 25. See upāsmān etc.  
 upo asman (sc. brāhmaṇā hvayadhvam) KÇ.9.12.11. See nart.  
 upo asman brāhmaṇān brāhmaṇā hvayadhvam ApÇ.12.25.3; MÇ.2.4.1.50. See prez.  
 upo ukthamada çrāud vimada adan TB.2.6.15.2 (see comm.).  
 upo enam juṣuṣur namasas pade RV.8.23.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 upo emi cikitsuḥ vipreham RV.7.86.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 upo te andho madyam ayāmi RV.7.92.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 3.4.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.6<sup>c</sup>; 32.10; KS.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 13.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.1.3.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 upo te tinvaḥ çatam AV.13.4.44<sup>b</sup>.  
 upo te baddhe baddhani AV.13.4.45<sup>a</sup>.  
 upottamebhyah svāha AV.19.22.11. Cf. Kauç.26.34.  
 upodake loka ni dadhamy asāu VS.35.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 upo devān dāivir viçāḥ prāgur vahnir (MS. vahnaya) uñjaḥ TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.6.1; MS.1.2.15: 24.8; 3.9.6: 123.14. P: upo devān dāivir viçāḥ ApÇ.7.12.8; MÇ.1.8.3.3. See upa etc.  
 upo namobhīr vṛṣabhaṁ viçema RV.8.96.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 upo narasva vṛṣaṇā tapuṣpā RV.3.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 upo nu sa saparyan SV.1.196<sup>b</sup>. See upānasah.

- upo nūnam yuyuje vṛṣaṇā hari SV.1.308<sup>c</sup>. See upa etc.  
 upopa me parā mṛça RV.1.126.7<sup>a</sup>; N.3.20. Cf. BrhD.1.52; 4.3.  
 upopa çravasi çravaḥ RV.8.74.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 upopen nu maghavan bhūya (MS. bhūya) in nu te RV.8.51 (Val.3).7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.300<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.34<sup>c</sup>; 8.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>c</sup>; 39.2; 1.5.5: 73.4; KS.4.10<sup>c</sup>; 7.2<sup>c</sup>, 4, ÇB.2.3.4.38; 4.3.5.10<sup>c</sup>. P: upa KS.7.5.  
 upo matih pṛcyate sicyate madhu RV.9.69.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.721<sup>a</sup>.  
 upo manyāya manyave AA.4.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 upo ratheṣu pṛṣatir ayugdhvam RV.1.39.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 upo rayim bahulam viṣyata naḥ MS.4.14.9<sup>c</sup>: 228.2.  
 upo rayir devajūto na etu RV.7.84.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 upo ruruce yuvatir na yoṣa RV.7.77.1<sup>a</sup>. P: upo ruruce ÇÇ.6.5.6.  
 upo venasya joguvāna onim RV.1.61.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 upo ṣu jātam apturam RV.9.61.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.487<sup>a</sup>; 2.112<sup>a</sup>, 685<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.9.4; 15.5.6; 16.11.2.  
 upo ṣu jātam āryasya vardhanam RV.8.103.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.47<sup>c</sup>; 2.865<sup>c</sup>.  
 upo ṣu çṛṇuḥ girah RV.1.82.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.416<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.3.1; AÇ.6.2.4; LÇ.5.2.10. P: upo ṣu çṛṇuḥ ÇÇ.3.17.2.  
 upo ha yad vidatham vājino guḥ (TB. guḥ) RV.7.93.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 159.9; TB.3.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 upo harinām patim RV.8.24.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.860<sup>a</sup>.  
 upohaç ca samūhaç ca AV.3.24.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uptā me-si ApÇ.16.20.2.  
 uptvāya keçan varuṇasya rajñah ApMB.2.1.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.8); MG.1.21.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ubjantu tam subhvaḥ parvatasah RV.6.52.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ubjanto yantv ojaṣā AV.8.8.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 ubjann arñāsi jarhṛṣāno andhasā RV.1.52.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ubhayam çṛṇavac ca naḥ RV.8.61.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.113.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.290<sup>a</sup>; 2.583<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.31.13; 5.18.34; 8.2.5; PB.14.10.6; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.3.18; 4.4; Vait.40.3.8. P: ubhayam çṛṇavat ÇÇ.7.20.7; 12.5.19; 16.21.27. Cf. BrhD.6.86 (A).  
 ubhayataḥ pavamanasya raçmayah RV.9.86.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.237<sup>a</sup>.  
 ubhayataḥ çukram kuruṣva ApÇ.12.26.4.  
 ubhayataḥ saptendriyāni TA.1.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ubhayam te na kṣiyate vasavyam RV.2.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ubhayān antara çritah AV.12.2.44<sup>d</sup>.  
 ubhayān putrapāntrakān TA.1.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ubhayāso jātavedah syāma te RV.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ubhayāhasty ā bhara RV.5.39.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.345<sup>d</sup>; 2.522<sup>d</sup>; PB.14.6.4<sup>d</sup>; N.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ubhayāhastyā vasu RV.1.81.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.56.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 189.16; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ubhayis taḥ parā yantu parāvataḥ AV.8.5.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 ubhayenāivāsmāi duhe AV.12.4.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 ubhayebhyah pra cikitsā gaviṣṭau (VSK. gaiṣṭau) RV.1.91.23<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.23<sup>d</sup>; VSK.33.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ubhayesām tvā devamanusyānām priyam (MÇ. also priyam) karomi MS.4.2.13: 37.3; MÇ.9.5.3.  
 ubhayor akṛtasya ca ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ubhayor agrabham nama AV.19.38.2<sup>e</sup>.



- ubhayor artnyor (TS. artnyor; NīlarU. ubhayo rajñor)  
jyam VS.16.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 121.18; KS.  
17.11<sup>b</sup>; NīlarU.13<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhayor jivatoh prajā ApMB.1.8.5<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhayor lokayor rddhvā (MÇ. rdhnomi) TB.1.2.1.15<sup>c</sup>;  
TAA.10.50<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhayor vṛccikasya ca AV.10.4.15<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhayoh suksatasya ca AV.7.76.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhayoh svajasya ca AV.10.4.10<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā u nūnam tad id arthayethe RV.10.106.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ubhā  
u nūnam AÇ.9.11.19. *Designated as bhūtanṇasya suk-*  
tam Rvidh.4.2.5; 3.4.5.
- ubhā (AV. ubhāv) upāṇḍu prathamā pibāva RV.10.83.7<sup>d</sup>;  
AV.4.32.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhā karnā hiranyayā RV.8.72.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.117<sup>c</sup>; 2.952<sup>c</sup>;  
VS.33.19<sup>c</sup>, 71<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā kavī yuvānā (PG. yuva) AÇ.6.12.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.8.10.1<sup>a</sup>;  
Vait.23.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.2<sup>a</sup>; PG.2.11.12<sup>a</sup>. *See mahā etc.*
- ubhā kuksī prṇanti me RV.10.86.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.14<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhā kṛṇvanto vahatū miyedhe RV.7.1.17<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā kṣayāv ajayan yāti prtsu RV.2.27.15<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhāgnir vibhājayan MG.2.1.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā cakrā hiranyayā RV.8.5.29<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā jigayathūr na parā jayethe RV.6.69.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.44.1<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.3.2.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.1.6.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>; 41.21; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.6.15.6; GB.2.4.17. P: ubhā jigayathuḥ TS.7.1.5.5;  
MS.4.12.5; 192.3; KS.23.11; Vait.25.2; ApÇ.19.27.19;  
22.16.4; MÇ.9.4.1; Kāu.42.6.
- ubhā tarete abhi mātaraḥ çigum RV.1.140.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā tā basri naçyataḥ RV.1.120.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā te pūrṇā vasunā gabhastī RV.7.37.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā te bāhū ranyā susamiskṛtā RV.8.77.11<sup>c</sup>; N.6.33<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā te bāhū vṛṣaṇā çatakṛato RV.8.61.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.809<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā dakṣasya vacaso babhūvathuḥ RV.8.86.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā datārāv (VSK.MS.KS. datārā) isam rayinām RV.6.  
60.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.13<sup>c</sup>; VSK.3.3.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.14.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 65.11; KS.6.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā devā divispṛçā RV.1.22.2<sup>b</sup>; 23.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.6.2; ÇÇ.  
10.3.5.
- ubhā devā nṛcakṣasā RV.9.5.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhā devāv abhiṣṭaye RV.5.38.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā naḥ çarma yachatam RV.1.46.15<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.28<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā nāsatyā rudro adha gnāḥ RV.5.46.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.48<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā pitarā mahayann ajāyata RV.3.3.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā pibatam açvinā RV.1.46.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.28<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.  
3; 4.11.17; AÇ.4.7.4; 6.5.24. P: ubhā pibatam ÇÇ.5.  
10.18; 9.20.32. *Cf. asya pibatam.*
- ubhā bhuvanī bhuvānā kavikratū TB.2.8.9.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhābhyām deva savitāḥ RV.9.67.25<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.19.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
19.43<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 155.17; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>;  
2.6.3.4. *Cf. BrhD.6.132.*
- ubhābhyām akaram namah AV.11.2.16<sup>d</sup>; NīlarU.12<sup>c</sup>.  
*See next.*
- ubhābhyām uta te namah VS.16.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.  
9.2<sup>c</sup>; 121.17; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*
- ubhābhyām pari dadmasi AV.8.2.20<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā mitravarunā nūnam açvinā RV.1.111.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā yad asya januṣam yad invata RV.1.141.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā yatarā nāsatyā saçojasā RV.8.101.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā rajī na kecinā patir dan RV.10.105.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā rajānā (AV. oṇāu) svadhayā madantā (AV. oṭāu) RV.  
10.14.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.54<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>; 242.13.
- ubhā rādhasaḥ saha mādayadhyai RV.6.60.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.13<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.1.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 65.10; KS.6.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.  
2.3.4.12<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhāv agni upastṛṇate TB.3.7.4.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhāv antāu pari yata armyā (read armyā?) TB.2.8.9.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhāv antāu sam arṣasi AV.13.2.13<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhāv antāu sam asyatām AV.6.89.3<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhāv apapaç ca KB.10.4; ÇÇ.5.17.10. *Cf. under adhri-*  
guç ca.
- ubhāv ardhan bharataḥ sādhu asmai RV.2.27.15<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhā vājasya sātaye huve vām RV.6.60.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.3.13<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.1.1.14.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>; 65.11; KS.6.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.  
2.3.4.12<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhā vājeṣu martyam RV.5.86.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā vām indragñi ahuvadhyai RV.6.60.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.13<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.1.1.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.2; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 65.10; 1.1.5: 73-  
11; 1.1.6: 74-4; KS.6.9<sup>a</sup>; 7-4; ÇB.2.3.4.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.  
13; ApÇ.19.18.8. P: ubhā vām indragñi MS.1.5.5:  
73.13; 4.13.5: 205.10; 4.14.8: 226.11; KS.7.5; TB.2.  
8.5.1; MÇ.5.2.8.31; ubhā vām ÇÇ.2.11.2; 6.10.19.
- ubhāv indraç ca tiṣṭhataḥ AV.11.10.11<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhāv indrasya prasitāu çayate RV.7.104.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.  
13<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhāv indrā (ÇB. erroneously, indro) udithaḥ sūryaç ca  
VS.10.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.4.1.15<sup>b</sup>. *See ayasthūnam.*
- ubhāv ugrāu carato vīryāya AV.11.2.14<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhāv upāṇḍu etc.: *see ubhā etc.*
- ubhā çañsam nāsatyāvataḥ mama RV.1.182.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhā çañsā naryā mām avīṣṭam RV.1.185.9<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhā çañsā sūdaya satyatāte RV.4.4.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 174.6; KS.6.11<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā samvṛtam icchataḥ AV.8.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhā samudrāu kratunā vi bhāsi AV.13.2.10<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā samudrāu rucyā vy āpitha AV.13.2.30<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā sa varā praty eti bhāti ca RV.5.44.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā hi dasrā bhīṣajā mayobhuvā RV.8.86.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhā hiranyapeçasā RV.8.31.8<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.11.10<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā hi vām suhava jehavimī RV.7.93.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 160.1; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhā hi vṛtrahantamā AV.7.110.1<sup>c</sup>. *See yuvam hi etc.*
- ubhā hi hasta vasunā pṛṇasva VS.5.19<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>;  
ÇB.3.5.3.22<sup>c</sup>. *See hastāu pṛṇasva.*
- ubhe antā rodasi samcikitvān RV.4.7.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe abhi priyatame sadhashe RV.10.17.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.9.1<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>; 243.14; TB.2.8.5.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe asmai pipayataḥ samici RV.2.27.15<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhe asmai manuṣye ni pahi RV.3.1.10<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe abanti sudine vivasvataḥ RV.10.39.12<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe ā papraū rodasi mahitva RV.3.54.15<sup>b</sup>; 4.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 8.25.  
18<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.77.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.11.12<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.*  
ubhe cid.
- ubhe artni iṣa jyayā RV.10.166.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.



- ubhe id asyobhayasya (AV. asyobhe asya) rājataḥ RV.10.13.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.57.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe ud eti sūryo abhi jman RV.7.60.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe enaṁ dvīṣto nabhasi carantam AV.5.18.5<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe ca no (QB. cānam; QÇ. cānam [na iti vā]) dyāvā-prthivī anhasaḥ (MS.AÇ. anhasas) pātām (TB. *erroneously*, syātām) MS.4.13.9: 212.12; QB.1.9.1.20; TB.3.5.10.5; AÇ.1.9.5; QÇ.1.14.19. Cf. the ūha, ubhe ca mā etc. QB.1.9.1.21.
- ubhe cid indra rodasi mahitvā RV.7.20.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ubhe ā paprāu.
- ubhe cānam etc.: see *prec. but one*.
- ubhe joṣṭri savimani QÇ.8.18.1.
- ubhe te asya vasunā nyr̥ste RV.3.55.20<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe te bhadre nāmni AV.4.9.10<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe te vidma rajasi prthivyāḥ RV.7.99.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>: 221.6; TB.2.8.3.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe toke tanaye dasma viṣpate RV.8.103.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.934<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe tvaṣṭur bibhyatur jayamānāt RV.1.95.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>c</sup>: 227.5; TB.2.8.7.5<sup>c</sup>; N.8.15<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe devānām ubhayebhir ahaṁ RV.1.185.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe dyāvā kāvyenā vi ṣaṣrathe RV.9.70.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.774<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe dyāvāprthivī antar iyate RV.1.35.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.25<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe dyāvāprthivī viṣvaminve RV.9.81.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhe dhurāu prati vahnīm yunakta RV.10.101.10<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe dhurāu vahnir apibdamānaḥ RV.10.101.11<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhe nabhasi ubhayāṅ ca lokān AV.12.3.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhe ni pāsi janmani RV.8.52 (Val.4).7<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>b</sup>: 39.4; KS.4.10<sup>b</sup>; QB.4.3.5.12.
- ubhe nṛakṣā anu paṣyate viṣāu RV.9.70.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe paṣyanti rodasi sumeke RV.7.87.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe punāmi rodasi r̥tena RV.1.133.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ubhe punāmi Rvidh.1.25.2.
- ubhe pṛakṣi rodasi TS.4.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>. See obhe pṛāsi, and pṛakṣi rodasi.
- ubhe bābhūtha rodasi RV.3.98.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.64.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.598<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe bibhṛta ubhayāṁ bharimabhiḥ RV.10.64.14<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe bṛhadrathamtare kurutāt ApÇ.14.20.1.
- ubhe bhadre joṣayete na mene RV.1.95.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhe bhayete rajasi apāre RV.4.42.6<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe bhinattv āndyāu AV.6.138.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe maṇḍūkyāu yuje (ApÇ. yujāu) MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>: 92.10; ApÇ.16.18.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe mām ūti avasā sacetām RV.1.185.9<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe yatate ubhayasya (AV. ubhe asya) puṣyataḥ RV.10.13.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.57.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe yat te mahinā ṣubhre andhasi RV.7.96.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhe yat toke tanaye dadhānāḥ RV.1.147.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe yat tvā bhavato rodasi anu (SV. tvā rodasi dhāvatām anu) RV.10.147.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.371<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe yat samavartayat RV.8.6.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.107.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.182<sup>b</sup>; 2.1003<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.32<sup>b</sup>: 41.4; KS.4.11<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe yathā no ahaṁ nipāta RV.4.55.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe yathā no ahaṁ sacābhuvā RV.10.76.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe yad indra rodasi RV.10.134.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.379<sup>a</sup>; 2.440<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.10.3; AÇ.7.4.4. P: ubhe yad indra QÇ.12.3.10.
- ubhe yujanta rodasi RV.8.20.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe yujanta rodasi sumeke RV.6.66.6<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe rodasi apām napāc ca manma RV.6.52.14<sup>b</sup>; ArS.3.9<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe rodasi pari pāsato naḥ RV.7.34.23<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe vācā vadāmi te AV.5.30.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe vācāu vadati sāmagā iva RV.2.43.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe vṛtāu samyati saṁ jayati RV.5.37.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe vyāpa nabhasi mahitvā AV.12.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhe ṣriyam aṇutām VS.32.16<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe sahasvati bhūtva (RV. bhūtvī) RV.10.145.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.18.5<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.15.5<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe sicāu yatate bhīma r̥ñjan RV.1.95.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe suksiti sudhatuḥ AÇ.8.1.18<sup>c</sup>. See ubhe suṣṭuti.
- ubhe suṣipra ā prāḥ ArS.1.1<sup>d</sup>. See obhe suṣipra.
- ubhe suṣipra rodasi RV.8.93.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhe suṣcandra sarpiṣaḥ RV.5.6.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.43<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.4.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.1; 8.12.5. P: ubhe suṣcandra ApÇ.19.21.17. See obhe etc.
- ubhe suṣṭuti sugātave AV.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See ubhe suksiti.
- ubhe sūryasya mānhanā yajatre RV.3.31.17<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhe somāvacakaṣan RV.9.32.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhe hi vidathe kaviḥ RV.8.39.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhobhayāvinān upa dhehi daṁṣṭrā (AV. daṁṣṭrāu) RV.10.87.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhāu ca saṁdhijāu yāu KāuÇ.73.13<sup>a</sup>.
- ubhāu tasmāi bhavāṣarvāu AV.12.4.17<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhāu tām indra vṛtrahan SV.2.1215<sup>c</sup>. See yuvam tām indra.
- ubhāu devānām ṣamitārāu TB.3.6.6.4<sup>b</sup>. See devānām ṣamitārāu.
- ubhāu no lokāu payasābhyāvavṛtsva TA.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhāu no lokāu payasāvṛṇhi TA.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ubhāu pādāv avanenije SMB.2.8.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhāu madhyamdinā saha PG.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhāu mānasya patni AV.9.3.9<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhāu mām avatām jātavedasāu TB.2.4.2.5<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhāu lokāu brahmaṇā saṁjitemāu TB.3.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhāu lokāu sanem (MÇ. sanomy) aham TB.1.2.1.15<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.50<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhāu varṇāv ṛṣir ugrāḥ pupoṣa RV.1.179.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhāu vṛkaṁ ca rakṣati VS.19.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>: 150.14; KS.37.18<sup>b</sup>; QB.12.7.3.21<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ubhāu samudrāv ā kṣeti RV.10.136.5<sup>c</sup>.
- ubhāu sahasvantāu bhūtva AV.19.32.5<sup>c</sup>.
- urāḥ paṭaurāv āghnānāḥ AV.11.9.14<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *under* āghnānāḥ pāninorasi.
- uraç ca pr̥ṣṭhaç ca karāu ca bāhū RVKh.6.45.2<sup>a</sup>.
- urasto vadvadān ghorān SMB.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>.
- urā na māyūm citayanta dhunayaḥ RV.10.95.3<sup>d</sup>.
- urām na dhūnute vṛkaḥ RV.8.34.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1158<sup>b</sup>.
- urāv antarikṣe marjayanta ṣubhrāḥ RV.7.39.3<sup>b</sup>; N.12.43<sup>b</sup>.
- uruḥ kakṣo na gāṅgyaḥ RV.6.45.31<sup>c</sup>.
- uruḥ koço vasudhānas tavāyam AV.11.2.11<sup>a</sup>.
- uruḥ panthā dakṣiṇāyā adarçi RV.10.107.1<sup>d</sup>.
- uruḥ pr̥thuḥ prathamānaḥ svarge KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>.
- uruḥ pr̥thur ayam vo astu lokāḥ ArS.4.12<sup>c</sup>.



uruh prthuh sukṛtaḥ kartṛbhīr bhūt RV.6.19.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.39<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.21.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.25<sup>d</sup>: 38.13; KS.4.8<sup>d</sup>; KB.21.4; QB.4.3.3.18<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.5.7.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. kratva kṛtaḥ.  
 uruh prthuh subhūr bhuvah AV.13.4.52<sup>a</sup>.  
 uruh prathatām esamah svargah AV.12.3.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 uruh prathasva mahatā mahimnā AV.11.1.19<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.68.27. P: uruh prathasva Kauç.61.37.  
 urum yajñāya cakrathur u lokam RV.1.93.6<sup>d</sup>; 7.99.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>d</sup>: 248.5; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>. P: urum yajñāya ÇÇ.12.26.4. Cf. BrhD.6.25 (RV.7.99.4).  
 urum rathāya panthām RV.8.68.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 urum lokam sugam atra panthām AV.14.1.58<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under rtasya yonāu su<sup>o</sup>.  
 urum lokam akarau mahyam edhatum AV.9.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 urum lokam prthivi nah kṛnotu AV.12.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>d</sup>: 233.9.  
 urum sudāse vṛṣaṇā u lokam RV.7.60.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum hi rājā varunaḥ cakāra RV.1.24.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.45.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.3.2; MS.1.3.39<sup>a</sup>: 45.3; 4.8.5: 112.8; KS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; 29.3; QB.4.4.5.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.20.2; MÇ.1.7.4.35. P: urum hi rājā ÇÇ.3.14.20; 8.10.2; urum hi KÇ.10.8.15.  
 uruka urukasya te vācā vayam sam bhaktena gamemahy agne grhapate MS.1.5.4: 72.1. P: urukah MS.1.5.11: 80.13. See uruga.  
 urukṛd uru nas kṛdhi RV.8.75.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.999<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 176.1; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 uru kṛdhi maghavañ chagdhi rāyah RV.10.147.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru kraṇsate adhvare yajatraḥ RV.1.121.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 urukramah kakuho yasya pārvih RV.3.54.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 urukramas tveṣitaḥ RV.8.77.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.8.3<sup>b</sup>: 95.13.  
 urukramasya sa hi bandhur itthā RV.1.154.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 179.5; TB.2.4.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 urukramā tavaśā vardhayanti RV.7.99.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru kramiṣṭa jivase RV.8.63.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru kramiṣṭorugāyāya jivase RV.1.155.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uru kṣayāya cakrire RV.1.36.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru kṣayāya cakrire sudhātu RV.7.60.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 uru kṣayāya nas (TS. nah) kṛdhi RV.8.68.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.26.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.5.38<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>b</sup>; VSK.2.6.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>b</sup>: 22.8; 1.2.14<sup>b</sup>: 23.3; KS.3.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>; QB.3.6.3.15<sup>b</sup>; 43<sup>b</sup>; 4.5.1.16<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.19.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.8.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 urukṣayāḥ saganā mānuṣasah (TS. mānuṣeṣu) AV.7.77.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 urukṣayeṣu didyat RV.10.118.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.12.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 urukṣitīm sujanimā cakāra RV.7.100.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>: 221.8; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 urukṣitāu grāhi dāivyaṁ janam RV.9.84.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruga urugasya te vācā vayam sam bhaktena gamemahi ApÇ.6.19.1. See uruka.  
 urugavyūtir abhayāni kṛvān RV.9.90.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.760<sup>a</sup>.  
 urugavyūtī abhayaṁkṛtāu MS.4.13.9: 212.2; QB.1.9.1.6; TB.3.5.10.1; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.4.  
 urugāyah kavikratuh RV.9.62.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 urugāyam adhi dhehi çravo nah RV.6.65.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 urugāyam abhayaṁ tasya tā anu RV.6.28.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.21.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.9<sup>c</sup>.

urugāyam upāsate RV.10.109.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.17.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 urugūlāyā dubita AV.5.13.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 urugrāhāir bahvañhāih AV.11.9.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 urum kṛnotu yajamānāya lokam TB.3.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum kṛdhi tvāyata u lokam RV.6.23.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum gabhiraṁ januṣābhy ugram RV.3.46.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.5.2  
 urum gabhiraṁ prthubudhnam indra RV.10.47.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>b</sup>: 227.7; TB.2.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru caste vi vicpatih RV.8.25.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru jyotih kṛpuhi matai devān RV.9.94.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru jyotir janayann aryāya RV.7.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 uru jyotir naçate devayus te RV.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>: 240.3.  
 uru jyotir vividur didhyānah RV.7.90.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru jyotiç cakrathur aryāya RV.1.117.21<sup>d</sup>; N.6.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 urujrayasam gr̥tayanim āhutam RV.5.8.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.12<sup>c</sup>: 12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 urujrayasam indubhiḥ RV.8.6.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 uru jrayānsi pārvihā vi tiṣṭhase TB.1.2.1.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3. See abhi jrayānsi.  
 uru nah çarma yachatā svastaye RV.10.63.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruṇasāv: see uruṇasāv.  
 uru nas tanve tane RV.8.68.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 uru no vandhi jivase RV.8.68.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 uru no vajasātaye RV.5.64.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 urundā ye ca matmataḥ AV.8.6.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 uru te jrayah pary eti budhnam RV.1.95.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uru tvā vatāya KS.1.4; 31.3. See uru vatāya.  
 urudrapso viçvarūpa induh TS.3.3.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.2; ApÇ.9.19.5. See purudasma.  
 urudhārā payasvati VS.8.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.1.6.6<sup>b</sup>; QB.4.5.9.9. MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 urudhārā prthivi yajñe (KÇ. urudhārā yajñe) asmin VSK.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.5.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.3.3.12<sup>d</sup>. See under utso bhava.  
 urudhārām aramkṛtam RV.8.1.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.295<sup>d</sup>.  
 urudhāreva duhe agra ayati RV.9.69.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 urudhāreva dohatam yajñe asmin KS.3.1.14<sup>c</sup>. See under utso bhava.  
 urudhāreva dohate RV.8.93.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.7.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.802<sup>c</sup>.  
 urum trisubhāyo akṛnot u lokam RV.7.33.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum duhām yajamānāya yajñam TB.3.1.1.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum devebhyo akṛnot u lokam RV.10.180.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.84.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum dogham dharuṇam deva rāyah RV.5.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 urum na indrah kṛvāvad u lokam RV.7.84.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum nah panthām pradīcan vi bhāhi TB.2.4.1.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.8.8<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.17.3<sup>c</sup>. See sugam nu panthām pradīcan.  
 urum nr̥bhya urum gave RV.8.68.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 urum no gātum kṛnu soma midhvah RV.9.85.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum no lokam kṛpuhi jiradāno TB.2.4.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 urum no lokam anu neṣi vidvān RV.6.47.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.15.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.22.5; KB.25.7.8; 29.4; GB.2.6.4; TB.1.2.1.9<sup>d</sup>; 2.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.11; 5.3.21; 7.4.7; ÇÇ.18.4.1; ApÇ.5.3.13. P: urum nah ÇÇ.6.10.7; 9.6.1; 26.3; 11.14.18; 12.5.2. Designated as akṣa ÇÇ.18.4.1; 5.1.  
 urum no lokam anu pra bhāhi TB.1.2.1.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.



- uru paprathe saha ojo acyutam RV.10.170.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.805<sup>d</sup>.  
 uru prthu prathamānam prthivyām VS.29.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 184.4; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru prajāyā amṛtān varimabbhī RV.1.159.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uru prathayase brhat RV.10.21.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 uru prathasvoru te yajñapatih prathatām TS.1.1.8.1; 2.12.2; 6.2.7.3; MS.1.1.9: 5.5; 4.1.9: 11.8; KS.1.8; 31.7; TB.3.2.8.4; ApÇ.1.25.3; 7.4.5. P: uru prathasva N.1.15. Cf. next two.  
 uru prathasvornamradān svāsasthān devabhyah MS.1.1.12: 7.9; 4.1.13: 17.17. P: uru prathasva MÇ.1.2.3.22; 6.7. See under ūnamradasān, and cf. prec. and next.  
 uruprathā uru prathasvoru te yajñapatih prathatām VS.1.22; ÇB.1.2.2.8. P: uruprathāh KÇ.2.5.20. Cf. prec. two.  
 uruprathāh prathamānam syonam VS.20.39<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.3; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>. See uruvyacāh.  
 uru brahmanesamāikṣatrāya mahi çarma yacha TS.3.4.7.3. See asmāi brahmanē.  
 urum piçāṅgasamdrçam AV.6.33.3<sup>b</sup>. See puru etc., and rayim etc.  
 uru yantasi varūtham RV.8.79.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.5.35<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.3.2.2; MS.1.2.13<sup>c</sup>: 22.4; KS.3.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.6.3.7.  
 uru rajo antariksam RV.6.61.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 urur adhva svastaye RV.8.31.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 urur arvan abhitah sāsy ukthyah RV.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 uru vām rathah pari naksati dyām RV.4.43.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uru vatāya VS.1.9; TS.1.1.4.2; MS.1.1.5: 3.2; ÇB.1.1.2.14; TB.3.2.4.5; KÇ.2.3.16; ApÇ.1.17.9; MÇ.1.2.1.28. See uru tvā.  
 uru viṣṇo vi kramasva AV.7.26.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.5.38<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>; VSK.2.6.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>a</sup>: 22.8; 1.2.14<sup>a</sup>: 23.3; KS.3.1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.6.3.15<sup>a</sup>; 4.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.5.1.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.19.3<sup>a</sup>; 8.12.7; ÇÇ.8.4.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.1.7; 11.17.6; MÇ.1.8.1.3; 2.2.4.31. P: uru viṣṇo Vait.10.1; KÇ.3.8.24; 6.1.4; 8.7.15.  
 uruvyacasam gira (MS. girā) a viçanti RV.6.36.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>d</sup>: 248.14; KS.38.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruvyacasam prthivīm suçevām RV.10.18.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.49<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uruvyacasāgnier etc.: see uruvyacasā etc.  
 uruvyacasā mahini asaçatā RV.1.160.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 uruvyacasā mahine suvrktim RV.7.31.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1144<sup>a</sup>.  
 uruvyacasā dhamnā (AV. uruvyacasāgnier dhamnā) patya-mānāh (AV. one) AV.5.27.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 150.9; KS.18.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 uruvyacā aditih çrotu me havam RV.5.46.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruvyacā asi janadhāh svabhakṣo mā pahī ApÇ.10.10.6.  
 uruvyacāh prathamānam syonam TB.2.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See uru-prathāh.  
 uruvyacā jathara a vṣasva RV.1.104.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 uruvyacā no mahisāh çarma yaṁsat (AV. yachatu) RV.10.128.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.14.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 uruvyacā varimatā gabhiram RV.1.108.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uruçaṁsa mā na āyuh pra moçih RV.1.24.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.18.49<sup>d</sup>; 21.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.11.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.4.8<sup>d</sup>: 56.8; 4.14.17<sup>d</sup>: 246.4; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; 40.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.4.2.17; ApMB.1.4.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruçaṁsasya varuṇa pranetaḥ RV.2.28.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uruçaṁsā rjave martyāya RV.2.27.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 177.12.  
 uruçaṁsā namovrdhā RV.3.62.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 uruçaṁsāya savitar jaritre RV.2.38.11<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruçaṁso jaritre viçvadha syāh RV.4.16.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruçarmanān brhatām varūthinām MS.1.3.9<sup>b</sup>: 33.7. See ava devānām brhatām.  
 uru ça saratham sārathaye kaḥ RV.6.20.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 uruṣyatām jaritaram yuvam ha RV.4.43.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.143.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uruṣyatām mādhyat dasrā na uti RV.4.43.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruṣyatām nāsatyā RV.8.25.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 uruṣyatīm añhaso rakṣati riṣah RV.2.26.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 uruṣyad agnih pitror upasthe RV.3.5.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruṣyantu maruto vṛddhaçavasah RV.8.25.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 uruṣya rāya eṣo (VSK. rayo-veṣo; TS. MS. KS. rāyah sam iso) yajasva VS.7.4; VSK.7.2.1; TS.1.4.3.1; MS.1.3.5<sup>b</sup>: 32.4; KS.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 27.2; ÇB.4.1.2.15.  
 uruṣyāgne añhaso gṛnantam RV.1.58.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 uruṣyā na urujmann aprayuchan AV.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uruṣyā na urubhir deva çāṁsāih RV.10.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruṣyā no (MS. no) aghayataḥ samasmāt RV.5.24.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.26<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>d</sup>: 69.12; KS.7.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.31<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.8<sup>b</sup>; N.5.23.  
 uruṣyā no abhiçasteḥ RV.1.91.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 uruṣyā no mā parā dah RV.8.71.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uruṣyā no aghayataḥ etc.: see uruṣyā no etc.  
 uruṣyā pāyur abhavat sakhibhyah RV.6.44.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 uruḥ san na nivartate TA.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. soruḥ satr.  
 urū aratni januni: error for urū etc., TB.2.6.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 urūkām manyamānāh MS.4.13.4: 204.2; KS.16.21; TB.3.6.6.4; AB.2.7.10; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.7.10.  
 urūci vi prasartave RV.8.67.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 urūci viçve yajate ni pātām RV.4.56.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 urūci somapitaye RV.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 urūcy asmāi ghṛtavād bharanti RV.3.31.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 urūṇasāv (TA. uru°) asutrpā (AV. TA. °pāy) udumbalāu (TA. ulumbalāu) RV.10.14.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.13<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.10.20.  
 urū na rādhaḥ savanā purūpi RV.6.47.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 uro antariksā (VS. ÇB. uror antariksāt) sajūr devena vā-tena VS.6.11; TS.1.3.8.1; MS.1.2.15: 25.7; 3.9.7: 126.9; KS.2.2; 3.6; ÇB.3.8.1.12. P: uro antariksā ApÇ.7.15.10; MÇ.1.8.3.27.  
 uro mandūradhanikih RV.10.155.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uro me mā sam çarīh ApMB.2.7.26.  
 uror antariksāt: see uro antariksā.  
 uror ā no deva riṣas pāhi TS.1.4.45.2; MS.1.3.39: 45.12; KS.4.13; 38.5; TB.2.6.6.3. See pururāvno.  
 uror ā no varivasyā punānāh RV.9.96.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 uror ṛṣvasya brhataḥ RV.1.25.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 uror varīyo varuṇas te kṛnotu (TS. varīyo varivas te astu) RV.6.75.18<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.118.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1220<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.49<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 uror vā viṣṇo brhato antariksāt MS.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>: 19.6. See maho vā etc.  
 uro vā padbhir (Kauç. padbhir) ahate (Kauç. SMB. ota) TS.3.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.17.12<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.25.9.12<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.34<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.44.17<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.2.11<sup>b</sup>.



- uros ta indra rādhāsah RV 5.38.1<sup>a</sup>, ÇÇ.18.18.7. P: uros  
 te Rvidh.2.16.1. See vibhoṣ ta.  
 urāu deva anibādhe syāma RV.5.42.17<sup>a</sup>; 43.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 urāu pathi vyute tasthur antaḥ RV.3.54.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 urāu pavasva varivānsi kṛpvan RV.9.97.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 urāu mahān anibādhe vavardha RV.3.1.11<sup>a</sup>. P: urāu  
 mahān ÇÇ.3.5.5.  
 urāu yathā tava çarman madema RV.10.131.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 125.1<sup>d</sup>; AB.5.15.4; 6.22.2<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.6.4; TB.2.4.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 urāu ratha uruyuge (SV. addś vacoyujā) RV.8.98.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.100.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.62<sup>b</sup>.  
 urāu loka ni dhīyasva AV.18.2.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 urāu vā ye antarikṣe madanti RV.3.6.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 urāu sīdantāu subhage upasthe RV.10.70.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 urva iva paprathe kāmō asme TB.2.5.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See urva iva.  
 urv (AÇ. ūrvy) antarikṣam vihi VS.11.15; MS.1.1.2: 2.4;  
 1.1.4: 2.15; 1.1.5: 3.7; 1.2.6: 15.6; 1.2.13: 22.12; 1.  
 2.16: 26.17; 1.3.4: 31.9; 2.7.2: 75.7; 3.1.3: 4.8; 3.7.  
 8: 86.4; 3.9.1: 113.10; 3.9.7: 126.1; 3.10.1: 129.13;  
 KS.1.2.4; 2.6; 3.1.6; 4.1 (bis); 16.1; 19.2; 24.6; 26.2;  
 27.1.2; 31.1.3 (bis); ÇB.6.3.2.8; Vait.18.14; AÇ.4.13.4;  
 5.3.18; ApÇ.6.8.6; MÇ.1.1.1.21.41; —2.1.4.20; 2.4.34;  
 —3.3.16; —6.1.30; —8.4.19. P: urv antarikṣam MS.  
 4.1.2: 4.3; 4.1.4: 6.8; KÇ.2.3.12.26; 16.2.10. See urv  
 antarikṣam anv ihi, and urv antarikṣam prehi.  
 urv antarikṣam sa janāsā indrah MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>: 225.8.  
 urv antarikṣam anv ihi TS.1.1.2.2; 4.2; 2.8.1; 3.9.2; 4.  
 2.1; 3.1; 4.1.2.2; 6.1.11.2; 3.9.4; 4.5.5; TB.3.2.2.9;  
 4.7; ApÇ.1.3.5; 5.1; 17.4; 18.4; 7.19.4; 10.27.9; 30.  
 15; 12.10.13; 22.4. See under urv antarikṣam vihi.  
 urv antarikṣam anv emi VS.1.7.11; 7.2; 38.5; MS.4.1.5  
 (bis); 7.11.12; ÇB.1.1.2.4.22; 4.1.1.20; 14.2.1.15. P:  
 urv antarikṣam KÇ.9.4.34; 26.5.11.  
 urv antarikṣam prehi KS.1.4; 31.3. See under urv anta-  
 rikṣam vihi.  
 urvarā aparā vaçe AV.10.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvarir iva sādhuṣā AV.10.4.21<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 urvarir sādhuṣā pathā Kauç.107.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 urvaçī ca pūrvacittic cāpsarasau (VSK.MS.KS. cāpsarasā)  
 VS.15.19; VSK.16.4.9; TS.4.4.3.2; MS.2.8.10: 115.6;  
 KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.20.  
 urvaçī vā brhaddivā grānā RV.5.41.19<sup>c</sup>; N.11.49<sup>c</sup>.  
 urvaç ca mā camasaç ca mā hāsiṣṭām AV.16.3.3.  
 urvaçy asi VS.5.2; TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.5.3; MS.1.2.7: 16.7;  
 3.9.5: 121.6; KS.3.4; 26.7; ÇB.3.4.1.22; KÇ.5.1.30;  
 ApÇ.7.12.13; MÇ.1.5.3.1; 7.1.40; Kauç.69.20.  
 urvaçyā brahman manaso-dhi jataḥ RV.7.33.11<sup>b</sup>; N.5.  
 14<sup>b</sup>.  
 urv açyam abhayam jyotir indra RV.2.27.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 urv asmā aditih çarma yaṁsat RV.4.25.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvārukam iva bandhanāt RV.7.59.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.17<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.3.60<sup>c</sup> (bis); TS.1.8.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 144.13; KS.9.  
 7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.12<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.56<sup>c</sup>; Vait.9.19<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.3.  
 7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.18.3<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.7.7.7; N.14.35<sup>c</sup>. Cf. māmam  
 urvārvā.  
 urv iva gātuh suyamo na vodhā RV.9.96.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 urvi kaṣṭhā hitam dhanam RV.8.80.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvi gabhirā (TS. gambhirā) sumatis te astu RV.1.24.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.1.4.45.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>b</sup>: 45.5; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvi gabhire rajasi sumehe RV.4.42.3<sup>b</sup>; 55.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>  
 224.10; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 urvi gambhire kavibhir namasye AV.4.26.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvi gambhire prthivīm divam ca AV.11.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvi gavyutir aditer rtaṁ yate RV.9.74.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvīm gavyām pariśadam no akraṇ AV.18.3.22<sup>d</sup>. See  
 urvam gavyām pariśa.  
 urvīm gavyūtim abhayam kṛdhi naḥ RV.7.77.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvīm gavyūtim abhayam ca naḥ kṛdhi RV.9.78.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 urvīm gavyūtim eṣām RV.5.66.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvīm gavyūtim mahi çarma sapratthā RV.9.85.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvi cāsi vasvi cāsi TS.1.1.9.3; TB.3.2.9.13.  
 urvi na prthvi bahule gabhire RV.10.178.2<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.20.29.  
 urvīm tvāhur manusyaḥ Kauç.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 urvi prthvi bahule dāreante RV.1.185.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>;  
 225.1; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>a</sup>. P: urvi prthvi ÇÇ.3.12.9.  
 urvi prthvi madhudughe supeçasā RV.6.70.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.37.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.34.45<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 162.12; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvi prthvi hotrvūrye purohite RV.6.70.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 urvīm apacyaj jagataḥ pratiṣṭhām TB.1.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
 2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvīm imam viçvajanasya bhartrm TB.1.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
 2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvir āpo na kakudāḥ RV.1.8.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 urvir āsan paridhayaḥ AV.13.1.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 urvi rodasi varivas (TS.KS. varivah) kṛpotam (KS. kṛpu-  
 tam) TS.4.7.15.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>: 192.3; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 urvi sati bhūmir anūrapābhāt RV.6.47.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 urvi sadmanī brhātī rtena RV.1.185.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 urvy antarikṣam vihi: see urv antarikṣam vihi.  
 urvyāḥ pado ni dadhātī sānau RV.1.146.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 urvyāi diçe svāhā VS.22.27; MS.3.12.7: 162.13.  
 ulam vṛkam duchunām itaḥ AV.12.1.49<sup>c</sup>.  
 ulūkayātum çuḷulūkayātum RV.7.104.22<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. BrhD.6.32.  
 ulūkhālaka yujyase RV.1.28.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.26.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.1.  
 7<sup>b</sup>; N.9.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 ulūkhalamusalam çurpam carum kaṁsam prakṣālaya  
 barhir udakumbham ā bara Kauç.97.6.  
 ulūkhalam musalam çumbhatāpah AV.12.3.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 ulūkhalasutānām RV.1.28.1<sup>c</sup>—4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ulūkhālā grāvāno ghoṣam akrata (MG. akurvata) HG.2.14.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>a</sup>. See ulūkha<sup>a</sup>, and vānaspatyā grāvāno.  
 ulūkhale musale yac ca carmani AV.10.9.26<sup>a</sup>. P: ulū-  
 khale musale Vait.4.9; ulūkhale Kauç.63.29. Cf. next.  
 ulūkhale musale yac ca çarpe (MÇ. yat kapāle) VSK.2.5.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.21<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.3.7.19<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.  
 13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 ulena pariśito-si ApMB.2.22.6<sup>c</sup>. See under utala.  
 u lokakṛtnum adriḥo hariçriyam RV.8.15.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.61.  
 1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.383<sup>c</sup>; 2.230<sup>c</sup>.  
 u lokakṛtnum imahe RV.9.2.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.394<sup>b</sup>.  
 u lokam agne kṛnavah (ApMB. kṛnava) syonam RV.5.4.  
 11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 u lokam u dve upa jāmim iyatuh RV.3.2.9<sup>d</sup>. See lokam u.



- u loko yas te adrivah RV.3.37.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.20.4<sup>c</sup>; 57.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ulo halikspo vrsadanpas te dhatre (KSA. dhātuh) VS.24.  
 31; MS.3.14.12; 174.11; KSA.7.2. See ulo.  
 ulkuṣy amuṣ jahi KÇ.3.5.14.  
 ulba asid dhiranyayah AV.4.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ulbam jāhāti janmanā VS.19.76<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>d</sup>; 149.5;  
 KS.38.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uvāca me varuṇo medhirāya RV.7.87.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uvāsoṣā uchāc ca nu RV.1.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uve amba sulābhike RV.10.86.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uvocitha hi maghavan deṣnam RV.7.37.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣatīḥ kanyalā imāḥ AV.14.2.52<sup>a</sup>. P: uṣatīḥ Kauç.75.  
 24. See kanyalā.  
 uṣatī rātry anu mā bhadrābhīḥ AV.19.49.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣatīr iva mātaraḥ RV.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1188<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.11.51<sup>c</sup>; 36.15<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.4.19.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 59.19; 4.9.27<sup>c</sup>; 139.6; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 35.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.  
 42.4<sup>c</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣatīr dvāro mahinā mahadbhīḥ RV.10.70.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣanā kāryas tvā RV.8.23.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣanā yat parāvataḥ RV.1.130.9<sup>d</sup>; 8.7.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣanā yat sahasyāir ayātam RV.5.29.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.2; ÇÇ.  
 14.27.13. Cf. BrhD.5.27.  
 uṣantam abṣuṁ pariyaṁtam ṛgmiyam RV.9.68.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣantas tvā ni dhīmahi (AV. tvedhīmahi; TS.MS.KS.  
 TB.ApÇ.MÇ. tvā havāmaha) RV.10.16.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.  
 56<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.70<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.18<sup>a</sup>; 157.18; 4.  
 10.6; 156.1; KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>; 36.12; ÇB.2.6.1.22<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.  
 16.1; AÇ.2.19.6; ApÇ.8.14.18; MÇ.5.1.4.11; —11.9.1;  
 —11.9.3. Ps: uṣantas tvā ÇÇ.3.16.23; YDh.1.232;  
 ĀuçDh.5.37; BrhPDh.5.197; uṣantāḥ Kauç.87.19.  
 uṣantāḥ sam idhīmahi RV.10.16.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.56<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 19.70<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.18<sup>b</sup>; 157.18; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.2.6.1.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣantā datā na dabhāya gopā RV.7.91.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.8;  
 AÇ.8.10.1. Cf. BrhD.6.18(B).  
 uṣantā mitrāvaruṇā yajeha RV.7.42.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣanti ghā te amṛtāsa etat RV.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣanto yanti vitaye RV.8.93.22<sup>b</sup>; N.5.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣan devān uṣataḥ pāyaya havīḥ RV.2.37.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣann agna uṣato yakṣi devān RV.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣann indra prasthitān pāhi somān RV.7.98.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 87.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣann indrasya sakhyam juṣoṣa RV.4.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣann uṣata ā vaha RV.10.16.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.56<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.70<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.2.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.18<sup>c</sup>; 157.19; KS.21.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.  
 1.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣann uṣadbhīḥ pratikāman attu RV.10.15.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.  
 46<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.51<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣann u su nah sumanā upake RV.4.20.4<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.1;  
 AÇ.5.16.1. P: uṣann u su nah ÇÇ.7.22.6.  
 uṣan yakṣi dravinodah suratnah RV.10.70.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣan havyāni prati no juṣasva RV.1.101.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣan hotar nī śadā yoniṣu triṣu RV.2.36.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.67.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣik tvam deva soma gāyatrena chandasāgneḥ priyam  
 pātho-pīhi (MS. chandasāgneḥ dhāmopehi; KS. chanda-  
 sāgneḥ pātho upēhi) TS.3.3.3.2; KS.30.6; MS.1.3.36;  
 43.2. Ps: uṣik tvam deva soma gāyatrena chandasā  
 ApÇ.12.8.4; uṣik tvam deva soma MÇ.7.1.1. See next  
 uṣik tvam deva somāgneḥ priyam pātho-pīhi VS.8.50,  
 VSK.8.22.4; ÇB.11.5.9.12. P: uṣik tvam KÇ.12.5.18  
 See prec.  
 uṣik pāvako aratīḥ sumedhah RV.10.45.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.24<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.2.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>; 86.13; KS.16.9<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2  
 11.25<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.1).  
 uṣik pāvako vasur mānuṣeṣu RV.1.60.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣig asi TS.3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.13,  
 PB.1.9.9; ÇÇ.6.12.18; Vait.22.4. P: uṣik TS.5.3.6.1.  
 Designated as uṣig-asiya ÇÇ.7.9.1. See uṣijā.  
 uṣig asi kavīḥ VS.5.32; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12; 21.12;  
 KS.2.13; PB.1.4.7. P: uṣik LÇ.2.2.18.  
 uṣig dutaḥ canohitah RV.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.22.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 143.15; KS.19.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣig devānam asi sukratur vipām RV.3.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣigbhyo nāmimīta varṇam RV.2.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣijā vāsubhyo vāsuṁ jinva VS.15.6; MS.2.8.8; 112.8.  
 See uṣig esi.  
 uṣijo jagmur abhi tāni vedasā RV.3.60.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.20.2.  
 uṣīmahi tvā MS.4.9.9; 130.3. See açīmahi tvā.  
 uṣmāsi tvā sadhastha ā RV.8.45.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣa ā bhāhi bhānuna RV.1.48.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣa-uṣo hi vāso agram eṣi RV.10.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣa rṇeva yātaya RV.10.127.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣaḥ putras tavānyah N.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣaḥ pratīci bhuvanāni viçvā RV.3.61.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣaḥ prārann ṛtūr anu RV.1.49.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.367<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣarbudha ā vaha somapitaye RV.1.44.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣarbudham atharyo na dantam RV.4.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣarbudhaḥ subhage tuṣṭuvānsah RV.7.76.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣarbudhaḥ svasminn aṣjasi RV.1.32.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣarbudhe paçuṣe nāgnaye RV.1.127.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣarbudho vahantu somapitaye RV.1.92.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1085<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣarbhud bhūd atithir jātavedah RV.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>. See pary  
 abhūd.  
 uṣaḥ çukreṇa çociṣa RV.1.48.14<sup>d</sup>; 4.52.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under  
 agniḥ çukreṇa.  
 uṣasaḥ pūrvā adha yad vyūṣuḥ RV.3.55.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uṣasaḥ  
 pūrvah ÇÇ.15.3.2. Cf. Rvidh.2.4.5, note.  
 uṣasām kenānv āindha AV.10.2.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣasām devy āyati RV.10.127.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣasām-uṣasām açya TB.3.11.5.3.  
 uṣasa çreyast-çreyasir (ApÇ. uṣasaḥ çreyast-çreyasir)  
 dadhat TB.1.2.1.20<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.12.3<sup>b</sup>. See uṣām-uṣām.  
 uṣasa te kalpantam VS.27.45; ÇB.8.1.4.8.  
 uṣasa stomo açvināv ajigah RV.3.58.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣasām ketum ārabhe MS.4.1.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.21; ApÇ.1.4.15<sup>d</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.1.1.46<sup>d</sup>.  
 uṣasām na ketavo-dhvaraçriyah RV.10.78.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 uṣasām iva ketavaḥ RV.8.43.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 uṣasā sūryeṇa gobhir andhah RV.1.62.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 uṣase nah pari dehi AV.19.50.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. rātri mātaraḥ uṣase.  
 uṣase svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.1.6.3; 8.16.4  
 (bis); 18.6; ÇÇ.6.3.8; ApÇ.20.12.10.  
 uṣas tac citram ā bhara RV.1.92.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1081<sup>a</sup>; VS.



34 33<sup>a</sup>. AÇ. 14.2, N. 12.6<sup>a</sup>. P: uṣas tac citram ÇÇ.6.5.10.

uṣas tam aṣyām yaṣasām suvīram RV.1.92.8<sup>a</sup>.

uṣas tisro avardhayan RV.8.41.3<sup>a</sup>.

uṣaspatir vācaspatinā saṁvidānaḥ AV.16.6.6<sup>a</sup>.

uṣaḥ sujāte prathamā jarasva RV.7.76.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. uṣaḥ sūnṛte.

uṣaḥ sujāte matibhir vasiṣṭhaḥ RV.7.77.6<sup>b</sup>.

uṣaḥ sūnṛte prathamā jarasva RV.1.123.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. uṣaḥ sujāte etc.

uṣā ajigar bhuvanāni viṣvā RV.1.113.4<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā ajvini trāiṣṭubhena chandasā tam aṣyām tam anvārabhe tasmāi mām avatu tasmāi svāhā AÇ.6.5.2.

uṣā adarpi raçmibhir vyaktā RV.7.77.3<sup>c</sup>.

uṣā apa svasus tamah RV.10.172.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.12.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.451<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.12.3.

uṣā iyate suyuṣā rathena RV.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā uchatī vahnibhir grṇānā RV.7.75.5<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā uchad apa sridhaḥ RV.1.48.8<sup>d</sup>; 7.81.6<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā uchanti ribhyate vasiṣṭhaiḥ RV.7.76.7<sup>b</sup>.

uṣā uchanti vayunā kṛṇoti RV.1.92.6<sup>b</sup>.

uṣā uchanti samidhāne agnāu RV.1.124.1<sup>a</sup>.

uṣā uchanty apa bādhatām agham RV.10.35.3<sup>c</sup>.

uṣā uvāsa manave svarvati RV.10.11.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.20<sup>b</sup>.

uṣaḥ ketunā juṣatām (AÇ.MÇ. otām svāhā) AÇ.3.12.18; ApÇ.9.7.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.2.15.

uṣā jyotir yachaty agre ahnām RV.5.80.2<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā dadātu sugmyam RV.1.48.13<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā divo duhitā jyotiṣagāt RV.5.80.5<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā devī vācā saṁvidanā AV.16.6.5<sup>a</sup>.

uṣā devī sūryasya vratena KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>.

uṣā na rāmīr aruṇāir apornute RV.2.34.12<sup>c</sup>.

uṣā no ahna ā bhajāt AV.19.50.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.

uṣā no ahne pari dadātu AV.19.48.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.

uṣābhyām dadhur indriyam VS.21.50<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 147.5; TB.2.6.14.2<sup>d</sup>.

uṣām-uṣām preyasīm dhehy asmai AV.12.2.45<sup>d</sup>. See uṣasa preyasi-preyasīr.

uṣā mītam kam cana bodhayanti RV.1.113.8<sup>d</sup>.

uṣā yāti jyotiṣā bādhamanā RV.7.78.2<sup>c</sup>.

uṣā yāti prabhuṇjati RV.1.48.5<sup>b</sup>.

uṣā yāti svasarasya patnī RV.3.61.4<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāç ca tasmāi nimruk ca TB.3.7.6.23<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>c</sup>.

uṣāsam indra saṁ pipak RV.4.30.9<sup>c</sup>.

uṣāsā naktam aṣvinā VS.20.61<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 144.3; KS.38.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>.

uṣāsā naktam oṣadhīḥ RV.8.27.2<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāsānaktā karatām adabde RV.4.55.3<sup>d</sup>.

uṣāsānaktāgnā (KS.AÇ. uṣāsānaktāgna; ÇÇ. uṣāsānaktā agna) ajyasya vitām MS.4.10.3; 149.3; KS.20.15; AÇ.2.16.9; ÇÇ.3.13.20.

uṣāsānaktā jagatām apjuvā RV.2.31.5<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāsānaktā purudhā vidāne RV.1.122.2<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāsānaktā brhātī brhantām VS.20.41<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 140.6; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>.

uṣāsānaktā brhātī supeçasā RV.10.36.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.9. P: uṣāsānaktā AÇ.7.7.8; ÇÇ.11.9.10; 12.17; Rvidh.3.10.4.

uṣāsānaktā vayveva ranvite RV.2.3.6<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāsānaktā viduṣīra viçvam RV.5.41.7<sup>c</sup>.

uṣāsānaktā sadatāni ni yonau RV.10.70.6<sup>b</sup>; 112.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.12.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.31<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 202.5; KS.16.20 TB.3.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>; N.8.11<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāsānaktā sudugheva dhenuḥ RV.1.186.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.2.6<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāsānaktota na urusyatām AV.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>.

uṣāsā vām subirapye suçilpe VS.29.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>c</sup>; 184.9; KSA.6.2<sup>c</sup>.

uṣāsāv eha sidatām RV.1.186.6<sup>c</sup>.

uṣaḥ sūryo na raçmibhiḥ RV.9.41.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.246<sup>c</sup>.

uṣā hasreva ni riṇṇite apsaḥ RV.1.124.7<sup>d</sup>; N.3.5<sup>d</sup>.

uṣe indram avardhatām TB.2.6.20.2<sup>b</sup>.

uṣe yahvi supeçasā VS.21.17<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>; 158.8; KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.18.3<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo adyeḥa gomati RV.1.92.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1082<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo adyeḥa subhage vy ucha RV.1.113.7<sup>d</sup>.

uṣo anu svadhām ava RV.4.52.6<sup>c</sup>.

uṣo arvācā brhātā rathena RV.7.78.1<sup>c</sup>.

uṣo aṣṭvāvad purubhojo asme RV.7.75.8<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo goagrāṇ upa māsi vajan RV.1.92.7<sup>d</sup>.

uṣo jirā abhutsmaḥ RV.7.81.3<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo dadrkṣe na punar yatīva RV.7.76.3<sup>d</sup>. See uṣā d dṛye.

uṣo duṣvapnyam vaha RV.3.47.16<sup>d</sup>.

uṣo devī daçuṣe martyāya RV.1.124.12<sup>d</sup>.

uṣo devī pratiranti na āyuh RV.7.77.5<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo devī martyatṛa sujāte RV.1.123.3<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo devī rocamānā mahobhiḥ RV.6.64.2<sup>d</sup>.

uṣo devy amartyā vi bhāhi RV.3.61.2<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo na jārāḥ prīhu pājo aṣret RV.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo na jāro vibhāroṣaḥ RV.1.69.9<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo na çubhṛa ā bhārā panīyase RV.1.57.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.15.3<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo no adya suhava vy ucha RV.1.123.13<sup>c</sup>.

uṣo bhadrebhir ā gahi RV.1.49.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uṣo bhadrebh AÇ.4.14.2; ÇÇ.5.5.4.

uṣo magheni sūriṣu RV.5.79.6<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo maghony ā vaha RV.4.55.9<sup>a</sup>; 5.79.7<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo mahe saubhagāya pra yandhi RV.7.75.2<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo yad agnīm samidhe cakārtha RV.1.113.9<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo yad adya bhānuna RV.1.48.15<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo yad dirghaçruttamam RV.7.81.5<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo yasmād duṣvapnyāt RV.3.47.18<sup>c</sup>; AV.16.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo ye te pra yāmesu yuñjate RV.1.48.4<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo rāye divitmatī RV.5.79.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.421<sup>b</sup>; 2.1090<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo varam vahasī joṣam anu RV.6.64.5<sup>b</sup>.

uṣo vajan suvīryam RV.1.48.12<sup>d</sup>.

uṣo vajan hi vaṇsya RV.1.48.11<sup>a</sup>.

uṣo vājena vājini praceṣāḥ RV.3.61.1<sup>a</sup>. P: uṣo vājer AÇ.4.14.2. Cf. BṛhD.4.124 (B).

uṣo vibhātīr anu bhāsi pūrvīḥ RV.3.6.7<sup>b</sup>.

uṣṭarayoh pūrvayoh (ApÇ. pūrvayoh) MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 92.1; ApÇ.16.18.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5.

uṣṭāreva phartareṣu çrayethe RV.10.106.2<sup>a</sup>.

uṣṭram te çug rehatu VS.13.50; ÇB.7.5.2.35. See meṣai etc.



ustram aranyam anu te diçami VS.13.50; TS.4.2.10.3;  
 ÇB.7.5.2.35. *See meçam etc.*  
 ustrāñ caturyojo dadat RV.8.6.48b.  
 ustrānām viñcatīm çatā RV.8.46.22b.  
 ustrā yasya pravāhinah AV.20.127.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ustro ghr̥pivān vārdhr̥nasas (MS. ghr̥pavān vārdhr̥nasas)  
 te matyāi VS.24.39; MS.3.14.20: 177.1.  
 ustro na piparo mrdhah RV.1.138.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 usnā ca çtā ca TA.4.23.1.  
 usnikkakubbhyām bhr̥gvañgirasah ÇB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 usnik chanda indriyam MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>: 158.1; TB.2.6.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
*See usniḥ chanda.*  
 usnik chandah VS.14.10.18; MS.2.13.14: 163.12; ÇB.8.  
 2.4.14; 3.3.6. *See usniḥ etc.*  
 usniḥ anuṣṭubhe Vait.1.18. *Cf. jagaty etc.*  
 usniḥam chanda indriyam VS.28.25<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 usniḥayā savitā sam babhava RV.10.130.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 usniḥā chanda indriyam VS.21.13<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>. *See usnik*  
*chanda.*  
 usniḥā chandah TS.3.1.6.3; 4.3.5.1; 7.1; MS.2.8.2:  
 108.1; 2.8.3: 108.12; KS.17.2.3; 39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
*See usnik etc.*  
 usniḥā chandasendriyam VS.28.36<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 usniḥābhyo balam vāç AV.10.10.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 usniṣam ā hara ÇB.3.3.2.3; KÇ.7.7.1.  
 uspēna vāya udakenēhi (SMB.GG. udakenāidhi; ApMB.  
 vāyav udakenēhi; MG. vāyur udakenet) AV.6.68.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 AG.1.17.6; SMB.1.6.2; GG.2.9.11; PG.2.1.6; ApMB.  
 2.1.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.5); MG.1.21.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: uspēna vāyav  
 udakēna ApMB.2.7.4 (ApG.5.12.3); 2.14.15 (ApG.6.16.  
 8); uspēna KhG.2.3.21.  
 uspe lohe na lipsethah AV.20.134.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 namitāya svāhā MG.2.14.27.  
 usrah piteva jarayāyī yajñāñ RV.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>; N.6.15.  
 usra gharman çinṣa TA.4.8.2; 5.7.3; ApÇ.15.9.7.  
 usra gharman pahi TA.4.8.2; 5.7.3; ApÇ.15.9.7.  
 usrā iva rāçayo yajñiṣasah RV.8.96.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 usrā iva sūryo jyotiṣā mahah RV.2.23.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 usrā iva svasarāñi RV.1.3.8<sup>c</sup>; N.5.4.  
 usrā etam dhūrvadhā avirahapā anaççu brahmacodanāu  
 KS.2.7. *See usrāv etam.*  
 usrā etam dhūrvāñau etc.: *see usrāv etam etc.*  
 usrah kartana bhesajam RV.10.175.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 usrā jarante prati vastor açvinā RV.4.45.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 usrāv etam dhūrvāñau (MÇ. dhūrvāñau; VSK. usrā etam  
 dhūrvāñau) yujyetham (TS. dhūrvāñav, omitting yu-  
 jyetham) anaççu avirahapāu brahmacodanāu VS.4.  
 33; VSK.4.10.4; TS.1.2.8.2; ÇB.3.3.4.12; MÇ.2.1.  
 4.27. Ps: usrāv etam dhūrvāñau TS.6.1.11.4; ApÇ.  
 10.28.1; usrāv etam KÇ.7.9.11. *See usrā etam dhūrvāñau*  
*badha.*  
 usrā veda vasūnām RV.9.58.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.408<sup>a</sup>.  
 usrāç cakantubbhayesv asme RV.1.122.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 usrāsi TS.1.2.3.2.  
 usrā havante açvinā RV.7.74.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.304<sup>b</sup>; 2.103<sup>b</sup>.  
 usriyābhīr viçvagoṭriyah AV.5.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 uhanā yanti sindhavañ RV.8.40.8<sup>d</sup>.

# U

ūcur vastūni ni dvitā RV.6.45.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtaya indra mavate RV.1.8.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.60.5<sup>b</sup>; 71.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtayah santi dāçuse RV.1.91.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.  
 3<sup>b</sup>: 149.10; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtaye vā sutapeyāya vārkāñ RV.4.44.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.143.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtiñ sahasrasātāmām RV.1.10.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūtibhis tam iṣaño dyumnahūtau RV.4.16.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūtim arbhe havāmahe SV.1.4.11<sup>d</sup>; 2.35<sup>2d</sup>. *See utem etc.*  
 ūtim indra vṛṇmahe RV.8.14.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūtir vājesv atasāyya bhut RV.1.63.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūtī anūt hiriprah satva RV.6.29.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtī abhūma nahī nū te adriyah RV.8.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtiḥ kurvāno yat pṛthivīm acarah TB.1.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
 1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtī devānām vayam indravantañ RV.1.136.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtī çacivas tava viryēna RV.10.104.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.33.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 6.4.10. P: uti çacivah Vait.26.13.  
 ūtī ṣa (SV. sa) brhato divah RV.6.2.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.365<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūtī sadāvrdhah sakha RV.4.31.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.124.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 169<sup>b</sup>; 2.32<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.39<sup>b</sup>; 36.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.  
 9<sup>b</sup>: 159.4; 4.9.27<sup>b</sup>: 139.11; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.17.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtī huve rathanām RV.8.68.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.364<sup>d</sup>; N.12.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūdhañ pavamānah ÇÇ.3.12.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūdhar na gonām svādma pitūnām RV.1.69.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūdhar na nagnā jarante RV.8.2.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūdhas te bhadre parjanyañ AV.10.10.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūdho divyasya no dhatañ AV.7.18.1<sup>c</sup>. *See udno etc.*  
 ūnam me pūryatām AG.2.2.3; PG.2.16.3.  
 ūbadhyagoho-si pāthivah LÇ.2.3.4.  
 ūbadhyam asya kṛtebhyah AV.9.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūmā asan dṛçi tviṣe RV.5.52.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūmā vā ye suhavāso yajatrāñ RV.3.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūmāñ pitrbhir bhakṣitasyopahūtasyopahūto (AB. bhakṣi-  
 tasya) bhakṣayāmi AB.7.34.1; ÇÇ.7.5.22; Vait.20.7. *See*  
*avamāis ta.*  
 ūrubhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
 ūrubhyām te aṣṭhivadbhyam (ApMB. aṣṭhivā) RV.10.163.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; AV.2.33.5<sup>a</sup>; 20.96.20<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.17.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.10).  
 ūrubhyo niçliṣo ghorāñ SMB.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūruvor ojah TS.5.5.9.2; TAA.10.72. *See ūruvor.*  
 ūrū aratni jānuni VS.20.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>: 152.6; KS.38.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.2.6.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūrū tad asya yad vāçyah RV.10.90.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.11<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
 3.12.6<sup>c</sup>; VāDh.4.2<sup>c</sup>. *See madhyam tad etc.*  
 ūrū padāv aṣṭhivantañ AV.11.8.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrū māva srpo-ntarā AV.8.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrk ca me sūnṛtā ca me VS.18.9; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.11.4:  
 141.16; KS.18.9. *Cf. TA.3.9.2.*  
 ūrk tvā sūnṛtā cottare samdhāu gopāyetām PG.3.4.13.  
 ūrg apām oṣadhīnām VS.18.54<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.  
 3<sup>b</sup>: 146.15; KS.18.15<sup>b</sup>; 39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrg asi VS.10.24; VSK.2.3.8; 11.7.5; TS.1.8.15.2; MS



- 2.6.12. 7.1.3; 4.4.6; 56.4; KS.5.5; 8.13; 15.8; GB.2.1.7; PB.1.6.15; CB.5.4.3.26; TB.1.7.9.5; Vait.3.20; LQ.4.11.21; KQ.3.4.30; 7.3.26; 15.6.33; ApQ.10.9.14; 14.33.2; 18.17.12; MQ.1.4.2.12; — 2.1.2.8; — 9.4.1. P: ūrk LQ.2.11.21.
- ūrg asy āngirasy ūrnamradāḥ VS.4.10; VSK.4.4.2; TS.1.2.2.2; MS.1.2.2; 11.5; KS.2.3; CB.3.2.1.14.
- ūrg asy ūrjodāḥ PB.6.4.11; LQ.1.7.5.
- ūrg bhava barhiṣadbhyaḥ TS.1.1.11.1; TB.3.3.6.4.
- ūrg rājānam ud avahat TB.3.12.9.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrja ehi AV.8.10.11.26.
- ūrjah putrāni bharatāni spradānum RV.1.96.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjah pṛthivyā adhyutthito-si TB.1.2.1.5<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrjam ye hy uttara ā vahantu AV.19.7.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam vasanāḥ çravase sumanāgalāḥ RV.9.80.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam vahantīr amṛtāni ghṛtāni payah kṛlalanī parisrutam VS.2.34; ÇQ.4.5.3; ApQ.1.10.4; SMB.2.3.15; BDh.2.5.10.4. Ps: ūrjam vahantīḥ GG.4.3.26; KhG.3.5.31; ViDh.73.23; BṛhPDh.5.278; ūrjam KQ.4.1.19.
- ūrjam saṁsarena (KSA. osidena) TS.5.7.11.1; KSA.13.1.
- ūrjam saṁdhattam tāni me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.1; ApQ.12.22.6.
- ūrjam sapṭim utkrṣe MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>; 92.14.
- ūrjam sapṭapadīm ariḥ RV.8.72.16<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam subhūtam svasti savitā nah kṛpotu AV.6.40.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam gāvo yavase pivo attana RV.10.100.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrjam gr̥heṣu dhārāya AV.6.79.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam gr̥hṇīta MS.4.1.5; 6.16.
- ūrjam ca tatra sumatīm ca pinvata AV.6.22.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.8<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam cāujaḥ ca bibhratī AG.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam janāya gīrvanāḥ RV.9.64.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.193<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam dadhatham VS.6.35; TS.1.4.1.2; MS.1.3.3; 31.5; KS.3.10; CB.3.9.4.18.
- ūrjam duhate anapasphurantau AV.9.1.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam duhānam anapasphurantam AV.18.4.36<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam duhānā anapasphurantaḥ TA.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>.
- ūrjam duhānā payasā na āgan AV.7.79.3<sup>d</sup>.
- ūrjam duhānā payasā prapīnā ApQ.4.10.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam duhānāḥ çucayaḥ çucivrataḥ Kauç.89.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam dhatsva VS.6.35; MS.1.3.3; 31.4; CB.3.9.4.18.
- ūrjam no dyauḥ ca pṛthivī ca pinvatam RV.6.70.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrjam no dhattam aḥvinā RV.8.35.10<sup>d</sup>—12<sup>d</sup>.
- ūrjam no dhehi (MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; 89.7; KS.7.14<sup>d</sup>, dhatta) dvipade catuspade VS.11.83<sup>d</sup>; 17.66<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.5.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.2.2.1; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup> (ter): 86.19; 88.2; 89.7; 2.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 132.6; 3.3.9; 4.1.19; KS.7.13<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>; 16.10<sup>d</sup>; 18.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.12; CB.6.6.4.7; 9.2.3.25; TB.1.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.5; 2.1.23<sup>d</sup>; 3.11.4.1; AG.1.16.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇQ.1.27.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.15.15<sup>d</sup>; PrāṇagU.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ūrjam no dhehi bhadrāya TS.3.3.8.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam akṣitam akṣīyamānam upajīvyāsam Kauç.68.1.2.
- ūrjam apacitīm svadhām VS.21.58<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>e</sup>; 148.7; TB.2.6.14.6<sup>e</sup>.
- ūrjam asmā ūrjasvatī dhattam AV.2.29.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrjam asmāsu dhattam MS.1.3.3; 31.5.
- ūrjam asmāsu dhehi MS.1.3.3; 31.4; KS.3.10; 6.8; ApQ.6.14.2.
- ūrjam asmāi dyāvapṛthivī adbhātam AV.2.29.5<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam ā vada TS.1.1.5.2; MS.1.1.6; 3.15; 4.1.6; 8.14; TB.3.2.5.8; ApQ.1.20.2; MQ.1.2.2.17. See isam ūrjam ā vada.
- ūrjam omānam aḥvināḥ adbhātam RV.1.118.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam payah pinvamānā ghṛtāni ca TB.3.7.4.15<sup>c</sup>; ApQ.1.12.14<sup>c</sup>; MQ.1.1.3.18<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrjam pīṭrbhya āharsam Kauç.89.12<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam pinva MG.1.17.7. Ç. ūrje pinvasva.
- ūrjam puṣṭam vasv āveçayanti AV.7.79.3<sup>b</sup>. See viçva rapāni vasuṇy.
- ūrjam puṣṭam bibhratīm annabhāgam AV.12.1.29<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam puṣṭim dadad abhyāvavṛtsva TB.3.10.5.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ūrjam pṛthivyā bhaktvāya (AV. bhaktvā) RV.10.109.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.17.11<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam pṛthivyā rasam abharantaḥ TB.1.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.5.1.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrjam prajam amṛtāni dirgham āyuh (AG. amṛtāni pinva-mānāḥ) AG.2.4.14<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.3.6<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.8.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam bibhrata emasi VS.3.41<sup>b</sup>; LQ.3.3.1<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.6.27.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇQ.3.7.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam bibhrat vasuvānīḥ (VS. LQ. ÇQ. ApQ.6.27.5, vah sumanāḥ; ApQ.6.27.3, vah suvanīḥ; ApQ.16.16.4, vasu-manāḥ) sumedhāḥ AV.7.60.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.41<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>a</sup>; LQ.3.3.1<sup>c</sup>; ApQ.6.27.3<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>; 16.16.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇQ.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>c</sup>. P: ūrjam bibhrat Kauç.24.11; 42.3; 72.5; 82.15; 89.11.
- ūrjam madantīm aditīm janasu AV.18.4.30<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjam manusyā uta Kauç.89.12<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjam mayi dhehi VS.4.10; 10.24; VSK.2.3.8; MS.1.2.2; 11.5; 2.6.12; 71.3; 4.4.6; 56.4; KS.2.3; 5.5; 8.13; PB.1.6.15; CB.3.2.1.14; 5.4.3.26; LQ.4.11.21; ApQ.14.33.2; MQ.1.4.2.12; — 9.4.1. See ūrjam me dhehi, and 102.
- ūrjam mahyam çastrāni duhām TS.3.2.7.2, 3.
- ūrjam mahyam stutam duhām TS.3.2.7.1, 3; Vait.17.8.
- ūrjam me devā adaduh Kauç.89.12<sup>a</sup>.
- ūrjam me dhehi PB.6.4.11 (bis); LQ.1.7.5 (bis). See ūrjam mayi.
- ūrjam me dhattam TS.1.4.1.2.
- ūrjam me dhehi VSK.11.7.5; TS.1.8.15.2; KS.15.8; GB.2.2.7; TB.1.7.9.5; Vait.3.20; KQ.3.4.30. See ūrjam mayi.
- ūrjam me yacha VSK.4.4.2; TS.1.2.2.2. See ūrjam mayi.
- ūrjayantīm udojasam RV.10.97.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.81<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 93.15; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrjayantīyā aparivīṣṭam āsyam RV.2.13.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ūrjayā payasā saha AV.10.6.26<sup>d</sup>.
- ūrjayā vā yat sacate havirdāḥ AV.5.1.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ūrja skambham dharuṇa ā viçāyase RV.10.44.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.94.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ūrja (MS. ūrjah; KS. ūrjas) sthorjam vo bhakṣīya VS.3.20; TS.1.5.6.1; 8.1; MS.1.5.2; 68.9; 1.5.9; 77.16; KS.7.1; CB.2.3.4.25; ÇQ.2.11.6. P: ūrjas stha KS.7.7.
- ūrjasvatīḥ payasvatīḥ TS.1.1.1.1; MS.2.8.14<sup>c</sup>; 118.18; 3.3.4; 36.6; TB.3.2.1.5. See ūrjasvatīḥ svadhā<sup>c</sup>.



# **urjasvati ghr° —**

282

- urjasvati ghr̥tavati payasvati AV.3.12.2°. See under urjasvati payasa.
- urjasvati ghr̥tavati pinvamāna AV.3.17.9d.
- urjasvati ca payasvati ca MS.4.13.9: 212.3; TB.3.5.10.2; CB.1.9.1.7; CC.8.19.1. See urjasvati payasvati.
- urjasvati ca me payasvati caidhi TB.3.7.6.6; ApC.4.6.2.
- urjasvati cāsi payasvati ca VS.1.27; CB.1.2.5.11. P: urjasvati KC.2.6.31.
- urjasvati payasa pinvamāna VS.12.700; TS.4.2.5.60; CB.7.2.2.10; TA.10.42.10; HG.1.8.40; 27.30; MahanU.16.7. See urjasvati ghr̥tavati, and urjo bhagam madhumat.
- urjasvati payasvati AV.9.3.16a; AC.1.9.1; CC.1.14.5. See urjasvati ca pa°.
- urjasvati rajasva (TS. rajasvaya; MS.KS. rajasvaya) citāna VS.10.1b; TS.1.8.11.1b; MS.2.6.8b; 68.9; KS.15.6b; CB.5.3.4.3.
- urjasvatir oṣadhī ā riṣantām RV.10.169.1b; TS.7.4.17.1b. See urjasvantr.
- urjasvatiḥ svadhāvinī (KS. svadhāvinī) TS.4.4.11.40; KS.17.10. See urjasvatiḥ payasvatiḥ.
- urjasvantah payasvantah AV.7.60.2b; HG.1.29.1a.
- urjasvantam haviṣo datta bhagam RV.10.51.8b; N.8.22b.
- urjasvantam tvā payasopasamsadema TA.6.12.1b.
- urjasvantir oṣadhī ā viṣantām KSA.4.6b. See urjasvatir etc.
- urjasvanto gr̥hā mama Kauç.89.12d.
- urjasvanto haviṣah santu bhagah RV.10.51.9b; N.8.22b.
- urjasvāṇḥ ca payasvāṇḥ ca AV.19.46.6d.
- urjah sthorjam etc.: see urja sthorjam etc.
- urjam svadhām ajaram sā ta eṣā AV.2.29.7b.
- urjā gr̥hnamy aksitam VS.38.26d. See sahorjā.
- urjā ghr̥tena payasa RV.10.19.7b.
- urjāda uta yajñiyasah RV.10.53.40; ApC.24.13.30; N.3.80.
- urjā devān avasy ojasā tvām RV.8.36.3a.
- urjā nāma stha CC.2.6.1.
- urjā pinvasva sam iṣo didhi nah RV.3.3.7b.
- urjā pr̥thivīm gachata (MS. yachata) TS.1.1.11.1; MS.4.1.13: 17.10; KS.1.11; 31.10; TB.3.3.6.5.
- urjā mā paçyata TS.1.5.6.3; 8.4; MS.1.5.3: 69.15; 1.3.10: 78.14; KS.7.1.8; ApC.6.17.9; HG.1.18.4.
- urjā māviṣa gāpatyena VS.3.22; CB.2.3.4.27; CC.2.12.1. See a morjā.
- urjā mitro varuṇah pinvatedah SV.1.455a. See iṣam no mitra°.
- urjā me bhagavah saha janisthah (MÇ. bhagavantah saha janidhvam) MS.4.2.8: 30.4; MÇ.9.5.3.
- urjāya jatyai mama çatruhatyai TA.6.5.1d.
- urjāya tvā MS.1.3.16: 36.10; KS.4.7. Cf. urje tvā.
- urjā yad yajñam ayajanta (TS.MS.KS. açamanta) devah VS.17.55d; TS.4.6.3.2a; MS.2.10.5d: 136.16; KS.18.3d; CB.9.2.3.9.
- urjāya vah ApC.1.17.10.
- urjāya svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13: 164.6.
- urjā vah paçyami TS.1.5.6.3; 8.4; MS.1.5.3: 69.15; 1.5.10: 78.14; KS.7.1.8; ApC.6.17.9; MÇ.1.6.2.10; — 9.4.1; HG.1.18.4.
- urjā samrabdhā irayā madema MÇ.2.5.4.24d.
- urjahutir vasuṇām RV.8.39.40.
- urji sida KS.39.6; ApC.16.30.1. Cf. iṣa urje sida.
- urjīva phalini bhava CC.1.2.2.10b; SMB.1.5.1b; PG.1.15.6b.
- urje tvā VS.1.1.30; 7.30; 14.22; 18.28; TS.1.1.1.1; 4.3.7.2; MS.1.2.1: 10.3; 1.2.16: 26.15; 1.11.3: 164.3, 2.8.3: 109.2; 2.11.6: 144.3; 3.10.1: 129.7; KS.1.1.10, 17.3; 18.12; GB.1.1.29; CB.1.2.2.6; 7.1.2; 4.3.1.17, 8.3.4.10; 9.3.3.10, 11; TB.3.2.1.3; KC.2.7.4; 4.2.1; ApC.1.1.10, 11; 2.6.1; 6.10.10; 7.19.1; 10.6.7; MÇ.1.1.1.14; 6.1.42; 8.4.12; 2.1.1.32; CC.1.8.20; Kauç.76.24. Cf. urjāya tvā.
- urje tvā (sc. sumanḡali prajāvati susīme) Kauç.76.24. See urje dvipadi, and dve urje.
- urje tvā balaya tvā AV.19.37.3a.
- urje dvipadi AG.1.7.19; CC.1.14.6. See under urje tvā (sc. sumanḡali etc.).
- urje-pānaya ApC.24.14.13.
- urje pinvasva VS.38.14; CB.14.2.2.27. Cf. next, and urjam pinva.
- urje pipihi (TA. ApC. pipihi) MS.4.9.9: 129.7; TA.4.10.1; 5.8.6; ApC.15.10.13. Cf. prec., and under iṣa urje pipihi.
- urjemam rayyā varcasā sam sṛjatha TB.2.7.17.2d; HG.2.6.10d.
- urje hotrapam svāhā TS.3.2.8.1.
- urjo napaj jātavedah suçastibhih RV.10.140.3a; SV.2.1168a; VS.12.108a; TS.4.2.7.2a; MS.2.7.14a: 95.18; KS.16.14a; CB.7.3.1.32.
- urjo napātam sa hināyam asmayuh RV.6.48.2a; SV.2.54a; VS.27.44a; MS.2.13.9a: 159.12; KS.39.12a; ApC.17.9.1a. P: urjo napātam SB.1.3.21 (comm.).
- urjo napātam subhagam sudiditim RV.8.19.4a. See apām napātam etc.
- urjo napātam ghr̥takeçam imahe RV.8.60.20; AV.20.103.30; SV.2.9030.
- urjo napātam adhware RV.3.27.12a.
- urjo napātam ā huve RV.7.16.1b; 8.44.13a; SV.1.45b; 2.99b, 1062a; VS.15.32b; TS.4.4.4.4b; MS.2.13.8b: 157.3; KS.39.15b.
- urjo napāt purbhīr āyasibhih RV.1.58.8d.
- urjo napāt sahasāvann itī tvā RV.10.115.8a.
- urjo napād abhiṣṭaye RV.5.17.50.
- urjo napād amṛtasya RV.6.16.250.
- urjo napād amṛtebhih sa jōṣah RV.10.20.10b.
- urjo napād açvamīṣṭe RV.2.6.2b.
- urjo napād upastutim RV.8.84.4b; SV.2.899b.
- urjo napād bhadraçoce RV.8.71.3b.
- urjo napan mahinasya RV.8.71.9b.
- urjo naptre sahasvate RV.5.7.1d; VS.15.29d; TS.2.6.11.4d; 4.4.4.4d; MS.4.11.1d: 160.9; KS.2.15d.
- urjo naptre svāhā TS.1.8.16.2; MS.2.6.13: 72.8; 4.4.58.2; KS.15.8; TB.1.7.10.6; ApC.18.20.4; MÇ.9.1.6.
- urjo balam saha ojo na ā gan AV.18.4.53b.
- urjo bhagam çatakratu TB.3.7.5.12b; CC.4.10.1b; ApC.20.6b.
- urjo bhagam pr̥thivyā yāty (KS. pr̥thivīm ety; ApC. pr̥thivīm etv) apr̥nan MS.2.7.12d: 92.12; KS.38.14. ApC.16.18.6d.



- ūrjo bhāgam madhumat pinvamāna (ApÇ.KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>, sūn-  
 tatvat) MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 92.8; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; 40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.  
 34.4<sup>b</sup>. See under ūrjasvatī payasā.  
 ūrjo bhāgo nibhito yah purā vah AV.11.1.15<sup>a</sup>. P: ūrjo  
 bhāgah Kauç.60.29.  
 ūrjo bhāgo ya imam jājana AV.18.4.54<sup>a</sup>. P: ūrjo bhāgah  
 Kauç.86.7.  
 ūrjo mā pāhy odream MÇ.2.1.2.16. See ūrdhvo mā etc.  
 ūrjorjayadhvam KB.28.5; AÇ.5.7.3; ÇÇ.7.6.3.  
 ūrnamradasam (TS.TB.ApÇ. ūrñā<sup>a</sup>) tvā strñāmi (KS.  
 ūrnamradah prathasva; Kauç. ūrnamradam prathasva)  
 svāsastham devebhyah VS.2.2.5; TS.1.1.11.1; KS.1.11;  
 ÇB.1.3.3.11; 4.11; TB.3.3.6.7; Kauç.2.17. Ps: ūrñā-  
 mradasam tvā strñāmi ApÇ.2.9.2; ūrnamradasam KÇ.2.  
 7.22; 8.10. See uru prathasvornamradam, and cf. as-  
 min yajñe vi.  
 ūrnamradā yuvatir (AV. omradah prthivī) dakṣiṇāvate  
 (TA. dakṣiṇāvati) RV.10.18.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.49<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrnamradā vī prathasva RV.5.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrnamradāḥ sarasvatyaḥ VS.21.57<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 148.2;  
 TB.2.6.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrñāmṛdu prathamānam syonam TB.3.7.6.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrñāmradasam etc.: see ūrnamradasam etc.  
 ūrñāvati yuvatīḥ sīlamāvati RV.10.75.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrñāvantam prathamah sīda yonim RV.6.15.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.  
 5.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 152.4; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.28.26;  
 ApÇ.7.6.7; 8.1.7; 17.15.4. P: ūrñāvantam MÇ.1.7.3.  
 42; — 5.2.8.5.  
 ūrñā vasata çundhyavaḥ RV.5.52.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrñāvā iva dhīryah KB.19.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrñāsūtrena kavayo vayanī VS.19.80<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>: 153.  
 1; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhva n su na ntaye RV.1.36.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.57<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.42<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.3; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>: 78.13; 4.13.1: 199.8;  
 KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; 16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; AB.1.22.8; 2.2.14; KB.10.2;  
 ÇB.6.4.3.10; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.20.1; AÇ.4.7.4; ApÇ.  
 9.18.10; 15.17.7; 16.3.8; MahānU.20.6<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ūrdhva  
 n su nah VS.33.97; MS.4.9.12: 134.2; ÇÇ.5.15.3; KÇ.  
 15.3.8; MÇ.3.5.4; — 6.1.1; ūrdhvaḥ LÇ.2.5.6. Cf. BrhD.  
 4.100.  
 ūrdhva n su no adhvarasya hotah RV.4.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.56.  
 2.3. P: ūrdhva n su nah AÇ.4.13.7.  
 ūrdhvaḥ prāpa ud īsatu AV.11.9.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ yajñāni nayatām mā jīhvaratām VS.5.17; TS.  
 1.2.13.2; ÇB.3.5.3.17.  
 ūrdhvaḥ stūpam dadate pūṭadakṣah RV.1.24.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ sviṣṭakṛtā saba Kauç.6.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ grāvāno adhvaram ataṣṭa RV.3.54.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ kṛpvantv adhvarasya ketum RV.3.8.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ ketum savita devo açret RV.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ūrdh-  
 vaḥ bhānum etc.  
 ūrdhvacitah prayadhvam VS.12.46; TS.4.2.7.4; ÇB.7.1.  
 1.14; TA.6.6.2. See ūrdhvacritah.  
 ūrdhvajyotiṣam tvā sadayāmi MS.2.13.19: 165.7.  
 ūrdhvaḥ jīgātu bheṣajam RVKh.10.191.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>a</sup>:  
 213.1; ÇB.1.9.1.27; TB.3.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.9.7<sup>a</sup>; 3.1<sup>a</sup>  
 (introd.). Cf. Ind. Stud. iv. 431.  
 ūrdhavadhanvā pratihitābhir astā TS.4.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10  
 4<sup>d</sup>: 135.14; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>. See ugradhanvā.  
 ūrdhvanabhasam (Kauç. erroneously, ūrdhvaḥ nabhasam;  
 mārutam (MS. mārutam devam) gachatām TS.1.3.9.2  
 MS.1.2.16: 27.1; KS.3.6; Kauç.45.12. See svāhākṛte  
 ūrdhva<sup>a</sup>, and svāhordhvanabhasam.  
 ūrdhvaḥ dadhānah çucipeçasam dhīyam RV.1.144.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ nunudra utsadhim pibadhyaī RV.1.88.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ nunudre-vatam ta ojasā RV.1.85.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ no adhvaram kṛtām haveṣu RV.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ pavitro vajinīvasv amṛtam TA.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.1.  
 10.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ imam adhvaram kṛdhy uttamena pavina KS.  
 3.10.  
 ūrdhvaḥ imam adhvaram (VSK. ūrdhvo adhvaram) divi  
 (TS.TA. adhvaram kṛdhi divi) deveṣu hotā yacha VS.  
 6.25; VSK.6.7.1; TS.1.3.13.1; MS.1.3.1: 29.5; 4.9.6:  
 126.7; KS.3.9; ÇB.3.9.3.5; TA.4.7.3. Cf. ūrdhvo  
 adhvaram divi deveṣu dhehi.  
 ūrdhvaḥ mūlam svākchakham TA.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ enam etc.: see ūrdhvaḥ enam etc.  
 ūrdhvaḥ pantham anupaçyamānah MS.2.13.22<sup>b</sup>: 167.13.  
 See rjam etc., and svargam pantham.  
 ūrdhvaḥ prajam udbharanti ud āha AV.11.1.9<sup>d</sup>. P:  
 ūrdhvaḥ prajam Kauç.61.24.  
 ūrdhvaḥ bharantam udakam AV.10.8.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ bhānum savita devo açret RV.4.13.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.72.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 KB.25.2. Cf. ūrdhvaḥ ketam.  
 ūrdhvaḥ bhānum savita dyam ivopari AV.18.3.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ bhānum savitevaçret RV.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ bhānum sūryasya stabhayan RV.10.3.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 897<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ madhudhā divi pājo açret RV.3.61.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaḥ manah svargyam (TA. svargam) MS.4.9.10:  
 130.9; TA.4.12.1.  
 ūrdhvaḥ me nabheḥ sīda VSK.2.3.6; KÇ.9.12.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
 3.20.1.  
 ūrdhvayā tvā diçā brhaspatinā devatayā pāṅktena chanda-  
 sāgneḥ prṣṭham upadadhāmi KS.22.5. See next.  
 ūrdhvayā tvā diçā sadayāmi TS.5.5.8.3; MS.2.8.11: 115.  
 17. See prec.  
 ūrdhvayā diçā (ÇÇ. diçā saba) yajñah samvatsaro mārja-  
 yatām (KS. çyantām; ÇÇ. samvatsaro yajñapatir mārj-  
 ayanām) MS.1.4.3: 48.13; KS.5.5; ÇÇ.4.11.4. See  
 ūrdhvayām diçā yajñah.  
 ūrdhvaḥ varetam virapākṣam TA.10.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvaliṅgasya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
 ūrdhvaḥ vaktṛya namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.  
 ūrdhvavayase tvā MS.2.13.17: 164.14. See ApÇ.17.6.1.  
 ūrdhvavayase svāha MS.3.12.14: 164.9. See ApÇ.17.6.1.  
 ūrdhvaḥ vaitah prayadhvam MS.2.7.11: 90.4; KS.16.11.  
 38.12. See ūrdhvacitah.  
 ūrdhvasad asi vānaspatyaḥ ApÇ.10.10.4. See brhann  
 asi etc.  
 ūrdhvas tasthāv rbhvā yajñe RV.10.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvas tasthau nem ava glāpayanti (AV. ota) RV.1.164.  
 10<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.10<sup>b</sup>.



urdhvas tisthanti tisthatah AB.7.15.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvas tistha dhruvas etc.: see ūrdhvā tistha dhruvā.  
 ūrdhvas tisthan mā divā svāpsih Kauç.56.12. See divā  
 mā svā, mā divā, and mā susupthah.  
 ūrdhvas tisthan rakṣāpramādam astītemam AV.19.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvas tistha na utaye RV.1.30.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.45.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 95.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvas sapta rṣin upa tisthasva PB.1.5.5. P: ūrdhvaḥ  
 LÇ.2.5.6.  
 ūrdhvaḥ supṭesu jāgāra AV.11.4.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā avapatam tāç ca TA.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā avūcī puruṣe tirsceṣṭh AV.10.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā asya samidho bhavanti AV.5.27.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 149.14; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.2.1.  
 31.32; ApÇ.16.7.9; 20.20.8; MÇ.6.2.2. P: ūrdhvā  
 asya Vait.10.13; KÇ.16.1.12; Kauç.23.7; 45.8.  
 ūrdhvā asyā añjāyo vi çrayante RV.7.78.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā tasthāu tryaviṁ rerihāṇā RV.3.55.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā (TA. ūrdhvas) tistha dhruvā (TA. dhruvas) tvam  
 TS.4.1.6.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.7.4; MS.2.7.6<sup>b</sup>; 81.21; KS.16.6<sup>d</sup>; 19.  
 7; TA.4.3.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.3.7. See ud u tistha dhruvā.  
 ūrdhvā tisthasy amṛtasya ketuḥ RV.3.61.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā te anu sūnṛta RV.1.134.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā dik AV.3.27.6; MS.1.5.4: 71.14; 2.7.20: 105.16;  
 2.8.3: 108.9; 2.8.9: 114.7; 2.13.21: 167.11; KS.7.2;  
 39.7; TB.3.11.5.3; ApÇ.6.18.3. See ūrdhvā diçam, and  
 bṛhatī dik.  
 ūrdhvādigadhipataye brahmane namah MÇ.11.7.1.  
 ūrdhvā diçam rantir açūṣadhīmā TS.4.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.  
 16.4<sup>a</sup>: 189.4; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā diçam TS.4.3.3.2. See ūrdhvā dik.  
 ūrdhvā dhritih praty asya prayāmani RV.1.119.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā nah santu komyā vanāni RV.1.171.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūrdhvānām rudrāpām (TA.1.17.2, rudrāpām) sthāne  
 svatejasa bhāni TA.1.17.1.2.  
 ūrdhvāntarikṣam upa tisthasva TS.3.4.2.2; KS.13.11<sup>c</sup>, 12.  
 ūrdhvām dadhānah çucipeçasam dhiyam RV.1.144.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvām dhritim kṛṇavad dhārayac ca RV.7.64.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvān nah karta jivase RV.1.172.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā bhavanti darçatā yajatrāh RV.3.57.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā bhavanti pitarera medhāh RV.3.58.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvām a tistha (VS.ÇB. roha) VS.10.14; TS.1.8.13.2;  
 MS.2.6.10: 70.1; KS.15.7; TB.1.7.7.2; ÇB.5.4.1.7.  
 ūrdhvām enam (VS.23.27<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.6 [once]; LÇ.9.10.  
 4<sup>a</sup>. ūrdhvām enam) uc chrayatāt (VS.23.26<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.  
 2; 5.2.6 [once], uc chrāpaya; MS. uñ çrāpaya) VS.23.  
 26<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.19.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>: 168.1; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇB.13.2.9.2; 5.2.6 (bis); TB.3.9.7.1; AÇ.10.8.12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.16.4.2<sup>a</sup>; Vait.36.31<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.9.10.3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.18.5.  
 P: ūrdhvām enam Vait.36.32; ÇÇ.16.4.6.  
 ūrdhvā yac chreṇir na çigur dan RV.10.61.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā yat te tretini bhūt RV.10.105.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvāya namah TAA.10.16.  
 ūrdhvā yasyām atirbhā adidyutāt (VSK. atidyutāt) savī-  
 mani AV.7.14.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.464<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.25<sup>a</sup>; VSK.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.1.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>: 14.6; KS.2.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.3.2.12<sup>c</sup>;  
 AÇ.4.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.7<sup>c</sup>; N.6.12.

ūrdhvāyā diçah çalāya namo mahimne svāhā devebhyah  
 svāhyebhyah AV.9.3.30.  
 ūrdhvāyā diço-bhidāsanty asmān AV.4.40.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvāyām tvā diçi purā saṁvṛtah svadhāyam a dadhāmi  
 AV.18.3.35.  
 ūrdhvāyām tvā diçi marutaç cāṅgirasac ca devāḥ śadbhiç  
 cāira pañcaviṅçair ahobhir abhiñicantv etena ca tree  
 naitena ca yajuṣaitābhiç ca vyābṛtibhiḥ pārāmeṣṭhyāya  
 AB.8.19.1.  
 ūrdhvāyām diçi yajñah saṁvatsaro yajñapatir mārjayan  
 tām (AÇ. saṁvatsarah prajāpatir mārjayatām) TS.1.6.5.  
 2; AÇ.1.11.7. See ūrdhvayā diçā.  
 ūrdhvāyām diçy ajasyāntukam dhehi AV.4.14.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūrdhvāyāi tvā diçe bṛhaspataye-dhīpataye çvitrayarakṣitre  
 varṣāyesumate AV.12.3.60. Cf. AV.3.27.6.  
 ūrdhvāyāi diçe namah KSA.11.5.  
 ūrdhvāyāi diçe svāhā VS.22.24; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.8;  
 163.6; KSA.1.6.  
 ūrdhvārohad rohinī TB.1.2.1.27<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā çukrā çocīṣy agneḥ AV.5.27.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 4.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 149.11; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.2.1.32.  
 ūrdhvā çocīṣi devayūny asthuḥ RV.7.43.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā çocīṣi prasthita rajānsi RV.3.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā çukrā ahutyāḥ purastāt AV.12.1.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 ūrdhvāsas tvānv indavaḥ RV.7.31.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvāsi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.1; MS.2.13.18: 164.17; KS.  
 39.9.  
 ūrdhvās tasthur mamruṣṭh prayave punaḥ RV.1.140.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvā hi te dive-dive RV.8.45.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhveva snātī dṛçaye no asthāt RV.5.80.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvo agniḥ sumatim vasvo açret RV.7.39.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.  
 8; KB.26.15; AÇ.8.10.1. P: ūrdhvo agniḥ ÇÇ.10.11.5.  
 Cf. BṛhD.5.169.  
 ūrdhvo agniḥ sumanāḥ prātar asthāt RV.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 109.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>: 155.18.  
 ūrdhvo adhvarām divi deveṣu dhehi VS.37.19; ÇB.14.1.  
 4.14. Cf. ūrdhvam imam adhvarām etc.  
 ūrdhvo adhvarām divi deveṣu hotrā etc.: see ūrdhvam  
 imam adhvarām etc.  
 ūrdhvo adhvaro asthāt (VS.ÇB. adhvara asthāt; KS.  
 adhvara sthāh; ApÇ. adhvara sthāt) VS.2.8; MS.1.10.2:  
 141.7; KS.9.5; ÇB.1.4.5.3; ApÇ.8.12.4. Cf. next.  
 ūrdhvo adhvaro divisprk MS.1.1.13<sup>a</sup>: 8.10; 4.1.14<sup>a</sup>: 19.7;  
 KS.1.12; 31.11. P: ūrdhvo adhvarāh MÇ.1.3.1.15. See  
 samārabhyordhvo, and cf. prec.  
 ūrdhvo adhvaryur jujuṣāno asthāt RV.4.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūrdhvo gandharvo (AV. rohito) adhi nāke asthāt RV.9.  
 85.12<sup>a</sup>; 10.123.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.1.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1197<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvo grāvā bṛhad agniḥ samiddhah RV.10.70.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvo grāvā vasavo-stu sotari RV.10.100.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūrdhvo-dhvara asthāt etc.: see ūrdhvo adhvaro asthāt.  
 ūrdhvo nah pāhy añhaso ni ketunā RV.1.36.14<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 13.1<sup>a</sup>: 199.9; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.2.19<sup>a</sup>; KB.10.2; TB.3.  
 6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ūrdhvo nah pāhy añhasah AB.1.22.8; TA.  
 4.20.1; ūrdhvo nah ÇÇ.5.15.3. Cf. ūrdhvo mā etc.  
 ūrdhvo nakasyadhi roha viṣṭapam AV.11.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūrdhvo nu srṣtāçs tiryāñ nu srṣtāçh AV.10.2.28<sup>a</sup>.



urdhvo b dur d arat A 10 0.9<sup>a</sup>.

urdhvo bhavati sotave RV.1.28.1b.

urdhvo bhava prati vidhyādhy asmat RV.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 97.15; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>.

urdhvo bhava sukrato devayajya RV.10.70.1d.

urdhvo bhuvan manuse dasmatamah RV.2.20.6b.

urdhvo mā pāhy anhasah VS.4.10b; QB.3.2.1.35<sup>b</sup>. Cf.

urdhvo nah pāhy.

urdhvo mā pāhy odreah TS.1.2.2.3. See ūrjo mā.

urdhvo rehito etc.: see ūrdhvo gandharvo.

urdhvo vām gātūr adhware akārī RV.3.4.4<sup>a</sup>.

urdhvo vājasya sanitā yad añjibhih RV.1.36.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.57<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>: 78.14; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; 16.4<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.2.16; QB.6.4.3.10; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.20.6<sup>c</sup>.

urdhvo vām agnir adhwareṣv asthat RV.6.63.4<sup>a</sup>.

urdhvo virājann apa sedha çatrūn HG.1.27.7b. See under ugre vi.

urdhvo vivakti somasud yuvabhyām RV.7.68.4b.

urdhvo hy asthād adhy antarikṣe RV.2.30.3<sup>a</sup>.

ūrminā (TS. ūrminīr) madhumattamāh TS.1.1.3.1b; MS.4.1.3<sup>b</sup>: 5.8; KS.1.3<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.4.2.32<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.32<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.1.28.8b.

ūrmin na bibhrad arṣasi RV.9.44.1b; SV.1.509b.

ūrmin pra heta ya ubhe iyartī RV.10.30.9b.

ūrmir drapso apām asi VS.14.5; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.10: 107.7; KS.17.1b; QB.8.2.1.10.

ūrmir na nāvam ā vadhit RV.8.75.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 175.11; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>; N.5.23<sup>c</sup>.

ūrmir na nimnair dravayanta vakvāh RV.10.148.5d.

ūrmir yas te pavitra ā RV.9.64.11a.

ūrva iva paprathe kāmō asme RV.4.30.19<sup>c</sup>; N.6.7. See urva iva.

ūrvaṁ gavyam pariśadanto agman RV.4.2.17d; KS.13.15d. See urvīm gavyam.

ūrvaṁ gavyam mahi grāna indra RV.6.17.1b; AB.5.18.13; AA.1.2.2.7.

ūrvaṁ dayanta etc.: see next but one.

ūrvād devānām uta martyānām RV.4.12.5b; MS.4.11.1b: 162.9; KS.2.15b.

ūrvān (SV. ūrvaṁ) dayanta gonām RV.7.16.7d; SV.1.38d; VS.33.14d.

ūrvāih ÇÇ.7.5.23; Vait.20.8. Vikāra of ūmāih pitrbhir, q. v. See ūrvāih.

ūrvor upasthe jañghayoh SMB.1.3.5<sup>a</sup>.

ūrvor ojah AV.19.60.2; Vait.3.14; MÇ.5.2.15.20; PG.1.3.25. See ūruvor.

ūrvy antarikṣam vihi: see urv antarikṣam vihi.

ūlena parimādhosi HG.1.14.2<sup>c</sup>. See under utala.

ūlo halikṣno vṛṣadañcas te dhātuh TS.5.5.12.1. See ūlo.

ūvadhyam vātam (MS. vātāt) sabvam tad arāt VS.19.84<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9d: 153.10; KS.38.3d; TB.2.6.4.2d.

ūvadhyagoham pāthivam kharatāt MS.4.13.4: 204.1; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.16; TB.3.6.6.3; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.7; ApÇ.7.16.1. P: ūvadhyagoham ÇÇ.15.1.26.

ūṣā (read uṣā) dadṛṣe na punar yatīva PB.25.8.4d. See uṣo dadṛkṣe.

ūṣān kṛṣṇam avatu kṛṣṇam uṣāh TB.1.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7. ūṣamāyāpidhānā carūpām RV.1.162.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.30<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>: 183.5; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ūhyāte janāh anu RV.1.130.11<sup>b</sup>.  
ūhyāthe sanād itam RV.4.56.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.947<sup>c</sup>.

## R

rk ca tvā sāma ca çṛṇitām KS.35.11.

rk ca me sāma ca me TS.4.7.9.1; 5.4.8.4. See next.

rk ca sāma ca VS.18.29; MS.2.11.6: 144.1; KS.18.12.21.11; QB.9.3.3.14. See pṛoc.

rk tvam asi sāmāham ÇG.1.13.1<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>d</sup>. See sāmāham.

rkabhih çūra nonumah RV.8.63.11b.

rkvaṇo agnim indhate RV.3.13.5<sup>c</sup>.

rkṣagrivam pramlinam AV.8.6.2b.

rkṣamāc etc.: see rkṣamāc.

rkṣalābbhih kapibhājan VS.25.3. See under achalābbhih.

rkṣikām rakṣo apa bādhayāsmat AV.12.1.49<sup>d</sup>.

rkṣikābhyo naiṣadam VS.30.8; TB.3.4.1.5.

rkṣebhyah (sa. namah) MG.2.12.17.

rkṣo jatah suṣikā (MS. çuṣikā) in itarajanānām VS.24.36; MS.3.14.17: 176.4.

rkṣo na vo marutah çimivān amah RV.5.56.3<sup>c</sup>.

rkṣamāc (TS. çamāc; çukrah (MS. çamāc çu) VS.13.56; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19: 104.7; KS.16.19; QB.8.1.2.2.

rk sāma yajur ucehiṣṭe AV.11.7.5<sup>a</sup>.

rk sāma yajur vaṣat svāha namah TS.7.3.12.1; KSA.3.2.1.2.2: 10.17; KS.2.3: 23.3; QB.3.2.1.5; ApÇ.10.8.16; MÇ.2.1.3.4. P: rkṣamayoh KÇ.7.3.23.

rkṣamābhyaṁ yajusā samitarantah (VS. KS. ÇB. MÇ. ebhyaṁ samitaranto yajurbhih) VS.4.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.1.1.4; KS.2.4<sup>c</sup>: 23.6; QB.3.1.1.12; MÇ.2.1.1.6.

rkṣamābhyaṁ abhihitāu RV.10.85.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.11<sup>a</sup>. P: rkṣamābhyaṁ VHDh.3.40.

rkṣamābhyaṁ pra ratbāh varayanti RV.10.114.6d.

rg asi janmanā vaçā. sā sāma garbham adhartbāh, sā mayā sambhava MS.2.13.15: 164.3. See rg vaçā.

rgbhih pātam prajāpatih Vait.6.11.

rgbhih pūrvāhpe divi deva itate TB.3.12.9.12.

rgbhih pṛthivāh yajusāntarikṣam GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.

rgbhir annādah TS.4.4.6.1; KS.39.11.

rgbhir evobhayatotharvāṅgirobhir guptābhir guptai stute GB.2.2.14.

rgbhi stuvanto ahar-ahah pṛthivyāh GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.

rgbhih sāma gāyatram jāgām ahuh GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.

rgbhih sāmā yajurvidah AV.12.1.38<sup>d</sup>.

rgbhih suçasto yajusā pariṣṛtāh GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.

rgbhyas tan nir bhajanto yo-smān ūvesti yam vayan dvigmah AV.10.5.30.

rgbhyah svāha TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2. P: rgbhyah BDh.3.9.4.

rgbhyo jātām vaiçyanā varṣam ahuh TB.3.12.9.22.

rgbhyo jātām sarvaço mātīm ahuh TB.3.12.9.12.



rgmibhūr rgmī gātubhūr jyeṣṭhah RV.1.100.4c.  
 rg vacā brhadrathantare garbhah prāṣanivido jarāyu  
 yajño vatso dakṣiṇā (ApÇ. dakṣiṇah) pṛyūṣah KS.39.8;  
 ApÇ.16.32.4. See rg asi.  
 (om) rgvedam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 rgvedasya prthivi sthānam GB.1.5.25a.  
 rgvede tvam samutpannā RVKh.10.127.6c.  
 rghāyato abhiyujō bhayante RV.4.38.8b.  
 rghāyato arāṇhayanta manyave RV.10.113.6b.  
 rghāyanta subhvaḥ parvatāṣah RV.4.17.2c.  
 rghāyamāṇa invasi RV.1.176.1c.  
 rghāyamāṇam invataḥ RV.1.10.8b.  
 rghāyamāṇo niripāti catrūn RV.1.61.13d; AV.20.35.13d.  
 rcaḥ padam mātṛayā kalpayantah AV.9.10.19a.  
 rcaḥ pūronuvākyābhiḥ VS.20.12; ÇB.12.8.3.30. See rcaṣ  
 tvā puro°, and rco yājyao.  
 rcaḥ prācinātāḥ AB.8.17.2.  
 rcaḥ prāciḥ ātānā yajñāsi tiryāñcaḥ sāmāny āstaranāḥ  
 çrīr upabarhanāḥ vākavākyam atirokṣa vāravantiyam  
 sarādhayor ājanam ātmā pratiṣṭhā yajñayajñyam LÇ.  
 3.12.7.  
 rcam vācam prapadye VS.36.1. See vācam rcam.  
 rcam vācam brāhmaṇam ābabhuvuḥ (?) JB.2.51 (52)b.  
 rcam sāma yajāmahe AV.7.54.1a; SV.1.369a; GG.3.2.48.  
 P: rcam sāma LÇ.1.11.11; Kauç.42.9; KhG.2.5.34;  
 Svidh.3.9.1.  
 rcam sāma yad aprakṣam AV.7.54.2a.  
 rcam gātham brahma param jīgāṣan Kauç.135.9b.  
 rcaṣ te mahimā (BDh. mahimā dattasyāpramādaya) HG.  
 2.13.1; ApMB.2.19.14 (ApÇ.8.21.6); BDh.2.8.14.12.  
 rcaṣ tvā dīkṣamāṇam anudīkṣantam TB.3.7.7.8; ApÇ.10.  
 11.1. Cf. vācam ma rco.  
 rcaṣ tvā pūronuvākyābhiḥ MS.3.11.8: 151.11. See under  
 rcaḥ puro°.  
 rcaḥ sāma yajur mahi AV.10.7.14b.  
 rcaḥ sāmātho yajuh AV.11.8.23d.  
 rcaḥ sāmāni chandāṇsi AV.11.7.24a.  
 rcaḥ sāmāni jajñire RV.10.90.9b; AV.19.6.13b; VS.31.7b;  
 TA.3.12.4b.  
 rcaḥ sāmāni bibhrati AV.10.10.14d.  
 rcaḥ sāmāni bheṣaja AV.11.6.14b.  
 rcaḥ sāmāni yajñāsi TB.1.2.1.26c.  
 rcaḥ kapotam nudata pranodam RV.10.165.5a; AV.6.28.1a;  
 MG.2.17.1a. P: rcaḥ kapotam Kauç.46.7.  
 rcaḥ kumbhīm adhy agnau çrayāmi AV.9.5.5a. P: rcaḥ  
 kumbhīm Kauç.64.11.  
 rcaḥ girā maruto devy adite RV.8.27.5c.  
 rcaḥ tvā chandass sādāyāmi MS.2.13.4: 153.13; ApÇ.17.  
 10.1; MÇ.6.2.2.  
 rcaḥ dīkṣe yajusā dīkṣe sāmāni dīkṣe prthivyā dīkṣe-ntari-  
 kṣeṇa dīkṣe divā dīkṣe JB.2.65 (64).  
 rcam tvah posam āste pupuṣvan RV.10.72.11a; N.1.8a.  
 rcaḥ prāñihī ÇG.1.24.2.  
 rcaḥ mītram havāmahe RV.5.64.1b.  
 rcam praci mahau dig ucyate TB.3.12.9.1a; ApÇ.19.15.6.  
 rcaḥ yāmi maruto brahmaṇas patim (SV. °pate) RV.8.27.1c;  
 SV.1.48c; MS.4.12.1c; 178.14; KS.10.13c.

rcaḥ vanemāṇcaḥ RV.10.105.8b.  
 rcaḥ çocantah saṁdahanto avratān RV.9.73.5b.  
 rcaḥ sāmāni yajusā devatābhiḥ TB.3.7.6.13b; ApÇ.4.8.4b.  
 rcaḥ stomam samardhaya VS.11.8a; TS.3.1.10.1a; 4.1.1.3a,  
 5.1.1.3; MS.2.7.1a: 74.10; 3.1.1: 2.5; KS.15.11a; 18.19,  
 ÇB.6.3.1.20a; ApÇ.11.20.1; 16.1.7; MÇ.2.3.6.18; — 6  
 1.1; Kauç.5.7a. P: rcaḥ stomam Vait.18.6; 28.7; MG  
 1.10.11.  
 rcaṣamāyādhrigava oham RV.1.61.1c; AV.20.35.1c.  
 Fragment: adhrigava oham indrāya N.5.11.  
 rce tvā VS.13.39; TS.4.2.9.6; 4.6.2; 10.1; MS.2.7.17;  
 101.14; 2.13.20 (bis); 165.13; 166.10; KS.16.16; 22.5;  
 ÇB.7.5.2.12; TAA.10.40; KÇ.17.5.9; ApÇ.16.27.2;  
 17.5.7; 6.11; MÇ.6.1.7 (bis); — 8.19.  
 rceṣam yajñam no naya (TS. vaha) VS.18.63c; TS.5.7.  
 7.2c; KS.40.13c; ÇB.9.5.1.48c.  
 rce sam anamat TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.  
 rco aksare (NṛpU. \*ksare) param vyoman RV.1.164.39a;  
 AV.9.10.18a; GB.1.1.22; TB.3.10.9.4a; TA.2.11.1a;  
 ÇvetU.4.8a; NṛpU.4.2a; 5.2a; N.13.10a.  
 rco girah sustutayah sam agmata RV.10.91.12b.  
 rco nāmāsmi yajñāsi nāmāsmi sāmāni nāmāsmi VS.18.67.  
 rco-nu vi krame-ham AV.10.5.30.  
 rco yajñāsi sāmāni TB.3.12.8.1a.  
 rco yasyānukyam AV.9.6.1c.  
 rco yajyābhiḥ KS.38.4; TB.2.6.5.8. See under rcaḥ puro°.  
 rcor garbhe-dhyāhita JB.2.13c. Part of aprchyena.  
 rco vidvān prthivīm veda samprati GB.1.5.25a.  
 rco-sya bhāgāṇḥ cāturo vahanti GB.1.5.24a.  
 rchanti sma nispado mudgalanīm RV.10.102.6d.  
 rcharā ye ca te çaphah AV.10.9.23b.  
 rjave tvā VS.37.10; MS.4.9.1: 122.3; KSA.1.8; ÇB.14.  
 1.2.22; TA.4.3.3; 5.3.7; KÇ.26.1.25; MÇ.4.1.27.  
 rjave svāha TS.7.1.17.1.  
 rjipyā im indrāvato na bhujuḥ RV.4.27.4a.  
 rjipyam çyenam prūṣitapsum açum RV.4.38.2c.  
 rjipyāso na vayuneṣu dhūrsadaḥ RV.2.34.4d.  
 rjievane dātṛam dāçuse dah RV.6.20.7d.  
 rjievane vāidathināya randhīh RV.4.16.13b.  
 rjitibhiḥ raçanābhīr grbhītan RV.10.79.7b.  
 rjitir agna ahutir vivakṣase RV.10.21.2d.  
 rjite pari vrñdhi nah RV.6.75.12a; VS.29.49a; TS.4.6.  
 6.4a; MS.3.16.3a: 186.17; ApÇ.20.16.12. See jyāke,  
 and vrjite.  
 rjity eni ruçati mahitvā RV.10.75.7a.  
 rjipi çyeno dadamāno añçum RV.4.26.6a.  
 rjīṇam vrṣanam saçcata çriye RV.1.64.12d.  
 rjīṣi vajri vrṣabhas turāṣat RV.5.40.4a; AV.20.12.7a; GB.2.  
 4.2. P: rjīṣi vajri ÇÇ.7.23.9; N.5.12. See pradāta vajri.  
 rjīṣi çavasas pate (SV. patih) RV.8.90.5b; SV.1.248b; 2.761b.  
 rjīṣenājahān mṛtyum VS.19.72b; KS.38.1b; TB.2.6.2.1b.  
 rjuh pavasva vrjīnasya hantā RV.9.97.43a.  
 rjum ca gātum vrjīnam ca soma RV.9.97.18b.  
 rjunīti no varuṇah RV.1.90.1a; SV.1.218a; AB.6.6.2  
 KB.26.10; GB.2.5.12; AÇ.7.2.10; N.6.21. Ps: rjunīti  
 nah ÇÇ.12.2.14; rjunīti ÇÇ.10.9.16.  
 rju marteṣu vrjīnā ca paçyan RV.4.1.17d; 6.51.2c; 7.60.2d



- r̥muskān v̥ṣanāḥ cukrāṇḥ ca RV.4.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥mū panthām anupaṣyamānāḥ ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>b</sup>. See under  
 ūrdhvam etc.  
 r̥ju yaksataḥ sam r̥cā vapuṣṭarā RV.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥jur ic chaṇso vanavad vanuṣyataḥ RV.2.26.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥jūyate nāsatyā çacibhiḥ RV.1.116.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥jūyate yajamānaya sunvate RV.10.100.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥jūyate v̥rjināni bruvantaḥ RV.5.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥jūyantam anu vratam RV.1.136.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 r̥jūyamāno atapan mahitva RV.10.88.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥jyad bhūtam (*var. lect. r̥gyrghūtam*) yad asr̥jyatedam  
 GB.1.1.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 r̥ram ukṣanyāyane RV.8.25.22<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Br̥hD.6.66.  
 r̥rā tmanā vahadhyai RV.10.22.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥rā vājam na gadhyam yuyūṣan RV.4.16.11<sup>c</sup>; N.5.15.  
 r̥rāv indrota ā dade RV.8.68.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥rāçvah praṣṭibhir ambariṣaḥ RV.1.100.17<sup>e</sup>.  
 r̥rāçvam tam pitāndham cakāra RV.1.116.16<sup>b</sup>; N.5.21.  
 r̥rāçvah çatam ekam ca meṣān RV.1.117.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥rāso mā pr̥thiviṣṭhāḥ sudāsaḥ RV.7.18.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥rjasānaḥ puruvāra ukthaiḥ RV.4.21.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥rakātim adābhyam RV.8.61.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥rak sapatnān adharāṇḥ ca k̥ṇvat RVKh.10.128.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 See bhindat sapatnān, and nudan sapatnān.  
 r̥mamcayasya prayatā maghāni RV.5.30.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥mamcaye rājani ruçamānām RV.5.30.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥mam asmin samnayati AB.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥marogādi daridryam RVKh.5.87.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥mā ca dh̥ṣṇuḥ cayate RV.9.47.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥mā cid yatra r̥mayā na ugrāḥ RV.4.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥māti paçvah sudhiteva barhaṇā RV.1.166.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥mād r̥mam iva sam naya AV.19.45.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥mān no namam ertsamānāḥ AV.6.118.2<sup>c</sup>. See nen na  
 r̥mān, and nem na r̥mān.  
 r̥māvānam na patayanta sargāiḥ RV.1.169.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥māvā bibhyad dhanam icchamānāḥ RV.10.34.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥moh puro vi duro asya viçvāḥ RV.6.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥mo na tayur ati dhanvā rāt RV.6.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥mor akṣam na cakryoh RV.1.30.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.122.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 2.435<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥mor akṣam na çacibhiḥ RV.1.30.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.122.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 2.436<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥mor apa vrajam divaḥ RV.9.102.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥mor apaḥ sirā na sravantiḥ RV.1.174.9<sup>b</sup>; 6.20.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥mor apo anavadyārnāḥ RV.1.174.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥ta iyaḥ pr̥thivi çrita GG.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>. See r̥te bhūmir, and cf.  
 r̥te samudra.  
 r̥tam yati saramā gā avindat RV.5.45.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥tam yemāna r̥tam id vanoti RV.4.23.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tam yemuḥ sudhya ṣuṣānāḥ RV.4.2.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥tam yo agne an̥tena hanti RV.10.87.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam yoniḥ MŚ.2.13.2: 153.6.  
 r̥tam vadanta r̥tayuktim agman RV.10.61.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam vadantāv r̥todyeṣu AV.14.1.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam vadanto an̥tam rapema AV.18.1.4<sup>b</sup>. See r̥ta etc.  
 r̥tam vadann r̥tadyumna RV.9.113.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tam vadiṣyami TA.7.1.1; TU.1.1.1; ÇÇ.6.4.7; MG.1.4.4.  
 r̥tam varṣiṣṭham upa gāva āguḥ RV.3.56.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam voce namasā pr̥chyamānāḥ RV.4.5.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tam çānsanta r̥ju didhyānāḥ RV.10.67.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.91.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tam çānsanta r̥tam it ta āhuḥ RV.3.4.7<sup>c</sup>; 7.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥tam satyam vijigyānam vivācanam anto vāco vibhuh  
 sarvasmād uttaram jyotir adhar aprativadaḥ pūrvam  
 sarvam vāk parāḡ arvāk sapru salilam dhenu pinvatī  
 AA.5.3.2.1.  
 r̥tam satyam tapo rāṣṭram AV.11.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tam satyam TS.4.1.4.4; 5.1.5.8; ÇÇ.14.16.6. See next.  
 r̥tam satyam r̥tam satyam VS.11.47; MS.2.7.4: 79.9;  
 3.1.6: 8.3; KS.16.4; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.10; MÇ.6.1.1.  
 P: r̥tam satyam KÇ.16.3.11. See prec.  
 r̥tam satyam param brahma TA.10.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tam satye-dham (TB. ApÇ. dh̥ayi) TS.7.1.18.2; KSA.1.9;  
 TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.10.9.4.  
 r̥tam satye pratiṣṭhitam SMB.2.4.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. GG.4.5.31;  
 KhG.4.1.15, and r̥te satyam.  
 r̥tam sapanto am̥tam evaiḥ RV.1.68.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam sa paty aruṣasya v̥ṣnāḥ RV.5.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam sapamy aruṣasya v̥ṣnāḥ RV.5.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥tam sāsāha mahi cit pr̥tanyataḥ RV.8.86.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥tam sindhavo varuṇasya yanti RV.2.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam hotā na iṣito yajati RV.7.39.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥tam hy asyam ar̥pitam AV.10.10.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥tajāta r̥tāvari AV.5.15.10-11<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥tajātā arepasāḥ RV.5.61.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥tajātā r̥tāvrdhāḥ AV.18.2.15<sup>b</sup>. See r̥tāvāna r̥tajāta, and  
 r̥tāvāna r̥tāvrdhāḥ.  
 r̥tajic ca satyajic ca VS.17.83; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.6.6:  
 67.15; 2.11.1: 140.2; KS.18.6; MÇ.6.2.5.  
 r̥tajyena k̥ṣipreṇa brahmanas patiḥ RV.2.24.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tam ca me-m̥rtam ca me VS.18.6; TS.4.7.3.2; MS.2.  
 11.3: 141.10; KS.18.9.  
 r̥tam ca me satyam cābhūtām TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.10.9.4.  
 r̥tam ca yatra çraddhā ca AV.10.7.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 r̥tam ca satyam ca vadata TS.3.2.7.1; AÇ.5.2.14; Vait.  
 17.4. Cf. for this and the next, r̥taç ca.  
 r̥tam ca satyam cābhiddhat RV.10.190.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 MahanU.5.5<sup>a</sup>. P: r̥tam ca satyam ca ÇG.1.4.2; BDh.  
 4.4.2; Mahabh.12.152.30. See aghamarṣana. Cf. under  
 prec.  
 r̥tam ca stha satyam ca stha ApÇ.16.33.1.  
 r̥tam cik̥itva r̥tam ic cik̥iddhi RV.5.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tadhāmāsi svar̥jyotiḥ (TS. ApÇ. suvar̥) VS.5.32; TS.1.  
 3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 21.15; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.9; ÇÇ.6.  
 12.23; ApÇ.11.14.10. P: r̥tadhāma LÇ.2.2.20.  
 r̥tadhītaya ā gata RV.5.51.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 r̥tadhītayo rurucanta dasmāḥ RV.4.55.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥tadhītayo vakmarājasatyāḥ RV.6.51.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 r̥tadhītibhir r̥tayug yujānāḥ RV.6.39.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 r̥tam tapāḥ TA.10.8.1; MahanU.8.1.  
 r̥tam tvā satyena pariṣiñcāmi (Kauç. adds jātavedaḥ  
 TB.2.1.11.1; ÇÇ.2.6.10; ApÇ.6.5.4; Kauç.3.4. P  
 r̥tam tvā Vait.7.4. See r̥tesatyabhyam.  
 r̥tam dive tad avocam pr̥thivyai RV.1.185.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1  
 r̥tam devāya k̥ṇvate savitre RV.2.30.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Br̥hD.4.84



- rtam nātyeti kin (GG. kaç) cana TB.1.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>b</sup>; GG.2.1.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. rte satyam.
- rtaparnaka yo-vadhā ApÇ.2.1.20.3<sup>b</sup>. Read rtuparna-kayovadhī (? see Caland, ZDMG. lvi. 743).
- rtapātram asi PB.1.2.3; LÇ.1.9.20.
- rtaprajātā bhaga id vaḥ syāma TS.3.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>. See uta prajāta.
- rtaprajātām brhatim avindat RV.10.67.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.91.1<sup>b</sup>.
- rtam agre prathamam jāñhe AG.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. rtam eva.
- rtam atra nakir asmā apīpet RV.10.31.11<sup>d</sup>.
- rtam arṣanti sindhavaḥ RV.1.105.12<sup>o</sup>.
- rtam avasraṇa uṣaso vibhātā RV.4.2.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.24<sup>b</sup>.
- rtam avādiṣam TA.7.12.1; TU.1.12.1; MG.1.4.8.
- rtam asi TS.1.1.9.3; 7.1.23.1; KS.39.6; KSA.1.11; TB.3.2.9.12; 7.7.2; ApÇ.2.3.7; 10.6.5; 16.31.1.
- rtam a-si satyam nama TS.3.3.5.1.3.
- rtam rtapah suvarvā svahā TS.3.2.8.1.
- rtam rtavadibhyah VS.5.7; TS.1.2.11.1; KS.2.8; MS.1.2.7; 17.2; AB.1.26.5; GB.2.2.4; ÇB.3.4.3.21; AÇ.4.5.7; ÇÇ.5.8.5; Vail.13.24; LÇ.5.6.9.
- rtam rtāya parate sumedhah RV.9.97.23<sup>b</sup>.
- rtam rtana sapantā RV.5.68.4<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.816<sup>a</sup>.
- rtam eva paramesṭhi (GG. prathamam) TB.1.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. rtam agre.
- rtam eṣām praçāstastī TB.3.12.9.4<sup>o</sup>.
- rtam piparty anrtam ni tūrit (AV. pāti) RV.1.152.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.23<sup>d</sup>.
- rtam prapadye TB.3.5.1.1; PG.3.4.6.
- rtam bharat subhrtam cārv induh RV.9.97.24<sup>d</sup>.
- rtam manvānā vy adardirur valam RV.10.138.1<sup>b</sup>.
- rtāya stenaḥrdayam VS.30.13. See rtyai etc.
- rtava eva pra-vo-vajā GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>. Cf. pra vo vāja.
- rtavaḥ parivatsarah TB.1.5.5.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.7.8.8<sup>d</sup>.
- rtavaç ca me kalpantām TA.3.7.3. Cf. rtavas te ka<sup>o</sup>, and rtavo me ka<sup>o</sup>.
- rtavas ta rtuthā parva (TS. KSA. paruh) VS.23.40<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>a</sup>.
- rtavas tam abadhānata AV.10.6.18<sup>a</sup>.
- rtavas te kalpantām VS.27.45; KS.40.6; ÇB.8.1.4.8; TA.4.19.1. See rtavo me kalpantām, and cf. rtavaç ca.
- rtavas te yajñam vitanvantu VS.26.14<sup>a</sup>.
- rtavas te vibhita hāyanā AV.12.1.36<sup>o</sup>.
- rtavas tvā pacantu TA.4.26.1.
- rtavas tvā samvatsarāya paridadata SMB.1.5.13.
- rtava (KS. aras) stha rtavrdnah VS.17.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.10; ÇB.9.1.2.13. See rtasthā sthartavrdhah.
- rtavaḥ stha samvatsare çritāḥ, māsānām pratisthā, yu-ṣmāsv idam antah. viçvam yakṣam viçvam bhūtam vi-çvam subhūtam, viçvasya bhartāro viçvasya janayitārah TB.3.11.1.15.
- rtavākena satyena RV.9.113.2<sup>o</sup>.
- rtavo-ñgāni TS.5.7.25.1; KSA.5.5.
- rtavodhipataya asan MS.2.8.6; 110.10; KS.17.5. See under ārtavā adhipataya.
- rtavo-bhigavah AV.8.8.22.
- rtavo me kalpantām TB.3.7.5.8; ApÇ.4.10.9. See under rtavas te kalpantām.
- rtavo-srjyanta VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.1; ÇB.8.4.3.8. See ārtavā asrjyanta.
- rtag ca satyaç ca VS.17.82; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.6.6; 67.16, 2.11.1; 140.3; KS.18.6; MÇ.6.2.5. Cf. under rtam ca satyam.
- rtagrīr asi TS.1.1.9.3; TB.3.2.9.12; ApÇ.2.3.7.
- rtasatyābhyām tvā paryukṣāmi AÇ.2.2.11; MÇ.1.6.1.10.
- P: rtasatyābhyām VHDh.5.253. See rtam tvā.
- rtā satyāya tvā dakṣiṇām nayāni ÇÇ.2.7.14.
- rtasadanam asi TS.1.1.9.3; TB.3.2.9.12; ApÇ.2.3.7. Cf. gharṇasad asi.
- rtasad asi TS.3.2.10.1; MS.1.1.10; 6.7; KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2; MÇ.1.2.4.21.
- rtasadhasṭha ApÇ.2.3.13.
- rtasthā sthartavrdhah TS.4.4.11.4. See rtava stha rtavrdhah.
- rtasya garbhah (MS. dhāman; KS. dhāma) prathamā vyūṣuṣī TS.4.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>; 160.12; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>.
- rtasya garbham januṣa (TB. haviṣa) pipartana RV.1.156.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.9<sup>b</sup>.
- rtasya garbho nihito yama parah RV.9.68.5<sup>b</sup>.
- rtasya gopā adhi etc.: see rtasya gopāv.
- rtasya gopā na dabhāya sukratuḥ RV.9.73.8<sup>a</sup>.
- rtasya gopāv (MS. gopā) adhi tiṣṭhato ratham RV.5.63.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 234.5.
- rtasya goptrī tapasaḥ parasvi (ApMB. paraspi; MG. taru-trī) SMB.1.6.28<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.2.10<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.4.10.11); MG.1.22.7<sup>a</sup>. P: rtasya goptrī GG.2.10.37.
- rtasya jihvā pavata madhu priyam RV.9.75.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.51<sup>a</sup>.
- rtasya jyotiṣas patim AV.6.36.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1058<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 160.11; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.10.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>.
- rtasya jyotiṣas pati RV.1.23.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.144<sup>b</sup>.
- rtasya tantum vitatam vivṛtya (VS. vicṛtya; AV. drçe kam) AV.2.1.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.32.12<sup>o</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>o</sup>; MahānU.2.6<sup>o</sup>.
- rtasya tantum manasā mimānah AV.13.3.19<sup>o</sup>.
- rtasya tantur vitataḥ pavitra ā RV.9.73.9<sup>a</sup>. P: rtasya tantur vitataḥ VHDh.8.35.
- rtasya te sadasīde antah RV.3.55.12<sup>o</sup>.
- rtasya tvā jyotiṣe (MÇ. oṣe grhṇāmi) TS.3.3.5.2,5; MÇ.7.2.6.
- rtasya tvā deva stoma pade viṣnor dhāmani vimuñcāmi PB.1.6.5. P: rtasya tvā LÇ.2.11.1.
- rtasya tvā devahaviḥ pāçena pratimuñcāmi (KS. prati-muñcāmy amuṣmāi juṣtam; TS. ApÇ. pāçenārabhe) VS.6.8; TS.1.3.8.1; MS.1.2.15; 24.11; KS.3.5; 26.8; ÇB.3.7.4.1; ApÇ.7.13.8. P: rtasya tvā devahaviḥ pāçena MÇ.1.8.3.5; rtasya tvā KÇ.6.3.27. See devasya tvā savituh... hastābhyām rtasya.
- rtasya tvā mātrayāi grhṇāmi MÇ.7.2.6.
- rtasya tvā vidharmāne (MÇ. oṇe grhṇāmi) TS.3.3.5.2,4; MÇ.7.2.6.
- rtasya tvā vibhūmane TS.3.3.5.1,4.
- rtasya tvā vyomane (MÇ. ovyomne grhṇāmi) TS.3.3.5.1,4; MÇ.7.2.6.



rtasya tva satyāya (MÇ. 'ya grhñāmi) TS.3.3.5.2,4; MÇ.7.  
2.6.

rtasya tvā sadasi kṣemayantam RV.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya tv enam āmutaḥ MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>: 244.5. See rta-  
syartena mām.

rtasya dṛdhā dharuṇāni santi RV.4.23.9<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya devā anu vrata guḥ RV.1.65.3<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya devīḥ sadaso budhānāḥ RV.4.51.8<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya dvarāu (PB.LÇ. dvarāu stho) mā mā sahitāptam  
VS.5.33; PB.1.5.1; ÇÇ.6.12.13; LÇ.2.3.9. Ps: rtasya  
dvarāu sthaḥ LÇ.2.4.1; rtasya dvarāu KÇ.9.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya dharmanu amṛtasya caruṇaḥ RV.9.110.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
858<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhāmani (and dhāma) prathamā etc.: see rtasya  
garbhah etc.

rtasya dhāman ranayanta devaḥ RV.4.7.7<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhāma vi nime purāni RV.10.124.3<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhāmno amṛtasya yoneḥ TS.4.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See rtasya  
yonim mahiṣasya, and gṛhṛtasya dhārām mahiṣasya.

rtasya dhārā anu tṛndhi pūrvīḥ RV.5.12.2<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhārāḥ sudughā duhānāḥ RV.7.43.4<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhṛtibhir dame RV.9.111.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.942<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya dhṛtim rṣiṣād avivaçat RV.9.76.4<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhṛtim brahmaṇo manīṣām RV.9.97.34<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
525<sup>b</sup>; 2.209<sup>b</sup>; N.14.14<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhṛtir vṛjināni hanti RV.4.23.8<sup>b</sup>; N.10.41<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya dhenā anayanta sasrutah RV.1.141.1<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya nah patayo mṛdayantu RV.4.57.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.14.3<sup>d</sup>;  
KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>; 30.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.7.2.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.18.48<sup>d</sup>; N.10.16<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya nah pathā naya RV.10.133.6<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya nābhāv adhi (AV. abhi) saṁ punāmi (AV. punāti)  
RV.10.13.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.43<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya nābhīr amṛtam vi jāyate RV.9.74.4<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya nāvam āruhad-rajīṣṭhām RV.9.89.2<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya patnīm avase huvema (AV. havāmahe) AV.7.6.2<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.21.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.30.4<sup>b</sup>,5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.  
10; AÇ.2.1.29<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.2.2.14<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya pathā namasā miyedhaḥ RV.10.70.2<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya pathā namasā vivāset RV.10.31.2<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya pathā namasā havīṣmatā RV.1.128.2<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya pathā paryehi ApÇ.3.19.6; MÇ.5.2.15.15.

rtasya pathā preta candradakṣiṇāḥ VS.7.45; VSK.9.2.6;  
TS.1.4.43.2; 6.6.1.3; MS.1.3.37: 43.16; KS.4.9; 28.4;  
ÇB.4.3.4.16. P: rtasya pathā preta MS.4.8.2: 108.16;  
MÇ.2.4.5.13.

rtasya pathā saramā vidad gāḥ RV.5.45.8<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya pathi vedhā apāyi RV.6.44.8<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya pathyā anu (VSK. upa) RV.3.12.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.927<sup>c</sup>;  
1044<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.12; VSK.6.3.1.

rtasya padam kavayo ni pānti RV.10.5.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.

rtasya pade adhi dīdyanam RV.4.5.9<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya pade kavayo ni pānti RV.10.177.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>;  
5<sup>d</sup>,11<sup>d</sup>; JUB.3.36.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.

rtasya panthā asi devānām chāyāmṛtasya nāma TS.7.1.  
20.1; KSA.1.11.

rtasya panthām na taranti duṣkṛtaḥ RV.9.73.6<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya panthām anu tisra āguḥ AV.8.9.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>;

MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 160.5; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.20.32<sup>a</sup> (ApG  
8.22.7).

rtasya panthām anu paçya sāllu AV.12.4.3<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya panthām anvetavā u RV.7.44.5<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya panthām anv eti sādhu RV.1.124.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.80.4<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya panthām anv eti hota: see next but one.

rtasya panthām anv emi sādhuḥ RV.10.66.13<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya panthām anv emi (ApÇ. eti) hota AÇ.1.3.25; ApÇ  
24.12.7<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya panthām anv eṣi vidvan AV.17.1.10<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya pastyasado adabdhān RV.6.51.9<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya prathamā dvāḥ AV.9.1.22<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya preṣā rtasya dhṛtiḥ RV.1.68.5<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya budhna uṣasām iṣapyan RV.3.61.7<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya bodhy rtacit svādhiḥ RV.4.3.4<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya brahma prathamata jāḥ IB.2.4.7.10<sup>a</sup>. See bla-  
tanāḥ brahmā.

rtasya bhāge yajamānam bhūmjet RV.1.156.5<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya manye manasā jāviṣṭhā RV.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya mā pradiço vandhayanā RV.8.100.4<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya mitrāvaruṇā pathā vān RV.7.65.3<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya yā abhiraṣanti gapāḥ RV.1.163.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.16<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.4.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya yāti pathibhiḥ kanikradat RV.9.84.33<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yāḥ sadane koçe āṅghve RV.10.100.10<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yoge vanuṣaḥ RV.3.27.11<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yoge vi syadhvam udhaḥ RV.10.30.11<sup>a</sup>; N.6.22<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya yonayo amṛtasya dhāma RVKh.2.67.15<sup>a</sup>.

rtasya yonā iha etc.: see rtasya yonāv etc.

rtasya yonā kṣayataḥ samokasā RV.10.65.8<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yonā garbhe sujātam RV.1.65.4<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yonā mahiṣā abeṣata RV.9.86.25<sup>d</sup>. Cf. rtasya  
yonāu mahiṣā.

rtasya yonāv açyad damanāḥ RV.3.1.11<sup>c</sup>.

rtasya yonā vighṛte madanti RV.3.54.6<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yonāv (VSK MS. KSA. yonā) iha sādāyāmi VS.29.  
6<sup>d</sup>; VSK.31.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.1.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>d</sup>: 184.9; KSA.  
6.2<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya yonā vṛṣabhasya nīde RV.4.1.12<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yonā sadane punarbhuvah RV.9.72.6<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya yonā sam aranta nābhayaḥ RV.9.73.1<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yonim vimṛṣanta asate RV.10.65.7<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yonim asadaḥ RV.5.21.4<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya yonim asadam RV.3.62.13<sup>c</sup>; 9.8.3<sup>c</sup>; 64.22<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.  
3.4.2<sup>d</sup>. See arkasya etc., and devānām etc.

rtasya yonim mahiṣasya dhārām VS.12.105<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>;  
ÇB.7.3.1.23. See under rtasya dhāmno.

rtasya yonir amṛtaḥ vijāyate KS.35.6<sup>b</sup>.

rtasya yonāu tanvo juṣanta RV.10.8.3<sup>d</sup>.

rtasya yonāu mahiṣā agrbhān (TS. KS. ApMB. abhinvan)  
TS.4.2.2.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>: 86.10; KS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.  
23<sup>d</sup>. See apām upasthe mahiṣā avardhan, and cf. apām  
upasthe mahiṣā agrbhāpata, and rtasya yonā mahiṣā.

rtasya yonāu sukṛtasya loka RV.10.85.24<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.19<sup>c</sup>;  
KÇ.3.8.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. urum lokam sugam, and dhātuḥ ca  
yonāu.

rtasya yosā na mināti dhāma RV.1.123.9<sup>c</sup>.



# rtasya

290

- rtasya raçmim anuyachamāna RV.1.123.13<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasya raçmim ā dade RV.5.7.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 187.12.  
rtasyartam asi TS.7.1.20.1; KSA.1.11.  
rtasyartena mām uta (TA. ita) TB.3.7.12.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
See rtasya tv enam.  
rtasyartena muñcata AV.6.114.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
rtasyartenādityāh AV.6.114.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasya vakṣi pathibhi rajisthāh MS.4.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 208.11; KS.12.21<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.11.3<sup>d</sup>; N.8.19<sup>d</sup>.  
rtasya vā kecinā योग्यābhih RV.3.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasya vār asi kṣayam RV.1.132.3<sup>c</sup>.  
rtasya vā vanuṣe pūrvyaya RV.4.44.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.143.3<sup>c</sup>.  
rtasya vā sadasi trāsitham naḥ RV.5.41.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>; 231.10.  
rtasya vṛṣṇe asurāya manma RV.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
rtasya vo rathyaḥ pūṭadaksān RV.6.51.9<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasya çuci darçatam anikam RV.6.51.1<sup>c</sup>.  
rtasya çuṣmas turayā u gavyuḥ RV.4.23.10<sup>b</sup>.  
rtasya çṛṅgam urviyā vi paprathe RV.8.86.5<sup>b</sup>.  
rtasya çloko badhirā tatarda RV.4.23.8<sup>c</sup>; N.10.41<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.2.43.  
rtasya sadane sīdāmi PB.1.2.2; Kāuç.3.7; 137.39.  
rtasya sadane LÇ.1.9.17.  
rtasya sadma vi carāmi vidvān RV.3.55.14<sup>c</sup>.  
rtasya sāmā adhi cakramānāh RV.10.123.3<sup>c</sup>.  
rtasya sāmā adhi viṣṭapi bhrāt RV.10.123.2<sup>c</sup>.  
rtasya sā paraspīrvateḍā RV.3.55.13<sup>c</sup>.  
rtasya sāmān raçayanta devāh RV.1.147.1<sup>d</sup>.  
rtasya sāmān saram ārapantī VS.22.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>; 7.1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>; 159.14; KSA.1.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.8.3.4.  
rtasya hi çhenavo vāraçānāh RV.1.73.6<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasya hi prasitir dyāur uru vyaceḥ RV.10.92.4<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasya hi vartanayaḥ sujātam RV.10.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasya hi çurudhah santi pūrvāh RV.4.23.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.7.36; N.6.16; 10.41<sup>a</sup>. P: rtasya hi çurudhah ÇÇ.14.16.10.  
rtasya hi sadaso dhīr adyāt RV.10.111.2<sup>a</sup>.  
rtasyākṣibhuvo rathā LÇ.9.10.6<sup>a</sup>. See satyasyākṣi.  
rtāt satyam upāgām ApÇ.4.16.16; 6.11.4; 14.6.  
rtāt satyam upāimi ApÇ.4.1.6; 6.5.3; 9.3.  
rtād iyarmi te dhīyam manoyujam RV.8.13.26<sup>c</sup>.  
rtān mā muñcatānhasaḥ TB.3.7.12.2<sup>c</sup>. See krtān naḥ.  
rtāya citram gṛtavantam iṣyati RV.1.34.10<sup>d</sup>.  
rtā yajasi mahinā vi yad bhūh RV.6.15.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 141.5; TB.3.5.7.6<sup>c</sup>; 6.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāya iva KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.3.1.1.  
rtā yad garbham aditir bharadhyai RV.6.67.4<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāya dhenū parame duhāte RV.4.23.10<sup>d</sup>.  
rtāyantir abhi vāraçra indam RV.9.94.2<sup>d</sup>.  
rtāya prthivi bahule gabhīre RV.4.23.10<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāya sapta dadhiṣe padāni RV.10.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāyini mayini sam dadhāte RV.10.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
rtāyubhayaḥ tvā VS.7.10; TS.1.4.5.1; MS.1.3.7; 33.1; KS.4.2; ÇB.4.1.4.10; ApÇ.12.14.12; MÇ.2.3.5.6.  
rtā vadantaç camasān apīṅçata RV.1.161.9<sup>d</sup>.  
rtā vadanto amṛtam rapema RV.10.10.4<sup>b</sup>. See rtām etc.  
rtāv adhyāyāç chāndasaḥ Kāuç.141.34<sup>a</sup>.  
rtā vanatho aktubhih RV.1.46.14<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvarī adruhā devaputre RV.4.56.2<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvarī divo arkair abodhi RV.3.61.6<sup>a</sup>.  
rtāvarīm arunapsum vibhātīm RV.5.80.1<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvarī yajñiye mā (AV. naḥ) punṛtam AV.6.62.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>; 156.8; TB.1.4.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
rtāvarī rakṣatām anhaso riçāh RV.10.36.2<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvarī rajaso dhārayatkavī RV.1.160.1<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvarīr iva samkroçamānāh RV.4.18.6<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvarīr upa muhurtam evāh RV.3.33.5<sup>b</sup>; N.2.25<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvarī rodasi satyavācaḥ RV.3.54.4<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvarīr yoçanās tisro apyāh RV.3.56.5<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvas tubhyaḥ cetate sahasvaḥ RV.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvājasra urviyā vibhāti RV.2.35.8<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvāna iṣirā duḍabhāsaḥ RV.3.56.8<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvāna rtajātā rtāvṛdhah RV.7.66.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under rtajātā rtāvṛdhah.  
rtāvāna rtāvṛdhah RV.10.154.4<sup>b</sup>. See rtajātā rtāvṛdhah.  
rtāvānaḥ kavayaḥ pūrvyasaḥ RV.7.76.4<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvānaḥ kavayo yajñadhīrah RV.7.87.3<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvānaḥ praticakṣyānrtā punaḥ RV.2.24.7<sup>a</sup>.  
rtāvānaḥ yajñiyan vipram ukthyam RV.3.2.13<sup>a</sup>.  
rtāvānaḥ vicetasam RV.4.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
rtāvānaḥ vāiçvānaram AV.6.36.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1058<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 160.11; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 6.10; 7.16; AB.5.19.15; AÇ.8.10.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>; 10.10.8. P: rtāvānam MÇ.5.1.5.32. See vāiçvānaram havāmahe.  
rtāvānam adityam carsanīdhṛtam RV.4.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
rtāvānam rtāyavaḥ RV.8.23.9<sup>a</sup>.  
rtāvānam mahiṣam viçvadarçatam RV.10.140.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1171<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.111<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 96.1; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.34.  
rtāvānaç çayamāna ṛnāni RV.2.27.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>; 177.10; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
rtāvānā jane-jane RV.5.65.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. rtāvāno jane.  
rtāvānā ni ṣedatuḥ RV.8.25.8<sup>a</sup>.  
rtāvānā manaso na prayuktiṣu RV.1.151.8<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvānā yajase pūṭadakṣasā RV.8.25.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. rtāvānā sam-  
rājā pūṭa.  
rtāvānā yad imahe RV.1.136.4<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvānāv rtām ā ghoṣatho brhat RV.1.151.4<sup>b</sup>; 8.25.4<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvānā samrājā namase hita RV.8.25.7<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvānā samrājā pūṭadakṣasā RV.8.23.30<sup>c</sup>. Cf. rtāvānā  
yajase.  
rtāvāno jane-jane RV.5.67.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. rtāvānā jane.  
rtāvāno varuṇo mitro agnīh RV.7.39.7<sup>b</sup>; 40.7<sup>b</sup>; 62.3<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāvā parṣati diviṣaḥ RV.5.25.1<sup>d</sup>.  
rtāvā yajñiyo bhuvah RV.8.75.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; 174.16; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvā yasya rodasi RV.3.13.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.40.6; 41.8.  
rtāvā sa rohidaçvaḥ purukṣuḥ RV.10.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāv ūrdhvaḥ prātarāçat Kāuç.141.34<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāv-rtāu prayuñjanāh AÇ.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
rtāvṛdhāv rtasprçā RV.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.198<sup>b</sup>.  
rtāṣād (VSK. rtāṣāl) rtadhāmāgnir gandharvaḥ VS.18.38;  
VSK.20.2.1; TS.3.4.7.1; MS.2.12.2; 145.1; KS.18.14;  
ÇB.9.4.1.7. Ps: rtāṣād rtadhāmā ApÇ.17.20.1; MÇ.6.



- 2.5; HG.1.3.13; MG.1.11.15; rtasāt KÇ.18.5.16. Designated as rāṣṭrabhṛd-mantras PG.1.5.7.
- rtiśāham rayim asmāsu dhātva RV.1.64.15<sup>b</sup>.
- rtugrahāc ca me-tigrāhyāc ca me TS.4.7.7.1.
- rtuthādya devo devebhyo havyavāt MS.4.13.2: 201.7; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.
- rtuthendro vanaspatiḥ VS.20.65<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 144.11; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>a</sup>.
- rtunā presya TS.6.5.3.2 (bis).3; ApÇ.12.26.17.19; MÇ.2.4.2.10 (bis). P: rtunā TS.6.5.3.2.3 (bis); ÇB.4.3.1.10-13; KÇ.9.13.13.
- rtunā yajñanir asi RV.1.15.12<sup>b</sup>.
- rtunā yajñam ācāthe RV.1.15.6<sup>a</sup>.
- rtunā yajñavāhasā RV.1.15.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.21.7.16<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.4.2.11<sup>c</sup>; —7.2.2<sup>c</sup>.
- rtunā somam pibatam ApÇ.21.7.16, 17; MÇ.2.4.2.11; —7.2.2. Cf. next.
- rtunā somam pibatu KS.28.2. Cf. prec.
- rtun naro na pra minanty ete RV.7.103.9<sup>b</sup>.
- rtun no bruta yatamo-tiriktaḥ AV.8.9.17<sup>b</sup>.
- rtubhiḥ prabhuh (KS. prābhavati) TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11.
- rtubhiḥ presya ApÇ.12.26.18. MÇ.2.4.2.10. P: rtubhiḥ TS.6.5.3.2 (bis).3; ÇB.4.3.1.10, 12, 13; KÇ.9.13.14.
- rtubhir havanaçrutah RV.6.52.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 150.10; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>.
- rtubhiḥ tvārtavah AV.5.28.13<sup>a</sup>; 19.37.4<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>. P: rtubhiḥ tvā Kauç.58.11. Cf. rtubhyas tvā.
- rtubhiḥ somabhātāmam TB.2.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>.
- rtubhyah saṭpadī AG.1.7.19; ÇÇ.1.14.6.
- rtubhyas tvārtavebhyah AV.3.10.10<sup>a</sup>. P: rtubhyas tvā Kauç.138.6. Cf. rtubhiḥ tvā.
- rtubhyah svāha VS.22.38; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.7: 162.15; KSA.1.6; TB.3.1.6.1; AÇ.2.4.13.
- rtuyājān dvidevatyān AÇ.5.5.21<sup>a</sup>. See dvidevatyān.
- rtur rtunā nudyamānah TA.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>.
- rtur janitri tasyā apas (GB. apasas) pari RV.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.17. P: rtur janitri AÇ.6.1.2; ÇÇ.3.4.3; 12.26.12. Designated as rtur-janitriya (sa. sūkta) ÇÇ.11.14.10, 22.
- rtur hemanto viṣṭhaya nah pipartu (KS. viṣṭhaya pipartu nah) TS.4.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>: 188.14; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- rtuq ca me vrataḥ ca me TS.4.7.9.1. See next. vrataḥ ca ma, and vrataḥ cartuq.
- rtuq ca vrataḥ ca MS.2.11.6: 143.12; 3.4.2: 46.4. See under prec.
- rtuśihā (MS. śsthah; KS. śsthas) śtha rtāvrdhah (KS. śhartuspryah) VS.17.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.8.14: 118.17; 3.3.4: 36.5; KS.17.10; ÇB.9.1.2.18.
- rtuh śasthe VS.39.6.
- rtūnr (TB. rtūn) anyo vidadhāj jayate punah (AV. jāyase navah) RV.10.85.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.81.1<sup>a</sup>; 14.1.23<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>: 181.4; TB.2.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.3<sup>a</sup>.
- rtūnr uterjate etc.: see rtūn uterjate etc.
- rtūns tanvate (KS. ovatiḥ) kavayah prajānatiḥ TS.4.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.3.10<sup>c</sup>: 161.9; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>.
- rtūn anyo etc.: see rtūnr anyo etc.
- rtūnām jahaka TS.5.5.18.1; KSA.7.8. Cf. varṣahār.
- rtūnām tan nibodhata TA.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>.
- rtūnām tvā vājīnām vājīnāḥ bhakṣayāmi LÇ. KÇ.4.4.23.
- rtūnām vgram bhramayann udati Kauç.49.21.
- rtūnām pañcannah TS.5.7.18.1; KSA.13.3.
- rtūnām patni prathameyam agat TS.4.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 13.10<sup>a</sup>; 150.14; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>. P: r patni MÇ.2.2.1.
- rtūn (AV. rtānr) uterjate vaji AV.6.36.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2. TB.2.4.1.10<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.8.9.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.10.11.9<sup>b</sup>.
- rtūn rtubhiḥ çrapayati brahmapāikaviraḥ Vā (AVP.).
- rtūn ko asyah ka u veda rūpam MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>: 7. See ka rtūn.
- rtūn prstūbhīḥ (KSA. prstūbhīḥ) TS.5.7.17.1; KSA.
- rtūn proçasat vi dadhāv anuṣṭha RV.1.95.3<sup>a</sup>.
- rtūn bibhrati bahudhā viçpān Kauç.101.3<sup>a</sup>.
- rtūn brūma rtupatī AV.11.6.17<sup>a</sup>. See next.
- rtūn yaja rtupatī AV.3.10.9<sup>a</sup>. See prec.
- rtēkarmam udajyanta devah RV.10.55.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1.
- rtē caibhyo-pi siddhyati Vait.4.23<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna rian dharunam dharayanta RV.3.13.2<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna rian niyatam idā ā goḥ RV.4.3.9<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna riam apikṣam dharavah vām RV.5.62.1<sup>a</sup>. BrhD.3.8.1.
- rtēna giva riam ā vireçah RV.4.23.9<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna gupta rtubhiḥ ca sarvāḥ AV.17.1.29<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna tapah KS.35.15.
- rtēna tapā manasi hitiṣā AV.11.1.23<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna tvān sarasvatī MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 244.8; TB.3.7. TA.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna tvā Kauç.42.5.
- rtēna tvā gṛhpati MS.1.2.5: 15.1; ApÇ.10.22.15.
- rtēna digham isapanta prkṣe RV.4.23.9<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna devah sevita çamāpate RV.6.86.5<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna devān havata divas pari RV.9.80.1<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna devir amṛta amṛtāḥ RV.4.3.12<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna dyāvapṛthivi MS.4.14.37<sup>a</sup>: 244.8; TB.3.7. TA.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna nah pahi MS.1.2.6: 15.1. See rtēna mā pahi.
- rtēna putro aditer rtāvā RV.4.42.4<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna bhrajann amṛtāḥ vicāste Vait.14.1<sup>b</sup>.
- rtēna mā pahi ApÇ.12.26.15. See rtēna nah pahi.
- rtēna mītravarupā sacathe RV.1.152.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.1. 231.8; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna mītravarupā RV.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.198<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna ya rtajate vivāvrdhe RV.9.108.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.745<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna yanto adhi sindham asthuh RV.10.123.4<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna yav rtāvrdhau RV.1.23.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.144<sup>a</sup>. P: yau ÇÇ.3.8.19; 9.27.2.
- rtēna ye camasam ārayanta AV.6.47.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1. KS.30.6<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.10.3.21<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.17<sup>b</sup>.
- rtēna rājann amṛtāḥ vivīcean RV.10.124.5<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna viçvān bhuvanam vi rajataḥ RV.5.63.7<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna vṛitaturī sarvasenā RV.6.68.2<sup>a</sup>.
- rtēna çaṣmī havamāno arkāḥ TB.2.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.
- rtēna satyam indriyam VS.19.72-79; MS.3.11.6 (a



148.10.13.16; 149.2.6.10.13.16; TB.2.6.2.1 (bis), 2 (ter), 3 (quater); KS.38.1 (octies).

rtena satyam rtasāpa āyan RV.7.56.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>c</sup>; 247.7; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>c</sup>; BDh.1.6.13.3<sup>c</sup>.

rtena satyavākēna Kāuṣ.99.2<sup>c</sup>.

rtena (MG. rten-va) sthūnām (ApMB.HG. sthūnāv; MG. sthūnā) adhi roha vaṇṇa (MG. vaṇṇah) AV.3.12.6<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.27.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.17.5); MG.2.11.14<sup>a</sup>. P: rtena Kāuṣ.43.9.

rtena hi smā vṛṣabhaḥ cid aktaḥ RV.4.3.10<sup>a</sup>.

rtenāgna āyusā varcasā saba TB.1.2.1.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.8<sup>b</sup>.

rtenādityā mahi vo mahitvam RV.2.27.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 239.3; KS.11.12<sup>c</sup>.

rtenādityās tiṣṭhanti RV.10.85.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>.

rtenādrim vy asan bhidantah RV.4.3.11<sup>a</sup>.

rtenābhindan parivatsare valam RV.10.62.2<sup>b</sup>.

rtenāste parivṛtā AV.10.8.31<sup>b</sup>.

rtenāsya nivartaye (MÇ. oya) TB.1.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>a</sup>.

rte bhamir iyaṁ grīṭā TB.1.5.5.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>d</sup>. See rta iyaṁ, and cf. samudrena prthivi.

rtebhyas tva KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.

rte-va sthūnā etc.: see rtena sthūnām etc.

rte satyam pratisthitam AG.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. rtaṁ nātyeti, and rtaṁ satye pra<sup>c</sup>.

rte samudra ahitah TB.1.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>c</sup>. Cf. rta iyaṁ.

rte sa vindate yudhah RV.8.27.17<sup>a</sup>.

rte sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.

rtiyāi janavādinam TB.3.4.1.14. See rtiyāi etc.

rtiyāi stenahṛdayam TB.3.4.1.7. See rtiyāe etc.

rtvigbhīr vedaparagāḥ GB.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.

rtvigvidhānāya svāhā TAA.10.66.

rtvijām ca vinācāya GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.

rtvijō ye haviṣkṛtaḥ AV.19.42.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.7.11<sup>d</sup>.

rtviyavati stho agniretasau TB.1.2.1.14; ApÇ.5.8.8; MÇ.1.5.2.4.

rdūdarah suhavo mā no asyāi RV.2.33.5<sup>c</sup>.

rdūdarah ṣṇavann agnijihvah RV.3.54.10<sup>b</sup>.

rdūdareṇa sakhyā saceya RV.8.48.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 164.9; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; N.6.4.

rdūpe cid rdāvṛdhā RV.8.77.11<sup>d</sup>; N.6.33<sup>d</sup>.

rdđham ca ma (MS. mā) rdđhiḥ ca me VS.18.11; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.2.11.3: 141.7; KS.18.8.

rdđhāḥ karmāpyā anapāyino yathāsan VSK.2.5.8.

rdđhyāi svāhā ApÇ.3.11.2. See rdđhyāi svāhā.

rdhak kṛṣe dāsam kṛivyaṁ bathāḥ RV.10.49.7<sup>d</sup>.

rdhak sā vo maruto didyud astu RV.7.57.4<sup>a</sup>.

rdhak soma svastaye RV.9.64.30<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.6<sup>a</sup>.

rdhag aya (TS. MS. KS. ayāḍ) rdhag utaḥcamisthāḥ (MS. KS. camistha) VS.8.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>c</sup>: 44.15; KS.4.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.12<sup>c</sup>; N.4.25. See under dhruvam ayā.

rdhag itthā sa martyaḥ RV.8.101.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.87<sup>a</sup>. P: rdhag itthā ÇÇ.10.6.6. Cf. BrhD.6.124.

rdhag ghuvema kavinepitāsah RV.6.49.10<sup>d</sup>.

rdhag devāḥ iha yajā cikivah RV.3.25.1<sup>c</sup>.

rdhag dveṣah kṛnuta viṣvavedasah RV.8.18.11<sup>c</sup>.

rdhag yajño na mānuṣah RV.10.93.8<sup>d</sup>.

rdhag yato animiṣam rakṣamāṇā RV.7.61.3<sup>d</sup>.

rdhañmantro yonim ya ābabhūva AV.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: rdhañ-mantrah Kāuṣ.15.1; 22.1; 35.12.

rdhad yas te sudānave RV.6.2.4<sup>a</sup>. See sa ghā yas te divo rdhadvārāyāgnaye dadāça RV.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>.

rdhīmahi sadhamādas te adya RV.6.37.1<sup>d</sup>.

rdhyāma karmāpasā navena RV.1.31.8<sup>c</sup>. See ṣakema etc.

rdhyāma te varuṇa khām rtasya RV.2.28.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>b</sup>: 228.13.

rdhyāma stomam sanuyāma vājam RV.10.106.11<sup>a</sup>.

rdhyāmā ta (MS. tā) ohāḥ RV.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.434<sup>d</sup>; 2.1127<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.44<sup>d</sup>; 17.77<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 144.3; 2.13.8<sup>d</sup>: 157.16; ÇB.9.2.3.41<sup>d</sup>.

rdhyāsam adya prsatīnām graham TS.3.2.6.1.

rdhyāsam adya makhasya girah MS.4.9.1 (quater): 121.1, 3.4.5; TA.4.2.2, 3 (bis), 4 (bis); 5.2.7; ApÇ.15.1.10. See makhasya te-dya.

rdhyāsuḥ ÇÇ.6.1.5.

rdhyāsma putrāḥ paṣubhiḥ Kāuṣ.136.2<sup>c</sup>. See under bhūyāma putrāḥ.

rdhyāsma suktoeyam MS.4.13.9: 211.13; TB.3.5.10.1; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.2.

rdhyāsma havyāir namasopasadya TB.3.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.

rdhyāsmedam sarasvatī AV.6.94.3<sup>d</sup>.

rdhyāi svāhā TB.3.7.11.4. See rdđhyāi svāhā.

rbisād atrim muñcatho gapena RV.1.117.3<sup>b</sup>.

rbise atrim aṣvināvanitam RV.1.116.8<sup>c</sup>; N.6.36<sup>c</sup>.

rbhavo devā iha ṣravann iha somasya matsan ÇÇ.8.20.1.

rbhavo devāḥ somasya matsan ÇÇ.8.20.1.

rbhavo vājam aruhan divo rajaḥ RV.1.110.6<sup>d</sup>.

rbhavo viṣṭy akrata RV.1.20.4<sup>c</sup>.

rbhuksanam na vartave RV.8.45.29<sup>a</sup>.

rbhuksanam indram ā huva utaye RV.1.111.4<sup>a</sup>.

rbhuksanam rbhum rayim RV.8.93.34<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.199<sup>b</sup>. Cf. rbhum rbhuksano.

rbhuksanam maghavānam suvrktim RV.10.74.5<sup>c</sup>.

rbhuksano vājā mādayadhvam RV.7.48.1<sup>a</sup>. P: rbhuksa-ṇah AÇ.8.12.24.

rbhuksā vāja uta vā puramdhīḥ RV.5.42.5<sup>c</sup>.

rbhuksā vājō dāivyo vidhata RV.6.50.12<sup>c</sup>.

rbhuksā vājō rathaspatir bhagaḥ RV.10.64.10<sup>c</sup>.

rbhuto rayiḥ prathamagravastamah RV.4.36.5<sup>a</sup>.

rbhubhyo-jinasamdhām (TB. samdhayam) VS.30.15; TB.3.4.1.13.

rbhumantam vajavantam tva kave RV.3.52.6<sup>c</sup>.

rbhumantā vṛṣaṇā vajavantā RV.8.35.15<sup>a</sup>.

rbhumāḥ indra citram ā darci rādhah RV.1.110.9<sup>b</sup>.

rbhum rbhuksano rayim RV.4.37.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. rbhuksanam rbhum.

rbhur anibhrṣṭataviṣiḥ RV.5.7.7<sup>d</sup>.

rbhur asi jagacchandah AV.6.48.2; ÇB.12.3.4.5; KB.13.1.11. P: rbhur asi Vait.17.10. See sakhasi jagac<sup>c</sup>, saghasi, and svarosi.

rbhur rbhuksā rbhur vidhato madah RV.10.93.8<sup>a</sup>.

rbhur rbhubhir abhi vah syāma RV.7.48.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>a</sup>.



- ṛbhur dhira uṇā kavvya RV.9.87.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.29<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.127<sup>b</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.135 (B).
- ṛbhur na indrah çavasā navīyā RV.1.110.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛbhur na kṛtvyaṁ madam RV.10.144.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ṛbhur na kratubhir mātariçvā RV.10.105.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ṛbhur na tveṣo rabhasāno adyāt RV.6.3.8<sup>d</sup>.
- ṛbhur na rathyaṁ navam RV.9.21.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛbhur bharāya saṁ çīçātu sātīm RV.1.111.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛbhur yebhir vṛṣaparvā vibhāyā RV.3.36.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.12<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛbhur vajro dāsvate RV.10.144.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛbhur vāja ṛbhukṣaṇā RV.10.93.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ṛbhur vāja ṛbhukṣāḥ patyate çavaḥ RV.10.23.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ṛbhur vājāya draviṇāṁ nara goḥ RV.1.121.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛbhur vājebhir vasubhir vasur dadīh RV.1.110.7<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛbhur vibhvā vāja indro no acha RV.4.34.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.8.9; KB.23.3; ÇB.13.5.1.11. P: ṛbhur vibhvā AÇ.8.8.6; ÇÇ.10.6.18.
- ṛbhur vibhvā vājo devāḥ agachata RV.1.161.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ṛbhuc cakra idyaṁ cāru nāma RV.3.5.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛbhūṇāṁ tan nibodhata TA.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ṛbhūṇāṁ tvā devāṇāṁ vratapate vratenādadhāmi TB.1.1.4.8; ApÇ.5.11.7. P: ṛbhūṇāṁ tvā KÇ.4.9.5.
- ṛbhūṇāṁ ādityāṇāṁ sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.15.1.
- ṛbhūṇāṁ bhavati priyāḥ AV.9.1.13<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛbhūṇāṁ bhāgo-si VS.14.26; TS.4.3.9.2; 5.3.4.5; MS.2.8.5; 110.3; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.12.
- ṛbhū nāpat kharamajrā kharajruḥ RV.10.106.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ṛbhūn vājāṁ marutaḥ somapitaye RV.1.111.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛbhū rathasyevāṅgāni AV.4.12.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ṛçyo na tṛçyann avapānam ā gahi RV.8.4.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛçyo mayūrah suparnas (TS.KSA. çyenas) te gandharvānām VS.24.37; TS.5.5.16.1; MS.3.14.18; 176.6; KSA.7.6.
- ṛṣabham yad akalpayan AV.9.4.14<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next but one.
- ṛṣabham vājināṁ vayam TB.3.7.5.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.21<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛṣabham vy akalpayan AV.9.4.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.
- ṛṣabham naryāpasam VS.21.38<sup>b</sup>. See vṛṣabham etc.
- ṛṣabham mā samānānām RV.10.166.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.6.13. Cf. BrhD.8.69. Designated as sapatnaghnām (sc. saktam) Rvidh.4.20.3; as sapatnaghnayāḥ (sc. ṛṣaḥ) Rvidh.4.25.1.
- ṛṣabhaç ca me vehaç ca me VS.18.27; TS.4.7.10.1; KS.18.12. See next.
- ṛṣabhaç ca vehaç ca MS.2.11.6; 143.17. See prec.
- ṛṣabhasya vaçeva AV.7.113.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ṛṣabhāḥ kakubhe VS.24.13; MS.3.13.18; 172.3.
- ṛṣabhā janayanti ca AV.3.23.4<sup>b</sup>; çyanti naḥ ApMB.1.13.3<sup>b</sup>; çyantu nāu ApMB.1.13.2<sup>d</sup>; çyantu naḥ HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>. See puruṣa etc.
- ṛṣabhāya gavayī (TS.KSA. çya rājē gavayaḥ VS.24.30; TS.5.5.11.1; KSA.7.1. See vṛṣaḥ.
- ṛṣabhāso vaçā uta RV.6.16.47<sup>d</sup>; AG.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>.
- ṛṣabhena gavendriyam VS.21.32<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 141.10; TB.2.6.11.3<sup>d</sup>.
- ṛṣabhena gaḥ TS.7.3.14.1. See vṛṣabhena etc.
- ṛṣabhena ivaçā TS.4.4.8.1. See vṛṣabhena etc.
- ṛṣabhe-çvena yajati ÇÇ.16.9.10<sup>a</sup>. See satrasahe.
- ṛṣabho gaur vayo dadhuh VS.21.22<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>; 15.17; TB.2.6.13.4<sup>d</sup>. See vṛṣabho etc.
- ṛṣabho rehur aṣṭakaḥ AB.7.17.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.26<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛṣabho loko mahādeva yakṣaḥ. Divyamāt parvam na param babbhva, yaṁ devaḥ devaḥ prāyānaya puruṣam parigrhya jagṛti, sa veda lokam puruṣa mahāntam JB.4.347.1<sup>d</sup>.
- ṛṣabho vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.3.2; 108.2; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.4.8.
- ṛṣabho-si çakvarah (TB.ApÇ. çakvaro gṛtāçvāṇāḥ sūnuḥ; KS. çakvaro vāyur janmanā) MS.1.1.12; 8.2; KS.1.11; TB.3.7.6.10; ApÇ.2.10.3; MÇ.1.2.4.17.
- ṛṣabho-si svargo lokah TB.3.10.4.2<sup>a</sup>. See vṛṣabho etc.
- ṛṣaya ayuṣmantas te vratair ayuṣmantah PG.1.16.6.
- ṛṣayah (sc. tṛpyanta) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3. See (om) ṛṣas tarpayami.
- ṛṣayah paribhedire AV.6.133.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣayah parve janitāro na (KS. parve janimāni) bhāna RV.10.82.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.28<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.9.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 134.6; KS.18.18.
- ṛṣayah çriyaputrāç ca RVKb.5.57.27<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛṣayas tu tapas tepuh RVKb.9.67.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛṣayas tvā prathamajā deveṣu divo mātṛaya varipa (VS. varimnā) prathanta VS.15.10-14 (omitted in VSK. 16.29); MS.2.8.9 (quing.); 113.7.12.17; 114.4.10; KS.17.8 (quing.). P: ṛṣayas tvā prathamajā deveṣu ÇB.8.6.1.5-9. See under antarikṣayarṣayas.
- ṛṣayah sapta mātṛjḥ MS.4.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 3.10; ApÇ.1.4.15<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.1.1.46<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣayah saptrīç ca yst TA.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣaye saptavadhṛaye RV.5.73.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛṣayo gā udānreuh AV.12.1.39<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣayo jaṅgīdāni daduh AV.19.35.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣayo brahmasamçitah AV.11.10.10<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣayo bhadraṁ medham yaṁ viduh AV.6.108.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. medham sapta.
- ṛṣayo mā bibhiana AV.13.3.64<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣayo ye ca tuṣṭuvuh RV.8.6.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.115.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.352<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣayo vatareçanah TA.1.21.3<sup>b</sup>; 24.4<sup>b</sup>; 31.6<sup>b</sup>. See munayo.
- ṛṣiḥ ko vipra çhate RV.2.3.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.50.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣim vā yaṁ rājanāḥ vā suçānta RV.3.54.7<sup>a</sup>.
- (om) ṛṣikāṁ tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.14.
- ṛṣim sakāra svapā mahobhīh RV.7.68.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣipera mantṛiḥ AV.8.5.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣidviṣe marutaḥ parimanyave RV.2.39.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ṛṣim narav abhasah paçcajanya RV.1.117.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ṛṣim nara vṛṣaḥ rebham apsu RV.1.117.4<sup>b</sup>.
- (om) ṛṣipatnīs tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.14.
- (om) ṛṣiputrakāṁ tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.14.
- ṛṣipraçīṣṭāpa 2 bhūmīḥ AV.11.1.15<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.60.34; 61.32.
- ṛṣibhih pāvanah kṛtam MG.2.14.20<sup>b</sup>; YDh.1.280<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣibhir adāt pṛçābhiḥ TA.1.27.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ṛṣibhiḥ saribhṛtāḥ rosam RV.9.67.31<sup>b</sup>; 32<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.648<sup>b</sup>; 649<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.8.4<sup>b</sup> (bis). Cf. next.



rsibhih saribharto rasah RVKh.9.67.10; SV.2.650c; TB.1.4.8.50 (dis). Cf. prec.  
 rsibhih somapāh gita RVKh.10.127.6b.  
 rsibhyah svāhā AV.19.22.14. Cf. PG.2.10.9.  
 rsimanā ya isikrt svarsah RV.9.96.18a; SV.2.526a.  
 rsir asmy ekavirah MÇ.1.6.2.17a.  
 rsir na stubhvā vikṣu praçastah RV.1.66.4a.  
 rsir bodhah prabodhah ApMB.2.16.14a (ApG.7.18.3). See rsir bodha, and bodha ca.  
 rsir yad vām dirghatamā juhava RV.8.9.10b; AV.20.140.5b.  
 rsir viprah kāryena RV.8.79.10; TB.2.4.7.6c.  
 rsir viprah puraeta janānam RV.9.87.3a; SV.2.29a; JB.1.127a.  
 rsir viprāpām mahiṣa mrgāpām RV.9.96.6b; SV.2.294b; TS.3.4.11.1b; KS.23.12b; TA.10.10.1b; 50.1b; MahanU.9.1b; 17.8b; VaradapU.1.1b; ViDh.48.6b; N.14.13b. See kavir etc.  
 rsir vipro vicakṣanah RV.9.107.7b.  
 rsir ha (ÇÇ. hi) dirghagruttamah TS.1.6.12.2c; MS.4.12.2c; 18.1.16; KS.8.16c; TA.1.8.8c; AÇ.4.7.4c; ÇÇ.5.10.32c.  
 rsir hi pūrvajā aśi RV.8.6.41a.  
 rsir hota ny asidat (TS. ni sesāda) pita nah RV.10.81.1b; VS.17.17b; TS.4.6.2.1b; MS.2.10.2b; 133.1; KS.18.1b.  
 rsih çresthah sam idhyase RV.3.21.3c; MS.4.13.5c; 204.13; KS.16.21c; TB.3.6.7.2c; AB.2.12.13c.  
 rsistat jarayanti maghoni RV.7.75.5c.  
 rsistatābhir adibhih RV.8.13.25b.  
 rsistuto vipranumaditah TS.2.5.9.1; ÇB.1.4.2.6; TB.3.5.3.1; AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.19.  
 rsisvaram carati yāsu nāma te RV.5.44.8b.  
 rsih sa yo manurhitah RV.10.26.5c.  
 (om) rsih tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14. See rsayah (sc. trpyantu).  
 rsih tasyopa varte tat RVKh.9.67.17c.  
 rsih te-nu bravāmi ÇÇ.2.7.12.  
 rsinām yah purohitah TS.7.3.11.1c; KSA.3.1c.  
 rsinām vā yah kṣaye RV.10.22.1c.  
 rsinām viprah sumatim cakānah RV.10.148.3b.  
 rsinām sapta dhitibhih RV.9.62.17c.  
 rsinām sapta saptadha AV.8.9.23b.  
 rsinām ca stutir (SV. rsinām susutir) upa RV.1.84.2c; SV.2.380c; VS.8.35c; TS.1.4.38.1c; MS.1.3.34c; 41.12; KS.4.11c.  
 rsinām arundhati TA.3.9.2.  
 rsinām asy ayudham AV.6.133.2b.  
 rsinām putro adhirāja esah (AÇ. avirāja [?] esah; AV. abhiçastipā u; VS.ÇB. abhiçastipavā; TB. abhiçastipā ayam) AV.4.39.9b; VS.5.4b; TS.1.3.7.2b; MS.1.2.7b; 16.10; KS.3.4b; ÇB.3.4.1.25b; TB.2.7.15.1b; AÇ.8.14.4b; SMB.2.2.12b; N.2.2.  
 rsinām prastaro-ai AV.16.2.6a; Vait.2.9; Kauç.2.18; 137.33.  
 rsin arçeyāns tapaso-dhi jātān AV.11.1.26c.  
 rsin arçeyān gacha AV.11.1.35b.

rsin tapasvato yama RV.10.154.5c; AV.18.2.15c, 18c. See pitṛn etc.  
 rsin bho anu brūhi ÇÇ.2.7.12.  
 rsī bodhapratibodhāu AV.5.30.10c. See under rsir bodhah.  
 rse janitrir bhuvanasya patnih RV.10.30.10c.  
 rse paitamahāt tantoh AB.7.17.3c; ÇÇ.15.24c.  
 rse mantrakrtam stomaih RV.9.114.2a.  
 rse rudrasya marutah gṛānāh RV.5.59.8d.  
 rser rsir āṅgirah sambabhūva GB.1.5.24d.  
 rser yajñasya caturvidhasya çraddham GB.1.5.24a.  
 rse vaiyaçva damyāyāgnaye RV.8.23.24c.  
 rstayo vo maruto aṅsayor adhi RV.5.57.6a; MS.4.11.4a; 171.7; 4.14.18; 247.12. P: rstayo vo marutah MÇ.5.1.7.9.  
 rstivajri çataghni ca TA.1.5.1b.  
 rsva rṣvebhir ā gahi RV.8.50 (Val.2).7d.  
 rṣvavīrasya brhatah patir bhuh RV.1.52.13b.  
 rṣvas tvam indra çūra jāto dasih RV.10.148.2a.  
 rṣvā rṣtir asrksata RV.5.52.6b.  
 rṣvā ta indra sthaviraasya bahū RV.6.47.8c; TB.2.7.13.4c; N.7.6. See ugrā ta.  
 rṣvā te pādā pra yaj jigāsi RV.10.73.3a.  
 rṣvāv rṣvebhih sotrbhih RV.1.28.8b.  
 rṣvāh satih kavayah (KSA. kavayah) çumbhamānāh VS.29.5c; TS.5.1.11.2c; MS.3.16.2c; 184.7; KSA.6.2c.  
 rṣvair agachah sakhibhir nikamāih RV.10.73.6c.

## E

e asme asme suvarṇajyotih TA.4.40.1; e ai om svarṇajyotih MS.4.9.21; 136.6.  
 eka id rājā jagato babhūva RV.10.131.3b; VS.23.3b; 25.11b; TS.4.1.8.4b; 7.5.16.1b; KSA.5.13b. See eko rājā, and patir viçvasya jagato.  
 eka içāna ojasā RV.8.6.41b.  
 ekartuh katamo nu sah AV.8.9.25d.  
 ekartur nāti ricyate AV.8.9.26d.  
 eka-eko dame agnih sam idhire RV.3.29.15d.  
 eka eva namasyah suçevah AV.2.2.2d.  
 eka eva namasyo vikṣv idyah AV.2.2.1b.  
 eka eva rudro (ÇvetU. eko hi rudro; ÇirasU. eko rudro) na dvitīyā tasthe (ÇvetU. tasthuh; ÇirasU. tasmāi) TS.1.8.6.1; ApÇ.8.17.8; ÇvetU.3.2a; ÇirasU.5a. See next.  
 eka eva rudro-va tasthe na dvitīyah N.1.15. See prec., and cf. Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 12, note 4.  
 eka evāgnir bahudhā samiddhah RV.8.58 (Val.10).2a.  
 ekah kṛtinām abhavat sahāvā RV.6.18.2d; KS.8.17d.  
 ekah kṛtir ayasyah RV.8.62.2b.  
 ekah kṛtir avanor āryāya RV.6.18.3b.  
 ekah kṛtīc cyāvayati pra viçvāh RV.7.19.1b; AV.20.37.1b.  
 ekah purastāt ya idam babhūva NṛpU.2.4a.  
 ekah purupraçasto asti yajñāih RV.6.34.2b.  
 ekam yad āṅgam akr̥not sahasradhā AV.10.7.9c.  
 ekam yad udna na pṛpanty enih RV.5.85.6c.  
 ekam rajasa enā paro anyad asti AV.5.11.6a.



- ekam vā idam vi babhūva sarvam RV.8.58 (Val.10).2d.  
 ekam vicakra camasaṁ caturdhā RV.4.35.2d. Cf. next.  
 ekam vi cakra camasaṁ caturvayam RV.4.36.4a. Cf. prec.  
 ekam sad viprā bahudhā vadanti RV.1.164.46c; AV.9.10.  
 28c; N.7.18c.  
 ekam santam akrutā caturvayam RV.1.110.3d.  
 ekam santam bahudhā kalpayanti RV.10.114.5b.  
 ekam svistakṛtāṁ kuryāt MG.2.18c (end). See ekasvie.  
 ekam hi ciro nānā mukhe TA.1.2.3a.  
 ekam kratum abhi vi yanti sādhu RV.6.9.5d.  
 ekam garbham dadhire sapta varṣā RV.3.1.6d.  
 ekacakram vartata ekanemi AV.10.8.7a. See aṣṭāca-  
 kram etc.  
 ekacakram ekadhuram TA.1.11.7c.  
 ekacakreṇa savitā rathena MS.2.7.12c: 92.12; KS.38.  
 14c; ApÇ.16.18.6c.  
 ekacatvāriṅgate svāhā KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekajānām vīratamaḥ ÇÇ.8.17.1.  
 ekam camasaṁ caturāḥ kṛpotana RV.1.161.2a. Cf. BrhD.  
 3.87 (B).  
 ekam ca yo viṅgatiṁ ca pravyasā RV.7.18.11a.  
 ekatāya tvā VS.1.23; ÇB.1.2.3.5. See next.  
 ekatāya svāhā TS.1.1.8.1; KS.1.8; ApÇ.1.25.15; MÇ.1.  
 2.4.3. See prec.  
 ekatriṅśac ca me trayastriṅśac ca me (VS. me yajñena  
 kalpantām) VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1.  
 ekatriṅśatāstuvata VS.14.31; TS.4.3.10.3; MS.2.8.6:  
 110.19; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.18.  
 ekatriṅśatyāi svāhā KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekatriṅśā dvatriṅśeṣu pravyadhvam TB.3.11.2.4.  
 ekatvam anupaśyataḥ VS.40.7d; ĪṣaU.7d.  
 (om) ekadantaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.7.  
 ekadyur devā uta yāc ca devīḥ RV.8.50.10b.  
 ekadvīcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.22.  
 ekadhanina eta (ApÇ. ādravata) ÇB.3.9.3.16; KÇ.9.3.5;  
 ApÇ.12.5.2; MÇ.2.3.2.9. P: ekadhaninaḥ MÇ.2.3.2.11.  
 ekadhāsyā tvacam āchyatāt MS.4.13.4: 203.11; KS.16.  
 21; AB.2.6.14; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.4.  
 ekanavatyāi svāhā KSA.2.2 (bis), 4 (bis).  
 ekam tate yugmabhir vyayunijata JB.3.68 (2.433)c. Part  
 of dvādaśasya.  
 ekam tad aṅgaṁ ekambhasya AV.10.7.25c, 26c.  
 ekam tavasaṁ dadhire bharāya RV.6.17.8b.  
 ekam dhāmāikadhāciṣaḥ AV.8.9.26b.  
 ekam niyānaṁ bahavo rathasaḥ RV.10.142.5b.  
 ekam nu tvā satpatim pāñcānyam RV.5.32.11a; AÇ.  
 9.5.16.  
 ekapañcāgate svāhā KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekapadī dvipadī tripadī catuṣpadī ÇB.14.8.15.10; BrhU.  
 5.15.10.  
 ekapadī dvipadī tripadī catuṣpadī pañcapadī ṣaṭpadī  
 sapṭapady aṣṭapadī bhuvanānu prathatām svāhā TS.3.3.  
 10.2. P: ekapadī dvipadī ApÇ.9.19.10. See ekapadīm,  
 ekapādam, and aṣṭapadīm.  
 ekapadī dvipadī sā catuṣpadī RV.1.164.41b; AV.9.10.21b;  
 13.2.42a; TB.2.4.6.11b; TA.1.9.4b; N.11.40b.  
 ekapadīm dvipadīm tripadīm catuṣpadīm VS.8.30c; ÇB.  
 4.5.2.12c. See ekapadī... pañcapadī etc. for this and  
 the next pāda (VS.8.30c); see also next.  
 ekapādam dvipādam catuṣpādam bhuvanānu prathantār-  
 KS.13.9. P: ekapādam dvipādam KS.13.10. See under  
 prec.  
 ekapād dvipādo bhūyo vi cakrame AV.13.2.27a; 3.25a  
 P: ekapād dvipādah ÇB.1.2.9 (text 1.2.8). See next.  
 ekapād bhūyo dvipādo vi cakrame RV.10.117.8a. See  
 prec.  
 ekam asya sādharāṇam ÇB.14.4.3.1c, 2c; BrhU.1.5.15.2c.  
 ekam āsinaṁ haryatasya prāṇe RV.8.100.5b.  
 ekam iṣe (TS. iṣa; comm. he iṣa sarvadevair iṣamāna) TS  
 3.2.6.1; TB.3.7.7.11; ApÇ.10.22.13; SMB.1.2.6; GG.2.  
 2.11; KhG.1.3.26; PG.1.8.1; ApMB.1.3.7; ApG.2.4.16;  
 HG.1.21.1; MG.1.11.18. See under iṣa ekapadī.  
 ekam-ekam suṣastibhiḥ RV.1.20.7c; KB.26.17.  
 ekam-ekā ṣatā daduḥ RV.5.52.17b.  
 ekam pūtram pūbhavo jehamānam RV.1.110.5b.  
 ekam pādam not khidati AV.11.4.21a.  
 ekam pūtram tistṛṇam RV.8.101.6b.  
 ekam māsam udasrjāt TB.1.5.5.6a; ApÇ.8.21.1a.  
 ekayā ca daśabhiḥ ca svabhūte (AV. ca subhūte) AV.7.4.1a;  
 VS.27.33a; MS.4.6.2a: 79.6; ÇB.4.4.1.15a; TA.1.11.8a;  
 AÇ.5.18.5a; ÇÇ.8.3.10a. P: ekayā ca daśabhiḥ ca KÇ.  
 10.6.4; MÇ.2.5.1.46; ekayā ca ÇÇ.9.23.11; Vait.9.27;  
 Kauṣ.41.26.  
 ekayā pratidhāpibat RV.8.77.4a; N.5.11a.  
 ekayāstuvata VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6: 110.6;  
 KS.17.5; 20.12; 27.5; ÇB.8.4.3.3; KÇ.17.10.17; ApÇ.  
 17.2.11; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 ekarād asya bhuvanasya rājasi paṇipate RV.8.37.3a.  
 ekarātro dvirātrah AV.11.7.10a.  
 ekarūpo bhavasi sam samr̥dhya AV.12.3.21b.  
 ekarcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.20.  
 ekarṣir yasmin arpitah AV.10.7.14c.  
 ekavādyām jighatsvam AV.2.14.1b.  
 ekaviṅṣa pūbhavaḥ stutam (VS. stutah) VS.21.26b; MS.3.  
 11.12b; 159.7; KS.38.11b; TB.2.6.19.2b.  
 ekaviṅṣatir evaiṣam GB.1.5.24c.  
 ekaviṅṣatiḥ ca me trayaviṅṣatiḥ ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.  
 7.11.1.  
 ekaviṅṣatyāstuvata VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6:  
 110.14; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.13.  
 ekaviṅṣatyāi svāhā KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekaviṅṣa (MS. ekaviṅṣah; KS. 9as) stomah (KS.39.7.  
 stomas tripavavartaniḥ) VS.10.13; 14.24; TS.1.8.13.2;  
 4.3.3.2; 9.1; 5.3.4.2; MS.2.6.10: 69.17; 2.7.20: 105.  
 13; 2.8.8: 109.12; KS.15.7; 17.4; 39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.6;  
 8.4.2.6.  
 ekaviṅṣas tvā stomah pṛthivyām prayatū VS.15.13; TS.  
 4.4.2.2; MS.2.8.9: 114.2; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.8.  
 ekaviṅṣah (and 9as) stomah: see prec. but one.  
 ekaviṅṣā dvaviṅṣeṣu pravyadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.  
 ekaviṅṣād vāirājam VS.13.57; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19:  
 104.10; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.5.  
 ekaviṅṣāya namaḥ KSA.11.4.  
 ekaviṅṣo brahmasammitah GB.1.5.25d.



# ekaviṇṇāu

ekaviṇṇāu te agna urū tābhyām mābhīpāhi KS.39.2.  
 ekaviṇṇāu te agna urū tau me agna urū KS.39.2; ApC.  
 16.33.5.  
 ekavṛṣa indrasakhā jigrvān AV.4.22.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekavratā mām abhisambhūyantu MS.2.13.22<sup>d</sup>; 168.3; KS.  
 40.12<sup>d</sup>; ApC.17.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ekavratya srja (ApMB. srja chat) ApMB.2.16.3<sup>e</sup>, 6<sup>e</sup>; HG.  
 2.7.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 ekaçatām lakṣmyo martyasya AV.7.115.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekaçatām viṣkandhāni AV.3.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekaçatām tam pāpmānam rehatu yo-smān dvesti yam ca  
 vayam dviṣmah HG.1.23.1.  
 ekaçatām tā janatā AV.5.18.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekaçatām devakarmebhir ayatah RV.10.130.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekaçatāya svāhā VS.22.34; MS.3.12.15; 164.13.  
 ekaçapham asrjyata MS.2.8.6; 110.15. See next.  
 ekaçaphāḥ paçavo-srjyanta VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; KS.  
 17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.13. See prec.  
 ekaçirāṇo yutā daça AV.13.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekaç carann upaçakebhir indra RV.1.33.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekaç cit sann abhibhūti RV.8.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekaçruṣṭin samvānanena sarvān AV.3.30.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekasastyāi svāhā KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekasaptatyāi svāhā KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekasabham asi ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.  
 ekas tredhā vihito jātavedah AV.18.4.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekas tvastur aṣvasyā viçastā RV.1.162.19<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.42<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.9.3<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekasphyayānūdehi ÇB.3.5.2.2; KÇ.5.4.7.  
 ekasmīn pātre adhy uddharānam AV.12.3.36<sup>d</sup>.  
 ekasmīn yoge bhurapā samāne RV.7.67.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekasmāi svāhā VS.22.34; TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; MS.3.12.15;  
 164.13; KSA.2.1.2; TB.3.8.15.3; 16.1 (bis); ApC.20.10.  
 7; 12.10; MÇ.9.2.2.  
 ekasya cit tyajasaṁ martyasya RV.10.10.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekasya cin me vibhṛv astv oja RV.1.165.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 169.10; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.16.  
 ekasya praṣṭāu yad dha codam āvītha RV.2.13.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekasyām sīda KS.39.6; ApC.16.31.1.  
 ekasyā vastor āvataṁ rapāya RV.1.116.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekasvīṣṭakṛtāḥ kuryāt AG.1.3.10<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.6.34<sup>c</sup>. See  
 ekam svīṣṭ.  
 ekah sātā sūro vasva iṣe RV.1.71.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekah sann abhi bhūyasaḥ RV.8.17.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekah san bahudhā vicārah TA.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekah samāna ā rathe RV.6.59.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ekah samudro dharuṇo rayinām RV.10.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekah suparnah sa samudram ā viveça RV.10.114.4<sup>e</sup>; AA.  
 3.1.6.15<sup>a</sup>; N.10.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekah sūryo viçvam anu prabhūtah RV.8.58 (Vā.10).2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekakīnā saratham yasi vidvān AV.19.56.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekākṣaram abhisambhūya çakrah AV.5.28.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekākṣarāḥ pūnrdācamā virajāḥ ApC.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ekākṣarā dvīpadām satpadām ca TB.2.8.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekā ca tisraç ca MS.2.11.6; 143.14; 3.4.2 (ter); 46.5.8.13;  
 KS.21.11 (ter); MÇ.6.2.5. Cf. ekā ca me tisraç

296  
 ekā ca daça ca VS.17.2; KS.17.10; ÇB.9.1.2.16, 17. See  
 ekā ca çatām, and cf. next but one.  
 ekā ca me tisraç ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1; 5.4.8.5,  
 KS.18.12; ÇB.9.3.3.6. Cf. ekā ca tisraç.  
 ekā ca me daça ca me AV.5.15.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ekā ca me Kāuç.  
 19.1. Designated as madhulīṅgah (sc. reah) Kāuç.29.15  
 Cf. ekā ca daça.  
 ekā ca çatām ca TS.4.4.11.3; MS.2.8.14; 118.14. See ekā  
 ca daça.  
 ekācetat sarasvatī nadinām RV.7.95.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>; 226.  
 2; AÇ.3.7.6. Cf. ByhD.2.137.  
 ekājyān ekabarhiṣah AG.1.3.10<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.6.34<sup>b</sup>; ekājyam  
 ekabarhiṣi MG.2.18<sup>b</sup> (end).  
 ekātithim apa sāyani ruṇaddhi AB.5.30.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekādaça ca me trayodaça ca me VS.18.24.  
 ekādaça prātar gavyah paçava ā labhyante TS.5.6.22.1;  
 KSA.10.2.  
 ekādaçaḥbhir astuvata VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6;  
 110.10; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.8.  
 ekādaçaḥbhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekādaçarcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.8.  
 ekādaçā dvādaçeṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 ekādaçāso apsusaḥ sutam TS.1.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekān na catvāriṇçate svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1. See  
 ekonaca<sup>o</sup>.  
 ekānnatrinçās trinçeṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.4.  
 ekān na viṇçatyāi svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1. See  
 ekonaca<sup>o</sup>.  
 ekānnaviṇçā viñçeṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.  
 ekān na çatāya svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; MS.3.12.  
 15; 164.13. See ekonaca<sup>o</sup>.  
 ekān na ṣastyāi svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1. See eko-  
 naça<sup>o</sup>.  
 ekān nāçityāi svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1. See eko-  
 nāç<sup>o</sup>.  
 ekā mama MÇ.9.4.1.  
 ekām iva rodasi ā viveça RV.3.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ekā yamasya bhuvane virāṣāt RV.1.35.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekāyur agre viça āvivāsasi RV.1.31.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ekāçityāi svāhā KSA.2.2.4.  
 ekāçvam ekayojanam TA.1.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ekāṣṭakā tapasā tapyamānā AV.3.10.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.3.21<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.4.33; PG.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 2.20.35<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.22.5); HG.2.14.5; 15.9<sup>a</sup>. P: ekāṣṭakā  
 KhG.3.5.40.  
 ekāṣṭakām paçyata dohamānam HG.2.15.9<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.20.  
 33<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.22.5).  
 ekāṣṭake suprajasaḥ suvirāḥ (HG. ApMB. suprajā vira-  
 vantah) AV.3.10.5<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.2.13<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.14.4<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.  
 8.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.20.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekā sati bahudhoṣo vy uchasi (MS. KS. ucha) TS.4.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 159.15; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekāsi na sahasram, ekām tvā bhūtām prati grhṇāmi na  
 sahasram, ekā mā bhūtāviça mā sahasram TS.7.1.7.3.  
 ekenāṅgena divo asya praṣṭham VS.23.50<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.16.6.2<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.9.10.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ekenāpi sidhyati Kāuç.73.3<sup>d</sup>.



- eke brahmavido viduh AV.10.7.27d.  
 ekeśām viçvataḥ prāñcam RV.10.135.3c.  
 ekāikayāśā srstyā sam babbhva AV.3.28.1a; Kauç.109.  
 5; (110.4; 111.5).  
 ekāikā kratum pari yanti sadyaḥ RV.1.123.8c.  
 ekāivośāḥ sarvam idam vi bhāti RV.8.58 (Val.10).2c.  
 eko ajuryo dayate vasūni RV.6.30.1b.  
 eko anyac cakrse viçvam ānusak RV.1.52.14d.  
 eko açvo vahati saptanāmā RV.1.164.2b; AV.9.9.2b; 13.  
 3.18b; TA.3.11.9b; N.4.27b.  
 eko gaur eka ekarṣiḥ AV.8.9.26a.  
 eko dadhāra bhuvanāni viçvā RV.1.154.4d.  
 eko dṛdham avado vṛtrahā san RV.3.30.5b.  
 eko devatra dayase hi martān RV.7.23.5c; AV.20.12.5a.  
 eko devaḥ sarvabhūteṣu gūdhah ÇvetU.6.11a; GopāU.2a;  
 BrahmaU.4.1a.  
 eko devo apy atisthat TS.5.6.1.3a; KS.39.2a. See eko vo  
 devo.  
 eko devo-dhi pūruṣe AV.10.2.14b.  
 eko devo bahudhā nivistha TA.3.14.1b.  
 eko dve vasumatī samici RV.3.30.11a.  
 eko dhanā bharate apratitah RV.5.32.9b.  
 ekonacatvāriṇçate svāhā KSA.2.1,2,4. See ekān na ca.  
 ekonaviṇçatiḥ svāhā AV.19.23.16.  
 ekonaviṇçatyāi svāhā KSA.2.1,2 (bis),4 (bis). See ekān  
 na viç.  
 ekonaviṇçah çamitā babbhva GB.1.5.24a.  
 ekonacatāya svāhā KSA.2.1,2,4. See ekān na ça.  
 ekonacastyāi svāhā KSA.2.1,2,4. See ekān na ça.  
 ekonacityāi svāhā KSA.2.1. See ekān naço.  
 eko bahūnām asi manyav iditah (AV. manya idita) RV.  
 10.84.4a; AV.4.31.4a.  
 eko mamāikā tasya yo-smān dveṣti yam ca vayan dviṣ-  
 mah ÇB.1.5.4.12; KÇ.3.3.3; ApÇ.4.9.8.  
 eko yad dharayad devaḥ TA.1.8.3c.  
 eko yad vavne bhūrer içanah RV.1.61.15b; AV.20.35.15b.  
 eko yāsi satpate kim ta ittha RV.1.165.3b; VS.33.27b;  
 MS.4.11.3b; 168.10; KS.9.18b.  
 eko rājā jagato babbhva AV.4.2.2b. See under eka id.  
 eko rudrebhir yāti turvaniḥ RV.10.32.5b.  
 eko rudro etc.: see eka eva rudro.  
 eko vasūni patyate RV.6.45.20b.  
 eko vibhaktā taranir maghānām RV.7.26.4b.  
 eko vibhūr atithir janānām AV.7.21.1b. See ya eka id  
 bhūr.  
 eko vimame tribhir it padebhiḥ RV.1.154.3d.  
 eko viçvasya bhuvanasya rājā RV.3.46.2c; 6.36.4d. Cf.  
 under aya etc.  
 eko vṛtrā carasi jighnamānah RV.3.30.4b.  
 eko vṛtrāni jighnase RV.8.15.3b; AV.20.61.6b; 62.10b.  
 eko vṛtrāni toçase RV.8.15.11b.  
 eko vo devo apy (AV. -py) atisthat AV.3.13.4a; MS.2.13.  
 1a; 152.13. See eko devo apy.  
 eko ha devaḥ pradico-nu sarvāḥ ÇirasU.5a. See eṣa hi,  
 and eṣo.  
 eko ha devo manasi pravistha AV.10.8.28c; JUB.3.10.12c.  
 eko hi rudro etc.: see eka eva rudro.  
 ejatu daçamāyāḥ VS.3.28a; ÇB.4.5.2.4; KÇ.25.10.5  
 PG.1.16.1. Cf. niraitu etc.  
 ejatkā jovatkaḥ TB.3.10.1.4; ApÇ.19.12.12.  
 ejatkāḥ çipavitnukāḥ AV.5.23.7b.  
 ejat prānat praviṣṭhitam AV.10.8.6d.  
 ejat prānad vaçe mama Kauç.133.3a.  
 ejad-ejad ajagrabham AV.4.5.4a.  
 ejad dhruvam patyate viçvam ekam RV.3.54.8c.  
 ejad dhruvam madhya ā pastyanām RV.1.164.30b; AV  
 9.10.8b.  
 ejāti glahā kanyeva tunnā AV.6.22.3c. See kroçati garda.  
 enir dhānā hariṇiḥ TA.6.7.1a. See enir etc.  
 eny ahnah (TS.KSA. ahne) VS.24.36; TS.5.6.15.1; MS.3.  
 14.17; 176.3; KSA.7.5.  
 eta asṛgram indavaḥ SV.2.1.10c. Error for ete etc., q. v.  
 eta u tye aviraçan RV.9.21.7a.  
 eta u tye patayanti çvayātavaḥ RV.7.104.20a; AV.8.4.20a.  
 eta u tye praty adyran RV.1.191.5a. Cf. eta u tyāḥ.  
 etam yajñam pitaro no juṣantām HG.2.10.6b. See imam  
 yajñam pitaro.  
 etam yam ahur manava stirpabarhiṣam TS.4.7.13.3d. See  
 yam ahur manava.  
 etam yuvānam patim (TS. pari) vo dadāmi TS.3.3.9.1a;  
 ÇG.3.11.14a; PG.3.9.6a; VIDh.86.16a. P: etam yuva-  
 nam ApÇ.9.19.13. See etam vo yuo.  
 etam lokam çradadhānāḥ sacante AV.6.122.3b; 12.3.7b.  
 etam vām stomam açvināv akarma RV.10.39.14a.  
 etam vo yuvānam prati dadhmo atra AV.9.4.24a. P:  
 etam vo yuvānam Kauç.24.21. See etam yuo.  
 etam çaisam indrūsmayuh RV.10.93.11a.  
 etam çardham dhāma yasya sūreḥ RV.1.123.12a.  
 etam çuçrūma gṛharājasya bhāgam AV.11.1.29c.  
 etam sadhastha (AV.KS.Vait.Kauç. sadhasthah) pari te  
 (AV.KS. vo) dadāmi AV.6.123.1a; VS.18.59a; TS.5.7.  
 7.1a; KS.40.13a; ÇB.9.5.1.46; MÇ.2.5.5.21a. P: etam  
 sadhasthah Vait.22.23; 29.22; Kauç.63.29.  
 etam stotar anena (TS.KSA.TB. etena) pathā punah VS.  
 23.7c; TS.7.4.20.1a; MS.3.12.18c; 165.12; KSA.4.9c;  
 TB.3.9.4.4.  
 etam sthālipakam sarvam açana AÇ.8.14.5.  
 etam svargam sukṛtāv apitām AV.12.3.44d.  
 etam svargam gamayāntam agneḥ AV.12.3.34d.  
 etagvā cid ya etaçā yuyoçate RV.8.70.7c; SV.1.268c.  
 etagvā cin na suyuçā yujanah RV.7.70.2d.  
 etam kalam evambhūto-svapam bhava AÇ.8.14.10.  
 etac cana tvo vi ciketad eṣām RV.1.152.2a.  
 etac charitrām jalabudbudopamam RVKh.6.45.2d.  
 etaj juhvaj jagen mantram RVKh.9.67.30c.  
 etam janatha (TB. jānitāt; KS. jānita) parame vyoman  
 VS.18.60a; KS.40.13a; ÇB.9.5.1.47a; TB.3.7.13.3a. See  
 jānita smānam.  
 etam juṣadhvaḥ kavayo yuvānah RV.5.58.3d; MS.4.11.  
 2d; 167.9; TB.2.5.5.3d.  
 etat ta (MS. tā) ajyam tad gopāyasva (MS. rakṣasva) MS.  
 4.1.13; 18.12; KS.31.1c. Cf. etat te havyam.  
 etat ta indra viryam RV.8.54 (Val.6).1a.  
 etat tad agne anṛpo bhavāmi VS.19.11c; TS.3.3.8.2d;



## etat

- MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>; 245.10; ÇB.12.7.3.21<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.5.5.18<sup>c</sup>. See under idam tad etc.
- etat tad avayajamahe KS.9.4<sup>f</sup>.
- etat ta ajyam etc.: see etat ta ajyam etc.
- etat tan pratimanvano asmin LÇ.9.10.12<sup>c</sup>. See etat tvātra.
- etat te agne rādha aiti (MS.KS. eti) somacyutam TS.1.4.43.2; 6.6.1.2; MS.1.3.37: 43.13; 4.8.2: 108.13; KS.4.9. P: etat te agne rādha KS.28.4; ApÇ.13.6.9; MÇ.2.4.5.11.
- etat te kama MahanU.18.2. See esa te kama, and cf. kamaitat.
- etat te tata (ApÇ.ApMB.HG. tatāsau) ye ca tvām anu (KS. tvānu) TS.1.8.5.1; 3.2.5.5; KS.9.6; TB.1.6.9.7; ApÇ.1.9.1; 8.16.6; 13.12.9; ApMB.2.20.8 (ApG.8.21.9). Ps: etat te tatāsau HG.2.12.3; etat te ViDh.21.10. Cf. asāv etat te, etat te-sau, and etat te mātā.
- etat te tata svadhā AV.18.4.77.
- etat te tatāmaha svadhā ye ca tvām anu AV.18.4.76. See etat te pitāmaha.
- etat te tatāsau etc.: see etat te tata ye etc.
- etat te tad apaneḥ sambharāmi TB.1.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- etat te devaḥ savitā AV.18.4.31<sup>a</sup>. P: etat te devaḥ Kauç.80.17.
- etat te pitāmaha prapitāmaha ye ca tvām anu TS.1.8.5.1; 3.2.5.5. See etat te tatāmaha, and the following three.
- etat te pitāmahasau (KS. pitāmaha) ye ca tvām anu (KS. tvānu) KS.9.6; ApMB.2.20.9 (ApG.8.21.9). P: etat te pitāmahasau HG.2.12.3. See prec. and cf. next.
- etat te pitāmaby asau yāç ca tvām anu ApMB.2.20.12 (ApG.8.21.9). Cf. prec.
- etat te pratatāmaha svadhā ye ca tvām anu AV.18.4.75; Vait.22.22; Kauç.88.11. See etat te pitāmaha prapitāmaha.
- etat te prapitāmahasau (KS. prapitāmaha) ye ca tvām anu (KS. tvānu) KS.9.6; ApMB.2.20.10 (ApG.8.21.9). P: etat te prapitāmahasau HG.2.12.3. See etat te pitāmaha prapitāmaha, and cf. next.
- etat te prapitāmaby asau yāç ca tvām anu ApMB.2.20.13 (ApG.8.21.9). Cf. prec.
- etat te manyo MahanU.18.3. See esa te manyo.
- etat te mātā asau yāç ca tvām anu ApMB.2.10.11 (ApG.8.21.9). Cf. etat te tata.
- etat te rudrāvasaṁ (VSK. etena rudrāvasena) tena paro mājavato-tihi VS.3.61; VSK.3.8.6; ÇB.2.6.2.17. P: etat te KÇ.5.10.21.
- etat te varuṇa punar eva mām om BDh.1.4.6.8.
- etat te-sau ye ca tvām atrānu AÇ.2.6.15. Cf. under etat te tata, and foll.
- etat te haryam tad rakṣasva MS.4.1.3: 5.14. Cf. etat ta ajyam.
- etat tyat ta indra vṛṣa uktham RV.1.100.17<sup>a</sup>.
- etat tyat ta indriyam aceti RV.6.27.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.137(B).
- etat tyan na yojanam aceti RV.1.88.5<sup>a</sup>.
- etat tvam soma etc.: see etat tvam deva soma etc.
- etat tvam deva gharma devo devān upāgah TA.4.11.8; 5.9.10; ApÇ.15.16.10. P: etat tvam deva gharma MÇ.4.4.27.
- etat tvam deva soma devān upāvṛtaḥ MS.1.2.13: 22.13; 3.9.1: 113.14. P: etat tvam deva soma MÇ.2.2.4.36. See next.
- etat tvam deva soma (TS.ApÇ. tvam soma) devo (omitted in KS.) devān (TS.KS.ApÇ. devān) upāgah VS.5.39; KS.3.1; 26.2; TS.1.3.4.2 (here text, erroneously, etam etc.); 6.3.2.4; ÇB.3.6.3.19; ApÇ.11.18.2. P: etat tvam KÇ.3.7.18. See prec.
- etat tvam deva stomānavakaram agan PB.1.6.5.
- etat tvātra pratimanvano (AÇ. ovanvano) asmi VS.23.52<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.4<sup>c</sup>; Vait.37.2<sup>c</sup>. See etat tan.
- etat tvā deva savitar vṛṇate agniṁ hotṛaya saha pitṛa vājṛvānareṇa ÇB.1.5.1.15. See deva savitar etam tvā vṛṇate-agniṁ.
- etat tvā vāsaḥ prathamam nv agan AV.18.2.57<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.80.17. See idam tvā vastram.
- etat prchāmi samprati TA.1.8.4<sup>d</sup>.
- etat sa reḥāt AV.5.10.1-7.
- etat sarvaṁ dakṣiṇāibhyo dadāti RV.10.107.8<sup>d</sup>.
- etat suḥubhram mukharatnakocam RVKh.6.45.3<sup>d</sup>.
- etat annam-atta devaḥ VS.23.8; MS.3.12.19: 165.16; ÇB.13.2.6.8. See etad devā annam.
- etat annam addhi prajāpate VS.23.8; TS.7.4.20.1; MS.3.12.19: 165.16; KSA.4.9; ÇB.13.2.6.8; TB.3.9.4.8.
- etat apramayam dhruvam ÇB.14.7.2.22<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.4.4.22<sup>d</sup>.
- etat astu hutam tava svāha TB.3.3.2.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.4.8<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.3.4.3<sup>d</sup>; GG.1.8.28<sup>d</sup>; KhG.2.1.26<sup>d</sup>.
- etat asya parāyanam TA.1.8.4<sup>b</sup>.
- etat asyā anah (N. ana) çaye RV.4.30.11<sup>a</sup>; N.11.48<sup>a</sup>.
- etat ā roha vāya unmrjānah AV.18.3.73<sup>a</sup>. P: etad ā roha Kauç.85.24.
- etat u dyāvāpṛthivi bhadram abhūt TS.2.6.9.4. Cf. idam dyāvāpṛthivi etc.
- etat eva vijāniyāt TA.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>.
- etat eva çamyor bārhaspatyasya TA.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>.
- eta devā dakṣiṇataḥ AV.11.6.18<sup>a</sup>.
- etat ghed uta vīryam RV.4.30.8<sup>a</sup>.
- etat devā annam-atta TS.7.4.20.1; KSA.4.9; TB.3.9.4.8. See etad annam-atta.
- etat dhi çṛṇu me vacaḥ AV.10.1.28<sup>a</sup>.
- etat baddhakamocanam TA.2.6.1<sup>d</sup>. See prāitu baddha<sup>c</sup>.
- etat bibhrta tan mā riṣat KS.37.11 (ter).
- etat brahmann upavalhāmasi (AÇ. apao; LÇ. upabaliha-mahe) tvā VS.23.51<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.3<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.9.10.11<sup>c</sup>.
- etat bhavadbhyo bhavatibhyo-stu caksayam ViDh.74.8.
- etat rudrasya dhanuḥ TA.1.5.2<sup>d</sup>.
- etat vah pitarah patram Kauç.83.30; 87.17.
- etat vah pitaro vāsaḥ (VS. vāsa adhatta) VS.2.32; VSK.2.7.4; AÇ.2.7.6; SMB.2.3.14. Ps: etad vah pitarah ViDh.73.12.13; etad vah KÇ.4.1.16; KhG.3.5.30. See etāni vah, vaddhvam, and cf. asāv etat te vāsaḥ.
- etat vaco jaritar māpi mṛsthaḥ RV.3.33.8<sup>a</sup>.
- etat varuṇalākṣaṇam TA.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>.



etad vām tena prīṇāti TB.3.7.5.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>c</sup>. *See* idam vām *etc.*

etad vai bhadram anuṣāsanasya RV.10.32.7<sup>c</sup>.

etad vo jyotiḥ pitaras trītyam AV.9.5.11<sup>a</sup>.

etad vo brāhmaṇā haviḥ AV.12.4.48<sup>a</sup>.

etad vo mithunam TA.1.14.4.

etam tam manye daṣayantram utsam RVKh.6.45.1<sup>d</sup>.

etam titirva upa yāhi yajñam RV.6.41.4<sup>c</sup>.

etam te deva savitar yajñam prāhur brhaspataye brahmaṇe VS.2.12; ÇB.1.7.4.21; 4.6.6.6. *Ps:* etam te deva savitaḥ KÇ.11.1.19; etam te KÇ.2.2.21. *See* deva savitar etam te.

etam te stomam tuvijāta viprah RV.5.2.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>.

etam tyam harito daṣa RV.9.38.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.629<sup>a</sup>.

etam tritasya yoṣaṇaḥ RV.9.38.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.625<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* ad im tri<sup>o</sup>.

etam tvam prajanaya AB.6.28.10. *Cf.* etasya tvam prajanaya.

etan no gopāya GB.2.4.9 (*ter*). *See* tan no gopāya.

eta pitarah somyāsaḥ SMB.2.3.5<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.3.4; ViDh.73.12. *See* under ayāta pi<sup>o</sup>.

eta pitaro manojavāḥ MÇ.1.1.2.12. *Cf.* under ā ganta pitaro.

etam artham na ciketaḥam agniḥ RV.10.51.4<sup>d</sup>.

etam aṣmānam atisthatam MG.1.10.16<sup>a</sup>. *See* under atisthemam.

etam idhamam samāhitam juṣaṇaḥ AV.10.6.35<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.137.30. *P:* etam idhamam Kauç.2.41.

etam u tyam daṣa kṣipah RV.9.15.8<sup>a</sup>; 61.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.431<sup>a</sup>, 623<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.9.5; 18.8.12; TB.1.8.8.1; AÇ.5.12.15; ÇÇ.7.15.7.

etam u tyam madaçyutam RV.9.108.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.581<sup>a</sup>.

etam u tyam madhunā samyutam yavam KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.30.20<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.24<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.16<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.8.24; PG.3.1.6<sup>a</sup>. *P:* etam u tyam KhG.3.3.14. *See* devā imam madhunā.

etam pari dadmas tam no gopāyatāsmākam itoḥ AV.12.3.55-60.

etam pibata kāmīyam RV.2.41.14<sup>c</sup>.

etam piba hariva sthātar ugra RV.6.41.3<sup>c</sup>.

etam prcha kuha prche AV.20.130.5.

etam praviçāni ApÇ.9.6.12.

etam bhāgam pari dadāmi vidvan AV.4.122.1<sup>a</sup>. *P:* etam bhāgam Vait.22.23; Kauç.63.29. *See* sa prajānan.

etam mṛjanti mṛjyam RV.9.15.7<sup>a</sup>; 46.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.618<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.15.7.

etam me stomam tanā na sūrye RV.10.93.12<sup>a</sup>.

etam me stomam ūrmye RV.5.61.17<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* BrhD.5.74.

etaçena tvā sūryo devatām gamayatu TS.1.6.4.3; KS.5-3.

etasmāi rāṣtram abhi sam namāma TS.5.7.4.4<sup>a</sup>.

etasya tvam prajanaya GB.2.6.8. *Cf.* etam tvam prajanaya.

etasya tvam pratisthām kalpaya AB.6.29.5; GB.2.6.8.

etasya tvam prāṇan kalpaya AB.6.27.14; GB.2.6.8.

etasya vittat VS.6.2; ÇB.3.7.1.9. *See* tasya vittat.

etā aṣṇa aṣṇāṇasa iṣṭiḥ RV.7.93.8<sup>a</sup>.

etā arṣanti hṛdyat samudrāt RV.4.58.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.93<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.1<sup>a</sup>.

etā arṣanti alalabhavantih RV.4.18.6<sup>a</sup>.

etā aṣvā ā plovante AV.20.129.1; AB.6.33.2; GB.2.6.13 AÇ.8.3.14; ÇÇ.12.18.1; Vait.32.20. *Designated as* āita çapralāpa KB.30.5; ÇÇ.12.17.3.

etā asadan sukṛtasya loke TS.1.1.17.2; TB.3.3.6.11. *P* etā asadan ApÇ.2.10.4. *See* etāv asadatām, and dhruva asadan r̥tasya.

etā ācaranti madhumad duhānāḥ TB.3.7.4.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.7<sup>a</sup>.

etā u tyā usasaḥ ketum akrata RV.1.92.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1105<sup>a</sup> N.12.7<sup>a</sup>. *Ps:* etā u tyāḥ AÇ.4.14.2; ÇÇ.6.5.12; etāḥ Rvidh.1.21.5. *Cf.* BrhD.3.124.

etā u tyāḥ praty adṛṣan purastāt RV.7.78.3<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* etā u tye *etc.*

etā u vah subhagā viçvarūpaḥ (KSA. viçvavarāḥ) VS.29.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 184.6; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

etā enā vy ākaram AV.7.115.4<sup>a</sup>.

etā āindragnāḥ VS.24.8.15.17; MS.3.13.9; 170.6; 3.13.13 171.4; 3.13.15; 171.10; ApÇ.20.14.9.12; 15.3.

etām viçpatnīm ā bhara RV.3.29.1<sup>c</sup>.

etām vaiçvānara sarvadeva namo-stu te RVKh.10.142.9

etām samkṛṣya (MS.MÇ. okasya; var. lect. okasya) juhudhi MS.1.4.13; 63.5; ApÇ.9.16.1; MÇ.3.1.31.

etām sthūnām pitaro dhārayantu (AV. dhārayanti) te RV.10.18.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.52<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.

etā cikritvo bhūmā ni pāhi RV.1.70.6<sup>a</sup>.

etā cyāutnāni te kṛtā RV.8.77.9<sup>a</sup>.

etā juṣata me girah RV.1.25.18<sup>a</sup>.

etā te agna ucathāni vedhaḥ RV.1.73.10<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.20<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>; 241.13.

etā te agne janimā sanāni RV.3.1.20<sup>a</sup>.

etā te aghnye nāmāni VS.8.43<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.8.10<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1. *See* etāni te.

etā tyā te çrutvāni kevalā RV.10.138.6<sup>a</sup>.

etadrū ca pratidrū ca TS.1.8.13.2; 4.6.5.5. *Cf.* idrū ca<sup>o</sup>, and sadrū ca.

etā devasenāḥ sūryaketavaḥ sacetasah AV.5.21.12<sup>ab</sup>.

etā dhiyam kṛnavāmā sakṣayāḥ RV.5.45.6<sup>a</sup>.

etā na yāme agṛbhṛtaçocīṣah RV.5.54.5<sup>c</sup>.

etāni te aghniye (PB. aghnye) nāmāni TS.7.1.6.8; PB.20.15.15. *See* etā te aghnye.

etāni trīṇi tryaṅgāni Kauç.45.4<sup>c</sup>.

etāni dhiro nitya ciketa RV.7.56.4<sup>a</sup>.

etāni bhadra kalaça kriyāma RV.10.32.9<sup>a</sup>.

etāni vah pitaro vāsāsi ApÇ.1.10.1; HG.2.12.8. *See* under etad vah pitaro vāsah.

etāni vām çravasyā sudānu RV.1.117.10<sup>a</sup>.

etāni vām aṣvinā vardhanāni RV.2.39.8<sup>a</sup>.

etāni vām aṣvinā viryāni RV.1.117.25<sup>a</sup>.

etāni soma pavamāno asmayuh RV.9.78.5<sup>a</sup>.

etā no agne saubhagā didhi RV.7.3.10<sup>a</sup>; 4.10<sup>a</sup>.

etām ghnatātān gr̥hṇita ApMB.2.13.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.6). *See* etām hatātān.

etām te pari dadāmy abhittya TS.4.1.6.2; 9.2.

etām tvacam lohiniṁ tam nūdarva AV.12.3.21<sup>c</sup>.



- etām diṣam anavānan srtvā kumbham prakṣiyanapekṣa-  
māna ehi ÇB.13.8.3.4.
- etāny agne navatim sahasrā RV.10.98.11<sup>a</sup>.
- etāny agne navatir nava tve RV.10.98.10<sup>a</sup>.
- etān sarvān prapadye-ham PG.3.4.8<sup>a</sup> (bis), 8<sup>c</sup> (bis).
- etān hatāitān badhnīta HG.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>. See etān ghnā<sup>a</sup>.
- etābhīr rghīr bhedaṁ AV.12.4.49<sup>c</sup>.
- etā me agna iṣṭakā dhenavaḥ santv amutrāmuṣmīn loka  
VS.17.2; ÇB.9.1.2.17. Cf. imā me agna.
- etām etasyersyām AV.7.45.2<sup>c</sup>.
- etām priyatamām mama TA.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>.
- etāyāmopa gavyanta indram RV.1.33.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.3; ÇÇ.  
14.11.8. P: etāyāma AÇ.9.8.13; ÇÇ.11.8.5.
- etā yuṣmākān pītara imā asmākam AÇ.2.7.7. See eṣā etc.
- etāvataḥ cid eṣā RV.8.7.15<sup>a</sup>.
- etāvatas ta imahe RV.8.49 (Val.1).9<sup>a</sup>.
- etāvatas te vaso RV.8.50 (Val.2).9<sup>a</sup>.
- etāvati madhyamā devamātra GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>; JB.2.72<sup>d</sup>.
- etāvati mahinā (AV. mahimnā) sam babbhūva RV.10.125-  
8; AV.4.30.8<sup>d</sup>.
- etāvataīnasāntakadhruk RV.10.132.4<sup>d</sup>.
- etāvad asya prācinam AV.4.11.18<sup>c</sup>.
- etāvad aham īṣiṣya RV.7.32.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.82.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.310<sup>b</sup>;  
2.1146<sup>b</sup>.
- etāvad rūpān yajñasya VS.19.31<sup>a</sup>.
- etāvad vām vṛṣanvaso RV.8.5.27<sup>a</sup>.
- etāvad ved uṣas tvam RV.5.79.10<sup>a</sup>.
- etāvantam naryam avivāsat RV.7.100.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- etā vayanī plavāmahe Vait.34.9<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>. See under  
ima vayanī.
- etāv asadatām ApÇ.8.10.6; 11.3.2; 17.16.10. Ūha of  
prātika, etā asadan.
- etāvānç eṣi bhūyānç eṣy agne TB.3.10.3.1 (bis); 11.6.1.
- etā vācaḥ prayujyante TA.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.1<sup>a</sup>.
- etā vācaḥ pravadantrī TA.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>.
- etā vāco vibhūtayaḥ AA.5.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>.
- etāvān asya mahimā RV.10.90.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
See tāvantī asya, and tāvān asya.
- etāvān ātmā paramah prajāpateḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>; JB.2.73<sup>d</sup>.
- etā vi preha kim idam bhananti RV.4.18.6<sup>c</sup>.
- etā vīṣvā cakrvaṇ indra bhūri RV.5.29.14<sup>a</sup>.
- etā vīṣvā viduṣe tubhyaṁ vedhaḥ RV.4.3.16<sup>a</sup>.
- etā vīṣvā savanā tutumā kr̥ṣe RV.10.50.6<sup>a</sup>; N.5.25.
- etā vo vacmy udyatā yajatra RV.2.31.7<sup>a</sup>.
- etāḥ çandstriyāḥ VS.24.19.
- etās ta akṣobhūtayaḥ AA.5.3.2.2<sup>a</sup>.
- etās te agne ghorās tanuvaḥ TA.4.22.1; 23.1.
- etās te agne samidhaḥ AV.5.39.14<sup>a</sup>; 19.64.4<sup>a</sup>.
- etās te asāu dhenavaḥ AV.18.4.33<sup>a</sup>.
- etās te pañca diṣaḥ kalpantām VS.10.28; ÇB.5.4.4.6.
- etās te evadhā amṛtāḥ karomi TA.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.
- etās tvājopa yantu dharāḥ AV.9.5.15<sup>a</sup>.
- etās iva dhārā upa yantu sarvāḥ AV.4.34.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>.
- etāsmi ChU.2.24.6, 10, 15.
- eti pra hotā vṛtatam asya māyaya RV.1.144.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.2.
- P: eti pra hotā ÇÇ.6.4.11; 11.4.13; 14.56.5.
- eti prāci vīṣvavārā namobhīḥ RV.5.28.1<sup>c</sup>.
- eti priyān varuṇayor adabdhām RV.6.51.1<sup>b</sup>.
- eti preti viti sam ity ud iti TB.3.10.4.3; TA.4.19.1.
- eti sāumanaso bahub HG.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>. See yeṣu sāumanaso
- etu tierah parāvataḥ AV.6.75.3<sup>a</sup>. See ihi etc.
- etu tiro-ti rocanā AV.6.75.3<sup>c</sup>. See ihi etc.
- etu pañca janān ati AV.6.75.3<sup>b</sup>. See ihi etc.
- ete arṣanty ūrmayo ghṛtasya RV.4.58.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.94<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
40.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>.
- ete asṛgram āçavaḥ RV.9.63.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ete somāsa āçavaḥ.
- ete asṛgram indavaḥ RV.9.62.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.180<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.9.13,  
22; 12.1.3. Cf. ete somāsa indavaḥ.
- ete asmin devā ekavṛto bhavanti AV.13.4.13.
- ete ta indra jantavaḥ RV.1.81.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.56.6<sup>a</sup>.
- eta te prati dr̥çyete ApMB.2.16.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.3).
- ete te vāyo (HG. vāyavaḥ) MS.3.9.4; 120.8; HG.1.16.16.  
Cf. eṣa te vāyo, and etāu te.
- ete tye bhānavo darçatāyāḥ RV.7.75.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ete tye vṛthag agnayāḥ RV.8.43.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ete dyumnebhīr vīçvam ātiranta RV.7.7.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ete dhāmāny aryā RV.9.63.14<sup>a</sup>.
- ete dhāvantīndavaḥ RV.9.21.1<sup>a</sup>.
- etena gātum hariṣo vido naḥ RV.1.173.13<sup>b</sup>.
- etena tvam çṛṣanyām edhi MÇ.6.1.2. See next.
- etena tvam atra çṛṣanvān edhi KS.38.12; ApÇ.16.6.3.  
See prec.
- ete naraḥ svapaso abhūtana RV.10.76.8<sup>a</sup>.
- etena rudrāvasena etc.: see etat te rudrāvasam.
- etenāgne brahmaṇā vāvṛdhasva RV.1.31.18<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.1.23;  
AG.1.23.24. P: etenāgne brahmaṇā ÇÇ.1.15.17.
- ete nānuvaṣatkṛtāḥ Vait.20.4<sup>d</sup>. See tan sma mā<sup>a</sup>.
- ete patanti catvārāḥ ChU.5.10.9<sup>c</sup>.
- ete patibhyas tvam aduḥ AV.2.36.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ete pūtā vipaçcitāḥ RV.9.22.3<sup>a</sup>; 101.12<sup>a</sup>. See te pūtāso.
- ete pṛsthāni rodasoḥ RV.9.22.5<sup>a</sup>.
- etebhir mahyam nāmabhiḥ RV.5.52.10<sup>c</sup>.
- etebhiḥ soma nāmabhir vidhema te TS.3.5.5.1.
- ete mṛtā amartyāḥ RV.9.22.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ete me devāḥ priyantām prītā mām prīṇayantu trīptā mām  
tarpayantu MG.2.14.29.
- ete vadanti çatavat sahasravat RV.10.94.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ete vadanty avidann anā madhu RV.10.94.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ete vaḥ somakrayanāḥ VS.4.27; TS.1.2.7.1; MS.1.2.5;  
14.12; KS.2.6; ÇB.3.3.3.11.
- ete vata ivoravaḥ RV.9.22.2<sup>a</sup>.
- ete vām agni samidhāu tābhyāṁ vardhethām eā ca pyāye-  
thām KÇ.3.5.3 (comm.). Ūha of eṣā te agne (VS.2.14).
- ete vām abhy asṛkṣata RV.1.135.6<sup>d</sup>.
- ete vīçvāni vāryā RV.9.21.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ete çamibhiḥ suçamī abhūvan RV.10.28.12<sup>a</sup>.
- ete çukrāso dhanvanti somāḥ RV.9.97.20<sup>c</sup>.
- eteṣām eva prabhavaḥ AÇ.8.13.31<sup>c</sup>.
- eteṣu vedeṣv api cāikam eva GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.
- ete-ṣṭāu vasavaḥ kṣitāḥ TA.1.9.1<sup>f</sup>.
- ete sadasi rājataḥ AV.7.54.1<sup>c</sup>. See vi te sadasi.
- ete somā ati vārāny avyā RV.9.88.6<sup>a</sup>.
- ete somā abhi gavyā sahasra RV.9.87.5<sup>a</sup>.
- ete somā abhi priyam RV.9.8.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.528<sup>a</sup>.



- ete somā asrksata RV.9.62.22<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.411<sup>a</sup>.  
 ete somāḥ pavamānāsa indram RV.9.69.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ete somāsa ācavaḥ RV.9.22.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ete asrgram ācavaḥ.  
 ete somāsa indavaḥ RV.9.46.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ete asrgram indavaḥ.  
 ete stomā narām nṛtama tubhyam RV.7.19.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 etāir adityamaṇḍalam TA.1.2.10.  
 etāis tandulair bhavata sam apah AV.12.3.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 etāih sukṛtair anu gachema yajñam AV.11.1.36<sup>e</sup>. See ebhiḥ sukṛtair, and cf. idam-idam sukṛtam.  
 eto nv adya sudhyo bhavāma RV.5.45.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 eto nv indram stavāma (cuddham) RV.8.95.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.350<sup>a</sup>; 2.752<sup>a</sup>. P: eto nv indram stavāma cuddham Svidh.1.5.13. Designated as cuddhavatyah (sc. reah) VāDh.23.39; 26.5; 28.11; VīDh.56.5; BDh.4.3.8; MDh.11.250; LAtDh.3.11; VAtDh.3.11; BrhPDh.5.250; Rvidh.1.3.5.  
 eto nv indram stavāma (sakhāyah) RV.8.24.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.65.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.387<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.25.7; Vait.42.4. P: eto nv indram stavāma sakhāyah AÇ.7.8.2.  
 eto nv indram stavāme (-çānam) RV.8.81.4<sup>a</sup>. P: eto nv indram stavāmeçānam AÇ.6.4.10.  
 etāu grāvāṇau sayuja yuñdhi carmaṇi AV.11.1.9<sup>a</sup>. P: etāu grāvāṇau Kauç.61.18.  
 etāu te vāyu HG.1.16.16. Cf. ete te vāyo, and eṣa te vāyo.  
 etāu muñcato aṇhasaḥ AV.8.2.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 etāu me gāvau pramarasya yuktau RV.10.27.20<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.27.  
 etāu yakṣmaṇ vi bādhet AV.8.2.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 etya pretya vikṣipah TA.4.25.1. Cf. vijye-vijye, and vijre.  
 etyā pretyā sam cāca pra ca sārāya KS.40.6.  
 edam aganma devayajanam pṛthivyah VS.4.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.1.1.4; KS.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 23.6; ÇB.3.1.1.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.3.3; MÇ.2.1.1.6<sup>a</sup>. P: edam aganma KÇ.7.1.36.  
 edam barhir asado medhyo-bbhūh AV.18.4.52<sup>a</sup>. P: edam barhiḥ Kauç.85.25.  
 edam barhir ni śidata (AÇ.ÇÇ. śida nah) RV.2.41.13<sup>c</sup>; 6.52.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.34<sup>c</sup>; KB.24.2; AÇ.2.14.31<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.1.17.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 edam barhir yajamānasya śida RV.3.53.3<sup>c</sup>; 6.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 edam barhiḥ sado mama RV.3.24.3<sup>c</sup>; 8.17.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 38.1<sup>c</sup>; 47.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.191<sup>c</sup>; 2.16<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 158.9.  
 edam barhiḥ śida ÇB.1.7.2.17.  
 edam barhiḥ suṣṭarimā navena TB.2.4.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 edam maruto aṣvinā RV.5.26.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.26.  
 ed u nimnam na riyate RV.1.30.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ed u madhyo (SV.PB. madhor) madintaram RV.8.24.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.64.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.385<sup>a</sup>; 2.1034<sup>a</sup>; PB.21.9.16; AÇ.7.8.2; ÇÇ.12.25.6.  
 ed u vaha suhaviṣe janāya RV.4.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 edhantām jñātayo mama SMB.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.20.4<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.  
 edhante asyā jñātayah RV.10.85.28<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.26<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.6.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 edhamānadvid ubhayasya rāja RV.6.47.16<sup>c</sup>; N.6.22.  
 edhamānaḥ svagrhe ÇB.14.9.4.23<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.23<sup>b</sup>; edhamānaḥ sve grhe Kauç.89.13<sup>b</sup>; edhamānā sve grhe ApMB.2.13.1<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 edhamānā (ApMB. ena) sve vāçe HG.2.4.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.32<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 edhasva yamarājasu AV.18.2.25<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 edhāsam (read edhase?) yamarāje TA.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 edho-sy edhiṣtmahi VS.20.23; 38.25; TS.1.4.45.3; 6.6.3.5; MS.1.3.39; 46.11; 1.10.13; 153.15; 4.8.5; 113.16; KS.4.13; 9.7; 29.3; 36.7.14; 38.5; JB.2.67(68); ÇB.12.9.2.10; TB.1.6.5.6; 2.6.6.4; AÇ.3.6.26; LÇ.2.12.11; MÇ.1.7.4.46; ApÇ.7.27.15; 8.8.18; 18.10; 13.22.6; ÇÇ.2.10.3; ApMB.2.6.3 (ApG.4.11.22); MG.1.1.16; 11.24; 2.2.25. P: edho-si KÇ.19.8.19; 26.7.39. See next.  
 edho-sy edhiṣiya AV.7.89.4. P: edho-si Vait.4.1; Kauç.6.12; 57.27. See prec.  
 ena enasyo-karam (TB. -karat) AV.5.115.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>b</sup>. See enānsi cakṛmā.  
 enaḥ kṛvantam asura (MS. arupa) bhṛipanti RV.2.28.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>b</sup>; 229.5.  
 enam kumāras taruṇah ÇÇ.3.2.9<sup>a</sup>. See under a tvā kumāras.  
 enam enān adharācaḥ parācōvācas tapasas (read tamasas?) tam unnayata devah pīṛbhīḥ sahvidānah prajāpatiḥ prathamō devatānam Kauç.49.6. Doubtful text.  
 enam parisrutah kumbhya ÇÇ.3.2.9<sup>c</sup>. See under a tvā pariṣritah.  
 enaḥ cakṛa yat pita TB.3.7.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 enaḥ cakṛmā vayam TS.1.8.3.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.6.3<sup>d</sup>. See enānsi cakṛmā, and yad enaḥ.  
 enaḥ cakṛvān mahi baddha eṣam TS.3.2.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See eno mahac, and yad enaḥ cakṛvān.  
 enasa-enaso avayajanam asi svāha (VS.PB.ApÇ. without svāha) VS.8.13; PB.1.6.10; TAA.10.59; MahanU.18.1; AÇ.6.12.3; ApÇ.13.17.9; MÇ.2.5.4.8; BDh.4.3.6. Cf. under anājñātajñātakṛtasya.  
 enasvato vāpaharād enah AB.5.30.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 enasvantam cid enasaḥ sudānavah RV.3.18.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 enā ebah pari pātre dadṛgrām AV.12.3.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 enām ciṇuh krandatya a kumarah ÇÇ.3.2.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under a tvā kumāras.  
 enānsi cakṛmā vayam AV.6.115.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.15<sup>b</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup> (bis); 157.3.5; KS.38.5<sup>b</sup> (bis); TB.2.6.6.1<sup>b</sup> (bis). See ena, and cf. enaḥ cakṛmā, and cakṛma yac.  
 enānsi ciṇratho viṣṭag agne MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 192.3. See vy enānsi.  
 enā kim parepāvaram amura AV.5.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 enā gṛhāṇa jātavedah AV.5.29.14<sup>d</sup>. Faulty metre: enā is enclitic.  
 enāṅgūṣeṇa vayam indravantaḥ RV.1.105.19<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>; N.5.11. P: enāṅgūṣeṇa KS.23.11.  
 enā jājñanah pathyā anu svāh RV.10.14.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.50<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>d</sup>; 242.11.  
 enā jāgara bandhuta RV.10.144.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 enām dhenuh krandatu nityaratṣa (ÇÇ.3.2.6<sup>d</sup>, pakavatsa) ÇÇ.3.2.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 enā patyā tanvaṇ sam sṛjasva (AV. sṛjasva) RV.10.85.27<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.21<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.9.4<sup>c</sup>; N.3.21. See atha patyā, and çam u patyā.  
 enā para ekena durnapaṇ cid arvak AV.5.11.6<sup>b</sup>.



## enā

- enā barhiṣānya barhiṣy abhiṣyama MS.4.13.8: 211.3; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.  
 enā madhvā na vājayuh RV.5.19.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 enā mandāno jahi cūra cātrān RV.6.44.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 enām rtasya pipyusā RV.8.6.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.187<sup>c</sup>.  
 enām mukhena vāyom indravantaḥ MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 187.7.  
 enā yāmena marutaḥ RV.5.53.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 enā rājan haviṣā mādayasva RV.10.14.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.60<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; 88.13; 4.14.16<sup>d</sup>: 243.3. P: enā rājan MÇ.1.5.5.17.  
 enā vayanī payasā pinvamānā RV.3.33.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 enā vayo vi tāry āyur jivase RV.10.144.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 enā viśvasya bhuvanasya gopā AV.9.9.22<sup>c</sup>. See ino viśvasya.  
 enā viśvāny ārya ā RV.9.61.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.24<sup>a</sup>; ArS.1.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 enā vo agniṁ namasa RV.7.16.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.45<sup>a</sup>; 2.99<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.32<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>: 157.3; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>. P: enā vo agniṁ MS.4.12.5: 191.11; AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.14.54.3; MÇ.6.2.2; N.3.21; enā vah ÇÇ.6.4.7; KÇ.17.12.10.  
 enā vyāghraṁ pariśasvajānā AV.4.8.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>: 11.10; KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.16.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.18.15.3<sup>a</sup>. P: enā vyāghraṁ MC.5.1.7.26.  
 enā sūktena sujāta RV.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 enāhnedam ahar aṣya svāha KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>. See idāhna.  
 enā hy asyodare RV.1.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 enī ta ete brhātī abhiçriyā RV.1.144.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 enīr dhanā harinīḥ syenīr asya AV.18.4.34<sup>a</sup>. See enīr etc.  
 enīḥ syenīḥ sarūpā virūpā AV.18.4.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 enī harikṇika harī AV.20.130.11.  
 enota tubhyam rathodha bhakṣāḥ RV.10.148.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 eno mahac cakrān baddha eṣā MS.2.3.8<sup>c</sup>: 36.19. See under enaḥ cakrān.  
 eno mā nī gām katamac canāham RV.10.128.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.3.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.4.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 endum indrāya siñcata RV.8.24.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.386<sup>a</sup>; 2.859<sup>a</sup>.  
 endo pāthivam rayim RV.9.29.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 endo viṣa kalāṣam somadhānam RV.9.97.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 endram vagnunā vahata PB.1.2.5. See vagnunendram.  
 endram vavṛtyam avase suvṛtibhiḥ RV.1.52.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.377<sup>d</sup>; KB.26.9.  
 endram viçanti madirāsa indavaḥ RV.9.85.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 endram kṛvita sadaneṣu hota RV.4.21.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 endra tena somapeyāya yahi RV.10.112.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 endra no gadhi priyā RV.8.98.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.64.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.393<sup>a</sup>; 2.597<sup>a</sup>; FB.14.12.2; Vāit.4.1.21. P: endra no gadhi AÇ.7.8.2; ÇÇ.12.25.6.  
 endra paprāthorv antarikṣam RV.7.98.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.87.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 endra prkṣu (read prisu?) kṣu cit SV.1.231<sup>a</sup>.  
 endram agniṁ ca vadhava SV.2.501<sup>c</sup>. See indram etc.  
 endram (TB. text, āindram; schol. endram) acucyavuh paramasyah parāvataḥ TB.3.7.9.2; ApÇ.13.1.11.  
 endram avase mahe RV.9.108.14<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.447<sup>d</sup>.  
 endra yahi pitaye RV.8.33.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 endra yahi matsva RV.8.1.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 endra yahi haribhiḥ RV.8.34.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.348<sup>a</sup>; 2.1157<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.8; ÇÇ.9.28.13; 11.14.25; 18.18.10.  
 endra yahy upa nah parāvataḥ RV.7.130.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.459<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.13.1; KB.23.7; AA.5.1.1.7. P: endra yahy upa nah AÇ.8.1.17; endra yahy upa ÇÇ.10.8.9.  
 endravāho nṛpatim vajrabāhum RV.10.44.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.94.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 endra sānasim rayim RV.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.129<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 184.13; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; 26.11; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.1.6.1. P: endra sānasim AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.1.8.12; 9.12.2.  
 endrasya kuṣā pavate madintamaḥ RV.9.80.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 endrasya jathare (SV. jatharam) viṣa RV.9.66.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.559.  
 endrasya pitaye viṣa RV.9.65.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 endrasya hārdi kalāṣesu sīdati RV.9.84.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 endrāgni sāumanasāya yātam RV.1.108.4<sup>d</sup>; RV.7.93.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 endro barhiḥ sīdatu pinvatam ida RV.10.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 endro vavṛtyād rathyeva cakrā RV.10.89.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 eny eka syeny eka AV.6.83.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ebhir dyubhiḥ sumana ebhir indubhiḥ RV.1.53.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.21.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ebhir na indrahābhir daṣasya RV.7.28.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ebhir nah patam cūṣaṇi RV.10.93.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ebhir nṛbhir indra tāyubhiḥ tva RV.4.16.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 ebhir nṛbhir nṛtamo asya çākāḥ RV.4.17.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ebhir no arkāir bhava no arvañ RV.4.10.3<sup>ab</sup>; SV.2.1129<sup>ab</sup>; VS.15.46<sup>ab</sup>; TS.4.4.4.7<sup>ab</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>ab</sup>: 145.9; KS.20.14<sup>ab</sup>. P: ebhir no arkāḥ AÇ.2.8.14.  
 ebhir no vana tantubhiḥ LÇ.4.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ebhir bhava sumana agne arkāḥ RV.4.3.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ebhir yajñebhis tad abhiṣtim aṣyam RV.1.166.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 ebhir vardhasa indubhiḥ RV.6.16.16<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.7<sup>c</sup>; 2.55<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 177.3; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.2.3.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 ebhiç ca vājair mahān na ugra RV.6.25.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ebhi stomebhir etaçebhir evaiḥ RV.7.62.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ebhiḥ sukrāir anugachema devā MS.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 148.5. See under etaḥ sukrāir.  
 ebhiḥ somebhiḥ somasudbhiḥ somapāḥ RV.8.46.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 ebhyo nṛbhyo randhaya yeṣv asmi RV.6.19.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ebhyo yonibhyo adhi jātavedaḥ VS.13.34<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.8.8<sup>b</sup>; 127.10; KS.7.13<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.12.22<sup>b</sup>. See under ebhyo yonibhyo.  
 emam yajñam anumatiḥ jagāma AV.7.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 emam panthām arukṣāma AV.14.2.8<sup>a</sup>. P: emam panthām Kāuç.77.2. See sugam panthām.  
 emam bhaja grāme aṣveṣu goṣu AV.4.22.2<sup>a</sup>. See imam ā bhaja etc.  
 em asmatrā sadhamādo vahantu RV.10.44.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.94.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 emā agur yoṣitaḥ çumbhamānā AV.11.1.14<sup>a</sup>. P: emā aguh Kāuç.60.26.  
 emā agman āçiso dohakamāḥ TS.1.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 1.7.4.3; ApÇ.14.12.5. See under ā māçiso.  
 emā agman revatīr jivadhanyā RV.10.30.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.20.26; KB.12.2; AÇ.5.1.19.



- emām kumāras taruṇaḥ AV.3.12.7<sup>a</sup>. See under ā tvā ku<sup>o</sup>.  
 emām anu sarpata MS.4.2.5<sup>a</sup>: 26.17. See tav imā upa.  
 emām parisrutah kumbhaḥ AV.3.12.7<sup>c</sup>. See under ā tvā  
 pariṣritah.  
 em aṣum aṣave bhara RV.1.4.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 em iṣā premahī RV.1.29.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 emīd eṣām niṣkṛtaṁ jāriva RV.10.34.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 eme dyāvapṛthivi viṣvarūpe VS.9.19<sup>b</sup>; QB.5.1.5.26. See  
 under ā dyāvā<sup>o</sup>.  
 em enam sṛjata sute RV.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.8<sup>a</sup>; N.1.10.  
 em enad adya vasavo rudrā adityaḥ svadantu (KS.TB.  
 sadantu) MS.4.13.2: 200.9; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.1.  
 em enam apsu dhāvata RV.8.1.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 em enam avṛdhann amṛtā amartyam VS.33.60<sup>c</sup>.  
 em enam spa jarimā yuvānam RV.10.32.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 em enam pratyetaṇa RV.6.42.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.791<sup>a</sup>.  
 eyam agan dakṣiṇā bhadrato naḥ AV.18.4.50<sup>a</sup>. P: eyam  
 agan Kauç.82.41.  
 eyam agann oṣadhinām AV.4.37.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 eyam agan patikamā AV.2.30.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 eyam agan barhiṣa prokṣanībhiḥ AV.5.26.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 eyam enam devahūtir vavṛtyāt RV.6.38.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 e rinanti barhiṣi priyam girā RV.9.71.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 eram tundānā patyeva jāyā AV.6.22.3<sup>d</sup>. See perum  
 tuñjānā.  
 evam yanti te bahavo janāsaḥ AB.5.30.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 evamrūpāḥ khalu cakvāryo bhavanti GG.3.2.22.  
 evam vapāmi hārmyam TA.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>. See evā va<sup>o</sup>.  
 evam vidyāṁso yajamāna mṛtyuḥ JB.2.74<sup>d</sup>. Part of  
 manisīno vada.  
 evam vyavasthitā vedāḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam sarvāni bhūtāni ChU.5.24.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam ha viduṣo vaçā AV.12.4.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 evam garbham dadhami te-sau (ApMB. dadhātu te; HG.  
 dadhami te) QB.14.9.4.21<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.4.21<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.1.19.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.12.5<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>d</sup>. See next, evam tvam  
 garbham, evā te dhriyatām, and evā dadhāmi.  
 evam tam garbham ā dhehi RVKh.10.184.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 See under prec.  
 evam te garbha ejatu ApMB.2.11.16<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
 evā etc.  
 evam tvam garbham ā dhatsva ApMB.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>. See under  
 evam garbham.  
 evam tvam asmād aṣmanah MG.1.10.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam tvayi nānyatheto-sti VS.40.2<sup>c</sup>; ĪçU.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam tvam iha rakṣatād imam ÇG.1.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 evam tvā veda yo veda SMB.2.4.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam nānāsamutthānāḥ TA.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 evam asmin yajñe ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>c</sup>. See next two.  
 evam asyām sūtikāyām PG.1.16.22<sup>c</sup>. See prec. and next.  
 evam asyāi suputrāyāi jāgrata HG.2.4.5<sup>c</sup>. See prec. two.  
 evam aham āyusā medhayā varcasā prajāyā paçubhir  
 brahmavarcasena samindhe (SMB. brahmavarcasena  
 dhanenānnādyena samedhiṣṭya) SMB.1.6.32; PG.2.4.3.  
 See evam mām āyusā.  
 evam aham imam kṣettriyaḥ jāmiçānsat TB.2.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>; HG.  
 2.3.10<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.12.10<sup>c</sup>. See evāham tvam.  
 evam aham manuṣyānam AG.1.22.21<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MG  
 1.22.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam etan nibodhata TA.1.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam etāu stho aṣvinā TA.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 evam bhagasya tṛpyāni TB.2.4.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam bhojēsu yajvasu RV.10.151.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 evam māmāsāu vaçam etu svāhā SMB.2.6.7<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>.  
 evam mayi çamyatu ÇG.6.6.6.  
 evam mahyam bhadraḥ samnatayaḥ sam namantu TS.7  
 5.23.1-2 (decies). See evā mahyam.  
 evam mām āyusā varcasā sanyā medhayā (HG. mām  
 medhayā prajāyā) prajāyā paçubhir brahmavarcase-  
 nānnādyena samedhaya ApMB.2.6.2; HG.1.7.2. See  
 evam aham āyusā.  
 evam mām brahmacāriṇaḥ TA.7.4.3<sup>c</sup>; TU.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>. See  
 next two, and evā mā brahma<sup>o</sup>.  
 evam mā grīdhātaraḥ SMB.2.6.4<sup>c</sup>. See under prec.  
 evam mā sakhāyo brahmacāriṇaḥ SMB.2.6.5<sup>c</sup>. See under  
 prec. but one.  
 evam me prāpa mā bibheḥ MG.1.2.13<sup>c</sup>. See evā me etc.  
 evam me prāpa mā riṣaḥ MG.1.2.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 evayā maruto achoktāu RV.5.41.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 evaṣ chandaḥ VS.15.4.5; TS.4.3.12.2, 3; 5.3.5.4; MS.2 c  
 7(bis): 111.12; 112.2; KS.17.6(bis); QB.8.5.2.3.5; KÇ  
 17.11.5; ApÇ.17.3.4; MÇ.6.2.2.  
 evān agnīm vasūyavaḥ RV.5.25.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 evān agnīm ajuryamuḥ RV.5.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā kavī tuviravān ṛtajāḥ RV.10.64.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā kāmasya vichinnam AV.6.139.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāgnīm sahasyam vasiṣṭhaḥ RV.7.42.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evāgnir gotamebhīr ṛtavā RV.1.77.5<sup>a</sup>. P: evāgnir gota  
 mebhīḥ ÇÇ.14.57.15.  
 evāgnir martīḥ saba sūribhiḥ RV.10.115.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā ca tvam sarama ajagantha RV.10.108.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā cana tam yaçasām ajuṣiḥ RV.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā jajñānam sahase asāmi RV.6.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā jahi çatrum asmākam indra RV.2.30.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 evā ta indo subhvaṁ supeçasam RV.9.79.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā ta indrocatham ahema RV.2.19.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā tad indra indunā RV.10.144.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā tam ahur uta çṛva indraḥ RV.7.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā tasmāi balīm harān AV.17.4.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā tām sarvaṁ nir bhañdhi AV.3.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā tā viçvā cakṛvaṁsam indram RV.6.17.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā te agnīnā yakṣmam AV.6.85.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā te agne vimado manisām RV.10.20.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā te agne sumatīm cakānaḥ RV.5.27.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā te aghnye manah AV.6.70.1<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā te garbha ejatu RV.5.78.7<sup>c</sup>; QB.14.9.4.22<sup>c</sup>; BrhU 6  
 4.22<sup>c</sup>. See evam etc.  
 evā te grīsamadaḥ çura manma RV.2.19.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā te dhriyatām garbhaḥ AV.6.17.1<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>c</sup>. See under evam  
 garbham.  
 evā te mūtram mucyatām AV.1.3.6<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā te rādhyam manah RV.8.92.28<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.60.1<sup>c</sup>; SV 1  
 232<sup>c</sup>; 2.174<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā te vayam indra bhuñjatinām RV.10.89.17<sup>a</sup>.



- eva te cepaḥ sahasāyam arkaḥ AV.6.72.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā te hāriyojanā suvrkti RV.1.61.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā tripāṁṣān ahrīyamāṇaḥ (TS. 1.11.3<sup>c</sup>) AV.6.74.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā tvam samrājñy edhi AV.14.1.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā tvam kase pra pata AV.6.105.1<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā tvam daṣamāsyā RV.5.78.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.11.6<sup>e</sup>. Cf. evāyam daṣa<sup>o</sup>.  
 evā tvam dundubhe-mitrān AV.5.21.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 evā tvam devy aghnya brahmajyasya AV.12.5.65<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā tvam asmat pra muñca vy anhaḥ TS.4.7.15.7<sup>c</sup>. See *evo sv asman etc.*  
 evā tvam indra vajrinn atra RV.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.1; 19.2; GB.2.4.1; 6.1 (bis); ÇÇ.7.22.5. P: evā tvam indra AÇ. 5.16.1; 7.5.20.  
 evā tvārcann avase vandamānaḥ RV.10.149.5<sup>c</sup>; N.10.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā dadhāmi te garbham AV.5.25.2<sup>c</sup>. See under *evam garbham*, and cf. evā dādharma.  
 evā dāha mitramāho yo asmadhruk RV.8.60.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā dādharma te manah RV.10.60.8<sup>c</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>. Cf. evā dadhāmi.  
 evā duṣvapnyam sarvam RV.8.47.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.46.3<sup>c</sup>; 19.57.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā deva devatāte pavasva RV.9.97.27<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sa no deva.  
 evā devān indro vivye nṛn RV.10.49.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā derebhyah sumatim na ā vaha AV.4.23.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā dhanasya me sphatim AV.19.31.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā dhātā ayūṁsi kalpayāsisām RV.10.18.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.12.2. 25<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 evādhūnuta jarasam tanūnām JB.2.394 (3.28)<sup>d</sup>. Part of *vairūpaṁ deva*.  
 evā na indo abhi devavitim RV.9.97.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā na indra vāryasya pūrdhi RV.7.24.6<sup>a</sup>; 25.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā na indrotibhir aya RV.5.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā na indro maghavā virapci RV.4.17.20<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.38.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.20.6; MÇ.2.5.2.26. P: evā na indro maghavā ÇÇ. 8.5.17; KÇ.10.7.7.  
 evā na devy aditir anarvā TB.3.1.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā napāto mama tasya dhrbhiḥ RV.6.50.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā na sprdhah sam ajā samatsu RV.6.25.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā nah soma pariśicyamānaḥ RV.9.68.10<sup>a</sup>; 97.36<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.211<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā ni puṣya mām kāmēna AV.6.139.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. atho ni etc.  
 evā ni hanmi te manah AV.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā nūnam upa stūhi RV.8.24.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.66.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā nṛbhir indrah sucravasyā RV.1.178.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 evānena haviṣā yakṣi devān RV.3.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 evānevāva sā garat AV.16.7.4.  
 evā no agne amṛteṣu pūrva RV.2.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā no agne vikṣv ā daṣasya RV.7.43.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā no agne samidhā vṛdhānaḥ RV.1.95.11<sup>a</sup>; 96.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā no adya samānā samānān RV.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā no dārve pratanu VS.13.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.2.8.3; MS. 2.7.15<sup>c</sup>; 98.14; KS.16.16<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.4.2.14; TA.10.1.8<sup>c</sup>; Mahān.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā patim dronasācam sacetasam RV.10.44.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20. 94.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā pari śvajasva mām AV.6.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā pary emi te manah AV.6.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 eva pavasva dravinam dadhānaḥ RV.9.96.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā pavasva madiro madāya RV.9.97.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.158<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā pavasva suvitāya navyase RV.9.82.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā pāhi panyo adyā navīyan RV.3.36.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 evā pāhi pratnathā mandatu tvā RV.6.17.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.8.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.11.9; GB.2.2.21; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>a</sup>. P: evā pāhi Vait 21.21.  
 evā pitre viṣvadevāya vṛṣṇe RV.4.50.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.88.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 166.9; 4.14.4: 220.5; KS 17.18<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.11.2; AÇ.3.7.9; 5.18.5. P: evā pitre AB.3.30.4; TB.2.8.2.8; ÇÇ.8.3.15; 9.27.2; MÇ.5.1.6 36; —5.1.9.24.  
 evā punāna indrayuḥ RV.9.6.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā punāno apaḥ svar gāḥ RV.9.91.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā plateḥ sūnur avivṛdhā vāḥ RV.10.63.17<sup>a</sup>; 64.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā babhro vṛṣabha cekitāna RV.2.33.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.6.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā brahman taved astu TB.2.7.16.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 evā bhagasya juṣṭeyam astu nārī AV.2.36.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā bhinadmi te cepaḥ AV.6.138.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā ma indrāgni varcaḥ AV.9.1.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā ma rbhavo varcaḥ AV.9.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā mat sarvaṁ durbhūtam AV.10.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā mathnāmi te kṛtam AV.7.50.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 evā mathnāmi te manah AV.2.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā mayi prajā paçavaḥ AV.10.6.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā mahas tuvijātas tuviṣmān RV.1.190.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā mahān bṛhaddivo atharvā RV.10.120.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.2.9<sup>a</sup>, 20.107.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā maho asura vaksathāya RV.10.99.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā mahyam samnamah sam namantu AV.4.39.1<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>. See *evam mahyam*.  
 evā mā brahmacāriṇaḥ Kauç.56.17<sup>c</sup>. See under *evam mām*.  
 evā mām abhi te manah AV.6.102.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā mām indro etc.: see *evāsmān*.  
 evāmṛtāya mahe kṣayāya RV.9.109.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.718<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā me açvinā varcaḥ AV.9.1.11<sup>c</sup>, 16<sup>c</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yad gosv açvinā.  
 evā me astu dhānyam TAA.10.67.2<sup>c</sup>. See *evāsmākedam*.  
 evā me prāna mā bibheḥ AV.2.15.1<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>c</sup>. See *evam me etc.*  
 evā me varāṇo manih AV.10.3.17<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā me çatror mūrdhānam AV.3.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā yajasva tanvaṁ sujāta RV.10.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 evāyam daṣamāsyah VS.8.28<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.5. Cf. evā tvam daṣa<sup>o</sup>.  
 evāyam dhruvo acyuto astu jishnuḥ Kauç.98.2<sup>d</sup> (bis).  
 evā rājeva kratumān amēna RV.9.90.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā rātiṣ tuvimagha RV.8.92.29<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.60.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.175<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā rātri pra pātaya AV.19.50.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā rātry uṣase yonim āraik RV.1.113.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1099<sup>d</sup>, N.2.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 evāre vṛṣabhā sute RV.8.45.38<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā rogaṁ cāsrāvaṁ ca AV.1.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāvadasya yajatasya sadhreh RV.5.44.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 evā vandasva varuṇam bṛhantam RV.8.42.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>a</sup> 22.10; KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.30.27; KB.9.6; TB.2.5.8.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.15; ApÇ.10.31.6<sup>a</sup>. P: evā vandasva ÇÇ.5.14. 20; 6.10.11; ApÇ.14.9.1; MÇ.2.2.4.33.



- evā vapāmi hārmīyam AV.18.4.55<sup>c</sup>. See evam va<sup>o</sup>.  
 evā vasiṣṭha indram utaye nṛṇ RV.7.26.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā vasva indrah satyah samrāt RV.4.21.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1.  
 evā vām ahva utaye RV.8.38.9<sup>a</sup>; 42.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā vidhemāgnihoṭrā idam haviḥ AV.6.97.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 evā viçāḥ sammanaso havām me Kāuç.98.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. asapat-  
 nāḥ sam<sup>o</sup>.  
 evā viçveṣu deveṣu AV.6.58.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā çura uta sthiraḥ RV.8.92.28<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.60.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 232<sup>b</sup>; 2.174<sup>b</sup>.  
 evā satyam maghavānā yuvām tat RV.4.28.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā sapatnāns tvām mama AV.10.3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā sapatnān me psāhi AV.10.3.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā sapatnān me bhañdhi AV.10.3.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā sahasrapoṣāya AV.6.141.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā strīnām ca puṁsām ca AV.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāsmad agne vi mumugdhi pāçan RV.5.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāsmākedam dhānyam AV.3.24.4<sup>c</sup>. See evā me  
 astu.  
 evāsmān (KS. evā mām) indro varuṇo bṛhaspatiḥ MS.4.  
 9.27<sup>c</sup>; 140.4; 4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 181.8; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>. See tena no  
 rāja, tenāsmān indro, and pibanti tena.  
 evāsmā indra matsva RV.8.54 (Val.6).2<sup>d</sup>.  
 evāsyā nirodhanam AV.12.4.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 evāham sarvaṁ durbhūtam AV.10.1.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāham tvām kṣetriyāt AV.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>—8<sup>c</sup>. See evam aham  
 umām.  
 evā ha brahmabhyo vaçām AV.12.4.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāham adya kitavān AV.7.50.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā hi jāto asamātyojāḥ RV.6.29.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā hi te vibhūtayāḥ RV.1.8.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.60.5<sup>a</sup>; 71.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā hi te çam savanā samudre RV.1.173.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā hi tvām ṛtuthā yatayantam RV.5.32.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā hi devāḥ KB.23.2; AA.4.11; TA.1.20.1; 23.7; Mahā-  
 nāmnyah 11 (bis).  
 evā hi pūṣan KB.23.2; AA.4.11; TA.1.20.1; 23.6; Mahā-  
 nāmnyah 11 (bis).  
 evā hi mām tavaśam vardhayanti RV.10.28.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā hi mām tavaśam jajñur ugram RV.10.28.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā hi vāyo TA.1.20.1; 23.5.  
 evā hi viṣṇo AA.4.11.  
 evā hi vira stavate sadāvṛdhāḥ RV.8.24.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.64.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.1.385<sup>c</sup>; 2.1034<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā hi çakraḥ AA.4.2.12; AÇ.6.2.12; 3.16; Mahānām-  
 nyah 3.  
 evā hindra (AA. hindram) KB.23.2; AA.4.11; TA.1.20.  
 1; 23.6; AÇ.6.2.12; 3.16; Mahānāmnyah 11.  
 eva hotaḥ satyatara tvam adya RV.1.76.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 evā hy agne MS.2.13.8; 158.7; KB.23.2; AA.4.10; TA.  
 1.20.1; 23.5; Mahānāmnyah 11.  
 evā hy asi virayuh RV.8.92.28<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.60.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.232<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.174<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.2; PB.11.11.3; AÇ.7.8.2; ÇÇ.10.6.14;  
 12.12.1; Vait.31.26; 40.14; 41.7.8,16; 42.1; ÇG.6.4.4;  
 Svidh.3.2.4.  
 eva hy asya kāmā RV.1.8.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.60.6<sup>a</sup>; 71.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evā hy asya sūnṛtā RV.1.8.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.60.4<sup>a</sup>; 71.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 7.8.2; ÇÇ.12.12.1.  
 evā hy eva KB.23.2; AA.4.10,11 (quater); TA.1.20.1; 25  
 3; AÇ.6.2.12; 3.16; Mahānāmnyah 10.  
 evat kāvasya bodhatam RV.8.9.3<sup>a</sup>,9<sup>d</sup>; 10.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.130  
 3<sup>c</sup>; 140.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 eved ato açvinā cetayetham RV.8.9.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.140.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 eved anu dyūn kiranāḥ sam ejāt RV.10.27.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 eved indram vṛṣanām vajrabāhum RV.7.23.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.  
 6<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.54<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.23.2; GB.2.4.2. P  
 eved indram GB.2.6.5; Vait.22.14.  
 eved indrah sute astāvi some RV.6.23.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 eved indrah suhava ṛṣvo astu RV.6.29.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 eved indrāya vṛṣabhāya vṛṣṇe RV.4.16.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 eved eta prati mā rocamanāḥ RV.1.165.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11 3<sup>a</sup>  
 169.14; KS.9.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 eved eṣa tvīkurmīḥ RV.3.2.31<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.7.5.  
 eved eṣa purutamā dṛçe kam RV.1.124.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 eved dhūr vṛṣṇa uttara RV.8.33.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 eved yūne yuvātayo namanta RV.10.30.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 evena sadyaḥ pary eti pāṛthivam RV.1.128.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 evendrāgnibhyām RV.5.86.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 evendrāgnibhyām pitṛvan navīyāḥ RV.8.40.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 evendrāgni papivānsā sutasya RV.1.108.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 even nu karā sindhum ebhis tatāra RV.7.33.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 even nu kam dāçarājñe sudāsam RV.7.33.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 even nu kam bhedam ebhir jaghāna RV.7.33.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 evergyor mṛtaṁ manah AV.6.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 eveṣtir astu dvīpadaç catuṣpadaḥ KS.22.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāir anyasya pīpayanta vājāḥ RV.1.181.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāiva tastihuh savitāḥ savāya te RV.4.54.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 evāivāpāg apare santu dādhyāḥ RV.10.44.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.94 7<sup>a</sup>.  
 evāiç ca carṣanīnām RV.8.68.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.364<sup>c</sup>; N.12.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 evāis tastihuh sumatīm bhīkṣamānāḥ RV.7.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 evo sv asman nirṛte-nehā tvam AV.6.84.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 evo sv asman muñcatā vy añhāḥ RV.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 10.126.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>; 192.10; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.10. See evā  
 tvam amat.  
 eṣa MÇ.2.4.2.40.  
 eṣa indrāya vāyave RV.9.27.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.637<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa indro arhati pitim asya RV.2.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 eṣa indro varivaskṛt RV.8.16.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 eṣa iṣāya māmāhe ÇÇ.12.14.1.3<sup>a</sup>. See eṣa ṛṣāya.  
 eṣa u sya puruvrataḥ RV.9.3.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.615<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa u sya vṛṣā rathāḥ RV.9.38.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.624<sup>a</sup>. Cf. eṣa sya  
 rāthyo.  
 eṣa ṛṣāya māmāhe AV.20.127.3<sup>a</sup>. See eṣa iṣāya.  
 eṣa etāni cakāra RV.8.2.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa ety avirabā NīlarU.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa kavir abhiṣṭutah RV.9.27.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.636<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa kṣeti rathavītiḥ RV.5.61.19<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.75.  
 eṣa gavyur acikradat RV.9.27.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.639<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa grāveva jarita ta indra RV.5.36.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa chāgaḥ puro açvena vājina RV.1.162.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.26<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 181.11; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa jajñe bahubhiḥ sakam ittha AV.4.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 eṣa ta ānuṣṭubho bhāga iti me somāya brūtāt MÇ.2.1 4 6  
 eṣa tām veda me sacā RV.1.139.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣa tunno abhiṣṭutah RV.9.67.20<sup>a</sup>.



esa te kama TAA.10.61. *See under* etat te kama.  
 esa te gayatro bhāga iti me somāya brūtāt VS.4.24; TS.  
 3.1.2.1; ÇB.3.3.2.6; MÇ.2.1.4.6. Ps: esa te gayatro  
 bhāgaḥ ApÇ.10.24.15; esa te KÇ.7.7.8.  
 esa te janate rājā MS.2.6.9: 69.7; 4.4.3: 53.6; KS.15.7;  
 MÇ.9.1.3. *See* esa vah kuravo, esa vah kurupañcālā,  
 esa vah pañcālā, esa vo janatā, esa vo bharatā, *and* esa  
 vo-mī.  
 esa te jāgato bhāga iti me somāya brūtāt VS.4.24; ÇB.3.  
 3.2.6; MÇ.2.1.4.6. *Cf.* TS.3.1.2.1.  
 esa te tata madhumān ūrmih sarasvān HG.2.13.1; ApMB.  
 2.19.14 (ApG.8.21.6).  
 esa te traistubho (TS. traistubho jāgato [*cf.* esa te jāgato])  
 bhāga iti me somāya brūtāt VS.4.24; TS.3.1.2.1; ÇB.  
 3.3.2.6; MÇ.2.1.4.6.  
 esa te deva netā RV.5.50.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa te nirṛte bhāgaḥ VS.9.35; TS.1.8.1.1; ÇB.5.2.3.3; 3.  
 1.13; TB.1.6.1.3; ApÇ.18.8.17. P: esa te nirṛte KÇ.  
 15.1.10; 3.14. *See* jusanā nirṛtir.  
 esa te pañkto bhāga iti me somāya brūtāt MÇ.2.1.4.6.  
 esa te pitāmaha madhumān ūrmih sarasvān HG.2.13.1;  
 ApMB.2.19.15 (ApG.8.21.6).  
 esa te prthivyān lokah VS.6.6; ÇB.3.7.2.3. P: esa te  
 KÇ.8.8.23.  
 esa te prapitāmaha madhumān ūrmih sarasvān HG.2.  
 13.1; ApMB.2.19.16 (ApG.8.21.6).  
 esa te bhāgaḥ MS.4.1.13: 18.11; KS.31.10.  
 esa te bhāgo yo asmāsu AV.6.84.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 esa te manyo TAA.10.62. *See* etat te manyo.  
 esa te mātari bhāgaḥ KS.28.6.  
 esa te yajño yajñapate sahasūktavākah suvīrah (AV.  
 suvīryah svāhā; KS.TS.1.4.44.3, suvīrah svāhā) AV.7.  
 97.6; VS.8.22; TS.1.4.44.3; 6.6.2.2; MS.1.3.38: 44.16;  
 KS.4.12; ÇB.4.4.4.14. Ps: esa te yajñah MÇ.1.7.2.20;  
 4.33; esa te KÇ.5.2.9.  
 esa te yonih VS.7.8, 10-12, 17, 21, 22, 25, 31-40; 8.8, 33-35,  
 38-41, 44-46; 9.2 (*bis*)-4; 19.6, 8; 20.33; 23.2, 4; 26.  
 3-10; TS.1.4.2.1-13.1; 15.1-21.1; 26.1; 37.1-42.1;  
 7.12.1 (*ter*), 2 (*ter*); 3.5.10.1; 6.4.11.2; 5.1.3; 7.3; MS.1.  
 3.6: 32.14; 1.3.7: 33.1; 1.3.8: 33.4; 1.3.10: 34.3;  
 1.3.11: 34.6; 1.3.13: 35.11; 1.3.14: 35.15; 1.3.15:  
 36.5; 1.3.17: 36.14; 1.3.18: 37.3; 1.3.19: 37.7; 1.3.20:  
 37.11; 1.3.21: 37.15; 1.3.22: 38.3; 1.3.23: 38.7; 1.3.  
 24: 38.11; 1.3.25: 38.14; 1.3.28: 40.2; 1.3.31: 41.3;  
 1.3.32: 41.6; 1.3.33: 41.9; 1.3.34: 41.13; 1.11.4  
 (*series*): 165.10, 11, 13, 17; 166.2, 5; 2.3.8 (*ter*): 36.5, 7, 8;  
 3.12.16: 165.3; 3.12.17: 165.7; 4.5.5: 70.9; KS.4.2  
 (*series*), 3 (*bis*), 5 (*ter*), 6 (*septies*), 7 (*bis*), 8 (*series*), 10, 11 (*quater*);  
 12.9 (*ter*); 14.3 (*septies*); 30.4, 5 (*novies*); 37.18 (*bis*); ÇB.4.  
 1.3.19; 4.10; 5.17; 2.1.9, 12; 2.16; 3.10, 15-17; 4.24;  
 3.1.24, 27; 3.13.14, 18; 4.1.14; 5.3.9, 10; 4.9-11; 6.2.2;  
 4.4-6; 5.1.2.4-8; TB.2.6.1.4, 5; 3.10.8.1; TA.3.16.1;  
 KÇ.9.5.25; ApÇ.12.11.5; 13.9; 14.9, 10, 12, 13, 16; 15.9;  
 16.3; 28.11; 19.2.12; 7.1 (*ter*), 4, 5, 6; 21.21.16; MÇ.2.  
 3.5.4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; —2.3.6.14; —2.4.2.17, 35; —2.4.3.2,  
 13, 23; —2.4.6.7, 17, 19; —2.5.1.44; —7.2.4 (*ter*), 6; Ma-  
 hānU.20.8.

esa te rudra bhāgaḥ VS.3.57 (*bis*), TS.1.8.6.1, 2; 3.1.9.4;  
 MS.1.10.4: 144.4; 1.10.20: 160.5; KS.9.7 (*bis*); 36.14  
 (*bis*); ÇB.2.6.2.9, 10; TB.1.6.10.4, 5; LÇ.5.3.12; MÇ.1.  
 7.7.5; ApÇ.8.18.1, 8; 12.23.11. Ps: esa te rudra  
 BrhPDh.9.118; esa te KÇ.5.10.12; esa KÇ.5.10.13.  
*See* rudrāṣa.  
 esa te vāyo MS.3.9.4: 120.8; MÇ.1.8.6.22; HG.1.16.16  
*Cf.* ete te vāyo, *and* etāu te vāyu.  
 esa te sūrya putras sa dirghāyus sa mā mr̥ṣa ApMB.2.  
 3.31.  
 esa divam vi dhāvati RV.9.3.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.612<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa divam vy āsarat RV.9.3.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.613<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa devah çubhāyate RV.9.28.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.632<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa devo amartyah RV.9.23.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.606<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa devo ratharyati RV.9.3.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.609<sup>a</sup>; N.6.28.  
 esa devo vipanyubhih RV.9.3.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.610<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa devo vipā kṛtaḥ RV.9.3.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.611<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa devo hanti rakṣānsi sarvā AV.14.2.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 esa drapso vṛṣabho viçvarūpaḥ RV.6.41.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa dhiyā yaty anvyā RV.9.15.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.616<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa nityo mahimā brahmanasya ÇB.14.7.2.28<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.12.  
 9.7<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.28<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa nr̥bhīr vi nīyate RV.9.27.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.638<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa net tvad apacetayatāi VS.2.17<sup>d</sup>; KS.1.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.1.8  
 3.22<sup>d</sup>. *See* ned esa.  
 esa panthā urugāyah suçevah AB.7.13.13<sup>a</sup>. *See next but*  
*one*.  
 esa panthā brahmanā hānuvittah ÇB.14.7.2.12<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4  
 4.12<sup>c</sup>; JābU.5.  
 esa panthā vitato devayānah ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>. *See prec. but one*  
 esa pavitre akṣarat RV.9.28.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.631<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa puṇyakṛtān lokān TA.10.1.14<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 esa puṇāno madhumān ṛtāvā RV.9.110.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa purū dhiyāyate RV.9.15.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.617<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa pra koçe madhumān acikradat RV.9.77.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.556<sup>a</sup>  
 P: esa pra koçe Svidh.2.5.3.  
 esa pratnena janmanā RV.9.3.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.108<sup>a</sup>, 614<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa pratnena manmanā RV.9.42.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.109<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa pratnena vayasā puṇānah RV.9.97.47<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa pra pūrvīr ava tasya camriṣah RV.1.56.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.7.  
 P: esa pra pūrvīh AÇ.8.6.13; ÇÇ.11.14.16.  
 esa brahmā ya ṛtvīyah SV.1.438<sup>a</sup>; 2.1118<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.9 5<sup>a</sup>,  
 AÇ.6.2.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.6.6<sup>a</sup>; 18.15.4; ApÇ.14.2.13<sup>a</sup>; BrhPDh  
 9.325. P: esa brahmā AB.4.3.4; TB.2.4.3.10; AA.5  
 2.2.19.  
 esa bhāgo āngiraso no atra AV.12.3.45<sup>d</sup>.  
 esa bhūtasya madhye TA.10.1.14<sup>a</sup>. *See* esa sarvasya.  
 esa ma adityaputras tan me gopāyasva Kāuç.55.15. *See*  
*under* asāv esa te deva.  
 esa mā tasman mā hīṣt AV.7.54.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 esa mr̥tyor hiraṇmayam (MahānU. mr̥tyo hiraṇmayah)  
 TA.10.1.14<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 esa me devah savitā cachanda RV.7.63.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 esa me deveṣu vasuvāryā yakṣyate TB.2.6.15.2; 3.6.15.1.  
 esa me-muṣmīn loke prakāṣo-sat PB.18.7.7. *Cf.* esa vām  
 akāṣah.  
 esa yajñānām vitato vahiṣṭhah AV.4.34.5<sup>a</sup>.



esa yaç camaso devapāṇaḥ RV.10.16.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>. *See* yaṇi yaç.  
 esa rāntu te hr̥di RV.3.42.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 esa rukmibhir iyate RV.9.15.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.620<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vaḥ kuravo rāja VSK.11.3.3; 6.3; ApÇ.18.12.7. *See* under esa te janate.  
 esa vaḥ kurupañcalā rāja ApÇ.18.12.7. *See* under esa te janate.  
 esa vaḥ kuçikā virah AB.7.18.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vaḥ pañcalā rāja VSK.11.3.3; 6.3; ApÇ.18.12.7. *See* under esa te janate.  
 esa vajras tena me radhya MS.2.6.12: 72.3; 4.4.6: 57.7; KS.15.8; MÇ.9.1.4.  
 esa vajro vājasātamas (AÇ. vājasās) tena nāu putro vājam set MS.2.6.11: 71.1; 4.4.5: 55.19; KS.15.8; ApÇ.18.17.11; MÇ.9.1.3.  
 esa vasuḥ purūvasuḥ AB.2.27.3; AÇ.5.6.1. *See* under yaṇi vasuḥ etc.  
 esa vasur vidadvasuḥ AB.2.27.6; AÇ.5.6.7. *See* under yaṇi vasur etc.  
 esa vasuḥ samyadvasuḥ AB.2.27.7; AÇ.5.6.11. *See* under yaṇi vasuḥ etc.  
 esa vastūni pibdana (SV. pibdanaḥ) RV.9.15.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.622<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vas tadvivācanaḥ ÇÇ.15.27<sup>d</sup>. *See* esa vaḥ sadvivācanam.  
 esa va (MS. vaḥ; KS. vas) stomo maruta iyam giḥ RV.1.165.15<sup>a</sup>; 166.15<sup>a</sup>; 167.11<sup>a</sup>; 168.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.48<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 170.7; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa va stomo maruto namasvān RV.1.171.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vaḥ sadvivācanam AB.7.18.6<sup>d</sup>. *See* esa vas tad<sup>o</sup>.  
 esa vaḥ (and vas) stomo etc.: *see* esa va etc.  
 esa vā aparimito yajño yad ajah pañcāudanaḥ AV.9.5.21<sup>od</sup>. *Prose in cadence.*  
 esa vām lokah ÇB.1.5.1.25.  
 esa vām stomo açvināv akāri RV.1.184.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vāji hito nr̥bhiḥ RV.9.28.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.630<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vām devāv açvinā RV.4.15.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vām dyāvapr̥thivi upasthe AV.2.29.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 esa vām açvinā rathah PB.1.7.7<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.14.13<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* yaṇi vām etc.  
 esa vām akāçah ÇÇ.1.6.12. *Cf.* esa me-muṣmīn.  
 esa vām bhāgo nihitaḥ AV.6.140.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 esa viprair abhiṣṭutaḥ RV.9.3.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.607<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa viçvavīt pavate manīṣi RV.9.97.56<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa viçvāni vārya RV.9.3.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.608<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa viçvāny abhy astu bhūma RV.2.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 esa viçvāny abhy astu sāubhagā RV.8.1.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 esa vṛṣa kanikradat RV.9.28.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.633<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa vṛṣa vṛṣavrataḥ RV.9.62.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa veda nidhinām RV.8.29.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 esa vāi yajamānasya lokah ChU.2.24.5,9,14.  
 esa vo janatā rāja ApÇ.18.12.7. *See* under esa te janate.  
 esa vo deva savitaḥ somah TS.1.3.4.2; 6.3.2.4; ApÇ.11.18.1. *See* deva savitar esa te somah.  
 esa vo bharatā rāja TS.1.8.10.2; 12.2; TB.1.7.4.2; 6.7; ApÇ.18.12.7; 14.10. *See* under esa te janate.  
 esa vo-mi rāja VS.9.40; 10.18; ÇB.5.3.3.12; 4.2.3; 9.4.3.16. *See* under esa te janate.

esa çukras te grahaḥ MS.3.7.4: 79.15.  
 esa çuṣmy adābhyah RV.9.28.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.641<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa çuṣmy asisyadat RV.9.27.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.640<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa çṛṅgāni dodhuvat RV.9.15.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.621<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sarvasya bhūtasya MahānU.5.9<sup>a</sup>. *See* esa bhūtasya.  
 esa suvānaḥ pari somah pavitre RV.9.87.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sūryam arocayat RV.9.28.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.634<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sūryeṇa hasate RV.9.27.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.635<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa somo adhi tvaci RV.9.66.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa stoma indra tubhyam asme RV.1.173.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa stomo acikradat vṛṣa te RV.7.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa stomo mahs ugrāya vāhe RV.7.24.5<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.5.2.13.  
 esa stomo mārutam çardho acha RV.5.42.15<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* BrhD 5.40.  
 esa stomo varuṇa mitra tubhyam RV.7.64.5<sup>a</sup>; 65.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya karur jarate sūktaiḥ RV.7.68.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya te tanvo nr̥mnavardhanaḥ RV.2.36.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.67.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya te pavata indra somah RV.9.97.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya te madhumān indra somah RV.9.87.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.531<sup>a</sup> Svidh.3.3.3.  
 esa sya dhārāyā sutah RV.9.108.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.564<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.5.2.  
 esa sya pari śicyate RV.9.62.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya pitaye sutah RV.9.38.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.628<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya bhānur ud iyarti yujyate RV.4.45.1<sup>a</sup>. P: esa sya bhānuḥ AÇ.4.15.2.  
 esa sya madyo rasah RV.9.38.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.627<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya mānuṣiṣv ā RV.9.38.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.626<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya mitravaruṇa nr̥cakṣah RV.7.60.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya rathyo vṛṣa VS.23.13; ÇB.13.2.7.5. *Metrical.* *Cf.* esa u sya.  
 esa sya vāji kṣipaniṁ turanyati VS.9.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 163.1; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.19<sup>a</sup>. P: esa sya KÇ.14.4.3. *See* uta sya vāji.  
 esa sya vām pūrvagatvera sakhye RV.7.67.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya somah pavate sahasrajit RV.9.84.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa sya somo matibhiḥ punānaḥ RV.9.96.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa hito vi niyate RV.9.15.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.619<sup>a</sup>.  
 esa hi devah pradiço-nu sarvah TA.10.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.2.1<sup>a</sup>. *See* under eko ha.  
 esa AÇ.5.10.2; ÇÇ.17.17.10; LÇ.2.6.11; 3.8.3; ÇG.2.7.19.  
 esaṁ rāṣṭram suvīram vardhayāmi AV.3.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 esaḥ gobhir aruṇebhir yujānā RV.5.80.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 esaṁ kṣatram ajaram astu jīṣṇu AV.3.19.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 esaḥ cid asmād açaniḥ paro nu sā RV.8.27.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 esaṁ cittam viçve-vantu devah AV.3.19.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 esaḥ janam darṣatā bodhayanti RV.5.80.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 esaḥ te agne samit taya (MÇ. taya tvam) vardhasva cā ca pyāyasva VS.2.14; ÇB.1.8.2.4; ÇÇ.1.12.12; MÇ.1.6.1.34; ApÇ.3.4.6; ÇG.2.10.3; ApMB.2.6.11 (ApG.4.11.22); HG.1.8.4. Ps: esaḥ te agne samit ApÇ.4.11.5; 6.9.4; ÇG.2.4.6; esaḥ te KÇ.3.5.2; PG.2.4.5. *See next, and cf* tena vardhasva.  
 esaḥ te agne samit taya samidhyasva TA.4.10.4,5; 5.8.10 (bis); ApÇ.15.12.7. *See prec.*



eṣā te kāmā dakṣiṇā TB.2.2.5.6, TA.3.10.2,4, ApC.14.11.2.  
 eṣā te kulapā rajan AV.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā te prajāñātācir astu ÇB.3.8.1.5.  
 eṣā te bhāgo yo asmāsu AV.6.84.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 eṣā te yamasādane TA.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.1<sup>a</sup> (bis).  
 eṣā te rājan kanyā AV.1.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā te çukra tanur etad varcaḥ tayā sambhava bhrājam  
 gacha VS.4.17; ÇB.3.2.4.9. P: eṣā te KÇ.7.6.8. See  
 iyaṁ te yajñiṇi, and iyaṁ te çukra.  
 eṣā tvacām puruṣe sam babhūva AV.12.3.51<sup>a</sup>. P: eṣā  
 tvacām Kauç.62.23.  
 eṣā tvā patu nirṛter upasthāt (TA. nirṛtya upasthe; AV.  
 prapasthe purastāt) RV.10.18.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.49<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.  
 7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 eṣā tvā raçanāgrabhīt AV.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 eṣā divo duhitā praty adarçi RV.1.113.7<sup>a</sup>; 124.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā netri rādhasaḥ sūrtānām RV.7.76.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā paçūn sam kṣināti AV.3.28.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā purāṇi pari sarvaṁ babhūva AV.10.8.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 eṣā pratier duhitā divo nṛn RV.5.80.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā prabhṛtiḥ ÇG.2.7.26.  
 eṣām aham samāsīnanām AV.7.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣām aham āyudhā sam syāmi AV.3.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā mā bhedi VS.11.64; TS.4.1.6.2; 9.2; KS.16.6; MS.2.  
 7.6; 82.2; 3.1.8; 11.1; ÇB.6.5.4.14; ApC.16.5.3,11.  
 eṣām ekam grhāna AG.1.5.4; GG.2.1.7.  
 eṣā me-ṣṭakā AG.2.4.10; ÇG.3.14.5; GG.4.1.21.  
 eṣām paçūnām āsām prajānām MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>; 127.7. See  
 next, and āsām prajānām.  
 eṣām puruṣānām eṣām paçūnām TS.4.5.10.1<sup>c</sup>. See under  
 prec.  
 eṣām bandhanām (AV. baddhānām) avasarjanāya (AV.KS.  
 avasarjanāya kam; MS. pramocanāya) AV.6.84.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 12.64<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.2.1<sup>b</sup>; 15.14; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.7.2.1.11.  
 eṣām bhūta navedā ma rīanām RV.1.165.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 170.3; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 eṣā yayāu paramād antar adreḥ RV.9.87.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā yasīṣṭa (KS. eṣāyasīṣṭa) tanve vayām RV.1.165.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 166.15<sup>c</sup>; 167.11<sup>c</sup>; 168.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.48<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 170.8; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 eṣāyukta parāvataḥ RV.1.48.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā yuṣmākam pitara imā asmākam MS.1.10.3; 143.6;  
 MÇ.1.1.2.35. See etā etc.  
 eṣā vaḥ sā satyā samvāg abhūd yayā brhaspatim vājam  
 ajīapata VS.9.12; ÇB.5.1.5.11. P: eṣā vaḥ KÇ.14.4.9.  
 eṣā vaḥ sā satyā samvāg abhūd yayendram vājam ajīja-  
 pata VS.9.12; ÇB.5.1.5.12. See iyaṁ vaḥ sā.  
 eṣā vas sā satyā samvāg abhūd yām indreṇa samada-  
 dhvam KS.14.1.7.  
 eṣā vo janani punaḥ AB.7.13.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 eṣā vyeni bhavati dvibrahāḥ RV.5.80.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā çubhā na tanve vidanā RV.5.80.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā sapatni samam eva jātā AV.10.8.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣāṣi çabali tam tvā vidma sā na iṣam ūjam dhukṣva  
 vaser dharām PB.21.3.7; ApC.22.17.10.  
 eṣā syā naryam āyur dadhānā RV.7.80.2<sup>a</sup>.

eṣā syā no duhitā divojāḥ RV.6.65.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā syā yujānā parākat RV.7.75.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣā syā vo maruto-nubhartṛ RV.1.88.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣi devī devam iyakṣamānam RV.1.123.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 eṣu dyumnām svar yamat AÇ.8.11.4<sup>c</sup>. See aiṣu etc.  
 eṣu vānaspatyesu ye-dhi tasthuh AV.14.2.9<sup>d</sup>. See next  
 eṣu vṛkṣeṣu vānaspatyesv āsate ApMB.1.7.8<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 eṣu stomeṣu vrtrahan RV.3.41.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 eṣāiva sā yā pūrvā (SMB.2.2.16<sup>a</sup>, prathamā) vyauchat  
 SMB.2.2.15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣāiṣyā cid rathya jayema RV.10.102.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 eṣo apaçrito valaḥ RV.8.24.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 eṣo uṣā apūrvyā RV.1.46.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.178<sup>a</sup>; 2.1078<sup>a</sup>; Svidh  
 2.4.8. P: eṣo uṣāḥ AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.2; 15.8.13. Cf  
 BrhD.3.112.  
 eṣo-si SMB.1.5.14.  
 eṣo ha devaḥ pradiço-nu sarvaḥ VS.32.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.2.16<sup>a</sup>  
 See under eko etc.  
 eṣṭavyā bahavaḥ putrah ViDh.85.67<sup>a</sup>.  
 eṣṭā narā nicetārā ca karnāiḥ RV.1.184.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 eṣṭā rāya (MS.MÇ. rāya) eṣṭā vāmāni preṣe bhagāya MS.  
 1.2.7; 17.1; 3.8.2; 94.2; KS.2.8; AB.1.26.5; GB.2.2.4,  
 AÇ.4.5.7; Vait.13.24; LÇ.5.6.9. P: eṣṭā rāyā eṣṭā vā-  
 māni MÇ.2.2.13. See next.  
 eṣṭā rāyaḥ preṣe bhagāya VS.5.7; TS.1.2.11.1; 6.2.2.6;  
 KS.24.9; ÇB.3.4.3.21; ÇÇ.5.8.5; ApC.11.1.12. P: eṣṭā  
 rāyaḥ KÇ.8.2.9. See prec.  
 eṣṭriḥ stha ApC.10.12.5; MÇ.2.1.2.25.  
 eha gatiṛ vāmasya MS.4.13.9; 212.13; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1  
 14.9. See iha etc.  
 eha gamann iṣayaḥ somaçitāḥ RV.10.108.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 eha devān haviradyāya vākṣi RV.5.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 eha devā mayobhuvā RV.1.92.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1085<sup>a</sup>.  
 eha yantu paçavo ye pareyuh AV.2.26.1<sup>a</sup>. P: eha yantu  
 paçavaḥ Kauç.19.14.  
 eha yataṁ pathibhir devayānāiḥ RV.1.183.6<sup>c</sup>; 184.6<sup>c</sup>; 3  
 58.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 eha yatu varuṇaḥ somo agniḥ AV.6.73.1<sup>a</sup>. P: eha yatu  
 Kauç.8.23; 12.5.  
 eha vām prūṣitapsavaḥ RV.8.5.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 eha çriç ca hriç ca dhṛtiç ca tapo medhā pratiṣṭhā çraddhā  
 satyam dharmaç çaitani mottīṣṭhantam anuttīṣṭhantu  
 TA.4.42.5.  
 eha svarājo açvinā vahanu RV.1.181.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 eha hari brahmayujā RV.8.2.27<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1008<sup>a</sup>.  
 ehi MS.4.9.18; 135.10; MÇ.5.1.1.11.  
 ehi jivam trāyamānam AV.4.9.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ehi jivam Kauç.58.8  
 ehi naḥ sutam piba RV.8.65.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ehi pūṇaka Kauç.20.3.  
 ehi prehi kṣayo divi RV.8.64.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ehi manur devayur yajñakāmāḥ RV.10.51.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ehimāyāso adruhaḥ RV.1.3.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 150.12.  
 ehi me prāṇān ā roha ÇÇ.2.17.1; ÇG.5.1.2.  
 ehi yajamāna KÇ.10.4.1.  
 ehi vaso purovaso TS.3.2.5.1; MÇ.2.4.1.33.  
 ehi vām vimuco napāt RV.6.55.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ehi vāta ApC.19.25.19.



ehi viçvacearsane çambhur mayobhuh TS.3.2.5.1.

ehi sambhavāvahāi JUB.1.54.6<sup>e</sup>.

ehi sūrte (ÇG. sūnari) ÇG.1.13.11; ApMB.1.3.14; ApG. 2.4.17.

ehi stomān abhi svara RV.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.18.2.

ehi svargam lokam gacha devalokam vā brahmalokam vā kṣetralokam vā virocamanas tiṣṭhan virocamanām ehi yonim praviṣa Svidh.3.8.3.

ehim asya drava piba RV.8.17.11<sup>e</sup>; 64.12<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.5.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.159<sup>c</sup>; 2.75<sup>c</sup>.

ehy agna iha hotā ni sīda RV.1.76.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.24.12.10<sup>a</sup>.

ehy aṣmanam ā tiṣṭha AV.2.13.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.13.12<sup>a</sup>; Kauç. 54.8; MG.1.22.12<sup>a</sup>. See under ā tiṣṭhemam.

ehy udehi ApÇ.12.5.3,13; MÇ.2.3.12.13. Cf. preby udehi.

ehy ū su bravāni te RV.6.16.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.7<sup>a</sup>; 2.55<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 177.2; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; 7.17; 20.14; AP.3.49.2; GB.2.4.15; PB.11.11.1; ÇB.2.2.3.23<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.8.7; 6.1.2; 7.8.1; Svidh.2.6.12. P: ehy ū su bravāni ÇÇ.2.5.15; 9.2.2; MÇ.5.1.8.15.

ehy evāç AA.5.1.1.26,28.

ehy evā hndropehi viçvatha vidā maghavan vidā ÇÇ. 17.12.5.

## AI

āichāma tvā bahudhā jātavedaḥ RV.10.51.3<sup>a</sup>.

āidamrḍā yavyudhaḥ KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>. See āilabrḍā.

āidād antaryāmaḥ TS.4.3.2.1. See svārād antar<sup>o</sup>.

āidān (VSK. āilan) manthi VS.13.57; VSK.14.7.8; MS.2.7.19; 104.10; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.5. See svārān manthi.

āidā me bhagavanto-janīdhvam maitravarunāḥ MÇ.9.5.3. See āidī, āido, and āido.

āidī me bhagavaty ajanīsthā maitravarunī MS.4.2.8: 30.7. See under āidā me.

āidenāuṣadhībhir (VSK. āilenau<sup>o</sup>) oṣadhīr jinva VS.15.7; VSK.16.2.4. See revatāuṣadhībhyā, and revad āsi.

āido me bhagavo-janīsthā maitravarunāḥ MS.4.2.8: 30.4. See under āidā me.

āido (āidī?) me bhagavaty o-janīdhvam maitravarunāḥ (oñīh?) MÇ.9.5.3. See under āidā me.

āitareyam (sc. tarpayāmi) ÇG.4.10.3; AG.3.4.4.

āitān ratheṣu tasthuṣaḥ RV.5.53.2<sup>a</sup>.

āitu garbho akṣitaḥ ApMB.2.11.17<sup>c</sup>,18<sup>c</sup>. See nirāitu jīvo.

āitu cakṣur atho balam AV.5.30.13<sup>b</sup>.

āitu devas trayamanāḥ AV.19.39.1<sup>a</sup>.

āitu pūṣā rayir bhagaḥ RV.8.31.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.74 (B).

āitu prāna āitu manāḥ AV.5.30.13<sup>a</sup>.

āitu rājā varuṇo revatībhīḥ KÇ.25.5.28<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.9.5<sup>a</sup>. See prāitu.

āitu vasuḥ purūvasuḥ AÇ.5.5.8; ÇÇ.7.3.1; KÇ.9.11.18. See under ayaṁ vasuḥ etc.

āitu vasur vidadvasuḥ AÇ.5.5.12; KÇ.9.11.23. See under ayaṁ vasur etc.

āitu vasuḥ samyadvasuḥ AÇ.5.5.12; ÇÇ.7.3.3; KÇ.9.11.23. See under ayaṁ vasuḥ etc.

āitu vasūnām patir viçveṣām devānām samit AÇ.5.6.9.

āidheva yāman marutas tuviṣvaṇaḥ RV.1.166.1<sup>c</sup>.

āinam sunnāya navyase vatyām RV.3.32.13<sup>a</sup>.

āinam gachanti samanām na yosāḥ RV.10.166.2<sup>b</sup>.

āinam dadhami nīṣṭyā upasthe TS.1.6.2.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.31.14<sup>d</sup>.

āinam devāso amṛtāso asthuh RV.1.123.1<sup>b</sup>.

āinam nayan mātariçvā parāvataḥ RV.3.9.5<sup>a</sup>.

āinam iha hanti pūrvāḥ Kauç.100.2<sup>b</sup>.

āinam pyāyati pavamanāḥ purastāt AV.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>.

āinān dyatām indrāgni AV.6.104.3<sup>a</sup>.

āindra udāno ānge-ānge nidhitāḥ (VSK. nididhe) VS.6.20; VSK.6.4.4; ÇB.3.8.3.37. See āindro-pāno, and āindro vyāno.

āindraḥ parikroṣo vah ApMB.2.22.9<sup>c</sup>. See āindro vah.

āindraḥ prāno ānge-ānge nididhyat (TS. ni dēdhyat, VSK. nidhitāḥ) VS.6.20; VSK.6.4.4; TS.1.3.10.1; 6.3.11.2; MS.1.2.17: 27.6; KS.3.7; ÇB.3.8.3.37. Ps: āindraḥ prāno ānge-ānge ApÇ.7.25.7; āindraḥ prānaḥ KÇ.6.9.1; MÇ.1.8.5.34.

āindram saho-sarji PB.1.6.1; ApÇ.12.17.9; MÇ.2.5.3.7. P: āindram sahaḥ LÇ.3.1.18,23.

āindram acueyavuh etc.: see endram etc.

āindram asi VS.5.30.33; TS.1.3.1.2; 6.2.10.5; MS.1.2.11: 21.6; KS.2.12; 25.10; ÇB.3.6.1.25; LÇ.2.3.7; ApÇ.7.10.3; 11.10.8,15; MÇ.2.2.3.32. Cf. āindrāgnam asi. āindram balam VS.19.8; KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.5; ApÇ.19.7.6.

āindram mādhyandīnam savanam KS.34.16.

āindravāyavaç ca me maitravarunaç ca me VS.18.19, TS.4.7.7.1; MS.2.11.5: 143.3; KS.18.11.

āindravāyavas te vācam patv asau AÇ.6.9.3. See vācam te āindra<sup>o</sup>.

āindravarunavāyavyāḥ AG.1.2.6<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes).

āindraç caruh KS.9.5.

āindraḥ çuṣmo viçvarūpo na āgan AV.9.4.22<sup>b</sup>. Cf. indra aya çuṣmam.

āindraḥ soḍaṣi KS.34.16.

āindras te çuṣmo abhimātīṣaḥ AV.5.20.2<sup>d</sup>.

āindrāḥ kṣpalalāmās tūparāḥ KSA.9.6.

āindrāgna unnitāḥ KS.34.16.

āindrāgna ekādaçakapālāḥ KS.9.5.

āindrāgnam varma bahulam yad ugram AV.8.5.19<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.19.1<sup>a</sup>.

āindrāgnam asi LÇ.2.3.7. Cf. āindram asi.

āindrāgnam pavamanam AV.11.7.6<sup>a</sup>.

āindrāgnaç ca me vāiçvadevaç (VS. mahāvāiçvadevaç. MS. kṣullakavāiçvadevaç) ca me VS.18.20; TS.4.7.7.2; MS.2.11.5: 143.5; KS.18.11.

āindrāgnaḥ sanhitāḥ VS.19.58; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.8.1.

āindrāgno agnau prahriyamāne KS.34.14.

āindrāgno agnau mathyamāne KS.34.14.

āindrāgno dvādaçakapālāḥ MS.1.10.1 (bis): 140.11; 141.2, KS.9.4.

āindrā grāiṣmāḥ ApÇ.20.23.11.

āindrāni pṛṣṭhāni KS.34.16.

āindrābārhaspatyā aruṇalalāmās tūparāḥ TS.5.6.12.1, KSA.9.2.

āindrābārhaspatyā mairantikāḥ ApÇ.20.23.11.

āindravarunam maitravarunasya stotram āindrābārhas-



patyam brāhmaṇācchaṁsina āndrāvāṣṇavam achāvā-  
kasya KS.34.16.  
āndrāvārunāḥ śaradāḥ ApÇ.20.23.11.  
āndrāvāṣṇavā gāuralalāmas tūparāḥ TS.5.6.16.1; KSA.  
9.7.  
āndrāvāṣṇavāḥ cāṇīrāḥ ApÇ.20.23.11.  
āndrāsūrāḥ (KSA. āndrāḥ sūrāḥ) c̣yetalalāmas tūparāḥ  
TS.5.6.20.1; KSA.9.10.  
āndrīm vācam br̥hatīm viçvarūpam JB.2.44(45); 3.48  
(2.413); LÇ.4.1.5. In JB. part of sugantuḥ karma.  
āndrīm avriam anvāvarte (KBU.ÇG.āvarte) TS.1.6.6.2; 7.  
6.3; ÇÇ.1.6.5; 4.12.10; ApÇ.4.15.2; KBU.2.9; ÇG.2.3.2.  
āndreṇa çarmaṇa dāivyena ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>e</sup>.  
āndropānasyakehamanaso etc.: see indro.  
āndro-pāno aṅge-aṅge vibobhuvat (KS. nididhyat) TS.1.  
3.10.1; MS.1.2.17: 27.7; KS.3.7. See āndra udāno.  
āndro-runāḥ VS.29.58; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.8.1.  
āndro vaḥ parikroçāḥ HG.1.14.4<sup>e</sup>. See āndraḥ pari.  
āndro vyāno aṅge-aṅge vibobhuvat (KS. nididhyat) MS.  
1.2.17: 27.7; KS.3.7. See āndra udāno.  
āibhir agne duvo girāḥ RV.1.14.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.17.11. P:  
āibhir agne duvaḥ AÇ.8.9.5. Cf. Br̥hD.3.33.51.80.  
āibhir agne saratham yāhy arvāḥ RV.3.6.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.13.4<sup>a</sup>;  
AÇ.5.19.7. Ps: āibhir agne saratham ÇÇ.8.5.1; āibhir  
agne ÇÇ.11.7.4; 14.52.5; Vait.23.3.  
āibhir dade vṛṣṇyā pāṁsyaṇi RV.10.55.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.113.4<sup>a</sup>.  
āibhyaḥ samānyā diçā RV.1.132.4<sup>d</sup>.  
āilabr̥dā (MS. āilamr̥dā) ayuryudhaḥ (TS. yavyudhaḥ;  
MS. vo yudhaḥ) VS.16.60<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>;  
129.1. See āidamr̥dā.  
āilān etc.: see āiḍān etc.  
āilenāṁsadhībhīr etc.: see āidenāu.  
āivāsmāt pūrvam na param babbhūva JB.4.347<sup>b</sup>. Part of  
ṛṣabho loko.  
āiṣām yajñam uta varco dadeham AV.1.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
āiṣām tanūsu ni viviçuḥ punaḥ RV.10.56.4<sup>d</sup>.  
āiṣām draviṇam dade AV.4.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
āiṣām anseṣu rambhinīva rārabhe RV.1.168.3<sup>a</sup>.  
āiṣām urjam rayim asmāsu dhehi AV.12.2.46<sup>b</sup>.  
āiṣu cākandhi puruhūta sūriṣu RV.10.147.3<sup>a</sup>.  
āiṣu cetad vṛṣanvati RV.8.68.18<sup>a</sup>.  
āiṣu dyāvapr̥thivi dhātām mahat RV.10.93.10<sup>a</sup>.  
āiṣu dyumnām svar yamat AV.6.35.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.10.9.17<sup>c</sup>.  
See eṣu etc.  
āiṣu dyumnām uta çravah RV.5.7.9<sup>c</sup>.  
āiṣu dha viravad yaçāḥ RV.4.32.12<sup>c</sup>; 5.79.6<sup>a</sup>.  
āiṣu nahya vṛṣajinam AV.6.67.3<sup>a</sup>.  
āiṣu viçvapeçasām dhiyam dhāḥ RV.1.61.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
35.16<sup>c</sup>.  
āiṣyāmi bhadreṇa saha AV.7.60.7<sup>c</sup>.

# O

o (plutied and repeated) AÇ.7.11.15,17; 8.4.3; Vait.32.18.  
om vā JUB.4.8.6 (ter).  
om vā3 om vā3 om vā3 e ai om-svarṇajyotiḥ MS.4.9.21:  
136.6.

om vā3c om vā3c om vā3c hum bhā om vāk JUB.4.8.9.  
Cf. the index to JUB. under ovā ovā, and foll.  
om çantiḥ NrpU.1.1 (ter); NrpU.1; MuktiU.1.  
om çantiḥ çantiḥ çantiḥ TA.3.1 (introd.); 4.1.1; 42.5; 51  
(init.); 12 (fin.); 6.1 (init.); 7.1.1; 12.1; 8.1.1; 9.1.1;  
10.1 (init.); TU.1.1.1; 2.1.1; 3.1.1; KU.6.19. See  
çantiḥ çantiḥ.  
om çalakatañkatāya svāhā MG.2.14.27.  
om çikhāyāi vaṣat NrpU.2.2. See çikhāyāi.  
om çirase svāhā NrpU.2.2. See çirase.  
om çom TA.7.8.1; TU.1.8.1.  
om çravaya MS.4.1.11: 14.16; 4.9.9: 129.2; GB.1.3.10,  
5.10,21. Cf. under ā çravaya.  
om satyam TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.2.  
om sarpata ÇÇ.7.14.9. See sarpata.  
om sarvān vedāṁs tvayi dadhāmy asāu svāhā ÇG.1  
24.8.  
om savitr̥prasūtaḥ bhavān Kāuç.9.9. Cf. savitr̥prasūto.  
om saha nāv avatu TA.10.1 (init.). See saha nāv.  
om suvaḥ: see om svah.  
om suvaḥ sāvitriṁ praviçāmi BDh.2.10.17.14.  
om suvaḥ svadhā BDh.2.10.17.38. Cf. svah svāhā.  
om stuta (AÇ. studhvam) AÇ.5.2.12; ÇÇ.6.8.7; ApÇ.14  
10.1. Cf. stuta, and studhvam.  
om svah (TA.BDh. suvaḥ) TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35,  
MahānU.15.2; Kāuç.3.13. Cf. svah.  
om svadhā GB.2.1.24; ÇB.2.6.1.24; AÇ.2.19.18; KÇ.5.9  
11; MÇ.1.7.6.32; AG.4.7.30. See ā svadhā, and astu  
svadhā.  
om svadhocyatām AG.4.7.30. Cf. under astu svadhēti  
om svar janat GB.1.3.3; 2.2.14.  
om svah çam tvā gr̥hṇe sahasrapoçāya Kāuç.3.13.  
om svasti ÇG.2.18.4.  
om svāhā TA.10.61.1; MahānU.21.1; Kāuç.5.13; ApMB  
1.10.10-13; 2.12.11-14 (ApG.3.8.10; 6.15.4); BDh.2.10  
17.18. Cf. svāhā.  
om ha jaritaḥ AÇ.8.3.25; Vait.32.29.  
om hr̥dayāya namaḥ NrpU.2.2; VaradapU.2.2.  
om hotaḥ ApÇ.20.6.12; MÇ.7.2.3.  
om hotas tathā hotaḥ AÇ.8.13.8; ÇÇ.10.13.28; 16.1.24,  
MÇ.7.2.3;—9.1.4.  
om kavacāya hum NrpU.2.2. See kavacāya.  
okaḥ kṛṇuṣva salile sadhasthe (TA. kṛṇuṣva parame  
vyoman) AV.18.3.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
okaḥ kṛṇuṣva harivo na mardhiḥ RV.7.25.4<sup>d</sup>.  
okivāṁsā sute sacā RV.6.59.3<sup>a</sup>.  
oko asya mahāvṛṣāḥ AV.5.22.5<sup>b</sup>.  
oko asya mūjavantaḥ AV.5.22.5<sup>a</sup>.  
oko dadhe brahmaṇyantaç ca narah RV.2.19.1<sup>d</sup>.  
oko na ranvā sudṛçiva puṣṭiḥ RV.4.16.15<sup>d</sup>.  
oko nāçhā sadanam jānati gāt RV.1.104.5<sup>b</sup>.  
okham dadhatu (MS. dadātu) hastayoḥ VS.11.56<sup>d</sup>; TS.4  
1.5.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>: 80.10; KS.16.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.10.  
om kalpayata ApMB.2.10.18; ApG.5.13.8.  
omkāraḥ (sc. tr̥pyatu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.2.  
om kuruta ÇÇ.4.21.23; AG.1.24.31; MG.1.9.20. See unde:  
kuru.



om krato smara klībe smara kṛtām smara VS.40.15; om  
krato smara kṛtām smara krato smara kṛtām smara  
VSK.40.17. P: om krato smara klībe smara CB.14.  
8.3.1.  
om kham brahma VS.40.17.  
o cit sakhāyam sakhyā vavṛtyām RV.10.10.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
P: o cit sakhāyam SaṁnyāsaU.1. Cf. BrhD.6.154. See ā  
tvā sakhyāh.  
ojaḥ kṛṣṇa sām gr̥bhāya tve api RV.10.44.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
94.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ojaḥ ca tvā sahaḥ ca gr̥ntām TB.3.7.9.3; ApC.13.3.3.  
ojaḥ ca me sahaḥ ca me VS.18.3; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.11.2:  
140.14; KS.18.7.  
ojasā pitṛbhyah pitṛn jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.10. Cf. pitṛn  
jinva.  
ojasā sampipṛgdhi mā KS.36.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
ojase ca balāya ca AV.11.10.11<sup>d</sup>; 19.26.3<sup>b</sup>; 46.14.  
ojase tvā TS.4.3.7.2; KS.37.18.  
ojase tvendriyāya bhakṣayāmi CC.7.5.13; 18.21.9.  
ojase balāya tvodyache vṛṣaṇe ṣuṣmāyayuse varcase (MS.  
KS. vṛṣaṇe ṣuṣmāya) MS.1.6.2: 86.17; KS.7.13; TB.1.  
2.1.21; ApC.5.13.4. P: ojase balāya tvā MC.1.5.4.3.  
ojase me varcodā varcase pavasva VS.7.28; VSK.9.1.3;  
CB.4.5.6.3.  
ojase viryāya kam AV.10.6.7<sup>e</sup>.  
ojase sahasa tvā AV.19.37.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ojase svāha TA.4.5.1.  
ojaso jātam uta manya enam RV.10.73.10<sup>b</sup>; N.8.2  
(bis).  
ojas tad asya titviṣe RV.8.6.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.107.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.182<sup>a</sup>;  
2.1003<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.32<sup>a</sup>: 41.4; KS.4.11<sup>a</sup>; MC.7.2.2.  
ojas trinavaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.4; MS.2.8.4:  
109.5; KS.17.4; 20.13; CB.8.4.1.20.  
oja sthīreva dhanvano-bhimatī RV.10.116.6<sup>b</sup>.  
oja (MS. ojaḥ; KS. ojas) spṛtam VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.1;  
MS.2.8.5: 109.13; KS.17.4; CB.8.4.2.9.  
ojasyā nāmāsi MS.2.13.21: 166.16. See ojasvinī.  
ojasvac chiro astu me KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ojasvatī stha rāṣṭradāh VS.10.3 (bis); CB.5.3.4.8 (bis). See  
ojasvinī stha.  
ojasvat kṣatram ajaram te astu MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>: 181.14; KS.  
8.17<sup>d</sup>. See āyusmat kṣatram.  
ojasvad astu me mukham KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ojasvantam virapcinam RV.8.76.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ojasvantam mām āyusmantam varcasvantam (MS. mām  
sahasvantam) manuṣyeṣu kuru (Vait. āyusmantam  
manuṣyeṣu kṛṇuhi) TS.3.3.1.1; MS.4.7.3: 96.12; AC.6.  
3.22; Vait.25.14. See next, ojasvy, and ojiṣṭho.  
ojasvān aham manuṣyeṣu bhūyāsam VSK.8.14.1. See  
under prec.  
ojasvān vimṛdho vaḥ AV.8.5.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. vṛtrahā vimṛdho.  
ojasvān viśvataḥ pratyān KS.36.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ojasvān samjāyo manīh AV.8.5.16<sup>b</sup>.  
ojasvinī nāmāsi TS.5.5.10.1; ApMB.2.17.15 (ApG.7.18.  
12). See ojasya.  
ojasvinī stha MS.2.6.7: 68.2; KS.15.6; MC.9.1.2. See  
ojasvatī stha.

ojasvy aham manuṣyeṣu bhūyāsam CC.10.3.10. See  
under ojasvantam mām.  
ojaḥ saha ojaḥ (ApC. sahaḥ saha ojaḥ; KB. CC. sahaḥ  
saha ojaḥ svah) AB.3.8.4; KB.3.5; GB.2.3.5; CC.1.1.  
39; ApC.24.14.12.  
ojaḥ (and ojas) spṛtam: see oja spṛtam.  
ojāṇey avṛṇidhvam AV.6.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ojāyamānam yo ahim jaghana RV.2.12.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20  
34.11<sup>c</sup>.  
ojāyamānam tuvijāta tavyān RV.3.32.11<sup>b</sup>.  
ojāyamānas tanvaḥ ca ṣumbhate RV.1.140.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ojiṣṭha trātar avita RV.1.129.10<sup>d</sup>.  
ojiṣṭham te madhyato meda (MS. meda) udbhṛtam RV.3  
21.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>a</sup>: 204.16; KS.16.21<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.12.16<sup>a</sup>  
TB.3.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
ojiṣṭham dadhiṣe sahaḥ RV.8.4.10<sup>d</sup>.  
ojiṣṭham aṣvyam paṇum RV.8.34.16<sup>c</sup>.  
ojiṣṭham ugrā ni vadhiṣṭam vajram RV.4.41.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ojiṣṭham ojo abhihṛta ugram RV.6.19.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ojiṣṭham papurī ṣravah RV.6.46.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.80.1<sup>b</sup>; ArS  
1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ojiṣṭhayā dakṣiṇayeva rātim RV.1.169.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ojiṣṭhaḥ carṣanīsaḥam (TB. sahan) VS.28.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6  
7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
ojiṣṭhaḥ sa made (SV. MS. KS. TB. bale) hitah RV.8.93.8<sup>b</sup>  
AV.20.47.2<sup>b</sup>; 137.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.573<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>: 155.9;  
KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.5.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ojiṣṭhena hanmanāhann abhi dyau RV.1.33.11<sup>d</sup>; MS 4  
14.12<sup>d</sup>: 235.8; TB.2.8.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
ojiṣṭhebhir nṛpatir vajrabāhu RV.4.20.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.48<sup>c</sup>.  
ojiṣṭho-ham manuṣyeṣu bhūyāsam VS.8.39; CB.4.5.4.12  
See under ojasvantam mām.  
ojiyāḥ ṣuṣmin sthiram ā tanuṣva AV.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>. See next  
ojiyo dhr̥ṣṇo sthiram ā tanuṣva RV.10.120.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20  
107.7<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
ojiyo rudras tad asti MS.4.9.4<sup>d</sup>: 124.12, in Samhitā  
Padap. (dividing differently) na vā ojiyo etc., q. v.  
ojo grīvābhih TS.5.7.18.1; KSA.13.8.  
ojo janesu yeṣu te syāma RV.5.31.13<sup>d</sup>.  
ojodā abhyañjanam RV.8.3.24<sup>b</sup>.  
ojodām tvaujasi sādāyāmi MS.2.13.18: 164.17.  
ojo dāsasya dambhaya RV.8.40.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.90.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ojo devānām paya ośadhīnām AV.3.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ojo devānām balam ugram etat AV.19.33.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ojo dehi KS.1.7; 31.6.  
ojo dravinam VS.15.3; TS.4.3.12.1; MS.2.8.7: 111.8; 3  
2.10: 31.13; KS.17.6; CB.8.5.1.10; MC.6.2.2.  
ojo dhatta TS.3.1.1.3; KC.25.11.22. See balam dhatta  
and saho dhatta.  
ojo dhehi spandane ṣiṅgapayam RV.3.53.19<sup>b</sup>.  
ojo na jūtir indriyam VS.21.38<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 142.12; TB.  
2.6.11.7<sup>c</sup>.  
ojo na jūtir (TB. jūtim) ṛsabho na bhāmam VS.21.56<sup>c</sup>  
MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 147.16; TB.2.6.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
ojo nṛmnam ṣatakrato vicarṣaṇe RV.8.98.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20  
108.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.405<sup>b</sup>; 2.519<sup>b</sup>.  
ojo nṛmnam ca kṛṣiṣu RV.6.46.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.262<sup>b</sup>.



- ojo balam TB.3.10.5.1.  
 ojobhṛto balabhṛtaḥ MS.4.2.11: 34.20.  
 ojo-bhyaṣṭaud grāyṇaḥ TB.3.12.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ojo mayi dhehi VS.19.9; TB.2.6.1.5. See ojo me.  
 ojo mā mā hāsīt TS.3.3.1.2; MS.4.7.3: 96.8.  
 ojo mimāte dhruvam asya yat svam RV.7.82.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ojo mimāno mahimānam ātirat RV.2.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ojo mimāno vi mrdho nudasva RV.10.84.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.31.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ojo me dah (AV. dah svāhā) AV.2.17.1; VS.37.12; QB.14.1.3.23. See ojo mayi.  
 ojo vātasya piprati RV.8.50 (Val.2).8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ojo vid asi TS.3.3.1.2; ApÇ.13.8.9.  
 ojo-si AV.2.17.1; VS.10.15; 19.9; TS.2.4.3.1; 3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.2; MS.2.1.11: 13.13; KS.10.7; 17.17; 37.17; GB.2.2.13; PB.1.9.12; QB.5.4.1.14; TB.2.6.1.5; 7.7.3; 3.11.1.21; TA.10.26.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1; ÇÇ.8.21.3; Vait.4.20; 23.26; KÇ.15.5.27; 19.2.23; MÇ.8.23; Kauç.54.12; MG.1.2.3. P: ojaḥ TS.5.3.6.1.  
 ojo-si tan me niyacha tat te niyachāmi KS.36.15.  
 ojo-si saho-si balam asi bhrajo-si devānām dhama nāmāsi TS.2.4.3.1; MS.2.1.11: 13.13; TA.10.26.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1. P: ojo-si MÇ.5.1.7.45. See next.  
 ojo-si saho-si balam asi bhrajo-si devānām dhāmāmṛtam amariyas tapojās tvaṣṭam antar viçvam yakṣam viçvam bhūtam viçvam subhūtam viçvasya bhartā viçvasya janayitā TB.3.11.1.21. See prec.  
 ojo-si saho-sy amṛtam asi VS.10.15; QB.5.4.1.14. P: ojo-si KÇ.15.5.27.  
 om ea me svaraç ea me yajñopa ea te namaç ea AÇ.1.11.15.  
 om janah TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.2. Cf. next.  
 om janac chaṁ tva gr̥hne-parimitapoṣāya Kauç.3.14. Cf. prec.  
 om juhudhi MG.2.2.13. See juhudhi.  
 otam nīhitam uccīṣṭe AV.11.7.100.  
 otā āpaḥ karmanyāḥ AV.6.23.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 otā devī sarasvatī AV.5.23.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.94.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ctāpām vṛṇīmahe RV.8.18.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 ote me dyāvaprthivī AV.5.23.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.94.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ote me Kauç.29.20.  
 o te yanti ye aparīṣu paçyan RV.1.113.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.33.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.18.14.  
 otāu ma indraç cāgniç ea AV.5.23.10; 6.94.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ottarād adharād (TB. adharāg) ā purastāt RV.6.19.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 170.11; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 o tyam ahva ā ratham RV.8.22.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.15.2. Cf. BrhD.6.62.  
 o tye nara indram ūtaye guḥ RV.1.104.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 otsūryam aṣṭān svāpaya AV.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>. See āsūryam etc.  
 othā moda ivam hotar moda ivam othā moda ivom ApÇ.12.27.15.  
 othā moda iva made ApÇ.14.3.4.  
 othā modaiva (and other liturgical variations of form = atha mada eva) AÇ.5.9.4; 8.3.23,24,25,31; ÇÇ.12.13.4; 17.2; 19.6; 23.5; 24.6; 25.11; MÇ.2.4.2.25; Vait.20.20; 32.18,32; KÇ.9.13.29; othā mada iva ApÇ.12.27.14; 13.13.9,10; othā mo dāivom AÇ.7.11.15,17; 8.3.11; 4.3; MÇ.2.4.2.25; othā moda ivom ApÇ.12.27.15. Cf. jaritar othā, and tathā ha jaritar.  
 othā modaiva made madāmo dāivom atha AÇ.6.3.14.  
 othā modaiva made modā modaivo tho ÇÇ.12.11.10.  
 othāmodaiva vāk QB.4.3.2.14.  
 otho modaiva ÇÇ.10.5.16,17.  
 odanena yajñavacah AV.11.3.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 odanenānnāni KS.35.15.  
 odano brahmaṇā saha AV.10.10.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 om tat puror (MahānU. purom) namaḥ TA.10.29.1; TAA.10.68; MahānU.15.4.  
 om tat satyam TA.10.29.1; TAA.10.68.  
 om tat sarvam TA.10.29.1; TAA.10.68; MahānU.15.4.  
 om tad ātmā TA.10.29.1; TAA.10.68; MahānU.15.4.  
 om tad brahma TA.10.29.1; TAA.10.68; MahānU.15.4. Cf. TA.10.28.1.  
 om tad vāyuh TA.10.29.1; TAA.10.68; MahānU.15.4.  
 om tapah TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.2.  
 om tṛṇāni gaur attu Kauç.92.14. See under attu tṛṇāni.  
 om nama ādityāya nama ādityāya nama ādityāya SMB.2.5.14.  
 om namaḥ RVKh.10.127.4,10,11; 142.6; PrāṇagU.1; ÇirasU.6.  
 om namo bhagavate rudrāya MÇ.11.7.1.  
 om nirvapa ApÇ.4.4.4.  
 obhā pṛṇanti pitror upasthā RV.1.124.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 obhe antā rodasi harṣate hitah RV.9.70.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 obhe aprā rodasi vi (SV. vi) ṣa avah RV.9.97.38<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.708<sup>b</sup>.  
 obhe pṛṇāsi rodasi RV.8.64.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>; 95.15. See under ubhe pṛṇakṣi.  
 obhe suçipra prāḥ RV.6.46.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.80.1<sup>d</sup>. See ubhe suçipra ā prāḥ.  
 obhe suçandra viçpate SV.2.374<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>a</sup>; 154.6; 4.12.4; 190.6. See ubhe etc.  
 om GB.1.1.20; QB.1.4.1.1 (bis); 4.3.2.13; 10.6.1.4-9; 11.6.3.4 (series); TA.2.11.1; 5.1.1; 6.1.1; 7.8.1; 10.27.1; AÇ.5.2.1; 9.3.11,12; ÇÇ.4.6.17; 7.18.6; 15.27; Vait.20.20; LÇ.2.8.32; 4.9.5; 5.1.15; KÇ.9.13.30; 15.6.3; ApÇ.8.18.9; 12.27.14; 18.19.13; 21.10.7 (bis); 24.13.13; TU.1.8.1; MahānU.15.2,6; AG.3.2.3; ÇG.4.8.13; Kauç.91.16; SMB.1.1.1; 2.1.1; 4.5.14; GG.1.3.18; KhG.1.5.18; MG.1.22.13; VHDh.3.57; Mahānāmnyah.1.  
 om adhvaryo tathādhvaryo MÇ.7.2.3.  
 omanvati te-smin yajñe yajamāna dyāvaprthivī stām TS.2.6.9.5; MS.4.13.9; 211.14; TB.3.5.10.1; QB.1.9.1.4; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.3.  
 omanvantam cakrathuh saptavadhraye RV.10.39.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 om astrāya phaṭ NṛpU.2.2. See astrāya.  
 om aham vatsyāmi bhoḥ ÇG.2.18.2. See idam vatsyāmi.  
 omānam çamyor mamakāya sūnave RV.1.34.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 omānam āpo mānuṣīr amṛktam RV.6.50.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 om āpo jyoti raso-mṛtam brahma bhūr bhuvah svar (TA. TAA. suvar) om TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.2. See āpo jyoti, and çiraḥ.  
 omāsaç carṣanīdhṛtaḥ RV.1.3.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.33<sup>a</sup>; 33.47; TS



- 1.4.16.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.18<sup>a</sup>: 37.1; KS.4.7<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.10; QB.4.3.1.27<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.1.4.11; ÇÇ.7.10.14; 10.9.16; ApÇ.12.28.4; MÇ.2.4.2.35; N.12.40<sup>a</sup>. P: omāsaḥ KÇ.9.14.1.  
om indravantaḥ pracarata MS.4.9.2: 123.6; TA.4.4.1; ApÇ.15.6.2. See indravanta.  
om ukthaçā GB.2.3.10 (bis); AB.3.12.2,3; GB.2.3.10 (bis). See ukthaçā.  
om ukthaçā yaja GB.2.3.10.  
om ukthaçā yaja somasya AA.5.3.2.7.  
om ukthaçā yajokthaçā Vait.20.21.  
om utsrjata (MG. otu) TA.6.12.1; ÇÇ.4.21.24; AG.1.24.32; PG.1.3.28; ApMB.2.10.12; ApG.5.13.17; HG.1.13.12; MG.1.9.23. See utsrjata.  
om unnaya AÇ.2.3.11; KÇ.4.14.9; ApÇ.6.7.2; MÇ.1.6.2.2.  
om unnayāni AÇ.2.3.10. See under unnayāmi.  
om unnayāmi ApÇ.6.7.1. See under unnayāmi.  
om unnesyāmi AÇ.2.4.25. See under unnesyāmi.  
om unnesyāmi havyam devebhyah pāpmano yajamanam ApÇ.6.7.1.  
om prapaya AÇ.1.12.12; KÇ.2.2.8; ApÇ.3.19.1. See prapaya.  
om pratiṣṭha VS.2.13; AÇ.1.13.7; ÇÇ.4.7.17; ApÇ.3.20.8; HG.1.26.8. See pratiṣṭha.  
om prapadye TA.4.42.2; ÇÇ.6.2.2; Kauç.3.4. Cf. tapaç ca tejaç ca.  
om praksvasti AG.3.10.7.  
om bṛhaspatiprasūtaḥ karavāni Kauç.9.9.  
om bhuvah TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35; MahanU.15.2. Cf. bhuvah.  
om bhuvah çam puṣṭyāi tvā gr̥he puṣṭaye Kauç.3.12.  
om bhuvah sāvitṛm praviçāmi BDh.2.10.17.14.  
om bhuvah svadhā BDh.2.10.17.38. Cf. bhuvah svāha.  
om bhuvo janat GB.1.3.3; 2.2.14.  
om bhūh TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35; MahanU.15.2; Kauç.9.1.6. Cf. bhūh.  
om bhūr gāyatrām chando-nuprajāyasva trāiṣṭubham jāgatan anuṣṭubham Kauç.69.23. See gāyatrām chando-nu.  
om bhūr janat GB.1.3.3; 2.2.14; Vait.17.4.  
om bhūr bhuvah suvar mahar janas tapaḥ satyam TA.10.28.1; MahanU.15.3. See bhūr etc.  
om bhūr bhuvah suvar mahar namaḥ BDh.2.10.17.38. Cf. bhūr etc.  
om bhūr bhuvah svah (BDh. suvah) GB.1.1.27; TA.1.14.4; 15.1; 16.1; 17.2; 18.1; MÇ.11.9.2; Kauç.5.13; MG.1.2.3; 4.4.8; 5.2; BDh.2.10.17.27,37,42. Designated as vyāhṛtayah, or mahavyāhṛtayah throughout the literature. See bhūr etc.  
om bhūr bhuvah svar janad om GB.1.3.3; Vait.1.3.18; 2.1; 8.3; 30.15; Kauç.55.13; 69.23; 70.6; 90.18; 92.13. See bhūr etc.  
om bhūr bhuvah svar janad vṛdhat karad ruhan mahat tac cham om GB.2.2.14; Vait.17.6.  
om bhūr bhuvah svas tapaḥ satyam yaçā çrīr ūrg idāujas tejaḥ puruṣo dharmah çivah GDh.27.8.  
om bhūr bhuvah svah svāha Kauç.5.13.  
om bhūr lakṣmīr bhuvār lakṣmīr svah (MahanU. suvah) kalakārī MahanU.4.9; NṛpU.4.2.  
om bhūh çam bhūtyai tvā gr̥he bhūtye Kauç.3.11.  
om bhūh sāvitṛm praviçāmi BDh.2.10.17.14.  
om bhūh svadhā BDh.2.10.17.38. Cf. bhūh svāha.  
om bhūh Svidh.1.5.15 (bis).  
om mahah TA.10.27.1; TAA.10.35; MahanU.15.2.  
om mām aham svargam lokam abhi JB.1.39.  
omyāvatiṁ subharam ṛtastubham RV.1.112.20<sup>c</sup>.  
oruvyacāḥ pṛnatam ebhir annāḥ RV.3.50.1<sup>c</sup>.  
orv antarikṣam ÇÇ.8.22.1. Cf. āsmāt sadhaṣṭad.  
orv aprā amartyā RV.10.127.2<sup>a</sup>.  
orvād gavām mātā janatī gat RV.5.45.2<sup>b</sup>.  
o çrāvaya MS.1.4.11: 59.20; ÇB.1.5.2.16,18,20; 12.3.3.3; TA.7.8.1; TU.1.8.1; KÇ.3.2.3; ApÇ.2.15.3; MÇ.1.3.1.24; —5.1.1.11; —7.2.3. Cf. under a çrāvaya.  
o çruṣṭīr vidathyā sam etu RV.7.40.1<sup>a</sup>.  
oṣah pātram na çocisā RV.1.175.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.784<sup>d</sup>.  
oṣat ApÇ.24.14.10.  
oṣa darbha sapatnān me AV.19.29.7<sup>a</sup>.  
oṣadhaya āpo varuṇasaṁmitāḥ MG.2.14.26.  
oṣadhaya āyusmatīḥ tā adbhīr āyusmatīḥ tāsām ayam āyusāyusmān astv asāu KS.11.7.  
oṣadhayaḥ pra jāyante AV.11.4.16<sup>c</sup>,17<sup>c</sup>.  
oṣadhayaḥ prati gr̥bhṇīta VS.11.48<sup>a</sup>; VSK.13.6.3<sup>a</sup>; QB.6.4.4.17. See next, oṣadhayaḥ prati modas<sup>o</sup>, and oṣadhīh prati.  
oṣadhayaḥ prati gr̥bhṇītagnim (MS.MÇ. gr̥bhṇītas<sup>o</sup>) etam TS.4.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.9; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>: 79.10; 3.1.6: 8.5; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5. P: oṣadhayaḥ pratigr̥bhṇīta MÇ.6.1.1. See under prec.  
oṣadhayaḥ prati dhṛyantam RVKh.7.34.6<sup>c</sup>.  
oṣadhayaḥ prati modadhvam enam (KS. omits enam; VS.ÇB. modadhvam agnim etam) VS.11.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.9; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>: 79.12; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.4.4.16. P: oṣadhayaḥ KÇ.16.3.14. See under oṣadhayaḥ prati gr̥bhṇīta.  
oṣadhayaḥ prācucyavuh TS.4.2.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>: 94.4; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>. See oṣadhīh etc.  
oṣadhayaḥ prāvata vācam me MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 94.10. See under idam me prāvata.  
oṣadhayaç ca me virudhaç ca me MS.2.11.5: 142.7. See virudhaç.  
oṣadhayaḥ çāntī AV.19.9.14; VS.36.17; VSK.35.58; MS.4.9.27: 138.13; TA.4.42.5.  
oṣadhas tvā dīkṣamānam anudīkṣantām TB.3.7.7.8; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
oṣadhayaḥ sam vadante (VS. sam avadanta) RV.10.97.22<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.96<sup>a</sup>; VSK.13.6.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
oṣadhayaḥ supippalāḥ VS.11.38<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>: 78.6; 3.1.5<sup>d</sup>: 6.20; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
oṣadhayaḥ sūmanaso bhūtvāsyām vīryam samadhata GG.2.6.8.  
oṣadhayaḥ somarājñīr yaçasvīnīḥ Kauç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
oṣadhayo dīkṣā tayā samo rāja dīkṣaya dīkṣitā TB.3.7.7.6; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
oṣadhayo barhiṣā TA.3.8.1.



## ośadhayo

ośadhayo bhūtabhavyam AV.11.5.20<sup>a</sup>.  
ośadhayo raṇāyām KS.34.15.  
ośadhayo vanaspatayo diṣaḥ ca me yajñena kalpantām MS.2.11.6; 144.1.  
ośadhayo varuṇarājñir yaśasvinīh Kauç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
ośadhayo virudhas tṛps AV.11.7.21<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhīr cepaharsanīm AV.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
ośadhibhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.5. Cf. ośadhibhyah, and GG.1.4.9.  
ośadhivanaspatayo me lomasa cṛitah, lomāni hrīdaye, hrīdayam mayi, aham amṛte, amṛtām brahmaṇi TB.3.10.8.7.  
ośadhivanaspatibhyah svāha TAA.10.67.1; MahānU.19.2.  
ośadhivanaspatin priṇāmi Vait.7.14. Cf. ośadhīr pri-  
nāmi.  
ośadhīr prati modadhvam RV.10.97.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.77<sup>a</sup>. See  
under ośadhayah prati etc.  
ośadhīr prācayavuh RV.10.97.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.84<sup>c</sup>. See ośa-  
dhayah etc.  
ośadhīr priṇāmi ÇÇ.2.9.12. Cf. ośadhivanaspatin.  
ośadhīnām apām rasah MS.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>; 148.9.  
ośadhīnām aham vīne AV.10.4.21<sup>a</sup>.  
ośadhīnām pañcanī TS.5.7.21.1; KSA.13.11.  
ośadhīnām pataye namah VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.2; MS.2.9.  
3; 122.16; KS.17.12.  
ośadhīnām prathamah sam babhūva AV.19.32.10<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhibhīh samvidānāu Kauç.99.2<sup>a</sup>.  
ośadhibhyah (sc. namah) ÇÇ.2.14.12. Cf. ośadhibhyah.  
ośadhibhyah pavate (TA. pipihī) TA.4.10.1; ApÇ.12.15.8.  
See adbhya ośadhibhyah pavate.  
ośadhibhyah paçave no (KS.MÇ.ApÇ. paçubhyo me) ja-  
nāya (KS.MÇ. dhanāya) TS.3.1.9.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
14.27.7<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhibhyah pipihī: see ośadhibhyah pavate.  
ośadhibhyah prajābhyah TS.4.2.5.6<sup>d</sup>. See prajābhyah.  
ośadhibhyas tam nir bhajāmo yō-smān dveṣṭi yam vayam  
dviṣmah AV.10.5.32.  
ośadhibhyas tvā TS.3.5.2.4; 4.4.1.2; 7.1.11.1; MS.1.2.  
18; 28.3; 3.10.7; 139.5; KS.17.7; 37.17; KSA.1.2;  
GE.2.2.13; PB.1.10.2; TB.3.8.7.3; Vait.25.1; ApÇ.6.  
10.11; MÇ.1.8.6.8. Cf. ośadhibhyo vanas<sup>c</sup>, and adbhya  
tvāu<sup>a</sup>.  
ośadhibhyas tvādbhyah KS.30.5 (bis).  
ośadhibhyas tvā pari dadāmi (ApMB. dadāmy asāu) HG.  
1.6.5; ApMB.2.3.22 (ApG.4.11.4). Cf. adbhya tvāu-  
śadhibhyah pari<sup>c</sup>.  
ośadhibhyas tvā prajābhyo grhṇāmi TS.3.3.6.3. P: ośa-  
dhībhyas tvā prajābhyah ApÇ.21.21.4.  
ośadhibhyah somarājñibhyah svāha Kauç.135.9.  
ośadhibhyah svāha VS.12.28.29; TS.1.8.13.3; 7.3.19.1;  
MS.3.12.7; 163.3; 3.12.10; 163.11; KS.3.8; 15.3;  
KSA.3.9; TB.3.1.4.3; 8.17.4; ApÇ.20.11.14.  
ośadhibhyo vanaspatibhyas tvā MS.1.3.35; 42.2. Cf.  
ośadhibhyas tvā.  
ośadhibhyo varuṇarājñibhyah svāha Kauç.135.9.  
ośadhīr anu vi krame-ham AV.10.5.32.

314  
ośadhīr āpa iha cakvartṣ ca TB.3.7.6.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>;  
6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhīr iti mātaraḥ RV.10.97.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.78<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>,  
MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>; 93.7; 4.14.6; 224.4; KS.13.16; 16.13<sup>a</sup>,  
TB.2.8.4.8.  
ośadhīr uta virudhaḥ AV.8.8.14<sup>b</sup>; 11.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.24<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhīr jinva VS.14.8; 15.7; TS.3.5.2.4; 4.3.4.3; 4.1.2,  
MS.2.8.2; 107.16; KS.17.1.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.2; ÇB  
8.2.3.6; TB.3.7.5.9; Vait.25.1; ApÇ.4.11.1; 6.10.11,  
MÇ.1.6.1.44.  
ośadhīr dantu parvan: part of ahinsanta ośadhīr, q. v.  
ośadhīr hasta adadhe RV.10.97.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.85<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.  
6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 93.17; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhiç ca vanaspatin PG.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhiṣu paçuṣv apsv antah AV.2.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhiṣu prati tiṣṭha çartraiḥ RV.10.16.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.7<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.3.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>d</sup>; 61.11; KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>; 30.8<sup>d</sup>; TA.  
6.1.4<sup>d</sup>; 7.3<sup>d</sup>; 9.2; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>d</sup>. See divan gacha prati.  
ośadhiṣu vanaspatisu (KS. odhiṣv apsu) pravistāh MS.1.  
6.2<sup>b</sup> (bis); 88.1; 89.6; KS.7.14<sup>b</sup>.  
ośadhiḥ santu çam hrīde AV.8.7.17<sup>d</sup>.  
ośadhe trāyasva VS.4.1; 5.42; 6.15; ÇB.3.1.2.7; 6.4.10;  
8.2.12. P: ośadhe KÇ.5.2.15; 6.1.12; 6.8; PG.2.1.10.  
See next.  
ośadhe trāyasvainam TS.1.2.1.1; 3.5.1; 9.2; 6.3.3.2; 9.1;  
MS.1.2.1; 9.9; 1.2.14; 23.5; 1.2.16; 26.12; 3.6.2; 61.  
3; 3.9.3; 115.18; 3.10.1; 129.1; KS.2.1; 3.2.6; 26.3;  
ApÇ.7.2.4; 18.12; 10.5.8.10; MÇ.1.8.1.6; 4.7; —2.1.1.  
22; AG.1.17.8; ÇÇ.1.28.12; Kauç.44.30; SMB.1.6.5;  
ÇÇ.2.9.14; HG.1.9.13; 2.6.7; MG.1.21.4; N.1.15. P:  
ośadhe KhG.2.3.24. See prec.  
ośadhe mo aham çucam TB.3.7.6.19<sup>f</sup>; ApÇ.4.12.8<sup>f</sup>.  
ośadhyā (!) vaiṣṇave sthah MÇ.1.1.3.12. See pavitre stho.  
ośanti samośanti brahmaṇo vajrah AV.12.5.54<sup>b</sup>.  
ośam it prthivīm aham RV.10.119.10<sup>a</sup>.  
ośa me diviṣato māne AV.19.29.7<sup>d</sup>.  
ośa me prtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.7<sup>b</sup>.  
ośa me sarvān durhardaḥ AV.19.29.7<sup>c</sup>.  
ośam patya sūbhagam astv asyāi AV.2.36.1<sup>d</sup>.  
ośā agan prathamā pūrvahūtau RV.1.123.2<sup>d</sup>.  
ośā aprā uru jrayah RV.4.52.5<sup>c</sup>.  
ośā yāti suyuja rathena RV.1.113.14<sup>d</sup>.  
ośiṣṭhadāvne sumatīm grhṇāh TS.1.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>. See under  
ā sutrāvne.  
ośiṣṭhahanam çīṅṅinikoçyābhyam (TA. okoçābhyam) TS.  
1.4.36.1; TA.3.21.1. See vasiṣṭhahanuh.  
o śu ghrīvirādhasaḥ RV.7.59.5<sup>a</sup>.  
o śu tvā vavṛtīmahi RV.1.138.4<sup>d</sup>.  
o śu pra yāhi vajebhīh RV.8.2.19<sup>a</sup>. See ā yāhy upa.  
o śu vartta (MS. śu varta; KS. śu varta) maruto vipram  
acha RV.1.165.14<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 170.6; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
o śu vāçreva sumatir jigātu RV.2.34.15<sup>d</sup>.  
o śu vṛṣṇah prayajynn RV.8.7.33<sup>a</sup>.  
o śu svasārah karave grṇota RV.3.33.9<sup>a</sup>. P: o śu Rvidh.  
2.2.2.  
o śu no agne çṛṇhi tvam iditah RV.1.139.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.5;  
AÇ.8.1.2.12. P: o śu no agne ÇÇ.10.8.3.



o śu varta etc. : see o śu vartta etc.  
 oṣṭhāpidhānā nakulī SMB.1.7.15<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.4.29. P: oṣṭhā-  
 pidhānā KhG.3.1.28.  
 oṣṭhābhyām svāha TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
 oṣṭhāv iva madhy āsane vadanta RV.2.39.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 oṣṭhe jihvā carcariti AV.20.127.4<sup>c</sup>. See naṣṭe etc.  
 oṣṭhāu ca dantaḥ ca tathāiva jihvā RVKh.6.45.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 o susṭuta indra yāhy arvañ RV.1.177.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ohabrahmaṇo vi caranty u tve RV.10.71.8<sup>d</sup>; N.13.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 o hi vartante rathyeva cakrā RV.10.117.5<sup>c</sup>.

## AU

āuksagandhīḥ pramandani AV.4.37.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 āukṣan ghṛtair aśṛṇan barhir asmāi RV.3.9.9<sup>c</sup>; 10.52.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.33.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āuccāihcravasam abruvan AV.20.128.15<sup>b</sup>; CC.12.16.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āuchat sā rātri paritakmyā yā RV.5.30.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 āudavāhim (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; CC.4.10.3.  
 (om) āudumbarāṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.  
 āudumbara sa tvam asmat sahasva AV.19.31.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 āudumbara sa tvam asmāsu dhehi AV.19.31.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 āudumbarasya tejasā AV.19.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 āudumbarēna maninā AV.19.31.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 āudumbaro vṛṣā manīḥ AV.19.31.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 āudumbaryām samaghoṣeṇa tavat GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 āudumbaryām stobhadēyaḥ sa gadgadaḥ GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 āudbhidyām rājñāḥ ApC.18.19.5. See udbhinnam.  
 āupadraṣṭāya (!) samgrahitāram TB.3.4.1.7. See next.  
 āupadraṣṭryāyānuksattāram VS.30.13; VSK.34.13. See  
 prec., and cf. under adhyakṣāya.  
 āuravābham abhūvam RV.8.32.26<sup>b</sup>; 77.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 āuror dūra usriyābhyo vi drdha RV.6.17.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 āurvebhrguvac chucim (MS. ovañ čucim) RV.8.102.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.1.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 166.15; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: āurvebhrguvat CC.14.51.11; MQ.5.1.6.38.  
 āurvebhyah LQ.3.2.12. Vikāra of avamebhyah etc., q. v.  
 Cf. next.  
 āurvāḥ LQ.2.5.14. Vikāra of avamāis ta etc., q. v. See  
 ārvāḥ, and cf. prec.  
 āulaba it tam upā hvayatha (HG. āulava . . . hvayata)  
 HG.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.16.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.1).  
 āulūkhalā grāvāno ghōṣam akrata ApMB.2.20.34<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 8.22.5). See under next but one.  
 āulūkhalān udvādayata CB.4.3.3.19; KQ.10.3.11.  
 āulūkhalāḥ sampravadanti grāvānaḥ SMB.2.2.13<sup>a</sup>. See  
 prec. but one, ulūkhalā, and vānaspatyā grāvāno.  
 āupasyāi svāha Kauç.101.2.

## K

ka atreyam ka atreyam KQ.10.2.21.  
 ka adityāḥ aditīm jyotir itte RV.4.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ka asāḥ janyāḥ ke varāḥ AV.11.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ka asato vacasaḥ santi gopāḥ RV.5.12.4<sup>d</sup>.

ka idam çānsisyati sa idam çānsisyati AB.2.38.14; 5.9.1.  
 ka idam kasmā adat AV.3.29.7; MS.1.9.4; 135.1; KS.9  
 9.12; PB.1.8.17; TB.2.2.5.5; TA.3.10.3.4; AQ.5.13.15  
 ApC.14.11.2; MQ.5.2.14.13; MG.1.8.9; Kauç.45.17.  
 P: ka idam Vait.3.21; LQ.2.7.18 (comm. adds, kasmā  
 adat); MQ.11.1.1. See ko-dāt.  
 ka idam agnid bhavisyati sa idam agnid bhavisyati ApC  
 2.15.2.  
 ka idam adhvaryur bhavisyati sa idam adhvaryur bha-  
 visyati ApC.2.15.1.  
 ka idam anuvakṣyati sa idam anuvakṣyati AC.1.2.1.  
 ka idam udgāsyati sa idam udgāsyati JB.1.327.  
 ka indrasya yujyam kaḥ sakhitvam RV.4.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ka imam vo ninyam ā ciketa RV.1.95.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ka imam daçabhir mama RV.4.24.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.4.133.  
 ka imam nāhuṣiṣv ā SV.1.190<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Svidh.3.4.2.  
 ka imam ā dadharṣati RV.10.155.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.28.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 35.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 ka imān vidvān vi cacarta pāçān AV.14.1.56<sup>a</sup>.  
 ka im veda sute sacā RV.8.33.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.55.1<sup>a</sup>; 57.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.1.297<sup>a</sup>; 2.1046<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.10.1; AQ.7.4.3; Vait.42.5.  
 P: ka im veda CC.11.11.19; 12.4.4.  
 ka im vyaktā naraḥ sanidāḥ RV.7.56.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.433<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
 5.5.13; KB.22.9. P: ka im vyaktāḥ AC.8.8.4; CC.10.  
 5.24. Cf. BṛhD.6.3.  
 ka im stavat kaḥ pṛnat ko yajate RV.6.47.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ka im kurupiçāṅgilā VS.23.55<sup>b</sup>.  
 ka im dadarça ka iha pra vocat RV.10.10.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ka im dadarça kam abhi ṣṭarāma RV.8.100.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ka im ni yeme katamasya jagmatuḥ RV.10.40.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ka im are piçāṅgilā VS.23.55<sup>a</sup>; CB.13.5.2.18.  
 ka im askandam arṣati VS.23.55<sup>a</sup>.  
 ka im pantham vi sarpati VS.23.55<sup>d</sup>.  
 ka içanam na yāciṣat RV.8.1.20<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.307<sup>d</sup>; N.6.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 ka iṣate tujyate ko bibhaya RV.1.84.17<sup>a</sup>; N.14.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 ka ugrāḥ ke ha çṛvire RV.8.45.4<sup>c</sup>; 77.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.216<sup>c</sup>.  
 ka u jyeṣṭhavaro-bhavat AV.11.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ka u te çamita kavīḥ VS.23.39<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ka u nu te mahīmanah samasya RV.10.54.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ka u çavat katamo yajñiyanām RV.4.43.1<sup>a</sup>; CC.17.8.7.  
 P: ka u çavat AC.4.15.2; CC.6.6.6. Cf. BṛhD.5.3.  
 ka u svij jāyate punaḥ VS.23.9<sup>b</sup>; 43<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.  
 12.19<sup>b</sup>; 165.17; KSA.4.7<sup>b</sup>; CB.13.2.6.11; TB.3.9.5.4;  
 AQ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; CC.16.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ka ṛtūn ka u kalpam asyāḥ AV.3.9.10<sup>b</sup>. See ṛtūn ko.  
 ka ṛtvijah ApC.10.1.3; AG.1.23.21.  
 ka eṣām karkarīm likhat AV.20.132.8.  
 ka eṣām dundubhīm hanat AV.20.132.9; CC.12.18.16.  
 kaḥ kārṣṇyāḥ payah AV.20.130.4.  
 kaḥ kumāram ajanayat RV.10.135.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kaḥ pṛṇim dhenum varuṇena dattām AV.7.104.1<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 kaḥ pṛṇim Kauç.66.17.  
 kam yaja ApC.8.7.1.  
 kam yathāḥ kam ha gachatḥ RV.5.74.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kam yatha kam ha dhātayaḥ RV.1.39.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kam lokam anu praviçat AV.11.8.11<sup>d</sup>.



kam svid garbham prathamam dadhra (MS. dadhra) apah  
RV.10.82.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.29<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 134.  
13; KS.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
kam hanah kam vasau dadhah RV.1.81.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.56.3<sup>d</sup>;  
SV.1.414<sup>d</sup>. P: kam hanah MÇ.8.3.  
kakardave vṛṣabho yukta āsīt RV.10.102.6<sup>a</sup>.  
kakāṭikām prathamam yah kapālam AV.10.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
kakuc etc.: see kakup etc.  
kakutsalam iva jāmayah AV.18.4.66<sup>b</sup>.  
kakun manuṣyāṇām AV.6.86.3<sup>b</sup>.  
kakup (TB. kakuc) chanda ihendriyam VS.21.210<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.  
11.11<sup>c</sup>; 158.17; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. kaku-  
bham etc.  
kakup (TS. kakuc) chandah VS.14.9; 15.4; TS.4.3.5.1;  
12.2; MS.2.8.2: 108.2; 2.8.7: 111.14; KS.17.2.6; ÇB.  
8.2.4.7; 5.2.4.  
kakubham (VSK.TS.ApÇ. kakuham) rūpam vṛṣabhasya  
(KS. rūpam ṛṣa<sup>o</sup>) rocate brhat (VSK. brhan; *this text also*  
*transposes the next two clauses of VS.*) VS.8.49; VSK.8.  
22.3; TS.3.3.3.2; 4.2; MS.1.3.36: 43.1; KS.30.6; ÇB.11.  
5.9.10. Ps: kakubham rūpam vṛṣabhasya rocate MÇ.7.  
1.1; kakuham rūpam ApÇ.12.8.3.  
kakubham chanda ihendriyam VS.28.33<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>c</sup>;  
Cf. kakup etc.  
kakubhāḥ karumāḥ srimāḥ AV.8.6.10<sup>d</sup>.  
kakubhā chandasendriyam VS.28.44<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.5<sup>c</sup>.  
kakuham rūpam etc.: see kakubham etc.  
kakuham cit tvā kave RV.8.45.14<sup>a</sup>.  
kakuhaḥ somyo rasah RV.9.67.8<sup>a</sup>.  
kakuhasu (sc. te çukra çukram ā dhūnomi) TS.3.3.3.1.  
kaksāṇām pataye namaḥ VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.2; MS.2.9.  
3: 122.15; KS.17.12.  
kaksivātā nāsatyā pariḥman RV.1.117.6<sup>b</sup>.  
kaksivāte aradatan purandhim RV.1.116.7<sup>b</sup>.  
kaksivāte vṛṇayām indra sunvate RV.1.51.13<sup>b</sup>.  
kaksivāte çatahimāya gonām RV.9.74.8<sup>d</sup>.  
kaksivanta ud amṛksanta pajrah RV.1.126.4<sup>d</sup>.  
kaksivantam ya āuçijah (TS.TA. āuçijam) RV.1.18.10<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.1.135<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.28<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>; 70.14;  
KS.7.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.35<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.11; N.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
kaksivantam yadi punah RV.10.143.10<sup>c</sup>.  
kaksivantam stoṭaram yabhir āvatam RV.1.112.11<sup>c</sup>.  
kakṣe muṣkāv apaçritau AV.6.127.2<sup>b</sup>.  
kaṅkato na kaṅkataḥ RV.1.191.1<sup>a</sup>. P: kaṅkato na Rvidh.  
1.28.1. Cf. BrhD.4.63.  
kaṅkāḥ suparṇā anu yantv enān SV.2.1214<sup>a</sup>.  
kac cit kalyāṇyo dakṣiṇah ApÇ.10.1.3. Cf. kā dakṣiṇā.  
kac cin nāhinaḥ ApÇ.10.1.3.  
kac cin nyastam ārtvijyam ApÇ.10.1.3.  
kam cid yāvīr ararum çura martyam RV.1.129.3<sup>b</sup>.  
kaṇḍūyamānāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
kaṇḍūyitāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
kaṇḍūyisyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
kaṇva idha ṛtad adhi RV.1.36.11<sup>b</sup>.  
kaṇvaḥ kaksivān purumidho agastyah AV.18.3.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
AV.4.29.3.4.  
kaṇvam dada pracetasah RV.1.39.9<sup>b</sup>.

(om) kaṇvām bāudhāyanam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.14.  
kaṇvavac chrudhi havam RV.8.52 (Val.4).8<sup>d</sup>.  
kaṇvavaj jamadagnivat AV.2.32.3<sup>b</sup>; 5.23.10<sup>b</sup>. See kan-  
vena jamadagninā.  
kaṇvā abhi pra gāyata RV.1.37.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
10.5<sup>c</sup>; 155.5; KS.21.13<sup>c</sup>; N.7.2.  
kaṇvā indram yad akrata RV.8.6.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.138.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
2.658<sup>a</sup>.  
kaṇvā indrasya gāthayā RV.8.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
kaṇvā iva bhṛgavaḥ sūryā iva RV.8.3.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.10.2<sup>a</sup>,  
59.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.713<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>a</sup>: 46.7; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>a</sup>.  
kaṇvā ukthena vāvṛdhuh RV.8.6.21<sup>b</sup>, 43<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvā ukthebhir jarante RV.8.2.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.18.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.157<sup>c</sup>; 2.69<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvā ṛtasya dhārāya RV.8.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvān jivitayopanān AV.2.25.4<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>.  
kaṇvānām savane sutam RV.8.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
kaṇvāsa indra te matim RV.8.6.31<sup>a</sup>.  
kaṇvāsas tvā brahmabhi stomavāhasah (SV. tvā stome-  
bhir brahmavāhasah) RV.8.4.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.120.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
582<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvāsas tvā sutasomāsa indhate RV.1.44.8<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvāsas tvā stomebhir etc.: see prec. but one.  
kaṇvāso agnim marudbhiḥ RV.8.7.32<sup>b</sup>.  
kaṇvāso gāta vājinaḥ RV.8.2.38<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvāso vām sutasomā abhidyaḥ RV.1.47.4<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvāso vām brahma kṛvanty adhvaḥ RV.1.47.2<sup>c</sup>.  
kaṇvāso vṛktabarhiṣah RV.1.14.5<sup>b</sup>.  
kaṇvena jamadagninā TA.4.36.1<sup>b</sup>. See kaṇvavaj, and cf.  
next.  
kaṇvena nārṣadena AV.4.19.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
kaṇvebhir dhṛṣṇav ā dhṛṣat RV.8.33.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.52.3<sup>a</sup>,  
57.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.216<sup>a</sup>.  
kaṇveṣu su sacā piba RV.8.4.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.252<sup>d</sup>; 2.1071<sup>d</sup>.  
katama uti abhy ā vavartati RV.10.64.1<sup>d</sup>; KB.20.2.  
katamat svit kathasīt (TS. kim āsīt) RV.10.81.2<sup>b</sup>; VS  
17.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 133.6; KS.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
katamasmāi tvā KS.37.13.  
katamasmāi svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
161.12; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.2; TB.3.8.11.1.  
katamām dyām raçmir asyā tatāna RV.1.35.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.  
6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
katamāsām bhimatamā AV.12.4.45<sup>c</sup>.  
katamo vā nāmāsi MÇ.2.3.7.1. Cf. ko nāmāsi.  
katamo-si VS.7.29; 20.4; VSK.9.1.4; KS.37.13, 14; ÇB.  
4.5.6.4; TB.2.6.5.3; MÇ.2.3.7.1; ApÇ.19.10.1; SMB.1.  
5.14; GG.2.8.13.  
katarat ta ā harāṇi AV.20.127.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
katarā pūrvā katarāparāyoh RV.1.185.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.13.10;  
KB.23.8; AA.1.5.3.4; N.3.22<sup>a</sup>. P: katarā pūrvā AÇ.7.  
7.8; ÇÇ.10.8.14. Cf. BrhD.4.61.  
kataro menim prati tam mucāte (Vait. muñcāte) RV.10.  
27.11<sup>c</sup>; Vait.38.6<sup>c</sup>.  
kati kṛtvah prānati cāpanati ca (ÇB. prāṇiti cāpa cāniḥ)  
GB.1.5.5<sup>d</sup> (bis); ÇB.12.3.2.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tavat kṛtvah.  
kati cit savanah samvatsarasya GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>.  
kati devah katame ta āsan AV.10.2.4<sup>a</sup>.



- kati dhāmāni kati ye vivāsah MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>: 159.17. See ko asyā dhāma.
- katidhā vy akalpayan RV.10.90.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.31.10<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>b</sup>.
- kati nu vaçā nārada AV.12.4.43<sup>a</sup>.
- kati skandhān kati prstir acinvan AV.10.2.4<sup>d</sup>.
- kati stanāu vy adadhuh kah kaphāudāu AV.10.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- kati stotrāni kati çastrāny asya GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.
- kati svit tā vi yojanā RV.10.86.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.20<sup>b</sup>.
- kati svid rātrayah katy ahāni GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.
- kati hotāra rtuço yajanti VS.23.57<sup>d</sup>.
- kati homāsah katidhā samidhah VS.23.57<sup>b</sup>.
- kat tasya datu çavaso vyustāu RV.10.99.1<sup>c</sup>.
- katy agnayah kati sūryāsah RV.10.88.18<sup>a</sup>.
- katy asya viṣṭhah katy akṣarāni VS.23.57<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.19. P: katy asya KÇ.20.7.13.
- katy usāsah katy u svid āpah RV.10.88.18<sup>b</sup>.
- katham rasāyā atarah payānsi RV.10.108.1<sup>d</sup>; N.11.25<sup>d</sup>.
- katham vāto nelayati AV.10.7.37<sup>a</sup>.
- katham çeka kathā yaya RV.5.61.2<sup>b</sup>.
- katham samtato agnibhih ÇB.11.3.1.5<sup>d</sup>.
- katham stomah prati tiṣṭhanti teṣu AV.8.9.19<sup>c</sup>.
- katham svid asya kāvyam ÇB.11.3.1.5<sup>c</sup>.
- katham ha tatra tvam hanah AV.7.76.5<sup>c</sup>.
- katham gāyatri trivṛtam vyāpa AV.8.9.20<sup>a</sup>.
- katham triṣṭup pañcadaçena kalpate AV.8.9.20<sup>b</sup>.
- katham na ramate manah AV.10.7.37<sup>b</sup>.
- katham anuṣṭup katham ekaviñçaḥ AV.8.9.20<sup>d</sup>.
- katham utsarjanam bhavet Kauç.68.37<sup>d</sup>.
- katham pitre haraye tveṣanrmanah AV.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>.
- katham mahe asurāyābravir iha AV.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P: katham mahe Kauç.12.1.
- kathā kad asya sakhyam sakhibhyah RV.4.23.5<sup>c</sup>.
- kathā kad asyā usaso vyustāu RV.4.23.5<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā kavis tuviravān kayā girā RV.10.64.4<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā grāmam na prçhasi RV.10.146.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.6<sup>c</sup>; N.9.30<sup>c</sup>.
- kathā jāte kavayah ko vi veda RV.1.185.1<sup>b</sup>; N.3.22<sup>b</sup>.
- kathā ta etad aham ā ciketam RV.10.28.5<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā te agne çucayanta āyoh RV.1.147.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.57.12.
- kathā dāçema namasā sudānūn RV.5.41.16<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā dāçemāgnaye kasmāi RV.1.77.1<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā dāçemāgnaye brhad bhāh RV.4.5.1<sup>b</sup>.
- kathā dive garhase kan na āgah RV.4.3.5<sup>b</sup>.
- kathā devānam katamasya yāmani RV.10.64.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.2; 21.3. P: kathā devānam ÇÇ.11.4.10; 15.8.
- kathā na kṣonir bhiyasā sam ārata RV.1.54.1<sup>d</sup>.
- kathā nūnam vām vimanā upa stavat RV.8.86.2<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā mahām avrdhat kasya hotuh RV.4.23.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.1; 19.2; GB.2.6.1 (bis); AA.5.2.2.6; ÇÇ.14.16.9; 17.8.8. Ps: kathā mahām avrdhat AÇ.8.4.14 (comm.); kathā mahām AÇ.7.5.20; ÇÇ.12.3.7.
- kathā mahe puṣṭimbharāya puṣṇe RV.4.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā mahe rudriyāya bravāma RV.5.41.11<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā mitrāya mīdhuse prthivyāi RV.4.3.5<sup>c</sup>.
- kathā rādhāma çarasya RV.8.70.13<sup>b</sup>.
- kathā rādhāma sakhyah RV.1.41.7<sup>a</sup>. P: katha radhama ÇÇ.12.2.14.
- kathā vidhāty apracetah RV.1.120.1<sup>c</sup>.
- kathā çardhāya marutam rāya RV.4.3.8<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā çṛṇoti hūyamānam indrah RV.4.23.3<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā çṛvann avasām asya veda RV.4.23.3<sup>b</sup>.
- kathā sabādhah çaçamāno asya RV.4.23.4<sup>a</sup>.
- kathā sūre brhate prçhyamānah RV.4.3.8<sup>b</sup>.
- kathā ha tad varunāya tvam agne RV.4.3.5<sup>a</sup>.
- kathāinam āhuh papurim jaritre RV.4.23.3<sup>d</sup>.
- katho nu te pari carāni vidvān RV.5.29.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.16.
- kad atviṣanta sūrayah RV.8.94.7<sup>a</sup>.
- kadarthā na ā grham RV.10.22.6<sup>b</sup>.
- kad aryamno mahas pathā RV.1.105.6<sup>c</sup>.
- kad asya citram cikite kad utr RV.4.23.2<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā kṣatraçriyam naram RV.1.25.5<sup>a</sup>.
- kadā gachātha marutah RV.8.7.30<sup>a</sup>.
- kadā gomaghā havanāni gachah RV.6.35.3<sup>d</sup>.
- kadā cana prajigato adevayoh RV.1.150.2<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā cana pra yuchasi RV.8.52 (Val.4).7<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.3<sup>a</sup>. 33.27; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>a</sup>: 39.4; 1.5.4: 71.2; KS.4.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.3.5.12; AÇ.7.4.4; ApÇ.6.18.1; 13.9.6; MÇ.2.5.1.3. P: kadā cana KÇ.10.4.5.
- kadā cana starir asi RV.8.51 (Val.3).7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.300<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.34<sup>a</sup>; 8.2<sup>a</sup>; 33.27; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.4; MS.1.3.26<sup>a</sup>: 39.1; 1.5.4: 71.2; 1.5.11: 79.16; KS.4.10<sup>a</sup>. 7.2,9 (bis); ÇB.2.3.4.38; 4.3.5.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.2.12.7; ApÇ.6.18.1; 13.9.5; 19.23.2; MÇ.2.5.1.2; Svīdh.2.4.7. P: kadā cana KÇ.10.4.4.
- kadā cikitvo abhi cakṣase nah RV.5.3.9<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā ta indra girvapah RV.8.13.22<sup>a</sup>.
- kadā ta ukthā sadhamādyani RV.4.3.4<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā te martā amṛtasya dhāma RV.6.21.3<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā dhiyah karasi vājaratnāh RV.6.35.1<sup>d</sup>.
- kadā dhiyo na niyuto yuvase RV.6.35.3<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā na indra rāya ā dāçasyeh RV.7.37.5<sup>d</sup>; 8.97.15<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā na indra vacasa bubodhah RV.7.37.6<sup>b</sup>.
- kadā nah çuçravad gira indro ānga RV.1.84.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.63.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.693<sup>c</sup>; N.5.17<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā nah sūnṛtavatah SV.1.416<sup>c</sup>. See yadā etc.
- kadā nu te bhrātram pra bravāma RV.4.23.6<sup>b</sup>.
- kadā nūnam te maghavan dāçema RV.7.29.3<sup>b</sup>.
- kadā no gavye açvye vasāu dadhah RV.8.13.22<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā no devir amṛtasya patnīh RV.4.5.13<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā nv antar varuṇe bhuvāni RV.7.86.2<sup>b</sup>.
- kadā bhavanti sakhya grhe te RV.4.3.4<sup>d</sup>.
- kadā bhavema patayah sudatra RV.7.8.3<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā bhuvan rathakṣayāni brahma RV.6.35.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.2. P: kadā bhuvan rathakṣayāni ÇÇ.12.5.13.
- kadā martam aradhasam RV.1.84.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.63.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.693<sup>a</sup>; N.5.17<sup>a</sup>.
- kadā mṛḍikam sumanā abhi khyam RV.7.86.2<sup>d</sup>.
- kadā yogo vājino rāsabhasya RV.1.34.9<sup>c</sup>.
- kadā vaso stotram haryata ā RV.10.105.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.228<sup>a</sup>. P: kadā vaso stotram ÇÇ.12.4.10. Ç. BrhD.8.17.
- kadā vām tāugryo vidhat RV.8.5.22<sup>a</sup>.



- kadā sutam trisāpa oka ā gamah (SV. gamat) RV.8.33.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.20.52.2<sup>c</sup>; 57.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.215<sup>c</sup>.  
 kadā sannh pitaram jāta ichāt RV.10.95.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kadā stotre sahasraposyam dāh RV.6.35.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kadā stomam vāsyo-sya rāya RV.6.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kadā havam maghavann indra sunvatah RV.8.3.14<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.20.50.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad itthā nṛṇh pātram devayatam RV.1.121.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.9.  
 P: kad itthā CC.11.12.13. Cf. BrhD.3.141.  
 kad u dyumnām indra tvavato nṛṇ RV.10.29.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 76.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kad u pracetase mahe SV.1.224<sup>a</sup>.  
 kad u priyāya dhāmne manāmahe RV.5.48.1<sup>a</sup>. P: kad  
 u priyāya AC.7.7.7.  
 kad u preṣṭhāv isām rayipām RV.1.181.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kad u brava śhano vīcya nṛṇ RV.10.10.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 kad u vītraghno astyitam RV.8.66.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kad u voca idam namah RV.8.84.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.900<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad u stuvata ā gamah RV.8.3.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.50.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kad u stuvanta rīyanta devata RV.8.3.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.50.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kad u nv asyāktam RV.8.66.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.97.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.  
 21.1; KB.24.6; GB.2.6.3; AC.7.4.6. P: kad u nv  
 asya CC.11.11.11; 12.5.1; 16.21.28.  
 kad a mahir adhrṣṭa asya tavish RV.8.66.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 kadadara aṣvina yuvam N.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad dha nūnam kadhapriyah RV.1.38.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.7.31<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
 26.13; CC.10.10.8.  
 kad dha sthā havansrūta RV.8.67.5<sup>c</sup>; N.6.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad dhiṣṇyasu vṛdhasāno agne RV.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 17.2.13; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 kad rāye cikittuse bhagaya RV.5.41.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kad rudrāya pracetase RV.1.43.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.17.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.  
 13.3<sup>a</sup>. P: kad rudrāya CC.3.5.6; 4.20.2; AG.4.8.23;  
 VHDh.6.56. Designated as rāudryah (sc. rāah) Rvidh.  
 1.18.6,7.  
 kad rudrāya sumakhaya havirde RV.4.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kad rudro nṛpām stutah RV.10.93.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad va rītam kad anṛtam (SV. anṛtam) RV.1.105.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 1.368<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad va rīasya dharpasi RV.1.105.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kad varuṇasya cakṣanām RV.1.105.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kad vīta un mathayati CC.12.18.1.12. See tad etc.  
 kad vātāya pratavase pūbhānye RV.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 17.2.13; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 kad vāho arvāg upa mā, manā RV.10.29.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 76.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad viṣṇava urugāyaya retah RV.4.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kad vo adya mahānam RV.8.94.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kanakābhāni vāsāsi TA.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kanātkābhāni na ābhara TB.2.4.6.5<sup>c</sup>. See pranakāpā na.  
 kanikradam vajinam vajineṣu VS.13.48<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>; 102.12; KS.16.17<sup>b</sup>; CB.7.5.2.23.  
 kanikradac camvor ā viveṣa RV.9.96.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 kanikradaj janusam prabruvānah RV.2.42.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.  
 10.9. P: kanikradat Rvidh.1.31.4. Cf. BrhD.4.94.  
 kanikradato vṛṣṇo asya vajrat RV.2.11.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 kanikradat kalaṣe gobhir aṣyase RV.9.85.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kanikradat patayad ūrdhvasānuh RV.1.152.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kanikradat pari varāny arṣa RV.9.96.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 kanikradat suvar apo jigāya TS.2.3.14.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kanikradad anu pantham rīasya RV.9.97.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 kanikradad vāvaṭir ud ājat RV.4.50.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.88.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.2.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>; 178.6; KS.10.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 kanikradad vṛṣabho jiradanuh RV.5.83.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApC.8.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanikradad vṛṣa harih RV.9.101.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanikranti pavitra ā RV.9.43.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kanikranti vṛṣṇo aṣvasya retah SV.2.1194<sup>d</sup>.  
 kanikranti harir ā sriyamānah RV.9.95.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.530<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: kanikranti Svidh.1.4.20. Cf. Svidh.1.5.11 (kānty  
 etad gāyet).  
 kanistha aha caturas kareti RV.4.33.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanisthikā ca tiṣṭhati AV.1.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanikhunad iva sāpayan TB.2.4.6.5<sup>b</sup>. See canikhudad.  
 kaninakeva vidradhe RV.4.32.23<sup>a</sup>; N.4.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 4.144.  
 kaniyah kṛpate svam AV.12.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kaniyān trin kṛpavāmety āha RV.4.33.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kam te jyestham upāsata AV.11.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kam te dānā asaksata RV.8.64.9<sup>a</sup>; CC.15.8.9.  
 kam nakṣase vibhāvari RV.1.30.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 kan navyo atasnam RV.8.3.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.50.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.21.  
 1; KB.24.5; GB.2.6.3; AC.7.4.6; Vait.27.13; 35.12.  
 P: kan navyah CC.11.11.11; 12.4.1; 16.21.25.  
 kam naṣ citram isanyasi cikittvan RV.10.99.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BrhD.8.9.  
 kanyakumārī (MahānU. okumāryai) dhīmahi TA.10.1.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 MahānU.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kanyalā pitṛbhyah patilokam yatī (ApMB. pitṛbhyo yatī  
 patilokam) SMB.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.4.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2). P:  
 kanyalā pitṛbhyah GG.2.2.8; KhG.1.3.24. See uṇatīh  
 kanyalā.  
 kanyā agnim ayaksata AG.1.7.13<sup>b</sup> (ter); CC.1.18.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 SMB.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>,4<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.5.7<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kanyā iva vahatum etavā u RV.4.58.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.97<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 40.7<sup>a</sup>; ApC.17.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kanyā uta tvayā vayam dharah SMB.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanyānām viṣvarūpānām AV.2.30.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanyāyān varco yad bhūme AV.12.1.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanyā vār avāyati (JB. avaravanti) RV.8.91.1<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.  
 220<sup>a</sup>. P: kanyā vāh Rvidh.2.34.5. Cf. BrhD.6.101.  
 kanye putravati bhava MG.1.10.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 kanyeva tanvā ṣaḍānā RV.1.123.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 kaparnāsthivantā MS.4.13.4; 203.14; KS.16.21; TB.3.  
 6.6.3; AC.3.3.1. Better srekaparnā, q.2.  
 kapiñjala pradakṣinam Kauç.46.54<sup>c</sup> (bis). See cakuntaka.  
 kapir babhasti tejanam AV.6.49.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.  
 223 (218)<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>; ApC.14.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kapilajātin sarvabhakṣam ca RVKh.10.142.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kapilā atilohitah TA.1.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kapilānām rudrānām (TA.1.17.2, rudrānām) sthane  
 svatejasa bhāni TA.1.17.1,2.  
 kapilo munir astikah RVKh.1.191.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 kapṛn narah kapṛtham ud dādātāna RV.10.101.12<sup>a</sup>;



AV.20.137.2<sup>a</sup>, KB.30.7. P: kapra narah AÇ.8.3.30;  
ÇÇ.12.24.2.

kapota iva garbhadhim RV.1.30.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.45.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
183<sup>b</sup>; 2.949<sup>b</sup>.

kapota (MS. 01a) ulukah çacas te nirrtiyai (TS.KSA.  
nairrtah) VS.24.38; TS.5.5.18.1; MS.3.14.19: 176.10;  
KSA.7.8.

kapotolūkābhyām apadam tad astu AV.6.29.2<sup>c</sup>.

kara agāñ (AV. agāñ) janayopanañ RV.10.86.22<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
20.126.22<sup>d</sup>; N.13.3<sup>d</sup>.

kam achā yuñjāthe ratham RV.5.74.3<sup>b</sup>.

kamañḍaludharāya dhimahi MahanU.3.18<sup>b</sup>.

kamadyuvam vimadāyohathur yuvam RV.10.65.12<sup>c</sup>.

kam apy nhe yat samañjanti devah RV.10.52.3<sup>b</sup>; N.  
6.35<sup>b</sup>.

kamalāya svaha TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.

kam ā janam carati kasu vikṣu RV.6.21.4<sup>b</sup>.

kam apo adriñ paridhim rujanti RV.4.18.6<sup>d</sup>.

kam u svid asya senaya RV.8.75.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
11.6<sup>a</sup>; 175.6; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>.

kam rtiñām aṣṭaman çūram ahuh RV.10.114.9<sup>c</sup>.

kam etam tvam yuvate kumaram RV.5.2.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
5.20.

kam prapadye tam prapadye ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.24.11.2.

kambale duritam vayam AV.14.2.67<sup>b</sup>.

kam meṣat ÇB.13.8.1.10; 3.13.

kayā tac chīve çacyā çaciṣṭhah RV.4.20.9<sup>a</sup>; KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>.

kayā te agne aṅgirah RV.8.84.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.899<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.52.7.

kayā tvam na utyā RV.8.93.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.936<sup>a</sup>; VS.36.7<sup>a</sup>;  
KB.27.2; GB.2.4.1; AÇ.5.16.1; 7.4.2; ÇÇ.7.22.2.

kayā dhiyā karase kan na agan RV.10.29.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.76.4<sup>b</sup>.

kayā naç citra ā bhuvat RV.4.31.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.124.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
1.169<sup>a</sup>; 2.32<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.39<sup>a</sup>; 36.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.12.5;

MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 159.4; 4.9.27<sup>a</sup>; 139.11; KS.21.13; 39.12<sup>a</sup>;  
KB.27.2; GB.2.4.1; PB.11.4.2; 15.10.1; DB.1.14; AA.

Introd. 5; TA.4.42.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.17.15; 5.16.1; 7.4.2; 8.12.  
18; 14.18; Vait.42.9; LÇ.5.2.12; ApÇ.12.8.5; 17.7.8<sup>a</sup>;

MÇ.6.2.3; — 7.1.1; MG.1.5.5. Ps: kayā naç citrah ÇÇ.  
7.22.2; ÇÇ.1.16.6; kayā nah MS.3.16.4: 190.3; 4.10.

4: 153.5; KSA.5.21; kayā Rvidh.2.13.4. Designated  
as kayā-ñiyā Svidh.1.6.7; 8.8; 2.3.3; 4.5; as vama-

devyah (sc. reah) GG.4.6.7; 7.34 (cf. AG.2.6.2).

kayā no agna rṭayann rtena RV.5.12.3<sup>a</sup>.

kayā no agne vi vasah suvṛktim RV.7.8.3<sup>a</sup>. P: kayā no  
agne vi vasah ÇÇ.3.5.3.

kayā bhuvā ni dadhe dhenur udhah RV.3.55.13<sup>b</sup>; 10.  
27.14<sup>d</sup>.

kayā matr kuta etāsa ete RV.1.165.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 168.7;  
KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>; KB.26.9.

kayā yatī svadbayā ko dadarça RV.4.13.5<sup>c</sup>; 14.5<sup>c</sup>.

kayā çaciṣṭhaya vṛtā RV.4.31.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.124.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.  
169<sup>c</sup>; 2.32<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.39<sup>c</sup>; 36.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.

9<sup>c</sup>; 159.5; 4.9.27<sup>c</sup>; 139.12; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.32.3<sup>c</sup>;  
ApÇ.17.7.8<sup>c</sup>.

kayā çacmām bhavathah çaciṣṭha RV.4.43.3<sup>d</sup>.

kayā çubha savayasah sanīdah (ÇÇ. sanīdah) RV.1.165.1<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 168.6; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.13; KB.19.9;

24.5; 25.3.11; 26.9; AA.1.2.2.9; 5.1.1.3; ÇÇ.15.2.9  
Ps: kayā çubha savayasah MÇ.11.2; kayā çubha AÇ.6.  
6.14; 7.3.3; 7.5.6; 8.6.6; 9.8.9.22; 9.6; 10.3; 10.5.22;  
ÇÇ.10.9.12; 11.12; 11.2.4; 11.9; 13.20; 13.5.15; 14.  
39.9; 84.5; 15.2.9; 7.1; 16.21.31; 23.15; Rvidh.1.  
26.4. Designated as kayā-çubhiya (sc. sukta) TS.7.5.5.2  
MS.2.1.8; 10.8; KS.10.11; 34.4; AB.5.16.14.16; PB.  
9.4.17; 21.14.5.6; TB.2.7.11.1; AÇ.7.7.6; 9.8.22; 10.  
5.22; ÇÇ.10.11.12, etc.; LÇ.4.10.8; KÇ.25.14.18; ApÇ.  
14.19.10 (bis). Cf. BrhD.4.44.

kayā stotṛbhyā ā bhara RV.8.92.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.936<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
36.7<sup>c</sup>.

kara ad (SV. id) arthayasa it RV.1.82.14; SV.1.416.1.

karanam asi AÇ.1.11.1; ÇÇ.1.15.12. See karuṇam asi.

karat MG.1.14.17 (Bhāradvaja-Gṛhyasūtra 1.19. karad ja-  
dhac chivena tvā pañcaçākṣhena hastena etc.). See karat  
svahā.

karat AÇ.3.4.15; 8.8. Cf. karan.

karatām nah surādhasah RV.1.23.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.145<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
33.46<sup>c</sup>.

karat tisro maghava dānucitrañ RV.1.174.7<sup>a</sup>.

karat payasvantam goṣṭham AV.6.59.2<sup>c</sup>.

karat satyā carṣanīdhṛd anarvā RV.4.19.20<sup>b</sup>; AB.3.38.9<sup>b</sup>.

karat svahā Kauç.91.11. See karat.

karad idā ApÇ.6.8.3. Cf. jana idā, and vṛdha idā.

karad in nah surādhasah RV.3.53.13<sup>c</sup>.

karad brahmane sutarā sugādha RV.7.97.31.

karad vasūni dāçuse RV.9.62.11<sup>c</sup>.

karad viçvāni draviṇāni nah RV.9.109.9<sup>b</sup>.

karan AÇ.3.4.15 (comm.). Ūha of karat.

karan na indrah sutirṭhābhayañ ca RV.4.29.3<sup>d</sup>.

karan suṣāhā vithuram na çavah RV.1.186.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
11<sup>d</sup>; 232.4; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>d</sup>.

karambha osadhe bhava RV.1.187.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup> (bis).

karambham kṛtvā tiryam AV.4.7.3<sup>a</sup>.

karambham anya ichati RV.6.57.2<sup>c</sup>.

karambhād iti pāṣaṇam RV.6.56.1<sup>b</sup>.

karambhena vi kalpati AV.4.7.2<sup>d</sup>.

karambhena sajoṣasah VS.3.44<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.3.10; MS.1.10.  
2<sup>c</sup>; 141.11; KS.9.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.5.2.31<sup>c</sup>.

karāmahe su purudha çravāñsi RV.10.59.2<sup>b</sup>.

kariṣyan viryam mahat RV.9.113.1<sup>d</sup>.

kariṣyā indra pāuṇsyam RV.4.30.23<sup>b</sup>.

kariṣiñiñ phalavatim AV.19.31.3<sup>a</sup>.

karuṇam asi TS.1.6.4.4. See karuṇam asi.

kareṇāññkareṇa ca AV.12.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

kareṇeva vi cakartā ravena RV.10.67.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.91.6<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>; 222.5.

karotu pūruṣu priyam HG.1.10.6<sup>d</sup> (bis); 11.3<sup>d</sup>. See under  
akaram pūruṣu.

karotu mām anenasam TS.1.8.5.3<sup>f</sup>; TB.3.7.12.11<sup>f</sup>, 6<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.  
2.7.11<sup>e</sup>.

karotu viçvacarṣaniñ KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>. See kṛnotu etc.

karomi te prajāpatyam ApMB.1.13.1<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.3.8.13); HG.  
1.23.1<sup>a</sup>. See kṛnomi etc.

karo yatra varivo badhitaya RV.6.18.14<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>;  
183.5; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>.



- karo vajrin sutukā nāhuṣāpi RV.6.22.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.10<sup>d</sup>.
- karo vaçaṣ ca vajinam RV.1.129.1<sup>e</sup>.
- karoṣy aṣyas taruṣir duvasyuḥ SV.1.327<sup>c</sup>.
- karkandhu jajñe madhu sāraghan mukhāt (MS. mukhe) VS.19.91<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>; 154.9; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>.
- karkandhūkeva padyate AV.20.136.3<sup>b</sup>.
- karkariko nikhatakaḥ AV.20.132.3; ÇÇ.12.18.11.
- karkūṁ vaiśam iha rakṣa vajin AV.4.38.6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>.
- karkotako nāma sarpah RVKh.7.55.7<sup>a</sup>.
- karpagṛhyā maghava cāradevyah RV.8.70.15<sup>a</sup>.
- karpayoh grotam mā cyodhvam mamāmuṣya om TA.10.7.1; MahanU.7.6.
- karpayoh grotam TS.5.5.9.2; TAA.10.72; MÇ.5.2.15.20; PG.1.3.25. See grotam karpayoh.
- karpavate svāhā KSA.5.3. See karpine.
- karpaçūlam vilohitam AV.9.8.1<sup>b</sup>.
- karpaçūlam visalyakam AV.9.8.2<sup>b</sup>.
- karpā budhānah çucamāna ayoḥ RV.4.23.8<sup>d</sup>; N.10.41<sup>d</sup>.
- karpābhyām grotam (MS. grotre) VS.25.2; MS.3.15.1: 177.10.
- karpābhyām grotam amṛtam grāhābhyām VS.19.91<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 154.8; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>b</sup>.
- karpābhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.1. See grotābhyām etc.
- karpābhyām chubukād (ApMB. cubukād) adhi RV.10.163.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.33.1<sup>b</sup>; 20.96.17<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.17.1<sup>b</sup>. See godānāc.
- karpābhyām te kaṅkṣebhyah AV.9.8.2<sup>a</sup>.
- karpābhyām bhūri vi çruvam (PG. bhūri çuçuve) TA.7.4.1<sup>c</sup>; TU.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>.
- karpā yāmāh VS.24.3; MS.3.13.4: 169.6. See karpas trayo yāmāh.
- karpāv imāu nāsike cakṣāpi mukham AV.10.2.6<sup>b</sup>.
- karpāv iva suçrutā bhūtam asme RV.2.39.6<sup>d</sup>.
- karpā çvāvit tad abravīt AV.5.13.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kauç.29.11. See kuṣumbhakas.
- karpās trayo yāmāh TS.5.6.15.1; KSA.9.5. See karpā yāmāh.
- karpine svāhā TS.7.5.12.1. See karpavate.
- karpēva çsur anu hi smarāthah RV.10.106.9<sup>c</sup>.
- kartā dhiyam jaritre vajapeçasam RV.2.34.6<sup>d</sup>.
- kartā naḥ svastimataḥ RV.1.90.5<sup>c</sup>.
- kartāni ca na tad bhadram ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>c</sup>.
- kartā no adhvann ā sugam gopā amā RV.6.51.15<sup>c</sup>.
- kartāram ca vikartāram viçvakarmānam PG.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.
- kartāram jyotiḥ samateu RV.8.16.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.46.1<sup>b</sup>.
- kartāram bandhv ṛchatu AV.10.1.3<sup>d</sup>.
- kartā vīram naryam sarvavīram RV.6.23.4<sup>e</sup>.
- kartā vīrāya suçvaya u lokam RV.6.23.3<sup>c</sup>.
- kartā sudāse aha vā u lokam RV.7.20.2<sup>c</sup>.
- kartān nakṣasveto nuttā AV.10.1.14<sup>c</sup>.
- kartān nivṛtyetaḥ kṛtye AV.10.1.17<sup>c</sup>.
- kartem u lokam upate vayodhah RV.4.17.17<sup>d</sup>.
- kartāram kṛtyakṛtā kṛtam AV.10.1.32<sup>d</sup>.
- kardamena prajā bhūta RVKh.5.87.11<sup>a</sup>. P: kardamena Rvidh.2.18.5.
- karma kuru ÇB.11.5.4.5; AG.1.22.2; ÇG.2.4.5; Kauç.56.12; SMB.1.6.26; GG.2.10.34; PG.2.3.2; ApMB.2.6.14; HG.1.5.10.
- karma kṛpvanti vedhasah TS.1.1.9.3; TB.3.2.9.8.
- karma kṛpvantu (MÇ. oto) mānuṣah AV.6.23.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.18<sup>b</sup>.
- karmakṛtaḥ sukrto viryavatīḥ TB.3.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>.
- karma ca me çaktiḥ ca me VS.18.15; TS.4.7.5.2; MS.2.11.5: 142.10; KS.18.10.
- karmaṇā tvā Kauç.90.5.
- karmaṇā vā duṣkṛtam kṛtam TA.10.1.12<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.4.12<sup>b</sup>; 19.1<sup>b</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.3<sup>b</sup>.
- karmaṇā suhastah ÇÇ.8.20.1.
- karmaṇi-karmaṇi svāhā PG.2.17.9<sup>e</sup>.
- karmaṇe jyākāram VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.
- karmaṇe tvā KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2.
- karmaṇe vām VS.1.6; TS.1.1.4.1; MS.1.1.4: 2.12; KS.1.4; 31.3; ÇB.1.1.2.1; TB.3.2.4.1; KÇ.2.3.10; ApÇ.1.15.4; Kauç.1.36; 58.5.
- karmaṇe hastau viṣṭau KS.34.15.
- karmaṇ-karmaṇ chatamūtīḥ khajamkaraḥ RV.1.102.6<sup>b</sup>.
- karmaṇ-karmaṇ abhagam agnim ide AV.4.23.3<sup>b</sup>.
- karmaṇ-karmaṇ vṛṣanam indra devah RV.10.28.7<sup>b</sup>.
- karmaṇ yajñapatim dadhat TB.2.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>.
- karma striyā apratiṣiddham āhuḥ Kauç.73.19<sup>d</sup>.
- karmāc ca yenānāṅgirasō-piyānt GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.
- karmāni cakruḥ pavamāna dhīrah RV.9.96.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.53<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 156.8; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>.
- karmāni tanute-pi ca TA.8.5.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>.
- karmāni te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.
- karmāni dhiyas tad u te bravimi GB.1.1.32<sup>c</sup>.
- karmāni me tvayi dadhāni KBU.2.15.
- karmāni loke pari mohayanti Kauç.135.9<sup>f</sup>.
- karmādhyaçṣah sarvabhutadhivāṣah ÇvetU.6.11<sup>c</sup>; GopalU.2<sup>c</sup>; BrahmaU.4.1<sup>c</sup>.
- karmārā ye manīṣinah AV.3.5.6<sup>b</sup>.
- karmārthah puruṣasammitah Kauç.119.4<sup>b</sup>. See yajñah puruṣa<sup>c</sup>.
- karmāsi TS.1.6.4.4; KS.39.5; AÇ.1.11.1; ÇÇ.1.15.12; ApÇ.16.29.2.
- karpānas (read karpānas) tvābhi rakṣatu AV.4.10.7<sup>e</sup>.
- karpāphasya viçaphasya AV.3.9.1<sup>a</sup>. P: karpāphasya Kauç.43.1.
- karhi svit tad indra yaj jaritre RV.6.35.3<sup>a</sup>.
- karhi svit tad indra yan nr̥bhīr nr̥n RV.6.35.2<sup>a</sup>.
- karhi svit sā ta indra cetyāsat RV.10.89.14<sup>a</sup>.
- kalayā te (TS. adds çaphena te) kṛmāni TS.6.1.10.1; MS.3.7.7: 84.13; ÇB.3.3.3.1; KÇ.7.8.6; ApÇ.10.25.4; MÇ.2.1.4.9.
- kalaye sabhasibhānum TB.3.4.1.16. See akandāya.
- kalayo mā bibhṛtana RV.8.66.15<sup>b</sup>.
- kalavikarāṇāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahanU.17.2.
- kalaviṅko lohitaḥiḥ puṣkarasādas (MS. kalaviṅkah puṣkarasādo lohitaḥiḥ) te tvāṣṭrah VS.24.31; MS.3.14.12: 175.1. See kumbhinasah.
- kalāçān abhi dhāvati RV.9.60.3<sup>b</sup>.
- kalā muhūrtah kṣāthāç ca TA.10.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.1.8<sup>c</sup>.
- kalim yabhir vittajānim duvasyathah RV.1.112.15<sup>b</sup>.



- kalih çayāno bhavati (ÇÇ. çayanah puruṣah) AB.7.15.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>a</sup>.
- kalpatantrāṇi tanvānā TB.3.12.9.6<sup>e</sup>.
- kalpatām me yogakṣemah AB.8.9.12. See yogakṣemo.
- kalpantām te diṣas tubhyam āpah VS.35.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>a</sup>.
- kalpantām te diṣas sarvāh VS.35.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.9.2<sup>e</sup>. Cf. kalpantām me diṣas çagmāh.
- kalpantām diṣo yajamanasyāyuse KS.5.2. P: kalpantām diṣas KS.32.12.
- kalpantām agnayah prthak VS.13.25<sup>e</sup>; 14.6<sup>e</sup>, 15<sup>e</sup>, 16<sup>e</sup>, 27<sup>e</sup>; 15.57<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.4.11.1; MS.1.6.2<sup>e</sup>: 89.5; 2.8.12<sup>e</sup> (bis): 116.5.13; KS.7.10<sup>e</sup> (bis), 14<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.8.7.1.6; TB.1.2.1.18<sup>e</sup>.
- kalpantām āpa oṣadhayah (TS.TB. oṣadhih) VS.13.25<sup>b</sup>; 14.6<sup>b</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>, 27<sup>b</sup>; 15.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.11.1; MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>: 89.4; 2.8.12<sup>b</sup> (bis): 116.4.12; KS.7.10<sup>b</sup> (bis), 14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.8.7.1.6; TB.1.2.1.18<sup>b</sup>.
- kalpantām me diṣas TB.3.7.5.7; ÇÇ.4.9.2; ApÇ.4.10.9. Cf. next, and diṣo me kalpantām.
- kalpantām me diṣas çagmāh TA.6.7.3<sup>e</sup>. Cf. prec., and kalpantām te diṣas sarvāh.
- kalpayataṁ dāivir viças TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.23.1. Cf. dñhantām dāivir.
- kalpayataṁ mānuṣi TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.23.1.
- kalpāç ca brāhmaṇāni ca GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.
- kalpetām dyāvaprthivi VS.13.25<sup>a</sup>; 14.6<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>; 15.57<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.11.1; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>: 89.4; 2.8.12<sup>a</sup> (bis): 116.4.12; 3.3.3: 35.18; KS.7.10<sup>a</sup> (bis), 14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.8.7.1.6; TB.1.2.1.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.20.4; MÇ.1.5.5.18.
- kalmāṣagrivo raksita AV.3.27.5; TS.5.5.10.2; MS.2.13.21; 167.9; ApMB.2.17.19.
- kalmāṣapueham oṣadhe NilarU.21<sup>e</sup>.
- kalyāṇāya svahā TB.3.10.7.1. Cf. BrhPDh.3.83.
- kalyāṇi dvipāç ca sarvaṁ naḥ AV.6.107.3<sup>b</sup>.
- kalyāṇi sarvavide mā pari dehi AV.6.107.4<sup>a</sup>.
- kalyāṇi talpam ā çaye AV.5.17.12<sup>b</sup>.
- kalyāṇibhir yuvatibhir na maryah RV.10.30.5<sup>b</sup>.
- kalyāṇir jāyā suraṇam grhe te RV.3.53.6<sup>b</sup>; N.7.6.
- kalyāṇo drona ahitaḥ TB.2.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>.
- kalyāṇyah smayamānāso agnim RV.4.58.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.96<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>b</sup>; N.7.17<sup>b</sup>.
- kavacāya hum VaradapU.2.2. See om kavacāya.
- kavayah santi vedhasah RV.5.52.13<sup>b</sup>.
- kavayah sūryatvacah RV.7.59.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 150.6. See marutah sūrya<sup>e</sup>.
- kavaçorū MS.4.13.4: 203.14; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.15; TB.3.6.6.3; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.5.
- kavaçyo koçadhāvanih (TB. koṣa<sup>e</sup>) MS.4.13.2<sup>b</sup>: 200.11; KS.15.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>.
- kavaçyo na vyacasvatih VS.20.60<sup>a</sup>; 21.34<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 141.15; 3.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 144.1; KS.38.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 12.3<sup>a</sup>.
- kaviḥ kavitvā divi rūpam āsajat RV.10.124.7<sup>a</sup>.
- kaviḥ kavim iyaksasi prayajyo RV.6.49.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.55<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>: 158.3; TB.2.8.1.2<sup>d</sup>.
- kaviḥ kāvyena pari pāhi rājan (AV. pāhy agne) RV.10.87.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.20<sup>b</sup>.
- kaviḥ kāvyenā kṛnōmi AV.5.1.5<sup>b</sup>.
- kaviḥ çaçasuh kavayo-dabdhah RV.4.2.12<sup>a</sup>.
- kaviḥ samrājam atithim janānam RV.6.7.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.67<sup>e</sup>, 2.490<sup>e</sup>; VS.7.24<sup>e</sup>; 33.8<sup>e</sup>; TS.1.4.13.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.3.15<sup>e</sup>: 36.3; KS.4.5<sup>e</sup>; PB.4.6.21; ÇB.4.2.4.24<sup>e</sup>.
- kaviḥ sumnāir imahe jātavedasam RV.6.15.7<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.917<sup>d</sup>.
- kaviḥ kavayo-paso manṣinah RV.9.72.6<sup>b</sup>.
- kaviḥ kavinām upamaçravastamam (VaradapU. atime dhavigraham) RV.2.23.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>, VaradapU.1.5<sup>b</sup>.
- kaviḥ ketum dhasim bhānum adreḥ RV.7.6.2<sup>a</sup>.
- kaviḥ devāso āngirah RV.8.102.17<sup>b</sup>.
- kavipraçasto atithih çivo naḥ RV.5.1.8<sup>b</sup>.
- kavibhir nimitam mitam AV.9.3.19<sup>b</sup>.
- kavim agnim upa stuhi RV.1.12.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.32<sup>a</sup>.
- kavim iva pracetasam (SV. praçāṣyam) RV.8.84.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.595<sup>a</sup>.
- kaviḥ manhiṣṭham adhware puruṣpṛham RV.9.102.6<sup>e</sup>.
- kaviḥ mrjanti marjyam RV.9.63.20<sup>a</sup>.
- kavir agnir indrah somaḥ sūryo vāyur astu me MG.2.8.6<sup>a</sup>.
- kavir agnih sam idhyate ApÇ.9.3.20<sup>a</sup>.
- kavir abhram didyānah RV.10.20.4<sup>e</sup>.
- kavir asi ÇÇ.6.12.18.
- kavir gṛbhīh kāvyenā (SV. kāvyena) kaviḥ san RV.9.96.17<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.525<sup>e</sup>.
- kavir grhapatir (Kauç. brhaspatir) yuva RV.1.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.15.2<sup>e</sup>; 8.102.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.194<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.4.11.1<sup>e</sup>; 5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 145.5; 4.12.6<sup>e</sup>: 196.7; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; 23.12<sup>e</sup>; 34.19<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.16.28<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.3.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.3<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.108.2<sup>b</sup>.
- kavir devānām pari bhūṣasi vratam RV.1.31.2<sup>b</sup>.
- kavir devo na dabhāyat svadhāvan AV.4.1.7<sup>d</sup>.
- kavir na ninyam vidathāni sādhan RV.4.16.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.77.3<sup>a</sup>.
- kavir nṛcaksā abhi ṣim açaṣṭa RV.3.54.6<sup>a</sup>.
- kavir budhnam pari marmjyate dñih RV.1.95.8<sup>e</sup>.
- kavir brhaspatir etc.: see kavir grhapatir.
- kavir manṣi paribhūh svayambhūh VS.40.8<sup>e</sup>; ĪçāU.8<sup>e</sup>.
- kavir yah putrah sa im ā (TA. sā imah) ciketa RV.1.164.16<sup>e</sup>; AV.9.9.15<sup>e</sup>; TA.1.11.4<sup>e</sup>; N.14.20<sup>e</sup>.
- kavir yajñasya vi tanoti pantham TS.3.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.9.14.
- kavir yad ahan paryāya bhūṣat RV.4.16.11<sup>d</sup>.
- kavir yonav adhi priyah RV.9.25.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.270<sup>b</sup>.
- kavir viprāṇām mahiṣo mṛgāṇām MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 196.12. See ṛsir etc.
- kavir vipreṇa vāvṛdhe RV.8.44.12<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.109<sup>e</sup>, 1061<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>e</sup>: 142.16; KS.2.14<sup>e</sup>; TB.3.5.6.1<sup>e</sup>.
- kavir vedhasyā pary eṣi māhinam RV.9.82.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.668<sup>a</sup>.
- kavir hi madhuhastyah RV.5.5.2<sup>e</sup>.
- kavir hotā yajati manmasādhanah RV.1.151.7<sup>b</sup>.
- kaviçastāny asmāi vapuṣi AV.5.1.9<sup>e</sup>.
- kaviçasto brhata bhānūnāgah RV.3.21.4<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>e</sup>: 204.15; KS.16.21<sup>e</sup>; AB.2.12.15<sup>e</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>e</sup>.
- kaviçasto brahmasarçito gṛtavāhanah TS.2.5.9.2; ÇB.1.4.2.9; TB.3.5.3.1; AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.19.
- kaviç cid eṣo ajagann avasyuh RV.5.31.10<sup>b</sup>.



# kany

322

kāny antah puruṣe arpitāni (

51<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.26; ÇÇ.16.6.3

kā prathā va āhutiḥ SV.13.6.8

kāma ayatani kāmāya tra vi

kāmaḥ karoti TAA.10.61; M

kāmaḥ karta TAA.10.61; M

kāmaḥ kāmāyādāt AV.3.29.7

17; AÇ.5.13.15. P: kama

2.5.5; TA.3.10.1.4; ApÇ.1

kāmaḥ kārayita TAA.10.61;

kāmaḥ pratigrahitā AV.3.29.

2; KS.9.9; PB.1.8.17; ÇÇ.

3.10.2.4; AÇ.5.13.15; ÇÇ.

kāmaḥ vajebhir acribbiḥ R

kāmaḥ viprasya tarpayanta

kāmaḥ cikṣāmi haviṣājyena

kāmaḥ samaca TB.3.10.4.3.

kāmaḥ (AV.PB. kamaḥ; K

(AV. viveça; KS.PB. viçat)

1.8.17; TB.2.2.5.6; TA.3-

14.11.2.

kāmaḥ stutvoḍ aham bhide

kāma kāmam mā avaraya

kāma LÇ.2.11.20. See kama

kāmakāmāya svahā Vādh. 2

kāma kāmena brhata sayoni

kāmam-kāmam yajamānāya

kāmam kāmādughe dhukṣva

2.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 95.10; 3.2.5; 22.

ApÇ.16.19.5; MÇ.6.1.6.

kāmam-kāmam mā avaraya

kāmam.

kāmam kṛtvāne pitari yuva

kāmācārāya svahā TB.3.1.4

kāmajyeṣṭhā iha mādayadh

kāmādām sarvakāminām M

kāmādughā amutrāmuṣmī

7.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.12<sup>a</sup>.

kāmādughā bhavantu AV.1

kām adya devatam yajadhve

kām adhuṣṣaḥ VS.1.3; MS-

4.16; ÇB.1.7.1.17 (ter); TE

1.3.26. Cf. next.

kām adhuṣṣaḥ pra no bruh

Cf. prec.

kāmam duhātām iha cakva

duhātām.

kāmam nu devam: ūha of 2

in kāmena MG.1.11.17.

kāmam no agne abhikarya

kāmāpraçām rajantim viçv

kāmāpreṇa sa kalpate A

8.13).

kāmāpreṇa manasā

kāmāpreṇa manasā

kāmāpreṇa manasā

kāmāpreṇa manasā

kāmāpreṇa manasā

kāmāpreṇa manasā

kāmāpreṇa manasā

38.1<sup>d</sup>; AB.6.20.

78.28.7<sup>c</sup>; VSK.

a. a vidvān RV.1.

miñ jane kuru-

8<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.9.18<sup>c</sup>.

76<sup>c</sup>.

3.

5.3<sup>d</sup>.

ApÇ.14.32.3.

; ApÇ.14.32.2.

ih) MS.1.2.12:

; ApÇ.11.15.1.

135<sup>b</sup>.

2.114.9<sup>a</sup>.

28<sup>b</sup>.

.62<sup>b</sup>; VSK.3.

7.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.9.

adagnes etc.

5.1.

1; AB.2.6.15;

nāsām ka<sup>c</sup>.

See khakhol.

59.4<sup>b</sup>.

1.96.9<sup>b</sup>.

: kas ta uṣaḥ AÇ.

58.5<sup>c</sup>.

1.

7.1.105.4<sup>d</sup>.

AV.1.152.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.

1.

1.170.1<sup>b</sup>; N.1.6<sup>b</sup>.

kas tam indra tvāvasum (SV.PB. tvāvaso) RV.7.32.14<sup>a</sup>,  
SV.1.280<sup>a</sup>; 2.1032<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.21.1; GB.2.4.1; 6.3; PB  
21.9.16; AÇ.5.16.1; 7.4.6. P: kas tam indra ÇÇ.7.22  
3; 16.21.23; Svidh.2.7.2.

kas tam pra veda ka u tam ciketa AV.9.1.6<sup>a</sup>.

kas tam vidvān abhi manyāte andham RV.10.27.11<sup>b</sup>,  
Vait.38.6<sup>b</sup>.

kas te gātrāni çamyati (TS.KSA. çimyati) VS.23.39<sup>b</sup>,  
TS.5.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>b</sup>.

kas te jāmīr janānam RV.1.75.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.885<sup>a</sup>. P: kas te  
jāmīḥ ÇÇ.14.52.5,7.

kas te devo adhi mārḍika asit RV.4.18.12<sup>c</sup>.

kas te pratipaçyati MÇ.11.1.1<sup>b</sup>.

kas te bhāgaḥ kim vayo dudhra khidvaḥ RV.6.22.4<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.20.36.4<sup>c</sup>.

kas te mada indra rantyo bhut RV.10.29.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.76.3<sup>a</sup>.

kas te mātaram vidhavām acakrat RV.4.18.12<sup>a</sup>.

kas te yajño manase çam varāya RV.6.21.4<sup>c</sup>.

kas te yunakti MG.1.2.3. Cf. kas tvā yu<sup>o</sup>, and ko vo etc.  
kas te vi muñcati MG.1.2.4. Cf. kas tvā yu<sup>o</sup>, and ko  
vo etc.

kas tokāya ka ibhāyota rāye RV.1.84.17<sup>c</sup>; N.14.26<sup>c</sup>.

kas tvā kam upa nayate AG.1.20.8; MG.1.22.5.

kas tvā kam bhakṣayāmi LÇ.3.8.6; 5.12.25.

kas tvā chyati kas tvā viçasti VS.23.39<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>;  
KSA.10.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.9.6.5; ApÇ.20.18.9. P: kas tvā  
chyati KÇ.20.7.6.

kas tvā dadāti sa tvā dadāti LÇ.5.12.25.

kas tvā yunakti sa tvā yunaktu (VS.ÇB. yunakti) VS.1.6;  
TS.1.5.10.3; 6.8.4; 7.5.13.1; KSA.5.9; ÇB.1.1.1.13;

TB.3.8.18.4; ApÇ.4.4.9; 20.9.4. P: kas tvā KÇ.2.3.3.  
Cf. under kas te yu<sup>o</sup>.

kas tvā yunakti sa tvā vi muñcatu TS.1.6.6.3; 7.6.6;  
ApÇ.4.16.10. Cf. under kas te yu<sup>o</sup>.

kas tvā vi muñcati sa tvā vi muñcati (KSA. otu) VS.2.23;  
KSA.5.9; ÇB.1.9.2.33. P: kas tvā KÇ.3.8.6.

kas tvā satyo madānam RV.4.31.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.124.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
2.33<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.40<sup>a</sup>; 36.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 159.6; 4.9.27<sup>a</sup>;  
139.13; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.7.8<sup>a</sup>.

kasmā adya sujātāya RV.5.53.12<sup>a</sup>.

kasmāt tāni na kṣiyante ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>.

kasmāt tiryāñco anv antarikṣam JB.4.309 (310)<sup>b</sup>. Part  
of kasmād ūrdhvā.

kasmād aṅgāt pavate mātariçvā AV.10.7.2<sup>b</sup>.

kasmād aṅgād dīpyate agnir asya AV.10.7.2<sup>a</sup>.

kasmād aṅgād vi mīmīte-dhi candramāḥ AV.10.7.2<sup>c</sup>.

kasmād arvāñco diva uttarasyai JB.4.309 (310)<sup>c</sup>. Part of  
next.

kasmād ūrdhvā bhumer yanti sargāḥ, kasmāt tiryāñco  
anv antarikṣam, kasmād arvāñco diva uttarasyai, sūrya-  
sya raçmin anuyanti sṛṣṭāḥ JB.4.309 (310)<sup>abed</sup>.

kasmād vahati pūruṣaḥ AV.10.2.9<sup>d</sup>.

kasmān nu gulphāv adharāv akṛvān AV.10.2.2<sup>a</sup>.

kasmān mūlāt pra rohati ÇB.14.6.9.33<sup>d</sup>,34<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.3.9.  
33<sup>d</sup>,34<sup>b</sup>.

kasmāl lokāt katamasyaḥ prthivyāḥ AV 8 9 1<sup>b</sup>  
kasmāns te loka asate AV 11 8 10<sup>d</sup>



- kasmī cīc chūra muhuke janānām RV.4.16.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 kasmīn aṅga r̥tam asyādhyāhitam AV.10.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kasmīn aṅge tapo asyādhi tiṣṭhati AV.10.7.1<sup>a</sup>. *Desig-  
 nated as skambha, CulikāU.11.*  
 kasmīn aṅge tiṣṭhati bhūmir asya AV.10.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kasmīn aṅge tiṣṭhaty antarikṣam AV.10.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kasmīn aṅge tiṣṭhaty ahita dyāuḥ AV.10.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasmīn aṅge tiṣṭhaty uttarām divaḥ AV.10.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kasmīn aṅge satyam asya pratiṣṭhitam AV.10.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kasmīn ā yatatho jane RV.5.74.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasmīn sāsyā hutāhutī JB.1.20<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.11.3.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasmāi tvā VS.20.4; TS.3.2.3.2; KS.37.13; 38.4; TB.2.  
 6.5.3.  
 kasmāi tvā dadāti tasmāi tvā dadāti LC.5.12.25.  
 kasmāi tvā yunakti tasmāi tvā yunakti VS.1.6; ÇB.1.1.  
 1.13.  
 kasmāi tvā vi muñcati tasmāi tvā vi muñcati poṣāya VS.  
 2.23; ÇB.1.9.2.33.  
 kasmāi deva vaśad (VSK. vaśal) astu tubhyam VS.11.39<sup>d</sup>;  
 VSK.12.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>: 78.8; 3.1.5: 7.2; ÇB.6.4.3.4.  
*See tasmāi ca devi, and tasmāi deva.*  
 kasmāi deva a vahan āṇu homa RV.1.84.18<sup>c</sup>; N.14.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasmāi devāya haviṣā vidhema RV.10.121.1<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.  
 2.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup>; VS.12.102<sup>d</sup>; 13.4<sup>d</sup>; 23.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; 25.10<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>,  
 13<sup>d</sup>; 27.25<sup>d</sup>, 26<sup>d</sup>; 32.6<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup> (ter); TS.4.1.8.4<sup>d</sup> (ter), 5<sup>d</sup> (ter),  
 6<sup>d</sup> (bis); 2.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 8.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.5.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 17.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>: 95.  
 3; 2.7.15<sup>d</sup>: 96.14; 2.13.23<sup>d</sup> (septies): 168.6, 8, 10, 12, 15;  
 169.1, 3; 3.12.16<sup>d</sup>: 165.2; 3.12.17<sup>d</sup>: 165.6; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>;  
 16.14<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>; 40.1<sup>d</sup> (septies); KSA.5.11<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.  
 20; 4.1.19; NrpU.2.4<sup>d</sup>; N.10.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 kasmāi nūnam abhidyaḥ KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>. *See tasmāi etc.*  
 kasmāi vah prāṇayati tasmāi vah prāṇayatu MÇ.1.2.1.14.  
 kasmāi vo gr̥hṇāmi tasmāi vo gr̥hṇāmi ApÇ.1.16.3.  
 kasmāi vo yunakti tasmāi vo yunaktu MÇ.1.2.1.15.  
 kasmāi sasruḥ sudāse anv apaye RV.5.53.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasmāi sahasrām gaṭācvarī svām jñatibhyo dadyām Vait.  
 37.14.  
 kasmāi svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5; 161.12;  
 KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.2; TB.3.8.11.1; MÇ.9.2.2.  
 kasya kratvā marutāḥ kasya varpaś RV.1.39.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasya dhvasrā bhavathāḥ kasya vā narā RV.10.40.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasya nūnam katamasyāmṛtānām RV.1.24.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.16.  
 3; ÇÇ.15.22. *Cf. Rvidh.1.17.9; BrhD.3.98.*  
 kasya nūnam pariṇasaḥ (SV. pariṇasi) RV.8.84.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 1.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 kasya brahmācāry asi (ApMB. asy asau) AG.1.20.8; PG.  
 2.2.19; ApMB.2.3.29 (ApG.4.11.2); MG.1.22.5.  
 kasya brahmāni juṣuṣur yuvānāḥ RV.1.165.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.  
 3<sup>a</sup>: 168.8; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 kasya brahmāni ranyathāḥ RV.5.74.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasya matrā na vidyate VS.23.47<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 16.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kasya vṛṣā sute sacā RV.8.93.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: kasya vṛṣā ApÇ.22.27.15.  
 kasya svit putra iha vaktvāni RV.6.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasya svit savanām vṛṣā RV.8.64.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kasyā nācniyad abrahmanāḥ AV.12.4.43<sup>d</sup>.  
 kasyām devatāyām vasatha ÇB.12.1.3.22.  
 kasyācvināv indro agniḥ sutasya RV.4.25.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasyāsi VS.7.29; VSK.9.1.4; ÇB.4.5.5.4; ÇÇ.3.2.2.  
 kasyemām devīm amṛteṣu preṣṭham RV.4.43.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kasye mṛjānā ati yanti ripram AV.18.3.17<sup>a</sup>. P: kasye  
 mṛjānāḥ Kauç.84.10.  
 kaḥ sa jagāra bhuvanasya gopāḥ ChU.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>; JUB.3.  
 2.2<sup>b</sup>, 10.  
 kaḥ sapta khāni vi tatarda çṛṣṇāni AV.10.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kaḥ sūryasya veda br̥hato janitram VS.23.59<sup>c</sup>.  
 kaḥ svit tad adya no bruyāt RV.10.135.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kaḥ svit teṣām asad rasah AV.10.4.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 kaḥ svit pṛthivyai varṣiṣyān AÇ.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.5.1<sup>c</sup>. *See  
 kim svit etc.*  
 kaḥ svid ekakī carati VS.23.9<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.  
 12.19<sup>a</sup>: 165.17; KSA.4.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.6.10; 5.2.12; TB.  
 3.9.5.4; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.5.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.2.3. P: kaḥ  
 svid ekakī KÇ.20.5.20; 7.10.  
 kaḥ svid vṛkṣo niṣṭhito madhye arpaś RV.1.182.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 kaḥolaḥ kauṣṭtakim (AG. \*kam) (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.  
 4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 kā asya pūrvīr upamātayo ha RV.4.23.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kā (TA. kāv; AV.VS. kim) arū pādā ucyeṭe RV.10.90.  
 11<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.10<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāṇsositām hiraṇyaprakṣarām RVKh.5.87.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kākocchiṣṭopahataḥ ca yat BDh.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>. *See ucchiṣṭo-  
 pahataḥ ca.*  
 kāṅksata nābhikṛntanena stānapratidhānena ca GG.2.  
 7.17.  
 kāṭakṣāya svāhā KS.40.4.  
 kāṭāya svāhā (ApÇ. tvā) MS.3.12.12: 164.2; ApÇ.17.2.6.  
 kāṭe nibādha çṣīr ahvad itaye RV.1.106.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāṇayā dīyate svam AV.12.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) kāṇdarṣiṇs tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 kāṇḍāt-kāṇḍāt prarohanti (ÇÇ. pra rohasi) VS.13.20<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.8.3; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 98.13; 3.2.6: 24.19;  
 KS.16.16<sup>a</sup>; 20.6; ÇB.7.4.2.14; TA.10.1.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.  
 24.1; MÇ.6.1.7; ÇÇ.6.6.9<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.4.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: kāṇḍāt-  
 kāṇḍāt KÇ.17.4.13; HG.2.20.10; BrhPDh.9.65.310;  
 VHDh.8.19; kāṇḍāt YDh.1.300.  
 kāṇḍāt-kāṇḍāt sāmāharasi ÇÇ.6.6.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāṇḍebhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.3.19.1.  
 kāṇvām medhyatīthim RV.3.2.40<sup>b</sup>; RVKh.7.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 kā ta upetir (KS. akatir) manaso varāya RV.1.76.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 39.14<sup>a</sup>. P: kā ta upetiḥ AÇ.4.13.7.  
 kā te asty aramkṛtiḥ saktiḥ RV.7.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kā te niṣattiḥ kim u no mamatsi RV.4.21.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.  
 3<sup>c</sup>: 186.14.  
 kātyāyanāya (MahanU. kātyāyanayai) vidmahe TA.10.1.  
 7<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kā dakṣiṇā AG.1.23.21. *Cf. kaccit kātyānyo.*  
 kā dīptiḥ kim parāyanam TA.1.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kā devatā stha ÇB.12.1.3.22.  
 kā nāmāsi MG.1.10.14. *See under ko nāmāsi.*  
 kāmītasya suradhasaḥ RV.8.46.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmā kāmā kāmajāyayusmatī kāmādugha TB.3.10.1.3.  
 kândāvisam kanaknakam AV.10.4.32<sup>a</sup>.



- kāny antah puruṣe arpitāni (AÇ. puruṣa arpitāni) VS.23.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.3<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.9.10.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kā pratnā va ahutīh SV.1.368<sup>d</sup>. See kva pratnā.  
 kāma ayātāni kāmāya tvā vi muñcatu ApMB.1.7.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmāh karotī TAA.10.61; MahānU.18.2.  
 kāmāh kartā TAA.10.61; MahānU.18.2.  
 kāmāh kāmāyādāt AV.3.29.7; MS.1.9.4: 135.1; PB.1.8.17; AÇ.5.13.15. P: kāmāh kāmāya KS.9.9.12; TB.2.2.5.5; TA.3.10.1.4; ApÇ.14.11.2. See kāmō-dāt.  
 kāmāh karayitā TAA.10.61; MahānU.18.2.  
 kāmāh pratigrahita AV.3.29.7; VS.7.48; MS.1.9.4: 135.2; KS.9.9; PB.1.8.17; ÇB.4.3.4.32; TB.2.2.5.5; TA.3.10.2.4; AÇ.5.13.15; ÇÇ.4.7.15; ApÇ.14.11.2.  
 kāmān vājebhir aṣvibhih RV.6.45.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmān viprasya tarpayanta dhamabhih RV.1.85.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmān çikṣāmi haviṣājyena AV.9.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmān samaca TB.3.10.4.3.  
 kāmān (AV.PB. kāmāh; KS. kāmā) samudram ā viça (AV. vireça; KS.PB. viçat) AV.3.29.7; KS.9.9.12; PB.1.8.17; TB.2.2.5.6; TA.3.10.2.4; AÇ.5.13.15; ApÇ.14.11.2.  
 kāmān statvōd aham bhideyam AV.9.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmā kāmān mā avartaya PB.1.6.14; MÇ.9.5.1. P: kāmā LÇ.2.11.20. See kāmān-kāmān mā etc.  
 kāmākāmāya svāhā VāDh.23.3.  
 kāmā kāmēna brhātā sayonih AV.19.52.10.  
 kāmān-kāmān yajamānāya duhrām AV.18.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmān kāmāduḡhe dhukṣva VS.12.73<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 95.10; 3.2.5: 22.3; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.19.5; MÇ.6.1.6.  
 kāmān-kāmān mā avartaya MS.4.2.3: 24.8. See kāmā kāmān.  
 kāmān kṛpāne pitari yuvatyam RV.10.61.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmācārāya svāhā TB.3.1.4.13.  
 kāmājyesthā iha mādayadhvam AV.9.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmādām sarvakāminām MG.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāduḡhā amutrāmūṣmīni loke MS.3.3.4: 36.8; TB.3.7.6.10; ApÇ.1.14.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 kāmāduḡhā bhavantu AV.18.4.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 kām adya devatām yajadhve ÇB.12.1.3.22.  
 kām adhukṣah VS.1.3; MS.1.1.3 (ter): 2.7 (bis), 8; 4.1.3: 4.16; ÇB.1.7.1.17 (ter); TB.3.2.3.6; KÇ.4.2.24; MÇ.1.1.3.26. Cf. next.  
 kām adhukṣah pra no brūhi TB.3.7.4.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 kāmān duhātām iha çakvaribhih AV.13.1.5<sup>d</sup>. See rāṣṭrām duhātām.  
 kāmān nu devam: ūha of aryamanām nu devam, implied in kāmēna MG.1.11.17.  
 kāmān no agne abhiharya digbhyah TB.2.5.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmāpradām rajanūn viçvarūpām MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmāpram rdyatām mahyam ApMB.1.13.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.13).  
 kāmāprayavanām me astu TA.1.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmāpraç chandasā saha AV.11.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāpreṇa sa kalpate AV.10.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāpreṇa manasā caranta RV.1.158.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmān asya samrddhyai TB.2.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāmālinyāi dhīmahi MahānU.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmān in me maghavan mā vi tārīh RV.10.54.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmān uddhriyatām kāmān agnau ca kriyatām ApDh.2.7.17.19.  
 kāmāmūtā bahv etad rapāmi RV.10.10.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmān pratyāsabhyām TS.5.7.19.1; KSA.13.9.  
 kāmān prasārāya TB.3.10.4.3.  
 kāmāyamāno etc.: see kāmāmano.  
 kāmā mārādā vayunā kad dha vāmān RV.4.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmāvatsāmṛtām duhānā TB.3.12.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmā veda te nāmā mado nāmāsi SMB.1.1.2; GG.2.1.10.2.11.3: 141.9; KS.18.8.  
 kāmā tad agre sam avartatādhi (AV.NṛpU. avartata) RV.10.129.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.52.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.10<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.23.1<sup>a</sup>; NṛpU.1.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: kāmā tad agre TB.3.12.1.1; Kauç.6.37; 45.17; kāmā tat Kauç.68.29. Designated as kāmāsukta Kauç.79.28, note.  
 kāmāya tṛptim anandam TB.2.4.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmāya tvā sannamā apidadhāmi KS.37.13.  
 kāmāya brahmacaryasyāsāu (read brahmacāry asy asāu?) ÇÇ.2.4.2.  
 kāmāya yatrāptah kāmāh RV.9.113.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmāsyendrasya varuṇasya rājñah AV.9.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmāsyeguh susānātā AV.3.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāh (and kāmā) samudram: see kāmān samudram.  
 kāmāh kāmēna tātṛpuh AV.11.7.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmān asmākām pūraya AV.3.10.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmān me dhuñdhvam prajān ca paçūñç ca AÇ.6.12.4.  
 kāmān sam ardhayantu nah RVKh.9.67.20; SV.2.651<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmābhidrugdho-smi JB.1.362; TA.2.18.1; PG.3.12.9; GDh.25.4; BDh.2.1.1.34; 4.2.10.  
 kāmāya tvā TS.3.4.2.1; 3.4; KS.13.11.12; TB.2.5.3.2; AÇ.1.11.1; 13.5; ÇÇ.1.15.12; ApÇ.19.17.9; Kauç.5.7.  
 kāmāya tvā grhṇāmi (MS. prati grhṇāmi) TS.1.6.1.3; MS.1.9.4: 135.2. Cf. kāmēna tvā.  
 kāmāya tvā sarvavirāya sarvapuruṣāya sarvajanāya sarva-kāmāya juhomi Kauç.45.16.  
 kāmāya tvā svāhā Kauç.5.7; MG.1.10.11.  
 kāmāya parasvān TS.5.5.21.1; KSA.7.11.  
 kāmāya pikah VS.24.39; MS.3.14.20: 177.2.  
 kāmāya puñçalam VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.  
 kāmāya svāhā KS.37.15.16; JB.1.362 (bis); TB.3.1.4.15; 5.4.15; 12.2.3; TA.2.18.1 (bis); TAA.10.61.1; 67.2; MahānU.18.2; 19.2; AG.4.3.26; Kauç.81.31; PG.3.12.9 (bis); BDh.2.1.1.34 (bis); 4.2.10 (bis); GDh.25.4 (bis); VāDh.23.3. Cf. agnaye kāmāya svāhā.  
 kāmā ye-sya hrđi sthitah (BrhU.KU. çritah) ÇB.14.7.2.9<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.9<sup>b</sup>; KU.6.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmāyāivedam sarvam BDh.3.4.2.  
 kāmāyāi svāhā MG.2.13.6. See kāmāyāi svāhā.  
 kāmāvākīrṇo-smi JB.1.362; TA.2.18.1; PG.3.12.9; BDh.2.1.1.34; 4.2.10; GDh.25.4. P: kāmāvākīrṇah YDh.3.281.  
 kāmānā sam ca vakṣathah AV.2.30.2<sup>b</sup>.



- kam rhaikāḥ ka ime patangāḥ TB.2.5.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmī hi virah sadam asya pṛitim RV.2.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kām u svadhām rṇavah ṣasyamānah RV.7.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmēna MG.1.11.17: see kāmān nu devam.  
 kāmēna kṛtām kāmāḥ karoti BDh.3.4.2.  
 kāmēna kṛtām tavasam svañcam RV.6.58.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>d</sup>: 244.1; TB.2.8.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmēna kṛtāḥ (RV. kṛta) ṣrava ichamānah RV.6.58.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>d</sup>: 243.9; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmēna kṛto abhy ānaḥ (VSK. ānaḥ) arkam RV.6.49.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.42<sup>b</sup>; VSK.33.2.30<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>b</sup>; N.12.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmēna tvā prati gṛhṇāmi AV.3.29.7; KS.9.9.12; PB.1.3.17; TB.2.2.5.6; TA.3.10.2.4; AÇ.5.13.15; ApÇ.14.11.2. Cf. kāmāya tvā gṛhṇāmi.  
 kāmēna devāḥ saratham divo naḥ TB.2.8.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmēna mā (TA. me) kāmā āgan (TA. āgāt) AV.19.52.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmēna va upa tiṣṭhe ÇÇ.2.13.6.  
 kāmēna ṣravaso mahāḥ RV.7.16.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmēnājanayan svah (TA. punah) AV.19.52.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.15.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmēṣvaro vāṣṛavāno dadātu TA.1.31.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmāitat te AV.3.29.7; VS.7.48 (cf. VSK.9.2.9); KS.9.9.12; MS.1.9.4: 135.2; PB.1.8.17; ÇB.4.3.4.32; TB.2.2.5.6; TA.3.10.2.4; AÇ.5.13.15; ÇÇ.4.7.15; ApÇ.14.11.2; MÇ.5.2.14.13; MG.1.8.9. Cf. *under* etat te kāmā.  
 kāmō-kārṣit TAA.10.61; MahānU.18.2; ApDh.1.9.26.13.  
 kāmō-kārṣin namo-namaḥ TAA.10.61.  
 kāmō gavyur hiraṇyayuh RV.8.78.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmō jajñe prathamāḥ AV.9.2.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmō datā AV.3.29.7; VS.7.48; MS.1.9.4: 135.1; KS.9.9.12; PB.1.8.17; ÇB.4.3.4.32; TB.2.2.5.5; TA.3.10.1.4; AÇ.5.13.15; ÇÇ.4.7.15; ApÇ.14.11.2.  
 kāmō-dat kāmāyādāt VS.7.48; ÇB.4.3.4.32; ÇÇ.4.7.15. See kāmāḥ kāmāyādāt.  
 kāmō na yo devayatām asarji RV.9.97.46<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmō bhūtasya bhavyasya AV.6.36.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1060<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.117<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.10.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.8<sup>b</sup>. P: kāmō bhūtasya TB.3.12.1.1.  
 kāmō na ichaṇ carati prajānan RV.3.54.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmō rāyah suvīryasya tam dat RV.7.97.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmō rāye havate mā svasti RV.5.42.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmō vidhyatu tvā hṛdi AV.3.25.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmō-si KāuÇ.45.16.  
 kāmō haviṣām mandistho-gne tvam su jāgrhi MS.1.2.3<sup>ab</sup>: 12.3 (so mss.: *the verse properly begins agne tvam, q. v.*). P: kāmō haviṣām mandisthah MÇ.2.1.3.11.  
 kāmāya etā VS.3.27; ÇB.2.3.4.34; ÇÇ.2.12.4; KÇ.4.12.9.  
 kāmāyāi svāhā MS.4.2.1: 22.10; MÇ.9.5.1; — 9.5.3. See kāmāyāi svāhā.  
 kāmāyāsi PB.20.15.15; MÇ.9.4.1; GG.3.8.3. See next, and cf. Gṛhyas.2.60; Karmap.3.6.5.  
 kāmāye MS.4.2.1: 22.2. See prec.  
 kāmāya ekakapalah (MS.3.15.10, kāmāya ekakapalam) TS.7.5.14.1; MS.1.10.1: 140.12; 3.15.10: 180.14; KS.9.4; KSA.5.10.  
 kāmāya te grāmakāmō juhomi svāhā ÇÇ.3.2.2.  
 kāmāya tvā VS.20.4; TS.3.2.3.2; KS.37.13; 38.4; TE.2.6.5.3.  
 kāmāya tvā paridādāmi AG.1.20.8; MG.1.22.5.  
 kāmāyāno (MÇ. kāmāyamāno) vanā tvam RV.3.9.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.53<sup>a</sup>; N.4.14<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.8.12. Sāyana at RV., kāmāyāno = kāmāyamāno.  
 kāmāya svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5: 161.12; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.2; TB.3.8.11.1; KÇ.20.4.3; MC.9.2.2.  
 kāmāyānu brūhi ApÇ.8.7.1.  
 kāmāya tūparāḥ VS.24.15; MS.3.13.13: 171.5; ApÇ.20.14.9.  
 kāmān na viṣve ahvanta devāḥ RV.5.29.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmān bibhrat puruṣpṛham RV.9.14.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.486<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmā rādhad dhotrāḥvina vām RV.1.120.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.21.5; KB.8.5; AÇ.4.6.3. P: kāmā rādhāt ÇÇ.5.9.20; 9.20.12.  
 kāmādhunīva citayāt sahasrāḥ RV.1.180.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmān abhāt tato bhiṣak RV.9.112.3<sup>a</sup>; N.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmān vocāti sadane vivasvataḥ RV.10.75.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmātarāc chaphād aṣvasya vṛṣṇah RV.1.116.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmātareṇa dadhato gavām tvaci VS.19.82<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>: 153.6; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmātikam sakalam māsam VIDh.78.53<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmātikeyāya dhīmahi MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 119.11.  
 kāmāpāne çūra vajrivah RV.10.22.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāro aṣmabhir dyubhiḥ RV.9.112.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmāyam kṛtvā pra dhāvati AV.20.136.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 kāmāsir asi VS.6.28; TS.1.3.13.2; 6.4.3.4; ÇB.3.9.3.26; KÇ.9.3.8; ApÇ.12.5.10; BrhPDh.9.62. See kāmāsi asi.  
 kāmābalapragāṇena TB.2.4.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmāivānā annavido na vidyayā AV.6.116.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmānam vasāno dikṣito dirghaṣmaçruḥ AV.11.5.6<sup>b</sup>. *Fragment*: dikṣito dirghaṣmaçruḥ GB.1.2.1.  
 kāmāmann a vājy akramit sasavan RV.9.74.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāman vājy ny akramit RV.9.36.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.490<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmāmevātisthad arvaiz jayanti RV.1.116.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmāsi asi MS.1.3.1: 29.9; 4.5.2: 65.4; KS.3.9; MÇ.2.3.2.17. See kāmāsi asi.  
 kāmā imāḥ pṛthivir uta AV.19.53.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāḥ prajā asṛjata AV.19.53.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmānetre haviṣo no juṣasva KāuÇ.106.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmān tam āhuh parama vyoman AV.19.53.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om)kāmān tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.  
 kāmāçākāṇ mahāçalkam ViDh.80.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. MDh.3.27.2.  
 kāmāḥ sa iyate prathamō (AV.19.54.6<sup>b</sup>, paramo) nu devai AV.19.53.2<sup>d</sup>; 54.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmā apsu nivṛtante TA.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmād āpah sam abhavan AV.19.54.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmād reah sam abhavan AV.19.54.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kāmād brahma tapo diçah AV.19.54.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahānU.17.2.  
 kāmāya vām jaitriyāya vām āudbhettriyāya vām annā dyāya vām āvanenije sukṛtāya vām ApÇ.6.20.2.  
 kāmāvayavānām itah pratīçyā TA.1.12.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāḥ sanivatsaram gṛtāḥ TA.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kāmāko nāmo sarpah RVKh.7.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kāmāle gandharvāpsarasah AV.19.54.4<sup>c</sup>.



kale cakṣur vi paçyat AV.19.53.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kâlê tapah kâlê jyêsthâ AV.19.53.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâlê tapati sūryah AV.19.53.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâlêna pṛthivī mahī AV.19.54.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâlêna bhūtam bhavyam ca AV.19.53.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. kale ha  
 bhūtam.  
 kâlêna vātah pavate AV.19.54.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâlêna sarvā nandanti AV.19.53.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kâlê nâma samāhitam AV.19.53.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâlê nī viçate punah AV.19.54.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kâlenod eti sūryah AV.19.54.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kâlê brahma samāhitam AV.19.53.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâlê manah kale prānah AV.19.53.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâlê yajñam sam āirayan AV.19.54.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâlêyam aṅgirā divah AV.19.54.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâlê lokah pratiṣṭhitah AV.19.54.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kâlê ha bhūtam bhavyam ca AV.19.54.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. kâlêna  
 bhūtam.  
 kâlê ha viçvā bhūtani AV.19.53.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. indre ha viçvā.  
 kâlêir haritvam apannāh TA.1.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kâlô agre prajāpatim AV.19.53.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâlô aṅvo vahati saptaraçmih AV.19.53.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as  
 kalah CalikaU.12.  
 kâlô bhāmim asṛjata AV.19.53.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâlô-murā divam ajanayat AV.19.53.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâlô ha brahma bhūtvā AV.19.53.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 kâlô ha sarvasyeçvarah AV.19.53.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kâlpya āpartukah smṛtah Kauç.14.1.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâ vanh bhūd upamatiḥ kaya nah RV.4.43.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâr arū etc.: see kâ arū.  
 kâvyam chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7: 111.  
 14; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.  
 kâvyayor ājāneṣu VS.33.72<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâvyebhir adabhya RV.7.66.17<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.5.9; ÇÇ.12.2.5,  
 13.  
 kâvyebhyaḥ LÇ.3.2.12. Ūha of avamebhyaḥ etc., q. v.  
 Cf. next.  
 kâvyāh ÇÇ.7.5.24; Vait.20.8; LÇ.2.5.14. Ūha of  
 amāh pṛtībhir (ÇÇ.Vait.) and of avamāis ta (LÇ.), q. v.  
 Cf. prec.  
 kâçānām stambam ā hara TA.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 (om)kâçyapam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.12.  
 kâçyapenābhimantritā TA.10.1.8<sup>b</sup> (footnote, p. 774);  
 MahanU.4.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 kâsthā ajmeṣv (SV. yajñeṣv) atnata RV.1.37.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 221<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâsthām vajino akrata RV.9.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâsthām gachata VS.9.13; TS.1.7.8.2; MS.1.11.2: 162.  
 9; KS.13.14; ÇB.5.1.5.17; TB.1.3.6.5.  
 kâsthānām madhye nihitam çariram RV.1.32.10<sup>b</sup>; N.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâsthā bhindann armibhiḥ pinvamānah RV.4.58.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 17.95<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kâsthā yajñeṣv etc.: see kâsthā ajmeṣv.  
 kâsthāyā madhye drughanam çayanam RV.10.102.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 N.9.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 kâsāmbavena surabhiḥ ApÇ.20.15.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 kâsit pramā pratimā kim nidanam RV.10.130.3<sup>a</sup>.

kā suṣṭut.h çavasah sūnum indram RV.4.24.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ka  
 suṣṭutih ÇÇ.12.3.11.  
 kāmehitiḥ kā paritakmyasit RV.10.108.1<sup>c</sup>; N.11.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 kā svit tatra yajamānasya samvit RV.8.58 (Val.10).1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kā (TS.TB. kim) svid āsit pilippila VS.23.11<sup>c</sup>, 53<sup>c</sup>; TS 7  
 4.18.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>c</sup>: 166.5; KSA.4.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.2.6.16,  
 TB.3.9.5.3.  
 kā (TS.TB. kim) svid āsit piçāṅgila VS.23.11<sup>d</sup>, 53<sup>d</sup>; TS 7  
 4.18.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>d</sup>: 166.5; KSA.4.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.2.6.17,  
 TB.3.9.5.3.  
 kā (TS.TB. ApÇ. kim) svid āsit pūrvacittiḥ VS.23.11<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>,  
 TS.7.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>a</sup>: 166.4; KSA.4.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2  
 6.14; 5.2.17; TB.3.9.5.2; ApÇ.20.19.7. P: kā svid āsit  
 KÇ.20.5.21; 7.12.  
 kâhâbâham tavodarāt AV.9.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kimyur vipro nadyo johanviti RV.3.33.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim rajasa enā paro anyad asti AV.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kiñçila: see agne kiñçila.  
 kim çūrapatni nas tvam RV.10.86.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim sa ṛdhak kṛṇavad yam sahasram RV.4.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim sanena vasava āpyena RV.2.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim samudrasamam sarah VS.23.47<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ  
 16.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim subâho svaṅgure RV.10.86.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim svij jigāti sumnayuh GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim svit putreṇa vīdate AB.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim svit putrebhyaḥ pitarā upāvatuḥ RV.1.161.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim svit pṛthivyāi varṣiyah VS.23.47<sup>c</sup>. See kah svit etc  
 kim svit sūryasamam jyotiḥ VS.23.47<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.13,  
 AÇ.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim svid atrāntarābhutam TA.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim svid antah puruṣa ā viveça LÇ.9.10.11<sup>a</sup>. See kesv  
 antah.  
 kim svid (VS.ÇB. kim v; MS. kim) āvapanam mahat VS.  
 23.9<sup>d</sup>, 45<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>d</sup>: 166.1; KSA  
 4.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.2.6.13; TB.3.9.5.4; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16  
 5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim svid āsit pilippilā (also piçāṅgilā, and pūrvacittiḥ)  
 see kâ svid etc.  
 kim svid āsid adhiṣṭhānam ārambhanam (KS. āsid āram-  
 bhanam adhiṣṭhānam) RV.10.81.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.4  
 6.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 133.6; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>. P: kim svid āsid  
 adhiṣṭhānam AÇ.3.8.1.  
 kim svid āsid brhad vayah VS.23.11<sup>b</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>,  
 MS.3.12.19<sup>b</sup>: 166.4; KSA.4.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.2.6.15; TB.3  
 9.5.3.  
 kim svid dhimasya bhesajam VS.23.9<sup>c</sup>, 45<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>c</sup>,  
 MS.3.12.19<sup>c</sup>: 166.1; KSA.4.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.2.6.12; TB.3.9.  
 5.4; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim svid vakṣyāmi kim u nū manisyē RV.6.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim svid vanam ka u sa vṛkṣa āsa (TS.MS.KS.TB. āsit)  
 RV.10.31.7<sup>a</sup>; 81.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10  
 2<sup>a</sup>: 133.3; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>a</sup>. P: kim svid vanam  
 VHDh.8.65.  
 kim svid vidvān pra vasati ÇB.11.3.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim svin nah (LÇ. nas tvam) prati vocāsy atra VS.23.51<sup>d</sup>;  
 AÇ.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.3<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.9.10.11<sup>d</sup>.



kim svin no rājā jagrhe kad asya RV.10.12.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 kikkitā te cakṣuḥ (also prāṇam, manah, vācam, and cōtram) TS.3.4.2.1; KS.13.11,12. P: kikkitā te KS.13.12.  
 kim karavāṇi ApDh.1.2.6.38.  
 kitavāso yad riripur na dīvi RV.5.85.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>: 218.4; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>. P: kitavāsah TB.2.8.1.6.  
 kināṣṭhā snāva tat sthīram ṢB.14.6.9.32<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.3.9.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim tad viṣṇor balam āhuḥ TA.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim te kṛṇvanti kīkaṣṭṣu gāvaḥ RV.3.53.14<sup>a</sup>; N.6.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: kim te kṛṇvanti Rvidh.2.2.6.  
 kim te pākāḥ kṛṇavad apracetāḥ RV.10.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim te brahmāṇo gr̥hate sakḥayāḥ RV.5.32.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim tvā kārkarīṇo-bravit PG.3.15.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 kimtvo vadati kimtvah VS.20.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim deveṣu tyaja eṇaḥ cakārtha RV.10.79.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim na indra jighāṁsasi RV.1.170.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.51.  
 kim nu malām kim ajinam AB.7.13.7<sup>a</sup>; ṢB.15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim nūnam asmān kṛṇavad arātiḥ RV.8.48.3<sup>c</sup>; KṢ.10.9.7<sup>c</sup>; MṢ.2.5.4.40<sup>c</sup>; ĀsU.3<sup>c</sup>. See kim asmān kṛ<sup>o</sup>.  
 kim no asya dravinām kad dha ratnam RV.4.5.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim nod ud u haṛṣase dātavā u RV.4.21.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 186.14.  
 kim no bhrātar agastya RV.1.170.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.52.  
 kim akarteti yat putrān PB.24.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim āṅga tvā brahmaṇah soma gopām RV.6.52.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim āṅga tvā maghavan bhojam āhuḥ RV.10.42.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.89.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim āṅga tvāhur abhiḥastipām naḥ RV.6.52.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim āṅga naḥ paçyasi nidyamānan RV.6.52.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim āṅga radhracodanah RV.8.80.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim āṅga radhracodanam tvāhuḥ RV.6.44.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim āṅga vā matimat kṣama tena Vait.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim āṅga vām praty avartim gamiṣṭhā RV.1.118.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.58.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim atra TS.1.3.2.1; KS.2.11; 25.9; MṢ.2.2.3.11. See under adhvaryo kim atra.  
 kim atra dasrā kṛṇuthah kim āsāthe RV.1.182.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim adyābah Kauç.50.15.  
 kim anye pary āsate RV.8.8.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim abhūm kim abhūm MS.4.4.6: 57.5.  
 kim abhyarcan marutaḥ prēnimātarah AV.13.3.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim ayam tvām vṛṣākapiḥ RV.10.86.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim ayam idam aho othamo dāiva AÇ.8.3.31; Vait.32.32.  
 kim açastāni çāṁsasi AV.6.45.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim asmabhyam jātavedo hr̥ṇiṣe RV.7.104.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim asmān kṛṇavad arātiḥ TS.3.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>. See kim nūnam.  
 kim asmān duchunāyase ni ṣu svapa RV.7.55.3<sup>d</sup>,4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim asya made kim v asya pītāu RV.6.27.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim āga āsa varuṇa jyēṣṭham RV.7.86.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim ād amatram sakhyam sakhibhyah RV.4.23.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim ād utāsi vṛtrahan RV.4.30.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.134.  
 kim āpah satyam prepsantiḥ AV.10.7.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim āvapanam etc.: see kim svid āvapanam.

kim avarivah kuha kasya çarman RV.10.129.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim āharsih Kauç.20.18.  
 kim ichan kasya kamāya ṢB.14.7.2.16<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim ichanti sarama predam ānat RV.10.108.1<sup>c</sup>; N.11.25<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.26.  
 kim it te viṣṇo paricakṣyam bhūt (SV. paricakṣi nāma RV.7.100.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.975<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.4; N.5.8<sup>a</sup>. P: kim it te viṣṇo MS.4.12.3: 186.10. ApÇ.9.19.12 (comm.); MṢ.5.1.2.5; — 5.1.10.60.  
 kim idam vām purānavat RV.8.73.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim iṣṭāçva iṣṭaraçmir ete RV.1.122.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim iyate dūtyam kad yad ucima RV.1.161.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim u te puchadhāv asat AV.7.56.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim ut patasi kim ut proṣṭhah AÇ.3.14.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11.  
 kim u tvāvan muṣkayor baddha asate RV.10.38.5<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.228<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim u dhama kā açiṣah AV.8.9.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim u dhartir amṛta martyasya RV.8.48.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.3.7. KṢ.10.9.7<sup>d</sup>; MṢ.2.5.4.40<sup>d</sup>; ĀsU.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim u pṛçhasi mātaram MS.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>: 107.9; KS.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim u çmaçrūṇi kim tapah AB.7.13.7<sup>b</sup>; ṢB.15.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim u çreṣṭhah kim yaviṣṭho na ājagan RV.1.161.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.13.11; KB.19.9; 21.4; 23.8; 25.9; ṢB.18.22.6. P: kim u çreṣṭhah AÇ.8.8.8; ṢB.10.8.14. Cf. BrhD.4.27.  
 kim u svid asmāi nivido bhananta RV.4.18.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim u svasā yan nirrtir nigachāt RV.10.10.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim u nu vah kṛṇavāmāpareṇa RV.2.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim ūrū etc.: see kā ūrū.  
 kim etā vacā kṛṇavā tavāham RV.10.95.2<sup>a</sup>; ṢB.11.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim paçyasi SMB.1.5.5; GG.2.7.10; KhG.2.2.26.  
 kim pibasi kim pibasi AG.1.13.3.  
 kim brāhmaṇasya pītaram MS.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>: 107.9; KS.30.1.  
 kim bhrātāsad yad anātham bhavati RV.10.10.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kimmayah svic camasa eṣa āsa RV.4.35.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kim mā karann abalā asya senah RV.5.30.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim mā nindanti çatravo-nindrāḥ RV.10.48.7<sup>d</sup>; N.3.10.  
 kim mām anindrāḥ kṛṇavann anukthah RV.5.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kim muhuç cid vi didhayah RV.8.21.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kim me havyam ahṛṇāno juṣeta RV.7.86.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kim v āvapanam etc.: see kim svid āvapanam.  
 kiyatā skambhah pra viveça tatra (AV.10.7.9<sup>a</sup>, bhūta AV.10.7.8<sup>c</sup>,9<sup>a</sup>,9<sup>d</sup>).  
 kiyatī yoṣā maryato vadhūyoh RV.10.27.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 kiyat pitur janitur yo jājana RV.4.17.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kiyat svid indro adhy eti mātuh RV.4.17.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kiyad āsu svapatiç chandayate RV.10.27.8<sup>d</sup>; Vait.38.5.  
 kiyad bhaviṣyad anvāçaye-sya AV.10.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kiyad yūyam açvamedhasya vittha ApÇ.20.5.15.  
 kiyāty ā prathamah sarga āsām RV.2.30.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kiyāty ā yat samayā bhavati RV.1.113.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 kiyāmbv atra rohatu RV.10.16.13<sup>c</sup>. See kyāmbv.  
 kirāṇapāṇaye svāhā ṢB.5.12; AdB.12.  
 kilāsam ca palitam ca AV.1.23.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kilāsam palitam ca yat AV.1.23.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>.



## kubīśaspr̥t

kubīśaspr̥t pituṣanir hy eṣām RV.10.71.10<sup>c</sup>. P: kīlbr-  
 aspr̥t pituṣanir AB.1.13.10.  
 kikasābhyah svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
 kikasābhyo anūkyāt (ApMB. -nūkyāt) RV.10.163.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.2.33.2<sup>b</sup>; 20.96.18<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīdrān indrah sarame kā dr̥cā RV.10.108.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kīdr̥cāya svāhā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 kīnāreva svedam āsisvidānā RV.10.106.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 kīnāçaç cābhi gachatah AV.4.11.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīnāçā āsan marutaḥ sudānavah AV.6.30.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.2.4.8.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.30.20<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.24<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.1.16<sup>d</sup>;  
 PG.3.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīrīm cid dhy avatha svebhīr evāih RV.10.67.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.91.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīrīnā devān namasopaçikṣan RV.5.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīriç cid dhi tvām avase juhāva RV.7.21.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kīriç cid dhi tvām it̥te dūtyāya RV.8.103.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 kīriç cid dhi tvā havate svarvān RV.6.37.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kīreç cid yājñam hotrmantam aṣvinā RV.10.41.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīreç cin mantram manasā vanōṣi tam RV.1.31.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīrtayanti purā viduḥ GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīrtayisyanti ye dvijāh RVKh.10.127.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīrtiḥ pr̥sthām girer iva TA.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīrtīm vṛddhim dadātu me RVKh.5.87.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīrtim indriyam ā vahān AV.20.48.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīrtim bahubhyo vi hara dvirāje AV.5.20.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīrtim bhūtim ni yachatu AV.10.3.17<sup>d</sup>-25<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīrtiç ca maṇinā saha RVKh.5.87.7<sup>b</sup>. See tyāgāç ca.  
 kīrtiç ca yaçāç ca AV.13.4.14.  
 kīrtinyam maghavā nāma bibhrat RV.1.103.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 kīlām ghṛtam madam annabhāgam Kāuç.62.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīlālapa somapr̥sthāya vedhase RV.10.91.14<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.78<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 146.14; KS.38.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.19.  
 3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kīlālam aṣvibhyām madhu VS.20.65<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 144.  
 12; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 kīlālaya surākāram VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.  
 kī ālena maṇiḥ saha AV.10.6.25<sup>e</sup>.  
 kīlāle madhu tan mayi AV.6.69.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kīlālodhni payasvati AV.12.1.59<sup>b</sup>.  
 kukūnanānām tvā patmann ā dhūnomi VS.8.48; ÇB.11.  
 5.9.8. See kūtānānām, and kotanāsu.  
 kukkuṭo-si madhujihvah VS.1.16; ÇB.1.1.4.18. P: kuk-  
 kuṭo-si KÇ.2.4.15. See kuṭarur.  
 kukṣi te kalaçān pātām MS.4.8.7: 115.12.  
 kuṭarur asi madhujihvah MS.1.1.6: 3.14; 4.1.6: 8.13;  
 ApÇ.1.20.2. P: kuṭarur asi MÇ.1.2.2.17. See kukkuṭo.  
 kuta (MS. kuta) ajāta kuta iyaṁ visr̥stih RV.10.129.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 178.16; TB.2.8.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuta indrah kutaḥ somah AV.11.8.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kutaḥ keçān kutaḥ snāva AV.11.8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kutas tān jetau katamah so ardhaḥ AV.8.9.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated.  
 as saklam CalikāU.13; as virāj, *ibid*.  
 kutas tvam indra māhinaḥ san RV.1.165.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.27<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 168.10; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 kutas tvastī sam abhavat AV.11.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kutā ajāta etc.: see kuta etc.

kuto agnir ajāyata AV.11.8.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuto asthiny abharat AV.11.8.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuto dhatajāyata AV.11.8.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuto-dhi br̥hati mitā AV.8.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuto nu puruṣe-matiḥ AV.10.2.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuto mṛtyuh kuto-mṛtam AV.10.2.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 kutrā cid yasya samṛtāu RV.5.7.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.4<sup>a</sup>: 187.9. P: kutrā cit MÇ.5.2.1.17.  
 kutrā cid yāmam aṣvinā dadhānā RV.7.69.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 10<sup>d</sup>: 229.14; TB.2.8.7.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 kutrā cid ranvo vasatir vanejāh RV.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kutsam yad āyūm atithigvam asmāi RV.6.18.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 kutsam vātasyāçvāih RV.1.175.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kutsasyāyor atithigvasya virān RV.2.14.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kutsā ete haryaçvāya çuṣam RV.7.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kutsāya manmann ahyāç ca dānsayah RV.10.138.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kutsāya yatra puruhūta vanvan RV.1.121.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 kutsāya çuṣnam kṛpane parādāt RV.10.99.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kutsāya çuṣnam açuṣam ni barhiḥ RV.4.16.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kutsāyānyad varivo yātave-kah RV.5.29.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kutsena devāir avanor ha çuṣnam RV.5.29.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 kutsena ratho yo asat sasavān RV.10.29.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.76.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuberāya vāiçravanāya mahārājāya namaḥ TA.1.31.6.  
 Cf. udagdigadhi<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuberō vāiçravaṇo rājā (AÇ.ÇÇ. vāiçravaṇas) tasya raks  
 ānsi viças tānimāny āsate devajanavidyā (AÇ. piçāca-  
 vidyā; ÇÇ. rakṣovidyā) vedah so-yam ÇB.13.4.3.10;  
 AÇ.10.7.6; ÇÇ.16.2.16-18.  
 kumāram sāhadevyam RV.4.15.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumāradesnā jayataḥ punarhanah RV.10.34.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kumāram evāham varam vṛne HG.2.7.4.  
 kumāram puṣkarasrajam VS.2.33<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.5.  
 8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.11<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.1.2.31<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.89.6<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.  
 3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumāram mātā yuvatih samubdham RV.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 kumāraç cit pitarām vandamānam RV.2.33.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kumārāḥ sarvakeçakah AV.4.37.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumārāḥ sāhadevyah RV.4.15.7<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumārāt sāhadevyāt RV.4.15.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumārā viçikhā iva RV.6.75.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1216<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.48<sup>b</sup>.  
 TS.4.6.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumārikā piṅgalikā AV.20.136.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 kumāri haye-haye kumāri ÇB.13.5.2.4.  
 kumārīṣu kanmīṣu TA.1.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 kumāreṇa ca mivata VS.28.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kumāro adhi mātari RV.5.78.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumāro na virudhaḥ sarpad urvīḥ RV.10.79.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumudvatī puṣkarinī Kāuç.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 kumudvate tvā vātāya svāhā MS.4.9.8: 128.8.  
 kumbam cādhinidadhmasi AV.6.138.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kumbhamuṣkā ayāçavaḥ AV.8.6.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 kumbhamuṣkān asṛnmukhān AV.11.9.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumbhikā dūṣikāḥ piyakān AV.16.6.8.  
 kumbhīnasah (KSA. kāmubhi<sup>o</sup>) puṣkarasādo lohitaḥ te  
 tvastīrah TS.5.5.14.1; KSA.7.4. See kalaviṅko.  
 kumbhībhyām ambhr̥ṇāu sute VS.19.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 kumbhenevodahāryam AV.10.8.14<sup>b</sup>.



kumbhe retah sasicatuh samanam RV.7.33.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kumbho vanisthur janita caciḥhā VS.19.87<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.  
 9<sup>a</sup>; 153.15; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuyavān ca me-kṣitiḥ (VS. -kṣitam) ca me VS.18.10;  
 MS.2.11.4: 142.1; KS.18.9. See akṣitiḥ ca me.  
 kurirām chanda opaḥā RV.10.85.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuriram asya cīrsanī AV.6.138.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuru AG.4.7.19; GG.4.2.39; ViDh.73.12. See kuruta,  
 kuradhvam, kurusva, and om kuruta.  
 kuruṅgasya diviṣṭisu RV.8.4.19<sup>b</sup>; N.6.22.  
 kuruta MS.4.2.9: 31.1; LQ.1.2.12; MQ.1.5.5.13; -9.5.3;  
 QG.2.15.4; Kāuṣ.83.34; 92.17; GG.4.10.22; KhG.4.4.  
 20; PG.1.3.30; HG.1.12.9; 13.13. See under kuru.  
 kuradhvam PG.3.10.15. See under kuru.  
 kuradhvam mā cāivam punaḥ PG.3.10.14.  
 kuruḥṣṭa dadato maghāni RV.10.32.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuruḥṣṭanam āvrñi RV.10.33.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kurusva AG.4.7.19; YDh.1.235; ĀuḍDh.5.41; BṛhPDh.  
 5.208. See under kuru.  
 kurūn aṣvābhirakṣati ChU.4.17.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 kurkurah sukurkurah HG.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>. See kūrkurah.  
 kurkurāv iva kujantāu AV.7.95.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kurkuro nilabandhanah HG.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See kūrkuro.  
 kurmas ta (MS. tā) āyur ajaram yad agne RV.10.51.7<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>: 242.4.  
 kuryād enat (QÇ. enas) tato-param AB.7.17.4<sup>b</sup>; QÇ.15.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 kurvate svāhā VS.22.8; MS.3.12.3: 161.7.  
 kurvato me mā kṣeṣṭa (GB. Vait. kṣeṣṭhāḥ) MS.1.4.12:  
 62.6; GB.2.1.7; Vait.3.20. See next.  
 kurvato me mopa dasat TS.1.6.3.3; 7.1.6; KS.5.2; TB.  
 3.7.5.7; ApÇ.4.10.9. See prec.  
 kurvantam mā mā pratikarṣiḥ SMB.2.4.6.  
 kurvan eveda karmāni VS.40.2<sup>a</sup>; ĪṣaU.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kurvānāḥ pāpam āilabam AV.12.5.48<sup>d</sup>.  
 kurvānācīram ātmanah TA.7.4.2<sup>b</sup>; TU.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kurvāno anyān adharān sapatnān KS.5.2<sup>d</sup>; 32.2. See  
 kṛpāno etc.  
 kurv imāḥ QÇ.5.4.3.10,12; KÇ.15.6.21.  
 kulapā na vrājapatin carantam RV.10.179.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.72.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kulāyam kṛpavād iti AV.20.132.5; QÇ.12.18.13.  
 kulāyam kṛpvan kauravyah AV.20.127.8<sup>c</sup>; QÇ.12.17.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kulāyayad viṣvayan mā na ā gan RV.7.50.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kulāyinaḥ ghṛtavantaḥ savitre RV.6.15.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 152.5; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.28.28.  
 kulāyini ghṛtavatī purandhiḥ VS.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>: 106.  
 9; KS.17.1<sup>a</sup>; QÇ.8.2.1.5,15. See next.  
 kulāyini vasumatī vayodhāḥ TS.4.3.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
 kulāye-dhi kulāyam AV.9.3.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 kulikā devajāmibhyah VS.24.24. See devānām patni-  
 bhyah pulikāḥ.  
 kulūcānām pataye namah (MS. namo namah) VS.16.22;  
 TS.4.5.3.7; MS.2.9.3: 123.7; KS.17.12.  
 kule kaḥ cin narottamah ViDh.78.52<sup>b</sup>; 85.66<sup>b</sup>.  
 kule-smakam sa jantuh syāt ViDh.85.65<sup>a</sup>.  
 kulpāny avapantikā ApMB.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>. See under agnau lājan.  
 kulyāḥ pūṇāḥ sadam akṣiyamānāḥ KS.40.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 kulyābhyah svāhā KSA.4.2. See kulyābhyah.

kuvayah (KSA. y.h) kutaru. datyaahas te vajanam (KSA  
 sinivalyāi) MS.3.14.20: 177.2; KSA.7.7. See kvayih.  
 kuvic chakat kuvit karat RV.8.91.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuvit tasmā asati no bharāya RV.6.23.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvit tisrbhya ā varam RV.2.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvit te ṣravato havam RV.8.26.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuvit patidviṣo yatih RV.8.91.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvit sa devih sanayo navo vā RV.4.51.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuvit samasya jenyasya ṣardhataḥ RV.6.42.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.793<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvitsasya pra hi vrajam RV.6.45.24<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.78.3<sup>c</sup>  
 SV.2.1018<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuvit su no gaviṣṭaye (MS.KS. gaviṣṭaye) RV.8.75.11<sup>c</sup>  
 SV.2.999<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 175.16; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>  
 AB.7.7.1; AÇ.3.13.12; ApÇ.19.25.12. P: kuvit su nah  
 QÇ.3.5.4.  
 kuvit somasyāpām iti RV.10.119.10-13<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvit sv indra nah ṣakah RV.8.80.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvid āṅga namasā ye vṛdhāsah RV.7.91.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2  
 216.11; AB.5.18.8; KB.25.2; 26.11; AÇ.3.8.1; S.10.1  
 QÇ.17.8.5,6. P: kuvid āṅga QÇ.9.23.11; 10.10.4.  
 kuvid āṅga prati yathā cid asya nah RV.10.64.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuvid āṅga yavamanto yavam cit RV.10.131.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20  
 125.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.10.32<sup>a</sup>; 19.6<sup>a</sup>; 23.38<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.21.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.2  
 11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 166.3; 2.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 36.3; 4.8.9: 118.16  
 KS.12.9<sup>a</sup>; 14.3<sup>a</sup>; 37.18<sup>a</sup>; QÇ.5.5.4.24<sup>a</sup>; 12.7.3.13; TB  
 2.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MQ.3.5.17; -5.2.4.19; -5.2.11.15; -7.1.1  
 Ps: kuvid āṅga yavamantah QÇ.13.3.4; Vait.30.10.  
 kuvid āṅga MS.3.11.7: 150.13; 3.12.21: 167.13; KSA  
 10.5; TB.1.8.5.5; KÇ.15.10.13; 19.2.13; ApÇ.9.18.14  
 18.2.5; 19.2.8; 6.15.  
 kuvid giro adhi rathe vahātha RV.10.64.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuvid devasya sahasā cakānah RV.5.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvid rājānam maghavan rjisin RV.3.43.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuvid vṛṣanyantibhyah RV.9.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuvin naṣante marutaḥ punar nah RV.7.58.5<sup>b</sup>; N.4.15  
 kuvin nu stōsan maghavan purūvasuh RV.5.36.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuvin no agnir ucāḥasya vīr asat RV.1.143.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuvin no asya vacaso nibodhiṣat RV.2.16.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvin no asya sumatir naviyasi (SV. bhaviyasi) RV.8.103  
 9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.229<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvin no vasyasas karat RV.3.91.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuvin nv asya tṛpnavah RV.3.42.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvin ma rjīm papivānsam sutasya RV.3.43.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuvin mā gopām karase janasya RV.3.43.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuvin me vasvo amṛtasya cikṣāḥ RV.3.43.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuṣikāso avasyavah RV.3.42.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuṣumbhakas tad abravīt RV.1.191.16<sup>a</sup>; QÇ.4.5.8. See  
 karnā ṣvavit.  
 kuṣṭayā te kṛmāni MS.3.7.7: 84.14. See kuṣṭhaya.  
 kuṣṭānām patitānam MahanU.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ku ṣṭhah ko vām aṣvinā SV.1.305<sup>a</sup>. QÇ. kuṣṭho.  
 kuṣṭhayā te kṛmāni ApÇ.10.25.6. See kuṣṭaya.  
 kuṣṭhas tat sarvam niṣ karat AV.5.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuṣṭhasya naladasya ca AV.6.102.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kuṣṭhehi takmanāṣana AV.5.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuṣṭho himavatas pari AV.19.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuṣmāṇḍāḥ: see kuṣmāṇḍāḥ.



## kusindhe

kusindhe adhy ā dadhā AV.10.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kusūlā ye ca kuksilā AV.8.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 kuha tyā kuha nu ṣrutā RV.5.74.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuhayā kuhayākṛte RV.8.24.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuha yāntā suṣṭutīm kāvyasya RV.1.117.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuha ṣyeneva petathuh RV.8.73.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuha ṣrutā indrah kasmīn adya RV.10.22.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.5.1;  
 KB.22.8. Ps: kuha ṣrutā indrah AÇ.7.11.28; kuha  
 ṣrutah ÇÇ.10.5.20. *Designated as kuha-ṣrutīya* (sc.  
 sukta) KB.22.8; AÇ.7.11.32. Cf. BrhD.7.22.  
 kuha sthah kuha jagmathuh RV.8.73.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuha svid doṣā kuha vastor aṣvina RV.10.40.2<sup>a</sup>; N.3.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 kuhā kam pakvakam pṛche AV.20.130.6.  
 kuhābhipitvam karatah kuhosathuh RV.10.40.2<sup>b</sup>; N.3.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 kuhūm aham (AV. Vait. kuhūm devīm) suvṛtam (AV.  
 MS.KS. sukrām; TS. subhagām) vidmanāpasam AV.  
 7.47.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 195.8; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.1.10.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>a</sup>; N.11.33<sup>a</sup>. Ps: kuhūm devīm  
 Vait.1.16; kuhūm aham MS.4.13.10: 213.12; AÇ.1.10.7.  
 kuhūr devānām amṛtasya patni AV.7.47.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.  
 11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 195.10; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.10.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>a</sup>. P: kuhūr devānām MS.4.13.10: 213.12.  
 kuhvā aham devayajyayā puṣṭimān paṣumān (ApÇ. also  
 puṣṭimati paṣumati) bhūyasam (MÇ. yajyayā prati-  
 sthām gameyam) ApÇ.4.13.2,3; MÇ.1.4.3.1.  
 kuhvāi (KSA. kuhve) trayo-rupāitah TS.5.6.18.1; KSA.  
 9.8.  
 kūcij jāyate sanayāsu navyah RV.10.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kūcit satir ūrve gā viveda RV.9.87.8<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūjate svāhā VS.22.7; MS.3.12.3: 160.15.  
 kūtam sma trñhad abhimātim eti RV.10.102.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 kūtayāsyā sam ṣṛyante AV.12.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kūtas tṛpāt sacate tām aṣastam GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 kutanānām tvā patmann ā dhūnomi KS.30.6. *See under*  
*kukūnanānām*.  
 kūdyam padayopanīm AV.5.19.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kūpyābhyah svāhā VS.22.25; TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.4.2;  
 TB.3.8.17.5; ApÇ.20.11.17.  
 kūrkuṛah (ApMB. oras) sukūrkuṛah PG.1.16.24<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
 2.16.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.1). *See kurkuṛah*.  
 kūrkuṛo balabandhanah (ApMB. vāla<sup>o</sup>) PG.1.16.24<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.16.1<sup>b</sup>. *See kurkuṛo*.  
 kūrcah HG.1.12.16.  
 kūrmañ chaphaiḥ (MS. çaphaiḥ) VS.25.3; TS.5.7.13.1;  
 MS.3.15.3: 178.8; KSA.13.3.  
 kurmebhyo adadhuh çaphan AV.9.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 kūlyābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1. *See kulyābhyah*.  
 kūṣmāñ (VSK.MS. kūṣmāñ) chakapindāiḥ (MS. çaka<sup>o</sup>)  
 VS.25.7; VSK.27.10; MS.3.15.9: 180.6. *See next*.  
 kūṣmāñ chakabhiḥ TS.5.7.23.1; KSA.13.13. *See prec.*  
 kūṣṭho (*read* kū ṣṭho) devāv aṣvina RV.5.74.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ku  
 ṣṭhah.  
 kūṣmāñ chakapindāiḥ (*and* çaka<sup>o</sup>): *see* kūṣmāñ *etc.*  
 kūṣmāñdarājaputrāya svāhā MG.2.14.27.  
 kūṣmāñdah (sc. mantrah), kūṣmāñdāni (sc. sūktāni), *and*  
 kūṣmāñdyah (sc. reah), *also spelled* kūṣ<sup>o</sup>, GDh.19.12;  
 20.12; 22.36; 24.9; ViDh.56.7; 86.12; VāDh.22.9;

23.21.28.11 BDh.1.10.19.16 2.1.2.31, 3.7.1, 3.10.10,  
 4.3.8; 4.7.5; MDh.8.106; YDh.3.304; LADh.2.4; 3.11;  
 VāDh.2.4; 3.11; VHDh.8.270; ÇāñkhaDh.10.2; 13.  
 19; BrhPDh.5.230,250; 7.33; 8.333; 9.22,246,274  
*Designations of series of expiatory mantras, such as* yad  
 devā devahedanam VS.20.14 ff.; vāiṣvanarāya prati-  
 vedayamah TA.2.6 ff.  
 kṛkalāsah pippakā çakunis (TS. kṛkalāsah çakuniḥ  
 pippakā; KSA. kṛkilasah *etc.*) te çaravyāyāi VS.24.40,  
 TS.5.5.19.1; MS.3.14.21: 177.5; KSA.7.9.  
 kṛkavākuḥ sāvitrah VS.24.35; TS.5.5.18.1; MS.3.14.15  
 175.9; KSA.7.8.  
 kṛchreçritah çaktivanto gabhīrah RV.6.75.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.46<sup>b</sup>,  
 TS.4.6.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>: 186.13; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇavad bhiṣajā çuciḥ AV.2.9.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṇavan mānuṣā yugā RV.8.62.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇutam yuja uttaram AV.6.54.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṇutam yuvam aṣvina RV.8.73.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇutam lakṣmāçvina AV.6.141.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṇuta dhūmam vṛṣanah sakhāyah AV.11.1.2<sup>a</sup>. P  
 kṛṇuta dhūmam Kauç.60.22. *See kṛṇota etc.*  
 kṛṇutam dhānyam bahu MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>: 92.5.  
 kṛṇutam nah sviṣṭim (MS.KS. sviṣṭam) VS.27.18<sup>c</sup>; TS.4  
 1.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 150.13; KS.18.17<sup>c</sup>. *See gṛṇatā nah*.  
 kṛṇutam no adhvaram çruṣṭimantam RV.1.93.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṇutam tāv adhvarā jātavedasau MÇ.5.1.3.27. Cf.  
 kṛṇotu so.  
 kṛṇutam ṛtvig ṛtvijam RV.2.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇudhvam rāya atuje RV.7.32.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇuṣva pājah prasitim na pṛthvim RV.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.2.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 97.7; KS.10.5; 16.15<sup>a</sup>; AB  
 1.19.8; KB.8.4; ÇB.7.4.1.33; AÇ.4.6.3; BDh.3.66;  
 N.6.12<sup>a</sup>. Ps: kṛṇuṣva pājah MS.4.11.5: 173.3; KS  
 6.11; TA.10.20.1; ÇÇ.5.9.11; KÇ.17.4.7; ApÇ.16.22.4,  
 19.18.16; MÇ.5.1.7.40; —6.1.7; —11.9.2; MahanU  
 13.6; kṛṇuṣva Rvidh.2.13.1. *Designated as* rākṣoghniḥ  
 (*comm.* kṛṇuṣva-pājīyah, sc. reah) ApÇ.7.13.4.  
 kṛṇuṣva rādho adrivah RV.1.10.7<sup>d</sup>; 8.64.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20  
 93.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.194<sup>b</sup>; 2.704<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇuhi brahmanas pate RV.1.18.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.139<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.28<sup>b</sup>,  
 TS.1.5.6.4<sup>b</sup>; 8.4; MS.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>: 70.13; KS.7.2<sup>b</sup>,9; ÇB.2  
 3.4.35<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.11; N.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇota dhūmam vṛṣanam sakhāyah RV.3.29.9<sup>a</sup>. *See*  
*kṛṇuta etc.*  
 kṛṇoti pūrvam aparam çacibhiḥ RV.6.47.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṇoti yudhma ojasā janebhyah RV.1.55.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṇoti viçvā supathā sugāni RV.6.64.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṇotu mahyam asapatnam eva AV.9.2.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. kṛṇvanto  
*etc.*  
 kṛṇotu viçvacarsaniḥ TB.2.4.8.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.30.10<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1  
 6.4.26<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.1.15<sup>1</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>d</sup>. *See karotu etc.*  
 kṛṇotu so adhvarāñ (VS.TB. adhvarā) jātavedah VS.  
 21.47; MS.4.13.7: 209.7; KS.18.21; TB.3.5.7.6; 6.11.4,  
 12.2; AÇ.1.6.5. *See so* adhvarā, *and cf.* kṛṇutam tāv  
 kṛṇotu hrdayavidham AV.8.6.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṇoty asmāi varīvo ya itthā RV.4.24.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛṇotv apramāyukam AV.19.44.3<sup>c</sup>.



krñomi tubhyañ sahapatnyai vadhu AV.14.1.58<sup>d</sup>. See under aristañ tva.  
 krñomi te prajāpatyam AV.3.23.5<sup>a</sup>. See karomi etc.  
 krñomi te prāpānāu AV.8.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 krñomi pativedanam AV.2.36.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 krñomi bhagināñ mā AV.6.129.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñomi vadhri viṣkandham AV.3.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñomi vidvan bheṣajam AV.6.111.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñomi satyam ūtaye AV.4.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñomi hrdayaṇiṣam AV.6.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 krñomy asmāi bheṣajam AV.8.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñomy asyai bheṣajam AV.8.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñomy ajim maghavāham indrah RV.4.42.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñosi tam martyeṣu praçastam RV.7.90.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>: 216.8.  
 krñosi yac chavasā bhūri paçvah RV.6.13.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñosindra yat tvam RV.8.62.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 krñosy ukthaçānsinah RV.6.45.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 krñvate dharuṇāñ divi RV.8.72.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.832<sup>b</sup>.  
 krñvantu viçve devāñ AV.2.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.10.16<sup>c</sup>; 22.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñvanto mahyam asapatnam eva AV.9.2.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. krñotu etc.  
 krñvanto varivo gave RV.9.62.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.182<sup>a</sup>.  
 krñvanto viçvam āryam RV.9.63.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 krñvan devebhyo duvah ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
 krñvann aṇhūraṇād uru RV.1.105.17<sup>d</sup>; N.6.27.  
 krñvann apāñsi narya puruṇi RV.8.96.2<sup>re</sup>.  
 krñvann apo varṣayan dyām utemām RV.9.96.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñvan viçvāny apāñsi satya RV.1.70.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 krñvan samertam vicrtam abhistaye RV.9.84.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 krñvānā yad upocire AV.5.8.6<sup>d</sup>; 11.10.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 krñvānāso amṛtatvāya gātum RV.1.72.9<sup>b</sup>; 3.31.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 krñvāno anyān (TS. anyāñ; MS. anyāñ) adharāñ sapatnāñ AV.2.29.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.8.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.10<sup>c</sup>: 20.13; 4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 185.14; KÇ.10.5.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.11.12.3<sup>c</sup>. See kurvāno etc.  
 krñve pantham pitṛṣu yañ svargah AV.11.1.28<sup>d</sup>, 31<sup>d</sup>.  
 krñveham adharāñs tathā AV.5.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtām yac çhvaghni vicinoti kāle RV.10.42.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.89.9<sup>b</sup>. See kṛtam iva, and cf. kṛtām na çvaghni.  
 kṛtām rāye svastaye RV.5.64.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtām çṛve adhi kṣami RV.8.45.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtām satyam çrutam vratam AG.3.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtām sampadyate caran AB.7.15.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtām cid enah pra mumugdhya (AV.TS.1.8.22.5<sup>d</sup>, mu-muktam) asmat (KS. asmat) RV.1.24.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.97.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.42.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.45.1<sup>d</sup>; 8.22.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>d</sup>: 45.6; KS.4.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtām cid enah sam mahe daçasya RV.3.7.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtām cid eno namasā vivāse RV.6.51.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtām cid dhi smā sanemi dveṣah RV.4.10.7<sup>ab</sup>.  
 kṛtām tirtham suprapānāñ gubhas pati RV.10.40.13<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.6.12<sup>c</sup>. See sugam tirtham.  
 kṛtām na rṭviyavatañ RV.8.8.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtām na çvaghni vi cinoti devane RV.10.43.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.17.5<sup>a</sup>; N.5.22. Cf. under kṛtam yac.

kṛtām nañ suçriyo nara RV.8.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtām no dasrā viṣanā manīṣam RV.1.112.24<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtām no yajñam vidatkeṣu carum RV.7.84.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛtabrahmā çūçuvad rātahavya (MS. çvya) it RV.2.25.1<sup>l</sup>. MS.4.14.10<sup>b</sup>: 230.15; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtabrahmā samaryo bhavati RV.7.70.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtabrahmendro viddhamahāñ RV.6.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtam ayanām TS.4.3.3.1; 5.2.10.7; MS.2.7.20: 105.1, KS.39.7.  
 kṛtam iva çvaghni vi cinoti kāle AV.7.50.6<sup>b</sup>. See kṛtam yac, and cf. kṛtām na çvaghni.  
 kṛtam iṣtam brahmaṇo vityeṇa AV.19.72.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtam enah kadā cana TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>; BDh.3.7.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtām brahmāñi sūriṣu paçastā RV.7.84.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtām me daksine haste AV.7.50.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛtayāmam Kauç.76.6.  
 kṛtavyadhani vidhya tam AV.5.14.9<sup>a</sup>. P: kṛtavyadhani Kauç.39.11.  
 kṛtasya kṛtyasya ca AV.3.24.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtā ivopa hi prasarsre apsu RV.2.35.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtāgaso devapīyor arādhasah AV.12.5.60<sup>b</sup>, 65<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtā dhānā attave te haribhyām RV.3.35.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtāni kartvāni ca RV.8.63.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. kṛtāni ya.  
 kṛtāni brahma juṣaṇa imāni RV.7.61.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtāni ya ca kartvā RV.1.25.11<sup>c</sup>. Cf. kṛtāni kartvāni.  
 kṛtānīd asya kariva RV.9.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛtān nañ pāhy aṇhasah (TA. enasah) MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>: 244.9, TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See kṛtān mā.  
 kṛtāya sabhāvinam TB.3.4.1.16. See next but one.  
 kṛtāya svāhā VS.22.8; MS.3.12.3: 161.7.  
 kṛtāyādinavadarçam VS.30.18. See preç. but one.  
 kṛtir ity ekādaça gandharvaganāñ TA.1.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛte cid atra maruto rananta RV.7.57.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛte yonau (KS. kṛto yonir) vapateha bijam (VS.ÇB vijam) RV.10.101.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.17.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.68<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>: 91.15; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.5. P kṛte yonau Vait.28.32.  
 kṛttim vasāna (MS. çna) 2 (MS.KS. uc) cara VS.16.5.2<sup>d</sup>, TS.4.5.10.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>d</sup>: 128.2; KS.17.16<sup>d</sup>; N.5.22.  
 kṛttikā nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1; MS.2.13.20: 165.12; ApÇ.17.6.5; MÇ.6.2.3.  
 kṛttikābhyah svāhā TB.3.1.4.1.  
 kṛttikāç cakṛtāñs tvā ApMB.2.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛttivāsāñ pinākahasto-vatatadhanvom (KS.N. odhanva) KS.9.7; LÇ.5.3.12; N.3.21. See under avatatadhanva.  
 kṛttir darçani bibhrati AV.8.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtyayā kṛtasya brahmaṇā TB.2.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>. See çasya kṛtasya.  
 kṛtyām hanmi kṛtam aham TB.2.4.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtyā kartārañ rehatu AV.5.14.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtyā kulbajam avṛtā AV.12.5.53<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtyākṛtam valaginam AV.5.31.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. kṛtyākṛto.  
 kṛtyākṛtā sambhṛtā viçvarūpā AV.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtyākṛte duṣkṛte vidyutam devahetim AV.10.1.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtyākṛto valaginah AV.10.1.31<sup>a</sup>. Cf. kṛtyākṛtam.  
 kṛtyā kṛtyākṛtam punah AV.5.14.5<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛtyām kṛtyākṛte devah AV.5.14.5<sup>c</sup>.



# krtyām

krtyām krtyākṛto gṛham AV.19.45.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 krtyām cakāra pāpmane AV.5.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 krtyādūṣaṇa evāyam AV.19.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 krtyādūṣaṇiḥ ca yāh AV.8.7.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 krtyādūṣir ayaṁ māṇiḥ AV.2.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 krtyām nirṛtiṁ cakāra (TA. ca) MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>: 246.15;  
 TA.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 krtyāsaktir vyajyate RV.10.85.28<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.26<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 krtyāḥ santu krtyākṛte AV.5.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 krtye krtyākṛtāṁ punaḥ AV.5.14.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 krtye-mitrebhya bhava AV.11.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 krtyāṣā padvatī bhūtvā (RV. bhūtvī) RV.10.85.29<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 14.1.25<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛtrimāḥ kaṅkataḥ .catadan ya eṣaḥ AV.14.2.68<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 kṛtrimāḥ Kauç.76.5.  
 kṛtvā devāir etc.: see kṛtvī etc.  
 kṛtvāya sū mahim ukhām VS.11.59<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.  
 6.4; MS.2.7.6<sup>a</sup>: 81.5; KS.16.5<sup>a</sup>; QB.6.5.2.21; ApÇ.16.  
 5.3; MÇ.6.1.2. P: kṛtvāya KÇ.16.4.4.  
 kṛtvī (AV. kṛtvā) devāir nīkilbiṣam RV.10.109.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.  
 17.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtvī (AV. kṛtvā) savarnām adadhur (AV. adadhur) viva-  
 svate RV.10.17.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.33<sup>b</sup>; N.12.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛtānām vedam amṛtam annādyabhāgam ÇÇ.13.12.10.  
 kṛtānām tad rtulakṣaṇam TA.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛdhi kṣumantām jaritāram agne RV.2.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi lokāya jīvase RV.8.67.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi patir svapatyasya rāyaḥ RV.2.9.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛdhi praketaṁ upa māsy ā bhara RV.2.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi prajāvatir iṣaḥ RV.9.23.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi prajāsv ābhagam RV.8.53 (Val.5).6<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛdhi ratnām yajamānāya sukrato RV.7.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛdhi ratnām susanitar dhanānām RV.3.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛdhi vājāḥ apo dhiyaḥ RV.8.26.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi vṛṣāṇa indra vasyaso naḥ RV.2.17.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛdhi suṣṭhāne rodasi punānaḥ RV.9.97.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛdhi jaritre maghavann avo mahat RV.8.97.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi dhiyaṁ jaritre vājaratnām RV.10.42.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 89.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>: 222.4; TB.2.8.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛdhi na ōrdhvāṁ carathāya jīvase RV.1.36.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.  
 1<sup>c</sup>: 199.10; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.2.21; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>. P:  
 kṛdhi naḥ MÇ.5.2.8.10.  
 kṛdhi no adya varivah svastimat RV.9.84.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi no ahraṇo deva savitah RV.10.93.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛdhi no yaçaso jane RV.9.61.28<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.479<sup>b</sup>; 2.128<sup>b</sup>;  
 PB.6.10.13.  
 kṛdhi no rāya uçiḥ yaviṣiḥ RV.3.15.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛdhi sv (TS. sv) asmāṁ (MS. asmāṁ) aditer anāgāṁ (TS.  
 anāgāḥ) RV.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.15.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>: 192.8;  
 KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛdhi sahasrasām ṛṣim RV.1.10.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛdhi sv etc.: see kṛdhi sv etc.  
 kṛdhukarṇi ca kroṣatu AV.11.9.7<sup>b</sup>; 10.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛdhu sthulam upātasat AV.20.136.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.23.28<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 12.24.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See anu sthulam.  
 kṛntata nābhim GG.2.7.22.

kṛntatrād eṣām uparā ud ayan RV.10.27.23<sup>b</sup>; N.2.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛnta darbha sapatnān me AV.19.28.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛnta me dviṣato māṇe AV.19.28.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛnta me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.28.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛnta me sarvān durhādaḥ AV.19.28.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛpamāṇam akṛṇutam vicakṣe RV.1.116.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛpayato nūnam aty aṭha RV.8.46.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛpā nāma sthapaḥ svāhākṛtāḥ pṛthivīm aviçata ApÇ.10.  
 14.1.  
 kṛpā pāvaka rocāse RV.6.2.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.4.59<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.83<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṣana idam te pari dadamy amum SMB.1.6.22. P:  
 kṛṣana GG.2.10.30.  
 kṛṣanāḥ patv anhasaḥ AV.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṣaṁ na hāsur aghnyāḥ RV.8.75.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 175.9; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣānum astīṇ tiṣyaṁ sadhastha ā RV.10.64.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣānur astā manasā bhuranyan RV.4.27.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṣānor astur asanām uruṣyathāḥ RV.1.155.2<sup>d</sup>; N.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṣānor astur manasāha bibhyuṣā RV.9.77.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṣāno savyān ā yacha PB.1.7.8. P: kṛṣāno LÇ.2.8.12.  
 kṛṣāḥ santo vyasthakāḥ PB.24.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣitām pīvari naçat AV.20.136.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣitām pīvari labhet AV.20.136.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣann it phala ṣṣitām kṛṇoti RV.10.117.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṛṣim susasyām ut kṛṣe (KS. kṛdhi) MS.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>: 11.7; 3.6.  
 8: 70.10; KS.2.3; MÇ.2.1.2.11, 13.  
 kṛṣim anu vi krameḥam kṛṣyās taṁ nir bhajāmo yo-asmān  
 dvesti yaṁ vyaṁ dviṣmaḥ AV.10.5.34.  
 kṛṣir vṛṣtir yajamānāya kalpatām TB.3.1.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṛṣir hiranyaprakaraḥ Kauç.106.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣiḥ ca mā indraç ca me MS.2.11.5: 143.1.  
 kṛṣiḥ ca me vṛṣtiḥ ca me VS.18.9; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.11.  
 4: 141.17; KS.18.9.  
 kṛṣiḥ chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.15;  
 KS.17.3. ÇÇ. tat kṛṣiḥ.  
 kṛṣiḥ sahasraprakaraḥ Kauç.106.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣe tad indra pāuṣyam RV.8.3.20<sup>d</sup>; 32.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭapacyāç (TS. KS. °pacyam) ca me-kṛṣṭapacyāç (TS.  
 KS. °pacyam) ca me VS.18.14; TS.4.7.5.1; MS.2.11.5:  
 142.8; KS.18.10.  
 kṛṣṭinām vicarṣaṇiḥ RV.6.45.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭinām vṛṣabham sute gṛṇāti RV.7.26.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭinām anv āhuvah RV.8.32.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭinām eka id vaç RV.8.13.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭir anyo dhārayati praviktāḥ RV.7.85.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭir iyarty ojasā RV.1.7.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.972<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭir yo viçvā abhy asty eka it RV.8.24.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.65.  
 1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.387<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛṣṭe phālana rohati AV.10.6.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣṇam vyaktam asthita RV.10.127.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṛṣṇagrīva agneyo rarāṭe (MS. lalāṭe) purastāt VS.24.1;  
 MS.3.13.2: 168.10. See agneyāu kṛṣṇagrīvau, and çf.  
 agneyah, and kṛṣṇagrīvā.  
 kṛṣṇagrīvāḥ pitikakṣo-ñṣisakthas (MS. -ñṣisakthas) ta  
 āindragṇah VS.24.4; MS.3.13.5: 169.10.  
 kṛṣṇagrīvā agneyah VS.24.6, 9, 14; MS.3.13.7: 170.1; 3.  
 13.10: 170.8; 3.13.12: 170.12; 3.13.13: 171.3; 3.13.15:



- 1719 31316 17112 ApÇ 20147 P kṛsnag Ivaḥ  
ApÇ 20148 II 152 Cf under kṛsnagriva.  
kṛsnam ca varnam arunam ca sam dī uḥ RV 1737d TB  
27126a  
kṛsnam ta ema ruçataḥ puro bhāḥ RV.4.7.9a.  
kṛsnam ta ema ruçadūrme ajara RV.1.58.4d.  
kṛsnam niyanam harayaḥ suparnaḥ RV.1.164.47a; AV.  
6.22.1a; 9.10.22a; 13.3.9a; MS.4.12.5a; 193.7; KS.11.  
9a, 13a; AÇ.2.13.7; N.7.24a. P: kṛsnam niyanam Vait.  
9.5; MÇ.5.2.6.10. Designated as kṛṣṇa-mantra VHDh.  
5.481; 6.356. See asitavarna.  
kṛṣṇapavir oṣadhrbhīr vavakṣe RV.7.8.2d.  
kṛṣṇapratāu vevīje asya sakṣitāu RV.1.140.3a.  
kṛṣṇam anyad dharitāḥ sam bharanti RV.1.115.5d; AV.  
20.123.2d; VS.33.38d; MS.4.14.4d; 220.10; TB.2.8.7.2d.  
kṛṣṇam abhvaṁ mahi varpaḥ karikrataḥ RV.1.140.5b.  
kṛṣṇayā bādhitō viçā RV.8.73.18b.  
kṛṣṇavarnaḥ namo-stu te RVKh.10.142.4b.  
kṛṣṇavyathir asvadayan na bhūma RV.2.4.7d.  
kṛṣṇaḥ çvetorūso yāmo asya RV.10.20.9a.  
kṛṣṇasya stuvato narā RV.8.85.4b.  
kṛṣṇā asedhad apa sadmano jāḥ RV.6.47.21b.  
kṛṣṇāḥ pṛśantas trāiyambakāḥ VS.24.18. P: kṛṣṇāḥ  
pṛśantāḥ ApÇ.20.14.14.  
kṛṣṇām yad enīṁ abhi varpaṣā bhūt RV.10.3.2a; SV.  
2.897a.  
kṛṣṇā kṛnoti jīhvayā RV.6.60.10c; SV.2.499c.  
kṛṣṇāc cīt tamasaḥ pari AV.5.30.11d.  
kṛṣṇājine tilān kṛtvā ViDh.87.10a.  
kṛṣṇāḥ chukladato mṛgān AB.8.23.3b.  
kṛṣṇāñjir alpāñjir mahāñjis ta usasyaḥ VS.24.4; MS.3.13.  
5; 169.10.  
kṛṣṇā tamāṁsi jāṅghanat RV.9.66.24c.  
kṛṣṇā tamāṁsi tvīṣyā jaghāna RV.10.89.2d.  
kṛṣṇād ud asthād aṛyā vihāyāḥ RV.1.123.1c.  
kṛṣṇā dhānā rohinīr dhenavas te AV.18.4.34b. See  
arjunāḥ.  
kṛṣṇādhvā tapn rāvaḥ oiketa RV.2.4.6c.  
kṛṣṇān varṣabhyāḥ VS.24.11. See kṛṣṇā etc.  
kṛṣṇā babhrunkaḥ pitṛnam agniṣvattanāṁ VS.24.18.  
kṛṣṇā bhāumāḥ VS.24.10; MS.3.13.11; 170.10; ApÇ.  
20.14.6.  
kṛṣṇā mateti çuçrūma AV.7.74.1b.  
kṛṣṇā yad goṣv aruṇīṣu sīdat RV.10.61.4a.  
kṛṣṇāya namaḥ VHDh.6.294.  
kṛṣṇāya svāḥ VS.25.1; TS.7.3.18.1; MS.3.15.2; 178.4;  
KSA.3.8; TB.3.8.17.4; ApÇ.20.6.4; 11.13.  
kṛṣṇāyāḥ putro arjunāḥ AV.13.3.26a.  
kṛṣṇā rajāṁsi taviṣīm dadhānāḥ RV.1.35.4d; MS.4.14.6d;  
223.16; TB.2.8.6.1d.  
kṛṣṇā rajāṁsi patsutaḥ RV.8.43.6a; KS.7.16a; ÇÇ.3.5.10.  
kṛṣṇā rūpāny arjunā vi vo made RV.10.21.3c.  
kṛṣṇā varṣabhyāḥ MS.3.13.19; 172.5. See kṛṣṇān etc.  
kṛṣṇā varuṇāḥ VS.24.15; MS.3.13.13; 171.5; ApÇ.20.  
14.9.  
kṛṣṇā sati ruçatā dhāsināṁsā RV.4.3.9c.  
kṛṣṇāsu rohinīṣu ca RV.8.93.13b; ArS.2.1b.  
kṛṣṇasy agne aruso v bhāḥ RV 21a3b  
kṛṣṇena çatābahunā TA 1018c Mananū  
kṛṣṇebhīr aktosā ruçadbhāḥ RV 02  
kṛṣṇesu tvā nīṣu tvāsīteṣu tvā jīmīteṣu sādāyāmi KS  
40.4.  
kṛṣṇāikā rohinī dve AV.6.83.2b.  
kṛṣṇāitāya svāḥ TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
kṛṣṇo nonāva vṛṣabho yadīdam RV.1.79.2b; TS.3.1.11.5  
MS.4.12.5b; 193.9; KS.11.13b.  
kṛṣṇo rātryai (TS. rātriyai) VS.24.36; TS.5.5.15.1; MS.  
14.17; 176.4; KSA.7.5.  
kṛṣṇo-sy akhareṣṭhah (MS.KS. and most nos. of MÇ  
oṣṭhah) VS.2.1; TS.1.1.11.1; MS.1.1.11; 7.6; 4.1.13  
17.7; KS.1.11; 31.10; ÇB.1.3.3.1; TB.3.3.6.2; MÇ.1  
2.5.23; ApÇ.1.6.2; 2.8.1. P: kṛṣṇo-si KÇ.2.7.19.  
kṛṣṇān dvāu rohitāu dvāu AV.5.23.4b.  
kṛṣyā anyo rasebhyāḥ AV.2.4.5d.  
kṛṣyāi kṣemāya rāyyai poṣāya tva VSK.10.4.5; ApÇ.13.  
17.7; MÇ.7.1.3. Cf kart.  
kṛṣyāi tva VS.9.22; 14.21; TS.4.3.7.2; 7.1.11.1; MS.2.  
8.3; 109.1; KS.17.3; KSA.1.2; ÇB.5.2.1.25; 8.3.4.8;  
TB.3.8.3.6; MÇ.7.1.3. Cf prec.  
kṛṣyāi tva susasyāyāi (KS.2.3. sumanasasyāyāi) TS.1.2.2.3;  
6.1.3.7; KS.2.3; 23.4; ApÇ.10.10.1. See susasyāḥ.  
kṛvā kṛtno akṛtām yat te asti RV.6.18.15c; MS.4.12.3c;  
183.7; KS.8.16c.  
kṛvā duvāṁsy antamā sacemā RV.7.22.4a; SV.2.114a.  
kṛvā yujaç cid antaram RV.1.10.9d.  
kṛptām ca me kṛptiç ca me VS.18.11; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.  
2.11.3; 141.7; KS.18.8.  
kṛptā rtavāḥ TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.  
kṛptīm me vocaḥ ApÇ.10.1.4; AG.1.23.15.  
kṛptir asi kalpatāḥ me TB.3.7.5.5; ApÇ.4.10.9.  
kṛptir asi dīçām AB.8.9.12. See dīçāḥ kṛptir  
ke apsu svāsūrvarāsu pāṁsye RV.10.50.3d.  
ketave manave brahmaṇe devajātave svāḥ ApMB.2.21.7  
(ApÇ.8.22.7).  
ketavo aruṇāṣaḥ ca TA 1.21.3c; 24.4c; 31.6a.  
ketāḥ saketaḥ suketaḥ (MS. ketāḥ suketaḥ saketaḥ; KS.  
ketas suketas saketas) te na aditya ājyam (MS. haviṣo)  
juṣāṇā (KS. aditya juṣāṇā asya haviṣo) riyantu (MS.KS.  
vyantu svāḥ) TS.1.5.3.3; MS.1.7.1; 110.4; 1.7.5;  
114.7; KS.8.14; 9.3.  
ketā ca mā suketa ca purastād gopāyetaṁ PG.3.4.14.  
ketāya tvā TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.8.13; 117.4; KS.12.5.  
ketum yajñānāḥ vidathasya sādhanam RV.3.3.3a.  
ketum kṛvān divas pari RV.9.64.8a; SV.2.309c.  
ketum kṛvān aketave RV.1.6.3a; AV.20.26.6a; 47.12c;  
69.11a; SV.2.820a; VS.29.37c; TS.7.4.20.1c; MS.3.16.  
3a; 185.8; KSA.4.9a; TB.3.9.4.3; ApÇ.20.16.3; MÇ.9.  
2.3. P: ketum kṛvān YDh.1.300; BṛhPDh.9.65.311.  
ketum kṛvāne ajare bhāṛiretasā TS.4.3.11.1d; ApMB.  
2.20.31d. See ketumant.  
(om)ketum tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.9.  
ketum divo rocanasīhām uṣarbudham RV.3.2.14b.  
ketumant ajare bhāṛiretasā (MS. esau) AV.8.9.12c; MS.2.  
13.10d; 160.4; KS.39.10d. See ketum kṛvāne



ketumad dundubhīr vāvaditi (AV. 0tu) RV.6.47.31<sup>b</sup>; AV. 6.126.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 187.12; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>.

ketumanta ud Iratām AV.3.19.6<sup>d</sup>.

ketumān udyan sahanāno rajānsi AV.13.2.28<sup>c</sup>.

ketur yajñasya pūrvyāḥ RV.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>.

ketur viçvāḥ bhuvanāḥ a viveça TB.3.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.18.15<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under keçu viçvāḥ.

ketūn kṛtvānikaçāḥ AV.6.103.3<sup>b</sup>.

ke te agne ripave bandhanasāḥ RV.5.12.4<sup>a</sup>.

ke te nara indra ye ta iṣe RV.10.50.3<sup>a</sup>.

ke tena çarman sacate susāmani RV.8.60.18<sup>a</sup>.

ke te vājyāsuryāya hinvire RV.10.50.3<sup>c</sup>.

keto agniḥ MS.1.9.1; 131.1; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4.

ke dhāsim agne anṛtasya pānti RV.5.12.4<sup>c</sup>.

kena karmāni pūruṣāḥ AV.10.2.18<sup>d</sup>.

kena carasi ÇB.2.5.2.20; KÇ.5.5.6.

kena jātenasi jātavedāḥ AV.5.11.2<sup>d</sup>.

kena devāḥ anu kṣiyati AV.10.2.22<sup>a</sup>.

kena dāivajanir viçāḥ AV.10.2.22<sup>b</sup>.

kena dyāur uttarā hitā AV.10.2.24<sup>b</sup>.

kena nu tvam atharvan kāvyena AV.5.11.2<sup>c</sup>.

kena parjanyam anv eti AV.10.2.19<sup>a</sup>.

kena pary abhavat divam AV.10.2.18<sup>b</sup>.

kena pārṣṇi ābhṛte pūruṣasya AV.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: kena pārṣṇi Vait.37.19.

kena mahā manasā nramāma RV.1.165.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 168.9; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.

kena mānsam sambhṛtam kena gulphāu AV.10.2.1<sup>b</sup>.

kena yajñam ca çraddhām ca AV.10.2.19<sup>c</sup>.

kena vā te manasā dāçema RV.1.76.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>d</sup>.

kena çrotṛiyam āpnoti AV.10.2.20<sup>a</sup>.

kena saṁvatsaram mame AV.10.2.20<sup>d</sup>.

kena sat kṣatram ucyate AV.10.2.22<sup>d</sup>.

kena samāpnuyām Vait.37.14.

kena sāyamābhavāni dade AV.10.2.16<sup>d</sup>.

kena somam vicakṣaṇam AV.10.2.19<sup>b</sup>.

kenāṅgulīḥ peçanīḥ kena khāni AV.10.2.1<sup>c</sup>.

kenāpo anv atanuta AV.10.2.16<sup>a</sup>.

kenābhi mahā parvatān AV.10.2.18<sup>c</sup>.

kenāsmim nibitam manah AV.10.2.19<sup>d</sup>.

kenābar akarod ruce AV.10.2.16<sup>b</sup>.

kenedam anyan nakṣatram AV.10.2.22<sup>c</sup>.

kenedam ārdhvaḥ tiryak ca AV.10.2.24<sup>c</sup>.

kenemam agniḥ pūruṣāḥ AV.10.2.20<sup>c</sup>.

kenemam paramesṭhinam AV.10.2.20<sup>b</sup>.

kenemam bhānim āurnot AV.10.2.18<sup>a</sup>.

keneyam bhāmir vihitā AV.10.2.24<sup>a</sup>.

kenochlakṣāu madhyataḥ kaḥ pratiṣṭhām AV.10.2.1<sup>d</sup>.

keno nu kam çromatena na çuçuve RV.8.66.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.97.3<sup>c</sup>.

ke pūyavāḥ sanīṣanta dyumantaḥ RV.5.12.4<sup>b</sup>.

ke me maryakam vi yavanta gobhīḥ RV.5.2.5<sup>a</sup>.

ke yajayanti ApÇ.10.1.3. Cf. ko yajñāḥ.

kevalāgbo (TB. both text and comm., kevalādyo) bhavati kevaladī RV.10.117.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.3<sup>d</sup>; N.7.3.

kevalindrāya duduhe hi grṣṭīḥ AV.8.9.24<sup>a</sup>.

(om) keçavam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.1<sup>c</sup>.

keçaçmaçruroma pari vapa nakhāni ca kuru Kāuç.54.1 Cf. PG.2.1.7.

keçaçmaçrulomanakhāny udaksamsthāni kuru AG.1.18.6.

keçā nadā iva vardhantām AV.6.137.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.

keçā na çṛṣan yaçase çriyāi çikḥā VS.19.92<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>c</sup> 154.11; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>c</sup>.

keçān khādanta āsate AV.5.19.3<sup>d</sup>.

keçā barhiḥ ApÇ.6.20.2.

keçinīm sarvabhūtanām RVKh.10.127.11<sup>a</sup>.

keçinī çvalominī ApMB.2.13.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.6); HG.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>.

keçi ketasya vidvān RV.10.136.6<sup>c</sup>.

keçidam jyotir ucyate RV.10.136.1<sup>d</sup>; N.12.26<sup>d</sup>.

keçi bibharti rodasi RV.10.136.1<sup>b</sup>; N.12.26<sup>b</sup>.

keçi viçvāḥ svar dṛçe RV.10.136.1<sup>c</sup>; N.12.26<sup>c</sup>.

keçi viçvā bhuvanāni vidvān TS.3.2.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

keçi viṣasya pātreṇa RV.10.136.7<sup>c</sup>.

keçebhyaḥ çamī AV.6.30.3<sup>d</sup>.

keçebhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.

keçeçu yac ca pāpakam SMB.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>.

keçy agniḥ keçi viṣam RV.10.136.1<sup>a</sup>; N.12.26<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.49.

keçu (Vait. keçu idam) viçvāḥ bhuvanāḥ a viveça AÇ.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.1<sup>d</sup>; Vait.37.1<sup>d</sup>. See teçu etc., yeçu etc., and cf. ketur viçvāḥ.

keçu viṣṇus triṣu padeṣv asthāḥ (ÇÇ. padeṣv iṣṭāḥ; Vait. padeṣu jiṣṇuḥ) AÇ.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.1<sup>c</sup>; Vait.37.1<sup>c</sup>. See yeçu viṣṇus.

ke ṣṭhā narah çreṣṭhatamāḥ RV.5.61.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ke ṣṭhā narah ÇÇ.16.11.9. Cf. BrhD.5.69.

keçu antah puruṣa ā viveça VS.23.51<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.15, AÇ.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.3<sup>a</sup>. See kim svid antah.

keçu idam etc.: see keçu viçvāḥ.

ke svid devā abhidyavaḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.

ke svid devā pravovajāḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>. Cf. pra vo vāja.

ke svid devā haviṣmantah GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>.

kāirāta pṛçna upatṛṇya babhro AV.5.13.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kāuç.29.8.

kāirātikā kumārikā AV.10.4.14<sup>a</sup>.

ko agniḥ itte haviṣā gṛtēna RV.1.84.18<sup>a</sup>; N.14.27<sup>a</sup>.

ko addhā veda ka iha pra vocat RV.3.54.5<sup>a</sup>; 10.129.6<sup>a</sup>, MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 178.16; TB.2.8.9.5<sup>a</sup>. P: ko addhā veda MÇ.5.1.9.38.

ko adya naryo devakamāḥ RV.4.25.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.19.1<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.6.2. Ps: ko adya naryāḥ AÇ.7.12.1; ko adya-Rvidh.2.13.3.

ko adya yuñkte dhuri gāṛtasya RV.1.84.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.1.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.341<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 190.4; KSA.5.21<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.3; N.14.25<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ko adya yuñkte TS.4.4.12.5; Svidh.1.8.2; ko adya MS.4.10.4: 153.5; kaḥ (ity adhyatmikīḥ) Rvidh.1.20.4. Cf. BrhD.1.57.

ko adhware maruta (MS. marutā) ā vavarta RV.1.165.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 168.8; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.

ko apānam vyānam u AV.10.2.13<sup>b</sup>.

ko apāvahat imā dugdhāni AV.20.130.1.

ko ambadadate dadat MS.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 142.9. See ko-mba<sup>c</sup>.



ko arka indra katamah sa hotā RV.6.21.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko arjunyāḥ payah AV.20.130.3.  
 ko asiknyāḥ payah AV.20.130.2.  
 ko asminn āpo vyadadhāt viṣūvṛtaḥ AV.10.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asmin prāṇam avayat AV.10.2.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asmin yajñam adadhāt AV.10.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asmin rūpam adadhāt AV.10.2.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asmin reto ny adadhāt AV.10.2.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asmin varṇam abharat AV.11.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko asmin satyam ko-nṛtam AV.10.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko asmāi vasaḥ pary adadhāt AV.10.2.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asya bāhu sam abharat AV.10.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asya vīraḥ sadhamādam āpa RV.4.23.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asya veda prathamasyāhnaḥ RV.10.10.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asya veda bhuvanasya nābhim VS.23.59<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.20.  
 ko asya çuṣmanḥ taviṣṭim varāte RV.5.32.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko asyākalpayaj javam AV.10.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko asyā dhāma katidhā vyustīḥ AV.8.9.10<sup>d</sup>. See kati dhāmāni.  
 ko asyā no druho-vadyavatyāḥ AV.7.103.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ko asyā naḥ Kauç.59.19.  
 ko asyāyur akalpayat AV.10.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 kotanāsu (sc. te çukra çukram ā dhūnomi) TS.3.3.3.1.  
 See under kukūnanānām.  
 ko dadarça prathamam jāyamānam RV.1.164.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko dāmpati samanāsā vi yūyot RV.10.95.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko-dāt kasmā adāt VS.7.48; ÇB.4.3.4.32; ÇÇ.4.7.15; 7.18.7; KÇ.10.2.32. See ka idam kasmā.  
 ko devayantam açnavat RV.1.40.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko devānām avo adyā vṛṇite RV.4.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko deveṣu vanute dīrgham ayuḥ AV.7.103.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko dyāvapṛthivi antarikṣam VS.23.59<sup>b</sup>.  
 ko dhiṣṇyām prati vācam papāda RV.10.114.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ko nānāma vacasā somyāya RV.4.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko nāmāsi (Kauç. adds kiṃgotraḥ) VS.7.29; VSK.9.1.4; KS.37.13; 38.4; ÇB.4.5.6.4; 11.5.4.1; ÇG.2.2.4; Kauç.55.10; SMB.1.6.17; GG.2.10.22; KhG.2.4.12; PG.2.2.17; ApMB.2.3.27 (ApG.4.11.2); HG.1.5.4; MG.1.22.4.  
 See ko-si, ko-si ko nāma, kā nāmāsi, and cf. katamo vā.  
 ko nu gāuḥ ka ekarṣiḥ AV.8.9.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko nu maryā amithitaḥ RV.8.45.37<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>; N.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. BrhD.2.109.  
 ko nu vām mitrāvaruṇāv (MS. ovaruṇā) ṛtāyan RV.5.41.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>; 231.9; KB.23.3; ÇB.13.5.1.11. P: ko nu vām mitrāvaruṇāu ÇÇ.10.6.18. Cf. BrhD.5.36.  
 ko nu vām mitrāstutaḥ RV.5.67.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko no mahyā aditaye punar dāt RV.1.24.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko-ntarikṣe çabdam karoti TA.1.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko nv atra maruto māmāhe vah RV.1.165.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 170.2; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko nv enam janayet punaḥ ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 kopayatha pṛthivīm pṛṇimātaraḥ RV.5.57.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko bānam ko nṛto dadhāu AV.10.2.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko bhrātram vaṣṭi kavaye ka ūti RV.4.25.2<sup>d</sup>.

ko bhrūnaghne bhikṣam ApDn.1.10.29.1.  
 ko mānsate vitihotraḥ sudevah RV.1.84.18<sup>a</sup>; N.14.27.  
 ko mānsate santam indram ko anti RV.1.84.17<sup>b</sup>; 14.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 ko mahmānam ca nāma ca AV.10.2.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ko mānsam kuta abharat AV.11.8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko mā dadarça katamah sa devah RV.10.51.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko mām annam manuṣyo dayeta TB.2.8.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko mṛdāti katama āgamisthaḥ RV.4.43.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko mṛdāti katamo no mayas karat RV.10.64.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko-mbadadate dadat AÇ.2.13.13<sup>a</sup>. See ko amba.  
 ko yajñah AG.1.23.21. Cf. ke yajayanti.  
 ko yajñakamah ka u pūrtikamah AV.7.103.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko yajñāir vājintvasā RV.5.74.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko vah pranayati sa vah pranayata ApÇ.1.16.8; MÇ.1.4. P: ko vah pranayati ÇG.1.8.8.  
 ko va stomam rādhati yam juṣṣaita RV.10.63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vas trātā vasavaḥ ko varūta RV.4.55.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.17. Cf. BrhD.5.7.  
 ko vah sakhitva oḥate RV.8.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vām çayutrā vidhaveva devaram RV.10.40.2<sup>c</sup>; N.3.1.  
 ko vām joṣa ubhayoḥ RV.1.120.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ko vām dāçat sumataye cid asyāi RV.1.158.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vām nadinām sacā RV.5.74.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko vā purā sumneṣv issa marutam RV.5.53.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ko vām adya purūpām RV.5.74.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vām adyā karate rārahavyah RV.4.44.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.143.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vā mahe-vase paryāya RV.4.25.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko vām mahaç cit iyajaso abhike RV.4.43.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko vā yajñāih pari dakṣam ta āpa RV.1.76.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.3.1.  
 ko vidvāṃsam upa gāt praṣṭum etat RV.1.164.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko vipro vipravahasā RV.5.74.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko virājo mīthunatvam pra veda AV.8.9.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; 159.16.  
 ko viçvāḥ dvīṣataḥ pakṣa asate RV.6.47.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 ko veda candramasam yatojāḥ VS.23.59<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko veda jānam eṣam RV.5.53.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ko veda nūnam eṣam RV.5.61.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vo grhṇāti sa vo grhṇātu ApÇ.1.16.3.  
 ko vo-dhvaram tuvijāta aram karat RV.10.63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vo-dhvare varivo dhāti devah RV.4.55.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ko vo-ntar maruta ṛṣṭividyatā RV.1.168.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vo mahānti mahatām ud açnavat RV.5.59.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vo yunakti sa vo yunaktu ApÇ.1.16.10; 4.4.4; 12.1. MÇ.1.2.1.15; —2.3.1.14. P: ko vo yunakti MG.1.4. Cf. under kas te yunakti.  
 ko vo-yokṣit sa vo vimuñcatu ApÇ.3.13.5. Cf. next line.  
 ko vo varṣiṣṭha ā narah RV.1.37.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ko vo vi muñcati MÇ.1.3.5.24; MG.1.4.9. Cf. prec. but on koça iva pūrṇo vasunā SMB.2.4.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. GG.4.5.3. KhG.4.1.17. Cf. koçam na.  
 koça irabandhraḥ parikṛtyamānaḥ AV.4.16.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.16.  
 koçam duhanti kalaçam caturbilam AV.18.4.30<sup>a</sup>. S. utsam etc.



# koçam

koçam na pūrpaṁ vasuṇā nyr̥ṣṭam RV.10.42.20; AV.20.89.20. Cf. koça iva.  
 koçabile AV.20.133.2; AÇ.8.3.19; Vait.32.25.  
 koçe koçāḥ samubjītaḥ AV.9.3.20b.  
 koçena siktam avatārā na vaṁsagaḥ RV.1.130.2b.  
 ko-si VS.7.49; 20.4; VSK.9.1.4; TS.3.2.3.2; KS.37.13.14; ÇB.4.5.6.4; TB.2.6.5.3; Vait.20.6; KÇ.9.7.14; 19.4.19; MÇ.2.3.7.1; ApÇ.12.19.1; 19.10.1; ÇG.3.2.2; SMB.1.5.14; GG.2.8.13; KhG.2.3.9. See under ko nāmāsi.  
 ko-si ko nāma TS.3.2.3.2; TB.2.6.5.3; ApÇ.12.19.1. See under ko nāmāsi.  
 ko ha kasmīn asi çritāḥ RV.1.75.30; SV.2.8850.  
 ko hīnam anujīvate RVKh.10.142.9b.  
 kāutomatāṁ samivananam SMB.2.4.80. Designated as kautomata GG.4.5.19; KhG.4.1.11.  
 kāuberakā viçvarāsaḥ HG.2.3.70. See miçravāsaḥ.  
 kāmāro loko ajanīṣṭa putrah AV.12.3.470.  
 kāmabhīnasaḥ etc.: see kumbhīnasaḥ.  
 kāuçika brāhmaṇa ÇB.3.3.4.18; SB.1.1.21; TA.1.12.3; LÇ.1.3.1. See brāhmaṇa kaur.  
 kāuçikasya yathā sati RVKh.10.85.50.  
 kāuçilavagandhāñjanāni (sc. varjaya) GG.3.1.19.  
 kyāmbūr aīra rohatu (TA. jāyatām) AV.18.3.60; TA.6.4.10. See kiyaṁbv.  
 krakṣamāṇam akr̥petām RV.8.76.11b; AV.20.42.2b. See spardhamānam.  
 kratave svāha VS.9.20; 18.28; 22.32; MS.1.11.3; 163.17; KS.14.1; ÇB.5.2.1.2; TA.4.5.1.  
 kratuṁ rihantī madhunābhy (SV. madhvābhy) añjate RV.9.86.43b; AV.18.3.18b; SV.1.564b; 2.964b.  
 kratuṁ vr̥jāntī api v̥trahaty RV.5.36.2d.  
 kratuṁ sacanta mārutasya vedhasaḥ RV.1.156.4b; AB.1.30.18b.  
 kratuṁ sacante varuṇasya devāḥ RV.4.42.10, 20.  
 kratuṁ sacante sacitāḥ sacetasāḥ RV.10.64.7d.  
 kratuṁ hi te mitramāho juṣanta RV.7.5.6b.  
 kratuṁ hy asya vasavo juṣanta RV.7.11.40.  
 kratuṁ ca bhadrāṁ bibh̥r̥tham̐tām ca RV.10.30.12b; AÇ.7.11.7b; PG.3.5.3b.  
 kratuṁ dakṣaṁ varuṇa sam̐ çīḇadhi RV.8.42.3b; TS.1.2.2.2b; MS.1.2.2b; 11.1; KS.2.3b; AB.1.13.28.  
 kratuṁ dadhikr̥a (MS. dadhikrām) anu sam̐tavitvat (VS. MS. KS. ÇB. sam̐sanīṣyadat) RV.4.40.40; VS.9.140; VSK.10.3.70; TS.1.7.8.30; MS.1.11.20; 163.3; KS.13.140; ÇB.5.1.5.190; N.2.280.  
 kratuṁ devānām mahimānam imahe MS.2.7.160; 101.1; KS.39.30.  
 kratuṁ na n̐mpaṁ sthāviraṁ ca vājam ArS.4.110.  
 kratuṁ na bhadrāṁ h̥dispr̥çam̐ RV.4.10.10; SV.1.4340; 2.11270; VS.15.440; 17.770; TS.4.4.4.70; MS.1.10.30; 144.2; 2.13.80; 157.15; ÇB.9.2.3.410.  
 kratuṁ nah̐ soma jivase vi vo made RV.10.25.40.  
 kratuprāvā jaritā çacvatām avāḥ RV.10.100.110.  
 kratuṁ punata anuṣak RV.8.33 (Val.5).6d. Cf. next but one.  
 kratuṁ punānaḥ kavibhīḥ pavitraiḥ RV.3.1.5b.

3  
 kratuṁ punita anuṣak RV.8.12.11b. Cf. prec. but one.  
 kratuṁ punita (SV. puniṣa) ukthyam RV.8.13.1b; SV.381b; 2.96b.  
 kratuṁ puṣyasi gā iva RV.3.45.3b; SV.2.1070b.  
 kratuṁ br̥hantam̐ açāthe RV.1.2.80; SV.2.1980.  
 kratuṁ bharanti v̥ṣabhaya saçcate RV.2.16.4b.  
 kratur indur vicakṣanaḥ RV.9.107.3b; SV.2.665b.  
 kratur ekatrinçāḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.5; MS.8.4; 109.6; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.21.  
 kratur devānām am̐ktaḥ RV.3.11.6b; SV.2.9080.  
 kratur bhavaty ukthyāḥ RV.1.17.50.  
 kratuvit soma matsaraḥ RV.9.63.24b; SV.1.492b; 2.58.  
 kratuvid gātuvittamaḥ RV.9.44.6b.  
 kratuç (AA. otuh) chanda ṛtām br̥hat AA.4.6d; AÇ.6.2. Mahānāmnyāḥ 6d.  
 kratūdeksābhyām me varcodā varease pavasva VS.7. VSK.9.1.2; ÇB.4.5.6.2. See dakṣakratubhyaṁ.  
 kratūyanti kratavo h̥ṛtsu dh̥itayaḥ RV.10.64.20.  
 kratūyanti kṣītayo yoga ugra RV.4.24.40.  
 kratva it pūrpaṁ udaram̐ RV.8.78.70.  
 kratvaḥ samaha dmatā RV.7.89.30.  
 kratvā kṛtaḥ sukṛtaḥ kartṛbhir̥ bhūt RV.7.62.1d. Cf. w pṛthuh̐ sukṛtaḥ.  
 kratvā gaur̐ iva çākināḥ RV.8.33.6d.  
 kratvā cid santo-vase bubhujire RV.1.138.3b.  
 kratvā cetiṣṭho viçām̐ uṣarbhut RV.1.65.9b.  
 kratvā tad vo marutaḥ nādhr̥ṣe çavaḥ RV.5.87.20.  
 kratvā dakṣasya taruṣo vidharmanī RV.3.2.30.  
 kratvā dakṣasya durone VS.33.72b; ÇÇ.7.10.11b.  
 kratvā dakṣasya manhanā RV.5.10.2b.  
 kratvā dakṣasya rathyam̐ RV.9.16.20.  
 kratvā dā astu çreṣṭhaḥ RV.6.16.260; KS.26.110; T. 4.6.20.  
 kratvā devānām̐ ajanīṣṭa cakṣuh̐ RV.7.76.10.  
 kratvā nipatī vr̥janāni viçvā RV.1.73.2b.  
 kratvā no manyo saha medy edhi RV.10.84.60; A. 31.60.  
 kratvāmaghāso vidathasya rātāu RV.5.33.9b.  
 kratvā mahān̐ anuṣvadhā RV.1.81.40; SV.1.4230.  
 kratvā yajñasya cetati RV.1.128.40.  
 kratvā yad asya taviṣṭu pṛçcate RV.1.128.50.  
 kratvāyam̐ asmad̐ ā sutāḥ RV.10.144.6d.  
 kratvā rathir̥ abhavo vāryānām̐ RV.6.5.3b.  
 kratvā vayo vi tary̐ ayuh̐ sukrato RV.10.144.60.  
 kratvā varīṣṭhām̐ vara amurim̐ uta RV.8.97.100; AV. 54.10. See kratve vare.  
 kratvā vibh̥aty̐ ajaro na çociṣā RV.6.68.9d.  
 kratvā vedhā iṣuyate RV.1.128.4d.  
 kratvā çacipatīḥ TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11.  
 kratvā çukrebhir̥ akṣabhiḥ RV.9.102.80.  
 kratvā sadhastham̐ āsadat RV.9.16.40.  
 kratvā hi drone ayyase RV.6.2.80.  
 kratvā hy agnir̐ am̐tām̐ atār̐t RV.7.4.5b.  
 kratve dakṣāya jivase RV.10.57.4b; AV.6.19.2b; 18.2. VS.3.54b; TS.1.8.5.3b; MS.1.10.3b; 143.17; 3.11. 155.15; KS.9.6b; ÇB.2.6.1.39b; LÇ.5.2.11b; Kauç.8.  
 kratve dakṣāya nah̐ kave RV.9.100.50.



kratve dakṣāya no hinu RV.9.36.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>: 189.11; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.27.2<sup>c</sup>; N.11.30<sup>c</sup>.

kratve dakṣāya brhate madāya RV.5.43.5<sup>b</sup>.

kratve dakṣāya viçve ca devāḥ RV.9.109.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.7.19<sup>b</sup>.

kratve dakṣāya suprajavatim iṣam RV.1.111.2<sup>b</sup>.

kratve dakṣāya harsayanta pitāḥ RV.4.37.2<sup>d</sup>.

kratve vare sthemany āmurim uta SV.1.37.0<sup>c</sup>; 2.28.0<sup>c</sup>.  
See kratvā varistham.

krandate svāḥa VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3: 160.12; KSA.1.10.

krandad aṣvo gaviṣṭiṣu RV.1.36.8<sup>d</sup>.

krandad aṣvo nayamāno ruvad gāuḥ RV.1.173.3<sup>c</sup>.

krandad aṣvo nāsaran AV.20.136.5<sup>b</sup>.

krandan devāḥ ajījanat (SV. ajījanah) RV.9.42.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.11.0<sup>c</sup>.

krandan devo na sūryaḥ SV.2.31.0<sup>c</sup>. See akrān devo.

krandann ihi sūryasyopa raçmim RV.9.97.33<sup>d</sup>.

krandann ety abhi sakhyur na jāmim RV.9.96.22<sup>d</sup>.

krandan yonim abhi priyam RV.9.38.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.62.8<sup>c</sup>.

krandāya te prāṇāya AV.11.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

kramadhvam agninā nākam AV.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.65<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.7.1; MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 138.1; 3.3.9: 41.18; KS.18.4<sup>a</sup>; 21.9; ÇB.9.2.3.24; Kāuṣ.68.27. P: krama-

dhvam agninā Vait.29.17; KÇ.18.4.1; MÇ.6.2.5.

kramasvarçā iva rohitam AV.4.4.7<sup>c</sup>; 6.101.3<sup>c</sup>.

kramān ko asyaḥ katidhā vidugdhan AV.8.9.10<sup>c</sup>. See

dehan ko.

kramāir aty akramīd vājī TS.5.7.24.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.5.16<sup>a</sup>. P:

kramāir aty akramīt ApÇ.20.21.12.

krayavikrayād yonidoṣāt RVKh.9.67.9<sup>a</sup>.

krayasya rūpaḥ somasya VS.19.13<sup>c</sup>.

krayyaḥ ÇB.3.3.3.1; KÇ.7.8.3; ApÇ.10.25.3.

kravyāc ced anirāhitāḥ AV.12.2.36<sup>d</sup>.

kravyāt kraviṣṭur vi cinota vṛkṇam (AV. cinotv enam) RV.10.87.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.4<sup>d</sup>.

kravyāt piçāca iha mā pra pasta AV.12.3.43<sup>b</sup>.

kravyādam çamayāmasi ApÇ.9.3.22<sup>d</sup>. See kravyādam

nir nudāmasi.

kravyādam suradevinam MÇ.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>.

kravyādam nādī pra viveçāgnim Kāuṣ.22.9<sup>a</sup>.

kravyādam nir nudāmasi AV.12.2.15<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.71.1<sup>c</sup>. See

kravyādam çamayāmasi.

kravyādam agnim çaçamānam ukthyam AV.12.2.10<sup>a</sup>.

kravyādam agnim iṣito harāmi AV.12.2.9<sup>a</sup>.

kravyādam agniḥ pra hinomi dūram (VSK. 2.1. dūtam) RV.10.16.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.35.19<sup>a</sup>; VSK.35.53<sup>a</sup>;

AG.4.6.2; MG.2.1.8<sup>a</sup>. P: kravyādam KÇ.21.4.28; Kāuṣ.71.12.

kravyādam agne rudhiram piçācam AV.5.29.10<sup>a</sup>.

kravyādam uta reriham AV.8.6.6<sup>b</sup>.

kravyādāgninā vayam AV.13.1.29<sup>c</sup>.

kravyādā nānte-paredyuh Kāuṣ.82.21<sup>b</sup>.

kravyādānuvartayan AV.11.10.18<sup>a</sup>.

kravyādā preta dakṣinā AV.12.2.34<sup>b</sup>.

kravyādā sam āsate AV.12.2.51<sup>b</sup>.

kravyādo agniḥ çamayāmi sarvān Kāuṣ.71.6<sup>d</sup>.

kravyādo anyān dipsataḥ AV.4.36.3<sup>a</sup>.

kravyādo mṛtyūn adharān pādāyāmi HG.1.19.7<sup>c</sup>.

kravyādo vātarāṇhasaḥ AV.11.10.3<sup>a</sup>.

kravyādo vṛktvy api (AV. vṛstivāpi) dhatsvāsan RV.10.87.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.2<sup>d</sup>.

kravyād bhutvā vyadvat AV.3.28.2<sup>b</sup>.

kravyād yātunām çayane çayanam AV.5.29.3<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>.

kravyād yān agnir antikāt AV.12.2.38<sup>c</sup>, 50<sup>c</sup>, 52<sup>c</sup>.

kravyā nāma sīha pāṛthivās teṣāṁ va iha gr̥ha annaḥ va iṣavo nimīṣo vātanāmam TS.5.5.10.4; ApMB.2.17.2<sup>c</sup> (ApÇ.7.20.4).

krāṇasya svasminn añjasi RV.1.132.3<sup>c</sup>.

krāṇā mitro na yajñiyāḥ RV.5.10.3<sup>d</sup>.

krāṇā yad asya pitarā māhanesthāḥ RV.10.61.1<sup>c</sup>; KB.23.8.

krāṇā yad anaçe bhagam RV.5.7.8<sup>d</sup>.

krāṇā rudrā maruto viçvakṛṣṭayāḥ RV.10.92.6<sup>a</sup>.

krāṇā rudrebhir vasubhiḥ purohitāḥ RV.1.53.3<sup>a</sup>.

krāṇā çīçur mahinam RV.9.102.1<sup>a</sup>. See prāṇā etc.

krāṇā sindhunām kalaçāṇ avivaçat RV.9.86.19<sup>c</sup>. See prāṇā etc., and prāṇā etc.

krimim sāraṅgam arjunam AV.2.32.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.23.9<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ.

krimim dviçṛṣam.

krimim ha vaktratodinam SMB.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>.

krimikīṭapataṁgānām AG.1.2.8<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes).

krimim jambhavyatam iti AV.5.23.1<sup>d</sup>.

krimim dviçṛṣam arjunam SMB.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>. ÇÇ krimim sāraṅgam.

krimim antrānuçṛiṣam SMB.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>. See anvantryam.

krimim indrasya bahubhyām SMB.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>.

krimir jinvat pṛthivi AV.12.1.46<sup>c</sup>.

krimim dhanapate jahi AV.5.23.2<sup>b</sup>.

krimer viçvasya tarhaṇi AV.2.31.1<sup>b</sup>.

kriyatām AG.4.7.19.

kriyanta ā barhiḥ sīda RV.3.41.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.22.23.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>b</sup>. See priyāta etc.

kriyante anatidbhutā RV.8.90.3<sup>a</sup>.

kriyāvantam adhyānam ÇÇ.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>.

kriyāsam TS.1.6.4.4; KS.39.5; AÇ.1.11.1; ÇÇ.1.15.12; ApÇ.16.29.2.

krivir devir atarpayat RV.9.9.6<sup>c</sup>.

krivir na seka ā gatam RV.8.87.1<sup>b</sup>.

krivir nāmāni pravape muṣayati RV.5.44.4<sup>d</sup>.

krivipām adipurusāḥ ÇB.13.5.4.7<sup>b</sup>.

krīdam yac çardho mārutam RV.1.37.5<sup>b</sup>.

krīdam vah çardho mārutam RV.1.37.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>;

MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 153.4; KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.16; AÇ.2.18.16. Ps: krīdam vah çardhah AÇ.8.10.3; krīdam vah

ÇÇ.3.15.15. ÇÇ BrhD.3.107.

krīdāñ camvor ā viçā pūyamānaḥ RV.9.96.21<sup>c</sup>.

krīdantas tvā sumanasaḥ sapema RV.4.4.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 173.11; KS.6.11<sup>c</sup>.

krīdanti krīdā vidatheṣu gṛhṣvayāḥ RV.1.166.2<sup>d</sup>.

krīdantāu (N. krīdantāu) putrāir naptṛbhiḥ RV.10.85.4<sup>c</sup>;

AV.14.1.32<sup>c</sup>; N.1.16.

krīdanty asya sūptāḥ RV.8.13.8<sup>a</sup>.

krīdān ūrmir apām iva RV.9.108.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.58.4<sup>c</sup>.



# krīdan no

338

krīdan no raṣma ā bhuvah RV.5.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
krīdan harir atyah syandate vṛṣā RV.9.80.3<sup>d</sup>.  
krīdā (VSK. krīdā) ca me modaṣ ca me VS.18.5; VSK.19.3.1; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.2.11.3: 141.6; KS.18.8.  
krīdī (VSK. krīdī) ca ṣāki cojjeṣi (ApÇ. sāki cojjeṣi ca) VS.17.85<sup>c</sup>; VSK.17.7.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.16.18<sup>c</sup>.  
krīdur makho na mābhayuh RV.9.20.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.324<sup>a</sup>.  
krīṇiḥi ÇB.3.3.3.1; KÇ.7.8.5; MÇ.2.1.4.8.  
krītaḥ somo rājā ÇB.3.3.3.3; KÇ.7.8.13. P: krītaḥ MÇ.2.1.4.10.  
krīḥ: see krīd<sup>o</sup>.  
kruṇā āṅgīraso dhiyā VS.19.73<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>: 148.12; KS.38.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
kruṇān gṛonibhyām VS.25.6; MS.3.15.6: 179.8.  
kruddhaṣ cakṣusaikṣata AV.13.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
kruddhasyeva lohini TA.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
kruddhā gopataye vaçā AV.12.4.37<sup>b</sup>.  
kruddho jīnāsi manyunā AÇ.2.10.16<sup>b</sup>. See jahartha.  
krūram viveda, and krūram cakāra: see next but one.  
krūram asyā āṣasanam AV.5.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
krūram ānaṅga (JB. ram viveda; TA. ram cakāra; ApÇ. ram ānaṅga) martyah AV.6.49.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.223 (218)<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
krūram etat kaṭukam etat ApMB.1.17.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.11). See tṛṣṭam etat.  
krodā asij jāmiṇānsasya AV.9.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
krodān te stām puroḍaṣāu AV.10.9.25<sup>a</sup>.  
krodhānṛte varjaya GG.3.1.16.  
krodhāya nisaram VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.  
kroçāti gardā kanyeva tunnā TS.3.1.11.8<sup>c</sup>. See ejāti glahā.  
krocānukroçe kurutāt ApÇ.14.20.1.  
krocāya tūnavadhnam VS.30.19; TB.3.4.1.13.  
kroçtā māyoh VS.24.32; MS.3.14.13: 175.3.  
kroçtā varāham nir atakta kaksat RV.10.28.4<sup>d</sup>.  
klība klībam tvakaram AV.6.138.3<sup>a</sup>.  
klībam kṛdhy opācinam AV.6.138.2<sup>a</sup>.  
klībam opācinam kṛdhi AV.6.138.1<sup>d</sup>.  
klībarūpāns tīrṭināh AV.8.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
klībā iva prañṛtyantāh AV.8.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
klomānam hṛdayam yakṛt ApMB.2.14.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.  
kva ṛtām pūrvyam gatam RV.1.105.4<sup>c</sup>.  
kva tyad indrāvaruṇā yaço vām RV.3.62.10.  
kva tyā te vṛṣabha viryāni RV.3.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
kva tyāni nāu sakhyā babhuvuh RV.7.88.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>: 229.7.  
kva tyā valgū perubhātāya RV.6.63.1<sup>a</sup>.  
kva trayo vandhuro ye sanidāh RV.1.34.9<sup>b</sup>.  
kva tṛi cakrā trivṛto rathasya RV.1.34.9<sup>a</sup>.  
kva deṣṭrāya tasthathuh RV.10.85.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.14<sup>d</sup>.  
kva nūnam sudānavah RV.8.7.20<sup>a</sup>.  
kva nūnam kad vo artham RV.1.38.2<sup>a</sup>.  
kva pratnā va ahutih RV.1.105.5<sup>d</sup>. See kā pratnā.  
kva prepsanti yuvati virūpe AV.10.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
kva prepsan dīpyata ūrdhvo agnih AV.10.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
kva prepsan pavate mātariçvā AV.10.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
kva māsā ṛtavah ṣritāh TA.1.8.1<sup>d</sup>.

kvayih kutarur datyauhas te vajinām (TS. sinivālyai) VS.24.39; TS.5.5.17.1. See kuvayah.  
kva vah sumnā navyānsi RV.1.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
kva vo gavo na ranyanti RV.1.38.2<sup>c</sup>.  
kva vo-çvāh kvābhīçavah RV.5.61.2<sup>a</sup>.  
kva vrataṁ kva çraddhāsyā tiṣṭhati AV.10.7.10.  
kva sya te rudra mṛdayakuḥ RV.2.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
kva sya pulvago mrgah RV.10.86.22<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.22<sup>c</sup>; N.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
kva sya virah ko apaçyad indram RV.5.30.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.3.24.5; 26.12. Ps: kva sya virah AÇ.9.7.32; ÇÇ.10.10.5; 11.8.4; 11.9; 15.8.18; kva sya ÇÇ.12.13.5.  
kva (SV. kvā 3) sya vṛṣabho yuva RV.8.64.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.142<sup>a</sup>.  
kva syā vo marutaḥ svadhasit RV.1.165.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 169.1; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
kva svij jātaḥ kuta ā babhūva RV.10.168.3<sup>d</sup>; GB.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
kva svit tātya pitarā va āsatuh RV.1.161.12<sup>b</sup>.  
kva svit sūte nahi yuthe antah (AV. asmin) RV.1.164.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.17<sup>d</sup>; 13.1.41<sup>d</sup>.  
kva svid agram kva budhna āsām RV.10.111.8<sup>c</sup>.  
kva svid adya katamāsv açvinā RV.10.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
kva svid asya rajaso mahas param RV.1.168.6<sup>a</sup>.  
kva svid asyāh paramam jagāma RV.8.100.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.6.11<sup>d</sup>; N.11.28<sup>d</sup>.  
kva svid āsām katamā purāni RV.4.51.6<sup>a</sup>.  
kvāyam samvatsaro mithah TA.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
kvārdhamāsāh kva yanti māsāh AV.10.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
kvāvaram maruto yasmin āyaya RV.1.168.6<sup>b</sup>.  
kvā 3 sya vṛṣabho etc.: see kva sya vṛṣabho etc.  
kvāhaḥ kveyam deva rātri TA.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
kvāha tam parāsyah AV.20.129.6; ÇÇ.12.18.6.  
kvāha mitravaruṇā kṣiyanti RV.10.51.2<sup>c</sup>.  
kved abhūd yah sya dūto na ājagan RV.1.161.4<sup>b</sup>.  
kvedam abhram nivigate TA.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
kvedānim sūryah kaç ciketa RV.1.35.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
kvemā apo ni viçante TA.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
kveyatha kved asi RV.8.1.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.271<sup>a</sup>.  
kvevāsin mātariçvā tadānim AV.10.8.39<sup>d</sup>.  
kvāikam cakram vām asit RV.10.85.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.14<sup>c</sup>.  
kvo viçvāni saubhagā RV.1.38.3<sup>c</sup>.  
kṣattar haye-haye kṣattah ÇB.13.5.2.8.  
kṣattārāu te prajāpate AV.3.24.7<sup>b</sup>.  
kṣatram yacha KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
kṣatram yonih MS.2.13.2: 153.7.  
kṣatram rājāna açata RV.7.66.11<sup>d</sup>.  
kṣatram rājānā pradivo dadhāthe RV.3.38.5<sup>d</sup>.  
kṣatram rāṣtram ṣaḍ urvyah AV.11.7.18<sup>b</sup>.  
kṣatram rāṣtram ṛtām satyam, brahmano nihitā varās, tapas tejas vadhāmṛtām ta ūrdhvā, sa āsate madhye brahma virājat JB.4.370<sup>abcd</sup> (corrupt).  
kṣatram vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.17; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.3.11; MÇ.6.2.1.  
kṣatram samdhattam tan me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.1; ApÇ.12.22.6.  
kṣatram spṛtam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; MS.2.8.5: 109.10; ÇB.8.4.2.4. See kṣatram dravinam.  
kṣatram-kṣatram vāiçravaṇah TA.1.31.3<sup>a</sup>.



- ksatram jinva KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
ksatram jinvatam uta jinvatam nfn RV.8.35.17<sup>a</sup>.  
ksatram dr̥iḥa VS.5.27; 6.3; TS.1.3.1.2; 6.2; MS.1.2.11; 21.1; 1.2.14; 24.1; 3.8.9; 108.5; 3.9.3; 118.3; KS.2.12; 3.3; 25.10; 26.5; ÇB.3.6.1.18; ApÇ.7.10.12; 16.30.1; MÇ.1.8.2.21; 2.2.3.18.  
ksatram devāso adadhuh sajoṣah RV.6.67.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ksatram dyāvapṛthivi dhāsatho br̥hat RV.1.160.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ksatram dravinam VS.10.11; TS.1.8.13.1; 4.3.3.1; MS.2.6.10; 69.15; 2.7.20; 105.4; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.1.4. See ksatram spr̥tam.  
ksatram dhārāya VS.38.14; MS.4.9.9; 129.10; ÇB.14.2.2.30. See ksatrāṇi etc.  
ksatram dhārāyatam br̥hat RV.5.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ksatram no açvo vanatam havismān RV.1.162.22<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.45<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.4<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ksatrabhr̥ta (KS.otas) sthāujasvinī KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1.  
ksatrabhr̥d agnir anibhr̥statejah KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>.  
ksatram agne suyamam astu tubhyam VS.27.4<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.1.7.2<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>e</sup>; 149.1; KS.18.16<sup>e</sup>. See ksatreṇagne suyamam.  
ksatram ajani AB.8.12.5; 17.5.  
ksatram asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
ksatram asr̥jyata VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6; 110.12; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.10.  
ksatram asy ṛtasya yonih TB.3.7.7.2; ApÇ.10.6.5.  
ksatram indram vayodhasam VS.28.34<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>d</sup>.  
ksatram indre vayo dadhat VS.28.45<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.20.5<sup>e</sup>.  
ksatram ekā rakṣati devayūnām MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>; 160.6; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>. See vratam ekā.  
ksatram ojo me pinvasva KS.5.2; 32.2; TB.3.7.6.6; ApÇ.4.6.2.  
ksatram pāhi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
ksatram pinva KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
ksatram punar iṣtam pūrtam svāhā AB.7.21.3.  
ksatram prapadye AB.7.22.6 (bis); 24.3.  
ksatram br̥hac ca bibhr̥tah RV.5.64.6<sup>b</sup>.  
ksatram brahma jinvati brāhmanasya MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>; 84.9; 3.1.9<sup>c</sup>; 13.4.  
ksatram ma brahmano gopāyatu AB.7.22.6.  
ksatram me dāh TS.3.3.5.1; MS.4.9.3; 124.4; TA.4.5.4.  
ksatram me dhukṣva ÇÇ.4.9.2; KÇ.3.4.13.  
ksatrasya jarāyṣ asi VS.10.8; ÇB.5.3.5.21. P: ksatrasya KÇ.15.5.15.  
ksatrasya tvā paraspāya brahmanas tanvam pāhi VS.38.19; ÇB.14.3.1.9. P: ksatrasya tvā KÇ.26.7.6. Cf. brahmanas tvā pāe.  
ksatrasya tvāujase yantrāya dhartrāya gr̥hṇāmi TS.1.6.1.2.  
ksatrasya nābhīr asi VS.10.8; 20.1; TS.1.8.16.1; MS.2.6.9; 69.3; 4.4.3; 52.12; KS.15.7; 38.4; ÇB.5.3.5.23; 12.8.3.8; TB.1.7.10.2; 2.6.5.1; ApÇ.18.18.6; MÇ.9.1.3.  
ksatrasya yonim ā sīda VS.10.26; ÇB.5.4.4.4.  
ksatrasya yonir asi VS.10.8,26; 20.1; TS.1.7.9.1; 8.12.2; 16.1; MS.2.6.9; 69.3; 4.4.3; 52.12; KS.15.7; 38.4; ÇB.5.3.5.22; 4.4.3; 12.8.3.8; TB.1.7.6.4; 10.2; 2.6.5.1; ApÇ.18.5.8; 14.1; MÇ.9.1.3. P: ksatrasya yonih KÇ.15.7.2; 19.4.7.  
ksatrasya rājā varuṇo-dhirājah TB.3.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
ksatrasyolbam (VS.TB.colvam) asi VS.10.8; TS.1.7.9.1.8.12.2; MS.2.6.9; 69.3; 4.4.3; 52.12; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.3.5.20; TB.1.7.6.4; ApÇ.18.5.7; 14.1; MÇ.9.1.3.  
ksatrāṇām ksatrapatir edhi (TS.TB.ApÇ. asi) VS.10.17. TS.1.8.14.2; ÇB.5.4.2.2; TB.1.7.8.5; KÇ.16.5.3<sup>2</sup>; ApÇ.18.16.6.  
ksatrāṇām ksatrabhr̥ttamo vayodhah KS.40.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.22.12.20<sup>b</sup>.  
ksatrāṇi dhārāya TA.4.10.2; ApÇ.15.11.2. See ksatrāṇi dhārāya.  
ksatrāya tvam çravase tvam mahiyai RV.1.113.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ksatrāya tvam avasi na tvam avit̥ha çacipate RV.8.37.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ksatrāya tvā KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
ksatrāya pinvasva (TA. pipihī) VS.38.14; ÇB.14.2.2.27; TA.4.10.1. See asmāi ksatrāya pavate.  
ksatrāya rājanyam VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.  
ksatrāya sam anamat TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.  
ksatrāya svāhā AB.7.22.6 (bis); ÇB.14.9.3.6; Br̥hU.6.3.6.  
ksatriyāsi VS.4.19; TS.1.2.4.2; 6.1.7.5; MS.1.2.4; 13.4; 3.7.5; 81.19; KS.2.5; 24.3.  
ksatriyēṇa samāhitam AV.6.76.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ksatriyo-jani AB.8.12.5; 17.5.  
ksatriyo bhavāmi AB.7.24.3.  
ksatreṇa manuṣyān TS.4.4.8.1.  
ksatreṇa yaçasā saha TA.4.21.1<sup>f</sup>.  
ksatreṇagne suyamam astu tubhyam AV.7.82.3<sup>e</sup>. See ksatram agne.  
ksatreṇagne svena (VS.TS. svāyuh) sam rathasva AV.2.6.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 149.2; KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>.  
ksatreṇātmānam pari dhāpayātah AV.12.3.51<sup>f</sup>.  
ksatrebhyas tvā KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
ksatre rāṣire ca jāgr̥hi KS.40.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.22.12.20<sup>d</sup>.  
ksatre sīda KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
ksadmeva tigman asanāya sam çyat RV.1.130.4<sup>b</sup>.  
ksadmevārtheṣu tartar̥tha ugra RV.10.106.7<sup>b</sup>.  
ksapa usraç ca didihi RV.7.15.8<sup>a</sup>.  
ksapa usrā varivasyantu devah RV.6.52.15<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>.  
ksapām vastā janitā sūryasya RV.5.49.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ksaperāṇs tryaham utsr̥jya Kāuç.141.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ksapo jinvantah pṛṣatibhir ṛṣtibhir RV.1.64.8<sup>c</sup>.  
ksapo bhāsi puruvāra samyatah RV.2.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
ksapo madema çaradaç ca pūrvih RV.4.16.19<sup>d</sup>.  
ksapo rajann uta tmanā RV.1.79.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.913<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>; 157.13; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
ksapo vastuṣu rājasi RV.8.19.31<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1173<sup>d</sup>.  
ksamā caris̥nv ekakam RV.10.59.9<sup>c</sup>.  
ksamām bhūmim brahmanā vāvṛdhanām AV.12.1.29<sup>b</sup>.  
ksamā rapo maruta aturasya nah RV.8.20.26<sup>c</sup>.  
ksamā rapo viçvam no astu bheṣajam AV.6.57.3<sup>c</sup>.  
ksamedam anyad divy anyad asya RV.1.103.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ksayam sucram dhanvantu somah RV.9.97.26<sup>b</sup>.  
ksayam candrasa indavaḥ RV.3.40.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.6.4<sup>c</sup>.



# ksayam

ksayam jinva TS.3.5.2.1; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB. 1.9.1; Vait.17.4; ApC.14.10.1; 17.3.5.  
 ksayat sa rāya rāpā rējāh RV.7.20.6d.  
 ksayadvīram vardhaya sūnrtābhīh RV.1.125.3d.  
 ksayadvīram pūṣaṇāṁ sumnāir imahe RV.1.106.4b.  
 ksayadvīra (TS. vīraya) sumnam asme te astu RV.1. 114.10b; TS.4.5.10.3b.  
 ksayadvīrasya tava rudra mīdhvāh RV.1.114.3b; KS. 40.11b; ApC.17.22.1b.  
 ksayadvīrah sa sādhatē RV.8.19.10b.  
 ksayadvīrāya namasā dīdīṣṭāna RV.10.92.9b.  
 ksayadvīrāya namasā vidhema te RV.1.114.2b; TS.4.5. 10.2b; KS.40.11b.  
 ksayadvīrāya pra bhārāmahe matih (TS. matim) RV.1. 114.1b; VS.16.48b; TS.4.5.10.1b; MS.2.9.9b; 127.9; KS.17.16b.  
 ksayadvīrāya sumnam etc.: see ksayadvīra etc.  
 ksayantam rādhaso mahāh (TS. rādhaso mahe; KS. cāvase mahe) RV.10.140.5b; SV.2.1170b; VS.12.110b; TS.4.2.7.3b; MS.2.7.14b; 96.4; KS.16.14b; CB.7.3.1.33.  
 ksayantam asya rājasāh parake RV.7.100.5d; SV.2.976d; TS.2.2.12.5d; MS.4.10.1d; 144.7; KS.6.10d; N.5.9d.  
 ksayantam mānuṣāṁ annu RV.8.19.35b.  
 ksayantīc carṣaṇnam RV.10.9.5b; AV.1.5.4b; MS.4.9. 27b; 139.9; TB.2.5.8.5b; TA.4.42.4b.  
 ksayantāu rāyo yavasasya bhūreḥ RV.7.93.2c.  
 ksayan cārajaram yena janān RV.6.49.15c.  
 ksayan asmabhyam asura pracetāh RV.1.24.14c; TS.1. 5.11.3c; MS.4.10.4c; 153.11; 4.14.17c; 246.8; KS. 40.11c.  
 ksayan vājāh puruṣcandro namobhīh RV.3.25.3c.  
 ksayam agne cātayusam RV.6.2.5d.  
 ksayam parakapciśāh RV.3.11.7c; SV.2.907c; KB.26.17.  
 ksayam bhāntam pari bhūṣati dyubhīh RV.3.3.2c.  
 ksayasya vṛkṭabāhīśāh RV.5.9.2b.  
 ksayasvāsi vidhatah (SV. vidharta) RV.8.61.14b; SV. 2.672b.  
 ksayāṁ ebhyaḥ suvasi pastyāvatah RV.4.54.5b.  
 ksayāya gātum vanati RV.5.65.4b.  
 ksayāya gātum vidan no asme RV.10.99.8b.  
 ksayāya tva TS.3.5.2.1; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2. 2.14; PB.1.9.1; Vait.17.4; ApC.14.10.1; 17.3.5.  
 kṣarad dhīrāpyam gucayo-nu svāh AV.5.1.3b.  
 kṣarad viṣvāni mandrah svarvit RV.9.109.8b.  
 kṣarantaḥ parvatāvrdhah RV.9.46.1c.  
 kṣaranti piṅgalaḥ ekarūpāh TA.3.11.10b.  
 kṣarantīndra dhīrayāh RV.8.49(Vait.1)6d.  
 kṣarann apo na pāyanāya rāye RV.1.116.9c.  
 kṣarā no abhi vāryam RV.9.35.3c.  
 kṣarā sahasrīr īśāh RV.9.61.3c; SV.2.562c.  
 kṣām rapanti viṣitaso aṣvāh RV.6.6.4b.  
 kṣām viṣvebhīr amṛtebhīr (TB. ajarebhīr) yajatra RV.1. 159.3d; MS.4.14.3d; 218.10; TB.2.8.2.4d.  
 kṣām dāsāyopabarhanām kah RV.1.174.7b.  
 kṣāmad devo-ti duritāny (TA. MahanU. devo atiduritāty) agnīh AV.7.63.1d; TA.10.2.1d; MahanU.6.6d.  
 kṣāman ruruca uṣaso na bhanunā (MS. ketunā) RV.6.

15.5b; VS.17.10b; TS.4.6.1.2b; MS.2.10.1b; 131.15  
 See kṣāmā etc.  
 kṣāmā bhindanto aruṇīr apa vran RV.4.2.16d; AV.18.3 21d; VS.19.69d; TS.2.6.12.4d.  
 kṣāmā ye viṣvadhāyasāh RV.10.176.1c.  
 kṣāmā ruruca uṣaso na ketunā KS.17.17b. See kṣāman etc.  
 kṣāmā rerihad virudhah (ApMB. virudhas) samāñjan RV.10.45.4b; VS.12.6b, 21b, 33b; TS.1.3.14.2b; 4.2.1.2b, 2.2b; MS.2.7.8b; 85.8; KS.16.8b, 9b, 10b; CB.6.7.3.2, ApMB.2.11.24b.  
 kṣāmeva naḥ sam ajatām rajānsi RV.2.39.7b.  
 kṣāmeva viṣvā bhuvanāni yasmin RV.6.5.2c; TS.1.3. 14.3c; KS.7.16c.  
 kṣāmevorjā sūyavasat sacethe RV.10.106.10d.  
 kṣīnanti cātūr anapavyayantah RV.6.75.7d; VS.29.44d; TS.4.6.6.3d; MS.3.16.3d; 186.6; KSA.6.1d.  
 kṣīnōmi (AV. kṣīnāmi) brahmanāmitrān AV.3.19.3c; VS.11.82c; TS.4.1.10.3c; MS.2.7.7c; 84.5; KS.16.7c; 19.10; CB.6.6.3.15c; TA.2.5.3c.  
 kṣīnōmi muṣkaram (read puṣkaram?) yathā AV.6.14.2b.  
 kṣitir na rāyā puruvāro adyāt RV.4.5.15d.  
 kṣitīnām na mār्या arepasāh RV.10.78.1d.  
 kṣitīr uchanti mānuṣīr ajigāh RV.6.65.1b.  
 kṣidhī yudhā cāvāsā vā tam indra SV.1.336c.  
 kṣipad aṣastim apa durmatīm han RV.10.182.1c-3c.  
 kṣipo mrjanti pari gobhir avītam RV.9.86.27c.  
 kṣiptā jūrīr na vakṣati RV.1.129.8c; N.6.4.  
 kṣipram vāi tasya prchanti AV.12.5.50a.  
 kṣipram vāi tasya vāstuḥ AV.12.5.49a.  
 kṣipram vāi tasyādahanam AV.12.5.48a.  
 kṣipram vāi tasyāhanane AV.12.5.47a.  
 kṣipram cara iva bhajyantām AV.8.8.4c.  
 kṣipram tad api rohatu AV.12.1.35b.  
 kṣipraṣyenāya (TS.KSA. oṣyenasya) vartika VS.24.30; TS.5.5.11.1; MS.3.14.11; 174.8; KSA.7.1.  
 kṣipreṣave devāya svadhāvne (TB. svadhāmne) RV.7. 46.1b; TB.2.8.6.8b; N.10.6b.  
 kṣīyantam tvām akṣīyantam kṛnoti RV.4.17.13a.  
 kṣīyanto yānto adhvan ā RV.8.83.6b.  
 kṣīram yad asyāh piyate AV.5.19.5c.  
 kṣīram sarpīr atho madhu AV.10.9.12c, 13d-24d.  
 kṣīram sarpīr madhūdakam RV.9.67.32d; RVKh.9.67. 17d, 18d; SV.2.649d; TB.1.4.8.4d.  
 kṣīram kruddho-harad vaṣe AV.10.10.10d.  
 kṣīrasya codakasya ca AV.1.15.4b.  
 kṣīreṇa codakena ca TA.6.4.1d.  
 kṣīreṇa pūrṇā (AV.4.34.7b, pūrṇān) udakena dadhna AV.4.34.6b, 7b.  
 kṣīreṇa snātaḥ kuyavasya yōṣe RV.1.104.3c.  
 kṣīre mā manthe yatamo dadambha AV.5.29.7a.  
 kṣīrāir madhyata aṣīrtah RV.8.2.9b.  
 kṣuttrṣṇābhyām tam yo gām vikṛtantam mānsaḥ bhikṣamāna upa tiṣṭhate TB.3.4.1.16. See kṣudhe yo.  
 kṣutpipāsābhyām svāhā SMB.2.6.17; GG.4.9.15. Cf kṣutpipāsāya.  
 kṣutpipāsāmālā jyeṣṭhah (TAA. omalam jyeṣṭhām! RVKh.5.87.8a; TAA.10.66a.



- kṣutpipāsāya svāhā TAA.10.66. Cf. kṣutpipāsābhyām.  
 kṣudrasūktamahāsūktāḥ (sc. trpyantu) ÇG.4.10.3; kṣu-  
 drasūktā mahāsūktāḥ (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.2.  
 kṣudrāḥ paçavo-srjyanta VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.  
 8.6: 110.16; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.14.  
 kṣudrān paçun rakṣatu revatī naḥ TB.3.1.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṣudrebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.22.6; 23.21.  
 kṣudham sedim vadham bhayam AV.8.8.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣudham tarema duritim duristim TB.3.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣudhaç ca sarvas trṣṇāç ca AV.11.8.21<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣudhā kila tvā duṣṭāno AV.4.7.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣudhāmāram trṣṇāmāram AV.4.17.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. trṣṇāmāram.  
 kṣudhe govikartam TB.3.4.1.16.  
 kṣudhe yo gām vikṛntantam bhikṣamāna upatiṣṭhati  
 VS.30.18. See kṣuttrṣṇābhyām.  
 kṣudhe svāhā TS.7.1.17.1; KSA.1.8; 5.6; TAA.10.66;  
 SMB.2.6.16; GG.4.9.15; KhG.4.3.15.  
 kṣudho-pahatyai suvitam no astu TB.1.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
 1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣupāsi: see kṣumāsi.  
 kṣubhā martam anuyatam vadhasnāiḥ RV.5.41.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣumad vājavan madhumat suviryam RV.9.86.18<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.504<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣumantam vājam çatinam sahasriṇam RV.8.88.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.  
 20.9.2<sup>e</sup>; 49.5<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.36<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣumantam vājam svapatyam rayim dah RV.2.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣumanto yābhīr madema RV.1.30.13<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.122.1<sup>e</sup>;  
 SV.1.153<sup>e</sup>; 2.434<sup>e</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>e</sup>; 2.2.12.8<sup>e</sup>; 4.14.4<sup>e</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.4<sup>e</sup>: 189.6; KS.8.17<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣumāsi (VSK. kṣupāsi) VS.10.8; VSK.11.4.5.  
 kṣurakṛtyam (sc. varjaya) ÇG.3.1.22.  
 kṣurapavir jārebhyaḥ HG.1.24.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 kṣurapavir mṛtyur bhūtvā vi dhava tvam AV.12.5.55.  
 kṣureṇa rājño varuṇasya vidvān ÇG.1.28.15<sup>b</sup>. See soma-  
 sya rājño etc.  
 kṣuro na bhurijor iva AV.20.127.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.12.15.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣuro nāmāsi svadhitis te pitā HG.1.9.10.  
 kṣuro bhrajaç (TS. bhrjvāḥ; MS. bhrjaç; VS. erroneously,  
 bhrjaç) chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7: 111.  
 15; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.  
 kṣullakāḥ çipiviṣṭakāḥ TB.3.10.1.4.  
 kṣeti kṣitiḥ subhago nāma puṣyan RV.5.37.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣeti kṣemabhiḥ sādhubhiḥ RV.8.84.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṣetrajese maghavaḥ chvitryam gām RV.1.33.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetram na ranvam ūcuṣe RV.10.33.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣetram iva vi mamus tejanena RV.1.110.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṣetravittaro manuṣo vi vo made RV.10.25.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣetravid dhi diçā āhā viprehate RV.9.70.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣetrasātā vṛtrahatyeshu pūrum RV.7.19.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 37.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣetrasārathibhiḥ saha Kauç.106.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣetrasya pataye namaḥ MS.2.9.3: 122.12. See kṣetrā-  
 nām etc.  
 kṣetrasya pataye svāhā TS.1.8.13.3; MS.2.6.11: 70.9;  
 KS.15.7.  
 kṣetrasya patinā vayam RV.4.57.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 160.3; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.14; AG.2.10.4;  
 ApMB.2.18.47<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.20.16); N.10.15<sup>a</sup>. P: kṣetrasya  
 patinā ÇG.15.8.15; ÇG.4.13.5; Rvidh.2.14.4. (BrhD.5.7.  
 kṣetrasya patim prativeçam imahe RV.10.66.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣetrasya patir madhumān no astu RV.4.57.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 143.8<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>e</sup>: 160.6.  
 kṣetrasya pate madhumantam ūrim RV.4.57.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.  
 1.14.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; 30.4<sup>a</sup> (bis); AÇ.9.11.15; MÇ.7.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ApMB.2.18.48<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.20.16); N.10.16<sup>a</sup>. P: kṣetrasya  
 pate HG.2.9.11.  
 kṣetrasya patni adhi no bruvāthah (TS. bruyatam; KS.  
 adhi vocatam naḥ) TS.4.7.15.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>: 192.3;  
 KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetrasya patny urugāyo-dbhutah AV.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetrasya sātā tanayasya jinvathah RV.1.112.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetrānām pataye namaḥ VS.16.18; TS.4.5.2.1; KS.17.  
 12. See kṣetrasya etc.  
 kṣetrād apaçyam sanutaç carantam RV.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṣetrād apaçyam āyudhā mimānam RV.5.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetrād a vipram janatho vipanyaya RV.1.119.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣetrāya viṣṇur manuṣe daçasyan RV.7.100.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.5<sup>b</sup>: 221.7; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetrāsām dadathur urvarāsām RV.4.38.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetriyam çapathāç ca yaḥ AV.4.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetriyam tvā vyānaç AV.3.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṣetriyam nāçayāmi tvat AV.3.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣetriyat tvā nirṛtyā jāmicāṇsat AV.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>. P: kṣe-  
 triyat tvā Kauç.27.7. See next.  
 kṣetriyāi tvā nirṛtyāi tvā TB.2.5.6.1<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 (ApG.6.15.4); HG.2.3.10<sup>a</sup>. See next, and cf. nirṛtyāi  
 tvā.  
 kṣetre kṛtyam valagam vā nicakhaṇḥ AV.10.1.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetre te kṛtyam yam cakrah AV.5.31.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣetre yasyā vikurvate AV.12.1.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣetrāṇsadhivanaspatigandharvāpsarasah (sc. trpyantu)  
 AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3.  
 kṣemakāmāsah sadaso na yuñjate RV.10.94.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣemam kṛtvāna janayo na sindhavaḥ RV.10.124.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣemam pra padye yoganī ca AV.19.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣemaç ca me dhitiç ca me VS.18.7; TS.4.7.3.1; MS.2.  
 11.4: 141.14; KS.18.8.  
 kṣemasya ca prayujaç ca tvam iṣṣe çacipate RV.8.37.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 kṣemasya patni bṛhatti suvāsah PG.3.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣemāya tvā VS.9.22; 14.21; TS.4.3.7.2; 7.1.11.1; MS.  
 2.8.3: 109.1; KS.17.3; KSA.1.2; ÇB.5.2.4.25; S.3.4.8;  
 TB.3.8.3.6; MÇ.7.1.3.  
 kṣemāya vaḥ çantyaḥ prapadye çivam çagmarā çanyoh  
 çanyoh VS.3.43; ApÇ.6.27.4; HG.1.29.2. P: kṣemāya  
 vaḥ KÇ.4.12.23.  
 kṣemāya vimokṭaram VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.  
 kṣemeṇa dhenām maghava yad invati RV.1.55.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣemeṇa mitro varuṇam duvasyati RV.7.82.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 kṣeme tiṣṭhati (ÇG. tiṣṭha; PG. tiṣṭhata; HG. tiṣṭhati)  
 ghṛtam ukṣamānā AV.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.4.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 HG.1.27.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣeme vyṛddhe grāmeṇa ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>e</sup>; kṣemair pūhyeta  
 grāmo vā MÇ.7.2.7<sup>e</sup> (corrupt).



ksemo na sādhuḥ kratur na bhadraḥ RV.1.67.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ksemyas tiṣṭhan prataranaḥ suviraḥ AV.12.2.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣonīr iva prati no harya tad (SV. prati tad dharya no)  
 vacaḥ RV.1.57.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.15.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.373<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣonīr ciṣum na matara RV.8.99.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.105.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.988<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.67<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣodanta āpo rināte vanāni RV.5.58.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṣodo na reta itaṁti siṁcat RV.10.61.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣotreṇeva svadhitiṁ saṁ ciṣtam RV.2.39.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣmayā carati pari sā vṛṇaktu naḥ RV.7.46.3<sup>b</sup>; N.10.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣmayā dardhany ojaś RV.5.84.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣmayā divo asamaṁ brahma naryam RV.10.84.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣmayā retah saṁjagmāno ni siṁcat RV.10.61.7<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.  
 27.9; GB.2.6.8.  
 kṣmayā vṛdhana ojaś (VS. ojaś canohitaḥ) VS.33.92<sup>c</sup>;  
 KB.26.13; AÇ.2.15.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.10.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṣmayā vṛdhana ojaś vināçayan RV.1.55.6<sup>b</sup>.

## KH

khaṁ vepasā tuvijāta stavānaḥ RV.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 khakhoikāya svāhā MahānU.20.33. See kaṣotkāya.  
 khaṅgo etc.: see khaḍgo etc.  
 khajāpo-jopakācinīḥ ApMB.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>. See bajāboe.  
 khaṭ phat jahi, chindhi bhindhi handhi kaṭ, iti vācaḥ  
 krūrāni TA.4.27.1. Cf. khaṭ phan.  
 khaḍure-dhicañkramān AV.11.9.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 khaḍgo (VS. erroneously, khaṅgo) vāiçvadevaḥ VS.24.40;  
 VSK.26.44; MS.3.14.21: 177.4.  
 khaṭ phan mraśi TA.4.37.1. Cf. khaṭ.  
 khaṭvakhāgi khāimakhāgi madhye taduri AV.4.15.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 khaṇadā dahanād abhimaṇanāt SB.5.10<sup>a</sup>; AdB.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 khaṇamāḥ ÇB.6.4.1.4.5.  
 khaṇāmi ÇB.6.4.1.4.5.  
 khaṇitrimā uta vā yāḥ svayamjāḥ RV.7.49.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 khanyābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1. See khalyābhyah.  
 kham aṅkṣva tvacam aṅkṣva TB.3.7.5.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.2.6.18.  
 khargalā iva patvarīḥ Kāuç.107.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 kharrvikām kharrvavāsinīm AV.11.9.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 khalaḥḥ cakadhūmajāḥ AV.8.6.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 khalamālinīm urvarām PG.2.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 khale gṛhe-dhvanī gopāyantu PG.2.17.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 khale na paśān prati hanmi bhāri RV.10.48.7<sup>c</sup>; N.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 khale vīrujas tanudūṣiḥ SMB.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 khalyābhyah svāhā KSA.4.2. See khanyābhyah.  
 khalvakāśya (read khalvakāśi?) Kāuç.82.18.  
 khādgenāndumbareṇa ca ViDh.79.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 khātam akhātam uta saktam agrabham AV.5.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 khādāmūn khadirājiram AV.8.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 khidram bibharsī prthivi RV.5.84.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 181.1; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.18.9<sup>b</sup>; N.11.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 khile gā viṣṭhita iva AV.7.115.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 khrgaleva visrasaḥ pātam asmān RV.2.39.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 khe arāṇ iva khedayā RV.8.77.3<sup>b</sup>.

khedayā trivṛta divah RV.8.72.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 khe-nasaḥ khe rathaḥ ApMB.1.1.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). See  
 khe rathasya.  
 khe yugasya çatakṛato (ApMB. çacipate) RV.8.91.7<sup>t</sup>  
 AV.14.1.41<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.221<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 khe rathasya khe-nasaḥ RV.8.91.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.41<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.  
 221<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.8.11<sup>a</sup>. P: khe rathasya ÇG.1.15.6. See  
 khe-nasaḥ.  
 khyātre namaḥ KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17.  
 khyātre svāhā TA.6.2.1.

## G

gaganam naṣṭacandrārkam RVKh.1.191.4<sup>a</sup>; Suparn.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 gaṅgāyā udakam papuḥ Vait.34.9<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.13.3.21<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
 21.20.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 gaṅgāyām vṛtraghne-badhnāt AB.8.23.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 gachañ jāro na yoṣitam RV.9.38.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.626<sup>c</sup>.  
 gachataṁ dāçuṣo gṛham RV.8.85.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 gacha tvam bhagavān punarāgamanāya punardarçanāya  
 sahadavyāya sahavṛṣāya sahaçapāya sahapārsadāya  
 yathāhutāya namonamāya namaḥçivāya MS.2.9.10:  
 130.6.  
 gachad indrasya etc.: see gachann indrasya.  
 gacha devi yathāsukham TA.10.30.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 gachanto vāyum açvinā RV.9.8.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.529<sup>b</sup>.  
 gachann (MS. gachad) indrasya niṣkṛtam RV.9.15.1<sup>c</sup>; 61.  
 25<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.510<sup>c</sup>; 2.563<sup>c</sup>, 616<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>; 18.16; PB.6.  
 10.8.  
 gachan vājam sahasriṇam RV.9.38.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.624<sup>c</sup>.  
 gacha sarpa mahaviṣa Mahābh.1.58.25<sup>b</sup>. See dūram  
 gacha.  
 gachān id daduṣo ratim RV.8.79.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 gachāmītrān pra padyasva (TS.TB.ApÇ. viça) RV.6.75.  
 16<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1213<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.45<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.6.23<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApÇ.3.14.3<sup>c</sup>. See jayāmītrān.  
 gachāmi paramām gatim TA.10.1.9<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 gachāmum arāṇam janam AV.5.22.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 gached brahmasalokataṁ TA.10.1.13<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 gachema sukrto vāyam TS.3.5.4.1<sup>d</sup> (bis), 2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>  
 (sezies): 49.6, 8; 50.3.5, 11, 13; KS.5.6<sup>d</sup> (ter); 32.6 (ter).  
 gaṇatvāyāi tvātisrjāmi Kāuç.24.20.  
 gaṇam devānam ṛbhavaḥ suhastah RV.4.35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 gaṇapataye svāhā VS.22.30; MS.3.12.11: 163.15.  
 gaṇam astosy eṣām na çobhase RV.10.77.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 gaṇaçriye svāhā VS.22.30; MS.3.12.11: 163.14; KS.35.  
 10; ApÇ.14.25.11.  
 gaṇānām tva gaṇanātham surendram VaradapU.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 See next.  
 gaṇānām tva gaṇapatim havāmahe (KSA. odds vaso  
 mama) RV.2.23.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.19; TS.2.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.  
 20: 166.11; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.1; AB.1.21.1; KB.8.5;  
 9.6; ÇB.13.2.8.4; ApÇ.20.18.1; MÇ.9.2.4; HG.1.6.11.  
 Ps: gaṇānām tva AÇ.4.6.3; ÇÇ.5.9.18; 14.19; ÇG.2.2.  
 13; gaṇānam Rvidh.1.29.5; BrhD.4.81. See prec.



gaṇannam gaṇikannam kuṣṭānnam paṭitānnam bhuktvā  
 vṛsalibhojanam MahanU.19.1. *Quasi metrical.*  
 gaṇānnam gaṇikannam ca (MahanU. omits ca) BDh.3.6.  
 5<sup>a</sup>; ViDh.48.21<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 gaṇān me tarpayata VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1; KS.3.10; QB.  
 3.9.4.7.  
 gaṇān me mā vi titrṣaḥ (MÇ. 0<sup>sat</sup>) TS.3.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.4.  
 1.35<sup>b</sup>. *See next two, gaṇāir mā, and te me mā vitrṣan.*  
 gaṇān me mā vy aritrṣaḥ Vait.19.18<sup>b</sup>. *See under prec.*  
 gaṇā me mā vi trṣan VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.2; QB.3.9.4.7.  
*See under prec. but one.*  
 gaṇās tvopa gūyantu AV.4.15.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 gaṇāir indrasya kāmyāḥ RV.1.6.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.40.2<sup>c</sup>; 70.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 gaṇāir mā mā vi titrṣata MS.1.3.2: 30.10. *See under*  
 gaṇān me mā vi titrṣaḥ.  
 gatāsum etam upa-ṣa ehi RV.10.18.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
*See itāsum.*  
 gatim tarpayāmi ÇG.4.9.3.  
 gato nādhvā vi tirāti jantum RV.7.58.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 gatyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.15; 5.15.  
 gatvā tu daksinenāgneḥ Vait.9.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 gatvā patim subhagā vi rājatu AV.2.36.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 gadābhyah svāhā TB.3.1.4.8.  
 gadāya tvā pari dadāmi (ApMB. dadāmy asāu) ApMB.2.  
 3.19 (ApG.4.11.3); HG.1.6.5.  
 gantam gaurāv iveriṇam RV.8.87.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 gantam nidhim dhuram anir na nāhim RV.5.43.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 gantā divo na prthivyāḥ RV.1.38.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 gantā nūnam no-vasā yathā purā RV.1.39.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 gantā no yajñam yajñiyāḥ suçami RV.5.87.9<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.5.7;  
 ÇG.4.5.8.  
 gantā yajñam parāvataḥ cid aha RV.6.44.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 gantārā dāṣuḥ grham namasvināḥ RV.8.13.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 gantārā dāṣuḥ grham RV.8.5.5<sup>c</sup>; 22.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 gantārā hi śtho avase RV.1.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 gantāro yajñam vidatheṣu dhirāḥ RV.3.26.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 gantā vāṣeṣu sanitā dhanam-dhanam RV.2.23.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 gantā viṣve sajoṣasāḥ RV.8.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 gantā vṛṣṭim na vidyutāḥ RV.1.39.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 gantāsi sunvato grham RV.2.41.2<sup>c</sup>; ArS.2.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 ganteyānti savanā haribhyām RV.6.23.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 gandhadvārām durādharṣām RVKh.5.87.9<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.  
 10<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.4.8<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>. P: gandhadvārām  
 BDh.4.5.12; ParDh.11.32; VHDh.8.19.38.  
 gandharva itthā padam asya rakṣati RV.9.83.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.  
 22.3; AÇ.4.7.4. P: gandharva itthā ÇG.5.10.25.  
 gandharvaḥ kāmyam vacaḥ AV.20.128.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.12.20.  
 2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 gandharvajustām prati no juṣasva RVKh.10.151.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharva prāyaçcitta tvaṁ devānam prāyaçcittir asi  
 PG.1.11.2.  
 gandharvas te-parah patih AV.14.2.3<sup>b</sup>. *See gandharvo*  
 vivida.  
 gandharvas tvā viçvāvasuḥ pari dadhātu viçvasyāriṣṭyāi  
 VS.2.3; QB.1.3.4.2. P: gandharvaḥ KÇ.2.8.1. *See*  
 gandharvo-si viçvā.  
 gandharvasya dhruve pade RV.1.22.14<sup>c</sup>.

gandharvasya praty āsnā rihanti AV.7.73.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>,  
 ÇG.5.10.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 gandharvasya viçvāvasor mukham asi ÇG.1.19.2.  
 gandharvasyāpsarāpateḥ AV.4.37.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharvaḥ sacate striyam AV.4.37.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 gandharvā enam anv āyan trayastriṇṣat AV.11.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 gandharvāḥ patayo ynyam AV.4.37.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharvāḥ pitaro mādayantām ApÇ.22.11.8.  
 gandharvāṇḥ cātayāmahe AV.4.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharvā goṣṭhaḥ ca ye MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharvāḥ chepena TS.5.7.15.1; KSA.13.5.  
 gandharvāḥ janam agan yajñāḥ KS.25.7.  
 gandharvā devā mādayantām ApÇ.22.11.8.  
 gandharvāpsarasah (sc. priṇami) Vait.7.22.  
 gandharvāpsarasag ca ye AV.10.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 11.7.27<sup>b</sup>; 9.16<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.3.12.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 gandharvāpsarasah sarpaṇ AV.8.8.15<sup>a</sup>; 11.9.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 gandharvāpsarasām çatam AV.19.36.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharvāpsarasas brūmah AV.11.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 gandharvāpsarasas mādayantām ApÇ.22.11.6.  
 gandharvāpsarābhyah sragalamkarane TA.3.10.3.  
 gandharvāpsarobhyo (TB. 0<sup>abhyo</sup>) vṛṣṭyam VS.30.8;  
 TB.3.4.1.5.  
 gandharvāya janavide (ApMB. jani<sup>0</sup>) svāhā ApMB.1.4.2  
 (ApG.2.5.2); MG.1.10.8.  
 gandharvāḥ saptaviṇṣatīḥ VS.9.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>; 162.1; KS.13.14<sup>b</sup>; QB.5.1.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharvetarajanebhyah svāhā MÇ.1.6.1.47. *Cf. under*  
 itarajanebhyah.  
 gandharvebhiḥ sadhamādām madema AV.7.109.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 gandharvebhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.17.  
 gandharveṣu ca yad yaçah ApMB.2.4.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.24<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.  
 10.4<sup>b</sup>. *See next.*  
 gandharveṣu ca yan manah RVKh.10.151.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.41.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.16.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.8.4<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.22.11<sup>b</sup>. *See prec.*  
 gandharvāḥ kalibhiḥ saha AV.10.10.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 gandharvo apsv apyā ca yoṣā RV.10.10.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 gandharvo asya raçanam agrbhāt RV.1.163.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.39.  
 13<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 gandharvo dadad agnaye (HG. gandharvo-gnaye-dadāt)  
 RV.10.85.41<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2.4<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.1.7<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.4.16<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.10.10<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 gandharvo dhama paramam guhā yat (VS. dhāma vibhr-  
 tam guhā sat) AV.2.1.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.32.9<sup>b</sup>. *See next.*  
 gandharvo nāma nibitam guhāsu TA.10.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.  
 2.4<sup>b</sup>. *See prec.*  
 gandharvo vivida uttarah RV.10.85.40<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.4.16<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>. *See gandharvas te.*  
 gandharvo-si viçvāvasuḥ TS.1.1.11.1; MS.1.1.12: 7.10,  
 KS.1.11; TB.3.3.6.8; ApÇ.2.9.5. P: gandharvo-si MÇ.  
 1.2.6.8. *See gandharvas tvā.*  
 gandharvo-sy upava upa mām ava SMB.1.7.13. P: gan-  
 dharvo-si ÇG.3.4.27; KhG.3.1.26.  
 gandhas te somam (TS. kāmam) avatu VS.20.27<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.  
 2.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 gandhāya svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3: 160.  
 13; KSA.1.10.



# gandharibhyo

gandharibhyo majavadbhyaḥ AV.5.22.14<sup>a</sup>.  
gandharinām ivāvika RV.1.126.7<sup>d</sup>.  
gabhastayo niyuto viçvavarāḥ TB.2.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
gabhastipātāṁ bharata çrutāya RV.2.14.8<sup>c</sup>.  
gabhastipūto nr̥bhīr adribhīḥ sutaḥ RV.9.86.34<sup>c</sup>; N.5.6.  
gabhīṣag rūpam apagūhamānaḥ AV.19.56.2<sup>d</sup>.  
gabhīram imam adhvarām kṛdhi VS.6.30; MS.1.3.3:  
30.13; ÇB.3.9.4.5. See gambhīram imam.  
gabhīravapā asuraḥ sunithaḥ RV.1.35.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
gabhe muṣṭim atāṁsayat VS.23.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.19.4<sup>d</sup>; KSA.  
4.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.7; TB.3.9.7.5; AÇ.10.8.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.  
4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gamat sa gomati vraje RV.7.32.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf gamema gomati.  
gamat sa pipri na sa yoṣad ā gamat RV.8.1.27<sup>c</sup>.  
gamad ā medhasātaye RV.8.40.2<sup>f</sup>.  
gamad ā vājasātaye RV.8.40.2<sup>e</sup>.  
gamad indram vṛṣā sutaḥ (SV. indro vṛṣā sutam) RV.9.  
40.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.275<sup>b</sup>.  
gamad devebhīr ā sa naḥ RV.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.9.21<sup>c</sup>.  
gamad vājam vājayann indra martyaḥ RV.7.32.11<sup>a</sup>.  
gamad vājebhīr ā sa naḥ RV.1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.69.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
2.92<sup>c</sup>.  
gamantv indram anu vo madasaḥ RV.4.35.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gaman na indraḥ sakhyā vayaç ca RV.1.178.2<sup>d</sup>.  
gamann asme vasāny ā hi çāṁsisam RV.10.44.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
20.94.5<sup>a</sup>.  
gamar̥ madāya prathamam vayaç ca RV.7.97.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gamema gomati vraje RV.8.46.9<sup>d</sup>; 51 (Val.3).5<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
gamat sa gomati.  
gamema çūra tvāvataḥ SV.1.209<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
gamemed indra gomataḥ RV.8.45.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
gambhīra ṛṣvo asamaṣṭakavyaḥ RV.2.21.4<sup>b</sup>.  
gambhīram aplavā iva AV.19.50.3<sup>c</sup>.  
gambhīram imam adhvarām kṛdhi TS.1.4.1.1. See ga-  
bhīram imam.  
gambhīraya ṛṣvayā yo ruroja RV.6.18.10<sup>c</sup>.  
gambhīraçāṁso rajaso vimānaḥ RV.7.87.6<sup>c</sup>.  
gambhīrāṁ udadhīr iva RV.3.45.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1070<sup>a</sup>.  
gambhīraya rakṣase hetim asya RV.6.62.9<sup>c</sup>.  
gambhīre cid bhavati gadham asmāi RV.6.24.8<sup>d</sup>.  
gambhīreṇa na uruṇāmātrīn RV.6.24.9<sup>a</sup>.  
gambhīrebhīḥ pathibhīḥ pūrvebhīḥ (KS.AÇ.SMB. pūr-  
vinebhīḥ) MS.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 143.8; KS.9.6<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.7.9<sup>b</sup>; SMB.  
2.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
gambhīrāḥ pathibhīḥ pūryāṇāḥ AV.18.4.62<sup>b</sup>.  
gambhīrāḥ pathibhīḥ pūryāḥ (AV. pūryāṇāḥ) AV.18.  
4.63<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.5.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 13.2<sup>b</sup>. See prec. but one.  
gayar̥ puṣṭir̥ ca vardhaya RV.5.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
gayasphātīm ca dhānyam AV.19.31.10<sup>b</sup>.  
gayasphānaḥ pratarāṇaḥ svitrah RV.1.91.19<sup>c</sup>; VS.4.37<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.1.3.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 188.12; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.  
13.23; ÇB.3.3.4.30<sup>a</sup>.  
gayasphāno amāvahā RV.1.91.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
10.4<sup>a</sup>; 152.11; 4.12.4; 188.10; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.25.9;  
ÇB.11.4.3.19<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.1.27; 4.8.8; KÇ.5.12.19<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.  
68.31<sup>a</sup>. P: gayasphānaḥ KS.11.13; ÇÇ.3.7.3; 15.8;  
MÇ.3.1.3.18.

gayasphāno gobhir açvebhīr indo RV.7.54.2<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.4.  
7<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.11.19<sup>b</sup>. See gobhir açvebhīr indo  
gayasphāno varenyaḥ AV.19.15.3<sup>b</sup>.  
gayāçirṣe vate çrāddham ViDh.85.66<sup>c</sup>.  
gayo-si GB.1.5.14; PB.1.5.15.  
garagīrṇo bhavaty asthibhūyān AV.5.18.13<sup>b</sup>.  
garudapakṣanipātēna RVKh.1.191.2<sup>c</sup>.  
garudasya jātamātreṇa RVKh.1.191.3<sup>a</sup>.  
(om) garutmantaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
gargī vācaknavī (sc. tr̥pyatu) AG.3.4.4. See gārgī.  
gartārug iva sanaye dhanānam RV.1.124.7<sup>b</sup>; N.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
gardabhāv abhitahsarau NīlarU.25<sup>d</sup>.  
gardabhe kṛtyāṁ yām cakruḥ AV.5.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
garbha iva (SV. and KU. in Poley's edition, ivet) subhṛto  
garbhīṇibhīḥ (RV. sudhito garbhīṇiṣu) RV.3.29.2<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.1.79<sup>b</sup>; KU.2.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
garbham sravantam agadam akaḥ (AÇ. akarma) TB.3.7.  
3.6<sup>a</sup> (bis); ApÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.10.31<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
garbham sravantim agadam akarma ApÇ.9.18.12<sup>a</sup>. See  
prec., and cf. ukham sravantim.  
garbham ta indraç cāgniç ca AV.5.25.4<sup>c</sup>.  
garbham ta ugrāu rakṣatam AV.8.6.20<sup>c</sup>.  
garbham te açvināu devāu (AV. açvinobhā; PG.HG.  
açvināv ubhāu) RV.10.184.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.25.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.  
20<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.4.20<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.4.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.12.2<sup>c</sup>; HG.  
1.25.1<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.13<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer,  
Jātakarma, p. 19).  
garbham te mitrāvaruṇāu AV.5.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
garbham dadhātham te vām aham dade TB.1.2.1.14;  
ApÇ.5.8.8. See reto dhattam puṣṭyāi.  
garbham dadhānā janayantr̥ agnim (AV. dadhānā am̥tā  
ṛtajñāḥ) RV.10.121.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.2.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.25<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
13.23<sup>b</sup>; 169.2; KS.40.1<sup>b</sup>. See dakṣam etc.  
garbham dadhāsi jāmiṣu vivakṣase RV.10.21.8<sup>d</sup>.  
garbham devo br̥haspatiḥ AV.5.25.4<sup>b</sup>.  
garbham dhattam svastaye TB.2.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>. See garbhān etc.  
garbham dhātā dadhātu te AV.5.25.4<sup>d</sup>.  
garbham dhehi pr̥thustuke ÇB.14.9.4.20<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.20<sup>b</sup>;  
PG.1.13<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer, Jātakarma, p. 19). See  
next.  
garbham dhehi sarasvati RV.10.184.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.25.3<sup>b</sup>;  
SMB.1.4.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.12.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
See prec.  
garbham dhehi sīnivali RV.10.184.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.25.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.  
9.4.20<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.20<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.4.7<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.5.9; ApMB.  
1.12.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.13); HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.  
13<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer, Jātakarma, p. 19). P: gar-  
bhān dhehi KhG.1.4.16.  
garbham na mātā bibhṛtas tvāyā RV.3.46.5<sup>b</sup>.  
garbham agre sam āirayan AV.4.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
garbham açvatary asahāsau PG.3.13.5<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
garbham açvataryā iva ApMB.2.22.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.15.3<sup>c</sup>. See  
prec.  
garbham ā dhehi yaḥ pumān RVKh.10.184.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.  
12.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.12.7<sup>d</sup>. See punar adhehi.  
garbham ā dhehi yonyam (ÇÇ. sādhyā) AV.5.25.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
1.19.11<sup>b</sup>.



garbham rtasya piprati RV.6.48.5<sup>b</sup>.

garbham bibharti bhuvaneṣv antaḥ KS.31.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.3.9.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.5<sup>c</sup>.

garbham mātā sudhitam vakṣaṇāsu RV.10.27.16<sup>c</sup>.

garbhāḥ ca sthātām garbhāḥ caratham (*read caratām*) RV.1.70.3<sup>b</sup>.

garbhas te yonim ā çayam AV.5.25.9<sup>b</sup>.

garbhāḥ sanjāyase punaḥ MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>; 88.7. See garbha sañ.

garbhāḥ pañcaviṅçaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.4; MS.2.8.4; 109.5; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.19; MÇ.6.2.1.

garbhādām kanvaṁ naçaya AV.2.25.3<sup>c</sup>.

garbhān (*sc. prīnāmi*) Vait.7.22. Cf. garbhān prīnīhi.

garbhān āṇḍāni bhetsyati Kauç.116.7<sup>d</sup>.

garbhān khādanti keçavaḥ AV.8.6.23<sup>c</sup>.

garbhān dhattām svastaye ÇÇ.3.18.14<sup>c</sup>. See garbham etc.

garbhān prīnīhi ApÇ.6.11.5. Cf. garbhān (*sc. prīnāmi*).

garbhān vo vṛñje pāṅktena chandasā MS.4.2.11: 35.3.

garbhā viçvasya bhūtasya ÇB.12.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>. So the text for garbho etc., q. v.

garbhāḥ ca me vatsāḥ ca me TS.4.7.10.1; 5.4.8.5.

garbhā (MS. garbhāḥ; KS. garbhās) sprītaḥ VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5; 109.15; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.2.8.

garbhena sāvarām saha ÇB.14.9.4.22<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.4.22<sup>d</sup>.

garbhe nu nāu janitā dāmpatī kaḥ RV.10.10.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.5<sup>a</sup>.

garbhe nu sann any eṣām avedam RV.4.27.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.2.5.1.14<sup>a</sup>; AU.2.4.5<sup>a</sup>. P: garbhe nu san AÇ.9.7.2; ÇÇ.12.3.11.

garbhebhyaḥ tvā ApÇ.6.11.5.

garbhebhyo maghavā viçvadarçataḥ RV.1.146.5<sup>d</sup>.

garbhe mātuh pītuh pītā RV.6.16.35<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.747<sup>a</sup>.

garbhe yoṣām adadhur vatsam āsanī RV.10.53.11<sup>a</sup>.

garbhe sañ (VS.ÇB. san; KS. sam<sup>o</sup>) jāyase punaḥ RV.8.43.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.36<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 11.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.8.2.4; 12.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>. See garbhāḥ sam<sup>o</sup>.

garbhe santām reṣanā reṣayanti RV.1.148.5<sup>b</sup>.

garbho asy (MS. -sy) oṣadhinām AV.5.25.7<sup>a</sup>; 6.95.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>; 88.8; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.8.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 12.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>; Vait.28.20.

garbho janitām januṣām upastham AV.13.1.4<sup>b</sup>. See prajābhīr vṛddhīm.

garbho jarāyuh pratidhuk pīyūṣaḥ KS.13.9<sup>c</sup>. See vatso etc.

garbho jarāyunaḥ RV.19.76<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>c</sup>; 149.5; KS.38.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

garbho jarāyunaḥ saha VS.8.28<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.4.

garbho devānām VS.37.14; MS.4.9.6; 126.5; ÇB.14.1.4.2; TA.4.7.4; 5.6.8; KÇ.26.4.11.

garbho bhāram bharaty ā cid asya RV.1.152.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.23<sup>c</sup>.

garbho bhūtvamṛtasya yonāu AV.11.5.7<sup>c</sup>.

garbho bhūtvā sa (ÇÇ. bhūtvātha) mātaram AB.7.13.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>.

garbho yajñasya devayuh RV.8.12.11<sup>a</sup>.

garbho yas te yajñīyaḥ KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>, 10. See yasyās te harito.

garbho yo apām garbho vanānām RV.1.70.3<sup>a</sup>.

garbho yo vaḥ sindhavo madhva utsaḥ RV.10.3.8<sup>b</sup>.

garbho vanaspatinām AV.5.25.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.37<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup>; 88.8; KS.16.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.8.2.4<sup>b</sup>; 12.4.4<sup>b</sup>.

garbho viçvasya bhūtasya AV.5.25.7<sup>c</sup>; 6.95.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.1.37<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>; 98.9; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.2.4<sup>c</sup>; 12.4.4.4<sup>c</sup> (*text, erroneously, garbhā*).

garbho-sy etc.: see garbho asy etc.

garbho himavatām uta AV.6.95.3<sup>b</sup>.

gavayam te çug rchatu (KS. te kṣut) VS.13.49; MS.2.17; 102.17; KS.16.17; ÇB.7.5.2.34.

gavayam āraṇyam anu te diçamī VS.13.49; TS.4.2.10. MS.2.7.17; 102.16; KS.16.17; ÇB.7.5.2.34.

gavām yah patir aghnyaḥ AV.9.4.17<sup>d</sup>.

gavām yakṣmaḥ puruṣānām virudbhīḥ AV.8.7.15<sup>c</sup>.

gavām vṛtraghna eṣate RV.5.86.3<sup>d</sup>.

gavām çata prkṣayāmeṣu pajre RV.1.122.7<sup>b</sup>.

gavām çleşmāsi gavo mayi çleşyantu SMB.1.8.3. P

gavām çleşmāsi GG.3.6.3; gavām KhG.3.1.47.

gavām sargam iva hvaye RV.5.56.5<sup>d</sup>.

gavām sargā na raçmayah RV.4.52.5<sup>b</sup>.

gavām sahasrāi ruçamāso agne RV.5.30.13<sup>b</sup>.

gavām sphātim ni yachatu AV.19.31.8<sup>d</sup>.

gavām kulmīm jīvasa ā yuvasva TS.2.4.5.2<sup>d</sup>.

gavām kṛpoty arvataḥ RV.7.102.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>b</sup>; TA.29.1<sup>b</sup>.

gavām ketam param avarjate naḥ RV.1.33.1<sup>d</sup>.

gavām kṛidaty adribhīḥ RV.9.66.29<sup>b</sup>.

gavām gotram udasrjo yad āṅgiraḥ RV.2.23.18<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>b</sup>.

gavām catvāri dadataḥ sahasrā RV.5.30.12<sup>b</sup>.

gavām janitry akṛta pra ketum RV.1.124.5<sup>b</sup>.

gavā te kṛpāni TS.6.1.10.1; ApÇ.10.25.9. See iya gaus.

gavām trīṇi çatāni tvam AB.7.17.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>c</sup>.

gavām tvā himkārenābhīhimkāromi KBU.2.11.

gavām na sargā uṣaso jarante RV.4.51.8<sup>d</sup>.

gavām netri vājapatni na ucha RV.7.76.6<sup>c</sup>.

gavām apa vrajam vṛdhi RV.1.10.7<sup>a</sup>.

gavām açvānām vayasā ca viçthāḥ AV.12.1.5<sup>c</sup>.

gavām asi gopatir eka indra RV.7.98.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.87.6 MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 222.1; TB.2.3.2.6<sup>c</sup>.

gavām aha na māyur vatsinām RV.7.103.22.

gavām ā cyāvayāmasi RV.4.32.18<sup>b</sup>.

gavām iva çriyase çṛṅgam uttamam RV.5.59.3<sup>a</sup>; K 21.3.

gavām iva srutayaḥ samcaranti RV.6.24.4<sup>b</sup>.

gavām urubjam abhy arçati vrajam RV.9.77.4<sup>d</sup>.

gavām eṣe sakhyā kṛpata dvitā RV.10.48.9<sup>b</sup>.

gavām patih phalguninām asi ivam TB.3.1.1.7<sup>a</sup>.

gavām poṣam svaçvyam (TB. svaçviṣam) RV.1.93.2<sup>d</sup>; 65.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.185<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 248.3; TB.2.8.7.9<sup>b</sup>.

gavām māṇḍakā dadataḥ çatāni RV.7.103.10<sup>c</sup>.

gavām mātā netry sūnām arcei RV.7.77.2<sup>d</sup>.

gavām mudgalah pṛtanājyeṣu RV.10.102.9<sup>d</sup>; N.9.24<sup>d</sup>.

gavām mudgalah pradhane jīgāye RV.10.102.5<sup>d</sup>; N.23<sup>d</sup>.

gavācīraṁ manthinām indra çukram RV.3.32.2<sup>d</sup>.



- gavi devāso ghr̥tam anv avindan RV.4.58.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.92<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.10.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
gaviṣṭhiro namasā stomam agnau RV.5.1.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.25<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>c</sup>: 155-17.  
gave cakarthorvarasu yudhyan RV.5.33.4<sup>b</sup>.  
gave ca bhadrām dhenave RV.8.47.12<sup>c</sup>.  
gave-çvaya yachata RV.8.30.4<sup>d</sup>.  
gavesanah sahamāna udbhit AV.5.20.11<sup>b</sup>.  
gave svāhā ÇÇ.17.12.3.  
gavyam̐ yavyam̐ yanto dirghahā RV.1.140.13<sup>c</sup>.  
gavyam̐ cid ūrvam apidhanavantam RV.5.29.12<sup>c</sup>.  
gavyam̐ cid ūrvam upiḥ vi vavruḥ RV.7.90.4<sup>c</sup>.  
gavyan grāma isita indrajūtah RV.3.33.11<sup>b</sup>.  
gavyanta indram sakhyāya viprah̐ RV.4.17.16<sup>a</sup>; 10.131.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.125.3<sup>c</sup>.  
gavyantas tvā havāmahe RV.7.32.23<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.121.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.31<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.36<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>d</sup>: 158.17; KS.39.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyan dundubhe-dhi nṛtya vedah̐ AV.5.20.10<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyann abhi ruva samdhanajit AV.5.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
gavyann eti harṣate asya senā RV.9.96.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.533<sup>b</sup>.  
gavyayī tvag bhavati nirpig avyayī RV.9.70.7<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyayuh̐ soma rohasi RV.9.36.6<sup>b</sup>.  
gavyā jigāty avyā RV.9.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
gavyā trisulhyo ajagan yudhā nṛn RV.7.18.7<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyā pṛncanto aḥvyā maghāni RV.7.67.9<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyā bhajanta sūrayah̐ RV.5.79.7<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyā vastreva vāsayanta in narah̐ RV.8.1.17<sup>c</sup>.  
gavy ā sutasya prabhṛtasya madhvah̐ RV.10.116.4<sup>c</sup>.  
gavyā somāso aḥvayā RV.9.64.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.482<sup>b</sup>; 2.384<sup>b</sup>.  
gavyur agre mathinām RV.8.53 (Val.5).8<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyur aḥvayur Iyate RV.4.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
gavyur no arṣa pari soma siktah̐ RV.9.97.15<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.158<sup>d</sup>.  
gavyo su no yathā purā RV.8.46.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.186<sup>a</sup>. P.  
gavyo su nah̐ Svidh.3.1.13; 3.1.  
gahanam̐ (ÇB. ene) yad inakṣat RV.1.132.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.53<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.6.9.14<sup>c</sup>; Vait.34.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.21.12.9<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
gahya: see (agne) gahya.  
gā arvato nṛn rcase nirikhi RV.6.39.5<sup>d</sup>.  
gā aḥvān puruṣān paçūn MÇ.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>. See gām aḥvān puruṣam̐.  
gāh̐ kṛtvāno na nirijam̐ RV.9.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 107.26<sup>d</sup>.  
gāh̐ kṛtvāno nirijam̐ haryataḥ kavīh̐ RV.9.86.26<sup>c</sup>.  
gāh̐ paspaçanas taviṣir adhatta RV.10.102.8<sup>d</sup>.  
gām vocanta sūrayah̐ RV.5.52.16<sup>b</sup>.  
gā gavyann abhi çaro na satva RV.9.87.7<sup>d</sup>.  
gām copasṛṣṭām viharām cāntareṇa mā samcāriṣṭa ApÇ.1.12.12. See viharām.  
gām jighatso anādyām AV.5.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gām jeteṭi kuruta MÇ.1.5.5.13.  
gātum̐ (TA.1.9.7<sup>b</sup>, gātu) yajñāya gātum̐ (TA.1.9.7<sup>b</sup>, gātu) yajñapataye RVKh.10.191.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.10.3; MS.4.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 212.14; ÇB.1.9.1.27; TB.3.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.9.7<sup>b</sup>; 3.1<sup>b</sup> (introd.); N.4.21.  
gātum̐ vittvā gātum̐ ihi MS.1.2.15: 25.13; ApÇ.7.16.7. Cf. devā gātuvido.  
gātum̐ kṛtvānann usaso janāya RV.4.51.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gātum̐ ko asmin kah̐ ketum̐ AV.10.2.12<sup>c</sup>.  
gātum̐ dhatta yajamānāya devāh̐ AV.2.34.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
gātum̐ nātham̐ vindevahi JB.1.151. Cf. nātham̐ vittva.  
gātum̐ iṣe nakṣate tumram̐ acha RV.6.22.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.5<sup>d</sup>.  
gātum̐ paçubhyah̐ MS.1.2.15: 25.13; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
gātum̐ prapaçyann̐ iha rāṣṭram̐ ahāh̐ AV.13.1.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gātum̐ mahyam̐ MS.1.2.15: 25.13; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
gātu yajñāya etc.: see gātum̐ yajñāya.  
gātuvidam̐ havāmahe nādhāmānah̐ AV.13.2.43<sup>d</sup>.  
gātuvidam̐ tam̐ Imahe RV.1.105.15<sup>b</sup>.  
gātuvid asi MS.1.2.15: 25.12; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
gātram̐-gātram̐ asyānūnam̐ kṛputat MS.4.13.4: 204.1; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.15; TB.3.6.6.3; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.6.  
gātrāṇām̐ te gātrabhājo bhūyasma (KS. gātrabhāg̐ bhū-yasam̐) TS.3.4.2.2; 3.7; KS.13.11.12.  
gātrāṇi te brahmaṇā kalpayāmi AV.18.4.52<sup>d</sup>.  
gātrāṇi devā abhisam̐viçantu MS.2.5.6<sup>c</sup>: 55.11; KS.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
gātrāṇi parvaças te (KSA. parvaçah̐, omitting te) VS.23.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.2.12.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
gātrāṇy asya mā hīnsih̐ MS.1.2.16: 26.9; MÇ.1.8.4.5.  
gātrāṇy asya vardhantām̐ AV.5.29.12<sup>c</sup>.  
gātre-gātre niṣasatthā nṛcakṣah̐ RV.8.48.9<sup>b</sup>.  
gāthapatim̐ medhapatim̐ RV.1.43.4<sup>a</sup>.  
gāthayāiti pariṣkṛtam̐ (AV. okṛta) RV.10.85.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
gāthaçravasam̐ satpatim̐ RV.8.2.38<sup>a</sup>.  
gāthānyām̐ (SV. gāthānyā3m̐) sanaçrutam̐ RV.8.92.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.64<sup>b</sup>.  
gāthānyah̐ surueo yasya devah̐ RV.1.190.1<sup>c</sup>.  
gāthābhīh̐ çraçociṣam̐ RV.8.71.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.103.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.49<sup>b</sup>.  
gāthābhīyah̐ svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
gā na vrāṇā avanir̐ amuñcat RV.1.61.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.10<sup>c</sup>.  
gām̐ dadāni ÇÇ.1.14.10.  
gām̐ divyadhvam̐ ÇB.5.4.4.23; KÇ.4.9.21; 15.7.17.  
gām̐ dohapavitre rajjum̐ TB.3.7.4.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>c</sup>.  
gām̐ na carṣanīsam̐ RV.8.1.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.85.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.711<sup>b</sup>.  
gām̐ na dohase huve RV.6.45.7<sup>c</sup>.  
gām̐ na dhury upa yuñjathe apah̐ RV.1.151.4<sup>d</sup>.  
gām̐ aṅgāiṣa ā hvayati RV.10.146.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
gām̐ aḥvām̐ rathyam̐ indra sam̐ kira RV.6.46.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.98.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.160<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.38<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>c</sup>: 159-3; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; AA.5.1.6.2; ApÇ.17.8.7.  
gām̐ aḥvām̐ rāsi viravat RV.9.9.9<sup>b</sup>.  
gām̐ aḥvām̐ sanuyām̐ iti RV.10.119.1<sup>b</sup>.  
gām̐ aḥvām̐ abhyañjanam̐ RV.8.78.2<sup>b</sup>.  
gām̐ aḥvām̐ pipyuṣi duhe RV.8.14.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.27.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1186<sup>c</sup>.  
gām̐ aḥvām̐ puruṣam̐ jagat (AV. paçum̐; RVKh. aḥvān puruṣān aham̐) RVKh.5.87.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.7.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.2.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.9.10<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.18.5<sup>b</sup>. See gā aḥvān, and cf. gaur aḥvāh̐.



- gām açvān pošayitv a RV.4.57.10; TS.1.1.14.20; MS.4.11.10; 160.4; KS.4.150; ApMB.2.18.470; N.10.150.  
 gām açvān puruṣān etc.: see gām açvān puruṣān.  
 gām ukṣaṇam iva rajjvī AV.3.11.8b.  
 gām pañcanāmnam itavo-nu pañca AV.8.9.15b; TS.4.3.11.4b; MS.2.13.10b; 161.5; KS.39.10b; PG.3.3.5b.  
 gām bhajanta mehanā RV.8.4.21b.  
 gām mā hīnsr aditiṁ virājam VS.13.43d; TS.4.2.10.2d; MS.2.7.17d; 102.5; CB.7.5.2.19. See sa gām etc.  
 gāya (sc. sāma gāya, q. 2.) LQ.1.8.6; KQ.10.8.16. Cf. under udgātaḥ sāmāni.  
 gāya gā iva carkṣat RV.8.20.190.  
 gāya gāyatram ukthyam RV.1.38.140.  
 gāyatam ApG.6.14.4. Cf. pra vadantu, vāpaçabdam, and vīṇā vadantu.  
 gāyatraḥ panthāḥ ApÇ.12.17.4.  
 gāyatram vatsam anu tās ta aguh TB.2.5.2.2b. See vatsam gāyatram.  
 gāyatram cakṣuh VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8; 84.16; 3.2.1; 15.5; KS.16.8; CB.5.7.2.6; ÇG.1.22.14.  
 gāyatram ca trīṣṭubham cānu rajati RV.2.43.1d.  
 gāyatram chanda (MS. chanda) a roha VS.12.5; TS.4.2.1.1; MS.2.7.8; 85.3; KS.16.8; CB.6.7.2.13.  
 gāyatram chando anu samrabhadhvam MS.1.3.39a; 46.10. See gāyatram chandānsy.  
 gāyatram chando-nu pra jāyasva TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.5.3; KS.3.4; 26.7; LQ.3.5.5; ApÇ.7.13.2; Kauç. 69.23.  
 gāyatram chando-si VS.38.6; CB.14.2.1.16; KQ.26.5.12.  
 gāyatram trīṣṭubham jagat SV.2.11790, 1180a; SB.1.4.12; JB.1.740; LQ.1.8.90.  
 gāyatram tvo gāyatī cakvarīsu RV.10.71.11b; N.1.8b.  
 gāyatram asi MS.1.2.7; 16.8; 3.9.5; 121.8; 4.9.7; 128.1; TA.4.5.7; 5.4.11; ApÇ.15.8.5; MÇ.1.7.1.43; —4.2.25.  
 gāyatrastomam ita eka eva GB.1.5.23b.  
 gāyatrasya chandaso-gneḥ çrīṣṇagneḥ çirā upa dadhami MS.2.8.11; 115.10. See gāyatrena chandasāgninā.  
 gāyatrasya prabharmanī RV.1.79.7b; SV.2.874b.  
 gāyatrasya samidhas tisra ahuh RV.1.164.250; AV.9.10.30.  
 gāyatrād upāṇçuh VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19; 104.1; KS.16.19; CB.8.1.1.5.  
 gāyatrī chandasām etc.: see gāyatrī chandasām mātā.  
 gāyatriyā chandasendriyam (comm. tejasendriyam) TB.2.6.20.10. See gāyatriyā etc.  
 gāyatriyā chandānsi TS.7.3.14.1. See gāyatriyā etc.  
 gāyatriyās trīṣṭubho jagatya abhibhatyāi svāhā TS.3.1.7.1.  
 gāyatriyā hriyamānasya yat te TB.1.2.1.5a; ApÇ.5.2.4a.  
 gāyatriyāi gāyatram TS.4.3.2.1. See gāyatriyāi etc.  
 gāyatram lomabhīḥ pra viçāmi KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.19.1.  
 gāyatri chanda indriyam VS.21.120; MS.3.11.110; 157.16; KS.38.100; TB.2.6.18.10. Cf. gāyatram etc.  
 gāyatri chandah VS.14.10, 18; TS.3.1.6.2; 4.3.1.1; 5.1; 7.1; MS.2.7.20; 104.16; 2.8.2; 108.1; 2.8.3; 108.13; 2.13.14; 163.10; KS.17.2; 39.4.7; CB.8.2.4.13; 3.3.6; TAA.10.35; ApÇ.16.28.1, 4.  
 gāyatri chandasām viçvarūpā TS.4.4.12.1b; MS.3.16.4; 187.16; KS.22.14b; AÇ.4.12.2b.  
 gāyatrī (MG. gāyatrī) chandasām mātā (MG. mātāḥ) TA.10.26.10; TAA.10.340; MahanU.15.10; MG.1.2.20.  
 gāyatrī chandobhīḥ TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1.  
 gāyatrim chanda indriyam VS.28.24d; TB.2.6.17.10. Cf. gāyatri etc.  
 gāyatrim chandah prapadye MS.4.9.2; 122.12. P: gāyatrim chandah MÇ.4.1.6; —4.2.8; —4.4.6; —4.6.2. See gāyatrim pra0.  
 gāyatrim chandānsy anu samrabhantam KS.4.130; ApÇ.13.22.10. See gāyatram chando anu sam0.  
 gāyatrī trivṛtam vasāna, trīṣṭubham nunude-ntarikṣat, sa jagatim āyatanād divo-dhi, tasmād arvāicah prava-hanti sargah JB.4.309ab0.  
 gāyatrī trīṣṭub chandānsi KS.40.110; TA.6.5.30; ApÇ.17.21.80. See trīṣṭub gāyatrī.  
 gāyatrī trīṣṭub jagatī VS.23.33a; TS.5.2.11.1a; MS.3.12.21a; 167.3; KSA.10.5a; TB.3.9.6.4. P: gāyatrī trīṣṭub KQ.20.7.1; ApÇ.20.18.7; MÇ.9.2.4.  
 gāyatrī trīṣṭub jagatī vaṣat svāhā namah TS.7.3.12.1; KSA.3.2.  
 gāyatrī trīṣṭub jagatī virāḥ KS.39.100. See gāyatrim trīṣṭubham.  
 gāyatrī trīṣṭubhe VSK.2.3.2; TB.3.7.6.2; KQ.2.1.19; MÇ.5.2.15.2; ApÇ.3.18.4. Cf. gāyatriy uspihe, and pañktis trīṣṭubhe.  
 gāyatrī tvāvatū (TS. MS. tvā chandasām avatū; KS. tvā chandasāvatu) VS.10.10; TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10; 69.13; KS.15.7; CB.5.4.1.3.  
 (om) gāyatrim tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 gāyatrim te-nu bravimi ÇG.2.7.10.  
 gāyatrim trīṣṭubham jagatim anuṣṭubham (MS. otim virājam) AV.8.9.140; TS.4.3.11.20; MS.2.13.100; 160.8. See gāyatrī trīṣṭub jagatī virāt.  
 gāyatrī parṇavalkena TB.3.7.4.20.  
 gāyatrim arāhayāmi TA.10.26.1; TAA.10.35; MahanU.15.1.  
 gāyatrim prapadye AÇ.1.4.9. See gāyatrim chandah pra0.  
 gāyatrim bho anu brūhi ÇG.2.7.10.  
 gāyatriyāmni kavibhir juṣāṇa ApÇ.4.7.2b.  
 gāyatrī vasānam (GB. Vait vasānam patni) MS.1.9.2; 132.5; KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; Vait.15.3. See vasānam gāyatrī.  
 gāyatrī vāsanti VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19; 103.15; KS.16.19; CB.8.1.1.5.  
 gāyatrena chandasāgninā devatayagneḥ çrīṣṇagneḥ çirā upa dadhami TS.5.5.8.2. See gāyatrasya chandaso, agninā devena, and gāyatrena chandasā chandasā0.  
 gāyatrena chandasāngirasvat (MS. KS. chandasā) pṛthivyaḥ sadhasthād agniṁ purīṣyam āngirasvad a bhara (MS. bhara) VS.11.9; MS.2.7.1; 74.13; KS.16.1; CB.6.3.1.38. See next but two.  
 gāyatrena chandasā chandasāgneḥ çrīṣṇagneḥ çirā upa dadhami KS.22.5. See under gāyatrena chandasāgninā.  
 gāyatrena chandasā trivṛta stomena rathamāreṇa sāmānā



# gāyatrena

348

vasatārena vajrena pūrvajān bhātrīvyān adharān pādāyami TS.3.5.3.1. See under anuṣṭubhena chandasāi°.

gāyatrena chandasādade aṅgirasvat TS.4.1.1.3. See prec. but two.

gāyatrena chandasā prthivīm anu vi krame TS.1.6.5.2. See prthivīm viṣṇur, prthivyaṁ viṣṇur, and viṣṇuḥ prthivyaṁ.

gāyatrena chandasā prthivyaḥ etc.: see gāyatrena chandasāṅgirasvat etc.

gāyatrena chandasāvahadho valagah (KS. obādho yaṁ dviṣmah) TS.1.3.2.1; KS.2.11; 25.9; ApÇ.11.11.8.

gāyatrena tvā chandasā karomi TA.4.2.6; 5.3.3; ApÇ.15.3.1.

gāyatrena tvā chandasā chṛmadmi TA.4.3.3; ApÇ.15.4.10.

gāyatrena tvā chandasā pari grhṇāmi VS.1.27; ÇB.1.2.5.6. P: gāyatrena KÇ.2.6.25.

gāyatrena tvā chandasā manthāmi VS.5.2; ÇB.3.4.1.23. P: gāyatrena KÇ.5.2.2.

gāyatrena tvā chandasā sādāyami VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18; 103.11; KS.16.18; ÇB.7.5.2.61; MÇ.6.1.8.

gāyatrena tvā chandasodūhamy auṣṇihena tvānuṣṭubhena tvā varhatena tvā pāṅktena tvā trāiṣṭubhena tvā jāgatenā tvā vairājena tvā dvāipadena tvāti chandasā tvā AA.5.1.4.3.

gāyatrena navīyasa RV.1.12.11b.

gāyatrena prati mimite arkam RV.1.164.24a; AV.9.10.2a.

gāyatrena rathamāntaram VS.11.8b; TS.3.1.10.1b; 4.1.1.3b; MS.2.7.1b; 74.10; 3.1.1: 2.6; KS.15.11b; ÇB.6.3.1.20b; Kauç.3.7b.

gāyatrena sam aṣyate RV.1.188.11b.

gāyatrensi MS.4.9.1: 121.7; 4.9.4: 125.1; TA.4.8.4; 5.7.5; ApÇ.15.9.10; MÇ.4.1.17; —4.3.17.

gāyatry asy ÇB.14.8.15.10; BrhU.5.15.10.

gāyatryā gāyatram: see gāyatryai etc.

gāyatryā chandasendriyam VS.28.35c. See gāyatryiā etc.

gāyatryā chandaṁsi KS.35.15; KSA.3.4. See gāyatryiā etc.

gāyatryā tvā gataksarayaḥ sam dadhāmi MS.1.4.13: 62.19; ApÇ.3.14.10; ApÇ.9.13.8; MÇ.3.1.24.

gāyatry uṣṇig anuṣṭub brhati pāṅktis trīṣṭub jagatyaṁ AV.19.21.1.

gāyatry uṣṇihe Vait.1.18. Cf. gāyatry trīṣṭubhe.

gāyatryai (MS.KS. gāyatrya) gāyatram VS.13.54; MS.2.7.19; 104.1; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.5. See gāyatryiā etc.

gāyatryai tvā ÇB.1.3.2.9.

gāyatryai namaḥ KSA.11.1.

gāyat sāma nabhanyam yatha veh RV.1.173.1a; AB.5.20.12; KB.24.5; 26.16. P: gāyat sāma AÇ.8.7.23; ÇÇ.10.11.6; 11.11.9.

gāyad gātham sutasomo dūvasyaṁ RV.1.167.6d.

gāyanti tvā gāyatrināḥ RV.1.10.1a; SV.1.342a; 2.694a; TS.1.6.12.2a; KB.24.7; PB.8.9.10; AÇ.7.8.3; ÇÇ.18.6.2; N.5.5a; Mahābh.12.284.78a. P: gāyanti tvā ÇÇ.11.11.12; 12.26.22.

gāye tvā namasā girā RV.8.46.17c.

gā yemānam pari śantam adrim RV.4.1.15b.

gāye sahasravartani SV.2.1179b; SB.1.4.11; JB.1.74b; IÇ.1.8.9b.

gārgi vācaknavi (sc. trpyatu) ÇG.4.10.3. See gārgi.

gārgyam (sc. tarpayami) ÇG.4.10.3.

gārhapatya un no nesat TA.2.6.2c. See gārhapatyā.

gārhapatyah prajāya (VSK. prajāvaṁ) vasuvittamah VS.3.39b; VSK.3.4.3b; ÇB.2.4.1.9b; AÇ.2.5.12b. See gārhapatyat.

gārhapatyah pra muñcatu AV.7.64.2d; TS.1.8.5.3d; MS.4.14.17d; 245.2; KS.9.6d; TB.3.7.12.1d, 2d, 3d, 3e, 4d, 5d, 6e TA.2.3.1e; AÇ.2.7.11d.

gārhapatyam rk prthivi rathamāntaram TA.10.63.1; Ma hānU.22.1.

gārhapatyā un ninetu MS.1.10.3d; 143.2. See gārhapatya un.

gārhapatyāt prajāya vasuvittamah ÇÇ.2.15.5b. See gārhapatyah prajāya.

gārhapatyena santya RV.1.15.12a.

gāva aṣyasya mātaraḥ SMB.1.8.2c. See gāvo ghṛtasya.

gāva apaç ca pipayanta devīḥ RV.1.153.4b.

gāva iva grāmam yuyudhir ivaçvān RV.10.149.4c.

gāva iva punarbhuvo mithunam iva maricayo bhūyāsam AA.5.1.1.20.

gāva upāvatavatam (SV. upa vadāvaṭe) RV.8.72.12a; SV.1.117a; 2.952a; VS.33.19a, 71a.

gāva uṣṇam iva vrajam yaviṣṭha RV.10.4.2b.

gāva eva surabhayaḥ Vait.34.9a; ApÇ.21.20.3a; MÇ.7.2.7a. See gāvo hare.

gāvah (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1.

gāvah praçnanty aghnyaḥ AV.8.7.25b.

gāvaç cid ghā samanyavaḥ RV.8.20.21a; SV.1.404a. P: gāvaç cit Svidh.3.2.6.

gāvah sacanta vartanīm yad adhabhiḥ RV.10.172.1b; SV.1.443b.

gāvah santu prajāḥ santu AV.9.4.20a.

gāvah subhagām urviyā prathanām RV.6.64.3b.

gāvah somasya prathamasya bhakṣaḥ RV.6.28.5b; AV.4.21.5b; KS.13.16b; TB.2.8.8.12b.

gāvā cetiṣṭho asuro maghonaḥ RV.5.27.1b.

gāveva çubhre mātara rihane RV.3.33.1c; N.9.39c.

gāvo anço na vo riṣat ÇG.3.9.1d.

gāvo açvāḥ puruṣā ajāvayaḥ AV.11.2.9d.

gāvo gulgulugandhayaḥ (Vait. guggulu°) Vait.34.9b; KÇ.13.3.21b; ApÇ.21.20.3b; MÇ.7.2.7b.

gāvo goṣṭha ivaṣate AV.11.8.32d.

gāvo goṣṭhad iverate RV.10.97.8b; VS.12.82b; TS.4.2.6.3b; MS.2.7.13b; 94.1; KS.16.13b.

gāvo ghṛtasya mātaraḥ AV.6.9.3c; Vait.34.9c; KÇ.13.3.21c; ApÇ.21.20.3c; MÇ.7.2.7c. See gāva aṣyasya.

gāvo dāsyo-çvān RVKh.5.87.15d.

gāvo dhenavo barhiṣy adabdhāḥ RV.1.173.1c.

gāvo na gavyūtir anu RV.1.25.16b.

gāvo na duhra adhabhiḥ RV.8.9.19b; AV.20.142.4b.

gāvo na yavaseṣy a RV.1.91.13b; 8.92.12b.

gāvo na yūtham upa yanti vadhrayaḥ RV.8.46.30a.

gāvo na vajrin svam oko acha RV.6.41.1c; TB.2.4.3.12c.

gāvo na vāçrā upa tasthur evāiḥ RV.1.95.6b.

gāvo na vrajam vy uṣā āvar tamah RV.1.92.4d.

gāvo no açvān anv etu pūṣā TB.3.1.2.10b.



- gāvo jagā gāva indro me achān (AV. ma lehat) RV.6.28.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.21.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 gāvo khavatha vajīnīh AV.1.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 gāvo madāya ghṛṣvayāh RV.9.101.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.169<sup>b</sup>.  
 gāvo martasya vi caranti yajñanāh RV.6.28.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.21.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.6.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 gāvo mimanti dhenavāh RV.9.33.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.471<sup>b</sup>; 2.219<sup>b</sup>.  
 gāvo yac chāsan vahatūn na dhenavāh RV.10.32.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 gāvo yatra bhūriṣṭrīgā ayāsah TS.1.3.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>b</sup>; 23.16. See yatra gāvo.  
 gāvo yanti gopatīm prchamanāh RV.9.97.34<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.525<sup>c</sup>; 2.209<sup>c</sup>; N.14.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 gāvo yavam prayutā aryo akṣan RV.10.27.8<sup>a</sup>; Vait.38.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: gāvo yavam CÇ.16.13.17.  
 gāvo yā uta rohinīh AV.1.22.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 gāvo vatsam na dhenavāh (RV. mātaraḥ) RV.9.12.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.146<sup>c</sup>, 201<sup>c</sup>, 349<sup>d</sup>; 2.547<sup>b</sup>. See under indra vatsam.  
 gāvo ha jajñire tasmāt RV.10.90.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 gāvo hāre surabhayaḥ KÇ.13.3.21<sup>a</sup>. See gāva eva.  
 gāvo hiranyam dhanam annapānam sarveṣām grīvāi svāhā TAA.10.63.  
 gāvāu te samanāv itāh (AV. aitam) RV.10.85.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 gāvāu grāntasadāv iva AV.7.95.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 gidāiṣa te rathah PB.1.7.7. P: gidāiṣa te LÇ.2.8.11.  
 gira a vakṣat sumatir iṣānāh RV.10.20.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 gira indrāya matsaram RV.9.63.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 gira indrāya sadane vivasvataḥ RV.1.53.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 girām divo arataye prthivyaḥ RV.7.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 girām bhare navyasīm jayamānam RV.5.44.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 girām bhare yaçase pūrvyāya RV.5.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 girām bhare vṛṣabhāya pratīcīm RV.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 girām mandrām ajñanat RV.8.95.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.234<sup>b</sup>.  
 girayāh (sc. tṛpyantu) AG.3.4.1; CÇ.4.9.3.  
 girayaç ca me parvatāç ca me VS.18.13; TS.4.7.5.1; KS.18.10. See parvatāç ca me.  
 girayaç cin ni jihāte RV.8.7.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 girayas te parvatā himavantah AV.12.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 girayo na svatavaso raghuṣyadah RV.1.64.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 girayo nāpa ugrā asprdhān RV.6.66.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 giraç ca girvāhase suvṛkti RV.1.61.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.38.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 giraç ca yās te girvāhah RV.8.2.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 giraç ca ye te ruvijāta pūrvīh RV.10.29.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.76.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 giraç chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7; 112.1; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.5.  
 girah çumbhanti pūrvathā RV.9.43.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 girah çumbhanty atrayāh RV.5.39.5<sup>a</sup>. CÇ girāhīh 90.  
 girah çumbhami kapvavat RV.8.6.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.115.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.851<sup>b</sup>.  
 giras ta inda (SV. indra) ojasā RV.9.2.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.393<sup>a</sup>.  
 gira stomān etc.: see girah somah etc.  
 gira (MS. ApÇ. girah) stomasa trate RV.8.3.15<sup>b</sup>; 13.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 59.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.251<sup>b</sup>; 2.715<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>d</sup>; 46.5; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 girah sacante dhunayo ghṛtācāh RV.7.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 girah sam nāje vidathesv bhūvāh RV.10.4.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.11.  
 girah somah (SV. gira somah) parvataḥ somahāh RV.96.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.255<sup>b</sup>.  
 girah soma viveçāna RV.10.20.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.300<sup>b</sup>.  
 girah stomāsa etc.: see gira stomāsa etc.  
 girāh vīçvaput vṛṣabho vāyodhah RV.9.32.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 girā-girā ca dakṣase KS. cakṣant RV.6.43.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.255<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.40<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.19.1<sup>b</sup>; 150.10; KS.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; PB.8.6.5<sup>b</sup>; 18.6.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.10; ApÇ.17.9.1<sup>b</sup>. P: girā-girā PB.8.6.9.  
 girā grahī kāmīnāh RV.8.53.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 girā ca dakṣase PB.8.6.9<sup>b</sup>; 7.10. Variation of girā-girā etc.  
 girā ca grustīh sabhara asan nah RV.10.102.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.1.68<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 91.16; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.5. See viraçāh grustīh.  
 girā jata iha stutah RV.9.62.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 girām upagratīh cam RV.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.696<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.50<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.3.3.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 girā ya eti yunajad dharī te RV.7.36.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 girā yajñasya sadhanam RV.3.17.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2; 163.2; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 girā yadi nīrjānam çgmīṣa yayah RV.9.66.44<sup>a</sup>.  
 girā yadi sabandhavah RV.9.14.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 girā vajro na samāhṛtāh RV.8.93.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.47.3<sup>c</sup>; 117.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.574<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>; 165.11; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 girāv apso na yodhiṣat RV.8.45.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 girāv aragantāçā AV.6.69.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.20.12; Kāuç.10.24; 12.15; 13.6; 139.15.  
 girā vāṇiççāçā RV.8.19.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 girā hūve maghenā RV.5.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 girikṣita urugāyāya vṛṣe RV.1.15.43<sup>a</sup>.  
 girīm gaccha sadānve RV.10.135.1<sup>b</sup>; N.6.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 girīm na parabhāçāçam RV.1.88.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92<sup>b</sup>; 49.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 girīm na vena udhī roha tajaç RV.1.56.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 giribhrajō narmayo madantah RV.10.68.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.16.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 197.1; KS.33.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 girīm enāh ā veyaya AV.3.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 girir na bhūjma kṣodo na çaribhā RV.1.65.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 girir na bhūjma magharataḥ pūrvate RV.8.50; Vait.20.20; AV.20.51.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 girir na yāh svatavah gira indrah RV.4.20.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 girir na vīçvatas (SV. vīçvataḥ) prthivīh patir divah RV.8.98.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.393<sup>a</sup>; 2.397<sup>a</sup>.  
 giricantābhī cakṣat VS.16.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 100.19; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; Nār.1.32; Çvet.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 giricāçā vadānāçā VS.10.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.4.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 121.3; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; Nār.1.32.  
 giriçthām vṛṣapāh hūve RV.8.94.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 girisutāya dhīmāhī MS.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 114.9.  
 giriñr acuepavitana RV.1.37.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 171.6.  
 giriñr ajñān apah svar vṛṣavā RV.8.12.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.61.3<sup>c</sup>; 62.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 giriñr ajñān rejanamān adharapāt RV.10.44.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.94.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 giriñr amā pā veyaya TA.4.26.1<sup>a</sup>.



- giripām snubhir eṣām RV.8.46.18b.  
 girinām upa sānuṣu AV.10.4.14d.  
 girin plāṣibhiḥ (MS. plāṣibhyām) VS.25.8; TS.5.7.16.1; MS.3.15.7: 179.14; KSA.13.6.  
 gireḥ pravartamānakā RV.1.191.16b. *See next.*  
 girer avacarantika AV.5.13.9b. *See prec.*  
 girer iva pra rasā asya pinvire RV.8.49 (Val.1).2c; AV.20.51.2c; SV.2.162c.  
 girer ugro avābharat RV.1.130.7c.  
 girer bhrāṣṭir na bhrājate tuḥā ṣavah RV.1.56.3b.  
 giro arṣanti sasrutā RV.9.34.6b.  
 giro juṣasva vajri naḥ AÇ.6.3.1b.  
 giro juṣāṇa suvitāya yātām RV.1.118.10d.  
 giro juṣetham adhvarām juṣetham RV.8.35.6a.  
 giro dasrā juṣāṇa yuvākoḥ RV.7.68.1b.  
 giro devī rathir iva RV.5.61.17c.  
 giro brahmāṇi niyuto dhavante RV.6.47.14b.  
 giro ma indram upa yanti viṣvataḥ RV.3.51.2b.  
 giro yantu darṣatām RV.8.71.10b; SV.2.904b.  
 giro yasminn anavadyāḥ samitih RV.3.31.13c.  
 giro vardhantu ya mama RV.8.3.3b; AV.20.104.1b; SV.1.250b; 2.957b; VS.33.81b.  
 giro vardhantu viṣvataḥ RV.8.44.22b.  
 giro vardhantī atrayaḥ RV.5.39.5d.  
 giro vardhantī aṣvina RV.8.8.22b.  
 giro vā yābhīr nṛvatir uruṣyāḥ RV.7.3.8b.  
 giro vāṣṭasa irate RV.8.44.25c.  
 giro venāṇām akṛpanta pūrvih RV.9.85.11b.  
 giro hoti manusyo na daksah RV.1.59.4b.  
 girāu bharam harann iva VS.23.26b, 27b; MS.3.13.1b; 168.1; ÇB.13.2.9.3; AÇ.10.8.12b, 13b; ÇÇ.16.4.2b; Vait.36.31b; LÇ.9.10.3b, 4b. *See vapubharām.*  
 girvanāḥ pāhi naḥ sutām RV.3.40.6a; AV.20.6.6a; SV.1.195c; Svidh.3.1.3.  
 girvanastamo adhriguh RV.6.45.20c.  
 girvāhasam girbhīr yajñavṛddham RV.6.21.2b.  
 girvāhasam purutāmāḥ vasūyū RV.4.44.1d; AV.20.143.1d.  
 girvāhase gira indrāya pūrvih RV.8.96.10c.  
 girvāho vira yasya te RV.1.30.5b; AV.20.45.2b; SV.2.950b.  
 giḥ koṣṣyāsur yadā girah Vait.34.9d. *See under akarṣye.*  
 gitāya ṣailāsam (TB. sūtam) VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 gitā stomena sāha prastāvena ca GB.1.5.24d.  
 girpām bhuvanām tamasāpagūḍham RV.10.88.2a.  
 girbhīḥ kaṇvā ahūṣata RV.1.49.4d.  
 girbhīḥ kṛnūdhvām sadane ṛtasya RV.7.53.2b; TS.4.1.11.4b; MS.4.10.3b: 150.16; TB.2.8.4.7b.  
 girbhīr u svayaṣasām gr̥ṇimasi RV.10.92.14b.  
 girbhīr urdhvāḥ akalpayat AV.13.1.53d.  
 girbhīr urdhvāḥ kalpayitvā AV.13.1.54c.  
 girbhīr mōmy adrivah RV.8.24.6b.  
 girbhīr girvāha stavamāna ā gahi RV.1.139.6f.  
 girbhīr gr̥ṇanta ṛgmīyam RV.1.9.9b; AV.20.71.15b.  
 girbhīr gr̥ṇanti karavah RV.8.46.3c; 54 (Val.6).1b.  
 girbhīr gr̥ṇanto namasopa sedima RV.5.8.4b.  
 girbhīr juhūmo atrivat RV.5.72.1b.  
 girbhīr nabho vareṇyam RV.3.12.1b; SV.2.19b; VS.7.31b; TS.1.4.15.1b; MS.1.3.17b: 36.12; KS.4.7b; AB.2.37.17b; ÇB.4.3.1.24b.  
 girbhīr madema puruhūta viṣve RV.5.36.2d.  
 girbhīr mitravarunā vavṛdhadhyāi RV.6.67.1b.  
 girbhīr mitravarunā sumnayanta RV.6.49.1b.  
 girbhīr yajñebhir ānuṣak RV.5.6.10b.  
 girbhīr vatso avivṛdhat RV.8.8.8d, 15b, 19d.  
 girbhīr varuṇa simahi RV.1.25.3c.  
 girbhīr vardha vṛṣabham carṣanīnam RV.6.18.1d; KB.25.6; TB.2.8.5.8d; ÇÇ.14.23.4.  
 girbhīr vavṛdhe gr̥ṇatām ṛṣṇām RV.6.44.13d.  
 girbhīr viprah pramatim ichamānah (TB.3.6.12.1b, vi. prah . . . ichamānah) RV.7.93.4a; MS.4.13.7a: 208.8; KS.4.15a; TB.3.6.9.1a; 12.1b; AÇ.1.6.1; 3.7.13. P: girbhīr viprah MS.4.14.8: 226.12; TB.2.8.5.1; ÇÇ.6.10.9; MÇ.5.2.8.31. *See dhr̥bhīr viprah etc.*  
 girbhīr viprasah prathamā abudhran RV.7.80.1b.  
 girbhīr vipro ajohavīt RV.8.42.5b.  
 girbhīḥ ṣumbhantī atrayaḥ RV.5.22.4c. *Cf. girah ṣu.*  
 girbhīḥ ṣrutām girvanasam RV.8.2.27c. *See indram girbhīr giro.*  
 girbhī stotṛnām namasya ukthaiḥ RV.3.5.2b.  
 girbhīḥ sakhayam ṛgmīyam RV.6.45.7b.  
 girbhīḥ stomam manāmahe ApÇ.9.3.20b.  
 girbhī raṇvam vasūyavah RV.1.128.8a.  
 girbhī raṇvam kuṣikāso havāmahe RV.3.26.1d.  
 guggulūḥ pīlā naladī AV.4.37.3c.  
 guṇebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.22.16.  
 gudam mā nirvlesih ApÇ.7.22.7.  
 gudā āsan sinivālyāḥ AV.9.4.14a.  
 gudāḥ pātrāṇi sudughā na dhenuh VS.19.86b; MS.3.11.9b; 153.13; KS.38.3b; TB.2.6.4.3b.  
 guru dveṣo aratuse dadhanti RV.7.56.19d; MS.4.14.18d; 247.13; TB.2.8.5.7d.  
 (om) gurupatnīḥ svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 gurur bhāro laghur bhaya AV.9.3.24b.  
 (om) gurūn svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 guror dārābhigamanāe ca RVKh.9.67.11c.  
 guros talpam āvasan brahmahā ca ChU.5.10.9b. *Cf. brah-mahā.*  
 guhākāram akhurūpam pratītya TB.1.2.1.2b; ApÇ.5.1.7b.  
 guhā catantam uṣijo namobhiḥ RV.10.46.2c.  
 guhā carantam sakhībhīḥ ṣivebhīḥ RV.3.1.9c.  
 guhā caranti manuṣo na yoṣa RV.1.167.3c.  
 guhā cid indra vahnībhīḥ RV.1.6.5b; AV.20.70.1b; SV.2.202b.  
 guhā cid dadhiṣe girah RV.9.6.9c.  
 guhā tiṣṭhantīr anṛtasya setau RV.10.67.4b; AV.20.91.4b.  
 guhā tr̥ṇi nihitā neṅgayanti RV.1.164.45c; AV.9.10.27c; ÇB.4.1.3.17c; TB.2.8.8.6c; JUB.1.7.3c; 40.1c; N.13.9c.  
 guhā dve nihite darṣy ekā RV.3.56.2d.  
 guhādhvanāḥ paramam yan no asya RV.4.5.12c.  
 guhā nāmāni dadhire parāṇi RV.10.5.2d.  
 guhā nidhi nihitau brāhmaṇasya AV.11.5.10b.







- grstih sasava sthaviram tavagam RV.4.18.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 grham rajann aham gamam RV.7.89.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 grham somasya gachatam MS.1.2.9<sup>c</sup>: 18.16; TB.3.7.7. 14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.11.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 grham kṛtvā martyam AV.11.8.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 grham gamemāṣvina tad uṇmāsi RV.10.40.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 grham grhaṇ MS.1.3.39: 45.11.  
 grham-grham vicakṣat RV.8.91.2<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>b</sup>.  
 grham-grham ahanā yaty aha RV.1.123.4<sup>a</sup>. P: grham-grham ahanā ÇG.3.1.9.  
 grham-grham upa tiṣṭhate agniḥ RV.1.124.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 grhapate raja ApÇ.12.27.6; 21.7.15.  
 grhapāya svāha HG.2.9.2; ApMB.2.18.33 (ApG.7.20.5).  
 grhapopa sprça HG.2.9.2; ApMB.2.18.33.  
 grhapy upa sprça HG.2.9.2; ApMB.2.18.34 (ApG.7.20.5).  
 grhapyāi svāha HG.2.9.2; ApMB.2.18.34.  
 grham indra jajuvānebhīr aṣvāḥ RV.5.29.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 grham indraḥ ca gachatam RV.1.135.7<sup>c</sup>; 4.49.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 grham indraḥ ca ganvahi RV.8.69.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 grham indrajagantana RV.10.86.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.22<sup>b</sup>; N. 13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhamedham ca vardhaya ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhamedhā nṛādasah KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 grhamedhāsa (MS. 05a) ā gata RV.7.59.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 154.12; AÇ.2.18.4; ÇG.3.15.9.  
 grhamedhī grhapatim mā kṛnu AV.19.31.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhamedhīyam maruto juṣadhvam RV.7.56.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>d</sup>: 154.15; KS.21.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 grhasya budhna āsmāḥ AV.2.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhā āsmakam pra tiranti ayuḥ KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhā jvanta upa vah sadema Kāuç.89.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 grhā jiva ApÇ.6.12.4.  
 grhā jugupatam etc.: see grhān etc.  
 grhāna grāvāṇau sakṛtau vira haste AV.11.1.10<sup>a</sup>. P: grhāna grāvāṇau Kāuç.61.19.  
 grhānāṅgany apve (SV. erroneously, aghe) parehi RV.10.103.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.2.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1211<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.44<sup>b</sup>; N.9.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 Fragment: apve parehi N.6.12.  
 grhānām asanīrtiyāi TS.3.3.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See asanīrtim.  
 grhānām ayuḥ pra vayan tiramāḥ KS.38.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 grhānām paçyan vaya uttirāṇi KS.38.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 grhānām pūṣim ānandam ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhānām modamāna suvarcāḥ KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>. See under grhān aham.  
 grhān ajūgapatam yuvam AÇ.2.5.12<sup>b</sup>. Fragment: ajūgapatam ApÇ.6.26.3. Ūha of grhān gopāyatam yuvam.  
 grhān alubhrato vayan AV.3.10.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhā naḥ senta sarvadā (PG. sarvataḥ) ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>d</sup>; PG. 34.13<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.29.16.  
 grhān aham sumanasah prapadye AÇ.2.5.17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.4<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.29.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.14.6<sup>a</sup>. P: grhān aham sumanasah prapadye viraṇi hi MG.2.11.16. See grhān bhadraṇ, and cf. next, grhānām modamāna, and grhān aham.  
 grhān agam manasā modamānaḥ ApÇ.6.27.5<sup>b</sup>. See grhān aham, and cf. under prec.  
 grhān upa pra sīdāmi AV.3.12.9<sup>c</sup>; 9.3.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhān upahvayāmahe AV.7.60.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.42<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>c</sup>. See tenopahva yāmahe.  
 grhān aham (LÇ.HG. emi) manasā modamānaḥ (AV sumana vandamānaḥ; ApÇ.16.16.4<sup>b</sup>, modamānaḥ su varcāḥ; LÇ. manasā dāivena) AV.7.60.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.41<sup>d</sup> LÇ.3.3.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>d</sup>; 16.16.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>d</sup>. See grhān agam, and cf. under grhān aham.  
 grhān gacha grhapatni yathāsaḥ RV.10.85.26<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.20<sup>c</sup>; 2.75<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhān gopāyatam yuvam MS.1.5.14<sup>b</sup> (bis): 83.4.17; KS.7.3.11; AÇ.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.3.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See grhān ajūgapatam, and next.  
 grhān (MÇ. grhān) jugupatam yuvam MS.1.5.14<sup>b</sup>: 84.9; MÇ.1.6.3.15<sup>b</sup>. See under prec.  
 grhān naḥ pitaro datta VS.2.32; VSK.2.7.4; ÇB.2.4.2.24; 6.1.42; ÇÇ.4.5.1; KÇ.5.9.26; ApÇ.1.10.3; SMB.2.3.12; GG.4.3.22. Cf. viraṇi dhatta.  
 grhān parāmi mānuṣah ÇÇ.8.11.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhān bhadraṇ sumanasah pra padye ÇG.3.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.8.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.8). See under grhān aham.  
 grhān me tarpayata TS.3.1.8.1; MS.1.3.2: 30.10; KS.3.10.  
 grhā mā bibhita mā vepadhvam (LÇ. ApÇ. HG. vepadhvam) VS.3.41<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.7.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 grhā mā bibhitopamah svastye vo-smāsu ca prajāyadhvam mā ca vo gopati riṣat AÇ.2.5.17. *Metrical*.  
 grhā māmad bibhitana AV.7.60.4<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 grhā ca me sadaḥ ca me TS.4.7.8.1.  
 grhitebhyah svāha TS.7.3.19.1; 20.1; KSA.3.9.10.  
 grhe-grhe syeto jenyo bhūt RV.1.71.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhe te samanartisuḥ AV.14.2.59<sup>b</sup>, 61<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhebhyaḥ cātayāmahe AV.2.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 grhebhyas tvā ApÇ.6.12.4.  
 grhebhyah svastaye Kāuç.46.54<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhe yam asya juhvati JB.1.20<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.11.3.1.7<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>.  
 grhe vasatu no-tithiḥ AV.10.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 grheṣu goṣu me manah AV.6.45.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhāi ca sarvāḥ prajāyā nv agre TS.3.5.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>: 50.1; KS.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 grho mito etc.: see next but one.  
 grho yamy aramkṛtaḥ RV.10.119.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 grho hiranyayo mitaḥ (AÇ. grho mito hiranyayah) AV.7.83.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.3.8<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.6.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhātu tvam aditiḥ çūraputrā AV.11.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhāmi te madhyamam uttamam rasam AV.5.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhāmi te sāubhagatvāya (HG. suprajastvāya) hastam AV.14.1.50<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.20.1<sup>a</sup>. See grhāmi etc.  
 grhāmi hastam anu maitv atra AV.12.3.17<sup>c</sup>. P: grhāmi hastam Kāuç.61.14.  
 grhāmi teṣām bhūmanam AV.19.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 grhyā grhāno bahudhā vi cakṣva AV.5.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 grhyābhyah svāha TAA.10.67.2; MahanU.19.2.  
 grhyābhyo devajāmibhyah Kāuç.74.10. See next.



- grhyābhyo devatābhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.6. See *prec.*  
 grhyo-pagrhyo mayobhūr akharo nikharo nihsaro nika-  
 mah sapatnadūṣaṇah ÇG.5.2.5. Cf. gohya.  
 gehāyopapatim VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 gairikṣitasya kratubhir nu saṣce RV.5.33.8d.  
 gosgrayāçvāvatyā rabhemahi RV.1.53.5d; AV.20.21.5d;  
 MS.2.2.6d; 20.5; KS.10.12d.  
 goarnasam rayim indra çravāyām RV.10.38.2b.  
 goarnasi tvāstre açvanirñijī RV.10.76.3c.  
 gokāmā me achadayan yad ayam RV.10.108.10c.  
 goghnāt taskaratvāt RVKh.9.67.10a.  
 gojātā apyā mṛdatā ca devāh RV.6.50.11d.  
 gojātā uta ye yajñīyasah RV.7.35.14d; 10.53.5b; AV.19.  
 11.4d.  
 gojitam saṁdhanajitam AV.17.1.1d-5f.  
 gojitā bahu amitakratuḥ simah RV.1.102.6a.  
 gojid bhūyasam açvajit AV.7.50.8c.  
 gojin nah somo rathajid dhiranyajit RV.9.78.4a.  
 gojirayā ranhamanah puramdhya RV.9.110.3c; SV.2.715c;  
 VS.22.18c; AB.8.11.3c.  
 gotamena tinikṛtaḥ SMB.2.7.1c.  
 gotrabhidam govidam vajrabahum RV.10.103.6c; SV.2.  
 1204a; VS.17.38a; TS.4.6.4.2a; MS.2.10.4a; 136.4;  
 KS.18.5a. See grāmajitam.  
 gotrā gavām āṅgirasō grṇanti RV.6.65.5b.  
 gotrā rujann āṅgirobhir grṇanah RV.4.16.8d; AV.20.  
 77.8d.  
 gotrā pīkṣan dadhīce mātariçvane RV.10.48.2d.  
 godā id indra bodhi nah RV.8.45.19c.  
 godā id revato madaḥ RV.1.4.2c; AV.20.57.2c; 68.2c;  
 SV.2.438c.  
 godā gā me dehi ÇB.1.9.3.16.  
 godānāc chubukad adhi PG.3.6.2b. See karṇābhyāḥ chub.  
 godhā kalakā darvāghātas te vanaspatinām VS.24.35;  
 TS.5.5.15.1; MS.3.14.16; 175.12; KSA.7.5.  
 godhā tasmā ayatham karṣad etat RV.10.28.10d.  
 godhā pari sanīṣvanat RV.8.69.9b; AV.20.92.6b.  
 godhāyasam vi dhanasair adardah (TB. stardat) RV.10.  
 67.7b; AV.20.91.7b; MS.4.14.10b; 230.10; TB.2.8.5.1b.  
 godhūmāç ca me masurāç (TS. masurāç) ca me (VS. add.  
 yajñena kalpantām) VS.18.12; TS.4.7.4.2; MS.2.11.4;  
 142.4; KS.18.9.  
 gopā adābhyo bhava RV.10.23.7b.  
 gopā rāsya dīdhi RV.10.118.7c.  
 gopā rāsya dīdhi sve dame RV.3.10.2c.  
 gopājihvasya tathuṣo virapā RV.3.38.9c.  
 gopā nah stha rakṣitārāḥ KS.37.15. See gopā me stam,  
 and goptryo.  
 gopā nemam avir asthā kṛpoti RV.10.48.10c.  
 gopām rāsya dīdivim RV.1.1.8b; VS.3.23b; TS.1.5.2.3b;  
 MS.1.5.3b; 69.5; KS.7.10.8; ÇB.2.3.4.29b.  
 gopām rāsya vir bharat RV.9.48.4c; SV.2.190c.  
 gopā me ston AV.5.9.8. See under gopā nah stha.  
 gopāyaṇç ca tvā jāgrviç ca rakṣatām AV.8.1.13. Cf.  
 jāgrviç ca, and dīdiviç ca.  
 gopāyatarā nah sumanasyamānā RV.6.7.4.4d.  
 gopāyata (AV. 'tam) mā AV.5.9.8; VS.5.34 (wanting in  
 VSK.5.8.5b; Vait.18.8; ApÇ.6.21.1. Cf. under tam  
 gopāya.  
 gopāya nah svastaye (KS. no aprayuchan) TS.1.2.3.1c,  
 MS.1.2.3c; 12.4; KS.2.4c.  
 gopāya no jivase jatavedah MS.4.11.4d; 172.3; TB.2.4  
 1.11d; AÇ.3.12.14b; ÇÇ.3.5.9d; ApÇ.9.4.17b; ÇG.2.13.5  
 gopāya no vibhāvāri AV.19.46.4c.  
 gopāya mā MS.1.2.2; 12.6. Cf. under tam gopāya.  
 gopāyamānam (KS. enaç) ca mā rakṣamānam (KS. 'naç;  
 ca dakṣiṇato (KS.MG. paçad) gopāyetam (KS.MG. gopā  
 yatam) KS.37.10; PG.3.4.15; MG.2.15.1.  
 gopāya mā (VaDh. mām) çevadhī te (N. çdhīç te; Samhi  
 topaniṣad B. çreyase te) çham asmi Samhitopaniṣad B.3d;  
 VaDh.2.8b; ViDh.29.9b; N.2.4b. Cf. tavaham asmi  
 tvam.  
 gopīthāya pipṛtanī mā KS.37.15.16.  
 gopīthāya pra bhayase RV.1.19.1b; SV.1.10b; Kauç.127.  
 7b; N.10.36b.  
 gopīthāya vo nārātaye MS.1.1.5; 3.4; 4.4.5(612); 7.1.3.  
 See bhāmāya tvā nah rakṣayai, and sphatyai.  
 gopīthe na uruṣyatam RV.5.65.6c.  
 gopoṣam ca me (MÇ.AÇ. gopoṣam ca no; ApÇ. gopoṣam  
 no) virapoṣam ca yocha (AV.MÇ. dāhi) AV.12.1.13d;  
 AÇ.1.12.37d; ApÇ.9.3.1d; MÇ.3.1.18c.  
 gopoṣanam asi gopoṣasreçīse gopoṣāya tvā SMB.1.8.6.  
 goptryn kalpayamī te AV.19.27.4d.  
 goptryo me stha ApÇ.6.21.1. See under gopā nah stha.  
 gobandhavah sujñāsa iṣe bhūje RV.8.20.8c.  
 gobrahmanam sthāvarajāṅgamāni sarvabhūtāni tṛpyantu  
 ÇG.4.9.3.  
 gobhāja (MS. gobhaja) it kilasatha RV.10.97.5c; VS.12.  
 19c; 35.4c; TS.4.2.6.2c; MS.2.7.13c; 93.10; KS.16.13c.  
 gobhiḥ kṛpā abhīdyavah (N. anāçataḥ) RV.1.134.2c;  
 N.4.19c.  
 gobhir añjano akṛubhiḥ RV.9.50.5b; SV.2.559b.  
 gobhir añjano arṣati RV.9.103.1b.  
 gobhir añjano arṣati RV.9.107.22d; SV.2.430d.  
 gobhir añjano madaya kam RV.9.45.3b.  
 gobhir açvabhir a gahi AV.6.105.1b.  
 gobhir açvabhir indo ApMB.1.15.10b. See gayasphano  
 gobhir.  
 gobhir açvabhir vasubhir ayastah RV.10.108.7b.  
 gobhir açvabhir vasubhir vasūyam MS.4.14.9b; 222.7.  
 gobhir açvabhir vasubhir hiranyāḥ RV.7.30.6b.  
 gobhir açvair alāni grṇanti rādhah RV.10.7.2b.  
 gobhir açvāḥ çatakṛto RV.1.16.9b.  
 gobhir ākṇamāçac ca ÇB.5.10b; AdB.10b.  
 gobhir jagam ayajo niṣkṛtam TA.10.2.1c.  
 gobhir rakṣatrah paçubhiḥ samakṛtam TB.3.1.2.2c.  
 gobhir na somam açvina VS.20.66c; MS.3.11.3c; 144.13;  
 KS.38.8c; TB.2.6.12.4d.  
 gobhir no açvāḥ samanakṛta yajñam TB.3.1.1.10d.  
 gobhir bhāṅgaḥ pariçkṛtam RV.9.61.13b; SV.1.487b;  
 2.112.65b.  
 gobhir mokṣa karyataḥ RV.2.43.1b.  
 gobhir nāmikṣuḥ dadhīre supāram RV.3.50.3a.  
 gobhir yajñam dadhāra TS.4.4.2.1.



# gobhir

- gobhir yad im anye asmat RV.8.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
gobhir yavarā na carṁṣat RV.1.23.15<sup>c</sup>.  
gobhir vapāvan madhunā samāñjan VS.20.37<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 139.15; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
gobhir vapāvan syād virāñ caktivān rathaiñ prathamayāva MS.4.13.2; 200.5; TB.3.6.2.1.  
gobhir vāno ajyate sobharīmān RV.8.20.8<sup>a</sup>.  
gobhiñ cṛitā matsaram RV.9.46.4<sup>c</sup>; N.2.5.  
gobhiñ cṛitasya nṛbhiñ sutasya RV.9.109.15<sup>b</sup>.  
gobhiñ cṛito madāya kam RV.8.82.5<sup>b</sup>.  
gobhiñ pṛemamatiñ durevām RV.10.42.10<sup>a</sup>; 43.10<sup>a</sup>; 44.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.50.7<sup>a</sup>; 20.17.10<sup>a</sup>; 89.10<sup>a</sup>; 94.10<sup>a</sup>.  
gobhiñ te varṇam abhi vāsyāmasi RV.9.104.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.575<sup>c</sup>.  
gobhiñ tvā pātṛ ṛsabhañ AV.19.27.1<sup>a</sup>.  
gobhiñ syāma yaçaso janasyā RV.10.64.11<sup>c</sup>.  
gobhiñ syāma sadhamādah RV.5.20.4<sup>d</sup>.  
gobhiñ samnaddhā patati prasūta RV.6.75.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.48<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 187.2; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.2.5; 9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
gobhiñ samnaddho asi vidayasva (VSK. vilayasva) RV.6.47.26<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.125.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.32<sup>c</sup>; VSK.31.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 186.8; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.7.16<sup>c</sup>; N.2.5; 9.12<sup>c</sup>.  
gobhiñ rayim paprathad bodhati tmanā RV.2.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
gobhyo aṇvebhyah çivā AV.3.28.3<sup>b</sup>.  
gobhyo aṇvebhyas tvā AV.12.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
gobhyo aṇvebhyo namañ AV.9.3.13<sup>a</sup>.  
gobhyo gātuh niretave RV.8.45.30<sup>c</sup>.  
gobhyo nañ çarma yachā AV.19.47.10<sup>a</sup>.  
gomāñ agne etc.: see gomāñ etc.  
gomatim ava tiṣṭhāti RV.8.24.30<sup>d</sup>.  
gomad agne aṇvavad bhuri puṣṭam KS.40.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
gomad aṇvavad upa sam nudeha TB.3.1.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
gomad aṇvavan mayy astu puṣṭam AV.18.3.61<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
gomad aṇvavad idam astu pra bhūma ApMB.2.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gomad aṇvavad rathavac ca rādhañ RV.7.77.5<sup>d</sup>.  
gomad aṇvavad rathavat suvīram RV.5.57.7<sup>a</sup>. P: gomad aṇvavad ÇÇ.6.10.8.  
gomad aṇvavad rathavad vyantah RV.7.27.5<sup>c</sup>.  
gomad indo hiranyavat RV.9.41.4<sup>b</sup>; 61.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.245<sup>b</sup>, 562<sup>b</sup>.  
gomad u su nasatya (VS. nasatya, followed, without fusion, by aṇvavad) RV.2.41.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.81<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.15.2. P: gomad u su ÇÇ.6.6.2.  
gomad dasrā hiranyavat RV.1.30.17<sup>c</sup>; 92.16<sup>b</sup>; 8.22.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1084<sup>b</sup>.  
gomad dhanavad aṇvavat puruṣavad dhiranyavat suvīrat svāha ApÇ.6.29.14.  
gomad dhanavad aṇvavad urjasvat TB.3.7.9.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
gomad dhiranyavad vasu RV.7.94.9<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
gomadbhir gopate dhṛṣat RV.6.45.21<sup>c</sup>.  
gomadbhir grāvabhiñ sutam VS.26.5<sup>c</sup>.

- 354  
gomantam rayim naçate svasti RV.5.4.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>d</sup>, KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
gomantam dasyuhā gamat RV.6.45.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.78.3<sup>b</sup>, SV.2.1018<sup>b</sup>.  
goman na indo aṇvavat RV.9.105.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.574<sup>a</sup>; 2.961<sup>a</sup>.  
goman nañ soma viravat RV.9.42.6<sup>a</sup>.  
gomayād gogatir iva AV.20.129.13.  
gomāñ agne-vimāñ (MS.MÇ. gomāñ agne-vimāñ) aṇvi yajñah RV.4.2.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.6.7; 3.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 51.2; 1.4.8; 56.8; KS.5.6<sup>a</sup>; 32.6; MÇ.1.4.3.19. P: gomāñ agne KS.10.12; ÇÇ.4.12.10; goman ApÇ.4.16.13.  
gomāñ id (SV. yad) indra te sakha RV.8.4.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.277<sup>b</sup>.  
gomātaro yac chubhayante añjibhiñ RV.1.85.3<sup>a</sup>.  
gomāñ aṇvavan ayam astu prajāvan AV.6.68.3<sup>d</sup>.  
gomāyavo-vādiṣur ekasrko-vādīd abhimṛtāñ smah pari-dhim nañ kuru ApÇ.9.12.4.  
gomāyur adād ajamāyur adāt RV.7.103.10<sup>a</sup>.  
gomāyur eko ajamāyur ekah RV.7.103.6<sup>a</sup>.  
goyuktārohanam (sc. varjaya) GG.3.1.24.  
gor ajam uta taskaram AV.19.50.5<sup>b</sup>.  
gorabhasam adribhir vātāpyam RV.1.121.8<sup>d</sup>.  
gor aṇvasya pra datu nañ RV.8.52 (Val.4).5<sup>d</sup>.  
go rohitasya varṇena AV.1.22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
gor oheṇa (read go roheṇa?) tāugryo na jivriñ RV.1.180.5<sup>b</sup>.  
gor na parva vi radā tiraçcā RV.1.61.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 183.11; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>; N.6.20<sup>c</sup>.  
gor na seke manuṣo daçasyan RV.1.181.8<sup>d</sup>.  
gor vāi pratidhuk tasyai çrtam tasyai çaras tasyai dadhi tasyai mastu tasya ātañcanam tasyai navanitam tasyai ghṛtam tasya āmiksā tasyai vājinam ÇB.3.3.3.2; KÇ.7.8.8.  
govit pavasva vasuvid dhiranyavit RV.9.86.39<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.305<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.1.1.  
govidam vasuvidam AV.20.127.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
(om) govindam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.10.  
govindur drapsa ayudhāni bibhrat RV.9.96.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.527<sup>b</sup>.  
goçaphah AV.20.135.3. See goçapho.  
goçaphe çakulāv (VSK. çakulā) iva AV.20.136.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.23.28<sup>d</sup>; VSK.23.30<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.2<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.9.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
goçapho jaritah AÇ.8.3.23; ÇÇ.12.23.3; Vait.32.25. See goçaphah.  
goçritā matsarā ime RV.1.137.1<sup>b</sup>.  
goçrite madhāu madire vivakṣaṇe RV.8.21.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.407<sup>b</sup>.  
goṣad asi MS.1.1.2; 1.5; 4.1.2; 2.15; KS.1.2; 31.1; MÇ.1.1.1.24. See yajñasya ghoṣad.  
goṣā indo nṛṣā asi RV.9.2.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.395<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.6<sup>a</sup>.  
goṣā u (SV. goṣātir) aṇvasā asi RV.9.61.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.166<sup>c</sup>.  
goṣātā yasya te girah RV.8.84.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.34<sup>c</sup>.  
goṣātir etc.: see prec. but one.  
goṣādir devanām patnibhyah VS.24.24. See devanām patnibhyah pulikah.  
goṣām anveṣu saçcima RV.9.16.2<sup>c</sup>.  
goṣah çatasā na ranhiñ RV.10.95.3<sup>b</sup>.  
goṣu praçastim vaneṣu dhiṣe RV.1.70.9<sup>a</sup>.  
goṣu prāṇeṣu jāgrhi AV.3.15.7<sup>d</sup>.  
goṣu priyam amṛtam rakṣamāṇā RV.1.71.9<sup>d</sup>.



- goṣuyudho na niyavaṁ caranti RV.10.30.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 goṣuyudho nāṇaṁ srjānā RV.6.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 goṣedhām vidhamām uta AV.1.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 goṣtham yajamānasya rāyas poṣam mā nirdakṣam KS.1.  
 10. See goṣtham mā.  
 goṣtham gāva ivācata RV.8.43.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 goṣtham asi namas te astu mā mā hiṁsā ApMB.1.13.8  
 (ApG.3.9.3).  
 goṣtham mā nir mrkṣam TS.1.1.10.1; ApG.2.4.4. See  
 goṣtham yajamānasya.  
 goṣthe no gā janaya yoniṣu prajāḥ AV.13.1.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 goṣthe me savitā karat AV.19.31.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 goṣv aṇveṣu puruṣeṣv antaḥ KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 goṣv aṇveṣu yan madhu (MÇ. yad vasu) AV.9.1.18<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 2.5.8.6<sup>b</sup>; ApG.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 goṣv aṇveṣu yā rucāḥ VS.13.23<sup>b</sup>; 18.47<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.9.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 5.7.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>b</sup>; 99.1; KS.16.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 goṣv aṇveṣu çubhriṣu (TB. çubhruṣu) RV.1.29.1<sup>d</sup>—7<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 20.7.4.1<sup>d</sup>—7<sup>d</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 goṣv aṇveṣv agnayāḥ AV.12.1.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 goṣv eti vivāvadat AV.9.4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 gosanim vācam udeyam AV.3.20.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 gosave devanirmitaḥ AG.4.7.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 gos tu mātṛā na vidyate VS.23.48<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.  
 5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 gosteyam surāpānam TAA.10.64<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 gohya upagohya marūko (PG. mayūkho) manohāḥ SMB.  
 1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.6.10<sup>b</sup>. Cf. grhyo.  
 gāuh GG.1.10.18; PG.1.3.26; ApG.5.13.15; HG.1.13.10.  
 See gaur bhoḥ.  
 gāntama bruvāṇa ÇB.3.3.4.18; ÇB.1.1.23; TA.1.12.3;  
 LÇ.1.3.1.  
 gāntamim (sc. tarpayami) ÇG.4.10.3.  
 gauram te çug rchatu (KS. te kṣut) VS.13.48; MS.2.7.17;  
 102.14; KS.16.17; ÇB.7.5.2.33.  
 gauram āraṇyam anu te diçāmi VS.13.48<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>; 102.13; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.33.  
 gaur amīmed anu (AV. abhi) vatsam miṣantam RV.1.  
 16.4.28<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.6<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4; N.11.43<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: gaur amīmet ÇÇ.5.10.6.  
 gaur aṇvaḥ puruṣaḥ paçuḥ AV.8.2.25<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.11.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 gām aṇvaṁ puruṣam.  
 gaur asi vira gavyate RV.6.45.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 gaur asy apahatapāpma ApMB.2.10.6 (ApG.5.13.16); HG.  
 1.13.13.  
 gaurasya yah payasaḥ pitim anaçe RV.10.100.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 gaurād vedīyāḥ avapanam indraḥ RV.7.98.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 87.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 gaurāya svāha TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
 gaurāvaskandin ÇB.3.3.4.18; ÇB.1.1.17; TA.1.12.3;  
 LÇ.1.3.1.  
 gaurāv ivānu yavasam RV.5.78.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 gaurir (AV. gaur in; TB.TA. gauri) mimāya salilāni  
 takṣati RV.1.16.4.41<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.21<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.11<sup>a</sup>; AA.  
 1.5.3.8; TA.1.9.4<sup>a</sup>; N.11.40<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.42 (B).  
 gaurir vo vrñje jāgatena chandasā MS.4.2.11: 35.2.  
 gaur eva tān hanyamāna AV.5.18.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 gaur ehi ApG.6.3.6.  
 gāuro na kṣeptor avije jyayāḥ RV.10.51.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 gāuro na trīṣitaḥ piba RV.1.16.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 gaur dātra edhi mayo mahyam pratighṛate ÇÇ.7.18.2.  
 gaur dhayati marutām RV.8.94.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.149<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.7.2.  
 Cf. BrhD.6.109.  
 gaur dhenabhavyā (HG. dhenur bhavyā; HG.1.13.12  
 ApMB.2.10.9 (ApG.5.13.17).  
 gaur bhoḥ Kāuṣ.92.12. See gāuh.  
 gāulgulavena surabhīḥ ApG.20.15.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 gāuṣ chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.2.3: 103.16.  
 KS.17.3. Cf. next.  
 gāuh çantiḥ TA.4.42.5. Cf. prev.  
 gnām devīm namasā ratahavyām RV.5.43.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 gnābhīr achiḍam çarapaḥ sajoṣāḥ RV.6.49.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>; 219.4; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 gnābhīr viçvābhīr aditiṁ anarvanam RV.10.92.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 gnā vasāna oṣadhīr ampihrah RV.5.43.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 gnā vo devī rodasi tañ çṛṇota MS.4.149<sup>c</sup>; 228.10.  
 gnāvo neṣṭāḥ piba rtunā RV.1.15.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.11: 3.  
 gnāvo (MÇ. gnāvo neṣṭīyo) neṣṭat KÇ.9.8.13; ApG.11.  
 19.8; MÇ.2.3.6.17.  
 gnāç ca yan naraç ca vāvṛdhanta RV.6.68.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 gnās (vākṛntan MS.1.9.4: 134.8; KS.9.9; PB.1.5.9; LÇ.  
 2.8.23; ApG.14.12.4; MÇ.5.2.14.10; —11.1.1; N.3.21.  
 Cf. dhiyo-vayam ava.  
 gnās tva devīr viçvadevyavatiḥ (MS. edevyavatiḥ) pṛthi-  
 vyāḥ sadhasiḥ aṅgirasvat pacantakhe (TS. aṅgirasvat  
 çhrapayantūkhe; MS. aṅgirasvat çhrapayantūkhe; VS.  
 11.61; TS.4.1.6.2; MS.2.7.6: 81.12; 3.1.8: 10.6; KS.  
 16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.7. P: gnās tva TS.3.1.7.2; KS.10.7.  
 gnāspatnībhi ratnadhātībhi sajoṣāḥ RV.4.34.7.  
 gnā hutāso vasavo-dhātāḥ RV.6.50.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 granthim na vi sya granthiṣaḥ punanāḥ RV.9.97.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 granthiṇç cākāra te çpīhan AV.9.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 grasetām aṇvā vi mucchu çonā RV.3.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 grahanakṣatramālinim RVKh.10.127.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 graha viçvajantṛa niyantar viṣṭāyama te (KS. nyantar  
 vipra ā satī MS.1.11.4: 163.13; KS.14.3. Cf. next, and  
 ye grahāḥ.  
 grahā arjahutayaḥ VS.9.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under prev.  
 grahān somasya mimāte dvādaça RV.10.114.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 grahāir havirbhiç ca kṛtakṛtaç ca ÇB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 grahāi stomāç ca viṣṭatīḥ VS.19.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 graho-sy anum anayanti grahāsāv ado mā prapat ÇB.  
 4.6.5.5.  
 grābham grāhita (SV. grāhanti) samsim RV.9.106.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāmam sajanayo gachantu ApMB.2.13.11: See grāmān.  
 grāmajitam gojitam vajrabahum AV.6.97.3<sup>c</sup>; 19.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 See gotrabhidam.  
 grāmanir asi grāmanir utthāya AV.19.31.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāmanyam ganakam abhikroçakam tān mahase VS.30.20.  
 grāmam pradakṣinam kṛva HG.1.17.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāmān sajatayo janti HG.2.3.7<sup>c</sup>. See grāmam saç.  
 grāme cāndālasuniyute Kāuṣ.141.38<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāme vasanta uta varānye PG.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>.



grame v dhuram (HG vikhuran) chantī svāha A<sub>1</sub> MB  
 2 4 1<sup>f</sup> HG 2 3 d  
 gramo n āraṇyāva par dadātu ÇG 3 5 1  
 gramyamankiradaçakau ApÇ 1 20 3<sup>b</sup> gramyan man  
 giradasakau MÇ 7 b See vyāghram n.angr.  
 gramyāḥ paçavo-srjyanta VS.14.29; MS.2.8.6: 110.13;  
 ÇB.8.4.3.11. See paçavo-srjyanta.  
 grāmyāç ca me paçava āraṇyāç ca yajñena kalpantām  
 (VS.KS. āraṇyāç ca me) VS.18.14; TS.4.7.5.2; MS.2.  
 11.5: 142.8; KS.18.10.  
 grāvagrābha uta çansta suviprah RV.1.162.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.  
 28<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>: 182.6; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvacyuto dhiṣaṇayor upasthat VS.7.26<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.2.5.2.  
 See bahucyuto.  
 grāvabhyah svāha MS.4.9.9: 129.11; TA.4.10.3; 5.8.7.  
 grāvabhyo vācam vadatā vadadbhyah RV.10.94.1<sup>b</sup>; N.  
 9.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvahastāso adhware RV.1.15.7<sup>b</sup>; N.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvā kṛnotu vagnunā RV.1.84.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.379<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.33<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.1.4.37.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.5.3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvāna upareṣv a RV.10.175.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvāna ūrdhva abhi cakṣur adhvaram RV.10.92.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvānam nāçvapṛṣṭham manhanā RV.8.26.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvānam bibhrat pra vadaty agre RV.7.33.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvānaç ca me-dhiṣavane ca me VS.18.21; KS.18.11.  
 See under adhiṣavane.  
 grāvānaç ca me svaravaç ca me TS.4.7.8.1.  
 grāvānaḥ savitā nu vaḥ RV.10.175.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvānaḥ soma no hi kam RV.6.51.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvāneva tad id artham jarethe RV.2.39.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.21.  
 11. Ps: grāvāneva AÇ.4.6.3; 15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.6; grāvāna  
 MÇ.4.2.32.  
 grāvāno apa duchunām RV.10.175.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvāno ghnantu rakṣasa upabdhāḥ RV.7.104.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 8.4.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvāno na surayaḥ sindhumātaraḥ RV.10.78.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvāno barhir adhware RV.8.27.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.48<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.  
 10: 178.13; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvāno yasyeṣiraṁ vadanti RV.5.37.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvāno vāca divitā divitmatā RV.10.76.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvā tvaīṣo-dhi nṛtyatu AV.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>. P: grāvā tvaīṣah  
 Kāuç.63.2.  
 grāvādhvarakṛd etc.: see grāvāsy etc.  
 grāvā yatra madhusud ucyate brhat RV.10.64.15<sup>c</sup>; 100.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvā yatra vadati kārur ukthyah RV.1.83.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 25.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvā vadann apa rakṣānsi sedhatu RV.10.36.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvāvādīd (ApÇ. grāvā vaded) abhi somasyāṇçum (ApÇ.  
 çunā) KS.40.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvā çumbhāti malaga iva vastrā AV.12.3.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvāsi pṛthubudhnaḥ VS.1.14; ÇB.1.1.4.7. P: grāvāsi  
 KÇ.2.4.4. Cf. under adir asi.  
 grāvāsy adhvarakṛd (KS. grāvādhvarakṛd) devebhyah  
 TS.1.4.1.1; MS.1.3.3: 30.13; 4.5.4: 68.10; KS.3.10.  
 Ps: grāvāsy adhvarakṛt ApÇ.12.9.2; grāvāsi MÇ.2.3.3.2.  
 See adhvarakṛtaṁ, and rāvāsi.  
 grāveva sotā madhusud yam ide RV.4.3.3<sup>d</sup>.

grāvevoocyate brhat RV 5 25 8  
 grānam yoge i anmanah sādha i 1a e RV 10 35 9<sup>b</sup>  
 grānā tunno abh tufah RV 9 67 9<sup>a</sup>  
 grānā parvataḥ KS 35 15.  
 grāvānām ic chṛṇvan tiṣṭhasi RV.10.85.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.5<sup>c</sup>  
 grāvā some mahiyate RV.9.113.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvāno brahmā yuyujānaḥ saparyan RV.5.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvāno yujāno adhware manīṣā RV.3.57.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāhīm pāpmānam ati tān ayāma AV.12.3.18<sup>a</sup>. P: grā  
 hīm pāpmānam Kāuç.61.22.  
 grāhir jagrāha yadi vaitad (AV.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>, yady etad) enam  
 RV.10.161.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.11.10; 20.96.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāhyāḥ putro-si yamasya karaṇaḥ AV.16.5.1.  
 grāhyā grāhāḥ sam srjyante AV.12.2.39<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāhyā bandhebhyah pari pātva asman AV.19.45.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāhyāmitrāṁs tamasā vidhya çatrūn AV.3.2.5<sup>d</sup>. See  
 andhenāmītrās.  
 grīvā adadhate veḥ RV.6.48.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 grīvābhyas ta uṣṇihabhyah RV.10.163.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.2.33.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 20.96.18<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.17.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.10). Cf. anūkād.  
 grīvābhyah svāha TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
 grīvābhyo me skandhabhyām me SMB.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 grīvāyām (KS. grīvāsu) baddho apikakṣa āsanī (MS. api  
 pakṣa āsan) RV.4.40.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.  
 11.2<sup>b</sup>: 163.1; KS.13.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.19<sup>b</sup>; N.2.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 grīvās te kṛtye padāu ca AV.10.1.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 grīṣma idhmaḥ çarad dhaviḥ RV.10.90.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.31.14<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 grīṣma in nu rantyah ArS.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 grīṣma ṛtuḥ (TS. ṛtunām) VS.10.11; TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2.7.  
 20: 105.3; KS.39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.4.  
 grīṣmam ṛtunām pṛṇāmi TS.1.6.2.3; KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.  
 1.27.  
 grīṣmas te bhūme varṣāni AV.12.1.36<sup>a</sup>. P: grīṣmas te  
 bhūme Kāuç.137.9.  
 grīṣmasyāham devayajyayanjasvāḥ tejasvān (MÇ. çaujas-  
 vān vīryavān) bhūyāsam KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 grīṣmāya kalaviṅkan VS.24.20; MS.3.14.1: 172.8; KSA.  
 10.4; ÇB.13.5.1.13; ApÇ.20.14.5.  
 grīṣmāya tvā ÇB.1.3.2.8.  
 grīṣmāya namaḥ KSA.11.2.  
 grīṣmāya svāha ApÇ.20.20.6.  
 grīṣmeṇa ṛtunā devāḥ (KS.TB. grīṣmeṇa devā ṛtunā) VS.  
 21.24<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>a</sup>: 159.3; KS.38.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 grīṣmeṇa tvartunā (KSA. çnām) haviṣā dikṣayāmi TS.7.  
 1.18.1; KSA.1.9.  
 grīṣmeṇa devā etc.: see prec. but one.  
 grīṣmeṇāvartate saha TA.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 grīṣmo dakṣiṇaḥ pakṣah (MS. dakṣiṇaḥ pakṣam) MS.4.9.  
 18: 135.8; TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1.  
 grīṣmo mānasah VS.13.55; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19: 104.  
 3; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.8.  
 grīṣmo hemanta uta no (ÇG. vā) vasantaḥ TS.5.7.2.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇG.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.11<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>a</sup>. See next two,  
 vasanto grīṣmo madhumanti, and hemanto vasanto.  
 grīṣmo hemanta ṛtavaḥ çivā naḥ AG.2.4.14<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 prec.



grīṣmo hemantaḥ gīṣro vasantā AV.6.55.2<sup>a</sup>. P: grīṣmo  
hemantaḥ Vait.2.16. *See under prec. but one.*  
grāīṣman nāçaya vāṣikam AV.5.22.13<sup>d</sup>.  
grāīṣmāv pta abbikalpamānāḥ VS.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
glahe kṛtāni kṛvānām AV.4.38.1<sup>c</sup>.  
glahe kṛtāni grhānām AV.4.38.2<sup>c</sup>.  
glāubhir gulmān VS.25.8; MS.3.15.7: 179.13.  
glāur itaḥ pra patiṣyati AV.6.83.3<sup>c</sup>. P: glāuḥ Kauç.  
31.20.

## GH

ghanam vṛtrāṇām janayanta devāḥ RV.3.49.1<sup>d</sup>.  
ghanam dasyubhyo abhibhūtim ugram RV.4.38.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ghanāghanāḥ kṣobhanaç carṣapinām RV.10.103.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
19.13.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1199<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
10.4<sup>b</sup>: 135.9; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ghanena hanmi vṛçcikam RVKh.1.191.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.10.4.9<sup>c</sup>.  
*Cf. under arasam vṛçcika.*  
ghanenānughanena ca MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 247.2; TA.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
ghaneva vajriṇ cñnathiḥ amitran RV.1.63.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ghaneva viṣvag duritāni vighnan RV.9.97.16<sup>c</sup>.  
ghaneva viṣvag vi jahy arāvṇaḥ RV.1.36.16<sup>a</sup>.  
ghane vṛtrāṇām sanaye dhanānām RV.6.26.8<sup>d</sup>.  
ghano vṛtrāṇām taviṣo babhūtha RV.8.96.18<sup>b</sup>.  
ghano vṛtrāṇām abhavaḥ RV.1.4.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.8<sup>b</sup>.  
gharma ivabhitapan darbha AV.19.28.3<sup>a</sup>.  
gharma ivabhisatāpaya AV.19.28.2<sup>d</sup>.  
gharmah paçcād uta gharmah purastat Vait.14.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
gharmah pravṛktaḥ VS.39.5.  
gharmam yad vām arepasam RV.5.73.6<sup>c</sup>.  
gharmam vasānas tapasod atīṣṭhat AV.11.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
gharmam çocantaḥ (AÇ. çocanta; ÇÇ. çocantaḥ) prava-  
neṣu (AÇ.ÇÇ. prāvesu) bibhrataḥ AB.1.20.4<sup>b</sup> (*Index*,  
p. 421); AÇ.4.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.16<sup>b</sup>.  
gharmam çṛṇantu prathamāya dhāsyave (AÇ.ÇÇ. çṛ-  
ṇanti prathamasya dhāseḥ) AV.4.1.2<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.  
5.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
gharmam siñcād atharvāni RV.8.9.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.140.2<sup>d</sup>.  
gharma gharṁe çrayasva MS.1.1.9: 5.5; 4.1.9: 11.8.  
gharmam tapāmy amṛtasya dhārāya Vait.14.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
P: gharmam tapāmi GB.2.2.6. *Designated as gharma-*  
*sūkta Vait.14.5.*  
gharmam na sāman tapatā suvṛktibhiḥ RV.8.89.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
2.78.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
gharmam no brūta yatamaç catuṣpāt AV.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
gharma madhumataḥ pitṛmato vājimoto bṛhaspatimoto  
viçvadevyāvataḥ Vait.14.7.  
gharmam apātam açvinā (TA. açvinā hārdivānam) MS.4.  
9.9: 129.6; TA.4.9.3; 5.8.2; ApÇ.15.10.12. *Cf. under*  
*apātam açvinā gharmam.*  
gharmam emi MS.4.9.9: 129.10.  
gharmam pāta vasavo yajata (TA. yajata; MS. yajatra)  
vat (MS. vet; TA. vaṭ) VS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.7<sup>b</sup>: 128.1;  
ÇB.14.2.1.20<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.8.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.7.6.  
gharma yā te divi çug yā gāyatre chandasi yā brāhmaṇe  
yā havirdhāne tām ta etenāvayaje svāḥ TA.4.11.1.

P: gharma yā te divi çuk TA.5.9.1; ApÇ.15.13.2,3  
*See next.*  
gharma yā te divi çug yā divi yā bṛhātī yā stanayitnau  
yā jagate chandasiyam te tām avayaje MS.4.9.10: 130  
12. P: gharma yā te divi çuk MÇ.4.4.8. *See prec.*  
gharma yā te-ntarikse çug yā trāīṣṭubhe chandasi yā  
rājanye yagnidhre tām ta etenāvayaje svāḥ TA.4.11.1  
P: gharma yā te-ntarikse çuk ApÇ.15.13.3. *See next.*  
gharma yā te-ntarikse çug yantarikse yā vāte yā vāma  
devye yā trāīṣṭubhe chandasiyam te tām avayaje MS.4  
9.10: 130.12. *See prec.*  
gharma yā te pṛthivyām çug yā jagate chandasi yā vaiçye  
yā sadasi tām ta etenāvayaje svāḥ TA.4.11.2. P:  
gharma yā te pṛthivyām çuk ApÇ.15.13.3. *See next.*  
gharma yā te pṛthivyām çug yā pṛthivyām yagnāu yā  
rathamitare yā gāyatre chandasiyam te tām avayaje MS.  
4.9.10: 130.13. *See prec.*  
gharmag cit taptah pravṛje ya asit RV.5.30.15<sup>c</sup>.  
gharmah çirah MS.1.6.1: 86.3; 1.6.2: 88.17; 1.6.6: 95.  
13; 1.6.7: 97.10; KS.7.14; TB.1.1.7.1; 8.1.3; TA.4.  
17.1; ApÇ.5.12.1; MÇ.1.5.3.12; — 1.5.5.18; — 4.4.41.  
*Cf. ApÇ.5.13.8; 15.6; 16.2.*  
gharmah çucanah samidha samiddhah Vait.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
gharmasād asi MS.1.1.10: 6.8; MÇ.1.2.4.21. *Cf. çasa-*  
*danam asi.*  
gharmas taptah pra dahatu Vait.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
gharmas taptah carati çocanah AV.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
gharmastubhe diva ā pṛṣṭhayaḥ RV.5.54.1<sup>c</sup>.  
gharmas triçug vi rajati (ÇÇ. rocate) VS.38.27<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.3.  
1.31; ÇÇ.7.16.8<sup>c</sup>. *See under tisṛbhīr gharṁo.*  
gharmasya tanvāu gāya KÇ.26.4.10.  
gharmasya yaja MS.4.9.9: 129.3; ÇB.14.2.2.15; TA.5.8.  
2; ÇÇ.5.10.17; KÇ.26.6.3; ApÇ.15.10.11; MÇ.4.3.25.  
gharmasya vratena tapasā yaçasyavaḥ AV.4.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
gharmasyāgne vihi AÇ.4.7.4; ÇÇ.5.10.19.  
gharmasyāikā savitāikam ni yachati (MS.KS. yachate;  
PG. yachatu) TS.4.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>: 160.13; KS.  
39.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
gharmasvaraso nadyo apa vran RV.4.55.6<sup>d</sup>.  
gharmasvedebhir dravinam vy anaṭ RV.10.67.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
20.91.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>: 230.11; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
gharmah samiddho agniṇā AV.8.8.17<sup>a</sup>.  
gharmah sāhasrah samidhā samiddhah Vait.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
gharmā jatharānnadam mām adyāsmiṇ jane kurutam  
ApÇ.6.21.1.  
gharmāya tvā MÇ.4.3.8. *Cf. gharmāya çāṅkṣva.*  
gharmāya diṣva VS.38.3; ÇB.14.2.1.10; KÇ.26.5.4.  
gharmāya çāṅkṣva MS.4.9.7: 127.9. *See next, and cf.*  
*gharmāya tvā.*  
gharmāya çinṣa TA.4.8.3; 5.7.3; ApÇ.15.9.7. *See prec.*  
gharmāya saṁsādyamanāyanubṛhi ApÇ.15.12.1.  
gharmāya svāḥ VS.39.12. *Omitted at VSK.39.11.*  
gharmā samantā trivṛtam vy apatuh RV.10.114.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.*  
*BrhD.8.38.*  
gharmeva madhu jathare sanerū RV.10.106.8<sup>a</sup>.  
gharmāitat te kṛtam MÇ.4.4.19.  
gharmāitat te-ṇnam etat puriṣam (VS.ÇB. gharmāitat te



purīsam) VS.38.21<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.10<sup>a</sup>; 131.8; QB.14.3.1.23<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.9.7; ApÇ.15.14.13. P: gharmaitat te KÇ.26.7.32.

gharmo na vājajatharah RV.5.19.4<sup>c</sup>.

gharmo bhrājan tejasa rocamānah Vait.14.1b.

gharmo-si MS.4.9.9: 129.10; MÇ.4.3.31.

gharmo-si rāyaspoṣavanīh ApÇ.6.6.8.

gharmo-si viçvāyuh VS.1.22; TS.1.1.8.1; MS.1.1.9: 5.5;

4.1.9: 11.7; KS.1.8; 31.7; QB.1.2.2.7; TB.3.2.8.4;

ApÇ.1.24.6; MÇ.1.2.3.20. P: garmo-si KÇ.2.5.19.

ghasat AÇ.3.4.15; 8.8. Cf. under akṣan.

ghasat ta indra ukṣanah RV.10.86.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.13<sup>c</sup>; N.12.9<sup>c</sup>.

ghasan, ūha of ghasat, AÇ.3.4.15(schol.). Cf. under akṣan.

ghasantu, ūha of ghasat, ÇÇ.6.1.5. Cf. under akṣan.

ghasinā (ApÇ. ghasinā) me mā samprkthāh VSK.2.3.6; ApÇ.3.20.1.

ghastu ÇÇ.6.1.5. Cf. under akṣan.

ghāsād ghāsam punar ā veçayantu AV.18.2.26d.

ghrñā tapantam ati sūryam parah RV.9.107.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.273<sup>c</sup>.

ghrñā na yo dhrajasā patmanā yan RV.6.3.7<sup>c</sup>.

ghrñān na bhīṣān adriṣāh RV.1.133.6<sup>c</sup>.

ghrñā vayo-rusāsah pari gman RV.4.43.5b.

ghrñā varanta ātapah RV.5.73.5d.

ghrñīh sūrya adityah (MahānU. aditya om) TA.10.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.13.1.

ghrñīva chāyam arapā açya RV.2.33.6<sup>c</sup>.

ghrñivāñ cetati tmanā RV.10.176.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 151.15; KS.15.12d.

ghrtam yava madhu yavah BDh.3.6.5<sup>a</sup>. See ghrtam eva.

ghrtam rasena VS.25.9; TS.5.7.20.1; MS.3.15.8: 180.1; KSA.13.10.

ghrtam vasānah pari yāsi nirñijam RV.9.82.2d. See ghrtā etc.

ghrtam vasāno ghrtaprsthō agne KS.11.13b.

ghrtam ghrtapāvanah pibata VS.6.19; TS.1.3.10.2; MS.1.2.17: 27.4; KS.3.7; QB.3.8.3.32; MÇ.1.8.5.28; ApÇ.7.25.10. P: ghrtam ghrtapāvanah KÇ.6.8.17.

ghrtam ghrtayone (MS. ghrtavane) piba AV.7.26.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.5.38<sup>c</sup>; 41<sup>c</sup>; VSK.2.6.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>c</sup>: 22.9;

1.2.14<sup>c</sup>: 23.4; KS.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 2<sup>c</sup>; QB.3.6.3.15<sup>c</sup>; 4.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.5.1.16<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.19.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.4.3<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtam ca me madhu ca me VS.18.9; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.11.4: 141.17; KS.18.9.

ghrtam cāpām puruṣam cāṣadhnam RV.10.51.8<sup>c</sup>; N.8.22<sup>c</sup>; KB.1.2.

ghrtanirñik svāhuta RV.3.27.5b; MS.4.10.1b: 141.6; KS.40.14b; TB.3.6.1.3b.

ghrtanirñig brahmaṇe gatum eraya RV.10.122.2<sup>c</sup>; KB.22.9.

ghrtam tīvram juhotana RV.5.5.1b; VS.3.2b.

ghrtam tubhyam duhratam gāvo agne AV.7.82.6d.

ghrtam te agne divye sadhasthe AV.7.82.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ghrtam te agne Vait.2.7.

ghrtam tejo madhumad indriyam mayy ayam agnir dadhatu TA.3.11.8.

ghrtam te devir naptya ā vahantu AV.7.82.6<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtam tvābhi ni śidema bhūme AV.12.1.20d.

ghrtam duhata açiram RV.8.6.19b; SV.1.187b. Cf. ghrtam duhrata.

ghrtam duhate amrtam prapine TB.3.7.9.9d; ApÇ.21.20.7d.

ghrtam duhate sukrte çucivrate RV.6.70.2b.

ghrtam duhanaditir janāya KS.31.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.

ghrtam duhanam aditim janāya VS.13.49<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>: 102.15; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; QB.7.5.2.34; TA.6.6.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.

ghrtam duhana viçvatah prapitah (TB. ApMS. prapitah) RV.7.41.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.16.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.40<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.9.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.14.7<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtam duhrata açiram RV.1.134.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ghrtam duhata.

ghrtam na juhva āsani RV.8.39.3b.

ghrtam na pavate madhu RV.9.67.11b.

ghrtam na pavate çuci RV.9.67.12b.

ghrtam na pipya āsany rtasya yat RV.8.12.13<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtam na pipyuṣir iṣah RV.8.7.19b.

ghrtam na pūtam tanūr arepāh RV.4.10.6<sup>ab</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>ab</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>ab</sup>: 190.4. P: ghrtam na pūtam ApÇ.19.21.17.

ghrtam na pūtam agnaye janāmasi RV.3.2.1b; KB.21.4; 22.5.

ghrtam na pūtam adribhih RV.5.86.6<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtam na pūtam adriṣah RV.8.12.4b.

ghrtam na yajña āsyē supūtam RV.5.12.1<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtam na yo haribhiḥ cāru secate RV.10.96.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.30.1<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtam na çuci matayah pavante RV.6.10.2d.

ghrtapadi çakvari somaprsthā RVKh.9.86.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.27.1<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtapāvā rohito bhrājamānah AV.13.1.24<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtaprsthām saparyata RV.5.14.5b.

ghrtaprsthām idyam adhvareshu RV.10.30.8<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtaprsthām manīṣinah RV.1.13.5b.

ghrtaprsthā manoyujah RV.1.14.6<sup>a</sup>.

ghrtapratika urviyā vy adyāt RV.3.1.18<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtapratikām va (TB. ca) rtasya dhūrsadam (TB. dhūrsadam) RV.1.143.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>.

ghrtapratikām manuṣo vi vo made RV.10.21.7<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtapratikā bhuvanasya madhye TB.1.2.1.27b; 3.7.6.4b; 7.14b; ApÇ.4.5.1b; 11.5.3b. Cf. ghrtapratike.

ghrtapratikām uṣasām na devim RV.7.85.1<sup>c</sup>.

ghrtapratikā vayunāni vaste RV.10.114.3b; TB.3.7.6.5b; ApÇ.4.6.2b.

ghrtapratike bhuvanasya madhye ApÇ.7.5.1b. Cf. prec. but two.

ghrtapratiko ghrtaprsthō agne (KS. ApÇ. agnih) AV.2.13.1b; MS.4.12.4b: 188.8; KS.35.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.2.1b; HG.1.3.5b. See under ghrtam mimikse.

ghrtapratiko ghrtayonir agnih TB.1.2.1.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>.

ghrtapratiko ghrtayonir edhi VS.35.17b; TS.1.3.14.4b;

3.3.8.1b; QB.13.8.4.9b; TB.1.2.1.11b; TA.2.5.1b; AÇ.2.10.4b; ÇÇ.1.25.7b.

ghrtapratiko brhata divisprā RV.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.257<sup>c</sup>;

VS.15.27<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>c</sup>: 156.3; KS.39.14<sup>c</sup>.



- ghṛtaprayāḥ sadhamāde madhūnām RV.3.43.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtaprasatto asuraḥ suṣevāḥ RV.5.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtapruṣaṁ madhumantāṁ vanema RV.7.47.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtapruṣas tvā sarito vahanti (AÇ. tvā harito vahantu)  
 TB.1.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.19.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>; 14.17.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
 ghṛtapruṣo haritas.  
 ghṛtapruṣaḥ sāumya jīradānavāḥ RV.8.59 (Val.11).4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtapruṣā manasā (TB. madhunā) havyam undan (VS.  
 manasā modamānāḥ) RV.2.3.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.46<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 14.1.1; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtapruṣo normayo madantah RV.6.44.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtapruṣo haritas tvāvahantu KS.35.1<sup>c</sup>. See ghṛta-  
 prūṣas tvā.  
 ghṛtam agne madhumat pinvamānāḥ VS.29.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 183.12; KSA.6.2.  
 ghṛtam agner vadhryaṣvasya vardhanam RV.10.69.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtam annam ghṛtam v asya medanam RV.10.69.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtam annam duhratām gopurogavam AV.8.7.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtam apsarābhyo vaha tvam agne AV.7.109.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtam ukṣatā madhuvarṇam arcate RV.1.87.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.  
 13.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtam ukṣantīm amṛte minomi ÇÇ.3.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtam eka upāsate RV.10.154.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.10.10.32<sup>b</sup>; 18.2.  
 14<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtam ene ajanan nannamāne RV.10.82.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.25<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.2.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 134.1; KS.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtam eva madhu yavāḥ ViDh.48.18<sup>a</sup>. See ghṛtam  
 yavā.  
 ghṛtam payāṁsi bibhratir madhuni RV.10.30.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtam payo duduhe nāhuṣāya RV.7.95.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup>;  
 226.3.  
 ghṛtam pavasva dharaya RV.9.49.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.787<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtam pinvat pratiharyam nrtejāḥ TB.2.8.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtam pinvann ajaram suvīram TS.5.7.8.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.  
 8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtam pibann amṛtam cāru gavyam MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 188.9;  
 KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See ghṛtam pītvā.  
 ghṛtam piban yajasi (KS. ApÇ. yajataḥ) deva devān KS.  
 35.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.19.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtam piban suyajā yakṣi devān TB.1.2.1.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
 6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtam pītvā madhu cāru gavyam AV.2.13.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.35.  
 17<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.4<sup>c</sup>; 3.3.8.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.  
 9<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.1.25.7<sup>c</sup>. See ghṛtam  
 pibann amṛtam.  
 ghṛtam prokṣanti subhagā AV.10.9.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtam bharanty asthita RV.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtam mimikṣe (TA. mimikṣire) ghṛtam asya yonih  
 RV.2.3.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.88<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.9.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: ghṛtam mimikṣe ÇÇ.8.4.1; VHDh.8.29. See ghṛta-  
 havano ghṛtaprṣtho, and ghṛtapratiko ghṛtaprṣtho.  
 ghṛtam me caksur amṛtam mā āsan RV.3.26.7<sup>b</sup>; ArS.3.  
 12<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.66<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 192.9; N.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtavati sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 ghṛtavatī adhvaryo MÇ.1.3.2.1; 2.2.1.34. Cf. ApÇ.2.  
 17.1.  
 ghṛtavatī bhuvanānam abhicriyā RV.6.70.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.378<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.34.45<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 162.12; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.3;  
 22.5; SB.5.1; AdB.1; AÇ.7.7.7; 9.5.5. Ps: ghṛtavati  
 bhuvanānam ÇÇ.10.4.14; 14.3.12; MÇ.5.1.5.68; ghṛta-  
 vati KS.20.15; SB.5.5; AdB.5; Svidh.1.7.11; 8.1.  
 ghṛtavatīm adhvaryo srucam asyasva TS.2.5.9.6; ÇB.1.5.  
 2.1; TB.3.5.4.1; AÇ.1.4.11; ÇÇ.1.6.16. P: ghṛtavatīm  
 KÇ.3.2.16.  
 ghṛtavatī savitar (MS. KS. savitur) adhipatye (TS. adhi-  
 patyāḥ) TS.4.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 189.9; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>;  
 AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtavat payo madhuman no arcata RV.10.64.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtavat payo mahiṣāya pinvataḥ RV.10.65.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtavantaḥ pavaka te RV.3.21.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>a</sup>; 204.10;  
 KS.16.21<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.12.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtavantaṁ kulayinam TS.1.6.4.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 50.18; KS.5.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.15.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtavantaṁ upa māsi RV.1.142.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtavartaniḥ pavibhi rucānāḥ RV.7.69.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>;  
 229.12; TB.2.8.7.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtavṛddho ghṛtāhutaḥ AV.13.1.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtaçcutam svāram asvāstām RV.2.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtaçcutaḥ çucayo yāḥ pavakaḥ AV.1.33.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.  
 2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtaçcuto madhuçcutaḥ (VS. MS. 3.3.4; also var. lect. and  
 Padap. at MS.2.8.14, ghṛtaçcyuto madhuçcyutaḥ) VS.  
 17.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.11.4; MS.2.8.14; 118.17; 3.3.4; 36.5;  
 KS.17.10; ÇB.9.1.2.18.  
 ghṛtaçriyā ghṛtaprā ghṛtavṛdha RV.6.70.4<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.2.9.  
 ghṛtasnuvā rohita dhuri dhiṣva RV.3.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtasnū barhir āsade RV.3.41.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya kulya upa VS.6.12; VSK.6.3.1. See next, and  
 cf. under ajyasya kulya.  
 ghṛtasya kulyam anna saha prajāya saha rāyas poṣeṇa  
 (MS. anna saha rāyas poṣeṇa) TS.1.3.8.2; 6.3.8.4; MS.1.  
 2.16; 26.5; 3.10.1; 128.6; KS.3.6; 9.4; ÇB.3.8.2.3.  
 See under prec.  
 ghṛtasya jūtiḥ samānā sadeva AV.19.58.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated  
 as paippalāda-mantraḥ at the close of Atharva-pariçīṣṭa  
 8; cf. Hatfield, JAOS. xiv, p. clix.  
 ghṛtasya dhārāya suṣevam kalpayāmi (ApÇ. omi te) TB.  
 3.7.5.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.2.6.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya dhārā abhi cakacmi RV.4.58.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.38<sup>c</sup>;  
 17.93<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.9.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>; 101.13; KS.16.16<sup>c</sup>;  
 40.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.11; TAA.10.40<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya dhārā abhi tat pavante RV.4.58.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.97<sup>d</sup>;  
 KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya dhārā aruṣo na vaji RV.4.58.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.95<sup>c</sup>;  
 KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya dhārā iha yā varṣanti Kauç.94.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya dhārā upa yanti viçvataḥ RV.1.125.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.  
 22.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 165.6; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya dhārā madhumat pavante (AV. pavantaṁ) RV.  
 4.58.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.82.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.98<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.  
 18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ghṛtasya dhāram amṛtasya panthām TS.2.3.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.3;  
 KS.11.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.24.4. See ghṛtasya panthām.  
 ghṛtasya dhāram amṛtena sambhṛtam AV.3.12.8<sup>b</sup>.



# ghrtasya

360

ghrtasya dhārām mahiṣasya yonim MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>: 95.8.  
*See under rtasya dhāmno.*  
 ghrtasya dhārāḥ samidho nasanta RV.4.58.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.96<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>; N.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtasya nama guhyam yaḍ asti RV.4.58.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.89<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>: 87.14; KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.9.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtasya nirṇig anu vartate vām RV.5.62.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtasya pantham amṛtasya nābhim MS.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>: 31.3.  
*See ghrtasya dhārām amṛtasya.*  
 ghrtasya yaja KB.16.5; ÇB.4.4.2.4; ÇÇ.8.4.1,3; KÇ.10.6.10; ApÇ.13.13.21; MÇ.2.5.2.2.4.  
 ghrtasya yonau sravathe madhunām RV.3.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtasya vibhrāṣṭim anu vaṣṭi çociṣā RV.1.127.1<sup>f</sup>; AV.20.67.3<sup>f</sup>; VS.15.47<sup>f</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>f</sup>; 39.15<sup>f</sup>. *See next.*  
 ghrtasya vibhrāṣṭim anu çukraçociṣā SV.1.465<sup>f</sup>; 2.1163<sup>f</sup>; TS.4.4.4.8<sup>f</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>f</sup>: 158.5. *See prec.*  
 ghrtasya stokam sakṛd ahna āgnām RV.10.95.16<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtasyāgne tanvā sam bhava KS.30.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.8.4.36<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.45.11<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.4.5<sup>c</sup>. *See ghrtena tvam tanvam.*  
 ghrtahradā madhukūlāḥ surodakāḥ AV.4.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghrtaçī nama vā asi AV.10.4.24<sup>b</sup>; 19.48.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtaçīr eta ApÇ.2.4.2.  
 ghrtaçīr yantu haryata RV.8.44.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.892<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 85.1; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtaçī sthaḥ dhuryāu pātam VS.2.19; ÇB.1.8.3.27. P: ghrtaçī KÇ.3.6.19. *See ghrtaçyāu, and dhuri dhuryāu.*  
 ghrtaçy asi juhūr nāmā (VSK. nāmā) VS.2.6; VSK.2.1.8; ÇB.1.3.4.14. P: ghrtaçī KÇ.2.8.12. *See dyaur asi janmanā juhūr, juhūr asi ghr̥, juhūr upabhr̥d, and juhvehi ghrtaçī.*  
 ghrtaçy asi dhruvā nāmā (VSK. nāmā) VS.2.6; VSK.2.1.8; ÇB.1.3.4.14. *See pṛthivy asi janmanā dhruvā, dhruvāsi ghrtaçī, and dhruva ehi.*  
 ghrtaçy asy upabhr̥n nāmā (VSK. nāmā) VS.2.6; VSK.2.1.8; ÇB.1.3.4.14. *See under antarikṣam asi janmano-pabhr̥n.*  
 ghrtaçyāu stho yajamānasya dhuryāu pātam MÇ.1.3.4.28; 7.2.12. *See under ghrtaçī sthaḥ.*  
 ghrtat svādiyo madhunaç ca vocata RV.8.24.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.65.2<sup>c</sup>; AG.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtaḍ ulluptam madhumat suvarṇam (AV. madhunā samaktam) RVKh.10.128.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.28.14<sup>a</sup>. *See next.*  
 ghrtaḍ ullupto madhuman payasvān AV.19.33.2<sup>a</sup>; 46.6<sup>a</sup>. *See prec.*  
 ghrtaṇi prati modase RV.10.118.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtaḥ vasaṇaḥ pari yāsi nirṇijam SV.2.668<sup>d</sup>. *See ghrtaṇi etc.*  
 ghrtaṣutī dravinām dhattam asme RV.6.69.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtaḥavana idyāḥ ÇÇ.8.24.1. *Cf. ghrtaḥavanam.*  
 ghrtaḥavana didivāḥ RV.1.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghrtaḥavanam idyam RV.8.74.5<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. ghrtaḥavana idyāḥ.*  
 ghrtaḥavana santya RV.1.45.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghrtaḥavano ghrtapṛstho agniḥ AÇ.5.19.3<sup>a</sup>. *See under ghrtaṇi mimikṣe.*  
 ghrtaḥavano ghrtaṇi asya dhāma KS.35.1<sup>b</sup>.

ghrtāhutaḥ somapṛsthaḥ (MÇ. stomao) suvīraḥ AV.13.1.12<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.1.28<sup>b</sup>. *See stomapṛstho.*  
 ghrtaḥutiṁ tvā vayam akravyāhutiṁ upaniṣadema jāta vedāḥ Kāuç.72.32.  
 ghrtaḥutir no bhavāgne akravyāhutiḥ Kāuç.72.32.  
 ghrtena kalim çikṣāmi AV.7.109.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtena gātrānu sarvā vi mṛddhi AV.11.1.31<sup>c</sup>. P: ghrtena gātrā Kāuç.62.17.  
 ghrtena te tanvam vardhayāmi KS.38.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtena tvam tanvam (TS. tanuvo) vardhayasva RV.10.59.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.44<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.3.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.7.10.108.11; ÇB.6.6.4.12; ApÇ.7.6.5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.7.3.40<sup>c</sup>; N.10.40<sup>d</sup>. *See ghrtaçyāgne.*  
 ghrtena tvam manur adya samindhe AV.7.82.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtena tvavardhayann agna ahuta RV.5.11.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtena tvā sam ukṣāmi AV.19.27.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi abhivṛte RV.6.70.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.2.9; KB.20.4; 21.4. P: ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi AÇ.7.7.2; ÇÇ.11.6.5.  
 ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi ā pṛnetham (MS.MÇ. ā pṛna; LÇ. ā pṛnatham svāha) TS.1.3.1.2; 6.2.10.5; MS.1.2.11.21.2; 1.2.14.23.12; 3.8.9.108.6; 3.9.3.117.10; KS.2.12.3.3; 25.10; 26.5; LÇ.1.7.7; ApÇ.7.9.10; 11.10.4; MÇ.1.8.2.11; 2.2.3.20. *See next.*  
 ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi pūryetham VS.5.28; ÇB.3.6.1.21. P: ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi KÇ.8.5.38. *See prec.*  
 ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi prornuvātham (VSK. TS. ApÇ. prornuvātham; MS. prornuvātam) VS.6.16; VSK.6.3.7; TS.1.3.9.2; 6.3.9.3; MS.1.2.16.26.16; 3.10.1.129.9; KS.3.6; ÇB.3.8.2.16; ApÇ.7.19.1; MÇ.1.8.4.15. P: ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi KÇ.6.16.12. *Cf. vapayā.*  
 ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi madhunā sam ukṣata TS.3.1.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi vyundan KS.11.9<sup>d</sup>. *See under ad it pṛthivi.*  
 ghrtena dyāvapṛthivi vy undhi RV.5.83.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ghrtena no (MS.KS. mā) ghrtapvaḥ (TS. opuvaḥ) punantu RV.10.17.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.51.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.4.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>: 10.1; 3.6.2.61.8; KS.2.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.1.2.11.  
 ghrtena no madhunā kṣatram ukṣatam RV.1.157.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1109<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtena pāṇi abhi prusṇute makhāḥ RV.6.71.1<sup>c</sup>; KB.20.4.  
 ghrtena pātram abhi dhārayāitat AV.12.3.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtena mā ghrtapvaḥ etc.: *see ghrtena no etc.*  
 ghrtena mā samukṣata MÇ.1.4.2.10. *See syonāḥ syonena.*  
 ghrtena miçram prati vedayāmi AV.12.3.44<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtena miçrā amṛtasya nābhayaḥ AV.12.3.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtena vardhatam bhūtiḥ KS.35.4.  
 ghrtena vardhayāmasi RV.6.16.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.25; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>b</sup>; 3.5.2.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ghrtena sitā madhunā samaktā (VS.MS.KS.ÇB. sam-ajyatām) AV.3.17.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.70<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 92.7; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.10. P: ghrtena sitā ApÇ.16.20.7.  
 ghrtena svāhā VS.12.74; TS.5.6.4.1; MS.2.12.3.146.4; 3.4.4.49.11; KS.22.5; ÇB.7.2.3.8.



ghṛtenāktam vasavaḥ sīdatedam RV.2.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ghṛtenākte vṛṣaṇam dadhathām TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.5.3;  
ApÇ.7.12.14.

ghṛtenāktāu paçūṣ (VSK.TS.KS.ApÇ. paçum) trāye-  
tham VS.6.11; VSK.6.2.6; TS.1.3.8.1; 6.3.7.5; MS.1.  
2.15; 25.3; KS.3.6; ÇB.3.8.1.5; ApÇ.7.14.11; MÇ.1.  
8.3.18. P: ghṛtenāktāu KÇ.6.4.12.

ghṛtenāgnim saparyata RV.10.118.6<sup>b</sup>.

ghṛtenāgniḥ sam ajyate RV.10.118.4<sup>a</sup>.

ghṛtenāñjan sam patho devayānan VS.29.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.  
11.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>. See tanūnapāt sam.

ghṛtenārkaṁ abhy arcanti vatsam AV.13.1.33<sup>c</sup>. See  
tam arkair.

ghṛtenāsmān abhi ksara AV.7.109.4<sup>b</sup>.

ghṛtenāsmān sam ukṣata AV.7.75.2<sup>c</sup>.

ghṛtenāhuta urviyā vi paprathe RV.10.69.2<sup>c</sup>.

ghṛtenāhuto jarate davidyutat RV.10.69.1<sup>d</sup>.

ghṛte çrite ghṛtam v (TA. uv) asya dhāma RV.2.3.11<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.17.88<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.19.3<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.9.11<sup>b</sup>.

ghṛtair annair vāvṛdhate madhūnam RV.10.5.4<sup>d</sup>.

ghṛtair gavyūtim ukṣatam RV.3.62.16<sup>b</sup>; 8.5.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.  
220<sup>b</sup>; 2.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.21.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>;  
166.11; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.

ghṛtair gavyūtim ukṣatam idabhiḥ RV.7.65.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
14.12<sup>b</sup>; 234.12; TB.2.8.6.7<sup>b</sup>.

ghṛtair ghṛtasnū adha yad vām asme RV.1.153.1<sup>c</sup>.

ghṛtair bodhayatātithim RV.8.44.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 12.30<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.4.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup>; 87.14; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 16.10<sup>b</sup>;  
ÇB.6.8.1.6; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>b</sup>.

ghṛtair samiddho ghṛtam asyānnam TB.1.2.1.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 14.17.1<sup>b</sup>.

ghṛṣum vā ye niniduh sakhāyam RV.10.27.6<sup>c</sup>.

ghṛṣum pāvakaṁ vaninam vicarsanīm RV.1.64.12<sup>a</sup>.

ghṛṣuḥ çyenāya kṛtvane RV.10.144.3<sup>a</sup>.

ghṛṣāu mṛdha roṣama RV.6.46.4<sup>b</sup>.

ghoraṁ vācābhi ṣṭuhi AV.20.49.2<sup>b</sup>.

ghora ghoratarebhyaḥ TA.10.45.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.17.3<sup>b</sup>. See  
aghoraghoratarebhyaḥ ca.

ghoraṁ mṛtyubhayam haret RV.9.67.20<sup>d</sup>.

ghorasya sato viṣupasya cāruḥ RV.4.6.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>.

ghoraḥ san kratvā janisthā aśadhah RV.7.28.2<sup>d</sup>.

ghorā ṛṣayo namo astv ebhyaḥ (MÇ. astv adya yebhyaḥ)  
AV.2.35.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.3.7.4<sup>a</sup>.

ghorā martāya ripave ni didhah RV.6.67.4<sup>d</sup>.

ghorā yad aṛya samṛtir bhavāti RV.4.16.17<sup>c</sup>.

ghorāso anṛtadvīṣah RV.7.66.13<sup>b</sup>.

ghorā hiranyavartaniḥ RV.6.61.7<sup>b</sup>.

ghoreṇa tvā bhṛgūnam cakṣuṣā prekṣe TA.4.38.1.

ghoro vajro devasṛṣṭo na āgan Kauç.129.2<sup>a</sup>.

ghoṣā id asya çṛṇvire na rūpam RV.10.168.4<sup>c</sup>.

ghoṣād indrasya tanyati bruvānah RV.6.38.2<sup>b</sup>.

ghoṣāya tvā TS.7.5.13.1; KS.15.7; KSA.5.9 (bis); AÇ.5.  
9.26.

ghoṣāya tvoktham avāci ÇÇ.7.10.15.

ghoṣāya bhaṣam VS.30.19; TB.3.4.1.13.

ghoṣāya svāha VS.10.5; TS.1.8.13.3; MS.2.6.11; 70.8;  
ÇB.5.3.5.9.

ghoṣāyāi cit pitṛṣade durone RV.1.117.7<sup>c</sup>.

ghoṣiṇa upa sprçata HG.2.9.2; ApMB.2.18.35 (ApG 7  
20.5).

ghoṣibhya (HG. ghoṣibhyaḥ) svāha HG.2.9.2; ApMB 2  
18.35.

ghoṣeṇāmivāñç cātayata (PB. omivāñ [comm. ovan] cāta  
yadhvam) TB.3.7.9.1; PB.1.2.5; ApÇ.12.3.2.

ghoṣeva çansam arjunasya nañçe RV.1.122.5<sup>b</sup>.

ghoṣo devānam jayatām ud asthat RV.10.103.9<sup>d</sup>; AV  
19.13.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1207<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.41<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2  
10.4<sup>d</sup>; 136.10; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>.

ghoṣo yo mahato mahān LÇ.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

ghnañ chiṇnadevān abhi varpasā bhūt RV.10.99.3<sup>d</sup>.

ghnatā vām açnayā kṣapamānah SV.1.305<sup>c</sup>.

ghnatā vṛtrāny aprati MS.1.3.12<sup>c</sup>; 34.13; ApÇ.12.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
See ghnanto etc.

ghnatī rakṣah (ApMB. rakṣas) sahamānā arātrī SMB.1.6.  
28<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.2.10<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.22.7<sup>b</sup>.

ghnantah kṛṣṇam apa tvacam RV.9.41.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.491<sup>c</sup>;  
2.242<sup>c</sup>.

ghnantam vṛtrāni samjītam dhanānam RV.3.30.22<sup>d</sup>;  
AV.20.11.11<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.329<sup>d</sup>; KS.21.14<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>d</sup>.

ghnanti rājāna eṣām RV.1.41.3<sup>b</sup>.

ghnanto viçvā apa dviṣah RV.9.63.26<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1051<sup>c</sup>.

ghnanto vṛtram ataran rodast apah RV.1.36.8<sup>a</sup>.

ghnanto vṛtrāni bhūṛpayah RV.9.17.1<sup>b</sup>.

ghnanto vṛtrāni sūribhiḥ ṣyāma RV.7.92.4<sup>c</sup>.

ghnanto vṛtrāny aprati AV.7.93.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.  
3.2<sup>c</sup>. See ghnatā etc.

ghnanto vṛtrāny ubhayāni çura RV.6.19.13<sup>c</sup>.

ghnan dasyuṁ jyotiṣā tamah RV.5.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>;  
146.5.

ghnan mṛdhrāny apa dviṣah RV.8.43.26<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>.

ghnan vṛtrāni vi puro dardariti RV.6.73.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.90.  
2<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>.

ghraṇsam rakṣantam pari viçvato gayam RV.5.44.7<sup>c</sup>.

ghraṇsam tad agnim kṛtvā AV.13.1.52<sup>c</sup>.

ghrātāya svāha VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3; 160.13;  
KSA.1.10.

## C

cakamānah pibatu dugdham añçum RV.5.36.1<sup>d</sup>.

cakartha karam ebhyaḥ RV.1.131.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.75.3<sup>d</sup>.

cakāra kṛṇavac ca yān AV.5.8.7<sup>b</sup>.

cakāra garbham sanitpr nidhānam RV.3.31.2<sup>b</sup>; N.3.6<sup>b</sup>.

cakāra tā kṛṇavan nūnam anyā RV.7.26.3<sup>a</sup>.

cakāra dhānyam bahu AV.3.24.2<sup>b</sup>.

cakāra bhadram asmabhyam AV.4.18.6<sup>c</sup>; 5.31.11<sup>c</sup>.

cakāra mahir avanir ahabhyaḥ RV.7.87.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>d</sup>.

cakāra vipulam prthu PG.2.6.24<sup>b</sup>.

cakāra viçvam ātmanyat AV.13.1.52<sup>d</sup>.

cakāra harito mṛgaḥ RV.10.86.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.3<sup>b</sup>.

cakṛma yac ca duṣkṛtam (KS.TA. ōma yāni duṣkṛtā) AV  
12.2.40<sup>b</sup>; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. enāñsi cakṛmā.



# cakrmā

cakrmā satyarādhase RV.7.31.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.67<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakrvāṇsa r̥bhavas tad apr̥bhata RV.1.161.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakr̥se tāni pāṇsya RV.8.63.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakr̥se bhāmīni pratimānam ojasah RV.1.52.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakram yad asyāpsv ā niṣattam RV.10.73.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.331<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: cakram Svidh.1.7.12.  
 cakram rathasya yemathuh RV.1.30.19<sup>b</sup>; 5.73.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakram kutsaya yudhyate RV.4.30.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakratuṇḍāya dhimahi TA.10.1.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. vakra<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakran na krandad adhye cīvayai RV.10.95.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakram na varty etaṣam RV.8.6.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakram na vṛitam vyatīr avivipat RV.1.155.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakram na vṛitam arvatah RV.4.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakram na vṛitam puruhūta vepate RV.5.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakran nācru vartayad vijānan RV.10.95.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakrapāṇaye srāhā SB.5.10; AdB.10.  
 cakram iva navyasy ā vavitsva RV.3.61.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 cakram iṣāna ojasā RV.1.175.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakravākeva dānpati AV.14.2.64<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakravākeva prati vastor usrā RV.2.39.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakravākāu matasnābhyām VS.25.8; MS.3.15.7: 179.13.  
 cakrāṇa opaṣam divi RV.8.14.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.27.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.121<sup>c</sup>; 2.989<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakrāṇaṣ cārum adhvaram RV.9.44.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakrāṇā vṛṣṇi pāṇsya RV.8.7.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakrāṇasah parinaham pṛthivyāh RV.1.33.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakrātne hi sadhryāṇ nama bhadram RV.1.108.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakrīm viṣvāni cakraye RV.1.9.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakrir apo naryo yat kariṣyan RV.7.20.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakrir divah pavate kṛtyo rasah RV.9.77.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakrir deveṣv ā dūvah RV.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakrir yo viṣvā bhuvanābhi sāsah RV.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakrivānaḍuhāu vā me MG.1.14.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakrir divo bṛhato gātum asme RV.1.71.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakre agnir janusājmanam RV.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakre kṛṣṇāṇ anu vrata RV.8.41.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakreṇa tān apa vapa r̥jīṣin RV.8.96.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 cakre nābhī iva ṣṛitā RV.8.41.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakre sahasravṛyam AV.4.17.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣade mitro vasubhih sujatah RV.10.79.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣaṣi (read cakṣuṣi) sāmavedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣāṇā yatra savitāya devah RV.10.74.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣuḥ (sc. cundhasya devayajyāyāi) Kauṣ.44.21.  
 cakṣuḥ prapadye AÇ.1.4.9.  
 cakṣuḥ prāṇam ajagrabham AV.4.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakṣuḥ prāṇam atbo balem AV.19.46.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 cakṣuḥ prāṇam prajān daduh AV.10.2.29<sup>d</sup>. See āyuh  
 kṛtīn prajān.  
 cakṣur akṣnoh AV.19.60.1; Vait.3.14. See akṣyoç.  
 cakṣur āṅgirasobhavan AV.10.7.18<sup>b</sup>; 34<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakṣur asi AV.2.17.6; TS.7.5.19.2; KSA.5.15; ÇÇ.8.21.  
 3; SMB.1.7.9; GG.3.4.22; KhG.3.1.21.  
 cakṣur asi gṛotrān nāma dhātur adhipatya āyur me dāh  
 TS.3.3.5.1. P: cakṣur asi gṛotrān nāma TS.3.3.5.3.  
 See āyur asi cakṣur.  
 cakṣur asya mā hīṣti MS.1.2.16: 26.8. See cakṣus te mā.  
 cakṣur ā abhirañjanam RV.10.83.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.6<sup>b</sup>.

cakṣur ā dhattam akṣyoḥ (MÇ. akṣnoh) TS.3.2.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
 1.3.4.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 cakṣur indrāsi cakṣuṣah RV.10.102.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakṣur indre vayo dadhat VS.28.35<sup>d</sup>. See teja indre.  
 cakṣur iva yantam anu neṣathā sugam RV.5.54.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 cakṣur upāvadhiç cakṣus tvā hāsyati ApÇ.10.2.11.  
 cakṣur jinva TS.4.4.1.3; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.7;  
 Vait.26.1.  
 cakṣurdā asi VS.4.3; ÇB.3.1.3.15. See cakṣurdhā, and  
 cakṣuspā asi.  
 cakṣurdā varcodā varivodah TS.4.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See varcodā  
 varivo, and varcodhā varivo.  
 cakṣur dr̥ha TS.1.1.7.1.  
 cakṣur devānām jyotir amṛte nyaktam TB.2.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakṣur devānām uta martyanām (AV. mānuṣānām) AV.  
 4.14.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.69<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 138.4;  
 KS.18.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.28.  
 cakṣur dehi KS.1.7; 31.6. See cakṣur dhehi, cakṣur  
 mayi, cakṣur me dāh, and cakṣur me dehi.  
 cakṣurdhā asi KS.2.1. See under cakṣurdā asi.  
 cakṣur dhātā dadhātu nah RV.10.158.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣur dhehi TA.4.2.5. See under cakṣur dehi.  
 cakṣur na uta parvatah RV.10.158.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakṣur nāma devatāvarodhani KBU.2.3.  
 cakṣur no devah savitā RV.10.158.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 cakṣur no dhehi cakṣuṣe RV.10.158.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 190.  
 13; MG.1.4.16. See cakṣur me etc.  
 cakṣur bhagasya raçmibhih RV.1.136.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣurbhyām gṛotrābhyām PG.3.6.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. akṣibhyām te.  
 cakṣurbhyām svāhā KSA.3.6. See akṣibhyām etc.  
 cakṣurbhyām me varcodasāu (TS. varcodau) - varcase  
 pavethām VS.7.27; VSK.9.1.2; TS.3.2.3.2; ÇB.4.5.6.  
 2; MÇ.2.3.7.1. P: cakṣurbhyām me ApÇ.12.18.20.  
 cakṣur ma urvyā (MS. uruyā; KS. urviyā) vi bhāhi VS.  
 14.8; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.2: 107.15; KS.17.1; ÇB.8.  
 2.3.3.  
 cakṣurmantrasya durhārdah AV.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 19.45.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣur mayi dhehi TS.7.5.19.2. See under cakṣur dehi.  
 cakṣur mitrasya varunasya devah RV.7.63.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 cakṣur mitrasya varunasyāgneḥ RV.1.115.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2.  
 35<sup>b</sup>; 20.107.14<sup>b</sup>; ArS.5.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.42<sup>b</sup>; 13.46<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.  
 43.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.37<sup>b</sup>: 43.8; KS.4.9<sup>b</sup>; 22.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.4.3.4.10<sup>b</sup>; 7.5.2.27; TB.2.8.7.3<sup>b</sup>; AA.3.2.3.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 TA.1.7.6<sup>b</sup>; 2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; N.12.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 cakṣur me cakṣuṣā dikṣatām KB.7.4 (bis); ÇÇ.5.4.1. See  
 cakṣuṣā me.  
 cakṣur me tarpayata (PG. tarpaya) VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1;  
 MS.1.3.2: 30.7; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.7; PG.2.6.18.  
 cakṣur me tvayi dadhani KBU.2.15.  
 cakṣur me dāh (AV. dāh svāhā) AV.2.17.6; MS.4.9.3:  
 124.2. See under cakṣur dehi.  
 cakṣur me dehi (KS.KSA. dhehi) VS.4.3; KS.2.1; KSA.  
 5.15; ÇB.3.1.3.15. See under cakṣur dehi.  
 cakṣur me dhattam TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.22.9.  
 cakṣur me dhehi cakṣuṣe KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>. See cakṣur no etc.  
 cakṣur me-dhvaryuh sa mopa hvayatām SB.2.6.  
 cakṣur me pahi VS.2.16; 14.17; VSK.2.4.4; TS.1.1.13.



2. 2, 3.2.10.2; 4.3.6.2; MS.1.2.1: 10.6; 1.5.2: 67.17; 1.5.9: 77.3; 2.8.3: 108.10; 3.6.3: 63.12; 4.1.14: 20.1; KS.1.12; 17.3; 31.11; 35.7; KB.16.5; ÇB.1.8.3.19; 9.2.17; TB.3.3.9.5; ÇÇ.4.7.12; 7.10.15; 8.4.6; AG.3.8.9. Cf. caksuspāc caksur.
- caksur yajñapataye dhattam TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.22.9.
- caksur yajñāya dhattam TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.22.9.
- caksur yajñena kalpatam (MS. kalpate) VS.9.21; 18.29; 22.33; TS.1.7.9.2; 4.7.10.2; MS.1.11.3: 163.14; KS.14.1; 18.12; ÇB.5.2.1.4.
- caksur yad eṣāṁ manasaç ca satyam AV.2.35.4<sup>b</sup>. See caksur yeṣāṁ, and caksusa eṣāṁ.
- caksur yavat sam aṣnute AV.3.22.5<sup>b</sup>.
- caksur yeṣāṁ (var. lect. hy eṣāṁ) tapa uccabhrmam MÇ.2.3.7.4<sup>b</sup>. See under caksur yad.
- caksur vikhyāi tanubhyah RV.10.158.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 190.13; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.
- caksuç ca tvā protram ca gr̥ṇitam TB.3.7.9.3; ApÇ.13.3.3.
- caksuç ca mā paçubandhaç ca yajño-muto-rvāñcam ubhāu kamaprāu bhūtvā kṣitya sahaviçatam GB.1.3.22. P: caksuç ca mā paçubandhaç ca yajño-muto-rvāñcam Vait.12.1.
- caksuç ca me protram ca me VS.18.2; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.11.2: 140.13; KS.18.7.
- caksuç ca protram ca manaç ca vāk ca RVKh.6.45.1<sup>a</sup>.
- caksuç cit sūrye sacā RV.9.10.8<sup>b</sup>. See caksusa sūryam.
- caksuh protram yaço asmāsu dhehi AV.11.5.25<sup>a</sup>.
- caksuh protram TB.3.10.5.1; ApÇ.2.4.6. See caksuh protram mā.
- caksuh protram prapadye VS.36.1; ÇÇ.6.2.2.
- caksuh protram prāṇah satyasammitam vākprabhutam manaso vibhūtam hr̥dayogran̄ brāhmaṇabhartṛkam annaçubhe varṣapavitrām gobhagam̄ pṛthivyuparam̄ varuṇavāyvitamām̄ tapastany indrajyestham̄ sahasra-dharam̄ ayutāksaram̄ amṛtam̄ duhanam̄ AA.5.3.2.1.
- caksuh protram prāṇan̄ me mā hiṁsih̄ AÇ.1.13.1.
- caksuh protram mā nirmārjīh̄ (KS. nirdakṣam̄) MS.1.1.11; 6.12; KS.1.10; MÇ.1.2.5.4. See caksuh protram.
- caksusa eṣāṁ manasaç ca samdhāu TS.3.2.8.2<sup>b</sup>. See under caksur yad.
- caksusah̄ pitā manasā hi dhīrah̄ RV.10.82.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.25<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 134.1; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.14.2. P: caksusah̄ pitā VHDh.8.39.
- caksusah̄ protram samtanu MS.2.13.3: 153.9; KS.39.8; TB.1.5.7.1; ApÇ.16.32.3.
- caksusā cana samnaçe RV.8.55 (Vā1.7).5<sup>d</sup>.
- caksusā te caksur hanmi AV.5.13.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kāuç.29.6.
- caksusā tvā bhakṣayāmi KB.12.5; ÇÇ.6.8.14.
- caksusā ni cikīṣate (MS. eti) VS.11.18<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>: 75.12; KS.16.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.8.
- caksusā me caksur dikṣatām̄ sūryāya samaṣṭavā u JB.2.64(65); ApÇ.10.10.6. See next, and caksur me caksusā.
- caksusā me caksur dikṣatām̄ svāhā ApÇ.10.8.7. See under prec.
- caksusā rūpāny açīya svāhā PG.1.19.4.
- caksusā sūryam̄ dr̥çe SV.2.476<sup>b</sup>. See caksuç cit.
- caksusā hr̥dayena ca AV.5.21.2<sup>b</sup>.
- caksusi te çukrāmanthināu patām MS.4.8.7: 115.10 ApÇ.14.21.4.
- caksusi (text caksasī) sāmavedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.
- caksuse tvā VS.1.20; TS.4.4.1.3; 5.5.5.4; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.7; ÇB.1.2.1.19.21; Vait.26.1; KÇ.2.5.8 ApÇ.17.7.3.
- caksuse namah̄ KS.26.12; KSA.11.6; ApÇ.20.1.17.
- caksuse maçakan̄ VS.24.29; MS.3.14.8: 174.1.
- caksuse mā pratarām̄ tārāyantaḥ AV.18.3.10<sup>c</sup>.
- caksuse me asmāi mṛḍa AV.5.4.7<sup>d</sup>.
- caksuse vām KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1.
- caksuse svāhā VS.22.23; 39.3 (bis); MS.3.12.9: 163.8 ÇB.14.3.2.17 (bis); 9.3.4; TA.4.5.1; 15.1; BṛhU.6.3.4.
- caksuso gopithāyāçisam̄ açāse ApÇ.1.20.11.
- caksuso hete manaso hete AV.5.6.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>.
- caksuṣ̄ tvam̄ asi SMB.1.7.9.
- caksuspā agne-si VS.2.16; TS.1.1.13.2; MS.1.5.2: 67.17; 1.5.9: 77.2; 4.1.14: 20.1; ÇB.1.8.3.19; 9.2.17; TB.3.3.9.5. P: caksuspāh̄ KÇ.3.6.15.
- caksuspā asi VSK.2.4.4; TS.1.2.1.2; MS.1.2.1: 10.6; 3.6.3: 62.12; KS.1.12; 31.11; 35.7; KB.16.6; ÇÇ.4.7.12; 8.4.6. See under caksurdā asi.
- caksuspābhyām̄ tvā kratupābhyām̄ asya yajñasya dhru-vasyādhyakṣābhyām̄ gr̥hṇāmi TS.3.2.10.1.
- caksuspāç caksur me pāhi (MS. pātu) TS.3.2.10.2; MS.1.3.9: 33.11; AB.2.27.6; AÇ.5.6.7. Cf. caksur me pāhi.
- caksuspāh̄ protrapāç ca me VS.20.34<sup>b</sup>.
- caksusmate ma uçati vapūṁsi AV.19.49.8<sup>c</sup>.
- caksusmate çṛṇvate te bravīmi RV.10.18.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.12.2.21<sup>c</sup>; VS.35.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.14.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.15.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.7.3<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.46<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.1.15<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>; N.11.7<sup>c</sup>. See vāstoṣ pate etc.
- caksus ta ā pyāyatām̄ VS.6.15; TS.1.3.9.1; ÇB.3.8.2.9.
- caksus te mayi juhomy asāu svāhā KBU.2.4.
- caksus te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.
- caksus te mā hiṁsiṣam̄ KS.3.6. See caksur asya.
- caksus te çundhami VS.6.14; ÇB.3.8.2.6.
- caksuh̄ samdhattam̄ KS.4.4; TB.1.1.1.3; ApÇ.12.22.8; MÇ.2.4.1.11.
- caksuh̄ sūryo dadhātu me AV.19.43.3<sup>d</sup>.
- caksuh̄ (ApÇ. caksu) sthaç caksur me dhattam̄ TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.22.9.
- caksūṁsi va sūrye sam̄ caranti RV.5.1.4<sup>b</sup>.
- caksūṁsy agnir̄ ā dattām̄ AV.3.1.6<sup>c</sup>.
- cakṣoh̄ sūryo ajāyata RV.10.90.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.31.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.6<sup>b</sup>.
- camkramitāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.
- camkramiṣyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.
- camkramyamānāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.
- catasra apo yajñasya trayo-kṣarāh̄ AV.13.3.6<sup>b</sup>.
- catasra açāh̄ pra carantv̄ agnaye TS.5.7.8.2<sup>a</sup> (bis); TB.2.8.8.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.25.2.
- catasra im̄ ghṛtaduhāh̄ sacante RV.9.89.5<sup>a</sup>.
- catasra urjam̄ dudube payāṁsi RV.8.100.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.11<sup>c</sup>; N.11.28<sup>c</sup>.



# catasraç

ca-asraç ca me catvāriṇçac ca me AV.5.15.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 catasraç ca me-stāu ca me VS.18.25; TS.4.7.11.2; KS.18.12; ÇB.9.3.3.6. See next.  
 catasraç ca-stāu ca MS.3.4.2(ter): 46.6,8,14; KS.21.11(ter). See *proo*.  
 catasraç ca-stāu ca-stācatvāriṇçataḥ MS.2.11.6: 143.14; MÇ.6.2.5. See *aṣṭāu ca me-stāo*.  
 catasro gr̥hapatnyāḥ AV.3.24.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 catasro divaḥ pradiçāḥ AV.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 catasro diçāç catasro-kuçaliḥ (KS. catasra upadiçāḥ) MS.1.11.10: 172.3; KS.14.4.  
 catasro diçāç catasro-vāntaradiçā ahaç ca rātriç ca kṛṣiç ca vṛṣṭiç ca tviṣiç cāpatitiç (*read cāpacitiç*) cāpaç cauṣa-dhayaç cork ca sūrtā ca devānām patnayaḥ TA.3.9.2.  
 catasro devīr ajarāḥ pravṛṣṭhāḥ TB.3.1.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 catasro nābho nihitā avo divaḥ RV.9.74.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 catasro nāvo jaṭhalasya juṣṭhāḥ RV.1.182.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 catasro bhūmyā uta AV.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 catasro vā parāvataḥ VS.18.32<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.6; KS.18.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 catur agniḥ (*read caturagnih*?) ca samprati TA.1.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 caturah kumbhāṇç caturdhā dadāmi AV.4.34.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturakṣāu pathirakṣī (AV. pathiṣadī) nṛcakṣasāu (AV. TA. nṛcakṣasā) RV.10.14.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 caturakṣāu çabalāu sādhanā pathā RV.10.14.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.11<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 caturantā bhaved dattā VIDh.87.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturaçityāi svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 caturaç cid dadamānāt RV.1.41.9<sup>a</sup>; N.3.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturjālām brahmakoçām yaṁ mṛtyur nāvapaçyati taṁ prapadye TA.2.19.1.  
 caturthāḥ pañcameṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.1.  
 caturtho nāpy ucyate AV.13.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 caturdaṁṣṭrāḥ chyāvadataḥ AV.11.9.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturdaça dvaitavanah ÇB.13.5.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturdaçabhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1.  
 caturdaçarceebhyah svāhā AV.19.23.11.  
 caturdaçāḥ pañcadaçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 caturdaçānye mahimāno asya RV.10.114.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturdhā reto abhavad vaçyāḥ AV.10.10.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturdhā hy etasyāḥ pañca-pañcākṣarāṇi; . . . etasyāḥ ṣaḍ-ṣaḍ akṣarāṇi; . . . etasyāḥ sapta-saptākṣarāṇi; . . . etasyā aṣṭa-aṣṭākṣarāṇi; . . . etasyā nava-navākṣarāṇi; . . . etasyā daça-daçākṣarāṇi; . . . etasyā ekādaçāikādaçākṣarāṇi; . . . etasyā dvādaça-dvādaçākṣarāṇi MS.1.11.10: 172.12-19; KS.14.4 (*with tasyāḥ etc., for etasyāḥ etc. of MS., and only as far as . . . tasyā nava-navākṣarāṇi*).  
 catur namo aṣṭakṛtvo bhavāya AV.11.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturnavatiç ca padāny asya GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>. See *sapta çatāni pañcaçatām*.  
 caturbhiḥ çudhyate bhūmih SB.5.10<sup>a</sup>; AdB.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturbhiḥ sākarā navatim ca nāmabhiḥ RV.1.155.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturbhiḥ sāindhavair yuktāḥ ÇB.11.5.5.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturbhr̥ṣṭīm çṛṣabhidyāya vidvān AV.10.5.50<sup>b</sup>.  
 caturbhyah çatebhyah svāhā TS.7.2.19.1; KSA.2.9.  
 caturbhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; 15.1; KSA.2.1.3.5.

caturbhyo amṛtebhyah AV.1.31.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.5.8<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.10.18<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) caturmukham tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.  
 caturmukhāya vidmahe MahānU.3.18. See *taç catur*.  
 caturyugas trikaçāḥ saptaraçmih RV.2.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 caturviṇçatiç ca me-stāviṇçatiç ca me VS.18.25.  
 caturviṇçatyāi svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 caturviṇça (MS. oçāḥ; KS. oças) stomach VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5: 109.15; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.2.7.  
 caturviṇçāḥ pañcaviṇçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.  
 caturvidhāḥ sthito mantrāḥ GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturvīram nāirṛtebhyah caturbhyah AV.19.45.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturvīram parvatīyam yad añjanam AV.19.45.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturvīram badhyata añjanam te AV.19.45.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturhotāra apriyah AV.11.7.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturhotāram pradiço-nuklptam TA.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturhotāro yatra sampadam gachanti devāḥ TA.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 caturhotṛṇām atmanam kavayo nicikyuh TA.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>(bis).  
 catuçcatvāriṇçac ca me-stācatvāriṇçac ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantam) VS.18.25; TS.4.7.11.2.  
 catuçcatvāriṇça (MS. oçāḥ; KS. oças) stomach VS.14.26; 15.3; TS.4.3.9.2; 12.1; 5.3.5.1; MS.2.8.5: 110.3; KS.17.4.6; 21.2(bis); ÇB.8.4.2.11; 5.1.11; ApÇ.17.3.2.  
 catuçcatvāriṇçi stomach MS.2.8.7: 111.8; 3.2.10: 31.12; MÇ.6.2.2.  
 catuḥçatām bahudhā huyate yat GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 catuḥçikhaṇḍā yuvatih supeçāḥ (KS. supatni) KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.27<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.6.4<sup>a</sup>,5<sup>a</sup>; 7.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.5.3<sup>a</sup>. See *catuṣkapardā*.  
 catuḥçikhaṇḍe yuvatī kanine ApÇ.7.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 catuḥçṛṅgo-vamid gaura etat RV.4.58.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.90<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>: 87.16; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.9.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 catuḥçrotrā caturhanuh AV.5.19.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 catuṣkapardā yuvatih supeçāḥ RV.10.114.3<sup>a</sup>. See *catuḥçikhaṇḍā*.  
 catuṣṭayam yujyate samhitāntam AV.10.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 catuṣṭomam adadhād etc.: see *catuṣṭomo etc.*  
 catuṣṭoma (MS. omah; KS. omas) stomach VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5: 110.2; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.2.10.  
 catuṣṭomo abhavad (MS.KS. catuṣṭomam adadhād) yā turiyā TS.4.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 160.7; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>. See *agnisomav adadhur*.  
 catuṣpakṣam iva chadiḥ AV.3.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 catuṣpadām dvipadām yac ca dhānyam AV.19.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 catuṣpadām uta yo (TS. ca) dvipadām AV.2.34.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See *catuṣpāda uta*.  
 catuṣpadīm anv emi (AV. āitad) vratena RV.10.13.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.40<sup>b</sup>.  
 catuṣpade ca paçave RV.3.62.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 catuṣpade dvipade-sya mṛḍa AV.11.2.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 catuṣpade naryāya dvipāde RV.1.121.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 catuṣpado dvipada ā veçayeha AV.13.1.2<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.43.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 catuṣpāc cakre dvipadām abhisvare AV.13.3.25<sup>a</sup>. See *catuṣpād eti*.  
 catuṣpāt pahi VS.14.8; MS.2.8.2: 107.16; KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.3.6. See *catuṣpād ava*.



- catuṣpāt sakalo yajñah GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 catuṣpāt sprtam VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5; 109.  
 14; KS.17.4; QB.8.4.2.7.  
 catuṣpāda uta ye dvipadaḥ KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>b</sup>. See  
 catuṣpadām uta.  
 catuṣpādaḥ prakṛtitah ViDh.86.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 catuṣpād ava TS.4.3.4.3; TB.3.7.5.9; ApÇ.4.11.1. See  
 catuṣpāt pahi.  
 catuṣpād eti dvipadam abhisvare RV.10.117.8<sup>c</sup>. See  
 catuṣpāc cakre.  
 catuṣpādo dvipado yanti yamam AV.10.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 catuṣpād bhutvā bhogyaḥ AV.10.8.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 catuṣṣaṣṭyāi svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 catus te namaḥ TA.4.28.1.  
 catuṣtriṅcatā purudhā vi caṣṭe RV.10.55.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 catuṣtriṅcat tantavo ye vi tatnire VS.8.61<sup>a</sup>. See trayas-  
 triṅcat.  
 catuṣtriṅcad vājino devabandhoḥ RV.1.162.18<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.  
 41<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>; QB.13.5.1.18. P: catus-  
 triṅcat ÇÇ.16.3.24.  
 catuṣsamudram dharuṇam rayiṇām RV.10.47.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.8<sup>b</sup>; 227.11.  
 catuṣsahasram gavyasya paçvah RV.5.30.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 catuṣsraktir nabhir ṛtasya (VS.QB. ṛtasya saprathah;  
 MS. catuṣsraktir ṛtasya nabhiḥ) VS.38.20; MS.4.9.10:  
 131.5; QB.14.3.1.17; TA.4.11.4; 5.9.6; ApÇ.15.14.5.  
 P: catuṣsraktiḥ KÇ.26.7.14; MÇ.4.4.18.  
 catvātrāḥ pañcarātrah AV.11.7.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 catto itaḥ cattamutah RV.10.155.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.60.  
 catvāra lūh bibhrati kṣemayantah RV.5.47.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 catvāra ekam abhi karma devāḥ TB.3.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 catvāraç catvāriṅcac ca AV.19.47.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 catvāra sthana devāḥ AV.1.31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 catvāriṅcac ca me catuṣcatvāriṅcac ca me VS.18.25.  
 catvāriṅcate svāhā TS.7.2.17.1; 18.1; KSA.2.1.3.5,6,7,8.  
 catvāriṅcad daçarathasya çonah RV.1.126.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 catvāriṅcyām çarady anvavindat RV.2.12.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 34.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 catvāri te asuryāni nāma RV.10.54.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 catvāri mayobhavāya (MG. rāyaspoṣāya) TB.3.7.7.11;  
 ApÇ.10.22.12; SMB.1.2.9; ApMB.1.3.10 (ApG.2.4.16);  
 PG.1.8.1; HG.1.21.1; MG.1.11.18. See under āyo-  
 bhavyāya.  
 catvāri vāk parimita padani RV.1.164.45<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.27<sup>a</sup>;  
 QB.4.1.3.17<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; JUB.1.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 40.  
 1<sup>a</sup>; N.13.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 catvāri çṛṅgā (GB. çṛṅgās) trayo asya pādah RV.4.58.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.17.91<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>: 87.17; KS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; GB.1.2.16<sup>a</sup>  
 (PṛaṇavaU.); TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.10.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 N.13.7<sup>a</sup>. P: catvāri çṛṅgā GB.1.2.16; 2.2.6; Vait.29.  
 19. Occurs also in ÇāunakaU. (Shavank in the Oup-  
 nekhat).  
 catvāri sahasrāni triṅcatam cayutani JB.2.72<sup>a</sup>. See aṣṭau  
 çatany ayutani.  
 catvāro-gre pra vaha(n)ti yuktas, te sambhavanti parame  
 vyomaṇs, te dvāu-dvāu bhṛtvā prepatanti pakṣais, te  
 smin pratitiṣṭhanti gatva JB.4.335<sup>abcd</sup>.
- catvāro mama catasras tasya yo-smān dvesti yaṁ ca  
 vyaṁ dviṣmaḥ ÇB.1.5.4.15. P: catvāro mama catasras  
 tasya ApÇ.4.9.8.  
 catvāro mā pājavanasya dānah RV.7.18.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 catvāro mā maçarçarasya çivah RV.1.122.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 catvāry anyā bhuvanāni nirṇije RV.9.70.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.560<sup>c</sup>  
 2.773<sup>c</sup>.  
 catvāry ayutā dadat RV.8.2.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 canasita ApÇ.10.12.8; MÇ.2.1.2.29. Cf. ApÇ.10.12.7.  
 caniccadad duduhe çukram aṇçuh RV.5.43.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 caniṣṭam deva oṣadhiṣv apsu RV.7.70.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 caniṣṭhad agne aṅgiraḥ RV.8.74.11<sup>b</sup>. See janiṣṭhad.  
 caniṣṭham pitvo rarate vibhage RV.5.77.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 caniṣṭhā bhavatu priya RV.8.74.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 canikhudad yathāsapam AÇ.2.10.14<sup>b</sup>. See kanikhudad.  
 cano dadhiṣva no giraḥ AV.20.127.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 cano dadhiṣva pacatota somam RV.10.116.8<sup>b</sup>; N.6.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 cano dadhita nadyo giro me RV.2.35.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 187.17; KS.12.15<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 canodhā asi (VSK. canodhāç, omitting asi) cano mayi  
 dhehi VS.8.7; VSK.8.4.1; QB.4.4.1.6.  
 cano dhah sahaso yaho RV.1.26.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.967<sup>c</sup>.  
 candra (sc. tvam nas tasmāt pahi) Kauç.119.3<sup>c</sup>. Ūha of  
 agne tvam etc.  
 candraḥ pṛaṇena saṁhitah AV.3.31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 candram rayim puruṣtram brhantam RV.6.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 candram çatavṛṣṇyam AV.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 candram gāya KÇ.26.4.1.  
 candra candrabhir gṛpate yuvasva RV.6.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 candram te vastram te chāgā te dhenus te mithunau te  
 gāvāu fistras te-nyah ÇB.3.3.3.4; KÇ.7.8.14.  
 candram tvā candrena kṛpāmi çukram çukreṇamṛtam  
 amṛtena VSK.4.9.1. See under çukram te çukra.  
 candra prāyaçcitta tvam devānam prāyaçcittir asi SMB.  
 1.4.3; PG.1.11.2.  
 candrabudhno madavṛddho manīṣibhiḥ RV.1.52.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 candram agniṁ candraratham harivratam (ApÇ. haritva-  
 cam) RV.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 (om) candramasam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.  
 candramasas tṛtiya TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.13.12.  
 candramasā nakṣatrāni TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15; KSA.3.4.  
 candram asi VS.4.18; VSK.4.6.2; TS.1.2.3.2; 6.1.4.8;  
 MS.1.2.4; 13.3; 3.7.5; 81.12; KS.2.5; QB.3.2.4.14;  
 ApÇ.10.18.6; MÇ.2.1.3.34.  
 candram asi kṛṣṇam tad iheraya MÇ.1.5.2.13.  
 candramase kilāsam VS.30.21. See next but two.  
 candramase ca tvā nakṣatrebhyas ca (sc. unnayāmi) ApÇ.  
 6.8.1.  
 candramase namaḥ KSA.11.4.  
 candramase mirmiram TB.3.4.1.17. See prec. but two.  
 candramase rasam kṛdhi TA.1.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 candramase sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1. See dikṣu candraya.  
 candramase svāhā TS.1.8.13.3; 7.1.13.1; 17.1; MS.3.12.7;  
 162.16; 3.12.10; 163.10; KS.15.3; KSA.1.6.8; TB.3.  
 1.6.1; 10.7.1; TAA.10.67.2; MahānU.19.3. Cf. can-  
 drāya svāhā.  
 candramaso rohiṇi TA.3.9.2.



candramā apsv antar (SV. āntar) a RV.1.105.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.4.89<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.417<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.90<sup>a</sup>. P: candramā apsv antaḥ GB.1.2.9. Cf. BṛhD.3.131. *The hymn is designated as* trīta, Rvidh.1.23.4.  
candramā asy āditye cṛitaḥ, nakṣatrāṇāṁ pratiṣṭhā, tva-yidam antaḥ, viśvaṁ yakṣaṁ viśvaṁ bhūtaṁ viśvaṁ subhūtaṁ, viśvasya bhartā viśvasya janayitā TB.3.11.1.12.  
candramā r̥tuḥ TB.3.10.1.4.  
candramāḥ pañcane VS.39.6.  
candramāḥ punarasuḥ svāhā TB.2.5.7.3.  
candramā jāyatām AB.8.28.14.  
candramā jāyate punaḥ VS.23.10<sup>b</sup>, 46<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.18.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>b</sup>: 166.2; KSA.4.7<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
candramā dikṣitaḥ crotam dikṣā sā mā dikṣā dikṣayatu tayā dikṣayā dikṣe ApÇ.10.10.6.  
candramā devatā VS.14.20; TS.3.1.6.3; 4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3: 108.17; KS.17.3; ApÇ.12.1.12.  
candramā nakṣatrāṇām TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. *See next.*  
candramā nakṣatrāṇām adhipatiḥ sa māvatu AV.5.24.10. *See prec.*  
candramā nakṣatrāṇām iḥe AV.6.86.2<sup>a</sup>.  
candramā nakṣatrāir anu tvāvit (TB. tvāvatu) KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
candramā nakṣatrāir ud akrāmat AV.19.19.4<sup>a</sup>.  
candramā brahmā sa me brahmā ApÇ.10.3.1; MÇ.2.1.1.4. *Cf. under candramā me brahmā.*  
candramā manaso jātaḥ RV.10.90.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
candramā me dāivo brahmā tvam manuṣaḥ ÇÇ.5.1.3. *Cf. under next.*  
candramā me brahmā SB.2.10; ApÇ.10.1.14. *Cf. prec., next two, candramā brahmā, and candramās te.*  
candramā me brahmā sa me brahmā AG.1.23.9. *See under prec.*  
candramā me brahmā sa mopahvayatām SB.2.5. *See under prec. but one.*  
candramā me manasi cṛito, mano hṛdaye, hṛdayaṁ mayi, aham amṛte, amṛtaṁ brahmaṇī TB.3.10.8.5.  
candramā yutām agatasya panthām AV.11.10.16<sup>d</sup>.  
candramā vā asvapno vāyur anavadrāṇas tāu pra padye tabhyaṁ namo-stu tāu mottarato gopāyetām PG.3.4.17.  
candramā vāta ahitaḥ AV.11.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
candramā vāidyutaḥ ca bhṛgvaṅgirasām GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
candramā vo-pocinatu AV.6.83.1<sup>d</sup>.  
candramāḥ eatur ucyate TA.1.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
candramāḥ ca punarṇavaḥ AV.10.7.33<sup>b</sup>.  
candramāḥ cāntiḥ TA.4.42.5.  
candramāḥ crotam TS.5.7.25.1; KSA.5.5.  
candramāḥ śaṣṭhota sa r̥tūn kalpayāti sa me dadātu prajāṁ pañam puṣṭiṁ yaça r̥tavaḥ ca me kalpantām TA.3.7.3.  
candramās te brahmā sa te brahmā AG.1.23.17. *See under candramā brahmā.*  
candramās te mahimā VS.23.4; MS.3.12.17: 165.7; ApÇ.10.13.3.  
candramāḥ sārathiḥ AV.8.8.23.

candram iva surucam hvāra ā dadhuḥ RV.2.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
candra yat te tapas (tejas, -rcis, çocis, and haras) tena tam prati tapa (tena tam atejasam kuru, tena tam prati arca, tena tam prati çoca, and tena tam prati hara) yo-smān dvesti yaṁ vyaṁ dvishmaḥ AV.2.22.1-5.  
candrarathā sūnṛtā irayanti RV.3.61.2<sup>b</sup>.  
candravatā rādhasā paprathaḥ ca RV.3.30.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
candravad rādho maruto dadā naḥ RV.5.57.7<sup>b</sup>.  
candravapayor medasām anu brūhi (and medasām preṣya) ApÇ.20.19.3. *Cf. hayasya.*  
candra vratapate vrataṁ carisyāmi SMB.1.6.12. P  
candra vratapate Kāuç.56.7.  
candrām hiraṇmayīm lakṣmīm RVKh.5.87.1<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>.  
candrāṇi devaḥ savitā suvāti RV.5.42.3<sup>d</sup>.  
candrāt te mana spr̥nomi svāhā ÇB.11.8.4.6; KÇ.25.6.11  
candrām prabhāsām yaçasā jvalantim RVKh.5.87.5<sup>a</sup> P: candrām Rvidh.2.19.3.  
candrāya tvā MÇ.11.1.1.  
candrāyā svāhā AV.19.43.4; VS.22.28, 29, 30; 39.2; MS.3.12.11: 163.16; KS.35.10; ÇB.14.3.2.11; ApÇ.14.25.11; Kāuç.100.2; 135.9; Svidh.1.8.13. *Cf. candramase svāhā.*  
candrā vaç candreṇa punāmi MS.2.6.8: 68.12; 4.4.2: 51.12; KS.15.6. *See next.*  
candrāç candreṇa TS.1.8.12.1; TB.1.7.6.3. *See prec.*  
candrāsī VS.4.21; TS.1.2.5.1; MS.1.2.4: 13.8; KS.2.5, ÇB.3.3.1.2.  
candreṇa jyotir amṛtaṁ dadhānaḥ (KS. onā) VS.19.93<sup>d</sup>, KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>d</sup>. *See çukraṁ na jyotir amṛtam*  
candreṇa duhitar divaḥ RV.1.48.9<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. ā vahā duhitar*  
candreṇa devena diçāṁ lokena lokānaṁ brahmavedena vedānaṁ tena tvā çamayāmy asāu svāhā ÇG.1.16.3.  
candreva bhānum vi dadhe purutrā RV.3.61.7<sup>d</sup>.  
candrāir yāti sabhām upa SV.1.277<sup>d</sup>. *See candro etc.*  
candro mā tatra nayatu AV.19.43.4<sup>c</sup>.  
candro yāti sabhām upa RV.8.4.9<sup>d</sup>. *See candrāir.*  
candro vaḥ (sc. sarvasām sākam) Kāuç.116.8<sup>c</sup>. *Uha of indro vaḥ etc.*  
capyaṁ na pāyur bhiṣag asya vālaḥ (KS. varah; TB būlaḥ) VS.19.88<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>c</sup>: 154.3; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
camasaḥ AV.20.134.5; Vait.32.25.  
camasaṁ ye devapānam anindisuḥ RV.1.161.5<sup>b</sup>.  
camasādhvaryava upa mā hvayadhvam SB.2.5.6, 7.  
camasādhvaryavo devayajñam me datta SB.2.10; ApÇ.10.3.1.  
camasādhvaryavo-bhavan TB.3.12.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
camasādhvaryo unnayasvobhayataḥ çukraṁ kuruṣva ApÇ.12.26.4.  
camasena brhaspatiḥ AV.7.110.3<sup>b</sup>.  
camaso devapānaḥ TS.2.5.9.3; ÇB.1.4.2.14; TB.3.5.3.2, AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.21.  
camūṣac chyenaḥ çakuno vibhṛtvā RV.9.96.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.527<sup>a</sup>. P: camūṣac chyenaḥ VHDh.8.66.  
camūṣadaç camasā indrapānāḥ RV.1.54.9<sup>b</sup>.  
camūṣu dhira uçate tavaśvān RV.9.97.46<sup>b</sup>.



camūṣu cakmanāsadam RV.9.62.16<sup>e</sup>.  
 camūṣv ā ni śidasi RV.9.63.2<sup>e</sup>; 99.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 camriṣo na çavasā pañcājanvā RV.1.100.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 cayata im aryanno apraçastān RV.1.167.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 cara jātavedaḥ kāmāya RVKh.10.142.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 caraṇam no loka sudhitān dalhātu TB.3.12.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 caraṇam pavitraṇ vitataṇ purāṇam TB.3.12.3.4<sup>d</sup>; TA. 10.1.11<sup>a</sup>; BDh.4.2.16<sup>a</sup>. P: caraṇam pavitram VHDh. 8 231.  
 caraṇāya svāhā TB.3.12.4.6.  
 caratām dharman saha YDh.1.60.  
 caratoḥpa sedhāmi sarvān AV.8.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 carat patātri viṣuṇam vi jātam RV.3.54.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 carat priyasya yoniṣu priyaḥ san RV.10.123.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 caraty ananuvratā ApMB.2.19.1<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.10.7<sup>b</sup>. See vac cacārāna<sup>o</sup>, and vicaranti.  
 caratv āsino yadi vā svapann api GB.1.5.5<sup>b</sup>. See tiṣṭhann āsino.  
 carantaṁ pari tasthuṣaḥ RV.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.26.4<sup>b</sup>; 47.10<sup>b</sup>; 69.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.818<sup>b</sup>; VS.23.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.18<sup>b</sup>; 165.9; 3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 185.4; KSA.4.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.9.4.1; ApMB.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 carantaṁ pāpayāmuyā RV.10.135.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 caranti yan nadyas tasthur āpaḥ RV.5.47.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 caranti vidyuto divi RV.9.41.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.244<sup>e</sup>.  
 caranti goṣu gāur api AV.12.4.39<sup>b</sup>.  
 caran pakvam udumbaram ÇÇ.15.19<sup>b</sup>. See caran svādum.  
 caran vatso ruçann iha RV.8.72.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 caran vāi madhu vindati AB.7.15.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>a</sup> (bis).  
 caran svādum udumbaram AB.7.15.5<sup>b</sup>. See caran pakvam.  
 caramājām apeciran AV.5.18.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 carācarebhyah svāhā VS.22.29; TS.1.8.13.3; MS.3.12.10; 163.12; KS.15.3.  
 carāti carato bhagaḥ AB.7.15.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 caritaṁ yena māithunam Kāuṣ.141.40<sup>b</sup>.  
 caritaṁ bhoh ÇÇ.2.12.3.  
 caritraṁ hi ver ivāchedi parṇam RV.1.116.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 caritrāns te mā hiṁsiṣam KS.3.6. See caritrān asya.  
 caritrāns te çundhāmi VS.6.14; ÇB.3.8.2.6. See çundhāç.  
 caritrāṇi (sc. çundhasva devayajyāyāi) Kāuṣ.44.24.  
 caritrān asya mā hiṁsiḥ MS.1.2.16; 26.10; MÇ.1.8.4.5. See caritrāns te mā.  
 cariṣṇudhūmam agrbhītaçociṣam RV.8.23.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.103<sup>e</sup>.  
 cariṣṇv arcir vapuṣām id ekam RV.4.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 carubhyo apidhātave TA.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 caruṁ prakṣalayādhiçrayāpa opya taṇḍulān āvapasya nekṣaṇena yodhayann āsya mā çiro grahiḥ Kāuṣ.87.12.  
 carur na yas tam iṅkhaya RV.9.52.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 cared asya tāvad goṣu AV.12.4.27<sup>e</sup>.  
 cared evā trāihāyanāt AV.12.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 caros tvā pañcabilasya yantrāya dhartrāya (MS. pañcabilasya dhartrāya; KS. pañcabilasya dhartrāya<sup>o</sup>) gṛhṇāmi TS.1.6.1.2; MS.1.4.4; 52.3; 1.4.9; 57.12; KS.5.6; 32.6. P: caros tvā pañcabilasya ApÇ.2.7.9.  
 carakṛtya indro māvate nare RV.10.50.2<sup>b</sup>.

carakṛtya idyo vandyāç ca AV.6.98.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 carakṛtyam çāṁsyam bhūrivāram (MS. bhūrivāram ugram RV.10.47.2<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>e</sup>; 227.12.  
 carakṛtyam dadathur drāvayatsakham RV.10.39.10<sup>e</sup>.  
 carakṛtyam aryo nrpatiṁ na çūram RV.4.38.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 carakṛtyam indram iva caçanīśaham RV.1.119.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 carakṛtyam marutaḥ pṛtsu duṣṭaram RV.1.64.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 carakṛtyāni kṛtvataḥ RV.8.103.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.866<sup>b</sup>.  
 carma copastṛṇītham AV.14.2.22<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.78.2.  
 carmaṇā carma rohatu AV.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 carmaṇvate svāhā TS.7.5.12.2. See carmaṇvate.  
 carmanā abhito janāḥ RV.8.5.38<sup>d</sup>.  
 carmaṇvate svāhā KSA.5.3. See carmaṇvate.  
 carmeva yaḥ samaviṣyak tamāṁsi RV.7.63.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 carmevāvādhus (TB. vādhus) tamo apsv antaḥ RV.4.13.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 194.2; KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.5 5<sup>d</sup>. ApÇ.16.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 carmevodabbir vy undanti bhūma RV.1.85.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 carṣaṇīdhṛtam maghavanam ukthiyam (SV. ukthiyā, RV.3.51.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.374<sup>a</sup>; KB.30.3; GB.2.4.15. P carṣaṇīdhṛtam AÇ.6.1.2; ÇÇ.9.2.3; Svich.2.3.3. See vṛtratarāṁ ma<sup>o</sup>.  
 carṣaṇīnām cakram raçmīn na yoyuṣe RV.10.93.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 carṣaṇīnām atī dviṣaḥ RV.10.126.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 caśālāṁ ye açvayūpāya takṣati RV.1.162.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.25 0 TS.4.6.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 182.8; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 caśālavantaḥ svaravaḥ pṛthivyām RV.3.8.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2 7 11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.7.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 cākṛpre tena ṛṣayo manuṣyāḥ RV.10.130.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 cākṛavākam samvananam HG.1.24.9<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.14.12<sup>a</sup>. P cākṛavākam HG.1.25.1.  
 cākṣuṣmatyāya svāhā TB.3.10.7.1.  
 cākṣmo yad vajan bhārata mati dhanā RV.2.24.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 cāturmāsyāni nividāḥ AV.11.7.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 cāturhāutravinirmitaḥ GB.2.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 cāruḥ kṛpānakaçī kāmō gandharvāḥ TS.3.4.7.3.  
 cāruṁ çardhāya matsaram RV.9.30.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 cāruṁ sukṛtyayemahe RV.9.48.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.186<sup>e</sup>.  
 cāru janeṣu prabruvāṇa indriyam RV.1.55.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cārupratika ahutaḥ RV.2.8.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 cāru priyatamaṁ havih RV.9.34.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 cārum agne ni ṣedire RV.10.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 cārum adya devebhyo vācam udyāsam cārum brahma bhyāç cārum manuṣyebhyāç cārum narāçanṣāyānuma tāṁ pitṛbhīḥ ApÇ.24.12.6.  
 cāru mādyeḥa vādya SMB.1.7.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 cāruṁ madāya gṛṣṇvaye RV.8.64.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 cārur ṛtāya pītaye RV.1.137.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.17.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 cārur madāya patyate RV.8.126<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.743<sup>d</sup>.  
 cārur madāya pītaye RV.4.49.2<sup>e</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 cārur mitre varuṇe ca RV.9.61.9<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.433<sup>e</sup>.  
 cāru vadāni pitarāḥ saṁgateṣu AV.7.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 cāru vasāno varuṇo yatann arim RV.5.48.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 cāru sambhalo vadatu vācam etām AV.14.1.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 cārūṇi cakre yad ṛtāir avardhata RV.9.70.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.560<sup>d</sup> 2.773<sup>d</sup>.  
 cāṣān pittena VS.25.7; MS.3.15.9; 180.5. See çukān<sup>o</sup>.



- cāsena kikiḍvina (MS. kikiḍvya) RV.10.97.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.87<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>: 94.7; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>. See cyeṇena ki<sup>o</sup>.  
 cāskambha cit kambhanena skabhiyān RV.10.111.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 cikitvāṣi prathamā yajñiyanām RV.10.125.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitvāṣe asuryāya manma RV.4.16.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.77.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 cikitvān anu manyatam TS.3.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>d</sup>. See cikitvān anu.  
 cikitvān antar iyate RV.4.8.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitvān abhi paçyati RV.1.25.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitvān ava paçyati RV.8.6.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitvānsam ni šedire RV.4.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitvāṅso acetasaṁ nayanti RV.7.60.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitvān anu manyatam MÇ.1.8.3.1<sup>d</sup>. See cikitvān anu.  
 cikitvān dāivyaṁ janam RV.6.52.12<sup>c</sup>; 8.44.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 cikitvit sūṇṭāvari RV.4.52.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitvinmanasaṁ tvā RV.5.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 cikitvinmanasaṁ dhiyam RV.8.95.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.234<sup>c</sup>.  
 cikitvo abhi no naya AA.4.5<sup>b</sup>; Mahanāmnyah 5<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikitsatu prajāpatiḥ AV.6.68.2<sup>c</sup>. See dharayatu.  
 cikitsantī mānuṣāya kṣayāya RV.1.123.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 cikid ya ṛṣicodanaḥ RV.8.51 (Val.3).3<sup>b</sup>.  
 cikid vi bhāti bhasā brhata RV.10.3.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.896<sup>c</sup>.  
 cikid vibhānav ā vaha RV.8.102.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ciketati nṛpayyam RV.8.26.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ciketad datum damano rayinām RV.5.36.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ciketa suṣṭutinām RV.10.26.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 cikethe pūṭadaksasā RV.5.66.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ciklita iva viçrutah RVKh.5.87.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 ciklita vasa me grhe RVKh.5.87.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 citayantah parvanā-parvanā vayam RV.1.94.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.415<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 citaç cāsi saricitaç cāsy agne TB.3.10.3.1 (bis); 11.6.1.  
 cita (MS.TB.MÇ. citah) stha TS.1.1.7.2; MS.2.7.11: 90.4; 3.5.3: 58.13; 4.1.8: 10.9; ÇB.7.1.1.14; TB.3.2.7.6; ApÇ.1.23.1; MÇ.6.1.5; — 6.1.6.  
 cita (KS. citas; TA.4.5.5; 5.4.8; ApÇ.15.7.9, citah) stha paricitaḥ (KS. paricito yajamānasya sajātaḥ) VS.12.46; TS.4.2.7.4; KS.1.7; 16.11; 31.6; 38.12; TA.4.5.5; 5.4.8; 6.6.2; ApÇ.15.7.9; 16.14.4; 20.9; 19.11.9. P: cita stha KÇ.17.1.7; 3.9.  
 cita sthordhvacitah VS.1.18; ÇB.1.2.1.12; ApÇ.1.23.5. P: cita stha KÇ.2.4.34.  
 citānā gor adhi tvaci RV.9.101.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.453<sup>b</sup>.  
 citim juhomi etc.: see cittim etc.  
 citibhyaḥ prāṇiyamānabhyaḥ ÇÇ.9.24.9. See cityagni-bhyaḥ.  
 cite tad vām surādhasā RV.10.143.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 cite tvā ApÇ.17.13.3.  
 citta (MS. citta) ehi MS.4.2.5: 26.13; 4.2.6: 27.8; ApÇ.4.10.4.  
 cittaṁ vijñātam agniḥ prayujam svāhā VS.11.66; TS.4.1.9.1; MS.2.7.7: 82.8; KS.16.7; ÇB.6.6.1.17.  
 cittaṁ samītanena TS.1.4.36.1; TA.3.21.1.  
 cittaṁ ca cittiç ca TS.3.4.4.1; MS.1.4.14: 64.1; ApÇ.5.24.1; PG.1.5.9; ApMB.1.10.9 (ApÇ.3.8.10). Cf. cittaṁ ca svāhā.  
 cittaṁ ca ma (MS. mā) adhiṭam ca me VS.18.2; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.11.2: 140.12; KS.18.7.  
 cittaṁ ca svāhā HG.1.3.9. Cf. cittaṁ ca cittiç.  
 cittaṁ ajyam MS.1.9.1: 131.1; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4.  
 cittaṁ manyābhiḥ VS.25.2; TS.5.7.14.1; MS.3.15.2: 178.6; KSA.13.4.  
 cittaye svāhā HG.1.3.9. Cf. cittyai svāhā.  
 cittasya mātā suhavā no astu AV.19.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See yajñasya mātā.  
 cittā ehi: see citta ehi.  
 cittākūṭam ca yad dhr̥di AV.11.9.1<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>.  
 cittāni sarve saṁkalpāḥ AV.11.8.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 cittāya svāhā ApÇ.5.24.2; HG.1.3.9.  
 cittim juhomi manasā ghr̥tena (MS.KS. citim juhomi manasā) VS.17.78<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.5.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.1; MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup> 139.8; 3.3.9: 43.3; KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.42. P: cittim juhomi ApÇ.16.23.2; 17.1.13; 3.9; citim juhomi MÇ.6.1.7; — 6.2.1; — 6.2.3; — 6.2.5.  
 cittim daksasya subhagatvam asme RV.2.21.6<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.18.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 cittim acittim cinavad vi vidvān RV.4.2.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.5.4.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>. P: cittim acittim ApÇ.16.34.3.4.  
 cittir apam dame viçvāyuh RV.1.67.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 cittir ā upabarhaṇam RV.10.85.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.12.4.  
 cittiç ca svāhā HG.1.3.9. Cf. cittaṁ ca cittiç.  
 cittiḥ (TA. citi) sruk MS.1.9.1: 131.1; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4; MÇ.5.2.14.1. Designated as caturhotārah: see Pet. Lex., s.v.  
 cittāir yajanti bhuvanāya jivase MS.1.3.9<sup>d</sup>: 33.8.  
 cittyā manasā hr̥dā Kauç.42.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 cittyai svāhā ApÇ.5.24.2. Cf. cittaye svāhā.  
 citpatir mā punātu VS.4.4; ÇB.3.1.3.22; ApÇ.10.7.12. P: citpatir mā KÇ.7.3.1.  
 citpatis tvā punātu TS.1.2.1.2; 6.1.1.9; MS.1.2.1: 10.6, 3.6.3: 62.15; KS.2.1; 23.1; ApÇ.10.7.10. P: citpatis tvā MÇ.2.1.1.40.  
 cityagnibhyaḥ prāṇiyamānebhyo-nu brūhi ApÇ.16.21.3. P: cityagnibhyaḥ MÇ.6.1.6. See citibhyaḥ.  
 cityā citim ā pṛṇa TB.3.10.4.2.  
 citra ādityānam MS.3.14.20: 177.1. See çvitra.  
 citra ic chiços taruṇasya vakṣataḥ RV.10.115.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.64<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.3. P: citra ic chiçoh AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.11.8.7. Cf. BrhD.8.39.  
 citra id rājā rājaka id anyake RV.8.21.18<sup>a</sup>. P: citra id rājā Rvidh.2.14.5. Cf. BrhD.1.48; 2.137.  
 citra ūti sudānavah RV.1.172.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrah ketuḥ prabhan ābhan saṁbhan TB.3.10.1.1. P: citrah ketuḥ TB.3.10.9.7; 10.3; ApÇ.19.12.2.  
 citrah praketa uṣaso mahān asi RV.1.94.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 citrah praketo ajaniṣṭa vibhvā RV.1.113.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1099<sup>b</sup>, N.2.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 citram rayim yaçasaṁ dhehy asme RV.7.75.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 citram rādho amartya RV.1.44.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.40<sup>b</sup>; 2.1130<sup>b</sup>.  
 citram vayo brhad asme dadhātu RV.7.45.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 citram santam guhā hitam RV.4.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 citram ha yad vām bhojanam nv asti RV.7.68.5<sup>a</sup>.



citrakṣatra citratamaṁ vayodhām RV.6.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) citraguptam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.  
 citram kṛṇoṣy utaye RV.4.32.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 citram ketum kṛṇute cekitānā RV.1.113.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 citram ketum janitā tvā jajāna RV.10.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 citram grābham sam grbhāya RV.8.81.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.167<sup>b</sup>; 2.78<sup>b</sup>; VaradapU.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 citra cetiṣṭha sūnṛta RV.8.46.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 citram jyotir ajāyata MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>: 91.4; 3.2.4<sup>b</sup>: 20.7; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>. See çukram etc.  
 citradhrajatir aratir yo aktoḥ RV.6.3.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>: 240.12.  
 citram tad vo maruto yāma cekite RV.2.34.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 citram divo duhitā bhānum açret RV.1.92.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 citram devānām ketur anikam AV.13.2.34<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.13<sup>a</sup>; Vait.39.16.  
 citram devānām ud agād anikam RV.1.115.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.35<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.14<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.42<sup>a</sup>; 13.46<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.43.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.3.8.2; 4.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.37<sup>a</sup>: 43.8; 4.14.4: 220.13; KS.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 22.5<sup>a</sup>, 6, 8; AB.4.9.11; ÇB.4.3.4.10<sup>a</sup>; 7.5.2.27; TB.2.8.7.3<sup>a</sup>; AA.3.2.3.10<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.7.6<sup>a</sup>; 2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; 9.8.3; Vait.33.6; ApÇ.19.23.4; N.12.16<sup>a</sup>. Ps: citram devānām VS.33.33; KS.9.19; 10.13; 13.16; 21.14; AÇ.6.5.18; ÇÇ.9.20.22; 11.13.9.24; 12.9.13; Vait.21.23; KÇ.10.2.6; 17.5.18; MÇ.2.4.5.4; — 6.1.7; — 6.2.6; ApÇ.16.27.7; 17.23.5; ÇÇ.4.6.4; BrhPDh.2.58; citram TS.2.2.12.1; 5.12.1; 3.1.11.8; MS.4.9.11: 132.10; 4.9.12: 134.3; TB.3.1.3.3; 7.11.2; TA.4.11.8; 20.3; 5.9.11; ApÇ.3.11.2; 9.8.7; 12.3; 13.5.7; 15.16.10; 17.12; HG.1.9.9; BDh.2.5.8.12; 10.17.39; 18.7; LVyasaDh.2.26; BrhPDh.2.53; Rvidh.1.24.4. Cf. BrhD.3.139.  
 citram nakṣatram ud agāt purastāt TB.3.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 citrabhānum (TB.ApÇ. citrabhānū) rodasi antar urvi RV.7.12.10; SV.2.654<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>: 154.2; KS.39.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 citrabhānur uṣasām bhāty agre RV.7.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 citrabhānur ghṛtāsutiḥ TB.2.4.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrabhānuḥ subhānuḥ Kāuç.135.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 citrabhānū etc.: see citrabhānum etc.  
 citrabhāno swardṛcam (VSK. svarvidam) RV.5.26.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.872<sup>b</sup>; VSK.24.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 citram uchantim uṣasām na gāvaḥ RV.1.71.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 citram bhānty uṣasā candrarathāḥ RV.6.65.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 citraç cikitvān mahiṣaḥ suparnaḥ AV.13.2.32<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.8.  
 citraç cikitvān mahiṣo vātamāyāḥ AV.13.2.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 citraç citrabhir utibhiḥ ÇÇ.8.16.1. Cf. citraç etc., and citre etc.  
 citraḥ çiguh (MS. çigūṣ) pari tamānsy aktūn (TS.MS.KS. aktāḥ) RV.10.1.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.43<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>: 78.16; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.4.2. Cf. citro nayat.  
 citrasenā iṣubalā amṛdhraḥ RV.6.75.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.46<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 186.14; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 citras te bhānuḥ kratuprā abhiṣṭiḥ RV.10.100.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 citrā adṛçrann uṣasām vahantaḥ RV.7.75.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrā abhike abhavann abhiṣṭayaḥ RV.1.119.8<sup>d</sup>.

citrā imā vṛṣabhāu pārayiṣṇu AV.19.13.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. anā dhṛṣyāu.  
 citrā uṣaso amṛtāsa āguḥ RV.7.75.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrā etagvā (TB. edagvā) anumādyasaḥ RV.1.115.3<sup>1</sup>, MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 147.3; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrā citram asūt MS.4.2.8: 30.3; citrā citram asūt MS 4.2.8: 30.6. See citraç citrā.  
 citrāni sākam divi rocanāni AV.19.7.1<sup>a</sup>. The hymn occurs also as chapter 10 of the Nakṣatrakalpa; cf. Ind. Stud. iv. 433, note 2.  
 citrāny aṅgāiḥ VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8: 180.3.  
 citrā nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20: 166.1; KS.39.13.  
 citrā navyeṣu raçmiṣu RV.1.134.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 citrābhis tam utibhiḥ citraçceiḥ RV.6.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 citrāmaghā yasya yoge=dhijajñe RV.8.58(Val.10).3<sup>c</sup>.  
 citrāmaghā rāya içe vasūnām RV.7.75.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrāmaghā viçvam anu prabhūta RV.7.77.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 citrām aśya ketavo rām avindan RV.10.111.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrā yamebhir irate RV.8.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.12.  
 citrā rūpāni darçyā RV.5.52.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 citrā rodhasvatir anu RV.1.38.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrāvaso svasti te pāram açya VS.3.18; TS.1.5.5.4 7 5; MS.1.5.2: 68.8; 1.5.9: 77.12; KS.6.9; 7.6; ÇB 2 3.4.22; ÇÇ.2.11.4; MÇ.1.6.2.7. P: citrāvaso KÇ.4.12 3; BrhPDh.9.62. See arvāgvaso etc.  
 citrā vā yeṣu didhitih RV.5.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 citraç cikitra uṣasām na ketavaḥ RV.10.91.5<sup>b</sup>. See agneç cikitra.  
 citraç citrā (and citrān) asuvan MÇ.9.5.3. See citrā citram.  
 citraç citrabhir utibhiḥ ÇÇ.8.20.1. Cf. under citraç citrabhir.  
 citriyād açvatthāt sambhṛtā bṛhatyaḥ TB.1.2.1.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ 5.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 citre citrabhir utibhiḥ ÇÇ.8.19.1. Cf. under citraç e trābhir.  
 citreṇa deva rādhasā RV.8.1.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 citrebhir abhrāir upa tiṣṭhato ravam RV.5.63.3<sup>c</sup>; MS 4 14.12<sup>c</sup>: 235.1.  
 citrebhir yāsi raçmibhiḥ RV.9.100.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 citreva praty adarçy ayati RV.8.101.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 citrāir añjibhir vapuṣe vy añjate RV.1.64.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 citrotayo vāmajataḥ RV.10.140.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1168<sup>d</sup>; VS 12.108<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>: 95.19; KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB 7.3.1.31.  
 citro nayat pari tamānsy aktāḥ RV.6.4.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. citraḥ çiguh.  
 citro na yāmann açvinor anivṛtaḥ RV.3.29.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 citro na sūrah prati cakṣi bhānum RV.7.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 citro yad abhrāt chveto na vikṣu RV.1.66.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 citro rakṣitā MS.2.13.21: 167.11. See çvitra etc.  
 citro vi bhāty areiṣā RV.2.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 citro vo yāmaḥ prayatāsv ṛṣṭiṣu RV.1.166.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 citro vo-stu yāmaḥ RV.1.172.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 citro-si KÇ.18.6.23.  
 citvā cityam hanvoḥ puruṣasya AV.10.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 cid asi VS.4.19; 12.53; TS.1.2.4.1; 4.2.4.4; 6.1.7.4 (bis), MS.1.1.8: 4.11; 1.2.4: 13.3; 2.7.11: 90.3; 3.7.5: 81.



14; 4.2.5; 26.14; 4.9.4; 124.7; 4.9.15; 134.12; KS.2.5; 16.11; 24.3; QB.3.2.4.16; 7.1.1.30; KÇ.7.6.15; 17.1.12; ApÇ.1.22.3; 4.10.4; 10.22.8; 16.14.7; MÇ.1.2.3.4; — 1.4.2.10; — 2.1.3.35; — 4.2.21; — 6.1.5; — 9.5.1; N.5.5.

cid asi samudrayoni TS.4.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.11; 132.6; TB.3.10.4.2; TA.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 5.9.9.

cinihi vi mrdho jahi RV.6.53.4<sup>b</sup>.

ciyantv indro marutah RV.1.90.4<sup>b</sup>.

ciram jivatu me patih ÇG.1.14.1<sup>d</sup>. See under ayuṣmān astu.

ciçcā kṛṇoti samanāvagatya RV.6.75.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 186.1; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.14<sup>b</sup>.

cītim te viçve devāh AV.2.9.4<sup>c</sup>.

cīpudrur (*vulgate* cīpudrur) abhicakṣanam AV.6.127.2<sup>d</sup>.

cuknate (*var. lects.* cuknute, cūṅkrate, *and* vuknate) svāhā KÇ.25.12.3.

cupuṇikā nāmāsi KS.40.4; ViDh.67.7. Cf. ambā dulā.

cupuṇikāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.1.

cec-cec chunaka sṛja namas te astu sisaro lapetāpahvara PG.1.16.24 (*ter*). See chad apehi.

cetanti sumatnām RV.1.3.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.85<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>.

cetante dasyutarhanā RV.9.47.2<sup>b</sup>.

ceṣṭatākārṣma prāyaçcittam LÇ.4.11.5.

cāitrāya svāhā TB.3.1.4.12.

codah kuvit tutujyāt sātaye dhiyah RV.1.143.6<sup>c</sup>.

codad rādha upastutaç (ArS. otam) cid arvāk RV.7.27.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.5.1<sup>d</sup>; ArS.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>; 238.4; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>d</sup>.

codapravrddho harivo adaçun RV.1.174.6<sup>b</sup>.

codayataṁ sūrtāh pinvataṁ dhiyah RV.10.39.2<sup>a</sup>.

codayata khudata vājasātaye RV.10.101.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.2<sup>b</sup>.

codaya dhiyam ayaso na dhārām RV.6.47.10<sup>b</sup>.

codayan vadhriṇā yujā RV.10.102.12<sup>d</sup>.

codaya rādho grṇate maghoni RV.7.77.4<sup>d</sup>.

codayāmi ta ayudhā vacobhih RV.10.120.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.2.5<sup>c</sup>; 20.107.8<sup>c</sup>.

codayāse mahādhane RV.6.46.13<sup>b</sup>.

codayitrī maghonaḥ sūrtavati RV.7.81.6<sup>c</sup>.

codayitrī sūrtānām RV.1.3.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.85<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>.

codayo manuṣo ratham RV.1.175.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.784<sup>b</sup>.

coda rādho maghonām RV.1.48.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.96.2<sup>d</sup>.

codiṣṭhena yaviṣṭhya RV.8.102.3<sup>b</sup>.

codethām sūrtavate RV.7.74.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.104<sup>b</sup>.

corasyānnam (MahānU. ViDh. cau<sup>o</sup>) navaçrāddham TAA.10.64<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.19.1<sup>a</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>c</sup>; ViDh.48.21<sup>c</sup>.

coskūyate viça indro manuṣyān RV.6.47.16<sup>d</sup>; N.6.22.

coskūyamāna indra bhūri vāmam RV.1.33.3<sup>c</sup>; N.6.22.

caurasyā<sup>c</sup>: see corasyā<sup>c</sup>.

cyavano naçyatād itah (ApMB. ita) svāhā PG.1.16.23<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.13.8,9; HG.2.3.7<sup>c</sup>.

cyavano yudhmo anu josam uksitah RV.2.21.3<sup>b</sup>.

cyavānaḥ sūdair aminita vedim RV.10.61.2<sup>b</sup>.

cyavānāya pratītyam havirde RV.7.68.6<sup>b</sup>.

cyāvayā sadasas pari SV.1.298<sup>b</sup>.

cyutā ceyam brhaty acyutā ea AV.9.2.15<sup>a</sup>.

## CH

chagalah kalmāsaḥ kikiḍivir vidigayas te tvāṣṭrah TS 5.6.22.1; KSA.10.2. Cf. TB.3.9.9.3; ApÇ.20.22.13.

chad apehi sisarama sārameya ApMB.2.16.9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.7.2<sup>c</sup> (*quinq.*). See cec-cec.

chadir asi MÇ.7.1.3.

chadiç chandah VS.14.9; 15.5; TS.4.3.5.1; 12.3; MS.2.8.2; 108.5; 2.8.7; 112.3; KS.17.2.6; QB.8.2.4.5; 5.2.6

chandah kim asit pratigam kim uktham RV.10.130.3<sup>c</sup>.

chandaḥpakṣe etc.: see chandasvati etc.

chandayanti maghattaye RV.5.79.5<sup>b</sup>.

chandarṣin āvāhayāmi TAA.10.35.

chandasah svād anuṣṭubhaḥ KS.37.13<sup>b</sup>.

chandasā haṁsaḥ çuciṣat VS.19.74<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.1<sup>b</sup>; TB 2.6.2.1<sup>b</sup>. See chandobhir haṁsaḥ.

chandastubhaḥ kubhanyavaḥ RV.5.52.12<sup>a</sup>.

chandasyām vācam vadan RV.9.113.6<sup>b</sup>.

chandasvati (AV. chandaḥpakṣe) uṣasā (MS.KS. uṣasau) pepiçane AV.8.9.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>; 160.3; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.20.31<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.22.5).

chandāṁsi gacha svāhā VS.6.21; TS.1.3.11.1; 6.4.1.3. MS.1.2.18; 28.2; 3.10.7; 138.16; QB.3.8.4.16. See chando gacha.

chandāṁsi ca dadhata ādvādaçam RV.10.114.6<sup>b</sup>.

chandāṁsi ca dadhato adhvareshu RV.10.114.5<sup>c</sup>.

chandāṁsi chandah prapadye MS.4.9.2; 122.13. See chandāṁsi pra<sup>o</sup>.

chandāṁsi jajñire tasmāt RV.10.90.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.7<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.4<sup>c</sup>.

(om) chandāṁsi tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.

chandāṁsi te nu bravimi ÇG.2.7.14.

chandāṁsi pakṣau mukham asya satyam AV.4.34.1<sup>c</sup>.

chandāṁsi prapadye AÇ.1.4.9. See chandāṁsi chandah

chandāṁsi bho anu brūhi ÇG.2.7.14.

chandāṁsi yajñe marutah svāhā AV.5.26.5.

chandāṁsy aṅgāni VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8; 85.1. KS.16.8; QB.6.7.2.6; ÇG.1.22.15.

chandāṁsy āpah TA.10.22.1; MahānU.14.1.

chandāṁsy upavasathe KS.34.15.

chando gacha svāhā KS.3.8. See chandāṁsi gacha.

chando na sūro arcisā RV.8.7.36<sup>b</sup>.

chandonāmānām (VSK. chandomānānām; TS. chando mānām) sāmraçyam gacheti (VSK. gachatād iti; MÇ gached iti) me somāya brūtāt VS.4.24; VSK.4.8.1; TS.3.1.2.1; QB.3.3.2.6; MÇ.2.1.4.6.

chandobhir ukthāçastrāṇi VS.19.28<sup>c</sup>.

chandobhir yajñāih sukṛtām kṛtena AV.6.124.1<sup>d</sup>. See brahmaṇā guptaḥ, *and* brahmaṇā samprīçanas.

chandobhir viçṛhita eti KS.39.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>b</sup>.

chandobhir haṁsaḥ çuciṣat MS.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>; 148.15. See chandasā.

chandobhiç caturuttarāih TA.1.9.6<sup>b</sup>.

chandobhis tvā KS.40.2.

chandobhiḥ sāmidenih VS.19.20<sup>c</sup>.



chandobhyaç chandānsy ā viveça TA.10.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU. 7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 chandobhyo-dhy amṛtāt sam babhūva TA.7.4.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.1. 4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 chandomā daçamanā cāhaḥ AÇ.8.13.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 chandomānānām *etc.*, and chandomānām *etc.*: *see* chando-  
 nāmānām *etc.*  
 chandoyogān vijānati TB.3.12.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 chardir asmabhyam nāsatyā RV.7.74.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 chardir adityaḥ subharam nṛpāyā RV.10.35.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 chardir yachanty ajasram MS.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>: 70.11; ApÇ.6.17. 10<sup>b</sup>. *See* jyotir *etc.*  
 chardir yacha maghavadbhyaç ca mahyam ca RV.6.46.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.83.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.266<sup>c</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 chardir yacha vitahavyāya saprathah RV.6.15.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 chardir yad vām varūthyam sudanū RV.6.67.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 chardir yantam adābhyam RV.8.5.12<sup>c</sup>; 85.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 chardir yena dāçuse yachati tmanā RV.4.53.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 chardir yema vi dāçuse RV.8.27.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 chardir vatsāya yachatam RV.8.9.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.141.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 chardis tokāya tanayāya yacha TB.1.1.7.1; 8.4; ApÇ.5. 12.1. *Cf.* yachā tokāya.  
 chavīm chavyā TS.5.7.20.1. *See* kavīm chavyā.  
 chāgānām haviḥ prasthitam preṣya ÇB.5.1.3.14.  
 chāgānām haviṣo-nu brūhi ÇB.5.1.3.14.  
 chāgena tejo haviṣā çrtena (MS. ghrtena) VS.19.89<sup>b</sup>; MS. 3.11.9<sup>b</sup>: 154.4; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 chāgair na meṣair ṛṣabhāih VS.21.42<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 145. 16; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 chāgo-si mama bhogāya bhava TS.1.2.3.3.  
 chāyām no mopa gā iti AV.5.19.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 chāyām iva pra tām sūryaḥ AV.8.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 chāyeva viçvam bhuvanam sisakṣi RV.1.73.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 chidrā gātrāny asinā mithū kaḥ RV.1.162.20<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.43<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.4<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 chinatti kṛṣyā gor dhanāt AV.12.2.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 chinattu somah çiro asya dhṛṣṇuḥ AV.5.29.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 chinadmi KÇ.4.2.2.  
 chinadmy asya bandhanam AV.6.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 chinttam çiro api prṣṭih çṛṇitam AV.6.50.1<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. under* apiçirṇā.  
 chindhi darbha sapatnān me AV.19.28.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 chindhi me dviṣato maṇe AV.19.28.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 chindhi me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.28.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 chindhi me sarvān durhārdaḥ AV.19.28.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 chindhi vaçuripaṇā padā RV.1.133.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 chinnam sam dhehy oṣadhe AV.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 chinnapakṣāya vañcate AV.20.135.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 chinnabhinnopadhvastah GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 chinnā naur iva bandhanāt AV.3.6.7<sup>b</sup>; 9.2.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 chṛṇattu tvā vāk MS.4.9.1: 122.5; TA.4.3.3; MÇ.4.1.29.  
 chṛṇattu tvā haviḥ MS.4.9.1: 122.6; TA.4.3.3.  
 chṛṇattu tvork MS.4.9.1: 122.6; TA.4.3.3.  
 chṛndhi vācam TA.4.3.3; 5.3.9.  
 chṛndhi haviḥ TA.4.3.3; 5.3.9.  
 chṛndhy urjam TA.4.3.3; 5.3.9.  
 chyantu vicaçasatu TS.5.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>b</sup>. *See* achyantu.  
 chlilipu chlilisate ÇÇ.12.23.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* açiçlikṣum.

## J

jakṣad utevāpi bhayāni paçyan ÇB.14.7.1.14<sup>d</sup>; BrhU 4 3.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 jakṣivānsaḥ papivānsaḥ (VS. *erroneously*, papipānsaḥ) ca viçve VS.8.19<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>c</sup>: 44.11; KS 4.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.11; N.12.42<sup>c</sup>. *See next*.  
 jakṣivānsaḥ papivānsa madhūni AV.7.97.3<sup>c</sup>. *See prec*  
 jakṣivān sa na rūrupaḥ AV.4.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 jakṣiyād dhana uta somaḥ papiyāt RV.10.28.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 jagac ca me dhanam ca me VS.18.5; TS.4.7.2.1; MS 11.3: 141.4; KS.18.8.  
 jagac ca viçvam udiyaṛṣi bhānuna RV.10.37.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 jagata sthātā jagad ā kṛṇudhvam RV.6.49.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 jagata sthātur ubhayasya yo vaçi RV.4.53.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 jagatām (MS. KS. jagatas) pataye namaḥ VS.16.18; TS 4 5.2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.13; KS.17.12.  
 jagatā sindhum divy astabhāyat (AV. askabhāyat) RV 1 164.25<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jagatī chanda indriyam (TB. ihendriyam) VS.21.18<sup>c</sup>; MS 3.11.11<sup>c</sup>: 158.11; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.18.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 jagatī chandah VS.14.10.18; TS.4.3.1.1; 5.1; 7.1; MS 2.7.20: 105.8; 2.8.2: 108.3; 2.8.3: 108.13; 2.13.14 103.11; KS.17.2; 39.4.7; ÇB.8.2.4.10; 3.3.6; ApÇ 16.28.1.  
 jagatīm chanda indriyam (TB. ihendriyam) VS.28.30<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jagatīm chandah prapadye MS.4.9.2: 122.12. *See* jagatīm pra<sup>c</sup>.  
 jagatī tvā chandasām avatu (KS. chandasāvatu; VS. ÇB jagatī tvāvatu) VS.10.12; TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10: 69 15; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.1.5.  
 jagatī prajāpataye Vait.1.18. *Cf.* jagaty anuṣṭubhe.  
 jagatīm prapadye AÇ.1.4.9. *See* jagatīm chandah.  
 jagatīm mānsena pra viçāmi KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.19.1.  
 jagatī vāṛṣi VS.13.56; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19: 104.7; KS 16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.2.  
 jagaty anuṣṭubhe VSK.2.3.2; TB.3.7.6.2; KÇ.2.1.19, MÇ.5.2.15.2; ApÇ.3.18.4. *Cf.* uṣṇig, and jagatī pra-a-pataye.  
 jagatyā ṛksamam (TS. ṛkṣa<sup>o</sup>) VS.13.56; TS.4.3.2.2; MS 2.7.19: 104.7; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.2.  
 jagatyā chandasendriyam VS.28.41<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.20.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 jagaty adityānām (GB. Vait. adityānām patni) MS.1.9.2 132.5; KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; Vait.15.3. *See* adityā am jagatī.  
 jagatyā sāmāni kavayo vadanti GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 jagatyāinam (AÇ. jagatyenam) vikṣv ā veçayāmaḥ (MS KS. veçayāmi; AÇ. veçayāni) TS.4.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16 4<sup>b</sup>: 188.7; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jagatyāi namaḥ KSA.11.3.  
 jagad asi MS.1.2.7: 16.8; 3.9.5: 121.9; MÇ.1.7.1.43 *Cf.* jagatam asi, jagatāsi, and jagato-si.  
 jagad yac cāpalupyate AV.5.17.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 jaganvānsā svarṇaram RV.5.64.1<sup>d</sup>.



## jaganvanso

jaganvāṇso amanmahī RV.8.45.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 jagāma sūro adhvāno vimadhyam (AV. vi madhyam)  
 RV.10.179.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.72.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jagrbhathur anapinaddham āsu RV.6.72.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 jagrbhmā dūraādīṣam RV.1.139.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 jagrbhmā (RV. jagrbhmā; TB. jagrbhmā) te dakṣiṇam indra  
 hastam RV.10.47.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.317<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>: 221.12;  
 4.14.8: 227.6; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>a</sup>. P: jagrbhmā te Svidh.2.7.3.  
 jagdhā vicastīr jagdho maṣako jagdho vyadhvarah HG.2.  
 16.5. See next.  
 jagdhā vitṛṣṭīr jagdho vyadhvaro jagdho maṣaka svāhā  
 ApMB.2.16.17 (ApG.7.18.6). See prec.  
 jagdho maṣako jagdhā vicastīr (ApMB. vitṛṣṭīr) jagdho  
 vyadhvarah (ApMB. vyadhvara svāhā) HG.2.16.5;  
 ApMB.2.16.15 (ApG.7.18.6).  
 jagdho vyadhvaro jagdhā vicastīr jagdho maṣakah HG.2.  
 16.5. See next.  
 jagdho vyadhvaro jagdho maṣako jagdhā vitṛṣṭī svāhā  
 ApMB.2.16.16 (ApG.7.18.6). See prec.  
 jagmir yuvā nr̥ṣadanam avobhīh RV.7.20.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.  
 18<sup>c</sup>.  
 jaghanān upa jighnate (MS. jaghanān upa jighnatu;  
 Padap. jaghanān upa jighnati) RV.6.75.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.50<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>: 187.6; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 jaghane coda eṣām RV.5.61.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jaghantha dasyur̥m pra dābhitim āvāh RV.2.15.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 jaghantha vajrin̥m ojasā RV.1.80.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 jaghanvān indra tavisīm adhatthah RV.5.32.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 jaghanvān indra mitrerūn RV.1.174.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 jaghanvān u haribhīh sambhrtakrato RV.1.52.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 jaghāna jaghanac ca nu RV.9.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 jaghāna navatīr nava RV.1.84.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.41.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.  
 179<sup>c</sup>; 2.263<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>: 154.10; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.  
 5.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 jaghāna vṛtram̐ yatīr na SV.2.304<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 See vṛtram̐ yo jaghāna.  
 jaghāna vṛtram̐ vi duro vavara VS.20.36<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 139.13; KS.38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 jaghāna vṛtram̐ svadhīr vaneva RV.10.89.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 jaghāna cakro dasyunam abhidhāya senayā AV.8.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 jaghānendro jaghnīmā vāyam AV.10.4.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 jaghnathur narā pr̥tanājyeṣu RV.7.99.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 jaghnīr vṛtram̐ amītriyam RV.9.61.20<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.166<sup>a</sup>.  
 jaghnū rakṣāṇsy oṣadhe AV.4.37.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāṅgīdāh pātṛ aṇhasah AV.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāṅgīdāh bibhr̥mo vāyam AV.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāṅgīdāmitavīrya AV.19.34.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāṅgīdena mayobhuva AV.2.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāṅgīdo jambhād viṣarāt AV.2.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 jāṅgīdo-si jāṅgīdāh AV.19.34.1<sup>a</sup>. Vulgate aṅgīrā asi  
 jāṅgīdā, g. v.  
 jāṅghanānīha vaha vā RV.10.119.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāṅghayor javah AV.19.60.2; Vait.3.14.  
 jāṅghābhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.2 (bis); KSA.3.6 (bis).  
 jāṅghābhyām padbhyām dhar̥mo (MS. dh̥ro)-smi VS.20.  
 9<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>: 152.11; KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 jāṅghābhyām padbhyām ApÇ.19.10.2.

jāṅghābhyām prapadbhyām ApMB.1.17.4<sup>b</sup>. See pārāṇi-  
 bhyām.  
 jāṅghābhyām me yato-yatah SMB.2.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 jāṅghe corū udaram̐ ṣiraç ca RVKh.6.45.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāṅghe nirṛtya ny adadhuh̐ kva svit AV.10.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jajanad (TB. text, erroneously, prajanad) indram indriyāya  
 svāhā (omitted in MS.) MS.1.9.1: 131.5; TB.2.2.3.5,  
 TA.3.2.1,2; ÇÇ.10.15.6.  
 jajastam aryo vanuṣām aratīh RV.4.50.11<sup>d</sup>; 7.97.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 jajāna garbham̐ mahimānam indram AV.3.10.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.  
 3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.3.21<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 jajāna sūryam uṣasām sudaṇsah RV.3.32.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 jajñāna eva vy abadhata spr̥dhah̐ RV.10.113.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 jajñānam (SV. ṇah) sapta mātaraḥ (SV. mātṛbhīh) RV.  
 9.102.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.101<sup>a</sup>.  
 jajñānah̐ sūryam apinvo arkāih RV.9.97.31<sup>d</sup>. See jana-  
 yan etc.  
 jajñānah̐ somam̐ sahase papātha RV.7.98.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 87.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jajñānā pūtadaksasā RV.1.23.4<sup>c</sup>. See yā jātā pūtā<sup>c</sup>.  
 jajñā neta sann apurogavasah̐ AV.20.135.7<sup>d</sup>; AB.6.35.  
 11; GB.2.6.14; JB.2.116<sup>d</sup>. See yajñād eta.  
 jajñāno janayann̐ iṣah̐ RV.9.3.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.615<sup>b</sup>.  
 jajñāno nu çatakrauh̐ RV.8.77.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.3.2.  
 jajñāno vācam̐ iṣyasi SV.2.310<sup>a</sup>. See hinvaṇo etc.  
 jajñāno vṛktabarhiṣe RV.1.12.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.101.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 142<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.11.6.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 jajñāno harito vṛṣā RV.3.44.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 jajñī brijam̐ TS.7.5.20.1; TB.3.8.18.5; ApÇ.20.8.13; 12.8.  
 jajñīṣa itthā gopithyāya hi RV.10.95.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 jajñīṣe vṛṣṇī te çavah̐ RV.5.35.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 jajñe virataras tvat RV.8.24.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.861<sup>b</sup>.  
 jajhare vajin̐vaso RV.3.42.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jajhare somam̐ tanvi saho mahah̐ RV.2.16.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jana idā MÇ.1.6.1.26. Cf. under karad idā.  
 janañ acucyavitana MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 171.5. See janañ.  
 janam̐ yam̐ ugrās tavaso virapçinah̐ RV.1.166.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 janam̐ vajrin̐ mahi cin manyamānam RV.6.19.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 janam̐ ko vṛktabarhiṣam RV.1.40.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 janam̐ ca mitro yatati bruvanah̐ RV.7.36.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. mitro  
 janān̐ yātayati.  
 janam̐-janam̐ janyo nāti manyate RV.10.91.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 janam̐-janam̐ dhayase cakṣase ca RV.5.15.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 janat GB.1.2.19; 5.24; Vait.18.17. Cf. Kauç., Index,  
 p. 381; Vait., Index, p. 95.  
 janat prapadye Kauç.3.4.  
 janat svāhā Kauç.91.9.  
 janad adbhīr atharvāṅgirobhīr amum̐ mayi kāmam̐ ni  
 yunajmi svāhā ApMB.2.21.5 (ApG.8.22.7).  
 janadhāh̐: see janaya.  
 janana divo janana pr̥thivyaḥ RV.2.40.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 163.14; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 janani MG.1.14.18.  
 janane maraṇe cāiva Kauç.141.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 jananta uṣaso bhagam̐ RV.9.10.5<sup>b</sup>. See jinvanta etc.  
 janam̐ na dhanvann̐ abhi sat̐ yad āpah̐ RV.6.34.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 janabhṛta (KS. ṇtas) stha (VS.ÇB. stha raṣṭradah̐) VS.



- 10.4 (bis); TS.1.8.11.1; KS.15.6; QB.5.3.4.19 (bis); TB.1.7.5.4. P: janabhṛtaḥ ApÇ.18.13.16.  
 janamejayasādane QB.11.5.5.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 janamejayasya yajñante Mahābh.1.58.25<sup>c</sup>. See janme-jayasya.  
 janam bibhrati bahudhā vivācasam AV.12.1.45<sup>a</sup>.  
 janaya MS.2.6.11: 70.11; 4.4.5: 55.5; KS.15.7. Cf. ApÇ.18.16.9, which reads janadhāḥ.  
 janayañ jyotir mandanā avivācat RV.9.107.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 janayatyaī tvā MS.1.1.9: 5.5; 4.1.9: 11.7; KS.1.8; 31.7. See next.  
 janayatyaī tvā sam yāumi VS.1.22; TS.1.1.8.1; QB.1.2.2.3; TB.3.2.8.3; ApÇ.1.24.5. P: janayatyaī tvā KÇ.2.5.14. See prec.  
 janayad bahuputrāni RVKh.10.85.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 janayantā sūryam usāsam agnim RV.7.99.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 janayanto dāivyaṇi vratāni RV.7.75.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 janayann apsu sūryam RV.9.42.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 janayan prajā bahudhā viśvarūpāḥ Kauç.124.2<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>.  
 janayan prajā bhuvanasya rājā (SV. gopāḥ) RV.9.97.40<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.529<sup>b</sup>; 2.603<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.15<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.14.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 janayan mitram tanve svayāi RV.10.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 janayan yosām bhṛtāḥ pitur jām RV.10.3.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.897<sup>b</sup>.  
 janayan rocanaḥ divaḥ RV.9.42.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 janayan sūryam apinvo arkāḥ SV.1.534<sup>d</sup>. See jajñanāḥ etc.  
 janayas tvāchinnapatrā devīr viśvadevyāvatīḥ (MS. ode-vyāvatīḥ) pṛthivyāḥ sadhasthe āṅgirasvat pacantukhe VS.11.61; MS.2.7.6: 81.14; 3.1.8: 10.10; KS.16.6; QB.6.5.4.8. P: janayas tvāchinnapatrah KS.19.7. See varātrayo janayas.  
 janayituh putram abruvan ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 janayituh putro bhavati sāmparāye ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 janarād (VSK. oral) asi rakṣaḥ VS.5.24; VSK.5.6.3; QB.3.5.4.15.  
 (om) janas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5; 10.17.37.  
 janasya gopā ajanīṣṭa jāgrviḥ RV.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.257<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>: 156.2; KS.39.14<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.2; PB.12.8.1. P: janasya gopāḥ AÇ.4.13.7; 7.7.4; ÇÇ.6.4.11; 11.7.12; ApÇ.17.10.6; MÇ.1.5.1.24; —6.2.2.  
 janasya rātim vanate sudanuh RV.6.38.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 janah sa bhadram edhati AV.20.127.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.4<sup>c</sup>; Vait.34.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 janā abhiṣṭiçavase RV.3.59.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 janā ahuh subarhiṣam RV.1.74.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 janān acueyavītana RV.1.37.12<sup>b</sup>. See janāḥ etc.  
 janāṇ ca yā parayāc charma yā ca RV.1.140.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 janād viśvajānināt AV.7.45.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.36.25.  
 janānām yo asuro vidhartā RV.7.56.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 janānām çacipate RV.6.45.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 janānām ca nyañcani AV.5.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 janānām dhenā avacakaçad vṛṣā RV.10.43.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.17.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 janān dṛṇhantam vajreṇa mṛtyum AV.12.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 janāya cid ya ivata u lokam RV.6.73.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.90.2<sup>a</sup>, KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 janāya juṣṭo adruhe (SV. adruhaḥ) RV.9.9.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.287<sup>a</sup>.  
 janā yad agnim ayajanta pañca RV.10.45.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.23<sup>a</sup>, TS.4.2.2.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>: 86.17; KS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 janāya mitravarūpā havirde RV.1.153.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 janāya yasmāi sukṛte arādhvam RV.1.166.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 janāya yatayann iṣaḥ RV.9.39.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.249<sup>b</sup>.  
 janāya rātaḥaviṣe mahim iṣam RV.2.34.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 janāya viśvadohasaḥ RV.1.130.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 janāya vṛktabarhiṣe RV.3.59.9<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next but two.  
 janāsaḥ paçyatamam NilarU.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 janāso agnim dadhire sahovṛdham RV.1.36.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 janāso vṛktabarhiṣaḥ RV.5.23.3<sup>b</sup>; 35.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.5.17<sup>a</sup>; 6.37<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec. but two.  
 janikāmo-ham āgamam AV.2.30.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 janitāgner janitā sūryasya RV.9.96.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.527<sup>c</sup>; 2.293<sup>c</sup>; N.14.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 janitā divo janitā pṛthivyāḥ RV.8.36.4<sup>a</sup>; 9.96.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.527<sup>b</sup>; 2.293<sup>b</sup>; N.14.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 janitā matinām AV.13.3.19; MS.4.9.6: 126.5. See pitā matinām.  
 janitāram ahe tava AV.10.4.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 janitāçvanām janitā gavām asi RV.8.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 janitendrasya janitota viṣṇoḥ RV.9.96.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.527<sup>d</sup>; 2.293<sup>d</sup>; N.14.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 janitram spṛtam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.1; MS.2.8.5: 109.11; KS.17.4; QB.8.4.2.5.  
 janitrīva prati haryāsi sūnum AV.12.3.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 janitvanāya māmāhe RV.8.2.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 janimāni dyumattamaḥ RV.9.108.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.583<sup>b</sup>; 2.288<sup>b</sup>.  
 janiyanti nāv agravaḥ AV.14.2.72<sup>a</sup>. See janiyanto.  
 janiṣṭa yosā patayat kaninakaḥ RV.10.40.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 janiṣṭa hi jenyō agre ahnam RV.5.1.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.16.3<sup>a</sup>. See janiṣvā hi.  
 janiṣṭo apo naryāḥ sujātaḥ RV.10.95.10<sup>c</sup>; N.11.36<sup>c</sup>.  
 janiṣṭhad agne āṅgiraḥ SV.1.29<sup>b</sup>. See caniṣṭhad.  
 janiṣṭhā ugraḥ sahase turaya RV.10.73.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.64<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.20<sup>a</sup>: 37.9; KS.4.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.19.2; 8.2.1; KB.15.3; 21.2; 24.2; 25.3; 27.2; TB.2.8.3.4<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.2.2.17; 5.1.1.9; ÇÇ.14.3.1.5; 49.2. P: janiṣṭhā ugraḥ MS.4.14.13: 237.1; AÇ.5.14.19; 9.2.5; 8.21 (comm.); ÇÇ.7.19.15; 11.13.20; KÇ.10.3.8; MÇ.2.4.4.11. Cf. BrhD.7.115.  
 janiṣyamānāya namaḥ KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17.  
 janiṣvā devavṛtaye RV.6.15.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 janiṣvā (MS. janiṣva) hi jenyō agre ahnam TS.4.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.4.5; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>: 77.17. P: janiṣvā hi jenyāḥ ApÇ.16.3.7. See janiṣṭa hi.  
 janiyanto janidam akṣitotim RV.4.17.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 janiyanto nv agravaḥ RV.7.96.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.810<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: janiyantah ÇÇ.2.4.5; 6.11.8. Cf. BrhD.6.19. See janiyanti.  
 janir iva patir ekaḥ samanah RV.7.26.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 janir ivabhi samvṛtaḥ RV.8.17.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 januṣaḥ pari vṛtrahā RV.8.66.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.97.3<sup>d</sup>.



- janūc cid vo marutas tvesyena RV.7.58.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 jane alpaçayān iva AV.4.36.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 janena yātām mahi vām varūtham RV.7.53.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 150.17; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 jane na çeva āhūryah san RV.1.69.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 janebhyo-smakam astu kevala itah kṛnotu viryam GB.2.2.15; Vait.17.7.  
 jane mitro na dāmpatī anakti RV.10.68.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.16.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 jane mitro na çrūyate RV.10.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 jano na puri camvor viçad dhariḥ RV.9.107.100; SV.1.513<sup>a</sup>; 2.1039<sup>a</sup>.  
 jano na yudhvā mahata upabdiḥ RV.9.88.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 jano yah kaç cid ahavir mahiyate RV.1.182.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 jano yah pajrebhyo vajinivān RV.1.122.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 jano yo asya tavism acukrudhat RV.5.34.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 jano yo mitravarupāv abhidruk RV.1.122.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 jantuç cāiva samanvitaḥ N.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 jantūnām papacārinām AG.1.2.8<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes).  
 janmakāle punaḥ-punaḥ MÇ.11.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 janmañ-janman nihito jātavedaḥ RV.3.1.20<sup>d</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>.  
 janman devānām viçah RV.8.69.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.55<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.6.3; MS.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>: 106.6; 3.2.8: 28.16; KS.16.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.8.7.3.21; TB.3.11.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 janmabhir janmany avarāḥ parāṇi TB.2.5.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 janmabhūmiparikrāntaḥ RVKh.7.55.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 janmejayasya (most mss. janam<sup>a</sup>) yajñānte RVKh.1.191.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 See janamejayasya etc.  
 janmeva nityam tanayam juṣasva RV.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 janyāsa upa no gṛham RV.9.49.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.786<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.10.19.  
 janyuḥ patis tanvam ā vivīçyāḥ RV.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 jantaṁ mā mā pratijapiḥ SMB.2.4.6.  
 jabhya hā upakvasa AV.6.50.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jamadagniḥ (sc. trpyatu) ÇG.4.10.3.  
 jamadagnibhir ahutaḥ AÇ.8.9.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.10.8<sup>a</sup>; N.7.24.  
 jamadagnim akurvate TA.1.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 jamadagnir apyāyate TA.1.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 jamadagnir rsiḥ VS.13.56; MS.2.7.19: 104.8; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.3. Cf. vāirājaj jñ<sup>a</sup>.  
 jamadagnes tryāyuṣam JUB.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>. See kaçyapasya try<sup>a</sup>.  
 jambhayatam abhito rāyataḥ çunah RV.1.182.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 jambhayantaṁ marimṛçam AV.8.6.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 jambhayanto-hiṇi vrkaḥ rakṣāṇsi RV.7.38.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.16<sup>a</sup>; 21.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 162.11; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.22<sup>a</sup>; N.12.44<sup>a</sup>.  
 jambhayā kṛkadāçvam RV.1.29.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.7.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 jambhayāçv arundhati NlarU.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 jambhābhyām taskaraṁ uta MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>: 83.19. See jambhyāis.  
 jambhāso yad vitisthase RV.8.60.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 jambhebhīr viçvam uçadhag vanāni RV.7.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 jambhe rasasya vavīdhe RV.1.37.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.16.  
 jambhāḥ sam dhehy abhi yatudhanān RV.10.87.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 jambhyāis (KS. obhyebhis) taskaraṁ uta VS.11.78<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>. See jambhābhyām.  
 jayaṇç ca jīṣuç cāmītrān AV.11.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayam (read jayan) kṣetrāṇi sahasāyam indra AV.2.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 See sarājayan etc.  
 jayañ (AV. jayan) chatrūn amitrān pṛtsu sāhan RV.6.73.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.90.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayataṁ ca pra stutaṁ ca pra cāvataṁ RV.8.35.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayatabhīvarīm jayatabhīvaryah AÇ.5.7.3. See jeṣa thābhī<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayatām indramedināu AV.11.9.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayatām iva tanyatuh RV.1.23.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayatām iva dandubhiḥ RV.1.28.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.26.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.1.7<sup>d</sup>; N.9.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 jaya tvam brahmatejaṣā RVKh.10.142.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayan kṣetram abhy arṣā jayan apah RV.9.85.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayanta upasprçatu HG.2.8.5. See jayantopa.  
 jayantaṁ tvānu deva madantu (TS. tvām anu madantu devah) RV.6.75.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.118.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1220<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.49<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayantaṁ tvām anu madema soma RV.1.91.21<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.20<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>: 214.5; TB.2.4.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 7.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayantam ajma pramṇantam ojaṣā RV.10.103.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.97.3<sup>d</sup>; 19.13.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1204<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.38<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 136.4; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 jayantāya svāhā ApME.2.18.13, 30 (ApG.7.20.4); HG.2.8.5, 8 (bis).  
 jayantīnām maruto yantv agram (AV. MS. KS. yantu madhye; TS. yantv agre) RV.10.103.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.13.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1206<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.40<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>: 136.7; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayanti pratyātiṣṭhanti AV.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayantīr yantu senayā AV.11.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayanti vājam brhati sanutrī RV.1.123.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jayantu satvāno mama AV.6.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayantopa sprçā ApMB.2.18.13 (ApG.7.20.4). See jayanta.  
 jayanty abhibhūvati RV.10.159.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 jayann apo manave dānucitrāḥ RV.5.31.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayann abhijayan sudraviṇo draviṇodāḥ TB.3.10.1.3.  
 jayāti çatrum āyantam TB.2.4.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayāmītrān pra padyasva AV.3.19.8<sup>a</sup>; 11.10.18<sup>d</sup>. See gachāmītrān.  
 jayāyāi tvā svāhā MG.1.10.11.  
 jayāyāi svāhā MG.2.13.6.  
 jayāved atra çatanītham ājim RV.1.179.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayema kare puruhūta kārīṇah RV.8.21.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayema tam daksīṇayā rathena RV.1.123.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 jayema pṛtsu vajrivah RV.8.68.9<sup>a</sup>; 92.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayema sam yudhi sprdhah RV.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 jayema soma midhvah RV.9.61.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 jayo me savya āhitaḥ AV.7.50.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 jaratibhir oṣadhibhiḥ RV.9.112.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 jarator iva çasyate RV.8.73.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 jaratkanyām mahāyaçāḥ RVKh.1.191.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 jaradaṣṭīḥ kṛtavīryo vihayah AV.17.1.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 jaradaṣṭīm kṛnmi tvā AV.5.30.5<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>. See jaradaṣṭīr.  
 jaradaṣṭīm mā pṛthivī kṛnotu AV.12.1.22<sup>f</sup>.  
 jaradaṣṭīm mā savitā kṛnotu AV.18.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 jaradaṣṭīr bhaviṣyasi SMB.2.6.18<sup>b</sup>. See jaradaṣṭīn kṛnmi.



- jaran nāma mahat padam AV.10.8.6b.  
 jaramāṇaḥ sam idhyase RV.10.118.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.14. P:  
 jaramāṇaḥ ÇÇ.15.8.7. Cf. samiddhaç cit.  
 jarayanti vrjanam padvad iyate RV.1.48.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jarasā marate patiḥ RV.10.86.11d; AV.20.126.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 1.7.13.1d; KS.8.17d; N.11.38d.  
 jarasā çatabāyanah AV.8.2.8d.  
 jarase bhartava aduḥ AV.19.30.2d.  
 jarase mā jaradaṣṭim vardhanta AV.18.3.10d.  
 jarase vahataṁ punaḥ AV.3.11.6d.  
 jarasy anyad ito-param AV.18.2.51b.  
 jarām su gacha pari dhatsva vasaḥ AV.19.24.5<sup>a</sup>. See  
 jarām gachasi.  
 jarā khalatyam palityam AV.11.8.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 jarām gachasi (PG. gacha) pari dhatsva vasaḥ PG.1.4.12<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.2.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.10); HG.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>. See jarām su.  
 jarām cin me nirrtir jagrasita RV.5.41.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 jarā tvā bhadrā neṣṭa AV.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 jarābodha tad vividdhi RV.1.27.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.15<sup>a</sup>; 2.1013<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.9.11.14; N.10.8<sup>a</sup>. P: jarābodha ÇÇ.15.8.7. Cf.  
 BrhD.3.99.  
 jarāmṛtyave pari no dadātu AV.12.3.55<sup>b</sup>–60b.  
 jarāmṛtyuḥ prajayā sam viçasva AV.19.24.8b.  
 jarāmṛtyum kṛṇuta dirgham ayuḥ AV.2.13.2b; 19.24.4b.  
 See çatayusaṁ kṛṇuta.  
 jarāmṛtyum kṛṇutām samvidānau (AV.2.28.4<sup>b</sup>, samvi-  
 dāne) AV.2.28.2b, 4b.  
 jarāmṛtyur bhavati yo bibharti RVKh.10.128.6d; AV.  
 19.26.1d.  
 jarām mṛtyum (read jarāmṛtyum) dirgham ayuḥ svasti  
 AV.8.2.11b.  
 jarāyujah prathama usriyo vṛṣa AV.1.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: jarāyu-  
 jah Kāuç.26.1; 38.1.  
 jarāyāi tvā pari dadāmi AV.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 jarāyāi ni dhuvāmi tvā AV.3.11.7b.  
 jarāyāi brahmanas patim RV.1.38.13b.  
 jarā vā yeṣv amṛteṣu dāvane RV.10.32.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jari cetid abhiçisāḥ MS.4.9.12<sup>a</sup>: 133.12. See ya (and  
 yad) rte cid abhiç.  
 jaritar othā modāiva (AÇ.8.3.21, modāivo3m) AÇ.8.3.19  
 (series), 21 (quater); ÇÇ.12.19.6 (bis); Vait.32.15. Cf.  
 under othā.  
 jaritā prati bhūṣati RV.1.46.12b.  
 jaritā bhūtu santya RV.8.44.28b.  
 jaritā bhūd ajoyaḥ RV.1.38.5b.  
 jaritāra ānaçuḥ sumnam indra RV.6.22.4b; AV.20.36.4b.  
 jaritāram çubhas pati RV.5.75.8b.  
 jaritāro abhy arcanty arkāḥ RV.6.21.10b.  
 jaritur vardhaya girah RV.9.40.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jaritr̥bhyah purūvasuḥ RV.8.32.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 jaritr̥bhyo vimanhate RV.8.45.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 jarūtham han yakṣi rāye purandhim RV.7.9.6b; N.6.17.  
 jaretham asmād vi paper manīṣam RV.3.58.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jalpitam tv eva dihyate TA.1.2.4d.  
 javam jaṅghabhyām (TS.MS.KSA. jaṅghabhiḥ) VS.25.3;  
 TS.5.7.13.1; MS.3.15.3: 178.9; KSA.13.3.  
 javam arvataṁ kavayo ya invatha AV.4.27.3b.  
 javas te arvan nihito guhā yaḥ AV.6.92.2<sup>a</sup>. See javo.  
 javāya svaha VS.22.8; MS.3.12.3: 160.17.  
 javāyāçvapam VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.  
 jave yabhir yūne arvantaṁ avatam RV.1.112.21b.  
 javo yas te vājin nihito guhā yaḥ VS.9.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.10  
 P: javo yas te KÇ.14.3.8. See javas te.  
 jaśā matsya rajasā yebhyo asyasi AV.11.2.25b.  
 jassuraye staryam pipyathur gam RV.1.116.22d.  
 jahakā vaiṣṇavi VS.24.36; MS.3.14.17: 176.4.  
 jahac charyāni tānva RV.9.14.4b.  
 jahartha çūra manyunā TB.2.5.3.1b. See kruddho jinasi  
 jahā ko asmād iṣate RV.8.45.37<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>; N.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahāti ripram aty ena eti AV.12.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahāti vavriṁ pitur eti niskṛtam RV.9.71.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahātu kravyād rūpam AV.5.29.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahāty apracetasaḥ RV.9.64.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahāty enām bhuktabhogām ajo-nyah TA.10.10.1d; Ma-  
 hanU.9.2d.  
 jahāmi ripram parame sadhasthe TB.3.7.12.5b.  
 jahāmi sedim anirām amivām VS.12.105<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2d;  
 MS.2.7.14d; 95.9; KS.16.14d; ÇB.7.3.1.23. P: jahāmi  
 sedim KÇ.17.3.13.  
 jahāmy anyam na jahāmy anyam TB.2.8.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 jahi ApÇ.20.3.11. Cf. amum jahi.  
 jahi tvam kama mama ye sapatnāḥ AV.9.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 jahi darbha sapatnān me AV.19.29.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 jahi prajām nayasva ca AV.1.8.3b.  
 jahi pratice anticeḥ paraceḥ RV.3.30.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi me deva dāurbhāgyam MG.1.19.4<sup>c</sup>; 2.14.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi me dviṣato maṇe AV.19.29.9d.  
 jahi me prtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.9b.  
 jahi me sarvaṁ durhardaḥ AV.19.29.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi yo no aghāyati RV.1.131.7d.  
 jahi rakṣāṁsi sukrato RV.6.16.29<sup>c</sup>; 9.63.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi rakṣāṁsy oṣadhe AV.19.34.9d.  
 jahi rakṣo maghavan randhayasva RV.3.30.16d.  
 jahi rakṣo mahi cid vāvṛdhānam RV.4.3.14d.  
 jahi vadhar vanuṣo martyasya RV.4.22.9d; 7.25.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi viçvā apa dviṣaḥ RV.9.8.7b; SV.2.534b.  
 jahi viçvan rakṣasa indo atrinaḥ RV.9.86.48<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi vṛṣṇyāni kṛṇuḥ paraceḥ RV.6.25.3d.  
 jahi çatrugaṇān sarvaṁ HG.1.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi çatrum antike dūrake ca yaḥ RV.9.78.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi çatrūnṛ apa mṛdho nudasva RV.3.47.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.37<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.1.4.42.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.23<sup>c</sup>: 38.6; TB.2.4.7.11d; TA.10.  
 1.11<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.20.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi çatrūnṛ abhi gā indra tṛṇdhi RV.6.17.3d; AV.20.8.  
 1d; TB.2.5.8.11d.  
 jahi çatrūnṛ abhy a bhandanāyataḥ RV.9.85.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi çvayātum uta kokayātum RV.7.104.22b; AV.8.4.22b.  
 jahi cikitvo abhiçastim etam RV.5.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi ny atrinaṁ paṇim vṛko hi saḥ RV.6.51.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahi ny eṣv aṇanīm tapīṣṭham RV.3.30.16b.  
 jahur viçvanī bhojanaḥ sudāse RV.7.18.15d.  
 jahunām cādhipatyē (ÇÇ. cādhitasthire) AB.7.18.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 15.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 jahy asuṣvīn pra vrhapṛnataḥ RV.6.44.11d.



jahy eṣāṁ varam-varam AV.3.19.8<sup>d</sup>; 11.10.21<sup>b</sup>.  
jahy eṣāṁ pātatarham agne AV.1.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
jāgataḥ panthāḥ ApÇ.13.11.1.  
jāgataṁ chanda (MS. chandā) ā roha VS.12.5; TS.4.2.1.1; MS.2.7.8: 85.5; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.15.  
jāgataṁ chando-nuprajāyasya TS.1.3.7.1; KS.3.4. P: jāgataṁ KS.26.7; LÇ.3.5.5; ApÇ.7.13.2; Kāuç.69.23.  
jāgataṁ asi MS.4.9.4: 125.1; TA.4.5.7; 8.4; 5.7.5; ApÇ.15.8.5; 9.10. Cf. under jagad asi.  
jāgatasya chandaso-gneḥ puchenāgneḥ pucham upa dadhāmi MS.2.8.11: 115.14. See jāgatenā chandasā chandasāgneḥ, and jāgatenā chandasā savitrā.  
jāgatāsi MS.4.9.7: 128.2. Cf. under jagad asi.  
jāgatenā chandasāṅgirasvat (MS. chandasā) VS.11.10; MS.2.7.1: 74.15; ÇB.6.3.1.39. See jāgatenā tvā chandasādade.  
jāgatenā chandasā chandasāgneḥ puchenāgneḥ pucham upa dadhāmi KS.22.5. See under jāgatasya.  
jāgatenā chandasā divam anu vi krame TS.1.6.5.2. See divam viṣṇur, divi viṣṇur, and viṣṇur divi.  
jāgatenā chandasā viçvavedaḥ ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
jāgatenā chandasā saptadaçena stomena vāmadevyena sāmnā vaṣatkāreṇa vajrenāparañ TS.3.5.3.2. Cf. under anuṣṭubhena chandasāi<sup>o</sup>.  
jāgatenā chandasā savitrā devatayāgneḥ puchenāgneḥ pucham upa dadhāmi TS.5.5.82. See under jāgatasya.  
jāgatenā tvā chandasā karomi TA.4.2.6. P: jāgatenā ApÇ.15.3.1.  
jāgatenā tvā chandasā chr̥ṇadmi TA.4.3.3.  
jāgatenā tvā chandasādade-ṅgirasvat TS.4.1.1.4. See jāgatenā chandasāṅgi<sup>o</sup>.  
jāgatenā tvā chandasā pari gr̥hṇāmi VS.1.27; ÇB.1.2.5.6.  
jāgatenā tvā chandasā manthāmi VS.5.2; ÇB.3.4.1.23.  
jāgatenā tvā chandasā sādāyāmi VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18: 103.12; ÇB.7.5.2.61.  
jāgato-si MS.4.9.1: 121.8; MÇ.4.1.17; — 4.3.17. Cf. under jagad asi.  
jāgaritāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.2. See jāgritāya.  
jāgaris̥yate svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
jāgarṣi tvam bhuvane jātavedaḥ RVKh.5.44.1<sup>a</sup>.  
jāgarṣi yatra yajate haviṣmān RVKh.5.44.1<sup>b</sup>.  
jagritāya svāhā KSA.1.10. See jāgaritāya.  
jagris̥yas tripañcāṅgī AV.19.34.2<sup>a</sup> (mss.). See akṣakṛtyas.  
jāgrvānsaḥ sam indhate RV.1.22.21<sup>b</sup>; 3.10.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1023<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.44<sup>b</sup>; NrpU.5.10<sup>b</sup>; VasuU.4.2<sup>b</sup>; SkandaU.16<sup>b</sup>; ĀrunU.5<sup>b</sup>; MuktiU.2.78<sup>b</sup>.  
jāgrvānsā dive-dive RV.1.136.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jagrvic̥ ca mārundhati cottarād (MG. cottarato) gopāyetam KS.37.10; MG.2.15.1. Cf. under gopāyaṇṇ ca.  
jāgratiṁ tvā sādāyāmi TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19: 165.10; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.  
jagrate svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.2; MS.3.12.3: 160.15; KSA.1.10.  
jagratsvapnaḥ saṁkalpaḥ pāpaḥ RV.10.164.5<sup>c</sup>.  
jāgradduṣvapnyam̐ svapneduṣvapnyam̐ AV.16.6.9.  
jāta apr̥ṇo bhuvanāni rodasi RV.3.3.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 160.14; KB.21.2.

jāta eva na jāyate ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>c</sup>.  
jātaḥ pareṇa dharmaṇa SV.1.90<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.8.9. P: jātaḥ pareṇa Svidh.2.8.1.  
jātaḥ pr̥chad (SV. pr̥chad) vi mātaram RV.8.45.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.216<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vi pr̥chad iti.  
jātam yat tvā pari devā abhūṣan RV.3.51.8<sup>c</sup>; KB.22.7.  
jātam yad enam apaso adharayan RV.3.2.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.75<sup>b</sup>.  
jātam yas te jighāṁsati RV.10.162.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.13<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
jātam rihanti mātaraḥ RV.9.100.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.550<sup>d</sup>.  
jātam vā mārāyāti te AV.8.6.18<sup>b</sup>.  
jātam viçvam̐ sayāvabhiḥ RV.10.22.11<sup>d</sup>.  
jātam viṣvāco ahatam̐ viṣeṇa RV.1.117.16<sup>d</sup>.  
jātam çr̥ṇomi yaçasam̐ janeṣu RV.5.32.11<sup>b</sup>.  
jātam himavatas pari (ApMB.HG. himavata upari) AV.4.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 5.4.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.8.11<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.11.5<sup>t</sup>.  
jātam ca me janis̥yamānam̐ ca me VS.18.5; TS.4.7.2.2 MS.2.11.3: 141.5; KS.18.8.  
jātam janir yathā hr̥dā AV.20.48.2<sup>c</sup>.  
jātam parvaṇi-parvaṇi RV.10.163.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.22<sup>t</sup>; ApMB.1.17.6<sup>b</sup>. See yas te pa<sup>o</sup>.  
jātaveda (MS. jātavedā) indrāya havyam̐ (AV. yajñam̐ MS. devebhyah̐) AV.5.27.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.22<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3<sup>b</sup> MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 151.1; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>.  
jātavedaḥ pavitravat TB.1.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.6.3.4.  
jātavedaḥ punthi (MS. punāhi) mā RV.9.67.27<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.39<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>: 155.14; KS.38.2<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedaḥ prati havyā gr̥bhāya AV.3.10.6<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.2.14<sup>b</sup>. See jātavedo havir.  
jātavedaḥ çivo bhava VS.12.16<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>d</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>d</sup>: 86.2; KS.16.8<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedasa upadiçyasya sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.18.1.  
jātavedasaṁ juhvam̐ sahanām̐ RV.10.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedase sunavāma somam̐ RV.1.99.1<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.10.127.5<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.30.12; 32.10; 5.2.16; 8.13; 15.7; 17.15, 19.17; 21.18; AA.1.5.3.13; TA.10.1.16<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.1.14; N.7<sup>a</sup> (Roth's edition, p. 201); 14.33<sup>a</sup>. P. jātavedase BrhPDh.9.327; Rvidh.1.22.4.6. Cf. BrhD 3.130 (B).  
jātavedas tanūvaçin AV.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.8.2<sup>f</sup>.  
jātavedas tanvo deva ekaḥ RV.10.51.1<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedaḥ sam̐ dhehi ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
jātavedā indrāya etc.: see jātaveda etc.  
jātavedā ūrjāyantyā (TB. morjāyantyā) punātu RVKh.9.67.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedaḥ pra muñcatu ÇÇ.4.17.12<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedaḥ pra yachatu AV.19.64.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedā yadi vā pāvako-si TB.3.10.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
jātavedā vicarṣaṇiḥ TS.3.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.5.1.20<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.2<sup>d</sup> ApÇ.24.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
jātavedo aghāyataḥ RV.6.16.30<sup>b</sup>.  
jātavedo nayā hy (read nayāsy?) enam̐ sukṛtām̐ yatra lokah̐ JB.1.47. See jātavedo vahemaṁ.  
jātavedo ni dhimahi RV.3.29.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.15<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>: 87.9; 1.6.7<sup>c</sup>: 97.15; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.28.24<sup>c</sup>; KB.9.2.  
jātavedo ni vartaya AV.6.77.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>.



jātavedo brhataḥ supranite RV.3.15.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 jātavedo bhuvanasya retah (Vait. yad retah) TB.1.2.1.15<sup>a</sup>; Vait.5.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 jātavedo mamā vaha RVKh.5.87.1<sup>d</sup>,13<sup>d</sup>,14<sup>d</sup>.  
 jātavedo maruto adbhīs (TB. -dbhis) tamayitvā TB.1.2.1.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātavedo yaço asmāsu dhehi RV.5.4.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jātavedo ramayā paçūn mayi AÇ.1.2.1.  
 jātavedo vapayā gacha devān TS.3.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>,9; ApÇ.7.21.2; MÇ.1.8.4.36<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.45.11<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.3.19<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.4.23; MG.2.4.5<sup>a</sup>. Ps: jātavedo vapaya Vait.10.19; jātavedaḥ KhG.3.4.26.  
 jātavedo vahemaṁ (ÇÇ. vahasvāinaṁ) sukrtaṁ yatra lokah (TA. lokah) TA.6.1.4; ÇÇ.4.14.36. See jātavedo nayāby.  
 jātavedo vicarsane RV.1.78.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.16.29<sup>b</sup>,36<sup>b</sup>; 8.43.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.748<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātavedo virūpavat RV.1.45.3<sup>b</sup>; N.3.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātavedo vi rocace TS.1.4.46.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātavedo havir idam juṣasva AÇ.2.2.17<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.5.7<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.15<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.17.2<sup>b</sup>. See jātavedaḥ prati.  
 jātāç cāham punar mṛtaḥ N.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātasya ca jāyamānasya ca kṣam RV.1.96.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātasya ca yac cāpi ca vardhato me RVKh.9.67.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 jātasya puruṣād adhi AV.19.6.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 jātām janīṣyamānām ca TB.1.2.1.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 jātā dāsy asikniyā AV.5.13.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātānām janayāç ca yān (ÇÇ. janayānsi ca) AV.3.23.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.19.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 jātān u varṣiyasas kṛdhi AV.6.136.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātān bhrātrvyan ye ca janīṣyamānāḥ KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.7<sup>b</sup>,9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.5<sup>b</sup>; 7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātāny annena vardhante TA.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MU.6.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 jātāya namaḥ KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.27.  
 jātāyā uta te namaḥ AV.10.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātāyāḥ pativedanau AV.8.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 jātāyānu brūhi TS.6.3.5.3; ÇB.3.4.1.23; ApÇ.7.13.5. P: jātāya KÇ.5.2.3. Cf. agnaye jātāya.  
 jātūkarnyam (sc. tarpayāmi) ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 jātūṣṭhiraṣya pra vayah sahasvataḥ RV.2.13.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 jātena jātam ati sa pra sarsṛte (TB. ati sṛt pra sṛsate) RV.2.25.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>; 230.16; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jāte niṣṭhām adadhur goṣu virān RV.3.31.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 jātāir ajātān abhi ye nanakṣuḥ RV.5.15.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāto agni rocate cekitānaḥ RV.3.29.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 jāto-janiṣṭhā yaçasā sahāgne Kauç.70.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 jāto jātān ubhayān antar agne RV.4.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāto jāte arocayat RV.9.9.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.286<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāto-jato jāyate vājy asya RV.7.90.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 216.8.  
 jāto jāyate sudinātve abnam RV.3.8.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 199.11; AB.2.2.24; KB.10.2; TB.3.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.1.9. P: jāto jāyate ÇÇ.5.15.3.  
 jāto brhann abhi pāti tṛtiyam RV.10.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 āto yad agne bhuvanā vy akhyaḥ RV.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>.

jāto vyaktaḥ pitror upasthe AV.20.34.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 jātān viçvasya bhuvanasya gopāu RV.2.40.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 163.15; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 jānatā sam gamemahi RV.5.51.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 jānatīr vatsam payasā punānāḥ TA.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jānaty ahnaḥ prathamasya nāma RV.1.123.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 jānanti-bāhavi-gārgya-gautama-çakalya-bābhavya-māṇḍavya-māṇḍūkeyāḥ (sc. tṛpyantu) AG.3.4.4. Cf. ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 jānanti vṛṣṇo aruṣasya çavam RV.3.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 jānanto rūpam akṛpanta viprah RV.10.123.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 jānann rtaṁ prathamam yat svarṇaram RV.9.70.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 jānann eva jānatīr nitya ā çaye RV.1.140.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 jānīta smāinaṁ (TS.MÇ. jānītaḥ enam) parame vyoman AV.6.123.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.5.5.21<sup>a</sup>. See etan. jānātha.  
 jānītān naḥ saṁgamane pathinām AV.9.5.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.13.3<sup>d</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 jānīhi kṛtye kariāram AV.10.1.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 jānunoh sandhi ka u tac ciketa AV.10.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 jānubhyām ūrdhvaṁ çithiraṁ kabandham AV.10.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāmayo adhvariyaṭam RV.1.23.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.20.20.  
 jāmaryeṇa payasā pipāya RV.4.3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāmi brahmāny uṣasāç ca devīḥ RV.7.72.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāmi bruvata ayudham (SV. ayudha) RV.8.6.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.138.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.658<sup>c</sup>.  
 jāmi bruvāna ayudhāni veti RV.10.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāmihibhiḥ sūryam saha RV.9.37.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.645<sup>c</sup>.  
 jāmim ajāmim pṛtanāsu sakṣaṇim RV.1.111.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāmim ajāmim pra mṛtihi çatrūn RV.4.4.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.13<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>d</sup>; 97.16; KS.16.15<sup>d</sup>; KB.28.6.  
 jāmim ajāmim maghavann amitran RV.6.44.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāmim icha pitṛsadam nyaktam AV.14.2.33<sup>c</sup>. See anyam icha etc.  
 jāmim itvā mā vivṛtsi lokān TA.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 jāmim itvā māva patsi lokāt AV.6.120.2<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 jāmim padeva pipratim prādhvare RV.8.12.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 jāmim mā hiṁsṛ amuyā (MÇ. anu yā) çayānā KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.5.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.26<sup>b</sup>. See mā jāmim.  
 jāmir bhratā ca sarjataḥ AV.5.30.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāmiḥ sindhanām bhrāteva svasrām RV.1.65.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 jāminām agni apasi svasṛnām RV.3.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāmi sayoni mithunā samokasā RV.1.159.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāmbilenāraṇyam VS.25.3; MS.3.15.3; 178.10. See arānyam jāo.  
 jāmy atitape dhanuḥ RV.8.72.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 jāmyāḥ çapathaç ca yah AV.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāmyāi dhuryam patim erayethām AV.5.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāya ehi VSK.10.4.3; TS.1.7.9.1; ÇB.5.2.1.10; TB.1.3.7.2; KÇ.14.5.6; ApÇ.18.5.9.  
 jāyamānam supāçayā AV.3.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāyamānād asūsvah AV.10.10.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāyamānābhi jāyate AV.12.4.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 jāyamāno-bhavo mahān RV.9.59.4<sup>b</sup>.



# jāyamāno

378

jāyamāno mātara garbho atti RV.10.79.4<sup>b</sup>.  
jāyase tvam sapatnahā HG.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
jāyā id vo apsarasaḥ AV.4.37.12<sup>a</sup>.  
jāyāḥ putrah sumanaso bhavantu AV.3.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyāḥ yam asma avākṣuḥ AV.6.78.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyāketum puruṣprham RVKh.7.34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
jāyāḥ janitrim mātaram AV.9.5.30<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyāḥ jijnāse manasā carantim AV.14.1.56<sup>b</sup>.  
jāyā tapyate kitavasya hina RV.10.34.10<sup>a</sup>.  
jāyā patim vahati vagnunā sumat RV.10.32.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyā patim vi prehati AV.20.127.9<sup>c</sup>; CC.12.17.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyā patim iva vāsasā AV.18.2.51<sup>c</sup>. Cf. jāyeva patya.  
jāyā patya nūteva AV.10.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyā patye madhumatim AV.3.30.2<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyā bhūmih patir vyoma TA.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>.  
jāyām a vahatād iti AV.6.82.2<sup>d</sup>.  
jāyed astam maghavan sed u yonih RV.3.53.4<sup>a</sup>. P: jāyed  
astam CC.10.1.11.  
jāyemahi pra te vayam RV.1.97.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.33.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.  
11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
jāyemahi prathamā vedhaso nṛṇ RV.4.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
jāyeva patya ucati suvasaḥ RV.1.124.7<sup>c</sup>; 4.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 10.71.  
4<sup>a</sup>; 91.13<sup>d</sup>; N.1.19<sup>d</sup>; 3.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. jāyā patim iva.  
jāyeva patyav adhi ceva mahase RV.9.82.4<sup>a</sup>.  
jāyeva patye tanvam niricyam RV.10.10.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
jāyeva yonāv aram viçvasmāi RV.1.66.5<sup>b</sup>.  
jāra a bhagam N.3.16. Fragment of ud Iraya pitara, q. v.  
jāra a sasatim iva RV.1.134.3<sup>a</sup>.  
jārah kanina iva cakṣadanah RV.1.117.18<sup>c</sup>.  
jārah kaninām patir janinam RV.1.66.8<sup>b</sup>; N.10.21<sup>b</sup>.  
jāraganinā tvetam karomi HG.1.24.5<sup>d</sup>.  
jāram na kanyānāsata RV.9.56.3<sup>b</sup>.  
jārinīṣu ca ye hitaḥ TA.1.27.6<sup>d</sup>.  
jāro bhūtvā nipadyate RV.10.162.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.15<sup>b</sup>; MG.  
2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
jāladandā diço mahih AV.8.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
jālam asyandanam vanam N.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
jālāsam ugram bheṣajam AV.6.57.2<sup>c</sup>.  
jālāṣenābhi siñcata AV.6.57.2<sup>a</sup>.  
jālāṣenopa siñcata AV.6.57.2<sup>b</sup>.  
jālānābhīhitā iva AV.10.1.30<sup>b</sup>.  
jigatnavo dhrurā ghrte RV.9.101.12<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.452<sup>d</sup>.  
jigartim indro apajargurapaḥ RV.5.29.4<sup>c</sup>.  
jigāti çevrdo nrbhih RV.5.87.4<sup>c</sup>.  
jigātv indra te manaḥ RV.8.45.32<sup>c</sup>.  
jigād upa jrayati gor apleyam RV.9.71.5<sup>c</sup>.  
jigāyocigbhih pṛtana abhiṣtiḥ RV.3.34.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.4<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
jigivāḥ aparājitaḥ AV.8.5.22<sup>d</sup>.  
jigivāṁso na çurā abhidyaḥ RV.10.78.4<sup>b</sup>.  
jigīṣamānam iṣa a pade goḥ RV.1.163.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.18<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.4.6.7.3<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
jigīṣase paçur ivāvasṛṣṭaḥ RV.10.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
jigṛtam asme revatī puramdhrih RV.1.158.2<sup>c</sup>.  
jigṛta rāyah sūnṛta maghani RV.7.57.6<sup>d</sup>.  
jigyusām iva dundubhih RVKh.2.43.5<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.46.54<sup>b</sup>.  
jighatsataḥ pitaram mātaram ca AV.6.140.1<sup>b</sup>.

jigharmy agnim haviṣa (KS. manasā) ghrtena RV.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>,  
TS.4.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.3.2; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 19.3. P: jigharmy  
agnim ApÇ.16.3.1. See a tva jigharmi, and a viçvataḥ.  
jighāṁsan na udīrate AV.6.99.2<sup>b</sup>.  
jijiviçec chatam samah VS.40.2<sup>b</sup>; ĪçaU.2<sup>b</sup>.  
jitam asmakam udbhinnam asmakam AV.10.5.36<sup>a</sup>,  
16.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
jitam asmakam udbhinnam asmakam ṛtam asmakam tejo  
-smakam brahmāsmakam svar asmakam yajño-smakam  
paçavo-smakam prajā asmakam virā asmakam AV.16.8  
1-27.  
jitākṣy alamkṛta HG.1.15.7<sup>b</sup>. Corrupt for ajitākṣy etc.?  
jinato vajra tvam simantam AV.6.134.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jināti ved amuyā hanti va dhuniḥ RV.5.34.5<sup>c</sup>.  
jināmi vet kṣema a santam abhum RV.10.27.4<sup>c</sup>.  
jināmimāḥ ÇB.5.4.3.10,12; KÇ.15.6.21.  
jinva MÇ.4.2.26 (bis).  
jinva gā jinvārvataḥ TB.3.7.5.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.2.11<sup>b</sup>. See  
pinva etc.  
jinvan koçam madhuçcutam RV.9.12.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.551<sup>c</sup>.  
jinvan gaviṣṭaye dhiyaḥ SV.2.362<sup>d</sup>. See jinvā etc.  
jinvanta uṣaso bhāgam SV.2.473<sup>b</sup>. See jananta etc.  
jinvanti viçve tanu devāḥ AV.9.4.18<sup>c</sup>.  
jinva yajñam jinva yajñapatim VS.8.7; TS.1.4.10.1; 11.1;  
MS.1.3.13: 35.9; 1.3.27: 39.15; KS.4.5; ÇB.4.4.1.6.  
jinvā gaviṣṭaye dhiyaḥ RV.9.108.10<sup>d</sup>. See jinvan etc.  
jinvā dhiyo vasuvidah RV.8.60.12<sup>d</sup>.  
jinvethāḥ svapatya madhvā vitam KS.4.4.  
jivri yat santa pitara sanajura RV.4.36.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jivri yuvānā pitarākṛnotana RV.1.110.8<sup>d</sup>.  
jiṣṇave yogāya kṣatrayogair vo yunajmi AV.10.5.2.  
jiṣṇave yogāya brahmayogair vo yunajmi AV.10.5.1. P:  
jiṣṇave yogāya Kauç.49.4.  
jiṣṇave yogāya viçvāni mā bhūtany upa tiṣṭhantu AV.  
10.5.6.  
jiṣṇave yogāya somayogair vo yunajmi AV.10.5.4.  
jiṣṇave yogāyapsuyogair vo yunajmi AV.10.5.5.  
jiṣṇave yogāyendrayogair vo yunajmi AV.10.5.3.  
jiṣṇum rathesṭham CC.8.18.1. Cf. jiṣṇu.  
jiṣṇur vām anyah sumakhasya sūriḥ RV.1.181.4<sup>c</sup>; N.  
12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
jiṣṇu rathesṭhaḥ VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6: 162.  
9; KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.9.7; TB.3.8.13.2. Cf. jiṣṇum.  
jiṣṇor açvasya vājinah RV.4.39.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
358<sup>b</sup>; VS.23.32<sup>b</sup>; VSK.35.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.4.19.4<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>: 66.6; KS.6.9<sup>b</sup>; PB.1.6.17<sup>b</sup>. P: jiṣṇoh  
VHDh.3.214.  
jihidānasya riradhah RV.1.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
jihita uttara bṛhat RV.3.20.6<sup>b</sup>.  
jihita parvato giriḥ RV.1.37.7<sup>c</sup>.  
jihmam cakṣuḥ parāpatat (CC. opatāt) ÇB.1.5.1.20<sup>b</sup>; CC.  
1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
jihmam nunudre-vatam taya diça RV.1.85.11<sup>a</sup>.  
jihmabāram aporputa RV.8.40.5<sup>d</sup>.  
jihmaçye caritave maghoni RV.1.113.5<sup>a</sup>.  
jihmānām ūrdhvaḥ svayaçā upasthe RV.1.95.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
14.8<sup>b</sup>; 227.4; TB.2.8.7.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.4<sup>b</sup>; N.8.15<sup>b</sup>.



- jihmānām nrdhvo vidyutam vasānah RV.2.35.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 188.3.
- jihmāyete dakṣiṇā sam ca paçyataḥ Vait.10.17<sup>b</sup>.
- jihmo lokan nirçhati AV.12.4.53<sup>d</sup>.
- jihvayā vṛjinam bahu AV.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvām grivāç ca kikasāḥ AV.11.8.15<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvā caraty antar āsani ArS.4.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. oṣthe.
- jihvā jyā bhavati kulmalam vak AV.5.18.8<sup>a</sup>.
- jihvā devānām amṛtasya nābhīḥ RV.4.58.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.89<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>: 87.14; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.9.12<sup>d</sup>.
- jihvām ni tndhi pra dato mrñhi AV.5.29.4<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvā pavitrām aṇvināsan (TB. aṇvinā sam) sarasvatī VS.19.88<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>: 154.2; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvā baddhā panispadā AV.5.30.16<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvābhir aha nannamat RV.8.43.8<sup>a</sup>.
- jihvābhir yajā mahāḥ RV.6.16.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.825<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvām agne cakṛṣe havyavāham RV.10.8.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.15<sup>d</sup>; 15.23<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>d</sup>: 98.3; KS.16.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.5.7.1<sup>d</sup>.
- jihvāmūle madhulakam AV.1.34.2<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvā me bhadram vān mahāḥ VS.20.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>: 152.1; KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.5.4<sup>a</sup>.
- jihvā me madhumattamā TA.7.4.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- jihvā me madhu yad vacaḥ PG.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- jihvā me madhuvādinī HG.1.24.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. MahanU.11.14.
- jihvām madhukaçam uta AV.10.7.19<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvāyā agram patad a hy asthat RV.3.39.3<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvāyā agre madhu me AV.1.34.2<sup>a</sup>.
- jihvāyā agre varuṇasya māyayā RV.9.73.9<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvāyā āsyāya te AV.11.2.6<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvāyā utsadam VS.25.1; MS.3.15.1: 177.8. See utsadana.
- jihvāyā vi vṛhamī te RV.10.163.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.33.1<sup>d</sup>; 20.96.17<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.17.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. rarātad.
- jihvā vācaḥ purogavi RV.10.137.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.13.7<sup>b</sup>.
- jihvā sam marṣtv aghnye AV.10.9.3<sup>b</sup>.
- jihve mā vihvalo vācam MB.1.7.15<sup>c</sup>.
- jimūtasyeva bhavati pratikam RV.6.75.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.38<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 185.10; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.9.4.3; AG.3.12.3. P: jimūtasyeva ApÇ.20.16.4; MÇ.9.2.3; VHDh.6.31. Designated as jimūta-sukta Rvidh.2.24.3. Cf. BrhD.5.129.
- jimūtā āsan satvanah AV.11.5.14<sup>c</sup>.
- jimūtān hrdayāupaçabhyām (VS. oçena; VSK. v. l. oçena) VS.25.8; VSK.27.11; TS.5.7.16.1; MS.3.15.7: 179.11; KSA.13.6.
- jiradānuḥ siṣāsati RV.8.62.3<sup>b</sup>.
- jiram dūtam amartyam RV.1.44.11<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.12.6<sup>d</sup>.
- jirā ajiraçociṣaḥ RV.9.66.25<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.660<sup>c</sup>.
- jirādhvaram kṛnutam sumnam iṣṭaye RV.10.36.6<sup>b</sup>.
- jirāç cid agirāukasah RV.1.135.9<sup>c</sup>.
- jirāçvām yajñīyam jivase huve RV.1.119.1<sup>b</sup>.
- jirāçvo aṇvinor yātu suṣṭutah RV.1.157.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1110<sup>b</sup>.
- jīro damunā abhiçasticātanah RV.3.3.6<sup>d</sup>.
- jivam rudanti vi mayante (AV. nayanty) adhvare (AV. oṛam) RV.10.40.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.46<sup>a</sup>. P: jivam rudanti AG.1.8.4; ÇG.1.15.2; Kauç.79.30. See jivam rudanti.
- jivam vrātam sacemahi RV.10.57.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.55<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.5.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 144.1; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.39<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.2.11<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.89.1<sup>c</sup>.
- jivataḥ çaradaḥ çatam PG.2.17.9<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under asau jiva.
- jivatas tat prajāyate ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>b</sup>.
- jivatām jyotir abhy ehy arvañ AV.8.2.2<sup>a</sup>.
- jivato-jivato-yanam AV.5.30.7<sup>d</sup>.
- jivadānavas stha KS.2.1.
- jivadhanyā imā apah RV.1.80.4<sup>d</sup>.
- jivanam ca diço diça (MahanU. diçaḥ; HG. diça svāha) TA.10.1.5<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.2.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.9.9<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.18.5<sup>d</sup>.
- jivantim oṣadhīm aham AV.8.2.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.6<sup>b</sup>. See a te badh-nāmy.
- jivam devānām apy etu pathaḥ TS.3.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 3<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>d</sup>. See priyam etc.
- jivam devebhya uttarām strīnām AV.18.4.51<sup>b</sup>. See devebhyo jivanta.
- jivann eva prati tat te dadhāmi TA.2.3.2<sup>d</sup>. See next two.
- jivann eva pratidatte dadāmi (SMB. dadāni) MÇ.2.5.5.18<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.3.20<sup>d</sup>. See prec. and next.
- jivann eva prati hastānṛnām MS.4.14.17<sup>d</sup>: 245.10. See prec. two.
- jivapatnī patiloke vi rāja SMB.1.1.13<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.9<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>d</sup>.
- jivapatnī prajām vindeya AG.1.7.22.
- jivaputro mamacāryo medhavy aham āsani PG.2.4.3.
- jivabarhir madintamah AV.11.7.7<sup>d</sup>.
- jiva me yāvadayuṣam SMB.1.5.16<sup>d</sup>.
- jivayajam yajate sopamā divaḥ RV.1.31.15<sup>d</sup>.
- jivalā nāma te mātā AV.19.39.3<sup>a</sup>.
- jivalām naghāriṣam AV.8.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 7.6<sup>a</sup>; PrapagU.1<sup>a</sup>.
- jivalā stha jivyāsam AV.19.69.4.
- jivalo nāma te pitā AV.19.39.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under uttamo nāma etc.
- jivasūr devakāmā (HG. virasūh) syonā ApMB.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.20.20. See prajāvati vira<sup>c</sup>, and virasūr.
- jivām rudanti vi mayante adhvare ApMB.1.1.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.6). See jivam rudanti.
- jivā jivantam upasamviçema TB.3.1.1.7<sup>d</sup>.
- jivā jivantir upa vaḥ sadema AV.3.14.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.1.3<sup>d</sup>; 31.2; MÇ.1.1.3.18<sup>b</sup>. See jivo etc.
- jivā jivebhyo ni harāma enat AV.6.117.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.9.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.22.5<sup>d</sup>.
- jivā jiveṣu māmakaḥ VS.19.46<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 156.13; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.12<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.5.2.11.30<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.5.9.4<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.89.1<sup>b</sup>.
- jivā jyotir aṇmahī RV.7.32.26<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.67<sup>d</sup>; 20.79.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.259<sup>d</sup>; 2.806<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.5.7.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.33.7<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>; PB.4.7.4; TB.2.5.1.3<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.4.1.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.6.14<sup>b</sup>.
- jivātave jarase naya AV.6.5.2<sup>d</sup>.
- jivātave jivanāya VSK.3.9.5<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.6.7<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.1.16<sup>d</sup>.
- jivātave te paridhim dadhāmi AV.8.2.9<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.97.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. imam jivebhyah.
- jivātave tvā Kauç.76.24.
- jivātave na mṛtyave (PB. martave) RV.10.60.9<sup>c</sup>; 10<sup>c</sup>; PB.1.5.18<sup>d</sup>.



- jīvātave pratarāṃ (RV. °rām) sādhyā dhiyā RV.1.94.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.4.15<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>.
- jīvātave su pra tirā na ayuh RV.10.59.5.6; N.10.40<sup>b</sup>.
- jīvāti (ApMB. jīvātu) çaradaḥ çatam RV.10.85.39<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.2.2<sup>d</sup>, 63<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>d</sup>; N.4.25. See under asāu jīva, and sa etu.
- jīvātum ca pracetasā RV.8.47.4<sup>b</sup>.
- jīvātum te dakṣatātīm kṛṇomi AV.8.1.6<sup>b</sup>.
- jīvātum na marāmahe RV.1.91.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 196.10; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>.
- jīvātu çaradaḥ etc.: see jīvāti çaradaḥ.
- jīvātuç ca me dirghāyutvāṃ ca me VS.18.6; TS.4.7.3.2; MS.2.11.3; 141.11; KS.18.9.
- jīvānām lokam unnaya AV.2.9.1<sup>e</sup>.
- jīvānām vrātam apyagāt AV.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>.
- jīvā nāma stha tā imāṃ (AÇ.MÇ. var. lect. imam amuṃ) jivayata MS.4.8.7; 115.5; AÇ.6.9.1; ApÇ.14.20.8; MÇ.3.8.3.
- jīvānām ayuh pra tira tvam agne AV.12.2.45<sup>a</sup>.
- jīvāni çaradaḥ çatam TB.3.7.4.10<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>d</sup>. See under asāu jīva.
- jīvān no abhi dhetana RV.8.67.5<sup>a</sup>; N.6.27<sup>a</sup>.
- jīvābhir bhunajāmāhai RV.10.19.6<sup>c</sup>.
- jīvāmi çaradaḥ çatam TA.10.1.8<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.4.6<sup>d</sup>. See under asāu jīva.
- jīvām r̥tebhyah (read m̥tebhyah) parīṇiyamānam AV.18.3.3<sup>b</sup>. See m̥tāya jīvām.
- jīvāv uśaso vibhātī RV.14.2.43<sup>d</sup>.
- jīvā vo jivanta iha santaḥ syāma MS.1.10.3; 143.6; AÇ.2.7.7; MÇ.1.1.2.36.
- jīvā stha jivyāsam AV.19.69.1<sup>a</sup>. P: jīvā stha GB.1.1.39. Designated as jivāḥ (sc. r̥caḥ) Vait.1.19; Kauç.3.4; 58.7; 90.22.
- jivikā nāma stha tā imāṃ (AÇ. imam amuṃ) jivayata MS.4.8.7; 115.5; AÇ.6.9.1; ApÇ.14.20.8.
- jived in maghavā mama RV.10.33.8<sup>c</sup>.
- jivebhyas tvā samude (read samimude) vāyur indrah AV.8.1.15<sup>a</sup>.
- jivema çaradaḥ çatam RV.7.66.16<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.1.50.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.67.2; VS.36.24<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.20<sup>d</sup>; 136.4; TA.4.42.5<sup>d</sup>; GG.3.8.5<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 11.9<sup>e</sup>; 16.17<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.2.5.14; HG.1.7.10<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.22.11<sup>d</sup>. See under asāu jīva.
- jiveyam ÇB.1.8.1.36. Cf. jivyāsam.
- jiveva çaradaḥ çatam AG.1.7.6<sup>d</sup>. See under asāu jīva.
- jiveṣu bhadram tan mayi AV.18.2.52<sup>c</sup>.
- jivo garbho na m̥taḥ sa jivāt (KS. na m̥taḥ svaha) KS.35.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.10.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>d</sup>.
- jivo jivantir upa vah sadeyam TB.3.7.4.15<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.14<sup>d</sup>. See jivā jivantir.
- jivo jivantyā adhi (ApMB. jivantyaḥ, omitting adhi) RV.5.78.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.17<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>d</sup>.
- jivo jiviṣyan svargo lokah TB.3.10.1.3.
- jivo m̥tasya carati svadhābhiḥ RV.1.164.30<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.8<sup>c</sup>.
- jivyāsam AV.19.69.1, 4; jivyāsam aham AV.19.70. Cf. jiveyam.
- jujuruso nasatyota vavrim RV.1.116.10<sup>a</sup>.
- jujurvāṃ iha vicpatī RV.1.37.8<sup>b</sup>.
- jujurvāṃ yo muhur a yuva bhat RV.2.4.5<sup>d</sup>.
- jujurvāṃ daçame yuge RV.1.158.6<sup>b</sup>.
- jujusāṇa upagahi RV.1.91.10<sup>b</sup>; 10.150.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.60.175.14; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>.
- jujusvāṃ ava gachati RV.8.64.8<sup>b</sup>.
- jujoṣad indro dasmavareçā RV.1.173.4<sup>c</sup>.
- jujoṣann in marutaḥ sustutīm naḥ RV.7.58.3<sup>b</sup>.
- jumbakāya svaha VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8; 180.3; KSA 57; ÇB.13.3.6.5; TB.3.9.15.3; KÇ.20.8.16; ApÇ.20.22.6 MÇ.9.2.5.
- juṣatām vetu pibatu somam AÇ.10.9.5. See juṣatam pibatu.
- juṣatām haviḥ VS.21.46.47; MS.4.13.5 (ter): 205.7, 8, 12, 4.13.7 (bis): 208.17; 209.7; KS.16.21 (ter); 18.21 (gung) ÇB.1.7.3.15; TB.3.5.7.6; 6.8.2; 11.4 (bis); 12.2; AÇ.1.6.5. Cf. juṣetām haviḥ.
- juṣatām tvā sāumanasāya devī ÇG.1.24.10<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣatām AÇ.3.4.15. Cf. the ūha juṣantām, in the comm.
- juṣatām pibatu somam VS.23.64. See juṣatām vetu juṣatām prati medhirah TB.2.5.8.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.18.15<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.20.5<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣatām me vāg idam haviḥ TB.2.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>.
- juṣad dhavyā manusasya RV.10.20.5<sup>a</sup>.
- juṣadhvam no havyardātīm yajatraḥ RV.5.55.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.18.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.2.2<sup>d</sup>.
- juṣanta vicvāny asya karma RV.1.148.2<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣanta vṛdham sakhyāya devāḥ RV.1.167.4<sup>d</sup>.
- juṣantām yajñam adruhah RV.3.22.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.50<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.25. See juṣantām havyam.
- juṣantām yujyam payah RV.6.52.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 150.11; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣantām somyam (TB. sau<sup>o</sup>) madhu VS.20.90<sup>d</sup>; 21.42<sup>k</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 146.1; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>k</sup>.
- juṣantām havyam ahutam TS.4.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>c</sup>; 89.16; KS.16.11<sup>c</sup>. See juṣantām yajñam, and cf. juṣasva havyam ahutam.
- juṣasva tiroahnyam RV.3.28.6<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣasva naḥ sakhyā vecyā ca RV.6.61.14<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>. 166.5; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>; 30.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.1<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣasva naḥ samidham jatavedah RV.5.4.4<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣasva naḥ samidham agne adya RV.7.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: juṣasva naḥ samidham AÇ.3.2.6. Cf. BrhD.5.160.
- juṣasva pra su mām ava RV.8.6.32<sup>b</sup>.
- juṣasva lokam PB.1.5.5.
- juṣasva vājiniṣvati RV.2.41.18<sup>b</sup>.
- juṣasva saprathastamam RV.1.75.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 130.6, 4.13.5; 204.7; KS.16.21<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>; KB.28.2; TB.3.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.4.1; ÇÇ.5.18.1; 6.4.1; 10.12.15; 14.5<sup>b</sup> 12; 15.1.25; MÇ.5.2.8.26.
- juṣasva samidho mama VS.3.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣasva sū no adhivaram RV.3.24.2<sup>c</sup>.
- juṣasva havyam āgiraḥ RV.6.2.10<sup>d</sup>.
- juṣasva havyam ahutam RV.2.32.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.20.2<sup>c</sup>; 46.1<sup>c</sup>; 68.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 195.5; KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>; N.11.32<sup>c</sup>. Cf. juṣantām havyam.
- juṣasvāgne idaya sajosaḥ RV.5.4.4<sup>a</sup>.



juṣasvāgne āngirah RVKh.7.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣasvendra purutamasya karoḥ RV.3.39.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 juṣasvendrā gurasva ca RV.3.52.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣāna indra tat piba RV.8.65.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣāna indra saptibhir na ā gahi RV.8.13.13<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 juṣāna indra haribhir na ā gahi RV.3.44.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 juṣānaḥ sūryo vetu svāhā VS.3.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.1.38. P: ju-  
 sānaḥ sūryaḥ Vait.7.11.  
 juṣānaḥ soma ājyasya haviṣo vetu TB.3.5.6.1(bis); AÇ.  
 1.5.29; ÇÇ.1.8.3.  
 juṣānāni mahānsi savanāny ājyasya vyantu svāhā ÇÇ.6.  
 3.8.  
 juṣānā nirrtir vetu svāhā MS.2.6.1: 64.4; 4.3.1: 39.5;  
 KS.13.5(bis); 15.1; MÇ.9.1.1. See eṣa te nirrte.  
 juṣānāv agnisomāv ājyasya haviṣo vitām ÇÇ.1.8.7.  
 juṣānā vājīnivasu RV.5.75.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1095<sup>d</sup>.  
 juṣānāv āhutiḥ narā RV.7.66.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣāno agniḥ pavamāna ājyasya vetu ÇB.2.2.3.22.  
 juṣāno agnir ājyasya vetu ÇB.1.5.3.23; 2.2.3.20,21; TB.  
 3.5.6.1(bis); AÇ.1.5.29.  
 juṣāno agnir ājyasya haviṣo vetu ÇÇ.1.8.3.  
 juṣāno agnir indumān ājyasya vetu ÇB.2.2.3.23.  
 juṣāno agnir vetu svāhā VS.3.10<sup>c</sup>; Vait.7.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.  
 1.37.  
 juṣāno agne prati harya me vacaḥ RV.10.122.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣāno agne prati harya homāḥ AV.10.6.35<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣāno āngirastama RV.8.44.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣāno aptur ājyasya vetu svāhā (TS.6.3.2.2, omits svāhā)  
 VS.5.35; TS.1.3.4.1; 6.3.2.2; MS.1.2.13: 22.5; KS.3.  
 1; ÇB.3.6.3.8. Ps: juṣāno aptuḥ KS.26.2(ter); KÇ.8.  
 7.2; MÇ.2.2.4.24; juṣānaḥ ApÇ.11.16.16.  
 juṣāno asya sakhyam RV.8.72.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣāno asya samidham yaviṣṭha RV.10.69.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣāno asya haviṣo ghṛtasya vihi svāhā KS.9.5; ApÇ.8.  
 12.4. See under asya ghṛtasya.  
 juṣāno-dhvājyasya vetu svāhā VSK.11.1.4; ÇB.5.3.1.11.  
 P: juṣāno-dhvājyasya vetu KÇ.15.3.13.  
 juṣāno barhir harivān na (MS. nā) indrah VS.20.39<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 140.2; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣāno ma āhutiḥ māmahiṣṭa (text and comm. mā mahiṣṭa)  
 TB.2.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣāno yāhy asmayuḥ RV.1.135.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣāno havypadātaye RV.5.51.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣāno havyam amṛteṣu dūḍhyah TB.2.5.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣāno hastyam abhi vāvaḥ vaḥ RV.2.14.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣetām yajñam iṣṭaye RV.5.72.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. juṣethām etc.  
 juṣetām haviḥ VS.21.41.43; MS.4.13.5(bis): 205.10.11;  
 4.13.7: 208.7; KS.16.21; 18.21; TB.3.6.8.1,2; 11.2;  
 MÇ.5.1.3.27. Cf. juṣatām haviḥ.  
 juṣethām yajñam draviṇam ca dhattam RV.6.69.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 3.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 192.2; KS.12.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣethām yajñam amṛtam asmāsu dhattam AV.5.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣethām yajñam iṣṭaye RV.5.78.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.38.4<sup>a</sup>. P: juṣethām  
 yajñam ÇÇ.12.2.21. Cf. juṣetā etc.  
 juṣethām yajñam bodhatām havasya me RV.2.36.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.  
 35.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣethām viçvā havanā matnām RV.6.69.4<sup>c</sup>.

juṣethām suṣṭutiḥ mama RV.8.38.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣṭa indrāya matsaraḥ RV.9.13.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.544<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣṭam yajñam diviṣṭiṣu RV.8.87.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 juṣṭam çucitamam vasu TB.2.4.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣṭam girvanase brhat (TS. girah) RV.8.89.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.781<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.1.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>; N.6.14.  
 juṣṭam janāya dāçuse RV.1.44.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣṭatamāso nṛtamāso añjibhiḥ RV.1.87.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣṭatarasya kuvid aṅga vedat RV.8.96.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 juṣṭam devānam idam astu havyam TS.3.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 3.9.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 4.1.9.2<sup>c</sup>. See juṣṭam devebhya.  
 juṣṭam devānam uta mānuṣānam AV.4.30.3<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 juṣṭam devebhir uta mānuṣebhiḥ RV.10.125.5<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 juṣṭam devebhya idam astu havyam VS.11.69<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.  
 7<sup>c</sup>: 82.17; ÇB.6.6.2.6; MÇ.1.8.3.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>. See  
 juṣṭam devānam etc.  
 juṣṭam devebhyo havyam ghṛtāvat (TS. ghṛtāvat svāhā)  
 TS.1.3.10.1; MS.1.2.17: 27.2. P: juṣṭam devebhyah  
 MÇ.1.8.5.13.  
 juṣṭam agniḥ kavikratum RV.8.44.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣṭam patim kalaḥ gāva indum RV.9.97.22<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.537<sup>d</sup>.  
 juṣṭā ehi MS.4.2.5: 27.1.  
 juṣṭāni santu manase hr̥de ca RV.1.73.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>1</sup>  
 241.13.  
 juṣṭā no-si juṣṭim te gameyam TS.1.6.3.2.  
 juṣṭam narāçānsāya ÇB.1.5.1.20.  
 juṣṭam na çyeno vasatiḥ patāmi RV.1.33.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣṭā bhavantu juṣṭayah RV.1.10.12<sup>d</sup>; VS.5.29<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.  
 1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.11<sup>d</sup>: 21.5; KS.2.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.6.1.24<sup>d</sup>; ApMB  
 1.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 juṣṭam adya devebhyo vācam udyāsam (ÇÇ. vācam vadī-  
 syāmi) ÇB.1.5.1.18; ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.24.11.2.  
 juṣṭam anu pra diçam (read pradīçam) mandayadhyu  
 RV.4.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣṭam brahmabhyah ÇB.1.5.1.19.  
 juṣṭā vareṣu samaneṣu valguḥ AV.2.36.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣṭāso adya ghṛtanirñijo guḥ RV.4.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 juṣṭir asi juṣasva naḥ TS.1.6.3.2.  
 juṣṭi naro brahmaṇā vaḥ pitṛnam RV.7.33.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣṭe juṣṭim te-çiya (ÇÇ. te gameya; KS.LÇ. te gameyam)  
 TS.1.6.3.1; KS.5.2; 32.2; ÇÇ.1.12.5; LÇ.3.6.3.  
 juṣṭo damana atithir dureṇe RV.5.4.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.73.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 159.3; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>a</sup>; N.4.5<sup>a</sup>. P  
 juṣṭo damānāḥ AÇ.2.11.9; 12.5; 18.17; ÇÇ.3.1.4; MÇ.  
 5.1.5.11.  
 juṣṭo madāya devatāta indo RV.9.97.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 juṣṭo mitrāya varuṇāya vāyave RV.9.70.8<sup>c</sup>; 108.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 juṣṭo vācaspataye (MS. °patih; KB.ÇÇ. °pateḥ; TB. °pat-  
 yuh) TS.3.1.10.1; MS.1.3.1: 30.3; KB.10.6; GB.2.2.  
 17; JB.1.82; AÇ.3.1.14; ÇÇ.6.9.17; Vait.18.5; KÇ.9.  
 8.16.  
 juṣṭo vāco (GB.AÇ.Vait.KÇ. vāce) bhūyāsam TS.3.1.10.1  
 MS.1.3.1: 30.3; KB.10.6; GB.2.2.17; JB.1.82; AÇ.3.  
 1.14; ÇÇ.6.9.17; Vait.18.5; KÇ.9.8.16; ApÇ.11.20.1.  
 MÇ.2.3.6.20.  
 juṣṭo hi dūto asi havyaṣāhanah RV.1.44.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1131<sup>a</sup>.



- justo hotā varenyah RV.5.13.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.757<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 146.1; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 justvī dakṣasya sominā RV.8.62.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 justvī na indo supathā sugāni RV.9.97.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 justvī nara duhitā suryasya RV.1.118.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhutā viçvakarmanē TS.4.6.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 juhu dyam gaccha yajamānena sākam AV.18.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 juhudhi MS.3.6.6; 67.4; ÇB.2.5.3.18; LÇ.5.1.14; KÇ.5.6.39; ApÇ.8.11.20; MÇ.5.2.15.31. See om juhudhi.  
 juhuyāt sarvadā havīh ÇG.1.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhuyād alyam anvaham RVKh.5.87.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhurāṇa cin manasā pariyan RV.1.173.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhurāṇā cid aqvina RV.8.26.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 juhure vi citayantah RV.5.19.2<sup>a</sup>; N.4.19.  
 juhūbhīh siñcatīr iva RV.10.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhūmasi dyavi-dyavi RV.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.57.1<sup>c</sup>; 68.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.160<sup>c</sup>; 2.437<sup>c</sup>.  
 juhūmasi pravasyayah RV.8.52 (Val.4).4<sup>d</sup>.  
 juhūr asi ghṛtāci (TS.TB. oser nāmna) TS.1.1.11.2; TB.3.3.6.10; ApÇ.2.9.15; 4.7.2. See under ghṛtācy asi juhūr.  
 juhūr asy anādhrṣṭā sapatnasāhi MÇ.1.2.5.4. Cf. ApÇ.2.4.2.  
 juhūr, upabhrd, dhruvāsi ghṛtāci nāmna TS.1.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>. See under ghṛtācy asi juhūr, upabhrd asi, and dhruvāsi.  
 juhūre-vase mahi (RV.8.8.6<sup>b</sup>, nara) RV.1.48.14<sup>b</sup>; 8.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhūr dadhara dyam upabhrd antarikṣam AV.18.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: juhūr dadhara dyam Kauç.81.7.  
 juhotaṇa vṛsabhaya kṣitām RV.7.98.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.87.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhota (AV. ota) pra ca tiṣṭhata RV.1.15.9<sup>b</sup>; 10.14.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.22<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhota vṛṣṇe tad id eṣa vaṣṭi RV.2.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 juhota pra etc.: see juhota pra etc.  
 juhota madhumattamam RV.7.102.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhomi te dharuṇam madhvo agram RV.10.83.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.32.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. sa praty ud.  
 juhomi tvā subhaga sūbhagāya VSK.2.5.8<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.4.2.43<sup>a</sup>.  
 juhomi viçvakarmanē VS.17.78<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.5.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 139.10; KS.39.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.42.  
 juhomi havyam tarase balāya RV.3.18.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.15.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 juhvantam mā mā pratihaṣṭh SMB.2.4.6.  
 juhvanāya pracetase RV.8.27.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 juhvanāso yatasrucā RV.8.74.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 juhve manuṣvad uparāsu vikṣu RV.4.37.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 juhv ehi TS.1.1.12.1; KS.1.12; 31.11; MS.4.1.14; 19.3; TB.3.3.7.6; ApÇ.2.13.2; MÇ.1.3.1.12.  
 juhv ehi ghṛtāci dyaur janmana KS.1.11. P: juhv ehi ghṛtāci KS.31.10. See under ghṛtācy asi juhūr.  
 jūtim kṛṣṭipro abhibhūtim aṣoh RV.4.38.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 jūr asi dīptā manasā justā viṣpave VS.4.17; TS.1.2.4.1; 6.1.7.2; MS.1.2.4; 13.1; 3.7.5; 81.8; KS.2.5; 24.3; ÇB.3.2.4.11. P: jūr asi KÇ.7.6.9; ApÇ.10.22.7; MÇ.2.1.3.33.  
 jūrñāyam adhi viṣṭapi RV.1.46.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1080<sup>b</sup>.  
 jūrñi punar vo etc.: nha of çerabhiaka etc., AV.2.24.5.  
 jūrñir eti nariyāsi RV.8.72.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 jūrñir hota ṛṣṇam RV.1.127.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 jūrño vām akṣur añhaso yajatra RV.1.180.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 jūryatev agnir ajaro vaneṣu RV.3.23.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 jetā nṛbhīr indrah pṛtsu çūrah RV.1.178.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 jetā pavasva sanitā dhanāni RV.9.90.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.759<sup>b</sup>.  
 jetāram agnīm pṛtanāsu sāsahim VS.1.1.76<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>; 83.14; KS.16.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.9.  
 jetāram aparajitam RV.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 5.25.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.178<sup>d</sup>; VS.28.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 159.12; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>; AA.4.6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>; Mahānāmnyah 6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>.  
 jetā çatrūn vicarṣaṇīh RV.2.41.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.20.7<sup>c</sup>; 57.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jemā ca me mahimā ca me VS.18.4; TS.4.7.2.1; MS.2.11.2; 141.2; KS.18.7.  
 jeṣat svarvatīr apah RV.8.40.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. jeṣah etc., and ajāih etc.  
 jeṣathābhītvarīm jeṣathābhītvarīyah KB.28.6; ÇÇ.7.6.3. See jayatabhīr.  
 jeṣah svarvatīr apah RV.1.10.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. jeṣat etc., and ajāih etc.  
 jeṣāmendra tvayā yujā RV.8.63.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 jeṣi jiṣṇo hitam dhanam RV.6.45.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 jeṣma pūruṇ vidathe mṛdhraṇācam RV.7.18.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 jeṣyāmīti tanvā çūçujānah RV.10.34.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 jehamānasya svanayan niyudbhīh RV.10.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāitram yaṇi te anumadāma saṅgame RV.1.102.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 jāitram hindra nibhṛtam manas tava RV.1.102.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāitram kratunī rayinad viravad yaçah RV.10.36.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 jāitram ca ma aubhidyaṇi (MS. mā aubhetram) ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantam) VS.18.19; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.11.4; 141.18; KS.18.9.  
 jāitram indra (KS. jāitrayāno) ratham a tiṣṭha govit (AV. ovidam) RV.10.103.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.13.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1203<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.37<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 136.3; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāitrayā (ApMB.HG. jāitryāya) viçatād u mām (HG. viçatām mām; ApMB. ota mām) RVKh.10.128.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.50<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 jāimini-vaiçampāyana-pāila-sūtra-bhāṣya-gārgya-babhrubabhravya-māṇḍu-māṇḍavyah (sc. tṛpyantu) ÇG.4.10.3. Cf. sumantu-jāimini.  
 joṣad yad im asuryā sacadhyāi RV.1.167.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 joṣayāse giraç ca nah RV.3.52.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.32.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 joṣavākam vadataḥ pajrahosiṇā RV.6.59.4<sup>c</sup>; N.5.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 joṣā savitar yasya te RV.10.158.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 joṣi brahma janyam joṣi suṣṭutim RV.2.37.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 joṣi brahma sahasṛita SV.2.853<sup>b</sup>.  
 joṣṭribhyaṁ dadhur indriyam VS.21.51<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 147.6; TB.2.6.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 joṣy agne samidham joṣy ahutim RV.2.37.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 johūtram aryo abhibhūtim ugram RV.1.118.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 johūtro agnīh prathamah piteva RV.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 (om) jñātipatnīh svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 jñātimukhā ahutādaç caranti AV.18.2.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 jñātī cit santāu na samam pṛpitah RV.10.117.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) jñātin svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 jñātram me vinda (MÇ. vindata) MS.4.2.8; 30.8; MÇ.9.5.3.  
 jñeyā bhāgam sahasāno vareṇa RV.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>.



- jmayā atra vasavo ranta devā RV.7.39.3<sup>a</sup>; N.12.43<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyā iyaṁ samane pārayanti RV.6.75.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.40<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 4.6.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 185.15; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyākā adhi dhanvasu RV.10.133.18-3<sup>e</sup>; 4.6<sup>f</sup>; AV.20.95.  
 28-4<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.1151<sup>e</sup>-1153<sup>e</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>e</sup>;  
 189.9; TB.2.5.8.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 jyāke pari no nama AV.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>. See under rjite.  
 jyāghoṣā dundubhaya AV.5.21.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyānām vñjantu gr̥dhnavaḥ TB.2.7.16.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyāpācāḥ kavacapācāḥ AV.11.10.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyāyasah cānsād uta vā kaniyasah MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 244.12;  
 TB.3.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyāyasvantaḥ cittino mā vi yauṣṭa AV.3.30.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyāyānsam asya yatunasya ketuna RV.5.44.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 5.43.  
 jyāyān nimisato-si tiṣṭhataḥ AV.9.2.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyāyān samudrād asi kāma manyo AV.9.2.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyāyā hetim̐ paribādhamānaḥ RV.6.75.14<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.51<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 187.4; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyāyo mahitvam ānaḥ RV.9.48.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.189<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyāvājām pari payanty ajau RV.3.53.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭha aha caniasā dvā kareti RV.4.33.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 3.87 (B).  
 jyēṣṭham yajñavanasam RV.4.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham yan nāma nāmataḥ Kauç.92.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham ye brahmanām viduḥ AV.10.7.17<sup>e</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham yo vṛtrahā gr̥he SV.1.273<sup>d</sup>; 2.283<sup>d</sup>. See jye-  
 ṣṭho etc.  
 jyēṣṭham vṛtraham̐ çavaḥ RV.6.48.21<sup>e</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham vo adya maha ā vasūnam RV.7.43.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham ca ratnam̐ vibhajanam̐ āyoh̐ RV.5.49.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham ca vṛṣabhanām RV.8.53 (Val.5).1<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham codayanmate RV.8.46.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhatātīm barhiṣadam̐ svarvidam̐ (TS. suvar<sup>o</sup>) RV.5.  
 44.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.9.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 See jyēṣṭharājām barhiṣ.  
 jyēṣṭham tad dadhiṣe sahaḥ RV.8.4.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1072<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham namasyatā sahaḥ RV.1.84.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.301<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham agnim̐ ānavam̐ RV.8.74.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.89<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham aṅgirasām̐ vipra manmabhiḥ RV.1.127.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.1164<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham amartyam̐ madam̐ RV.1.84.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.344<sup>b</sup>; 2.  
 299<sup>b</sup>; PB.12.12.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham maryādam̐ ahvayan̐ svastaye AV.5.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭham matā sūnave bhāgam̐ adhāt RV.2.38.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭharājām̐ vṛṣabham̐ ketum̐ ekam̐ VaradapU.1.5<sup>c</sup>. See  
 next but one.  
 jyēṣṭharājām̐ barhiṣadam̐ swardṛçam̐ MS.1.3.11<sup>b</sup>; 344.  
 See jyēṣṭhatātīm.  
 jyēṣṭharājām̐ brahmanām̐ brahmanas̐ pate RV.2.23.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.2.3.14.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 jyēṣṭharājām̐ bhare kṛtnum̐ RV.8.16.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.44.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhaç ca mantro viçvacarṣaṇe RV.10.50.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.4.11.  
 4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 197.7; KS.23.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhas te çuṣma ila rātir astu RV.10.180.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.4.  
 11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.15; KS.38.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 3.5.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhasya dharmaṁ dyukṣor anike SV.1.537<sup>b</sup>. See next  
 jyēṣṭhasya va dharmaṁ kṣor anike RV.9.97.22<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 jyēṣṭhā nakṣatram̐ MS.2.13.20; 156.3; KS.39.13.  
 jyēṣṭhābhir̐ vyaçvavat RV.8.23.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahanU.17.2.  
 jyēṣṭhāya yad̐ apracetah̐ AV.20.128.2<sup>c</sup>. See jyēṣṭho yad̐  
 jyēṣṭhāya svāha ÇB.14.9.3.4; BrhU.6.3.4.  
 jyēṣṭhāyāi svāha TB.3.1.5.2.  
 jyēṣṭhā sunakṣatram̐ ariṣṭam̐ mūlam̐ AV.19.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhāso na parvatāso vyomanī RV.5.87.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhena sotar̐ indrāya RV.8.2.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhebhīr̐ aryamanām̐ varūthāḥ RV.10.61.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhebhīr̐ yas̐ tejīṣṭhāḥ kṛdumadbhiḥ RV.10.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭhebhīr̐ yo bhānubhir̐ rṣāṇam̐ (MS. r̥bhanām̐) RV.  
 10.6.10; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>; 241.3.  
 jyēṣṭhebhīr̐ vā bṛhaddivāḥ sumāyah̐ RV.1.167.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭho me tvam̐ putrāṇam̐ svāḥ AB.7.15.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭho yad̐ apracetah̐ ÇÇ.12.20.2.3<sup>c</sup>. See jyēṣṭhaya yad̐.  
 jyēṣṭho yo dāmeṣv̐ a RV.8.102.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyēṣṭho yo vṛtrahā gr̥he RV.8.70.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.16<sup>d</sup>;  
 105.4<sup>d</sup>. See jyēṣṭham̐ etc.  
 jyāiṣṭhaghnyām̐ jāto vīrtor̐ yamasya AV.6.110.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyāiṣṭhyam̐ ca ma (MS. mā) adhipatyam̐ ca me VS.18.4;  
 TS.4.7.2.1; MS.2.11.2; 140.16; KS.18.7.  
 jyāiṣṭhyāya svāha TB.3.1.5.2.  
 jyāiṣṭhye çrāiṣṭhye ca gathinah̐ ÇÇ.15.27<sup>d</sup>. See dhṛtyai.  
 jyok̐ kṣatre-dhi jāgarat̐ AV.19.24.2<sup>d</sup>. See jyog̐ rāṣṭre.  
 jyok̐ ca no jivātave dadhātu Kauç.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyok̐ ca paçyati (PG. çasi; MG. çati) sūryam̐ (MG. çah̐)  
 AG.1.17.13<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.1.16<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.21.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyok̐ ca sūryam̐ dr̥çe (LÇ. dr̥çeyam̐) RV.1.23.21<sup>c</sup>; 10.9.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 57.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; 12.2.18<sup>d</sup>; VS.3.54<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.5.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 143.18; 3.11.10<sup>c</sup>; 155.16; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; 12.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 ÇB.2.6.1.39<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.5; LÇ.5.2.11<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.89.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.1.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.21; HG.1.7.10; 2.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyok̐ cid̐ atti garbho yad̐ acyutam̐ RV.6.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyok̐ cid̐ atra tasthivāṁso akran̐ RV.1.33.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyok̐ te saṁdr̥çi jivyāsam̐ VS.36.19 (bis).  
 jyoktyai̐ him̐kuru tasyai̐ prastuhi tasyai̐ stuhi tasyai̐  
 me-varuddhyai̐ ApÇ.13.3.1.  
 jyok̐ paçyema sūryam̐ RV.9.4.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.400<sup>b</sup>.  
 jyok̐ paçyema (RV.4.25.4<sup>b</sup>, vyat̐) sūryam̐ uccarantam̐ RV.  
 4.25.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.59.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.62.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyok̐ pitṛṣv̐ āsācāi (AV.1.14.1<sup>d</sup>, āstām̐) AV.1.14.1<sup>d</sup>.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyok̐ poṣe adhi jāgarat̐ HG.1.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyok̐ çotre-dhi (HG. adhi) jāgarat̐ AV.19.24.3<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.  
 4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyog̐ ajitā ahataḥ syāma TS.5.7.2.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.  
 2.2<sup>d</sup>. See jyog̐ jita, and jyog̐ jiva.  
 jyog̐ abhāvann̐ anudhūpitāḥ RV.2.30.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 jyog̐ it̐ tabhiḥ sacate gopatiḥ saha RV.6.28.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.21.  
 3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.6.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyog̐ eva dirgham̐ tama āçayīṣṭhāḥ RV.10.124.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyog̐ eva dr̥çema sūryam̐ AV.1.31.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyog̐ eva naḥ puruṣagandhir̐ adhi AV.12.2.49<sup>d</sup>.  
 jyog̐ jita (Text and comm.) ahataḥ syāma SMB.2.1.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 See under jyog̐ ajitā.



jyog jivanta uttarām-uttarām samām TB.1.2.1.14<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ. 5.8.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyog jivanta prajayā sacemahi RV.1.136.6f.  
 jyog jivanta çaradaḥ puruṣa AV.18.2.29d.  
 jyog jiva ahataḥ syāma MÇ.1.6.4.21d. See under jyog ajita.  
 jyog jivaḥ prati paçyema sūrya RV.10.37.7d; KB.25.5.  
 jyog jiva jaram açimahi TB.3.7.7.3d; TAA.10.47d; ApÇ. 10.8.9d.  
 jyog jivema baliḥṛto vayanā te TS.1.5.2.1d; MS.1.4.1d; 47.7; KS.4.14d; Kauç.3.1d; SMB.2.2.13d; MG.2.8.4d.  
 jyog jivema sarvavitrā vayanā tama (?) MG.2.7.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyog raṣtre adhi jāgarat HG.1.4.8d. See jyok kṣatre.  
 jyocṇ nah sūryam dṛçaye rirṭhi RV.9.91.6d.  
 jyotayānam mahate saubhagāya AV.7.16.1b. See vardha-yānam.  
 jyotiḥ kṛṇvan vi tamo badhamānaḥ MS.4.14.14b; 239.15.  
 jyotiḥ paçyanta (LÇ. ota) uttarām MS.2.12.5<sup>h</sup>; 149.12; 4.9.27<sup>b</sup>; 140.5; LÇ.2.12.10b. See jyotiṣ etc., paçyanta  
 jyotir, and svah paçyanta.  
 jyotiḥ paçyanti vāsaram SV.1.20b. See jyotiṣ etc.  
 jyotir akari harito nāyase RV.1.57.3d; AV.20.15.3d.  
 jyotiragrā uṣaḥ prati jāgarāsi AV.14.2.31d.  
 jyotir andhaya cakrathur vicakṣe RV.1.117.17d.  
 jyotir abhivyakhyam GG.3.2.41; KhG.2.5.31.  
 jyotir abhūvam TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.10.9.4.  
 jyotir ayaṁsta sūrya RV.8.25.19b.  
 jyotir asi AV.2.11.5; TS.1.1.10.3; 5.7.6.2; MS.1.1.11; 6.14; 2.7.15; 98.7; 4.9.3; 123.9; KS.1.10; 39.3; ÇB. 14.9.3.9; TB.3.3.4.4; TA.4.5.2; BrhU.6.3.9; MÇ.4. 5.3; —6.2.1; ApÇ.2.7.1; 15.4.1; 7.4; 17.1.14; 22.17. 10; BDh.4.5.12.  
 jyotir asi tantave ApÇ.4.16.7.  
 jyotir asi viçvarūpaṁ viçveṣāṁ devānāṁ samit̐ (KS. viçvarūpaṁ marutaṁ prṣati) VS.5.35; KS.3.1; ÇB.3. 6.3.6; ApÇ.7.9.2. P: jyotir asi KÇ.5.4.26.  
 jyotir asi vaiçvānaram prṇiyai dugdham TS.3.2.6.1.  
 jyotir aham virajā vipāpma bhūyasaṁ svāhā TA.10.51. 1-57.1; 60.1; TAA.10.65 (guṇa); 10.66 (oṣṭ); MahanU. 20.15-21, 24, 25; BDh.3.8.12.  
 jyotir aham asmi TA.10.1.15; MahanU.5.10.  
 jyotir apama VS.12.73; MS.2.7.12; 92.18; KS.16.12; ÇB.7.2.2.21; TA.6.6.2; ApÇ.16.19.8.  
 jyotir evāham agāsiḥ na tamaḥ SB.1.4.9.  
 jyotir gacha jyotir gacha MS.2.9.10; 130.10.  
 jyotir jajñanam ukthyam RV.9.29.2<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.11.16<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyotir jajñe asurāḥ sapatnāḥ RV.10.170.2d; SV.2.80.4d.  
 jyotir janāya cakrathuḥ RV.1.92.17b; SV.2.108.6b.  
 jyotir janāya çaçvate RV.1.35.19b; SV.1.54b.  
 jyotirjarāyū rajaso vimāne (KS. vimanaḥ) RV.10.123.1b; VS.7.16b; TS.1.4.8.1b; MS.1.3.10b; 34.1; KS.4.3b; ÇB.4.2.1.8b, 10b; N.10.39b.  
 jyotir jvalati TA.10.1.15; MahanU.5.10.  
 jyotir na viçvam abhy asti dakṣiṇā RV.8.24.21<sup>o</sup>; AV.20. 65.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyotir bharanta uṣaso vyuṣṭiṣu RV.10.35.1b.  
 jyotir bharantir uṣaso vyuṣṭiṣu RV.10.35.5b.

jyotir bha asi vanaspatinām (MS. onām apām) oṣadhmām  
 rasah MS.4.9.10; 130.6; TA.4.12.1; ApÇ.15.14.10.  
 jyotir me yacha VS.14.17; TS.4.3.6.2; 5.7.6.2; MS.2.7 15; 98.8; 2.8.3; 108.11; KS.17.3; 20.11; 39.3; ÇB 8.3.2.14; ApÇ.17.1.14; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 jyotir yachanti saviteva bāhū RV.7.79.2d.  
 jyotir yachantir uṣaso vibhatṭh RV.7.78.3b.  
 jyotir yachanty ajasram RV.10.185.3<sup>o</sup>; VS.3.33<sup>o</sup>; KS 7.2<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.37<sup>o</sup>. See chardir etc.  
 jyotir yajñasya pavate madhu priyam RV.9.86.10<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.38.1<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.7.1; MÇ.9.2.3<sup>a</sup>. See ayur yajñasya.  
 jyotir yajñaya rodasi anu syat RV.3.39.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyotir yajñena kalpatām svāhā VS.18.29; 22.33.  
 jyotir yad ahne akr̥nod u lokam RV.9.92.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyotir vasanā samana purastat RV.1.124.3b.  
 jyotir vāsane sadam apramādam AV.13.3.11<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyotirvidam tvā sadāyāmi TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19; 165.6; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.  
 jyotir viprāya kṛṇutam vacasyave RV.1.182.3d.  
 jyotir viçvaṁ svar dṛçe RV.9.61.18<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.24.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyotir viçvasmāi bhuvanāya kṛṇvati (RV.4.14.2b, kṛṇvan) RV.1.92.4<sup>o</sup>; 4.14.2b.  
 jyotir vṛṇita tamaso vijānan RV.3.39.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 jyotir vaiçvānaram br̥hat RV.9.61.16<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.48.4<sup>o</sup>; 2.239<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyotir ha putrah parama vyoman AB.7.13.8d; ÇÇ.15. 17d.  
 jyotiṣ ca me svaç (TS. suvaç) ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantam) VS.18.1; TS.4.7.1.1; MS.2.11.2; 140.11; KS.18.7.  
 jyotiḥ çūra puras krdhi AV.8.5.17d.  
 jyotiṣam na prakāçate RVKh.1.191.4b. See na jyotiṣi.  
 jyotiṣā tvā vaiçvānarenopatiṣṭhe TB.2.5.8.8d; AÇ.2.5.7d.  
 See jyotiṣa vo, and vaiçvānaraṣya tvā.  
 jyotiṣā divam ut tabhāna VS.17.72; TS.4.6.5.3; MS.2. 10.6; 138.12; KS.18.4; ÇB.9.2.3.34.  
 jyotiṣā pratikhyena saḥ TA.1.3.4d.  
 jyotiṣā badhate tamaḥ RV.10.127.2<sup>o</sup>; VS.33.92d; AÇ.8. 10.3<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.10.11.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 jyotiṣā yajñiyāya çarma yaṁsat ÇÇ.8.22.1.  
 jyotiṣārātir dahatām tamāṁsi MS.4.14.6d; 223.6; TB.2. 8.4.5d.  
 jyotiṣā vibhrajān pari dyām antarikṣam AV.13.2.45b.  
 jyotiṣā vo vaiçvānarenopatiṣṭhe TB.1.2.1.27d; ApÇ.6. 25.2d. See under jyotiṣā tvā.  
 jyotiṣimatasya sthane svatejasā bhāni TA.1.16.1.  
 jyotiṣe tantava açiṣam açase (KS.7.9, açāste) KS.7.2.9. See under next.  
 jyotiṣe tantave tvā MS.1.4.2; 49.4; 1.5.11; 80.16; ApÇ. 4.16.4.6; MÇ.1.6.2.15. See prec., tantave tvā, and tantave m̥.  
 jyotiṣe tvā VS.13.39; TS.4.4.6.2; 10.1; MS.2.7.17; 101.14; 2.13.20 (bis); 165.13; 166.11; 4.9.1; 121.14; 4.9.3; 123.8; KS.16.16; 22.5 (bis); ÇB.7.5.2.12; TA. 4.3.1; KÇ.3.8.27; ApÇ.15.7.3; 16.27.4; MÇ.6.1.7; —8.19. Cf. jyotiṣe vām.  
 jyotiṣevābhīdipayan AV.4.19.3b.  
 jyotiṣe vām KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.32.5. Cf. jyotiṣe tvā.



jyotiṣe svāhā VS.22.30; MS.3.12.11: 163.16; KS.33.10;  
 TB.3.10.7.1; ApÇ.14.25.11.  
 jyotiṣe himkuru tasyai prastuhi (ApÇ. adds tasyai stuhi)  
 tasyai me-varuddhyai MS.4.2.4: 26.8; ApÇ.13.3.1;  
 MÇ.2.4.4.17.  
 jyotiṣ karta yad uṇmasi RV.1.86.10c.  
 jyotiṣ kṛpōti sūnari RV.1.48.8b; 7.81.1d; SV.1.303d;  
 2.101d; TB.3.1.3.2d.  
 jyotiṣkrtam tvā sādāyami TS.1.4.34.1: MS.2.13.19:  
 165.6; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.  
 jyotiṣkṛto adhvarasya pracetasah RV.10.66.1b.  
 jyotiṣkṛd asi sūrya RV.1.50.4b; AV.13.2.19b; 20.47.16b;  
 ArS.5.9b; VS.33.36b; TS.1.4.31.1b; MS.4.10.6b; 158.  
 12; KS.10.13b; TA.3.16.1b; MahanU.20.7b.  
 jyotiṣ paṇyanta uttaram RV.1.50.10b; KS.18.16b; 22.1;  
 ChU.3.17.7b. See under jyotiḥ etc.  
 jyotiṣ paṇyanti vāsaram RV.8.6.30b; KS.2.14b. See  
 jyotiḥ etc.  
 jyotiṣmataḥ patho rakṣa dhiya kṛtān RV.10.53.6b; TS.3.  
 4.2.2b; KS.13.11b, 12; AB.3.38.6.  
 jyotiṣmatā vāmam asmabhyam vakṣi RV.7.78.1d.  
 jyotiṣmatīḥ prati etc.: see jyotiṣmatī etc.  
 jyotiṣmatīḥ pradiṣo yasya sarvāḥ AV.4.35.5c.  
 jyotiṣmatī tamas tirah RV.1.46.6b; AV.19.40.4b.  
 jyotiṣmatīm tvā sādāyami TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19:  
 165.6; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1; ApÇ.17.6.4; MÇ.6.2.3.  
 jyotiṣmatī (MS. otiḥ) prati muñcate nabhaḥ TS.4.3.11.3a;  
 MS.2.13.10a: 161.10; KS.39.10a; PG.3.3.5a.  
 jyotiṣmatīm aditiḥ dhārayatksitīm RV.1.136.3a.  
 jyotiṣmatīs tamasvarit undatiḥ suphenah TS.2.4.7.2b.  
 See under undatis.  
 jyotiṣmat kṣatram ācāte RV.1.136.3d.  
 jyotiṣmatyāya svāhā TB.3.10.7.1.  
 jyotiṣmad dhehy ajaram na āyuh KS.2.15d; TB.2.4.1.4d;  
 ApÇ.9.8.8d; PG.1.5.11b; 3.1.3d; HG.2.17.3d.  
 jyotiṣmad bhrājamānam mahasvat TB.3.12.3.4b.  
 jyotiṣmantam ratham rtasya tiṣṭhasi RV.2.23.3b; KS.  
 26.11b.  
 jyotiṣmantam ketumantam tricakram RV.8.58 (Val.  
 10).3a.  
 jyotiṣmantam tvāgne supratikam VS.11.28a; TS.4.1.3.1a;  
 5.1.4.1; MS.2.7.2a: 76.13; KS.16.3a; ÇB.6.4.1.2.  
 jyotiṣmantam didyatan purāmdhim KS.2.15c; TB.2.4.  
 1.4c; ApÇ.9.8.8c.  
 jyotiṣmantam ajasram it VS.11.31d; TS.4.1.3.2d; KS.  
 16.3d; 19.4; ÇB.6.4.1.11. See rocāmānam etc.  
 jyotiṣmantam abhi lokam jayāitam AV.9.5.6d.  
 jyotiṣmanto na bhāsa vyuṣṭisu RV.10.77.5b  
 jyotiṣmāns tejasvan ātapaḥ tapann abhitapan TB.3.  
 10.1.1.  
 jyotiṣmān pakṣi mahiṣo vayodhaḥ AV.13.2.33c.  
 jyotiṣmān punar āsadaḥ VS.12.38d; TS.4.2.3.3d; MS.2.  
 7.10d; 88.11; KS.16.10d; 19.12; ÇB.6.8.2.6.  
 jyotiṣmān pradiṣah sūrya udyān AV.13.2.34b; 20.107.13b.  
 jyotiṣ tamaso vayunāvad asthāt RV.4.51.1b.  
 jyotiṣ tena yena gayatri SB.1.4.9.  
 jyotiṣ tena yena chandah SB.1.4.9.

jyotiṣ tena yena jyotiḥ SB.1.4.9.  
 jyotiṣ tena yena devatā SB.1.4.9.  
 jyotiṣ tena yenark SB.1.4.9.  
 jyotiṣ tena yena sāma SB.1.4.9.  
 jyotiṣ tvā jyotiṣi TS.1.1.10.3; TB.3.3.4.6.  
 jyotiḥ sūryah sūryo jyotiḥ svāhā VS.3.9; ÇB.2.3.1.35  
 P: jyotiḥ sūryah KÇ.4.15.11.  
 jyotiṣi kṛvann avṛkani yajyave RV.1.55.6c.  
 jyotiṣy apah TA.10.22.1; MahanU.14.1.  
 jyotiṣrathah pavate rāya okyah RV.9.86.45d; SV.2.966d.  
 jyotiṣratham çukravāṇam tamohanam RV.1.140.1d; KB.  
 25.9.  
 jyotiṣrathā ahimayā anāgasah RV.10.63.4c.  
 jyote-dite sarasvatī mahi viçruti VS.8.43b; ÇB.4.5.8.10b.  
 jrayasānāv aram prthu RV.5.66.5c.  
 jvalan jvalitā tapan vitapan samtapan TB.3.10.1.2.  
 jvalad asi ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.  
 jvalantīm tvā sādāyami TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19: 165.10;  
 KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.  
 jvalahīgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
 jvalāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
 jvalamalakulam bhātī TA.10.11.2c. Cf. hrdayam tad.

## T

tekaç ca sasaramatāñkaç ca HG.2.7.2a. See tekaç.

## T

ta ā gatāvasā çantamena RV.10.154c; AV.18.1.51c; VS.  
 19.55c; TS.2.6.12.2c; MS.4.10.6c: 156.13; KS.21.14c.  
 ta ā gamantu ta iha çruvantu RV.6.49.1c; 10.15.5c; AV.  
 18.3.45c; VS.19.57c; TS.2.6.12.3c; MS.4.10.6c: 156.  
 15; KS.21.14c (bis).  
 ta ā takṣantv rbhavo rayim nah RV.4.33.8c.  
 ta adityā abhayam çarma yachata RV.10.63.7c.  
 ta adityā ā gata sarvatātaye RV.1.106.2a; 10.35.11a.  
 ta adityāsa uravo gabhirah RV.2.27.3a; AÇ.3.8.1.  
 ta āyanta trasadasyum asyah RV.4.42.8c.  
 ta āyanta dravinam sam asmāi (MS. dravinā sam asmin)  
 RV.10.82.4a; VS.17.28a; TS.4.6.2.2a; MS.2.10.3a: 134.  
 6; KS.18.1a.  
 ta ā yantu prabruvāṇa upedam AV.1.7.5d.  
 ta āryārtim ārchantu TA.4.34.1c.  
 ta āvavṛtran sadanād rtasya RV.1.164.47c; AV.6.22.1c;  
 9.10.22c; 13.3.9c; MS.4.12.5c: 193.8; KS.11.13c; N.7.  
 24c. See next.  
 ta āvavṛtran sadanāni kṛtvā (KS. ratvī) TS.3.1.11.4c; KS.  
 11.9c. See prec.  
 ta ā vahanti kavayah purastāt TS.1.1.2.1c; TB.3.2.2.3.  
 See tayāvahante.  
 ta āsan janyās te varah AV.11.8.2c.  
 ta id ugrah çavasā dhṛṣṇuseṇah RV.6.66.6a.



ta

ta id gambhīravapasah RV.10.62.5<sup>b</sup>; N.11.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ta id devānām sadhamāda āsan RV.7.76.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ta id vājebhir jigyor mahad dhanam RV.8.19.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 ta id vedīm subhaga ta ahutim RV.8.19.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ta in nīnyām hṛdayasya praketaih RV.7.33.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ta in nṛ asya madhumad vivipre RV.3.32.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ta imām yajñam avantu KS.35.6, 9 ApC.14.17.1; 28.5.  
 ta imām yajñam āgaman CC.7.10.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ta isanyanty ānusak RV.5.6.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ta iha tapyantām mayi tapyamāne AV.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ta u evādhīpataya āsan MS.2.8.6; 110.19. See ta evādhīo,  
 and teṣām adhīo.  
 ta ukṣitāso mahimānam āçata RV.1.85.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ta ugrāso vṛṣaṇa ugrabāhavaḥ RV.8.20.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ta utsnāya rayim abhi pra tasthuh RV.2.15.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ta udak ta itthā nyak RV.8.28.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ta u nah çarma yachantu devāḥ Kauç.128.4<sup>d</sup> (bis).  
 ta u no adhi vocata RV.8.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ta u su no maho yajatrāḥ RV.10.61.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 ta u sutasya somyasyāndhasaḥ RV.10.94.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ta ekachandobhis samvatsarāḥ JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>c</sup>. Part of  
 ayujeyuktāḥ.  
 ta ekapadas tanvaṁ samāsate AV.13.2.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 ta etām saptahotārām yajñakratum apaçyan sūmyam  
 adhvaram CC.10.18.2.  
 ta etam ūrvaṁ vi bhajanta gonām RV.10.108.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ta ete vācam abhipadya pāpayā RV.10.71.9<sup>c</sup>; BDh.2.6.  
 11.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 ta enām svastī jarase vahantu AV.7.53.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ta evādhīpataya āsan VS.14.30; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.16.  
 See under ta u evāo.  
 tañ adityāñ etc.: see tañ adityāñ etc.  
 tañ yajñam barhiṣi (AV. prāvṛṣā) praukṣan RV.10.90.7<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.19.6.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.9<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ yajñasadham api vātayāmasi RV.1.128.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ yuñjathām manaso yo javiyan RV.1.183.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tañ  
 yuñjathām CC.6.6.6.  
 tañ yuvaṁ devāv açvina RV.4.15.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ rakṣadhvaṁ mā vo dabhat TS.1.3.4.2. See tañ etc.  
 tañ rakṣasva VS.5.39; 8.1; TS.3.2.10.1; MS.1.2.13: 22.  
 12; 1.3.9; 33.10; 4.1.13; 18.11; KS.3.1; 4.2; ÇB.3.6.  
 3.18; 4.3.5.8; ApC.12.21.12. See tañ gopāya.  
 tañ rājan pārayāmasi RV.10.97.22<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.96<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.  
 6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tañ rājā varuṇo mañim AV.10.6.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ rātris tisra udare bibharti AV.11.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ rāye tañ suvīrye RV.1.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tañ rodasi pipṛtaṁ satyavācam RV.3.26.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tañ lokam yaminy abhisambabhūva AV.3.28.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ lokam puṇyam prajñeṣam AV.9.5.16<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.25<sup>c</sup>, 26<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ va indram catinam asya çākāih RV.6.19.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ va indram na sukratum RV.6.48.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ va arminī madhumantam MÇ.1.2.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tañ vatsā upatiṣṭhanti AV.13.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ vadhyaṁ tañ strīṣṭyānena brahmaṇānena karmaṇā-  
 naya menya AV.10.5.15-21.  
 tañ vadhai strīpavāmahai AV.10.5.42<sup>b</sup>.

tañ vayan samidham kṛtvā TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ vayan havāmahe AV.3.24.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 (tañ) varuṇo grhṇātu (in yañ nirdiçet tañ varuṇo grh  
 ṇātu: tañ may or may not be N. N.) MÇ.1.7.4.11. See  
 tañ varuṇo.  
 tañ vartanir (SV. onir) anu vāvṛta ekam it puru (SV. eka  
 it) AV.7.21.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.372<sup>d</sup>.  
 tañ vardhayanto matibhiḥ çivābhiḥ RV.10.67.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20  
 91.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ vaç carāthā vayan vasatya RV.1.66.9<sup>a</sup>; N.10.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ vaḥ çardham rathānām RV.5.53.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ vaḥ çardham ratheçubham RV.5.56.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ vaḥ çardham mārutam sumnayur girā RV.2.30.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. BrhD.4.85.  
 tañ vaḥ sakhāyaḥ sam yatha suteṣu RV.6.23.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tañ vaḥ sakhayo madāya RV.9.105.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.569<sup>a</sup>; 2.  
 448<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.11.3.  
 tañ vaḥ supṛtam subhṛtam akarma (KS. abhāṛsam) TS.  
 1.4.45.3; KS.4.13. See tañ supṛtam.  
 tañ vā aham nārvañcam na parāñcam na pratyāñcam  
 satyenodareṇa tenāinaṁ prāçisaṁ tayāinaṁ ajigaman  
 AV.11.3.42; ... pratyāñcam satye pratiṣṭhāya tayāinaṁ  
 etc. AV.11.3.49; ... pratyāñcam saptarṣibhiḥ prāṇa-  
 pānāis tair enām etc. AV.11.3.38; ... pratyāñcam  
 samudreṇa vastina tenāinaṁ etc. AV.11.3.43; ... pra-  
 tyāñcam savituh prapadabhyām tābhyām enām etc. AV.  
 11.3.47; ... pratyāñcam sūryācandramasābhyām akṣi-  
 bhyām tābhyām enām etc. AV.11.3.34; ... pratyāñcam  
 tvaṣṭur aṣṭhivadabhyām tābhyām enām etc. AV.11.3.45;  
 ... pratyāñcam diva pṛṣṭhena tenāinaṁ etc. AV.11.3.  
 40; ... pratyāñcam dyāvapṛthivībhyām çotrābhyām  
 tābhyām enām etc. AV.11.3.33; ... pratyāñcam agner  
 jihvaya tayāinaṁ etc. AV.11.3.36; ... pratyāñcam an-  
 tarikṣeṇa vyacasā tenāinaṁ etc. AV.11.3.39; ... praty-  
 āñcam açvinoḥ padabhyām tābhyām enām etc. AV.11.  
 3.46; ... pratyāñcam ṛtasya hastābhyām tābhyām enām  
 etc. AV.11.3.48; ... pratyāñcam ṛtubhir dantāis tair  
 enām etc. AV.11.3.37; ... pratyāñcam pṛthivyorasā  
 tenāinaṁ etc. AV.11.3.41; ... pratyāñcam bṛhaspatinā  
 çirṣṇā tenāinaṁ etc. AV.11.3.32; ... pratyāñcam brah-  
 manā mukhena tenāinaṁ etc. AV.11.3.35; ... praty-  
 āñcam mītrāvarunayor ūrubhyām tābhyām enām etc.  
 AV.11.3.44.  
 tañ vām ratham vayan adya huvema RV.1.180.10<sup>a</sup>; 4.  
 44.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.143.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tañ vām ratham AÇ.9.11.  
 16; Vait.27.29.  
 tañ vām huve ati riktaṁ pibadhyai RV.8.58 (Val.10).3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tañ vājam citram ṛbhavo dadā nah RV.4.36.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tañ vavaçānam matayaḥ sacante RV.9.95.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ vikhāde sasnim adya çrutam naram RV.10.38.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ vighnā anupariyanti sarve Kauç.135.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ viduh kavayaḥ pare AV.13.1.40<sup>d</sup>.  
 tañ viço anupariyanti sarvāḥ Kauç.135.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ viçva upa gachatha RV.6.52.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tañ viçvakarman pra muñcā svastaye AV.2.35.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.  
 2.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 36.19.  
 tañ viçve mānuṣā yugā RV.8.46.12<sup>c</sup>.



- tam vṛkṣā apa sedhanti AV.5.19.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vṛtrahatye anu tasthur ūtayah RV.1.52.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam vṛdhantam mārutam bhrājadṛṣṭim RV.6.66.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vedhām medhayāhyan RV.9.26.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vai te kṛnāni QB.3.3.3.1; KÇ.7.8.4.  
 tam vai paçyāmo bahudhā nu santam AV.19.53.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam vai brahmajya te devāh AV.5.19.13<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam vai manyet pitaram mātaram ca ViDh.30.47<sup>c</sup>. See  
 tam manyeta.  
 tam vo grhṇāmy uttamam VS.9.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.  
 14.3<sup>d</sup>; QB.5.1.2.7; TA.1.22.8<sup>d</sup>. See tam te grhṇā<sup>o</sup>.  
 tam vo dasmam ṛṣisāham RV.8.88.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 49.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.236<sup>a</sup>; 2.35<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.11<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.2; PB.11.4.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.4.3; 8.6.16; ÇÇ.18.10.8; Vait.  
 22.7; 31.23; 33.7; 42.5. P: tam vo dasmam ÇÇ.7.23.  
 3; 12.9.11. Cf. BrhD.6.98.  
 tam vo dirghayugocisam RV.5.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vo dhiyā navyasyā çaviṣṭham RV.6.22.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vo dhiyā paramayā purajām RV.6.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vo mahā mahāyām RV.8.70.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vo vayam çucim aripram adya RV.7.47.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam vo vājānām patim RV.8.24.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.64.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 1036<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam vo viṇi na drusadām devam andhasaḥ RV.10.115.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam çagmāso aruṣāso açvāḥ RV.7.97.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 tam çagmāsaḥ ÇÇ.9.24.8.  
 tam çaçvatīṣu matrīṣu RV.4.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam çitā suvṛktibhiḥ RV.8.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam çitā svadhvaram RV.8.40.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam çubhram agnim avase havāmahe RV.3.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam śaddhotāram ṛtubhiḥ kalpamānam TA.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam sakḥayāḥ purorucam (SV. purū<sup>o</sup>) RV.9.98.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.1030<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam sacante sanayas tam dhanāni RV.1.100.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam sadhrīcīr ūtayo vṛṣṇyāni (TB. vṛṣṇiyāni) RV.6.36.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>; 248.13; KS.38.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 tam sadhrīcīr TB.2.6.9.1.  
 tam sanīṣyanto-vase RV.3.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam sabādho yatasrucāḥ RV.3.27.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 141.8;  
 KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: tam sabādhaḥ MS.4.11.2:  
 163.1; MÇ.5.1.1.6; — 5.1.5.73; — 5.2.1.25.  
 tam samāpnotī jātibhiḥ AV.13.2.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam samāvartayāmasi RVKh.10.191.4<sup>d</sup>. See tām vah  
 sam.  
 tam sampraçnam bhuvanā yanti anyā (AV. yanti sarvā)  
 RV.10.82.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.27<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 2.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 134.10; KS.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam sarasvantam avase huvema (AV. havāmahe; KS.  
 jōhavīmi) RVKh.7.96.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.40.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>d</sup> (bis);  
 MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 142.14; KS.19.14<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.6.11.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 Cf. sarasvantam avase.  
 tam sāvāy adhi jāmayāḥ RV.9.26.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam sāmānu prāvartata RV.10.135.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam sindhavo matsaram indrapānam RV.10.30.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam su te kṛtīm maghavan mahitvā RV.10.54.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
 26.12.  
 tam supratikam sudṛṣṇam svañcam RV.6.15.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.5.  
 12.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>. P: tam supratikam AÇ.4.13.7.  
 tam supritam subhṛtam bibhṛta VS.8.26; QB.4.4.5.21  
 See tam vah supritam.  
 tam suṣṭutya vivāse RV.8.16.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.44.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam suṣṭutya havyam huvema RV.8.96.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam sūryaḥ pratyamuñcata AV.10.6.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam sūryam haritaḥ sapta yahvīḥ RV.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam sūryam devam ajam ekapādam TB.3.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam sotāro dhanaspṛtam RV.9.62.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam somah praty amuñcata AV.10.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam some rasam ādadhuh RV.9.113.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam sma jānīta (VSK. ontha) parama vyoman AV.6.123.  
 1<sup>d</sup>; VS.18.59<sup>d</sup>; VSK.20.4.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.7.7.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>d</sup>;  
 QB.9.5.1.46; MÇ.2.5.5.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam smā ratham maghavan prāva sātaye RV.1.102.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam svadhām akṣitam tāiḥ sahopajīvāsau HG.2.13.1 (ter).  
 See tam tram svadhām.  
 tam svarād anumanyatām KS.30.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.7.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam harāmī pitṛyājñāya devam (AV. dūram) RV.10.16.10<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.12.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam harāmī çivāparam AV.12.2.43<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam haviṣmanta īdate RV.3.27.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.102.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 889<sup>c</sup>; QB.1.4.1.31; TB.3.5.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam hinvanti kratave paryāya RV.10.27.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam hinvanti madacyutam RV.9.53.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1067<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam hi çaçvanta (MS. çta) īdate RV.5.14.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 143.9; KS.19.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.2.6. P: tam hi  
 çaçvantaḥ MS.4.10.5: 155.8.  
 tam hi svarājām vṛṣabham tam ojase (SV. oṣa) RV.8.61.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.20.113.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.584<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam huvema yatasrucāḥ RV.8.23.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam hed agnir vidhāvati MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; 176.5. See tam ghed.  
 tam hotar upahvayasva KB.28.6; ÇÇ.7.6.4; KÇ.9.12.11;  
 ApÇ.12.26.3. See puṇyam ayaṁ.  
 tam hotāram adhvarasya pracetasam RV.7.16.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 864<sup>a</sup>.  
 takat su te manāyati RV.1.133.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 takam bhinadmy açmanā RV.1.191.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 takā vayanī plavāmahe KÇ.13.3.21<sup>a</sup>. See under imā  
 vayanī etc.  
 takman bhrātrā balāsena AV.5.22.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 takman mājavato gacha AV.5.22.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 takman vyāla vi gada AV.5.22.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 takmānam viçvadhavīrya AV.5.22.3<sup>c</sup>; 19.39.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 takmānam viçvaçaradam AV.9.8.6<sup>c</sup>; 19.34.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 takmānam çitam rūram AV.5.22.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 takmānam sarvam nāçaya AV.19.39.1<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>f</sup>, 8<sup>g</sup>.  
 takmānam çārasam kṛdhi AV.5.4.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 takmānam nāçvann itaḥ AV.5.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 takmānam pari dadmasi AV.5.22.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 takmā balāsa ādahiḥ AV.4.9.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 takvā na bhūnīr vanā śiṣakti RV.1.66.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 takvo netā tad id vapuh RV.8.69.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.92.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 takṣaka vaiçāleya dhṛtarāṣṭrāir āvatas te jīvās trayi nas  
 satas trayi sadbhyo varṣābhyo naḥ pari dehi ApMB.2.  
 17.9 (ApG.7.18.12).



- taksakāya tvā vaiçaleyāya paridadāmi Kauç. 56.13.  
 taksakāya vaiçaleyāya svāhā ÇG. 4.18.1.  
 takṣad yat ta uçanā sahasā-sahasā RV. 1.51.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 takṣad yadī manaso venato vāk RV. 9.97.22<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.537<sup>a</sup>.  
 takṣad vajram vṛtraturam apinvat RV. 10.99.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 takṣad vajram niyutam tastambhad dyām RV. 1.121.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 takṣad vaneva çocisā RV. 1.127.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 takṣan dhenum sabardugham RV. 1.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 takṣan nāsatyabhyām RV. 1.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 takṣan pīrbhyām rbhavo yuvad vayah RV. 1.111.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 takṣan ratham suvṛtam vidmanāpasah RV. 1.111.1<sup>a</sup>; AB. 4.32.5; KB. 20.4; 22.2. P: takṣan ratham AÇ. 5.18.5; ÇÇ. 8.3.14.  
 takṣan vatsāya mātaram sacābhuvam RV. 1.111.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 takṣan hant indravāhā vṛṣanvasā RV. 1.111.1<sup>b</sup>; AB. 4.32.5; KB. 20.4; 22.2.  
 takṣā riṣtam rutam bhīṣak RV. 9.112.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 takṣā hastena vāsyā AV. 10.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 7.9.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam kāpeya nabhipaçyanti martiyah (JUB. na vijānanty eke) ChU. 4.3.6<sup>c</sup>; JUB. 3.2.2<sup>c</sup>, 12.  
 tam kṛtebhīç carṣanayah RV. 8.16.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam kṛtye-bhinivartasva AV. 10.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam kravyādam açṛcamam AV. 3.21.9<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yah kravyāt.  
 tam krimim jambhayāmasi AV. 5.23.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam kṣemasya kṣitayah kṛtvata trām RV. 1.100.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam gacha tatra te-yanam AV. 10.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam gandharvāh praty agrbhpan RV. 9.113.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam gāthayā purānya RV. 9.99.4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.983<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam gāyatrāiç carṣanayah RV. 8.16.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam gāvo abhy anūsata RV. 9.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam girbhīr girvanastama RV. 8.68.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam girbhīr vācamīkhayam RV. 9.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam girbhīr vāsayāmasi RV. 9.43.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam gūrtayo nemannīṣah paripāsah RV. 1.56.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam gūrdhayā svarṇaram RV. 8.19.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.109<sup>a</sup>; 2.1037<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam gopāya (KS. ÇG. gopāyasva) KS. 31.10; AG. 1.20.7; ÇG. 2.18.3; ApMB. 2.3.31. See tam rakṣasva, and cf. gopayata, gopāya mā, tam go<sup>o</sup>, and tvam go<sup>o</sup>.  
 tam gobhīr vṛṣanam rasam RV. 9.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ghed agnir vṛdhāvati RV. 8.75.14<sup>c</sup>; TS. 2.6.11.3<sup>c</sup>. See tam hed.  
 tam ghem itthā namasvinah RV. 1.36.7<sup>a</sup>; 8.69.17<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.92.14<sup>a</sup>; AB. 1.22.8; AÇ. 4.7.4; ÇÇ. 18.8.4. P: tam ghem itthā ÇÇ. 5.10.26.  
 tac cakṣuḥ MS. 2.13.14; 163.12; KS. 39.4; ApÇ. 16.28.1.  
 tac cakṣur devahitam RV. 7.66.16<sup>a</sup>; VS. 36.24<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.9.20<sup>a</sup>; 136.4; TA. 4.42.5<sup>a</sup>; GG. 3.8.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB. 2.5.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG. 7.17.7); HG. 1.7.10<sup>a</sup>; MG. 1.22.11<sup>a</sup>; BDh. 2.5.8.12. P: tac cakṣuḥ ÇÇ. 3.17.6; 4.13.1; 15.4; 10.21.11; ÇG. 3.8.7; 6.6.1; PG. 1.8.7; 17.6; 2.2.15; LHDh. 4.50; LVyāsaDh. 2.26; Rvidh. 2.27.5. Cf. BrhD. 6.5.9(B). Cf. udyantam tvā mitramahah.  
 tac caturmukhaya vidmahe MS. 2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.2. See caturmukhaya.  
 tac citram rādha ā bhara RV. 7.81.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tac cham yor ā vṛṇmahe RVKh. 10.191.5<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2.6.10.2; ÇB. 1.9.1.26; TB. 3.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; TA. 1.9.7<sup>a</sup>; 3.1<sup>a</sup> (Introd.); AÇ. 1.10.1; AG. 3.5.9; ÇG. 4.5.9; Rvidh. 4.24.6; N. 4.21. See tam çam. Designated as çamyu and çamyoh KB 3.8.9; 5.2; ÇB. 1.9.1.24; 4.4.3.3; 9.5.1.11; 11.2.1.5; 3.9.6.9.10; 7.25.29; AÇ. 1.5.26; 10.1.9; 2.16.13; 19.2; 4.3.2; 6.11.8; ÇÇ. 4.18.10; KÇ. 5.9.32; 7.5.22; Vait. 9.14.13.3; ApÇ. 3.14.6; 10.21.13. Cf. also çamyor brūhi, and Pei. Lex. under çamyuvāka, çamyorvāka, çamyos. and çamyvanta.  
 tac cham yoh sumnam imahe RV. 1.43.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tac chakeyam VS. 1.5; 4.4; TS. 1.2.1.2; 5.10.3; 6.1.1.9, KS. 2.1.4; 4.14; 23.1; ÇB. 1.1.1.2; 3.1.3.23; TB. 1.5.5.2.4.5.7; 3.7.4.7,8; TA. 4.41.4 (bis); AÇ. 8.14.6; ÇÇ. 4.8.3; ApÇ. 4.3.4; 8.4.3; Kauç. 56.6; SMB. 1.6.9-13. See tam çakeyam, and cf. idam çakeyam.  
 tac chuçrāva brhaspatiḥ RV. 1.105.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tac chravatho vṛṣanvasā RV. 5.74.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tac chreṣṭham açvinor avah RV. 8.9.13<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.141.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tac chroṇaiti çrava ichamānā TB. 3.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 taj jānatīr abhy anūsata vrāh RV. 4.1.16<sup>c</sup>. See tā jānatīr.  
 taj jāya jāyā bhavati AB. 7.13.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 taj jigāti sumnayuh GB. 1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 taj juṣasva kṛdhi mā devavantam RV. 6.47.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 taj juṣasva jaritur ghosi manma RV. 6.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 taj juṣasva yaviṣṭhya AV. 19.64.3<sup>d</sup>; VS. 11.73<sup>d</sup>, 74<sup>d</sup>; TS. 4.1.10.1<sup>d</sup> (bis); MS. 2.7.7<sup>d</sup> (bis); 83.8.10; KS. 16.7<sup>d</sup> (bis); ÇB. 6.6.3.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>. See tā juṣasva, and cf. tam juṣasva yaviṣṭhya.  
 taj juṣasva svāhā VS. 8.22. Cf. tam juṣasva, and tam juṣasva svāhā.  
 taj juṣetām sacetasā TB. 2.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 taj jvalanāya vidmahe MS. 2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.10.  
 tam cakram abhivartate JB. 1.234<sup>b</sup>. Part of puraç cakram.  
 tam cikitvan pratigrhya ni dhatte RV. 1.125.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam citram bhāgam imahe ApÇ. 6.23.1<sup>c</sup>. See tam bhāgam citram.  
 tam citrayāman harikeçam imahe RV. 3.2.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam cin narah çaçamānā apa vran RV. 5.29.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam cin mandāno vṛṣabhah sutasya RV. 5.32.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam jahi tena mandasva tasya prṣṭir api çmihī AV. 16.7.12.  
 tam jahy amuṣya cobhayoh SMB. 2.8.14; GG. 4.10.19.  
 tam jātām taruṇam pipartī mātā AV. 9.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam jātām draṣṭum abhisamyanti devāh AV. 11.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam jānatīh praty ud āyann uṣāsah RV. 3.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam jānann agna (MS. onā) ā roha (RV. sīda) RV. 3.29.10<sup>c</sup>; AV. 3.20.1<sup>c</sup>; VS. 3.14<sup>c</sup>; 12.52<sup>c</sup>; 15.56<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.5.5.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 7.13.5<sup>c</sup>; MS. 1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 66.5; 1.6.1<sup>c</sup>; 85.8; KS. 2.4<sup>c</sup>; 6.9<sup>c</sup>; 16.11<sup>c</sup>; 18.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 2.3.4.13<sup>c</sup>; 7.1.1.28; JB. 1.61<sup>c</sup>; TB. 1.2.1.16<sup>c</sup>; 2.5.8.8<sup>c</sup>; JābU. 4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam jinvatho vṛṣanā pañcaraçmim RV. 2.40.3<sup>d</sup>; MS. 4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; 215.2; TB. 2.8.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam juṣadhvam svāhā ÇÇ. 4.19.8.  
 tam juṣasva TS. 1.8.6.1, 2; MS. 1.10.4; 144.4; 1.10.20; 160.5. See under taj juṣasva svāhā.  
 tam juṣasva yaviṣṭhya RV. 3.28.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under taj juṣasva yaviṣṭhya.  
 tam juṣasva svāhā VS. 3.57; 9.35; KS. 9.7; 36.14; ÇB. 2.



6.2.9; 5.2.2.3; 3.1.13; ApÇ.8.18.1. See under taj juṣa-  
sva svāhā.

taiñ çam yor ā vṛṇmahe MS.4.13.10<sup>a</sup>; 212.14; MG.1.5.6;  
2.15.6; MÇ.1.3.4.26. See tac çam etc.

taiñ çakeyam MS.1.2.1: 10.10; 1.4.1: 47.3; 4.9.24 (*quater*):  
137.8, 10, 11, 13; MÇ.1.7.2.4. See under tac çakeyam.

tata ā pyāyase punaḥ RV.10.85.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.4<sup>b</sup>; N.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
tata ime-dhyasrjyanta sargaḥ TA.1.23.8<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ kiçorā mriyante AV.12.4.7<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ kumārā mriyante AV.12.4.8<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ kuṣṭho ajāyata AV.19.39.6d-8d.

tataḥ kṣatram balam ojaḥ ca jātam TS.5.7.4.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.11.  
9<sup>c</sup>. See tato raṣṭram.

tataḥ kṣaraty akṣaram RV.1.164.42<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.12<sup>c</sup>; N.11.  
41<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ khanema supratikam agnim VS.11.22<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.2.  
4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.20: 76.1; KS.16.20; ÇB.6.3.3.14.

tataḥ param nāti paçyami kiñ cana AV.18.2.32<sup>b</sup>.

tataḥ pari prajātena AV.6.89.1<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ pariṣvajīyati AV.10.8.25<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ pavakā açiṣo no juṣantam TS.4.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.4.6.3. See  
tato vākā.

tataḥ pāhi tvam naḥ pracetaḥ AV.7.106.1<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ pibatam açvina RV.8.5.19<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ puyante vāsavaḥ TA.1.8.7<sup>d</sup>.

tataḥ vajram abhibhūtyojasam RV.1.52.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>:  
185.3.

tataḥ çūrah çavasā RV.10.105.6<sup>b</sup>.

tataḥ sur manasā hari RV.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>.

tataḥ sūryāya cid okasi sve RV.5.33.4<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ tantum acikradah RV.9.22.7<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ tantum anv eke taranti (TA. anusamcaranti) AV.  
6.122.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

tataḥ me apas (TB. ApÇ. ma apas) tad u tātate punaḥ  
RV.1.110.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.3; 21.3; TB.3.7.11.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.

2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: tataḥ me apah (ApÇ. ma apah) AÇ.7.7.3; ApÇ.  
9.12.2; tataḥ me ÇÇ.10.8.18; 11.5.4; 16.20.16. Cf.

BrhD.3.131.

tata (!) çastrāṇām ayutam caikam asya GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.

tataç cakṣatham (MS. cakrāthe) aditiṁ ditiṁ ca VS.10.  
16<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.6.9<sup>d</sup>: 69.12; ÇB.5.4.1.15<sup>d</sup>.

See under ataç cakṣathe.

tataç cittam ajāyata AV.10.10.18<sup>d</sup>.

tataḥ śaṣṭhād amuto yanti stomāḥ AV.8.9.6<sup>c</sup>.

tatas ta īrṣyāṁ muñcāmi AV.6.18.3<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tatamahās te māvantu AV.5.24.17.

tatas-tato juṣamāno na ehi AV.19.3.1<sup>d</sup>. See tato no agne.

tatas te nirhvayāmasi AV.7.56.3<sup>b</sup>.

tatas te çuṣmavattaram AV.4.4.3<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tvam jajñiṣe vaçe AV.10.10.19<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tvam adhy oṣadhe AV.4.19.4<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tvam asi jyāyān viçvāḥ mahān AV.9.2.19<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tvam punar āyasi AV.6.131.3<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tvā brahmodahvayat AV.10.10.22<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tvām ekaviṇṣatidhā TB.3.7.4.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>.

tatas tvotthāpayāmasi AV.10.1.29<sup>d</sup>.

tatas pari brahmanā çāçadanāḥ AV.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>.

tataḥ satfram na tātate ÇB.11.5.5.8<sup>d</sup>.

tataḥ samudro arṇavaḥ RV.10.190.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>d</sup>,  
MahanU.5.5<sup>d</sup>.

tataḥ sūryo jāyate pratar udyan RV.10.88.6<sup>b</sup>; N.7.27<sup>b</sup>.

tataḥ sūryo vratapā vena ājani RV.1.83.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.25.5<sup>b</sup>.

tataḥ svapnedam adhyābabbhūvitha AV.19.56.2<sup>c</sup>.

tatā avare te māvantu AV.5.24.16.

tatā yajñasya netari RV.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

taturir viro naryo vicetaḥ RV.6.24.2<sup>a</sup>.

tatrdānāḥ sindhavaḥ kṣodasā rajah RV.5.53.7<sup>a</sup>.

tate yugmanto anusamvahanṭi JB.3.68(2.433)<sup>b</sup>. Part of  
ayujeyuktaḥ.

tato agram ajāyata RV.10.135.6<sup>b</sup>.

tato jātam ṛṣim ahur vasiṣṭham RV.7.33.13<sup>d</sup>.

tato jyāyāṇe ca pūruṣaḥ AV.19.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ArS.4.6<sup>b</sup>; ChU.3.  
12.6<sup>b</sup>. See ato etc.

tato dadāti (TB. otu) dāçuse vasūni RV.7.27.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.5.  
1<sup>c</sup>; ArS.1.20; MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 238.4; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>c</sup>.

tato darbho ajāyata AV.19.30.5<sup>d</sup>.

tato devānām sam avartatāsur ekah RV.10.121.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.  
25<sup>c</sup>. See next.

tato devānām nir avartatāsur (TS. KS. otāsur ekah) TS.4.  
1.8.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.23<sup>c</sup>: 169.3; KS.40.1<sup>c</sup>. See prec.

tato devī vardhayate payānsi TB.3.7.6.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>b</sup>.

tato dharmanī dhārayan TB.2.4.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See under ato etc.

tato dhṛtavrato rāja AV.7.83.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.3.8<sup>c</sup>. See sa no  
dhṛta<sup>c</sup>.

tato na ugro vi bhajā vasūni AV.3.4.2<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.9.2<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.2.5.10<sup>d</sup>: 62.1; TB.2.4.7.7<sup>d</sup>.

tato na ūrjam ā kṛdhi ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>e</sup>.

tato na vicikitsati (VSK. IçāU. vijugupsate) VS.40.6<sup>d</sup>;  
VSK.40.6<sup>d</sup>; IçāU.6<sup>d</sup>. See na tato, and na tadā.

tato nāpa cikitsati AV.13.2.15<sup>b</sup>.

tato nirbhakto (ÇÇ. nirbhaktaḥ sa) yo-smān dvesti yañ  
ca vayan dviṣmah VS.2.25(ter); ÇB.1.9.3.10(ter), 12(ter);  
ÇÇ.4.12.2. See nirbhaktaḥ sa.

tato no agne juṣamāna ehi TB.1.2.1.22<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.13.4<sup>d</sup>.

See tatas-tato.

tato no abhayaṁ kṛdhi (VS. ÇÇ. 13.2.2<sup>b</sup>, kuru) RV.8.61.  
13<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.15.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.274<sup>b</sup>; 2.671<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.22<sup>b</sup>; AB.

5.27.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.3.2<sup>b</sup>; PB.15.4.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.2<sup>c</sup>; 11.4<sup>b</sup>;  
TA.10.1.9<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.2<sup>b</sup>; 13.2.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.

12.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 17.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.2.1<sup>b</sup>; —3.5.12<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.  
20.4<sup>b</sup>.

tato no dehi jivase RV.10.186.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.  
2<sup>c</sup>. See tasya etc.

tato no dehi sībale TB.2.5.6.4<sup>c</sup>.

tato no dhehi bheṣajam TB.2.4.1.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.2<sup>d</sup>.

tato no maha avaha TB.2.4.1.8<sup>c</sup>; 3.10.4.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.2<sup>c</sup>.

tato no mitravarunāv aviṣṭam TB.2.8.6.7<sup>c</sup>. See tena etc.

tato no rudrā uta vā nuv asya TB.2.7.12.4<sup>c</sup>. See ato etc.

tato no vardhayā rayim MS.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>: 66.5; 1.6.1<sup>d</sup>: 85.8;  
KS.2.4<sup>d</sup>; 6.9<sup>d</sup>; 16.11<sup>d</sup>; 18.18<sup>d</sup>. See under athā no etc.

tato no vārayiṣyate AV.10.3.8<sup>d</sup>.

tato no vṛṣṭim eraya (VS. ÇB. āvaha) VS.2.16; TS.1.1.13.  
1; KS.1.12<sup>c</sup>; 31.11; ÇB.1.8.3.15; TB.3.3.9.4.

tato no vṛṣṭyāvata VS.18.55; TS.2.4.8.1; 4.7.13.2; MS.



## tato

1.1.3. 9.2; 2.4.7(ter): 44.11,13,15; 2.12.3; 146.19;  
4.1.14; 19.19; ApÇ.5.26.5; MÇ.1.3.4.21. See tato  
mā etc.

tato-parūpani jāyate AV.12.4.9<sup>c</sup>.

tato bhāya iva te tamah VS.40.9<sup>c</sup>,12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.7.2.13<sup>c</sup>;  
BrhU.4.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ĪcāU.9<sup>c</sup>,12<sup>c</sup>.

tato madhyamam ayanti TA.1.8.5<sup>a</sup>.

tato mahā pra ririce mahitvā RV.1.16.4.25<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.3<sup>d</sup>.

tato mā chitthah ApÇ.6.22.1.

tato mā avīçatu brahmavarcasam TB.1.2.1.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
2.4<sup>c</sup>.

tato mā yajñasyaçir āgachatu MS.1.4.4(quinq.): 51.13,14  
(bis),15,16; KS.5.6(bis); ApÇ.9.10.16(bis). See tasya  
maçir.

tato mā yadi kimcid ānaçe TB.3.7.12.5<sup>c</sup>. See tato yadi.

tato mā vṛṣṭyāva (KS.11.9, oavata) KS.11.9(ter); 18.15.  
See tato no etc.

tato me çriyam āvaha TA.7.4.2<sup>a</sup>; TU.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>.

tato yakṣman vi bādhadhve (AV. bādhasse) RV.10.97.12<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.4.9.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.86<sup>c</sup>.

tato yajñas tāyate viçvadāntm KS.31.14<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
See tato yajño.

tato yajñe lokajit somajambhah GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.

tato yajño jāyate viçvadāni TB.3.3.9.10<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
See tato yajñas.

tato yadi tvā grāhir ānaçe AV.6.113.1<sup>c</sup>,3<sup>c</sup>. See tato mā  
yadi.

tato yah somo-tyaricyata MS.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>: 40.4.

tato rātry (TA. otrir) ajāyata RV.10.190.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>c</sup>;  
MahānU.5.5<sup>c</sup>.

tato rāstram balam ojaç ca jātam AV.19.41.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
tatah ksatram.

tato vapūñsi kṛpuse purūpi AV.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>.

tato vayah pra patan pūṣādah RV.10.27.22<sup>b</sup>; N.2.6<sup>b</sup>.

tato varān vṛṇmahe KS.7.14<sup>c</sup>.

tato varuṇa no muñca (AV. varuṇa muñca nah) AV.7.  
83.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.22<sup>b</sup>,22<sup>c</sup>; 20.18<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.18<sup>c</sup>;  
28.7; KS.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 38.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.8.5.10<sup>b</sup>,10<sup>c</sup>; 12.9.2.4<sup>c</sup>;  
TB.2.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.6.24<sup>c</sup>,24<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.12.11<sup>b</sup>,11<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.4.  
6<sup>b</sup>,6<sup>c</sup>. See ito etc.

tato vakā açiṣo no juṣantam VS.17.57<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
137.7; 3.3.8; 41.20; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.11. See  
tatah pavakā.

tato vi tiṣṭhe bhuvanānu (AV. oni) viçvā RV.10.125.7<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.4.30.7<sup>c</sup>.

tato virāḍ (VSK. orāḍ) ajāyata ArS.4.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.5<sup>a</sup>; VSK.  
35.5<sup>a</sup>. See tasmād virāḍ, and virāḍ agre.

tato viṣam pra vāvṛte RV.1.191.15<sup>c</sup>.

tato viṣvañ vyakṛānat RV.10.90.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.  
12.2<sup>c</sup>. See tathā viṣvañ, and tathā vyakṛāmad.

tato vāi sad ajāyata TA.8.7.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>.

tato-si VSK.2.6.9; ÇÇ.2.12.10; KÇ.3.8.25.

tato ha jajñe (MÇ. tato-ham yajñe) bhuvanasya gopāh  
(MÇ. gopā) TB.3.12.9.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.23.14.16<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
See te ha jajñe.

tato ha brahmāno vaçam AV.12.4.31<sup>c</sup>.

tato ha māna ud iyāya madhyat RV.7.33.13<sup>c</sup>.

tato harāmi somapithasyāvaruddhyai TB.1.2.1.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.

tato hiranyayo binduḥ AV.19.30.5<sup>c</sup>.

tato hotajāyata AV.10.10.19<sup>d</sup>.

tat kañkaparvano viṣam AV.7.56.1<sup>c</sup>.

tat karātāya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 119.13.

tat kala upa padyate RVKh.10.127.14<sup>d</sup>.

tat kumarāya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 119.11.

tat kṛṇmo brahma vo grhe AV.3.30.4<sup>c</sup>.

tat kṛṇveham udaram çevadhibhyah AV.9.3.15<sup>d</sup>.

tat kṛṣiḥ ApÇ.16.28.1; MS.2.13.14: 163.13. Cf. kṛṣiḥ  
chandah.

tat kevalam kṛṇute brahma vidvān AV.11.5.10<sup>d</sup>.

tat keçavāya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.4.

tat kravyado ajigamam AV.2.25.5<sup>d</sup>.

tat ta apyāyatām tat te TB.3.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>c</sup>.

tat ta apyāyatām punah TB.3.7.5.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.19.6<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
1.3.2.13<sup>d</sup>.

tat ta ayuṣyam bhuvat AV.19.26.4<sup>d</sup>.

tat ta āvartayāmasi RV.10.58.1<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>c</sup>.

tat ta indriyam paramam parācāḥ RV.1.103.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.  
21.4; KB.26.16. P: tat ta indriyam AÇ.8.7.24; ÇÇ.  
10.11.7.

tat ta etāsv agrabham AV.5.13.2<sup>b</sup>.

tat-tad agnir vayo dadhe RV.8.39.4<sup>a</sup>.

tat-tad id açvinor avah RV.1.46.12<sup>a</sup>. P: tat-tat VHDh.  
6.52.131; 7.155.

tat-tad id asya pāuṣyam grṇmasi RV.1.155.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.23.5<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.20.73.6<sup>c</sup>.

tat-tad gachatī manavaḥ ChU.4.17.9<sup>b</sup>.

tat tama ivāpa hanmasi AV.8.2.12<sup>d</sup>.

tat tu te danso yad ahan samānāḥ RV.1.69.8<sup>a</sup>.

tat tu prayah pratnathā te çuçukvanam RV.1.132.3<sup>a</sup>.

tat te karomi (SMB. astu) tryāyusam ÇG.1.28.9<sup>c</sup>; SMB.  
1.6.8<sup>a</sup>. See tan me astu etc.

tat te kṛṇomi tad u te samrdhyatām AV.8.2.13<sup>d</sup>.

tat te kṛṇomi bhesajam AV.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>.

tat te janmotāikam vasiṣṭha RV.7.33.10<sup>c</sup>.

tat te juhomi manasā vaçatkṛtam KS.35.8<sup>d</sup>(bis).

tat te jyeṣṭham upāsata AV.11.8.6<sup>d</sup>.

tat te jyotir iṣṭake TB.3.10.3.1<sup>d</sup>.

tat te niyachāmi KS.36.15(quarter). See tat te praya-  
chāmi.

tat te nyaktam iha sanibharantah TB.1.2.1.2<sup>c</sup>,5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
1.7<sup>c</sup>; 2.4<sup>c</sup>.

tat te prabhavimi MS.4.9.24(quarter): 137.8,10,11,12;  
KS.4.14; ApÇ.4.3.4; SMB.1.6.9-13; Kauç.56.6.

tat te prabrūmah MS.1.4.1: 47.3; KS.5.6.

tat te prayachāmi TB.2.7.7.3(bis),4,5; ApÇ.22.26.2. See  
tat te niyachāmi.

tat te prāvocam MS.4.9.26(quarter): 138.5,6,7,8; MÇ.1.4.  
3.17.

tat te prerate tvayi sam viçanti tvayi nas satas tvayi  
sadbhyo varṣābhyo nah pari dehi ApMB.2.17.4.

tat te badhnāmy ayuṣe varcase balāya AV.1.35.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.10.  
7<sup>c</sup>. See tad ā badhnāmi, tam te badhō tan ma āba-

dhnāmy, and cf. tat te vi ṣyāmi.



- tat te bhadraṁ yat samiddhaḥ sve dame RV.1.94.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat te mā hīnsiṣam KS.3.6.  
 tat te yajño ajāyata RV.8.89.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.780<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat te rukmo na rocata svadhāvaḥ RV.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 190.5.  
 tat te varcasyaṁ bhuvāt AV.19.26.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat te vidvān varuṇa prabravīmi AV.5.11.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat te vi śyāmy āyuse varcase balāya AV.6.63.10. See under idam te tad, and cf. tat te badhnāmy.  
 tat te saṁgatya pitarāḥ sanīdāḥ AV.18.2.26<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat te sahasva īmahe RV.8.43.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat te hiranyam trivṛd astv āyuse AV.5.28.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat tvajapāya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.12.  
 tat tvam yamasya rājye AV.18.4.31<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat tvam gopāyā punar dadāi te KS.7.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tattvam nārāyaṇaḥ paraḥ TA.10.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tat tvam arohāso medhyo bhava TA.6.7.2<sup>e</sup>. See tad ā roha puruṣa.  
 tat tvam pūṣann apāvīṇu VSK.40.15<sup>e</sup>; ĪṣaU.15<sup>e</sup>; MU.6.35<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat tvam bibhrāṇi punar ā mad aitoḥ (MÇ. ā mamaitoḥ) TS.1.5.10.10<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.2.5.3<sup>e</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat tvā candraṁ varcasā saṁsrjāti AV.19.26.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat tvā takmann upa bruve AV.5.22.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tat tvā yācāmahe<sup>a</sup> vah RV.10.22.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat tvā yāmi brahmaṇā vandamānaḥ RV.1.24.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.49<sup>a</sup>; 21.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 5-7.6.4; MS.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>; 56.7; 4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 246.3; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 40.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.4.2.17; AÇ.2.17.15; 3.7.15; ApÇ.16.22.1; ApMB.1.4.13<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5-2). Ps: tat tvā yāmi TS.2.5.12.1; 4.2.11.3; MS.4.10.2; 146.10; 4.10.4; 153.5; 4.12.4; 188.13; 4.14.3; 219.2; KS.11.13; 12.15; 17.19; 21.13; TB.2.8.1.6; 3.7.11.3; 12.6; TA.2.3.1; 4.1; 4.20.3; ÇÇ.3.14.5; 6.10.11; ApÇ.3.11.2; 9.12.4; 17.22.3; MÇ.5.2.4.43; — 6.2.6; — 11.7.1; PG.1.2.8; ApMB.1.7.4; 8.12; 2.4.8; 22.15 (ApG.2.6.4, 10; 4.11.6; 8.23.9); HG.1.3.6; 8.16; 9.7; 17.6; 18.6; 19.8; 26.14; 27.1; 28.1; 2.1.3; 2.2; 4.10; 5.2; 6.2; BDh.2.4.7.9; BrhPDh.9.124, 218; N.2.1; tat tvā KÇ.19.7.14.  
 tat tvā yāmi suvīryam RV.8.3.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.9.3<sup>a</sup>; 49.6<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.2; AÇ.7.4.3; ÇÇ.7.23.3; 18.8.11; Vait.22.6. P: tat tvā yāmi ÇÇ.12.9.11.  
 tat tvā viduḥ phalgunis tasya vittāt TB.3.1.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tat tvā viṣṇuḥ pary apacyat TS.2.3.10.2<sup>e</sup>. See next.  
 tat tvā viṣṇur anvāpacyat MS.2.3.4<sup>e</sup>; 31.4; KS.11.7<sup>e</sup>. See prec.  
 tat tvēdā gavy ārayat TS.2.3.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.3.4<sup>d</sup>; 31.4; KS.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tat tvopadadhe kamadugham akṣitam TB.3.11.1.2, 3, 8.  
 tat padbhyāṁ prati tiṣṭhatu AV.5.30.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tat paramātmāya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.14.  
 tat paretapsarasah AV.4.37.3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat parvatas tat savita cano dhat RV.6.49.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tat pavamanībhīr aham punami RVKh.9.67.7<sup>d</sup>—11<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>e</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat punīdhvam yavā mama ViDh.48.20<sup>d</sup>. See punīdhvam, and sarvam punatha etc.  
 tat puruṣaḥ MS.2.13.14; 163.13.  
 tat puruṣasya viçvam (MS. devam) ājanam agre MS.2.7.15<sup>d</sup>; 96.16; TA.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.2<sup>d</sup>. See tan martyasya.  
 tat puruṣāya (MahanU.3.1<sup>e</sup>, ṣasya) vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 119.7; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.5<sup>a</sup> (ter), 6<sup>a</sup> (bis); 46.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.3.1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4.15<sup>a</sup>; 17.4<sup>a</sup>. See puruṣasya vidma.  
 tat puṣkarasyāyatanād dhi jātam TB.1.2.1.4<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat pṛthivī MS.2.13.14; 163.7; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tat pṛthivīm aprathayaḥ RV.8.89.5<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.779<sup>e</sup>; AnS.2.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tat pṛthivyai KÇ.2.1.24; ApÇ.3.18.4.  
 tat pra ca suva pra ca yaja TS.3.2.7.1; ApÇ.3.20.8; Vait.4.16; 17.4.  
 tat prajāpatir abravīt AV.6.11.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.19.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tat prajāvad apatyavat AV.12.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tat prānas tad amṛtaṁ niviṣṭam AV.9.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tat prāpo abhi rakṣati AV.10.2.27<sup>e</sup>; ÇirasU.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra (!) indro brhaspatiḥ VS.17.48<sup>e</sup>. See tatra (and tatn) no brahmanas.  
 tatra kuṣṭhasya nāmāni AV.5.4.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra ko mohah kaḥ çakah VS.40.7<sup>e</sup>; ĪṣaU.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra gacha yatra pūrve paretah VS.13.31<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>e</sup>; 100.7; KS.39.3<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.7.5.1.9; ApÇ.16.25.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra gāvaḥ kṛtava tatra jāya RV.10.34.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra cakrāthe aditiṁ ditiṁ ca KS.15.7<sup>d</sup>. See under atay cakṣathe.  
 tatra jāgrto asvapnajaṁ satrasadan ca devāu VS.34.55<sup>d</sup>; N.12.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra jāmitvam aditir dadhatu naḥ RV.10.64.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra ta shuḥ paramam janitram AV.1.25.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra tantum paramesṭhi tatāna AV.13.2.6<sup>b</sup>. See tasminś tantum.  
 tatra te-yonija janah TA.1.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra tvam pitrbhiḥ samvidānaḥ AV.18.3.8<sup>e</sup>. Cf. yamena tvam.  
 tatra tvādityau rakṣatām AV.8.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra tvā devaḥ savita dadhatu RV.10.17.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.55<sup>d</sup>; VS.23.16<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.15<sup>d</sup>; 25.16; ÇB.13.2.7.12; TB.3.7.7.14<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2<sup>d</sup> (bis); ApÇ.7.16.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra devaḥ upa hveye RV.1.13.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra devaḥ sarva ekam bhavanti AA.2.3.8.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra devaḥ sarvayujo bhavanti AA.2.3.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tatra no brahmanas patiḥ SV.2.1216<sup>e</sup>. See under tatra indro.  
 tatra nāu saṁskṛtam AV.11.1.35. See tan naḥ saṁ, and tan nāu saṁ.  
 tatra nyasyante vāsavāḥ TA.1.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra paçyema pitarāu ca putrān (TA. pitarām ca putram) AV.6.120.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra puṣsavanam kṛtam AV.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tatra pūṣabhavat (SV. obhuvat) sacā RV.6.57.4<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.148<sup>e</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra marto vi jāyate AV.9.3.20<sup>e</sup>.  
 tatra mām amṛtaṁ kṛdhi RV.9.113.8<sup>d</sup>—11<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.9.113.1<sup>d</sup>—5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tatra me gachatād dhavam AV.2.30.3<sup>e</sup>.



## tatra

- tatra yamah sadanā te kṛnotu AV.18.3.52<sup>d</sup>. See atrā yamah.
- tatra yonim kṛnavase SV.2.56<sup>c</sup>. See tatrā sadah.
- tatra rayiṣṭhām anu sambharaitam (AÇ. sambhavatām; MÇ. sambharetām) TB.1.4.4.10<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.10.16<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.10.17<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.4.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tatra vidvāṁsah kavayah kṣiyanti JB.2.74<sup>c</sup>. Part of manṣino vada.
- tatra çiriye-ja ekapādaḥ AV.13.2.6<sup>c</sup>. See tasmiñ chio.
- tatra çravāṁsi kṛvate SV.1.356<sup>d</sup>. See atra etc.
- tatra saniv arāyyah AV.2.14.3<sup>b</sup>.
- tatra sedir nyucyatu AV.2.14.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tatra havyāni gāmaya (KS. gamaya) RV.5.5.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.2.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.7<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.2.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tatra hvayasva yatamā priya te AV.12.3.1<sup>b</sup>.
- tatrādadiṣṭa pāuṁsyam SV.1.131<sup>c</sup>. See atrādediṣṭa.
- tatrā na indravarunādhi vocatam RV.7.83.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tatrā no brahmanas patih RV.6.75.17<sup>c</sup>. See under tatra indro.
- tatrāpi dahre (MahānU. dahraṁ) gaganam viçokah TA.10.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.10.7<sup>c</sup>.
- tatrā pūṣṇah etc.: see atrā pūṣṇah.
- tatrāplutāso divam utpatanti RVKh.10.75.1<sup>b</sup>.
- tatrāmṛtasya cakṣaṇam AV.5.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 6.95.1<sup>c</sup>; 19.39.6<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yatrāmṛtasya.
- tatrāmṛtasya cetanam RV.1.170.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tatrāmṛtasya puṣyam AV.5.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 6.95.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tatrāmṛtasyāsiktam AV.4.7.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tatrā me nābhīr ātatā RV.1.105.9<sup>b</sup>.
- tatrā ratham upa çagman sadema RV.6.75.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.45<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.3<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tatrāçva iva vi vartatām AV.10.1.19<sup>d</sup>.
- tatrā sadah kṛnavase RV.6.16.17<sup>c</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>c</sup>. See tatra yonim.
- tatrāsmabhyam iṣavah çarma yaṁsan RV.6.75.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.48<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 187.3; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.19<sup>d</sup>.
- tatrāhatās tripi çatāni çāṅkavah AV.10.8.4<sup>c</sup>. See tasmin sākam.
- tatredam viçvam bhuvanam adhi çṛitam KS.18.1<sup>d</sup>.
- tatredam sarvam āpitam AV.10.8.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tatred indro dadhate pṛtsu turyām TS.2.2.12.4<sup>d</sup>.
- tatremam yajñam yajamānam ca dbehi (MÇ. dhatta) Vait.2.1<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.2.2.8<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.5.2.15.10<sup>d</sup>; — 5.2.16.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.19.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.8.11; Kāuç.125.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tatremāṅç caturah pado vyatisajya çayāvahāi ApÇ.20.18.1. Cf. under tā ubhau.
- tatrāitat prati tiṣṭhatu AV.6.123.5<sup>b</sup>.
- tatrāitam (VS.KS. otan) prastutyevopastutyevopāvasra-ksat VS.21.46; MS.4.13.7; 208.16; KS.18.21; TB.3.6.11.3.
- tatrāitān parvatān agnih AV.13.1.53<sup>c</sup>.
- tatrāitāv agni adhatta AV.13.2.46<sup>c</sup>.
- tatro api prāṇiyata RV.8.56 (Val.8).4<sup>a</sup>.
- tatropa brahma yo veda AV.4.11.11<sup>c</sup>.
- tatropaviçya suprajāḥ AV.14.2.23<sup>c</sup>. P: tatropaviçya. Kāuç.78.6; 79.5.
- tatro ṣu mādayādhvāi RV.1.37.14<sup>c</sup>.
- tatrāndanam sadaya dāivanam AV.11.1.23<sup>d</sup>.
- tatvāya savita dhiyah (VS. dhiyam) VS.11.1<sup>b</sup>; VSK.12.1.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 73.8; KS.15.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.13; ÇvetU.2.1<sup>b</sup>.
- tatsajātā ava paçyateta AV.18.4.37<sup>b</sup>.
- tat satyam yat te devā varam adaduḥ PG.1.16.24<sup>a</sup>.
- tat satyam yat te-māvāsyāyam ca pūrnamāsyām ca viṣa balim haranti sarva udarasarpināḥ ApMB.2.17.4 (ApG.7.18.8).
- tat satyam yat te saramā PG.1.16.24<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.16.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.1).
- tat satyam yat tvam prajāpatir asi TS.7.1.20.1; KSA.1.11.
- tat satyam yat tvendro-bravid gā spāçayasveti tas tvam spāçayitvāgachas tam tvābravid avida hāzi-7 avidam hiti varam vṛṇisveti kumāram evāham varam vṛṇa ity abravih ApMB.2.16.4 (ApG.7.18.1).
- tat satyam yad amum yamasya jambhayoh TA.4.37.1<sup>b</sup>.
- tat satyam yad aham bravimi ApMB.2.21.32<sup>c</sup>, 33<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.15.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tat satyam yad vīram bibhrthah TB.1.2.1.14; ApÇ.5.8.8; MÇ.1.5.2.4.
- tat satyam TB.1.5.5.2, 4, 5, 7; ApÇ.8.4.3; MÇ.1.7.2.24.
- tat saṁdhatsvājyenota vardhayasva TB.3.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>c</sup>. See next.
- tat saṁdhatsvota rohayasva MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>c</sup>. See prec.
- tat samāpeyam Kāuç.56.6.
- tat samāptam Kāuç.56.7.
- tat saṁpibanto na minanti vedhasah TB.2.8.8.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tat sambharāṁs tad avarundhrya sāksat TB.1.2.1.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.
- tat sambharann uttarato nidhaya TB.1.2.1.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tat sambhalasya kambale AV.14.2.66<sup>c</sup>.
- tat sambhūya bhavaty ekam eva AV.10.8.11<sup>d</sup>.
- tat samyāñcāv abhiyantāv abhi kṣam AV.5.1.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tat sarvam anu manyantām AV.9.4.20<sup>c</sup>.
- tat sarvam evāva gūhasi ÇÇ.12.22.1.7<sup>b</sup>.
- tat sarve paçavo viduḥ AB.7.13.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>.
- tat sarve samadur mahyam etad AV.3.22.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tat savita vo-mṛtatvam āsuvat RV.1.110.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tat savitur varenyam RV.3.62.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.812<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.35<sup>a</sup>; 22.9<sup>a</sup>; 30.2<sup>a</sup>; 36.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.4; 4.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 149.14; AB.4.32.2; 5.5.6; 13.8; 19.8; KB.23.3; 26.10; GB.1.1.34; DB.3.25<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.39<sup>a</sup>; 13.6.2.9; 14.9.3.11; TA.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.27.1<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.35<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.3.11; MahānU.15.2<sup>a</sup>; MU.6.7<sup>a</sup>, 34; JUB.4.28.1; ÇvetU.4.18; AÇ.7.6.6; 8.1.18; ÇÇ.2.10.2; 12.7; 5.5.2; 10.6.17; 9.16; ApÇ.6.18.1; ÇG.2.5.12; 7.19; 6.4.8; Kāuç.91.6; SMB.1.6.29<sup>a</sup> (KhG.2.4.21); ApMB.2.4.13 (ApG.4.10.9-12); BDh.2.10.17.14<sup>a</sup>. Ps: tat savituh ApÇ.20.24.6; MÇ.5.2.4.43; ApG.4.11.9; MG.1.2.3; 4.4.8; 5.2; tat MDh.2.77; Rvidh.1.12.5. Designated as sāvitri, or gāyatri, throughout Vedic and Sanskrit literature. Cf. vedāç.
- tat savitur vṛṇimabe RV.5.82.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.30.3; 5.2.6; 8.6;



- 17.6; 21.9; KB.16.3; 19.9; 20.2; 25.9; AA.1.5.3.1;  
 TA.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.18.5; 8.12.23; ÇÇ.8.3.8; 18.22.2;  
 ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.20.4; 22.29; ÇÇ.6.4.8; ChU.5.  
 2.7<sup>a</sup>.
- tat sindhava isayanto anu gman RV.5.49.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tat sisāsati sūryaḥ AV.13.2.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tat su te manāyati RV.1.133.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tat su naḥ çarma yachata RV.8.18.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat su naḥ savitā bhagaḥ RV.4.55.10<sup>a</sup>; 8.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat su no navyam sanyase RV.8.67.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat su no manma sādahaya RV.6.56.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tat su no viçve aṛya ā RV.6.45.33<sup>a</sup>; 8.94.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat subhūtam virāḍ annam HG.1.13.15; ApDh.2.2.3.11.  
 tat subhāikṣam HG.1.7.16.  
 tat su vām esate matiḥ RV.5.67.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tat su vām mitrāvaruṇā mahitvam RV.5.62.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 10<sup>a</sup>; 231.12; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>. P: tat su vām mitrāvaruṇā  
 ÇÇ.8.12.7.  
 tat sūryaḥ prabruvann eti AV.5.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tat sūryam rodasi ubhe RV.8.25.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 tat sūrya draviṇam dhehi citram RV.10.37.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.  
 7.3<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.5.  
 tat sūryas tad u candramāḥ TA.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 See tad vāyus.  
 tat sūryasya devatvam tan mahitvam RV.1.115.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.123.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.37<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 147.1; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 Vait.33.6; N.4.11<sup>a</sup>. P: tat sūryasya MS.4.12.1: 177.13;  
 4.12.4: 190.11; 4.14.4: 220.8; MÇ.5.1.9.5.  
 tat sūryāya ApÇ.3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.15.7.  
 tat somarājāya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.8.  
 tat striyam anu śicyate (ÇÇ. śiñcatu) AV.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 1.19.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tat strīṣv ā bharāmasi AV.6.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tat svāhā Kauç.91.14.  
 tathā AÇ.9.3.11,12; ÇÇ.15.27 (bis); ApÇ.18.19.13; 21.10.  
 7 (bis).  
 tathā karad vasupatir vasunām RV.6.52.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā kṛpatoṣmapāḥ MÇ.1.1.2.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā tad agne kṛṇu jātavedaḥ AV.5.29.2<sup>a</sup>,3<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.47.9.  
 tathā tad abravīd dhātā ÇÇ.1.19.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā tad aqvibhyām kṛtam TA.6.9.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tad asmad.  
 tathā tad astu somapāḥ RV.1.30.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tathā tad asya kāvyam ÇB.11.3.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā tad vedhaso viduḥ AV.5.18.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā tan manunā kṛtam AV.3.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tathā tapte prajāpateḥ ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā tvam kāma mama ye sapatnāḥ AV.9.2.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā tvam api bhartari RVKh.10.85.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā tvam asmān vardhaya AV.19.64.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā tvā savitā karat AV.4.8.6<sup>d</sup>; 19.46.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>d</sup>;  
 37.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā dhātā karotu (MG. dadhatu) te TB.2.7.17.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.  
 1.21.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tathāpa kṛnuta punaḥ AV.3.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā pita iva dṛçyate TA.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tathā yujā vi vāvṛte RV.10.33.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā rasāya ataram payānsi RV.10.108.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tathā rājānā karatho yad imahe RV.1.136.4<sup>f</sup>.  
 tathā rāṣṭram gupitam kṣatriyasya RV.10.109.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.5  
 17.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā lokān akalpayan RV.10.90.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.8<sup>d</sup>; VS  
 31.13<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā lokān samāpnoti AV.9.5.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā vaçāyāḥ samvidyam AV.12.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tathā viṣvaṇ vyakramat ArS.4.4<sup>c</sup>. See next, and tato  
 viṣvaṇ.  
 tathā vyakramad viṣvaṇ AV.19.6.2<sup>c</sup>. See prec., and tato  
 viṣvaṇ.  
 tathā samtato agnibhiḥ ÇB.11.3.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā saptarṣayo viduḥ AV.4.11.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā sambhūtam agrāḥ AV.12.4.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 tathāstu ViDh.73.29.  
 tathā syonā çivā syāt AV.3.28.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathā ha jaritar othā modāiva AÇ.8.3.25; ÇÇ.12.19.6.  
 P: tathā ha jaritāḥ Vait.32.29. Cf. under othā.  
 tathā hi yajñāḥ sarvapāt AV.10.10.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 tatheti vāyur āha tat TB.2.4.6.7<sup>b</sup>. See vāyur āha.  
 tathedaṁ sāma gṛyate LÇ.4.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathāiva tān na bhunakti çrutam tat VaDh.2.11<sup>d</sup>; N.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tathāiva puruṣo-mṛṣā ÇB.14.6.9.30<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.3.9.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 tathodapātram dhārāya Kauç.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad akṣare parame prajāḥ TA.10.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad akṣitasya bheṣajam AV.7.76.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad agnaye prabruvāmi KÇ.2.1.24; ApÇ.3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.  
 15.7.  
 tad agnir agnaye-dadat (KS.MÇ. dadat) KS.7.12<sup>c</sup> (bis);  
 ApÇ.5.9.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.3.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad agnir anumanyatām ayam (PG. iyaṁ svāha) PG.1.  
 6.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.20.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad agnirāha tad u soma āha AV.8.5.5<sup>a</sup>; 16.9.2<sup>a</sup>; 19.24.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 69.13; 1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 87.1; KS.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad agnir devo devebhyo vanate (MS.ÇB.ÇÇ. vanutam)  
 TS.2.6.9.8; MS.4.13.9: 212.11; ÇB.1.9.1.19; TB.3.5.  
 10.5; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.14.18.  
 tad agnir vaiçvakarmanāḥ VS.18.64<sup>c</sup>,65<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>,3<sup>c</sup>;  
 KS.40.13<sup>c</sup> (ter); ÇB.9.5.1.49<sup>c</sup>,50<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad agnir hotā vāyunaṇi vidvān AV.2.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad agne anṛṇo bhavāmi TB.3.7.12.4<sup>d</sup>. See under idam  
 tad agne.  
 tad agne cakṣuḥ prati dhehi rebhe RV.10.87.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.  
 3.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad agne dyumnām ā bhara RV.8.19.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.113<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad agne vidvān punar abhara tvam AV.5.29.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad aṅga pratibharya naḥ TB.2.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad aṅga yātucātanam AV.1.16.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad ajā MS.2.13.14: 163.10; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad ajānad vadhuḥ satī AV.11.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad addhataya id viduḥ RV.10.85.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad adya vācaḥ prathamam mastya (N. māṁsiya) RV.10.  
 53.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.2.1; 4.9; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>a</sup>; N.3.8<sup>a</sup>. P: tad  
 adya vācaḥ ÇÇ.1.6.13; 14.56.14.  
 tad adya cit ta ukthinaḥ RV.8.15.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.61.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.232<sup>a</sup>.



## tad

- tad adyedaṃ bhavo nānu gacharha RV.1.161.11<sup>d</sup>; N. 11.16.  
 tad anu preta sukṛtāṃ u lokam VS.18.58<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.5.1.45.  
 See tam anu prehi.  
 tad antarasya sarvasya VS.40.5<sup>c</sup>; ĪçāU.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad antarikṣam MS.2.13.14: 163.8; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad antat prthivyā adhi MÇ.1.7.4.51<sup>b</sup>. See antan prthivyā.  
 tadannāya tadapase RV.8.47.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad anyasyām adhi gṛitam AV.1.32.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.10.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad anyo nānu jāyate RV.6.48.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad anvavāid indro rārahāna āsām RV.10.139.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.11.7<sup>c</sup>. See tad indrāsya.  
 tad apaçyat tad abhavat tad asit (TA. abhavat prajāsu; MahānU. abhavat tat prajāsu) VS.32.12<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad apag iti çuçrūma AV.20.128.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad amuṣmā agne devāḥ parā vahantu AV.16.6.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad ayam rājā varuṇas tathaha AV.3.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad ayam rājā varuṇo-numanyatām AG.1.13.6<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes); SMB.1.1.10<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.5.11<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.4.7<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 See tad idam.  
 tad ayam keto hrda ā vicaste RV.1.24.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad ayam agniḥ (KS., once, ātmā) KS.7.14 (bis); MS.1.6.1: 86.3; 1.6.2 (ter): 88.17,18; 89.1; 1.6.6: 95.13; 1.6.7: 97.10; TB.1.1.7.1 (bis), 2; TA.4.17.1; ApÇ.5.12.1 (ter).  
 tad arka uta haskṛtiḥ RV.8.89.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.780<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad arkarūpaṃ vimimānam eti TB.2.5.8.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad aryaman varuṇa mitra cāru RV.2.27.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>; 239.3; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.1.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad aryamā tat savitā cano dhāt RV.1.107.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad aryamāditiḥ çigṛathantu RV.7.93.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad aryathi jarimānas taranti RV.10.27.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad açakam VS.2.28; TS.1.6.6.3; MS.4.9.26 (quater): 138.5-8; KS.5.6; TA.4.41.6 (bis); ÇÇ.4.12.10; MÇ.1.4.3.17; GG.3.2.50; Kauç.56.7.  
 tad açya ApÇ.11.15.1 (ter); MÇ.2.3.7.2 (ter).  
 tad açyāma tava rudra prapitau (KS. ṇṛtiṣu) RV.1.114.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad açyāma maghavāno vyaṃ ca RV.1.136.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad açvaḥ MS.2.13.14: 163.12; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad açvina pari dhattam svasti TS.2.4.7.1<sup>d</sup>. See tam açvina etc.  
 tad açvina bhiçajā rudravartani VS.19.82<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 153.5; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad açvinav açvayujopayātām TB.3.1.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad açvina çrutam dhiṣṇyā (TB. sāubhagā) yuvam RV.1.89.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.17<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.16.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad açvina suhava yamani çrutam RV.10.92.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad aṣadhā abhisamiantu yajñam TB.3.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad aṣṭāpo asadayan AV.11.8.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad asāu sūryaḥ KS.7.14; TB.1.1.7.2; ApÇ.5.12.1.2.779<sup>d</sup>; ArS.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad astu tubhyam id ghṛtam TS.4.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>. See sarvaṃ tad astu.  
 tad astu prajāya bahu AV.6.141.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad astu mitravaruṇa tad agne RV.5.47.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: tad astu mitravaruṇa ÇÇ.8.8.10.  
 tad astu hrdayam tava SMB.1.3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad astu hrdayam mama SMB.1.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad asmad açvina yuvam Kauç.58.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tatha tad açvina  
 tad asmabhyam savita satyadharmā AV.7.24.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad asman pātu viçvataḥ AV.19.20.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under so asman pātu.  
 tad asmāsu dravinam dhehi citram RV.2.23.15<sup>d</sup>; VS.26.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.3.13.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>d</sup>: 220.4; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; 40.11<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.11.9; PG.1.5.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad asmāsu vi yantana RV.8.47.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad asme çam yor arapo dadhatana RV.10.37.11<sup>d</sup>. See under atha naḥ çam.  
 tad asmāi devā abhi (AV. upa) samnamantu AV.19.41.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.7.4.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad asmāi devā rasantam MS.4.13.9: 212.11; TB.3.5.10.5; ÇB.1.9.1.19; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.14.18.  
 tad asmāi navyam āṅgirasvad arcata RV.2.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tad asmāi navyam AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.13.3.  
 tad asya ghnanty abhiçayata eva AV.10.8.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad asya citram haviṣa yajāma TB.3.1.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad asya priyam abhi patho açyam (TB. astham) RV.1.154.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 179.4; AB.1.17.7; TB.2.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.5.3. Ps: tad asya priyam TB.2.8.3.2; tad asya MS.4.14.5: 221.4.  
 tad asya rūpaṃ amṛtam çacrbhiḥ VS.19.81<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>: 153.3; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad asya rūpaṃ praticakṣanāya RV.6.47.18<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.5.5.19<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.2.5.19<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.44.1<sup>b</sup>, 3.  
 tad asyāṅkam uta cāru nāma RV.2.35.11<sup>a</sup>. P: tad asyāṅkam ÇÇ.13.29.13; VHDh.8.53.  
 tad asyedaṃ paçyata bhūri puṣtam RV.1.103.5<sup>a</sup>. P: tad asyedaṃ paçyata ÇÇ.9.17.3.  
 tad aham vaçmi pavamāna soma RV.9.96.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad aham vidvāns tat paçyan SMB.1.5.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad aham niḥnave (ÇÇ. niḥnave) tubhyam AB.7.17.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad aham punar adade ApÇ.10.13.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad aham prabravimi indrāya viçvebhyo devebhyo brāhmaṇebhyah somyebhyah somapebhyah LÇ.8.3.13. Cf. next.  
 tad aham manase prabravimi VSK.2.3.1; TB.3.7.6.2; ApÇ.3.18.4; Vait.1.18; KÇ.2.1.19. See tam aham etc., and cf. pre.  
 tad ahnāt pratimucyate TAA.10.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad ā jānitota puṣyata vacaḥ RV.1.94.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad añjana tvam çantatim AV.19.44.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad atast(h)us tad u haiṣam vyarate JB.2.394 (3.28)<sup>b</sup>. Part of vairūpaṃ devā.  
 tad aturasya bheçajam RV.8.72.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad atmanā prajāya piçacāḥ AV.5.29.6<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad atmani punar ā veçayami te AV.7.53.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad atmanvac caraty apsv antaḥ AV.4.10.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad atmanam svayam akurata TA.8.7.1<sup>c</sup>; TU.2.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad adityaḥ pratarann etu sarvataḥ Kauç.99.2<sup>c</sup>.



- tad aditya mahi tat te mahi pravah AV.13.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad aditya vasavo rudriyasa RV.6.62.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad apah sa (VSK. apas tat) prajāpatiḥ VSK.35.3.2<sup>d</sup>; TA. 10.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.1.7<sup>d</sup>. See ta apah.  
 tad apo datta bhesajam AV.11.6.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad apnod indro vo yatī AV.3.13.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 152.10. See tad indra apnod.  
 tad ā badhnanti vedhasa AV.3.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad ā badhnāmi cātaṇaradaya RVKh.10.128.9<sup>c</sup>. See under tat te badhnāmy.  
 tad ayuh MS.2.13.14; 163.11; KS.39.4. See tad vāyuh.  
 tad ā rabhasva durhano RV.10.155.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad ā rohatu suprajā AV.14.2.22<sup>c</sup>. P: tad ā rohatu Kauç. 78.5.  
 tad ā roha puruṣa medhyo bhavan AV.18.4.51<sup>c</sup>. See tat tvam ārohaso.  
 tad ā vṛṇīmahe vayam RV.8.83.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.138<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad āṇ any ajāyanta RV.10.72.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad āṇste yajamāno havirbhiḥ RV.1.24.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.49<sup>b</sup>; 21.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>; 56.7; 4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 246. 3; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; 40.11<sup>b</sup>; QB.9.4.2.17; ApMB.1.4.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad āsata ṛṣayah sapta sākam AV.10.8.9<sup>c</sup>. See under atrāsata.  
 tad āsuri yudhā jita AV.1.24.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad āsṛavasya bhesajam AV.2.3.3<sup>c-5c</sup>.  
 tad āhanā abhavat pipyusī payah RV.2.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad āharanti kavayah purastāt KS.1.2; 31.1.  
 tad āhur adharāg iti AV.20.128.2<sup>d</sup>; CC.12.20.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad āhuḥ svasya gopanam AV.12.4.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad ic chrotram bahudhodyamanam TB.2.5.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad it tvā yukta harayo vahantu RV.3.53.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad it padam na viciketa vidvān KS.35.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.10. 6<sup>a</sup>; ApC.14.29.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tad it padam TA.1.13.3.  
 tad it sadhastham abhi caru dīdhaya RV.10.32.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad it samānam āṇste RV.1.25.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad it somo-vati hantya āsat RV.7.104.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad idam rājā varuṇo-numanyatam MG.1.10.10<sup>c</sup>. See tad ayaṁ etc.  
 tad id agni raksaty aprayuchan RV.3.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad id artham dive-dive RV.9.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad id asa bhuvaneṣu jyestham RV.10.120.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.833<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.80<sup>a</sup>; KB.19.9; 25.11; AA.1.3.4.1; 5.1; 5.1.6.1.5; Vait.39.15; CC.15.2.18; 18. 1.14; ApC.21.22.3<sup>a</sup>; MC.7.2.6<sup>a</sup>; N.14.24<sup>a</sup>. Ps: tad id asa AA.5.1.6.9; AÇ.7.3.21; 9.8.9; 9.6; 10.5. 22; Kauç.15.1; 22.1; 59.17; tat AA.1.3.3.1. Desig- nated as tad-id-āsīya (sc. sūkta) AÇ.9.8.22; 10.5.22; CC. 11.2.6; 14.39.9; 84.5; 15.3.1; 16.21.31; 23.18. Cf. BrhD.8.40.  
 tad id dhy asya vardhanam RV.8.92.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.224<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad id dhy asya savanam viver apah RV.10.76.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad id rudrasya cetati RV.8.13.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad id vadanty adrayo vimocane RV.10.94.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad indra apnod yatī vah KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>. See tad apnod.  
 tad indradhanur ity ajoyam TA.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad indra preva viryam cakārtha RV.1.103.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad indra vṛṣi te cavaḥ RV.8.3.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.9.4<sup>b</sup>; 49.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad indrasya vai rudro rārahana āsam MS.4.9.11<sup>c</sup>; 132.1. See tad anvavāid.  
 tad indragni kṛṇutām tad viçakhe TB.3.1.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad indragni jinvatām (MC. pinva<sup>c</sup>) sūnṛtavat TB.3.7.4 16<sup>c</sup>; ApC.1.13.1<sup>c</sup>; MC.1.1.3.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad indrāva ā bhara RV.8.24.25<sup>a</sup>; CC.12.25.3.  
 tad indrena jayata tat sahadhvam RV.10.103.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.19 13.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1200<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.34<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10 4<sup>c</sup>; 135.12; KS.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad indro apsu prāveçayāt AV.11.6.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad indro artham cetati RV.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.695<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad in naktam tad diva mahyam āhuḥ RV.1.24.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad in nu te karanam dasma vipra RV.5.31.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad in nv asya pariśadvāno agman RV.10.61.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad in nv asya vṛṣabhasya dheneḥ RV.3.38.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad in nv asya savitur nakir me RV.3.38.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad in me chantsad vapuṣo vapuṣtaram RV.10.32.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad in me jagmur āṇasaḥ RV.5.56.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad iyam iha pratipadyatam AG.1.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad ihopahvayāmahe GB.1.2.7<sup>c</sup>; Vait.12.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad uc chrayasva dyāur iva AV.6.142.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad u tasmin pratiṣṭhitam AV.19.53.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad u te martyamṛtam TB.1.5.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ApC.8.21.1<sup>b</sup>; ApDh. 2.9.24.1.  
 tad u te vṛjinam tv etat ApC.21.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad uttamam mumugdhi naḥ TB.2.4.2.6<sup>a</sup>. Error for ud uttamam etc., q. v.  
 tad uttarenābhivitanvate-huā CB.11.5.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad uttanapadas pari RV.10.72.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad ud vapati gām avim VS.12.71<sup>c</sup>; QB.7.2.2.11; VāDh. 2.34<sup>c</sup>. See under ud it kṛṣati.  
 tad u nāty eti kim cana AV.10.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad upakaromi Kauç.56.6,7.  
 tad u prayakṣatamam asya karma RV.1.62.6<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22. 2; AÇ.4.7.4. Ps: tad u prayakṣatamam CC.5.10.8; tad u N.1.5.  
 tad ubhayam antareṇestāpūrtam te lokam sukrtam ayuh prajam vṛñjyam yadi me druhyeḥ AB.8.15.2; ... opūrtam me lokam sukrtam ayuh prajam vṛñjithā yadi te druhyeyam AB.8.15.3.  
 tad u rogam aninaçat (AV.2.3.4<sup>d</sup>, açīçamat) AV.2.3.3<sup>d-5<sup>d</sup></sup>.  
 tad urvi paçyam ApMB.2.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad uçanti viçva ime sakḥayah RV.9.96.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad u çreṣṭham savanam sunotana RV.10.76.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad u sarvam trayi çritam SMB.2.4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad u sarvasyasya bahyataḥ VS.40.5<sup>d</sup>; IçāU.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad u suptasya tathāivaiti VS.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad ācuṣe mānuṣemā yugāni RV.1.103.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad u su te mahat prthujman namah AV.5.1.5<sup>a</sup>. P: tad u su Kauç.12.5.  
 tad u su vām ajiram ceti yanam RV.4.43.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad u su vām ena krtam RV.5.73.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad ṛtam TB.1.5.5.2,4,5,7; ApC.8.4.3; MC.1.7.2.24.  
 tad ṛtam prthivi brhat RV.5.66.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad ṛdhyat MS.4.13.9; 212.11; CB.1.9.1.16; TB.3.5.10. 5; AÇ.1.9.5; CC.1.14.18.  
 tad ṛbhavaḥ pariṣiktam va etat RV.4.35.9<sup>c</sup>.



tad

tad ekasyāpi cetasi MS.1.110.2<sup>e</sup>; 142.2.  
 tad ekasyāpi dharmanī MS.1.110.2<sup>f</sup>; 142.2. See yad etc.  
 tad ejati tan nāijati VS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; ĪcāU.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad etat sarvam āpnoti VS.19.31<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad etad asmān bhojaya AV.19.50.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad etan māyā hānsamayī devānām VaradapU.2.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad etu yata abhrtam AV.10.1.19<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad etāu mithunāu sayonī ApMB.1.11.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad eva brahma paramam kavīnām TA.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad eva bhūtām tad u bhavyamānam TA.10.1.1<sup>e</sup>; MahānU.1.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad eva manye-ham jyestham AV.10.8.16<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad evartam tad u satyam āhuḥ TA.10.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad eva lakṣaṇe TA.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad eva gukrām (TA. MahānU. oram amrtam) tad brahma VS.32.1<sup>e</sup>; TA.10.1.2<sup>e</sup>; MahānU.1.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad eva sat tat saha karmanāiti ÇB.14.7.2.8<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad eva santas tad u tad bhavāmah ÇB.14.7.2.15<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad evāgnis tad vāyuh (VS. adityah) VS.32.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad eśām nakir ā minat RV.8.28.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad eśām anye abhito vi vocan RV.4.1.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad eśām pari nir jahi AV.3.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad āitūpa mām iha (TA. abhi) AV.19.52.4<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.15.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad oka ā haribhir indra yuktāiḥ RV.10.112.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tadokase puruṣākāya vṛṣṇe RV.3.35.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad oko gantā puruhūta uti RV.5.30.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad ośadhibhir abhi rātiśacah RV.6.49.14<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad garbhakaraṇam piba AV.5.25.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad gāṅgāucyaya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 119.9.  
 tad gopāyadhvam (ApÇ. gopāyata) KÇ.25.13.26; ApÇ.14.20.7.  
 tad gāuh MS.2.13.14; 163.11; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad grāvāṇaḥ somasuto mayobhuvah RV.1.89.4<sup>e</sup>; VS.25.17<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.7.16.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad dakṣamāṇo bibharad dhiranyam AV.1.35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad dadhanā avasyavaḥ RV.8.63.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad dadhāra pṛthivīm viçvarūpam AV.10.8.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad diçah MS.2.13.14; 163.9; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad duṣvapnyam prati muñcāmi sapatne AV.9.2.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad dūre tad v (ĪcāU. tadvad) antike VS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ĪcāU.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad devasya savitur vāryam mahat RV.4.53.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.2.7; KB.19.9; 21.2.4; 22.2; AA.1.5.3.3; ÇÇ.18.22.4.  
 P: tad devasya AÇ.7.7.2; ÇÇ.10.3.14. Cf. BrhD.5.7.  
 tad devā rtuçah kalpayantu AV.9.5.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad devāḥ prāg akalpayan AV.20.128.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad devān api gachati AV.12.4.31<sup>b</sup>. See tad vātam.  
 tad devā jyotiṣam jyotiḥ ÇB.14.7.2.20<sup>e</sup>; BrhU.4.4.20<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad devānām devatamāya kartvam RV.2.24.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad devānām ÇB.3.8.3.5; KÇ.6.8.5.  
 tad devānām avo adyā vṛṇīmahe RV.10.36.2<sup>d</sup>—12<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad devebhyo bharamasi VS.12.104<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>e</sup>; 95.7; KS.16.14<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.22.

tad deveṣu çakṛṣe bhadram apnaḥ RV.1.113.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad dyām eti mahad vyacah AV.4.19.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad dyāuh MS.2.13.14; 163.9; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad dyāuḥ ca dhattām pṛthivi ca devī RV.4.51.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad dviṣadbhyo diçāmy aham ApMB.1.13.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.16.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad dhātā punar āharat SMB.1.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad dhāvato-nyān aty eti tiṣṭhat VS.40.4<sup>e</sup>; ĪcāU.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad dhi deveṣv agriyam TB.2.5.1.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad dhiranyam MS.2.13.14; 163.10; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad dhi vāyam vṛṇīmahe RV.10.126.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad dhi havyam manuṣe gā avindat RV.5.29.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tadbandhuh sūrir divi te dhiyamdhāḥ RV.10.61.18<sup>a</sup>.  
*Designated as nābhānediṣṭha-hymn* ÇÇ.12.18.2.  
 tad brahmacārī prāyachat AV.11.5.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad brahma tad āpah TA.10.15.1; 28.1; MahānU.13.1.15.3.  
 tad brahma pūrvacittaye RV.8.3.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.9.3<sup>b</sup>; 49.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad brāhmaṇam punar asmān upāitu AV.7.66.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad brāhmaṇair atipūtam anantam aksayyam (HG. aksatam) ApMB.2.20.33<sup>e</sup>; HG.2.15.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad bhadram tava daṁsanā RV.3.9.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad bhadrah samagachanta AV.10.10.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad bhartur api bhartari RVKh.10.85.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad bhāskarāya vidmahe MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.6. See under adityāya vidmahe.  
 tad bhiṣajyata ApÇ.14.20.7.  
 tad yajamānam amrtatve dadhātu TB.3.7.4.16<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad yathā hutam iṣṭam prāçṇīyād devātma tvā-prāçṇāmī Kauç.65.14.  
 tad yamo rājā bhagavān vicaṣṭam TB.3.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad rakṣadhvam KÇ.25.13.26; ApÇ.14.20.7.  
 tad rakṣasva MS.4.1.3; 5.14; 4.1.13; 18.12.  
 tad rātiśaca ośadhīr uta dyāuh RV.7.34.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad rātriyāt pratimucyate TAA.10.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad rādho adya savitur vareṇyam RV.1.159.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad rāṣṭram hanti duchunā AV.5.19.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad rāsabho nāsatyā sahasram RV.1.116.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad rāsva bhunajāmahāi RV.7.81.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad rudrāya svayaçase RV.1.129.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad rodasi janayataṁ jaritre RV.1.185.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad rodasi çṛṇutam viçvaminve RV.10.67.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad va ā vartayāmasi AV.7.12.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad va ukthasya barhaṇā RV.6.44.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad va etat punar ā pyāyayāmi AV.18.4.64<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad va etat puro dadhe AV.4.7.7<sup>d</sup>; 5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad vaḥ prabravīmi KS.4.14; Kauç.56.7.  
 tad vaktāram avatu TA.7.1.1; TU.1.1.1; MG.1.4.4.  
 tad vaktāram avit TA.7.12.1; TU.1.12.1; MG.1.4.8.  
 tad vāyam yajāmahe ÇÇ.17.12.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tad varuṇasya saptiyam RV.8.41.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad vaḥ sujātā maruto mahitvanam RV.1.166.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vā atharvaṇaḥ çirah AV.10.2.27<sup>a</sup>; ÇirasU.6<sup>a</sup>.



tad vā anadūho vratam AV.4.11.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad vām vayo yamarājye samānam AV.12.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad vāk KS.39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 tad vām ceti pra viryam RV.3.12.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1043<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 152.14; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.5.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. agniṣomā ceti.  
 tad vāta unmathāyati AV.20.132.4. See kad etc.  
 tad vātam api gachati ÇB.3.4.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See tad devān api.  
 tad vāto anu vātu te TS.5.5.7.3<sup>b</sup> (*quater*), 4.  
 tad vām dātram mahi kīrtanyam bhūt RV.1.116.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vām narā nāsatyāv anu syāt RV.1.182.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vām narāv aṣvinā paçvaṣṭi RV.1.180.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vām narā çānsyam rādhyam ca RV.1.116.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vām narā çānsyam pajriyena RV.1.117.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vām narā sanaye dāsa ugram RV.1.116.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.5.5.16<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.2.5.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vām astu sahasa manyumac chavaḥ RV.7.104.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad vām ṛtam rodast pra bravimi RV.10.79.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vām mahitvam ghṛtānnāv astu RV.6.67.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vāyave KÇ.2.1.24; ApÇ.3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.15.7.  
 tad vāyuh ApÇ.16.28.1. See tad āyuh.  
 tad vāyunā çāntiḥ MS.4.9.27: 138.12.  
 tad vāyus tad u candramāḥ VS.32.1<sup>b</sup>. See tat sūryas.  
 tad vāryam vṛṇīmahe RV.8.25.13<sup>a</sup>; N.5.1.  
 tad vidac charyānāvati RV.1.84.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.41.2<sup>c</sup> (*vulgate, erroneously, yad vidac*); SV.2.264<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>c</sup>. See avindān çarya.  
 tad vide kāmam ūrjam āpaḥ AV.9.1.9<sup>d</sup>. See iṣam ūrjam rāyaspoṣam.  
 tad viprāso vipanyavaḥ (SV. ōyuvah) RV.1.22.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1023<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.44<sup>a</sup>; NṛpU.5.10<sup>a</sup>; VāsuU.4.2<sup>a</sup>; SkandaU.16<sup>a</sup>; ĀruṇU.5<sup>a</sup>; MuktiU.2.78<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad vipro abravīd udak (ÇÇ. u tat) AV.20.128.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad viyūyā kavayo anvavindan AA.2.3.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vividdhi yat ta īndro juṣoṣat RV.8.96.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad viçvam abhibhūr asi RV.8.89.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.780<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad viçvam upa jīvati RV.1.164.42<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.6.12<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.11.2<sup>d</sup>; N.11.41<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad viṣṇoḥ paramam padam RV.1.22.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.26.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1022<sup>a</sup>; VS.6.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.9.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>a</sup>; 24.3; 3.9.4; 118.11; KS.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 26.5; ÇB.3.7.1.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.11.4; 16.26.4; MÇ.1.8.2.24; ViDh.64.20; LVyāsaDh.2.21, 42, 44; GopālU.1<sup>a</sup>; NṛpU.5.10<sup>a</sup>; VāsuU.4.1<sup>a</sup>; SkandaU.15<sup>a</sup>; MuktiU.2.77<sup>a</sup>; ĀruṇU.5<sup>a</sup>. P: tad viṣṇoḥ KÇ.6.3.13; VHDh.5.568; 7.187, 192; 8.6, 62, 246; BrhPDh.5.251; 9.60, 216; ÇāṅkhaDh.7.30, 31; Rvidh.1.17.7. Cf. Rāmāyana 6.41.25.  
 tad viryam vo maruto mahitvanam RV.5.54.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vṛṣṭiḥ KS.39.4.  
 tad vāi tato vidhūpayat AV.4.19.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vāi tvam prāṇo abhavaḥ TA.3.14.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vāi pitṛṣu kilbiṣam AV.5.19.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tad vāi putrasya vedanam AV.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vāi brahmajya te devāḥ AV.5.19.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vāi brahmavido viduh AV.10.2.32<sup>d</sup>; 8.43<sup>d</sup>.

tad vāi mā tāta tapati AB.7.17.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vāi rāṣtram ā sravati AV.5.19.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vāi sa prāṇo-bhavat ÇB.7.5.1.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vo adya manāmahe RV.7.66.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.6.  
 tad vo astu sucetanam (JB. ōtunam; ÇÇ. sajoṣanam) AV.20.135.10<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.35.19<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.117<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vo gāya sute sacā RV.6.45.22<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.115<sup>a</sup>; 2.1016<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.78.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.21; Vait.39.3, 18. Ps: tad vo gāya ÇÇ.15.8.10; Vait.27.10; tad vaḥ Svidh.1.4.16.  
 tad vo jāmītvam marutaḥ pare yuge RV.1.166.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vo divo dūhitare vibhātḥ RV.4.51.11<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.6.15.  
 tad vo deva abruvan tad va āgamam RV.1.161.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad vo devir upa bruve RV.10.97.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.78<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>: 93.7; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 tad vo mā vyavachātsit (ApÇ. vigāt) KÇ.25.13.26; AÇ.14.20.7.  
 tad vo yāmi draviṇam sadyaūtayaḥ RV.5.54.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vo vājā ṛbhavaḥ supravācanam RV.4.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tad vo-ham punar āveçayāmy ariṣṭāḥ HG.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tad vratam TB.1.5.5.2, 4, 5, 7; ApÇ.8.4.3.  
 tanaye toke asmad ā SV.2.854<sup>c</sup>.  
 tanā kṛvanto arvate RV.9.62.2<sup>c</sup>. See tmanā etc.  
 tanā ca ye maghavānaḥ çaviṣṭhāḥ RV.1.77.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tanā tmanā sahyama tvotāḥ SV.1.316<sup>d</sup>. See tmanā tana.  
 tanā punāna āyusu RV.9.16.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanā pūtasya varuṇaḥ RV.8.94.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1136<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanā pṛthivyā uta viçvavedaḥ RV.3.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanuvarṇ etc.: see tanvan etc.  
 tanūkrd bodhi pramatiç ca kārave RV.1.31.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tanūjasya ca yat tvaci AV.1.23.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanūtyajeva taskarā vanargū RV.10.4.6<sup>a</sup>; N.3.14.  
 tanū dakṣam ā suvatām suçevam AV.4.25.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanūdūṣim apohāmi AV.14.1.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanūnapāc chucivrataḥ VS.21.13<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tanūnapātām yaja ÇB.1.5.3.8.  
 tanūnapātām aruṣasya ninsate RV.10.92.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tanūnapātām ucchidam TB.2.6.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanūnapāt patha ṛtasya yānan RV.10.110.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.26<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>: 201.10; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; N.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tanūnapāt pavamānaḥ RV.9.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tanūnapāt prati yajñasya dhāma VS.20.37<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.139.14; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tanūnapāt sam patho devayānan MS.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>: 183.14. See ghṛtenāñjan.  
 tanūnapād agna (MS.MÇ. ōnā) ājyasya vetu MS.4.10.3.149.2; KS.20.5; TB.3.5.5.1; AÇ.1.5.21; ÇÇ.1.7.2; MÇ.5.1.2.6. Cf. next two.  
 tanūnapād agnim agna ājyasya vetu AÇ.2.8.6. Cf. prec. and next.  
 tanūnapād agne (sc. ājyasya vetu vāuṣat) ÇB.1.6.1.8. Cf. prec. two.  
 tanūnapād asuro viçvavedaḥ (AV. bhūripaniḥ) AV.5.27.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 149.16; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>.



# tanunapad

398

- tanunapad ucyate garbha asuraḥ RV.3.29.11<sup>a</sup>.  
tanūnapād ṛtaṁ yate RV.1.188.2<sup>a</sup>.  
tanūnapād gṛhṇānī vidhantam RV.3.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
tanūnaptre tvā gṛhṇānī TS.1.2.10.2; MÇ.2.2.1.2. Ps:  
tanūnaptre tvā Vait.13.16; tanūnaptre TS.6.2.2.3;  
GB.2.2.3. See next two.  
tanūnaptre cakmane cakvarāya cakmanā oṣiṣṭhāya MS.1.  
2.7: 16.12. P: tanūnaptre MS.3.7.10 (bis): 90.15; 91.  
12. See under prec.  
tanūnaptre cakvarāya cakmann oṣiṣṭhāya VSK.5.2.1.  
P: tanūnaptre cakvarāya KÇ.8.1.20. See under prec.  
but one.  
tanūnām indra girvanah RV.1.5.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.69.8<sup>b</sup>.  
tanūn tvacāṁ putraṁ naptāram aṣṭya TS.1.3.11.1. See  
putraṁ naptāram.  
tanūpā agne-si VS.3.17; TS.1.5.5.4; 7.4; KS.6.9; 7.6;  
MS.1.5.2: 68.1; 1.5.9: 77.4; 4.1.14: 20.3; ÇB.2.3.4.19;  
ÇÇ.2.11.3; PG.2.4.8.  
tanūpā antamo bhava RV.6.46.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.83.2<sup>d</sup>.  
tanūpā asi JB.1.78 (bis); ÇÇ.4.12.10. See tanūpāno.  
tanūpā asi dhruva KS.35.7; ApÇ.14.27.6.  
tanūpā ca sarasvatī TB.2.6.18.1<sup>b</sup>. See tanūpā ca.  
tanūpānam kṛnōmi te AV.19.30.4<sup>d</sup>.  
tanūpānam trivarūtham oṣase AV.8.5.20<sup>d</sup>.  
tanūpānam paripānam AV.5.8.6<sup>c</sup>; 11.10.17<sup>c</sup>.  
tanūpāno-si AV.2.11.4. See tanūpā asi.  
tanūpā bhiṣajā sute VS.20.56<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 143.11; KS.  
38.8<sup>a</sup>. See tanūyā.  
tanūpā ye nas tanvas tanūjāḥ AV.6.41.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
tanūpāvānas tanvas tapojāḥ AB.2.27.4, 6, 7; AÇ.5.6.1, 7;  
11. Cf. prec.  
tanūpā ca sarasvatī VS.21.13<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>. See tanū-  
pā ca.  
tanūbhīḥ prajāpatīḥ KS.35.15.  
tanūyā bhiṣajā sute TB.2.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>. See tanūpā etc.  
tanūr asi KS.2.1; AB.8.27.4.  
tanūr asi taṁ tvāṁ çivāṁ syonāṁ paridhiṣṭya ApÇ.  
10.6.6.  
tanūrucā taruṣi yat kṛnvaite RV.6.25.4<sup>b</sup>.  
tanūrucā çurasātā yataite RV.7.93.5<sup>b</sup>.  
tanūr eva tanvo astu bheṣajam RV.10.100.10<sup>c</sup>.  
tanūr me tanvā saha MÇ.5.2.15.21. See tanūs tanvā.  
tanūr varṣiṣṭhā gahaneṣṭhā MS.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>: 17.4. P: tanūr  
varṣiṣṭhā MÇ.2.2.1.39 (ter). Cf. mahāntam gahva.  
tanūçubhram maghavā yaḥ kavāsakhah RV.5.34.3<sup>d</sup>; N.  
6.19<sup>d</sup>.  
tanūṣu te kratava indra bhūrayah RV.1.55.8<sup>d</sup>.  
tanūṣu baddham kṛtam eno asmat RV.6.74.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.42.  
2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 165.8; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
tanūṣu viçvā bhuvanā ni yemire RV.10.56.5<sup>c</sup>.  
tanūṣu çānsam eṣām RV.8.39.2<sup>b</sup>.  
tanūṣu çubhā dadhire viruknataḥ RV.1.85.3<sup>b</sup>.  
tanūṣu çurāḥ sūryasya sātāu RV.7.30.2<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.2.  
tanūṣ te vājin tanvāṁ nayanā RV.10.56.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.92.3<sup>a</sup>.  
P: tanūḥ ÇÇ.10.19.1.  
tanūṣv apsu sūrye RV.6.46.4<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.7.  
tanūs tanvā (TS.TAA. tanuvā) me saha AV.19.61.1 (mss.);  
TS.5.5.9.2; TAA.10.72; Vait.3.14; PG.1.3.25. See  
tanūr me tanvā, and cf. next.  
tanūs tanvāṁ me bhaved antaḥ AV.19.61.1 (vulgate)  
Cf. prec.  
tanūḥ samānī vikṛtā ta eṣā AV.12.3.22<sup>b</sup>.  
taṁ ta etam anu joṣam bharāmi VS.2.17<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.13.2<sup>c</sup>,  
MS.4.1.14<sup>c</sup>: 20.6; KS.1.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.8.3.22<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.3.9.6,  
MÇ.1.3.4.26<sup>c</sup>.  
taṁ-taṁ id rādhase mahe RV.8.68.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.13; 20.10,  
KB.20.4; AÇ.7.10.8. P: taṁ-taṁ it ÇÇ.10.4.6.  
tantave tvā jyotiṣe tvā KÇ.3.8.27. See next, and jyotiṣe  
tantave.  
tantave mā jyotiṣā LÇ.2.11.3. See prec., and jyotiṣe  
tantave.  
tantim tvā sarvasya veda HG.1.23.1.  
tantir aham asya janapadasya bhūyāsam HG.1.23.1.  
tantunā prajābhyah prajā jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.9. See next.  
tantunā rāyaspoṣeṇa rāyaspoṣam jinva VS.15.7. See prec.  
tantum tataṁ rajaso etc.: see tantum tanvan etc.  
tantum tataṁ samvayanti samici RV.2.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
tantum tataṁ pari sargāsa açavaḥ RV.9.69.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.720<sup>c</sup>.  
tantum tataṁ peçasā samvayanti VS.20.41<sup>c</sup>. See peçasvatī.  
tantum tanuṣva pūrvyam (RV.8.13.14<sup>c</sup>, pūrvyam yathā  
vide) RV.1.142.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.13.14<sup>c</sup>.  
tantum tanvan (KS. tataṁ) rajaso bhānum anv ihi RV.  
10.53.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.11<sup>a</sup>, 12; TS.3.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 3.6; AB.3.38.5;  
7.9.6; 12.3; AÇ.1.11.9; 2.2.14; 3.10.15; 5.20.6; AG.  
4.6.7. P: tantum tanvan ApÇ.3.10.5; 9.8.7; 19.17.12;  
ÇÇ.1.15.15; 2.6.13; 8.6.16; HG.1.26.10.  
tantum tanvānam uttamam RV.9.22.6<sup>a</sup>.  
tantum tanvānas trivṛtaṁ yathā vide RV.9.86.32<sup>b</sup>.  
tantur asi VSK.2.6.9; TS.3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; GB.  
2.2.13; PB.1.10.1; ÇÇ.2.12.10; ApÇ.6.22.1; Vait.25.1;  
KÇ.3.8.25. P: tantuḥ TS.5.3.6.1. Cf. dāivas tantur.  
tantur ā tāyatam iti AV.10.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
tantur deveṣv ātataḥ RV.10.57.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.1.60<sup>b</sup>; AB.3.  
11.18<sup>b</sup>.  
taṁ te garbham havāmahe (ÇB.BrñU. dadhamāhe) RV.  
10.184.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.21<sup>c</sup>; BrñU.6.4.21<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.12.  
3<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
taṁ te gṛhṇāmy uttamam MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 166.1. See taṁ  
vo gṛhṇāmy.  
taṁ te gṛhṇāmi yajñiyaiḥ ketubhiḥ saha KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>. See  
taṁ te harāmi, and taṁ tvā harāmi.  
taṁ te juhomi manasā vaṣatkr̥tam RV.10.17.12<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.  
26<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.2.12; ÇB.4.2.5.2; Vait.16.17<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.4.3.29<sup>d</sup>;  
6.26<sup>d</sup>. See svāhākṛtam indrāya.  
taṁ te tapāmi varuṇasya dharmaṇā AV.6.132.1<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>c</sup>.  
taṁ te duçakṣā māva khyan TS.3.2.10.2. See duçakṣas.  
taṁ te devāso anu ketam āyan RV.10.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
taṁ te nirvāpayāmasi AV.6.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
taṁ te pari dadāmi ÇÇ.2.18.3; HG.1.7.10.  
taṁ te prabrūmah KS.2.6; ApÇ.10.25.1.  
taṁ te badhnāmi jarase svastaye AV.19.33.4<sup>d</sup>. See under  
tat te badhō.  
taṁ te badhnāmy āyuṣe (AV.19.46.1<sup>c</sup>, āyuṣe varcase) AV.  
19.32.1<sup>d</sup>; 46.1<sup>c</sup>. See under tat te badhō.



- tam te madam grīmasi RV.8.15.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.61.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.383<sup>a</sup>; 2.230<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.6.3; AÇ.7.8.2; Vait.39.2; 41.1.5. P: tam te madam ÇÇ.12.12.7.  
 tam te matā pari yosā janitri RV.3.48.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam te yavam yathā gobhiḥ RV.8.2.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.86<sup>a</sup>; VHDh.8.30.  
 tam te vi śyamy āyuso na madhyāt (MS.KS. nu madhye) VS.12.65<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 91.3; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.15; 10.2.6.19. See under idam te tad.  
 tam te çocis tapatu tam te arcīḥ AV.10.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 18.2.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam te satyasya hastabhyām AV.3.11.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam te sotāro rasam madāya RV.9.109.11<sup>a</sup>. See pra te soç.  
 tam te harāmi brahmaṇā TB.1.2.1.8<sup>c</sup>; Vait.5.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.9<sup>c</sup>. See under tam te grhāmi.  
 tam te hinvanti tam u te mṛjanti RV.4.46.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tantram eke yuvati virūpe AV.10.7.42<sup>a</sup>.  
 tantrāyine namo dyāvaprthivibhyām VS.38.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.2.2.22<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.15.12<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.7.4<sup>c</sup> (corrupt).  
 tam triprsthē trivandhure RV.9.62.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvaṁ viçvebhyo devebhyah kratān (KS. devebhyah rtūn) kulpaya KS.2.6; ApÇ.10.25.1.  
 tam tvaṁ çatadaçina AV.10.6.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvaṁ ā gamayāgame AV.6.81.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam tvayajim sāuçravasam jayema RV.7.98.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.87.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam tvā girah suçtutayo vajayanti SV.1.68<sup>c</sup>. See tam tvabhiḥ.  
 tam tvā girbhir urukṣayah RV.10.118.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā girbhir girvanasam RV.2.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā girbhir havāmahe RV.8.43.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā grāmī tavasam atavyān (TS. oviyān) RV.7.100.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.976<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 144.7; KS.6.10<sup>c</sup>; N.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā gopavano girā SV.1.29<sup>a</sup>. See tam tvā etc.  
 tam tvā ghṛtasnav (VSK. osna) Imahe RV.5.26.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.872<sup>a</sup>; VSK.24.21<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.13.  
 tam tvājananta mātaraḥ RV.8.102.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā juçāmahe (KS. omahe vanaspate) devayajyāyāi juçtam viṣṇave MS.1.2.14: 23.2; 3.9.2: 114.10; KS.3.2; 26.3. See next two.  
 tam tvā juçāmahe deva vanaspate devayajyāyāi VS.5.42; ÇB.3.6.4.7. See prec. and next.  
 tam tvā juçe vāiṣṇavam devayajyāyāi TS.1.3.5.1; 6.3.3.1; ApÇ.7.2.2. See prec. two.  
 tam tvādhur brahmaṇe bhagam agre Vait.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā dāmpati jivantāu jivaputrāu AV.12.3.35<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā dutam kṛṇmahe yaçastamam RV.7.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā devāsojanayanta devam RV.1.59.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā devebhyo madhumattamanān naraḥ RV.9.80.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā dhartāram onyoh RV.9.65.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.154<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā nara upa girema āsate SV.2.305<sup>d</sup>. See tam tvā viprā upa.  
 tam tvā naraḥ prathamam devayantah RV.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 206.8; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā nara dama ā nityam iddham RV.1.73.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā navaṁ na paṇṣānim RV.1.131.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.72.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam tvā nu navyam sahaso yuvan vayam RV.1.141.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā nṛmṇāni bibhratam RV.9.48.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.186<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā paramēsthin pari rohita (AV.13.1.17<sup>d</sup>, pary agnau AV.13.1.19<sup>d</sup>, pary aham) āyusā varcasā dadhātu (AV.13.1.19<sup>d</sup>, dadhāmi) AV.13.1.17<sup>d</sup>—19<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam tvā pari śvajāmahe RV.10.133.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.95.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.1152<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam tvā paçyanti pariçāntam ājim AV.13.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam tvā punar payāmasi AV.5.14.7<sup>c</sup>. Error for tam etc.  
 tam tvā pra padye AV.5.6.11—14; TB.2.4.2.4; TA.4.42.2 ApÇ.14.26.1; 16.18.8. See tam aham sumanasah, tam aham pra, tam tvā pra, tam aham pra, and pra tvā padye.  
 tam tvā pra padye saguḥ sāçvah sapuruṣah KS.38.14.  
 tam tvā pra viçami sarvaguh sarvapūruṣah sarvatmā sarva-tanuh saha yan me-sti tena AV.5.6.11—14. Cf. tam tvendragraha pra etc.  
 tam tvā priyā etc.: see tam tvā viprā etc.  
 tam tvā bhaga praviçāni svāha TA.7.4.3; TU.1.4.3.  
 tam tvā bhaga sarva ij jobavimi (RV.VS. erti) RV.7.41.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.38<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.9.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvabhiḥ suçtutibhir vajayantah RV.6.24.6<sup>c</sup>. See tam tvā girah.  
 tam tvā bhrātaraḥ suvṛdhā (ApMB. edhe; HG. sulṛdo; vardhamanam AV.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.6.15<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvām ajmesu vajinam RV.8.43.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā madāya ghṛṣvaye RV.9.2.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.394<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā manyo akratur jibhāham RV.10.83.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.32.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā marutvati pari RV.7.31.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā marta agrbhata RV.3.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā yajñebhir Imahe RV.8.68.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.11; KB.22.7; AÇ.7.11.24. P: tam tvā yajñebhiḥ ÇÇ.10.5.6.  
 tam tvā yamo acikec citrabhāno RV.10.51.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā yāumi brahmaṇā divya deva AV.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam viçvavara RV.1.30.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam sanitāram saninām TB.3.1.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam sudugham iva goduhah RV.8.52 (Val.4).4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam sudhyo (TB. edhiyo) navyam agne RV.6.1.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 207.2; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam haryaçvam çafakratum RV.8.53 (Val.5).2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam havāmahe RV.4.32.13<sup>c</sup>; 8.43.23<sup>a</sup>; 65.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam jātavedah samiddham AV.7.74.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam dama ā didivānsam RV.6.1.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 207.1; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam patim agne raçinām RV.1.60.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam pito RV.1.187.11<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā vayam maghavann indra girvanah RV.8.51 (Val.3).6<sup>c</sup>; 61.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.672<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam tvā vājeṣu vajinam RV.1.4.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā viprā upa girema āsate RV.9.86.39<sup>d</sup>. See tam tvā nara.  
 tam tvā viprā (SV. priyā) vacovidah RV.9.64.23<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.427<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā viprā vipanyavah RV.3.10.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam tvā viçvevantu (ApMB.HG. avantu) devah AV.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.6.15<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.7.17<sup>b</sup>.



# **tam tva**

400

- am tvā cocistha didivah RV.3.24.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.459<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.26<sup>a</sup>; 15.48<sup>a</sup>; 25.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 69.10; KS.7.1<sup>c</sup>; CB.2.3.4.31<sup>a</sup>; MQ.6.2.2; Kāuṣ.68.31<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvā samidbhir āngirah RV.6.16.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.5.8.1,4; CB.1.4.1.25; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>; ApC.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tam tvā sahasracakṣasam RV.9.60.2<sup>a</sup>.
- tam tvā sisena vidhyāmah AV.1.16.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvā sutesv abhuvah RV.9.65.27<sup>a</sup>.
- tam tvā subhava devā abhisamviçantu MS.4.6.6: 88.17; ApC.13.16.8.
- tam tvā suçipra dāmpate RV.5.22.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvā stuvanti kavayah ArS.4.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvā stomebhir udabhir na vājinam RV.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvā svapna tathā sam vidma sa nah svapna duşvap-nyāt pāhi AV.6.46.2; 16.5.1-6.
- tam tvāham sruvam ādade Kāuṣ.3.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvāham tathā veda TB.3.10.8.4.
- tam tvā harāmi brahmaṇā AÇ.2.1.17<sup>c</sup>. See under tam te gr̥hṇāmi.
- tam tvā havanta martyah RV.10.118.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvā havişmatir viçah RV.8.6.27<sup>a</sup>.
- tam tvā hastino madhumantam adribhiḥ RV.9.80.5<sup>a</sup>.
- tam tvā hinvanti vedhasah RV.9.26.6<sup>a</sup>.
- tam tvāhema matibhir gr̥hbhir ukthāhi RV.10.88.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tam tvendragraha prapadye saguḥ sāçyah ApC.14.26.1<sup>d</sup>.
- tam tvendragraha prapadye (ApC. praviçāni) saguḥ sāçyah sapuruşah saha yan me-sti (ApC. asti) tena KS.35.10; ApC.14.26.1. Cf. tam tvā pra viçāmi.
- tam tvopadadhe kāmādugham akṣitam TB.3.11.1.1,4,7,9,11,12,14,21.
- tam tvāudanasya prchāmi AV.11.3.22<sup>a</sup>.
- tam dakṣah sacate kavīh RV.1.91.14<sup>c</sup>.
- tam duroṣam abhi narah RV.9.101.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.49<sup>a</sup>.
- tam devā bibhrato maṇim AV.10.6.16<sup>d</sup>.
- tam devā budhne rajasah sudaṇsasam RV.2.2.3<sup>a</sup>. P: tam devā budhne ÇÇ.14.57.8.
- tam devaç cakrire dharmam CB.14.4.3.34<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.1.5.34<sup>c</sup>.
- tam devāsaḥ prati gr̥bhṇanty açvam RV.1.162.15<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.37<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 183.11; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>.
- tam devāso adaduh sūryayai TB.2.8.5.4<sup>c</sup>. See yam etc.
- tam devāso juşerata RV.1.136.4<sup>d</sup>.
- tam devās sam acikṣpan KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>,10. See tam devāhi.
- tam devebhiḥ sajoşasā RV.4.46.6<sup>b</sup>.
- tam devebhyah paridadāmi ApC.9.2.10<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- tam deveşu paridadāmi vidvān AÇ.1.12.36<sup>b</sup>; MQ.3.1.27<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- tam doham upa jivātha pitarah (HG. oraḥ samvidānah) ApMB.2.20.35<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.15.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tam dyaur veda tam pṛthivi tam apah RV.10.88.8<sup>d</sup>.
- tandram chandah VS.14.9; 15.5; TS.4.3.5.1; 12.3; MS.2.8.2: 108.4; 2.8.7: 112.4; KS.17.2.6; CB.8.2.4.3; 5.2.6.
- tandrāvinam bārdivānam TA.4.7.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tam dhātā praty amuñcata AV.10.6.21<sup>a</sup>.
- tam dhīrā vāçā pra nayanti sapta RV.10.114.7<sup>b</sup>.
- tam dhīrasah kavaya (MS. oya) un nayanti RV.3.8.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 199.14; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.2.32<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.2.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tam dhūrva yam vayan dhūrvāmah VS.1.8; TS.1.1.4.1, CB.1.1.2.10; TB.3.2.4.4. See yam vayan dhvarāma
- tan na adityah pracodayāt MahānU.3.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tan na indras tad varuṇas tad agniḥ RV.1.107.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tan na indro varuṇo br̥haspatiḥ TA.10.1.12<sup>c</sup>. See tan ma etc.
- tan na indro varuṇo mitro agniḥ RV.7.34.25<sup>a</sup>; 56.25<sup>a</sup>.
- tan na r̥bhukṣā naram anu şyāt RV.1.167.10<sup>d</sup>.
- tan nah parşad (MS.3.2.4<sup>c</sup>, parişad) ati dvişah TS.4.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>, MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>: 91.5; 3.2.4<sup>c</sup>: 20.8; KS.16.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.8.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nah punāna ā bhara RV.9.19.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.349<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nah prajāṁ viravatni sanotu TB.3.1.1.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nah pratnam sakhyam astu yuşme RV.6.18.5<sup>a</sup>.
- tan nah prabrūhi nārada ÇÇ.15.17<sup>d</sup>. See tan ma ācakṣva.
- tan nakṣatram prathatām paçubhyah TB.3.1.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nakṣatram bhūridā astu mahyam TB.3.1.1.10<sup>b</sup>,11<sup>b</sup>.
- tam navyasi hr̥da ā jāyamānam RV.1.60.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tan naç candrah pracodayāt MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.9.
- tan nah çardhāya dhāsathā sv indriyam RV.1.111.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tan nah şamukhah pracodayāt TA.10.1.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. şamukhāya.
- tan nah şaşṭhah pracodayāt MahānU.3.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nas tapa uta satyam ca vettu AV.12.3.12<sup>d</sup>.
- tan nas turipam adbhutam (KS. adbhutam purukṣu) RV.1.142.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.27.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 150.16; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>; N.6.21<sup>a</sup>.
- tan nas turipam adha poşayitnu RV.3.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 7.2.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 213.5; AÇ.1.10.5; 3.8.1; ÇÇ.13.4.2. P: tan nas turipam MS.4.14.8; 226.12; TB.2.8.7.4; 3.5.12.1; ÇÇ.1.15.4; ApC.19.17.1; ÇÇ.1.20.5.
- tan nas trāyatām tanvah sarvato (ApC. tan no viçvato) mahat KS.38.14<sup>c</sup>; ApC.16.19.1<sup>c</sup>. See tan me tanvam.
- tan nas tvaştā tad u citrā vicaştām TB.3.1.1.10<sup>a</sup>.
- tan nah saṁskṛtam TS.1.4.43.2; MS.1.3.37: 44.2; 4.8.2: 109.7. See under tatra nāu.
- tan nah sarpan mopa sr̥pat AV.12.1.46<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nah sarvam samr̥dhyatām AV.19.52.5<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.92.31<sup>c</sup>.
- tam nah sahasrabharam urvarāsām RV.6.20.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nah sīṇhah pracodayāt MahānU.3.17<sup>c</sup>. See tan no nāra<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nah sūryah pracodayāt MahānU.3.8<sup>c</sup>. See tan no adityah.
- tan nah sr̥ṣṭiḥ pracodayāt MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.15.
- tan nah skandah pracodayāt MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 119.12.
- tan nah syonam upa spr̥çāt AV.14.2.51<sup>d</sup>.
- tam nākam citraçocişam RV.5.17.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tam nākam aryo agr̥bhitaçocişam RV.5.54.12<sup>a</sup>.
- tan nārīh pra bravimi vah Kāuṣ.107.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tan nirjagāma havişā ghṛtena Kāuṣ.129.2<sup>c</sup>; 135.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tam nirvahata pari grāmād itah AV.18.2.27<sup>b</sup>.
- tan nu vocāma rabhasāya janmane RV.1.166.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.48.
- tan nu satyam pavamānasyastu RV.9.92.5<sup>a</sup>.



- tam nemim rbhavo yatha RV.8.75.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 175.2; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no agnih pracodayat TA.10.1.7<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam no agne abhi narah RV.5.9.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam no agne maghavadbhyah puruksum RV.7.5.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no anarva savita varutham RV.5.49.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no astu tryo: see tan me astu tryo.  
 tan no adityah pracodayat TA.10.1.7<sup>c</sup>. See tan nah  
 suryah.  
 tan no garudah pracodayat TA.10.1.6<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam no girbhih gravayyam RV.5.20.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.64<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no gopaya MS.1.4.1: 47.3; KS.5.6; ApC.6.24.3. See  
 etan no gopaya.  
 tam no gopayatasmakam aito AV.12.3.55-60.  
 tan no gaur pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 119.10; MahanU.  
 3.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no danti (TA. oti) pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.1; TA.  
 10.1.5<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam no data maruto vajinam rathe RV.2.34.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no durgih (MahanU. durga) pracodayat TA.10.1.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 MahanU.3.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam no devam mano adhi bravitu Kauç.82.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam no deva anu manistrata kratum RV.10.37.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan no deva anu madantu yajnam TB.3.1.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no deva yachata supravacanam RV.10.35.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam no devaso anujanantu kamam TB.3.1.1.11<sup>c</sup>; 2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan no dyavaprihivi tan na apah RV.10.37.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no dhyana pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.13.  
 tam no naksatram catabhisag jusanam TB.3.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no naksatram abhiid vicastam TB.3.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tan no naksatram abhiid vijitya TB.3.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam no naksatram arcimat TB.3.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no nandih pracodayat TA.10.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no narasinah pracodayat TA.10.1.7<sup>c</sup>. See tan nah  
 sinbah.  
 tan non naçad yah pitaram na veda RV.1.164.22<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.  
 9.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan no brahma (TA. oma) pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.3;  
 TA.10.1.6<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.3.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no bhagavati pracodayat MahanU.3.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no bhānuh pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.7; MahanU.  
 3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam no bhūme randhaya pūrvakṛtvari AV.12.1.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no mahān ud ayan devo aktubhih RV.4.53.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan no mahān karati çuṣmy a cit RV.4.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tan no mahalakṣmih pracodayat MahanU.4.9; NrpU.4.2.  
 Cf. tan no lakṣmih.  
 tan no mitro varuṇo māmahanām RV.1.94.16<sup>c</sup>; 95.11<sup>c</sup>; 96.  
 9<sup>c</sup>; 98.3<sup>c</sup>; 100.19<sup>c</sup>; 101.11<sup>c</sup>; 102.11<sup>c</sup>; 103.8<sup>c</sup>; 105.19<sup>c</sup>; 106.  
 7<sup>c</sup>; 107.3<sup>c</sup>; 108.13<sup>c</sup>; 109.8<sup>c</sup>; 110.9<sup>c</sup>; 111.5<sup>c</sup>; 112.25<sup>c</sup>;  
 113.20<sup>c</sup>; 114.11<sup>c</sup>; 115.6<sup>c</sup>; 9.97.58<sup>c</sup>; ArS.1.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.  
 42<sup>c</sup>; 34.30<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>c</sup> (bis); MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup> (bis); 187.6,8;  
 4.14.4<sup>c</sup>: 220.12; AB.1.21.19; TB.2.8.7.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no rāyah parvatā tām na apah RV.7.34.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no rāsva sumaho bhūri manma RV.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan no rudrah pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 119.8; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>;  
 TA.10.1.5<sup>c</sup> (bis); 46.1<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.3.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>; 17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no lakṣmih pracodayat RVKh.5.87.25<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tan no  
 mahalakṣmih.  
 tan no varuṇo rāja TA.10.1.13<sup>c</sup>. See tan me etc.  
 tan no vahnih pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.11.  
 tam no vāja rbhukṣaṇah RV.4.37.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no vāto mayobhu vātu bheṣajam RV.1.89.4<sup>a</sup>; VS  
 25.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no vāyus tad u niṣṭya pṛpotu TB.3.1.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no vi voco yadi te purā cit RV.6.22.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam no viçvā avasyuvah RV.9.43.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam no viçve abhisamyantu devah TB.3.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam no viçve (!) upaçipvantu devah TB.3.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan no viçve varivasyantu devah RV.1.122.3<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.  
 1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan no viṣṇuh pracodayat MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>: 120.5; TA.10.1.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 MahanU.3.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no vṛṣabhah pracodayat MahanU.3.3<sup>c</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no vāgyānarah pracodayat MahanU.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan no-hir budhnyo adbhīr arkaiḥ RV.6.49.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan nāu samivananam kṛtam MG.1.14.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tena sanī-  
 vanināu.  
 tan nāu saṁskṛtam KS.4.9. See under tatra nāu.  
 tan nāu saṁdhehy oṣadhe SMB.2.4.8<sup>f</sup>.  
 tan nāu saha TS.1.3.2.1; KS.2.11; 25.9; ÇB.3.5.4.16;  
 KÇ.8.5.18; ApC.11.12.4; MÇ.2.2.3.11.  
 tan ma ācakṣva nārada AB.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>. See tan nah prabrūhi.  
 tan ma (Vait. mā!) āpyāyatām punah GB.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>; Vait.12.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan ma ābadhnāmi çataçaradāya VS.34.52<sup>c</sup>. See under tat  
 te badhnāmy.  
 tan ma āvartayā punah PB.1.5.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan ma indro varuṇo brhaspatiḥ MahanU.4.12<sup>c</sup>; BDh.2.5.  
 8.3<sup>c</sup>. See tan na etc.  
 tan ma upapadyatām SMB.2.4.6.  
 tan ma urjam dhāḥ ApMB.2.10.17 (ApG.5.13.18). See next.  
 tan ma urjam dhāḥ tat subhutam HG.1.13.15. See prec.  
 tan ma ṛtam indra çūra citra pātu RV.8.97.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tan ma ṛtam pātu çataçaradāya RV.7.101.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tan mayi prajāpatiḥ AV.6.69.3<sup>c</sup>. See paramēṣṭhi prajā-  
 patiḥ.  
 tan marutas tad aṣvinā RV.8.25.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tan martyasya devatvam (KS. devam) ājanam agre VS.  
 31.17<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.2<sup>d</sup>. See tat puruṣasya.  
 tan mā āpyāyatām etc.: see tan ma etc.  
 tan mā kṣāyi ApMB.2.10.15 (ApG.5.13.18); HG.1.13.15;  
 ApDh.2.2.3.11.  
 tan mā jinvā (KS. mārjivā) TS.1.6.1.1; MS.1.1.11: 6.17;  
 KS.1.10.  
 tan mātā pṛthivi tat pītā dyauh RV.1.89.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.17<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.7.16.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tan mā tām nirṛtir mo arātiḥ AV.6.124.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan mā devā avantu çobbhāyi MS.4.9.2: 122.11. See tam  
 mā etc.  
 tan mā dhinotu prajāyā dhanena VSK.3.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tan mā pitur gotamād anv iyāya RV.4.4.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.  
 5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 173.14; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tan mā puṁsi kartary erayadhvam KBU.1.2<sup>c</sup>. See tam  
 mā etc.



# tan ma

402

tan mā punātu sarvataḥ MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>: 157.9.  
tan mā prāpat pṛthivīm mota devān AV.14.2.69<sup>c</sup>.  
tan mām avatu (*and* avit): see tan māvatu (*and* māvīt).  
tan mā mā hīnēt parama vyoman GB.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>; Vait.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
See sa mā etc.  
tan māvatu (MÇ.AG.MG. mām avatu) PB.1.1.1; TA.7.1.1; TU.1.1.1; ApÇ.10.1.4; 11.15.1 (*ter*); MÇ.2.3.7.2 (*ter*); AG.1.23.19; MG.1.4.4.  
tan māṇḍatu PB.1.1.1; ApÇ.10.1.4; AG.1.23.19.  
tan māvīt (TA.TU. mām avīt) TA.7.12.1; TU.1.12.1; MG.1.4.8.  
tan mitra eti pathibhir devayānāḥ TB.3.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tan mitrasya pathā naya TS.1.4.43.2; 6.6.1.3; MS.1.3.37: 43.13; 4.8.2: 108.14; KS.4.9.  
tan mitrasya varuṇasyābhicakṣe RV.1.115.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.123.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.38<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>a</sup>: 220.9; TB.2.8.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
tan mṛtyunā nirṛtiḥ saṁvidānā AV.7.70.10. See next.  
tan mṛtyur nirṛtyā saṁvidanāḥ TB.2.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
tan me ÇB.3.5.4.17; ApÇ.11.12.4; MÇ.11.12.4.  
tan me (VS. no) astu tryayusam VS.3.62<sup>d</sup>; VSK.3.9.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.9.6<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.1.24<sup>e</sup>. See tat te ka-romi.  
tan me astu svadhā namaḥ HG.2.15.9<sup>d</sup>.  
tan me gopāya (Kauç. gopāyasva) MS.1.5.14 (*bis*): 83.2, 14; 4.9.24 (*quater*): 137.8, 10, 11, 13; KS.7.3 (*bis*), 11 (*bis*); ApÇ.6.24.6; MÇ.1.6.3.7; Kauç.55.15.  
tan me-jugupah MÇ.1.4.3.17.  
tan me juṣasva çipiviṣṭa havyam RV.7.99.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.977<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
tan me tanvaṁ trāyatām sarvato br̥hat AV.8.5.19<sup>c</sup>. See  
tan nas trāyatām.  
tan me diçatu havyabhuk MG.2.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
tan me devā anu jānantu viçve AV.10.5.50<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
tubhyaṁ deva anu.  
tan me draviṇāṁ yachatu AV.10.5.40<sup>b</sup>.  
tan me dhātā ca savitā ca dhattām Kauç.115.20 (*ter*).  
tan me nirṇuda mṛtīke TA.10.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
tan me-numatir anumanyatām TB.2.7.16.3<sup>a</sup>.  
tan me punar dehi MS.1.5.14: 84.7; KS.7.3 (*bis*), 11 (*bis*); ApÇ.6.26.5.  
tan me brāhmaṇavarcaśam AV.10.5.40<sup>c</sup>.  
tan me bhajasi padmakṣi RVKh.5.87.21<sup>c</sup>.  
tan me bhūyo bhavatu mā kanyāḥ AV.3.15.5<sup>c</sup>.  
tan me manah çivasamkalpam astu VS.34.1<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>e</sup>.  
tan me manasi tiṣṭhatu PG.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>.  
tan me mā vyanāçat Kauç.56.6, 7.  
tan me-rādhi (Kauç. rāddham) VS.2.28; TS.1.6.6.3; TA.4.41.6 (*bis*); Kauç.56.7. See tenarātsyam.  
tan me rādhyatām VS.1.5; TS.1.5.10.3; ÇB.1.1.1.2; TB.3.7.4.7, 8; TA.4.41.4 (*bis*); ÇÇ.4.8.3; MÇ.1.7.2.24; Kauç.56.6; SMB.2.4.6. Cf. tan me samo.  
tan me retah pitamahī (ApMB.2.19.5<sup>c</sup>, prapitah) vr̥ṇktām ApMB.2.19.3<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>.  
tan me retah piṭā vr̥ṇktām ApÇ.1.9.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.19.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.10.7<sup>c</sup>; MDh.9.20<sup>c</sup>. See retas tan.  
tan me varuṇo rājā MahanU.5.2<sup>c</sup>. See tan no etc.  
tan me varcaśa ayuṣe RVKh.10.128.7<sup>d</sup>.

tan me vi caste savitāyam aryah RV.10.34.13<sup>d</sup>.  
tan me-çiya HG.1.13.15. See tasya te-çiya.  
tan me samr̥dhyatām (Kauç. samr̥ddham) TB.3.11.2.4 SMB.2.4.6; Kauç.56.7. Cf. tan me rādhyatām.  
tan me sarvaṁ samr̥dhyatām PG.2.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
tan me sarvaṁ sampadyatām AV.10.9.27<sup>d</sup>.  
tanvaṁ svargo bahudhā vi cakre AV.12.3.54<sup>a</sup>. P.  
tanvaṁ svargah Kauç.63.8.  
tanvatām yajñam bahudhā visr̥ṣṭah AV.4.15.16<sup>c</sup>.  
tanvaṁ me pātām ÇÇ.1.6.11.  
tanvaṁ (TS. ApÇ. ApMB. HG. tanuvaṁ) me pāhi VS.3.17; TS.1.2.1.1; 5.5.4; 7.4; 6.1.1.3; MS.1.5.2: 68.1; 1.5.9; 77.4; 4.1.14: 20.3; KS.2.1; 6.9; 7.6; 35.7; AB.8.27.4; ÇB.2.3.4.19; JB.1.78 (*bis*); ÇÇ.2.11.3; 4.12.10; 7.10.15; ApÇ.10.6.6; 14.27.6; PG.2.4.8; HG.1.10.5; ApMB.2.7.20.  
tanvānā agne adhvaram RV.8.43.20<sup>b</sup>.  
tanvānā yajñam anuṣag yad añjate RV.9.102.7<sup>c</sup>.  
tanvāno (TB. one) yajñam puruṣeçasam dhiyā RV.3.3.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
tanvā me tanvaṁ sam pipṛgdhi RV.10.10.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.12<sup>d</sup>.  
tanvo adya (MS. -dya) dadhatu me AV.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 179.15.  
tapa akr̥ntam uṣṇiḥ TB.1.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>b</sup>.  
tapa asid gr̥hapatiḥ TB.3.12.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
tapaḥ TA.10.62.1; MahanU.21.2.  
tapaḥ kalād ajāyata AV.19.53.10<sup>d</sup>.  
tapati varṣan virād rāvaḥ (KS. rāvat) svāhā MS.2.4.7: 44.3; KS.11.9. See a tapati etc.  
tapate svāhā TS.1.4.35.1; KSA.5.2; TA.3.20.1. Cf. a tapate, and tapyate.  
tapatyāi svāhā KSA.5.6; TA.3.20.1. See tapyatvai.  
tapano-smi piçacānām AV.4.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
tapanti çatruṁ svar na bhūma RV.7.34.19<sup>a</sup>.  
tapaç ca tapasyaç ca TS.1.4.11.1; ApMB.1.10.8 (ApÇ.3.8.10).  
tapaç ca tapasyaç ca çaiçirāv (VSK. MS. KS. çaiçira) r̥tū VS.15.57; VSK.16.7.1; TS.4.4.11.1; MS.2.8.12: 116.10; KS.17.10; 35.9; ÇB.8.7.1.5. P: tapaç ca tapasyaç ca KÇ.17.12.23; ApÇ.17.4.5.  
tapaç ca tejaç ca gr̥addhā ca hriç ca satyaṁ cākrodhaç ca tyāgaç ca dhṛtiç ca dharmaç ca satvaṁ ca vāk ca manaç cātma ca brahma ca tāni prapadye tāni mām avantu SMB.2.4.5. P: tapaç ca tejaç ca GG.4.5.8. Designated as prapad or prapada GG.4.5.7, 14; KhG.1.2.23; 4.1.7; Karmap.1.9.5; Gṛhyas.1.96. Cf. om prapadye, bhūh prapadye etc.  
tapaç ca me-tapaç ca me tan ma ubhayaṁ vratam ApMB.2.5.8 (ApÇ.4.11.18).  
tapaç ca me samvatsaraç ca me VS.18.23. See under samvatsaraç ca me.  
tapaç caivāstām karma ca AV.11.8.2<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>.  
tapasarsayeḥ (MahanU. oṛsayah) suvar (TB. svar) anva-vindan TB.3.12.3.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.63.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
tapasas tanūr asi prajāpater varpaḥ VS.4.26; TS.1.2.7.1;



61103. MS.1.2.5. 14.10; KS.2.6; 24.6; ÇB.3.3.3.8.  
 Ps: tapasas tanur asi ApÇ.10.25.12; MÇ.2.1.4.11;  
 tapasas tanuh KÇ.7.8.20.  
 tapasas tan mahinajâyataikam RV.10.129.3<sup>d</sup>. See tama-  
 sas etc.  
 tapasas-tapaso-gryam tu RVKh.9.67.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapasā karma kavayo-nugatya JB.2.74<sup>b</sup>. Part of suvar  
 ayan.  
 tapasājanayat pita ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapasā tapasvi AV.13.2.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapasā tvā Kāuç.90.5.  
 tapasā tvāpam KS.22.8; MÇ.6.2.6. See āpam tvāgne  
 tapasā.  
 tapasā deva devatām agra ayan TB.3.12.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.  
 63.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. taya deva devatām.  
 tapasānādhṛṣṭaḥ TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11. Cf. tapasā ye  
 anādhṛṣyāḥ.  
 tapasā paramesṭhi KS.35.15.  
 tapasā brahmaṇā saha MS.4.9.13<sup>d</sup>; 134.8.  
 tapasā yujā vi jahi catrūn RV.10.83.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapasā ye anādhṛṣyāḥ RV.10.154.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.16<sup>a</sup>; TA.  
 6.3.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tapasānā.  
 tapasā ye svar yayuh (TA. suvar gataḥ) RV.10.154.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.18.2.16<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapasā sapatnān pranudamāratih TB.3.12.3.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.  
 63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapasāsyānuvartaye TB.1.5.5.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapasi krāntam salilasya prsthe AV.10.7.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapasi juhomi TA.3.6.1; MÇ.1.8.1.1 (with svāhā).  
 tapasi sarvam pratisthitam TA.10.63.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapase kaulalam VS.30.7. See gramāya kāu.  
 tapase tvā VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16: 36.11; 4.9.3: 123.9;  
 KS.4.7; ÇB.4.3.1.19; TA.4.3.1; ApÇ.15.7.3.  
 tapase namah KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17.  
 tapasendrena samcitam AV.6.104.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapase çudram VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.  
 tapase svāhā VS.22.31; 39.12; MS.3.12.13: 164.7; KSA.  
 5.6; TB.3.1.6.4; 12.4.2.  
 tapaso jātam tapaso vibhūtam RV.10.183.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.14.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapaso jātam anibhr̥ṣṭam ojah TB.3.10.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapaso-dhy ajāyata RV.10.190.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>b</sup>; Ma-  
 hānU.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapaso havir asi prajāpater varṇaḥ KS.13.11,12. See  
 manaso etc.  
 (om) tapas tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.5; 10.17.37.  
 tapas teja ākāṣam TB.3.12.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tapas tejas vadhamṛtam ta ūrdhva JB.4.370<sup>c</sup>. Part of  
 kṣatram rāṣṭram.  
 tapasyā nāma sthāpaḥ svāhaktāḥ prthivīm aviçata  
 ApÇ.10.14.1.  
 tapasyābhyo-dbhyāḥ svāhā KÇ.25.11.28.  
 tapasyāya tvā VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16: 36.11; KS.4.7; ÇB.  
 4.3.1.19; MÇ.2.4.2.13.  
 tapasyāya svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13: 164.7.  
 tapā tapasva tapasā tapistha ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 tapā tapistha tapasā tapasvān RV.6.5.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>d</sup>  
 See prec.  
 tapāti sūro arcisā RV.5.79.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapāno deva rakṣasaḥ SV.1.39<sup>b</sup>. See tepāno.  
 tapāno deva martyaḥ SV.1.305<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapā vaso cikitano acittan TA.4.5.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>c</sup>. See  
 tapo etc.  
 tapā vṛṣan viçvataḥ çociṣā tan RV.6.22.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.36.8<sup>c</sup>  
 tapā çāṁsam ararusaḥ parasya RV.3.18.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>b</sup>;  
 TA.4.5.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapisthena tapasā etc.: see tapisthena hanmanā  
 tapisthena çociṣā yah surādhaḥ RV.4.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapisthena hanmanā (AV.TS.KS. tapasā) hantana tam  
 RV.7.59.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.77.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 154.10; KS.21.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapisthena heṣasā droghamitrān RV.10.89.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapisthāir ajaro daha RV.7.15.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.24<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 141.11; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapuragrābhīr ṛtibhiḥ (AV. arcibhiḥ) RV.10.87.23<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.8.3.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapurjambha yo asmadhruk RV.1.36.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapurjambhasya sudyuto gaṇaçriyaḥ RV.8.23.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapurjambho vana ā vāfacoditaḥ RV.1.58.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tapurmūrdhā ghr̥tānnaḥ pavakaḥ RV.7.3.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.569<sup>d</sup>;  
 KS.35.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapurmūrdhā tapatu rakṣaso ye RV.10.182.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tapur yayastu carur agnivaṇ (AV.KS. agnimān) iva RV.  
 7.104.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>b</sup>; N.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapurvadhāya namo astu takmane AV.6.20.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapurvadhebhīr ajarebhīr atrinaḥ RV.7.104.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.  
 4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapūṇṣi tasmāi vṛjināni santu RV.6.52.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapūṇṣy agne juhva patanḡān RV.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.10<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.1.2.14.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>. See tapobhir.  
 tapojān api gachataḥ RV.10.154.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.15<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapojām vācam asme niyacha devayuvam TA.4.7.3; 5.6.7.  
 See vācam asme, and vājam asmin.  
 tapo-tisthat tapyamanāḥ samudre AV.11.5.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapo dikṣām upanisedur agre AV.19.41.1<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 tapo dikṣām ṛsayāḥ suvarvidah TS.5.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 See prec.  
 tapo navadaçāḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.3; MS.2.8.4:  
 109.3; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.2.4.1.14.  
 tapo brahma parāmṛtam VaradapU.1.2<sup>f</sup>.  
 tapobhir agne juhva patanḡān MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>: 97.10. See  
 tapūṇṣy.  
 tapo me dikṣā ApÇ.10.10.6.  
 tapo me dhāḥ TA.4.5.4.  
 tapo me pratistha JB.2.65 (66); TB.3.7.7.10; ApÇ.10.3.8.  
 tapo ye cakrire mahāḥ (TA. mahat) RV.10.154.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 18.2.16<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapo yonir asi (KS. asi prajāpatyam) MS.2.13.2: 153.6;  
 3.2.6: 23.3; KS.39.2; MÇ.6.1.7.  
 tapo vadisyē TA.4.1.1.  
 tapo vaso cikitano acittan RV.3.18.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>c</sup>. See  
 tapā etc.  
 tapo-vāntaradikṣāyam KS.34.14.



# tapoṣ

404

tapoṣ pavatram vitatam divas pade RV.9.83.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.226<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.20.4; 7.9.3; JB.1.81.  
 tapo sv agne antarān amitrān RV.3.18.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>a</sup>; KB.8.4; TA.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>a</sup>; 15.7.9. P: tapo sv agne ÇÇ.5.9.10.  
 tapo-si VS.37.11; MS.4.9.3: 123.9; ÇB.14.1.3.17; TA.4.5.2; ApÇ.15.4.1; 7.4.  
 tapo-si brahmaṇo yonih TB.3.7.7.1; ApÇ.10.6.5.  
 tapo-si loke çritam, tejasah pratiṣṭha, tvayidam antah, viçvaṁ yakṣam viçvaṁ bhūtam viçvaṁ subhūtam, viçvasya bhartṛ viçvasya janayitr TB.3.11.1.2.  
 tapo ha jajñe karmanah AV.11.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tapo ha yakṣam prathamam sarūbhūva TB.3.12.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 taptam gharman omyāvantam atraye RV.1.112.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 taptam gharman parigrhyāyanta VS.17.55<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>c</sup>: 136.16; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.9.  
 taptam gharman pibatam rocane divah (AÇ. pibatam somyam madhu) AV.7.73.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.21<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 taptā gharman aṇuvate visargam RV.7.103.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 taptāc caror adhi nakam tṛtiyam AV.9.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 taptāyanī me-si VS.5.9; MS.1.2.8: 17.8; 3.8.5: 99.15; ÇB.3.5.1.27; MÇ.1.7.3.15. P: taptāyanī KÇ.5.3.25.  
*See next, and tiktāyanī.*  
 taptāyany asi KS.2.9. *See under prec.*  
 taptāya svāha VS.39.12.  
 tapto gharman duhyate vām iṣe madhu AV.7.73.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tapto gharman virāt sutah VS.20.55<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 143.9; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>. *See next.*  
 tapto vām gharman a gatam AV.7.73.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.8<sup>b</sup>. *See prec.*  
 tapto vām gharman nakṣati (AV. nakṣatu) svahotā AV.7.73.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.3; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tapyate svāha VS.39.12 (omitted in VSK.39.11). *Cf. under tapate.*  
 tapyatvāi svāha TS.1.4.35.1. *See tapatyāi.*  
 tapyamānasya manaso-dhi jajñiṣe AV.19.56.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tapyamānāya svāha VS.39.12.  
 tapsyate svāha KSA.5.2.  
 tama asit tamasā gūḍham agre RV.10.129.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.9.4<sup>a</sup>; N.7.3.  
 tama etat puruṣa mā pra patthah AV.8.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tamah prañitam aṇivena pitṛa RV.1.117.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam anhasah piparo dāçvānsam RV.4.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam akṛatum paçyati vitāçakah TA.10.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam agnayah sarvahutam juṣantam AV.18.4.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam agna upaprāvartayat MS.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>: 40.4.  
 tam agnih pratyamuñcata AV.10.6.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam agnim vardhayāmasi RV.1.36.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam agnim aste vasavo ny rivan RV.7.1.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.724<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam agne pāsy uta tam piparṣi RV.6.15.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam agne pṛtanāṣaham (TS. ṣaham) RV.5.23.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam agne menyāmenim kṛnu TB.2.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>. *See tayāgne tvam, and tvam tan agne menyāc.*

tam agne vardhaya tvam AV.6.5.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.52<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 135.7. *See agne tam vardhaya.*  
 tam agne hedah (VSK. helah) pari te vṛnaktu VS.13.45<sup>d</sup> VSK.14.4.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>d</sup>: 102.9; KS.16.17<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.21; 12.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>. *See tam etc.*  
 tam agruvah keçinṛh sam hi rebhire RV.1.140.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam aṅirasvan namasā saparyan RV.3.31.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ajarebhir vṛṣabhis tava (ApÇ. tapa) svāih RV.6.5.4<sup>c</sup>, KS.35.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam ajihvā asaçcata TA.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam adya radhase mahe RV.8.64.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam adya hotar isito yajīyan RV.10.110.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.12.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.34<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>: 202.12; KS.16.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>; N.8.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam adrivah phaligam hetim asya RV.1.121.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam adhvaresv idate RV.5.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam anaṅgulir avayat TA.1.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam anu prehi sukṛtasya lokam TS.5.7.7.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>c</sup>.  
*See tad anu.*  
 tam anyānyā carato devaçiṣṭe RV.1.113.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1101<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam anv a rabhe AÇ.6.5.2. *Cf. under anu tvā rabhe.*  
 tam apsanta çavasa utsavesu RV.1.100.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam abhi çoca yo-smān (MÇ. asmān) dvesti yam ca vayan dvīsmah TS.1.3.11.1; KÇ.6.10.3; MÇ.1.8.6.20. *See amuṁ te çug, yo-smān dvesti yam ca vayan dvīsmas tam abhiçoca, and yam dvīsmas tam te.*  
 tam abhy amiti varunah VS.22.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.15.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 160.7; KSA.4.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.8.4.1.  
 tam abhrena vṛṣṭya gūhatho divi RV.5.63.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam amṛksanta vājīnam RV.9.26.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ayā vācā grīpe tam u va stuṣe RV.8.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam arkehhis tam sāmabhih RV.8.16.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam arkair abhyarcanti vatsam TB.2.8.8.9<sup>c</sup>. *See ghr̥te nārkam.*  
 tam arcata viçvamiṭra havirbhih AV.18.3.63<sup>c</sup>; 4.54<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam arcisā sphurjayañ (AV. oyañ) jātavedah RV.10.87.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam ardhamāsam prasutan pitṛyāvatah JB.1.50<sup>b</sup>. *See pañcadaçat praç. Omit tam at the beginning?*  
 tam aryamābhi rakṣati RV.1.136.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam arvantam na sānasim RV.4.15.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.102.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam aṇyāma devayanto vo adya RV.7.47.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam aṇyāma madhumantam ta ūrmim RV.4.58.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.99<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam aṇvinā paridhattam svastaye (KS. svasti) KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.5.2.6.19<sup>d</sup>. *See tad aṇvinā etc.*  
 tam aṇvinā pibatam tiroahnyam RV.1.47.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.306<sup>c</sup>.  
 tamasa iva jyotir ud etu sūryah AV.5.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tamases tan mahinājāyataikam TB.2.8.9.4<sup>d</sup>. *See tapa-sas etc.*  
 tamasā kṛtam tamah karoti tamasa evedam sarvam yo mā kārayati tasmai svāha BDh.3.4.2.  
 tamasā ye ca tūparah AV.11.9.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 tamasāvidhyad asurah RV.5.40.5<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>; KB.24.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tamase taskaram VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.  
 tamaso mā jyotir gamaya ÇB.14.4.1.30, 32; BrhU.1.3.30, 32; ÇÇ.6.8.9.



- tam astā vidhya çarvā çīçānah RV.10.87.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam asmabhyam sahayuṣā AV.3.5.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam asmabhyam kāmam datvā AÇ.8.14.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam asmerā yuvatayo yuvānam RV.2.35.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 188.5.  
 tam asmāi prasuvāmasi MS.4.14.17<sup>d</sup> (bis): 247.1.3; TA.2.4.1<sup>d</sup> (bis).  
 tam asya dyāvapṛthivi sacetasā RV.10.113.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.16; KB.26.12. P: tam asya dyāvapṛthivi AÇ.8.7.22; ÇÇ.10.10.5; 12.26.13.  
 tam asya pṛkṣam uparāsu dhīmahi RV.1.127.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam asya marjayāmasi RV.9.99.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.982<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam asya rājā varuṇas tam aṣvinā RV.1.156.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.30.17<sup>a</sup>; KB.9.6; AÇ.4.10.4. P: tam asya rājā ÇÇ.5.14.17.  
 tam asya viṣṇur mahimānam ojasā RV.10.113.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam aham anu vyakraṁsi ÇÇ.4.12.2.  
 tam aham ātmani ÇÇ.6.5.1.  
 tam aham punar ādade KÇ.25.11.21<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.2.12<sup>e</sup>. See imam tam punar.  
 tam aham brahmaṇā tapasā çramena AV.6.133.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam aham manase prabravimī MÇ.5.2.15.2. See tad aham etc.  
 tam abyan bhurijor dhiya RV.9.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ahve vajasātaye RV.8.13.3<sup>a</sup>. See tam u huve.  
 tamāṁsi yatra gachanti AV.2.25.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 tamāṁsi soma yodhya RV.9.9.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam āganma tripastyam RV.8.39.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam āganma sobharayah RV.8.19.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ā tiṣṭhanumādya suvarcāh AV.14.1.47<sup>e</sup>. P: tam ā tiṣṭha Kauç.76.16; 77.19.  
 tam ātman (MS.KS. ātmani) pari grhṇīmahe vayam (MS. grhṇīmastha) TS.5.7.9.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>e</sup>; 86.1; KS.7.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ā ni śīda svano nārva RV.1.104.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam ā nūnam vṛjanam anyathā cit RV.6.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ā nr̥bhīh puruhūta pra yāhi RV.7.24.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.314<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam ā no arkam amṛtāya juṣṭam RV.9.97.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ā no vajasātaye vi vo made RV.10.21.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ā pavasva deva soma RV.9.67.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam ā pṛṇa (TB. pṛṇā) vasupate vasūnām RV.3.30.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam āpo agnīm janayanta mātaraḥ RV.10.91.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1174<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam āpo abhy anuṣata RV.8.69.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam āpo bibhratir manim AV.10.6.14<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ā bhara harivo mādayadhyai RV.6.22.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam āyavaḥ çucayantam pāvakam RV.10.46.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ā rābhasva samidhā yaviṣṭha RV.10.87.8<sup>e</sup>; AV.8.3.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ā rohanti kavayo vipaçcitah AV.19.53.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ā rohāmi sukr̥tām nu (read sukr̥tām u?) lokam TB.3.7.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam ā vaha tam nis kuru AV.5.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam ā vahantu saptayah purūvasum RV.8.46.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam āsyadhvam ūrmim adya suhastāh RV.10.30.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam ā harāmi nirrter upasthat RV.10.161.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.3.11.2<sup>e</sup>; 20.96.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam āhutām naçimahi (AV. etam açimahi) RV.10.57.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.13.1.60<sup>e</sup>; AB.3.11.18<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam āhuh supraja iti RV.9.114.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ic cyāutnāir āryanti RV.8.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ito nāçayagne TA.4.33.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam ito nāçayāmasi RV.10.162.3<sup>d</sup>—6<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.37.11<sup>e</sup>; 20.96.13<sup>d</sup>—16<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>d</sup> (quinq.). Cf. tam ito.  
 tam it pṛchanti na simo vi pṛchati RV.1.145.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam it pṛnakṣi vasunā bhaviyasā RV.1.83.1<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.25.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam it pṛnakṣi çavasota rāya RV.6.15.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam it pṛṇam manaso pṛçikṣate TB.2.5.1.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam it sakḥayam kṛṇute samatsu RV.4.24.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam it sakḥitva imahe RV.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam it samānam vaninaç ca virudhaḥ RV.10.91.6<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.1174<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam it suhavyam āngirah RV.1.74.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam idam vi vṛhāmi te RV.10.163.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.21<sup>d</sup>, 22<sup>d</sup>. See tam imam etc.  
 tam idam nigatam sahaḥ AV.13.4.12<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam id arbhe haviṣy ā samānam it RV.10.91.8<sup>e</sup>. See tvām arbhasya.  
 tam id gachanti juhvas tam arvatih RV.1.145.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam id garbham prathamam dadhra (MS. orā) āpaḥ RV.10.82.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.30<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 134.14; KS.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam id doṣā tam usasi yaviṣṭham RV.7.3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam id dhaneṣu hiteṣu RV.8.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam id yahvam na rodasi RV.5.16.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam id va indram suhavam huvema RV.4.16.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam id vardhantu no girah RV.8.92.21<sup>e</sup>; 9.61.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.110.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.74<sup>e</sup>, 686<sup>a</sup>; N.1.10.  
 tam id vardhantu no girah sadāvṛdham RV.8.13.18<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam id viprā avasyataḥ RV.8.13.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam id vocemā vidathesu çambhuvam RV.1.40.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam induh pari sasvaje RV.9.12.5<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.550<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam indra idhmam kṛtvā AV.12.2.54<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam indrah pratyamuñcata AV.10.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam indram vājayāmasi RV.8.93.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.47.1<sup>a</sup>; 137.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.119<sup>a</sup>; 2.572<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 155.7; 4.10.5; 155.13; 4.12.3; 185.6; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.8.4; KB.23.2; PB.14.8.5; TB.1.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.4.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.8.2; 9.11.16; ÇÇ.10.6.16; 12.1.4; Vait.27.28; 33.14; 41.5.9; Svidh.1.3.8.  
 tam indram somasya bhṛthe hinota RV.2.14.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam indram jōhavimi maghavānam ugram RV.8.97.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.55.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.460<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.4.8; 5.9.11. P: tam indram jōhavimi AÇ.7.4.3; ÇÇ.12.4.9.23.  
 tam indra nirjahī ÇB.14.9.4.22<sup>e</sup>; BrhU.6.4.22<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam indram dāpam imahe RV.8.46.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam indra madam ā gahi RV.3.42.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.24.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam indram abhi gāyata RV.8.32.13<sup>e</sup>. See tasmā indrāya gāyata.  
 tam indram paçavaḥ sacā VS.20.69<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 145.5; KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam indrāya pathibhir devayanāih AV.9.4.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam indro vāji vajrena hantu AV.5.29.10<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam in naro vi hvayante samike RV.4.24.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam in nv asya rodasi RV.6.44.5<sup>e</sup>.



## tam in

- tam in nṛ eva samānā samānam RV.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam in mahatsv ajisu RV.1.8.1<sup>10</sup>; AV.20.56.1<sup>10</sup>; SV.1.4.1<sup>10</sup>; 2.35.2<sup>10</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>10</sup>; 189.14.  
 tam in mahe vṛnate nānyam tvat RV.10.91.8<sup>d</sup>. See tvām maho.  
 tam imam vi vṛhāmī te ApMB.1.17.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>. See tam idam etc.  
 tam imam devatā manim AV.10.6.17<sup>e</sup>, 29<sup>e</sup>. P: tam imam devatāh Kauṣ.19.25.  
 tam ihendram upahvaye PG.2.17.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam im viṣve amṛtaso juṣānāh AÇ.4.7.4<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.23<sup>e</sup>. See tam u viṣve.  
 tam im hinvantī dhṛtayo daça vṛiçāh RV.1.144.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam im hinvanty agruvāh RV.9.1.8<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.391(3.26)<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam im hinvanty apaso yathā ratham RV.9.107.13<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.118<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam im hotāram anuṣak RV.4.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam im giro janayo na patnīh RV.1.186.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam idata prathamam yajñasādham RV.1.96.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam idīṣva ya āhutaḥ RV.8.43.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam idīṣva yo arcīṣā RV.6.60.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.499<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.15; PB.14.2.6. P: tam idīṣva ÇÇ.12.1.5.  
 tam im anṛiḥ samarya ā RV.9.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam imaha indram asya rāyah RV.6.22.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam imahē namasā vājīnam brhat RV.3.2.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam imahē puruṣtutam RV.8.13.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam imahē mahāgayam RV.9.66.20<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.869<sup>e</sup>; VS.26.9<sup>e</sup>; VSK.29.39<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>10</sup>; 66.11; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam imahē sumati çarma saprathah RV.9.74.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam i mrjanty ayavāh RV.9.63.17<sup>a</sup>; 107.17<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.520<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam iṣānam vasvo agnīm gr̥iṣe RV.7.6.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam iṣānam jagatas tasiḥuṣas patim RV.1.89.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.18<sup>a</sup>. P: tam iṣānam MÇ.11.7.1(ter); BrhPDh.9.125.  
 tam iṣānāsa iradhanta vājīnam RV.1.129.2<sup>f</sup>.  
 tam ukṣamānam rajasi sva ā dame RV.2.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ukṣamānam avyaye RV.9.99.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u cin nāri naryam sasūva RV.7.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam u jyeṣṭham namasā havirbhiḥ RV.7.97.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u te gāvo nara āpo adriḥ RV.6.40.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u te çamayāmasi AV.7.74.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam u tvām jahy oṣadhe AV.5.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam u tvām māyayāvadhiḥ RV.1.80.7<sup>d</sup>. See tava tyan māo.  
 tam u tvā gotamo girā RV.1.78.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u tvāngirā iti AV.19.34.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam u tvā jahimo vayam AV.6.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam u tvā dadhyaññ r̥siḥ RV.6.16.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.33<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.4.4; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 77.6; 4.10.3; 148.3; KS.15.12; 16.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.4; ÇB.6.4.2.3; Vait.5.14<sup>1</sup>; MÇ.6.1.1.  
 tam u tvā nūnam asura pracetasam RV.8.90.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.762<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u tvā nūnam imahē RV.8.24.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u tvā pāthyō viṣā RV.6.16.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.34<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.4.4; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 77.8; 4.10.3; 148.

3; KS.15.12; 16.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.4; ÇB.6.4.2.4; Vait.5.14<sup>1</sup>, MÇ.6.1.1.

- tam u tvā yah purāsitha RV.6.45.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u tvā vājasātāmam RV.1.78.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u tvā vājīnam narah RV.9.17.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u tvā vṛtrahantāmam RV.1.78.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u tvā satya somapāh RV.6.45.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam utsave ca prasave ca sāsahim RV.1.102.1<sup>e</sup>; VS.33.29<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.7.13.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam u devā avīvaran AV.6.85.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam u dyumah purvanika hotāh RV.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u nah pūrve pitaro navagvāh RV.6.22.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u nir vāpayā punah RV.10.16.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.6<sup>b</sup>. See tvam u etc.  
 tam u nūnam taviṣimantam eṣām RV.5.58.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u pra hoṣi madhumantam asmāi RV.6.44.14<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam u me agadam kṛdhi AV.5.4.6<sup>e</sup>. See imam me agadam.  
 tam u viṣve amṛtaso juṣānāh AV.7.73.3<sup>e</sup>. See tam im viṣve.  
 tam u çucim çucayo didivānsam MS.2.13.1<sup>e</sup>; 151.4. See tam u etc.  
 tam u ṣṭavāma ya imā jajāna RV.8.96.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u ṣṭavāma yam girah RV.8.95.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.235<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u ṣṭavāma vidathesv indram RV.4.21.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam u ṣṭuhi yah sviṣuḥ sudhanvā RV.5.42.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.38.  
 tam u ṣṭuhi yo antah sindhau AV.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. See tam u ṣṭuhy.  
 tam u ṣṭuhi yo abhibhūtyojāh RV.6.18.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.3.1; KB.24.2; 25.6; 26.9; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.6; ÇÇ.14.23.3; 49.2. P: tam u ṣṭuhi AÇ.8.5.4; 9.7.30; ÇÇ.7.20.9; 10.9.13; 11.13; 11.10.10; 14.8; 14.29.7; 57.16. Designated as tam-u-ṣṭuhiya (sc. sūkta) ÇÇ.10.11.13 etc.  
 tam u ṣṭubindram yo ha satvā RV.1.173.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u ṣṭuhy antahsindhum AÇ.8.1.18<sup>a</sup>. See tam u ṣṭuhi yo antah.  
 tam u stuṣa indram yo vidānah RV.6.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u stuṣa indram tam gr̥iṣe RV.2.20.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u stotārah pūrvyam yathā vida RV.1.156.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.9<sup>a</sup>. P: tam u stotārah ÇÇ.5.11.7.  
 tam usrām indram na rejamānam RV.10.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u havyair manuṣa r̥jate girā RV.2.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam u huve vājasātaye SV.2.98<sup>a</sup>. See tam ahve.  
 tam u akr̥vān tredhā bhuve kam RV.10.88.10<sup>e</sup>; N.7.28<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam utaye havāmahe AA.4.6<sup>a</sup>; Mahānāmnyah 6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam utayo ranayañ chūrasātāu RV.1.100.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam urdaram na pṛnatā yavena RV.2.14.11<sup>e</sup>; N.3.20.  
 tam urmim āpo madhumattamam vah RV.7.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam u çucim çucayo didivānsam RV.2.35.3<sup>e</sup>; ArS.3.6<sup>e</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>e</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>e</sup>. See tam u etc.  
 tam u su samānā girā RV.8.41.2<sup>a</sup>; N.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam ūhathur nāubhir ātmanvatibhiḥ RV.1.116.3<sup>e</sup>; TA.1.10.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam itviyā upa vācaḥ sacante RV.1.190.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.9.  
 tam iṣe mārutam gaṇam RV.5.52.13<sup>e</sup>.



- tam etayā trayyā vidyayeti GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam eva r̥ṣīm tam u brahmānam āhuh RV.10.107.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam evam vidvān amṛta iha bhavati TA.3.12.7<sup>c</sup>; 13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
*See tam eva viditvā, and cf. tam eva vidvān.*  
 tam eva dhīro vijñāya QB.14.7.2.23<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.4.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam eva manya ātmānam QB.14.7.2.19<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.4.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam eva manye nṛpatīm janānam RV.10.107.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam eva mṛtyum amṛtām tam āhuh TA.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam eva rājadhīpatir babhūva RVKh.7.55.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam eva viditvāti mṛtyum eti VS.31.18<sup>c</sup>; QvetU.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 6.15<sup>c</sup>. *See under tam evam vi.*  
 tam eva vidvān na bibhāya mṛtyoh AV.10.8.44<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. under tam evam vi.*  
 tam eva viṣve papire swardṛṣa RV.2.24.4<sup>c</sup>; N.10.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam eva sr̥ptvājīm grānta JB.2.378 (3.13)<sup>c</sup>. *Part of mahāpathad.*  
 tamobhir indra tam guha RV.8.6.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tamō vai tvam agāsir na jyotiḥ SB.1.4.8.  
 tamō vyasya pra vadāsi valgu AV.12.3.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam oṣadhīr dadhire garbham ṛtviyam RV.10.91.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1174<sup>c</sup>. P: tam oṣadhīr CC.14.51.10.  
 tam oṣadhī ca vanina ca garbham RV.7.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam oṣadhe tvam nācaya AV.8.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tamohanā tapuṣo budhna etā RV.3.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam patnībhir anugachema devāh VS.15.50<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 147.8; KS.18.18<sup>a</sup>; QB.8.6.3.19.  
 tam panthānam jayemānamitram ataskaram AV.12.1.47<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam paṇyanti paṇavo vayanāsi (AB. vayanāsi ca) AB.7.13.13<sup>c</sup>; CC.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam pakena manasāpaṇyam antita RV.10.114.4<sup>c</sup>; AA.3.1.6.15<sup>c</sup>; N.10.46<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam pāta tiroahnyam RV.1.45.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam pipṛtām rodasi satyavācam TB.2.8.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam pipṛhi daṣamāsyō-ntar udare CC.1.19.12<sup>c</sup>. *See tam mātā daṣa.*  
 tam piṇḍam pra darṣaya AV.4.20.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam pumān anu jāyatām AV.3.23.3<sup>b</sup>; CC.1.19.7<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.4.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam pūrvah parigrhṇāmi TB.3.7.4.5<sup>c</sup>; ApC.4.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam prehatā sa jagamā sa veda RV.1.145.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD.4.16.*  
 tam prehanti vajrahastam rathesṭhām RV.6.22.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam prehanto-varasah parāni RV.6.21.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam pr̥canti vaco yathā RVKh.7.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam pratnathā pūrvathā viṣvathemathā RV.5.44.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.11<sup>a</sup>; 34.4; KS.4.3<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.9; QB.4.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>; N.3.16. P: tam pratnathā VS.33.21.33.47.58.73; AC.9.9.13; 10.2; CC.10.13.22; 11.12.13; 15.3.10.11; KC.9.6.11; ApC.12.14.15; MC.2.3.5.8. *Cf. BrhD.5.44 (B).*  
 tam pratnāsa r̥ṣayo dīdhyanāh RV.4.50.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.88.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 193.4; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam pratyag upa padyatām AV.4.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam pratyāñcam samdaha jātaveda ApC.6.21.1<sup>d</sup>. *See tam pratīco.*  
 tam pratyāñcam arcīṣā vidhya marman (AV. marman) RV.10.87.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam pratyasyāmi mṛtyave AV.5.8.5<sup>d</sup>; 6.37.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam prāvyam yathavat TA.4.9.3; 5.8.3. *See vahad divyābhir.*  
 tam priyāsam (read bhri?) bahu rocāmānah AV.3.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam bādhāna devebhyah (ApC. devebhyo medhāya) prajāpataye tena rādhnuhi VS.22.4; MS.3.12.1: 160.3; QB.13.1.2.4; ApC.20.3.4; MC.9.2.1. P: tam bādhāna KC.20.1.28.  
 tam bibhrac candramā maṇim AV.10.6.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam bibhrat savitā maṇim AV.10.6.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam brahmānam tam r̥ṣīm tam sumedham RV.10.125.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam brāhmaṇah somapah somyāsa TB.3.1.2.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam bhartāram tam u goptāram āhuh TA.3.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam bhāgam citram imahe RV.5.82.3<sup>c</sup>. *See tam citram.*  
 tam bhāgam upaseduṣe RV.8.47.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tam manyeta pitarām mātaram ca SaṁhitopanīśadB.3<sup>c</sup>; VAdh.2.10<sup>c</sup>; N.2.4<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. Mahābh.1.76.63. See tam vai manye.*  
 tam marutaḥ ksuraṇavina vyayuh N.5.5. *Citation from a Brāhmaṇa: see Roth's Erläuterungen, p. 57.*  
 tam marjayanta sukratum RV.8.84.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 148.14; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.16.33<sup>a</sup>; KB.8.1; AC.2.16.7. P: tam marjayanta CC.3.13.17.  
 tam marjayanta suvṛdham nadīṣv ā RV.9.68.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam marā amartyam RV.10.118.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam marāso na paṇyatha RV.1.105.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam marmarjānam mahīṣam na sāsū RV.9.95.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tam mā kuru priyam prajānam adhipatīm paṇunām (PG. adds ariṣṭīm tanūnam) PG.1.3.15; HG.1.13.3. *See tam mā priyam.*  
 tam mātā daṣa māsō bibhartu HG.1.25.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.12.8<sup>c</sup>. *See tam pipṛhi.*  
 tam mātā redhi sa u redhi mātaram RV.10.114.4<sup>d</sup>; AA.3.1.6.15<sup>d</sup>; N.10.46<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam mātā samajigamam VS.8.29<sup>d</sup>; QB.4.5.2.10.  
 tam mā devā avantu cobhāyāi TS.3.3.2.2; TA.4.1.1. *See tam mā etc.*  
 tam mā puṇsi kartary erayadhvam JB.1.18<sup>c</sup>, 50<sup>c</sup>. *See tam mā etc.*  
 tam mā priyam prajānam kurv adhipatīm paṇunām ApMB.2.9.12; 10.1. *See tam mā kuru.*  
 tam mā mṛdha CC.2.18.3. *Cf. sa mā mṛta.*  
 tam māyam varāṇo maṇih AV.10.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam mā vyanti adhyah RV.1.105.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam māśajyam kṛtvā pra hinomi dūram AV.12.2.4<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. māśajyena.*  
 tam mā sam sṛja varasā RV.1.23.23<sup>d</sup>; 10.9.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.89.1<sup>d</sup>; 9.1.14<sup>d</sup>; 10.5.46<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.22<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.45.3<sup>d</sup>; 46.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>d</sup>; 45.13; KS.4.13<sup>d</sup>; 38.5<sup>d</sup>; JB.2.67 (68)<sup>d</sup>; QB.12.9.2.9; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>d</sup>; LC.2.12.13<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.6.6<sup>d</sup>. *See sam māgne, and sam mām āyusā varasā.*  
 tam mā hiranyavarasam HG.1.10.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tam mṛtyo mṛtyave naya TA.4.30.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam me jagrbhra ācāso navistham RV.5.32.11<sup>c</sup>.



tam me°

tam medastah pratipacata N.6.16. See medastah.

tam me devā brahmaṇā samvidānāu TA.3.14.4°.

tam medheṣu prathamam devayantiḥ RV.1.77.3°.

tam me vāyo samardhaya ApMB.1.13.4°.

tam v abhi pra gāyata RV.8.15.1°; AV.20.61.4°; 62.8°; SV.1.382°; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.7.8.2; ÇÇ.12.12.7,12; 18.12.4.

tam v abhi prārcata RV.8.92.5°.

tayā kṛtyākṛto jahi AV.4.17.4°.

tayā gr̥nantaḥ sadhamādeṣu AV.6.62.2°. See tayā madantah, and cf. tasthur gr̥nantaḥ.

tayāgne tvam menyāmum amenim kṛṇu TB.2.4.2.1°. See under tam agne menyā°.

tayā jyotir aśram it TS.4.1.1.4°.

tayā tvam viçvato asmān NīlarU.17°. See tayāsmān.

tayā tvam jiva çaradaḥ suvarcāḥ AV.2.29.7°.

tayā tvam agne vardhasva AG.1.21.1°.

tayā tvābhi mṛyāmasi AV.3.24.6°.

tayādevatam ApÇ.16.14.10; 15.10; 24.9; 17.1.7; 2.1.10; 4.5. Designation of the formula printed next but one.

tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvaḥ sīda VS.27.45; ÇB.8.1.4.8; TA.4.19.1.

tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvā sīda VS.12.53(bis); 13.19.24; 14.12,14; 15.58; TS.4.2.4.4(bis); 9.2; 3.6.2; 4.3.3; 5.5.2.4(bis); 5.4; 6.3; MS.2.7.11: 90.3(bis); 2.7.15(bis); 98.1,4; 2.7.16(quinq.): 99.5,7,9,12,15; 2.8.7: 111.12; 2.8.14(ter): 117.9,12,14; 2.13.14(bis): 163.7,14; 2.13.20(bis): 165.13; 166.11; KS.16.11(bis),16; 38.13; 39.3(ter),4(ter); 40.3(ter),5; ÇB.6.1.2.28; 7.1.1.30(bis); TB.3.10.2.1(quarter); 11.1.1-21; 6.2(bis); 12.6.6; TA.4.17.1; 18.1; ApÇ.6.9.4; 16.11.4; 21.6; 23.10(bis); 17.25.1; 19.11.7; MÇ.6.1.5. P: tayā devatayā TA.6.6.2; 7.3(bis); 8.1(bis); KÇ.16.7.14. See tayādevatam, tena chandasā, tena brahmaṇā, tenarsinā, and cf. ÇB.10.5.1.3.

tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvaḥ sīdata TS.4.2.7.4.

tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruve sīdatam VS.13.25; 14.6; 15.64. Cf. MÇ.6.1.8.

tayā devā devatam agra ayan TS.4.2.10.4°. Cf. tapasā devā devatam.

tayā devāḥ sutam ā babhūvuh TS.4.1.2.1°; 7.1.11.1°; KSA.1.2°; TB.3.8.3.4. See sā no asmin suta.

tayā na indra tanvā çarma yacha AV.17.1.13°.

tayānantam kāmam (ÇÇ. lokam) aham jayāmi (AÇ. jayāmi) AÇ.2.2.4°; ÇÇ.2.6.7°; ApÇ.6.1.8°; ApMB.2.15.14°. See tvayāgne kāmam.

tayā nas tanvā (TS. ÇvetU. tanuvā) çantamaya VS.16.2°; TS.4.5.1.1°; MS.2.9.2°: 120.19; KS.17.11°; ÇvetU.3.5°; NīlarU.8°.

tayā no agne juṣamāṇa ehi TB.1.2.1.22°; ApÇ.5.13.4°.

tayā no mṛda (VSK. mṛla) jivase VS.16.49°; VSK.17.8.3°; TS.4.5.10.1°; MS.2.7.9°: 127.12; KS.17.11°,16°; NīlarU.7°. See next.

tayā no rudra mṛdaya TS.4.5.1.1°. See prec.

tayā no hinuhi ratham RV.6.45.14°.

tayā pavasva dhārayā RV.9.45.6°; 49.2°; SV.2.786°; PB.6.10.19.

tayā pahi pra te adhvaryur asthāt RV.6.41.2°; TB.2.4.3.13°.

tayā pinasmi sam krimin AV.2.31.1°.

tayā prattam svadhayā madantu HG.2.11.1°. See tvayā etc.

tayā bhāsā sammitaḥ TB.1.2.1.7°; ApÇ.5.2.4°.

tayāmadantah sadhamādeṣu (RVKh. VS. °mādeṣu) RVKh.9.86.2°; VS.19.44°; MS.3.11.10°: 156.6; KS.38.2°; TB.1.4.8.2°. See under tayā gr̥nantaḥ.

tayā mām adya medhayā RVKh.10.151.8°; AV.6.108.4°, VS.32.14°.

tayā mām indra sam srja RVKh.10.128.5°. See next.

tayā mā sam srjāmasi HG.1.11.1°; ApMB.2.8.8°. See prec.

tayāmṛtatvam açya PB.1.8.3,6,8,16. Cf. tenāmṛ°, tair amṛ°, and so-mṛ°.

tayā yajñam mimikṣatam RV.1.22.3°; VS.7.11°; TS.1.4.6.1°; MS.1.3.8°: 33.3; KS.4.2°; ÇB.4.1.5.17°.

tayā roham āyan upa medhyāsaḥ TS.4.2.10.4°.

tayārbude praṇuttānām AV.11.9.20°.

tayā vardhasva suṣṭutaḥ RV.8.74.8°.

tayāvahante kavayaḥ purastāt MS.1.1.2°: 1.7; 4.1.2.2.18. See ta ā vahanti.

tayā vājān viçvarūpān jayema AV.13.1.22°.

tayā vidhyati pr̥yataḥ AV.5.18.15°.

tayā vidhya hṛdaye yātudhānān RV.10.87.13°; AV.8.3.12°; 10.5.48°.

tayā vidhyāmi tvā hṛdi AV.3.25.1°,3°.

tayā viçvāḥ pr̥tanā abhi śyāma AV.13.2.22°.

tayā sapatnān pari vṛndhi ye mama AV.9.2.5°. See tena etc.

tayā samasya hṛdayam RV.6.53.8°.

tayā sambhava TS.1.2.4.1; MS.1.2.4: 13.1. Cf. tena sambhava.

tayā sahasraparṇyā AV.6.139.1°.

tayāsmān viçvatas tvam VS.16.11°; TS.4.5.1.4°; MS.2.9.2°: 122.8; KS.17.11°. See tayā tvam viçvato.

tayāham vardhamāno bhūyāsam āpyāyamāṇa ca svāhā ApMB.2.6.11. See vardhiṣmahi.

tayāham çatrūn sākṣe AV.2.27.5°.

tayāham çāntyā sarvaçāntyā mahyam dvipade catuspade ca çāntim kṛomi TA.4.4.2.5. Cf. tabhiḥ çāntibhiḥ, and tvayāham çāntyā.

tayāham sarvaṁ paçyāmi AV.4.20.4°.

tayā hatena pāpena TA.10.1.9°. Cf. tvayā etc.

tayāham durnāmnām çiraḥ AV.2.25.2°.

tayāham indrasamdhayā AV.11.10.9°.

tayendro hantu vṛtrahā AV.11.10.27°.

tayemam amum amāuktam añhasaḥ (KS. amum amusyā yaṇam amusyāḥ putram añhaso-māuktam) MS.2.3.1.28.2; KS.11.11.

tayemam amum muñcatam añhasaḥ (KS. amum amusyā yaṇam amusyāḥ putram añhaso muñcatam) MS.2.3.1(quarter): 27.15,17,18,19; KS.11.11.

tayeḥ viçvān avase yajatrān RV.3.57.5°.

tayāinam upaspr̥ça MS.1.2.1°: 9.10; 1.2.14°: 23.6; 1.2.16°: 26.13.

tayāiva çāntir astu naḥ AV.19.9.3°.

tayoh paçyanto ati yanty anyam TS.3.2.2.1°.



tayoh pr̥sthe sīdatu jātavedāḥ KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.24<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.15.5<sup>c</sup>.

tayopapratārāya AV.2.36.5<sup>c</sup>.

tayor anu bhakṣam bhakṣayāmi TB.3.7.9.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.3.5<sup>c</sup>.

See tayor aham anu, and tayor aham bhakṣam.

tayor anyah pippalam svādv atti RV.1.164.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.9.20<sup>c</sup>; MundU.3.1.1<sup>c</sup>; N.14.30<sup>c</sup>.

tayor anyad guhyam āvir anyat RV.3.55.15<sup>b</sup>.

tayor anyad rocate kṛṣṇam anyat RV.3.55.11<sup>b</sup>.

tayor anyena divam āruHEMA LÇ.2.1.6<sup>c</sup>.

tayor (ApÇ. tayor nāv) asthūri (MÇ. asthūri nāu) gārha-patyam dīdayac chatam (MÇ. oyañ çatam) himā dva yu ÇB.3.7.4.10; KÇ.6.4.3; ApÇ.11.19.8; MÇ.2.3.6.17. See asthūri.

tayor aham anu bhakṣam (LÇ. bhakṣyam) bhakṣayāmi VS.8.37<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.3.1.21<sup>c</sup>. See under tayor anu.

tayor aham parinṛtyantyor iva AV.10.7.43<sup>a</sup>.

tayor aham bhakṣam anubhakṣayāmi JB.1.205<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.6.21<sup>c</sup>. See under tayor anu.

tayor ārpitā bhuvanāni viçvā AV.11.5.9<sup>d</sup>.

tayor avidi TS.2.6.9.6; MS.4.13.9; 212.4; ÇB.1.9.1.8; TB.3.5.10.2; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.5.

tayor it stomam uçmasi RV.1.21.1<sup>b</sup>.

tayor id amavac chavaḥ RV.5.86.3<sup>a</sup>.

tayor id avasā vayam RV.1.17.6<sup>a</sup>.

tayor id ghṛtavat payah RV.1.22.14<sup>a</sup>; KB.9.3. P: tayor id ghṛtavat ÇÇ.5.13.5.

tayor juṣṭim mātariçvā jagāma RV.10.114.1<sup>b</sup>.

tayor devā adhisamvasantah ApÇ.7.5.1<sup>c</sup>. See under tasyam devā.

tayor devānam adhi bhagadheyam TB.3.7.7.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.11.5.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yatra devā dadhire.

tayordhvam āyann amṛtatvam eti ChU.8.6.6<sup>c</sup>; KU.6.16<sup>c</sup>.

tayor nāv etc.: see tayor asthūri.

tayor yat satyam yatarad rjyah RV.7.104.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.12<sup>c</sup>.

tayoh çrayante raçmayo-dhi dr̥dhāḥ AV.11.5.11<sup>c</sup>.

tarakṣuḥ kṛṣṇah çvā caturakṣo (KSA. okṣyā) gardabhas ta itarajanānam TS.5.5.19.1; KSA.7.9. See next, and çvā kṛṣṇah.

tarakṣuḥ çvā kṛṣṇah karno gardabhas te raksasām MS.3.14.21; 177.4. See under prec.

tarānim vo janānam RV.8.45.28<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.204<sup>a</sup>.

tarānitvā ye pitur asya saççire RV.1.110.6<sup>c</sup>.

tarānir ij jayati kṣeti puṣyati RV.7.32.9<sup>c</sup>.

tarānir it siṣāsati RV.7.32.20<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.238<sup>a</sup>; 2.217<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.3; PB.12.4.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.16.2; 7.4.4; ÇÇ.7.24.2; LÇ.10.7.9. P: tarānir it ÇÇ.12.5.6.

tarānir viçvadarçataḥ RV.1.50.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.19<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.16<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.31.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 158.12; 4.12.4; 190.12; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.20.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.8.3; ÇÇ.3.18.6; ApÇ.16.12.1. P: tarāniḥ ApÇ.12.15.10.

tarat sa mandī dhavati RV.9.58.1<sup>a</sup>, 1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.500<sup>a</sup>, 500<sup>c</sup>; 2.407<sup>a</sup>, 407<sup>c</sup>, 408<sup>c</sup>, 409<sup>c</sup>, 410<sup>c</sup>; N.13.6<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; BrhPDh.2.137. Designations of the hymn and its stanzas: tarat-sa-mandī GDh.24.2; Svidh.2.1.7; tarat-sa-mandīya BDh.2.

3.5.8; 4.2.5; ViDh.56.6; MDh.11.254; Rvidh.3.2.2, 3.4; tarat-sa-mandīya GDh.20.12; BDh.4.2.4; tarat-sa-māḥ VāDh.28.11; BDh.4.3.8; LatDh.3.11; VāDh.3.11; BrhPDh.5.250.

tarat samudraḥ pavamāna ūrmiṇā RV.9.107.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.207<sup>a</sup>.

taraddveṣāḥ sāsahīḥ pāuṣyebhiḥ RV.1.100.3<sup>c</sup>.

taranta iva māḥana RV.5.61.10<sup>c</sup>.

tarantaḥ yahvatir apah RV.1.105.11<sup>d</sup>.

tarantaḥ syāma durgahā RV.8.43.30<sup>c</sup>.

taranti piprati r̥tam RV.4.56.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.948<sup>b</sup>.

taranto ariya ādīçah RV.8.60.12<sup>b</sup>.

taranto ariyo arātiḥ RV.6.16.27<sup>c</sup>.

taranto viçvā duritā syāma RV.10.31.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under ati-kṛāmanto duritā.

taran viçvāny avarā rajānsi AV.7.41.1<sup>c</sup>.

tarasām cakṣur abhavad vaçā AV.10.10.24<sup>d</sup>.

tarasvinah sam r̥kvabhiḥ RV.8.97.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.54.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.281<sup>d</sup>.

tarānsi yajñā abhavan AV.10.10.24<sup>c</sup>.

tari mandrasu prayaksu AV.5.27.6<sup>a</sup>. See sa im mandrā and stanī.

tarema tanvā vayam AV.19.50.3<sup>b</sup>.

tarobhir vo vidadvasum RV.8.66.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.237<sup>a</sup>; 2.37<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.3; PB.11.4.5; 15.10.4; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.5.16.2; 7.4.4. Ps: tarobhir vah ÇÇ.7.24.2; tarobhiḥ ÇÇ.12.5.6.

tarda hāi pataṅga hāi AV.6.50.2<sup>a</sup>.

tardāpate vaghāpate AV.6.50.3<sup>a</sup>.

tarpayata mā VS.6.30; TS.3.1.8.1; MS.1.3.2: 30.5 (bis), 6 (bis), 7 (bis), 8 (bis), 9 (ter), 10 (bis), 11; ÇB.3.9.4.7.

tarpayata me (ÇÇ. nah) pitṛn VS.2.34; ÇÇ.4.5.3; ApÇ.1.10.4; SMB.2.3.15; BDh.2.5.10.4.

talāçā vṛkṣānam iva AV.6.15.3<sup>c</sup>.

talidyam avatiṣṭhati AV.7.76.3<sup>b</sup>.

talpeje talpa uttuda TA.4.39.1<sup>b</sup>.

tava kama sata bhunajamahai VSK.9.2.9. Cf. VS.7.48

tava kratubhir amṛtatvam āyan RV.6.7.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.491<sup>c</sup>.

tava kratvā jātavedaḥ cikivān RV.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>.

tava kratvā tava tad dānsanābhiḥ RV.6.17.6<sup>a</sup>.

tava kratvā taviṣasya pracetaḥ RV.10.83.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.32.5<sup>b</sup>.

tava kratvā tavotibhiḥ RV.9.4.5<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.401<sup>b</sup>, 402<sup>a</sup>.

tava kratvā yaviṣṭhya RV.3.9.6<sup>d</sup>.

tava kratvā rodasi antarā kave RV.9.86.13<sup>c</sup>.

tava kratvā rodasi ā tatantha RV.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>.

tava kratvā saneyam tava rātibhiḥ RV.8.19.29<sup>a</sup>.

tava kratvota dānsanā RV.6.48.4<sup>b</sup>.

tava kṣatrāni vardhayan RV.8.19.33<sup>d</sup>.

tava gnāvo mitramahāḥ sajātyam RV.2.1.5<sup>b</sup>.

tava catasrah pradiçah AV.11.2.10<sup>a</sup>.

tava ca nāma mama ca jātavedaḥ MÇ.1.6.3.16<sup>a</sup>. See mama ca nāma, and mama nāma tava.

tava cittam vāta iva dhrajimān RV.1.163.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.22<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.7.4<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>b</sup>.

tava cendra vimadasya ca r̥ṣeḥ RV.10.23.7<sup>b</sup>.

tava cyāutnāni vajrahasta tani RV.7.19.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.5<sup>a</sup>.

tava jyāya indra sumnam ojah RV.6.26.7<sup>b</sup>.

tava jyotiṁṣi pavamāna sūryah RV.9.86.29<sup>d</sup>.



# tava

410

- tava jyotimsy arcayah RV.8.44.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.884<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>: 67.2; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>; CB.1.4.1.12<sup>c</sup>; 12.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tava-tava rāyah MS.1.2.4: 13.10; KS.2.5; MÇ.2.1.3.44. See tava rāyah, to-to, and tve rāyah.
- tava tya indo andhasah RV.9.51.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.576<sup>a</sup>.
- tava tya indra sakhyesu vahnayah RV.10.138.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.51.
- tava tyad indriyam brhat RV.8.15.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.106.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.995<sup>a</sup>; Vait.39.14.
- tava tyan naryam nrto RV.2.22.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.466<sup>a</sup>.
- tava tyan māyavāradhih SV.1.412<sup>d</sup>. See tam u tvam māo.
- tava tye agne arcayah RV.5.6.7<sup>a</sup>; 10.5<sup>a</sup>.
- tava tye agne harito ghrtasnah RV.4.6.9<sup>a</sup>.
- tava tye pito dadatah RV.1.187.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.
- tava tye pito rasah RV.1.187.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.
- tava tye soma pavamana ninye RV.9.92.4<sup>a</sup>.
- tava tye soma çaktibhih RV.10.25.5<sup>a</sup>.
- tava trāmahir indra turvayānam RV.1.53.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.10<sup>b</sup>.
- tava tridhātu prthivy uta dyāuh RV.7.5.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tava dyaus.
- tava tvisō janiman rejata dyāuh RV.4.17.2<sup>a</sup>.
- tava dakṣam uta kratum SV.2.995<sup>b</sup>. See tava çuṣmam.
- tava dardartu sukarah RV.7.55.4<sup>b</sup>.
- tava devā ajanayann anu vratam RV.10.122.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tava devā havam āyanti sarve TA.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>.
- tava dyāvaprthivi parvatāsah RV.3.30.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tava dyukṣāsa indavah RV.3.40.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.6.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tava dyumanto arcayah RV.5.25.8<sup>a</sup>.
- tava dyumnāny uttamāni santu RV.5.28.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.73.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 159.5; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.15.5<sup>b</sup>.
- tava dyāur indra pāuṣyam RV.8.15.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.106.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.996<sup>a</sup>.
- tava dyāus tava prthivi AV.11.2.10<sup>b</sup>. Cf. tava tridhātu.
- tava drapsā udaprutah RV.9.106.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.677<sup>a</sup>.
- tava drapso nilavān vāçā rtviyah RV.8.19.31<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1173<sup>a</sup>.
- tava neṣtram tvam agnid rtāyatah RV.2.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 10.91.10<sup>b</sup>.
- tava prapiti tava çūra çarman RV.3.51.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.35<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.18.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.19<sup>c</sup>: 37.6; KS.4.8<sup>c</sup>; CB.4.3.3.13<sup>c</sup>.
- tava prapitindra johuvānan RV.7.28.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tava prapiti pitaro na indo RV.1.91.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.52<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 156.7; KS.21.14<sup>c</sup>.
- tava prapiti haryaçva sūribhih RV.7.32.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1033<sup>c</sup>.
- tava prapity açyāma vājān RV.4.4.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 174.5; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.
- tava pratnena yujyena sakhyā RV.6.21.7<sup>c</sup>.
- tava pratnebhir adhvabhih RV.9.52.2<sup>a</sup>.
- tava pra yakṣi saṁdrçam RV.6.16.8<sup>a</sup>.
- tava pra yanti satpate RV.3.40.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- tava prayajā anuyajāç ca kevale RV.10.51.9<sup>a</sup>; N.8.22<sup>a</sup>.
- tava praçastayo mahih (SV. oçastaye mahe) RV.9.2.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.394<sup>c</sup>.
- tava praçastram tvam adhvariya RV.2.1.2<sup>c</sup>; 10.91.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tava priyāsah sūriṣu syama RV.7.19.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.37.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 183.3.
- tava priyāso aryaman grñantah RV.7.60.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>. 187.14.
- tava bhramāsa açuyā patanti RV.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 97.9; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>.
- tava yakṣam paçupate apsv antah AV.11.2.24<sup>c</sup>.
- tava rādhaḥ somapithāya harṣate RV.1.51.7<sup>b</sup>.
- tava rāyah MS.1.2.4: 13.10; 3.7.7: 84.2; MÇ.2.1.3.44. See under tava-tava.
- tava vajraç cikite bāhvō hitah RV.1.51.7<sup>c</sup>.
- tava vāyav (VSK. vāya) rtaspate RV.8.26.21<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.34<sup>a</sup>; VSK.27.32<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; ÇÇ.3.18.5. P: tava vāyo ÇÇ.11.8.3.
- tava viçve sajoṣasah RV.9.18.3<sup>a</sup>. See tve etc.
- tava vṛkṣā upastayah RV.10.97.23<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.15.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.101<sup>b</sup>.
- tava vaiçravaṇah sadā TA.1.31.1<sup>b</sup>.
- tava vratam anv āpah sacante RV.9.82.5<sup>d</sup>.
- tava vratāya matibhir jarāmahe RV.2.23.6<sup>b</sup>.
- tava vrata kavayo vidmanāpasah RV.1.31.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.12<sup>c</sup>.
- tava vrata ni viçante janāsah AV.4.25.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tava vrata subhagāsah syama RV.2.28.2<sup>a</sup>.
- tava vrata soma tiṣṭhantu kṛṣṭayah RV.9.86.37<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.307<sup>d</sup>.
- tava çaritrām patayisṇv arvan RV.1.163.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.22<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tava çarman chatakrato RV.5.38.5<sup>b</sup>.
- tava çarman priyatame dadhanah RV.7.95.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>: 219.7; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tava çukrāso arcayah RV.9.66.5<sup>a</sup>.
- tava çuṣmam uta kratum RV.8.15.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.106.1<sup>b</sup>. See tava dakṣam.
- tava çṛṅgāni viṣṭhitā purutrā RV.1.163.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.22<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.7.4<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tava çravānsy upamāny ukthya (SV. ukthya) RV.8.99.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.164<sup>c</sup>.
- tava çriyā sudṛço deva devah RV.5.3.4<sup>a</sup>.
- tava çriye maruto marjayanta RV.5.3.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tava çriye vy ajihita parvatah RV.2.23.18<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>a</sup>.
- tava çriyo varṣyasyeva vidyutah RV.10.91.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.332<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.2.1.
- tava çreṣṭhā prajā syāt AB.7.17.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>b</sup>.
- tavass bhandadiṣṭaye RV.5.87.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.462<sup>d</sup>.
- tavaso bhandadiṣṭayah ÇÇ.8.23.1.
- tava soma vrata vayam LÇ.3.2.10<sup>a</sup>. See vayam soma.
- tavastamas tavasam vajrabāho RV.2.33.3<sup>b</sup>.
- tavastamā çuçrava vṛtrahatye RV.1.109.5<sup>b</sup>.
- tava spārhe varṇa ā saṁdrçi çriyah RV.2.1.12<sup>b</sup>.
- tava smasi vratyās tasya viddhi RV.8.48.8<sup>b</sup>.
- tava syām çarman trivarūtha udbhit TS.4.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>. See tava syāma çarman, and çarman te.
- tava syām agne-vasā suviraḥ RV.6.50.9<sup>d</sup>.
- tava syāma puruvirasya çarman RV.2.28.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tava syāma çarman trivarūtha udbhāu VS.15.1<sup>d</sup>. See under tava syām çarman.



- tava svadhāva iyam ā samarye RV.1.63.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tava svādiṣṭha te pito RV.1.187.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tava svādiṣṭhagne samdr̥ṣṭiḥ RV.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tava ha tyad indra viçvam ajāu RV.6.20.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tavāgne yajño-yam astu sarvaḥ RV.10.51.9<sup>c</sup>; N.8.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 tavāgne hotram tava potram r̥tviyam RV.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.91.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tavāyam viçvaḥ puruhūta pāṛthivaḥ RV.7.32.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tavāyam somas tvam ehy arvān RV.3.35.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.23<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.11.11; GB.2.2.21; AÇ.5.5.19. P: tavāyam somah ÇÇ.7.17.9.  
 tavāyam bhāga ayuṣu RV.1.135.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tavāyam bhāga r̥tviyaḥ RV.1.135.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tavāçasā jātavedo yadīdam RV.4.5.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tavāham çūra rātibhiḥ RV.1.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tavāham soma rāraṇa RV.9.107.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.516<sup>a</sup>; 2.272<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.9.3<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.5.8.  
 tavāham naktam uta soma te divā SV.2.273<sup>a</sup>. See uta-ham etc.  
 tavāham nama bibharāṇy agne (AÇ. agre) TS.1.5.10.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>. See tavāham agne.  
 tavāham agna ūtibhiḥ RV.5.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tavāham agna ūtibhir nedīṣṭhabhiḥ RV.8.19.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 tavāham agne bibharāṇi nāma MÇ.1.6.3.9<sup>d</sup>. See tavāham nāma.  
 tavāham adya maghavann upastutāu RV.10.167.3<sup>c</sup>; N.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tavāham asmi tvam mā pālayasva SamhitopanīṣadB.3<sup>b</sup>. See gopāya mā çevadhiṣ.  
 tavāham asmi sakhye nyokah RV.5.44.14<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1176<sup>d</sup>, 1177<sup>d</sup>.  
 tavāhim avasāvadhit RV.1.187.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>l</sup>.  
 taviṣīyantah çrathayanta virah RV.5.85.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 taviṣyate asuro vepate mati RV.10.11.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 taviṣyamāno jatharesv ā viça RV.9.76.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.580<sup>b</sup>.  
 taviṣyamāno-nu yo asthat AV.20.34.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tavet tat satyam āṅgiraḥ RV.1.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tavedam viçvam abhitah paçavyam RV.7.98.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.87.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>; 221.15; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tavedam sakhyam aṣṭitam SV.1.229<sup>c</sup>. See taved dhi.  
 tavedam sarvam ātmanvat AV.11.2.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 taved ann pradiḥ somapeyam RV.3.43.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tavedam ugrorv antarikṣam AV.11.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 taved idam abhitah çekite vasu RV.1.53.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 taved indra prāṇiṣu RV.8.6.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 taved indravamani vasu RV.7.32.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.270<sup>a</sup>.  
 taved indrahām açaṣā RV.8.78.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.2.  
 taved u tath sukṛtayaḥ RV.8.45.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 taved uṣo vyūṣi sūryasya ca RV.7.81.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.102<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 taved u stomam (SV. stomāḥ) ciketa RV.8.2.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.18.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.70<sup>c</sup>.  
 taved dhi sakhyam aṣṭitam RV.1.15.5<sup>c</sup>. See tavedam sakhyam.  
 taved viṣno bahudhā viryāni AV.17.1.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>f</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>, 12<sup>c</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>, 16<sup>c</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>, 18<sup>c</sup>, 19<sup>c</sup>, 24<sup>c</sup>.  
 tavendo dyumna uttame RV.9.61.29<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.129<sup>b</sup>.
- tavendra viṣnor anusamcarema TA.10.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tavemāḥ pañca pradiço vidharmanī RV.9.86.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 tavemāḥ prajā divyasya retasaḥ RV.9.86.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 taveme pañca paçavo vibhaktah AV.11.2.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 taveme pṛthivi pañca mānavah AV.12.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 taveme lokah pradiço diças ca MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 215.15; TB.2.8.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 10.9.5; ApÇ.20.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 taveme sapta sindhavaḥ RV.9.66.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 taveva me tviṣir bhayāt VS.10.5.15; TS.1.8.14.1; MS.2.6.10: 70.3; 4.4.4: 53.3; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.3.5.3; 4.1.11; TB.1.7.8.1.  
 taveva me dhṛajamānasya dhṛajo bhūyāsuḥ MS.4.9.5: 125.14.  
 taveva me bhrājamānasya bhrājo bhūyāsuḥ MS.4.9.5: 126.1.  
 taveva me manyur bhūyāt TS.1.8.15.1; TB.1.9.7.4; MÇ.9.1.4.  
 taveva me rocamānasya roco bhūyāsuḥ MS.4.9.5: 125.12.  
 tavāiva san sarvabhāyā ihāstu AV.8.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tavotibhir uta jāminr ajāmin RV.6.19.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tavotibhiḥ sacamānā ariṣṭah RV.5.42.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 taṣṭeva pṛṣṭyāmāy RV.1.105.18<sup>d</sup>; N.5.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 taṣṭeva vṛkṣam vanino ni vṛçasi RV.1.130.4<sup>f</sup>.  
 taṣṭevānapacyutam RV.10.93.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 taskaram vā punahsara RV.7.55.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 taskarāṇam pataye namaḥ VS.16.21; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3: 123.5; KS.17.12. Fragment: taskarāṇam pataye HG.2.9.6.  
 tastabhur maruto huve RV.8.94.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tastambha dyam mantrebhiḥ satyāḥ RV.1.67.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tastambha viçvadhā yatih AV.6.85.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tastuvam na tastuvam AV.5.13.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kauç.29.14.  
 tastuvenārasam viṣam AV.5.13.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tastuh padē parame çārv agneḥ RV.1.72.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasthur gr̥nantah sadhamādyāsaḥ RV.10.104.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.33.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under tayā gr̥nantah.  
 tasthau nākasya sānavi (SV. çarmanī) RV.8.103.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.51<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasthau mātā viṣito atti garbhaḥ RV.10.27.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasthau rayih çavasā pṛtsu janān RV.6.20.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasthau va ūti maruto yam āvata RV.1.64.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasmā akṣi nāsatyā vicakṣe RV.1.116.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmā agnir bhārataḥ çarma yaṇsat RV.4.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasmā agne varuṇa mitrāryaman RV.7.59.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmā amṛdhṛā uṣaso vy uchān RV.5.37.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmā aram gamāma vah RV.10.9.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1189<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.52<sup>a</sup>; 36.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.19.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>; 80.1; 4.9.27<sup>a</sup>; 139.7; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 35.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.7.15<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.6); VHDh.8.51.  
 tasmā arcama kṛṇavāma niṣkṛtim RV.10.165.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.27.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.1.5<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmā arṣanti divyā aṣṭcataḥ RV.2.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasmā aspr̥hayan punah RV.10.135.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmā aham idam upastaranam upastṛṇe TA.4.1.1.  
 tasmā ātmanam pari dade svāhā AV.19.17.1<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>-10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmā apah samyataḥ pipayanta RV.5.34.9<sup>c</sup>.



# tasmā

tasmā apo ghṛtam arṣanti sindhavaḥ RV.1.125.5<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā ayuḥ prajāvad it RV.1.132.5<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmā idāṁ suvitrāṁ ā yajāmahe RV.1.40.4<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā idā pīnvate viṣvadānim (TB. odāni) RV.4.50.8<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.4.6.4<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.26.7.  
tasmā id andhaḥ suṣumā sudakṣam RV.4.16.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
77.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā id asye haviḥ RV.7.102.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmā id dīdayad vasu RV.8.44.15<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā id viṣve dhunayanta sindhavaḥ RV.2.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmā indra namo-stu te AV.20.128.14<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmā indram prātiram emy ayuḥ (TS. acha) RV.8.48.  
10<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 164.10; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmā indrāya gāyata RV.1.4.10<sup>c</sup>; 5.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.68.10<sup>c</sup>;  
69.2<sup>c</sup>. See tam indram abhi.  
tasmā indrāya devatā jyāiṣṭhyāya prāiṣṭhyāya nātīṣṭhanta  
ÇÇ.10.16.2.  
tasmā indrāya madhumantam armim RV.10.30.7<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā indrāya sutam ā juhota (TB. ApÇ. juhomi) VS.7.15<sup>b</sup>;  
VSK.7.6.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.12<sup>d</sup>; 35.5; KS.4.4<sup>d</sup>; 27.7;  
QB.4.2.1.27; TB.1.1.1.5; ApÇ.12.23.8<sup>d</sup>; 13.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
2.4.1.24. Cf. next two, and tasmāi sūryāya.  
tasmā indrāya haviṣā (TB. havir ā) juhota MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup>;  
235.16; TB.2.8.4.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. and next.  
tasmā indrayāndhaso juhota RV.2.14.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. two.  
tasmā imam agrapindam juhomi TA.1.31.6<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā iyaṁ dakṣiṇā pīnvate sadā RV.1.125.5<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmā u adya samanā (SV. savane) sutam bhara RV.8.66.  
7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.97.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.272<sup>c</sup>; 2.1041<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā ukthaṁ janaye yaj juṣoṣat RV.7.26.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā u brahmanas patih RV.10.173.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>d</sup>. See  
ayaṁ ca bra<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā u brahmavāhase RV.5.39.5<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā u rādhaḥ kṛnuta praçastam (AV. kṛnuhi supra-  
çastam) RV.8.80.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.11.11<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā u havyam ghṛtavad vidhema (ÇÇ.ÇÇ. ovaj juhota)  
TS.3.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.22.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
See dhātva id.  
tasmā etam suruṇāṁ hvāram ahyam AV.4.1.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.6.  
3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā etat panyatamāya juṣtam RV.3.59.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.  
7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmā etam antarikṣe na vātam RV.2.14.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>;  
222.8.  
tasmā etam bharata tadvaçāya (RV.2.37.1<sup>c</sup>, tadvaço dadih)  
RV.2.14.2<sup>c</sup>; 37.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāc cen na pramādyati TA.8.5.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmāc chamah paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.  
22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāc chavo-dhyucyate AV.11.8.34<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāj jātam brāhmaṇāṁ brahma jyestham AV.11.5.  
5<sup>c</sup>, 23<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāj jāta ajāvayaḥ RV.10.90.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.12<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.  
8<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāt tat sukṛtam ucyate TA.8.7.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāt tad ātunnāt prāiti ÇB.14.6.9.31<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.3.9.31<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāt tam deva āgasah AV.12.4.50<sup>c</sup>.

412  
tasmāt tapaḥ paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.  
22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāt tu putro mātaram AB.7.13.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāt tejānsy upa memāny āguḥ AV.13.1.14<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmāt tenāiva sidhyati Vait.4.23<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāt te mātṛāpi mithunibhavanti (ÇÇ. mithunam ca-  
ranti) AB.7.13.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāt te vṛtrahā payah AV.10.10.10<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāt tvam rātri pahi nah AV.19.48.3<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāt tvam asmān jātavedo mumugdbi MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>;  
244.14; TB.3.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāt tvam mṛtyor gopateḥ AV.8.2.23<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāt pāpāt pramucyate TA.10.1.15<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.5.11<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmāt prajananaṁ paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1; Ma-  
hanU.22.1.  
tasmāt satyam paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.  
22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmāt sarvāyusaṁ ucyate TA.8.3.1<sup>d</sup> (bis); TU.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>  
(bis).  
tasmāt sarvāusadham ucyate TA.8.2.1<sup>b</sup> (bis); TU.2.2.  
1<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
tasmāt sahasravīrya AV.19.44.8<sup>c</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmād agnir ajāyata AV.13.4.36<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmād agnihotram paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1; Ma-  
hanU.22.1.  
tasmād agniṁ paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1; MahanU.  
22.1.  
tasmād antarikṣam ajāyata AV.13.4.31<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmād annam tad ucyate TA.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MU.  
6.12<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmād amuṁ nirbhajāmo-mum āmuṣyāyanam amuṣyāḥ  
putram asāu yah AV.16.8.1-27.  
tasmād arvāñcaḥ pravahanti sargah JB.4.309<sup>d</sup>. Part of  
gāyatri trivṛtam.  
tasmād avyesyad enasah AV.12.4.9<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmād açvā ajāyanta RV.10.90.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
31.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmād ahar ajāyata AV.13.4.29<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmād ā nadyo nāma stha AV.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
2.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 152.8; KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmād apo anu sthana (TS. sthana) AV.3.13.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.6.  
1.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 152.10; KS.39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmād apo-jāyanta AV.13.4.37<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmād idam sarvam brahma svayambhu TA.1.23.8<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmād udakam ucyate AV.3.13.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.  
13.1<sup>d</sup>; 152.14; KS.39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmād roo-jāyanta AV.13.4.38<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmād ghrañsas tasmād dhimah AV.13.1.48<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmād damah paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.  
22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tasmād dānam paramam vadanti TA.10.63.1<sup>f</sup>; MahanU.  
22.1<sup>f</sup>.  
tasmād diço-jāyanta AV.13.4.34<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmād deva adhi eṣṭhā srjante AV.13.1.25<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmād devo rocata eṣa etat AV.10.8.24<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmād dyaur adhyajāyata AV.13.4.33<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmād dvaitavanaṁ sarah ÇB.13.5.4.9<sup>d</sup>.



tasmiñ dha jajña idam sarvam AV.13.1.55<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ dharmaṁ paramaṁ vadanti TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.  
 22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ dhānyan na paraḥ kiṁ cañāsa RV.10.129.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
 2.8.9.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tasmiñ vai nānyat.  
 tasmiñ brahmabhyo deyaṁ AV.12.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ bhāryāṁ rakṣanti ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ bhiyā varuṇa dūram ayam RV.10.51.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ bhūmīr ajāyata AV.13.4.35<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasmiñ yajñāt sarvavutā RV.10.90.8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.13<sup>a</sup>,  
 14<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.4<sup>a</sup> (bis).  
 tasmiñ yajño-ajāyata AV.13.1.48<sup>d</sup>; 4.39<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasmiñ yas tu parāt paraḥ MahānU.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmiñ rātrir ajāyata AV.13.4.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasmiñ vāyur ajāyata AV.13.4.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasmiñ vār nāma (TS. nāma) vo hitam (KS. vaḥ priyam)  
 AV.3.13.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 152.12; KS.  
 39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmiñ virād ajāyata RV.10.90.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.2<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 tato virād.  
 tasmiñ vai nānyat param asti tejaḥ AV.19.53.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
 tasmiñ dhānyan.  
 tasmiñ vai brāhmaṇānāṁ gāuh AV.12.5.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasmiñ vai vidvān puruṣam AV.11.8.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasmiñ vai sa parābhavat AV.12.4.49<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmiñ na iha muñcata MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>; 244.7; TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ naḥ pāhy (Kāuṣ. pātam) aṅhasaḥ RV.6.16.31<sup>c</sup>;  
 Kāuṣ.58.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmiñ naḥ pāhy āñjana AV.4.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmiñ no adya samrter uruṣyatam RV.8.101.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ mām agne pari pāhi ghorāt Kāuṣ.114.2<sup>c</sup>; 128.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ lokāt punar āiti ÇB.14.7.2.8<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ tad etc.: see tasmin tad.  
 tasmiñ tantum paramesṭhi tatāna TB.2.5.2.3<sup>b</sup>. See tatra  
 tantum.  
 tasmiñ tiṣṭhāmahe vayam AB.7.18.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasmiñ tva dadhāmi saha yajamānena TS.1.6.5.1; 7.5.1;  
 AB.7.26.6.  
 tasmiñ chaṁ ca vakṣva pari ca vakṣva VS.8.26; ÇB.4.4.  
 5.21 (ÇBK. chaṁ pari ca vakṣi sam ca vakṣi). See pari  
 ca vakṣi and chaṁ ca vakṣi.  
 tasmiñ chavo-dhy antara AV.11.8.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ chiçriye aja ekapāt TB.2.5.2.3<sup>c</sup>. See tatra çi.  
 tasmiñ chuklam uta nīlam āhuh ÇB.14.7.2.12<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.  
 4.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasmiñ chrayante ya u ke ca devāḥ AV.10.7.38<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmiñ chrayātāi mahiṣaḥ suparnaḥ AV.12.3.38<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin kṛnoti sukṛtasya bhakṣam AV.18.3.54<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin krame tasmiñ chraye tam puram prāmi AV.19.  
 17.1<sup>b</sup>-5<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>-10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasmin ksatram amavat tveṣam astu RV.5.34.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin ghṛtastāvo mṛṣṭva AV.12.2.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin (Vait.MÇ. tasmiñs) tad eno vasavo ni dhetana RV.  
 10.37.12<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.60<sup>d</sup>; Vait.23.12<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin tam dhehi mā pañā RV.8.97.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.55.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin dadhad vṛṣaṇam çuṣmam indraḥ RV.4.24.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin deva adhi viçve samotāḥ AV.11.5.24<sup>b</sup>.

tasmin deva amṛtā mādayantām (RV. 10.16.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 AV.18.3.53<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin devāḥ sammanaso bhavanti AV.11.5.1<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>; GB  
 1.2.1.  
 tasmin devāḥ saha dāivir viçantu AV.12.3.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasminn agnau sūktavākena devāḥ RV.10.88.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasminn antar ava dadhma enam AV.19.72.1<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.  
 139.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasminn annam saha devatabhiḥ GB.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasminn apo mātariçvā dadhāti VS.40.4<sup>d</sup>; ĪçāU.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasminn aham ni dadhe nāke agnim VS.15.49<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.  
 13.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 147.7; KS.18.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.18.  
 tasminn ā tasthur bhuvanāni viçvā RV.1.164.13<sup>b</sup>. See  
 yasminn etc., and cf. tasminn arpita, and tasmin ha.  
 tasminn ā tokam tanayam dadhānāḥ RV.7.60.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasminn ātmā jagatas tasthuṣaḥ ca RV.7.101.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasminn adhiyatam ayam KS.7.12<sup>d</sup> (bis); ApÇ.5.9.8<sup>a</sup>  
 MÇ.1.5.3.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasminn arpitā bhuvanāni viçvā RV.1.164.14<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under  
 tasminn ā tasthur.  
 tasminn ā veçayā girāḥ RV.1.176.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasminn idam sam ca vi çāti sarvam VS.32.8<sup>c</sup>. See  
 yasminn etc.  
 tasminn induh pavate viçvadanim AV.18.3.54<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasminn indraḥ paryadatta AV.19.46.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasminn upahūtaḥ (TB.3.5.13.3, 10<sup>a</sup>) MS.4.13.5: 206.4;  
 TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1.  
 tasminn u sarpāḥ sudhitāḥ RVKh.7.55.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin nṛmṇam uta kratum RV.1.80.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasminn eṣa pitarañ pitāmahaṁ TA.6.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See sa naḥ  
 pitarañ, and sa bibharti.  
 tasmin paçān pratimuñcāma etān MS.1.2.15<sup>d</sup>; 26.3; KS  
 30.8<sup>d</sup>, 9. See yañ dvīṣmas tasmin.  
 tasmin putrair jarasi sam çrayetham AV.12.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin brahmāni pūrvathā RV.1.80.16<sup>c</sup>; N.12.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin ma indro rucim ā dadhātu AV.3.15.6<sup>c</sup>. See tasmin  
 samo.  
 tasmin ma etat suhutam astu prāçitram GB.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>; Vait.  
 3.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 tasmin ma eṣa suhuto-stv odanaḥ Kāuṣ.65.15<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 tasmin mām dhehi pavamana RV.9.113.7<sup>c</sup>; ĀtmapraU 1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin mimātham abhibhūty ojaḥ RV.4.4.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin yad antas tad upāsītavyam TA.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MahānU  
 10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin yad yakṣam ātmanvat AV.10.2.32<sup>c</sup>; 8.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin yaço nihitam viçvarūpam AV.10.8.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.5.2  
 4<sup>b</sup>, 5; BrhU.2.2.4<sup>b</sup>, 5. See yasmin yaço.  
 tasmin yonāu prajānāu prajāyeya TB.3.11.4.2.  
 tasmin rayir dhruvo astu dāsvān RV.4.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin rājanam adhiviçrayemam KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.15.3<sup>d</sup>  
 TA.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasmin vadema sumatir svasti AV.10.6.35<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin vayam amṛtam duzanāḥ TB.3.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin vayam upahūtās tava smaḥ (MÇ. sma) TB.3.7.13  
 2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin vayam pṛtanāḥ samjayema TB.3.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasmin vām yamaḥ pitṛbhiḥ samvidānāḥ AV.12.3.8<sup>c</sup>.



- tasmin viçvam idam çritam ChU.3.15.1f.  
tasmin veçmani jâyate AV.5.17.13<sup>b</sup>.  
tasmin santi praçisas tasminn iṣṭayaḥ RV.1.145.1c.  
tasmin sarvaṁ çamalam sādāyathā AV.12.3.52<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmin sarvaṁ pratiṣṭhitam ÇB.14.4.3.1c; BrhU.1.5.1c;  
TA.10.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.11.9<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmin sarve paçavas tatra yajñāḥ GB.1.2.7c.  
tasmin sarve pratiṣṭhanti gatvā JB.4.335<sup>d</sup>. *Part of*  
dvāu stomāu.  
tasmin sahasraçākhe ni bhagaham tvayi mje svāhā TA.  
7.4.3; TU.1.4.3.  
tasmin sākaṁ triçatā na çaṅkavaḥ RV.1.164.48c; N.4.27.  
*See tatrāhatas.*  
tasmin sāsyā hutāhutih ÇB.11.3.1.8c.  
tasmin sīdamṛte pratiṣṭhā (MÇ. sīdamṛte pratiṣṭhan)  
TB.3.7.5.3c; ApÇ.2.11.1c; MÇ.1.2.6.22c.  
tasmin suparno madhukṛt kulāyi TS.4.2.9.6<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.  
40<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.27.7.  
tasmin sumnāni yajamāna ā cake RV.3.3.3<sup>d</sup>; KB.21.2.  
tasmin somo rucam ā dadhātu HG.1.15.1c; ApMB.2.22.4c.  
*See tasmin ma indro.*  
tasmin sruco adhyāsādayāmi TB.3.7.6.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmin svapnanidarçane ChU.5.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmin ha tasthur bhuvanāni viçvā VS.31.19<sup>d</sup>. *See under*  
tasminn ā tasthur.  
tasmin hāpitvam ichante AV.10.8.5c.  
tasmin hiraṇyaye koçe AV.10.2.32<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmin hi santy utayaḥ RV.8.46.7<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmai kṛṇomi na dhanā ruṇadhmi RV.10.34.12c. *Cf.*  
tasmai namo daça.  
tasmai gṛhan kṛṇuta yāvatsabandhu AV.18.4.37<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmai gotrāyeha jāyapati sarīrabhetham TA.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>. *See*  
tasya guptaye.  
tasmai ghṛtaṁ surām madhu AV.10.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmai ca devī vaṣaḍ astu tubhyam TS.4.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.5.1.  
*See under kasmāi deva.*  
tasmai cikivān rayim dayasva RV.1.68.6b.  
tasmai juhomi haviṣā ghṛtena AÇ.8.14.4c.  
tasmai jyesthāya brahmaṇe namaḥ AV.10.7.32<sup>d</sup>, 33<sup>d</sup>, 34<sup>d</sup>,  
36<sup>d</sup>; 8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmai ta indo haviṣā vidhema RV.8.48.13c; VS.19.54c;  
TS.2.6.12.2c; MS.4.10.6c: 156.11; KS.21.14c; PB.9.  
9.12; Vait.24.1c. *Cf.* tasmai te deva haviṣā, tasmai  
te soma haviṣā, tasmai vātāya, tasmai somāya, tasyai  
ta enā, and tasyai te devī.  
tasmai tavasyam anu dāyi satrā RV.2.20.8<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmai te kama nama it kṛṇomi AV.9.2.19<sup>d</sup>–24<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmai te deva bhavāya çarvāya paçupataya ugrāya  
devāya mahate devāya rudrāyeçānāyaçanaye svāhā ÇÇ.  
4.18.5. *Cf.* namo rudrāya paçupataye mahate.  
tasmai te deva haviṣā vidhema MS.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; 216.1. *Cf.*  
*under tasmai ta indo.*  
tasmai te devīṣṭake KS.16.16c. *Error for tasyai etc.*  
tasmai te dyāvaprthivi revatībhiḥ AV.13.1.5c. *See asma-*  
bhyam dyāvā.  
tasmai te nakṣatrārāja AV.6.128.4c.  
tasmai te pratiḥyate TS.1.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>. *See asmāi etc.*
- tasmai te-rupāya babhrave AV.6.20.3c.  
tasmai te rudra idāvatsareṇa (*also* iduvatsareṇa, parivatsa-  
reṇa, vatsareṇa, and samivatsareṇa) namas karomi TS.5  
5.7.3–4.  
tasmai te vidhema vajāya svāhā VS.17.7.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.5.3<sup>d</sup>,  
5.4.7.2; MS.1.5.14<sup>d</sup> (*ter*): 82.17; 83.10; 84.4; KS.18  
4c; ÇB.9.2.3.32.  
tasmai te subhoḥ subhavo bhūyasma LÇ.3.11.4.  
tasmai te soma nama id vaṣaḍ ca TB.3.7.13.3c; Vait.24.1c.  
tasmai te soma somāya svāhā VS.8.49; ÇB.11.5.9.11.  
P: tasmai te KÇ.12.5.17.  
tasmai te soma haviṣā vidhema TB.3.1.1.3c. *Cf. under*  
tasmai ta indo.  
tasmai te svāhā MS.2.3.1 (*quarter*): 28.3, 4, 5, 6; 2.3.3  
(*quarter*): 30.11, 12, 13, 15.  
tasmai tvam stana pra pyāya ApMB.2.13.2c. *See tasmai*  
stanam.  
tasmai tvā tebhyas tvā TB.3.7.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmai tvā paridadāmi MG.1.22.5.  
tasmai tvā prajāpataye vibhūdavne jyotiṣmate jyo-  
tiṣmantam juhomi TS.3.5.9.2.  
tasmai tvām avase huve AV.5.25.2<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmai tvā mahimne prajāpataye svāhā TS.7.5.16.1;  
17.1; KSA.5.11, 12, 13.  
tasmai tvā viṣṇave tvā VS.7.22; TS.1.4.12.1; 6.5.1.3;  
MS.1.3.14: 35.14; 4.6.5: 85.10; KS.4.5; 27.10; ÇB.  
4.2.3.10.  
tasmai didayatam brhat RV.1.93.10c.  
tasmai drṣṭāya te namaḥ NilarU.10f.  
tasmai deva vaṣaḍ astu tubhyam KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5 (*bis*).  
*See under kasmāi etc.*  
tasmai devā adhi bravan (MS.KS.ApÇ. bruvan) VS.17.  
52c; TS.4.6.3.1c; MS.2.10.4c: 135.8; KS.18.3c; TB.2.  
4.2.9c; ApÇ.14.27.7c. *See tasmai somo.*  
tasmai devā amṛtāḥ (AV. amṛtam) sanī vyayantam (AV.  
otu) AV.7.17.3c; TS.3.3.11.3c; MS.4.12.6c: 195.15;  
ApMB.2.11.4c.  
tasmai dhattam suvīryam RV.1.93.2c; MS.4.14.18c:  
248.3; TB.2.8.7.9c.  
tasmai na druhyet katamac canāha (ViDh. druhyet kṛtam  
asya jānan) SamhitopanīṣadB.3<sup>d</sup>; ViDh.30.47<sup>d</sup>; VaDh.  
2.10<sup>d</sup>; N.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
tasmai namaḥ TS.5.5.5.1 (*bis*).  
tasmai namantam janayaḥ supatniḥ (MS. sanīdāḥ) VS.  
12.35c; TS.4.2.3.2c; MS.2.7.10c: 88.5; KS.16.10c; ÇB.  
6.8.2.3.  
tasmai namas tan mākhyāḥ ÇÇ.1.3.18.  
tasmai namo daça prāçh kṛṇomi AV.5.28.11c. *Cf.*  
tasmai kṛṇomi.  
tasmai namo daçabhiḥ çakvarībhiḥ AV.11.2.23c.  
tasmai (*text, erroneously, tasyai*) namo yatamasyam diçṭaḥ  
AV.11.2.27c.  
tasmai nīlaçikhāṇḍāya NilarU.26<sup>a</sup>.  
tasmai nūnam abhidyave RV.8.75.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
4.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 175.4. *See kasmāi etc.*  
tasmai no devāḥ paridatteha (KS.MÇ. odhatta; PG.  
odhatteha) sarve TS.5.7.2.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>d</sup>;



SMB.2.1.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>d</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.11<sup>d</sup>. See tasmāi mā devāh.

tasmāi pāvaka mṛdaya RV.1.12.9<sup>c</sup>; 8.44.28<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.196<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.1.11<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.3.3<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi pṛthivi çam bhava VS.35.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.3<sup>c</sup> (*text, erroneously, tasyāi etc.*).

tasmāi prati pra vedaya TS.3.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See tā asmāi.

tasmāi pra bhāti nabhaso jyotiṣmān AV.18.4.14<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi prāṇa namo-stu te AV.11.4.23<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tasmāi sarpa.

tasmāi baliṃ rāṣṭrabhr̥to bharanti AV.10.8.15<sup>d</sup>.

tasmāi brahma ca brāhmāç (TA. brahmā) ca AV.10.2.29<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.27.3<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi brahma na prabrūyāt SaṃhitopaniṣadB.3<sup>c</sup>. See na brahma.

tasmāi mā devāh pari dhatteha sarve AV.6.55.1<sup>d</sup>. See tasmāi no devāh.

tasmāi mā brūyā nidhipāya brahman VāDh.2.9<sup>d</sup>; ViDh.29.10<sup>d</sup>; N.2.4<sup>d</sup>.

tasmāi yamāya namo astu mṛtyave RV.10.165.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.28.3<sup>d</sup>; 63.2<sup>d</sup>; 84.3<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>d</sup>.

tasmāi yujyantām usriyāh VS.35.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.8.2.5<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi rayim ṛbhavaḥ sarvavīram RV.4.35.6<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi rudrāya namo astu TS.5.5.9.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.16.1 (*bis*); 17.1; MahānU.13.2 (*bis*), 3.

tasmāi rudrāya namo astv agnaye (KS. ApÇ. astu devāh; MÇ. astu devāya) AV.7.87.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.2.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇirasU.6<sup>d</sup>.

tasmāi vātāya haviṣā vidhema RV.10.168.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under tasmāi ta indo.

tasmāi vidhema haviṣā vayam (TB. ghr̥tena) MS.1.2.7<sup>c</sup>; 16.11; TB.3.12.3.2<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi virūpākṣāya dantāñjaye samudrāya viçvavyacase tuthāya viçvavedase çvātrāya pracetase sahasrākṣāya brahmanah putrāya namah SMB.2.4.6.

tasmāi viçah sam anamanta pūrvīh (TS.3.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>, PG. sarvāh; MS. dāivīh) VS.8.46<sup>c</sup>; 17.24<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 133.15; KS.18.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.6.4.6<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.5.9<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi viçah svayam evā namante (TB. oti) RV.4.50.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.4<sup>c</sup>; AB.8.26.8.

tasmāi vṛṣṭir madhumat pinvate divah RV.5.63.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup>; 234.6.

tasmāi çatrūn sutukān prātar ahnaḥ RV.10.42.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.89.5<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi sarasvatī duhe RV.9.67.32<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.649<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.8.4<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi sarpa namo-stu te RVKh.7.55.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tasmāi prāṇa.

tasmāi sahasranirṇijam RV.8.8.15<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi sahasram akṣabhir vi cakṣe RV.10.79.5<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi sūryāya sutam ājuhota (ApÇ. ājuhomi) MS.1.3.12<sup>c</sup>; 35.6; KS.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 27.7; ApÇ.12.23.8; MÇ.2.4.1.24. Cf. under tasmā indrāya sutam.

tasmāi somam madhumantam sunota RV.10.30.3<sup>d</sup>.

tasmāi somāya haviṣā vidhema RV.8.48.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under tasmāi ta indo.

tasmāi somo adhi bravat (KS. bruvat) RV.10.173.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 87.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>c</sup>. See tasmāi devā adhi.

tasmāi stanam prapyāyasva HG.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>. See tasmāi tvam stana.

tasmāi svapnāya dadhur adhipatyam AV.19.56.3<sup>c</sup>.

tasmāi svāhā TS.3.4.7.1, 3; 8.4; KS.11.11 (*bis*); 12.6 (*bis*); 17.19 (*quater*); TB.3.7.8.3; ApÇ.9.18.7; 17.20.1; AC 6.5.2 (*bis*); HG.1.3.13.

tasmāi svāhā vaṭ (VS.ÇB. vaṭ) VS.18.38-43; MS.2.12.2 (*bis*); 145.2, 13; 3.4.3: 48.4; KS.18.14 (*series*); ÇB.9.4.1.7-12; MÇ.6.2.5. Cf. tābhyām etc.

tasya ṛksāmāny apsarasa iṣṭayo (MS. apsarasaḥ stava) nāma VS.18.43; MS.2.12.2: 145.8; ÇB.9.4.1.12. See tasyark<sup>o</sup>.

tasya ṛṣabhasyāṅgāni AV.9.4.11<sup>c</sup>.

tasya karta nibhañjanam AV.20.13.1.2.

tasya kṣayaḥ pṛthur ā sādthur etu RV.5.12.6<sup>c</sup>.

tasya gādham açīmahi RVKh.7.55.3<sup>d</sup>.

tasya guptaye dāmpatī sam çrayethām AV.6.122.3<sup>d</sup>; 12.3.7<sup>d</sup>. See tasmāi go<sup>o</sup>.

tasya cakrā bhuvanāni viçvā AV.19.53.1<sup>d</sup>.

tasya cakṣur vāiçvavyacasam VS.13.56; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19; 104.6; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.2.

tasya jyeṣṭham mahimānam vahanthi RV.2.35.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 188.4.

tasya ta idam un mṛje TS.3.2.3.1, 3.

tasya ta inda indriyāvata indrapitasya sarvaganah sarvaganasyopahūta upahūtasya bhakṣayāmi KS.35.11.

tasya ta indav indrapitasya madhumata upahūtasyo pahūto bhakṣayāmi TB.3.7.10.6; ApÇ.14.29.2. Cf. indav indrapitasya, and tasya ta indrena.

tasya ta indav indrapitasyendriyāvato-nuṣṭupchandaso harivataḥ sarvaganasya (KÇ. çendriyāvato gāyatīchandasah [also triṣṭupchandasaḥ, jagacchandasaḥ] sarvaganasya; PB.9.9.11, çendriyāvataḥ sarvaganasya) sarvagaṇa upahūta upahūtasya (KÇ. çagaṇa upahūtasyo pahūto) bhakṣayāmi KÇ.25.12.6, 7; PB.1.6.1; 9.9.11. Cf. indav indrapitasya, and Vait.19.6.

tasya ta indav indrapitasyendriyāvato madhumato madhumataḥ sarvaganasya sarvagaṇa upahūtasyopahūtam bhakṣayāmi MÇ.3.6.15.

tasya ta indav indrapitasyopahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi ÇÇ.13.12.10.

tasya ta indrapitasya triṣṭupchandasa upahūtasyopahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi AÇ.5.13.6.

tasya ta indrapitasyānuṣṭupchandasa upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi AÇ.6.3.22.

tasya ta indrena pitasya madhumata upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi TA.4.2.1.1. Cf. tasya ta indav indrapitasya.

tasya ta iṣasya tveṣasya nṛmṇasya vṛatasya dakṣasya bhakṣīya svasya cāraṇasya ca çūdrasya cāryasya ca (ApÇ. nṛmṇasya yahvasya vṛatasya svasya vāraṇasya çūdrasya cāryasya ca bhukṣīsiya) MS.4.6.6: 88.20. ApÇ.13.16.8.

tasya ta iṣṭasya vitasya draviṇeha bhakṣīya TS.5.6.8.6. Cf. tasya na iṣṭasya, tasya mā yajñasyeṣṭasya, and tasya meṣṭasya.

tasya ta upahūtasyopahūto (MS. tā upahūtā upahūtasya) bhakṣayāmi MS.4.9.13: 134.9; Vait.25.14.



## tasya

- tasya ta upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi gāyatrena (trāi-  
śṭubhena etc.) chandasā tejasā brāhmaṇavarcaśena Vait.  
19.16,17. Cf. tasya ta indav indrapitasyendriyāvato.  
tasya ta upa°: see prec. but one.  
tasya tārksyaḥ cāriṣṭanemiḥ ca senānigraṃapyāu (TS.  
senānigraṃ) VS.15.18; TS.4.4.3.2; MS.2.8.10: 125.6; KS.  
17.9; CB.8.6.1.19.  
tasya tṛṃpatam ahābhūhu svāhā CC.4.10.1d. See tena  
tṛpyatam.  
tasya te antakah pitā Kāuṣ.135.9b.  
tasya tekṣyamāṇasya nirvapāmi (TB.ApÇ. add deva-  
yajyāyāi) TS.1.1.10.2; TB.3.3.3.5; ApÇ.2.6.1. See next.  
tasya tekṣyamāṇasya pinvamāṇasya pinvamānam nirva-  
pāmi KS.1.10; MÇ.1.2.3.25. See prec.  
tasya te dattam yasya (and yayoh) prāno-si svāhā TS.2.3.  
10.1.  
tasya te dadatu yeṣāṃ prāno-si svāhā TS.2.3.10.1.  
tasya te dadatu yasya prāno-si svāhā TS.2.3.10.1.  
tasya te deva someṣṭayajusa stutastomasya çastokthasya  
harivantam graham grhṇāmi TS.1.4.28.1. See stuta-  
stomasya.  
tasya te dyāur mahimā nakṣatrāṇi rūpam adityas te  
tejah TS.7.5.16.1; KSA.5.11. Cf. next but one.  
tasya te dhanur hrdayam mana iṣavaḥ cakṣur visargas  
tam tvā tathā veda CC.4.20.1.  
tasya te-ntarikṣam mahimāpo vayanāsi rūpam vāyus te  
tejah KSA.5.12. Cf. prec. but one.  
tasya te padvad dhavirdhanam MS.4.9.11: 131.11; TA.  
4.11.5.  
tasya te pavitrapate pavitreṇa yajñam çakeyam MS.3.6.3:  
63.1.  
tasya te pavitrapate pavitreṇa yasmāi kam (VS.CB. °pate  
pavitrapūtasya yatkamah) pune VS.4.4; TS.1.2.1.2;  
6.1.1.9; MS.1.2.1: 10.10; KS.2.1; 23.1; CB.3.1.3.23.  
Ps: tasya te pavitrapate pavitreṇa MÇ.2.1.1.41; tasya  
te pavitrapate ApÇ.10.7.13.  
tasya te prthivi mahimāṇṣadhayo vanaspatayo rūpam  
agnis te tejah TS.7.5.17.1; KSA.5.13.  
tasya te bhaktivāṇsah syāma (MS.KS. bhaktivāno bhū-  
yasma) AV.6.79.3d; MS.1.5.3: 70.5; 1.5.10: 79.6;  
KS.7.3. See tasya te vayan bhū°, and tasyās te  
bhakṣivāṇah.  
tasya te bhakṣiya TS.1.6.1.2; 3.2.3.1,3; ApÇ.6.25.10.  
Cf. tasya te-çiya.  
tasya te māsāḥ cārḍhamāsāḥ ca ṛtavah parivatsarāḥ MS.4.  
9.18: 135.9. See next.  
tasya te māsāḥ cārḍhamāsāḥ ca kalpantam TA.4.19.1.  
See prec.  
tasya te mṛtyupitasyāmṛtavataḥ svagākr̥tasya madhu-  
mata upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi TB.3.10.8.2.  
tasya te ya ūnam yo-kr̥tam yo-tiriktam adarçat tasya  
prānenāpyāyasva svāhā LÇ.2.1.10.  
tasya te rātāu yaçasah syāma AV.6.39.2d.  
tasya te vayan svadhaya madema TS.5.7.24.1d; KSA.  
5.16d.  
tasya te vayan bhūyishṭhabhājo bhūyasma ApÇ.6.25.10.  
See under tasya te bhakti°.
- tasya te vasantah çirah MS.4.9.18: 135.8; TB.3.10.4.1,  
TA.4.19.1.  
tasya te vājapitasyopahūtasyopahūto (LÇ. °pitasyopahūta  
upahūtasya) bhakṣayāmi AÇ.2.16.19; LÇ.4.12.16. See  
the two after next, and vājy aham.  
tasya te vājino vayan RV.9.65.9a.  
tasya te vājipitasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi Vait.8.16. See  
under tasya te vājā°.  
tasya te vājibhir bhakṣamkr̥tasya vājibhiḥ sutasya vājipr-  
tasya vājinasyopahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi ApÇ.3.  
3.16. P: tasya te vājibhir bhakṣamkr̥tasya ApÇ.8.  
7.10. See under tasya te vājā°.  
tasya te çarmann upadadyamāne RV.6.49.13°.  
tasya te-çiya ApMB.2.10.16 (ApG.5.13.18). Cf. tasya te  
bhakṣiya, and tan me-çiya.  
tasya trātā bhavasi tasya sakha RV.4.4.10°; TS.1.2.  
14.4°; MS.4.11.5°: 173.13; KS.6.11°.  
tasya trīni prati çṛṇhy agrā RV.10.87.10b; AV.8.3.10b.  
tasya tvam asi niṣkr̥tiḥ AV.5.5.4°.  
tasya tvam pittam asitha AV.1.24.1b.  
tasya tvam prānenā pyāyasva AV.7.81.5b.  
tasya tvaṣṭā vidadhad rūpam eti VS.31.17°; MS.2.7.15°:  
96.16; KS.39.2°; TA.3.13.1°; ApÇ.16.29.2°.  
tasya dakṣiṇā apsarasa stavā nāma (TS. apsarasa stavah;  
MS. apsarasa eṣṭayo nāma) VS.18.42; TS.3.4.7.1; MS.  
2.12.2: 145.6; KS.18.14; CB.9.4.1.13.  
tasya devasya krudhasyāitad agah AV.13.3.1°e, 2°e-4°e, 5°d,  
6°e, 7°d, 8°e, 9°d-12°d, 13°e, 14°e, 15°d, 16°e, 17°d, 18°e, 19°e, 20°e, 21°e, 22°e,  
23°e, 24°d, 25°e.  
tasya devasya praçīṣā carāmaḥ AV.6.133.1°e.  
tasya devā asan vaçe VS.31.2rd; TA.3.13.2d.  
tasya devah prthivi dyāur utāpah RV.10.88.2°e.  
tasya devah prasavam yanti sarve MS.4.14.14°e: 239.8;  
TB.3.1.2.8°e.  
tasya doham açimahi (KS. açiya; AÇ. açiya te) VS.38.  
28b; MS.4.9.13°e: 134.8; KS.5.2; TB.3.7.9.4; CB.14.  
3.1.31; TA.4.21.1; AÇ.5.13.6°e; CC.7.16.8f.  
tasya dyumān asad rathah RV.8.31.3°e. Cf. BrhD.6.  
73(B).  
tasya dyumnitamam yaçah RV.8.19.6b.  
tasya dhīrah pariṇantī yonim TA.3.13.2°e. See tasya  
yonim.  
tasya na iṣṭasya pritasya dravīnehāgameḥ VS.18.56. Cf.  
under tasya ta iṣṭasya.  
tasya nakṣatrāṇy apsaraso bekurayo nāma (TS. apsaraso  
bekurayah) VS.18.4°e; TS.3.4.7.1; MS.2.12.2: 145.4;  
KS.18.14; CB.9.4.1.9.  
tasya nas tvam bhuvaspate AV.10.5.45°e.  
tasya nakṣas tapyate bhūribhārah RV.1.164.13°e; AV.9.  
9.11°e.  
tasya nāma mahad yaçah TA.10.1.2d; MahanU.1.10d.  
See yasya etc.  
tasya nāmna vṛçcāmi (MÇ. vṛçcāvo) yo-smān (MÇ. asmān)  
dveṣṭi yam ca vayan dvīṣmah ApÇ.11.15.1 (ter); MÇ.2.  
3.7.2 (ter).  
tasya no dehi sūrya RVKh.1.50.2d; TB.3.7.6.22d; ApÇ.  
4.15.1d.



- tasya no dhehi jīvasa AV.11.4.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1192<sup>c</sup>; Kauṣ.  
117.4<sup>c</sup>. See tato etc.
- tasya no rāsva MS.1.5.3: 70.5; 1.5.10: 79.6; KS.7.3;  
ApÇ.6.25.10. See next, and tasya me rāsva.
- tasya no rāsva tasya no dhehi (AÇ. dah) AV.6.79.3<sup>c</sup>;  
AÇ.1.7.8<sup>d</sup>. See under prec., and cf. sa no rāsvājyānim.
- tasya no veda ā bhara RV.8.45.15<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya patman dakṣuṣaḥ kṛṣṇajāṇhasaḥ RV.1.141.7<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya pade prathamam jyotir adade Vait.6.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya parṇāni lomāni ÇB.14.6.9.30<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.3.9.30<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya pūṣā prasave (TS. prasavaṁ) yāti vidvān (TS.KS.  
devaḥ) RV.10.139.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.58<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.  
10.5<sup>c</sup>: 137.4; 3.3.8: 41.1; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.12.
- tasya prāṣṭhe sīdatu jātavedaḥ MÇ.1.5.2.13<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya prakṛtilīnasya TA.10.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.10.8<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya prajā apsaraso bhīruvaḥ (MS. bhīravo nāma) TS.3.  
4.7.3; MS.2.12.2: 145.9.
- tasya prāṇo bhāuvāyanaḥ VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.  
19: 103.15; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.5.
- tasya prācām tvaṁjahi AV.2.27.7<sup>a</sup>. See imām asya prācām.
- tasya preṣo didiyus tam imā rcaḥ RV.1.36.11<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya phalāni tapasā nudantu RVKh.5.87.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya bhakṣam açimahi MS.4.9.13: 134.8; TB.3.7.9.5;  
TA.4.21.1.
- tasya bhagena varcasā AV.3.22.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya bharmāṇe bhuvanāya devaḥ RV.10.88.1<sup>c</sup>; N.7.25<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya bhājayateha naḥ RV.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
1188<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.51<sup>b</sup>; 36.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>;  
7.4.19.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>: 79.18; 4.9.27<sup>b</sup>: 139.5; KS.16.  
4<sup>b</sup>; 35.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
tasyagne bhājayeha.
- tasya bhūtaṁ bhavyaṁ vaçe AV.9.10.24.
- tasya bhrātā madhyamo asty aṣṇaḥ RV.1.164.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.  
9.1<sup>b</sup>; N.4.26<sup>b</sup>.
- tasya madhye mahān agniḥ TA.10.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.11.10<sup>a</sup>.
- tasya madhye vahnīkhaḥ TA.10.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.11.  
11<sup>c</sup>; MahāU.3<sup>c</sup>; VāsuU.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya mano devaṁ yajñena rādhyāsam TB.3.7.9.7; ApÇ.  
9.16.7.
- tasya mano vaiçvakarmanam VS.13.55; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.  
2.7.19: 104.3; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.8.
- tasya marīcayo-ṣsarasa āyuvā nāma (TS. ṣsarasa āyuvāḥ)  
VS.18.39; TS.3.4.7.1; MS.2.12.2: 145.3; KS.18.14; ÇB.  
9.4.1.8.
- tasya maruto-ṣsarasa oja nāma MS.2.12.2: 145.7.
- tasya mā yajñasya vasor vasumato vasv ihāgachatu (ApÇ.  
vasv āgachatu) MS.1.4.1: 48.7; ApÇ.4.13.8. See tasya  
yajñasya.
- tasya mā yajñasyeṣṭasya vitasya dravīṇhāgamyāt MS.1.  
4.1: 48.6. See tasya meṣṭasya, tasya yajñasyeṣṭasya,  
and cf. under tasya ta iṣṭasya.
- tasya māçid yātudhāno nṛcakṣaḥ RV.10.87.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.  
3.17<sup>b</sup>.
- tasya māçir avatu vardhatām AÇ.3.13.15. See tato mā  
yajñasyāçir.
- tasya mṛtyuḥ (KS. mṛtyoç; TB. mṛtyāu) carati rājasūyam  
AV.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.15.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.15.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya me-gnir upadrastā TB.3.7.5.4; ApÇ.4.9.6. See agnir  
upadrastā, and tasya me-yam.
- tasya me tanvo bahudhā nivīṣṭaḥ RV.10.51.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya me-yam agnir upadrastā AB.7.24.3. See agnir  
upadrastā, and tasya me-gnir.
- tasya me rāsva TS.3.2.3.1,3. See under tasya no rāsva.
- tasya me vitta KS.4.14.
- tasya meṣṭasya vitasya dravīṇam ā gamyāt (KS. dra  
vīṇhāgamyāḥ; ApÇ. dravīṇhāgameḥ) TS.3.2.6.1,  
KS.25.7 (quater); ApÇ.4.12.10. See under tasya mā  
yajñasyeṣṭasya.
- tasya yajñasya vasor vasumato vasu māgachatu KS.5.4.  
32.4. See tasya mā yajñasya.
- tasya yajñasyeṣṭasya sviṣṭasya dravīṇam māgachatu KS.  
5.4; 32.4. See under tasya mā yajñasyeṣṭasya.
- tasya yad āhuḥ pippalaṁ svādy agre AV.9.9.21<sup>c</sup>. See  
tasyed āhuḥ.
- tasya yonim paripaçyanti dhīraḥ VS.31.19<sup>c</sup>. See tasya  
dhīraḥ.
- tasya rathagṛtsaḥ (MS. okṛtsnaç; KS. okṛtsaḥ) ca rathāujāç  
ca senānigrāmanyāu (TS. senānīo) VS.15.15; TS.4.4.  
3.1; MS.2.8.10: 114.13; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.16.
- tasya rathaprotāç (TS. ratheo) cāsamarathaç ca senānī-  
grāmanyāu (TS. senānīo) VS.15.17; TS.4.4.3.1; MS.2.  
8.10: 114.20; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.18.
- tasya rathasvanaç ca rathecitraç ca senānigrāmanyāu (TS.  
senānīo) VS.15.16; TS.4.4.3.1; MS.2.8.10: 114.16;  
KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.17.
- tasya ratheprotāç etc.: see tasya rathaprotāç.
- tasyarksāmāny apsaraso vahnayaḥ (KS. apsarasa eṣṭayo  
nāma) TS.3.4.7.2; KS.18.14. See tasya rko.
- tasya lokah sa u loka eva ÇB.14.7.2.17<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.4.4.17<sup>d</sup>.
- tasya vajraḥ krandatī smat svarṣaḥ RV.1.100.13<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya vayan sumatau yajñīyasya RV.3.1.21<sup>c</sup>; 59.4<sup>c</sup>;  
6.47.13<sup>a</sup>; 10.131.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.92.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.125.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.  
52<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 191.6; 4.14.12<sup>c</sup>: 235.  
10; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 7.5<sup>c</sup>. P: tasya vayan  
KS.17.18; MÇ.5.2.4.43. See teṣām vayan etc.
- tasya vayan hedasi māpi bhūma AV.7.20.3<sup>c</sup>. See tasya etc.
- tasya vayan prasave yāma urvīḥ RV.3.33.6<sup>d</sup>; N.2.26<sup>d</sup>.
- tasya vām syāma sanītara ajeh RV.4.41.11<sup>d</sup>.
- tasya vā tvaṁ mana ichā sa vā tava RV.10.10.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
18.1.16<sup>c</sup>; N.11.34<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya vittat (MS. vitsva) TS.1.3.6.1; MS.1.2.14: 23.12;  
KS.3.3. See etasya vittat.
- tasya vidyuto-ṣsaraso rucāḥ TS.3.4.7.2.
- tasya viçvam apsaraso bhuvāḥ TS.3.4.7.2.
- tasya viçcāmi te mūlam AV.13.1.56<sup>c</sup>,57<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya ventr anu vratam RV.8.41.3<sup>d</sup>.
- tasya vratam rakṣatām pātām añhasaḥ RV.1.93.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.  
8.7.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya vratāni na minanti dhīraḥ RV.7.31.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1144<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya vratāni bhūripoṣiṇo vayan RV.3.3.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya vratāny anu vaç carāmasi RV.8.25.16<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya vratāny uçmasi RV.1.22.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tasya çotram sāuvam VS.13.57; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19:  
104.9; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.5.



## tasya

- tasya sarpasya sarpatvam RVKh. 1.55.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasya sarpāpa bhadraṁ te RVKh. 1.191.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasya sarvasyānhasaḥ MS. 1.10.28: 142.3.  
 tasya sādhrī isavo yābhir asyati RV. 2.24.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasya sumnam açimahi TB. 2.5.1.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.7.9.5; TA. 4.21.1.  
 tasya senajic ca suṣenaç ca senānīgrāmanyāu (TS. senāni<sup>o</sup>)  
 VS. 15.19; TS. 4.4.3.2; MS. 2.8.10: 115.3; KS. 17.9;  
 ÇB. 8.6.1.20.  
 tasya spaço na ni miṣanti bhūṁyayaḥ AV. 5.6.3<sup>c</sup>; KS. 38.  
 14<sup>c</sup>. See *asya etc.*  
 tasya sma prāvitā bhava RV. 1.12.8<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.195<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasya hāsi kaninikā AV. 4.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasya hāsnāsy uksitā AV. 5.5.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasya hotā bhavasi yāsi dūtyam RV. 10.91.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyā ātmā tasyā rūpaṁ tasyāḥ prajā tasyāḥ payas tasyā  
 bandhuh ApÇ. 10.25.10. See *tasyā rūpaṁ*.  
 tasyā āhur anarpanam AV. 12.4.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyā indrāgni pra mumuktam enam RV. 10.161.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 3.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 20.96.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tasyā uddiçya manasā ÇG. 1.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyāḥ pākaviçeṣeṇa TA. 1.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyām çrayethām sukṛtaḥ sacethām AV. 12.3.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyām samudrā adhvikiṣaranti TB. 2.4.6.11<sup>a</sup>. See *ta-*  
*syāḥ etc.*  
 tasyām suparnāv adhi yāu nivīṣṭāu TB. 3.7.7.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 11.5.3<sup>c</sup>. See *next*.  
 tasyām suparnā vṛṣanā ni śedatuḥ RV. 10.114.3<sup>c</sup>. See *prec.*  
 tasyām hiraṇyayaḥ (TA. hiraṇmayah) koçah AV. 10.2.31<sup>c</sup>;  
 TA. 1.27.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyāgatya sumanā ṛṣva pāhi RV. 3.35.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyā garbho abhavad viçvarūpaḥ AV. 9.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasyāgne prṣṭir harasā çṛṇhi RV. 10.87.10<sup>c</sup>; AV. 8.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyāgne bhājayeha mā TB. 2.4.6.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *tasya bhāja-*  
*yateha*.  
 tasyāgre tvam vanaspate AV. 14.2.50<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyādityasya prasavaṁ manāmahe MS. 4.14.14<sup>c</sup> (bis): 239.  
 10, 14.  
 tasyādhayo-ṣarasah çvetayantr nāma TS. 3.4.7.3.  
 tasyā nāçniyād abrahmanah AV. 12.4.44<sup>c</sup>, 46<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyānu dharma pra yajā ekitvaḥ RV. 3.17.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyānte suṣiraṁ sūkṣmam TA. 10.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MahānU. 11.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyām tvā mā dabhan pitaro devatā TA. 6.8.1 (bis).  
 tasyām devaḥ savitā etc.: see *tasyām no devah*.  
 tasyām devā adhi samvasantaḥ TS. 3.5.1.1<sup>c</sup>; TB. 3.1.1.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 See *next*, *tayor devā*, and *yasyām devā abhi*.  
 tasyām devāḥ samvasanto mahitvā AV. 7.80.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
*under prec.*  
 tasyām naro vapata bijam asyām AV. 14.2.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tasyām no devaḥ (MS. tasyām devaḥ) savitā dharman  
 sāviṣat (VSK. sāviṣak) VS. 9.5<sup>d</sup>; 18.30; VSK. 10.2.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 20.1.1<sup>d</sup>; TS. 1.7.7.1<sup>d</sup>; MS. 1.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 161.9; KS. 13.14<sup>d</sup>;  
 ÇB. 5.1.4.4.  
 tasyāpi bhakṣayāmasi AB. 2.22.5<sup>c</sup>; AÇ. 5.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyāpo apsarasa (MS. ṣarasā) ūrjo nāma (TS. ṣarasas  
 mudah) VS. 18.41; TS. 3.4.7.2; MS. 2.12.2: 145.5; KS.  
 18.14; ÇB. 9.4.1.10.  
 tasyāmū sarvā nakṣatrā AV. 13.4.28<sup>a</sup>.

- tasyamṛtatvasya no dhel 1 HG 2 3 8<sup>c</sup>  
 tasyāmṛtasyemaṁ balam AV. 8.7.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasyām punar navo bhūtvā AB. 7.13.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ. 15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyām puṣyatanī mithunāu sayoni ApMB. 1.11.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyām barhiḥ prathataṁ sādhr antah ApÇ. 3.19.3<sup>c</sup>. See  
*asyām etc.*  
 tasyāyam āyusāyusmān astv asāu KS. 11.7 (ter). See *under*  
*tena tvāyusā*.  
 tasyā rūpaṁ tasyā varṇaṁ tasyā ātmā tasyāḥ prajāḥ tasyāḥ  
 payah MÇ. 2.1.4.10. See *tasyā ātmā*.  
 tasyā rūpeneme vṛkṣāḥ AV. 10.8.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyāvayajanam asi (TS. asi svāhā) VS. 20.17<sup>f</sup>; TS. 1.8.3  
 1<sup>f</sup>; KS. 38.5<sup>f</sup>; ÇB. 12.9.2.3; TB. 2.6.6.2<sup>f</sup>. See *under ava-*  
*yajanam asi*.  
 tasyā vān mātya MS. 2.7.19: 104.12; KS. 16.19. See  
*tasyāi etc.*  
 tasyā vrataṁ na hata MS. 4.2.9: 31.1.  
 tasyāḥ çikhāyā madhye TA. 10.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU. 11.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tasyāsata ṛṣayaḥ (TS. TAA. ṛsate harayaḥ) sapta tire TS  
 4.2.9.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 14.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>, 5; BrhU. 2.2.4<sup>c</sup>, 5; TAA. 10.40<sup>c</sup>  
 See *under atrāsata*.  
 tasyās ta (MS. tā) indro-dhipatiḥ TS. 5.5.10.1; MS. 2.13  
 21: 166.16; ApMB. 2.17.15.  
 tasyās ta upajivanto (MS. tā upa patsuto jivā) bhūyāsma  
 TS. 5.5.9.1; MS. 2.13.12: 162.8.  
 tasyās te-gnir adhipatiḥ (ApÇ. vatsah) TS. 5.5.10.1; MS  
 2.13.21: 166.13; ApÇ. 6.3.9; ApMB. 2.17.14.  
 tasyās te devi sumatāu syāma AV. 7.20.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyās te devi haviṣā etc.: see *tasyāi etc.*  
 tasyās te devīṣṭake VS. 13.21<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 7.4.2.15.  
 TA. 10.1.8<sup>c</sup>. See *tasyāi etc.*  
 tasyās te devy adita (Kāuç. aditir) upasthe MS. 1.6.1<sup>c</sup>: 86  
 10; 1.6.2<sup>c</sup>: 87.6; KS. 7.13 (ter); 8.6; Kāuç. 70.6<sup>b</sup>. See  
*under upasthe te*.  
 tasyās te prthivi devayajani prṣṭhe-gnīm annādam annā  
 dyayādadhe VS. 3.5; ÇB. 2.1.4.28. See *under upasthe te*  
 tasyās te prthivi pado-ntarikṣaṁ pado dyāuh pādah samu  
 draḥ pādah PB. 2.1.3.7; ApÇ. 22.17.10. See *sāsi*.  
 tasyās te bhakṣivāṇah syāma (MS. KS. bhaktivāno bhū  
 yāsma; ApÇ. 4.13.7, bhaktivānsa bhūyāsma; AÇ. bhāgam  
 açimahi) MS. 1.4.3: 51.8; KS. 5.4; TB. 3.7.5.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 3.2  
 11<sup>c</sup>; 4.13.7; AÇ. 1.7.8<sup>c</sup>. See *under tasya te bhaktivānsah*  
 tasyās te yamo-dhipatiḥ TS. 5.5.10.2; ApMB. 2.17.19  
 tasyās te ratnabhāja imāhe vayam RV. 7.81.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyās te varuṇo-dhipatiḥ TS. 5.5.10.2; MS. 2.13.21: 167.5  
 ApMB. 2.17.17.  
 tasyās te viṣṇur adhipatiḥ MS. 2.13.21: 167.8.  
 tasyās te satyasavasah prasave tanvo yantram (VSK. tanu-  
 yantram; TS. vāco yantram) açiya svāhā VS. 4.18,  
 VSK. 4.6.2; TS. 1.2.4.1; MS. 1.2.4: 13.2; 3.7.5: 81.10,  
 KS. 2.5; 24.3; ÇB. 3.2.4.12. P: tasyās te satyasavasah  
 prasave TS. 6.1.7.3.  
 tasyās te sahasrapoṣaṁ puṣyantyāç carameṇa paçunā ki  
 nāmī TS. 1.2.7.1. See *parameṇa paçunā*.  
 tasyās te sumnam imāhe RV. 6.53.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tasyās te somo-dhipatiḥ TS. 5.5.10.1; MS. 2.13.21: 167.3  
 ApMB. 2.17.16.



tasyās tvaṁ harasā tapan VS.12.6<sup>o</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>o</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>o</sup>; KS.16.8<sup>o</sup>. See tasyāi etc.

tasyāḥ samudrā adhi vi kṣaranti RV.1.164.42<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.21<sup>e</sup>; 13.1.42<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.18.22.7; N.11.41<sup>a</sup>. See tasyām etc.

tasyāhaṁ devayajyayānnasyānnapatir bhūyāsam KS.5.1.

tasyāhaṁ devayajyayā yajñena pratiṣṭhām gameyam MÇ.1.4.2.19.

tasyedaṁ varcas tejah prāṇam āyur ni veṣṭayāmi AV.16.8.1-27. See idam aham āmuṣyāyānasyāmuṣyāḥ putra-sya varcas.

tasyedaṁ vihatam abharantah TB.1.2.1.3<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>o</sup>.

tasyed arvanto rahhayanta açavaḥ RV.8.19.6<sup>a</sup>.

tasyed ahuh pippalam svādv agre RV.1.164.22<sup>o</sup>. See tasya yad ahuh.

tasyed indro abhipitveṣu ranjati RV.1.83.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.25.6<sup>d</sup>.

tasyed ime pravane sapta sindhavaḥ RV.10.43.3<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.17.3<sup>o</sup>.

tasyed iha stavatha vṛṣṇyāni RV.4.21.2<sup>a</sup>.

tasyed u viçvā bhuvanādhi mūrdhani RV.6.7.6<sup>o</sup>.

tasyendravajreṇa çiraç chinadmi TB.3.7.6.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.2<sup>d</sup>.

tasyendro vamrīrūpeṇa TA.1.5.2<sup>o</sup>.

tasyeme nava koçāḥ AV.13.4.10<sup>a</sup>.

tasyeme sarve yātavaḥ AV.13.4.27<sup>a</sup>.

tasyeha piba tātrpur hāimahāḥ ApÇ.21.19.19<sup>o</sup>.

tasyehi pra dravā piba RV.8.4.12<sup>d</sup>; 64.10<sup>o</sup>.

tasyāi ta enā haviṣā vidhema MS.4.12.1<sup>e</sup>; 179.11; KS.35.12<sup>o</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under tasmāi ta indo.

tasyāi (TS. tasyās) te devi haviṣā vidhema TS.3.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 195.9; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.1.10.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>d</sup>; N.11.33<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under tasmāi ta indo.

tasyāi te devīṣṭake MS.2.7.15<sup>o</sup>; 98.16; KS.16.16<sup>o</sup>. See tasyās etc.

tasyāi te namo astu devi AV.1.13.4<sup>d</sup>.

tasyāi te svāha VS.32.16; MS.1.2.7; 17.7; 4.9.10(ter); 130.12,13,15; KS.2.8.

tasyāi tvaṁ harasā tapan MS.2.7.8<sup>o</sup>; 86.2. See tasyās etc.

tasyāi namo yatamasyām diçṭah AV.11.2.12<sup>d</sup>, 27<sup>o</sup> (here text, erroneously, tasyāi for tasmāi). Cf. tābhyām namo.

tasyāi prajāṁ draviṇaṁ ceha dhehi AV.18.3.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>.

tasyāi prastuhi MS.4.2.4(quarter): 26.6-10; ApÇ.12.17.13.

tasyāi me-varuddhyāi MS.4.2.4(quarter): 26.6-10; ApÇ.12.17.13.

tasyāi vayanḥ hedasi māpi bhūma TS.3.3.11.4<sup>o</sup>. See tasya etc.

tasyāiva syāt etc.: see tasyāivātmā etc.

tasyāi vān mātyā (TS. mātī) VS.13.58; TS.4.3.2.3; ÇB.8.1.2.8. See tasyā etc.

tasyāi vāce nihave juhomi SMB.2.6.9<sup>o</sup>.

tasyāivātmā (ÇB. BrhU. tasyāiva syāt) padavit tam viditva ÇB.14.7.2.28<sup>o</sup>; TB.3.12.9.8<sup>o</sup>; BrhU.4.4.28<sup>o</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.30<sup>o</sup>.

tasyāi viçpatnyāi haviḥ RV.2.32.7<sup>o</sup>; AV.7.46.2<sup>o</sup>; TS.3.1.11.4<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>o</sup>; 195.7; KS.13.16<sup>o</sup>.

tasyāiṣa māruto gaṇaḥ AV.13.4.8<sup>a</sup>.

tasyāi stuhi ApÇ.12.17.13.

tasyāi svāha KS.7.14(ter).

tasyāi hiranyakeçyāi AV.5.7.9<sup>o</sup>.

tasyāi hiranyadrāpaye AV.5.7.10<sup>o</sup>.

tasyāi hiranyavaksase AV.12.1.26<sup>o</sup>.

tasyota jāyamānasya AV.4.2.8<sup>o</sup>.

tasyora iyam abhavad dyāuḥ prstham AV.9.5.20<sup>b</sup>.

tasyāuṣadhayo-psaraso mudo (MS.KS. muda; TS. -psa rasa arjo) nāma VS.18.38; TS.3.4.7.1; MS.2.12.2.145.1; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.1.7.

tā añjayo-runayo na sasruḥ RV.10.95.6<sup>o</sup>.

tā atnata vayunaṁ vīravakṣaṇam RV.5.48.2<sup>a</sup>.

tā atrasan rathaspr̥ço nāçvāḥ RV.10.95.8<sup>d</sup>.

tā adravann ārṣṭiṣeṇena sr̥ṣṭah RV.10.98.6<sup>o</sup>.

tā adharād udicir āvavṛtran AV.12.2.41<sup>a</sup>. P: tā adharād udicir Kauç.72.3.

tā adhvaryo apo achā parehi RV.10.30.5<sup>o</sup>.

tā anuṣṭhyoc cyāvayatāt MS.4.13.4; 203.14; KS.16.21, AB.2.6.15; TB.3.6.6.3; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.6.

tā apaçyam sahaçopāç carantiḥ RV.10.27.8<sup>b</sup>; Vait.38.5<sup>b</sup>.

tā abhi santam astṛitam AV.9.9.5<sup>a</sup>.

tā arṣanti çubhriyaḥ AV.20.48.2<sup>a</sup>.

tā avāsayat purudhapratikah RV.3.7.3<sup>d</sup>.

tā açvadā açnavat somasutvā RV.1.113.18<sup>d</sup>.

tā asman nāçayāmasi AV.1.18.4<sup>d</sup>; 4.17.5<sup>d</sup>; 7.23.1<sup>d</sup>.

tā asmabhyam anamivā ayakṣmā anāgasah ViDh.48.10<sup>o</sup>. See under next.

tā asmabhyam ayakṣmā anamivā anāgasah VS.4.12<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.19<sup>o</sup>. See prec., and iravatiḥ anamivā.

tā asmabhyam payasā pinvamānaḥ RV.7.50.4<sup>o</sup>; 10.169.3<sup>o</sup>; TS.7.4.17.1<sup>o</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>o</sup>.

tā asmabhyam puruvāram purukṣum MS.4.14.1<sup>o</sup>. See tāv etc.

tā asmabhyam madhumatir bhavantu VS.9.23<sup>o</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>o</sup>; 165.3; KS.14.2<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.5<sup>o</sup>.

tā asmā avase huve AV.8.7.23<sup>d</sup>, 24<sup>f</sup>.

tā asmāi prativedaya KS.30.8<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.1<sup>o</sup>. See tasmāi prati pra.

tā asya jyestham indriyaṁ sacante RV.10.124.8<sup>a</sup>.

tā asya namasā sahaḥ RV.1.84.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.109.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.357<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.17; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; 12.15.

tā asya pṛṇānyuvah RV.1.84.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.109.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.356<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 190.2.

tā asya varṇam çucayo bharibhrati RV.10.124.7<sup>d</sup>.

tā asya varṇam āyuvah RV.2.5.5<sup>a</sup>.

tā asya san dhṛṣajo na tigmah RV.5.19.5<sup>o</sup>.

tā asya sūdadohasah RV.8.69.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.55<sup>a</sup>; 13.58.14.10, 22, 31; 15.60; TS.4.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.6.2; MS.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 106.5; 3.2.8; 28.14; KS.16.19<sup>a</sup>; 21.3; ÇB.8.7.3.21; TB.3.11.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.1.6.11; TA.6.9.2; AÇ.2.3.26; ÇÇ.18.1.23; ApÇ.16.14.9; 33.7; MÇ.6.1.5. P: tā asya KÇ.16.7.14. Designated as sūdadohas AA.1.4.1.1, 3, 6, 8; 2.6, 11; 3.2, 4; 5.1.6; 5.2.1.5, 12; ÇÇ.18.2.7; 3.3; 4.2-7, 9; 5.2-4, 6, 8, 11; 6.6; 7.21; 9.3, 8; 11.4; 13.11; 14.6, 7; 21.1.

tā aham pratigṛhṇāmi PG.2.6.23<sup>o</sup>. Cf. tāḥ pūrvah, tān devān, and tān pūrvah.

tā ā caranti samānā purastat RV.4.51.8<sup>a</sup>.



tā ātayo na tanvāḥ cumbhata svāḥ RV.10.95.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā āpaḥ sa prajāpatiḥ VS.32.1<sup>d</sup>. See tad āpas tat.  
 tā apo devīr iha mām avantu RV.7.49.1<sup>d-4</sup>.  
 tā āvavṛtrān adharāg udak tāḥ VS.10.19<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.4.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 See samāvavṛtrān.  
 tā idam brahma kṣatram pāntu TS.3.4.7.1,3. See tā na  
 idam etc.  
 tā indrasya na minanti vratāni RV.7.47.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā indro vajrenādhi tiṣṭhatu AV.2.14.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā in nv eva samanā samānīḥ RV.4.51.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā imam dūtam nudantu vaṇṇapṛṣṭhāt Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
 tā iha yantv oṣadhīḥ AV.8.7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā iha santu bhūyasīḥ Vait.34.9<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.13.3.21<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.21.  
 20.3<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>c</sup>. See ihemāḥ santu.  
 tā im vardhanti mahy asya pāṇisya RV.1.155.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā im viṇo na rājānam vṛṇānāḥ RV.10.124.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā im viṇvataḥ pari śanti pūrvīḥ RV.9.89.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā im hinvanti harmyasya sakṣaṇim RV.9.78.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā im arṣanti namasā punānāḥ RV.9.89.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā im ā kṣeti svadhayā madantiḥ RV.10.124.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tā im praty eṣi punar anyarūpāḥ RV.10.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā u kavītvānā kavī RV.8.40.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā ubhāu caturāḥ padaḥ samprasārayāva VS.23.20; ÇB.  
 13.2.8.5. See tāu saha, and cf. tatremāṇṇ caturāḥ.  
 tā u namobhir imahe RV.8.22.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā ekamūrdhnīr abhi lokam ekam AV.8.9.15<sup>d</sup>. See samā-  
 namūrdhnīr.  
 tā enam pravīdvāṇsāu çrapayatam MS.4.13.4<sup>c</sup>: 204.6. Cf.  
 tāv imam paçum.  
 tā eva vivahāvahāi: see tāv ehi vi<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā ehi sam etc.: see tāv ehi sam etc.  
 tā odanam dāmpatibhyām praçīṣṭāḥ AV.12.3.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ parvatasya vṛṣabhasya pṛṣṭhe (MS. pṛṣṭhāt) TS.1.8.  
 14.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.6.11<sup>c</sup>: 70.13; KS.15.7<sup>c</sup>. See pra parva-  
 tasya.  
 tāḥ pūrvāḥ parigrhṇāmi TB.3.7.4.3<sup>c,4</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.8<sup>c,10</sup>.  
 Cf. under tā aham.  
 tāḥ pratnavan navyasīr nūnam asme RV.1.124.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ pra yached brahmabhyāḥ AV.12.4.47<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ prācyā (Vait. ocyāḥ; MÇ. oçir) ujjigāhire (Vait. samjigā-  
 ire) Vait.34.9<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.13.3.21<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>d</sup>. See prāciç co<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ prīṇātu yajamāno ghr̥tena TB.3.7.5.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāḥ anhasāḥ pipṛhi partr̥bhiḥ tvam RV.7.16.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ adhvara uçato yakṣy agne RV.7.39.4<sup>c</sup>; N.6.13.  
 tāḥ ā tiṣṭha tebhīr ā yāhy arvān RV.1.177.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ adityān (MS. taṇ adityān) anu madā (MS. madāt)  
 svastaye RV.10.63.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 177.8.  
 tāḥ ā namobhir urucakṣaso nṛn RV.6.51.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ ā madāya vajrahasta pītaye RV.7.32.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.293<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ ā rudrasya mīdhuṣo vivāse RV.7.58.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāḥ ā vivāsa namasā suvr̥ktibhiḥ RV.10.63.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ āçirām purodāçam RV.8.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāḥ indra sahase piba RV.1.16.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ iṇāno mahi varūtham ūtaye RV.2.34.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāḥ u pañcānu secire AV.8.9.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāḥ uçato vi bodhaya RV.1.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāḥ ā nv asya savanasya pītaye RV.4.36.2<sup>c</sup>.

tām raksanti kavayo-pramādam AV.13.1.23<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ye tva  
 raksanti.  
 tām rasenābhi vardhatam AV.6.78.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām vajrena samarpaya AV.5.22.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām vahantv agatasyānu panthām AV.14.2.74<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām vahāmi pratarāṇim avasyuvam RV.5.46.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tām vām dhenum na vāsarim RV.1.137.3<sup>a</sup>. P: tām vam  
 dhenum ÇÇ.10.7.7.  
 tām vāyuh samindhīṣṭa MS.4.9.25: 137.16.  
 tām vāyuh samindhe MS.4.9.23: 137.1; TA.4.41.2,5.  
 tām viṇçati sapta çatāni cāhuḥ JB.2.30(29)<sup>a</sup>.  
 tām vidyām brahmayonīm svarūpām (VaradapU. brahma  
 yonisva<sup>o</sup>) NṛpU.3.1<sup>d</sup>; VaradapU.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām vidhyata tamasāpavratena AV.3.2.6<sup>c</sup>. See tām gūhata  
 tām viçvarūpāḥ paçavo vadanti RV.8.100.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4 6  
 10<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.19.2<sup>b</sup>; N.11.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 tām viçvāir devāir (KS. viçve devā) ṛtubhiḥ samvidanāḥ  
 (KS. onāḥ) VS.12.61<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>c</sup>: 90.13,  
 KS.16.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.43; ApÇ.16.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām vitahavya abharat AV.6.137.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām vāi yamasya rājye AV.18.4.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām vo devāḥ sumatim urjayantim RV.5.41.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tām vyūrṇuvantu sūtave AV.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām çaçvantā upayanti vājāḥ MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 139.6. See  
 tvām etc.  
 tāṇç ca pāhi gr̥ṇataç ca sūrīn RV.10.115.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāṇç cid evāpi gachatat RV.10.154.1<sup>d-4</sup>; AV.18.2.14<sup>d</sup>,  
 16<sup>d</sup>,17<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>d</sup> (ter).  
 tām çraddhām haviṣā yajāmahe TB.3.12.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām satyām çraddhām abhy ā hi yātam RV.1.108.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām sapta rebhā abhi sam navante RV.10.71.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām sarpā mātṙakrāmiṣṭa SMB.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām savitaḥ satyasavām sucitrām AV.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tām  
 savitaḥ Vait.29.18; Kāuṣ.24.7. See next.  
 tām savitur vareṇyasya citrām VS.17.74<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.5 4<sup>a</sup>;  
 5.4.7.4 (bis); MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 138.16; 3.3.9: 42.10; KS.18.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.38<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.5; 17.15.6. Ps: tām savi-  
 tur vareṇyasya MÇ.6.2.5; tām savituh KS.21.9; KÇ.18.  
 4.6. See prec.  
 tām su te kīrtim maghavan mahitvā RV.10.54.1<sup>a</sup>; AB 5  
 19.1; KB.26.12; AA.1.3.5.2; 5.1.6.1. P: tām su te  
 kīrtim AÇ.8.7.23; ÇÇ.10.10.6. Cf. BṛhD.7.81.  
 tām susāmnatām kṛtvā AV.3.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāṇs tārayate durgāni RVKh.10.127.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāṇs tu bhakṣāmahe sadā ViDh.80.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāṇs te agne apidadhāmy āsye VS.11.77<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 MS.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>: 83.16; KS.16.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāṇs te açyāma purukṛt purukṣo RV.9.91.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāṇs te dadhāmi jambhayoh VS.11.79<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>,  
 MS.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>: 83.18; KS.16.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāṇs te paridadāmy aham ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>d</sup>. See tām te pari<sup>c</sup>,  
 and cf. tāni te pari.  
 tāṇs te pretyāpigachanti (VSK. ĪçāU. pretyābhi<sup>o</sup>) VS.40.3<sup>c</sup>,  
 VSK.40.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.7.2.14<sup>c</sup>; BṛhU.4.4.14<sup>c</sup>; ĪçāU.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāṇs te yajñasya māyayā KS.38.13<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.97.8<sup>c</sup>. See tām  
 yajñasya.  
 tāṇs te randhayāmi harasā jātavedaḥ AV.19.66.1<sup>c</sup>.



tāns te vṛcāmi brahmaṇā AV.2.12.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāns trāyasva sahasya druho nidah RV.7.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāns tvam vajrena maghavan ni vārāya RVKh.7.55.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāns tvam vṛtrahañ jahi TB.2.4.1.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāns tvam sahasracakṣo AV.19.35.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāns tvam khāda sukhaditān VS.11.78<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>; 84.1; KS.16.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāns tvam devi pṛṇiparni AV.2.25.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāns tvam pra chindhi varāna AV.10.3.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāns tvam brahmaṇā vāvṛdhanah AV.1.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām ha jaritah pratyāyan GB.2.6.14. Cf. tām u ha etc.  
 tām ha jaritar na pratyagṛbhan AV.20.135.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.35.8;  
 GB.2.6.14; JB.2.116; ÇÇ.12.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tām ha jaritar na pratyāyan AV.20.135.6<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.35.6;  
 JB.2.116<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā karmāsataraśmāi RV.1.173.4<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.5.  
 tā gāyatresu gāyata RV.1.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā gṛñhi namasyebhiḥ çūṣāḥ RV.6.68.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā ghā tā bhadrā usasah purāsuḥ RV.4.51.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tām gandharvāḥ kaçyapā unnayanti AV.13.1.23<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 sam tvām gandharvāḥ.  
 tām gandharvo-vadad garbhe antah RV.10.177.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.  
 11.11<sup>b</sup>; JUB.3.36.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tām gūhata tamasāpavratena RVKh.10.103.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 1210<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.47<sup>c</sup>. See tām vidhyata.  
 tām gopāyasva TA.6.8.1 (bis). Cf. under tam gop<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām ghṛtasya dhārāyā ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>c</sup>. See tām tvā ghṛtasya.  
 tā cakrānā ūtibhir navyasibhiḥ RV.4.41.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tājadbhaṅga iva bhajyantām AV.8.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā jānatir abhy anūṣata ksāḥ ArS.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See taj jānatir.  
 tā jihvayā sadam edam sumedhah RV.6.67.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā jivāḥ jivadhanyāḥ pratiṣṭhāḥ AV.12.3.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā juṣasva yaviṣṭhya RV.8.102.20<sup>c</sup>. See undertajjuṣasva etc.  
 tā juṣāṇo haryati jātavedāḥ RV.4.58.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.96<sup>d</sup>; KS.  
 40.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>d</sup>; N.7.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām cāyitvāmṛtam vasānām AV.9.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tān chrivayāmi haviṣā ghṛtena AV.6.73.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām juṣasva giram mama RV.3.62.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tān juṣethām arepasāv abhi prayah RV.5.51.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā tarema tavāvasā tarema RV.6.2.11<sup>c</sup>; 15.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā-tā piṇḍānām pra juhomy agnāu RV.1.162.19<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.  
 42<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.9.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā tū ta indra mahato mahāni RV.4.22.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā tū te satyā tuvinṛmṇa viçvā RV.4.22.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tātrṣāṇo na vaṇsagah RV.1.130.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā te gṛṇanti vedhasah RV.4.32.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā te dātṛāni taviṣā sarasvati RV.6.61.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup>;  
 226.5; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā te dhāmāny uçmasi gamadhyāi MS.1.2.14<sup>a</sup>; 23.16; 3.  
 9.3; 117.16; MÇ.1.8.2.18. See tā vām vastāny, te te  
 dhāmāni, and yā te dhāmāny.  
 tā te viçvā paribhūr astu yajñam RV.1.91.19<sup>b</sup>; VS.4.37<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.1.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 188.11; KS.11.13<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.  
 13.22; ÇB.3.3.4.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 tādītā çatrum (TB. çatrūn) na kilā vivitse (TB. vivatse)  
 RV.1.32.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tārcāya svāhā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.

tā devir devātremañ yajñam nayata (KS. kṛtvā; TS. MS.  
 dhatta) VS.6.34<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 31.2; KS.3.  
 10; ÇB.3.9.4.16.  
 tā devīḥ çakvarīḥ çakvarena ApÇ.4.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tād evedañ tātrpāṇā carāmi RV.10.95.16<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā deveṣu vanatho vāryāni RV.7.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā devyah kurvate pañcarūpā TB.2.5.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tā na āpah pra vahantu pāpam RVKh.9.67.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā na (MS. nā) āpah çam syonā bhavantū AV.1.33.1<sup>d-4<sup>d</sup></sup>,  
 TS.5.6.1.1<sup>d</sup> (bis), 2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>d</sup> (ter): 151.9,13; 152.3;  
 TB.3.1.2.3<sup>d,4<sup>d</sup></sup>; AG.4.7.15<sup>d</sup>. See tās ta āpah.  
 tā na ā voḍham (VSK. volham) açvinā RV.2.41.9<sup>a</sup>; VS  
 20.83<sup>a</sup>; VSK.22.69<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā na idam brahma kṣatram pāntu MS.2.12.2 (bis): 145.2  
 12; MÇ.6.2.5. See tā idam etc.  
 tā na ūrje dadhātana RV.10.9.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 1187<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.50<sup>b</sup>; 36.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.4  
 19.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>; 79.16; 4.9.27<sup>b</sup>; 139.3; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 35.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.11<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; N.9.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 tā naḥ kapūkayanti RV.10.132.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā naḥ kṛvantu bheṣajam MS.4.9.27<sup>d</sup>; 139.10.  
 tā naḥ kṣitīḥ karatam ūrjayanti RV.7.65.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tā naḥ payasvatiḥ çivāḥ AV.8.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā naḥ pṛṅktam iṣā rayim RV.8.5.36<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā naḥ prajāḥ sam duhratām samagraḥ AV.12.1.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 tān agna ā dyā tvam AV.6.104.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tān agne sam.  
 tān agniḥ paryasarat HG.2.3.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.13.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tān agne sam dyā tvam AV.6.103.2<sup>d,3<sup>d</sup></sup>. Cf. tān agna ā.  
 tān anv adhirohami rājyāya (also vāirājyāya, and svārā-  
 jyāya) LÇ.3.12.8. See in the sequel; and under tān  
 aham anu (and anv).  
 tān anv ārohāmi AA.5.1.4.11,14 (bis). See under pree.  
 tān anv ārohāmi tapasā brahmaṇā ca JB.2.51 (52)<sup>d</sup>. Part  
 of ya ṛtava ṛtubhyo. Cf. tān ā tiṣṭhati.  
 tān anv ārohāmi pārameṣṭhyāya maharājyāyādhipatyāya  
 svāvaçyāyātiṣṭhayārohāmi AB.8.12.4. See under tān  
 anv adhi<sup>c</sup>.  
 tān anv ārohāmi bhāujyāya (also rājyāya, vāirājyāya, samrā-  
 jyāya, and svārājyāya) AB.8.12.4. See under tān anv  
 adhi<sup>c</sup>.  
 tān anv eti pathibhir dakṣiṇāvān TA.1.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tā navyaso jaramānasya manma RV.6.62.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā naç codayata çriye RV.1.188.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tān açvattha niḥ çṇiḥ AV.3.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tān açvinā sarasvati (MS. sarasvatīndrah) VS.21.42<sup>i</sup>; MS.  
 3.11.4<sup>i</sup>; 145.17; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>i</sup>.  
 tā naḥ çaktam çacipati çacibhiḥ RV.7.67.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā naḥ çaktam pāṛthivasya RV.5.68.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.495<sup>a</sup>, 815<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS.26.11<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.15. P: tā naḥ çaktam ÇÇ.12.1.3.  
 tā naḥ çarma trivarūtham vi yaṇsataḥ RV.10.66.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā naḥ çivāḥ çarkarāḥ santu sarvāḥ TB.1.2.1.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 5.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā naḥ çundhantu çundhanī TB.3.7.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā na stipā tanupā RV.7.66.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tān asmad bhūme yāvaya AV.12.1.50<sup>d</sup>.  
 tān asmadhyam ibā kuru TB.3.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tān asmāl lokāt pra ṇudasva dūram AV.9.2.17<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>d</sup>.



## tān

- tan asmin dhehi tanvaṣin AV.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. asmin dhehi.  
 tān asya brahmanas pate AV.8.6.15<sup>f</sup>.  
 tā nah santu payasvatih ApÇ.7.17.1<sup>e</sup>; AG.2.10.6<sup>e</sup>; ÇG.3.9.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā nah santu sadā pivaḥ AV.11.6.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā nas stutā oṣadhīḥ parayantu KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā nah svargam abhi lokam nayantu AV.12.3.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 tān aham veda brāhmaṇaḥ HG.2.3.7<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.2.13.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 tān aham sumanasah pra padye ApMB.2.15.13. See under tam tvā pra padye.  
 tān aham anu rājyāya sāmraījyāya bhāujyāya svārājyāya vāirājyāya pārameṣṭhyāya rājyāya mahārājyāyadhipatyāya svāvacyāyatiṣṭhāyārohāmi AB.8.6.3. See under tān anv adhi.  
 tān aham anvārohāmi kāmāprāya (also rājyāya, sāmraījyāya, and svārājyāya) ÇÇ.17.16.1-4. See under tān anv adhi.  
 tān aham pra padye ÇÇ.3.4.10; PG.3.4.18. See under tam tvā pra padye.  
 tān aham manye durhitān AV.4.36.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā nā āpaḥ caṁ syonā etc.: see tā na etc.  
 tān ā tiṣṭhāti tapasā brahmacārī AV.11.5.11<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tān anv ārohāmi tapasā.  
 tā nāsatyā supeṣasā VS.20.74<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 146.7; KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāni kalpad brahmacārī salilasya prṣṭhe AV.11.5.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāni te paridadmasi AV.19.48.1<sup>e</sup>. Cf. tāns te pari.  
 tāni te pūṇahutyā SMB.1.3.1<sup>e</sup>-5<sup>e</sup>.  
 tān ito nāçayāmasi AV.8.6.11<sup>e</sup>, 14<sup>e</sup>, 23<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tam ito etc.  
 tāni tvam brahmanas pate AV.7.56.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāni dharmāni prathamāny āsan RV.1.164.43<sup>d</sup>, 50<sup>b</sup>; 10.90.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.10.25<sup>d</sup>; VS.3.1.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 148.16; AB.1.16.37<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.10.2.2.2; TA.3.12.7<sup>b</sup>; N.12.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāni nah pālayantu MS.4.9.2: 122.14.  
 tāni narā jujusānopa yātam RV.2.39.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāni no-vantu MS.4.9.2: 122.14. See tāni mām avantu, te no-vantu, te māvata, te māvataṁ, te mām avantu, te māvantu, and tāu māvataṁ.  
 tān indras tan brhaspatih HG.2.3.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.13.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tān indriyāvataḥ kuru TB.1.2.1.26<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāni punāna jāṅghanah RV.9.9.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāni brahmā tu (AV. ApMB. brahmota) çundhati (AV. çumbhati; ApMB. çānsati) RV.10.85-35<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.28<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.17.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāni bhadraṇi bījāni ApMB.1.13.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāni bhratar anu vaḥ kṛtv emasi RV.1.161.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāni mām avantu SMB.2.4.5. See under tāni no-vantu.  
 tāni me varmaṇi bahulāni santu AV.19.20.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāni va upadadhe kāmāduḥany akṣitāni TB.3.11.1.13.10.27<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.1.3.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 40.1<sup>b</sup>; N.13.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāni sā çchatu yo asmān dveṣṭi yam ca vayan dvīṣmah MS.4.9.2: 122.14.  
 tāni stomeṣu katham ārpitāni AV.8.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 tānid anhānsy ati paṛsy asmān RV.7.23.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tānid ahāni bahulāny āsan RV.7.76.3<sup>a</sup>; PB.25.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tānindra vi rohaya RV.8.91.5<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.221<sup>b</sup>.  
 tān u te sarvān anusamdiçāmi AV.4.16.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā nr̥bhya ā sāuçravasā suvirā RV.6.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā no adya vanaspati RV.1.28.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā no amivām (TB. amivā) apabādhamānāu MS.4.14.6<sup>e</sup>: 223.4; TB.2.8.4.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā no devā devatayā RV.10.24.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā no devis tarasā samvidanāḥ ApÇ.4.4.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā no devih suhavah çarma yachata RV.5.46.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.49.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.3.10<sup>d</sup>: 213.8; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>d</sup>; N.12.45<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā no bhūtam puruspr̥hā RV.8.8.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā no bhūtam mayobhuvā RV.8.8.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā no muñcatam āgasah TS.4.7.15.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>d</sup> (series): 190.15; 191.1, 3, 5, 7, 9. See tāu no etc.  
 tā no muñcantv anhasah RV.10.97.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.96.1<sup>d</sup>; 7.112.1<sup>d</sup>; 14.2.45<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.89<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 94.12; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup> (bis); PrāṇagU.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā no mṛdāta (VSK. mṛlāta) idṛçe RV.1.17.1<sup>e</sup>; 6.60.5<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.204<sup>e</sup>; VS.33.61<sup>e</sup>; VSK.32.61<sup>e</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>e</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>e</sup>; 12.14<sup>e</sup>. Cf. te no mṛdantv, and sa no mṛdatre.  
 tā no yajñam āgatam viçvadhena MS.4.14.6<sup>e</sup>: 223.2; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā no yāman uruṣyatām abhike RV.7.85.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā no rāsan rātiṣāco vasūni RV.7.34.22<sup>a</sup>. P: tā no rāsan ÇÇ.10.7.7.  
 tā no-vatām matimantā mahivratā TB.2.8.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā no vasu sugopā syātam RV.1.120.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā no vājavatir iṣah RV.6.60.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.501<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā no vidvānsā manma vocetam adya RV.1.120.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tā no viçvāni jaritā ciketa (RV.10.59.2<sup>e</sup>, mamattu) RV.10.59.2<sup>e</sup>, 3<sup>e</sup>.  
 tān oṣadhe tvam gandhena AV.8.6.10<sup>e</sup>.  
 tā no hinvantv adhvaram RV.1.23.17<sup>e</sup>; AV.1.4.2<sup>e</sup>; VS.6.24<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.21.9.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 tān krimiḥ jambhayāmasi AV.5.23.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tān gāyatri nayatu prajānati KS.39.2<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam ta etad avarundhe KS.7.14.  
 tam ta etām prathamā jōhavimi AV.19.4.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam takman viva dhūnuhi AV.5.22.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam te devā brahmanā nāçayantu AV.6.113.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam te paridadāmy aham (TA. paridadāmi) TA.6.8.1 (bis); ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>d</sup> (bis). See under tāns te etc.  
 tam te yunajmi TB.3.7.7.3 (quater), 4; ApÇ.10.9.1 (quinq.).  
 tam te vācam āsya ādatte (read ādade) hr̥daya ādadhe PG.3.13.6. See ā te vācam, and the critical note to PG.  
 tam tvam svadhām tais sahopa jiva ApMB.2.19.14-16. See tam svadhām.  
 tam tvā ghṛtasya dhārāya ÇB.14.9.3.3<sup>e</sup>; BṛhU.6.3.3<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.8.14.4<sup>e</sup>; SMB.1.5.6<sup>e</sup>; HG.1.2.18<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.2.8.5<sup>e</sup>. See tam ghṛtasya.  
 tam tvāchāvadamasī AV.7.38.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam tvā nitatni keçabhyah AV.6.136.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam (text tam) tvā punar payāmasi AV.5.14.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 tam tvā pṛchāmi katamā sa çcām AV.10.8.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tam tvā pra padye KS.39.3; 40.3.5. See under tam tvā pra padye.  
 tam tvā prāimya ātmanā MS.2.8.14<sup>a</sup> (ter): 117.7, 10, 13.



tām tvā bharadvājo veda AV.19.48.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām tvā mudgalā haviṣā vardhayanti TB.2.5.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām tvām uṣar vasūyavaḥ RV.1.49.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām tvā vayam khanāmasi AV.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.33.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām tvā vidma PB.21.3.7; ApÇ.22.17.10.  
 tām tvā vidma çabali didyānam PB.21.3.7; ApÇ.22.17.10.  
 tām tvā viçvasya bhūtasya HG.1.20.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
*See yām tvā etc.*  
 tām tvā viçve abhigr̥nantu devaḥ VS.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 15.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 107.1; 2.8.7<sup>b</sup>; 111.10; KS.17.1<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.8.2.1.7.  
 tām tvā çāle-riṣṭavirāḥ (AV. çāle sarvavirāḥ suvirāḥ; HG. çāle suvirāḥ sarvavirāḥ) AV.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.4.18<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām tvā samkalpayāmasi Kāuṣ.102.2<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām tvā some rājā vanu LÇ.3.5.15.  
 tām tvopadadhe kāmādughām akṣitām TB.3.11.1.6, 10, 20.  
 tām dadante kavayo vipaçcitāḥ KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām dadhiṣva çatakrato RV.3.42.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.24.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tām devā anv ajāyanta RV.10.72.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām devā amīmānsata AV.12.4.42<sup>a</sup>.  
 tām devān parigr̥hṇāmi pūrvāḥ TB.3.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
*Cf. under tā aham.*  
 tām devā brahmacāriṇaḥ PG.3.13.5<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.15.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām devāḥ samakalpayan AV.6.109.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām devīm vācam haviṣā yajāmahe TB.2.8.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām devāḥ sam ajīgamam TS.3.3.10.1<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. tam devās sam.*  
 tām dyotamānam svaryam manīṣam RV.10.177.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.11.11<sup>c</sup>; KB.25.7; JUB.3.36.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām dhirasaḥ kavayo nudīçyāyajanta MS.1.1.10<sup>d</sup>; 6.10.  
*See next, and tām u dhirāso.*  
 tām dhirāso anudīçya (VSK. anudīçya) yajante (KS. anudīçyāyajanta kavayaḥ) VSK.1.9.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.9.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.1.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.2.9.14. *See under prec.*  
 tām dhenum mitravarunā (RV. dhenum indra<sup>o</sup>) yuvaḥ naḥ RV.4.42.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.1.4.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.12.14.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām na (MS. nā) iṣam (KS. omits iṣam) urjam dhatta VS.17.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.4.4.1; MS.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 131.3; KS.17.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.1.2.5.  
 tām (and tām) naḥ punar dehi ApÇ.6.26.1. *Cf. tām me punar, and tām me punar.*  
 tām naḥ pūṣaḥ chivatamām erayasva HG.1.20.2<sup>a</sup>. *See tām pūṣaḥ, and sā naḥ pūṣa.*  
 tām nadyo-bhisamāyanti TA.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām na çaknoti nihkhidam AV.5.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tām nā iṣam etc.: *see tām na iṣam.*  
 tām (and tām) no gopāyāsmakam punar āgamāt ApÇ.6.24.3. *Cf. tām me etc., and tām me etc.*  
 tām no vi dhehi yatidhā sakhibhyaḥ AV.8.9.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām no hinva maghattaye RV.10.156.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.878<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām pūrvāḥ parigr̥hṇāmi TB.3.7.4.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>.  
*Cf. under tā aham.*  
 tām pūrvayā nividā hūmahe vayam RV.1.89.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.16<sup>a</sup>.

tām prático nirdaha jātavedaḥ AV.7.108.2<sup>d</sup>. *See tam pratyāñcam saṁdaha.*  
 tām preraya sve agne sadhasthe AV.7.97.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.19<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>b</sup>; 44.12; KS.4.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.11.  
 tām mṛtyo mṛtyave naya TA.4.34.1<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.16.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām me gopāyāsmakam punar āgamāt MS.1.5.14 (b/s): 82.15; 83.6; ApÇ.6.24.6. *Cf. under tam no etc.*  
 tām me punar dehi MS.1.5.14: 84.1; ApÇ.6.25.5. *Cf. under tam naḥ punar.*  
 tām agniḥ pra dadātu me AV.19.37.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām yajatraḥ r̥tavṛdhāḥ RV.1.14.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tām yajñasya māyayā TB.3.10.8.2<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.57<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>c</sup>. *See tās te yajñasya.*  
 tām antaḥ puruṣe arpitāni (AÇ. Vait. puruṣa arpitāni) VS.23.52<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.4<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.9.10.12<sup>b</sup>; Vaj.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tām asmaḥ rāsate RV.4.55.8<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām asya deva bahudhā bahuni Kāuṣ.124.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām are cakrma mṛdatā naḥ RV.1.17.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām ekasmin bhuvana arpitāni AV.18.1.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām ekādaça dāivatāni Kāuṣ.45.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām rakṣadhvam mā vo dābhan VS.4.27; TS.1.2.7.1; MS.1.2.5: 14.12; KS.2.6; ÇB.3.3.3.11. *See tam etc.*  
 tām randhayāsmā ahamuttareṣu AV.4.22.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām rohidaçva girvanāḥ RV.1.45.2<sup>c</sup>; KB.20.4.  
 tām va upadadhe kāmādughām akṣitām TB.3.11.1.15-17.  
 tām va enā brahmaṇā vedayāmasi RV.4.36.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām vandasva marutas tām upa stuhi RV.8.20.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 (tām) varuṇo gr̥hṇātu (in yān ācaṣṭe tām varuṇo gr̥hṇātu tām may, or may not be N.N.) ApÇ.8.6.21. *See tam varuṇo.*  
 tām vardha bhīmasam̐dr̥çaḥ RV.5.56.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām vas tvaṣṭā sujanimā sajoṣāḥ AV.12.2.24<sup>c</sup>. *See sha tvaṣṭā.*  
 tām vaḥ sam namayāmasi AV.3.8.5<sup>d</sup>; 6.94.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>; 20.9; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>. *See tam samāvartayāmasi.*  
 tām viṇçati saptaçatāni cāhu, çatrinçinm̐ br̥hatm̐ kalpa mānam, sānuṣṭub bhūtvā paçubhiḥ sayonir, devān pitṛn dadate mānuṣyāṇç ca JB.2.30 (29)<sup>abed</sup>.  
 tām vidmānupadasvataḥ AV.4.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām viṣṇo vi nāçaya AV.3.1.5<sup>c</sup>; 2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām vai trayastrinçad devān AV.10.7.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām vo asmāi satrasadaḥ kṛṇomi AV.1.30.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām vo maho maruta evayāvnaḥ RV.2.34.11<sup>a</sup>. P: tām vo mahāḥ AB.3.18.9.  
 tām satyaujaḥ pra dahatu AV.4.36.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tām satyaujaḥ Kāuṣ.8.25.  
 tām sarvāḥ jambhayāmasi AV.6.50.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām sarvāḥ ahva ūtaye AV.6.80.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām sarvāḥ brahma rakṣati AV.11.5.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām sma mānuvasatkṛthāḥ AÇ.5.5.21<sup>d</sup>. *See ete nānu<sup>o</sup> tā pra bravīsi varuṇāya vedhaḥ RV.4.42.7<sup>b</sup>.*  
 tā bāhavā sucetunā RV.5.64.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā bāhuta na dāhsanā ratharyataḥ RV.8.101.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā br̥hatsāvasādayan AV.11.8.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābuvam na tābuvam AV.5.13.10<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. Kāuṣ.29.13.*



tābuvēnārasam viṣam AV.5.13.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ pavitrām āsadaḥ RV.9.62.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.329<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir adbhīr abhiṣiñcāmi tvām aham AB.8.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir amuṁ gacha yo-smān dveṣṭi yaṁ ca vayan dvīṣ-  
 maḥ TA.4.22.1; 23.1.  
 tābhir ā gachatām narā RV.6.60.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.343<sup>a</sup>.  
 tābhir ādrava MÇ.2.2.1.11. See tābhir udehi, and tābhir  
 ehi.  
 tābhir ā yātam vṛṣanopa me havam RV.8.22.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tābhir ā yātam utibhiḥ RV.8.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 tābhir ā vartayā punaḥ TS.3.3.10.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.22.7<sup>d</sup>. See  
 tābhya enā, and tābhya tvā.  
 tābhir indram anayann aty arātiḥ MS.2.6.8<sup>d</sup>; 68.10. See  
 yābhir etc.  
 tābhir udehi Vait.13.21. See under tābhir ādrava.  
 tābhir ā su utibhir āvinaḥ gatam RV.1.112.1<sup>d</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhir ā su vṛtrahatyevir naḥ RV.6.25.10<sup>c</sup>; KB.22.2.  
 tābhir ehi ÇB.3.4.3.22; KÇ.8.2.13; ApÇ.11.1.10. See  
 under tābhir ādrava.  
 tābhir gachati nāndanam SV.2.653<sup>b</sup>. See yābhir etc.  
 tābhir dācvaṁsam avatām çubhas patir RV.8.59 (Val.11).3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir devān ihā vaha RV.1.14.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir devānām avo yakṣi vidvān RV.3.17.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.11.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 161.13; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir dhakṣo sam id bhava AV.19.64.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tābhir dhattam yajamānāya çikṣatam RV.8.59 (Val.11).4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhir na ehi dravinodā ajasraḥ AV.19.3.2<sup>d</sup>. See agne tato.  
 tābhir naḥ kāmān dhukṣveha ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir naḥ pāhi giro aprayuchan RV.3.20.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.11.  
 1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.4.4<sup>d</sup>; 42.11; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhir naḥ punar ā kṛdhi AV.6.77.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. punar no  
 rayim.  
 tābhir naḥ sūno sahāso ni pāhi RV.7.3.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir no adya sarvābhiḥ VS.13.22<sup>c</sup>; 18.46<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>c</sup>;  
 98.18; KS.16.16<sup>c</sup>. See tābhiḥ sarvābhiḥ.  
 tābhir no adya sumanā upāgahi RV.2.32.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.48.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.3.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 195.3; KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.  
 106.7<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir no devaḥ savitā punātu ApÇ.10.6.1<sup>d</sup>. See tābhiḥ  
 tvā devaḥ, and tebhīr mā devaḥ.  
 tābhir no maksū tūyam āvinaḥ gatam RV.8.22.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir no yajnam invatu RV.10.188.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir no-vatam narā RV.8.8.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhir no-vitā bhava RV.1.91.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.3<sup>c</sup>; 149.11; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir ma iha dhukṣva AA.5.3.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir me cittam vijñānam TB.2.6.5.5<sup>a</sup>. Error for nābhir  
 etc., q.v.  
 tābhir yāti svayuktibhiḥ RV.1.50.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.24<sup>c</sup>; 20.  
 47.21<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.13<sup>c</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir yāsi dūtyām (MS. dūtyām) sūryasya RV.6.58.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>; 243.9. See yābhir etc.  
 tābhir varmany abhito vyayasva ApÇ.4.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhir vahānam sukṛtām u lokam (TA. vahamam sukr-  
 tām yatra lokāḥ) RV.10.16.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.8<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 See vahāsi.  
 tābhir vidhya hṛdaye yātudhānān RV.10.87.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.6<sup>c</sup>.

tābhir viçvāyus tanvaṁ pupuṣyāḥ RV.10.104.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhir haviradān gandharvān AV.4.37.8<sup>c</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ çamibhir amṛtatvam āçuḥ RV.4.33.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ çantibhiḥ sarvaçantibhiḥ çamayāmy aham AV.19  
 9.14. Cf. under tayāham çāntya.  
 tā bhiṣajā sukarmanā VS.20.75<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 146.9  
 KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ tvam asmān abhisamviçasva AV.9.2.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ tvam (KS.TA. tābhiḥ tvam) ubhayibhiḥ samvidānah  
 MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>; 98.12; 3.4.7<sup>c</sup>; 53.16; KS.39.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ tvā devaḥ savitā punātu ApMB.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See under  
 tābhir no devaḥ.  
 tābhiḥ tvābhiṣiñcāmi MG.2.14.26<sup>c</sup> (bis). See tena tvām  
 tābhiḥ sv asmān avatām çubhas patir RV.1.47.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ sv asmān āvinaḥ RV.8.8.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ tvam ubhayibhiḥ etc.: see tābhiḥ tvam etc.  
 tābhiḥ samrābham anv avindan (TB. samrābdho avidat)  
 ṣaḍ urvīḥ AV.13.1.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ samrābhya saganāḥ sajoṣāḥ KS.7.13<sup>c</sup> (ter); ApÇ 5  
 10.3<sup>c</sup>; 12.2<sup>c</sup>; 13.8<sup>c</sup>; 15.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ sayuk saratham deva iyate RV.10.168.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhiḥ sarvābhiḥ TS.4.2.9.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.7.6.3<sup>c</sup>. See tābhir no  
 adya sarvābhiḥ.  
 tābhiḥ sma pari vṛndhi naḥ AV.5.22.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhī raçmipavitrābhiḥ TB.3.7.4.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā bhujuṁ vibhir adbhyaḥ samudrāt RV.6.62.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā bhuripāçāv anṛtasya setū RV.7.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tābhya ājyam havir idam juhomi AV.9.5.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 tābhya ātmanam pari dade svāhā AV.19.17.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhya enā ni vartaye RV.10.19.8<sup>d</sup>. See undertābhir ā va<sup>c</sup>  
 tābhyaḥ parjanya mahi çarma yacha RV.10.169.2<sup>d</sup>; TS  
 7.4.17.1<sup>d</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhya tvā vartayāmasi KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>. See under tābhir ā va<sup>c</sup>  
 tābhyaḥ sa nir reḥād yo naḥ prathamonyo-nyasmā  
 druhyāt TS.6.2.2.1. See yo nas tan.  
 tābhyaḥ svāhā VS.18.38-43; TS.3.4.7.1, 3; 8.4; ÇB.9.4  
 1.7-12; ApÇ.17.20.1; HG.1.3.13; 2.9.4.  
 tābhyaḥ svāhā vaṭ MS.2.12.2 (bis): 145.3, 13; 3.4.3; 48.4;  
 KS.18.14 (series); MÇ.6.2.5. Cf. tasmāi etc.  
 tābhyām yamasya sādānam AV.18.2.56<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhyām rājan pari dehy enam AV.18.2.12<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>  
 See tābhyām enam.  
 tābhyām vayan etc.: see tābhyām patema.  
 tābhyām viçvasya rājasi RV.9.66.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tābhyām vṛtrāṇi jighnate RV.6.57.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhyām svāhā (MÇ. svāhā vaṣaṭ) AÇ.6.5.2; MÇ.4.5.6  
 Cf. tasmāi etc.  
 tābhyām tvādadhe MS.1.6.1; 86.2.  
 tābhyām tvopa sprçāmasi (AV. tvābhi mṛçāmasi) RV.10  
 137.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.13.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhyām durhārdam abhidāsantam kimidinam AV.8.3.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 tābhyām naḥ pāhy āñjana AV.4.9.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tābhyām namo yatamasyām diçitaḥ AV.11.2.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 tasyāi namo etc.  
 tābhyām namo-stu PG.3.4.14-17.  
 tābhyām idam viçvam ojat (KS.TB.ApÇ. bhuvanam) san  
 eti RV.10.88.15<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.47<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.19<sup>c</sup>; 38.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇP



- 12.8.1.21; 14.9.1.4<sup>c</sup>, TB.1.4.2.3<sup>-</sup>, ApÇ.19.3.5<sup>c</sup>; BrhU. 6.1.4<sup>c</sup>. See yābhyām etc.
- tābhyām indramedibhyām AV.11.9.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tābhyām iyād agnīn ādhāya dhīraḥ AB.5.30.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tābhyām uddhṛtya vedam AV.19.68.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tābhyām enam pari dehi rājan RV.10.14.11<sup>c</sup>. See tābhyām rājan.
- tābhyām (MS.KS. tābhyām vayam) patema sukṛtām u lokam (Kauç. pathyasma sukṛtasya lokam) VS.18.52<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 146.10; KS.18.15<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.68.26<sup>c</sup>.
- tābhyām piṇḍo maya dattah AG.1.2.7<sup>c</sup> (*crit. notes*).
- tābhyo gandharvapātnibhyah AV.2.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tābhyo vo devīr nama it kṛṇomi AV.2.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tām agnīvarṇām tapasā jvalantīm RVKh.10.127.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.6.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tām agnīḥ saminddhe MS.4.9.23: 136.10; TA.4.41.1.6.
- tām agnīḥ samindhiṣṭa MS.4.9.25: 137.14.
- tām agne asme iṣam erayasva RV.7.5.8<sup>a</sup>.
- tām agne hedah pari te vṛṇaktu KS.16.17<sup>d</sup>. See tam etc.
- tām adya gāthām gāsyāmi (MG. gāsyāmah) PG.1.7.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>c</sup>.
- tām anu tvā navīyasīm RV.1.138.3<sup>d</sup>.
- tām anu tvā nividam jōhavāmi RV.1.175.6<sup>c</sup>; 176.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tā mandasānā manuṣo durōṇa ā RV.8.87.2<sup>c</sup>; 10.40.13<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.6.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.25). See sā mandasānā.
- tām anvarṭiṣye sakhibhir navagvāiḥ AV.14.1.56<sup>c</sup>.
- tām anv avindann ṛṣiṣu praviṣṭām RV.10.71.3<sup>b</sup>.
- tām anv ā rabhe AÇ.6.5.2. Cf. under anu tvā rabhe.
- tām abravīm nārada eṣā AV.12.4.42<sup>c</sup>.
- tām abrahmanīm haniṣye Vait.37.18.
- tām abhaksi sahasvatīm AV.2.25.1<sup>d</sup>.
- tām aryamā bhago açvinobhā AV.14.2.13<sup>c</sup>.
- tām asmabhyām pramatiḥ jātavedah RV.3.57.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tām asme rāsathām iṣam RV.1.46.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.40.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tām asya ritīm paraçor iva praṭi RV.5.48.4<sup>a</sup>.
- tām asyāi savitah suva ApMB.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>. See āsmabhyām.
- tām aham samindhiṣṭa MS.4.9.25 (*quater*): 137.14, 17; 138.1, 3.
- tām aham samindhe MS.4.9.23 (*ter*): 137.2, 4, 6; TA.4.41.1-6.
- tām aham pra padye TS.4.4.5.1, 2 (*bis*). See under tam tvā pra padye.
- tā mahāntā sadaspatī RV.1.21.5<sup>a</sup>.
- tā mahyam asminn āsane AB.8.27.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tā mahyam asmin pādayoh SMB.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tā mātā viçvavedasā RV.8.25.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tām ādityah saminddhe MS.4.9.23: 137.3; TA.4.41.2, 4.
- tām ādityah samindhiṣṭa MS.4.9.25: 137.18.
- tām ādityā nāvam ivā ruhema AÇ.4.13.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tā mā prītaḥ prīṇantu TS.1.6.2.3; KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.
- tām ābhṛtyā vy adadhuh purutrā RV.10.71.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tā mā yajñasya mātaraḥ MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>c</sup>.
- tā mā rakṣantu tā mā gopāyantu AV.19.17.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tām ā viçata tām pra viçata sā vah çarma ca varma ca yachatu AV.19.19.1-11.
- tām açiṣam ā çāse tantave jyotiṣmatīm TS.1.5.6.4; 8.5; 6.6.3; 7.6.5. P: tām açiṣam ā çāse tantave ApÇ.4.16.3; 6.19.2.
- tām açiṣam ā çāse-muṣmāi jyotiṣmatīm TS.1.5.6.4; 8.5, 6.6.3; 7.6.5. *Fragment*: amuṣmāi ApÇ.4.16.3; 6.19.2.
- tā mā sahasraparnyah AV.8.7.13<sup>c</sup>.
- tām ito niravādiṣam AV.4.6.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tā mītrasya praçastaye RV.1.21.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tā mītrāvaruṇā huve RV.1.23.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.144<sup>c</sup>.
- tām indrāgni brahmaṇā samvidānau TA.4.31.1<sup>c</sup>; HG 1.17.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tām imām apradāhaya TB.1.2.1.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tām ihāyuse çaranam prapadye NrpU.3.1<sup>c</sup>; VaradapU.2.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tām ihopa hvaye çriyam RVKh.5.87.4<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>d</sup> MahānU.4.8<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.13.6<sup>d</sup>.
- tām u tasmāi nayāmasi AV.5.14.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tām u te pari dādmasi AV.1.14.3<sup>b</sup>.
- tām u dhīrāso anudīçya yajante VS.1.28<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.1.2.5.19. See under tam dhīrāsah.
- tām u ha jaritah pratyagr̥bhṇan AV.20.135.7<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.35.9; JB.2.116<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.2.19.1<sup>f</sup>. See next but one.
- tām u ha jaritah pratyāyan AV.20.135.6<sup>d</sup>; AB.6.35.7, GB.2.6.14; JB.2.116<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tam ha etc.
- tām u ha jaritar nah pratyagr̥bhṇan GB.2.6.14. See prec but one.
- tām ūrjam ūrjāhuti ūrjayamāne adhātām MS.4.13.8.210.6; KS.19.3; TB.3.6.13.1; N.9.43. See adhātāra ūrjam.
- tā me agna (MS. agnā) iṣṭakā dhenavaḥ santu TS.4.4.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.8.14<sup>c</sup>: 118.18; KS.17.10 (*bis*).
- tā me açvinā sanīnām RV.8.5.37<sup>a</sup>.
- tā me açvyānām RV.8.25.23<sup>a</sup>.
- tā me candreṇa vatseneṣam ūrjam kaman duham AV.4.39.8.
- tā me jarāyav ajaram marāyu RV.10.106.6<sup>d</sup>; N.13.5<sup>d</sup>.
- tām etad achāyanti AV.12.4.14<sup>a</sup>.
- tām etām vidyān nāradaḥ AV.12.4.24<sup>c</sup>.
- tā me draviṇam yachantu AV.10.5.38<sup>b</sup>.
- tā me brāhmaṇavarçasam AV.10.5.38<sup>c</sup>.
- tā me hastau sam sṛjantu ghṛtena AV.7.109.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tām āirayaṇç candramasi svadhābhīḥ MS.1.1.10<sup>c</sup>: 6.10, KS.1.9<sup>c</sup>. See yām etc.
- tām pathetaḥ pra hīṇmasi AV.5.31.10<sup>b</sup>.
- tām padmanemīm çaranam pra padye RVKh.5.87.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tām paçava upa jīvanti sarve AV.9.1.20<sup>c</sup>.
- tām pipayata payaseva dhenum RV.10.64.12<sup>c</sup>.
- tām putrebhyah sam (MS. omits sam) prāyachat TS.4.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.6<sup>c</sup>: 81.6; KS.16.5<sup>c</sup>. See putrebhyah prāyachat.
- tām puram pra ṇayāmi vah AV.19.19.1<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>.
- tām pūṣāṇ (AV. 0ṣāṇ) chivatamām erayasva RV.10.85.37<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.38<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.11.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10). See under tam nah pūṣāṇ.
- tām pūṣānu yachatu (AV. pūṣābhi rakṣatu) RV.4.57.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.17.4<sup>b</sup>.
- tām pūṣṇah sumatiḥ vayam RV.6.57.5<sup>a</sup>.
- tām prajāpatiḥ saminddhe MS.4.9.23: 137.5.
- tām prajāpatiḥ samindhiṣṭa MS.4.9.25: 138.2.
- tām phalā upajighnatu MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>: 92.6.



tām mā ā vaha jātavedaḥ RVKh.5.87.2<sup>a</sup>; 15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tām mayy ā veçayāmasi AV.6.108.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tām mā devā vy adadhuh purutrā RV.10.125.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.  
 30.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tām me gopāya KS.7.11(bis).  
 tām me gopāyāsmākam punar āgamāt MS.1.5.14(bis): 82.  
 17; 83.11; ApÇ.6.24.6; MÇ.1.6.3.7. Cf. under tām  
 no etc.  
 tām me punar dehi KS.7.11(bis); MS.1.5.14: 84.4; ApÇ.  
 6.26.5; MÇ.1.6.3.14. Cf. under tām naḥ punar.  
 tām me sametāḥ pitaro juṣantām HG.2.15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tām me sahasrākṣo devaḥ AV.4.20.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāmravarṇās tathāsītāḥ TA.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāmraçvās tāmraṭhāḥ TA.1.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā yaṁsato maghavadbhyo dhruvaṁ yaçāḥ RV.7.74.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā yajñam ā çucibhiḥ cakramāṇā RV.6.62.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā yajñasyādhvarasya pracetasā RV.8.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā yajñeṣu pra çāṁsata RV.1.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā yā devā devadānāny aduṣ tāny asmā ā ca çāsvā (VS.  
 çāsvā) ca gurasva VS.21.61; 28.23.46; MS.4.13.9:  
 211.10; KS.19.13; TB.2.6.15.2; 3.6.15.1.  
 tā yāman yāmahūtāmā RV.5.73.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā yodhiṣṭam abhi gā indra nūnam RV.6.60.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: tā yodhiṣṭam ÇÇ.6.10.9.  
 tā rājānā çucivratā RV.6.16.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā rājānā suksītis tarpayethām RV.7.64.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tārkṣyāyāriṣṭanemaye-mṛtaṁ mahyam Kāuç.73.7.  
 tārkṣyāriṣṭaneme-bhi mā saca svastyā chardiṣā çanta-  
 mena KS.40.3.  
 tārkṣyo vāipaçyato rājā (AÇ. vāipaçeitas; ÇÇ. vāipaçyatas)  
 tasya vayanāsi viças tānimāny āsate purāṇaṁ (AÇ. āsata  
 itihāso; ÇÇ. āsate purāṇavedo) vedaḥ so-yam ÇB.13.4.  
 3.13; AÇ.10.7.9; ÇÇ.16.2.25-27.  
 tārkṣtāghīr agne samidhaḥ AV.5.29.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā va upadadhe kāmādughā akṣitāḥ TB.3.11.1.5, 19.  
 tāvaj jīva jayā jaya RVKh.10.142.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā vajrīṇaṁ mandinaṁ stomyaṁ made RV.10.96.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.31.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāvatīḥ patnīḥ ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 tāvatīr gnāḥ ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 tāvatīr viçvabheṣajīḥ AV.8.7.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāvatīs tubhyam oṣadhīḥ AV.8.7.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāvat kṛtvāḥ prāṇiti cāpa cāṇiti ÇB.12.3.2.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. kati  
 kṛtvāḥ.  
 tāvat ta indra matibhir vivīṣmaḥ RV.6.23.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāvat tejas tatidhā vājināni AV.12.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāvat te vardhatām paṣaḥ AV.6.72.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāvat samaitv indriyam AV.3.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā vadanti yathāyatham AV.10.8.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāvad uṣo rādho asmabhyāṁ rāsva RV.7.79.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāvad dadhāty upa yajñam ayan RV.10.88.19<sup>c</sup>; N.7.  
 31<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāvad vām cakṣus tati vīryāni AV.12.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāvad vāi brahmavarçasam VāDh.1.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāvanta udarāṇe ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 tāvantam indra te graham VS.38.26<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāvantam enaṁ bhūtaṁ dadāmi HG.2.13.1(ter).

tāvanio asya mahimānaḥ AV.19.6.3<sup>a</sup>. See under etāvān  
 asya.  
 tāvanto niveçane ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 tāvanto-bhiṣācaḥ ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 tāvanto rātiṣācaḥ ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 tāvan me açvinā varcaḥ AV.3.22.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāvan me cakṣur mā meṣṭa AV.12.1.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāv anv ā rabhe AÇ.6.5.2. Cf. under anu tvā rabhe.  
 tā vartir yātām jayusā vi parvatam RV.10.39.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vartir yātām upa vrktabarhiṣaḥ RV.8.87.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā valgū dasrā purudānsasā dhiyā RV.8.87.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā valgū dasrā puruçakatamā RV.6.62.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāv açvinā bhadraḥastā supāṇi RV.1.109.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāv açvinā rāsabhāçvā havām me TA.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāv açvinā vandamāna upa bruve RV.8.22.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāv asmabhyāṁ dṛçaye sūryāya RV.10.14.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.  
 13<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāv asmabhyāṁ puruvāraṁ purukṣum RV.2.40.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.  
 8.1.5<sup>c</sup>. See tā etc.  
 tāvān ayaṁ pātave somo astu RV.1.108.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā vām vāstūny uçmasi gamadhyāi RV.1.154.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.3.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 N.2.7<sup>a</sup>. P: tā vām vāstūni KS.26.5. Cf. BrhD.4.20.  
 See under tā te dhāmāny.  
 tā vām viçvako havate tanūkṛthe RV.8.86.1<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā vām viçvasya gopā RV.8.25.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tā vām viçvasya  
 ÇÇ.11.6.2. Cf. BrhD.6.65.  
 tā vām samyag adruhvānā RV.5.70.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.336<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāvāṁs te maghavan mahimā AV.13.4.44<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vām gīrbhir vipanyavaḥ (SV. vyuvah) RV.7.94.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.152<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vājam sadya uçate dheṣṭha RV.7.93.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>d</sup>  
 MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 160.1; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāvān asya mahimā ArS.4.6<sup>a</sup>; ChU.3.12.6<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 etāvān asya.  
 tā vām dhiyo-vase vājayantiḥ RV.4.41.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vām narā sv avase sujātā RV.1.118.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vām nu navyāv avase karāmahe RV.10.39.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā vām nedīṣṭham imahe RV.1.17.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāv ā pināṣṭi pūruṣaḥ AV.20.133.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tā vām adya tāv aparāṁ huvema RV.1.184.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vām adya sumatibhiḥ çubhas patī RV.8.22.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā vām adya havāmahe RV.8.26.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vām iyāno-vase RV.5.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vām eṣe rathānām RV.5.66.3<sup>a</sup>; 86.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vām mitrāvaruṇā dhārayatkṣīti RV.10.132.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāv ā yātām upa dravat RV.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā vāvṛdhānā upa suṣṭutiṁ divaḥ RV.8.87.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāv āsadyā barhiṣi yajñe asmin RV.1.109.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tā vīgram dhātīthe jātharaṁ prādhyaī RV.6.67.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāv idā cid ahānām RV.8.22.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāv id duḥçānsaṁ martyam RV.7.94.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāv id doṣā tā uṣasi RV.8.22.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā vidvāṁsā havāmahe vām RV.1.120.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāv indrāgni sadhryāñcā niṣadya RV.1.108.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāv imāṁ paçum çrapayatām pravidvāṁsāu TB.3.6.6.4<sup>1</sup>  
 Cf. tā enaṁ praç.  
 tāv imā upa sarpaṭaḥ SV.2.1005<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.144<sup>d</sup>. See emāmanu



- ta vṛṣṇo pāhi VS.2.6; TS.1.1.11.2; MS.1.1.12: 8.3;  
4.1.13: 18.10; KS.1.11; 3.1.10; CB.1.3.4.16; TB.3.3.  
6.11; ÇÇ.4.8.3.  
tāv iha saṁ bhavāva AV.14.2.7<sup>id</sup>. See tāv ehi vi<sup>o</sup>, and  
tāv ehi saṁ.  
tāv iha vahatāṁ sphatim AV.3.24.7<sup>c</sup>.  
tā vṛdhantāv anu dyūn RV.5.86.5<sup>a</sup>.  
tāv ehi (MG. tā eva) vivahāvahai (AB. eha sanivahāvahai)  
AB.8.27.4; AG.1.7.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.13.4<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.  
10.15<sup>a</sup>. See under tāv iha saṁ.  
tāv (KS. tā) ehi saṁ rabhāvahai TS.4.4.7.2; 5.3.11.3;  
KS.35.18; CB.14.9.4.19<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.19<sup>a</sup>. See under  
tāv iha saṁ.  
tāv ehi saṁ bhavāva TB.3.7.1.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.3<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.  
20.2<sup>a</sup>. See under tāv iha saṁ.  
tā vo nāmāni sindhavaḥ AV.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.  
13.1<sup>d</sup>; 15.2.8; KS.39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
tā caṁ ca yoç ca rudrasya vaçmi RV.2.33.13<sup>d</sup>.  
tā çaçvantā viçhina viyantā RV.1.164.38<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.16<sup>c</sup>;  
AA.2.1.8.13; N.14.23<sup>c</sup>.  
tāç ein nu na maranti RV.1.191.12<sup>c</sup>.  
tāḥ çibham samavalgata TS.5.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.2<sup>b</sup>. See  
under æc çibham.  
tā saṁsatsu pra vocata RV.8.45.25<sup>c</sup>.  
tā satpatī rāvrđhā RV.5.65.2<sup>c</sup>.  
tā saṁdadhami haviṣā ghṛtēna ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>d</sup>. Error for  
tāḥ etc., q.v.  
tā samrājā ghṛtāsuti RV.1.136.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.41.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.262<sup>a</sup>.  
tāsām yā madhye rājati AV.10.10.28<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām yā sphatimattamā AV.3.24.6<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām vayanā prajāyā saṁ sadema RV.10.169.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.  
17.2<sup>d</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
tāsām vilīptyam bhimām AV.12.4.41<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām viçñānām (KS. viçñyānām) MS.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 165.16;  
KS.14.3<sup>c</sup>. See tāsām viçipriyānām.  
tāsām voçya sumatāu mā dhatta ÇÇ.2.6.1.  
tāsām sthānād uj jihatām TS.4.1.2.4<sup>c</sup>. See tāsām āsthā-  
nād.  
tāsām svasṛ ajanayat (MS. svar ajanan; KS. svasrūr  
ajanat) pañca-pañca TS.4.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.3.10<sup>b</sup>: 160.10;  
KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>.  
tāsām ha bhūmir uttamā AV.6.21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
tāsām ghṛitād yatamā jajñiyāḥ AV.11.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām jarām pramuñcan eti nānadat RV.1.140.8<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām jarāyubhir vayanā AV.1.27.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tā sāsati çavasānā hi bhūtam RV.7.93.2<sup>a</sup>.  
tāsām te sarvāsām vayanā (AV.7.35.2<sup>c</sup>, sām aham) AV.6.  
90.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.35.2<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām tvanā kṛṣṇavartmane HG.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.14.2<sup>a</sup>  
(ApG.4.10.12).  
tāsām tvam asy uttamā RV.10.97.18<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.5<sup>c</sup>. See  
tāsām asi, and cf. tāsām etc.  
tāsām tvā jarasa ādadhāmi TB.2.5.6.2<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>;  
ApMB.2.12.8<sup>c</sup>. See tāsū tvāntar.  
tāsām tvā madhyād ādadhē TA.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām tvā sarvāsām apām (KS. TB. sām rucā) AV.4.8.5<sup>c</sup>;  
KS.36.15<sup>c</sup>; 37.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.7.6<sup>c</sup>; 15.4<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām ni cikyuh kavayo nidānam RV.10.114.2<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām adhi tvaco aham AV.6.21.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām adhvaryur āgatāu RV.2.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām anu pravata indra panthām RV.6.17.12<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām arasatamāni viṣam AV.5.13.9<sup>d</sup>. Cf. vṛçekasyā-  
rasam.  
tāsām arcinṣi prthag abhre caranti AV.11.5.13<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām asi tvam uttamā VS.12.92<sup>c</sup>. See under tāsām  
tvam asy.  
tāsām ahiḥ patsutaḥçir babhūva RV.1.32.8<sup>d</sup>.  
tāsām ājyam puruṣo varṣam āpaḥ AV.11.5.13<sup>d</sup>.  
tāsām āsthānād uj jihatām VS.11.38<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>: 78.6;  
3.1.5: 6.20; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; CB.6.4.3.2. See tāsām sthānād.  
tāsām id ekām etc.: see tāsām ekām id.  
tāsām içāno bhagavaḥ (MS. maghavan) VS.16.53<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.  
5.10.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>: 128.6; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām u yanti prayaveṇa pañca TS.4.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.3.10<sup>c</sup>;  
160.11; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām ekām adadhur martye bhujam RV.3.2.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.  
3.35<sup>c</sup>: 42.7; ApÇ.12.7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām ekām id (AV. tāsām id ekām) abhy añhuro gat  
RV.10.5.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.1.6<sup>b</sup>; N.6.27.  
tāsām ekā vi papātānu ghoṣam AV.7.43.1<sup>d</sup>.  
tāsām ekā harikṛikā (ÇÇ. hariklikā) AV.20.129.3; ÇÇ.12.  
18.3.  
tāsām parva rādhyāsam TB.3.7.4.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām pāpisthā nir itaḥ pra hinmaḥ AV.7.115.3<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām poṣasya poṣeṇa TS.4.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See under athā  
poṣasya.  
tāsām brahmaṇā payasā vāvṛdhanāḥ AV.13.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām bhajadhvam amṛtāni yam āhuh AV.12.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsām mardhanam abhiniṣṛtaikā ChU.8.6.6<sup>b</sup>; KU.6.16<sup>b</sup>.  
tāsū klptāsu rādhyāsam ÇÇ.4.9.2.  
tāsū krame tāsū çraye tāni purāni prāimi AV.19.17.6.  
tā sujīhvā upa hvaye RV.1.13.8<sup>a</sup>.  
tāsū tvāntar jarasy ā dadhami AV.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>. See tāsām  
tvā jarasa.  
tā sudevāya dāçuṣe RV.8.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
tāsū no dheby abhi naḥ pavasva AV.12.1.12<sup>c</sup>.  
tāsū çociṣu sīdeha ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>c</sup>.  
tā sūribhyo gr̥pate rāsi sumnam RV.6.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
tā sūriṣu çravo br̥hat RV.5.86.6<sup>d</sup>.  
tā sūryācandramasā viçvabhṛttamā TB.2.8.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
tā somāni somapātāmā RV.1.21.1<sup>c</sup>.  
tā somasyeha tṛmpatām RV.3.12.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
tās ta āpaḥ çam syonā bhavantu ApMB.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>. See  
tā na āpaḥ çam.  
tās ta āhrutabheṣajīḥ AV.19.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
tās te kṛṇvantu bheṣajam RV.10.137.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.91.5<sup>d</sup>;  
PG.1.8.5. Cf. te naḥ kṛṇvantu.  
tās te kṣarantu madhumad ghṛtam payaḥ RV.9.86.37<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.2.307<sup>c</sup>; PB.13.1.5.  
tās te gachantv āhutim (KS. çtr) ghṛtasya TS.3.5.5.3<sup>c</sup>;  
KS.35.4<sup>c</sup>.  
tās te janitram abhi itaḥ parehi AV.14.2.34<sup>c</sup>.  
tās te yakṣmāni vi bādhanām TS.4.2.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>;  
94.6; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>.



- tās te yakṣmam enasyam AV.8.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tās te yamaḥ pitṛbhīḥ saṁvidānaḥ TA.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās te yamo rājanu manyatām AV.18.3.69<sup>d</sup>; 4.26<sup>d</sup>, 43<sup>d</sup>.  
 tās te rakṣantu tava tubhyam etam AV.9.5.38<sup>a</sup>.  
 tās te vajrin dhenavo jījayur naḥ TB.2.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tās te viṣam vi jābhṛire RV.1.19.1.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās te çalyam asisrasan AV.7.107.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tās te santu madhuçcutaḥ AV.18.2.20<sup>d</sup>; Kāṇ.82.21.  
 tās te santu vibhviḥ (AV.18.4.26<sup>c</sup>, santūdbhviḥ) prabhviḥ AV.18.3.69<sup>c</sup>; 4.26<sup>c</sup>, 43<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās te samṛddhir iha rādhyāmi AV.11.1.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tās tvam juṣasva prati ca AV.5.29.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās tvam bibhṛad vareasvi AV.5.28.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās tvā jarase sam vyayantu AV.14.1.45<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 tās tvā devir (SMB.MG. devyo) jarase (SMB.HG. jarnsā) sam vyayantu (PG. vyayasva) SMB.1.1.5<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.4.13<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.2.5<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.10.8<sup>c</sup>; 22.3<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 tās tvā putravidyāya AV.3.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās tvā prchāmi vidvānsam AV.12.4.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās tvā muñcantu kṣetṛiyat AV.3.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tās tvā rakṣantu trivṛtā trivṛdbhīḥ AV.19.27.3<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tās tvā rakṣantu sarvataḥ AV.5.28.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tās tvā vadhu prajāvatim AV.14.2.7<sup>c</sup>. See te tvā vadhu.  
 tās tvā viçantu manasā çivena (TB. mahasā svena) AV.13.1.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās tvā sarvāḥ saṁvidānaḥ hvayantu AV.3.4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tās vadhvaryav adhāvendrāya somam ūrjasvantam pa-  
 yasvantam madhumantam vṛṣṭivanim vasumate rudra-  
 vata adityavata r̥bhumate vibhumate vājavate bṛhaspati-  
 mate viçvadevyāvate ÇÇ.6.7.10. See next.  
 tās vadhvaryo indrāya somam sofā madhumantam vṛṣṭi-  
 vanim tivrāntam bahuramadhyam vasumate rudravata  
 adityavata r̥bhumate vibhumate vājavate bṛhaspativate  
 viçvadevyāvate AB.2.20.14; AÇ.5.1.15. See prec.  
 tāḥ sam tanomi haviṣā ghṛtena AÇ.2.5.14<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.10.  
 22<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 tāḥ (ApÇ. erroneously, tā) sam dadhāmi (KS. dadhātu)  
 haviṣā (MS. manasā) ghṛtena TS.1.5.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.7.10;  
 109.10; KS.34.19<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 tāḥ sarvāḥ (TS. sarvā oṣadhayaḥ) saṁvidānaḥ RV.10.  
 97.14<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.88<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>; 94.10;  
 KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāḥ sarvāḥ svāpayāmasi RV.7.53.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā ha tyad vartir yad aradhram ugrā RV.6.62.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā hi kṣatram dharayethe anu dyūn RV.6.67.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā hi kṣatram avihrutam RV.5.66.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā hi devānam asurā tav aya RV.7.65.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā hi madhyam bharānam RV.8.40.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.24.3; AÇ.7.  
 2.17.  
 tā hi çavanta idate RV.7.94.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.151<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.15.  
 P: tā hi çavantaḥ ÇÇ.12.1.5.  
 tā hi çreṣṭhavarçasā RV.5.65.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā hi çreṣṭhā devatāta RV.6.68.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tā huve yayor idam RV.6.60.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.203<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.2.8;  
 15.2.8; AÇ.7.2.4; 5.17; ÇÇ.12.1.5.  
 tā hy adri dhisanāya upasthe RV.1.109.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tā hy uccā vijarbhṛtaḥ RV.1.28.7<sup>b</sup>; N.9.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiktāyanī me-si TS.1.2.12.1; 6.2.7.2; ApÇ.7.3.14. See  
 under taptāyanī.  
 tigmajambhasya midhusaḥ RV.4.15.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tigmajambhāya taruṇāya rājate RV.8.19.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 tigmajambhāya vidave RV.8.44.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmarṇ cid ema mabi varpo asya RV.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tigmarṇ tasmin ni jahi vajram indra RV.7.18.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 tigmarṇ na kṣodah pratighnanti bhūṇpayah RV.8.25.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tigmam anikam viditam sahasvat AV.4.27.7<sup>a</sup>. P: tigmam  
 anikam Vait.9.2. See tigmam ayudham viditam.  
 tigmam apaçyad abhi somam udhaḥ RV.3.48.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmam ayudham viditam (KS. odham iditam) sahasvat  
 TS.4.7.15.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 191.12; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>. See  
 tigmam anikam.  
 tigmam ayudham marutām anikam RV.8.96.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tigmam eko bibharti hasta ayudham RV.8.29.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tigmam ojo varuṇa soma rājan (KS.TA. varuṇa sam  
 çīçadhi) MS.2.3.4<sup>b</sup>; 31.11; KS.11.7<sup>b</sup>, 8; 36.15<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.  
 5.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.1.27.7<sup>b</sup>. See priyam reto.  
 tigmaçrūgo na vaṁsagaḥ RV.6.16.39<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1057<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 2.6.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmaçrūgo vṛṣabhaḥ çoçucānaḥ MS.2.13.22<sup>b</sup>; 167.14;  
 KS.40.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmaçrūgo vṛṣabho roruvānaḥ TB.3.1.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tignahetī brahmasamçite AV.8.3.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmā agne tava tvīṣaḥ RV.8.43.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmā asya hanavo na pratidhr̥ṣe RV.8.60.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tigmā didyūn maghonaḥ RV.5.86.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmāni santi dhūrvane RV.9.61.30<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.130<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmānikam svayaçasam janesu RV.1.95.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tigmā yad antar açaniḥ patati RV.4.16.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tigmāyudhaḥ kṣipradhanvā samatsu RV.9.90.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 2.759<sup>c</sup>.  
 tigmāyudhāya bharatā çṛnotu naḥ (TB. çṛnotana) RV.7.  
 46.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.6.8<sup>d</sup>; N.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tigmāyudhā rakṣase hantavā u RV.5.2.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tigmāyudho ajayac chatrum indrah RV.2.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tigmāyudhāu tignahetī suçevāu RV.6.74.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.6.  
 5<sup>b</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 165.13.  
 tigmēna nas tejasaḥ (TS. no brahmanā; KS. nāu brah-  
 manā) sam çīçadhi RV.6.15.19<sup>d</sup>; VSK.2.6.7; TS.5.7.  
 2.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>; 240.2; KS.40.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 MÇ.6.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tigtenāgnir jyotiṣā vi bhāti AV.13.1.11<sup>c</sup>. Ç. bhānuḥ  
 çukreṇa çociṣā vy.  
 tigne çīçāno mahiṣo na çrūge RV.9.87.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tigneçava ayudhā saṁçīçānaḥ RV.10.84.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.31.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.2.4.1.10<sup>c</sup>; N.10.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 tigno vibhrājan tanvam çīçānaḥ AV.13.2.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 titikṣante abhiçastim janānam RV.3.30.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 titirvāṁso ati sridhaḥ RV.1.36.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tira āpa iva sridhaḥ RV.8.94.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tirah pavitram vi vāram avyam RV.9.109.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.510<sup>b</sup>.  
 tirah pavitram sasṛvāṁsa açavaḥ RV.8.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tirah pavitram atintat TB.3.7.4.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tirah pavitram açavaḥ RV.1.135.6<sup>c</sup>; 9.62.1<sup>b</sup>; 67.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.180<sup>b</sup>.



tiraḥ pavitrām pariyaṇṇ uru jrayaḥ RV.9.68.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tiraḥ purū cid arṇavam jagannā (SV. evāṇ jagamyāḥ)  
 RV.10.10.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.340<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiraḥ purū cid aṇvinaḥ rajāṇsi RV.3.58.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tiraḥcātā pārṇvān nir gamāṇi RV.4.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiraḥ cittāni (KS. citta) vasavo jighāṇsati RV.7.59.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.7.77.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 154.9; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>. See tiraḥ  
 satyāni.  
 tiraḥ cid anḥaḥ supathā nayanti RV.7.60.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tiraḥ cid aṇvāṇi vṛtrahan RV.8.33.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tiraḥ cid aṇvāḥ savanā purūṇi (RV.8.66.12<sup>c</sup>, savanā vaso  
 gahi) RV.4.29.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.66.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiraḥ cid aṇvayā pari RV.5.75.7<sup>c</sup>; N.3.20.  
 tiraḥ cid aṇve ruṇame pariravi RV.8.51 (Val.3).9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 959<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.82<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiraḥcirājinaḥ sarpāḥ KS.35.15.  
 tiraḥcirājī rakṣitā AV.3.27.2. See next but one.  
 tiraḥcirājer asitāt AV.7.56.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tiraḥcirājeḥ Kāuṣ.32.5.  
 tiraḥcīnarājī rakṣitā MS.2.13.21: 166.16. See prec. but  
 one.  
 tiraḥcīnāghnyā rakṣatu jātavedaḥ AV.19.16.2<sup>c</sup>; 27.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiraḥcīnārtha uta marmrjante Kāuṣ.124.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiraḥcīno vitato raṇmir eṣām RV.10.129.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.74<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.2.8.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tiraḥ cociṣā dadṛce pāvakaḥ RV.6.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tiraḥ tamāṇsi darṇataḥ (RV.8.74.5<sup>b</sup>, darṇatam) RV.3.27.  
 13<sup>b</sup>; 8.74.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.102.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.888<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.2.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 CB.1.4.1.29; CC.8.24.1.  
 tiraḥ tamo dadṛce ūrmyāsv a RV.6.48.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiraḥ tamo dadṛce rāmyānām RV.7.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tira stavāna viṇpate RV.3.40.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiraḥ satyāni maruto jighāṇsāt TS.4.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>. See tiraḥ  
 cittāni.  
 tiraḥ samudram ati rocasa-rṇavam AV.13.1.36<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiraḥ samudram arṇavam RV.1.19.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 167.6.  
 See next.  
 tiraḥ samudram ojasā RV.1.19.8<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 tiro aratim pary āpa āyoh RV.4.38.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tiro aṇvo havanāni ṇrutān naḥ RV.7.68.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiroḥniyān somān prasthitān praśya ApC.14.4.8. See  
 aṇvibhyān tirohnyān.  
 tiroḥniyā mā suhuta ā viṇantu TS.7.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tirodha ehi AV.8.10.28.  
 tiro dhanvatirocate RV.10.187.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.34.3<sup>b</sup>; N.5.5.  
 tirodhā bhuvah (TA.1.31.4, bhuvah svāha) TA.1.31.3.4.  
 tirodhā bhūh (TA.1.31.4, bhūh svāha) TA.1.31.3.4.  
 tirodhā bhūr bhuvah svah (and . . . svah svāha) TA.1.31.  
 4 (bis).  
 tirodhāyāi-ty asitām vasānaḥ TS.3.2.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tirodhā svah (and . . . svah svāha) TA.1.31.4 (bis).  
 tiro dhehi sapatnān naḥ TA.1.31.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiro martasya kasya cit parihvṛtim RV.9.79.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiro mahim aramatim dadhanvire RV.10.92.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro mā santam āyur mā pra hāsīt (AÇ. santam mā pra  
 hāsīt) TB.1.2.1.27<sup>c</sup>; 2.5.8.7<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.5.7<sup>c</sup>; ApC.6.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 See tiro me yajña.  
 tiro mṛtyum dadhatām (TA. ApC.14.22.3<sup>d</sup>, dadhmahe)

parvatena AV.12.2.23<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.11.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ApC.9.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 14.22.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.22.24<sup>d</sup>. P: tiro  
 mṛtyum Kāuṣ.72.2. See antar mṛtyum.  
 tiro me yajña āyur mā prahāsīt (mss. ṇsrh) MÇ.1.6.3.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 See tiro mā.  
 tiro rajāṇsi dhārāyā RV.9.3.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.612<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro rajāṇsy aṇvinaḥ catotih RV.7.68.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro rajāṇsy asprtaḥ (RV.8.82.9<sup>b</sup>, asprtam; SV. asprtaḥ  
 RV.8.82.9<sup>b</sup>; 9.3.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.613<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro roma pavate adridugdhah RV.9.97.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.370<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro romāṇy avyayā RV.9.62.8<sup>b</sup>. See tiro varāṇy.  
 tiro varpāṇsi dubitur dadhānah RV.9.97.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro varāṇy avyayā RV.9.67.4<sup>b</sup>; 107.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.513<sup>b</sup>.  
 2.330<sup>b</sup>, 1039<sup>b</sup>. See tiro romāṇy.  
 tiro viṇvā aham sanā RV.5.75.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1094<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro viṇvān arcato yahy arvāḥ RV.10.89.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 tiro viṇvāni duritā nayanti RV.6.51.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiro vāiṇantam ati pāntam ugram RV.7.33.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiryag ūrdhvam adhaḥṇayī TA.10.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tiryagbilaḥ camasa ūrdhvabudhnaḥ AV.10.8.9<sup>a</sup>; N.12  
 38<sup>a</sup>. See arvāgbilaḥ.  
 tiryāṇco ghnanti puruṣasya kamān CB.14.9.3.2<sup>b</sup>; BrhU  
 6.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tilade-va padyasva HG.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.19<sup>a</sup> (ApG  
 6.14.15).  
 tilamīṇrāḥ svadhavatiḥ AV.18.3.69<sup>b</sup>; 4.26<sup>b</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>.  
 tilavatsā upa tiṣṭhantu tvātra AV.18.4.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 tilavatsā ūrjam asmāi duhānāḥ AV.18.4.34<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.7.1.  
 tilasya tilapiṇjyā AV.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tilāḥ kṛṣṇās tilāḥ ṇvetāḥ TAA.10.64<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tilāḥ punantu me pāpam TAA.10.64<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tilān juhemi sarasān sapistān gandhāra mama citte r  
 mantu svāhā TAA.10.63.  
 tilāḥ ṇantim kurvantu svāhā MahānU.19.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tilāḥ sāumyā vāṇanugāḥ TAA.10.64<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tilāḥ prachādya vāsobhiḥ ViDh.87.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tilo-si somadevatyaḥ AG.4.7.11<sup>a</sup>. P: tilo-si ĀuḍDh.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 BrhPDh.5.194. Cf. Stenzler's note in his translation  
 AG., p. 133.  
 tilpiṇjam dandanam naḥam AV.12.2.54<sup>b</sup>.  
 tilvalāstām irāvatim AG.2.8.16<sup>b</sup>; Tilvā sthājirāvatī 5<sup>c</sup>  
 3.3.1<sup>b</sup>; tilvalāsthirāvatī MG.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; tilvāsyad irāva  
 ApMB.2.15.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tilvilāyadhvam usaso vilbāth RV.7.78.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tilvilā sthā (and tilvilā syād) etc.: see under tilvalat.  
 tiṣṭham vanasya madhya a RV.8.31.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhatelayatā su kam RV.1.19.1.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhate svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 tiṣṭhato vā carato jātavedaḥ AV.7.108.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhad dhari adhy asteva garto RV.6.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhad dhari dhṛsatā tṛṣṭa vajān RV.1.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhad raghusyadām sadā RV.5.73.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhad ratham no dhṛṣadām vanasṇam RV.1.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhantah prakrāmantah AV.1.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhantam salile veda AV.10.74.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tiṣṭhantam āgna uta vā cācāntam RV.1.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 3.5<sup>b</sup>.



tisthantam ava gūhati AV.20.133.4<sup>b</sup>. See tisthann evāva.  
 tisthanti svādūrātayah RV.8.68.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tisthanti svāruho yathā TS.1.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>. See rohanti pūrvyā.  
 tisthanti hatavartmanah N.3.4<sup>d</sup>. See tisthantu.  
 tisthanti garbham ādadhe ApMB.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>. See under  
 uttānā garbham.  
 tisthantibhyah svāhā VS.22.25.  
 tisthantu hatavarecah AV.1.17.1<sup>d</sup>. See tisthanti hata<sup>c</sup>.  
 tisthann āsino yadi vā svapann api CB.12.3.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See  
 caratv.  
 tisthann evāva gūhasi CC.12.22.1.4<sup>b</sup>. See tisthantam ava.  
 tisthan vatsasya mātaraḥ sanīdah RV.10.123.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tisthamānasya tadvidah CB.14.6.9.34<sup>e</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>e</sup>.  
 tisthāti vajri maghava virapci RV.4.20.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.49<sup>e</sup>.  
 tisthād id dhamanir mahi AV.1.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tisthā devo na savitā RV.1.36.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.57<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.42<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; 16.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 78.13; AB.  
 2.2.14; CB.6.4.3.10; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.20.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tisthād rogo āyam tava AV.6.44.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tisthā ratham (TB.ApC. rathe) adhi tam (VS.CB. yam;  
 TB. yad) vajrahasta (TB. otaḥ) RV.5.33.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.10.22<sup>c</sup>;  
 CB.5.4.3.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.16.2<sup>a</sup>. P: tisthā rathe ApC.22.  
 28.20.  
 tisthāvare tistha pare AV.1.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tisthā vātasya suyojo vahisthān RV.1.121.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 tisthā vrkṣa iva sthāmni AV.4.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tisthā su kam maghavan mā parā gāh RV.3.53.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.  
 11.11. P: tisthā su kam CC.8.8.1.  
 tisthā hari ratha ā yujyamānā RV.3.35.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.13;  
 KB.20.4; 26.16; TB.2.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10. P: tisthā  
 hari AÇ.8.7.23; 9.7.23.30; CC.9.15.4; 10.11.6; 11.6.3;  
 14.29.7; 57.16; ApC.22.27.15.  
 tisyah purastād uta madhyato nah TB.3.1.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tisyam nakṣatram abhi sambabhūva TB.3.1.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tisyāya svāhā TB.3.1.4.6.  
 tisyō nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1; MS.2.13.20; 165.16; KS.  
 39.13.  
 tistrbhir astuvata VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6; 110.6;  
 KS.17.5; CB.8.4.3.4.  
 tistrbhir gharṇo vibhāti MS.4.9.13<sup>a</sup>; 134.7. See triçug;  
 triçrud, and gharṇas triçug.  
 tistrbhiç ca vahase triṇçatā ca AV.7.4.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.33<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 4.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 79.6; CB.4.4.1.15<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.11.8<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.18.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 CC.8.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tistṛṇām saptatnām RV.8.19.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 tistire barhir anuṣak RV.3.41.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.23.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistra ājanir uṣasas te agne RV.3.17.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 161.12; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistra idā sarasvatī VS.21.19<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 See tistro devir idā.  
 tistra imāḥ pṛthivir uta AV.19.32.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under imā yās  
 tistrah.  
 tistra u te tanvo (TS. tanuvo) devavataḥ RV.3.20.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 3.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 42.11; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 tistrah kṛṣṇā vaçā varuṇyah TS.5.6.11.1; KSA.9.1.  
 tistrah kṣapas (TA. kṣapās) trir ahātivrajadbhiḥ RV.1.116.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>.

tistrah paṣṭhāuhyo viçveṣāṃ devānām TS.5.6.17.1; KSA  
 9.7.  
 tistrah pṛthivir adho astu viçvah RV.7.104.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.8  
 4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistrah pṛthivir upari pravā divah RV.1.34.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tistrah prajā āryā jyotiragrāḥ RV.7.33.7<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.236  
 (241)<sup>b</sup>. Cf. tistro vacah.  
 tistraç ca me trayastrinçac ca me KS.18.12.  
 tistraç ca me trinçac ca me AV.5.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tistraç ca me pañca ca me VS.18.24.  
 tistraç camvah supūrnāḥ RV.8.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistraç ca rājabandhavīḥ (HG. vāih) HG.2.16.8<sup>d</sup>; ApMB  
 2.17.26<sup>d</sup>. See prajāḥ sarvāç, and sarvāç ca rāja<sup>c</sup>.  
 tistrah çilpā vaçā vāiçvadevyah TS.5.6.13.1; KSA.9.3.  
 tistrah çyāmā vaçāḥ pāuṣṇiyah (KS. sṇyah) TS.5.6.12.1  
 KSA.9.2.  
 tistrah çyenīḥ paramesṭhine TS.5.6.13.1; KSA.9.3.  
 tistrah çvetā vaçāḥ sāuryah TS.5.6.11.1; KSA.9.1.  
 tistras turyauhyah sādhyānam TS.5.6.17.1; KSA.9.7.  
 tistras te jihvā rājātā pūrvīḥ RV.3.20.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.2.4.4<sup>b</sup>; 42.10; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistras trivṛdbhir mithunāḥ prajātyai TB.1.2.1.8<sup>d</sup>; ApC.  
 5.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tistras tredhā sarasvatī VS.20.63<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 144.7;  
 KS.38.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tistrah sarasvatīr aduḥ AV.6.100.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tistrah sidhmā vaçā vāiçvakarmānyah TS.5.6.14.1; KSA.  
 9.4.  
 tistro-jā malhā indrānyai TS.5.6.19.1; KSA.9.9.  
 tistro jihvasya (var. lect. yahvasya) samidhaḥ pariḥmanah  
 MS.1.3.35<sup>a</sup>; 42.6. P: tistro jihvasya (var. lect. yahvasya)  
 MÇ.2.3.2.33. See tistro yahvasya.  
 tistro jihvā varuṇasya AV.10.10.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 tistro dadhur (KS. dadur) devatāḥ samraranāḥ RV.19.81<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 153.3; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistro divah pṛthivis tistra invati RV.4.53.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tistro divah prati mahnā svarciḥ RV.2.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistro divas tistrah pṛthivīḥ AV.4.20.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.27.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 under imā yās tistrah.  
 tistro divo atyatrnat AV.19.32.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tistro devir agna (MS. agnā) ajyasya vyantu (MS. vyantu  
 svāhā) MS.4.10.3; 149.5; KS.20.15; AÇ.2.6.19; CC.  
 3.13.20.  
 tistro devir idā mahi MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>; 158.12. See tistra idā.  
 tistro devir barhir idam varīyah RV.10.70.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tistro devir barhir edam sadantu (AV. sadantām) RV.  
 3.4.8<sup>d</sup>; 7.2.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.27.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.19<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 tistro devir barhir edam syonam RV.10.110.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.12.  
 8<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.33<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 150.14; 4.13.3<sup>c</sup>; 202.10;  
 KS.16.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>; N.8.13<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 tistro devir mayobnuvah RV.1.13.9<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tistro devir mahi nah çarma yachata AV.5.3.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tistro devir haviṣā vardhamānāḥ VS.20.43<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 140.10; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tistro devir hiranyayīḥ (TB. hiraṇmayīḥ) VS.28.31<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 2.6.17.6<sup>b</sup>.



- tisro devīḥ supeṣasah RV.9.5.8d.  
 tisro devīḥ svadhayā barhīr edam RV.2.3.8c.  
 tisro deśtrāya nirṛtīr upāsate RV.10.114.2a.  
 tisro dyāvas tredhā sasrur āpaḥ RV.7.101.4b.  
 tisro dyāvah savitūr dvā upasthā RV.1.35.6a.  
 tisro dyāvo nihitā antar asmin RV.7.87.5a.  
 tisro dhātre prṣodarā āindrāpāuśnāḥ (KSA. prṣodarāḥ pāuśnāḥ) cyetalalāmās tūparāḥ TS.5.6.14.1; KSA.9.4.  
 tisro dhenavo rākayāi TS.5.6.18.1; KSA.9.8.  
 tisro nāsatyā rathyā parāvataḥ RV.1.34.7c.  
 tisro bhūmīr adhikṣitāḥ RV.8.41.9b.  
 tisro bhūmīr uparāḥ śadvidhānāḥ RV.7.87.5b.  
 tisro bhūmīr dhārayan (MS. oyaṁs) trīr uta dyūn RV.2.27.8a; TS.2.1.11.5a; MS.4.14.14a; 239.2; KS.11.12a; AÇ.3.8.1. P: tisro bhūmīr dhārayan TB.2.8.1.6.  
 tisro bhūmīr nṛpate trīṇi rocana RV.1.102.8b.  
 tisro mahīr uparās tasthur atyāḥ RV.3.56.2c.  
 tisro mātṛs trīn pitṛn bibhrad ekaḥ RV.1.164.10a; AV.9.9.10a.  
 tisro mātṛā gandharvānām AV.3.24.6a.  
 tisro meṣya adityāḥ TS.5.6.19.1; KSA.9.9.  
 tisro yad agne ṣaradas tvām it RV.1.72.3a; TB.2.4.5.6a.  
 tisro yahvasya samidhah pariḥmanah RV.3.2.9a; ApÇ.12.7.10a. P: tisro yahvasya ApÇ.12.7.13. See tisro jīhvasya.  
 tisro rātrīḥ surāsuta VS.19.14d.  
 tisro-runā dityāuhyas tā rudrānām TS.5.6.15.1; KSA.9.5.  
 tisro rohinīr vaçā mātṛiyāḥ (KSA. rāuhinyo vaçā mātṛiyāḥ) TS.5.6.12.1; KSA.9.2.  
 tisro rohinīs (KSA. oṇyas) tryavyas tā vasūnām TS.5.6.15.1; KSA.9.5.  
 tisro vahanti sādhyā RV.10.33.5b.  
 tisro vāca irayati pra vahniḥ RV.9.97.34a; SV.1.525a; 2.209a; PB.12.3.6; N.14.14a.  
 tisro vāca ud irate RV.9.33.4a; SV.1.471a; 2.219a; PB.12.5.1; Svidh.1.4.4.  
 tisro vācaḥ pra vada jyotiragrāḥ RV.7.101.1a. Cf. BrhD.6.25; Rvidh.2.30.1. Cf. tisrah prajā.  
 tisro vāco nihitā antar asmin AV.7.43.1c.  
 tisro vāco makhasyuvah RV.9.50.2b; SV.2.556b.  
 tisro ha prajā atyāyam āyan (JB. iyuh) AV.10.8.3a; JB.2.229(224)a. See prajā ha tisro.  
 tikṣṇadanāstrāya dhīmahi TA.10.1.6b.  
 tikṣṇaṣṭrīgāya vidmahe MahānU.3.11a.  
 tikṣṇaṣṭrīgāḥ svāçavah AV.19.50.2b.  
 tikṣṇaṣṭrīgī vy ṛsatu AV.4.37.6b.  
 tikṣṇaṣṭrīgodṛṣann ihi RV.10.155.2d.  
 tikṣṇīyāṁsah paraçoh AV.3.19.4a.  
 tikṣṇena kṣurabhṛṣṭinā AV.12.5.66b.  
 tikṣṇenāgne cakṣuṣā rakṣa yajñam RV.10.87.9a; AV.8.3.9a.  
 tikṣṇeṣavo-baladhanvano hata AV.3.19.7c.  
 tikṣṇeṣavo brāhmaṇā hetimantah AV.5.18.9a.  
 tikṣṇo rāja viṣāsahīḥ AV.19.33.4a.  
 tīreṇa yamune tava ApMB.2.11.12d.  
 tīrepāsāu tava ApMB.2.11.13d. See next.  
 te tubhyam asāu (HG. tubhyam gaṅge) PG.1.15.8d; HG.2.1.3d. See prec.  
 tīrtvā tamāṁsi bahudhā mahānti (AV.9.5.3d, vipaṣyan) AV.9.5.1c,3d.  
 tīrtham me dehi yācitah TA.10.1.12b; MahānU.4.111 BDh.2.5.8.3b.  
 tīrthe na dasmam upa yanty umāḥ RV.10.31.3b.  
 tīrthe nāçhā tāṭṛṣānam okaḥ RV.1.173.11c.  
 tīrthe nāryah pāuśnyāni tasthuh RV.1.169.6d.  
 tīrthebhya andam VS.30.16; TB.3.4.1.12.  
 tīrthe sindhūnām rathah RV.1.46.8b.  
 tīrthe sindhor adhi svare RV.8.72.7c.  
 tīrthāis taranti pravato mahīr iti AV.18.4.7a.  
 tīvrah kilāyam rasavān utāyam RV.6.47.1b; AV.18.1.48b.  
 tīvram vājasaḥ savanam madāya RV.4.35.6b.  
 tīvram sutam pañcadaçam ri śiñcam RV.10.27.2d.  
 tīvram somam pibatī gosakhāyam RV.5.37.4b.  
 tīvram duhanty adribhiḥ RV.9.65.15b.  
 tīvram parisrutā somam VS.20.63c; MS.3.11.3c; 144.8; KS.38.8c; TB.2.6.12.4c.  
 tīvrasyābhivayaso asya pāhi RV.10.160.1a; AV.20.96.1a; AA.5.1.1.6; Vait.34.20. P: tīvrasyābhivayasaḥ AÇ.9.7.32; ÇÇ.14.21.3. Cf. BrhD.8.64.  
 tīvrah sadhastham āsadaḥ RV.9.17.8b.  
 tīvrā aruṇā lohitis tāmradhūmrāḥ AV.10.2.11c.  
 tīvrā asme sutasaḥ RV.8.2.10b.  
 tīvrā indram amamanduh sutasaḥ RV.5.30.13c.  
 tīvrān ghosān kṛṇvate vṛṣapāṇayaḥ RV.6.75.7a; VS.29.44a; TS.4.6.6.3a; MS.3.16.3a; 186.5; KSA.6.1a; ApÇ.20.16.10. P: tīvrān ghosān kṛṇvate MÇ.9.2.3.  
 tīvrān somān āsunoti prayasvān RV.10.42.5b.  
 tīvrās tiṣṭhanti pītaye yuvabhyām AÇ.6.5.24b.  
 tīvrāḥ somā bahulāntāsa indram RV.10.42.8b; AV.20.89.8b.  
 tīvrāḥ somāsa ā gahi RV.1.23.1a; 8.82.2a; AÇ.7.6.2; ÇÇ.10.3.5. Cf. BrhD.3.94.  
 tīvrāḥ somāḥ pariṣikṭebhir arvak RV.1.108.4c.  
 tīvrāḥ somāḥ saparyataḥ RV.8.62.5c.  
 tīvro raso madhuprçam aramgamah AV.3.13.5c; TS.5.6.1.3c; MS.2.13.1c; 152.17; KS.35.3c; 39.2c.  
 tīvro renur apāyata RV.10.72.6d.  
 tīvro vo madhumān ayam RV.2.41.14a.  
 tugrah kutsaya smadibham ca randhayam RV.10.49.4b.  
 tugrasya sūnum bhathu rajobhiḥ RV.6.62.6b.  
 tugro ha bhujyum aṣvinodameghe RV.1.116.3a; TA.1.10.2a.  
 tuce tanāya (SV.Svidh. tunāya) tat su uah RV.3.18.18a; SV.1.395a; Svidh.2.1.10.  
 tuchyān kāmān karati sisvidānah RV.5.42.10d.  
 tuchyenābhv apibitam yad asit RV.10.129.3c; TB.2.8.9.4c.  
 tujann iṣānas tujatā kiyedhah RV.1.61.6d; AV.20.35.6d.  
 tuje janā (ArS. jane) vanam svah AV.6.33.1b; ArS.1.3b. See tujo.  
 tuje nas tane parvataḥ santu RV.5.41.9a.  
 tuje rāye vimocana RV.8.4.15d.  
 tujo yujo vanam (ÇÇ. balam) sahaḥ AA.5.2.1.2b; ÇÇ.18.3.2b. See tuje janā.



tujyamanāsa āviṣuḥ RV.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.60<sup>1d</sup>.  
 tuñjāte vṛṣṇyam payah RV.1.105.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuñje-tuñje ya uttare RV.1.7.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.13<sup>a</sup>; N.6.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tuñdelam uta ṣaludam AV.8.6.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tutho mā viṣvavedā brahmaṇah putro-nujanātu SMB.  
 2.4.6.  
 tutho-vo viṣvavedā vibhajatu VS.7.45; VSK.9.2.6; CB.4.  
 3.4.15. See next.  
 tutho vo viṣvavedā vibhajatu varṣiṣṭhe adhi (KS. -dhi)  
 nake (MS. nake pṛthivyaḥ) TS.1.4.43.2; MS.1.3.37: 43.  
 11; KS.4.9. P: tutho vo viṣvavedā vibhajatu TS.6.6.  
 1.2; MS.4.8.2: 108.11; KS.28.4; ApC.13.5.11; MÇ.2.  
 4.5.7. See prec.  
 tutho-si janadhayaḥ (PB. -yah) MS.1.3.12(bis): 34.8.9;  
 4.6.3(bis): 82.4.6; KS.4.4(bis): 27.8(bis); PB.1.4.3;  
 MÇ.2.4.1.6(bis). P: tuthaḥ (text, erroneously, stutah)  
 LÇ.2.2.12.  
 tutho-si viṣvavedāḥ VS.5.31; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 21.  
 12; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.7; ÇÇ.6.12.17. P: tuthaḥ LÇ.2.  
 2.18.  
 tudad ahim hariṣipro ya āyasaḥ RV.10.96.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.30.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam yajño vi tāyate AV.17.1.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam varṣantv amṛtāny āpaḥ AV.8.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam vā ghā pariṣkṛtaḥ RV.3.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam vataḥ paratām mātariṣvā AV.8.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam vātā abhipriyaḥ RV.9.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam çukrāsaḥ çucayas turanyavaḥ RV.1.134.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam çotanty adhrigo çacivaḥ RV.3.21.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 13.5<sup>a</sup>: 204.14; KS.16.21<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.12.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 N.5.11.  
 tubhyam sarvāḥ prajā imāḥ AV.11.4.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam sūtāsa udbhidaḥ RV.1.139.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam sūtāsaḥ somāḥ SV.1.213<sup>a</sup>. See tubhyam somāḥ.  
 tubhyam sūtas tubhyam u sotvāsaḥ RV.10.160.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.96.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam suto maghavan tubhyam ābhṛtaḥ (RV.10.116.7<sup>c</sup>,  
 pakvaḥ) RV.2.36.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.116.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.67.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam somāḥ sūtā ime RV.8.93.25<sup>a</sup>. See tubhyam  
 sūtāsaḥ.  
 tubhyam stokā ghṛtaçcutaḥ RV.3.21.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>a</sup>: 204.  
 12; KS.16.21<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.12.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam sthātar haripām RV.8.33.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyam havyāni sisrate RV.3.52.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam hinvāno vasiṣṭha gā āpaḥ RV.2.36.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.1.8.  
 P: tubhyam hinvānaḥ ÇÇ.10.7.8; VHDh.8.56. Cf.  
 BrhD.4.91.  
 tubhyam hī pūrvapitaye RV.1.135.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyam kanyām alānikṛtām VāDh.17.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam kṣaranti divyā āpo vṛdhe AV.11.2.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyam khātā avatā adridugdhāḥ RV.4.50.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 88.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam gāvo ghṛtām payah RV.9.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam giro vipravirā iyanāḥ RV.10.104.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam ghet te janā ime RV.8.43.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam ca samvnananam HG.1.20.3<sup>c</sup>. See mama tu-  
 bhyā ca.  
 tubhyam juhvati juhvataḥ AV.17.1.18<sup>d</sup>.

tubhyam tā āngirastama RV.8.43.18<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.116<sup>a</sup>; TS  
 1.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.17<sup>a</sup>; CB.7.3.2.8; TB.3.7.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 12.11  
 AÇ.2.10.12; 3.10.4; ÇÇ.9.23.12; ApC.9.1.8; MÇ.16  
 3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam dakṣa kavikrato yānima RV.3.14.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam devā adhi bruvaḥ AV.4.8.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2  
 7.8.1<sup>d</sup>; 16.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyam devā anu jānantu viṣve AV.6.112.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tan  
 me devā.  
 tubhyam devāya dāçataḥ syāma RV.7.14.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam dhavanti dhenavaḥ RV.9.66.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.127<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam dhenuḥ sabardughā RV.1.134.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyam namantām pradiçaç catasraḥ RV.10.51.9<sup>d</sup>; N.  
 8.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyam nṛpate attave AV.5.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam agne pary avahan MG.1.11.12<sup>a</sup>. See tubhyam  
 agre.  
 tubhyam agne-pi dadhmāsi TA.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyam agre pary avahan RV.10.85.38<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 PG.1.7.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>, 8, 13 (ApG.2.5.7, 9, 10). P: tu-  
 bhyam agre Kāuç.78.10. See tubhyam agne etc.  
 tubhyam arṣanti sindhavaḥ RV.9.31.3<sup>b</sup>; 62.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam aranyāḥ paçavo mrgā vane hitāḥ AV.11.2.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. ye ta aranyāḥ.  
 tubhyam indra niyemire RV.8.12.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam indro (MG. indro varuṇo) brhaspatih TB.2.7.  
 17.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.21.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyam uṣasaḥ çucayaḥ parāvati RV.1.134.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam eva jariman vardhatām ayam AV.2.28.1<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 tubhyam eva jariman Kāuç.54.13.  
 tubhyam payo yat pitarāv anitām RV.1.121.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam pavate tvam asya pāhi RV.9.88.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.821<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam pavanta indavaḥ sūtāsaḥ RV.6.41.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam pravṛddha vajrivaḥ RV.8.6.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam brahmāni gira indra tubhyam RV.3.51.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyam brahmāni vardhanā kṛṇomi RV.7.22.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.73.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tubhyam bharanti kṣitayo yaviṣṭha RV.5.1.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.  
 4<sup>a</sup>: 172.5; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.9<sup>a</sup>. P: tubhyam bha-  
 ranti TB.3.12.1.1.  
 tubhyam manīṣā iyam astu çam hrde RV.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 13.7<sup>b</sup>: 156.6.  
 tubhyāyam somāḥ paripūto adribhiḥ RV.1.135.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyāyam adribhiḥ sūtaḥ RV.8.82.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyet so alyate rayih RV.8.51 (Val.3).9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.959<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.33.82<sup>d</sup>.  
 tubhyedam agne madhumattamāni vacaḥ RV.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>: 156.6.  
 tubhyedam indra pari ṣicyate madhu RV.10.167.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 18.17.2. Cf. BrhD.8.70; Rvidh.4.20.3.  
 tubhyed indra marutvate RV.8.76.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyed indra sva okye RV.3.42.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.24.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyed imā savanā çūra viçvā RV.7.22.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.73.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 Vait.32.7. P: tubhyed imā ÇÇ.10.5.19.  
 tubhyed etā yāsu mandasānaḥ RV.2.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tubhyed ete bahulā adridugdhāḥ RV.1.54.9<sup>a</sup>.



- tubhyed ete marutaḥ suçevāḥ RV.5.30.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyemā bhuvanā kave RV.9.62.27<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.127<sup>a</sup>.  
 tubhyemā viçvā bhuvanāni yemire RV.9.86.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 tumulo-sy ākrandakṛtvā LÇ.2.3.3.  
 turaṁ yatiṣu turayann ṛjipyāḥ RV.4.38.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tura gopāya mā SMB.2.6.19. P: tura gopāya GG.4.9.17;  
 KhG.4.4.2.  
 turaṇyavo-ṅgirasō naksanta RV.7.52.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 turaṇyavo madhumantān ghṛtaçcutam RV.8.51 (Val.3).  
 10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.119.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.960<sup>a</sup>.  
 turaṁ devasya bhojanam Kāuç.91.10.  
 turaṁ bhagasya dhimahi RV.5.82.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.11.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 6.22.1<sup>d</sup>; ChU.5.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 turaç cid viçvam amavat tapasvān AV.5.2.8<sup>d</sup>. See duraç ca.  
 turaṣpeye yo hariṣā avardhata RV.10.96.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 turaṣya karmāni navya ukthaiḥ RV.1.61.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 35.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 turaṣyāsti vidhataḥ RV.8.78.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 turāṇām aturāṇām AV.7.50.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 turīyaṁ vāco manuṣyā vadanti RV.1.164.45<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.  
 27<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.1.3.17<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>d</sup>; JUB.1.7.3<sup>d</sup>; 40.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.13.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 turīyaṁ svij janayad viçvajanyaḥ RV.10.67.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 91.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 turīyaṁ dhāma mahiṣo vivakti RV.9.96.19<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.527<sup>d</sup>.  
 turīyaṁ nāma yajñiyam RV.8.80.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 turīyam id rohitasya pākasthāmānam RV.8.3.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 turīyaṁ pātram amṛktam amartyam RV.2.37.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 turīyas te manuṣyajāḥ RV.10.85.40<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.2.3<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.  
 4.16<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>. See turīyo-ham.  
 turīyāditya (VSK. turyao) savanam (RV. havanam) ta  
 indriyam RV.8.52 (Val.4).7<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.3<sup>c</sup>; VSK.8.1.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 1.4.22.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.260<sup>c</sup>; 39.5; KS.4.100<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.3.5.12.  
 turīyeṇa brahmaṇāvindat atriḥ RV.5.40.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 turīyenāmanvata (ÇÇ. turīyeṇa manvata) nāma dhenoh  
 AV.7.1.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 turīyo yajño yatra havyam eti VS.17.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.3.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.10.50<sup>c</sup>; 137.7; KS.18.30<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.11.  
 turīyo-ham manuṣyajāḥ HG.1.20.2<sup>d</sup>. See turīyas te.  
 turo gr̥ṇta martyaḥ RV.8.3.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.50.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 turo dyām īva rohati RV.8.41.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 turo na karma nayamāna ukthā RV.1.173.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 turo na yāman etc.: see tūrvan na.  
 turo na svābhīr ūtibhiḥ RV.6.44.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 turo bhagasya hastābhyām AV.6.102.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 turo viçām āṅgirasām anu dyūn RV.1.121.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 turyavāt ca turyāuḥ ca MS.2.11.6; 143.16. See next.  
 turyavāt ca me turyāuḥ ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpa-  
 ntām) VS.18.26; TS.4.7.10.1; KS.18.12. See prec.  
 turyavād gāur vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.16<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>;  
 158.7; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. turyavāham.  
 turyavād vayah VS.14.10; TS.4.3.3.2; 5.1; MS.2.7.20;  
 105.14; 2.8.2; 108.1; KS.17.2; 39.7; ÇB.8.2.4.15.  
 turyavāha usñiḥ VS.24.12; MS.3.13.17; 172.2.  
 turyavāham gām vayo dadhat VS.28.28<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.6.17.4<sup>f</sup>.  
 Cf. turyavād gaur.  
 turyāditya etc.: see turīyāditya.
- turyāma dasyūn tanūbhiḥ RV.5.70.30<sup>c</sup>. See sāhyama etc.  
 turyāma martyānām RV.5.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 turyāma yas ta ādiçam arātḥ RV.6.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 turvaçeṣv amanmahi RV.8.4.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 turvitaye gādham turvapīḥ kaḥ RV.1.61.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 35.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 turvitaye ca vāyāya ca srutim RV.2.13.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 turvitaye vāyāya kṣarantim RV.4.19.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 turvitim dasyave sahaḥ RV.1.36.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 tulāyāi vāpijam VS.30.17; TB.3.4.1.14.  
 tuvikūrmim ṛtiçaham RV.8.68.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.354<sup>c</sup>; 2.1121<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvikṣatram ajarantim uruçim AV.7.6.20<sup>c</sup>; VS.21.50<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 1.5.11.50<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.10<sup>c</sup>; 144.11; KS.30.40<sup>c</sup>; 50<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.1.29<sup>c</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.2.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvikṣam te sukṛtām sūmayām dhanuḥ RV.8.77.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 N.6.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 tuvigraḥ vahnaye duṣṭarītave RV.2.21.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvigrābham tuvikūrmim rabhodaḥ RV.6.22.50<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 36.50<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvigriṇā iverate RV.1.187.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tuvigriṇo anānataḥ RV.8.64.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.142<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvigriṇo vapodarah RV.8.17.80<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.5.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 tuvigriṇo vṛsabho vāvṛdhānah RV.5.2.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tuvigrebhiḥ satvabhir yāti vi jrayaḥ RV.1.140.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvijātā urukṣaya RV.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.199<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvijāto varuṇo dakṣa añçāḥ RV.2.27.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.54<sup>d</sup>; KS.  
 11.12<sup>d</sup>; N.12.36<sup>d</sup>.  
 tuvidesṇam tuvimagham RV.8.81.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.79<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvidyumnam vibhvasaham (SV. vibhaḥ) RV.9.98.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 SV.1.549<sup>d</sup>.  
 tuvidyumna tuvivājebhir arvāk RV.6.18.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvidyumna yaçasvataḥ (RV.3.16.6<sup>d</sup>, vata) RV.1.9.60<sup>c</sup>;  
 3.16.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.71.120<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvidyumna varṣiṣṭhasya prajāvataḥ RV.3.16.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvidyumnasya tuvirādhaso nṛn RV.4.21.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvidyumnasya yujyā vṛṇmahe RV.8.90.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.104.  
 40<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.843<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvidyumnā avantv evayāmarut RV.5.87.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvidyumnāso dhanayante adrim RV.1.88.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tuvibrahmānam uttamam RV.5.25.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 159.  
 13; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuvimātram avobhiḥ RV.8.81.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.79<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvimrakṣāso divyā navagvāḥ RV.6.6.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.3.11.20<sup>c</sup>;  
 JB.1.64<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.20<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.5.1.2.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuvimrakṣo nadanumān ṛjīṣi RV.6.18.20<sup>b</sup>; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuviçusma tuvikrato RV.8.68.20<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1122<sup>a</sup>. P: tuvi-  
 çusma ÇÇ.10.13.9; 15.2.1.  
 tuviṣṭamāya dhāyase RV.1.130.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 tuviṣṭamo narām na iha gamyāḥ RV.1.186.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tuviṣvanasam (TS.JB. vṣmanasam) suyajam ghṛtaçriyam  
 RV.5.8.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.11.20<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.64<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.20<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
 5.1.2.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tuviṣvanaso marutam na çardhaḥ RV.4.6.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tuvimaghāso amṛta ṛtajñāḥ RV.5.57.80<sup>b</sup>; 58.80<sup>b</sup>.  
 tuṣam palāvān apa tad vinaktu AV.12.3.19<sup>d</sup>. P: tuṣam  
 palāvān Kāuç.61.25.  
 (om) tuṣṭim tarpayamī BDh.2.5.9.10.



tupavadhnam grāmanyān pāṇisamghātān nṛttāya TB.  
3.4.1.15.  
tutujāno mahemate RV.8.13.11<sup>a</sup>.  
tutujim indrah svabhiṣṭisumnah RV.6.20.8<sup>b</sup>.  
tutūrṣaty pary agram duvasyuh RV.10.100.12<sup>d</sup>.  
tūyam yayāu madhunā somyena RV.4.26.5<sup>c</sup>.  
tūyam yāta pipīṣavaḥ RV.7.59.4<sup>d</sup>.  
tuyam çyenebhir açubhiḥ RV.8.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
tūyam ā te harayaḥ pra dravantu RV.10.112.2<sup>c</sup>.  
tuyam ehi dravā piba RV.8.4.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.956<sup>d</sup>.  
turnācam na girer adhi RV.8.32.4<sup>b</sup>; N.5.16.  
tūrṇir havyavāt (ÇÇ. oval) TS.2.5.9.3; AB.2.34.9; ÇB.1.  
4.2.12; TB.3.5.3.1; AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.20.  
turnī rathaḥ sadā navah RV.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.906<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.  
8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
tūrvatām nara duritad abhike RV.6.50.10<sup>d</sup>.  
turvanto dasyum āyavaḥ RV.6.14.3<sup>c</sup>.  
turvan (KS. turo) na yāmann etaçasya nū rane RV.6.15.  
5<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.11<sup>d</sup>; 131.16; KS.  
17.17<sup>c</sup>.  
tūrvann ojiyān tavasas taviyān RV.6.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
tūrvayāno gūrtavacastamaḥ RV.10.61.2<sup>c</sup>.  
tūlaç ca vitūlaç ca HG.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.16.8<sup>b</sup>.  
tūlebhyah svāhā TS.7.3.19.1; 20.1; KSA.3.9.10.  
tūṣṇīm āstnaḥ sumatīm cikiddhi naḥ RV.2.43.3<sup>b</sup>; RVKh.  
2.43.6<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.46.54<sup>b</sup>.  
tṛcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.19.  
trdhā rakṣānsi vājina RV.6.16.48<sup>d</sup>.  
trṇam vasānā (HG. *erroneously*, vasānāḥ) sumanā asas  
(HG. asi) tvam AV.3.12.5<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.27.8<sup>c</sup>.  
trṇam vāto mathayati AV.2.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
trṇaskandasya nu viçah RV.1.17.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
trṇāni gaur attu LÇ.1.2.13. See under attu trṇāni.  
trṇāny attu TA.6.12.1; ÇÇ.4.21.24(bis); PG.1.3.28; HG.  
1.13.12; ApMB.2.10.11; MG.1.9.23. See under attu  
trṇāni.  
trṇedhv enān matyaḥ bhavasya AV.8.8.11<sup>d</sup>.  
trṇāir avṛtā paladān vasānā AV.9.3.17<sup>a</sup>.  
trṛta enaḥ (read enan) manuṣyeṣu mamṛje AV.6.113.1<sup>b</sup>.  
See trita etan.  
trṛtas tvabhirakṣatu AV.19.46.7<sup>a</sup>.  
trṛtiyah pita janitāuṣadhīnam VS.17.32<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.3<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 134.17; KS.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyaḥ yonim anu samcarantam TS.3.1.8.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>;  
9.5; TA.6.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See samānam yonim etc.  
trṛtiyaḥ rāṣṭram dhukṣe AV.10.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyakam vitṛtiyam AV.5.22.13<sup>a</sup>.  
trṛtiyakāya namo astu takmane AV.1.25.4<sup>d</sup>.  
trṛtiyaḥ dhāma mahiṣaḥ siṣasan RV.9.96.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.526<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyam apsu nṛmanā ajasram RV.10.45.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.18<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.1.3.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>; 86.6; KS.16.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.  
6.7.4.3; ApMB.2.11.21<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyam asya nakir ā dadharsati RV.1.155.5<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyam asya vṛṣabhasya dohase RV.1.141.2<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyam aptam savanam VS.19.26<sup>d</sup>.  
trṛtiyasya savanasya ṛbhumato vibhumato vājavato bṛhas-  
patimato (MÇ. oval) viçvadevyāvatas tivrāṣṇ (MÇ.

tivraḥ) açirvata indrāya somān prasthitān preṣya KÇ.10  
5.9; MÇ.2.5.1.32. See next.  
trṛtiyasya savanasyarbhūmato vibhumataḥ prabhumato  
vājavataḥ savitrivato bṛhaspativato viçvadevyāvatas tivr-  
raḥ açirvata indrāya somān ApÇ.13.12.2. See prec.  
trṛtiyasya savanasyendraḥ puroḍāçānam ApÇ.13.116,  
MÇ.2.5.1.28.  
trṛtiyasyā ito divaḥ ApMB.2.16.1<sup>d</sup>,7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. trṛtiyasyām etc.  
trṛtiyasyām sa jāyate ÇB.11.5.4.12<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyasyām ito divi AV.5.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 6.95.1<sup>b</sup>; 19.39.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.2  
7.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. trṛtiyasyā etc.  
trṛtiyasyāi divo gāyatriyā soma ābhṛtaḥ somapithāya  
sannayitum vakalam antaram adade TB.3.7.4.1; ApÇ  
1.6.8.  
trṛtiyāç caturtheṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.1.  
trṛtiyāḥ (MS. trṛtiyās tvā) satyena VS.20.12; MS.3.118  
151.9; KS.38.4; TB.2.6.5.7; ÇB.12.8.3.20.  
trṛtiyā ha pradyaur iti AV.18.2.48<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiye asmin savane dadhata RV.4.33.11<sup>d</sup>.  
trṛtiye ghā savane mādayadhvāi RV.1.161.8<sup>d</sup>.  
trṛtiye cakre rajasi priyāni RV.10.123.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.13.1.11<sup>d</sup>  
SV.2.1198<sup>d</sup>.  
trṛtiye tvā rajasi tasthivānsam RV.10.45.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.20<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>; 86.10; KS.16.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.7.4.4.  
ApMB.2.11.23<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiye dhānāḥ savane puruṣtuta RV.3.53.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.4.3  
P: trṛtiye dhānāḥ savane ÇÇ.8.2.1.  
trṛtiye dhāmany abhy (VS. dhāmann adhy) āirayanta VS  
32.10<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.2.5<sup>d</sup>. See samāne yonāv  
trṛtiyena jyotiṣā sanniviçasva RV.10.56.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.7<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.1.65<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.1.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.2<sup>b</sup>;  
ApÇ.9.1.17<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
trṛtiyena brahmaṇā vāvṛdhanāḥ (ÇÇ. sannividānāḥ) AV.7  
1.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiye nāke adhi vi çrayasva (AV.9.5.4<sup>d</sup>, çrayānam) AV  
9.5.4<sup>d</sup>,8<sup>d</sup>; 18.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiye nāke sadhamādām madema AV.6.122.4<sup>d</sup>.  
trṛtiye prṣṭhe adhi rocane divaḥ RV.9.86.27<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.50<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.3.5.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 4.7.13.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; 50.8; 2.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 147.9;  
KS.5.6<sup>d</sup>; 18.18<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.19. Cf. Suparn.11.1.  
trṛtiyebhyaḥ çāṅkhebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.22.10.  
trṛtiye loke anṛnāḥ syāma AV.6.117.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.9.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
2.15.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.22.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.5.5.22<sup>b</sup>.  
trṛtiye vidathe manma çānsi RV.2.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
trṛtiye santu rajasi prajāvatih RV.9.74.6<sup>b</sup>.  
trṛtiyo agniḥ te patih RV.10.85.40<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.2.3<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.4  
16<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛtiyo bhrātā ghṛtapṛṣṭho asya RV.1.164.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.9.1<sup>c</sup>;  
N.4.26<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛte devā amṛjātātad enaḥ AV.6.113.1<sup>a</sup>. P: trṛte devāḥ  
TA.2.3.1; Kāuç.46.26. See trite etc.  
trṛdilā atṛdilāso adrayaḥ RV.10.94.11<sup>a</sup>.  
trṛndhi darbha sapatnān me AV.19.29.2<sup>a</sup>.  
trṛndhi me diviṣato maṇe AV.19.29.2<sup>d</sup>.  
trṛndhi me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
trṛndhi me sarvān durhārdaḥ AV.19.29.2<sup>c</sup>.  
trṛpat (SV. trṛmpat) somam apibad viṣṇunā sutam yathā



- vaçat RV.2.22.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.95.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.457<sup>b</sup>; 2.836<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.9<sup>b</sup>.
- trpat somam pāhi drahyad indra RV.2.11.15<sup>b</sup>.
- trptam me cakṣus trptam me crotam trptā me vāk trpto ma atmā KS.37.15.
- trptas tvam MS.1.4.3: 50.17; KS.37.15,16; MÇ.1.3.5.16; 4.1.19.
- trptāh pritāh punar astam pareta KS.7.14<sup>d</sup>. See iṣṭāh pritā.
- trptā (N. trptām) juhur mātulasyeva yoṣā RVKh.7.55.8<sup>c</sup>; N.14.31<sup>c</sup>.
- trptā bhavantah ViDh.73.25. See trptāh stha, and trpyantu bhavantah.
- trptā mā tarpayata (MG. mām tarpayantu) KS.3.10; MG. 2.14.29.
- trptā yāta pathibhir devayānāih RV.7.38.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.18<sup>d</sup>; 21.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 162.13; KS.13.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.
- trptā yantu parām gatim MÇ.11.9.2<sup>d</sup>.
- trptāh stha MÇ.11.9.2; — 11.9.3(bis); YDh.1.240; Karmap. 1.3.10. See under trptā bhavantah.
- trptāh smah MÇ.11.9.2.
- trptāham (var. lect. trpto+ham) MÇ.1.3.5.16. Cf. trpto+ham.
- trptim yām devatā viduḥ Kāuṣ.102.2<sup>c</sup>.
- trptim no dhehi dvipade catuṣpade Kāuṣ.106.7<sup>d</sup>.
- trptim me+vocah AG.1.23.15.
- trptir asi gāyatraim (also jāgataim, and trāiṣṭubham) chandas tarpaya mā tejasā brahmavarcasena (also mā prajayā paçubhiḥ, and māujasā [MÇ. mendriyena] vīryena) ApÇ.4.8.1; MÇ.1.2.6.24.
- trpto me prānas trpto me vyānas trpto me+pānah KS.37.15.
- trpto+ham MS.1.4.3: 50.17; KS.37.15,16; MÇ.1.4.1.19. Cf. trptāham.
- trpyata ApMB.2.20.23(ter), 25(ter) (ApG.8.21.9); BDh.2. 5.10.4(bis).
- trpyantu MÇ.11.9.2.
- trpyantu devā avṛṣantām ghṛtena ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>.
- trpyantu bhavatyah ApMB.2.20.22 (ApG.8.21.9).
- trpyantu bhavantah ApMB.2.20.21 (ApG.8.21.9). See under trptā bhavantah.
- trpyāma te vayan tarpayitārah TS.1.4.22.1.
- trprābhyo+dbhyah svāhā KÇ.25.11.30.
- trmpat somam etc.: see trpat somam apibad.
- trmpantām hotrā madhor ghṛtasya TS.3.2.8.1. P: trmpantām hotrāh ApÇ.13.12.8.
- trmpantu hotrā madhvo yāh sviṣṭāh (VSK. yat sviṣṭam) VS.7.15<sup>c</sup>; VSK.7.6.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.33. P: trmpantu KÇ.9.11.9.
- trmpā vy açnuhi madam RV.8.45.22<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.22.1<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.161<sup>c</sup>; 2.81<sup>c</sup>; AB.8.20.4<sup>c</sup>.
- trṣucyavaso juhvo nāgneḥ RV.6.66.10<sup>b</sup>. See triṣu<sup>o</sup>.
- trṣu cyavāno anu jātavedase RV.10.115.6<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣum dutam kṛnute yahvo agnih RV.4.7.11<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣu yad agne vanino vṛṣāyase RV.1.58.4<sup>c</sup>.
- trṣu yad annā trṣunā vavaksa RV.4.7.11<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>.
- trṣu yad annā veviṣad vitīṣṭhase RV.10.91.7<sup>k</sup>; SV.2.333<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.15.5<sup>b</sup>. See triṣu etc.
- trṣu yad annā samavṛkta jambhāih RV.7.3.4<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣṭajambhā ā çṛṇota me AV.6.50.3<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣṭam etat kaṭukam etat (AV. omits etat) RV.10.85.34<sup>a</sup>, AV.14.1.29<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.7.134. See krūram etat.
- trṣṭam piçitam asyate (read açyate) AV.5.19.5<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣṭamayā prathamam yātave sajuh RV.10.75.6<sup>a</sup>.
- trṣṭāsi trṣṭikā AV.7.113.2<sup>a</sup>.
- trṣṭike trṣṭavandane AV.7.113.1<sup>a</sup>. P: trṣṭike Kāuṣ.36.38.
- trṣṭāisā gaur anādyā AV.5.18.3<sup>d</sup>.
- trṣṇaje na diva utsā udanyave RV.5.57.1<sup>d</sup>; N.11.15<sup>d</sup>; KB 20.4.
- trṣṇā cāvahatām ubhe TB.3.12.9.6<sup>d</sup>.
- trṣṇāmāram kṣudhāmāram AV.4.17.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. kṣudhāmāram.
- trṣṇāvidaj jaritāram RV.7.89.4<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣyann ety averinam RV.8.4.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.252<sup>b</sup>; 2.1071<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣyāvataḥ prāvṛṣy āgatāyām RV.7.103.3<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣv aviṣyann atasesu tiṣṭhati RV.1.58.2<sup>b</sup>.
- trṣvīm anu prasitiḥ drūṇanah RV.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.9<sup>c</sup>; TS 1.2.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>; 97.8; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>; N.6.12<sup>c</sup>.
- te agneḥ pari jajñire RV.10.62.5<sup>d</sup>; N.11.17<sup>d</sup>.
- te agrepā rbhavo mandasānāh RV.4.34.10<sup>c</sup>.
- te agre+çvam ayuñjan VS.9.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 162.2; KS.13.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.8<sup>c</sup>.
- te aṅga vidre mitho janitram RV.7.56.2<sup>b</sup>.
- te aṅgirasah sūnavah RV.10.62.5<sup>c</sup>; N.11.17<sup>c</sup>.
- te ajyeṣṭhā akanīṣṭhāsa udbhidah RV.5.59.6<sup>a</sup>.
- te adrayo daçayantrāsa açavah RV.10.94.8<sup>a</sup>.
- te anyām-anyām nadyām sanīṣṇata RV.1.131.5<sup>f</sup>; AV 20 75.3<sup>f</sup>.
- te apramūrā mahobhiḥ RV.1.90.2<sup>b</sup>.
- te arvānah kavaya ā çṛṇota AV.18.3.19<sup>c</sup>.
- te arṣantute varṣantute kṛṇvantu LÇ.3.5.15. See te varṣanti.
- te asmat pāçan pra muñcantv enasah AV.7.77.3<sup>c</sup>. See te +smat etc.
- te asmabhyām çarma yañsan RV.1.90.3<sup>a</sup>.
- te asmabhyam iṣaye viçvam āyuh RV.6.52.15<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>.
- te asmā agnaye (ApÇ. and some mss. of MS. agnayo) dra viṇam dattvā MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 88.8; 1.6.7<sup>c</sup>; 97.7; ApÇ 5 18.1<sup>c</sup>. See te-smā etc.
- te asmākam pari vṛñjantu vīrān AV.6.93.1<sup>d</sup>.
- te asmin (TS.KS. asmiñ) javam ādadhuh VS.9.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.1. 7.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 162.2; KS.13.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.8<sup>d</sup>.
- te asmāi sarve ghṛtam (TA.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>, divam) ātapanti TA.1 7.1<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>c</sup>.
- te asya ghnantv anṛtena satyam AV.7.70.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2 2<sup>b</sup>.
- te asya yoṣaṇe divye (KS. divyah) VS.27.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>, MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 150.10; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>.
- te asya santu ketavo+mṛtyavah RV.9.70.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.775<sup>a</sup>.
- te asyāi vadhvāi sampatnyāi AV.14.2.73<sup>c</sup>.
- te aham sārayera musalena ApMB.2.16.12<sup>c</sup>.
- te ācaranti samaneva yoṣā RV.6.75.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.41<sup>a</sup>; TS 4 6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 185.16; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; N.9.40<sup>a</sup>. P: te ācaranti ApÇ.20.16.7.
- te id viprā idate sumnam iṣṭaye RV.6.70.4<sup>d</sup>.
- te ete dyuhprthivyoh TA.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tekaç ca sasaramatandaç ca ApMB.2.16.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18 1) See tekaç.
- te kakāḥ pratigṛhṇantu AG.1.2.6<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes).



te kuṣṭhikāḥ saramāyāi AV.9.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 te kṛṇṭa jarasam āyur asmāi AV.1.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 te kṛtvā samidhāv upāste AV.11.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 te kravyādām aṣṭaman AV.3.21.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 te kṛdayo dhunayo bhrājadṛṣṭayah RV.1.87.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 168.5.  
 te kṣonibhir aruṇebhir nāñjibhih RV.2.34.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 te gatās tridivam divaḥ AV.10.10.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 te gavyatā manasā drdhram ubdham RV.4.1.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tegān danṣṭrābhyam VS.25.1; MS.3.15.1; 177.7; KSA.13.1. See stegān.  
 te grhāso ghrtaçcuta bhavantu (AV. ghrtaçcutaḥ syonāḥ; TA. madhuçcutaḥ) RV.10.18.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.51<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 te ghā rājāno amṛtasya mandrāḥ RV.10.93.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 te ghed agne svādhyah RV.8.19.17<sup>a</sup>; 43.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 te cid avāsura nahy antam āpuḥ RV.1.179.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 te cid dhi pūrvir abhi santi çāsā RV.7.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te cid dhi pūrve kavayo grñantaḥ RV.7.53.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 teja indre vayo dadhat TB.2.6.20.1<sup>d</sup>. See cakṣur indre.  
 teja udyataḥ VS.39.5.  
 tejaḥ paçunām havir indriyavat VS.19.95<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 155.3; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tejaḥ pṛthivyām adhi yat sambabhūva SV.2.1194<sup>b</sup>.  
 te jajñire diva ṛsvāsa ukṣaṇaḥ RV.1.64.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te janāso amṛtatvam bhajante RVKh.10.75.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tejaç ca yatra brahma ca RVKh.9.113.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejasā kaçyapasya TA.2.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejasā tviṣyā saha AV.10.6.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 tejasā diça (MS. diça) ud dr̥ṇha VS.17.72; TS.4.6.5.3; MS.2.10.6; 138.12; KS.18.4; ÇB.9.2.3.34.  
 tejasā mā sam anajmi AG.1.21.2.  
 tejasā mā sam ukṣatu AV.10.3.17<sup>e</sup>-25<sup>e</sup>.  
 tejasā sampipṛgdhi mā TB.2.7.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tejasē-japālam VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.  
 tejasē tvā VS.15.8; 19.6; KS.40.2; TB.2.6.1.4; ApÇ.2.6.5; 19.7.1. Cf. tejasē vām.  
 tejaśetvā brahmavarcaśāya bhakṣayāmi ÇÇ.7.5.12. Cf. next.  
 tejasē tvā çriyāi yaçase balāyannādyāya prāçnāmi HG.1.13.8. Cf. prec.  
 tejasē ma ojaśe me varcaśe me vīryāya me varcodā varcaśe pavasva ApÇ.12.18.20.  
 tejasē me varcodā varcaśe (MÇ. me varcodāḥ) pavasva ApÇ.12.18.20; MÇ.2.3.7.2.  
 tejasē vām KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1. Cf. tejasē tvā.  
 tejasē svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.8; TB.3.1.5.10; 6.4; BrhU.6.3.8.  
 tejasondantu varcaśā HG.1.16.5<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.22.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tejasvāc chiro astu me TB.2.7.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tejasvād astu me mukham TB.2.7.7.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.22.26.3.  
 tejasvād dharo astu te AV.18.3.71<sup>b</sup>.  
 tejasvantām mām āyusmantām varcaśvantām manusyeṣu kuru TS.3.3.1.1. See āyusmantām mām.  
 tejasvān viçvataḥ pratyāḥ TB.2.7.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejasvi nāv adhitam astu TA.8.1.1; 9.1.1; 10.1; TU.2.1.1; 3.1.1; KU.6.19.  
 tejasvini tejo me dehi MG.2.14.30.  
 tejasvī ca bhūyāsam TA.3.7.4.  
 tejasvī ca yaçasvī ca RVKh.10.85.1<sup>c</sup>.

tejahsad asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2.  
 tejaḥ samabharan mahat AB.7.13.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 te jata brahmacāriṇaḥ AV.11.5.20<sup>d</sup>, 21<sup>d</sup>.  
 te janata svam okyam RV.8.72.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.831<sup>a</sup>.  
 tejiṣṭhayā tapani rakṣasas tapa RV.2.23.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tejiṣṭhayātithigvasya vartani RV.1.53.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tejiṣṭhā apo mañhanā pari vyata RV.9.70.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.774<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejiṣṭhā te tapanā yā ca rocanā ApÇ.4.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tejiṣṭhābhir arañibhir dāṣṭy avase RV.1.127.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tejiṣṭhābhir arañibhir notibhih RV.1.129.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tejiṣṭhā yasyaratir vanerāt RV.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.4.15<sup>a</sup>; 240.5.  
 tejo goṣu praviṣṭam yat AV.14.2.54<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejo dām tvā tejasi sādāyāmi MS.2.13.18; 164.18; KS.39.9.  
 P: tejo dām tvā tejasi TS.4.4.6.2.  
 tejo dās tvam asy agner asi (MahānU. tvam asy agneh) TA.10.63.1; MahānU.24.2.  
 tejo na cakṣur akṣyoh VS.21.48<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 147.2.  
 TB.2.6.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejo-nu prehi TS.1.1.10.3; MS.4.9.7; 128.5; TB.3.3.4.2.  
 TA.4.8.5; 5.7.8; ApÇ.2.6.5; 15.10.7; MÇ.1.2.5.14.  
 tejo balam ojaç ca dhriyatam AV.11.1.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tejo brahmavarcaśam tvayi dadhāmi ÇÇ.1.6.6.  
 tejo mayi dhārayādhi AV.19.31.12.  
 tejo mayi dhehi AV.7.89.4; VS.19.9; 20.23; 38.25; TS.1.4.45.3; 6.6.3.5; KS.4.13; 5.5; 9.7; 29.3; 32.5; 36.7.14; 38.5; ÇB.12.9.2.10; 14.3.1.28; TB.1.6.5.6; 2.6.1.4; 6.5; LÇ.3.5.8; ÇÇ.2.10.3 (with svāhā); ApMB.2.6.5 (with svāhā). See next but one and following.  
 tejo mā mā hasit TS.3.3.1.1; MS.4.7.3; 96.7.  
 tejo me dāḥ svāhā AÇ.3.6.27. See under prec. but one.  
 tejo me dehi AÇ.3.6.26. See under tejo mayi dhehi.  
 tejo me dhāḥ TA.4.5.4. See under tejo mayi dhehi.  
 tejomē yacha TS.5.7.6.1; MS.2.7.15; 98.6; 3.4.7; 54.12; KS.40.3; ApÇ.16.23.8; MÇ.6.1.7. See under tejo mayi dhehi.  
 tejo yaçasvi sthāvirām samiddham (ÇÇ. samṛddham) ÇÇ.2.1.30<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.2.10<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer, Jāta karma, p. 22); HG.1.4.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tejo rāṣṭrasya nir hanti AV.5.19.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejo vadiṣye TA.4.1.1.  
 tejo vid asi TS.3.3.1.1; ApÇ.13.8.9.  
 tejo (var. lect. vedo) vai putranāmāsi KBU.2.11<sup>c</sup>. See under atma vai.  
 tejo-si AV.7.89.4; 19.31.12; VS.1.31; 15.8; 19.9; 20.23.38.25; TS.1.1.10.3 (bis); 4.45.3; 5.7.6.1; 6.6.3.5; MS.1.1.11; 6.13; 1.4.2; 48.17; 1.4.7; 55.5; 2.7.15; 98.6.3.4.7; 54.12; 4.9.7; 128.5; KS.1.10; 4.13; 5.5; 9.7.29.3; 32.5; 36.7.14; 38.5; 40.3; PB.21.3.7; ÇB.1.3.1.28; 12.9.2.10; 14.3.1.28; TB.1.6.5.6; 2.6.1.4; 6.5.7.7.3; 3.3.4.2.4; TA.4.8.4; 5.7.8; AÇ.3.6.26.27; ÇÇ.4.8.2; 8.24.3; LÇ.3.5.8; KÇ.2.7.9; 19.2.17; ApÇ.2.6.3.5; 7.1; 15.10.7; 16.23.8; 22.26.2; MÇ.1.2.5.13, 14, 17.4.3.14; — 4.3.21; — 5.2.2.7; — 6.1.7; — 7.1.3; ÇÇ.1.28.14; 2.10.3; Kauç.6.13; 90.20; ApMB.2.6.5 (ApÇ.4.11.22); MG.2.2.11; ViDh.65.11; ParDh.11.33.  
 tejo-si tapasi çritam, samudrasya pratiṣṭhā, tvayidam antaḥ, viçvam yakṣam viçvam bhūtam viçvam subhūtam, viçvasya bhartṛ viçvasya janayitr TB.3.11.1.3.



- tejo-si tejo mayi dhārayadhi AV.19.31.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tejo-si çukram amṛtam ayusṣāḥ VS.22.1; ÇB.13.4.1.7.  
 Ps: tejo-si çukram ViDh.65.11; ParDh.11.33; BṛhPDh.  
 7.28. P: tejo-si KÇ.20.1.9. Cf. tejo-si, çukram asi, and  
 amṛtam asi.  
 tetikte tigmā tujase anikā RV.4.23.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 te-te agne tvotāḥ RV.6.16.27<sup>a</sup>. P: te-te agne ÇÇ.6.4.3.  
 te te cakṣuḥ suvantām TS.1.8.14.1.  
 te te deva netaḥ RV.5.50.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te te devāya dāçataḥ syāma RV.7.17.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 te te deham kalpayantu TA.1.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 te te dhāmāny uçmasi gamadhye TS.1.3.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: te te  
 dhāmāni ApÇ.7.10.8. See under tā te dhāmāny.  
 te-te-dhipatayah TS.4.4.11.3; KS.22.5 (*quinq.*).  
 te te pibantu jīhvayā RV.1.14.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 te te prāṇam suvantām TS.1.8.14.1; TB.1.7.8.3.  
 te te prāṇān sparīṣyanti ApMB.2.16.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 te te bhavantūkṣaṇaḥ RV.6.16.47<sup>c</sup>; AG.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 te te bhāgadheyam prayachami MS.1.6.1: 86.2; ApÇ.5.  
 8.7.  
 te te bhīnadmi çamyayā AV.6.138.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 te te yakṣmam savedasaḥ AV.12.2.14<sup>c</sup>. See te ye-smad,  
 and te-smad.  
 te te vācam suvantām TS.1.8.14.1; TB.1.7.8.3.  
 te te vāyav ime janāḥ RV.8.46.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 te te çotram suvantām TS.1.8.14.1.  
 te te santu svadhāvantah AV.18.3.68<sup>c</sup>; 4.25<sup>c</sup>, 42<sup>c</sup>.  
 te tvā gopāyantu AV.8.1.14.  
 te tvā ghṛtasya dhārayā KS.36.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 te tvā dakṣīnato (*also* paçād, and purastād) gopāyantu  
 PG.2.17.13<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>.  
 te tvā madā amadan tāni vṛṣṇyā RV.1.53.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 21.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 te tvā madā indra mādayantu RV.7.23.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 te tvā madā bṛhad indra svadhāvah RV.6.17.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 te tvā manthantu prajāyā saheha AV.11.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 te tvā mandantu dāvane RV.1.139.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 te tvā rakṣantu AV.8.1.14.  
 te tvā vadhu prajāvatim ApMB.1.7.9<sup>c</sup>. See tās tvā vadhu.  
 te tvā vahanti sukṛtām u lokam AV.18.4.44<sup>d</sup>.  
 te tvā sarve gopsyanti AV.10.9.7<sup>c</sup>, 9<sup>c</sup>.  
 te tvā sarve samvidānā nakasya pṛṣṭhe svarge (TS.  
 suarge) loka yajamānam ca sādāyantu VS.15.10-14;  
 TS.4.4.2.3; MS.2.8.9 (*quinq.*): 113.8, 13, 18; 114.5, 11;  
 KS.17.8 (*quinq.*); ÇB.8.6.1.5.  
 te tvottarataḥ kṣetre PG.2.17.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 te dakṣīnam duhate saptamātaram RV.10.107.4<sup>d</sup>. See te  
 duhrate.  
 tedanīm adharakanṭhena VS.25.2; MS.3.15.2: 178.5.  
 te dāçagvāḥ prathamā yajnam ūhire RV.2.34.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 te duhrate dakṣīnam saptamātaram AV.18.4.29<sup>d</sup>. See te  
 dakṣīnam.  
 te devā asapatnam imam suvadhvam amum amuṣyā-  
 yanam amuṣyāḥ putram amuṣyām viçi mahate kṣatrāya  
 mahate jānarājyāya MS.2.6.6: 67.12. Cf. MÇ.9.1.2.  
 See next, and ye devā devasuva.  
 te devā asapatnam imam suvadhvam mahate kṣatrāya  
 mahate jyāiṣṭhyāya mahate rājyāya mahate jānarā-  
 jyāya mahate viçvasya bhuvanasyādhipatyāya KS.15.5.  
 See under prec.  
 te devāḥ pra viçāmasi Kauç.104.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 te devāḥ prānabhṛtaḥ prānam mayi dadhatu TS.3.3.2.1 (*bis*)  
 te devānam na minanti vratāni RV.7.76.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 te devā yajnam etc.: see te devāso etc.  
 te devāsaḥ svaravas tasthivānsaḥ RV.3.8.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4  
 7.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.7.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 te devāso (TS. devā) yajnam imam juṣadhvam (AV  
 juṣantām) RV.1.139.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.28.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.19<sup>d</sup>; TS.1  
 4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.13<sup>d</sup>: 35.8; KS.4.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.2.2.9<sup>d</sup>. See  
 next.  
 te devāso havir idam juṣadhvam AV.19.27.11<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>. See  
 prec.  
 te devebhya ā vṛçante AV.12.2.50<sup>a</sup>.  
 te dyām udityavidanta lokam AV.18.2.47<sup>c</sup>.  
 te dvāu-dvāu bhṛtvā prapatanti pakṣaiḥ JB.4.335<sup>c</sup>. *Pari*  
*of catvāro-gre.*  
 te-dharāṇcaḥ pra plavantām AV.3.6.7<sup>a</sup>; 9.2.12<sup>a</sup>. P: te  
 -dharāṇcaḥ Kauç.48.6.  
 te dhāmāny amṛtā martyānam RV.8.101.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 te dhitibhir manasā te vipaçcitah RV.1.164.36<sup>c</sup>; AV.9  
 10.17<sup>c</sup>; N.14.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 te dhr̥ṣṇunā çavasā çūçuvānsaḥ RV.1.167.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 te na ātmasu jāgrati AV.19.48.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.37.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 te na ā vakṣan suvitāya varṇam RV.1.104.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 te na āsno vṛkṇām RV.8.67.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 te na indrah pṛthivi kṣāma vardhan RV.6.51.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 te na uruṣyata nidaḥ RV.5.87.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tena ṛṣiṇā etc.: see tenarṣiṇā.  
 te naḥ kṛṇvantu bheṣajam TS.3.3.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.5.5.20. Cf  
 tās te kṛṇvantu.  
 te naḥ kṛtād akṛtād enasas pari RV.10.63.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 te naḥ paçuṣu jāgrati AV.19.48.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 te naḥ pantu VS.4.11; TS.1.2.3.1; 8.7.1; 4.3.3.2; MS 2  
 6.3 (*quinq.*): 65.5, 6, 7, 8, 10; 4.3.4: 43.16; KS.2.4; 15 2  
 (*quinq.*); 17.9 (*quinq.*); Vait.18.4; ÇB.3.2.2.18; ViDh.  
 48.8; BDh.3.6.8.  
 te naḥ pantv asmin brahmany asyām purodhāyam asmin  
 karmany asyām āçīsy asyām devahūtau MS.2.7.20  
 (*quinq.*): 105, 2, 6, 11, 15; 106.1. See under asmin brah  
 many.  
 te naḥ pūrvāsa uparāsa indavaḥ RV.9.77.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tena kṛpto-mṛtenāham asmi TA.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tena ko-rhati spardhitum TB.2.8.8.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tena kṛdantiç carata (ÇÇ. caratha) priyeṇa (AV. vaçan  
 anu) AV.9.4.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.9.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.11.14<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.  
 9.6<sup>b</sup>; ViDh.86.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tena gacha parastaram RV.10.155.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tena gamema etc.: see tena vayan gamema.  
 tena gṛhṇāmi tvām aham (AV. gṛhṇāmi te hastam) AV.  
 14.1.48<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.32<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.5.22<sup>c</sup>. See tena tvāham.  
 tena geṣma sukṛtasya lokam AV.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; 14.6<sup>c</sup>; 11.1.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 Cf. tena vayan gamema.  
 tena caklpra ṛṣayo manuṣyāḥ RV.10.130.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tena cinvānas tanvo (TS. tanuvo; MS. tanvam) ni ṣida



- VS.13.47<sup>d</sup>-51<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> (*quinq.*); MS.2.7.17<sup>d</sup> (*quinq.*); 102.11,13,16; 103.1,4; KS.16.17<sup>b</sup> (*ter*), 17<sup>d</sup> (*bis*); ÇB.7.5.2.32-36.
- tena chandasā tena brahmaṇā tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvā sīda MS.2.13.14 (*bis*); 163.7,14; 2.13.20 (*bis*); 165.13; 166.11. See tena brahmaṇā, tenarṣiṇā, and cf. tayā devatayāṅgirasvad.
- tena jāyām anv avindad brhaspatiḥ RV.10.109.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.17.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tena jāyām upa priyām RV.1.82.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tena jīva yajamānam madena VS.19.33<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>; 151.1; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.4; TB.2.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tena jīva MS.2.3.4 (*quater*); 31.16-19; KS.11.7.
- tena jīvanti pradīṇaḥ catasrah RV.1.164.42<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.19<sup>d</sup>; 11.5.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.6.11<sup>b</sup>; N.11.41<sup>b</sup>.
- tena jeṣma dhanam-dhanam RV.10.156.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.877<sup>c</sup>.
- tena ta āyuse vapāmi AG.1.17.12<sup>c</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>. See tena te vapāmy, tena te-ham, and cf. tena brahmaṇo, tena brāhmaṇo, and tenāsyāyuse.
- tena tam abhyatisrjāmo yo-smān dvesti yaṁ ca vayan dvismah AV.10.5.15<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>c</sup>; 16.1.5.
- tena tṛpyatām anīhahau TB.3.7.5.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>d</sup>. See tasya tṛ.
- tena te mrjma āsthitam AV.4.17.8<sup>c</sup>.
- tena te-vadhiṣam haviḥ AV.7.70.4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>. See sarvaṁ te vadhiṣam.
- tena te vapāmi brahmaṇā (MG.omy āyuse; ApMB.omy asāv āyusā varcasā) VSK.3.9.5<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.6.7<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.1.16<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.1.6<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.21.6<sup>c</sup> (*bis*). See under tena ta.
- tena te sarvaṁ kṣetriyam AV.3.7.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tena te-ham vapāmy asāu HG.2.6.10<sup>c</sup>. See under tena ta.
- tena tyaktena bhuñjithaḥ VS.40.1<sup>c</sup>; ĪçāU.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tena tvam vājin balavān balena AV.6.92.2<sup>c</sup>. See tena no vājin.
- tena tvam sākam adharāṇ parehi AV.12.2.1<sup>d</sup>.
- tena tvam sumatim devy asme KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>.
- tena tvam kāma mama ye sapatnāḥ AV.9.2.17<sup>c</sup>.
- tena tvam garbhini bhava HG.1.25.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tāis tvam garbhini.
- tena tvam dviṣato jahi AV.10.6.6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>i</sup>, 11<sup>f</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>c</sup>, 21<sup>c</sup>.
- tena tvam agna iha vardhayemam AV.1.9.3<sup>c</sup>. See tenāgne tvam.
- tena tvam bhagavān yāhi pathā MS.2.9.10<sup>c</sup>; 130.4.
- tena tvāti cṛtāmasi AV.5.28.12<sup>d</sup>.
- tena tvā pari dadhmasi (PG. dadhāmy āyuse) AV.1.22.1<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.2.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. dirghāyutvāya dadhmasi.
- tena tvam abhiṣiñcāmī YDh.1.280<sup>c</sup>. See tabhiṣ tvābhi.
- tena tvāyusāyusmantam karomi TS.2.3.10.3 (*bis*); PG.1.16.6 (*octies*); ApMB.2.4.5-9. See tasyāyam, tenāyusā, and teṣām ayam.
- tena tvā snapayāmasi AV.10.1.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tena tvā svāpayāmasi RVKh.7.55.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena tvāham pratigrhṇāmi tvam aham HG.1.13.19<sup>c</sup>. See tena grhṇāmi.
- tena dasyūn vy asahanta devāḥ TS.4.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See tena devā asahanta, and tena devā vy.
- tena daçvāṁsam upa yātho açvinā RV.1.182.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena divyena brahmaṇā TB.1.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tena drdhā cid adrivah RV.5.39.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.524<sup>c</sup>.
- tena devatvam r̥bhavaḥ sam ānaça RV.3.60.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena devaprasūtena AV.6.100.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tena devā amṛtam anv avindan AV.13.1.7<sup>d</sup>. See tena devāḥ suvar.
- tena devā ayajanta RV.10.90.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.9<sup>c</sup>, TA.3.12.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tena devā avatopa mām iha TB.3.7.6.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tena devā asahanta çatrūn SMB.2.3.21<sup>c</sup>. See under tena dasyūn.
- tena devā devatām agra (VS.MS.KS. agram) āyan AV.14.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.51<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>; 103.2; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.36.
- tena devā vy asahanta çatrūn AV.3.10.12<sup>c</sup>. See under tena dasyūn.
- tena devāḥ suvar anv avindan TB.2.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>. See tena devā amṛtam.
- tena dhīrā apiyanti brahmavidah ÇB.14.7.2.11<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.11<sup>c</sup>.
- tena dhūnoty oṣadhīḥ AV.9.4.13<sup>d</sup>.
- tena narā vartir asmabhyam yātam RV.1.117.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena naḥ çam yor usaso vyustāu RV.7.69.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.4.10<sup>c</sup> 230.4; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.7.8<sup>c</sup>.
- tena naḥ saha vardhatām KS.35.4<sup>d</sup>.
- tena nāsatyā gatam RV.1.47.9<sup>a</sup>; 8.22.5<sup>d</sup>.
- tena nūnam vimadāya pracetasā RV.8.9.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.10.141.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tena nūnam made madeḥ RV.8.92.16<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.116<sup>c</sup>.
- tena no-dya viçve devāḥ RVKh.10.191.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tena no bodhi sadhamādyo vṛdhe RV.8.54 (Val.6).5<sup>c</sup>.
- tena no mitrāvaruṇāv (MS. onā) aviṣtam RV.5.62.9<sup>c</sup> MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>; 231.15. See tato etc.
- tena no mr̥ga jivase RV.9.66.30<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.57.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena no rājā varuṇo brhaspatiḥ TS.2.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.5.8.4<sup>c</sup>. See under evāsmān.
- tena no rāddhim āvada LÇ.4.2.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena no vājinivasū RV.8.5.20<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>.
- tena no vājin balavān balena VS.9.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.10. See tena tvam vājin.
- tena paro mūjavato-tiḥi VS.3.61. See tenāvasena.
- tena pavitreṇa çuddhena putah TB.3.12.3.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.11<sup>c</sup>; BDh.4.2.16<sup>c</sup>.
- tena pāpmānam apahatya brahmaṇā AA.2.3.8.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tena pāsi guhyam nāma gonam RV.5.3.3<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.5.44.1<sup>d</sup>.
- tena pitā vardhate tena putrah RV.7.101.3<sup>d</sup>.
- tena puṁso-bhibhavāsi sarvān SMB.1.1.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tena prajāṁ vardhayamāna āyuh RV.1.125.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tena badhnāmi tvā maṇe (SMB. tvāsāu; Kāuç. tvā mayi) AV.3.5.8<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.89.10<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.3.10<sup>b</sup>.
- tena brahmaṇā tena chandasā tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvāḥ sīdata (KS.39.1.7, dhruvā sīda) KS.39.1.4, 7, 13. See under tena chandasā.
- tena brahmavido vayam RVKh.9.67.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.10.7.13<sup>c</sup>.
- tena brahmaṇo vapatedam asya (ÇÇ. adya) AV.6.68.3<sup>c</sup>.



- TB.2.7.17.2<sup>c</sup>; AG.1.17.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.1.28.15<sup>e</sup>; PG.2.1.10<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.6.10<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See next, and cf. under tena ta.
- tena brāhmaṇo vapatu MG.1.21.6<sup>c</sup>. See under prec.
- tena bhukṣiṣiṣya PB.1.1.1; ApÇ.10.1.4; AG.1.23.19; SMB.2.5.12.
- tena bhūtena haviṣā AV.6.78.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.8.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.10). P: tena bhūtena Kauç.78.10,14.
- tena mām sūryatvacam RVKh.10.128.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tena mā devās tapasāvateha AV.19.72.1<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.139.26<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mā bhāginām kuru AV.6.129.2<sup>c</sup>,3<sup>c</sup>.
- tena mā bhuñja tena bhukṣiṣiṣya tena māviça SMB.2.5.12.
- tena mām adya varcasā AV.3.22.3<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mām abravīd bhagaḥ AV.6.82.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tena mām abhiṣiñcatam ÇÇ.8.11.13<sup>f</sup>; SMB.1.7.5<sup>f</sup>. Cf. tenemām upa.
- tena mām abhiṣiñcāmī çriyai PG.2.6.11<sup>b</sup>. See tenāham mām etc.
- tena mām amṛtaṁ kuru TA.1.30.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tena mām indra saṁ sṛja (MÇ. sṛjasva) TS.1.5.10.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.4.7<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.4.1.5<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mā vājinaṁ kṛṇu (AÇ.LÇ. kuru) AÇ.2.16.19<sup>e</sup>; Vāit.8.16<sup>e</sup>; LÇ.4.12.16<sup>e</sup>.
- tena māviṣṭam açvinā RV.8.9.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.139.5<sup>c</sup>.
- tena mā çivam ā viça AÇ.2.16.19<sup>d</sup>; Vāit.8.16<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.4.12.16<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mā saṁ sṛjāmasi ArS.4.10<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mā samarāmahī AV.11.2.7<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mā saha çundhata (AV. çumbhantu) RV.10.17.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.56<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mā surabhiṁ kṛṇu AV.12.1.23<sup>d</sup>,24<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mā susror brahmaṇāpi tad vapāmi AV.12.3.22<sup>d</sup>.
- tena mukhena mām annādaṁ kuru KBU.2.9 (quinq.).
- tena me tapa, tena me jvala, tena me dīdhi, yāvad devāḥ, yāvad asatī sūryaḥ, yāvad utāpi brahma TB.3.10.3.1.
- tena me dīdhi TB.1.1.8.6; 3.10.3.1.
- tena me radhya VS.10.28; TS.1.8.16.2; ÇB.5.4.4.15-19.
- tena me vājiniyati TB.2.5.8.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tena yajñam ava tena yajñapatiṁ tena mām ava VS.2.12; ÇB.1.7.4.21; 4.6.6.6; ÇÇ.4.7.17; LÇ.4.12.1.
- tena yajñena svarāṁkṛtena RV.1.162.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.28<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 182.7; KSA.6.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tena yantu yajamānāḥ svasti MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>; 91.10. See tenāitu.
- tena yā brahmaḍattāsi MahānU.4.5<sup>c</sup>. See mṛttike brahma<sup>c</sup>.
- tena yāhi vaçāṁ anu RV.10.142.7<sup>d</sup>.
- tena yoṣitam ij jahi AV.6.101.1<sup>d</sup>.
- tena yo-smat samrçhātāi MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup> (bis): 247.1,3; TA.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See tenānyo.
- tena rāddho-smi Kauç.56.7. See tenārātsyam.
- tena rādhyāsam VS.22.4; MS.3.12.1: 160.3; 4.9.24 (quater): 137.9,10,12,13; ÇB.13.1.2.4; TB.1.5.5.2,4,5,7; 3.8.3.1; AÇ.8.14.6; ApÇ.4.3.4; 8.4.3; 20.3.3; MÇ.1.7.2.24; Kauç.56.6. See tenardhyāsam.
- tena rudrasya pari pātastām AV.12.2.47<sup>d</sup>.
- tena roham āyann upa (AV. rohan ruruhur) medhyāsah AV.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.51<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>d</sup>; 103.3; KS.16.17<sup>d</sup> ÇB.7.5.2.36.
- tenardhyāsam KS.4.14; SMB.1.6.9-13. See tena rādhyā sam.
- tenarsinā (AÇ. tena ṛsinā; MS. tena ṛsinā tena vidhina tena chandasā) tena brahmaṇā tayā devatayāñgirasvad dhruvā sida TS.4.4.6.2; MS.4.9.15: 134.12; 4.9.16: 135.3; TB.3.12.6.1,6; 7.1.5; 8.1.3; AÇ.2.3.25; ApÇ.16.28.1 (bis). See tena chandasā, tena brahmaṇā, and cf. tayā devatayāñgirasvad.
- tena lokāṁ abhi sarvāṁ jayema AV.12.3.15<sup>d</sup>.
- tena lokāṁ sūryavato jayema AV.9.5.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.6.14<sup>c</sup> ApÇ.4.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tena vayam sahasravalçena TB.3.3.2.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>. See tena (and tenā) sahasrakāṇḍena.
- tena vayam gamema (TS.MS.KS. patema; VSK. tena gamema) bradhnasya viṣṭapam VS.18.51<sup>c</sup>; VSK.20.3.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 146.6; KS.18.15<sup>c</sup> ÇB.9.4.4.3. Cf. tena geṣma.
- tena vayam bhagavantāḥ syāma RV.7.41.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.38<sup>b</sup>, TB.2.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.9.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.14.5<sup>b</sup>. See tenā etc.
- tena vardhasva cā ca pyāyasva (MS. vardhasva cāpyāyasva) VS.38.21<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.10<sup>b</sup>: 131.8; ÇB.14.3.1.23<sup>b</sup>. TA.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. eṣā te agne.
- tena vājāṁ sanīṣad asminn ājāu RV.10.75.9<sup>b</sup>.
- tena vām āñje-ham (ApMB. tejase) HG.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.8.11<sup>c</sup>.
- te na vindante nyañcanam AV.4.36.6<sup>d</sup>.
- tena vi vṛha rathyeva cakrā RV.10.10.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.9<sup>d</sup>.
- tena viçvasya bhuvanasya rājā RV.5.85.3<sup>c</sup>; N.10.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under asya etc.
- tena viçvās taviṣir ā pṛṇasva RV.6.41.4<sup>d</sup>.
- tena viṣṇustotram anu smaram RVKh.7.55.6<sup>d</sup>.
- tena vṛtrāṇi jighnate RV.8.29.4<sup>b</sup>.
- tena vāi tvopamantraye AB.7.17.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>d</sup>.
- tena çakeyam MS.4.9.24 (ter): 137.9,10,12; TB.1.5.5.2,4.5,7; AÇ.8.14.6; ApÇ.4.3.4; 8.4.3; MÇ.1.7.2.24.
- tena çatām sahasram ayutaṁ nyarbudam AV.8.8.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çatām sahasram.
- tena çatrūṁ abhi sarvāṁ nyubja AV.8.8.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tena çalām prati grhṇāmi ta imam (AV.9.3.15<sup>c</sup>, grhṇāmi tasmāi) AV.9.3.15<sup>b</sup>,15<sup>c</sup>.
- tena saṁvanināu svake HG.1.24.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tan nāu sam vananām.
- tena saṁhanu kṛṇmasi AV.5.28.13<sup>d</sup>; 19.37.4<sup>d</sup>. See tena sann.
- tena saṁgrathitāḥ sumanasah PG.2.6.24<sup>c</sup>.
- tena saṁjñapayāmi vaḥ AV.6.74.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena satyena jāgrtam RV.1.21.6<sup>a</sup>.
- tena sann anugrhnāsi HG.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>. See tena saṁhanu.
- tena sapatnāṁ pari vṛndhi ye mama AV.9.2.16<sup>c</sup>. See tayā etc.
- tena saṁbhava MS.1.3.38: 44.17. Cf. tayā saṁbhava.
- tena sarvaṁ tamo jahi Kauç.99.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tena sarveṇa sarvo mā SMB.2.4.11<sup>c</sup>.



- tena sahasram vahasi KS.40.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tena sahasrakāṇḍena AV.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.2.5.8<sup>c</sup>. *See under*  
 tena vayam sahasra<sup>o</sup>.  
 tena sahasradhāreṇa RVKh.9.67.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.652<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.  
 4.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tena sāksiya prtanāḥ prtanayataḥ AV.19.32.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tena suprajasaṁ kṛṇu (TA. kuru) TA.1.30.1<sup>d</sup>; Vait.8.16<sup>f</sup>.  
 tena suva etc.: *see* tena sva.  
 tena subharvaṁ çatavat sahasram RV.10.102.5<sup>c</sup>; N.9.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 tena sūryam adhārayan TA.4.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tena sūryam arocayan RV.8.29.10<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tena somabhi rakṣa naḥ RV.9.114.4<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* tebhīḥ etc.  
 tena stotr̥bhya ā bhara RV.8.77.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 te naḥ trādhvaṁ te-vata RV.8.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tena sva (TB. suva) stabhitam tena nakaḥ AV.13.1.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.5.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 te naḥ santu yujah sadā RV.8.83.2<sup>a</sup>. P: te naḥ santu  
 yujah ÇÇ.12.2.14.  
 te naḥ santu sadā çivāḥ AV.11.6.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 te naḥ sarpāso havam āgamisthāḥ TB.3.1.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 te naḥ sahasriṇaṁ rayim RV.9.13.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.542<sup>a</sup>.  
 tena hanmi yoniśadaḥ piçācān HG.1.19.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tena hanmi sapatnaṁ durmarāyum (KS. durhṛṇāyum)  
 TS.1.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.3.1.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 te nākapālaç carati vicinvan AV.10.8.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāgne tvam uta vardhayemaṁ (MS. vardhayā mām)  
 TS.3.5.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>: 50.15; KS.5.6<sup>c</sup>. *See* tena tvam  
 agna.  
 tenā janasyāso bhartā AV.18.2.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā janiyate jāyām AV.6.82.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenājyam akr̥ṇvaṁ trāçr̥ṅgaṁ tvāṣṭram SMB.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenātiṣṭhad divam antarikṣam KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā te tanve çam karam AV.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā te tanvo rapaḥ AV.6.91.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā te vāraye viṣam AV.4.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.12.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenā te haviṣā vidhema AV.6.80.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenādityā adhi vocatā naḥ RV.2.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā naḥ çarma yachata AV.6.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā ni kurve tvām aham AV.7.38.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā no adhi vocata RV.8.20.26<sup>b</sup>; 67.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā no yajñaṁ piçr̥hi viçvavāre AV.7.20.4<sup>c</sup>; 79.1<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
 sā naḥ prajāṁ kṛṇuhi, and sā no yajñaṁ.  
 tenā no-vasā gahi AV.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāntarikṣaṁ vimitā rajāṁsi AV.13.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenānnenāpyāyasva TA.10.37.1; MahānU.16.2; BDh.2.  
 7.12.10.  
 tenānyo-smat samr̥chatai TA.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>. *See* tena yo-smat.  
 tenā pavasvandhasā RV.9.61.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.470<sup>b</sup>; 2.165<sup>b</sup>.  
 tenāpa hata çarum āpatantam AV.12.2.47<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenābhidhāya dasyūnām AV.8.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenābhi yāhi bhañjaty anasvatiṇa AV.10.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenābhyo maha āvahat TB.1.5.5.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāmṛtatvam agyam (KS.PB. açīya) KS.9.9 (series);  
 PB.1.8.2, 10, 11, 13; TB.2.2.5.4; TA.3.10.1, 4; ApÇ.14.  
 11.2. *Cf.* under tayāmṛ.  
 tenāmṛtatvasyeçāne KBU.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāmṛtasya bhakṣam AV.13.2.15<sup>c</sup>.

- tenāmṛtasya mūlena TA.6.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāyam kṛṇavad vīryāṇi AV.19.27.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenā yātaṁ sarathāṁ tasthivāṁsā RV.1.108.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāyusāyusmān edhi MS.2.3.4 (quater): 31.13, 14, 15 (bis),  
 2.3.5: 33.9. *See under* tena tvāyusā<sup>o</sup>.  
 tenārabhasva tvam çatrūn AV.10.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenārātsyam (ÇÇ.MÇ.GG. var. lect. rātsam) MS.4.9.26  
 (quater): 138.5, 7, 8, 9; ÇÇ.4.12.10; MÇ.1.4.3.17; GG.3  
 2.50. *See* tan me-rādhi, and tena rāddho.  
 tenārhati brahmaṇā spardhitum kaḥ AV.19.22.21<sup>d</sup>; 23  
 30<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.7.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenā vayam bhagavantāḥ syāma AV.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>. *See* tena etc.  
 tenāvasena paro mūjavato-tiḥi TS.1.8.6.2; MS.1.10.4  
 144.14; 1.10.20: 160.15; KS.9.7; 36.14; LÇ.5.3.12  
*See* tena paro.  
 tenā vaḥ saṁ sṛjāmasi AV.3.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenā vaha sukr̥to adhvarān upa RV.1.48.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā vo bhunajāmāhāi AV.6.24.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenāçakam MS.4.9.26 (quater): 138.5-7, 9; MÇ.1.4.3.17  
 tenāçvattha tvayā vayam AV.3.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā sahasyenā vayam RV.7.55.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenā sahasrakāṇḍena TB.3.7.6.19<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.12.8<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
 under tena vayam sahasra<sup>o</sup>.  
 tenāsi viçvabheṣajaḥ AV.19.39.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenā suçravasaṁ janam RV.1.49.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāsmad viçvām anirām anāhutim RV.10.37.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāsmabhyam vanase ratnam ā tvam RV.1.140.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenāsmā amuṣmā āyur dehi MS.2.3.4: 30.18; 2.3.5: 32  
 13.  
 tenāsmān api saṁ sṛja AV.12.1.25<sup>f</sup>.  
 tenāsmān indro varuṇo br̥haspatiḥ AV.7.81.6<sup>c</sup>. *See under*  
 evāsmān.  
 tenāsmān brahmaṇas pate RV.10.174.1<sup>c</sup>; RVKh.10.128  
 12<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.29.1<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.* tenāsyā etc., and tenemaṁ etc.  
 tenāsmāi yajamānāyuru (MS.KS. yajñapataya uru) rāve  
 (TS. rāyā) kṛdhi VS.6.33; TS.1.4.1.2; MS.1.3.3: 31.3,  
 KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.12.  
 tenāsyā brahmaṇas pate AV.6.101.2<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.* under tenāsmān  
 etc.  
 tenāsyāyuse vapa ApMB.2.1.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.* under tena ta.  
 tenāham viçvatas pari ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham viçvam āpyāsam AA.5.3.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham çaçvato janān AV.19.32.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham sarvaṁ paçyāmi AV.4.20.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham jyotiṣā jyotir ānaçāna ayākṣi (TA. ākṣi) MS.4  
 14.17<sup>d</sup>; 245.5; TA.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenāham agne anuçīṣṭa āgām RV.5.2.8<sup>d</sup>; 10.32.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenāham adya manasā sutasya KS.17.19<sup>c</sup>. *See under*  
 aham tad asya.  
 tenāham adya çānsena KS.37.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham amūṁ senām AV.11.10.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenāham asya brahmaṇā TB.1.5.5.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ  
 1.7.4.51<sup>c</sup>; 7.15<sup>c</sup>; 8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham asyāi simānaṁ nayāmi SMB.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham indrajālena AV.8.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham bhūri cākana RV.1.120.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenāham mām sarvatanuṁ punāmi TA.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>.



tenāham mām abhiśiñcāmi varcase (SMB. *omits* varcase)  
 ApÇ.6.14.7<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.7.3<sup>b</sup>. See tena mām etc.  
 te nicikyur brahma purāṇam agryam ÇB.14.7.2.21<sup>d</sup>;  
 BrhU.4.4.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 te nūnam no-yam utaye RV.10.126.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te nūnam asme rbhavo vasūni RV.4.33.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenedam viçvam bhuvanam sam eti AV.18.1.53<sup>b</sup>. See  
 itidam.  
 tenedam ajayat svaḥ AV.10.6.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenedam upagāyatām LÇ.4.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenedam pūrnam puruṣeṇa sarvam TA.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.  
 10.4<sup>d</sup>; N.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenedhyasva vardhasva ceddha (HG. cendhi) AG.1.10.12<sup>b</sup>;  
 HG.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tenemam yajñam no vaha (VS.ÇB.KS.40.13<sup>c</sup>, *once*, *naya*)  
 AV.9.5.17<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.55<sup>c</sup>; 18.62<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.7.7.3<sup>c</sup>  
 (*ter*); MS.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 148.9; KS.18.18<sup>c</sup>; 40.13<sup>c</sup> (*bis*); ÇB.  
 8.6.3.24.  
 tenemam varminam kṛtvā AV.19.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenemam (sc. abhiśiñcāmi etc.) KhG.3.1.12. Ūha of tenā-  
 ham mām abhi<sup>o</sup>, *q. v.*  
 tenemam agna (KS. agra) iha varcasā samañdhi KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>  
 (*bis*); TB.2.7.15.2<sup>d</sup> (*bis*).  
 tenemam asmād yakṣmāt AV.8.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenemam brahmanas pate AV.19.24.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under tenas-  
 mām etc.  
 tenemā ajayad diçāḥ AV.10.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenemam varcasāvatam AV.14.1.35<sup>d</sup>, 36<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenemam sam sṛjāmasi AV.14.2.53<sup>d</sup>-58<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenemam nām savitā bhagaç ca AV.14.1.53<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenemam açvinā nām AV.14.1.55<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenemam upa siñcatam RV.4.57.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.17.7<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.  
 6.2<sup>c</sup>; N.9.41<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tena mām abhiśiñcatam.  
 tenemam mañinā kṛṣim AV.10.6.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 teneṣitam tena jātām AV.19.53.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tenāiti brahmavit taijasah punyakṛ ca ÇB.14.7.2.12<sup>d</sup>;  
 BrhU.4.4.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tenāitu yajamānaḥ svasti (ApÇ.KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>, *svastya*) TS.5.  
 7.2.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.22.10<sup>d</sup>; 38.13<sup>f</sup>; 39.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
 tena yantu.  
 tenāinam vidhāmyabhūtyāinam vidhyāmi nirbhūtyāinam  
 vidhyāmi parābhūtyāinam vidhyāmi grāhyāinam vidh-  
 yāmi tamaśāinam vidhyāmi AV.16.7.1.  
 tenāinam sam gamayati AV.9.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 tenāiva çantir astu naḥ AV.19.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no anho ati parṣann ariṣṭān RV.7.40.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no adya te aparam tuce tu naḥ RV.8.27.14<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.94<sup>c</sup>.  
 te no arvantah suhavā bhavantu TB.2.6.16.1<sup>c</sup>. See te no  
 viprasah.  
 te no arvanto havanaçruto havam RV.10.64.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.17<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 162.14; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.  
 1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no grāṇe mahini mahi çravaḥ RV.1.160.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no gopā apācyāḥ RV.8.28.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no-gnayah paprayah pārayantu (MÇ.MG. pālayantu)  
 TS.1.7.7.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.16.1<sup>d</sup>; PB.1.7.5<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.7.1.2<sup>d</sup>; PG.  
 3.14.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.21.17<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.13.4<sup>d</sup>.

te no jānantu jānataḥ (AV. jānantv āyataḥ; MG. jānantv  
 āgataḥ) AV.7.60.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; VS.3.42<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6  
 27.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.14.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no devāḥ suhavāḥ çarma yachata AA.5.1.1.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no dhatta etc.: see te no dhāntu suviryam.  
 te no dhāntu vasavyam asāmi RV.10.74.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no dhāntu (SV. dhatta) suviryam RV.9.8.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.529<sup>c</sup>.  
 te no-dhi brūta AV.3.26.1-6.  
 te no nakṣatre havam āgamiṣṭhāḥ (TB.3.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>, āgametam)  
 TB.3.1.1.6<sup>c</sup>; 3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no nāvam uruṣyata RV.8.25.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no nirṛtyāḥ paçebhyaḥ AV.1.31.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tenopahvayāmahe MG.1.14.5<sup>c</sup>. See grāṇa upa<sup>o</sup>.  
 te no bhadrena çarmanā RV.8.18.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no mā hiñsiṣuḥ Vait.18.4.  
 te no mitro varuṇo aryamāyuh RV.5.41.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no muñcatam anhasah AV.4.26.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>; ArS.4.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.4  
 7.15.6<sup>d</sup> (*bis*); MS.3.16.5<sup>d</sup> (*bis*): 192.4, 6; KS.22.15<sup>d</sup> (*bis*).  
 te no muñcantv anhasah AV.4.27.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>; 11.6.1<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>,  
 10<sup>d</sup>-21<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup> (*bis*): 94.16, 18.  
 te no muñcantv enasah MS.3.16.5<sup>d</sup> (*quater*): 191.11, 13,  
 15, 17; 4.14.7<sup>c</sup>: 244.11; TS.4.7.15.4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup> (*ter*); KS.22.15<sup>d</sup>  
 (*quater*); TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 te no mṛdata AV.3.26.1-6. See te no mṛdayata.  
 te no mṛdantu MS.2.8.10 (*quinq.*): 114.15, 18; 115.1, 4, 7;  
 2.9.9 (*ter*): 129.10, 13, 16. See te no mṛdayantu.  
 te no mṛdantv idrçe AV.7.109.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under tā no  
 mṛdata.  
 te no mṛdayata TS.5.5.10.5; ApMB.2.17.25. See te no  
 mṛdata.  
 te no mṛdayantu (VSK. mṛdayantu) VS.15.15-19; 16.  
 64-66; VSK.16.4.2-6; 17.8.18; KS.17.16 (*ter*); TS.4.  
 4.3.2; 11.3; 5.11.2; ÇB.8.6.1.16; 9.1.1.39. See te no  
 mṛdantu.  
 te no ratnāni dhattana RV.1.20.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.12; KB 26.  
 17; AÇ.8.11.3. P: te no ratnāni ÇÇ.10.11.8.  
 te no rayim sarvavīram ni yachān (HG. yachantu) AV.  
 18.4.40<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no rāyo dyumato vājavataḥ RV.6.50.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no rāsantām urugāyam adya RV.7.35.15<sup>c</sup>; 10.65.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.19.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 te no rāsantām mahaye sumitryāḥ RV.10.65.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no rudrah sarasvatī sajoṣāḥ RV.6.50.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no-vantu VS.4.11; 15.15-19; 16.64-66; TS.1.2.3.1,  
 8.7.1; 4.3.3.2; MS.1.2.3: 11.18; 2.6.3 (*quinq.*): 65.5, 6,  
 7, 8, 10; 2.7.20 (*quinq.*): 105.1, 6, 10, 15, 19; 4.3.4: 43 16,  
 KS.2.4; 15.2 (*quinq.*); 17.9 (*quinq.*); ÇB.3.2.2.18; Vait  
 18.4; Vidh.48.8; BDh.3.6.8. Cf. under tāni no-vantu.  
 te no-vantu pitaro haveṣu RV.10.15.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.44<sup>d</sup>, 47<sup>d</sup>,  
 VS.19.49<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>: 157.5; N.11.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 te no-vantu rathatūr mañiṣām RV.10.77.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 te no vasūni kāmā RV.5.61.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no viprasah suhavā bhavantu (MS. mṛdantu) VS.19.61<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 147.9. See te no arvantah.  
 te no vṛṣṭim divas pari RV.9.65.24<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.515<sup>a</sup>.  
 te no vyantu vāryam RV.3.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 teno sacadhvam svayaçaso hi bhūtam AV.18.3.19<sup>b</sup>.



## teno

- teno sesam ūjam piparti AV.9.1.20d.  
 te no hinvantu sātaye dhiye jise RV.1.111.4d.  
 te no hinvantūśaso vyūṣṭiśu RV.2.34.12b.  
 tenāudanenātī tarāṇi mṛtyum AV.4.35.1d-6d; ApÇ.4.11.3d.  
 tepāno deva raksasah (RV.8.102.16b, *rocīṣā*) RV.8.60.19b; 102.16b. See *tapāno*.  
 te pāyavaḥ sadhryañco (TS. *sadhriyañco*) niśadya RV.4.4.12c; TS.1.2.14.5c; MS.4.11.5c; 174.2; KS.6.11c.  
 te putra santu niṣṭurah RV.8.77.2c.  
 te putāso vipaṇcitah SV.2.452a. See *ete puta*.  
 te pratnāso vyūṣṭiśu RV.9.98.11a.  
 te prapadye PG.3.4.15.  
 te bahubhyāṁ dhamitam agnim aṣmani RV.2.24.7c.  
 te bibhrvo daksase jivase ca KS.7.3c; AÇ.2.5.10c. See *te hi bibhrvo*.  
 te budhniyāṁ parisadyāṁ stuvantah TB.3.1.2.9c.  
 te brahmalokeśu (TA. *loke tu*) parāntakāle TA.10.10.3c; MahānU.10.6c; MuṇḍU.3.2.6c; KaivU.3c.  
 te brāhmanasya gām jagdhva AV.5.18.10c.  
 te bhānubhir vi tasthire RV.8.7.8c, 36c; MS.4.12.5c; 193.16.  
 tebhīḥ kalpasva sadhuyā RV.1.170.2c.  
 tebhīr adite caṁ bhava TA.6.6.2c.  
 tebhīr atmānam cinuhi prajānan TS.5.7.8.1d; KS.40.5d.  
 tebhīr indram codaya dātave magham RV.9.75-5d; N.4.15.  
 tebhīr etam sajōṣa vāvaṇanah RV.3.35.9c.  
 tebhīr gacha vanaspatin ApÇ.5.27.1c.  
 tebhīr dugdham papivān somyāṁ madhu RV.10.94.9c.  
 tebhīr na indrabhi vakṣi vājam RV.6.21.12d.  
 tebhīr naḥ pātāṁ sahyase RV.10.93.1c.  
 tebhīr nas tūyam ā gahi RV.8.1.9d.  
 tebhīr naḥ soma-mṛdaya RV.9.61.5c; SV.2.138c.  
 tebhīr no agne amitair mahobhiḥ RV.7.3.7c.  
 tebhīr no adya pathibhiḥ sugebhiḥ RV.1.35.11c; VS.34.27c; TS.7.5.24.1c; KS.10.13c; KSA.1.1c.  
 tebhīr no adya pāyubhiḥ AV.19.47.5c.  
 tebhīr no adya pāraya AV.19.50.2c.  
 tebhīr no adya savitota viṣṇuḥ KÇ.25.1.11c. See *tebhyo* *asman, and tebhyo na indrah*.  
 tebhīr no deva mahi carma yacha TS.2.3.14.5c; MS.4.12.4c; 190.10.  
 tebhīr no mahaya girah SV.2.853d.  
 tebhīr no yaça ā vaha SMB.2.6.3d.  
 tebhīr no-vitā bhava RV.7.96.5c; KS.19.14c; N.10.24c.  
 tebhīr no viçvāḥ sumanā abedan RV.1.91.4c; TS.2.3.14.1c; MS.4.10.3c; 149.13; KS.13.15c; TB.2.8.3.2c.  
 tebhīr brahma vidhyati devapīyūn AV.5.18.8c.  
 tebhīr bhava sakratur yeṣu cākan RV.10.148.4c.  
 tebhīr mā devaḥ savitā punātu MS.1.2.1d; 9.13. See *under tebhīr no devaḥ*.  
 tebhīr me sarvāḥ samśravāḥ AV.1.15.3c, 4c.  
 tebhīr yamaḥ samśrarāṇo havīṣi RV.10.15.8c; AV.18.3.46c; VS.19.51c.  
 tebhīr yāhi pathibhir devayanāḥ AV.18.4.2c.  
 tebhīr yāhi pathibhiḥ svargam AV.18.4.3c.  
 tebhīr yujyantāṁ aghniyāḥ TA.6.6.1c.  
 tebhīr vāyam subhagāsah (AV. *madhumantah*) syāma AV.7.68.2d; MS.4.12.6d; 198.11; TB.2.5.4.6d.  
 tebhīr vāyam suśakhayo bhavema RV.10.31.1c.  
 tebhīr vardhasva tanvāḥ gūra pūrvih RV.10.98.10c.  
 tebhīr vardhasva madam ukthavābah RV.10.104.2d; AV.20.33.1d.  
 tebhīr vājam vājayanto jayema MS.1.4.14c; 64.7.  
 tebhīr viçvāḥ pṛtanā abhiśyāma MS.1.4.14d; 64.7.  
 tebhīḥ caṣṭe varuṇo mitro aryamā RV.10.92.6c.  
 tebhīḥ chidram apidadhmo yad atra MS.1.7.1c; 109.3; 1.8.9c; 130.8; AÇ.3.14.10c. See *under teṣām chinnaṁ*.  
 tebhīḥ cakema vīryam AV.5.8.2c.  
 tebhīḥ tvam ājye huta AV.11.9.6c.  
 tebhīḥ tvam putram janaya ÇÇ.1.19.10c. See *tais tvam garbhini, and tās tvam putram*.  
 tebhīḥ tvā cātayāmasi RV.10.155.1d; N.6.30d.  
 tebhīḥ sākam pibatu vītrakhādah RV.3.51.9c; AB.5.12.10.  
 tebhīḥ sumnaya dhehi no vaso AV.7.55.1c.  
 tebhīḥ soma nāmabhir vidhema te TS.3.5.5.1.  
 tebhīḥ somasya pibatāṁ sutasya RV.1.108.5d. Cf. *athā somasya etc.*  
 tebhīḥ somābhi (TA. *text, obhi*) rakṣa naḥ (TA. *naḥ*) RV.9.114.3d; TA.1.7.5d. Cf. *tena etc.*  
 tebhīḥ svarād asuntim etam RV.10.15.14c. See *tebhyah etc.*  
 tebhī rakṣante amṛtāṁ sajōṣah RV.1.72.6c.  
 tebhya āyuh savitā bodhi gopāya Vait.36.27d.  
 tebhya idam akarām namah AV.14.2.46d. See *under aham tebhyo-karam*.  
 tebhya imam balim hariṣyāmi tebhya imam balim aharsam ApMB.2.17.8. Cf. *tebhyo namo-stu balim, tebhyo balim, and balim ebhyo harāmi*.  
 tebhya enan prati nayāmi baddhva AV.8.8.10d.  
 tebhyah pitrbhyo namasā vidhema AV.18.2.49d. Cf. *tebhyah sarpebhyo etc.*  
 tebhyah prthivi caṁ bhava TA.6.7.3c.  
 tebhyah cakema havīṣa nakṣamāṇah AV.18.2.29c.  
 tebhyas tvam dhukṣva sarvada AV.10.9.12d.  
 tebhyas tvā deva vande ÇÇ.4.18.5c.  
 tebhyah sarpebhyo namah RVKh.7.55.9d, 10d (Müller's edition); VS.13.6d-8d; TS.4.2.8.3d(ter); MS.2.7.15d(ter); 97.2.4.6; KS.16.15d(ter); ÇB.7.4.1.28d-30d; ApMB.2.17.5d-7d; NīlarU.18d, 19d, 20d.  
 tebhyah sarpebhyo namasā vidhema AV.10.4.23d. Cf. *tebhyah pitrbhyo etc.*  
 tebhyah sarpebhyo madhumaj juhomi TB.3.1.1.6d.  
 tebhyah sarvebhyah sapatnīkebhyah svadhavad aksayyam astu Kauç.88.13.  
 tebhyah svarād (VSK. *svarāl*) asuntir no adya (VS. *VSK. asuntim etam*) AV.18.3.59c; VS.19.60c; VSK.20.60c. See *tebhīḥ etc.*  
 tebhyah svāha AV.8.1.14; VS.4.11; TS.1.2.3.1; 8.7.2; MS.1.2.3; 11.19; 2.6.3 (*quinq.*); 65.5.6, 7, 9, 10; 4.3.4; 43.17; KS.2.4; 15.2 (*quinq.*); ÇB.3.2.2.18; VIdh.48.8; BDh.3.6.8.  
 tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat AV.3.21.1d-7d; MS.



- 2.13.13<sup>d</sup> (*quater*): 162.11.13; 163.1.3; 2.6.13<sup>b</sup>: 163.6;  
 KS.40.3<sup>d</sup> (*quater*), 5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>d</sup> (*quater*).  
 tebhyo asmān varuṇaḥ soma indraḥ Kauç.97.8<sup>c</sup>. See  
 under tebhīr no adya savitota.  
 tebhyo godhā ayatham karsad etat RV.10.28.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tebhyo ghr̥tasya kulyaitu (TA. dh̥arayitum) AV.18.3.72<sup>c</sup>;  
 4.57<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tebhyo juhomi bahudhā ghr̥tena TB.2.7.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tebhyo juhomi sa juṣasva havyam AV.4.39.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tebhyo daça prācīr daça dakṣiṇā daça pratīcīr daçodīcīr  
 daçordhvāḥ VS.16.64-66; TS.4.5.11.2; ÇB.9.1.1.38;  
 MS.2.9.9 (*ter*): 129.9.12, 15; KS.17.16 (*ter*).  
 tebhyo dyumnāṁ br̥had yaçāḥ RV.5.79.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tebhyo na indraḥ savitota viṣṇuḥ ApÇ.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 24.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 See under tebhīr no adya savitota.  
 tebhyo na jyāyāḥ param anyad asti ÇhU.2.22.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tebhyo namaḥ AV.8.1.14; TS.1.2.3.1; 8.7.1; 4.4.3.2;  
 11.3; 5.11.2; Vait.18.4; ViDh.48.8; BDh.3.6.8. Cf. next.  
 tebhyo namo astu (PG. -stu) VS.15.15-19; 16.64-66;  
 MS.2.8.10 (*quinq.*): 114.15, 18; 115.1, 4, 7; 2.9.9 (*ter*): 129.  
 10, 13, 16; KS.17.16 (*ter*); ÇB.8.6.1.16-20; 9.1.1.39; PG.  
 1.12.4. Cf. prec.  
 tebhyo namo-dhipatibhyo namo rakṣit̥rbhyo nama iṣubhyo  
 nama ebhyo astu AV.3.27.1-6.  
 tebhyo namo-stu balim ebhyo harāmi PG.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 under tebhya imāṁ balim.  
 tebhyo nidhānāṁ bahudhā vyāchan (ApMB. bahudhānv  
 avindan; MG. mahatāṁ [?] na vindan) TB.2.7.17.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 HG.2.6.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.1.8<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.21.10<sup>c</sup>. P: tebhyo  
 nidhānam ApÇ.22.28.8.  
 tebhyo no deva mṛta ÇÇ.4.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tebhyo balim puṣṭikāmo harāmi (AG. dadāmi) TAA.10.  
 67.2<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.20.1<sup>c</sup>; AG.1.2.5<sup>c</sup> (*crit. notes*). Cf. under  
 tebhya imāṁ balim.  
 tebhyo bhadram āṅgirasō vo astu RV.10.62.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tebhyo mahat paririceti śadbhyāḥ JB.4.335<sup>c</sup>. Part of  
 dvāu stomāu.  
 tebhyo mṛtyo namo-stu te AV.6.13.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tebhyo yācanti brāhmaṇāḥ AV.12.4.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 tebhyo va indavo haviṣā vidhema AV.7.109.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tebhyo vah svāhā AV.3.26.1-6.  
 tebhyo vo namaḥ AV.3.26.1-6; TS.5.5.10.5; ApMB.2.  
 17.25.  
 tebhyo-ham akarāṁ namaḥ NīlarU.11<sup>d</sup>. See under aham  
 tebhyo etc.  
 tebhyo-ham bhagadheyāṁ juhomi ÇB.14.9.3.2<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.  
 6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tebhyo haviḥ çrapayāṁ jātavedaḥ AV.11.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 te ma ahur ya āyayuh RV.5.53.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te mat prātaḥ prajānīsyethe (MÇ. oyete) TB.1.2.1.4; ApÇ.  
 5.8.8; MÇ.1.5.2.4.  
 te mandasānā dhunayo riçādasāḥ RV.5.60.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 te manvata prathamāṁ nama dhenoh RV.4.1.16<sup>a</sup>; ArS.  
 3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 te marmṛjata dadṛvāṁso adrim RV.4.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 te mā juṣantāṁ payasā ghr̥tena AV.3.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 te māñjantu varcasā AV.3.22.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 te mā trptāḥ kāmāis tarpayantu ÇB.14.9.3.2<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.  
 3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 te mā dakṣiṇato gopāyetām PG.3.4.15.  
 te mā pātām āsya yajñasyodreçāḥ VS.4.9; TS.1.2.2.1; ÇB  
 3.2.1.7. See a modreçāḥ.  
 te mā prajāte prajānīsyathāḥ (MÇ. oyataḥ prajāyā paçu  
 bhiḥ) TB.1.2.1.14; ApÇ.5.8.8; MÇ.1.5.2.4.  
 te mā bhadrāya çavase tatakṣuh RV.10.48.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 te mām avantu KS.35.2.6, 9; ApÇ.14.17.1; 28.5. Cf  
 under tani no-vantu.  
 te māyino mamire supracetasāḥ RV.1.159.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 te mā rakṣantu viśrasaḥ caritrāt RV.8.48.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 te māvata te mā jinvata KS.38.12; ApÇ.16.1.3. Cf. under  
 tani no-vantu.  
 te māvatām AV.5.24.3. Cf. under tani no-vantu.  
 te māvantu AV.5.24.6, 15-17; TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. Cf.  
 under tani no-vantu.  
 te mā çivena çagmena HG.1.16.5<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.22.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 te māsmin yajña upa hvayadhvam TS.3.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 te mitra suribhiḥ saha RV.7.66.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.4.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 te-musmāi parā vahantv arāyāṁ durnāmnaḥ sadānvāḥ  
 AV.16.6.7.  
 te mṛdata nādhamānāya mahyam RV.2.29.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 te me ke cin na tayavaḥ RV.5.52.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 te me devāḥ purçitāḥ AV.8.5.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>.  
 te me draviṇāṁ yachantu AV.10.5.39<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>b</sup>.  
 te me pūrve manur viduḥ RV.1.139.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 te me brāhmaṇavarçasam AV.10.5.39<sup>c</sup>, 41<sup>c</sup>.  
 te me mā vitṛṣan KS.3.10. See under gaṇān me mā.  
 te me santu savācasāḥ AV.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 te yajñāṁ pāntu rajasāḥ purastāt TB.3.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 te yanti divam uttamām AV.9.5.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 te yantu prajānantāḥ KS.39.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 te yantu yatame dviṣanti AV.12.3.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 te yantv adhamāṁ tamāḥ AV.10.3.9<sup>d</sup>; 13.1.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 te yaṁ dviṣmo yaç ca no dveṣṭi tam vām jambhe dadhāmi  
 TS.5.5.10.1, 2; ApMB.2.17.14-24.  
 te yaṁ dviṣmo yaç ca no dveṣṭi tam vo jambhe dadhāmi  
 TS.4.4.3.2; 11.3; 5.11.2; 5.5.10.5; ApMB.2.17.25.  
 te yaṁ dviṣmo yaç ca no dveṣṭi tam asyā jambhe dadhmaḥ  
 MS.2.13.12; 162.8.  
 te yaṁ dviṣmo yaç ca no dveṣṭi tam enayor jambhe  
 dadhmaḥ MS.2.13.21 (*series*): 166.14; 167.1, 4, 7, 10, 12.  
 te yaṁ dviṣmo yaç ca no dveṣṭi tam eṣāṁ jambhe dadh-  
 māḥ (KS. dadhāmi) VS.15.15-19; 16.64-66; MS.2.8.10  
 (*quinq.*): 114.15, 19; 115.2, 5, 8; 2.9.9 (*ter*): 129.11, 14, 16;  
 KS.17.9 (*quinq.*), 16 (*ter*); 22.5 (*quinq.*); ÇB.8.6.1.16; 9.1.  
 1.39; ApMB.1.10.7-9.  
 te yamān ā dhṛṣadvinaḥ RV.5.52.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 te ye-smad yakṣmam anāgasāḥ TA.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See under te  
 te yakṣmāṁ.  
 te rakṣati tapasā brahmacarī AV.11.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 te ratnāṁ dhāta çavaso napātaḥ RV.4.35.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 te rayyā sam sṛjantu naḥ RV.10.19.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 te raçmibhis ta rkvabhiḥ sukhādayaḥ RV.1.87.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.  
 1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 167.15; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 te rājann iha vivieyante TA.6.5.3<sup>a</sup>.



## te rāyas

- te rāyas poṣam dravināny asme RV.4.33.10<sup>o</sup>  
 te rāyā te suvryāḥ RV.4.8.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 te rāyā te hy āpce RV.5.50.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 te-runebhir varam ā piṇḍāṅgāḥ RV.1.88.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te rudrāsah sumakhā agnayo yathā RV.5.87.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 te-vadan prathamā brahmakilbiṣe RV.10.109.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: te-vadan Kauç.48.11. Cf. BrhD.8.36.  
 te varāḥ pratinanditāḥ ApÇ.1.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 te-vardhanta svatavasa mahitvanā RV.1.85.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te varṣanti te varṣayanti AV.9.1.9<sup>o</sup>. See te arṣantu.  
 te vaçām vidur ekadhā AV.10.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 te vā anyeṣām kumbhīm AV.12.2.51<sup>o</sup>.  
 te vā akṣitīm āvahan AV.11.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 te vācam vādiṣur mottarām mat AV.6.118.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 te vājo vibhvan̄ r̄bhur indravantaḥ RV.4.33.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 te vām ā rabhe VS.4.9; TS.1.2.2.1; MS.1.2.2; 10.17; KS.2.3; ÇB.3.2.1.6. Cf. under anu tvā rabhe.  
 te vām upadadhe kāmāduḡhe akṣite TB.3.11.1.18.  
 te vāyave manave bādhitaya RV.7.91.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>o</sup>; 216.12.  
 te vāyave samanaso vi tasthuh RV.7.91.3<sup>o</sup>; VS.27.23<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>o</sup>; 217.1; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 te vaçimanta iṣmīṇo abhitravaḥ RV.1.87.6<sup>o</sup>; TS.2.1.11.2<sup>o</sup>; 4.2.11.2<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>o</sup>; 168.1; KS.8.17<sup>o</sup>. P: te vaçimanta iṣmīṇaḥ N.4.16.  
 te viduh̄ parameṣṭhinam AV.10.7.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 te vidvānsaḥ praticakṣyāntā punaḥ RV.2.24.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 te vidvānsa-bhivahanti brāhmaṇam JB.2.73<sup>o</sup>(ter). Part of trayāḥ panthānas.  
 te-vindan manasā didhyānāḥ RV.10.181.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te virājam abhisam̄yantu sarvaḥ MS.1.6.2<sup>o</sup>(bis); 88.2; 89.7. See te samrājam.  
 te viçvasmād duritā yāvayantu RV.7.44.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 162.3.  
 te viçvā dāçuṣe vasu RV.9.64.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.386<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sa viçvā etc.  
 te vr̄kṣāḥ saha tiṣṭhanti AV.20.131.14.  
 te vāi putrāḥ paçumantaḥ AB.7.18.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 te vāi bradh̄nasya viṣṭapi AV.10.10.31<sup>o</sup>.  
 te vo hr̄de manase santu yajñāḥ RV.4.37.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te-çarirāḥ prapadyante TA.1.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 te çukrāsah çucayo raçmivantaḥ TB.2.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām yaṁ vavrire devāḥ KS.30.8<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.7.15.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām yo ayaṇim (PG. ayaṇim) ajñim āvahāt (SMB. ajñim āvahāt) TS.5.7.2.3<sup>o</sup>; SMB.2.1.10<sup>o</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>o</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.11<sup>o</sup>. See teṣām ayaṇim.  
 teṣām lokāḥ svadhā namah̄ VS.19.45<sup>o</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>o</sup>; 156.12; KS.38.2<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.19<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.6.3.4<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.1.9.12<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām vayan̄ sumatāu yajñiyan̄am RV.10.14.6<sup>o</sup>; AV.6.55.3<sup>o</sup>; 18.1.58<sup>o</sup>; VS.19.50<sup>o</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>o</sup>; 5.7.2.4<sup>o</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>o</sup>(bis); MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>o</sup>; SMB.2.1.12<sup>o</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>; N.11.19<sup>o</sup>. See tasya vayan̄ etc.  
 teṣām vaḥ sumne suchardistame naraḥ RV.7.66.13<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām viçipriyan̄am (VS.ÇB. onām vo-ham) VS.9.4<sup>o</sup>; TS.1.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.1.2.8<sup>o</sup>. See teṣām viçipriyan̄am.

- teṣam vo agnimudhānam (SV. agnimunnānam; RVKh. agnidagdhānam agnimudhānam) RVKh.10.103.2<sup>o</sup>; AV.6.67.2<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.1221<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām çirṣāṇi harasāpi vr̄çca RV.10.87.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām çravānsy ut tira RV.1.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām çr̄ir mayi kalpatām VS.19.46<sup>o</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>o</sup>; 156.14; KS.38.2<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.20<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.12<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.4<sup>o</sup>; Kauç.89.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām sam̄ hanmo akṣāṇi (AV. sam̄ dadhmo akṣm̄i) RV.7.55.6<sup>o</sup>; AV.4.5.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām saptānām mayi rantir astu (AÇ. mayi puṣtir astu; TA. ApÇ. onām iha rantir astu; MÇ. onām iha puṣtir astu) AV.3.10.6<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.11.12<sup>o</sup>(bis); AÇ.2.2.17<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.5.7<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.15<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.2.14<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām sarveṣām çivo astu manyuh̄ AV.6.116.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām sarveṣām adadat AV.12.4.20<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām sarveṣām içānāḥ AV.11.9.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām sahasrayojane VS.16.54<sup>o</sup>-63<sup>o</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>o</sup>, 2<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>o</sup>(decies); 128.8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18; 129.2, 4, 6, 8; KS.17.16(decies). Cf. ÇB.9.1.1.28.  
 teṣām sā vr̄kṣāṇām iva AV.6.15.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām su çr̄utām havam RV.1.47.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām hi citram ukthyam RV.8.67.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām hi dhama gabhiṣak samudriyam AV.7.7.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām hi dhun̄nām RV.8.20.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 teṣām hi mahnā mahatām anarvan̄am RV.10.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām chidram̄ prati dadhmo yad atra KS.34.19<sup>o</sup>. See under next.  
 teṣām chinnaṁ sam̄ etad (ÇÇ. sam̄ imam̄; TS. praty etad) dadhāmi VS.8.61<sup>o</sup>; TS.1.5.10.4<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.13<sup>o</sup>. See prec. and tebh̄iç chidram̄.  
 teṣām jyotiṣmān madhumān yo agre AV.12.3.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām te sumnam̄ imahe TS.3.1.11.3<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>o</sup>; 142.12.  
 teṣām tvam̄ asy uttamāḥ TS.5.5.7.5<sup>o</sup>; JUB.4.3.1<sup>o</sup>. See teṣām asi, and cf. under tasām etc.  
 teṣām tvam̄ agra uj jaharuh̄ (read jahruh̄) AV.3.9.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām devakṛtā vaçā AV.12.4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 teṣām deveṣv̄ āyatih̄ RV.1.139.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām naḥ sphātīm ā yaja RV.1.188.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām nuttānām adhamā tamānsi AV.9.2.4<sup>o</sup>. Cf. teṣām pannānam̄.  
 teṣām no veda ā bhara RV.1.81.9<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.56.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām ayaṇim̄ (MÇ. ayaṇam̄) yatamo vahātī (KS. MÇ. yatamo na āvahāt) AV.6.55.1<sup>o</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>o</sup>. See teṣām yo.  
 teṣām anu pradiṣaḥ sasrur̄ āpaḥ RV.7.90.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām apsu sadas̄ kṛtam̄ RVKh.7.55.9<sup>o</sup> (Müller's edition). See under ye apsu ṣadānsi.  
 teṣām ayam̄ āyus̄āyusmān astv̄ asāu KS.11.7. See under tena tvāyusā<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām asi tvam̄ uttamāḥ (AV. uttamam̄) AV.2.3.2<sup>o</sup>; VS.18.67<sup>o</sup>; KS.22.10<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.9.5.1.53<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.6.2.6<sup>o</sup>. See under teṣām tvam̄.  
 teṣām aham̄ pratividhyāmi cakṣuh̄ MG.1.11.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām ādhanām̄ pary eti haryatam̄ RV.10.94.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 teṣām āhipatyam̄ asit̄ TS.4.3.10.3. See under ta u evā<sup>o</sup>.  
 teṣām āyusmatim̄ prajām̄ KS.40.2<sup>o</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>o</sup>.



teṣām indra vṛtrahatye çivo bhūh RV.7.19.10<sup>c</sup>. AV.20.37.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām iṣṭāni vihitāni dhāmaçāh RV.1.164.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.9.16<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>; N.14.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām iṣṭāni sam iṣā madanti RV.10.82.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.26<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 134.4; N.10.26<sup>c</sup>. See sam no mahāni.  
 teṣām içānāni vaçini no adya Kāuç.115.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām u trīyamānānām AV.10.4.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām rīnām çataçaradānām TS.5.7.2.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.4.18.1<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām eṣa paçur ālabdho-gnāu KÇ.25.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām padena mahy ā name girā RV.1.139.9<sup>f</sup>.  
 teṣām pannanām adhamā tamānsi AV.9.2.9<sup>c</sup>. Cf. teṣām nuttānām.  
 teṣāmpāhiçrudbhīhavam RV.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.3.1.16<sup>c</sup>; N.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām pibatam asmayū RV.1.135.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām brahmed içe vapanasya nānyah TB.2.7.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām bhānur ajasra (MS. ora) it VS.11.54<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>: 80.6; KS.16.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.7.  
 teṣām matsva prabhuvāso SV.1.212<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām mātā bhaviṣyasi ÇG.1.19.7<sup>c</sup>. See bhavāsi putrānām.  
 teṣām me abhayam kuru RVKh.10.127.10<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>e</sup>.  
 teṣu cāru vadema te AV.12.1.56<sup>d</sup>.  
 te su no maruto mṛdayantu RV.1.169.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣu mā sumatim kṛdhi AV.17.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣu viçvām bhuvanam aviveça VS.23.49<sup>d</sup>. See under keṣu etc.  
 teṣv abhibhūyāsam LÇ.3.11.4.  
 teṣv aham sumanāh sam viçvāmi (AÇ. viçāti, for viçāni; MG. vasāma) AÇ.2.5.17<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.5<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.29.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.14.6<sup>d</sup> (see Knauer's note); 2.11.17<sup>d</sup>. See under anyeṣv aham.  
 teṣv ā vṛçate-dadat AV.12.4.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 te satyena manasā gopatim gāh RV.10.67.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.91.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 te satyena manasā didhyānāh RV.7.90.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8; KB.26.8; AÇ.8.11.1. P: te satyena ÇÇ.10.9.4. Cf. BrhD.6.18(B).  
 te santu jaradaṣṭayah AG.1.7.19<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.1.13.4<sup>e</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 te sapsarāso-janayantābhvam RV.1.168.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 te samyañca iha mādayantām ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.73.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 te samyañco vāiçvāmitrāh AB.7.18.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 te sam bhavanti parame vyoman JB.4.335<sup>b</sup>. Part of cat-vāro-gre.  
 te samrājam abhisamīyantu sarve KS.7.14<sup>c</sup>. See te virājam.  
 te sarve trīptim āyantu AG.1.2.8<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes).  
 te sāma mahayeṣyatah LÇ.4.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 te sindhavo varivo dhātanaṇah RV.7.47.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 te sisapanta joṣam ā yajatrāh RV.7.43.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 te sukratavah çucayo dhiyamdhāh TB.3.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>. See ye sukratavah.  
 te sutāso madintamah (SV. vipaçcitah) RV.9.67.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1161<sup>a</sup>.  
 te su vanvantu vagvanāh arādhasah RV.10.32.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 te sunavah svapasah sudānsasah RV.1.159.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te sūnavo aditeh pivasām iṣam TB.2.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 te subharvā vṛṣabhāh prem arāviṣuḥ RV.10.94.3<sup>d</sup>.

te sedhanti patho vṛkam RV.1.105.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 te sotam cakrire divi RV.8.19.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 te somādo hari indrasya nīnsate RV.10.94.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 te somāso vṛtrahatyeṣu satpate RV.1.53.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 te sādhanvanāh svar (TS. suvar) ānaçānāh AV.6.47.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.9.2<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.10.3.21<sup>c</sup>. See sādhanvanā amṛtan.  
 te sāubhagam vīravat gomad apnah RV.10.36.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>: 232.9; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 te skambham anusamīviduḥ AV.10.7.17<sup>f</sup>.  
 te stobhanta ūjam āvan ghṛtaçeutam RV.8.54(VaL6).1<sup>c</sup>.  
 te-smat pāçan pra muñcantv añhasah TS.4.3.13.4<sup>c</sup>. See te asmat etc.  
 te-smad yakṣmam anāgasah MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>: 246.14. See under te te yakṣmam.  
 te-smā agnaye dravināni dattva KS.7.14<sup>c</sup>. See te asinā etc.  
 te-smin pratitiṣṭhanti gatvā JB.4.335<sup>d</sup>. Part of catvāro-gre.  
 te syandrāso nokṣanah RV.5.52.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te syāma deva varuṇa RV.7.66.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.419<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.7.2.23.4; GB.2.5.13.  
 te syāma devavitaye turāsaḥ RV.10.35.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 te syāma bhareṣu te RV.8.53 (VaL5).7<sup>b</sup>.  
 te syāma maghavāno vayan ca RV.1.73.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 te syāma ya ānṛcuḥ RV.5.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 te syāma ye agnaye RV.4.8.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.2.6.  
 te syāma ye ranayanta somāh RV.10.148.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 te svānino rudriyāvarsanirṇijah RV.3.26.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 te ha jajñe bhuvanasya gopah PB.25.18.5<sup>c</sup>. See tato ha jajñe.  
 te hatah Kāuç.27.22.  
 te ha nākam mahimānāh sacanta RV.1.164.50<sup>c</sup>; 10.90.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.5.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 149.1; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.10.2.2.2; TA.3.12.7<sup>c</sup>; N.12.41<sup>c</sup>.  
 te ha pūrve janāsaḥ ApMB.1.3.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.15).  
 te harmyeṣṭhāh çivavo na çubhrāh RV.7.56.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>: 155.7; KS.21.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 te hi devasya savituh savitmani RV.10.64.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 te hi dyāvaprthivi bhūritasā RV.10.92.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hi dyāvaprthivi mātara mahi RV.10.64.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hi dyāvaprthivi viçvaçambhuvā RV.1.160.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.10.11; 32.4; KB.19.9; 20.3; 21.2; 22.2; 25.9; AÇ.6.5.18; ÇÇ.18.22.5. P: te hi dyāvaprthivi AÇ.7.4.12; ÇÇ.10.3.14.  
 te hinvire aruṇam jenyam vasu RV.8.101.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hinvire ta invire RV.5.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 te hi putrāso aditeh RV.8.18.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.33<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>: 70.11; ÇB.2.3.4.37<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yasmāi putrāso  
 te hi prajāya abharanta vi çravah RV.10.92.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hi bibhrvo mahase jivase ca MÇ.1.6.3.16<sup>c</sup>. See te bibhrvo  
 te hi yajñeṣu yajñiyāsa umah RV.7.39.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.77.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.10.6.  
 te hi vasvo vasavānāh RV.1.90.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hi çreṣṭhavarçasas ta u nah RV.6.51.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hi smā vanuso narah RV.8.25.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hi satyā rītasprçah RV.5.67.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 te hi sthirasya çavasah RV.5.52.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāir amitṛās trasantu nah AV.5.21.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāir amūn abhi dadhāmi sarvān AV.8.8.9<sup>d</sup>.



## te rāyas

te rāyas poṣaṇḍ draviṇāny asme RV.4.33.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 te rāyā te suvryāṇi RV.4.8.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 te rāyā te hy āpre RV.5.50.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 te-rupēbhīr varam ā piṇḍāṇi RV.1.88.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te rudrāsah sumakhā agnayo yathā RV.5.87.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 te-vadan prathamā brahmakilbiṣe RV.10.109.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: te-vadan Kāuṣ.48.11. Cf. BṛhD.8.36.  
 te varāḥ pratinanditāh ApG.1.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 te-vardhanta svatavasa mahitvanā RV.1.85.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te varṣanti te varṣayanti AV.9.1.9<sup>c</sup>. See te arṣantu.  
 te vācām vidur ekadhā AV.10.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 te vā anyeṣām kumbhīm AV.12.2.51<sup>c</sup>.  
 te vā akūtim āvahan AV.11.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 te vācām vādiṣur mottarām mat AV.6.118.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 te vājo vibhvaṇ ṛbhur indravantaḥ RV.4.33.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 te vām ā rabhe VS.4.9; TS.1.2.2.1; MS.1.2.2: 10.17; KS.2.3; QB.3.2.1.6. Cf. under anu tvā rabhe.  
 te vām upadadhe kāmādughe akṣite TB.3.11.1.18.  
 te vāyave manave badhitaya RV.7.91.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>: 216.12.  
 te vāyave samanaso vi tasthuh RV.7.91.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.23<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>: 217.1; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 te vācīmanta ismīno abhīravah RV.1.87.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 168.1; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>. P: te vācīmanta ismīnāh N.4.16.  
 te viduh paramēsthīnam AV.10.7.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 te vidvāṇsah praticakṣyānta punah RV.2.24.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 te vidvāṇso-bhivahanti brāhmaṇam JB.2.73<sup>c</sup>(ter). Part of trayah panthanas.  
 te-vindan manasā dīdhyanāh RV.10.181.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 te virājam abhisamyantu sarvāh MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>(bis): 88.2; 89.7. See te samrājam.  
 te viśvasmād duritā yāvayantu RV.7.44.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 162.3.  
 te viśvā dācuse vasu RV.9.64.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.386<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sa viśvā etc.  
 te vṛkṣah saha tiṣṭhanti AV.20.131.14.  
 te vāi putrah paṇumantaḥ AB.7.18.5<sup>a</sup>; QÇ.15.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 te vai bradhnyasya viṣṭapi AV.10.10.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 te vo hrde manase santu yajñāh RV.4.37.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 te-ṣarīrah prapadyante TA.1.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 te ṣukrāsah ṣucayo raṣmivantaḥ TB.2.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām yaṁ vavrire devāh KS.30.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.7.15.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām yo ayyānim(PG. -jyānim)ajitīm āvahāt (SMB. ajitīm āvahāt) TS.5.7.2.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB. 2.1.10<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>c</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.11<sup>c</sup>. See teṣām ayyānim.  
 teṣām lokah svadhā namaḥ VS.19.45<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>: 156.12; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>; QB.12.8.1.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.9.12<sup>c</sup>; QÇ.5.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām vayam sumatau yajñīyānām RV.10.14.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.55.3<sup>c</sup>; 18.1.58<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.50<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 5.7.2.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>(bis); MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.12<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>; N.11.19<sup>c</sup>. See tasya vayam etc.  
 teṣām vah sumne suchardīṣṭame narah RV.7.66.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām viçipriyānam (VS. QB. onām vo-ham) VS.9.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; QB.5.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>. See tāsām viçipriyānam.

444  
 teṣām vo agnimudhanām (SV. agninunnānām; RVKh. agnidagdhanām agnimudhanām) RVKh.10.103.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.67.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1221<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām ṣrṣāṇi harasāpi vṛṣa RV.10.87.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām ṣravāṇsy ut tira RV.1.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām ṣrīr mayi kalpatam VS.19.46<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>: 156.14; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>; QB.12.8.1.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.12<sup>c</sup>; QÇ.5.9.4<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.89.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām sam hanmo akṣāṇi (AV. sam dadhmo akṣāṇi) RV.7.55.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām saptānām mayi rantir astu (AÇ. mayi puṣṭir astu; TA. ApÇ. onām iha rantir astu; MÇ. onām iha puṣṭir astu) AV.3.10.6<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.11.12<sup>c</sup>(bis); AÇ.2.2.17<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.5.7<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.15<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.2.14<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām sarveṣām çivo astu manyuh AV.6.116.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām sarveṣām adadat AV.12.4.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām sarveṣām iṣānāh AV.11.9.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām sahasrayojane VS.16.54<sup>c</sup>-63<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>(decies): 128.8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18; 129.2, 4, 6, 8; KS.17.16(decies). Cf. QB.9.1.1.28.  
 teṣām sā vṛkṣāṇām iva AV.6.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām su ṣrūṭam havam RV.1.47.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām hi citram ukthyam RV.8.67.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām hi dhāma gabhiṣak samudriyam AV.7.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām hi dhūmīnām RV.8.20.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 teṣām hi mahnā mahatām anarvanām RV.10.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 teṣām chidram prati dadhmo yad atra KS.34.19<sup>c</sup>. See under next.  
 teṣām chinnaṁ sam etad (QÇ. sam imam; TS. praty etad) dadhāmi VS.8.61<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; QÇ.13.12.13<sup>c</sup>. See prec. and tebhīç chidram.  
 teṣām jyotiṣmān madhumān yo agre AV.12.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām te sunnam imahe TS.3.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 142.12.  
 teṣām tvam asy uttamah TS.5.5.7.5<sup>c</sup>; JUB.4.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See teṣām asi, and cf. under tāsām etc.  
 teṣām tvām agra uj jaharuh (read jahruh) AV.3.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām devakṛtā vaçā AV.12.4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 teṣām deveṣv ayatīh RV.1.139.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām nah sphātim ā yaja RV.1.188.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām nūttanām adhamā tamāṇsi AV.9.2.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. teṣām pannānām.  
 teṣām no veda ā bhara RV.1.81.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.56.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām ayyānim (MÇ. ayyānam) yatamo vahati (KS. MÇ. yatamo na āvahāt) AV.6.55.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>c</sup>. See teṣām yo.  
 teṣām anu pradivah sasrur apah RV.7.90.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 teṣām apsu sadas kṛtam RVKh.7.55.9<sup>c</sup> (Müller's edition). See under ye apsu śadaṇsi.  
 teṣām ayam āyusāyusmān astv asāu KS. 11.7. See under tena tvāyusā.  
 teṣām asi tvam uttamah (AV. uttamam) AV.2.3.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.18.67<sup>c</sup>; KS.22.10<sup>c</sup>; QB.9.5.1.53<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>. See under teṣām tvam.  
 teṣām aham pratividhyāmi cakṣuh MG.1.11.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 teṣām adhanām pary eti haryatam RV.10.94.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 teṣām adhipatyam asit TS.4.3.10.3. See under ta u evā.  
 teṣām āyusmatīm prajam KS.40.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.



tesam indra vtrahatyē civo bhūh RV.7.10.10<sup>c</sup>. AV.20.37.10<sup>c</sup>.

tesām iṣṭāni vihitāni dhāmaṣaḥ RV.1.164.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.9.16<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>; N.14.19<sup>c</sup>.

tesām iṣṭāni sam iṣā madanti RV.10.82.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.26<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 134.4; N.10.26<sup>c</sup>. See sam no mahāni.

tesām iṣṭānāṃ vaṇini no adya Kāuṣ.115.2<sup>c</sup>.

tesām u trhyamānānām AV.10.4.18<sup>c</sup>.

tesām r̥tūnāṃ cātaṣaradānām TS.5.7.2.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.4.18.1<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

tesām eṣa paṣur alabdhogñāu KÇ.25.9.6<sup>c</sup>.

tesām padena mahy ā name girā RV.1.139.9<sup>f</sup>.

tesām pannānām adhamā tamānsi AV.9.2.9<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tesām nūttānām.

tesām pāhicrudhihavam RV.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.3.1.16<sup>c</sup>; N.10.2<sup>c</sup>.

tesām pibatam asmayā RV.1.135.5<sup>d</sup>.

tesām brahmed iṣe vapanasya nānyah TB.2.7.17.1<sup>d</sup>.

tesām bhānur ajasra (MS. ora) it VS.11.54<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 86.6; KS.16.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.7.

tesām matsva prabhūvaso SV.1.21.2<sup>c</sup>.

tesām mātā bhaviṣyasi ÇG.1.19.7<sup>c</sup>. See bhavāsi putrānām.

tesām me abhayaṃ kuru RVKh.10.127.10<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>e</sup>.

teṣu cāru vadema te AV.12.1.56<sup>d</sup>.

te ṣu no maruto mṛdayantu RV.1.169.5<sup>c</sup>.

teṣu mā sumatir̥ṇ kṛdhi AV.17.1.7<sup>d</sup>.

teṣu viṣvāṃ bhuvanam aviveṣa VS.23.49<sup>d</sup>. See under keṣu etc.

teṣv abhibhūyāsam LÇ.3.11.4.

teṣv abhāni sumanāḥ sam viṣāmi (AÇ. viṣāti, for viṣāni; MG. vasāma) AÇ.2.5.17<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.5<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.29.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.14.6<sup>d</sup> (see Knauer's note); 2.11.17<sup>d</sup>. See under anyeṣv abhāni.

teṣv ā vṛcate-dadat AV.12.4.26<sup>d</sup>.

te satyena manasā gopatir̥ṇ gāh RV.10.67.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.91.8<sup>a</sup>.

te satyena manasā didhyānāḥ RV.7.90.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8; KB.26.8; AÇ.8.11.1. P: te satyena ÇÇ.10.9.4 Cf. BrhD.6.18(B).

te santu jaradaṣṭayāḥ AG.1.7.19<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.1.13.4<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>.

te sapsarāso-janayantābhvam RV.1.168.9<sup>c</sup>.

te samyañca iha mādayantām ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.73.15<sup>a</sup>.

te samyañco vāiṣvāmītrāḥ AB.7.18.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>a</sup>.

te sam bhavanti parame vyoman JB.4.335<sup>b</sup>. Part of catvāro-gre.

te samrājam abhisamīyantu sarve KS.7.14<sup>c</sup>. See te virājam.

te sarve tr̥ptim āyantu AG.1.2.8<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes).

te sāma mahayesyataḥ LÇ.4.2.4<sup>d</sup>.

te sindhavo varivo dhātānāḥ RV.7.47.4<sup>c</sup>.

te śiṣapanta joṣam ā yajatrāḥ RV.7.43.4<sup>a</sup>.

te sukratavāḥ ṣucayo dhiyamdhāḥ TB.3.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>. See ye sukratavāḥ.

te sutāso madintamāḥ (SV. vipaṣcitāḥ) RV.9.67.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.116.1<sup>a</sup>.

te su vanvantu vagvanāṃ arādhasaḥ RV.10.32.2<sup>d</sup>.

te sunavāḥ svapasāḥ sudañsasāḥ RV.1.159.3<sup>a</sup>.

te sunavo aditeḥ pivasām iṣam TB.2.8.2.1<sup>a</sup>.

te subharvā vṛṣabhāḥ prem arāviṣuḥ RV.10.94.3<sup>d</sup>.

te sedhanti p tī vṛk.m RV.1.10.110<sup>c</sup>.

te sotum cakrira divi RV.8.19.18<sup>b</sup>.

te somāso vtrahatyēṣu satpate RV.10.9.4.9<sup>a</sup>.

te sādhanvanāḥ svar (TS.

TS.3.1.9.2<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.10.3.21<sup>c</sup>. See sādhanvanā amṛtam

te sādubhagāṃ vtravad gomad RV.1.53.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.6<sup>b</sup>.

te skambham anasamividuḥ AV.10.7.17<sup>c</sup>.

te stobhanta urjam āvan ghṛtaceṣam RV.8.54(Val.6).1<sup>c</sup>.

te-smat pāṇāṃ pra muñcantv anhasaḥ TS.4.3.13.4<sup>c</sup>. See te

te-smad yakṣmam anāgasah MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>; 246.14. See

te-smā agnaye dravināni dattva KS.7.14<sup>c</sup>. See te asmā etc.

te-smin pratitisthanti gatva JB.4.335<sup>d</sup>. Part of catvāro-gre.

te syandrāso nokṣaṇāḥ RV.5.52.3<sup>a</sup>.

te syāma deva varuṇa RV.7.66.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.4.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.7.2;

te syāma devavitaye turāsah RV.10.35.14<sup>a</sup>.

te syāma bhareṣu te RV.8.53 (Val.6).7<sup>b</sup>.

te syāma maghavāno vayan ca RV.7.73.8<sup>b</sup>.

te syāma ya anrouḥ RV.5.6.8<sup>c</sup>.

te syāma ye agnaye RV.4.8.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.2.6.

te svānino rudriyāvārsanir̥ṇ jah RV.10.148.3<sup>c</sup>.

te ha jajñe bhuvanasya gopāḥ PB.25.18.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.4<sup>c</sup>.

jajñe.

te hataḥ Kāuṣ.27.22.

te ha nākam mahimānāḥ sacanta RV.1.164.50<sup>c</sup>; 10.90.16<sup>c</sup>;

AV.7.5.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 149.1;

KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.10.2.2.2; TA.3.12.7<sup>c</sup>; N.12.41<sup>c</sup>.

te ha pūrve janāsaḥ ApMB.1.3.4<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.4.15).

te harmyesthāḥ ṣicevo na pūbhrah RV.7.56.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.

13.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 155.7; KS.21.13<sup>c</sup>.

te hi devasya savitūḥ savitmani RV.10.64.7<sup>c</sup>.

te hi dyāvapr̥thivi bhūritetasa RV.10.92.11<sup>a</sup>.

te hi dyāvapr̥thivi mātara mahi RV.10.64.14<sup>a</sup>.

te hi dyāvapr̥thivi viṣvāmbhuvā RV.1.160.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.10.

11; 32.4; KB.19.9; 20.3; 21.2; 22.2; 25.9; AÇ.6.5.

18; ÇÇ.18.22.5. P: te hi dyāvapr̥thivi AÇ.7.4.12; ÇÇ.

10.3.14.

te hinire arupam jenyam vasu RV.8.101.6<sup>a</sup>.

te hinire ta invire RV.5.6.6<sup>c</sup>.

te hi putrāso aditeḥ RV.8.18.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.33<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 70.

11; ÇB.2.3.4.37<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yasmai putrāso.

te hi prajyā abharanta vi gravah RV.10.92.10<sup>a</sup>.

te hi bibhr̥vo mahasejvaseca MÇ.1.6.3.16<sup>c</sup>. See te bibhr̥vo.

te hi yajñeṣu yajñiyāsa umāḥ RV.7.39.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.77.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.

6.10.6.

te hi vasvo vasavānāḥ RV.1.90.2<sup>a</sup>.

te hi gṛeṣṭhavarasas te u nah RV.6.51.10<sup>a</sup>.

te hi smā vanuso narah RV.8.25.15<sup>a</sup>.

te hi satyā r̥taspr̥ṇāḥ RV.5.67.4<sup>a</sup>.

te hi sthīrasya ṣavasah RV.5.52.2<sup>a</sup>.

tāir amitr̥as trasantu nah AV.5.2.1.8<sup>c</sup>.

tāir amūna abhi dadhami sarvān AV.8.8.9<sup>a</sup>.



## tāir

- tāir amṛtatvam aṇya PB.1.8.14,15. Cf. under tayāmro.  
 tāir idam svar abhṛtam AV.11.5.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāir eva cāntir astu naḥ AV.19.9.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāir devair anvābhūtir anu ca bhūyāsam ati ca bhūyāsam  
 brāhmaṇānām creṣṭhaḥ ca bhūyāsam KS.35.15.  
 tāir me kṛtam svastyayanam AV.19.9.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāir medino āṅgirasah AV.10.6.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāilakuṇḍād ivāṅguṣṭham AV.20.136.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāiṣ te rohitah samvidānah AV.13.1.35<sup>e</sup>.  
 tāis tam abhyatisrjāmo yo-smān dveṣṭi yaṁ vayan dvīṣmah  
 AV.10.5.21.  
 tāis tvam garbhini bhava HG.1.25.1<sup>e</sup>. See under tebhīṣ  
 tvam putram, and cf. tena tvam garbhini.  
 tāis tvam putram (ApMB. putrān) vindasva AV.3.23.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.13.3<sup>c</sup>. See under tebhīṣ tvam putram.  
 tāis tvā sarvair abhi śyāma paṇih AV.4.16.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tokam ca tasya tanayam ca vardhate RV.2.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tokam tokāya pravase vahanti RV.7.18.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 tokam pūṣyema tanayam ṣatam himah RV.1.64.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tokavat pūṣṭimad vasu RV.3.13.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 164.5;  
 KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.40.7; 41.9; QB.11.4.3.19<sup>b</sup>; KC.5.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tokasya sata tanūnam RV.9.66.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 tokasya sata tanayasya bhūreḥ RV.2.30.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 tokāya tuje puṇḍana ṣam kṛdhi RV.4.1.3<sup>f</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>f</sup>.  
 toke vā goṣu tanaye yad (RV.6.66.8<sup>e</sup>, yam) apsu RV.6.25.  
 4<sup>c</sup>; 66.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 toke hite tanaya urvarasu RV.4.41.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 to tā kalpeṣu sammitah AV.20.128.6<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>d</sup>; CC.12.21.1<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>.  
 to-to (TS.ApC. to te) rāyah VS.4.22; TS.1.2.5.2; 6.1.8.5;  
 QB.3.3.1.10; ApC.10.23.4. P: to-to KC.7.6.25. See  
 under tava-tava.  
 todaśyevaṣarāṇāmahasya RV.1.150.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.97<sup>e</sup>; N.5.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 todenācavatarāv iva Kauṣ.107.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 todo adhvan na vṛdhasāno adyāt RV.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 15<sup>b</sup>: 240.5.  
 todo vātasya haryor iṣānah RV.4.16.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 toyena jivān iva sasarja (TA. text, jivān vya ca sarja; comm.  
 jivān vyasasarja) bhūmyam TA.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 toṣā vṛtrahāṇā huve RV.3.12.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1052<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.15;  
 AÇ.5.10.28. P: toṣā vṛtrahāṇā CC.12.2.18.  
 toṣāsā rathayāvanā RV.8.38.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.424<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāu jivatam jaradaṣṭi AV.9.3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāu te krodham nayāmasi PG.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>. See vi te krodham,  
 and vidhe krodham.  
 tāu te prānam dattam MS.2.3.4(bis): 31.16,17; KS.11.7.  
 tāu te prānasya goptārau AV.5.30.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāu te bhakṣam (LÇ. bhakṣyam) cakratur agra etam VS.8.  
 37<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.205<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.9.7<sup>b</sup>; CC.9.6.21<sup>b</sup>; ApC.14.3.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 LÇ.3.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāu tvānugatya dūram AV.19.44.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāu tvā prchāmi katareṇa dugdhā AV.8.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāu dantiāu brahmaṇas pate AV.6.140.10.  
 tāndi nāmāsi kanyā AV.10.4.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāu devebhyah kṛṇuto dirgham ayuh TB.3.1.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāu devāu cūkramanthināu MS.1.3.12: 34.14; TB.1.1.1.4;  
 ApC.12.23.1.  
 tāu nakṣatram jujusānopayātān TB.3.1.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāu no muñcatam abhasah (TS.KS. āgasah) AV.4.25.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>,  
 28.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>; 29.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.15.3<sup>d</sup>(ter),4<sup>d</sup>(bis); KS.22.15<sup>d</sup>  
 (series). See tā no muñcatam.  
 tāu no mṛdatam (TS.ApMB. mṛdayatam) MS.2.13.21  
 (series): 166.14; 167.1,4,7,10,12; TS.5.5.10.1,2; ApMB.  
 2.17.14-19.  
 tāu pakṣau devi kṛtvā AV.10.9.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāu prapadye PG.3.4.14,16,17.  
 tāu brahmaṇā vy aham kalpayāmi AV.12.2.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 tāu mā paṇḍ (and purastād) gopāyetam PG.3.4.14,16.  
 tāu mā prītau prīntam TS.1.6.2.3; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 tāu māvatam AV.5.24.5. Cf. under tani no-vantu.  
 tāu mehavatam varunaḥ ca rāja RV.5.40.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tāu mottarato gopāyetam PG.3.4.17.  
 tāu yuñjita (AV. yoksye) prathamān yoga āgate AV.19.  
 13.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.1219<sup>c</sup>.  
 tāu rakṣati tapasā brahmacārī AV.11.5.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tānraṣṭrasam karyam ApC.14.20.1.  
 tāuvilike-velaya AV.6.16.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tāu saha caturah padaḥ sam pra sarayāvahai (MS. sarayā-  
 vah) TS.7.4.19.1; MS.3.12.20: 167.1; KSA.4.8; ApC.  
 20.18.2. See under tā ubhau.  
 tmanam arjam na viśvadha kṣaradhyai RV.1.63.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tmanā kṛṇvanto arvataḥ SV.2.181<sup>c</sup>. See tanā etc.  
 tmanā ca dasmavarcasam RV.8.94.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tmanā ca ye maghavāno junanti RV.7.20.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tmanā tanā sanuyama tvotah RV.10.148.1<sup>d</sup>. See tanā  
 tmanā.  
 tmanā deveṣu vivide mitadruḥ RV.7.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tmanā pānti ṣaṇvataḥ RV.5.52.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tmanā ririere abhrān na sūryah RV.10.77.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tmanā vahanto duro vy rīvan RV.1.69.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tmanā ṣatinam pururūpam iṣaṇi RV.2.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tmanā samatsu hinota yajñam RV.7.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tmanā sahasrapoṣinam RV.8.103.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.58<sup>d</sup>.  
 tmanāśya haviṣo yaja MS.1.2.15: 25.8; 3.9.7: 126.10.  
 See asya haviṣas tmanā.  
 tmane tokāya tanayāya mṛḍa RV.1.114.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tmane tokāya varivo dadhantu RV.7.62.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tmanyā samāñjanā chamitā (MS. ṣaṇ) na devah VS.20.45<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 140.14; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>. See atmanyā & etc.  
 tyam sutriptam veditvaiva TA.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyam su meṣam mahayā svarvidam RV.1.52.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 337<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.17; KB.25.3; 26.9. P: tyam su meṣam  
 AÇ.8.6.6; CC.9.8.3; 10.9.12; 11.13.20.  
 tyam hy agne agnina KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>. See tvam hy etc.  
 tyam cie camasam asurasya bhakṣanam RV.1.110.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tyam cie chardhantam taviṣṭyamānam RV.2.30.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyam cit parvatam girim RV.8.64.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyam cid atrim rājuram RV.10.143.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tyam cid  
 atrim AÇ.4.15.2. Cf. BrhD.8.55.  
 tyam cid arnam madhupam ṣayanam RV.5.32.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyam cid aṣvam na vājinam RV.10.143.2<sup>a</sup>. P: tyam cid  
 aṣvam CC.1.15.11.  
 tyam cid asya krātubhir niṣattam RV.5.32.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyam cid itthā katpayam ṣayanam RV.5.32.6<sup>a</sup>; N.6.3.  
 tyam cid eṣam svadhayā madantam RV.5.32.4<sup>a</sup>.



- tyam cid ghā dirgham prthum RV.1.37.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyam nu mārutam ganam RV.8.94.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyam u vah satrasāham RV.8.92.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.170<sup>a</sup>; 2.992<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.5.4; KB.22.8; AÇ.6.4.10; 8.8.2; 9.11.21; ÇÇ.10.5.20; 15.8.8. P: tyam u vah ÇÇ.9.7.3.  
 tyam u vo aprahanam RV.6.44.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.357<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.10; KB.23.2; AÇ.7.11.22; ÇÇ.10.6.14; ÇG.6.4.4.  
 tyam u şu grnātā narah N.7.2<sup>c</sup> (Durga in Roth's edition, *Erläuterungen*, p. 100).  
 tyam u şu vajinām devajūtam RV.10.178.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.85.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.332<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.20.22; 29.16; 31.14; 5.1.22; 4.23; 7.9; 12.18; 16.29; 18.25; 20.21; KB.25.8; SB.5.1; AdB.1; AA.5.3.1.2; AÇ.7.1.13; N.10.28<sup>a</sup>. P: tyam u şu ÇÇ.11.14.28; 12.11.12; Kauç.59.14; Rvidh.4.23.2; Svidh.2.1.5; 3.9.3. Cf. BrhD.8.77. Designated as tar-kṣya-hymn AA.1.5.2.8; AÇ.8.6.14; 12.20; 9.1.15; ÇÇ.11.14.28; 12.11.12; LÇ.1.6.19.  
 tyasya cin mahato nir mrgasya RV.5.32.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyāgāç ca tapasā saha MG.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>. See kṛtiç ca maṇinā.  
 tyāgenāike amṛtatvam anaçuh TA.10.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tyān nu ksatriyañ (MS. ksatriyañ) ava RV.8.67.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 177.5. Ps: tyān nu ksatriyañ ÇÇ.9.24.3; MÇ.5.1.8.16; tyān nu Rvidh.2.34.2. Cf. BrhD.6.87.  
 tyān nu pūtadakṣasah RV.8.94.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyān nu ye vi rodasī RV.8.94.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tyā nv açvinā huve RV.8.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tradam vājasya gomataḥ RV.8.45.28<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.204<sup>b</sup>.  
 traya ahāvās tredhā haviṣ kṛtam RV.1.34.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 traya indrasya somah RV.8.2.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.13; 12.7; 20.10; KB.20.4; AÇ.7.10.8; 8.1.14; ÇÇ.10.4.6.  
 traya enām mahimānaḥ sacante (ÇG. sacantām) TS.4.3.11.10; MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>; 160.2; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.3.12.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.20.30<sup>d</sup>. See mahanto asyañ.  
 trayah kṛvanti bhuvaneṣu retah RV.7.33.7<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.236 (241)<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayah keçina rtuthā vi caksate RV.1.164.44<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.26<sup>a</sup>; N.12.27<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.1.95.  
 trayah koçāsa upasecanāsah RV.7.104.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayah koçāsa çotanti RV.8.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayah panthanas sukṛtā devayānā, akṣayyah padayakṣmiç ca, te vidvāñso-bhivahanti brahmañam, yatra mṛtyur bhavaty annam asya JB.2.73<sup>abed</sup> (ter).  
 trayah pavayo madhuvāhane rathe RV.1.34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayah preṇayah sarvadevatyaḥ TS.5.6.20.1; KSA.9.10.  
 trayah poṣās trivṛti çrayantām AV.5.28.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayaç ca triṇçac ca KS.35.6; ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 trayaç ca tri ca çatā (KS. çatā ca) KS.35.6; ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 trayaç ca tri ca sahasrā KS.35.6; ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 traya skambhāsa stabhitāsa arabhe RV.1.34.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayas tapanti prthivīm anupāḥ RV.10.27.23<sup>c</sup>; N.2.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayas tasthur vṛṣabhāsaḥ tisṛñām RV.5.69.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçam çatam (AB. çac chatam) rājā AB.8.23.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçac ca vajini AV.19.47.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçatam a vaha RV.1.45.2<sup>d</sup>; KB.20.4.  
 trayastriṇçatāstuvata VS.14.31; TS.4.3.10.3; MS.2.8.6 111.1; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.19.  
 trayastriṇçat tantavo ye vitatnre (MS. yañ vitanvate KS.AÇ. yañ vitanvate) TS.1.5.10.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 109.1, 1.8.9<sup>a</sup>; 130.7; KS.34.19<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.14.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: trayastriṇçat tantavah ApÇ.9.8.1; 10.14; 13.10, 21.17.11 (ter); MÇ.3.4.9; —3.5.6; HG.1.26.10; trayastriṇçat KS.35.2; ApÇ.14.16.1; 17.1; 28.3. See catus triṇçat.  
 trayastriṇçad devatās tan sacante AV.12.3.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçad devatās triṇi ca vīryāni AV.19.27.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçad yañi ca vīryāni AV.19.37.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçad vīryāni KS.40.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçam te agne pratiṣṭhānam tan me agne prati-  
 ṣṭhānam KS.39.2; ApÇ.16.33.5.  
 trayastriṇçam te agne pratiṣṭhānam tena mābhi pāhi KS.39.2.  
 trayastriṇçan nitānāḥ AV.6.139.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 trayastriṇça (MS. çah; KS. ças) stomah VS.14.26; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5; 110.5; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.2.12.  
 trayastriṇçāsah svar anaçānāḥ AV.19.56.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçāḥ surādhasah VS.20.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>b</sup>; 151.7; KS.38.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.29; TB.2.6.5.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçena jagati AV.8.9.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçena savanam trītyam GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 trayastriṇçe-mṛtam stutam (VS. mṛtā stutah) VS.21.28<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>b</sup>; 159.11; KS.38.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.19.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayastriṇço-si tantunām TB.3.7.4.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayas tridhatavo-pasah VS.21.37<sup>b</sup>; 28.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 142.8; TB.2.6.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayas tribhir utaitā yebhir āsan AV.6.112.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayah suparnā uparasya māyū AV.18.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayah suparnās trivṛta yad āyan AV.5.28.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 trayāñ chakro vi mimite adhvanah AV.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayā devā ekādaça VS.20.11<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 151.7; ÇB.12.8.3.28, 29; HG.2.17.4<sup>a</sup>. P: trayā devāḥ KÇ.19.5.8; 7.4; ApÇ.19.10.2. See trayo devā.  
 trayiḥ ṣad urvīr uru nas kṛpota KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>. See under devīḥ ṣad.  
 trayo gharmañ anu reta āguḥ AV.8.9.13<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
 trayo gharimāsa usasam sacante RV.7.33.7<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.236 (241)<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayo gharimāso anu jyotiṣāguḥ (MS. KS. retasāguḥ) TS.4.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 160.5; KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.20.32<sup>b</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 trayodaça ca me pañcadaça ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1.  
 trayodaçabhir astuvata VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6: 110.11; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.9.  
 trayodaça bhāuvanāḥ pañca mānavāḥ AV.3.21.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayodaçabhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1.  
 trayodaçam māsam yo nirmimite AV.13.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayodaçarcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.10.  
 trayodaçāç caturdaçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 trayodaçena dvādaçopamāsah JB.1.50<sup>b</sup>.  
 trayodaço māsā indrasya grīhah AV.5.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 trayodaçyām samāhitah ViDh.78.52<sup>d</sup>.  
 trayo dāsā āñjanasya AV.4.9.8<sup>a</sup>.



trayo devā ekādaśa KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.5.7<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.5.7. See  
traya devā.

trayo-nadvāhaḥ sinivālyai TS.5.6.18.1; KSA.9.8.

trayo mama tistras tasya yo-smān dvesti yaṁ ca vayan  
dvismah CB.1.5.4.14. P: trayo mama tistras tasya ApÇ.  
4.9.8.

trayo rājanty asurasya virāḥ RV.3.56.8<sup>b</sup>.

trayo rājña ayavasasya jispoh RV.1.122.15<sup>b</sup>.

trayo lokah prakampitah RVKh.1.191.3<sup>b</sup>.

trayo lokah sammita brāhmaṇena AV.12.3.20<sup>a</sup>. P: trayo  
lokah Kauç.61.27.

trayo-varaparam çritah AV.11.3.20<sup>b</sup>.

trayo varā yatamaṁs tvam vṛṇiṣe AV.11.1.10<sup>c</sup>. P: trayo  
varāḥ Kauç.61.15.

trayovinçatiç ca me pañcavinçatiç ca me VS.18.24.

trayovinçatyāstuvata VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6:  
110.15; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.14.

trayovinçāç caturvinçeṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.

trayo vedo-si AA.5.3.2.4.

trayyāi vidyāyāi yaço-si ApMB.2.10.1 (ApG.5.13.13).

trasadasyur vadhūnām RV.8.19.36<sup>b</sup>.

trasadasyor hiraṇiṇo rarāṇah RV.5.33.8<sup>b</sup>.

trāpam asi ApMB.2.17.3 (ApG.7.18.7).

trātā tokasya tanaye gavām asi RV.1.31.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.13<sup>c</sup>.

trātā na indra enaso mahaç cit RV.7.20.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>.

trātā no bodhi dadṛçāṇa apih RV.4.17.17<sup>a</sup>.

trātāram tvā tanūnām havāmahe RV.2.23.8<sup>a</sup>.

trātāram indram akr̥nor avadhyam (VSK. ayudhyam)  
VS.8.46<sup>b</sup>; 17.24<sup>b</sup>; VSK.8.21.1<sup>b</sup>; 18.2.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.6<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 133.14; KS.18.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.6.4.6<sup>b</sup>.

trātāram indram avitāram indram RV.6.47.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.  
86.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.333<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.50<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.27<sup>a</sup>:  
139.17; 4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 182.17; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.4; 6.9.  
5; MahānU.20.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: trātāram indram MG.1.11.6;  
2.15.6; Svidh.1.3.9; 2.1.5; VHDh.8.38; BrhPDh.9.124,  
215; trātāram MÇ.8.13; —11.7.1; Kauç.59.14; 140.6.

trātāro devā adhi vocatā nah RV.8.48.14<sup>a</sup>.

trātāro bhūta pṛtanāsv aryah RV.7.56.22<sup>d</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>.

trātā viprasya māvatah RV.1.129.11<sup>c</sup>.

trātān devān savitāram bhagam ca RV.6.50.1<sup>d</sup>.

trādhvam kartad avapado yajatrāḥ RV.2.29.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.  
51<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>: 194.6.

trādhvam no devā nijuro vṛkasya RV.2.29.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.51<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 194.6.

trāyatām marutām gaṇah RV.10.137.5<sup>b</sup>. See trāyantām  
marutām.

trāyadhvam no aghavisābhyo vadhat AV.6.93.3<sup>a</sup>.

trāyadhvam no durevāyā abhihrutah RV.10.63.11<sup>b</sup>.

trāyantām viçvā bhūtāni RV.10.137.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.13.4<sup>c</sup>.

trāyantām asmin grāme AV.8.7.11<sup>c</sup>.

trāyantām imām devāḥ AV.4.13.4<sup>a</sup>. See trāyantām iha.

trāyantām imām puruṣam AV.8.7.2<sup>a</sup>.

trāyantām iha devāḥ RV.10.137.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.50. See  
trāyantām imām devāḥ.

trāyantām marutām gaṇah AV.4.13.4<sup>b</sup>. See trāyatām  
marutām.

trāyamānām sahamānām sahasvatīm AV.8.2.6<sup>c</sup>.

trāyamāṇe dvipāc ca sarvaṁ nah AV.6.107.1<sup>b</sup>.

trāyamāṇe viçvajite mā pari dehi AV.6.107.2.

trāyamāṇo-bhiçastipah AV.8.7.14<sup>b</sup>.

trāyase puruṣam tvam AV.5.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

trāyasva no-vṛkebbhir varūthāih RV.7.19.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.37.7<sup>c</sup>,  
TS.1.6.12.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 183.3.

trāsvota nas tanvo aprayuchan RV.10.7.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
Cf. raksota nas.

trāhi mām viçasarpatah RVKh.1.191.10<sup>d</sup>.

trih pārthivāni trir u dattam adbhayah RV.1.34.6<sup>b</sup>.

trih pṛkṣo asme akṣareva pinvatam RV.1.34.4<sup>d</sup>.

trih pracyāvayatāt ÇB.3.8.3.3; KÇ.6.8.1.

trih pracyutasya hṛdayam uttamam kurutāt ÇB.3.8.3.3;  
KÇ.6.8.1.

triñçac ca devā nava cāsaparyan RV.3.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 10.52.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
33.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.3<sup>b</sup>.

triñçacchataṁ varmiṇa indra sākam RV.6.27.6<sup>a</sup>.

triñçati trayah paro ye PB.24.1.9<sup>a</sup>. See ye triñçati.

triñçate svāha TS.7.2.17.1; KSA.2.1.3.5.7.

triñçat trayaç ca gaṇiṇo rujaṇtaḥ TS.1.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P: triñçat  
trayaç ca ApÇ.12.15.5.

triñçat padā ny akramit RV.6.59.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.281<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.  
93<sup>d</sup>.

triñçat svasāra (MS. ora) upayanti niṣkṛtam TS.4.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 161.7; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>.

triñçad asyā etc.: see triñçad yasyā.

triñçad dhāma (MS.MÇ. dhāma) vi rājati RV.10.189.3<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.6.31.3<sup>a</sup>; 20.48.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.728<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.8<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.1.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>: 85.11; KS.7.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.1.4.29<sup>a</sup>.

P: triñçad dhāma MÇ.1.5.2.20.

triñçad yasyā (TB. asyā) jaghanam yojanāni MS.3.8.4<sup>c</sup>:  
97.2; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>c</sup>.

triñçā ekatriñçeṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.4.

triñçino māsah TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.

trikakuc chandah TS.4.3.12.2. See trikakup etc.

trikakun nāma te pitā AV.4.9.8<sup>d</sup>.

trikakup chandah VS.15.4; MS.2.8.7: 111.14; KS.17.6;  
ÇB.8.5.2.4. See trikakuc etc.

trikadrukebbih patati (AV. pavate) RV.10.14.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
18.2.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.8<sup>a</sup>.

trikadrukeṣu cetanam RV.8.13.18<sup>a</sup>; 92.21<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.110.  
3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.74<sup>a</sup>.

trikadrukeṣu pāhi somam indra RV.2.11.17<sup>b</sup>.

trikadrukeṣu mahiṣo yavāçiram tuviçṣmah RV.2.22.1<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.20.95.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.457<sup>a</sup>; 2.836<sup>a</sup>; KB.27.2; ÇÇ.15.2.1;  
TB.2.5.8.9<sup>a</sup>. Ps: trikadrukeṣu mahiṣo yavāçiram AB.

4.3.5; AA.5.1.1.7; AÇ.6.2.6; 8.12.16; 10.10.4; trika-  
drukeṣu mahiṣah ÇÇ.12.4.23; Vait.34.19; trikadrukeṣu

Svidh.1.7.2. Designated as trikadrukiyā (sc. ṛk) ÇÇ.10.  
13.7.

trikadrukeṣv apibat sutasya RV.1.32.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.15.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.  
5.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>b</sup>.

trikakreṇa vahatam sūryāyah RV.10.85.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.  
14<sup>b</sup>.

trikakreṇa saṁsadam ichamānau TS.4.7.15.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.  
5<sup>b</sup>; 191.8; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>.

trikakreṇa suvṛtā yatam arvak RV.1.118.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.



- trīṇavatrāyastriṇṇābhyāṁ śākvararāivāte VS. 13.58; TS. 4.3.2.3; MS. 2.17.19; 104.14; KS. 16.19; QB. 8.1.2.8.
- trīṇavatrāyastriṇṇābhyo namaḥ KSA. 11.5.
- trīṇavatrāyastriṇṇāu tvā stomāu prthivyaṁ śrayatām VS. 15.14; TS. 4.4.2.3; MS. 2.8.9; 114.8; KS. 17.8; QB. 8.6.1.9.
- trīṇavatrāyastriṇṇāu stomāu VS. 10.14; TS. 1.8.13.2; MS. 2.6.10; 70.2; KS. 15.7; QB. 5.4.1.7.
- trīṇava (MS. ovaḥ; KS. ovas) stomāḥ (KS. 39.7, stomas trayastriṇṇavartaniḥ) VS. 14.25; TS. 4.3.3.2; 9.1; MS. 2.7.20; 105.18; 2.8.5; 109.14; KS. 17.4; 39.7; QB. 8.4.2.9.
- trīṇave marutaḥ stutāḥ (MS. KS. stutam) VS. 21.27<sup>b</sup>; MS. 3.11.12<sup>b</sup>; 159.9; KS. 38.11<sup>b</sup>. See marutas trīṇave.
- trīṇavāu te agne aśthirvantāu tābhyāṁ mābhi pāhi KS. 39.2.
- trīṇavāu te agne aśthirvantāu tāu me agne aśthirvantāu KS. 39.2; ApC. 16.33.5.
- trīta rbhukṣāḥ savitā cano dadhe RV. 2.31.6<sup>c</sup>.
- trīta etan manusyeṣu māmṛje TB. 3.7.12.5<sup>b</sup>. See trīta enarḥ.
- trītaḥ kūpe-vahitaḥ RV. 1.105.17<sup>a</sup>.
- trītaṁ vātam uśasam aktum aśvinā RV. 10.64.3<sup>d</sup>.
- trītaṁ jārāya juratām adābhyāḥ RV. 2.34.10<sup>d</sup>.
- trītaṁ jātī saparyata RV. 8.41.6<sup>c</sup>.
- trītaṁ naçanta pra çisanta iṣṭaye RV. 10.115.4<sup>d</sup>.
- trītas tad vedāptyaḥ RV. 1.105.9<sup>c</sup>.
- trītasya nama janayan madhu kṣarad (SV. kṣaran) RV. 9.86.20<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.17.2<sup>c</sup>.
- trītāya gā ajanayam aher adhi RV. 10.48.2<sup>b</sup>.
- trītāya ca dvitāya ca RV. 8.47.16<sup>c</sup>.
- trītāya tad vibhāvāri RV. 8.47.14<sup>c</sup>.
- trītāya tvā (TS. KS. MÇ. svāhā) VS. 1.23; TS. 1.1.8.1; KS. 1.8; QB. 1.2.3.5; KÇ. 2.5.26; MÇ. 1.2.4.3.
- trīte tad viçvam āptye RV. 8.47.13<sup>c</sup>.
- trīte duṣvaparyāṁ sarvam RV. 8.47.15<sup>c</sup>.
- trīte devā amṛjātātad enaḥ TB. 3.7.12.5<sup>a</sup>. See trīte etc.
- trīteṣu vindad amṛtaṁ nigūḍham RV. 6.44.23<sup>d</sup>.
- trīte svapnam adadhur āptye naraḥ AV. 19.56.4<sup>c</sup>.
- trīto divaḥ sajoṣā vāto agniḥ RV. 5.41.4<sup>b</sup>.
- trīto dhartā dādharma trīṇi AV. 5.1.1<sup>d</sup>.
- trīto napātām apāṁ suvrkti RV. 5.41.10<sup>b</sup>.
- trīto na yān pañca hotṛṇ abhiṣṭaye RV. 2.34.14<sup>c</sup>.
- trīto bibharti varuṇaṁ samudre RV. 9.95.4<sup>d</sup>.
- trīdhātavaḥ paramā asya gāvaḥ RV. 5.47.4<sup>c</sup>.
- trīdhātu gā adhi jayāsi goṣu RV. 6.35.2<sup>c</sup>.
- trīdhātunā patatho vir na parṇaiḥ RV. 1.183.1<sup>d</sup>.
- trīdhātunā çarmanā pātām asmān RV. 8.40.12<sup>c</sup>.
- trīdhātubhir aruṣibhir vayo dadhe RV. 9.111.2<sup>f</sup>; SV. 2.94.2<sup>f</sup>.
- trīdhātu madhu kriyate sukarmabhiḥ RV. 9.70.8<sup>d</sup>.
- trīdhātum uttame pade RV. 8.51 (Val. 3).4<sup>b</sup>.
- trīdhātu yad varūthyam RV. 8.47.10<sup>c</sup>.
- trīdhātur arko rajaso vimānaḥ ArS. 3.12<sup>c</sup>. See arkas trīdhātu.
- trīdhātu rāya ā suvā vasūni RV. 3.56.6<sup>c</sup>.
- trīdhātu vāraṇaṁ madhu RV. 9.1.8<sup>c</sup>. See trīdhātu sārāghaṁ.
- trīdhātu çarma vahatām çubhas patī RV. 1.34.6<sup>d</sup>.
- trīdhātuçṛṅgo vṛṣabho vayodhāḥ RV. 5.43.13<sup>d</sup>.
- trīdhātu sārāghaṁ madhu JB. 2.391 (3.26)<sup>c</sup>. See trīdhātu vāraṇaṁ.
- trīdhātūni dāçuṣe yaçhatādhi RV. 1.85.12<sup>b</sup>; TS. 1.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 153.3; KS. 8.17<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.8.5.6<sup>b</sup>.
- trīdhātū asya dāhsanā RV. 9.108.12<sup>d</sup>.
- trīdhā baddho vṛṣabho roraviti RV. 4.58.3<sup>c</sup>; VS. 17.91<sup>c</sup>; KS. 40.7<sup>c</sup>; GB. 1.2.16<sup>c</sup>; TA. 10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; ApC. 5.17.4<sup>c</sup>; MahanU. 10.1<sup>c</sup>; N. 13.7<sup>c</sup>. See tredhā etc.
- trīdhā samaktam nayatu prajānan RV. 2.3.10<sup>c</sup>.
- trīdhā ha çyavam aśvinā vikāṣtam RV. 1.117.24<sup>c</sup>.
- trīdhā hitarā pañibhirguhyamānam RV. 4.58.4<sup>c</sup>; VS. 17.92<sup>a</sup>; KS. 40.7<sup>a</sup>; TA. 10.10.3<sup>a</sup>; ApC. 17.18.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU. 10.2<sup>a</sup>.
- trīnake trīdive divaḥ RV. 9.113.9<sup>b</sup>.
- trīnābhi cakram ajaram anarvam RV. 1.164.2<sup>c</sup>; AV. 9.9.2<sup>c</sup>; 13.3.18<sup>c</sup>; TA. 3.11.9<sup>c</sup>; N. 4.27<sup>c</sup>.
- trīpañcaçāḥ kṛdāti vrāta eṣam RV. 10.34.8<sup>a</sup>.
- trīpadād dhārayad devaḥ TA. 1.8.3<sup>c</sup>.
- trīpadā yā ca ṣaṭpadā (VS. yāç ca ṣaṭpadāḥ) VS. 23.34<sup>b</sup>; TS. 5.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS. 3.12.21<sup>b</sup>; 167.5; KSA. 10.5<sup>b</sup>.
- trīpājasyo vṛṣabho viçvarūpaḥ RV. 3.56.3<sup>a</sup>.
- trīpād asyāmṛtaṁ divi RV. 10.90.3<sup>d</sup>; AV. 19.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ArS. 4.5<sup>d</sup>; VS. 31.3<sup>d</sup>; TA. 3.12.2<sup>d</sup>; ChU. 3.12.6<sup>d</sup>.
- trīpād ūrdhva ud ait puruṣaḥ RV. 10.90.4<sup>a</sup>; ArS. 4.4<sup>a</sup>; VS. 31.4<sup>a</sup>; TA. 3.12.2<sup>a</sup>. See trībhiḥ padbhir.
- trīpād brahṇa pururūpaṁ vi tatihe AV. 9.10.19<sup>c</sup>.
- trībandhureṇa etc. : see trīvandhureṇa etc.
- trībandhuro manasā yātu yuktāḥ TS. 2.8.7.7<sup>b</sup>. See trīvandhuro etc.
- trībarhiṣi sadasi pinvate nṛṇ RV. 1.181.8<sup>b</sup>.
- trībhiḥ kāṇḍais trīṇ svargān arukṣat AV. 12.3.42<sup>d</sup>.
- trībhiḥ padbhir dyām arohat AV. 19.6.2<sup>a</sup>. See trīpād ūrdhva.
- trībhiḥ pavitrāir apupod dhy arkam RV. 3.26.8<sup>c</sup>.
- trībhir guṇebhir avṛtam AV. 10.8.43<sup>b</sup>.
- trībhir devāis trīṇcātā vajrabāhuḥ VS. 20.36<sup>c</sup>; MS. 3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 139.13; KS. 38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB. 2.6.8.1<sup>c</sup>.
- trībhir vrātair abhi no rakṣati tmanā RV. 4.53.5<sup>d</sup>.
- trībhiḥ çatāḥ sacamānāv adīṣṭa RV. 5.36.6<sup>b</sup>.
- trībhiḥ çvanā deva savitar RV. 9.67.26<sup>a</sup>. See brhadbhiḥ savitas.
- trībhiḥ saptebhir avatām çubhas patī RV. 8.59 (Val. 11).5<sup>d</sup>.
- trībhī rathāḥ çatapadbhiḥ ṣaḍaṣvāḥ RV. 1.116.4<sup>d</sup>; TA. 1.10.3<sup>d</sup>.
- trībhyāḥ çatebhyāḥ svāhā TS. 7.2.19.1; KSA. 2.9.
- trībhyāḥ svāhā TS. 7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA. 2.1.2, 4.
- trīmūrdhānam saptaṛaṇmīṇ gṛṇiṣe RV. 1.146.1<sup>a</sup>. P: trīmūrdhanam ÇC. 14.57.11.
- trīmūrdhānam trīsāndṛçam MS. 4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 192.12.
- triyavir etc., and triyaviç etc. : see trya<sup>c</sup>.
- trir agnir balabhid balam MS. 4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 191.13. P: trir agnir balabhit MÇ. 5.2.5.13.
- trir adya yajñam madhunā mimikṣatam RV. 1.34.3<sup>b</sup>.
- trir antarikṣaṁ savitā mahitvanā RV. 4.53.5<sup>a</sup>; KB. 22.2.
- triragrīm hanti caturagrīr ugraḥ RV. 1.152.2<sup>c</sup>.
- trir aśvinā sindhubhiḥ saptaṁātṛbhiḥ RV. 1.34.8<sup>a</sup>.



- trir asmāi sapta dhenavo duduhre (SV.Svidh. duduhre) RV.9.70.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.560<sup>a</sup>; 2.773<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.3.4.
- trir asya tā paramā santi satyā RV.4.1.7<sup>a</sup>.
- trir ahan satyasavanah ÇÇ.8.18.1.
- trir ahnah pavate vṛṣā MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 191.15. P: trir ahnah MÇ.5.2.5.13.
- trir ahno nāma sūryasya manvata AB.1.20.4<sup>d</sup> (*Index*, p. 421); AÇ.4.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.16<sup>d</sup>.
- trir ahno bhāgam dadhatim ayātam RV.1.116.19<sup>d</sup>.
- trirātram samidādhānam bhikṣācaranam adhaḥcayyām guruḥcruṣām cākurvan vāgyato-pramatto-rānye deva-kule-gñihotre vopavasasva ÇÇ.2.12.6.
- trir adityebhyas pari AV.19.39.5<sup>b</sup>.
- trir ā divah savitar varyāni RV.3.56.6<sup>a</sup>.
- trir ā divah savita soṣavti RV.3.56.7<sup>a</sup>.
- trir ā divo vidathe patyamānah (RV.3.56.5<sup>d</sup>, onah) RV.3.54.11<sup>b</sup>; 56.5<sup>d</sup>.
- trir ā divo vidathe santu devah RV.3.56.8<sup>d</sup>.
- trir ā saptāni sunvate RV.1.20.7<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.21.12.
- trir uttamā dūṇaḥ rocanāni RV.3.56.8<sup>a</sup>.
- trir uttarāni papratuḥ RV.8.41.9<sup>c</sup>.
- trir ekādaḥ iha māvata TB.3.7.5.1; ApÇ.4.4.1.
- trir ekādaḥ tris (*omitted in KS.*) trayastriṇḥāḥ KS.38.12; ApÇ.16.1.3.
- trir jāto viḥvadevebhyah AV.19.39.5<sup>c</sup>.
- trir devah prthivīm eṣa etām RV.7.100.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>; 221.9; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.6.1; 3.8.1. P: trir devah TB.2.5.5.4; 8.3.3.
- trir devatā trir utāvatam dhiyah RV.1.34.5<sup>b</sup>.
- trir naktam yāthas trir v aḥvinā divā RV.1.34.2<sup>d</sup>.
- trir nāndyam vahatam aḥvinā yuvam RV.1.34.4<sup>c</sup>.
- trir no aḥvinā divyāni bhesajā RV.1.34.6<sup>a</sup>.
- trir no aḥvinā yajata dive-dive RV.1.34.7<sup>a</sup>.
- trir no rayim vahatam aḥvinā yuvam RV.1.34.5<sup>a</sup>.
- trir bhr̥gubhyo āngirobhyah AV.19.39.5<sup>a</sup>.
- trir mānuṣaḥ pary aḥvam nayanti RV.1.162.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.27<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 182.2; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- trir yad divah pari muhūrtam āgat RV.3.53.8<sup>c</sup>; JUB.1.44.6<sup>c</sup>, 9.
- trir yātudhānah prasitim ta etu RV.10.87.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.11<sup>a</sup>.
- trir vartir yātam trir anuvrate jane RV.1.34.4<sup>a</sup>.
- trir vartir yātam aḥvinā RV.8.35.7<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>.
- trir vasubhyo avapathās trir rudrebhyo avapathās trir adityebhyo avapathāḥ KS.30.6. P: trir vasubhyo avapathāḥ KS.30.7.
- trir vājavatir iṣo aḥvinā yuvam RV.1.34.3<sup>c</sup>.
- trivatsam gām vayo dadhat VS.28.27<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>f</sup>. Cf. trivatso gaur.
- trivatsaḥ ca trivatsā ca MS.2.11.6; 143.16. See next.
- trivatsaḥ ca me trivatsā ca me VS.18.26; TS.4.7.10.1; KS.18.12. See prec.
- trivatsā anuṣṭubhe VS.24.12; MS.3.13.17; 172.1.
- trivatsās tisro-āngirasam TS.5.6.16.1; KSA.9.6.
- trivatso gaur vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.15<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>; 158.5; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. trivatsam.
- trivatso vayah VS.14.10; TS.4.3.3.2; 5.1; MS.2.7.20; 105.9; 2.8.2; 108.1; KS.17.2; 39.7; ÇB.8.2.4.14.
- trivandhureṇa trivṛtā RV.8.85.8<sup>a</sup>.
- trivandhureṇa (KS. obandhureṇa) trivṛtā rathena RV.1.118.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>.
- trivandhureṇa trivṛtā supeṇasā RV.1.47.2<sup>a</sup>.
- trivandhuro maghavā viḥvasaubhagah RV.1.157.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1110<sup>c</sup>.
- trivandhuro manasā yātu yuktaḥ RV.7.69.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>b</sup>; 229.13. See tribandhuro.
- trivandhuro vasuman usrayāma RV.7.71.4<sup>b</sup>.
- trivandhuro vṛṣanā yas tricakraḥ RV.1.183.1<sup>b</sup>.
- trivandhuro vṛṣanā vātaraṇḥah RV.1.118.1<sup>d</sup>.
- trivarūtham svastimat (RV. svastaye) RV.6.46.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.83.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.266<sup>b</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.
- trivarūtham maruto yanta naḥ chardiḥ RV.8.18.21<sup>c</sup>.
- trivarūthas tribandhuraḥ VS.28.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.10.5<sup>b</sup>.
- trivarūthah sarasvatyā VS.21.55<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 147.13, TB.2.6.14.4<sup>b</sup>.
- trivarūthena nahuṣā caviṣṭha RV.6.26.7<sup>d</sup>.
- trivartu jyotiḥ svabhiṣṭy asme RV.7.101.2<sup>d</sup>.
- (om) trivikramam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.
- triviṣṭapam tridivam nakam uttamam GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.
- triviṣṭidhātu pratimānam ojasah RV.1.102.8<sup>a</sup>.
- triviṣṭy eti pradiva urānah RV.4.6.4<sup>d</sup>.
- trivṛtam stomam trivṛta apa ahuh AV.19.27.3<sup>c</sup>.
- trivṛtam jinva Vait.26.8; LÇ.5.11.3 (*comm.*). Cf. next.
- trivṛtā trivṛte trivṛj jinva MS.2.8.8; 112.13. Cf. prec.
- trivṛtā stomam TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.
- trivṛte tvā VS.15.9; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.9; Vait.26.8; LÇ.5.11.3 (*comm.*).
- trivṛte namah KSA.11.1.
- trivṛto rathamtarām VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19.104.1; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.5.
- trivṛt te agne ḡiras tan me agne ḡirah KS.39.2; ApÇ.16.33.5.
- trivṛt te agne ḡiras tena mā pahi KS.39.2; ApÇ.16.33.6.
- trivṛt te ḡirah VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8; 84.16, 3.2.1; 15.4; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.6; MÇ.6.1.4; ÇG.1.22.14.
- trivṛt tvā stomah prthivyām ḡrayatu VS.15.10; TS.4.4.2.1; MS.2.8.9; 113.6; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.5.
- trivṛt palāḥ darbhah TB.3.7.4.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>a</sup>.
- trivṛt stoma ṛgvedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.
- trivṛt stomah (KS.39.7, stomah pañcadaḥavartaniḥ) VS.10.10; 14.24; TS.1.8.13.1; 4.3.3.1; 9.1; MS.2.6.10; 69.13; 2.7.20; 104.17; 2.8.5; 109.9; 3.2.10; 31.5; KS.15.7; 17.14; 39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.3; 8.4.2.3.
- trivṛt stomaiḥ TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1.
- trivṛd asi VS.15.9; TS.3.5.2.5; 4.4.1.3; 5.3.6.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.9; Vait.26.8; LÇ.5.11.3 (*comm.*).
- trivṛd bhuvanam yad rathavṛk KS.35.13<sup>c</sup>. See next.
- trivṛd yad bhuvanasya rathavṛt TB.3.7.10.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>c</sup>. See prec.
- trivṛn no viṣṭhayā (KS. trivṛd viṣṭhayā) stomo ahnam (MS. ahnā) TS.4.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 188.1; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.
- triḡatāḥ ḡatasahasrah AV.11.5.2<sup>d</sup>.



triçile yañ catuḥçile Kāuç.36.18<sup>b</sup>.  
triçirṣāṇaṁ saptaṛaçmīṁ jaghanvān RV.10.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
triçirṣāṇaṁ trikakudam AV.5.23.9<sup>a</sup>. See viçvarūpaṁ  
caturakṣam, and cf. diviçirṣaṁ.  
triçug gharṁo vibhātu me (KS. gharṁas sadam in me  
vibhāti) KS.5.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.9.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.21.1<sup>a</sup>. See under  
tisrbhir gharṁo.  
triçokāya giriṁ prthum RV.8.45.30<sup>b</sup>.  
triç cid aktoḥ pra cikitur vasūni RV.7.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
triç cid viṣṇur manave bādhitaya RV.6.49.13<sup>b</sup>.  
triç cin no adyā bhavataṁ navedasā RV.1.34.1<sup>a</sup>. P: triç  
cin no adya AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.12. Cf. BrhD.3.104.  
triçrud gharṁo vibhātu me AÇ.5.13.6<sup>c</sup>. See under  
tisrbhir gharṁo.  
trisadhasthas tataruṣo na jāñhaḥ RV.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
trisadhasthasya jāvataḥ RV.8.94.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1136<sup>c</sup>.  
trisadhasthā saptadhātuh RV.6.61.12<sup>a</sup>.  
trisadhasthe barhiṣi viçvavedasā RV.1.47.4<sup>a</sup>.  
trisandhiṁ divy āçrayan AV.11.10.10<sup>d</sup>.  
trisandhiṁ devā abhajānta AV.11.10.11<sup>d</sup>.  
trisandhe aruṇāñ ketubhiḥ saha AV.11.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
tr sandhe tamasā tvam AV.11.10.19<sup>a</sup>.  
tr sandhe prehi senayā AV.11.10.18<sup>c</sup>.  
trisandher āhutiḥ priyā AV.11.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
tr sandher iyaṁ senā AV.11.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
trisandhes te cetasi AV.11.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
trisandheḥ saha senayā AV.11.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
trisandheḥ senayā jite AV.11.10.7<sup>c</sup>.  
trisaptā nijarāyavaḥ AV.1.27.1<sup>b</sup>.  
trisaptāso marutaḥ svādusamṁmudaḥ AV.13.1.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
trisaptāso.  
trisucyavaso juhvo nāgneḥ MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>: 232.15. See  
trṣu<sup>o</sup>.  
trisu jātasya manāñsi RV.8.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
trisu pātreṣu tañ somam AV.10.10.12<sup>a</sup>.  
trisu pātreṣu rakṣati AV.10.10.11<sup>d</sup>.  
trisu yad annā veviṣad vitiṣṭhase MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 173.1.  
See trṣu etc.  
trisu lokeṣu jāgrhi TB.1.2.1.23<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
triṣṭug etc.: see triṣṭub etc.  
triṣṭup chanda indriyam (VS.KS. chanda ihendriyam)  
VS.21.17<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>c</sup>: 158.9; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.  
18.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. triṣṭubham etc., and triṣṭubhā.  
triṣṭup chandah VS.14.10.18; TS.3.1.6.2; 4.3.1.1; 5.1;  
7.1; MS.2.7.20: 105.4; 2.8.2: 107.19; 2.8.3: 108.13;  
2.13.14: 163.10; KS.17.2; 39.4.7; ÇB.8.2.4.11; 3.3.6;  
ApÇ.16.28.1.  
triṣṭup tvā chandasām avatu (KS. tvā chandasāvatu;  
VS.ÇB. tvāvatu) VS.10.11; TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10:  
69.14; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.1.4.  
triṣṭub asi MS.1.2.7: 16.8; 3.9.5: 121.9; MÇ.1.7.1.43.  
triṣṭub gāyatrī chandañsi RV.10.14.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
See gāyatrī triṣṭup.  
triṣṭub (TS. triṣṭug) grāiṣmī VS.13.55; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.  
7.19: 104.4; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.8.  
triṣṭub jagatyāi VSK.2.3.2; TB.3.7.6.2; Vait.1.18; KÇ.2.  
1.19; ApÇ.3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.15.2.

triṣṭub rudrāṇaṁ patnī (MS.KS. ṣṭub rudrāṇaṁ) MS  
1.9.2: 132.5; KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; Vait.15.3. See ru  
drāṇaṁ triṣṭup.  
triṣṭubha ādam TS.4.3.2.1. See triṣṭubhaḥ svāram.  
triṣṭubham chanda ihendriyam (TB. chanda indriyam)  
VS.28.29<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.4<sup>e</sup>. Cf. under triṣṭup chanda.  
triṣṭubham chandah prapadye MS.4.9.2: 122.12. See  
triṣṭubham prapadye.  
triṣṭubham tvacā praviçāmi KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.19.1.  
triṣṭubham nunude-ntarikṣat JB.4.309<sup>b</sup>. Part of gāyatrī  
trivṛtaṁ.  
triṣṭubham prapadye AÇ.1.4.9. See triṣṭubham chandah.  
triṣṭubhaḥ svāram VS.13.55; MS.2.7.19: 104.4; KS  
16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.8. See triṣṭubha ādam.  
triṣṭubhā chandasendriyam VS.28.40<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
under triṣṭup chanda.  
triṣṭubhe tvā ÇB.1.3.2.9.  
triṣṭubhe namaḥ KSA.11.1.  
triṣṭubhāujah çubhitam ugravīram TS.4.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS 3.  
16.4<sup>b</sup>: 188.4; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
triṣ ṭvā devā ajanayan AV.19.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
triṣṭham vām sūre duhitā ruhat ratham RV.1.34.5<sup>d</sup>.  
triṣ phalīkartavāi ApÇ.1.20.11.  
triṣ phalīkriyamāpānām TB.3.7.6.20<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
triṣv ādityam drupadesu baddhaḥ RV.1.24.13<sup>b</sup>.  
triṣv ā rocane divaḥ RV.1.105.5<sup>b</sup>; 8.69.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.55<sup>d</sup>,  
TS.4.2.4.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.5.6.3; MS.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>: 106.6; 3.2.8: 28.16;  
KS.16.19<sup>d</sup>; 21.3; ÇB.8.7.3.21; TB.3.11.6.2<sup>d</sup>. See ma  
dhya ā rocane.  
triḥ ṣaṣṭis tvā maruto vāvṛdhanāḥ RV.8.96.8<sup>a</sup>.  
trisattāyām ca pātavaḥ Kāuç.141.37<sup>b</sup>.  
trisaptāso marutaḥ svādusamṁmudaḥ TB.2.5.2.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
trisaptāso.  
trisaptāñ çūra satvabhiḥ RV.1.133.6<sup>a</sup>.  
tris te annam kṛṇavat sasminn aban RV.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
tris te namaḥ TA.4.28.1.  
triḥ sapta kṛtvā ṛṣayah paretāḥ AV.12.2.29<sup>c</sup>. P: triḥ  
sapta Kāuç.71.19; 86.22.  
triḥ sapta nāmāghnyā bibharti RV.7.87.4<sup>b</sup>.  
triḥ sapta paramam nāma jānan ArS.3.5<sup>b</sup>. See triḥ  
sapta mātuh.  
triḥ sapta mayūryah RV.1.191.14<sup>a</sup>.  
triḥ sapta mātuh paramāni vindan RV.4.1.16<sup>b</sup>. See triḥ  
sapta paramam.  
triḥ sapta yad guhyāni tve it RV.1.72.6<sup>a</sup>.  
triḥ sapta viṣpuliṅgakāḥ RV.1.191.12<sup>a</sup>.  
triḥ sapta sakhyuh pade RV.8.69.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.4<sup>d</sup>.  
triḥ sapta saptaśatām RV.8.46.26<sup>b</sup>.  
triḥ sapta samidhaḥ kṛtāḥ RV.10.90.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.15<sup>b</sup>,  
VS.31.15<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
triḥ sapta sasrā nadyo mahir apah RV.10.64.8<sup>a</sup>.  
triḥ sapta sānu samhitā giriṇām RV.8.96.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.8 3<sup>b</sup>:  
95.7; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
triḥ supṛāvyē tredheva çikṣatam RV.1.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
triḥ sāubhagatvam trir uta çravāñsi naḥ RV.1.34.5<sup>c</sup>.  
triḥ sma māhnaḥ çnathayo vāitasena RV.10.95.5<sup>a</sup>; N.3.21.  
trīnīr aktūn paridiyathāḥ RV.8.5.8<sup>c</sup>.



trīṇṇ ca lokān samvatsaram ca TB.3.10.2.1 (*quater*).  
 trīṇī ebandānsi kavayo vi yetire AV.18.1.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī jānā pari bhūṣanty asya RV.1.95.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī jyotiṇṣi sacate (Vait. dadhate) sa ṣoḍaḥ (VSK. ṣoḍaḥ) VS.8.36<sup>d</sup>; 32.5<sup>d</sup>; VSK.8.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 32.5<sup>d</sup>; PB.12.13.32<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.205<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.9.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.9.4<sup>d</sup>; CC.9.5.1<sup>d</sup>; Vait.25.12<sup>d</sup>; ApC.14.2.13<sup>d</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī ta āhur divi bandhanāni RV.1.163.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī te kuṣṭha nāmāni AV.19.39.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī tritasya dhārāyā RV.9.102.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.365<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī nabhyāni ka u tac ciketa RV.1.164.48<sup>b</sup>; AV.10.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīṇī padāni (TA.MahānU. padā) nihitā guhāsyā (TA.MahānU. guhāsu) AV.2.1.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.32.9<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 trīṇī padāni rūpo anv arohat AV.18.3.40<sup>a</sup>. See pañca padāni.  
 trīṇī padāny aṣvinoh RV.8.8.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī padā vi cakrame RV.1.22.18<sup>a</sup>; 8.12.27<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.26.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1020<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.43<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.25.9; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.8.8; MahānU.20.14<sup>a</sup>. P: trīṇī padā Vait.15.10; VāsuU.4.  
 trīṇī prajābhyah MG.1.11.18. See trīṇī rāyas<sup>c</sup>, trīṇī vrātāya, and rāyasposāya tripadī.  
 trīṇī mitra dhārāyatho rajānsi RV.5.69.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīṇī ye yemur vidathāni dhrtibhiḥ RV.7.66.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 trīṇī rajānsi divo ānga tisrah AV.13.3.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīṇī rājānā vidathe purūni RV.3.38.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī rāyasposāya PG.1.8.1. See under trīṇī prajābhyah.  
 trīṇī vai vaçajātāni AV.12.4.47<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇī vrātāya TB.3.7.7.11; ApC.10.22.12; SMB.1.2.8; ApMB.1.3.9 (ApG.2.4.16); HG.1.21.1. See under trīṇī prajābhyah.  
 trīṇī vrātā vidathe antar eṣām RV.2.27.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>; 239.2; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīṇī çatā trī sahasrāṇy (TB. 320) agnim RV.3.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 10.52.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>. P: trīṇī çatā CC.14.51.12.  
 trīṇī çatāny arvatām RV.8.6.47<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.127.3<sup>c</sup>; CC.12.14.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 trīṇī saṣṭiçatāni yat AÇ.8.13.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 trīṇī sarānsi prṇayah RV.8.7.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīṇy antarikṣāni caturah samudrān AV.19.27.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīṇy apsu trīṇy antah samudre RV.1.163.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīṇy amṛtasya puṣpāni JUB.4.3.10. See tredhāmṛtasya.  
 trīṇy ahaç çāikam tāvad asya GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīṇy atmane-kuruta ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>, 8; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>, 8.  
 trīṇy āyūṇṣi tava jātavedah RV.3.17.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 161.12; 4.12.5; 192.8; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; 12.4. P: trīṇy āyūṇṣi MÇ.5.2.5.15.  
 trīṇy āyūṇṣi te-karam (JUB. āyūṇṣi me-kṛnoh) AV.5.28.7<sup>d</sup>; JUB.4.3.14.  
 trīṇy uṣṭrasya nāmāni AV.20.132.13.  
 trīṇy eka urugāyo vi cakrame RV.8.29.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tredhā viṣṇur.

trī dhanva yojanā sapta sindhūn RV.1.35.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīn gharman abhi vāvaçana AV.9.1.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. srkvānam gharman.  
 trīn nākāns trīn samudrān AV.19.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīn paridhīs tisrah samidhah TB.3.7.4.9<sup>a</sup>; ApC.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 trīn bradhnāns trīn vāiṣṭapān AV.19.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīn mātariçvanas trīn sūryān AV.19.27.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 trīn yuktān aṣṭāv aridhāyaso gāh RV.1.126.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 trīn varān vṛṇiṣva Kauç.61.15. Cf. varām vṛṇiṣva.  
 trīn samudrān samasṛpat svargān (MS. ogaḥ) VS.13.31<sup>1</sup>, MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>; 100.6; ÇB.7.5.1.9. See sāmsarpa.  
 trīn sa mūrdhno asuraç cakra ārabhe RV.9.73.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 trī yac chatā mahiṣānām agho māh RV.5.29.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 trī rajānsi paribhūs trīṇī rocanā RV.4.53.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 trī rocanā divyā dhārāyanta RV.2.27.9<sup>a</sup>; 5.29.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 177.11.  
 trī rocanā varuṇa trīnr uta dyūn RV.5.69.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 trī ṣadhasthā punānah kṛṇute hariḥ RV.9.103.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 trī ṣadhasthā sindhavas trīḥ kavīnām RV.3.56.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 trī ṣa pavitrā hr̥dy antar ā dadhe RV.9.73.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 trī sarānsi maghavā somyapāh RV.5.29.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 trī sākam indro manuṣah sarānsi RV.5.29.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tretāyā adinavadarçam TB.3.4.1.16. See next but one.  
 tretāyānām TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2.7.20; 105.5; KS.39.7.  
 tretāyāi kalpinam VS.30.18. See prec. but one.  
 tredhā jātām janmanedam hiranyam AV.5.28.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tredhā tiṣṭhanti viṣitā ruçantaḥ AV.4.16.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. antaḥ dyāvaprthivī vicrtāh.  
 tredhā devānām janimāni vidma AV.13.3.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 tredhā ni dadhe padam (AV.MS. padā) RV.1.22.17<sup>b</sup>, AV.7.26.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.222<sup>b</sup>; 2.1019<sup>b</sup>; VS.5.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 18.17; 4.1.12<sup>b</sup>; 16.4; KS.2.10<sup>b</sup>, ÇB.3.5.3.13<sup>b</sup>; N.12.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 tredhā baddho varatrayā AV.20.135.13<sup>b</sup>; CC.12.16.1.3<sup>b</sup>, AG.2.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tredhā baddho vṛṣabho roraviti MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 87.18. See tridhā etc.  
 tredhā bhāgo nihito yah purā vah AV.11.1.5<sup>a</sup>. P: tredhā bhāgaḥ Kauç.61.8.  
 tredhā mūlam yātudhānasya vṛça RV.10.87.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tredhāmṛtasya cakṣaṇam AV.5.28.7<sup>c</sup>. See trīṇy amṛtasya.  
 tredhā viṣṇur urugāyo vicakrame TB.3.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. trīṇy eka.  
 tredhā viṣvañ vi gachati AV.11.8.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 tredhā sahasram vi tad āirayetham RV.6.69.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.44.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.1.6.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>; 42.1; KS.12.14<sup>d</sup>; AB.6.15.10.  
 trāividyavṛddhā yañ bruyuh VāDh.1.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 trāivṛṣṇo agne daçabhiḥ sahasrāiḥ RV.5.27.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 trāiṣṭubhaḥ panthāḥ ApC.13.2.8.  
 trāiṣṭubham vā trāiṣṭubhān nirataksata AV.9.10.1<sup>b</sup>. See trāiṣṭubhad.  
 trāiṣṭubham chanda (MS. chandā) āroha VS.12.5; TS.4.2.1.1; MS.2.7.8; 85.4; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.14.  
 trāiṣṭubham chando-nuprajāyasva KS.3.4. P: trāiṣṭu



- bham KS.26.7; TS.1.3.7.1; LQ.3.5.5; ApÇ.7.13.2; Kāuç.69.23.
- trāiṣṭubham chando-si VS.38.6; ÇB.14.2.1.6.
- trāiṣṭubham asi MS.4.9.7: 128.2; TA.4.5.7; ApÇ.15.8.5. Cf. trāiṣṭubho-si.
- trāiṣṭubhasya chandaso-gneḥ pakṣeṇāgneḥ pakṣam upadadhāmi MS.2.8.11: 115.12. See trāiṣṭubhena chandasā chandasā°, and trāiṣṭubhena chandasendrena.
- trāiṣṭubhād vā trāiṣṭubham nir atakṣata RV.1.164.23<sup>b</sup>; AB.3.12.6<sup>b</sup>; KB.14.3<sup>b</sup>. See trāiṣṭubam vā.
- trāiṣṭubhena chandasāṅgirasvat (MS.KS. chandasā) VS.11.9; MS.2.7.1: 74.14; KS.10.1; ÇB.6.3.1.38. See trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasādade.
- trāiṣṭubhena chandasā chandasāgneḥ pārçvenāgneḥ pārçvam upadadhāmi KS.22.5. See under trāiṣṭubhasya.
- trāiṣṭubhena chandasantarikṣam anu vi krame TS.1.6.5.2. See under antarikṣe viṣṇur.
- trāiṣṭubhena chandasā pañcadaçena stomena brhata sāmna vaṣatkāreṇa vajreṇa sahañ TS.3.5.3.1. Cf. under ānuṣṭubhena chandasāi°.
- trāiṣṭubhena chandasā viçvavedāḥ ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>.
- trāiṣṭubhena chandasāhar iṣṭakām upadadhe ApÇ.16.11.5. Ūha of devasya tvā savituh . . . hastabhyām gāyatrena.
- trāiṣṭubhena chandasendrena devatayāgneḥ pakṣeṇāgneḥ pakṣam upa dadhāmi TS.5.5.8.2. See trāiṣṭubhasya, and indrena devena devatayā.
- trāiṣṭubhena jāgatenānuṣṭubhena pāñktena chandasā-vabādhō yaṁ dviṣmaḥ KS.2.11. P: trāiṣṭubhena jāgatenā KS.25.9.
- trāiṣṭubhena jāgatenānuṣṭubhena pāñktena tvā chandasā sādayāmi KS.16.18. Cf. trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasā sādayāmi.
- trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasā karomi TA.4.2.6. P: trāiṣṭubhena ApÇ.15.3.1.
- trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasā chrpadmi TA.4.3.3.
- trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasādade-ṅgirasvat TS.4.1.1.4. See trāiṣṭubhena chandasāṅgi°.
- trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasā pari grhṇāmi VS.1.27; ÇB.1.2.5.6.
- trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasā manthāmi VS.5.2; ÇB.3.4.1.23.
- trāiṣṭubhena tvā chandasā sādayāmi VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18: 103.12; ÇB.7.5.2.61. Cf. trāiṣṭubhena jāgatenānuṣṭubhena pāñktena tvā.
- trāiṣṭubhena vacasā bādhata dyām RV.5.29.6<sup>d</sup>.
- trāiṣṭubho-si MS.4.9.1: 121.8; 4.9.4: 125.1; TA.4.8.4; 5.7.5; ApÇ.15.9.10; MÇ.4.1.17. Cf. trāiṣṭubham asi.
- tryanikaḥ patyate mahināvan RV.3.56.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tryambakam yajāmahe RV.7.59.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.60<sup>a</sup> (bis); TS.1.8.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 144.12; 1.10.20: 160.11; KS.9.7<sup>a</sup>; 36.14; ÇB.2.6.2.12<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.6.10.5; TAA.10.56<sup>a</sup>; Vait.9.19<sup>a</sup>; LQ.5.3.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.18.2, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4; BrhPDh.9.114; KalagU.1; N.14.35<sup>a</sup>. P: tryambakam KÇ.5.10.15; MÇ.9.2.4; VHDh.8.70; BrhPDh.9.58; Rvidh.2.27.4. See aryamanam yajāmahe.
- tryare tripratiṣṭhite AV.10.2.32<sup>b</sup>.
- try aryamā manuṣo devatātā RV.5.29.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.17, KB.22.4; 26.16; AÇ.9.5.16. P: try aryamā AÇ.7.1; ÇÇ.10.4.8; 11.6; 14.27.12; 16.21.19. Cf. BrhD 5.27.
- tryavayo gāyatriyāi VS.24.12; MS.3.13.17: 172.1.
- tryaviṁ gām vayo dadhat VS.28.24<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.17.1<sup>f</sup>. Cf. next.
- tryavir (KS. triya°) gaur vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.12<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>: 157.16; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.
- tryavir (KS. triya°) vayah VS.14.10; TS.4.3.3.1; 5.1.5.2.10.7; MS.2.7.20: 104.17; 2.8.2: 107.19; KS.17.2, 39.7; ÇB.8.2.4.11; ApÇ.17.1.8.
- tryaviç ca tryavi ca MS.2.11.6: 143.14; 3.4.2: 46.16 MÇ.6.2.5. See next.
- tryaviç (KS. triya°) ca me tryavi (KS. triya°) ca me VS.18.26; TS.4.7.10.1; KS.18.12; 21.11. See prec.
- tryāyusaṁ jamadagneḥ (JUB. kaçyapasya) AV.5.28.7<sup>a</sup>, VS.3.62<sup>a</sup>; VSK.3.9.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.1.28.9<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.6.8<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.9.21; HG.1.9.6<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.7.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.3); MG.1.1.24<sup>a</sup>; JUB.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tryāyusaṁ KÇ.5.2.16; ÇG.2.10.7, PG.1.16.7; 2.1.15; KhG.2.3.29. Cf. KalagU.1.
- tryudāyam devahitam yathā vah RV.4.37.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tvā eṣaḥ saṁdadhur bhūrivarpassaḥ MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>: 95.19. See tve iṣaḥ.
- tvam yajñas tvam vaṣatkārah TAA.10.68<sup>c</sup>; LVyāsaDh.2.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇaṅkhaDh.9.16<sup>c</sup>. See tvam viṣṇus etc.
- tvam yajñas tvam viṣṇuh TA.10.31.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.15.6<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.
- tvam yajñas tvam uv evāsī somaḥ TA.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tvam yajñas tvam brahmā tvam rudrah PrāṇagU.1<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.
- tvam yajñe varunasyāvayā asi KS.35.12<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- tvam yajñeṣv idyah RV.8.11.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.59.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.4.16<sup>c</sup>, TS.1.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>; 2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.1.4.7; MS.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>: 12.8; KS.2.4<sup>c</sup>, ÇB.3.2.2.24<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tvam yajñeṣv idate.
- tvam yamayor abhavo vibhāvā RV.10.8.4<sup>b</sup>.
- tvam yaviṣṭha daçusaḥ RV.8.84.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.596<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.52<sup>a</sup>; 18.77<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>a</sup>: 162.1; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.39; 10.1.3.11. P: tvam yaviṣṭha KÇ.17.6.1; MÇ.6.1.7.
- tvam yuna rāyate RV.1.91.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 156.4; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.14.24<sup>b</sup>.
- tvam rakṣase pradiçaç catasrah AV.17.1.16<sup>a</sup>.
- tvam rajim pithinase daçasyan RV.6.26.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tvam rajiṣṭham anu neṣi panthām RV.1.91.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.52<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 156.6; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>.
- tvam ratham etaçam kiṭvyē dhane RV.1.54.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tvam ratham pra bharo yodham rṣvam RV.6.26.4<sup>a</sup>.
- tvam rayim puruvīram RV.8.71.6<sup>a</sup>.
- tvam rayim puruvīram u nas kṛdhi RV.10.167.1<sup>c</sup>.
- tvam rayir bahulo viçvatas prthuh RV.2.1.12<sup>d</sup>.
- tvam rājā janānām RV.8.64.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.93.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.706<sup>c</sup>.
- tvam rājā janusaṁ dhehy asme RV.4.17.20<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.38.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tvam rājā rayinām RV.8.19.8<sup>d</sup>.
- tvam rājasi pradivaḥ (VS.VSK. pratipat) sutanām RV.







- tvam satya indra dhr̥ṣṇur etān RV.1.63.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam satyo vasavānāḥ sahodāḥ RV.1.174.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam sadyo apibo jāta indra RV.3.32.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.16.  
 tvam san vṛṣan vṛṣed asi SV.1.120<sup>c</sup>. See tvam vṛṣan.  
 tvam sapatnān pṛtanāsu jīṣṇuḥ MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 184.3.  
 tvam samudrah prathamō vi dhārayaḥ (SV. prathame  
 vidharman) RV.9.107.23<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.521<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam samudriyā apah RV.9.62.26<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.126<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam samudro asi viçvavit kave RV.9.6.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam sahasrāṇi çata daça prati RV.2.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam sāhasrasya rāya içīse VS.17.71<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.  
 5.14<sup>c</sup> (fer): 82.16; 83.9; 84.3; KS.7.3<sup>c</sup>; 18.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.  
 3.32; ApÇ.6.25.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam sindhūr avāsraḥ RV.10.133.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.95.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.1152<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam sindhūr asṛjas tastabhanān RV.8.96.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam sindho kubhaya gomatīm krumum RV.10.75.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam sīm vṛṣann akṛṇor duṣṭaritu RV.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 206.6; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam sutasya kalaçasya rājasi RV.10.167.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam sutasya pitaye RV.1.5.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 197.4; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam sutasya made ariṇā apah RV.1.56.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam suto nṛmādanah (SV. madintamah) RV.9.67.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.674<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvam soma nṛmādanah.  
 tvam suviro asi soma viçvavit RV.9.86.39<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.305<sup>c</sup>;  
 PB.13.1.4.  
 tvam susvāṇo adribhiḥ RV.9.67.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.675<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam sukarasya dardhi RV.7.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam sūra udite bodhi gopāḥ RV.3.15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam sūro harito rāmāyo nṛṇa RV.1.121.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam sūryam arocayaḥ RV.8.98.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.62.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 376<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam sūryasya raçmibhiḥ AV.6.108.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam sūrye na ā bhaja RV.9.4.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.401<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam soma kratubhiḥ sukratur bhūḥ RV.1.91.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.1<sup>a</sup>; 214.6; KB.15.2; TB.2.4.3.8<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.2.1.8<sup>a</sup>. Ps:  
 tvam soma kratubhiḥ AB.3.18.7; 4.29.10; 31.8; 5.1.  
 15; 4.12; 6.9; 12.7; 16.12; 18.10; 20.10; TB.2.8.3.1;  
 AÇ.5.14.17; ÇÇ.5.11.7; 7.19.13; MÇ.11.7.1; tvam soma  
 Rvidh.1.21.2; VHDh.6.20.  
 tvam soma tanukṛdbhiyah RV.8.79.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.  
 4.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.3.2.2; MS.1.2.13<sup>a</sup>; 22.3; 3.9.1; 112.8; KS.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇB.3.6.3.7; MÇ.2.2.4.24; ApÇ.11.16.16. P: tvam soma  
 KS.26.2 (bis); KÇ.8.7.1.  
 tvam soma divyo nṛcaksāḥ Kāuç.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam soma nṛmādanah RV.9.24.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.315<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvam  
 suto.  
 tvam soma paṇibhya ā RV.9.22.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam soma pari srava SV.2.331<sup>a</sup>. See tvam indo etc.  
 tvam soma pavamanah RV.9.59.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam soma pitṛbhiḥ (KS. surayā) samvidānah RV.8.48.  
 13<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.54<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 156.10; KS.  
 17.19<sup>a</sup>; 21.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.32.1; TB.2.6.16.1; AÇ.2.19.22;  
 5.19.1. P: tvam soma pitṛbhiḥ ÇÇ.3.16.4; 8.4.2.  
 tvam soma pra cikito manīṣā RV.1.91.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.52<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.2.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 156.6; KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.9.7;  
 TB.2.6.16.1; AÇ.2.19.22; 3.7.7; 4.3.2. P: tvam soma  
 pra cikitaḥ ÇÇ.3.16.4; 5.5.2; 6.10.3; ApÇ.8.15.15; 19.  
 3.9; MÇ.5.2.4.31. Designated as durgā or durgāsavitṛ:  
 ViDh.56.9; VaDh.28.11; BDh.4.3.8; LAtDh.3.11;  
 VAtDh.3.11. Cf. BrhD.3.124.  
 tvam soma mahe bhagam RV.1.91.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 156.4;  
 KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; 20.15; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 6.16.1; AÇ.2.10.3; ÇÇ.  
 3.16.24; ApÇ.8.14.24<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.25.7. P: tvam soma MÇ.  
 5.1.4.16.  
 tvam soma vipaçcitam RV.9.16.8<sup>a</sup>; 64.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam soma surayā etc.: see tvam soma pitṛbhiḥ.  
 tvam soma sūra eṣaḥ RV.9.66.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam somāsi dhārayuḥ RV.9.67.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.673<sup>a</sup>; PB.  
 15.5.1. Designated as saptarāṣibhiḥ proktāḥ (sc. raçāḥ)  
 Rvidh.3.2.6.  
 tvam somāsi viçvataḥ RV.9.66.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam somāsi satpatih RV.1.91.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.1<sup>a</sup>; 140.11; 4.10.5; 154.1; 4.11.2; 163.10; 4.13.5;  
 205.8; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.4.6; 25.9; TB.3.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.  
 5.29; 4.8.3; ÇÇ.1.8.1; MÇ.5.1.1.20.  
 tvam stri tvam pumān asi AV.10.8.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam svarvid ā viça nṛcaksāḥ RV.8.48.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyat paṇinām vido vasu SV.2.942<sup>a</sup>. See tvam  
 tyat.  
 tvam ha tyat saptabhyo jāyamānah RV.8.96.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 137.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.326<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyad apratimānam ojaḥ RV.8.96.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.20  
 137.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyad indra kutsam avah RV.7.19.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyad indra codih sakha RV.1.63.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyad indra sapta yudhyan RV.1.63.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyad indrāriṣanyan RV.1.63.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyad ṛṇayā indra dhīraḥ RV.10.89.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha tyad vṛṣabha carṣaninām RV.8.96.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha nu tyad adamāyo dasyūn RV.6.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ha yam cakṛṣe tvam vavṛṣe RV.9.88.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.821<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam ha yad yaviṣṭhya RV.8.75.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.6<sup>a</sup>; 174.15; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam haryasi tava viçvam ukthyam RV.10.96.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 30.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi kṣāitavad yaçāḥ RV.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.84<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.3;  
 22.2; 25.3. P: tvam hi kṣāitavat AÇ.4.13.7; 10.2.5;  
 ÇÇ.6.4.3; 10.3.3; 11.13.18; 15.3.  
 tvam hi dr̥dhā maghavan vicetaḥ RV.7.27.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi deva vanditaḥ AV.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi dhanadā asi svahā (VSK. emits svahā) VS.9.28<sup>d</sup>;  
 VSK.10.5.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.10<sup>d</sup>. See dhanadā asi.  
 tvam hi dhībhīr dayase vi vājan RV.7.23.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.12.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.33.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam hi naḥ pitā vaso RV.8.98.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.108.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.520<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi nas tanvaḥ soma gopāḥ RV.8.48.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi pūrvapā asi RV.4.46.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi baladā asi RV.3.53.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam hi manyo abhibhutyajāḥ RV.10.83.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.32.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 186.8.  
 tvam hi mānuṣe jane RV.5.21.2<sup>a</sup>.



tvam hi yuktaṁ yuyukṣe yogyaṁ ca AV.8.9.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam hiranyayur vaso RV.7.31.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.68<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi ratnadhā asi RV.1.15.3<sup>c</sup>; 7.16.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi rādhaspata (*text, erroneously, rādhasyata*) eka  
 iṣṣe ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>a</sup>. See tvam hy eka.  
 tvam hi rādhaspate rādhaso mahah RV.8.61.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 672<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi viçvatomukha RV.1.97.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.33.6<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.  
 11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi viçvabhesajah RV.10.137.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.  
 4.1.7<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi viçvam abhy asi manma RV.4.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi vṛtrahann eṣam RV.8.93.33<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1142<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi vettha yathātatham (SB. yathāyatham) SB.1.6.  
 19<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.11.5<sup>d</sup> (*bis*); TA.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>d</sup> (*ter*);  
 BDh.3.7.13<sup>d</sup>. See sa hi vettha.  
 tvam hi çaçvatinām RV.8.95.3<sup>c</sup>; 98.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.64.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.599<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi çūraḥ sanitā RV.1.175.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.784<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi çṛṇviṣe vaso RV.8.78.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi smā cyāvayann acyutāni RV.3.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi satyo adbhutaḥ RV.5.23.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hi satyo maghavann anānataḥ RV.8.90.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi supratūr asi RV.8.23.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi soma vardhayan RV.9.51.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi stomavardhanah RV.8.14.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hi havyaṇāsi RV.5.28.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.2.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.4.  
 1.39.  
 tvam hi hotā prathamō babhūtha (MÇ.SMB.MG. babhūva)  
 TS.3.1.4.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.4.36<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.45.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 SMB.2.3.19<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam hotā no adhvare RV.7.16.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.61<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 157.5.  
 tvam hotā manurhitah RV.1.14.11<sup>a</sup>; 6.16.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hotā mandratamo no adhrak RV.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hotṛnām asy āyajīṣṭhah RV.10.2.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>: 141.3; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; 18.21<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.5.7.5<sup>d</sup>; 6.  
 11.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam hotrā bhāratī vardhase girā RV.2.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam hy agne agninā RV.8.43.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.11.  
 5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 146.11; 4.10.3: 148.13; AB.1.16.30<sup>a</sup>;  
 7.6.1; KB.8.1; JB.1.65<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.4.3.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.7; 3.  
 13.12; ÇÇ.3.13.17; Kāuç.108.2<sup>a</sup>. See tvam hy etc.  
 tvam hy agne divyasya rājasi RV.1.144.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hy agne prathamō manotā RV.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 206.5; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.10.2; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.19.  
 13; MÇ.5.2.8.36. P: tvam hy agne prathamah AÇ.3.6.  
 1; 4.13.7. Cf. BrhD.5.104. Designated as manotā-  
 hymn, Ap. Yajñaparibhāṣā 1.43.  
 tvam hy āṅga (SV. āṅga) dāivya pavamāna RV.9.108.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.1.583<sup>a</sup>; 2.288<sup>a</sup>. P: tvam hy āṅga dāivya PB.12.11.  
 2; 15.5.2.  
 tvam hy āṅga varuṇa bravīṣi AV.5.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hy āṅga varuṇa svadhāvan AV.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam hy asi pūrvyah RV.8.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam hy asi rayipati rayīnām RV.2.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hy āṅga dāivya etc.: see tvam hy āṅga etc.

tvam hy āpiḥ pradivi pitṛnām RV.6.21.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam hy eka iṣṣe RV.4.32.7<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.15<sup>a</sup>. See tvam  
 hi rādhaspata.  
 tvam hy ehi cerave RV.8.61.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.240<sup>a</sup>; 2.931<sup>a</sup>; AB  
 4.31.11; 5.16.20; 20.20; AA.5.2.2.5; AÇ.5.15.3; ÇÇ  
 7.20.4.  
 tvakcarmamāṅsarudhiramedomajjāsnāyavo-sthīni (Ma  
 hānU. orudhirasnāyumedosthimajjā) me çudhyantam  
 TA.10.54.1; TAA.10.65; MahānU.20.18. P: tvakcar-  
 ma<sup>o</sup> BDh.3.8.12.  
 tvakṣāṅsi bāhyojasaḥ RV.8.20.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvakṣīyasā vayasā nādhamānam RV.2.33.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaksahasram āireya (*var. lect. oye; read airaya?*) MÇ.9  
 4.1<sup>a</sup>. See tvam agne sahasram.  
 tvag asya māṅsam abhavan na lājah VS.19.81<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11  
 9<sup>d</sup>: 153.4; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvag asyotpāṭikā bahiḥ ÇB.14.6.9.30<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.3.9.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvag dātra edhi mayo mahyam pratigrahitre (ÇÇ. oḡrhnate)  
 VS.7.47; ÇB.4.3.4.30; ÇÇ.7.18.3.  
 tvam karañjam uta parṇayan vadhiḥ RV.1.53.8<sup>a</sup>; AV  
 20.21.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam karoṣi nī jānukam TA.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam karoṣi ny añjalikām TA.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam kalyāṇa vasu viçvam opiṣe RV.1.31.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam kavim codayo-rkasātāu RV.6.26.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam kavir abhavo devavitamaḥ RV.9.107.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam kama sahasāsi pratiṣṭhitah AV.19.52.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam kutsam çuṣṇahatyeshv āvitha RV.1.51.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam kutsāya çuṣṇam dāçuṣe vark RV.6.26.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam kutsenābhi çuṣṇam indra RV.6.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam kumāra uta vā kumārī AV.10.8.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam kucit santam sahasāvan abhiṣṭaye RV.10.93.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam garbho virudhām jajñiṣe çuciḥ RV.2.1.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam gavyuh çatakrate RV.7.31.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.68<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam gā indra çacyed avindah RV.8.96.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.137  
 11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam gotram āngirobhyo-vṛṇor apa RV.1.51.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam gopāḥ puraetota paçcāt TS.4.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>  
 189.3; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam gopāya MG.1.22.5. See under tam gopāya.  
 tvam ghr̥teḥhir āhutaḥ RV.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam ma anātir āgatih VS.20.13<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>b</sup>: 152.9,  
 KS.38.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.5.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaca evāsyā rudhiram ÇB.14.6.9.31<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.3.9.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvacam kṛṣṇām arandhayat RV.1.130.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 tvacam ghr̥ṇiṣva TS.1.1.8.1; TB.3.2.8.4; ApÇ.1.25.7.  
 tvacam asiknīm bhāmano divas pari RV.9.73.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvacam asya vi veṣṭaya AV.12.5.68<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvacam pavitraṁ kṛṇuta svadhāvan RV.10.31.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvacam paçūnām dvipadām catuspadām VS.13.50<sup>b</sup>; TS  
 4.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>: 102.17; KS.16.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.35.  
 tvacam pr̥ncanty uparasya yonāu RV.1.79.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvacam mṛtyor juhomi tvacā mṛtyum vāsaya VāDh.20  
 26. Cf. GDh.24.6.  
 tvacā prāvṛtya sarvaṁ tat AV.11.8.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvacā sam kalpayā tvacam AV.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvace rūpāya samidr̥ce AV.11.2.5<sup>c</sup>.



tvace svāhā VS.39.10 (bis); TS.7.3.16.2; 5.12.2; KSA.3.6; 5.3.

tvaco dhūmam anu tāh sam viçantu Kauç.103.2b.

tvaco dhūmam paryutpātayāsi AV.12.3.53b.

tvaco budhne rajaso asya yonāu RV.4.17.14d.

tvajjātās tvayi caranti martyaḥ AV.12.1.15a.

tvaṁ cakārtha manave syonān RV.10.73.7c.

tvaṁ ca maghavan vaçāḥ RV.8.93.10c.

tvaṁ ca mā varuṇa kāmāyāse RV.10.124.5b.

tvaṁ ca soma no vaçāḥ RV.1.91.6a; TS.3.4.11.1a; MS.4.12.6a; 196.10; KS.23.12a; AÇ.4.11.6; ÇÇ.9.23.6(comm.).

tvaṁ citi tava daksāḥ RV.8.79.4a.

tvaṁ cin nah çamyā agne asyāḥ RV.4.3.4a.

tvaṁ cin manyase rayim RV.5.20.1b; VS.19.64b.

tvaṁ jaghantha namuciṁ makhasyum RV.10.73.7a.

tvaṁ jāto bhavasi viçvatomukhaḥ AV.10.8.27d.

tvaṁ jāmir janānām RV.1.75.4a; SV.2.886a.

tvaṁ jigetha na dhana rūrodhitha RV.1.102.10a.

tvaṁ jirṇo dandena vañcasi AV.10.8.27c.

tvaṁ jyotiṣā vi tamo vavartha RV.1.91.22d; ArS.3.3d; VS.34.22d; MS.4.14.1d; 214.10; KS.13.15d; TB.2.8.3.1d.

tvatpādapadmanāḥ hr̥di sam ni dhatsva RVKh.5.87.26d.

tvatpitāro agne devāḥ TS.1.5.10.2a.

tvad agne kāvyā tvaṁ manīṣāḥ RV.4.11.3a; KS.21.14a; AÇ.2.19.24.

tvad agne vāryam vasu RV.8.43.33c.

tvad ayam jāyatām punaḥ VS.35.22b; ÇB.12.5.2.15b; TA.6.2.1b; KÇ.25.7.38b; Karmap.3.2.13b. See ayam

tvad.

tvad aṣur jājuvāḥ agne arva RV.4.11.4d.

tvad uktha jāyante rādhyani RV.4.11.3b; KS.21.14b.

tvad eti draviṇam virapeçāḥ RV.4.11.3c; KS.21.14c.

tvad devāpe abhi mām agachat RV.10.98.2b.

tvad dhi putro sahaso vi pūrvāḥ RV.3.14.6a; KS.6.10a.

tvad bhiyā viça ayann asikniḥ RV.7.5.3a.

tvad bhiyendra parthivani viçvā RV.6.31.2a.

tvad rayir devajūto mayobhuh RV.4.11.4c.

tvad vājā ud irate RV.5.25.7d; SV.1.86d; VS.26.12d; TS.1.1.14.4d; KS.39.14d.

tvad vājī vajambharo viḥayāḥ RV.4.11.4a.

tvad vavakre rathyo na dhenāḥ RV.7.21.3c.

tvad vipro jāyate vājy agne RV.6.7.3a; KS.4.16a.

tvad viçvāni bhuvanāni vajrin RV.8.97.14c.

tvad viçvā subhaga sāubhagāni RV.6.13.1a; ApÇ.5.23.9a.

tvad vīrāso abhimātīṣāḥ RV.6.7.3b; KS.4.16b.

tvaṁ tad uktham indra barhaṇā kaḥ RV.6.26.5a.

tvaṁ tantur uta setur agne MS.2.13.22a; 167.16. P: tvaṁ tantuḥ MÇ.5.1.2.16. See tvaṁ nas tantur.

tvaṁ tam deva jihvayā RV.6.16.32a.

tvaṁ tapah paritapyajayāḥ svah RV.10.167.1d.

tvaṁ tam agne amrtatva uttame RV.1.31.7a.

tvaṁ tam indra parvatam na bhojase RV.1.55.3a.

tvaṁ tam indra parvatam mahām urum RV.1.57.6a; AV.20.15.6a.

tvaṁ tam indra martyam RV.5.35.5a.

tvaṁ tam indra vāvṛdhāno asmayuḥ RV.1.131.7a.

— tvaṁ dūto

tvaṁ tam brahmanas pate RV.1.18.5a. P: tvaṁ tam ÇÇ.2.12.16.

tvaṁ tasmād varuṇa pāhy asman RV.2.28.10d; MS.4.14.9d; 229.4.

tvaṁ tasya dvayavinah RV.1.42.4a.

tvaṁ tasyāmītrahan RV.10.22.8c.

tvaṁ tān agna ubhayan vi vidvan RV.6.33.3a. P: tvaṁ tān agne BrhPDh.9.124.

tvaṁ tān indrobhayan amitrān RV.6.33.3a.

tvaṁ tān agne apa sedha dūrān Kauç.88.1c.

tvaṁ tān agne menyāmenin kṛṇu svāhā AV.5.6.10c. See under tam agne menyāc.

tvaṁ tān indra vītrahan AV.5.8.7c.

tvaṁ tān vītrahatyē codayo nṛṇ RV.10.22.10a.

tvaṁ tān vettha yadi te jātavedaḥ AV.18.2.35c.

tvaṁ tān sam ca prati cāsi majmanā RV.2.1.15a.

tvaṁ tā viçvā bhuvanāni vettha AV.5.11.4c.

tvaṁ tugraṁ vetasave sacāhan RV.6.26.4c.

tvaṁ tujim gr̥nantam indra tūtoḥ RV.6.26.4d.

tvaṁ turyā vaçini vaçasi TS.3.4.2.2a; 3.5; ApÇ.19.17.10. See vaçasi.

tvaṁ turvitiṁ vayyam çatakrato RV.1.54.6b.

tvaṁ tū na indra tam rayim dāḥ RV.1.169.4a.

tvaṁ tūrya taruṣyataḥ RV.8.99.5d; AV.20.105.1d; SV.1.311d; 2.987d; VS.33.66d.

tvaṁ tṛtam tvaṁ pary eṣy utsām AV.17.1.15a.

tvaṁ tyat paṇinām vido vasu RV.9.111.2a. See tvaṁ ha tyat.

tvaṁ tyam itato ratham RV.10.171.1a. Çf. BrhD.8.73.

tvaṁ tyam indra martyam RV.10.171.3a.

tvaṁ tyam indra sūryam RV.10.171.4a.

tvaṁ tyā cid acyuta RV.6.2.9a; TS.3.1.11.6a; AÇ.2.13.7; ApÇ.19.26.16.

tvaṁ tyā cid vātasyāçvagāḥ RV.10.22.5a.

tvaṁ tyam na indra deva citram RV.1.63.8a.

tvaṁ tyebhir a gahi RV.1.30.22a.

tvaṁ trātā tarāṇe cetyo bhuh RV.6.1.5c; MS.4.13.6c; 206.14; KS.18.20c; TB.3.6.10.2c.

tvaṁ trātā tvam u no vṛdhe bhuh RV.1.178.5c.

tvaṁ tvamaharyathā upastutaḥ RV.10.96.5a; AV.20.30.5a.

tvaṁ daksāḥ sudakṣo viçvavedaḥ RV.1.91.2b; MS.4.14.1b; 214.6; TB.2.4.3.8b.

tvaṁ dasyūn okaso agna aḥ RV.7.5.6c.

tvaṁ data prathamō rādhasām asi RV.8.90.2a; AV.20.104.4a; SV.2.843a.

tvaṁ divo duhitar yā ha devī RV.6.64.5c.

tvaṁ divo dharuṇam dhīsa ojasā RV.1.56.6a.

tvaṁ divo bṛhataḥ sānu kopayaḥ RV.1.54.4a.

tvaṁ dīkṣāṇām adhipatir asi TS.1.2.1.2; ApÇ.10.8.1.

tvaṁ dūtaḥ kavir asi pracetaḥ RV.10.110.1d; AV.5.12.1d; VS.29.25d; MS.4.13.3d; 201.9; KS.16.20d; TB.3.6.3.1d; N.8.5d.

tvaṁ dūtaḥ prathamō varenyaḥ RV.10.122.5a.

tvaṁ dūtas tvam u nah paraspāḥ RV.2.9.2a; TS.3.5.11.2a; MS.4.10.4a; 152.7; KS.15.12a; AB.1.28.37; KB.9.2.

P: tvaṁ dūtaḥ ÇÇ.3.14.12; MÇ.5.1.3.16; — 5.2.8.6.

tvaṁ dūto abhavo jāyamānaḥ RV.3.6.5c.



tvam duto amartya RV.6.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam devān abhiṣaster etc.: see tvam devān etc.  
 tvam deva maghavadbhyaḥ suṣūdah RV.7.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam devaḥ savitā ratnadhā asi RV.2.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam devān (MS. devān) abhiṣaster amuñcaḥ RV.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.1.5.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>: 192.2.  
 tvam devānām asi yahva hotā RV.10.110.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.12.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.29.28<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>: 201.15; 4.14.15<sup>c</sup>: 242.7; KS.  
 16.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>; N.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam devānām asi sasnitamam papritamam jastatamam  
 vahnitamam devahūtamam TS.1.1.4.1; TB.3.2.4.4. P:  
 tvam devānām asi sasnitamam ApÇ.1.17.7. See devā-  
 nām asi.  
 tvam devī sarasvatī RV.6.61.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam deveṣu pūrva RV.8.39.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam deveṣu brāhmaṇo-sy ahaṁ manuṣyeṣu SMB.2.4.6.  
 tvam dehi sahasrīṇaṁ rayīm naḥ RV.3.14.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam daivīr viṣa imā vi rāja AV.6.98.2<sup>c</sup>. See daivīr viṣa  
 tvam.  
 tvam dyām ca prthivīm cati jabhriṣe RV.9.86.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam dyām ca mahivrata RV.9.100.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.368<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam dhiyaṁ manoyujam RV.9.100.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam dhunir indra dhunimatīḥ RV.1.174.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.20.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam dhr̥ṣṇo dhr̥ṣatā vītabavyam RV.7.19.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na inda utibhiḥ sajosaḥ RV.8.48.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam na indra ṛtayuḥ RV.8.70.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indra tvābhīr ūti tvāyataḥ RV.2.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indra mahate sāubhagāya AV.17.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indra mṛdaya RV.8.80.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam na indra rāyā tarūṣasā RV.1.129.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indra rāyā parīṇasā RV.1.129.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indra vājayuh RV.7.31.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.68<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indra çūra çurāiḥ RV.10.22.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indra bhara RV.8.98.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.108.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 405<sup>a</sup>; 2.519<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.6.2; AÇ.7.8.2; ÇÇ.12.25.3; Vait.  
 39.17; 40.4; 41.4.10,15,20; 42.2,7.  
 tvam na indrāsām RV.8.70.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na indrāsi pramatīḥ piteva RV.7.29.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tvam  
 agne pramatis.  
 tvam na indrotibhiḥ AV.17.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam na ūti tava citrayā dhiyā RV.8.66.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam na ūti tvam in na āpyam RV.8.97.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.260<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam naḥ paçcād adharād uttarāt puraḥ RV.8.61.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam naḥ pāhy añhasaḥ RV.6.16.30<sup>a</sup>; 7.15.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam naḥ pṛiṇī pāçubhir viçvarūpāiḥ AV.17.1.6<sup>f</sup>-8<sup>f</sup>,9<sup>d</sup>,  
 10<sup>f</sup>-12<sup>f</sup>,13<sup>f</sup>,14<sup>d</sup>,15<sup>d</sup>,16<sup>f</sup>,17<sup>d</sup>,18<sup>f</sup>,19<sup>f</sup>,24<sup>f</sup>.  
 tvam naksatrāṇaṁ methy asi HG.1.22.14<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam narām çardho asi puruṣasuḥ RV.2.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam naç citra ūtyā RV.6.48.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.41<sup>a</sup>; 2.973<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.  
 9.9; ÇÇ.15.3.3.  
 tvam nas tad brahman prabrūhi TA.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam nas tantur uta setur agne KS.40.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.9.8.6<sup>a</sup>. See tvam tantur.  
 tvam naḥ soma viçvataḥ RV.1.91.8<sup>a</sup>; 10.25.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.  
 14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 141.12; 4.10.3: 149.9; 4.11.5: 174.  
 11; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.6. P: tvam naḥ soma TS.4.1.  
 11.1; MÇ.5.1.1.28; —5.1.3.7.

tvam naḥ soma viçvato vayodhāḥ RV.8.48.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.7.  
 tvam naḥ soma sukratuh RV.10.25.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ni dasyum cumurim dhunim ca RV.7.19.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.37.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam nṛcaksā abhavo vicaksana RV.9.86.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam nṛcaksā asi soma viçvataḥ RV.9.86.38<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.306<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam nṛcaksā vṛṣabhanu pūrvīḥ RV.3.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam nṛṇām nṛpate jāyase çuciḥ RV.2.1.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.27<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>: 76.11; TAA.10.76<sup>d</sup>; N.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 See tvam nṛbhyo.  
 tvam nṛbhīr ajayas tvāvrdhebbhiḥ RV.10.69.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam nṛbhīr dakṣiṇavadbhir agne RV.10.69.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam nṛbhīr nṛmaṇo devavitāu (TB. nṛpate devahūtau)  
 RV.7.19.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam nṛbhīr havyo viçvadhāsi RV.7.22.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.73.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam nṛbhyo nṛmaṇo jāyase çuciḥ KS.16.2<sup>d</sup>. See tvam  
 nṛṇām.  
 tvam netā vṛṣabha carṣanīnām RV.3.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam no agna āyusu RV.8.39.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no agna eṣām RV.5.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no agne agnibhiḥ RV.10.141.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.20.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 855<sup>a</sup>. P: tvam no agne Vait.23.20.  
 tvam no agne āngirah RV.5.10.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no agne adbhuta RV.5.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no agne adharāt udaktat RV.10.87.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: tvam no agne adharāt ÇÇ.4.2.9.  
 tvam no agne tava deva pāyubhiḥ RV.1.31.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no agne pitror upastha ā RV.1.31.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no agne bhiṣag bhava ApÇ.16.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no agne mahobhiḥ RV.8.71.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.13.7.  
 P: tvam no agne Rvidh.2.34.3. Cf. BrhD.6.93.  
 tvam no agne varuṇasya vidvān RV.4.1.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.21.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 2.5.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 153.12; 4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 246.9; KS.34.  
 19<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.9.5; 17.1; AÇ.4.13.7; 6.13.8; ÇÇ.2.5.31;  
 8.11.6; 15.23 (p.193, l.14); ApMB.1.4.14<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2)  
 Ps: tvam no agne varuṇasya ÇÇ.8.8.10; tvam no agne  
 TS.4.2.11.3; MS.4.11.2: 164.11; 4.12.3: 186.10; KS.  
 12.14; 21.13; TB.3.7.11.3; 12.6; TA.2.3.1; 4.1; 4.20.  
 3; KÇ.25.1.11; ApÇ.3.11.2; 9.12.4; 16.10; 14.16.1;  
 32.6; 15.18.8 (comm.); MÇ.3.1.6,29; —3.5.3; —5.1.3.27;  
 —5.1.5.33; —8.13; —11.7.1; ÇÇ.5.2.4; PG.1.2.8; HG.  
 1.3.6; 8.16; 9.7; 17.6; 18.6; 19.8; 26.14; 27.1; 28.1;  
 2.1.3; 2.2; 4.10; 5.2; 6.2; ApMB.1.7.5 (ApG.2.6.4);  
 ApMB.1.8.13 (ApG.2.6.10); ApMB.2.4.9 (ApG.4.11.6);  
 ApMB.2.22.16 (ApG.8.23.9); MG.1.11.21; 2.2.23; tvam  
 naḥ KÇ.19.7.15.  
 tvam no agne sanaye dhanānam RV.1.31.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>:  
 161.1. P: tvam no agne MÇ.5.1.5.33.  
 tvam no atra suvatād anagasah RV.4.54.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 149.17.  
 tvam no asi yajñīyā AV.6.108.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam no asya vacasaç cikiddhi RV.4.4.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 173.15; KS.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam no asyā amater uta kṣudhaḥ RV.8.66.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no asyā indra durhanāyāḥ RV.1.121.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no asyā uṣaso vyuṣṭāu RV.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no gopā avitota yantā KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>.



tvam no gopāḥ pathikrd vicakṣaṇaḥ RV.2.23.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no gopāḥ pari pāhi viçvataḥ AV.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>. See adabdhho  
 gopāḥ.  
 tvam no gomatir iṣaḥ RV.8.23.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam no jagmur ācasah RV.8.24.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam no jinva somapāḥ RV.8.32.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.230<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam no devatātaye (AV. deva dātave) RV.10.141.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 3.20.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.855<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam no nabhasas pate AV.6.79.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.8.6.  
 tvam no mitro varuṇo na māyī RV.10.147.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam no medhe prathamā AV.6.108.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tvam no  
 medhe Kauç.10.20; 57.28.  
 tvam no vāyav eṣām apūrvyaḥ RV.1.134.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam no vidvāḥ ṛtuthā vi vocaḥ RV.10.28.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam no viro arvati kṣamethaḥ AB.3.34.4. Uha of abhi  
 no viro etc.  
 tvam no vṛtrahantama RV.10.25.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam aṇço vidathe deva bhājayuh RV.2.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam agna indrapresitaḥ ApMB.2.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam agna indro vṛṣabhaḥ satam asi RV.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agna idito (VSK.ÇÇ. idito) jātavedaḥ (VS. iditaḥ  
 kavyavahana) RV.10.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.42<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.66<sup>a</sup>;  
 VSK.21.66<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.16.2; AÇ.2.19.29.  
 P: tvam agna iditaḥ (ÇÇ. iditaḥ) ÇÇ.3.16.10; Kauç.89.  
 13. See abhun no dūto.  
 tvam agna uruçaṇsāya vāghate RV.1.31.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agna ṛbhur āke namasyaḥ RV.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agniḥ havyavāhaṁ samintse TA.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam agnir varuṇo vāyuh MU.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam agne āngirastamaḥ RVKh.7.34.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvam agne  
 prathamō āngirastamaḥ.  
 tvam agne aditir deva dāçuṣe RV.2.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne ayāsi TB.2.4.1.9<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.11.3; 12.6; TA.2.3.1;  
 4.20.3; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.12.4; 10.7.14; 14.32.6; HG.1.  
 3.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.16; 9.7; 17.6; 18.6; 19.8; 26.14; 27.1; 28.1;  
 2.1.3; 2.2; 4.10; 5.2; 6.2; 15.13; ApMB.1.4.16<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 2.5.2); 1.7.7 (ApG.2.6.4); 1.8.15 (ApG.2.6.10); 2.4.11  
 (ApG.4.11.6); 2.22.18 (ApG.8.23.9). See ayāç cagne.  
 tvam agne kratubhiḥ ketubhir hitaḥ AV.13.3.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne gr̥hapatih RV.7.16.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.61<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 157.5; ÇÇ.14.55.3; MÇ.4.4.34.  
 tvam agne gr̥hapatir viçām asi TA.4.7.5<sup>a</sup>. See viçvāsām  
 gr̥hapatir.  
 tvam agne tvaṣṭā vidhate suvīryam RV.2.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne divaṁ ruha AV.12.2.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam agne devatābhyah TB.2.4.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne dyubhis tvam açuçukṣaṇih RV.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.  
 27<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 76.10; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; TAA.  
 10.76<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.4; N.6.1<sup>a</sup>; 13.1. P: tvam agne dyubhiḥ  
 KS.19.3; ÇB.6.3.3.25; AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.11.9.8; MÇ.6.1.1;  
 VHDh.3.357; 5.129. Cf. BrhD.4.65.  
 tvam agne dravinodā aram̐kṛte RV.2.1.7<sup>a</sup>. P: tvam agne  
 dravinodah ÇÇ.14.56.7-10.  
 tvam agne puriṣyah MS.2.7.11<sup>a</sup>; 90.9. See under agne  
 tvaṁ puriṣyah.  
 tvam agne pururūpo viçe-viçe RV.5.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne pṛtanāyūṇr abhi syah RV.10.69.6<sup>d</sup>.

tvam agne prathamō āngirastamaḥ RV.1.31.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvam  
 agne āngirastamaḥ.  
 tvam agne prathamō āngirā ṛsiḥ RV.1.31.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.12<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.5.2.17; KB.22.5; ÇÇ.10.4.15; 14.53.6. P: tvam  
 agne prathamō āngirāḥ AÇ.4.13.7; 7.7.2. Cf. BrhD.3.  
 104.  
 tvam agne prathamō mātariçvane RV.1.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne pramatis tvaṁ pitāsi naḥ RV.1.31.10<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 tvam agne pramatih ÇÇ.1.9.5. Cf. tvaṁ na indrāsi.  
 tvam agne prayatadakṣiṇaṁ naram RV.1.31.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne br̥had vayah RV.8.102.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 196.6; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.2.7.22; AÇ.4.11.6;  
 13.7. Cf. BrhD.6.127.  
 tvam agne manave dyām avāçayah RV.1.31.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne mānuṣiṇām RV.6.48.8<sup>b</sup>. See viçvāsām mānu-  
 siṇām.  
 tvam agne yajñānām RV.6.16.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 2.824<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 4.13.7; 8.7.11; ÇÇ.6.4.1; 11.15.14; 14.53.4.  
 tvam agne yajyave pāyur antarah RV.1.31.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne yātudhānān AV.1.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne rājā varuṇo dhṛtavrataḥ RV.2.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne rudro asuro maho divaḥ RV.2.1.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.  
 1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.11.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tvam agne rudrah TB.2.8.6.9;  
 3.11.9.9; ApÇ.19.12.25; 13.3.  
 tvam agne vanuṣyato nī pāhi RV.6.15.12<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne varuṇo jayāse yat RV.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.26.13.  
 P: tvam agne varuṇa ÇÇ.15.13.3.  
 tvam agne vāsuṇr iha RV.1.45.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.96<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.4;  
 22.3. P: tvam agne vāṣṭin AÇ.4.13.7; 10.2.9; ÇÇ.10.  
 4.3. Cf. BrhD.3.110(B).  
 tvam agne vāghate suprapitiḥ RV.4.2.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne viravad yaçah RV.7.15.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 143.1;  
 ÇÇ.2.4.7. P: tvam agne viravat MÇ.5.1.1.34.  
 tvam agne vṛjinavartaniṁ naram RV.1.31.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne vṛṣabhaḥ puṣṭivardhanaḥ RV.1.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne vratapā asi RV.8.11.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.59.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.  
 16<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>; 2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.4.6; MS.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>; 12.7; 3.  
 6.9; 72.17; 4.10.2; 147.5; 4.11.4; 171.14; KS.2.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 6.10; 23.5(bis); 35.9; AB.7.8.2; ÇB.3.2.2.24<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.  
 13.12; 12.8.23; MÇ.2.1.2.37; 3.11(bis); ApÇ.10.16.1;  
 18.2; 14.28.4; 24.13.3; Kauç.6.37; BDh.3.8.16. Ps:  
 tvam agne vratapāḥ AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.2.4.8; ÇÇ.5.1.9;  
 Rvidh.2.30.5; tvam agne KÇ.7.5.1. Cf. BrhD.6.48.  
 tvam agne vratabhṛc chuciḥ (MS. obhṛū çuciḥ) MS.4.11.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; 171.15; AB.7.8.1; TB.2.4.1.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.12.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 3.5.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.4.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne çaçamānāya sunvate RV.1.141.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne çocisā çocucānaḥ RV.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 192.1; 4.14.9; 229.9.  
 tvam agne saprathā asi RV.5.13.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.757<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; 146.1; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; 20.15; AB.1.4.1; TB.1.4.4.10;  
 2.4.1.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.10.16; 10.6.6; ApÇ.6.3.1.4<sup>a</sup>; 9.10.17;  
 MÇ.5.1.2.11; N.6.7. P: tvam agne saprathah ÇÇ.2.2.13.  
 tvam agne sarvabhūtānām YDh.2.104<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne sahasā saḥantamaḥ RV.1.127.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne sahasram ā naya ApÇ.22.15.11<sup>a</sup>. See tvaksa-  
 hasram.



## tvam agne

tvam agne subhṛta uttamam vayah RV.2.1.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam agne suhavo ranvasamdrk RV.7.1.21<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.13.7.  
 tvam agne sūryavarcā asi (KS. sūryavarcāh) TS.1.5.5.4;  
 7.6; MS.1.5.2: 67.9; 1.5.8: 75.15; KS.6.9; 7.6.  
 tvam aṅga jaritāram yaviṣṭha RV.5.3.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam aṅga tāni viçvāni vitse RV.10.54.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam aṅga pra çahsisāh RV.1.84.19<sup>a</sup>; S<sup>1</sup> 1.247<sup>a</sup>; 2.1073<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.6.37<sup>a</sup>; PB.8.1.3.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.9.4.24<sup>a</sup>; - 14.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam aṅga çakra vasva a çako naḥ RV.7.20.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam adbhyaṣ tvam aśmanas pari RV.2.1.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.27<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 76.10; KS.16.2<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.76<sup>b</sup>;  
 N.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam adha prathamam jāyamānaḥ RV.4.17.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam adhvaryur uta hotāsi pūrvyāḥ RV.1.94.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam apām apidhānavrpor apa RV.1.51.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam apām oṣadhīnām ApÇ.22.15.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam apo ajanayas tvam gāh RV.1.91.22<sup>b</sup>; ArS.3.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 34.22<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>; 214.9; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam apo ajayo dāsapatnīḥ RV.8.96.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam apo yadave turvaçāya RV.5.31.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.2.  
 tvam apo yad dha vṛtram jaghanvān RV.3.32.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam apo vi duro viṣuḥ RV.6.30.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 238.1.  
 tvam arnavān badbadhānān arampāḥ RV.5.32.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 315<sup>b</sup>; N.10.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam aryamā bhavasi yat kanīnām RV.5.3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.4.8;  
 ApMB.1.5.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.9).  
 tvam aryamā satpatir yasya saṁbhujam RV.2.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam asi pradivāḥ kārudhāyāḥ RV.6.44.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam asi praçasyāḥ RV.8.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam asi sahamānaḥ AV.19.32.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam asmākam çatakṛto RV.8.54 (Val.6).8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam asmākam tava smasi RV.8.92.32<sup>c</sup>; AA.2.1.4.18.  
 tvam asmākam indra viçvadha syāḥ RV.1.174.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam asmāi kutsam atithigvam ayum RV.1.53.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.21.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam asya kṣayasi yad dha viçvam RV.4.5.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam asya pare rajaso vyomanāḥ RV.1.52.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam asya brāhmaṇād ā tṛpat piba RV.2.36.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 67.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam asy āvapani janānām AV.12.1.61<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.137.14.  
 tvam asyai dhehy oṣadhe AV.2.36.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam ajñāta tvam indrāsi datā RV.10.54.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam ā tatanthorv antarikṣam (ArS. tanor urv āntari-  
 kṣam) RV.1.91.22<sup>c</sup>; ArS.3.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.22<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 214.10; KS.13.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam aditya mahān asi AV.13.2.29<sup>d</sup>. See under addhā  
 deva.  
 tvam adityān ā vaha tān hy uçmasi (SV. Uçmasi) RV.1.  
 94.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.416<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam āyasam prati vartayo goḥ RV.1.121.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam avitha naryam turvaçam yadum RV.1.54.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam avitha suçravasam tavotibhiḥ RV.1.53.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 21.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam āçuhemā rariṣe svaçvyam RV.2.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam idā çatahimāsi dakṣase RV.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam it saprathā asi RV.8.60.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.42<sup>a</sup>. P: tvam it  
 saprathāḥ ÇÇ.14.55.3.

460  
 tvam id asi kṣapāvan RV.8.71.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam id dhi brahmakṛte kāmyaṁ vasu RV.8.66.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam ino dāçuṣo varutetthādhiḥ RV.2.20.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam indo pari srava RV.9.62.9<sup>a</sup>. See tvam soma etc.  
 tvam indo prathamam dhāmadhā asi RV.9.86.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam indra kapotāya AV.20.135.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indra naryo yān avo nṛn RV.1.123.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indra pratūrtiṣu RV.8.99.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.105.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 311<sup>a</sup>; 2.987<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.66<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.22; AÇ.7.3.19; 4.3;  
 ÇÇ.12.9.11; Vait.39.11.  
 tvam indra balād adhi RV.10.153.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 120<sup>a</sup>; N.7.2.  
 tvam indra yaçā asi RV.8.90.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.248<sup>a</sup>; 2.761<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 7.4.3; ÇÇ.12.9.11; Svidh.2.6.15.  
 tvam indra vandūr ahan RV.4.30.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam indra çarma riṇāḥ AV.20.135.11<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.14; ÇÇ.  
 12.16.1.4<sup>a</sup>; AC.8.3.27; Vait.32.30. Designated as bhūte-  
 chadah AB.6.36.1ff.; KB.30.5.  
 tvam indra sajoṣasam RV.10.153.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indra sālavṛkān sahasram RV.10.73.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam indras tvam rudraḥ TAA.10.68<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam indras tvam niçakaraḥ MU.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam indras tvam mahendraḥ AV.17.1.18<sup>a</sup>; Vait.3.3.  
 tvam indra sravitavā apas kaḥ RV.7.21.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indra svayaçā rbhuksāḥ RV.7.37.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indrādhirajāḥ çravasyuḥ AV.6.98.2<sup>a</sup>. See tvam  
 indrasy.  
 tvam indrābhibhār asi RV.8.98.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.153.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.62.  
 6<sup>a</sup>; 93.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.376<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indrāya toçase RV.9.45.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam indrāya viṣpave RV.9.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indrāsi vibhūḥ prabhūḥ AV.13.4.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam indrāsi viçvajit AV.17.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indrāsi vṛtrahā RV.10.153.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam indrasy adhirajāḥ MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 181.13; 4.12.3; 185.  
 13; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>. See tvam indrādhirajāḥ.  
 tvam indremam suhavam stomam erayasva AV.17.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam imā oṣadhīḥ soma viçvāḥ RV.1.91.22<sup>a</sup>; ArS.3.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.34.22<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 214.9; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: tvam imā oṣadhīḥ ÇÇ.6.10.3; Svidh.2.3.10; 8.3.  
 tvam imā vāryā puru RV.6.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam imā viçvā bhuvanānu tiṣṭhase AV.17.1.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam iṣiṣe paçūnām pārthivānām AV.2.28.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam iṣiṣe vasupate vasūnām RV.1.170.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam iṣiṣe vasūnām RV.8.71.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam iṣiṣe sāsminn ā satsi barhiṣi RV.10.44.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 94.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam iṣiṣe sūtānām RV.8.64.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.706<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam ugraḥ pṛtanāsu sāsahīḥ AV.19.52.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam uttamāsy oṣadhe RV.10.97.23<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.101<sup>a</sup>. See  
 uttamo asy.  
 tvam utsān rṭubhir badbadhānān RV.5.32.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam u naḥ sahasāvann avadyāt RV.6.15.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam u nirvāpaya punaḥ TA.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See tam u etc.  
 tvam rbhuksā naryas tvam ṣaṭ RV.1.63.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam ekavrṣo bhava AV.6.86.14-3<sup>d</sup>.



- tvam ekasya vṛtrahan RV.6.45.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam eko-si bahūn anupraviṣṭaḥ TA.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam etad adhārayaḥ RV.8.93.13<sup>a</sup>; ArS.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam etañ (AV. etañ) janarājño dvir daça RV.1.53.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.21.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam etañi papriṣe vi nāma RV.10.73.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam etañ rudato jakṣataç ca RV.1.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam eva tvam vettha yo-si so-si TB.3.10.3.1; ApÇ.19.12.21.  
 tvam eva tvam acāṣiḥ TB.3.10.3.1.  
 tvam eva pratyakṣam brahmāsi TA.7.1.1; 12.1; TU.1.1.1; 12.1.  
 tvam eṣam vithurā çavāñsi RV.6.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam eṣam ṛṣiḥ indrāsi dhīraḥ RV.5.29.1d.  
 tvam panthā bhavasi devayānaḥ MS.2.13.22<sup>b</sup>; 167.16; KS.40.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam pavitre rajaso vidharmanī RV.9.86.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam paçcad uta rakṣā purastat RV.8.87.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam payur dame yas te-vidhat RV.2.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam parthivasya paçupā iva tmanā RV.1.144.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam paçān viçṭam vettha sarvān AV.6.117.1d.  
 tvam pāhIndra sahiyaso nṛñ RV.1.171.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam piprurū mṛgayam çuçuvañsam RV.4.16.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam pipror nṛmanāḥ prarujah purah RV.1.51.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam piçāñka rohitah HG.2.7.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 tvam putro bhavasi yas te-vidhat RV.2.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam punhi duritāny asmat AV.19.33.3<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.2.1d.  
 tvam pura indra cikid enah RV.8.97.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam puram carisṇvam RV.8.1.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam purany ā bhara svaçvyā RV.10.113.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam puru sahasrāñi çatāni ca RV.8.61.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.932<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam puro navatim dambhayo nava RV.1.54.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam pusyasi madhyamam RV.7.32.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.270<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam puṣa vidhataḥ paṣi nu tmanā RV.2.1.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.1d; TB.3.11.2.1d.  
 tvam potā viçvavāra pracetaḥ RV.7.16.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.61<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>c</sup>; 157.6.  
 tvam prajāpatis tvam tat TAA.10.68<sup>f</sup>.  
 tvam prati pravata açayanam RV.4.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam prto dadase dhanam SMB.2.4.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam babhūtha pṛtanāsu sāsahih RV.1.102.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam balasya etc.: see tvam valasya.  
 tvam bibharṣi dvipadas tvam catuṣpadaḥ AV.12.1.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam brahmā tvam ca vāi viṣṇuḥ MU.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam brahmā tvam prajāpatiḥ TA.10.31.1<sup>e</sup>; MahānU.15.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 tvam brahmā rayivid brahmanas pate RV.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam brahmāsi ÇB.5.4.4.9-13; ÇÇ.16.18.2.7.  
 tvam bhago na ā hi ratnam iṣe RV.6.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 143.3; ApÇ.5.23.9<sup>a</sup>. P: tvam bhago naḥ ÇÇ.2.4.7; MÇ.5.1.1.34.  
 tvam bhago nṛpate vasva iṣiṣe RV.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam bhadro asi kratuḥ RV.1.91.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.12; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam bhartā mātariçvā prajānām TA.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvam bhavadhipatir janānām MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 181.13; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>. See tvam bhar.  
 tvam bha anu caro adha dvita RV.8.1.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam bhāsa rodasi ā tatantha RV.7.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam bhiṣag bheṣajasyasi karta AV.5.29.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.2.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam bhuvah pratinānam pṛthivyah RV.1.52.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.16.  
 tvam bhuvana janayann abhi kran RV.7.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam bhūtānām çreṣṭho-si TA.2.19.1.  
 tvam bhūtānām adhipatir asi TA.2.19.1.  
 tvam bhumim aty eṣy ojaṣā AV.19.33.3<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 137.32.  
 tvam bhar abhibhatir janānām AV.6.98.2<sup>b</sup>. See tvam bhavadhipatir.  
 tvam makhasya dodhataḥ RV.10.171.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam maninām adhipā viṣāsi AV.19.31.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam mahān (MS.MÇ. mahān) indra tubhyam ha kṣah RV.4.17.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 171.3; KS.6.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.1; KB.26.12; AÇ.3.8.1. P: tvam mahān indra tubhyam ha ÇÇ.10.10.6; 12.3.20; tvam mahān indra tubhyam AÇ.8.7.23; tvam mahān (MÇ. mahān) indra KS.21.13; MÇ.5.1.7.13.  
 tvam mahān indra yo ha çuṣmāih RV.1.63.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.1; KB.26.12. P: tvam mahān indra yo ha AÇ.8.7.23; ÇÇ.10.10.6; 12.4.20.  
 tvam mahinām uṣasām asi priyah RV.8.19.31<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1173<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam mahim avanim viçvadhanam RV.4.19.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam mātā çatakrato babhūvitha RV.8.98.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.108.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.520<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam mānebhya indra viçvajanya RV.1.169.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>; 237.2.  
 tvam māyābhir anavadya māyinam RV.10.147.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam māyābhir apa māyino-āhamah RV.1.51.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvam mitrānām mitrapate dheṣṭah RV.1.170.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam mitro asi satyarādhaḥ RV.5.40.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvam mitro bhavasi dasma Idyah RV.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvam mitro bhavasi yat samiddhaḥ RV.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā kanvo agastyah AV.4.37.1d.  
 tvayā gām açvam puruṣam (HG. gā açvān puruṣān) sanema AV.5.29.1d; HG.1.2.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā guptā iṣam ūrjanī madantah ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayāgne kamam aham jayāni MÇ.1.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>. See taya-nantam.  
 tvayāgne pṛṣṭham vayam āruhema MS.2.13.22<sup>c</sup>; 167.17; KS.40.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayāgre nirakurvata AV.4.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā jaghāna kaçyapaḥ AV.4.37.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā juṣṭa ṛṣir bhavati devī (read devī) TA.10.39.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā juṣṭa citram vindate vasu TA.10.39.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā juṣṭa juṣamānā (TA. var. lect. nudamānā) duruktān (var. lect. duruktat) TA.10.39.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā jeṣma hitam dhanam RV.6.45.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā jvasena sam açmahī tvā ÇÇ.3.8.3<sup>a</sup>. See tvayā vasena.  
 tvayā tat soma guptam astu naḥ TB.3.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>.



## tvaya

tvayā tad viçvatomukha AV.7.65.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā dattam kāmāyā radha ā gāt RV.2.38.11<sup>b</sup>; KS. 17.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā dattam prabhāsaya SMB.2.5.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā dṛdhāni sukrato rajānsi RV.6.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayādyā vṛtram sākṣīya Kāuṣ.47.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayādhyakṣeṇa pṛtanā jayema RV.10.128.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.5. 3.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>: 47.2; TS.4.7.14.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.14<sup>d</sup>; 40.10<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā pūrvam atharvāṇa AV.4.37.1<sup>a</sup>. P: tvayā pūrvam Kāuṣ.8.25; 28.9.  
 tvayā prati bruve yujā RV.7.31.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.18.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā prattam svadhayā madanti ApMB.2.19.7<sup>d</sup>. See tayā etc.  
 tvayā pramūrṇam mṛdītam AV.12.5.61<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā prasūta idam karma karisyāmi SMB.2.4.6.  
 tvayā baddho mumukṣate AÇ.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā brahmā gataçrīr uta tvayā TA.10.39.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU. 16.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā bhūṣanti vedhasaḥ SV.2.164<sup>b</sup>. See tve ā.  
 tvayā manyo saratham ārujantaḥ RV.10.84.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.31. 1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.10<sup>a</sup>; N.10.30<sup>a</sup>. P: tvayā manyo AÇ.9. 7.2; 8.19 (comm.); ÇÇ.14.22.5; Kāuṣ.14.26.  
 tvayā martasah svadanta āsutim RV.2.1.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayāyām vājām set VS.9.5; MS.2.6.11: 70.14; 4.4.5: 55.12; KS.15.8; ÇB.5.1.4.3.  
 tvayāyām vṛtram vadhyāt (VS.ÇB. badhet; VSK. badhyāt) VS.10.8; VSK.11.4.4; TS.1.7.7.1; 8.12.3; 15.1; MS.2. 6.9: 69.8; 4.4.3: 53.9; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.3.5.28. P: tvayāyām KÇ.15.5.19.  
 tvayā yakṣmam nir avocam AV.5.30.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā yajñam vi tanvate RV.5.13.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.757<sup>c</sup>; MS.4. 10.2<sup>c</sup>: 146.2; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>; KB.26.10; TB.2.4.1.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 6.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā yajño jāyate viçvadāniḥ TB.3.7.4.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā yat stavante sadhavira virāḥ RV.6.26.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā yathā gr̥tsamadāso agne RV.2.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā rajan gupitā rakṣamānāḥ AV.18.4.70<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā lokam āngirasah prajānan AV.9.5.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā vadheyam dviṣataḥ sapatnān Vāit.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam çācadmahe raṇeṣu RV.10.120.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.5. 2.5<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.8<sup>a</sup>. P: tvayā vayam Kāuṣ.15.8.  
 tvayā vayam saṁghātām-saṁghātām jeṣma VS.1.16; MS. 1.1.6: 3.14; 4.1.6: 8.13; ÇB.1.1.4.18. See vayam saṁghātām.  
 tvayā vayam sadhanyas tvotāḥ RV.4.4.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 174.5; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam sadhastha agnīm çakema khanitum puriṣyam TS.4.1.1.4. See tvayā vayam agnīm.  
 tvayā vayam sahasāvanm askrāḥ RV.7.43.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam suvṛdhā brahmaṇas pate RV.2.23.9<sup>a</sup>; N. 3.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam tān vanuyāma saṁgame RV.10.38.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam agnīm çakema khanitum sadhastha ā jāga- tena chandasāngirasvat (MS.KS. chandasā) VS.11.10; MS.2.7.1: 74.14; KS.16.1; ÇB.6.3.1.39. See tvayā vayam sadhastha.

tvaya vayam apsarasaḥ AV.4.37.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam ariya ajim jayema RV.4.20.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam iṣam urjam madantaḥ TB.1.2.1.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 5.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam uttamam dhimahe vayah RV.2.23.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam pavamānena soma RV.9.97.58<sup>a</sup>; ArS.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam pravataḥ çaçvatir apah RV.7.32.27<sup>c</sup>; AV 20.79.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.807<sup>c</sup>; PB.4.7.6.  
 tvayā vayam maghavann indra çatrūn RV.1.178.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā vayam maghavan pūrve dhane RV.1.132.1<sup>a</sup>. P. tvayā vayam maghavan ÇÇ.10.7.11; 12.4.16.  
 tvayāvasena sam açimahi tvā TS.5.7.2.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>, TB.2.4.8.7<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.9.10<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.25<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.74.19<sup>b</sup>, SMB.2.1.13<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>b</sup>. See tvayā jvasena.  
 tvayā vājām vājayanto jayema RV.5.4.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>c</sup>, KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā vibhinnaḥ bharati pradhīm pitā RV.10.138.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā vireṇa vīravaḥ RV.9.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā vidiḥ vividuḥ pṛthivīm TB.3.7.4.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā çṛtā vahanānā apatyam RV.1.174.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā sarve paritaptāḥ purastāt AV.1.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā saha dravinam ichamānāḥ RV.10.45.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.12 28<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.2.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>: 87.6; KS.16.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2 11.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā sahasrakāṇḍena AV.19.32.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā sākṣād ṛdhyāsam MÇ.5.2.8.16.  
 tvayā sṛṣṭam bahulam āitu varṣam AV.4.15.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā soma kṛptam asmākam etat Vāit.24.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayāham çāntya saryaçāntya mahyam dvipade ca catus pade ca çāntim karomi MS.4.9.27: 138.15. Cf. under tayāham çāntya.  
 tvayāham sarvā bhūtāni AV.4.20.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā hatena pāpena TA.10.1.8<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.4.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tayā etc.  
 tvayāham durhārdo jihvām AV.19.32.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayā ha svid yujā vayam RV.8.2.1.11<sup>a</sup>; 102.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1 403<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvayed indra.  
 tvayā hitam apyam apsu bhāgam RV.2.38.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayā hi nah pitarah soma pūrve RV.9.96.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.53<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 156.8; KS.2.1.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6. 16.1; AÇ.2.19.22.  
 tvayā hotā sam tanoty ardhamāsān TB.3.7.4.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1. 6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayā hy agne varuṇo dhṛtavrataḥ RV.1.141.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvayi tad dadhātu svāhā SMB.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvayi puṣṭam puṣṭapatir jajāna AV.19.31.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayi mahimānam sādāyāmi Kāuṣ.54.3.  
 tvayi mā santam tvayi santam sarpā mā hiṁsisuḥ AG.2 1.10. See tvayi santam.  
 tvayi medhām tvayi prajām HG.1.4.9; ApMB.2.12.3-5 (ApG.6.15.4). Cf. mayi etc.  
 tvayi me marma brhaspatāu prāṇaḥ sa mā mṛtyoh pāhā KS.37.15.  
 tvayi rātri vasāmasi AV.19.47.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayi vratam MS.1.5.3: 70.6; 1.5.10: 79.7.  
 tvayi santam mayi santam māksisur mā rīṣisur mā hiṁsisur mā dāṁksuḥ sarpāḥ MG.2.16.3. See tvayi mā.



tvayi sarvaṁ pratiṣṭhitam TA.10.1.8<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvayi sūryo bhrajo dadhātu ApMB.2.12.5.  
 tvayidam sarvaṁ jayatam AV.13.1.54<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayīndra indriyaṁ dadhātu ApMB.2.12.4.  
 tvayīme vājā dravināni sarvā AV.19.31.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayed indra yujā vayam RV.8.92.32<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvaya ha  
 svid.  
 tvayed gaḥ puruhuta AV.19.55.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvayy agnis tejo dadhātu ApMB.2.12.3.  
 tvayy udite prerate citrabhāno AV.4.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaraṁs tvaramāna ācur āciyaṁ javaḥ TB.3.10.1.4.  
 tvaraṇāḥ kṛpāṇāḥ ca yāḥ AV.11.8.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭa rbhavas tat panayad vaco vaḥ RV.4.33.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭaḥ poṣāya viṣya nabhim asme KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>. See under  
 rāyas poṣaṁ viṣyatn.  
 tvaṣṭar devebhīr janibhiḥ sumadgaṇaḥ RV.2.36.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 26.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭar devebhīr sahasāma indra ApMB.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>. See  
 tvaṣṭā devāiḥ.  
 tvaṣṭaḥ cṛeṣṭhena rūpeṇa AV.5.25.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭaḥ samidhām pate (ÇÇ. samidhām rūpānam adhipate)  
 TB.3.11.4.1; ÇÇ.4.10.1. Cf. tvaṣṭā rūpānam.  
 tvaṣṭā gnābhiḥ sajoṣā jūjuvad ratham RV.2.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭāgnit MS.1.9.1: 131.3; TA.3.3.1; ÇÇ.10.15.4.  
 tvaṣṭā ca ma (MS. mā) indraḥ ca me VS.18.17; TS.4.7.  
 6.1; MS.2.11.5: 142.14; KS.18.10.  
 tvaṣṭā cit tava manyave RV.1.80.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā cit te yujyam vāvṛdhe çavaḥ RV.1.52.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.3<sup>c</sup>: 185.3.  
 tvaṣṭājanat sāmnaḥ-sāmnaḥ kaviḥ RV.2.23.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā jāyam ajanayat AV.6.78.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.8.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 2.6.10).  
 tvaṣṭā tam asyā ā badhnāt AV.6.81.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā turipo (TB. turiyo) adbhutaḥ VS.21.20<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.  
 11.11<sup>a</sup>: 158.14; KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā tvā rūpāir upariṣṭāt pātu KS.2.9; ApÇ.7.5.2. See  
 tvaṣṭā vo.  
 tvaṣṭā dadhad indrāya çuṣmam (VS. dadhac çuṣmam  
 indrāya vṛṣṇe) VS.20.44<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 140.12; KS.  
 38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>a</sup>. P: tvaṣṭā dadhat MS.4.14.8:  
 226.12; TB.2.8.7.4.  
 tvaṣṭā duhitre vahatum kṛnoti RV.10.17.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.31.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 18.1.53<sup>a</sup>; N.12.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.7.  
 tvaṣṭā devatā TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20: 166.2; KS.39.13.  
 tvaṣṭā devebhīr janibhiḥ sajoṣāḥ (RV.10.64.10<sup>b</sup>, pītā  
 vacaḥ) RV.6.50.13<sup>c</sup>; 10.64.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā devāiḥ sahamāna indraḥ MG.1.14.16<sup>b</sup>. See tvaṣṭar  
 devebhīh.  
 tvaṣṭādhīpatih MS.1.2.3: 12.11; 3.6.9: 73.6.  
 tvaṣṭā naksatram abhyeti citrām TB.3.1.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā no atra varivaḥ (AV. variyah) kṛnotu AV.6.53.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.1.4.44.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā no atra vi dadhātu rāyah TA.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See tvaṣṭā  
 sudatro.  
 tvaṣṭā no gnābhiḥ suvitāya jinvatu RV.10.66.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā no dāivyaṁ vacaḥ SV.1.299<sup>a</sup>. See tvaṣṭā me  
 dāivyaṁ.

tvaṣṭa pātnibhir anu manhaneva MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>: 228.5.  
 tvaṣṭā patnibhir iha naḥ sajoṣāḥ MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>: 228.1.  
 tvaṣṭā patnibhiḥ carati prajānan MS.4.14.9<sup>d</sup> (bis): 228.4.8.  
 tvaṣṭā paçūnām mithunānām rūpakṛd rūpapatih rūpeṇa  
 smin yajñe yajamānāya paçūn dadatu svāhā TB.2.5.  
 7.4. See tvaṣṭā rūpānām rūpakṛd.  
 tvaṣṭā pipeça madhyato-nu vardhrān AV.14.1.60<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā poṣaṁ dadhātu me AV.3.20.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā poṣāya dhriyatām AV.6.141.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā poṣāya vi ṣyatu RV.1.142.10<sup>c</sup>; N.6.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā badhnātu bandhane HG.2.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā māyā ved apasām apastamah RV.10.53.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā me dāivyaṁ vacaḥ AV.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.124.6;  
 135.10. P: tvaṣṭā me Kāuç.23.9. See tvaṣṭā no  
 dāivyaṁ.  
 tvaṣṭā yad vajraṁ sukṛtaṁ hiraṇyayam RV.1.85.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā yaṁ tvā sujanimā jajāna RV.10.2.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.  
 13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā yunaktu bahudhā nu rūpā AV.5.26.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvaṣṭā  
 rūpānām rūpakṛd.  
 tvaṣṭā yeṣām rūpadheyani veda AV.2.26.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā yo vṛṣabho vṛṣā TS.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭāram rūpāni vikurvantaṁ vipaçeim TA.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭāram vāyur rbhavo ya oḥate RV.10.65.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭāram somapitaye RV.1.22.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.20<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.10.4;  
 GB.2.2.20.  
 tvaṣṭāram agrajāṁ gopām RV.9.5.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭāram agriyaṁ brūmaḥ AV.11.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 94.18.  
 tvaṣṭāram indram açvinā VS.21.38<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 142.12,  
 TB.2.6.11.7.  
 tvaṣṭāram indro januṣābhibhūya RV.3.48.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭāram puṣṭivardhanam VS.28.32<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpānām rūpakṛd rūpapatih rūpeṇa paçūn asmin  
 yajñe mayi dadhātu svāhā ÇB.1.4.3.17; KÇ.5.13.1.  
 See tvaṣṭā paçūnām, and cf. tvaṣṭā yunaktu.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpānām vikartā tasyāham devayajyayā viçvarūpaṁ  
 priyaṁ puṣeyam KS.5.4. P: tvaṣṭā rūpānām vikartā  
 KS.32.4. See tvaṣṭur aham.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpānām janitā paçūnām AV.9.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpānām TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. Cf. tvaṣṭaḥ  
 samidhām.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpāni dadhati (ÇB.KÇ. dadati) sarasvatī ÇB.11.4.  
 3.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.11.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.5.12.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpāni piñçatu RV.10.184.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.25.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB  
 14.9.4.20<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.20<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.4.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.13<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes; see  
 Speijer, Jātakarma, p. 18).  
 tvaṣṭā rūpāni bahudhā vikurvan Kāuç.124.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpāni samanaktu yajñaiḥ ÇB.11.4.3.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.  
 3.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.5.2.20<sup>d</sup>. See tvaṣṭā rūpeṇa sam-  
 anaktu.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpāni hi prabhuh RV.1.188.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpeṇa samanaktu yajñam AÇ.2.11.3<sup>d</sup>. See tvaṣṭā  
 rūpāni samanaktu.  
 tvaṣṭā rūpeva takṣyā RV.8.102.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.297<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvaṣṭā reto bhuvanasya patnih MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>: 228.9.



- tvastā vajram puruhūta dyumantam RV.5.31.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.440<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>: 182.7; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.
- tvastā vāyuh prthivy antarikṣam KÇ.25.9.14<sup>b</sup>.
- tvastā vāso vy adadhāc chubhe kam AV.14.1.53<sup>a</sup>. P: tvastā vāsaḥ Kauç.76.4. Cf. Kauç.79.13, note.
- tvastā viṣṇuh prajāyā samraranāḥ (VS.KS.ÇB. onāḥ) AV.7.17.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.17<sup>c</sup>; VSK.9.3.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.3.9<sup>c</sup>; 4.12<sup>c</sup>; 13.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.12.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.7.12<sup>c</sup>. See viṣṇus tvastā.
- tvastā viram devakāman jājana VS.29.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>: 184.14; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>. P: tvastā viram MS.4.14.8: 226.12; TB.2.8.7.4.
- tvastā vo rūpāir upariṣṭād upadadhatām TA.1.20.1. See tvastā tvā.
- tvastā samidhā MS.1.9.2: 132.3; KS.9.10. See tvaṣṭe-dhmena.
- tvastā savitā suyamā sarasvatī RV.9.8.14<sup>d</sup>.
- tvastā sahasram āyūṁṣi AV.6.78.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.8.10<sup>c</sup>.
- tvastā sudatro vi dadhatu rāyah RV.7.34.22<sup>d</sup>; VS.2.24<sup>c</sup>; 8.14<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>c</sup>: 44.9; 4.14.17<sup>c</sup>: 247.5; KS.4.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.9.3.6<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.3.14<sup>c</sup>; 4.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; N.6.14. See tvastā no atra vi.
- tvastā supānir dadhatu virān RV.7.34.20<sup>b</sup>.
- tvastāsmāi vajram svaryam tataksa RV.1.32.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>: 237.9; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>b</sup>.
- tvastāsyāi tvam patim AV.6.78.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.8.10<sup>b</sup>.
- tvastā ha jāñhe tvaṣṭuh AV.11.8.9<sup>c</sup>.
- tvastīmatī etc.: see tvaṣṭīmatī.
- tvastuh prajānam prathamam janitram VS.13.50<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.35. See tvaṣṭur devānām.
- tvaṣṭumantas etc.: see tvaṣṭīmantas.
- tvaṣṭur arvā jāyata āçur açvaḥ VS.29.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>: 184.14; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.
- tvaṣṭur aham devayajyayā paçunām rūpam puṣeyam (MÇ. devayajyayā sarvāni rūpāni paçunām puṣeyam) TS.1.6.4.4; 7.4.4; MÇ.1.4.3.1. See tvastā rūpānām vikartā.
- tvaṣṭur gṛhe apibat somam indrah RV.4.18.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tvaṣṭur jāmataram vayam RV.8.26.22<sup>a</sup>.
- tvaṣṭur jāmatar adbhuta RV.8.26.21<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.34<sup>b</sup>.
- tvaṣṭur daçamī VS.25.5; MS.3.15.4: 179.2; KSA.13.12. See tvaṣṭur navamī.
- tvaṣṭur devasya niṣkrtam RV.1.20.6<sup>b</sup>.
- tvaṣṭur devānām prathamam janitram MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>: 102.18. See tvaṣṭuh pra<sup>a</sup>.
- tvaṣṭur navamī TS.5.7.22.1. See tvaṣṭur daçamī.
- tvaṣṭur varutrim varunasya nābhim MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>: 102.6. P: tvaṣṭur varutrim MÇ.6.1.7. See varutrim tvaṣṭur, and varutrim tvaṣṭur.
- tvaṣṭur vāyoh pary ātmā ta abhrtah AV.9.4.10<sup>b</sup>.
- tvaṣṭīmantas (MS.MÇ. tvaṣṭī<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ. tvaṣṭu<sup>o</sup>) tvā sapema VS.37.20; MS.1.2.4: 13.11; 3.7.7: 84.9; 4.9.6: 127.3; KS.2.5; 24.4; ÇB.14.1.4.16; ApÇ.10.23.8. Ps: tvaṣṭī-mantas tvā MÇ.2.1.3.47; —4.2.37; tvaṣṭīmantah KÇ.26.4.13. Cf. tvaṣṭīmatī.
- tvaṣṭīmān mitro aryamā RV.6.52.11<sup>b</sup>.
- tvaṣṭedam viçvam bhuvanām jājana VS.29.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.2<sup>c</sup>. See tvaṣṭemā.
- tvaṣṭed enam sāuçravasaya jinvati RV.1.162.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.26<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>: 182.1; KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>.
- tvaṣṭedhmena TA.3.8.2. See tvastā samidhā.
- tvaṣṭemā viçvā bhuvana jājana MS.3.16.2<sup>c</sup>: 184.15. See tvaṣṭedam.
- tvaṣṭeva viçvā bhuvanāni vidvān RV.4.42.3<sup>c</sup>.
- tvaṣṭra ājyasya preṣya, and . . . ājyasyānubrūhi MÇ.5.2.12.41.
- tvaṣṭra (MS. tvaṣṭra) uṣṭrān VS.24.28; MS.3.14.10.174.6.
- tvaṣṭīmantas etc.: see tvaṣṭīmantas.
- tvaṣṭīmatī (TS.ApÇ. tvaṣṭīmatī) te sapeya TS.1.2.5.2, 6.1.8.5; ApÇ.10.23.7; 15.8.17; TA.4.7.5; 5.6.12. Cf. tvaṣṭīmantas.
- tvaṣṭre kaulikān (MS. kaulikān goṣādih) VS.24.24; MS.3.14.5: 173.7.
- tvaṣṭre-jām TA.3.10.3.
- tvaṣṭre turipāya svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5: 162.4; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.7; TB.3.8.11.2.
- tvaṣṭre pururūpāya svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5: 162.5; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.7; TB.3.8.11.2.
- tvaṣṭreva rūpam sukrtam svadhitya AV.12.3.33<sup>c</sup>.
- tvaṣṭre svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.2: 160.10, 3.12.5: 162.4; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.7; TB.3.1.4.12, 8.11.2; Kauç.124.2-5; 135.9.
- tvām yajñebhir ukthaiḥ RV.10.24.2<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām yajñeṣv idate RV.10.21.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tvām yajñeṣv idyah.
- tvām yajñeṣv ṛtvijam RV.3.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.21.7<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām yajñāir avivṛdhan RV.9.4.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.405<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām yad agne paçavaḥ samāsate RV.3.9.7<sup>c</sup>.
- tvām rājanam suvidatram rñjate RV.2.1.8<sup>b</sup>.
- tvām rātiṣāco adhvaṛeṣu saçcīre RV.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.6<sup>c</sup>.
- tvām rāya ubhayaso janānam RV.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>. 206.13; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>. See tvām etc.
- tvām rihanti mātaraḥ (SV. dhītayah) RV.9.100.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.367<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām rudra nicikīrṣati AV.11.2.13<sup>b</sup>.
- tvām vardhanti kṣitayah prthivyām RV.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 206.13; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; JB.3.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām vardhanti matibhir vaṣiṣṭhah RV.7.12.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.656<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 6.1.3<sup>b</sup>.
- tvām vardhanti marutaḥ svarkaḥ MS.2.5.10<sup>b</sup>: 61.20. See tvām havanta.
- tvām vardhantu no girah RV.1.5.8<sup>c</sup>; 8.44.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.69.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>.
- tvām vāji yāty avrkah RV.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>.
- tvām vāji havate vajineyah RV.6.26.2<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām viprāsaḥ samidhāna dīdivah RV.8.60.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.42<sup>c</sup>.
- tvām viprāso matibhir vicakṣana RV.9.107.24<sup>c</sup>.
- tvām viço vṛnatām rājyāya AV.3.4.2<sup>a</sup>. See tvām gāvo.
- tvām viçvasu havyāsv iṣṭiṣu RV.10.147.2<sup>d</sup>.
- tvām viçve amṛta jāyamānam RV.6.7.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.491<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām viçve sajoṣasaḥ RV.5.21.3<sup>a</sup>.
- tvām viṣṇur brhan kṣayah RV.8.15.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.106.3<sup>a</sup>. SV.2.997<sup>a</sup>.



tvām vṛtreṣv indra satpatim tarutram RV.6.26.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām vṛtreṣv indra satpatim narah RV.6.46.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 98.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.234<sup>c</sup>; 2.159<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.37<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 159.1; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.8.7<sup>c</sup>; 19.23.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 MÇ.5.2.3.9<sup>c</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām çardho madaty anu mārutam RV.8.15.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 106.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.997<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām çaçvanta upa yanti vājā RV.7.1.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.725<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.17.76<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>; 35.1<sup>c</sup>; 39.15<sup>c</sup>. See  
 tam etc.  
 tvām çuṣmin puruhūta RV.8.98.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.108.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.521<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām sutasya pītaye RV.3.42.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.24.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām sutāsa indavaḥ RV.8.6.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām suparna ābharad divas pari RV.9.86.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām soma pavamānam svādhyā RV.9.86.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām stomā avivṛdhan RV.1.5.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām stomebhir bhṛgavo vi rurucuh RV.10.122.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām stoṣāma tvayā suvitrā RV.1.53.11<sup>c</sup>; 10.115.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.20.21.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām ha tyad indrārṇasatau RV.1.63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām havanta marutaḥ svarkāḥ TS.3.3.9.2<sup>b</sup>. See tvām  
 vardhanti marutaḥ.  
 tvām havante adhware RV.1.142.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām hinomi puruhūta viçvā RV.2.32.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām hinvanti cittibhiḥ RV.8.44.19<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām hi mandratamam arkaçokāḥ RV.6.4.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām hi smā carṣanayah RV.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām hi satyam adrivā RV.8.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām hi supsarastamam RV.8.26.24<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1.  
 tvām hindrāvasa vivācaḥ RV.6.33.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām hy agne sadam it samanyavaḥ RV.4.1.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 4.127.  
 tvām kṣāṭhāsv arvataḥ RV.6.46.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.98.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.  
 234<sup>d</sup>; 2.159<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.37<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>d</sup>;  
 159.1; KS.39.12<sup>d</sup> (bis); ApÇ.17.8.7<sup>d</sup>; 19.23.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.5.2.  
 3.9<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām gandharvā akhanan VS.12.98<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām gavo-vṛnata rājyāya TS.3.3.9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>; 61.20.  
 See tvām viço.  
 tvām girāḥ çvātryā ā hvayanti RV.10.160.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām girāḥ sindhum ivāvanir mahiḥ RV.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.  
 13.7<sup>c</sup>; 156.7.  
 tvām ca mām cāntarāyati AV.13.1.58<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām caṣṭe muṣṭihā goṣu yudhyan RV.6.26.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām citraçravastama RV.1.45.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>; 156.12; KS.2.15; 39.14<sup>a</sup>; KB.7.9;  
 AÇ.10.6.7; ÇÇ.3.15.10; 5.5.6; ApÇ.17.10.6; 19.18.7.  
 tvām janā mamasatyēṣv indra RV.10.42.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.89.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām jihvām çucayaç cakrire kave RV.2.1.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.  
 12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvādattaḥ satya somapāḥ RV.8.92.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvādattebhī rudra çarṇtamebhiḥ RV.2.33.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.6.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvādātā a paçum dade RV.5.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvādūtāso dame-dame RV.5.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvādūtāso manuvad vadema RV.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvānido ni tṛmpasi RV.8.70.10<sup>b</sup>.

tvām tsāri dasamānah RV.1.134.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām darbha brahmanas patim AV.19.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām dutam agne amṛtam yuge-yuge RV.6.15.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 918<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām dutam aratim havyavāham RV.3.17.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>a</sup>  
 205.14; KS.18.21<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām devā abibhyusaḥ RV.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.601<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām devā mahayāyyāya vavṛdhuḥ RV.10.122.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām devāso amṛtāya kaṁ papuḥ RV.9.106.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.677<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām deveṣu prathamam havāmahe RV.1.102.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām naksanta no girāḥ RV.8.92.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām naṣṭavan mahimāya prchate AÇ.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvā bhūtāny upaparyāvartante TA.2.19.1. Read tvām etc  
 tvām agna ādityāsa āsyam RV.2.1.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agna rāyavaḥ sam idhire RV.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.4. P:  
 tvām agna rāyavaḥ AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.11.6.8; 14.56.4.  
 tvām agne āngiraso guhā hitam RV.5.11.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.258<sup>a</sup>,  
 VS.15.28<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>; 156.4; KS.39.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne atithim pūrvyam viçāḥ RV.5.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne tamasi tasthivānsam RV.6.9.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām agne dama ā viçpatim viçāḥ RV.2.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne dharmasim viçvadhā vayam RV.5.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne pitaram iṣṭibhir narah RV.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne puṣkarād adhi RV.6.16.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.  
 32<sup>a</sup>; 15.22<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.4.4;  
 MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 77.4; 2.13.7; 155.13; 4.10.3; 148.3; KS.  
 15.12; 16.3<sup>a</sup>; 39.14; AB.1.16.7; KB.8.1; ÇB.6.4.2.2;  
 AÇ.2.16.2; ÇÇ.3.13.17; Vait.5.14<sup>a</sup>; 29.8; ApÇ.16.3.4;  
 MÇ.6.1.1. P: tvām agne KÇ.16.2.27.  
 tvām agne prathamam devayantaḥ RV.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne prathamam āyū āyave RV.1.31.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne pradiva āhutām ghṛtena (RV. ghṛtāḥ) RV.5.8.  
 7<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne bhṛgavo nayantām Kauç.137.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne manīṣinā RV.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.44.19<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.6.4.9.  
 tvām agne mānuṣir idate viçāḥ RV.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.7.6.3; JB.1.64<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.12; MÇ.5.  
 1.2.17<sup>a</sup>. P: tvām agne mānuṣṭh ÇÇ.3.5.3.  
 tvām agne yajamānā anu dyūn RV.10.45.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.28<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>; 87.5; KS.16.9<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.30<sup>a</sup>  
 (ApG.6.15.1).  
 tvām agne vadhryaçaḥ saparyan RV.10.69.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām agne vasupatim vasūnām RV.5.4.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.46.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne vajasatamam RV.5.13.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.4<sup>a</sup>; 172.7; KS.6.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne vṛnate brāhmanā ime AV.2.6.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 148.15; KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>. P: tvām  
 agne Vait.28.10.  
 tvām agne vṛṣabham cekitānam TS.5.7.2.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MÇ.6.1.8<sup>a</sup>. P: tvām agne vṛṣabham ApÇ.16.33.7; 17.9.3.  
 tvām agne samidhānam yaviṣṭha (RV. oṣṭhya) RV.5.8.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.1.2.1.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne samidhāno vasisthā RV.7.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne svādhyā RV.6.16.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agne harito vāvaçanā RV.7.5.5<sup>a</sup>.



tvām agne haviṣmantah RV.5.9.1<sup>a</sup>; VSK.16.5.12<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.15; 39.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.13.7; ApÇ.19.18.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām achā carāmasi RV.9.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām achā jaritarah RV.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām adya ṛṣa (TB. adyarṣa) ārṣeya ṛṣiṇām (TB. ārṣeyarṣiṇām; KS. ārṣeyiṇām) napād avṛṇitāyām (TB.2.6.15.2, 'yam sutāsuti) yajamānaḥ VS.21.61; 28.23.46; MS.4.13.9; 211.9; KS.19.13; TB.2.6.15.2; 3.6.15.1.  
 tvām adya vanaspate Kāuç.47.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām adhvaṛṣu puruhūta viṣve RV.10.98.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvā(ḥ) manasānārtena vācā brahmaṇā trayyā vidyayā prthivyām aksikāyām (read aksitāyām?) apāṁ rase (var. lect. rasena) nivapāmy asāu KÇ.25.8.6. Read tvām manasā°, or ā tvā manasā° (Weber), or tvāmanasā°.   
 tvām anu pramatim ā jaganma RV.4.16.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām anvañco vayan smasi AB.7.18.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām abhi pra nonumah (SV. nonumah) RV.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.178<sup>c</sup>; KB.24.8.  
 tvām arjunauśadhinām TA.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām arbhasya haviṣaḥ samānam it SV.2.334<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>c</sup>. See tam id arbhe.  
 tvām avasyur ā cake RV.1.25.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.935<sup>c</sup>; VS.21.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 146.9; 4.14.7<sup>c</sup>; 246.2; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.4.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām aṣvayur eṣate RV.8.78.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām asmāi viṣve tvām devāḥ AV.19.30.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām asyā vyūṣi deva pūrve RV.5.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām agāṁsi kṛṇavat sakḥā te RV.7.88.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām apāḥ parisrutāḥ RV.8.39.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām apāḥ parvatāsaḥ ca hinvire RV.8.15.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.106.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.966<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām apo anu sarvāḥ caranti TA.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvāmāhutayas tvadvivācanāḥ TS.1.5.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām āhur devavarma AV.19.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām āhur vipratamāḥ kavīnam RV.10.112.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām āhuḥ sahasas putram āṅgirah RV.5.11.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.258<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.28<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 156.5; KS.39.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām ic chavasas pate RV.8.6.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1119<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 9.9.12; ÇÇ.9.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām id atra vṛnate tvāyavaḥ RV.10.91.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām id asyā usaso vyūṣiṣu RV.10.122.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām id āhuḥ pramatim vaso mama RV.8.19.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām idā hyo narah RV.8.99.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.302<sup>a</sup>; 2.163<sup>a</sup>; PB.4.7.7; 11.9.3; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.18.10.10; Svidh.1.4.14. P: tvām idā ÇÇ.12.5.4.  
 tvām id eva tam ame sam aṣvayuh RV.8.53 (Val.5).8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām id dhi tvāyavaḥ RV.8.92.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām id dhi nedistham devatātaye RV.8.60.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.895<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām id dhi sahasas putra martya RV.1.40.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām id dhi havamahe RV.6.46.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.98.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.234<sup>a</sup>; 2.159<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 158.18; 4.12.4; 188.14; KS.12.15; 39.11.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.31.11; 5.4.21; 12.16; 16.20; 18.23; 20.20; 8.2.2; PB.11.9.1; AA.5.2.2.5; AÇ.5.15.3; ÇÇ.7.20.4; Vait.39.5; 42.9; ApÇ.17.8.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.22.16; 23.1<sup>a</sup>; 21.22.2; MÇ.5.2.3.9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>; —6.2.3; —7.2.6. P: tvām id dhi Rvidh.2.21.6.

tvām id dhy avitarāṁ vavṛmahe RV.8.21.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.14.2<sup>c</sup>; 62.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.59<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām id yavayur mama RV.8.78.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām id vṛtrahantama RV.5.35.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.6.37<sup>a</sup>; 93.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām indraṁ tvām sarasvantam āhuḥ AV.9.4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām indra brahmaṇā vardhayantaḥ AV.17.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām indra matibhiḥ sute N.4.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām indras tvām bṛhaspatih VS.12.98<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām indrasyaḥur varma AV.19.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām in naro vṛnate gaviṣṭiṣu RV.10.147.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām in me gopatiṁ viṣva āha RV.7.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām imāḥ pradiḥaḥ pañca devih AV.3.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām ime havyavāho havante RV.3.43.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvām idate ajiraṁ dūtyaya RV.7.11.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.8.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.9.7. Cf. ṣaṣvattamam idate.  
 tvām ide adha dvita RV.6.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām imahe ṣatakṛato RV.3.37.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.19.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām ukthā ṣatakṛato RV.1.5.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.69.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām ugram avase carṣaṇisaham RV.6.46.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.80.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām ugram avase sam ṣiḥmasi RV.1.102.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām u jātavedasam RV.10.150.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām u te dadhire havyavāham RV.7.17.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>, 5.2; ApÇ.7.20.2; MÇ.1.8.4.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām u te svābhuvah RV.10.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām u tye dadhire prathamāṁ vicakṣyam KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>, 9.  
 tvām uḥijah prathamā agrbhnata RV.9.86.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām eva pratyakṣam brahma vadiṣyāmi (TA.7.12.1; TU.1.12.1, brahmāvādiṣam) TA.7.1.1; 12.1; TU.1.1.1; 12.1.  
 tvām oṣadhe somo rājā VS.12.98<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām pavitram ṛṣayo bharantaḥ AV.19.33.3<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām pūrva ṛṣayo gīrbhir āyan RV.10.98.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām prapadye SMB.2.4.6.  
 tvām (text tvā) bhutany upaparyāvartante TA.2.19.1.  
 tvām bhrātrāya ṣamyā tanūrucam RV.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvām marjayan maruto dāḥṣo gr̥he RV.10.122.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvām maho vṛnate (TB. ApÇ. vṛnate naro) nānyam tvat SV.2.334<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>d</sup>. See tam in mahe.  
 tvām mṛjanti dāḥa yosaṇaḥ sutam RV.9.68.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvām mṛtyur dayatām mā pra meṣṭhāḥ AV.8.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvāyataḥ ṣiḥhi rāye asmān RV.7.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvāyatā manasā jōhavimi RV.6.40.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvāyadbhyo maghavañ charma yacha naḥ RV.1.102.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvāyanto ye amadann anu tvā RV.7.18.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvāyā haviḥ cakṛmā brahmavāhaḥ (RV.1.101.8<sup>d</sup>, satyarādhah) RV.1.101.8<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvā yujā tava tat soma sakhye RV.4.28.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup> 164.7; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>. P: tvā yujā tava tat soma MÇ.5.1.5.69; —5.1.10.66. Cf. BrhD.4.136.  
 tvā yujā ni khidat sūryasya RV.4.28.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvā yujā pṛtanāyūnr abhi ṣyam RV.7.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvā yujā vanema tat RV.8.92.31<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.128<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvāyendra somam suṣumā sudakṣa RV.1.101.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvāvataḥ purdvaso RV.8.46.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.193<sup>a</sup>; KB.17.1; AA.5.2.5.6; ÇÇ.9.5.3; 18.14.2. P: tvāvataḥ Svidh.2.1.5 Designated as vaça-hymn AA.1.5.1.1; ÇÇ.18.14.1; Rvidh.2.33.1.



- tvāvato-vituh çura ratau RV.7.25.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvāvato hindra kratve asmi RV.7.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvāvrdho maghavan dāçvadhvarah RV.10.147.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvāṣṭraṁ yad dasrāv apikakṣyam vām RV.1.117.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvāṣṭrasya cid viçvarūpasya gonām RV.10.8.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvāṣṭrasya cin nih sasrje trito gah RV.10.8.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvāṣṭrīm māyam vāiçravanah TA.1.31.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvāṣṭrenāham vacasā AV.7.74.3<sup>a</sup>. P: tvāṣṭrenāham  
 Kauç.36.25.  
 tvāṣṭro-si tvāṣṭrdevatyah PG.3.15.5.  
 tvāṣṭrāu lomaçasakthāu sakthyoh (TS.KSA. omit sak-  
 thyoh) VS.24.1; TS.5.5.23.1; MS.3.13.2: 168.12; KSA.  
 8.2.  
 tviṣah samvṛk kratve daksasya te susumnasya te susu-  
 mnāgnihutah VS.38.28. P: tviṣah samvṛk KÇ.26.7.56.  
 tviṣiḥ keçāç ea çmaçrūni VS.20.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>b</sup>: 151.16;  
 KS.38.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tviṣim tvayi juhomi svāhā HG.1.24.2.  
 tviṣim dadhāna ojasā RV.9.39.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.251<sup>b</sup>.  
 tviṣim na hṛdaye matim VS.21.53<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 147.10;  
 TB.2.6.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tviṣimān asi KS.15.7.  
 tviṣimān bhūyāsam ÇB.11.2.7.11; tviṣimān (*with* bhūyā-  
 sam *understood*) KÇ.3.3.5.  
 tviṣim indre na (MS. indrena) bhesajam VS.21.35<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 142.4; TB.2.6.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tviṣim indre vayo dadhat VS.28.40<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tviṣir agnāu brāhmaṇe sūrye yā AV.6.38.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tviṣir apsu goṣu yā puruṣeṣu AV.6.38.2<sup>b</sup>. *See next*.  
 tviṣir açveṣu puruṣeṣu goṣu TB.2.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>. *See prec*.  
 tviṣiḥ sā te titviṣānasya nādhrse RV.5.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tviṣimantaṁ samçitāṁ mā kṛnotu AV.12.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 tviṣimanto adhvarasyeva didyut RV.6.66.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 11<sup>a</sup>: 232.15.  
 tviṣimān asmi jūtimān AV.12.1.58<sup>c</sup>.  
 tviṣyāi (MÇ. tviṣe) tvā TA.4.10.2; 5.8.6; ApÇ.15.11.1;  
 MÇ.4.3.30.  
 tve agna āhavanāni bhūri RV.7.1.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve agne viçve amṛtāso adruhah RV.2.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve agne sumatim bhikṣamānah RV.1.73.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve agne svāhuta RV.7.16.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.38<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve antar dāçuṣe martyaya RV.7.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 tve api kratuṛ mama RV.7.31.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve asuryam vasavo ny ṛṇvan RV.7.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve asuryam āruhat RV.5.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve ā bhūṣanti vedhasah RV.8.99.2<sup>b</sup>. *See tvayā bhūṣanti*.  
 tve it kamaṁ puruhūta çigṛaya RV.10.43.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tve id agne subhage yaviṣṭhya RV.1.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve id dhūyāte havih RV.1.26.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.968<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve indrapy abhūma viprah RV.2.11.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve iṣah (KS. viçve) sam dadhur bhūrivarpasah RV.10.  
 140.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1168<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.108<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.  
 14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.31. *See tvā eṣah*.  
 tve kratum api vṛñjanti viçve (AV.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>, api pṛñcanti  
 bhūri) RV.10.120.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.835<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.3.5.10.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.3.4.9; ApÇ.21.22.4; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 tve kratum Kauç.21.21. *Designated as* rasap.āçani Vait.  
 21.20; 30.6; Kauç.21.21.  
 tve kṣemāso api santi sādhaveh RV.8.19.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve gāvah sudughās tve hy açvah RV.7.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve tan nah suvedam usriyam vasu RV.8.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve devatrā sadā purūvaso RV.8.103.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve devāsa erire RV.3.11.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve devā havir adanty āhutam RV.1.94.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.1.13<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.416<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.6<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.4.4<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. āsā devā etc*.  
 tve dharmāna āsate RV.10.21.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve dhenuh sudughā jātavedah RV.10.69.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve pito mahānām RV.1.187.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve pūrvih samdadhuḥ pṛṣṭabandho RV.3.20.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1  
 11.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>d</sup>: 162.4.  
 tve rayim jāgrvāṇso anu gman RV.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>  
 206.9; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tve rāya indra toçatamah RV.1.169.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve rāyah VS.4.22; TS.1.2.5.2; 6.1.8.5; ÇB.3.3.1.8; KÇ  
 7.6.21; ApÇ.10.23.3. *See under* tava-tava.  
 tve vasu suṣāṇanāni santu RV.7.12.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.656<sup>c</sup>; TB.3  
 5.2.3<sup>c</sup>; 6.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tve vasūni pūrvanṛka hotah RV.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 7.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.10.  
 tve vasūni saṁgatā RV.8.78.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve viçvā taviṣi sadhryag ghita RV.1.51.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve viçvā saṁgatāni vrata dhruvā RV.1.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve viçvā sarasvati RV.2.41.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve viçve amṛtā mādayante RV.1.59.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tve viçve sajoṣasah SV.2.445<sup>a</sup>. *See tava etc*.  
 tve viçve sam dadhur *etc*: *see tve iṣah*.  
 tve viçve sahasas putra devah RV.5.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvesam rūpaṁ kṛputa uttaram yat RV.1.95.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvesam rūpaṁ kṛpute varṇo asya RV.9.71.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvesam rūpaṁ namasā ni hvayāmahe RV.1.114.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvesam vaco apāvadhṛt (TS.TB. apāvadhṛm; MS. apava-  
 dhṛh) svāhā VS.5.8<sup>d</sup>(*ter*); TS.1.2.11.2; MS.1.2.7<sup>c</sup>: 175;  
 KS.2.8(*bis*); ÇB.3.4.4.23<sup>d</sup>-25<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.5.9.5.6.  
 tvesam vayam rudraṁ yajñasādhanam (KS. osadham)  
 RV.1.114.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvesam çardho na marutaṁ tviṣvāni RV.6.48.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvesam çavo dadhire nāma yajñiyam RV.6.48.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvesam çavo-vatv evayamarut RV.5.87.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvesam satvānam ṛgmīyam RV.8.40.10<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. satyam*  
 satvānam.  
 tvesam hy asya sthavirasya nāma RV.7.100.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 5<sup>d</sup>: 221.10; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvesam gaṇam tavasam khādihastam RV.5.58.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvesam gaṇam marutaṁ navyasām RV.5.53.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvesam cakṣur dadhire codāyanvati (RV. omati) RV.5.8.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.1.2.1.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvesadyumnāya çuṣmīne RV.1.37.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvesam niyayinam ratham RV.10.60.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvesapratikā nabhaso netyā RV.1.167.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvesam ayāsam marutaṁ anikam RV.1.168.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvesam itthā samaraṇam çimvatoḥ RV.1.155.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ 6.  
 7.9; N.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvesam indram na satpatim RV.8.74.10<sup>b</sup>.



## tvesam pa°

tvesam panasyum arkṇam RV.1.38.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 tvesam panasyum ā huve RV.5.56.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣaratho anedyah RV.5.61.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣaḥ carishpur arṇavaḥ RV.6.61.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣasamdr̥ṣo anavabhrarādhāsah RV.5.57.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣas te dhūma r̥vati (AV. dr̥potu) RV.6.2.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.4.59<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.83<sup>a</sup>; LQ.4.10.3; 8.8.36; KQ.22.6.16; MQ.1.5.3.4; —8.19. P: tveṣas te Vait.6.1.  
 tveṣah sa bhānur arṇavo nṛcakṣah RV.3.22.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.48<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>d</sup>; 89.14; KS.16.11<sup>d</sup>; QB.7.1.1.23.  
 tveṣā ayaso akramuḥ RV.9.41.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.491<sup>b</sup>; 2.242<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣā vipakā marutah pipiṣvati RV.1.168.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣāsah pṛnimātaraḥ CQ.8.23.1.  
 tveṣāso agne arcayaḥ caranti RV.4.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣāso agner amavanto arcayaḥ RV.1.36.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 tveṣo arko nabha utpātayātha AV.4.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣo didivāḥ (MS. didivāḥ) asadat sudakṣah RV.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.36<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>; 77.13; AB.1.28.33; QB.6.4.2.7.  
 tveṣo yayis taviṣa evayāmarut RV.5.87.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tveṣo-si MS.4.6.6; 88.20; ApQ.13.16.8.  
 tve su putra çavasah RV.8.92.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.7<sup>a</sup> (ApQ.6.14.2).  
 tve soma prathamā vṛktabarhiṣah RV.9.110.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.856<sup>a</sup>.  
 tve ha yat pitarāḥ cin na indra RV.7.18.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.3; CQ.12.3.21. P: tve ha yat VHDh.5.330. Cf. BrhD.5.161.  
 tve hi kam parvate na çritāni RV.2.28.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvota it sanitā vājam arvā RV.6.33.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvotā id indra vājam agman RV.2.11.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvotāsas tavāvasā RV.9.61.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvotāsas tvā yujā RV.8.68.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvotāso ny arvata RV.1.8.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.70.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tvotāso maghavann indra viprah RV.4.29.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 tvoto dasyave vṛkah RV.8.51 (Val.3).2<sup>d</sup>.  
 tvoto vājy ahrayah RV.1.74.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 tsarad gandharvam astṛtam RV.8.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tsaran viṣaktam bila āsada AV.12.3.13<sup>b</sup>.

## D

daṇṣṭāram anv agād viṣam AV.10.4.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 daṇṣṭrābhyām malimlūn (MS.KS.MQ. malimlūn agne) VS.11.78<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 83.19; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; QB.6.6.3.10; ApQ.16.10.3; MQ.6.1.3.  
 daṇṣanābhīr aṣvina pārayanta (TB. ctam) RV.7.69.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>; 230.8; TB.2.8.7.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣam sacanta utayah RV.1.134.2<sup>c</sup>; 3.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣakratubhyām (sc. me varcodā varcase pavasva) TS.3.2.3.2; dakṣakratubhyām me varcodā pavasva MQ.2.3.7.1. P: dakṣakratubhyām me ApQ.12.18.20. See kra-  
 tudakṣabhyām.

dakṣakratū (MS. var. lect. ctu) te maitrāvārunah patu MS.4.8.7; 115.9; ApQ.14.21.4. Cf. AÇ.6.9.3.  
 dakṣam ta ugram abharīṣam AV.4.13.5<sup>c</sup>. See dakṣam te bhadram.  
 dakṣam te anya ā vātu RV.10.137.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.13.2<sup>c</sup>. See dakṣam me.  
 dakṣam te bhadram abharīṣam RV.10.137.4<sup>c</sup>. See dakṣam ta ugram.  
 dakṣam dadāsi etc.: see dakṣam dadhāsi.  
 dakṣam dadhasa uttaram RV.6.16.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.56<sup>b</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣam dadhāti somini RV.7.32.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.59.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣam dadhātu sumanasyamānam AV.5.28.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣam dadhate apasam RV.1.2.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.199<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣam dadhānā janayantr yajñam (TS. agnim; TA. janayantiḥ svayambhum) RV.10.121.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.26<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.6<sup>b</sup> (bis); TA.1.23.8<sup>b</sup>. See garbham etc.  
 dakṣam dadhāsi (KS. dadāsi) jīvase RV.1.91.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 156.5; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>c</sup>; ApQ.8.14.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣam dhattam dravinam sacetasū AV.2.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣam na viçvam tatṛṣṇam oṣati RV.1.130.8<sup>f</sup>.  
 dakṣam pṛicantam abravam RV.8.24.14<sup>b</sup>. See rādhaḥ pṛicantam.  
 dakṣam mahe pāyayate hiranyayam RV.1.56.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣam me anya ā vātu TB.2.4.1.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.2<sup>c</sup>. See dakṣam te anya.  
 dakṣa ya dubitā tava RV.10.72.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣaḥ ca tvā balaḥ ca çṛṇitām TB.3.7.9.3; ApQ.13.3.3.  
 dakṣaḥ ca me balaḥ ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantām) VS.18.2; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.11.2; 140.13; KS.18.7.  
 dakṣasya cin mahina mṛdata naḥ RV.7.60.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣasya janmann aditer upasthe RV.10.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣasya tava vṛtrahan RV.5.38.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣasya pitaram tana RV.3.27.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.829<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣasya pūrbhir adbhuta RV.5.66.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣasya vadite janmani vrate RV.10.64.5<sup>a</sup>; N.11.23<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.104.  
 dakṣasya sādhoḥ RV.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1128<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.45<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>c</sup>; 157.17; KS.24.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣasya svena manyunā RV.1.139.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣasyedā sahaskrta RV.3.27.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣād v aditiḥ pari RV.10.72.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣāya tvā ApQ.1.17.1.  
 dakṣāya tvā dakṣinām pratigṛhṇāmi TB.3.11.8.8.  
 dakṣāya dakṣavṛdhe (MS.KS. oḍham) TS.3.5.8.1; MS.1.3.35; 41.16; KS.29.5.  
 dakṣāya rādhaḥ purubhūṣu navyah RV.9.94.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣāya svāha TA.4.5.1.  
 dakṣāyya indra bharahutaye nṛbhīḥ RV.1.129.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣāyyāya dakṣatā sakṣayah RV.7.97.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣāyyo aryamevāsi soma RV.1.91.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣāyyo yo dama āsa nityah RV.7.1.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.724<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣāyyo yo dāsvate dama ā RV.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣināḥ kapilalāṭah Kauç.45.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 dakṣinām savyam abhi bhūme pāçvam AV.12.1.34<sup>b</sup>.



- dakṣināta eta (MÇ. otah parita) ApÇ.3.4.2; MÇ.1.3.3.14.  
 dakṣinato brahmanasyām (read brāhmanasyom?) janat  
 GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣinato-bhiyantu çravisthah TB.3.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣinato vrsabha eṣi havyah (TS. edhi havyah; MS.KS.  
 vrsabho havya edhi) AV.6.98.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.2<sup>d</sup>; 181.10; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣinapūrvasyām diçi visarpi narakah, tasmān nah  
 paripāhi TA.1.19.1.  
 dakṣinām pādām agre-tihara HG.1.22.6.  
 dakṣinām pādām avaneniḥe AB.8.27.8; SMB.2.8.7; GG.  
 4.10.10. P: dakṣinām KhG.4.4.11. Cf. imāu pādāv  
 avaniktāu.  
 dakṣinayā tvā diça sādāyāmi TS.5.5.8.2; MS.2.8.11:  
 115.11. See next.  
 dakṣinayā tvā diçendrena devatayā trāistubhena chanda-  
 sāgneḥ pārçvam upadadhāmi KS.22.5. See prec.  
 dakṣinayā diça (ÇÇ. diça sāha) māsah pitaro mārjayantām  
 MS.1.4.2; 48.11; KS.5.5; ÇÇ.4.11.4. See dakṣinasyām  
 diçi, and dakṣināyām diçi māsah.  
 dakṣinayā suvargah TS.4.4.8.1.  
 dakṣinavaktrāya namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.  
 dakṣinassadbhya upahartavāi ApÇ.3.4.1.  
 dakṣinasyām tvā diçi rudrā abhiṣiñcantu vṛddhaye  
 Rvidh.4.22.2. See next.  
 dakṣinasyām tvā diçi rudrā devāḥ śadbhiç cāiva pañca-  
 viñçair ahobhir abhiṣiñcantv etena ca tṛcenāitena ca  
 yajusāitabhiç ca vyāhrtibhir bhāujyāya AB.8.19.1. See  
 prec.  
 dakṣinasyām diçi māsah pitaro mārjayantām AÇ.1.11.7.  
 See under dakṣinayā diça etc.  
 dakṣinā upavartaya KÇ.10.1.19.  
 dakṣināḥ kalpaya yatharsi (ApÇ. yathartu) yathādevatam  
 KS.2.6; ApÇ.10.25.1.  
 dakṣinām varma kṛnute vijānan RV.10.107.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣinā kasya tiṣṭhati MÇ.11.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣināgniḥ te tapatu çarma varma AV.18.4.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣinā candram uta yad dhiranyam RV.10.107.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣinā dik AV.3.27.2; VS.14.13; 15.11; TS.4.3.6.2;  
 4.2.1; 5.5.10.1; KS.7.2; 17.3.8; 20.11; 39.7; MS.1.  
 5.4; 71.10; 2.7.20: 105.3; 2.8.3: 108.8; 2.8.9: 113.10;  
 2.13.21: 166.16; TB.3.11.5.1; ÇB.8.3.1.14; 6.1.6;  
 ApÇ.6.18.3; ApMB.2.17.15. See next but one, and cf.  
 dakṣināyāi tvā diça.  
 dakṣinādigadhipataye yamāya namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.  
 dakṣinā diçam TS.4.3.3.1. See prec. but one.  
 dakṣinādvāto vataḥ TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2.7.20: 105.5; KS.  
 39.7.  
 dakṣinānām ayanam dakṣināgniḥ AV.18.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣinānām pratigrahe TB.2.4.6.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣinānām priyo bhūyāsam svāhā AÇ.5.13.14.  
 dakṣinām diçam abhi nakṣamānāu AV.12.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 dakṣinānām vanute yo na ātmā RV.10.107.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣinānāyāmi Vait.7.24.  
 dakṣināparasyām diçy avisarpi narakah, tasmān nah  
 paripāhi TA.1.19.1.  
 dakṣinā paty anhasah RV.1.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣināprevanibhūtaḥ GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 dakṣinābhiḥ pratatam pārayiṣṇum TA.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See pra-  
 tatam pāra<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣinābhir abhivṛtaḥ RV.8.39.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣinābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.21.1. See dakṣināyāi svāhā.  
 dakṣinām anvavṛtam AV.10.5.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣinām ā roha VS.10.11; ÇB.5.4.1.4. See ugrām ā.  
 dakṣinām āhur yajusām apāram TB.3.12.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣinā yajñah pura etu somah RV.10.103.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.19  
 13.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1206<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.40<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>  
 136.6; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣinā yajñam abhinakṣamānāḥ RV.10.17.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.42<sup>b</sup>; 4.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣināyā diçah çalāyā namo mahimne svāhā devebhyah  
 svāhyebhyah AV.9.3.26.  
 dakṣināyā diço-bhidāsanty asmān AV.4.40.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. Kāuç  
 49.8; ÇÇ.6.3.2.  
 dakṣināyām tvā diçi purā samvṛtaḥ svadhāyām ā  
 dadhāmi AV.18.3.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 dakṣināyām diçi dakṣinām dhehi pārçvam AV.4.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣināyām diçi māsah pitaro mārjayantām TS.1.6.5.1  
 See under dakṣinayā diça etc.  
 dakṣināyāi tvā diça indrayādhipataye tiraçcirājaye  
 rakṣitre yamāyeṣumate AV.12.3.56. Cf. AV.3.27.2.  
 dakṣināyāi diçe namaḥ KSA.11.2.  
 dakṣināyāi diçe svāhā VS.22.24; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.8.  
 103.4; KSA.1.6.  
 dakṣināyāi svāhā KSA.4.10. See dakṣinābhyah.  
 dakṣinārdhād asambhīndan TB.3.7.5.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣināvatām divi sūryasah RV.1.125.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣināvatām id imāni citrā RV.1.125.6<sup>a</sup>. P: dakṣinā-  
 vatām VHDh.8.59.  
 dakṣināvantah pra tiranta āyuh RV.1.125.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 dakṣināvantah sukrto ya u stha AV.18.3.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣināvanto amṛtam bhajante RV.1.125.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣināvād vājini prācy eti RV.3.6.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>:  
 218.12; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣināvān grāmanir agram eti RV.10.107.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣināvān prathamohuta eti RV.10.107.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 dakṣinā çraddham apnoti VS.19.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣināçvam dakṣinā gām dadāti RV.10.107.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 dakṣināsi VS.4.19; TS.1.2.4.1; 6.1.7.5; MS.1.2.4: 13.3;  
 3.7.5: 81.17; KS.2.5; 24.3. P: dakṣinā ÇB.3.2.4.  
 16.  
 dakṣinena prakramya savyenānuprakrama HG.1.20.10.  
 Cf. GG.2.2.13.  
 dakṣinena pratigrbhīma enat TB.3.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣine pakṣe rathamtarām uttare brhad ātmani vāma-  
 devyām puche yajñāyajñīyam dakṣine nikakṣe prajāpa-  
 tihrdayam agnyuktham çansa KÇ.18.3.3.  
 dakṣineṣṭam pūrtam ca AV.11.7.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 dakṣine hasta ā dadhat AV.4.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣo devānām anumadyo nr̥bhiḥ RV.9.76.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.558<sup>b</sup>;  
 2.578<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣo devānām asi hi priyo madah RV.9.85.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣo vi rājati dyumān RV.9.61.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.241<sup>b</sup>.  
 dakṣo viçvāyur vedhase RV.10.144.1<sup>c</sup>.



- dakso-si MS.4.6.6: 88.20.  
 dañkṣṇavaṇ paçavo hetih VS.15.15; TS.4.4.3.1; MS.2.8.10: 114.17; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.16.  
 dañkṣyantam ca daçantam ca ApMB.2.17.10.  
 danḍam hastād ādadāno gatāsoḥ AV.18.2.59<sup>a</sup>. P: danḍam hastat Kauç.80.48. Cf. dhanur hastād.  
 danḍapāṇaye svāhā SB.5.4; AdB.4.  
 danḍahastāḥ khādagdataḥ TA.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 danḍā ived gojanāsa āsan RV.7.33.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.1.50.  
 dataḥ piçāṅga yachase RV.7.55.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 datām yo madhyam gachati AV.5.23.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dattam somena vṛṣṇyam AV.6.89.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 datta gām kṣṛinim iva AV.7.50.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 datta nas tasya bheṣajam AV.6.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dattam akṣayyatām yati ViDh.79.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 dattam pītṛbhīr anumataḥ manuṣyāḥ AV.6.71.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dattam brahmaprajāpati PG.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 dattah pītīpāt svadhā AV.3.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 dattāyāsmabhyam etc.: see datto.  
 dattā somena babhrunā AV.5.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dattāsmabhyam etc.: see next.  
 datto asmabhyam (KS. dattvāyāsmā; AÇ. dattāyāsmā; SMB. dattāsmā) dravineha bhadram AV.18.3.14<sup>c</sup>; KS.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 9.6<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See dadhatha.  
 dattvātreyo-vacatnuke AB.8.22.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dattvā yaç carate munih BDh.2.10.17.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 dattvāyāsmabhyam etc.: see datto.  
 dattvā svargam avāpnoti ViDh.88.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 datrāṇi purubhojasah RV.8.49(Val.1).2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.51.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.162<sup>d</sup>.  
 datre viçvā adhithā indra kṛṣṭih RV.4.17.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 datvate svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3; TB.3.8.18.4; ApÇ.20.12.6.  
 datsu samvānanam kṛtam HG.1.24.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadate svāhā TB.3.1.4.11.  
 dadato-pratigrhataḥ BDh.2.2.4.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadato me mā kṣāyi (GB. Vait. me mopadasah; MS. osat) TS.1.6.3.3; 7.1.6; MS.1.4.12: 62.6; KS.5.2; GB.2.1.7; TB.3.7.5.7; Vait.3.20; ApÇ.4.10.9.  
 dadato rādho ahrayam RV.5.79.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadathur mitravarunā tatūrim RV.4.39.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadathur mitravarunā no açvam RV.4.39.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadad rā sanim yate RV.5.27.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadan medham pṛayate RV.5.27.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadan hyddiyotabheṣajam AV.6.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadāta no amṛtasya prajāyai RV.7.57.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadāti mahyam yāduri RV.1.126.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadāti yas tu viprāya ViDh.87.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadāti viçvacarṣaṇih RV.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1088<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.11.6.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadātu daivyo janah RV.10.57.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.55<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 143.19; KS.9.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.39<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.2.11<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.89.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadātu vīram çatadāyam ukthyam RV.2.32.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.47.1<sup>d</sup>; 48.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>: 195.1; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.5.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.10<sup>d</sup>; N.11.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadāto na vi yoçataḥ AV.9.5.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadānam in na dadabhanta manma RV.1.148.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dadānīty agnir vadati AÇ.5.13.14<sup>a</sup>. See dadāmīty etc.  
 dadāno asmā amṛtam vipṛkvat RV.5.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadāmi MG.1.8.6.  
 dadāmi tad yat te adatto asmi AV.5.11.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadāmīty agnir vadati TB.2.4.6.7<sup>a</sup>. See dadānīty.  
 dadāmīty eva brūyāt AV.12.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: dadāmi Kauç.66.20.  
 dadāmy asmā avasanam etat AV.18.2.37<sup>a</sup>. P: dadāmi Kauç.80.42; 85.24.  
 dadāçur vājebhir açuṣānāḥ RV.1.147.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadāçur havayatibhiḥ RV.4.8.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadir vājeṣu puruhūta vājinam RV.8.46.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadir hi mahyam varuṇo divah kavih AV.5.13.1<sup>a</sup>. P: dadir hi Kauç.29.1; 48.9.  
 dadir hi vīro gr̥ṇate vasuṇi RV.4.24.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadis tvam indrapāṇsi vājān RV.2.17.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadī rekṇas tanve dadir vasu RV.8.46.15<sup>a</sup>. P: dadī rekṇah AA.5.2.5.6.  
 dadur asmāi dadhire kṛṇave dhanam RV.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 daduṣ pajrāya sāmne RV.8.6.47.  
 dadṛçuṣis tad rtenā vy ayan (MS. rtenānv avāyan) RV.10.139.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.11<sup>b</sup>; 131.12; TA.4.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadṛçra esām avamā sadāṇsi RV.3.54.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dado maghāni maghavann iyanah RV.7.29.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dado vasuṇi mamadaç ca somāḥ RV.7.24.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.314<sup>d</sup>.  
 daddhi bhāgam tanvo yena māmahaḥ RV.2.17.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 daddhi sūno sahaso vṛtraturam RV.6.20.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 daddhi sūriç cid oçate RV.1.176.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadbhīr na jihvā pariviṣṭam ādat RV.10.68.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.16.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadbhīr vanāni bapsati RV.8.43.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadbhyah svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6; TB.3.8.17.4; ApÇ.20.11.12.  
 dadbhyo gandhāya te namah AV.11.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadyād evamvidhāya vai ÇÇ.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadvān vā yat puṣyati rekṇah RV.10.132.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadhaj jyotir janebhyah RV.10.156.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.880<sup>c</sup>; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadhat poṣam rayim mayi TS.1.3.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 66.13. See dadhad rayim.  
 dadhat sahasrinir iṣah RV.1.188.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dadhat stotre suvīryam RV.9.20.7<sup>c</sup>; 62.30<sup>c</sup>; 66.27<sup>c</sup>; 67.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.324<sup>c</sup>; 662<sup>c</sup>. Cf. dadhad asme.  
 dadhatha no dravipam yac ca bhadram MS.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 143.9. See datto.  
 dadhatho ratnam vidhate janāya RV.4.44.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.143.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadhad asme suvīryam RV.5.6.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. dadhat stotre.  
 dadhad garbham vṛṣah sṛtvaryam jyok (?) MG.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadhad yo dhāyi sute vayāṇsi SV.1.77<sup>c</sup>. See dadhir yo.  
 dadhad ratnam (AÇ. ratna) dakṣam pītṛbhya (AÇ.ÇÇ. dakṣapītṛbhya) ayuni (AV. ayūṇsi) AV.7.14.4<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.18.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.8.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dadhad ratnā dāçuṣe vāryāni RV.1.35.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 dadhad ratnāni dāçuṣe RV.4.15.3<sup>c</sup>; 9.3.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.30<sup>c</sup>; 2.



607<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.25<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.1.9<sup>c</sup>: 5.8; KS.16.2<sup>c</sup>; 21<sup>c</sup>; 38.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.

dadhad ratnāni sumrḍiko (TB.ApÇ. suvidāno) agne MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 172.2; TB.2.4.1.11<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.3.12.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.4.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>.

dadhad ratnā vi daṣuṣe RV.8.93.26<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.

dadhad rayim mayi poṣam RV.9.66.21<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.870<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.38<sup>c</sup>; VSK.29.38<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.4.9<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>. See dadhat poṣam.

dadhad retah kanikradat RV.1.128.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>.

dadhad vidhaksyan paryāṅkhatāi TA.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>. See dadhrg.

dadhann rtaṁ dhanayann asya dhritim RV.1.71.3<sup>a</sup>.

dadhanvān (VS.ÇB.TB. dadhanva; MS.KS. dadhanvān) yo naryo apsv antar ā RV.9.107.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.512<sup>c</sup>; 2.663<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>: 150.1; KS.37.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.8.2.12; TB.2.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>.

dadhanvān matsarintamaḥ RV.9.67.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.674<sup>b</sup>.

dadhanvira indra pibā sutasya RV.10.104.14.

dadhanvire gabhastyoh RV.9.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 13.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.470<sup>b</sup>, 543<sup>c</sup>.

dadhanveva tā ihi TA.1.12.2<sup>d</sup>. See under ati dhanveva tān.

dadhanve vā yad im anu RV.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.94<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>a</sup>: 154.4; ApÇ.12.8.9; MÇ.7.1.1.

dadhāta ketum janāya vīram RV.7.34.6<sup>b</sup>.

dadhātana dravināṁ citram asme RV.10.36.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>d</sup>: 232.9; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>d</sup>.

dadhāta yajñiyeṣv ā RV.7.32.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.59.4<sup>b</sup>.

dadhāta ketam ādiçe RV.9.21.6<sup>b</sup>.

dadhāta devam rtvijam RV.5.22.2<sup>b</sup>; 26.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 161.15; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāta venam ādiçe RV.9.21.5<sup>b</sup>.

dadhāti ketum ubhayasya jantoh RV.7.9.1<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāti garbham aditer upastha ā RV.9.74.5<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāti putrah pitror apreyam RV.9.75.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.51<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāti putro-varam param pituh RV.1.155.3<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāti ratnaṁ vidhate janāya RV.7.75.6<sup>d</sup>.

dadhāti ratnaṁ vidhate yaviṣṭhaḥ RV.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāti ratnaṁ vidhate suvīryam RV.7.16.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.864<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāti ratnaṁ svadhayor apreyam RV.9.86.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.381<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.20.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.2.3<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāti cakrah sukṛtasya loke MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>: 225.6.

dadhātu naḥ savitā suprajām iṣam RV.4.53.7<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.13.19.

dadhātu pratikāmyam AV.6.60.3<sup>d</sup>.

dadhātu ratnam amṛteṣu jāgrviḥ RV.3.26.3<sup>d</sup>.

dadhāte ye amṛtaṁ supratike RV.1.185.6<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāte ye subhage supratūrti RV.1.185.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>: 225.2; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>c</sup>.

dadhātv indra indriyam PB.1.3.5<sup>c</sup>; 5.11<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>.

dadhatha tat puruṣavo ma ojaḥ RV.10.95.11<sup>b</sup>.

dadhāthendriyam payah TB.3.7.10.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.18.15<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāna indriyam rasam RV.9.23.5<sup>b</sup>.

dadhānaḥ çukrā rabhasā vapūṁṣi RV.3.1.8<sup>b</sup>.

dadhānā abhyantṛsata VS.20.69<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 145.6; KS.38.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>c</sup>.

dadhānā indra id duvaḥ RV.1.4.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.68.5<sup>c</sup>.

dadhānāḥ kalaçe rasam RV.9.63.13<sup>c</sup>.

dadhānā nāma yajñiyam RV.1.6.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.40.3<sup>c</sup>; 69.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.201<sup>c</sup>.

dadhānā yajñam ācata VS.20.72<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 145.12, KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>d</sup>.

dadhānāç cakṣasi priyam RV.9.17.6<sup>c</sup>.

dadhānāḥ somam divi devatāsu VS.19.32<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>: 150.17; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.2; TB.2.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāne yajñam dravināṁ ca devatā RV.6.70.5<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāno akṣitiḥ çravah RV.9.66.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. sa dhatte akṣiti.

dadhāno gomad aṣvavad suvīryam RV.8.46.5<sup>a</sup>.

dadhāno nāma maho vacobhiḥ RV.6.44.8<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāno vajram bahvor uçantam RV.4.22.3<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāma yajñam sunavāma somam KS.40.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāmi te dyumatīḥ vācam āsan RV.10.98.2<sup>d</sup>.

dadhāmi te madhuno bhakṣam agre RV.8.100.2<sup>a</sup>.

dadhāmi te sutānām RV.8.34.5<sup>a</sup>.

dadhāmi mama vāsasā AV.7.37.1<sup>b</sup>.

dadhāmy annāḥ pari vanda ṛgbhiḥ RV.2.35.12<sup>d</sup>.

dadhāsi daṣuṣe kave RV.10.140.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1166<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.106<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>: 95.13; KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.29.

dadhāsi deva daṣuṣe RV.8.102.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 196.6; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>.

dadhāsi ratnaṁ dravināṁ ca daṣuṣe RV.1.94.14<sup>c</sup>.

dadhāsi sānasim rayim RV.10.140.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1170<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.110<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>: 96.5; ÇB.7.3.1.33. Cf. prnakṣi etc.

dadhikrām vaḥ prathamam aṣvinoṣasam RV.7.44.1<sup>a</sup>.

dadhikrām agnim uṣasam ca devim RV.3.20.5<sup>a</sup>; 10.101.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.102.

dadhikrām u dadathur viçvakṛṣṭim RV.4.38.2<sup>b</sup>.

dadhikrām u namasā bodhayanta RV.7.44.2<sup>a</sup>.

dadhikrām u sudanaṁ martyāya RV.4.39.5<sup>c</sup>.

dadhikrāvānaṁ bubudhāno agnim RV.7.44.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 162.2.

dadhikrāvā prathamam vājy arva RV.7.44.4<sup>a</sup>.

dadhikrāveva çucaye padāya RV.7.41.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.16.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.39<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.14.6<sup>b</sup>.

dadhikrāveṣam ūjam svar janat RV.4.40.2<sup>d</sup>.

dadhikrāvna id u nu carkirāma RV.4.40.1<sup>a</sup>.

dadhikrāvna iṣa ūrjo maho yat RV.4.39.4<sup>a</sup>.

dadhikrāvnaḥ puruvāryasya vṛṣṇaḥ RV.4.39.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.

dadhikrāvnaḥ sahorjā taritṛataḥ RV.4.40.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.15<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.8.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 163.5; KS.13.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.20<sup>d</sup>.

dadhikrāvno akāriṣam RV.4.39.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.137.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.358<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.32<sup>a</sup>; VSK.35.57<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.19.4<sup>a</sup>;

MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>: 66.6; 1.5.6: 74.8; 3.13.1: 168.9; 4.11.1: 162.1; KS.6.9<sup>a</sup>; 7.4; KSA.4.8; AB.6.36.8; 7.33.1; ÇB.2.6.16; PB.1.6.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.9; 5.2.9; TB.3.9.7.5; AÇ.

2.12.5; 6.12.12; 8.3.32; ÇÇ.4.13.2; 12.25.1; Vait.32.33; ApÇ.4.14.1; 6.16.6; 22.1; 13.18.1; 20.18.7; MÇ.

2.5.4.14; — 4.1.6; — 9.2.4; ÇÇ.1.17.1; 4.5.10; GG.3.3.7; MG.1.22.3; Svidh.1.5.5. P: dadhikrāvnaḥ Vait.23.

17; LÇ.2.7.10; 11.23; KÇ.10.8.9; 20.6.21; PG.2.10.16; VIdh.65.12; BDh.4.5.12; ParDh.11.32; VHDh.



- 8.29; BrhPDh.7.28. *Designated as surabhimati (sc. rk)*  
TB.3.9.7.5; BDh.2.4.7.2; 10.7.37.  
dadhigharmasya yaja ÇB.14.3.1.10; ÇÇ.7.16.4; KÇ.10.  
1.24; MÇ.4.5.5.  
dadhigharmasyagne vñhi AÇ.5.13.6; ÇÇ.7.16.7.  
dadhigharmāya dadhy āhara KÇ.10.1.19.  
dadhidhve ranvāḥ sudineṣv aḥnām RV.4.37.1<sup>d</sup>.  
dadhidhve vrktabarhiṣaḥ RV.1.38.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dadhi mantham pariṣrutam (ÇÇ. mantham parisrutam)  
AV.20.127.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.3<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. under a tvā pari-*  
*ṣritah.*  
dadhi mānā dhinotu TB.3.7.6.13; ApÇ.4.8.3.  
dadhire vasuvittamam RV.1.45.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dadhir yo dhāyī sa te vayānsi RV.10.46.1<sup>c</sup>. *See dadhad yo.*  
dadhiṣa ehi ApÇ.4.10.4. *See dadhr̥sy.*  
dadhiṣvā jathare sūtam RV.3.40.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
dadhiṣvemam jathara indum indra RV.3.35.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.26.  
23<sup>d</sup>.  
dadhita prayase mahe RV.5.66.1<sup>d</sup>.  
dadhita yo va ācake RV.1.40.2<sup>d</sup>.  
dadhita viṣvavāryaḥ RV.8.19.11<sup>b</sup>.  
dadhita vṛtraturye RV.8.74.9<sup>c</sup>.  
dadhuṣ tvā bhrgavo mānuṣeṣv ā RV.1.58.6<sup>a</sup>.  
dadhr̥k stomāir manāmahe RV.5.66.3<sup>d</sup>.  
dadhr̥g vidhaksyan paryāṅkhaṇāte (AV. vidhaksan pari-  
khaṇātai) RV.10.16.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.58<sup>d</sup>. *See dadhad vi<sup>o</sup>.*  
dadhr̥sy ehi MS.4.2.5; 26.13; 4.2.6; 27.10. *See dadhiṣa.*  
dadhe svar na haryataḥ RV.9.98.8<sup>d</sup>.  
dadhe ha garbham ṛtviyam VS.23.63<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.10.9.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.  
16.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dadho yat ketum upamañ samatsu RV.7.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dadhnā mandisthah çūrasya RV.8.2.9<sup>c</sup>.  
dadhnā yad im unnitā yaçasa gavām RV.9.81.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dadhned abhi çṛṇitana RV.9.11.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.796<sup>b</sup>.  
dadhno rūpam karkandhūni VS.19.23<sup>b</sup>.  
dadhyañ dhiyam atnata RV.1.80.16<sup>b</sup>; N.12.34<sup>b</sup>.  
dadhyañ ha me januṣam pūrvo āṅgirāḥ RV.1.139.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
8.1.2. P: dadhyañ ha ÇÇ.10.7.7. *Cf. BrhD.4.10.*  
dadhyañ ha yan madhv ātharvano vām RV.1.116.12<sup>c</sup>;  
ÇB.14.1.1.25<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.16<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.2.5.16<sup>c</sup>.  
dadhra ugrāya manyave RV.1.37.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dano viça indra mrdhravācaḥ RV.1.174.2<sup>a</sup>; N.6.31.  
dantaparimitaḥ pavih SMB.1.7.15<sup>b</sup>.  
dandaçūkebhyā svāhā TB.3.1.4.7.  
dadhir asi (MÇ. nāmāsi) TS.1.6.2.4; 11.6; KS.5.1; 32.1;  
ApÇ.4.9.13; MÇ.1.4.2.4.  
dabhitaye cumurim indra siṣvap RV.6.26.6<sup>b</sup>.  
dabhitir idhmabhrtih pakthy arkāih RV.6.20.13<sup>d</sup>.  
dabhram cid dhi tvāvataḥ RV.8.45.32<sup>a</sup>.  
dabhram paçyadbhya urviya vicakṣe RV.1.113.5<sup>c</sup>.  
dabhrebhir anyāḥ pra vṛṇoti bhūyasah RV.7.82.6<sup>d</sup>.  
dabhrebhiç cie chaçtyānsam RV.4.32.3<sup>a</sup>.  
dabhrebhiç cit samṛtā hañsi bhūyasah RV.1.31.6<sup>d</sup>.  
damah TA.10.62.1; MahānU.21.2.  
damāyantu brahmacāriṇaḥ svāhā TA.7.4.2; TU.1.4.2.  
damūnasam gr̥hapatiñ vareṇyam (RV.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>, otim amu-  
ram) RV.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 5.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
damūnasam ukthyañ viçvacarṣanim RV.3.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
damūnaso apaso ye suhastāḥ RV.5.42.12<sup>a</sup>. P: damūnaso  
apasah VHDh.8.40.  
damūnā gr̥hapatir dama ā RV.1.60.4<sup>c</sup>.  
damūnā devaḥ savita vareṇyaḥ AV.7.14.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.29.4,  
AÇ.5.18.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.8.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
dame damūnā iṣayann idas pade RV.10.91.11<sup>b</sup>.  
dame-dame sapta ratnā dadhānaḥ RV.5.1.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.3.4<sup>c</sup>,  
MS.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>: 77.18; KS.16.3<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. next.*  
dame-dame sapta ratnā dadhāna (AV. <sup>o</sup>nāu) RV.6.74.1<sup>c</sup>,  
AV.7.29.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 142.6; 4.11.2<sup>c</sup>  
165.10; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; 11.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
dame-dame samidham yakṣy agne VS.8.24<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.45.1<sup>c</sup>,  
MS.1.3.39<sup>c</sup>: 45.8; KS.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.4.5.12<sup>c</sup>.  
dame-dame suṣtutir (AV. KS. suṣtutyā; TS. suṣtutir; MS  
suṣtutī) vām iyanā (TS. MS. KS. vāvṛdhānā; AV. <sup>o</sup>nāu),  
AV.7.29.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 166.1; KS.4  
16<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
damena dāntāḥ kilbiṣam avadhūnvanti TA.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>,  
MahānU.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
damena brahmacāriṇaḥ suvar agachan TA.10.63.1<sup>b</sup>,  
MahānU.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
dame sarvañ pratiṣṭhitam TA.10.63.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>d</sup>.  
damo bhūtānām durādharṣam TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU  
22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dampatīva kratuvidā janeṣu RV.2.39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
daridra (TS. daridran) nīlalohita VS.16.47<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>b</sup>,  
MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>: 127.6; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.1.1.24.  
daridrā āsan paçavaḥ PB.24.18.7<sup>a</sup>.  
darīman durmatmām RV.1.129.8<sup>c</sup>.  
darbhah prthivya utthitaḥ AV.6.43.2<sup>c</sup>.  
darbham sapatnadambhanam AV.19.28.1<sup>c</sup>.  
darbham bibhrad atmanā mā vyathisthah AV.19.33.5<sup>c</sup>.  
darbhah çocis tarūnakam AV.10.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
darbhastambe viryakṛte nidhaya TB.2.7.17.3<sup>c</sup>.  
darbhāñām stambam āhara TA.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
darbhā roha mahatām indriyena AV.19.33.2<sup>d</sup>. *See under*  
*a roha mān.*  
darbhāsaḥ sāiryā uta RV.1.191.3<sup>b</sup>.  
darbhena tvam kṛṇavo viryāni AV.19.33.5<sup>a</sup>.  
darbhena devajātena AV.19.32.7<sup>a</sup>.  
darbhena çarma yachati AV.19.32.2<sup>d</sup>.  
darbheṣv asitam jahi AV.10.4.13<sup>d</sup>.  
darbhāih str̥ṇta haritāih suparṇāih KS.31.14<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.3.  
5.26<sup>c</sup>. *See hotṛṣadanam, and hotṛṣadanā.*  
darbho bhaṅgo yavaḥ sahaḥ AV.11.6.15<sup>c</sup>.  
darbho ya ugra oṣadhīḥ AV.19.32.1<sup>c</sup>.  
darmā darṣiṣṭa viçvataḥ RV.1.132.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.53<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.6  
9.14<sup>c</sup>; Vait.34.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.21.12.9<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
darvīm karikratam çvitram AV.10.4.13<sup>c</sup>.  
darvir vedyām adhy enam cinotu AV.11.1.24<sup>d</sup>.  
darvī çṛṇiṣa āsani RV.5.6.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.374<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.43<sup>b</sup>  
TS.2.2.12.7<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.4.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>: 154.6.  
darvyod dhara pañcadhāitam odanam AV.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>.  
darçam yaja ÇB.11.2.4.8.  
darçam ratham adhi kṣami RV.1.25.18<sup>b</sup>.  
darçan nu tā varuṇa yās te viṣṭhāḥ AV.5.1.8<sup>c</sup>.



darçam nu viçvadarçatam RV.1.25.18<sup>a</sup>  
 darçan nu atra çrtapan anindrān RV.10.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 darçam aham pūrnamāsam yajñam yathā yajai TB.1.2.1.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 darçaya mā yatudhānān AV.4.20.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 darçaya yatudhanyah AV.4.20.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 darçaç ca tvā pūrnamāsaç ca grīṇitām KS.35.11.  
 darçaç ca pūrnamāsaç ca TS.3.4.4.1; MS.1.4.14: 64.5; PG.1.5.9; ApMB.1.10.9 (ApG.3.8.10).  
 darçā dr̥ṣṭā darçatā viçvarūpā sudarçana TB.3.10.1.1. P: darçā dr̥ṣṭā TB.3.10.9.6; 10.2; ApÇ.19.12.3.  
 darçāya ÇB.11.2.4.8.  
 darçāya te pratidarçāya svāhā ÇÇ.4.18.7.  
 darçāyānubrūhi ÇB.11.2.4.8.  
 darço-si darçato-si AV.7.81.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 daršan nu pūrvo aparō nu darṣat RV.10.27.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 davidyutatyā rucā RV.9.64.28<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.4<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.9.24,25; 12.1.1; 18.8.13.  
 davidyutaty r̥ṣṭayah RV.8.20.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 davidyutad didyae choçucānah RV.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 davidhvato raçmayah sūryasya RV.4.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 194.2; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 daviṣṭham asya satpate kṛdhi sugam RV.6.51.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.105<sup>c</sup>.  
 daça kṛtvah paçupate namas te AV.11.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçakṛtvah te namah TA.4.28.1.  
 daça koçayir daça vājino-dāt RV.6.47.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça kṣipah pūrvyam sim ajjānan RV.3.23.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça kṣipo avyata sāno avye RV.9.97.12<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.371<sup>d</sup>.  
 daça kṣipo açvinā pañca vājah KS.35.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.30.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça kṣipo yuñjate bāhu adrim RV.5.43.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD. 5.41.  
 daça garbham carase dhāpayante RV.5.47.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça gavām sahasrā RV.8.46.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 daçagvāso abhy arcanty arkaiḥ RV.5.29.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça ca me çatām ca me AV.5.15.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça ca çatām ca VS.17.2; KS.17.10.  
 daça te kalaçānām RV.4.32.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça te tanuvo yajña yajñiyah TB.3.7.5.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça tryaruṣṭnam RV.8.46.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 daça dhīrasya dhītayo dhanutṛḥ RV.9.93.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.538<sup>b</sup>; 2.768<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça dhuro daça yukta vahadbhyah RV.10.94.7<sup>d</sup>; N.3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 daça nāgasahasrāni AB.8.22.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça purastād rocace daça dakṣiṇā TA.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça pratīcīr daça bhāsy udīcīḥ MS.4.9.5<sup>b</sup>: 125.3; TA. 4.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça pratyāñ daçodāñ TA.4.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça prapitve adha sūryasya RV.6.31.3<sup>c</sup>; KB.25.8.  
 daçapramatiṁ janayanta yoṣaṇah RV.1.141.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 daça prak sānu vi tiranty açnah RV.10.27.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 daça prācīr daça bhāsi dakṣiṇah MS.4.9.5<sup>a</sup>: 125.3; TA.4. 6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.8.12. P: daça prācīḥ MÇ.4.2.36.  
 daçabhir jamibhir yataḥ RV.9.28.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.633<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçabhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; 16.1; 17.1; KSA. 2.1,3,6,7.  
 daça mahyam pāutakrataḥ RV.8.56 (Val.8).2<sup>a</sup>.

daçama ekadaçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2  
 daça māsāñ chaçayanah RV.5.78.9<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.17<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.14).  
 daça māsō avtrahā HG.2.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 daçamāsyāya sūtavāi (ApMB. 0ve) HG.1.25.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.2.5; ApMB.2.11.15. See daçame māsī sū<sup>o</sup>.  
 daçamīm ugrah sumanā vaçeha AV.3.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 daçame māsī jāyate AB.7.13.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 daçame māsī sūtave RV.10.184.3<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.10.184.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.25.10<sup>d</sup>-13<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.21<sup>d</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.21<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.12.3<sup>d</sup>,4<sup>d</sup>,6<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>d</sup>,4<sup>d</sup> (bis). See daça māsya. <sup>o</sup>.  
 daçamo nāpy ucyate AV.13.4.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçayoktrebhyo daçayojanebhyah RV.10.94.7<sup>b</sup>; N.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça rathān praṣṭimataḥ RV.6.47.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça rājānah samitā ayajyavaḥ RV.7.83.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça rājño amanhata RV.8.5.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça rātrir açivena nava dyūn RV.1.116.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 daçarātro vidhiyate Kauç.141.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçarcebhyah svāhā AV.19.23.7.  
 daça vaçāso abhiṣāca r̥ṣvan RV.6.63.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 daça vastrādhībhojanā RV.6.47.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçavīraṁ sarvagapam svastaye VS.19.48<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 156.16; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.22; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4. 13.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçavr̥kṣa muñcemam AV.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>. P: daçavr̥kṣa Kauç. 27.5.  
 daça çatā saha tasthus tad ekam RV.5.62.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 daçaçīreṣo daçasyah AV.4.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça çyāvā r̥dhadrayah RV.8.46.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 daça çyāvinām çatā RV.8.46.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 daçasanir asi daçasanīm mā kuru SMB.1.7.6; PG.2.6.16.  
 daçasahasrāni çatāny aṣṭāu JB.2.71<sup>c</sup>. Part of ṣaṣṭicate dve.  
 daça sākam ajāyanta AV.11.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 daçasu sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 daçasyatām no vṛṣaṇāv abhiṣṭāu RV.1.158.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçasyanta uçijah çānsam ayoh RV.5.3.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. nama-syanta etc.  
 daçasyantā manave pūrvyam divi RV.8.22.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 daçasyantāmṛtāya (ApMB. daçasyantvāmṛtāya) kam RV 8.31.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçasyantā çayave pipyathur gām RV.6.62.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 daçasyantīr varivasyantu çubhrāḥ RV.5.42.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 daçasyanto divyah pāṛthivasah RV.6.50.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 daçasyanto no maruto mṛdantu RV.7.56.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 daçasyantvāmṛtāya etc.: see daçasyantāmṛtāya.  
 daçasyā ca gātuyā ca RV.8.16.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.46.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 daçasyā nah purvanika hotah RV.6.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 daçasyā no maghavan nū cid adrivah RV.8.46.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 daça svadhābhir adhi sāno avye RV.9.92.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. daça svasāro adhi.  
 daça svasāro agruvah samīcīḥ RV.3.29.13<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.19<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 daça svasāro aditer upastha ā RV.9.71.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 daça svasāro adhi sāno avye RV.9.91.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.543<sup>c</sup>. Cf. daça svadhābhir.



daçaksarā tām rakṣasva tām gopāyasva tām te paridadāmi  
tasyām tvā mā dabhan pitaro devatā TA.6.8.1. Cf.  
çatāksarā.  
daçādadāt sahasrāṇi AB.8.22.6<sup>c</sup>.  
daçānām ekam kapilam samānam RV.10.27.16<sup>a</sup>.  
daçāntarusyād atirocamānam RV.10.51.3<sup>d</sup>.  
daçābhīçubhyo arcatājarebhyah RV.10.94.7<sup>c</sup>; N.3.9<sup>c</sup>.  
daçāritro manusyah svarsah RV.2.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
daçāvanibhyo daçakakṣyebhyah RV.10.94.7<sup>a</sup>; N.3.9<sup>a</sup>.  
daçāçvān daça koçān RV.6.47.23<sup>a</sup>.  
daçāsyām putrān ā dñhi RV.10.85.45<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.2.19<sup>c</sup>;  
HG.1.20.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
daçāham prāçis tad ṛtām vadāmi RV.10.34.12<sup>d</sup>.  
daçemam tvaṣṭur janayanta garbham RV.1.95.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
2.8.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
daçoṇaye kavaye-rkasātāu RV.6.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
daçottarāṇy rāñç çaiṇa RVKh.9.67.20<sup>a</sup>.  
daçordhvā bhāsi sumanasyamānah MS.4.9.5<sup>c</sup>: 125.3; TA.  
4.6.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>.  
daço hiranyapiṇḍān RV.6.47.23<sup>c</sup>.  
daçmat kṛṇoṣy adhvaram RV.1.74.4<sup>c</sup>.  
daçmasya cārutamam asti dañsah RV.1.62.6<sup>b</sup>.  
daçmasya vasu ratha ā RV.5.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
daçmād aham ṛtisahah RV.8.45.35<sup>c</sup>.  
daçmo devebhir varuṇo na māyi RV.10.99.10<sup>b</sup>.  
daçmo na sadman ni çīçati barhiḥ RV.7.18.11<sup>c</sup>.  
daçmo hi smā vṛṣṇam pinvasi tvacam RV.1.129.3<sup>a</sup>.  
daçyuhanaṁ pūrbhidam indra satyam RV.10.47.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
4.14.8<sup>c</sup>: 227.16.  
daçyūñ chimyūñç ca puruhūta evāiḥ RV.1.100.18<sup>a</sup>.  
daçyūnāñ bibhiduḥ purah AV.10.6.20<sup>d</sup>.  
daçrā dañsiṣṭhā rathya rathitamā RV.1.182.2<sup>b</sup>.  
daçrā nidhim madhumantaṁ pibāthah RV.7.69.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
4.14.10<sup>b</sup>: 229.15; TB.2.8.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
daçrā madanti karavaḥ (AV. vedhasah; MS. çobhase) AV.  
7.73.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>: 238.6; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.8<sup>d</sup>.  
See vṛṣṇā madanti.  
daçrā mimātham ubhaveṣv asme RV.4.44.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
143.6<sup>b</sup>.  
daçrā yuvakavaḥ sutah RV.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.58<sup>a</sup>.  
daçrāv imam çṛnutam çlokam adreḥ RV.1.118.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.58.3<sup>b</sup>.  
daçrāv ime vām nidhayo madhunām RV.1.183.4<sup>d</sup>; 3.  
58.5<sup>d</sup>.  
daçrā ha yad rekṇa āucathyo vām RV.1.158.1<sup>c</sup>.  
daçrā havate-vase haviṣmān RV.1.183.5<sup>b</sup>.  
daçrā hiranyavartani RV.1.92.18<sup>b</sup>; 5.75.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.5.11<sup>b</sup>; 8.1<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.2.1085<sup>b</sup>, 1094<sup>c</sup>.  
daçrā hiranyavartani çubhas pati RV.8.87.5<sup>c</sup>.  
daçrā hi viçvam ānuṣak RV.8.26.6<sup>a</sup>.  
dahaty agnir yathā kaksam VāDh.2.12<sup>a</sup>. See agnir iva  
kaksam.  
daha darbha me sapatnān AV.19.29.8<sup>a</sup>.  
dahann apa dvayāvinah AV.1.28.1<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
dahan rakṣāñsi viçvaha RV.8.43.26<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.12<sup>d</sup>; 39.15<sup>b</sup>;  
ApÇ.16.6.7<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
daha pra daha sam daha AV.12.5.62<sup>b</sup>.  
daha me diviṣato mane AV.19.29.8<sup>d</sup>.

daha me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.8<sup>b</sup>.  
daha me sarvān durhārdah AV.19.29.8<sup>c</sup>.  
daharam etc.: see dahram etc.  
dahāmy agninā mukham AV.5.23.13<sup>d</sup>.  
dahāçaso rakṣasah pāhy asman RV.4.4.15<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 174.8; KS.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
dahram (var. lect. daharam) vipāpmavaraveçmabhūtam  
(MahānU. vipāpmam varam veçmabhūtam) TA.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>;  
MahānU.10.7<sup>a</sup>.  
dā agne (MG. agneḥ) prajayā saha RV.10.85.38<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.  
2.1<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.7.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.5.3<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
dātā jaritra ukthyam RV.8.66.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.38<sup>d</sup>.  
dātā na dāty ā paçuḥ RV.5.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dātā pradātānando modah pramodah TB.3.10.1.1. P  
dātā pradātā TB.3.10.9.7; 10.3; ApÇ.19.12.4.  
dātā maghāni maghavā surādhah RV.4.17.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.335<sup>d</sup>.  
dātā me pṛṣatinām RV.8.65.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.86.  
dātāram adya savitā videya TB.3.1.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
dātāram aviditdhayum RV.4.31.7<sup>c</sup>.  
dātā rādha stuvate kāmyaṁ vasu (SV. vasu pracetana)  
RV.2.22.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.837<sup>c</sup>.  
dātā rādhañsi çumbhati RV.1.22.8<sup>c</sup>.  
dātāro no-bhivardhantām ViDh.73.28<sup>a</sup>; MDh.3.259<sup>a</sup>;  
YDh.1.245<sup>a</sup>; ĀuçDh.5.73<sup>a</sup>; BrhPDh.5.280<sup>a</sup>.  
dātāro bhūta nṛvataḥ purukṣoḥ RV.6.50.11<sup>b</sup>.  
dātā vasu muhur ā dāçuṣe bhūt RV.7.20.2<sup>d</sup>.  
dātā vasu stuvate kiraye cit RV.6.23.3<sup>d</sup>.  
dātā vasūnām puruhūto arhan TS.2.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
dātā vasūni vidadhe tanupah MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 190.7. See prec.  
dātā vajasya gomataḥ RV.5.23.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>d</sup>.  
dātā vājānām nṛtuḥ RV.8.92.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.65<sup>b</sup>.  
dātā vo vanitā magham RV.3.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
dāti priyāni cid vasu RV.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>.  
dātuḥ pitṛṣv ihabhojanāu mama AV.18.4.49<sup>d</sup>.  
dātum cec chikṣān sa (TA. cec chaknuvāñsah) svarga eva  
(TA. eṣām) AV.6.122.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
dātum ced açakad vaçam AV.12.4.18<sup>d</sup>.  
dātram yan nopadasyati RV.8.43.33<sup>b</sup>.  
dātram rakṣasva yad idam te asme RV.10.69.4<sup>d</sup>.  
dātram rakṣethe akavāir adabdhā RV.3.54.16<sup>d</sup>.  
dātrasyagne svarpatih (SV. svah<sup>o</sup>) RV.8.44.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
883<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.  
dāt sakḥa nṛbhyah çacivān RV.8.2.39<sup>b</sup>.  
dādrhānam cid bibhidur vi parvatam RV.1.85.10<sup>b</sup>.  
dādrhāno vajram indro gabhastyoḥ RV.1.130.4<sup>a</sup>.  
dādhartha pṛthivim abhito mayukhāiḥ RV.7.99.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
5.16<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>: 19.1; KS.2.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.14<sup>d</sup>; TA.  
1.8.3<sup>d</sup>. See dādharma etc.  
dādhartha prācin kakubham pṛthivyah RV.7.99.2<sup>d</sup>.  
dādharma kṣemam oko na ranvah RV.1.66.3<sup>a</sup>.  
dādharma dakṣam uttamam aharvidam RV.1.156.4<sup>c</sup>; AB.  
1.30.18<sup>c</sup>.  
dādharma dharmanas pateḥ RV.9.35.6<sup>b</sup>.  
dādharma parvatān girm AV.6.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dādharma pṛthivim abhito mayukhāiḥ TS.1.2.13.2<sup>d</sup>. See  
dādhartha etc.  
dādharma yah pṛthivim dyam utemam RV.3.32.8<sup>c</sup>.



dadhāra yo dharuṇaṁ satyatata RV.10.111.4<sup>d</sup>.  
dadhāra viṣṭhitam jagat AV.6.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
dādhāremān vanaspatn RV.10.60.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
dādhṛṣāṇaṁ dhṛṣitaṁ çavaḥ AA.5.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See dhṛṣāṇo.  
dāna id vo maghavānaḥ so astu RV.10.32.9<sup>c</sup>.  
dānaṁ yajñānāṁ varūthaṁ dakṣiṇā TA.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>; Ma-  
hānU.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
dānaṁ vājasya gomataḥ RV.6.45.23<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.78.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
2.1017<sup>b</sup>.  
dānakāmaç ca no bhuvat AV.3.20.6<sup>e</sup>.  
dānaṁ tapaḥ TA.10.8.1; MahānU.8.1.  
dānaṁ devasya preyate RV.8.51 (Val.3).7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.300<sup>d</sup>;  
VS.3.34<sup>d</sup>; 8.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>d</sup>: 39.2;  
KS.4.10<sup>d</sup>; 7.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.38; 4.3.5.10<sup>d</sup>.  
dānam TA.10.62.1; MahānU.21.2.  
dānavāḥ stha MS.4.9.7: 127.9; MÇ.4.3.11. See next.  
dānavāḥ stha peravāḥ TA.4.8.3; 5.7.4; ApÇ.15.9.8. See  
prec.  
danavāṁ antarabharāḥ RV.8.32.12<sup>b</sup>.  
dānavānāṁ hiraṇyayīḥ AV.10.6.10<sup>f</sup>.  
dānā mahnā tad eṣam RV.5.87.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.20.14<sup>d</sup>.  
dānā mitraṁ na yoṣaṇā RV.5.52.14<sup>b</sup>.  
dānā mrgo na vāraṇāḥ RV.8.33.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.53.2<sup>a</sup>; 57.12<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.1047<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.8; ÇÇ.11.12.4.  
dānāya ca bhagāya ca SMB.2.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
dānāya manāḥ somapāvann astu te RV.1.55.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dānāya vāryaṇam RV.8.71.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.905<sup>b</sup>.  
dānāya çukrapūtapāḥ RV.8.46.26<sup>d</sup>.  
dānāya çūram ud amandisuḥ sutāḥ RV.9.81.1<sup>d</sup>.  
dānāya samidhimahi SV.1.93<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dānāsaḥ pṛthuçravasaḥ RV.8.46.24<sup>a</sup>.  
dānā saceta sūribhiḥ RV.5.52.15<sup>c</sup>.  
dānuṁ çayānaṁ sa janāsa indraḥ RV.2.12.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
34.11<sup>d</sup>.  
dānur asmā uparā pīnvate divaḥ RV.1.54.7<sup>d</sup>.  
dānuḥ çaye sahavatsā na dhenuḥ RV.1.32.9<sup>d</sup>.  
dā nr̥bhyo nr̥ṇāṁ çūra çavaḥ RV.10.148.4<sup>b</sup>.  
dānena dviṣanto mitrā bhavanti TA.10.63.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.  
22.1<sup>d</sup>.  
dānena rājanyo vaçāyāḥ AV.12.4.32<sup>c</sup>.  
dānenāṅgasya brāhmaṇaḥ AB.8.22.7<sup>d</sup>.  
dānenārātīr apānudanta TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dāne sarvaṁ pratiṣṭhitam TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dā no agne dhiyā rayīm suvīram RV.7.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
dā no agne br̥hato (TS.MS. çatino) dāḥ sahasrīṇaḥ RV.2.  
2.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>: 180.7. Ps: dā no agne  
br̥hataḥ ÇÇ.3.2.4; dā no agne MS.4.14.16: 242.8; MÇ.  
5.1.10.59.  
dāno vājāṁ nī yamate na ūtī RV.7.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
dāma grīvāsv avimokyaṁ yat (TS. grīvāsv avicartyam)  
AV.6.63.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>. See paçam grīvāsv.  
dāmanvantaḥ surātayaḥ RV.5.79.4<sup>d</sup>.  
dāmanvanto adāmānaḥ sudāman RV.6.24.4<sup>d</sup>.  
dāmānaṁ viçvacarṣaṇe RV.8.23.2<sup>a</sup>.  
dāmā rathasya dadṛçe RV.8.72.6<sup>c</sup>.  
dāmeva vatsād vi mumugdhy añhaḥ RV.2.28.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
14.9<sup>c</sup>: 229.2.

(om) dāmodaraṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
dāmno-dāmno (mss. dhāmno-dhāmno) rājan AV.7.83.2<sup>a</sup>.  
See dhāmno-dhāmno.  
dāyo bhavati dharmataḥ N.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
dāravyatikramiṇe bhikṣam ApDh.1.10.28.19.  
dāruṇaṁ rājakilbiṣam BDh.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
dār̥bhyaḥ parā vaha RV.5.61.17<sup>b</sup>.  
dārv aṅgāiṣo apāvadhī RV.10.146.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dāvasya dahataḥ pṛthak AV.7.45.2<sup>b</sup>.  
dāçad dāçuṣe sukr̥te māmahasva RV.10.122.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dāçad yo asmā araṁ sūktāḥ RV.1.70.5<sup>b</sup>.  
dāçad vṛtraha tuijyāni tejate RV.10.138.5<sup>b</sup>.  
dāçarājñe pariyattāya viçvataḥ RV.7.83.8<sup>a</sup>.  
dāçusaḥ purudaṁsasā MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 198.4; TB.2.5.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
dāçema kasya manasā RV.8.84.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.900<sup>a</sup>.  
dāçema havyaçātaye RV.6.48.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.54<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.44<sup>b</sup>  
MS.2.13.9<sup>b</sup>: 159.12; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup> (bis); ApÇ.17.9.1<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
dāçnoti namaūktibhiḥ RV.8.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
dāçvāṁ açnoti martyaḥ RV.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.907<sup>b</sup>.  
dāçvāṁ asy adhvarasya praketaḥ RV.10.104.6<sup>d</sup>.  
dāçvāṁsam upa gachatam RV.1.47.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.46.5<sup>b</sup>.  
dāçvāṁsam martam añhasaḥ RV.1.136.5<sup>c</sup>.  
dāçvāṁso dāçusaḥ sutam RV.1.3.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.  
16.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.18<sup>c</sup>: 37.2; KS.4.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.3.1.27<sup>c</sup>; AA.1.  
1.4.13; N.12.40<sup>c</sup>.  
dāsaṁ yac chuṣṇaṁ kuyavaṁ ny asmāi RV.7.19.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.37.2<sup>c</sup>.  
dāsaṁ kṛvāṇa ṛçaye vimāyam RV.10.73.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dāsa no dakṣiṇān avagr̥hāṇa PB.1.7.9. P: dāsa LÇ.2  
8.13.  
dāsapatnīr adhūnutam RV.3.12.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.926<sup>b</sup>, 1054<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.1.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>: 155.9; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
dāsapatnīr ahigopā atiṣṭhan RV.1.32.11<sup>a</sup>; N.2.17<sup>a</sup>.  
dāsapravargam rayīm açvabudhyam RV.1.92.8<sup>b</sup>.  
dāsaḥ çevadhipā ariḥ RV.8.51 (Val.3).9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.959<sup>b</sup>; VS  
33.82<sup>b</sup>.  
dāsasya cid vṛçaçiprasya māyaḥ RV.7.99.4<sup>c</sup>.  
dāsasya vā maghavann āryasya vā RV.10.102.3<sup>c</sup>.  
dāsā ca vṛtrā hatam āryāni ca RV.7.83.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dāsānām indro māyayā RV.4.30.21<sup>c</sup>.  
dāsā yad īm susamubdham avādhuḥ RV.1.158.5<sup>b</sup>.  
dāsā vṛtrāṇy āryā ca çūra RV.6.33.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dāsā vṛtrāṇy āryā jigetha RV.10.69.6<sup>b</sup>.  
dāsāsmākam bahavo bhavantu Kāuç.90.18. *Metrical*  
*Read dāsā asmākam.*  
dāsīm niṣṭakvarīm icha AV.5.22.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. anyām icha  
prapharvyam.  
dāsyann adāsyann uta sam gr̥ṇāmi (TA. uta vā karīṣyan)  
AV.6.71.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See under adāsyann.  
dikto-diktaḥ pañcalānām ÇB.13.5.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
dikṣu candrāya samanāman sa ārdhnot AV.4.39.7. See  
candramase sam.  
dikṣu viṣṇur vyakraṇstānuṣṭubhena chandasā ÇÇ.4.12.5  
See under ānuṣṭubhena chandasā diço.  
dikṣu çritāḥ sahasraçāḥ VS.16.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.  
9.2<sup>d</sup>: 121.9; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>; NīlarU.9<sup>d</sup>.  
digdhaviddhām iva mādaya ÇB.14.9.4.8<sup>d</sup>; Br̥hU.6.4.8<sup>d</sup>



digbhya enam pāta MS.2.6.9: 69.10; 4.4.3: 53.14. *See next, and digbhyo mā.*

digbhyaḥ pāta VS.10.8; QB.5.3.5.30. *See under prec.*

digbhyaḥ cakravākāḥ (KSA. cakrvākāḥ) TS.5.5.13.1; KSA.7.3.

digbhyaḥ candramase PG.2.10.7.

digbhyaḥ crotam TB.3.4.1.18. *Cf. bhāḥ crotam.*

digbhyaḥ taṁ nir bhajāmo yo-smān a eṣṭi yaṁ vayan dviṣmah AV.10.5.28.

digbhyaḥ te crotam sprṇomi svāhā QB.11.8.4.6; KQ.25.6.11.

digbhyaḥ svargaṁ lokam anusantānu MS.2.13.3: 153.11. *Cf. divaḥ svah.*

digbhyaḥ svāhā VS.6.19; 22.27; 39.2; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.7: 162.13; KSA.1.6; QB.2.4.4.24; 3.8.3.35; 14.3.2.10; 9.3.6; BrhU.6.3.6; AÇ.2.4.13. *See svāhā digbhyaḥ.*

digbhyo nakulan VS.24.26; MS.3.14.7: 173.11.

digbhyo mā pāta TS.1.8.12.3; TB.1.7.6.8. *See under digbhya.*

digbhyo vadabe (KSA. vadave) TS.5.6.21.1; KSA.10.1. ditim ca rasvāditim uruṣya RV.4.2.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.5.4.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.5<sup>d</sup>.

ditī ca dāti vāryam RV.7.15.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.10: 143.2.

ditī ca dyāuḥ ca MS.2.11.6: 143.12. *See next.*

ditī ca me dyāuḥ ca me VS.18.22; TS.4.7.9.1; KS.18.11. *See prec.*

diteḥ putrāṇāṁ aditer akārsam (MS. orisam) AV.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.9<sup>a</sup>: 33.7. P: diteḥ putrāṇāṁ MÇ.2.3.8.22; Kauç.59.18.

dityavāt ca dityāuḥ ca MS.2.11.6: 143.15. *See next.*

dityavāt ca me dityāuḥ ca me VS.18.26; TS.4.7.10.1; KS.18.12. *See prec.*

dityavād gaur vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>: 158.1; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.1<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. dityavāham.*

dityavād vayah VS.14.10; TS.4.3.3.1; 5.1; MS.2.7.20: 105.5; 2.8.2: 107.19; KS.17.2; 39.7; QB.8.2.4.12.

dityavāham gām vayo dadhat VS.28.25<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>f</sup>. *Cf. dityavād gaur.*

dityavāho jagatyai VS.24.12; MS.3.13.17: 172.1.

ditsantam bhūyo yajataḥ ciketa RV.2.14.10<sup>d</sup>.

didivah pahi MS.2.6.10: 70.6; 4.4.4: 54.11. *See didyon, and vidyot.*

didihī deva devayuh (SV. oym) RV.9.108.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.579<sup>b</sup>; 2.361<sup>b</sup>.

didrksanta usaso yamann aktoḥ RV.3.30.13<sup>a</sup>.

didrksenyaḥ pari kaṣṭhasu jenyah RV.1.146.5<sup>a</sup>.

didrksenyaṁ sūryasyeva cakṣanam RV.5.55.4<sup>b</sup>.

didrksenyaḥ sūnave bhārjīkaḥ RV.3.1.12<sup>b</sup>.

didreṣṭu devy aditi rekṇah RV.7.40.2<sup>c</sup>.

didyavas tigmamūrdhānah RV.6.46.11<sup>d</sup>.

didyum yad asya samitheṣu māṇhayam RV.10.48.9<sup>c</sup>.

didyon mā pahi (KS. didyot pahi) TS.1.8.14.1; KS.15.7; TB.1.7.8.2; ApÇ.18.15.5. *See under didivah.*

didhisavo no rathyaḥ sudānavah RV.10.78.5<sup>b</sup>.

didhrtā yac ca duṣṭaram RV.1.139.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.67.2<sup>c</sup>.

dinasya vā maghavan sambhrtasya vā RV.8.78.10<sup>c</sup>.

diṇe tekṣniṣṭham ātapat ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>b</sup>.

dipsato yaç ca dipsati AV.4.36.2<sup>b</sup>.

dipsanta id ripavo nāha debhuḥ RV.1.147.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.4.13<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 174.4; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>.

dipsāusadhe tvaṁ dipsantam AV.5.14.1<sup>c</sup>.

diva ajāta divyā suparnā RV.4.43.3<sup>c</sup>.

diva atmanam savitaram brhaspatim TA.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>.

diva a prthivyā rjīṣin RV.8.79.4<sup>b</sup>.

diva ā vakṣanābhyah RV.1.134.4<sup>b</sup>.

diva āhuḥ pare ardhe puriṣinam RV.1.164.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.12<sup>b</sup>; PraçU.1.11<sup>b</sup>.

diva itthā jījanat sapta kārūn RV.4.16.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.77.3<sup>c</sup>.

diva iva sāv arābham RV.10.62.9<sup>b</sup>.

diva ived aratir mānuṣa yugā RV.2.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

diva ugro avāruksat NīlarU.2<sup>a</sup>.

diva eti pratihvare RV.7.66.14<sup>b</sup>.

diva oṣadhayas (TS. oyaḥ) pari RV.10.97.17<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.91<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>: 94.13.

divaḥ koçam acueyavuh RV.5.53.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>b</sup>: 44.18; KS.11.9<sup>b</sup>.

divaḥ khilo-vatataḥ TB.3.7.6.19<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.12.8<sup>a</sup>.

divaḥ parjanyaḍ antariksāt prthivyāḥ TS.2.4.8.1; 4.7.13.2; MS.2.4.7 (ter): 44.11,13,15; 2.12.3: 146.19; KS.11.9 (ter); 18.15. *See divas etc.*

divaḥ pīyūṣam dubate nṛcaksasah RV.9.85.9<sup>d</sup>.

divaḥ pīyūṣam uttamam RV.9.51.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.577<sup>a</sup>.

divaḥ pīyūṣam pūrvyam yad ukthyam RV.9.110.8<sup>a</sup>. *See pratnam pīyūṣam.*

divaḥ prthivyāḥ pary antariksāt TS.2.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 3.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.22<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.13.4<sup>a</sup>. *See divas etc.*

divaḥ prthivyāḥ pary oja udbhrtam VS.29.53<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.5<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>. *See divas etc.*

divaḥ prṣṭham svar (TS. suvar) gatvā TS.4.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 138.2; 3.3.9: 41.18; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>. *See divas etc.*

divaḥ prṣṭham adhi etc.: *see divas etc.*

divaḥ prṣṭham bhandamānah etc.: *see divas etc.*

divaḥ prṣṭhāny etc.: *see divas etc.*

divaḥ prṣṭhe mandamānah etc.: *see divas prṣṭham bhandamānah.*

divam yacha VS.15.64; TS.4.4.3.3; 5.7.6.2; MS.2.7.15.98.9; 2.8.14: 118.5; KS.40.5; QB.8.7.3.18; TA.4.8.4.5.7.9. *Cf. divam me.*

divam yaya divāvaso RV.8.34.1<sup>d</sup>-15<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.348<sup>d</sup>; 2.1157<sup>d</sup>-1159<sup>d</sup>.

divam yaç cakre mūrdhānam AV.10.7.32<sup>c</sup>.

divam yaç cātisarpati AV.4.20.9<sup>b</sup>.

divam rudrā upaçritāḥ VS.16.56<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>: 128.11; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.

divam rudrah prthivīm ca sacante TS.1.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>.

divam ruropa katamah sa devah AV.10.2.8<sup>d</sup>.

divam rūdhvā mahatā mahimnā AV.13.1.8<sup>c</sup>. *See divam gatvāya.*

divam rūpena TS.5.7.20.1; KSA.13.10.

divam vaste-yam antariksam AV.13.1.16<sup>b</sup>.

divam viṣṇur vyakraṇsta jagatena chandasā KS.5.5. *See under jagatena chandasā divam.*

divam vṛkkabhyām VS.25.8; MS.3.15.7: 179.13.

divam veda sāmago yo vipaçcit GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.



divam samudram ād bhūmim AV.13.2.4<sup>1c</sup>. See divam antarikṣam.

divam suparno gatvāya RV.8.100.8<sup>c</sup>; Suparn.31.9<sup>c</sup>.

divam skabhāna KS.2.9. See divam dr̥ṇha, and dyām stabhāna.

divam stabdhvāntarikṣam ca pr̥thivyām ca dr̥ḍha bhava ApÇ.14.33.2.

divam harāmi ÇB.1.2.4.14.

divakṣaso agnijihvā rtāvrdhah RV.10.65.7<sup>a</sup>.

divakṣaso dhenavo vṛṣṇo aṇvāḥ RV.3.7.2<sup>a</sup>.

divakṣā asi vṛṣabha satyaḥṣmah RV.3.30.21<sup>c</sup>; VSK. 28.14<sup>c</sup>.

divam kṛtvā dakṣiṇām AV.13.1.52<sup>b</sup>.

divam gacha VS.12.4; TS.1.1.13.1; 4.43.1; 4.1.10.5; 5.1.10.5; 6.6.1.1; MS.2.7.8: 85.2; 2.9.10: 130.9 (bis); 3.2.1: 15.6; KS.16.8; 19.11; ÇB.6.7.2.6; TB.3.3.9.4; TA.4.9.3; 5.8.3; 6.9.2 (bis); ApÇ.13.5.8; MÇ.6.1.4. See dyām gacha.

divam gacha prati tiṣṭhā çaritrāḥ AV.2.34.5<sup>c</sup>. See oṣadhiṣu prati.

divam gacha svar vinda yajamānāya mahyam MÇ.1.2. 6.25<sup>d</sup>. See devān etc.

divam gatvāya mahatā mahimnā TB.2.5.2.2<sup>c</sup>. See divam rūdhvā.

divam ca gacha pr̥thivīm ca dharmabhiḥ AV.18.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See dyām etc.

divam ca pr̥thivīm ca RV.10.190.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.14<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.5.7<sup>c</sup>.

divam ca pṛṇi pr̥thivīm ca sākam TB.2.8.8.2<sup>b</sup>.

divam ca yanti pr̥thivīm ca lokān AV.12.3.25<sup>b</sup>.

divam ca roha pr̥thivīm ca roha AV.13.1.34<sup>a</sup>. P: divam ca roha Vait.13.5.

divam ca sūrya pr̥thivīm ca devīm AV.13.2.5<sup>c</sup>.

divam jinva TS.3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB. 1.9.3; Vait.20.13.

divam jinvanty agnayāḥ RV.1.164.51<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.9.6<sup>d</sup>; N.6. 22; 7.23<sup>d</sup>.

divam tapasas trāyasva TA.4.5.6; 5.4.10; ApÇ.15.8.5.

divam tr̥tīyam devān yajño-gāt tato mā dravinam aṣṭa AB.7.5.3. See divam devāns, devān divam yajño, and devān divam agan.

divam te dhūmo gachatu VS.6.21; MS.1.2.14: 24.6; 3.9.4: 120.2; ÇB.3.7.1.32; MÇ.1.8.6.10. P: divam te dhūmah KÇ.6.9.12. See dyām te.

divam dādharma pr̥thivīm sadevām TA.4.42.5<sup>c</sup>.

divam dr̥ṇha VS.1.18; 5.13; 15.64; TS.1.1.7.1; 2.12.3; 4.4.3.3; MS.1.1.8: 4.10; 1.2.8: 18.8; 2.7.15: 98.9; 2.8.14: 118.6; 3.8.5: 101.10; 4.1.8: 10.2; KS.1.6.7; 31.5.6; 40.5 (bis); JB.1.39; ÇB.1.2.1.11; 3.5.2.14; 8.7.3.18; TB.3.2.7.2; MÇ.1.2.3.4. See under divam skabhāna.

divam devaḥ pṛṣatim ā viveça AV.13.1.24<sup>d</sup>.

divam devāns tr̥tīyam yajño-gāt tato mā dravinam aṣṭu ÇÇ.3.20.4. See under divam tr̥tīyam.

divam agreṇā mā lekhiḥ (MS.MÇ. hiṁsiḥ) TS.1.3.5.1; 6.3.3.3; MS.1.2.14: 23.8; 3.9.3: 116.3; ApÇ.7.2.7; MÇ.1.8.1.11. See dyām mā lekhiḥ.

divam agreṇāpṛkṣah VSK.6.1.2. See dyām etc., and next. divam agreṇāpṛt (VS. agreṇāpṛkṣat) VS.28.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6. 10.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under prec.

divam agreṇottabhāna MS.1.2.14: 23.14; 3.9.3: 117.15. MÇ.1.8.2.17. See ud divam stabhāna.

divam anuvikramasva VS.12.5; TS.4.2.1.1; MS.2.7.8: 85.6; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.15.

divam anu vi krame-ham AV.10.5.27.

divam antarikṣam ād bhūmim AV.4.20.1<sup>c</sup>. See divam samudram.

divam ayaṁ yajamāno rohati ÇÇ.16.17.10.

divam ākramiṣam TS.5.6.8.1; MÇ.6.2.3.

divam ā tanvanti raçmibhiḥ VS.13.22<sup>b</sup>; 18.46<sup>b</sup>; MS.2. 7.16<sup>b</sup>; 98.17; KS.16.16<sup>b</sup>. See udyato divam.

divam ā roha sūrya AV.19.65.1<sup>c</sup>.

divam eṣāṁ (JUB. eko) dadate yo vidharta AV.10.8.36<sup>c</sup>, JUB.1.34.7<sup>c</sup>, 10.

divam pitarām upaçraye JB.1.129.

divam pr̥thivīm anv antarikṣam AV.3.21.7<sup>a</sup>. P: divam pr̥thivīm Vait.9.17.

divam pr̥thivyā adhy aruhama VS.8.52<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.6.9.12.

divam pṛṣṭhena TS.5.7.17.1; KSA.13.7.

divam prehi çatāudane AV.10.9.3<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>.

divam proṣṭhiṇīm aroha tam aruhya prapaçyaikarāṇ manuṣyaṇām ApÇ.18.5.4; MÇ.7.1.5.

divam brūmo nakṣatrāṇi AV.11.6.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 94. 15.

divam martya iva pakṣabhyām ÇB.13.5.4.23<sup>c</sup>.

divam martya iva bahubhyām ÇB.13.5.4.14<sup>c</sup>. See next.

divam martya iva hastabhyām AB.8.23.7<sup>c</sup>. See prec.

divam mā prāpad urv antarikṣam AV.14.2.69<sup>d</sup>.

divam mā hiṁsiḥ VS.15.64; TS.4.4.3.3; MS.2.7.15: 98.9; 2.8.14: 118.6; KS.40.5; ÇB.8.7.3.18.

divam me yacha TB.3.10.4.3 (bis). Cf. divam yacha.

divaḥ ca gmaç ca dhutayāḥ RV.1.37.6<sup>b</sup>.

divaḥ ca gmaç ca martyam RV.10.22.6<sup>d</sup>.

divaḥ ca gmaç ca rājathah (RV.1.25.20<sup>b</sup>, rājasi) RV.1. 25. 20<sup>b</sup>; 5.38.3<sup>d</sup>.

divaḥ ca gmaç çāpām ca jantavāḥ RV.10.49.2<sup>b</sup>.

divaḥ caranti pari sadyo antān RV.5.47.4<sup>d</sup>.

divaḥ caranti bheṣajā RV.10.59.9<sup>b</sup>.

divaḥ cit te br̥hato jātavedah RV.1.59.5<sup>a</sup>.

divaḥ cit purvo ny asādi hotā RV.1.60.2<sup>c</sup>.

divaḥ citram na tanyatum RV.9.61.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.484<sup>b</sup>; 2.239<sup>b</sup>.

divaḥ cit sānu rejata svane vaḥ RV.5.60.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11 5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 193.13.

divaḥ cid agne mahinā pr̥thivyāḥ RV.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>.

divaḥ cid antād upamām (RV. antān upamān) ud anat RV.10.8.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.65<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.71<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>.

divaḥ cid asya varimā vi paprathe RV.1.55.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5. 19.3. P: divaḥ cid asya AÇ.6.4.10; 8.6.13; 7.23.

divaḥ cid ā te rucayanta rokāḥ RV.3.6.7<sup>a</sup>.

divaḥ cid ā pūrvyā jāyamānā RV.3.39.2<sup>a</sup>.

divaḥ cid ā vo-mavattarebhyah RV.10.76.5<sup>a</sup>.

divaḥ cid ghā duhitaram RV.4.30.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.13.3. Cf. BṛhD.4.137.



## divaṣ -

- divaṣ cid yeṣām br̥hat RV.5.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 divaṣ cid rocanad adhi RV.1.49.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.56.1<sup>d</sup>; 8.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 divaṣ cin me br̥hata uttarā dhuḥ RV.10.28.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 divaṣ chadmāsi AG.3.8.19. Cf. divyaṁ chadmāsi.  
 divaḥ ṣardhaya ṣucayo maṇṣāḥ RV.6.66.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 divaḥ ṣardhena marutena sukratuh RV.2.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 divaḥ ṣaṣsur vidathā kavīnam RV.3.1.2<sup>c</sup>. P: divaḥ  
 ṣaṣsuh KB.26.14.  
 divaḥ (MÇ. divi) ṣilpam avatataṁ TB.3.3.2.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.  
 5.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.2.5.8<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.25.  
 divaḥ ṣiṣum sahasaḥ sūnum agnīm RV.6.49.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 divaḥ ṣyenāya jījanam RV.7.15.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 divaḥ ṣyenāso asurasya nīdayaḥ RV.10.92.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas kanyāsa indavaḥ RV.1.46.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 diva (KS. divas; TB. divaḥ) skambhanir (VS. ÇB. skambha-  
 nir; KS.1.6, skambhadhānyam; VSK. skambhāny) asi  
 VS.1.19; VSK.1.7.2; KS.1.6; 31.5; TS.1.1.6.1; ÇB.1.2.  
 1.16; TB.3.2.6.2; ApÇ.1.21.3. Cf. adityāḥ skambho.  
 diva skambhaḥ samr̥taḥ pati nakam RV.4.13.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas kavandham ava darsad ndr̥nam RV.9.74.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas tam nirbhajāmo yo-smān dvesti yaṁ vayan  
 dvishmaḥ AV.10.5.27.  
 diva stave dūhita gotamebbhiḥ RV.1.92.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas tvā jyotiṣe TS.4.4.6.2. See dive tvā etc.  
 divas tvā dātra prāpnāmi MÇ.1.3.3.16. Cf. Vait.3.16.  
 divas tvā draviṇe sādāyami TS.4.4.7.1; MS.2.13.18:  
 165.3; KS.39.9. Cf. TA.6.7.3.  
 divas tvā paraspāyāḥ (MS. paraspāya), antariksasya  
 tanvas (TA. tanvas) pāhi MS.4.9.10: 131.4; TA.4.  
 11.2. Ps: divas tvā paraspāyāḥ TA.5.9.1; ApÇ.15.  
 14.1; divas tvā MÇ.4.4.13.  
 divas tvā pātu haritam AV.5.28.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 divas tvā vīryeṇa pṛthivyāi mahimnāntariksasya poṣeṇa  
 paṣṭunām tejasaḥ sarvapaṣum ādadhe TB.1.2.1.18; ApÇ.  
 5.12.2; 13.8; 15.6.  
 divas pathā vadhvo yanty acha RV.5.47.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas payo didhisanā aveṣan RV.10.114.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 divas pari prathamam jājñe agniḥ RV.10.45.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.  
 18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>: 86.5; KS.  
 16.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.4.3; ApMB.2.11.21<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.1). P:  
 divas pari AÇ.4.13.7; KÇ.16.5.21(22); ApÇ.6.19.8  
 (comm.); 16.11.6; MÇ.6.1.4; PG.1.16.9; Rvidh.3.11.1.  
 Cf. Br̥hD.7.41. Designated as vātsapra, and vātsa-  
 priya TS.5.2.1.6; MS.3.2.2: 16.9; ApÇ.16.11.6; PG.1.  
 16.8; ApG.6.15.1; MG.1.23.11; see also the lexicons  
 under these words.  
 divas pari sugrathitam tad adāḥ RV.1.121.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas parjanyaḍ antariksāt pṛthivyāḥ VS.18.55. See  
 divaḥ etc.  
 diva spaṣaḥ pra carantīdam asya AV.4.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 divas pāyur duronayuh RV.8.60.19<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas putrā aṅgirasō bhavema RV.4.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 divas putrāya mīdhuse RV.7.102.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 192.15;  
 KS.20.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas putrāya sūryāya ṣaṁsata RV.10.37.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.4.35<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.1.2.9.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>d</sup>: 15.19; KS.2.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.3.4.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas putrāv amartyāu AV.8.7.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas putrāsa etā na yetire RV.10.77.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 divas putrāso asurasya vīrah RV.3.53.7<sup>b</sup>; 10.67.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.91.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas pṛthivīm abhi ye sṛjanti AV.4.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas pṛthivyā adhi bhava RV.9.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 divas pṛthivyā antariksāt samudrāt AV.9.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: divas  
 pṛthivyāḥ Kauç.12.15; 13.6. Designated as madhu-  
 sukta VHDh.5.533.  
 divas pṛthivyā uta carkirāma RV.4.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas pṛthivyāḥ pary antariksāt RV.1.61.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 20.35.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 186.9; 4.12.2<sup>b</sup>: 181.11. See  
 divaḥ etc.  
 divas pṛthivyāḥ pary oja udbhṛtam RV.6.47.27<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.  
 125.2<sup>a</sup>. P: divas pṛthivyāḥ Kauç.10.24; Vait.16.12.  
 See divaḥ etc.  
 divas pṛthivyāḥ priyam ā vahantu Kauç.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas pṛthivyāḥ sambhūta AV.6.100.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 divaspr̥thivyor aratīm ny erire RV.2.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 divaspr̥thivyor aratir yuvatyoh RV.10.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 divaspr̥thivyor ava ā vṛṇīmahe RV.10.35.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 divaspr̥thivyor avasā madema RV.5.49.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas pr̥stham svar gatva AV.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.65<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.  
 2.3.24. See divaḥ etc.  
 divas (SV. divaḥ) pr̥stham adhi tiṣṭhanti cetasaḥ (SV.  
 tejasaḥ) RV.9.83.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.226<sup>d</sup>.  
 divas pr̥stham asi ÇÇ.6.12.12.  
 divas pr̥stham barhaṇā nirṇije kṛta RV.9.69.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 divas (PB.TA.ApÇ. divaḥ) pr̥stham (PB. pr̥stho) bhanda-  
 manah (PB. manda<sup>c</sup>) sumanmabhiḥ RV.3.2.12<sup>b</sup>; PB.  
 1.7.6<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.10.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas (SV. divaḥ) pr̥sthāny āruhan (AV.12.2.12<sup>b</sup>, aruhat)  
 SV.1.92<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2.12<sup>b</sup>; 18.1.61<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas pr̥sthe dhavamānam suparṇam AV.13.2.37<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 divas pr̥sthe Vait.18.7.  
 divas pr̥sthe vacākaçat AV.13.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 divas pr̥sthe vi tanvate RV.9.66.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 divaḥ sam̐spr̥ças (MS. sam̐spr̥cas) pāhi VS.37.13; MS.4.  
 9.4: 124.9; ÇB.14.1.3.29. P: divaḥ sam̐spr̥çaḥ KÇ.26.  
 3.11.  
 divaḥ sadānsi br̥hatr̥ vi tiṣṭhase RVKh.10.127.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 19.47.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.32<sup>c</sup>; N.9.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 divaḥ sadobhyas pari SV.1.312<sup>b</sup>. See divo antebhyas.  
 divaḥ sam̐spr̥cas etc.: see divaḥ sam̐spr̥ças.  
 divaḥ samrājā payasā na ukṣatam RV.5.63.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 divaḥ sanūpeṣa MS.1.2.14: 24.6; MÇ.1.8.2.28. See anta-  
 rikṣasya tvā sāv.   
 divaḥ sisakti svayaçā nikāmabhiḥ RV.10.92.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 divaḥ subandhur januṣa pṛthivyāḥ RV.3.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 divaḥ suvaḥ etc.: see divaḥ svaḥ.  
 divaḥ sūnur asi VS.6.6; ÇB.3.7.1.22; KÇ.6.3.17; ApÇ.7.  
 11.19.  
 divaḥ skambha<sup>c</sup> etc.: see diva etc.  
 divaḥ svaḥ (TB.ApÇ. svaḥ) samtanu KS.39.8; TB.1.5.  
 7.1; ApÇ.16.32.3. Cf. digbhyāḥ svargam.  
 divākarāya dhīmahi MahānU.3.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. mahādyutikarāya.



divākarāya vidmahe MahanU.3.9<sup>a</sup>.

divākaro-ti dyumnāis tamānsi AV.13.2.34<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.13<sup>a</sup>.  
divā kīrtiyam adiva kīrtayantaḥ AB.5.31.6<sup>a</sup>.

divācarebhyo (MG. °cāribhyo) bhūtebhyah (sc. namaḥ)  
MG.2.12.18; ViDh.67.21. See ahaṇṇarebhyah.

divā cit tamaḥ kṛvanti RV.1.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.  
4.7<sup>a</sup>; 44.16; KS.11.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.26.17. P: divā cit ta-  
maḥ MÇ.5.2.6.17.

divā digbhir anantābhir utibhiḥ HG.2.10.7<sup>a</sup>. See next,  
and ābhir digbhir.

divā digbhiḥ ca sarvābhiḥ ÇÇ.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>. See under prec.

divā naktam çarum asmad yuyotam RV.7.71.1<sup>a</sup>.

divā naktam çnathitā vaitasena RV.10.95.4<sup>a</sup>.

divā naktam sudānavah RV.8.25.11<sup>b</sup>.

divā naktam ca kalpatām AV.5.7.3<sup>b</sup>.

divā naktam ca jāgrtām AV.5.30.10<sup>d</sup>.

divā naktam ca rakṣiṣah RV.8.61.17<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.808<sup>d</sup>.

divā naktam ca viçvataḥ AV.8.5.22<sup>a</sup>.

divā naktam ca sasruṣiḥ (ApÇ. sasruṣir apasvaritḥ) RVKh.  
10.9.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.23.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>.

divā naktam daçasyatam RV.1.139.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.287<sup>b</sup>.

divā naktam na bheṣajāiḥ VS.21.36<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 142.6;  
TB.2.6.11.6<sup>a</sup>.

divā naktam adābhya RV.7.15.15<sup>a</sup>.

divā naktam avasā çantamena RV.5.76.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1104<sup>a</sup>.

divā naktam mādhyā trāsrthām naḥ RV.7.71.2<sup>d</sup>.

divā na naktam palito yuvājani RV.1.144.4<sup>a</sup>.

divā patayate svāha VS.22.30. See divām pataye.

divā prthivyādrībhiḥ sacābhuvā RV.8.35.2<sup>b</sup>.

divā prthivyā mithunā sabandhu RV.10.10.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.  
1.10<sup>a</sup>.

divā prthivyā çrputam havam me RV.3.62.2<sup>d</sup>.

divābhipitve vasāgamisthā RV.5.76.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1103<sup>a</sup>.

divā mā naktam yatamo dadambha AV.5.29.9<sup>a</sup>.

divā mā svāpsih AG.1.22.2. See under ūrdhvas tiṣṭhan.

divām pataye svāha KS.35.10; TB.3.10.7.1; ApÇ.14.25.11.  
See divā patayate.

divā yānti maruto bhūmyāgniḥ RV.1.161.14<sup>a</sup>.

divā vastos svāhā KS.6.8. See prātar vastor.

divā vā yadi vā rātrāu RVKh.1.191.8<sup>a</sup>.

divā harir dadrçe naktam rjrah RV.9.97.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.468<sup>d</sup>.

divi kṣamā ca manmahe RV.5.52.3<sup>d</sup>.

divi kṣayam yajatam barhir āsade RV.5.46.5<sup>b</sup>.

divi kṣayantā rajasah prthivyām RV.7.64.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8;  
KB.26.15; AÇ.8.11.1. P: divi kṣayantā ÇÇ.10.11.5.

divi kṣayā nabhasā ya eti TA.3.11.8<sup>b</sup>.

divi kṣitibhyo apsv ā RV.3.13.4<sup>d</sup>.

divi candramasi çritam SMB.1.5.11<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 16.17<sup>b</sup>;  
ApMB.2.13.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.8<sup>b</sup> (bis); KBU.2.8<sup>b</sup>.

divi ca smāidhi pārye na indra RV.6.17.14<sup>d</sup>.

divi jātaḥ samudrajah AV.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>.

divi jāta apsu jātaḥ TB.3.7.12.6<sup>a</sup>. P: divi jātaḥ TA.  
2.3.1.

divi jyotir ajaram (MS. uttamam) ārabhetam (MS. otham)  
MS.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; 51.5; TB.3.7.5.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.9.10<sup>d</sup>. See dive  
jyotir.

divitaḥ prthivim avah NilarU.1<sup>b</sup>.

divi tāro na rocante RV.8.55 (Val.7).2<sup>b</sup>.

divi te janma paramam VS.11.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.10; MS.2.7.  
2<sup>a</sup>; 75.1; 3.1.3; 3.12; KS.16.10; ÇB.6.3.2.2.

divi te nabhā paramo ya ādāde RV.9.79.4<sup>a</sup>.

divi te badbadhe çavah RV.1.80.13<sup>d</sup>.

divi te brhad bhah (KS. bhās svāha) TS.3.4.2.2; 3.6; KS.  
13.11<sup>d</sup>, 12.

divi te mūlam oṣadhe AV.19.32.3<sup>a</sup>.

divi tvātrir adhārayat AV.13.2.12<sup>a</sup>; GB.1.2.17.

divi divyāni santv antarikṣe vayānsi prthivyām parthi-  
vani KS.28.1.

divi divyān dr̥hāntarikṣe antarikṣyan (KS. adds dr̥ha)  
prthivyām parthivan (KS. adds dr̥ha) MS.1.3.15; 36.8;  
4.6.6; 88.3; KS.35.7. See divi devan dr̥ha.

divi devā atharvānah AV.11.6.13<sup>b</sup>.

divi devā iva çritah AV.6.80.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. divi vāta.

divi devā diviçritah AV.11.7.23<sup>d</sup>-27<sup>d</sup>.

divi devā nāsatyā RV.5.74.2<sup>b</sup>.

divi devan dr̥ha mayi prajām LÇ.1.7.10.

divi devan dr̥hāntarikṣe vayānsi prthivyām parthivan  
TS.3.2.8.6. See divi divyān dr̥ha.

divi devāsa āsate RV.1.19.6<sup>b</sup>.

divi devah sūryam āditeyam RV.10.88.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>;  
239.17; N.7.29<sup>b</sup>.

divi deveṣu yajñam erayemam MS.4.10.3; 151.9; TB.3.  
5.9.1; 6.13.1; 14.3; AÇ.1.8.7. Metrical.

divi deveṣu hotrā yacha TS.1.3.13.1; MS.4.5.3; 66.10;  
TA.5.6.7.

divi dyam iva dr̥hātu AV.6.69.3<sup>d</sup>; ArS.3.1<sup>d</sup>.

divi dhā imam yajñam VS.38.11; MS.4.9.9; 129.1; ÇB.  
14.2.2.17; TA.4.9.3; 5.8.3. P: divi dhah KÇ.26.6.5;  
MÇ.4.3.22. See under imam yajñam divi dhah.

divi na ketur adhi dhāyi haryataḥ RV.10.96.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
30.4<sup>a</sup>.

divi panthāç carācaraḥ RV.10.85.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.11<sup>d</sup>.

divi paçyasi sūryam AV.18.2.50<sup>b</sup>.

divi pr̥sto arocata VS.33.92<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.17; AÇ.8.10.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.  
10.11.9<sup>a</sup>; N.7.23.

divi pravācyam kṛtaḥ RV.1.105.16<sup>b</sup>.

divi pravācyam kṛtam RV.2.22.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.466<sup>a</sup>.

divi preñkham hiranyayam çubhe kam RV.7.87.5<sup>d</sup>.

divi br̥hata tvopastabhnomi TB.3.7.10.1; ApÇ.14.31.7.

divi mūrdhanam dadhiṣe svarṣam (TS.TB. svarṣam) RV.  
10.8.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; 15.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>;  
98.3; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.7.1<sup>a</sup>.

divi me anyah pakṣah RV.10.119.11<sup>a</sup>.

divi yad u draviṇam yat prthivyām RV.4.5.11<sup>d</sup>.

divi rukma ivopari RV.5.51.12<sup>a</sup>.

divi rudrāso adhi cakrire sadah RV.1.85.2<sup>b</sup>.

divi vāta iva çritah RV.1.187.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. divi  
devā iva.

divi viṣṇur vyakrañsta jāgatena chandasā VS.2.25; ÇB.1.  
9.3.10, 12; ÇÇ.4.12.2. P: divi viṣṇuḥ KÇ.3.8.11. See  
under jāgatena chandasā divam.

divi çilpam etc.: see divah etc.

divi çukram yajatam sūryasya RV.10.7.3<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.10.

divi çukro vi rājati SV.2.1175<sup>b</sup>. Cf. divi ṣaṇ.



- divi çrayasva TS.5.6.1.4; MS.2.13.1. 153.4; KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.3; MÇ.6.1.6.
- divi çravānsy uttamāni dhīṣva RV.1.91.18<sup>d</sup>; AnS.3.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.113<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>; 96.10; KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>; 37.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.46; KāuÇ.68.10<sup>d</sup>.
- divi çravo-jaram ā tatāna RV.1.126.2<sup>d</sup>.
- divi çravo dadhire yajñīyāsah RV.1.73.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.6<sup>b</sup>.
- divi çravo dadhiṣe nāma vīraḥ RV.10.28.12<sup>d</sup>.
- divi çravo dadhimahi RV.5.35.8<sup>d</sup>.
- divi ṣaṇ (AV. ṣaṇ; SV. ṣaṇ) çukra ātataḥ RV.6.2.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.4.59<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.83<sup>b</sup>. Cf. divi çukro.
- divi ṣad etc.: see divi ṣad.
- diviṣṭambhena çaçvad it AV.19.32.7<sup>b</sup>.
- divi ṣyāma pārye goṣatamāḥ RV.6.33.5<sup>d</sup>.
- divi ṣaṇ etc.: see divi ṣaṇ.
- divi ṣad (RV. ṣad) bhūmy ā dade RV.9.61.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.467<sup>b</sup>; 2.22<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.16<sup>b</sup>.
- divi sīda KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.
- divi sīda pṛthivyām antarikṣe TB.3.7.6.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>c</sup>.
- divi sūryam vipaścitam AV.13.1.39<sup>d</sup>.
- divi sūryam adadhāt somam adrāu RV.5.85.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.4.31<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>d</sup>; 15.10; KS.2.6<sup>d</sup>; 4.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.3.4.7.
- Fragments*: divi sūryam... somam adrāu TS.6.1.11.3,4.
- divi sūryam ivājaram RV.5.27.6<sup>d</sup>.
- divi sūryo arocata RV.8.56 (Val.8).5<sup>e</sup>.
- divi some adhi çritah RV.10.85.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- divi stomam manāmahe RV.5.35.8<sup>e</sup>.
- diviṣṛg yaty aruṇāni kṛṇvan RV.10.168.1<sup>c</sup>.
- diviṣṛṇ mā hiṁsīḥ MS.4.9.7: 128.3; TA.4.8.4; 5.7.8.
- P: diviṣṛk MÇ.4.3.2<sup>c</sup>.
- diviṣṛçam yajñam asmākam açvinā RV.10.36.6<sup>a</sup>.
- divi ṣṛçanti bhānavah RV.1.36.3<sup>d</sup>.
- diviṣṛçy ahutam juṣṭam agnāu RV.10.88.1<sup>b</sup>; N.7.25<sup>b</sup>.
- divi ṣṛṣṭo yajataḥ sūryatvak AV.2.2.2<sup>a</sup>.
- divi svano yatate bhūmyopari RV.10.75.3<sup>a</sup>.
- diviṣa cakṣur ātatam RV.1.22.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.26.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1022<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.9.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>c</sup>; 24.4; KS.3.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.7.1.18<sup>c</sup>; NṛpU.5.10<sup>c</sup>; GopālU.1<sup>c</sup>; VāsuU.4.1<sup>c</sup>; SkandaU.15<sup>c</sup>; ĀruṇU.5<sup>c</sup>; MuktiU.2.77<sup>c</sup>.
- diviṣa jyotiḥ svam ā mimīyāḥ RV.10.56.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.92.3<sup>d</sup>.
- diviṣa dyām adhi naḥ çromatam dhāḥ RV.7.24.5<sup>d</sup>; AA.1.5.2.16.
- diviṣa pañca kṛṣṭayah RV.10.60.4<sup>c</sup>.
- diviṣa rukmam uruvyañcam açret RV.5.1.12<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.25<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 155.17.
- diviṣa sūryam dṛçe RV.10.60.5<sup>e</sup>.
- dive kaçān VS.24.26; MS.3.14.7: 173.11.
- dive khalatim VS.30.21; TB.3.4.1.17.
- dive cakṣuṣe nakṣatrebhyah sūryāyādhipataye svāhā AV.6.10.3.
- dive ca viçvakarmane (AV. viçvavedase) AV.1.32.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.10.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.14.2<sup>c</sup>.
- dive janāya tanve grṇanah RV.6.18.14<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 183.5; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>.
- dive jyotir uttamam arabhetam KS.5.4<sup>d</sup>. See divi jyotir.
- dive tvā VS.5.26; 6.1.25; 37.19; TS.1.1.11.1; 3.1.1; 6.1; 13.1, 1.6.5.1, 3.5.2.2, 8.1; 4.4.1.1; 6.2.10.2; 3.4.1, 4.3.1; 7.1.11.1; MS.1.2.11: 20.14; 1.2.14: 23.10; 1.3.1.29.4; 1.3.35: 42.2; 3.8.9: 107.9; 3.9.3: 117.1; 4.5.3: 66.7; 4.9.6: 126.7; KS.1.12; 2.12; 3.3.9; 17.7; 22.5; 26.5; 29.5; 31.11; 37.17; KSA.1.2; PB.1.9.3; ÇB.3.6.1.12, 7.1.5; 9.3.5; 14.1.4.14; TB.3.3.6.3; 8.7.3; TA.4.7.2, AÇ.2.3.8; Vait.20.13; KÇ.6.2.15; ApÇ.2.8.1; 3.6.4; 7.9.9; 11.9.12; 17.9.7; 20.5.8; MÇ.1.8.2.6; KāuÇ.6.5.
- dive tvā jyotiṣe MS.2.8.13: 117.5. See divas tvā etc.
- dive-diva ā suva trir no ahnaḥ RV.3.56.6<sup>b</sup>.
- dive-diva ā suva bhūri paçvah KS.37.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.14.8<sup>d</sup>. See divo-diva etc.
- dive-diva idyo jāgrvadbhiḥ RV.3.29.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.79<sup>c</sup>; KU.2.4.8<sup>c</sup>.
- dive-dive adhi nāma dadhānā RV.1.123.4<sup>b</sup>.
- dive-dive cid açvinā sakhiyan RV.5.49.1<sup>d</sup>.
- dive-dive jāyamānasya dasma RV.2.9.5<sup>b</sup>.
- dive-dive dhunayo yanty artham RV.2.30.2<sup>d</sup>.
- dive-dive pītim id asya vakṣi RV.7.98.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.87.2<sup>b</sup>.
- dive-dive varuṇo mitro agniḥ RV.3.4.2<sup>b</sup>.
- dive-dive vāmam asmabhyam sāviḥ RV.6.71.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.23.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 180.13; ÇB.4.4.1.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>b</sup>.
- dive-dive viviçur apramṛsyam RV.6.32.5<sup>d</sup>.
- dive-dive sadṛçir addhi dhanah RV.3.35.3<sup>d</sup>.
- dive-dive sadṛçir anyam ardham RV.6.47.21<sup>a</sup>.
- dive-dive sadṛçir indra tubhyam RV.3.52.8<sup>c</sup>.
- dive-dive sahurī stann abādhitah RV.10.92.8<sup>d</sup>.
- dive-dive sūryo darçato bhūt RV.6.30.2<sup>c</sup>.
- dive-dive saubhagam āsunvanti RV.4.54.6<sup>b</sup>.
- dive-dive haryaçvaprasūtah RV.3.30.12<sup>b</sup>.
- dive namah KSA.11.6.
- divendram sāyam indriyāḥ VS.20.61<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 144.3; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>.
- dive pṛthivyāi çam ca prajāyai (SV. prajābhyah) RV.9.109.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.592<sup>b</sup>.
- dive sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. Cf. under ādityaḥ ca dyāuç.
- dive sūryāya PG.2.10.6.
- dive svāhā AV.5.9.1,5; VS.22.27,29; 39.1; TS.1.8.13.3, 7.1.15.1; 17.1; 5.11.1; MS.3.12.7: 162.13; 3.12.10.163.10; KS.15.3; 37.15,16; KSA.1.6,8; 5.2; ÇB.14.3.2.8; 9.3.6; TAA.10.67.2; BrhU.6.3.6; MahanU.19.2, ÇÇ.17.12.2; KāuÇ.28.17.
- divāinān vidyutā jahi TB.3.7.6.21<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>c</sup>.
- divāivānyaj juhuyān naktam anyat AB.5.30.3<sup>d</sup>.
- divo agne brhata rocanena RV.6.1.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>; 207.3, KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.3<sup>d</sup>.
- divo adarçi duhitā RV.4.52.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1075<sup>c</sup>.
- divo antebhyas (KS. ante<sup>o</sup>) parī RV.1.49.3<sup>d</sup>; 8.88.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.367<sup>d</sup>; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>. See divah sadobhyas.
- divo anyah subhagah putra uhe RV.1.181.4<sup>d</sup>; N.12.3<sup>d</sup>.
- divo abhrasya vidyutah RVKh.5.84.1<sup>b</sup>.
- divo amuṣmād uttarād ādāya RV.4.26.6<sup>d</sup>.
- divo amuṣya çasataḥ RV.8.34.1<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.348<sup>c</sup>; 2.1157<sup>c</sup>-1159<sup>c</sup>.
- divo arkā amṛtam nāma bhejire RV.5.57.5<sup>d</sup>.



- divo arcā marudbhyaḥ RV.5.52.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo apmanam upanitam rbhva RV.1.121.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo astosy asurasya viraḥ RV.1.122.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo jajūre apāni sadhasthe RV.6.52.15<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo jyote (KS.9.3, jyotir) vivasva aditya te no deva  
 deveṣu satyām devahutim asuvadhvam KS.8.14; 9.3.  
 See under devajūte vivasvann.  
 divodāsaṁ vadhryaṣvaya dāṣuṣe RV.6.61.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>:  
 226.4; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 divodāsaṁ çambarahatya āvatam RV.1.112.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 divodāsaṁ na pitarāṁ sudāsaḥ RV.7.18.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 divodāsaṁ atithigvaṁ yad āvam RV.4.26.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 divodāsasya satpatih RV.6.16.19<sup>c</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 divodāsād atithigvasya rādhaḥ RV.6.47.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 divodāsād asāniṣam RV.6.47.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 divodāsāya dāṣuṣe RV.4.30.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 divodāsāya navatim ca nava RV.2.19.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 divodāsāya mahi ceti vām avah RV.1.119.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 divodāsāya mahi dāṣuṣe nṛto RV.1.130.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 divodāsāya randhayaḥ (SV. 9.11) RV.6.43.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.392<sup>b</sup>.  
 divodāsāya çambaram RV.9.61.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.561<sup>b</sup>.  
 divodāsāya sunvate RV.6.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 divodāsāya sunvate sutakre RV.6.31.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 divodāsebhīr indra stavānaḥ RV.1.130.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo-diva ā suvā bhūri paçvaḥ AV.7.14.3<sup>d</sup>. See dive-  
 diva etc.  
 divo diçāḥ samītanu MS.2.13.3: 153.11.  
 divo dubitā bhuvanasya patuḥ RV.7.75.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo duhitroṣasā sacethe RV.1.183.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo drapso madhumān ā viveça RV.10.98.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo dhartā bhuvanasya prajāpatih RV.4.53.2<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.4.  
 divo dhartāra urviyā pari khyan RV.10.10.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo dhartā sindhur āpaḥ samudriyaḥ RV.10.65.13<sup>b</sup>; N.  
 12.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo dhartāsi çukrah pītṣaḥ RV.9.109.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.593<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo dharman dharuṇe seduṣo nṛn RV.5.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo dhāmabhir varuṇa RV.7.66.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo dhārā (KS. 9.11) asaçcata TS.3.3.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.36<sup>b</sup>:  
 42.17; KS.30.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo dhārām bhindhi KS.11.9. See bhindhīdam.  
 divo-dhi pratham asthāt KS.39.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo na tubhyam anv indra satrā RV.6.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo na te tanyatur eti çuṣmaḥ RV.7.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo na tveṣo ravathah çimrvan RV.1.100.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo napātā vanathah çacirbhiḥ RV.4.44.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.143.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo napātā vidathasya dhīrbhiḥ RV.3.38.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo napātā vṛṣaṇā çayutrā RV.1.117.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo napātāçvinā huve vām RV.10.61.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo napātā sukrte çucivratā RV.1.182.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo napātā sudastarāya RV.1.184.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo na pritah çaçayam duduhre RV.3.57.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo nabhaḥ çukram payah Kauç.82.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo na yanti vṛṣṭayaḥ RV.9.57.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1111<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo na yasya retasā RV.5.17.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo na yasya retaso dughānaḥ RV.1.100.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo na yasya vidhato navinot RV.6.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo na raçmīs tanuto vy arnave TB.2.8.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo na vāram savitā vyūrnute SV.2.845<sup>c</sup>. See vāram  
 na devah.  
 divo na vidyut stanayanty abhraiḥ RV.9.87.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo na vṛṣṭih pavamāno akṣaḥ RV.9.89.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo na vṛṣṭim prathayan vavakṣitha RV.8.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo na sadmamakhasam RV.1.18.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo na sargā asaṣgram ahnām RV.9.97.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo na sānu pipyuṣi RV.9.16.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo na sānu stanayann acikradat RV.1.58.2<sup>d</sup>; 9.86.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo nākasya prṣṭhat AV.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.67<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 138.7; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.26.  
 divo nake madhujihva asaçcataḥ RV.9.73.4<sup>b</sup>; 85.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo nabha vicakṣaṇaḥ RV.9.12.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.549<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo nu mām (HG.ApMB. mā) brhato antarikṣat AV.6.  
 124.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.16.6<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.22.13<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.8.23.8). P:  
 divo nu mām GB.1.2.7; Vait.12.7; Kauç.46.41.  
 divo no vṛṣṭim iṣito rirhi RV.10.98.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo no vṛṣṭim maruto raridhvam RV.5.83.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.  
 7<sup>a</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo-ntebhyas etc.: see divo antebhyas.  
 divo bhāgo-si ApÇ.3.3.11.  
 divo maryā ā no achā jigatana RV.5.59.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo maryā rājata ayāsaḥ RV.3.54.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo mātraya varipā (VS.ÇB. varimnā) prathasva VS.11.  
 29<sup>d</sup>; 13.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>: 76.17; 3.  
 1.5: 6.3; KS.16.3<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>; 20.5; ÇB.6.4.1.8; 7.4.1.9. P:  
 divaḥ KÇ.16.2.24. Cf. under antarikṣayarsayas.  
 divo mādityā rakṣantu AV.19.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 27.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo mānam not sadan RV.8.63.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo mā pahi TS.5.7.6.2; MS.2.7.15: 98.10; KS.40.5;  
 TA.4.8.4; 5.7.9.  
 divo mā pahi viçvasmai prāpāyāpanāya vyānāyopanāya  
 pratiṣṭhāyāi caritrāya MS.2.8.14: 118.6.  
 divo mūrdhanah prasthita vayaskṛtaḥ RV.9.69.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo mūrdha vṛṣā sutah RV.9.27.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.638<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo mūrdhasi pṛthivyā nabhiḥ (MS. 9.1 nabhiḥ pṛthivyāḥ)  
 VS.18.54<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 146.15;  
 KS.18.15<sup>a</sup>; 39.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.4.4.13. P: divo mūrdhasi  
 MÇ.6.2.6; divo mūrdha KÇ.18.6.17.  
 divo mūlam avatataḥ AV.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo yad akṣi amṛtā akṣvan RV.1.72.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo ya skambho dharuṇaḥ svātataḥ RV.9.74.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo yahvibhir na guhā babhūva RV.3.1.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo yahvir avasāns anagnāḥ RV.3.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo yahviṣv oṣadhīṣu vikṣu RV.7.70.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo raja uparam astabhayaḥ RV.1.62.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo rarapçe mahimā pṛthivyāḥ RV.6.18.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 divo rukma urucakṣā ud eti RV.7.63.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
 2.8.7.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: divo rukmaḥ ÇÇ.3.18.6.  
 divorucaḥ suruco rocamānaḥ RV.3.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo retasā sacate payovṛdhā RV.9.74.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo rohānsy aruhat pṛthivyāḥ RV.6.71.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 divo varāham aruṣam kapardinam RV.1.114.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 divo varṣanti vṛṣṭayaḥ RV.5.84.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 divo varāman samidhyate VS.28.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.



# divo

divo varsmānam vasate svastaye RV.10.63.4<sup>d</sup>.  
divo vacanty asurasya vedhasah RV.8.20.17<sup>b</sup>.  
divo vasubhir aratir vi bhāti RV.10.3.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.897<sup>d</sup>.  
divo vahadhva uttarād adhi sṇubhih RV.5.60.7<sup>b</sup>.  
divo vā dhr̥ṣṇava ojasā RV.5.52.14<sup>c</sup>.  
divo vā nābhā ny asādi hotā RV.3.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
divo vā pāṛthivād adhi RV.1.6.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.6<sup>b</sup>.  
divo vā pṛsthān naryā acueyavuh RV.1.166.5<sup>b</sup>.  
divo vabhiṣṭhām anu yo vicaste MÇ.1.2.6.25<sup>b</sup>. See devā-  
nām viṣṭhām.  
divo vā mahah parthivasya vā de RV.5.41.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
10<sup>b</sup>: 231.9.  
divo vā ye rocane santi devāh RV.3.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
divo vā rocanād adhi RV.1.6.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.5<sup>b</sup>.  
divo vā viṣṇa (TS. viṣṇav) uta vā pṛthivyāh VS.5.19<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
1.2.13.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.2.9.3; KS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; 25.8; ÇB.3.5.3.22<sup>a</sup>. Ps:  
divo vā viṣṇo ApÇ.11.7.3; 16.26.5; 20.4.5; divo vā  
KÇ.8.4.11. See divo viṣṇa.  
divo vā vṛṣṭim eraya MS.2.8.2: 107.17; KS.17.1. See  
divo vṛṣṭim etc.  
divo vā sānu spr̥ṣṭā varīyah RV.10.70.5<sup>a</sup>.  
divo viçvasmāt sim aghayata uruṣyah TA.6.2.10: divo  
is metrically superfluous. See viçvasmāt sim aghāo.  
divo viçvāni rocanā RV.8.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
divo viṣṭambha uttamah RV.9.108.16<sup>d</sup>.  
divo viṣṭambha upamo vicakṣanah RV.9.86.35<sup>d</sup>.  
divo viṣṇa uta vā pṛthivyāh AV.7.26.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 19.6;  
3.8.7: 104.19. P: divo viṣṇo MÇ.2.2.2.24; —9.2.1. See  
divo vā viṣṇa.  
divo vṛkṣam ivācanih AV.6.37.2<sup>d</sup>.  
divo vṛṣṭih VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.2; MS.2.8.5: 109.  
12; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.2.6.  
divo vṛṣṭim varṣayata puriṣinah MS.2.4.7<sup>b</sup>; 45.1. See  
yuyam vṛṣṭim.  
divo vṛṣṭim subhago nāma puṣyan RV.2.27.15<sup>b</sup>.  
divo vṛṣṭim eraya VS.14.8; TS.4.3.4.3; ÇB.8.2.3.6; TB.  
3.7.5.9; ApÇ.4.11.1. See divo vā vṛṣṭim.  
divo vṛṣṭir idyo r̥t̥ir apām RV.6.13.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.23.9<sup>d</sup>.  
divo vo maruto huve RV.8.94.10<sup>b</sup>.  
divyāh karmanyo hito br̥han nāma TB.2.4.7.10.  
divyāh koçah samuksitah MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 165.15. See deva-  
koçah, and dāivyah koçah.  
divyam çardhah pṛtanāsu jiṣṇu TS.4.7.15.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>;  
191.12; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>. See mārutan çardhah.  
divyam suparnam vāyasam (AV. payasam; KS. VS. ÇB.  
TS.4.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>, vāyasā; MS. TS.3.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>, vāyasam) br̥han-  
tam RV.1.164.52<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.39.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.51<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.3.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 146.5; KS.18.15<sup>b</sup>;  
19.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.4.4.3; AÇ.2.8.3; 3.8.1; Suparn.17.4. P:  
divyam suparnam ÇÇ.6.11.8; Kauç.24.9.  
divy aṅksva ApÇ.3.6.2.  
divyam citram rt̥uya kalpayantam Kauç.99.2<sup>a</sup>.  
divyam chadmāsi samtatināma viçvajanasya chāyā LÇ.1.  
7.15. Cf. divaḥ chadmāsi.  
divy adhy āsate TS.3.5.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup> (bis): 50.10,12;  
KS.5.6<sup>a</sup>; 32.6; MÇ.1.4.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
divyam dhāmāçaste (also, with ūha, āçase) ÇB.1.9.1.16;

482  
TB.3.5.10.5; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.14.17; ApÇ.8.3.4.5; 78,  
12.5; 21.1.  
divyam nabho gachatu yat svāhā VS.2.22<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.1.9.2.31<sup>d</sup>.  
TB.3.7.5.10<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>.  
divyam nabho gacha svāhā VS.6.21; MS.1.2.18: 28.3,  
3.10.7: 139.1; ÇB.3.8.5.3. See nabho gacha, and nabho  
divyam.  
divy anyah sadanam cakra ucca RV.2.40.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>  
215.3; TB.2.8.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
divyam artham asādhayann iva HG.1.15.8<sup>d</sup>.  
divyam pavasva dhārāyā RV.9.29.6<sup>b</sup>.  
divyam pāṛthivam vasu RV.9.19.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.349<sup>b</sup>.  
divyam bhayam rakṣata dharmam udyatam GB.1.5.  
24<sup>c</sup>.  
divyaliṅgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
divyas tvā mā dhāg vidyutā saha AV.8.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
divyasya suparnasya AV.4.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
divyasyeçāthe uta pāṛthivasya RV.7.97.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.17.  
12<sup>b</sup>; 87.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.22.7.11<sup>b</sup>.  
divyasyaikā dhanurartnih TA.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
divyah suparnah pratikhyatah KS.34.14. See nṛcaksāh  
prati<sup>o</sup>.  
divyah suparnah sa viro vy akhyat AV.13.2.9<sup>c</sup>.  
divyah suparno-va cakṣata kṣam RV.9.71.9<sup>c</sup>.  
divyah suparno-va cakṣi soma RV.9.97.33<sup>a</sup>.  
divyā aṅgārā iriṇe nyuptah RV.10.34.9<sup>c</sup>.  
divyā asṛgran payasā dharmanī RV.9.86.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.236<sup>b</sup>.  
divyā āpa oṣadhayah TA.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 21.3<sup>b</sup>; 31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
divyā āpa abhi yad enam āyan RV.7.103.2<sup>a</sup>.  
divyā āpa nannamyadhvam etc.: see devya etc.  
divyah pāṛthivir iṣah RV.8.25.6<sup>b</sup>.  
divyā ca soma dharmabhih RV.9.107.24<sup>b</sup>.  
divyā ca soma puṣyasi RV.9.100.3<sup>d</sup>.  
divy ādityāya samanāman sa ārdhuot AV.4.39.5. Cf.  
under ādityaḥ ca dyāuḥ.  
divyād dhāmno mā chitsi mā mānuṣat MS.1.4.2: 49.3;  
1.4.7: 55.13; ApÇ.4.16.4.  
divyā na koçaso abhravarsāh RV.9.88.6<sup>b</sup>.  
divyānām sarpanām adhipata eṣa te baliḥ ÇG.4.15.13.  
divyānām sarpanām adhipataye svāhā ÇG.4.15.4.  
divyānām sarpanām adhipatih pra likhatām ÇG.4.15.7;  
... adhipatih pra limpatām 4.15.8; ... adhipatir ava ne-  
niktām 4.15.6; ... adhipatir āṅktām 4.15.11; ... adhi-  
patir ā chādayatām 4.15.10; ... adhipatir ā badhntām  
4.15.9; ... adhipatir iksatām 4.15.12.  
divyāni dipayo-ntarikṣā RV.6.22.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.8<sup>b</sup>; KB.  
25.5.  
divyāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
divyā yā raghaṭo viduh AV.8.7.24<sup>b</sup>.  
divyāsah pāṛthivā uta N.7.2<sup>b</sup> (Durga in Roth's edition,  
Erläuterungen, p. 100).  
divyāh sarpā ava nenijatām ÇG.4.15.6; ... sarpā ā chā-  
dayantām 4.15.10; ... sarpā āṅjatām 4.15.11; ... sarpā  
ā badhntām 4.15.9; ... sarpā iksantām 4.15.12; ...  
sarpā eṣa vo baliḥ 4.15.13; sarpah pra likhantām 4.15.  
7; ... sarpah pra limpatām 4.15.8.  
divyāh suparnā madhumanta indavah RV.9.86.10.



- divye dhāmann (TB.3.5.8.3, dhāmany) upahūtaḥ (TB.3.5.13.3, chūta) TS.2.6.7.5; MS.4.13.5: 206.3; TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3.
- divyena payasā saha TB.2.7.15.4<sup>b</sup>. See āpo divyāḥ payasvatīḥ.
- divyebhyaḥ sarpebhyaḥ svāhā ÇG.4.15.4.
- divye yoṣaṇe brhatī surukme RV.10.110.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.12.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.31<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>: 202.6; KS.16.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.3.3<sup>c</sup>; N.8.11<sup>c</sup>.
- divyevāṇanir jahi RV.1.176.3<sup>d</sup>.
- divyeṣu devi dhāmasu AV.7.68.1<sup>b</sup>.
- divyo gandharvaḥ ketapūḥ (VSK. opāḥ) ketanī naḥ (MS. KS. omit naḥ) punatu VS.9.1; 11.7; 30.1; VSK.10.1.1; TS.1.7.7.1; 4.1.1.2; MS.1.11.1: 161.7; KS.13.14; 15.11; ÇB.5.1.1.16; 6.3.1.19; SMB.1.1.1.
- divyo gandharvo bhuvanasya yas patih AV.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: divyo gandharvaḥ Vait.36.28; Kauç.8.24; 94.15; 95.4; 96.4; 101.3; 114.3.
- divyogandharvorajasovimānaḥ RV.10.139.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.11.7<sup>b</sup>.
- diṇaḥ pādāḥ KSA.5.5.
- diṇaḥ purṇā amanīhata ÇB.13.5.4.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.13<sup>d</sup>.
- diṇaḥ pradiṇa ādiṇo vidiṇa uddiṇaḥ (MS.KS. uddiṇo diṇaḥ) VS.6.19; TS.1.3.10.2; MS.1.2.17: 27.5; KS.3.7; ÇB.2.4.4.24; 3.8.3.35. P: diṇaḥ KC.4.4.16.
- diṇaḥ pradiṇaḥ karad ic chivās te AV.19.45.3<sup>d</sup>.
- diṇam na diṣṭam rjūyeva yantā RV.1.183.5<sup>e</sup>.
- diṇaḥ catasro-çvataryāḥ AV.8.8.22. P: diṇaḥ catasrah Kauç.15.11.
- diṇaḥ ca ma (MS. mā) indraḥ ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantam) VS.18.18; TS.4.7.6.2; MS.2.11.5: 143.1; KS.18.10.
- diṇaḥ çantiḥ TA.4.42.5.
- diṇaḥ çotram AB.2.6.13; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.3. Cf. digbhyāḥ çotram.
- diṇas tvā dīkṣamānam anudīkṣantam TB.3.7.7.8; ApÇ.10.11.1.
- diṇaḥ samit MS.4.9.23: 137.5; 4.9.25: 138.2.
- diṇaḥ sūryo na mināti pradīṣṭāḥ RV.3.30.12<sup>a</sup>.
- diṇaḥ stha çotram me mā hīnsiṣṭa JUB.1.22.6.
- diṇaḥ svar usasa indra citrah RV.6.60.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>.
- diṇaḥ svāhā MÇ.1.7.2.16.
- diṇam kañkaḥ VS.24.31; MS.3.14.12: 174.11.
- diṇam kīptir asi TB.3.7.5.7; ÇÇ.4.9.2; ApÇ.4.10.9. See kīptir asi diṇam.
- diṇam ca pataye namaḥ VS.16.17; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.9; KS.17.12; ÇB.9.1.1.18.
- diṇam jatravaḥ VS.25.8; TS.5.7.16.1; MS.3.15.7: 179.11; KSA.13.6.
- diṇam tevy avatu etc.: see diṇam devy.
- diṇam tvā datrā prāçnāmi MÇ.1.3.3.16.
- diṇam tvā dravīṇe sādāyāmi TS.4.4.7.1; MS.2.13.18: 165.3; KS.39.9.
- diṇam devy avatu (MS. diṇam tevy avatu) no ghṛtāci TS.4.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>: 189.1; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- diṇam udīci kṛṇavan no agram AV.12.3.10<sup>b</sup>.
- diṇam ekapundarikam asi ÇB.14.9.3.14; BrhU.6.3.14.
- diṇam patir abhavad vājiniṣṭan TB.2.8.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See viṇam etc.
- diṇam prajñānam svarayantam arcīṣā AV.13.2.2<sup>a</sup>.
- diṇi dhruvāyam dhehi pājasyam AV.4.14.8<sup>d</sup>.
- diṇo abhy abhūd ayam KS.15.8; MS.2.6.12: 72.3; 4.4.6.57.14; MÇ.9.1.4. See diṇo-bhy, and vijitya diṇo.
- diṇo gacha TA.6.9.2 (bis).
- diṇo jinva ApÇ.3.20.4.
- diṇo jyotiṣmatir abhy āvarte AV.10.5.38<sup>a</sup>.
- diṇo-diṇaḥ çālāyā namo mahimne svāhā devebhyāḥ svā hyebhyaḥ AV.9.3.31.
- diṇo-diṇo agne pari pāhi ghorāt AV.18.4.9<sup>e</sup>.
- diṇo-diṇo jaṅgiḍaḥ pātṛ asmān AV.19.35.4<sup>d</sup>.
- diṇo dīkṣā taya candramā dīkṣāyā dīkṣitāḥ TB.3.7.7.6; ApÇ.10.11.1.
- diṇo drīha TS.1.1.7.2; KS.1.7; 31.6; TB.3.2.7.3.
- diṇo-drīhad drīhita drīhaṇena MS.4.14.13<sup>d</sup>: 236.9; TB.2.8.3.8<sup>d</sup>.
- diṇo dhenavas tāsām candro vatsaḥ AV.4.39.8.
- diṇo-nu pavamāno vā (ApMB. -nu pavamānaḥ) PG.1.4.15<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>.
- diṇo-nuvikramasva VS.12.5; TS.4.2.1.2; KS.16.8; MS.2.7.8: 85.7; ÇB.6.7.2.16; KÇ.16.5.13.
- diṇo-nu vi krame-ham AV.10.5.28.
- diṇo-nu sarvā abhayaḥ no astu TB.3.1.1.5<sup>d</sup>.
- diṇo bhūtāni yad akalpayanta AV.18.4.7<sup>d</sup>.
- diṇo-bhy ayaḥ rājābhūt TS.1.8.16.2; TB.1.7.10.5. See under diṇo abhy.
- diṇo me kalpantam TB.3.7.5.7; ÇÇ.4.9.2; ApÇ.4.10.9. See under kalpantam me diṇaḥ.
- diṇo me çrotre çritāḥ, çotram hṛdaye, hṛdayāni mayi, aham amṛte, amṛtam brahmaṇi TB.3.10.8.6.
- diṇo yajñasya dakṣiṇāḥ AÇ.5.13.14. See yaço yajñasya.
- diṇo yaç cakre prajñāniḥ AV.10.7.34<sup>c</sup>.
- diṇo yasya pradiṇaḥ pañca devīḥ MS.2.13.23<sup>c</sup>: 168.12; KS.40.1<sup>c</sup>. See under imaç ca pradiṇo.
- diṇo yoniḥ MS.2.13.2: 153.8.
- diṇo rudrā vitasthire VS.16.63<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>: 129.7; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.
- diṇo viçvā anna prabhuḥ SV.2.5.17<sup>b</sup>. See viço etc.
- diṇo viṣṇur vyakranānuṣṭubhena chandasā KS.5.5. See under ānuṣṭubhena chandasā diṇo.
- diṇo vṛtās taç candramasā vṛtās tābhīr vṛtābhīr vartrībhīr yasmād bhayād bibhemi tad vāraye svāhā AG.3.11.1.
- diṇo vo mithunam TA.1.18.1.
- diṇo-si VS.11.58; TS.4.1.5.4; MS.2.7.6: 81.2; KS.16.5.ÇB.6.5.2.6.
- diṇo hotrāçānsinas tā me hotrāçānsinaḥ MÇ.2.1.1.4.
- diṇo hy asya sraktayāḥ ChU.3.15.1<sup>c</sup>.
- diṣṭaḥ puruṣa jajñiṣe AV.5.30.17<sup>d</sup>.
- diṣṭam no atra jarase ni neṣat AV.12.3.55<sup>a</sup>-60<sup>a</sup>.
- diṣṭāyā rajjusaṛjam (TB. çsargam) VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.
- dīkṣāyā tapasā saha AV.19.43.1<sup>b</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>.
- dīkṣāyā tvāpam KS.22.8; MÇ.6.2.6. See āpam tvāgne dīkṣāyā.
- dīkṣāyāpnoti dakṣiṇām VS.19.30<sup>b</sup>.
- dīkṣāyedaḥ havir āgachataḥ naḥ TB.2.4.3.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.2.3<sup>d</sup>. See dīkṣāyedaḥ.
- dīkṣā ca tapaç ca MS.2.11.6: 144.1. See next.



- dikṣā ca me tapaḥ ca me TS.4.7.9.1. *See prec.*  
dikṣātapasos tanūr asi tām tvā cīvān cāgmān paridadhe  
bhadraṁ varṇaṁ puṣyan VS.4.2; QB.3.1.2.20. P: dikṣā-  
tapasoh KQ.7.2.19.  
dikṣā tapo manaso mātariṣvā ApQ.6.23.1<sup>a</sup>.  
dikṣām tapasā TB.3.7.7.2.  
dikṣā patnī TA.3.6.1; MQ.1.8.1.1. *Cf. dikṣā somasya.*  
dikṣāpālāya vanatām (TB. <sup>opālebhya-vanatām</sup>) hi cakrā  
TB.2.4.3.4<sup>b</sup>; AQ.4.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dikṣām asmāyajamānāya dhattam TB.2.4.3.4<sup>d</sup>; AQ.4.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
dikṣāyā adhipatyam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; MS.2.8.5:  
109.9; 3.2.10; 31.4; KS.17.4; 20.12 (bis); 21.1; QB.8.  
4.2.3.  
dikṣāyām cṛānta asite LQ.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dikṣāyedaṁ havir āgachataṁ naḥ KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>. *See dikṣā-*  
*yedaṁ, probably the correct reading here also.*  
dikṣāyāi ca tvā tapasaḥ ca tejase juhomi TS.3.3.1.1.  
dikṣāyāi tapase-gṇaye (MS.KS. agṇaye) svahā VS.4.7;  
TS.1.2.2.1; MS.1.2.2; 10.11; 3.6.4; 63.19; KS.2.2;  
23.2; QB.3.1.4.8.  
dikṣāyāi ropam cāspāni VS.19.13<sup>a</sup>.  
dikṣāyāi varṇena tapaso ropena manaso mahimnā vāco  
vibhūtyā prajāpatis tvā yunaktu prajābhyo-pānāya PB.  
1.5.10. *Fragments: dikṣāyāi . . . tapaso . . . manaso . . .*  
*vācaḥ LQ.2.5.20.*  
dikṣāsi tapaso yonih TB.3.7.7.1; ApQ.10.6.5. P: dikṣāsi  
ApQ.10.6.6.  
dikṣā somasya (GB.Vait. somasya rājñah patnī) MS.1.9.2:  
132.6; KS.9.10; QB.2.2.9; TA.3.9.1; Vait.15.3. *Cf.*  
*dikṣā patnī.*  
dikṣita vācam yacha QB.3.2.2.26 (bis); KQ.7.4.17; ApQ.  
10.16.16; MQ.2.1.3.9.  
dikṣita vācam visṛjasva KQ.7.4.14.  
dikṣitā upahvayadhvam AQ.5.6.15.  
dikṣitah satram asatā TB.3.12.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
dikṣito dirghacraḥ: *see kārṣṇaṁ.*  
dikṣito-yam asā amuṣyāyanaḥ MS.3.6.9; 72.1; MQ.2.1.2.  
23. *See next, and adiksistāyam.*  
dikṣito-yam brāhmaṇo dikṣito-yam brāhmaṇaḥ QB.3.2.1.  
39. *See under prec.*  
dikṣe (MQ. dikṣen) mā mā hārṣh (MQ. hārṣt satapā) TS.3.  
1.1.2; MQ.2.1.2.36. *See next.*  
dikṣe mā mā hīnsih QG.6.4.1. *See prec.*  
dīdayad it tubhyaṁ somebhiḥ sunvan RV.6.20.13<sup>a</sup>.  
dīdāya AQ.2.4.19; ApQ.6.13.10,11.  
dīdāya dirghacruttamah RV.8.102.11<sup>c</sup>.  
dīdāya dāivyo atithih civo naḥ VS.12.34<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.5.12.4<sup>d</sup>;  
4.2.3.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>d</sup>; 88.1; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; QB.6.8.1.14.  
*See dyutāno dāivyo.*  
dīdāya cūcīr abutasya vṛṣṇah RV.7.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
dīdāyānidhmo (MS. <sup>odhmān</sup>) ghṛtanirṇig apsu RV.2.35.  
4<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 188.6.  
dīdīdāya AQ.2.4.19. *See next.*  
dīdīdāsi ApQ.6.13.10,11. *See prec.*  
dīdīyuso vy ajaram RV.8.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
dīdivāṇsam tvā vāyam anvāgamemahi MQ.2.5.5.28<sup>c</sup>.  
dīdivāṇsam apūrvyam RV.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.40.2; 41.4.
- dīdivāṇsam upa dyavi RV.3.27.12<sup>b</sup>.  
dīdiviḥ ca mā jāgrviḥ ca paścād gopāyetam PG.3.4.16  
*Cf. under gopāyaṇe ca.*  
dīdihi AQ.2.4.19; ApQ.6.13.10,11.  
dīdihy asmabhyam draviṇeha bhadram AV.7.78.2<sup>c</sup>.  
dīdetha kanva rājāta uksitah RV.1.36.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.54<sup>c</sup>.  
dīdetha viṣvadarṣataḥ RV.1.44.10<sup>b</sup>.  
dīdyagnī cūcīvrata RV.1.15.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.21  
7.16<sup>b</sup>; MQ.2.4.2.11<sup>b</sup>; — 7.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
dīdyan martyeṣv a RV.10.118.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dīdyasva ApQ.6.13.11.  
dīdyānah cūcīr ṛsvah pavakah RV.3.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
dīdyāno bhavati druhamtarah RV.1.127.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1165<sup>b</sup>.  
dīdyāsam ApQ.6.13.11.  
dīnā dakṣā vi duhanti pra vānam RV.4.24.9<sup>d</sup>.  
dīnāir dakṣāih prabhūti pūruṣatvata RV.4.54.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.  
11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 149.16.  
dīpyamānām tvā sādāyāmi TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19:  
165.9; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.  
dīrgham yac cakṣur aditer anantam AQ.5.19.4<sup>c</sup>. *See yad*  
*āhuḥ cakṣur.*  
dīrgham yad ājim abhy akhyad aryah RV.4.24.8<sup>b</sup>.  
dīrgham vām ayuḥ savitā kṛnotu AV.14.2.39<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.*  
*dirgham ta ayuḥ.*  
dīrgham vo dātram aditer iva vratam RV.1.166.12<sup>b</sup>.  
dīrgham gṛavo divy airayanta TS.2.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
dīrgham sacante varuṇasya dhāma RV.1.123.8<sup>b</sup>.  
dīrgham sutam vātāpyaya RV.10.105.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.228<sup>c</sup>.  
dīrgham hy āṅkuṣam yathā RV.10.134.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.441<sup>a</sup>.  
dīrghatantur brhadukṣayam agnih RV.10.69.7<sup>a</sup>.  
dīrghatamā māmāteyah RV.1.158.6<sup>a</sup>.  
dīrghanithe damūnasi RV.8.50 (Val.2).10<sup>b</sup>.  
dīrgham ta ayur astu QB.10.2.6.6.  
dīrgham ta ayuḥ savitā kṛnotu AV.14.1.47<sup>d</sup>; 2.75<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.*  
*dirgham vām.*  
dīrgham tatāna sūryo na yojanam RV.5.54.5<sup>b</sup>.  
dīrgham tama ācayad indraṣatruḥ RV.1.32.10<sup>d</sup>; N.2.16<sup>d</sup>.  
dīrgham drāghmā surabhi bhūtv asme RV.10.70.4<sup>b</sup>.  
dīrgham na ayuḥ pratibudhyamānā AV.12.1.62<sup>c</sup>.  
dīrghaprayajyum ati yo vanuṣyati RV.7.82.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.  
12.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 187.2; N.5.2. *See next.*  
dīrghaprayajyū haviṣā vṛdhānā MS.4.14.6<sup>c</sup>; 223.6; TB.  
2.8.4.5<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*  
dīrgham ayuḥ karati (TA. karatu) jīvase vah RV.10.18.  
6<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>d</sup>. *See sarvam ayur nayatu.*  
dīrgham ayuḥ kṛnotu me (ApMB.AV.6.78.3<sup>d</sup>, vām) AV.  
6.78.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.32.1<sup>d</sup>; 33.1<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.362<sup>c</sup>; Kauṣ.4.2.17<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.  
1.8.10<sup>d</sup>. *See under ayuṣmantam karota.*  
dīrgham ayuḥ pra jīvase RV.10.14.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.  
6.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
dīrgham ayuḥ pratirad bheṣajāni TB.3.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. drā-*  
*ghrya ayuḥ.*  
dīrgham ayur yajamānāya kṛpvan (MQ. vinda) TB.2.5.8.  
12<sup>c</sup>; ApQ.7.6.7<sup>c</sup>; MQ.1.7.3.42<sup>c</sup>.  
dīrgham ayur vyaṇavāi PG.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.6<sup>d</sup>. *See viṣvam*  
*ayur etc., and sarvam ayur etc.*  
dīrgham ayuḥ ca dhehi naḥ Kauṣ.70.1<sup>d</sup>; 113.2<sup>d</sup>.



- dirgham ayus tava jīvantu putrah HG.1.19.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghamukhī durhaṇu TA.4.32.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 dirgham prthu paprathe sadma pārthivam RV.5.87.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dirghaṇvase madhu koṣo aksarat RV.1.112.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 dirghaṇvataṁ rayim asme dadhāna RV.7.76.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dirghaṇvuto vi hi jananti vahnayah RV.10.114.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dirghas te astv aṅkuṣaḥ RV.8.17.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.5.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 186.11; KS.6.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.14; ÇG.3.1.11.  
 dirghādhiyo rakṣamaṇa asuryam RV.2.27.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.10<sup>c</sup>: 177.10; KS.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 dirghām anu prasitīm syandayadhyai RV.4.22.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghām anu prasitīm dīdhiyur narah RV.10.40.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.46<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dirghām anu prasitīm (KS. samṛtim) āyuse dhām (KS. tvā) VS.1.20; TS.1.1.6.1; KS.1.6; 31.5; ÇB.1.2.1.19, 21; TB.3.2.6.4; ApÇ.1.21.7. P: dirghām KÇ.2.5.7. See next.  
 dirghām anu prasitīm saṁsprēthām MS.1.1.7: 4.6; 4.1.7: 9.12. P: dirghām anu prasitīm MÇ.1.2.2.30. See prec.  
 dirghām anu samṛtim etc.: see prec. but one.  
 dirghāyutvām ca ṣaṭaṇradam ca HG.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvam āṅgirasō vo astu RV.10.62.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvam āṣṭe ÇB.1.9.1.13. See āyur āṣṭe.  
 dirghāyutvasya heṣiṣe RVKh.1.50.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.6.22<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.10.  
 dirghāyutvāya cakṣase AV.6.68.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya jaradaṣṭir asmi (MG. astu) PG.2.6.20<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.9.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya jīvase MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 157.7; MG.1.21.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya tejase AV.19.28.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya dadhmasi AV.1.22.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. tena tvā pari.  
 dirghāyutvāya pra tiratam na āyuh RV.8.59 (Val.11).7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya balāya varcase VSK.3.9.6<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya brhate ranāya AV.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: dirghāyutvāya Kauç.42.23.  
 dirghāyutvāya mekhale AV.6.133.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya varcase VSK.3.9.3; TS.1.2.1.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.1; TA.1.30.1<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.5.2.14; ApÇ.8.4.1; ÇG.1.28.9<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.1.9; HG.1.9.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.6.13<sup>d</sup>; 2.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 9.2<sup>d</sup>. See dirghāyutvāya.  
 dirghāyutvāya vyūhadhvam HG.1.10.1.  
 dirghāyutvāya ṣaṭaṇradāya AV.1.35.1<sup>d</sup>; 3.5.4<sup>d</sup>; 4.10.7<sup>d</sup>; 5.28.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.110.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.5.21<sup>c</sup>; 12.2.6<sup>d</sup>; 14.2.75<sup>b</sup>; 18.4.53<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.3.4<sup>c</sup>: 31.10; KS.40.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.19; 2.5.7.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.3.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.7.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 dirghāyur astu me patih AV.14.2.63<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.20.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>c</sup>. See under āyus-mān astu, and cf. next but one.  
 dirghāyur astu somakah RV.4.15.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 dirghāyur asya yah patih RV.10.85.39<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.2.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>c</sup>; N.4.25. Cf. prec. but one.  
 dirghāyur aham annādo (HG. annādo brahmavarcasti) bhoyāsam HG.1.10.1; ApMB.2.7.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 dirghāyusam kṛpotana RV.4.15.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dirghāyutvāya varcase SMB.1.6.7<sup>c</sup>. See dirghāyutvāya etc.  
 dirghāyus ta oṣadhe khanita VS.12.100<sup>a</sup>.  
 dirghenāyusā sam imān sṛjāmi AV.12.2.32<sup>d</sup>, 55<sup>d</sup>.
- dirgho na sidhram ā kṛoty adhva RV.1.173.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 dirgho rayih prthubudhnaḥ sabhāvan RV.4.2.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.4<sup>d</sup>; 3.1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>: 51.3; 1.4.8: 56.9; KS.5.6<sup>d</sup> 32.6.  
 duḥkhitāṇe ca dvijāṇe cāiva RVKh.10.142.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dugdham payo vṛṣaṇā jenyāvasu RV.7.74.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.88<sup>c</sup>.  
 dughā ivopa dācuse RV.8.50 (Val.2).3<sup>d</sup>.  
 duchunām grāmam avapadyamānām AV.5.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 duḍuhre vajriṇe madhu RV.8.7.10<sup>b</sup>; 69.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.22.6<sup>b</sup> 92.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.841<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dudravat dṛonyah paṇuḥ RV.5.50.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dudher yuktasya dravataḥ sahānasā RV.10.102.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dudhra abhūṣu rāmayan ni dāmani RV.1.56.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dudhrakṛto maruto bhrājadṛṣṭayah RV.1.64.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 dudhro gaur iva bhūmayuḥ RV.5.56.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dundubhim ahananābhyam AV.20.133.1; AÇ.8.3.19; Vait.32.25.  
 dundubher vācam prayatam vadantim AV.5.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 dundubhāu kṛtyam yam cakruḥ AV.5.31.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dundubhāu yac ca vādyam LÇ.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 duratyetū ripave martyāya RV.7.65.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 duradabhnā hy ucyase AV.12.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 duradabhnānam ā ṣaye AV.12.4.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 duraç ca viçvā avṛṇod apa svāḥ RV.3.31.21<sup>d</sup>; 10.120.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.107.11<sup>d</sup>. See turaç cid.  
 durādharṣam varuṇasya RV.10.185.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.192<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.31<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>: 70.8; KS.7.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.37<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 durādharṣam grāte çarma yaṁsat RV.6.49.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>: 219.4; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 durādharṣā vijānata AV.12.5.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 durādhye martāya RV.8.71.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 durādhyo aditiṁ srevayantaḥ RV.7.18.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 durāpanā vāta ivāham asmi RV.10.95.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 durāpūro-si sacchāyo-dhināmena ÇÇ.4.20.1.  
 durāhamibhyah AV.8.8.24; Kauç.16.19.  
 duritāt pātv anhasaḥ AV.6.45.3<sup>d</sup>. See dviṣatam pātv.  
 duritāt pātv anhasaḥ (LÇ. pāntu viçvataḥ) AV.7.64.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.5.22<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.2.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 duritāni ca mṛjmahe AV.13.1.58<sup>d</sup>.  
 duritāni parā suva RV.5.82.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.30.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 49.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.9.7<sup>b</sup>; 17.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 duritāni yāni kani ca cakṛma MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>: 245.2. See next.  
 duritā yāni cakṛma TS.1.8.5.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.12.10<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 duristṛ mā pāhi svāḥ AÇ.3.6.27.  
 duro agna (MS. agnā) ājyasya vyantu MS.4.10.3: 149.3; KS.20.15 (bis); AÇ.2.16.9; ÇÇ.3.13.20.  
 duro aṇvasya dura indra gorasi RV.1.53.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 durokam agnir āyave ṣuṣoca RV.7.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 durokaṇocih kratur na nityah RV.1.66.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 duro giro abhy ugro vi dhāva RV.10.29.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.76.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 duro ghr̥tany akṣaram RV.1.188.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 duroṇa ā niçitam somasudbhīḥ RV.4.24.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 duro devir diço mahih VS.21.16<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>: 158.6; KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>a</sup>.



## duro

- duro na vājam cṛutya apā vṛdhi RV.2.2.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 180.7.
- duro yavasya vasuna inas patih RV.1.53.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.2<sup>b</sup>.
- duro vartam gṛate citrarātī RV.6.62.11<sup>d</sup>.
- duroṣaso amanmahī RV.8.1.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.116.1<sup>d</sup>; PB.9.10.1<sup>d</sup>.
- durgandhīn lohitāsyān AV.8.6.12<sup>d</sup>.
- durgandhe cūdrasamgrāve Kauṣ.141.39<sup>a</sup>.
- durgāni rathyo yathā RV.8.47.5<sup>b</sup>.
- durgā tasmā adhiṣṭhāne AV.12.4.23<sup>c</sup>.
- durgā durgesu sthāneṣu RV.10.127.13<sup>a</sup>.
- durgām devīm cāraṇam ahaṁ prapadye RVKh.10.127.12<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- durgāḥ srotya mā kṣapīṣṭhāḥ parehī AV.10.1.16<sup>d</sup>.
- durge cana dhriyate viṣva ā puru RV.5.34.7<sup>c</sup>.
- durge cid ā susāraṇam RV.8.27.18<sup>b</sup>.
- durge cin naḥ sugam kṛdhi RV.8.93.10<sup>a</sup>.
- durge durone kratvā na yātām RV.4.28.3<sup>c</sup>.
- durgeṣu viṣame ghore RVKh.10.127.9<sup>d</sup>.
- durgeṣu viṣameṣu tvam RVKh.10.127.10<sup>a</sup>.
- durnāmā ca sunāmā ca AV.8.6.4<sup>a</sup>.
- durnāmā tatra mā gr̥dhat AV.8.6.1<sup>c</sup>.
- durnāmāna upāsātām AV.11.10.2<sup>f</sup>.
- durnāmā yonim ācaye RV.10.162.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.11<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>; N.6.12.
- durnāmnaḥ sarvāns tr̥dhvā AV.19.36.5<sup>c</sup>.
- durnāmnaḥ sarvān hatvā AV.19.36.4<sup>c</sup>.
- durnāmniḥ sarvā durvācaḥ AV.4.17.5<sup>c</sup>; 7.23.1<sup>c</sup>.
- durdhām dadhāti parama vyoman RV.10.109.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.17.6<sup>d</sup>.
- durniyantūḥ paripṛito na mitram RV.1.190.6<sup>b</sup>.
- durbhikṣam devalokeṣu TA.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>.
- durbhikṣe nava vṛttayāḥ N.6.5<sup>d</sup>.
- durmatyāi ta idam namaḥ AV.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>.
- durmadāso na surāyām RV.8.2.12<sup>b</sup>; N.1.4.
- durmantv atrāmr̥tasya nāma RV.10.12.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.34<sup>a</sup>.
- durmanmā kaḥ ca venati RV.8.60.7<sup>d</sup>.
- durmanmānam sumantubhiḥ RV.1.129.7<sup>d</sup>.
- durmarṣam sākam (SV. vānam) pra vadanti vānam (SV. sākam) RV.9.97.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.467<sup>d</sup>.
- durmarṣam cakriyā uta RV.8.45.18<sup>b</sup>.
- durmarṣam ayuḥ (ApMB. āyu) griye rucānaḥ RV.10.45.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.1<sup>b</sup>, 25<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>; 4.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 2.2.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>b</sup>; 84.10; 16.8<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>; CB.6.7.2.2; ApMB.2.11.31<sup>b</sup>.
- durmāyavo durevā martyāsaḥ RV.3.30.15<sup>c</sup>.
- durmitrāsaḥ prakalavin mīmāṇaḥ RV.7.18.15<sup>c</sup>; N.6.6.
- durmitrāso hi kṣitayaḥ pavante RV.7.28.4<sup>b</sup>.
- durmitrās (VS.CB.KÇ.MahānU. omitriyās; AÇ.ÇÇ.LÇ. omitriyās) tasmāi santu (TB.TA.MahānU.BDh.KS.38.5, bhūyasur) yo-smān (MS. asmān) dveṣṭi yaṁ ca vayan dvīṣmaḥ VS.6.22; 20.19; 35.12; 36.23; 38.23; TS.1.4.45.2; MS.1.2.18; 28.10; KS.3.8; 38.5; CB.3.8.5.11; 12.9.2.6; 13.8.4.5; 14.3.1.27; TB.2.6.6.3; TA.4.11.8; 42.4; 5.9.11; 10.1.11; AÇ.3.5.2; ÇÇ.8.12.11; LÇ.2.2.11; 5.4.6; MahānU.4.13; BDh.2.5.8.5. P: durmitriyāḥ KÇ.19.5.15; durmitrah MÇ.4.4.22.
- duryaṣṭam duradhītam pāpam RVKh.9.67.13<sup>a</sup>.
- durvartur bhimo dayate vanāni RV.6.6.5<sup>d</sup>; N.4.17.
- durvartuḥ smā bhavati bhima r̥ñjan RV.4.38.8<sup>d</sup>.
- durvārah ciṣur āgamat RVKh.10.142.2<sup>b</sup>.
- durvāsase-mataye mā no asyāi RV.7.1.19<sup>b</sup>.
- durvijñānam kāvyam devatānam CB.11.5.5.13<sup>c</sup>.
- durvidvāṁsam rakṣasvinam RV.7.94.12<sup>b</sup>.
- durhārdam tena cāmalenāñjmaḥ Kauṣ.42.17<sup>d</sup>.
- durhārdaḥ cakṣuṣo ghorāt AV.4.9.6<sup>c</sup>.
- durhārdas tvam ghoram cakṣuḥ AV.19.35.3<sup>a</sup>.
- durhārdaḥ sarvāns tvam darbha AV.19.28.2<sup>c</sup>.
- durhārdo dviṣataḥ ciṣaḥ AV.10.6.1<sup>b</sup>.
- durhārdo ye viṣukuhāḥ LÇ.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>.
- dulā nāmāsi KS.40.4; ViDh.67.7. Cf. amba dula.
- dulāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.1.
- dulā ha nāma vo mātā HG.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.16.8<sup>d</sup>.
- duvas tve kṛṇavate yatasruk RV.4.2.9<sup>b</sup>.
- duvasyata damyam jātavedasam RV.3.2.8<sup>b</sup>.
- duvasyanti svasāro ahraṇam RV.1.62.10<sup>d</sup>.
- duvasyave (TA. duvasvate) tvā vātaya svāhā MS.4.9.8; 128.9; TA.4.9.1.
- duṣcākṣā vo māvakṣat MS.1.2.5; 14.12.
- duṣcākṣās te māvakṣat (KS. okṣat, or okhyat) MS.1.2.13; 22.13; 1.3.9; 33.10; KS.4.2. See tam te duṣcākṣā.
- duṣcaritam yac cacāra AV.9.5.3<sup>b</sup>.
- duṣcaritinn avakīrṇin LÇ.4.3.10.
- duṣcitarṁ mṛditarṁ cāyanam AV.11.10.26<sup>b</sup>.
- duṣcyavanah pṛtanāśād (VSK. oṣāl) ayudhyaḥ (AV.MS. ayodhyaḥ) RV.10.103.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.3.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1205<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.39<sup>c</sup>; VSK.18.4.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 136.1; KS.18.5<sup>c</sup>.
- duḥcānsa ādidecāti AV.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See duḥcēva.
- duḥcānsam martyam ripum RV.8.18.14<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next but one.
- duḥcānsānuḥcānsābhyām MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 247.2; TA.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>.
- duḥcānsa martyo ripuḥ RV.2.41.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.82<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.
- duḥcāsura agād iti ghoṣa āsit RV.10.33.1<sup>d</sup>.
- duḥcēva ādidecāti RV.1.42.2<sup>b</sup>. See duḥcānsa.
- duṣkṛtāc chamalād uta AV.4.9.6<sup>b</sup>.
- duṣkṛtāj jātavedaḥ MS.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 143.2.
- duṣkṛtāya carakācāryam VS.30.18; TB.3.4.1.16.
- duṣṭaram yasya sāma cit RV.10.93.8<sup>c</sup>.
- duṣṭaram trāyamānam sahaḥ (SV. trāmanam vacaḥ) AV.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.299<sup>d</sup>.
- duṣṭaras tarann arātī RV.3.24.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.9.37<sup>c</sup>; CB.5.2.4.16.
- duṣṭarā yasya pravane normayaḥ RV.8.103.11<sup>c</sup>.
- duṣṭutād durupayuktān nyūnadhikāc ca sarvasmāt svasti devaṣibhyaḥ ca brahma satyam ca pātu mām ÇÇ.6.6.16.
- duṣṭyāi hi tvā bhartsyāmi AV.3.9.5<sup>a</sup>.
- duṣprāvyo-vahanted avācaḥ RV.4.25.6<sup>d</sup>.
- duṣvapnahan duruṣyaha TA.10.48.1. See duḥsvapnahan.
- duṣvapnyam kama duritam ca kama AV.9.2.3<sup>a</sup>.
- duṣvapnyam tasmin chamalam AV.13.1.58<sup>c</sup>.
- duṣvapnyam duritam niḥ (AV.7.83.4<sup>c</sup>, ni) svāsmāt AV.6.121.1<sup>c</sup>; 7.83.4<sup>c</sup>.
- duṣvapnyam nirṛtiṁ viṣvam atrīṇam RV.10.36.4<sup>b</sup>.



- duṣvapnaṁ duruditam ApMB.1.13.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 duṣvapnaṁ durjanasparṣam MahānU.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 duṣvapnahan duruṣvaha (!) MahānU.17.6. See duṣvap-  
 nahan.  
 duha indrāya bheṣajam VS.21.33<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.11.4<sup>e</sup>. See  
 indrāya duha indriyam.  
 duha m̐ pitā duha m̐ pitur jam RV.9.89.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 duhate pr̥nimātaraḥ RV.9.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhanti cakmanā payah RV.9.34.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhanti saptāikām RV.8.72.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4;  
 5.12.15. P: duhanti sapta ÇÇ.5.10.8.  
 duhanty apsu vṛṣabham̐ daça kṣipah RV.9.80.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhanty udhar upasecanāya kam RV.10.76.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhanty udhar divyāni dhūtayah RV.1.64.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhāna udhar divyam̐ madhu priyam RV.9.107.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 duhānaḥ pratnam it payah RV.9.42.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.110<sup>a</sup>.  
 duhānā akṣitam̐ payah AG.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhānā iṣam̐ ūrjam̐ pinvamānaḥ Kāuṣ.82.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 duhānā dhenur vṛjaneṣu kārave RV.2.2.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhānām̐ dhenum̐ pipyusīm̐ asaṣeatam RV.2.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhāno babhra udhani SV.2.273<sup>b</sup>. See sakhyāya babhra.  
 duhām̐ te dyāuḥ pr̥thivī payah KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 duhām̐ aṣvibhyām̐ payo aghnyeyam RV.1.164.27<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.  
 73.8<sup>c</sup>; 9.10.5<sup>c</sup>; N.11.45<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhitāsi prajāpateḥ AV.3.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhitur ā anubhṛtam̐ anarvā RV.10.61.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 duhiteva pitaram̐ svam̐ AV.10.1.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 duhitre keçavardhanm̐ AV.6.137.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhiyad indra dakṣiṇā maghoni RV.2.11.21<sup>b</sup>; N.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhiyan mitradhitaye yuvāku RV.1.120.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 duhe kāmān sarasvatī VS.20.60<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.11.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 See duhe dhenuḥ.  
 duhe datre-nasphuran AV.10.10.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 duhe dyāur br̥hatī payah TB.2.4.6.9<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.10.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhe dhenuḥ sarasvatī VS.20.55<sup>c</sup>, 65<sup>d</sup>; 21.34<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; 142.1; 3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 143.10; 3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 144.12; KS.38.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.2.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>. See duhe kāmān.  
 duhe no kumbhī svadhām̐ pitṛbhyah̐ VS.19.87<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.  
 11.9<sup>d</sup>; 154.1; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 duhe madhyam̐dinam̐ pari AV.4.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhe yajñam̐ sudughām̐ iva dhenum̐ KS.31.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhe yad enī divyam̐ ghṛtam̐ vah̐ RV.10.12.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 duhe sayam̐ duhe prātaḥ AV.4.11.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 duhyante gāvo (AV. nūnam̐) vṛṣaneha dhenavaḥ AV.7.  
 73.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 duhrām̐ urvīr yathābalam̐ AV.3.20.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 duhrām̐ me pañca pradiçah̐ AV.3.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūḍabho viçam̐ atithir vibhavasuh̐ RV.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūḍāçam̐ yo na te mayah̐ RV.1.176.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūḍāçam̐ sakhyam̐ tava RV.6.45.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūḍāçam̐ kṣatram̐ ajaram̐ duvoyu RV.7.18.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūḍāçeyam̐ dakṣiṇā pāṛthavāhām̐ RV.6.27.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūta iyase pradiya urānah̐ RV.4.7.8<sup>c</sup>; N.6.17.  
 dūta iyase yuyujāna iṣva RV.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūtam̐ vo viçvavedasam̐ RV.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.  
 5<sup>a</sup>; 153.17; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.17.16; KB.26.13; ÇÇ.10  
 10.8; 14.51.14; MÇ.6.2.2. P: dūtam̐ vah̐ AÇ.4.13.7  
 8.9.7; ÇÇ.6.4.1.  
 dūtam̐ kṛvāṇā ayajanta havyañi (RV.10.122.7<sup>b</sup>, mānuṣaḥ;  
 RV.5.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 10.122.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>b</sup>; 87.5.  
 dūtam̐ kṛvita martyah̐ RV.8.23.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūtam̐ deva saparyati RV.1.12.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.195<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūtam̐ na pūrvacittaye RV.9.99.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūtaç ca havyaavāhanah̐ RV.6.16.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūtasya rebhataḥ sadā RV.8.44.20<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūteva havya jānya purutrā RV.2.39.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūteva hi ṣṭho yaçasā janeṣu RV.10.106.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūto janyeva mitryah̐ RV.2.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūto devānām̐ rajasi sam̐ iyase RV.6.15.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.919<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūto devānām̐ asi martyānām̐ RV.10.4.2<sup>c</sup>; N.5.1.  
 dūto na gantv̐ aṣvinā huvadhyañi RV.5.43.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūto na stomo-vidan̐ namasvān̐ RV.6.63.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūto nirṛtya idam̐ ā jagāma RV.10.165.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.27.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MG.2.17.1<sup>b</sup>; N.1.17. Cf. rakṣasām̐ dūta.  
 dūto no agne bhūtvā AV.1.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūto vakṣad yajathāya devān̐ RV.3.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūto viçveṣām̐ bhuvāt RV.4.9.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūto havyaavad̐ amāra (MS. orā) upemām̐ yajñam̐ upemām̐  
 devo devahūtim̐ avatu (KS. omits̐ avatu) MS.4.13.2:  
 200.7; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.1.  
 dūto havya kavir vaha RV.1.188.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūtān̐ yamasya mānu gāh̐ AV.5.30.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūtyā ha nāma vo mātā HG.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūnā adunā arasā abhūvan̐ AV.2.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūraūpabdo vṛṣaṇo nṛṣācaḥ RV.7.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūra unena hiyate AV.10.8.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūram̐ vāto vanād̐ adhi RV.1.29.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.74.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūram̐ kila prathamā jagmur̐ āsām̐ RV.10.111.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūram̐ gacha mahāviṣa RVKh.1.191.5<sup>b</sup>. See gacha sarpa.  
 dūram̐ gamam̐ jyotiṣām̐ jyotir̐ ekam̐ VS.34.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūram̐ nāiṣṭa parāvataḥ RV.8.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūram̐ adhi sruter̐ aja RV.1.42.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūram̐ asmaç chatravo yantu bhṛtaḥ TB.3.1.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūram̐ ita paṇayo varīyah̐ RV.10.108.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūrāc cakamānāya AV.19.52.3<sup>a</sup>. See sadyaç ca<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūrāc cid ā vasato asya karpā RV.6.38.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūrāt tvā manya udbhṛtam̐ AV.7.45.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūrāt sūhasya stanathā ud̐ irate RV.5.83.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūrāt sūryo na çociṣā tatāna RV.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūrād̐ indram̐ anayann̐ ā sutena RV.7.33.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūrād̐ iha havāmahe RV.8.45.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūrād̐ iheva yat̐ satī RV.8.5.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.219<sup>a</sup>. Ps: dūrād̐  
 iheva AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.2; 15.8.13; dūrād̐ iha VHDh.  
 5.391. Cf. Br̥hD.6.45.  
 dūrād̐ daviyo epa sedha çatrūn̐ RV.6.47.29<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.126.  
 1<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.55<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.13<sup>d</sup>. See  
 arād̐ etc.  
 dūrād̐ dūram̐ acicātām̐ (AV. anīnaçam̐) AV.12.2.14<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 4.14.17<sup>d</sup>; 246.14; TA.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūre ajñātā uṣaso babādhe RV.4.23.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūrearthas taranir̐ bhrajamānaḥ RV.7.63.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.8.7.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.2.1<sup>b</sup>.



- duregavyuti stuvann emy ugrāu AV.4.28.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dure cattaya chantsat RV.1.132.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.53<sup>d</sup>; QB.4.6.9.14<sup>d</sup>; Vait.34.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.21.12.9<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dure cit san tadid ivati rocasa RV.1.94.7<sup>b</sup>; N.3.11.  
 dure cit santam aruśāsa indram AV.3.3.2<sup>a</sup>. P: dure cit santam Vait.30.27.  
 dure cit santam avase havāmahe RV.8.86.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dure tan nāma guhyam parācāh RV.10.55.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūredrçam grhapatim atharyum (SV.athavyum) RV.7.1.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.72<sup>c</sup>; 2.723<sup>c</sup>; KS.34.19<sup>c</sup>; 39.15<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>; N.5.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūredrçā bhāsā kṛṣṇādhvā RV.6.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūredrçā devajātāya ketave RV.10.37.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.4.35<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>; 15.19; KS.2.7<sup>c</sup>; QB.3.3.4.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūredrçā ye citayanta emabhih RV.5.59.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūredrçā ye divyā iva strbhīh RV.1.166.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūrepaçyā ca rāṣṭrabhṛe ca tāni TB.3.7.12.3<sup>c</sup>. See under ugrampaçyā ca.  
 dure pāre rajaso rocanākaram RV.10.49.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 dure pāre vānīm vardhayantah RV.2.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 dure pārṇena vasati AV.10.8.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 dure vā ye anti vā ke cid atrīṇah RV.1.94.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 dure vā sato anti vā RV.9.19.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūrehetih patatṛi vājiniṇā MÇ.7.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.13.4<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 dūrehetir amṛdayo mṛtyur gandharvaḥ TS.3.4.7.2. See amṛdayo.  
 dūrehetir indriyāvan patatṛi (PG. patatṛih) TS.1.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>; PB.1.7.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.16.1<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.14.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.17<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 dure hy adhvā jagurih parācāh RV.10.108.1<sup>b</sup>; N.11.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūrohanam chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7.112.3; KS.17.6; QB.8.5.2.6.  
 dūrvā amṛtasambhūtah MahanU.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūrvānām stambam āhara TA.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 dūrvā duhsvapnanāçini TA.10.1.7<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dūrvāyā iva tantavaḥ RV.10.134.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dūrvā rohanu puspīṇih (AV. rohatu puspīṇi) RV.10.142.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.106.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūrçebhir ajināir uta AV.4.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūṣayisyāmi kabavam AV.3.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dūṣikābhir hrādunim TS.5.7.20.1; KSA.13.10. See hrādunir dūc.  
 dūṣyā kṛtasya brahmaṇā AV.1.23.4<sup>c</sup>. See kṛtyayā kṛtasya.  
 dūṣyā dūṣir asi AV.2.11.1; Kauç.39.1,7,13.  
 dr̥ṇha gaḥ ApÇ.1.13.11; MÇ.1.1.3.33.  
 dr̥ṇha gopatim ApÇ.1.13.11; MÇ.1.1.3.33.  
 dr̥ṇhanāya khanāmasi AV.6.136.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dr̥ṇhatām devi saha devatābhih Kauç.98.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dr̥ṇhatām duryāḥ MS.1.1.5: 3.5; 4.1.5: 7.6; KS.1.4; 31.3; MÇ.1.2.1.37. See next two.  
 dr̥ṇhatām duryāḥ prthivyām VS.1.11; QB.1.1.2.22. P: dr̥ṇhatām KÇ.2.3.30. See prec. and next.  
 dr̥ṇhatām duryā dyāvaprthivyoḥ TS.1.1.4.2; TB.3.2.4.7; ApÇ.1.18.4. See prec. two.  
 dr̥ṇhatām dāivir viçāḥ kalpantām mānuṣyāḥ KS.28.1. Cf. kalpayatām dāivir.  
 dr̥ṇha prthivim PB.6.4.2. Cf. under dr̥ṇhasva prthivyām.  
 dr̥ṇha pratnāḥ janayājatan AV.6.136.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dr̥ṇha mūlam āgram yacha AV.6.137.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dr̥ṇhasva VS.1.2.9; TS.1.1.3.1; 4.1; MS.1.1.5: 3.2; 4.1.5: 6.14; KS.1.4; 31.3; QB.1.7.1.11; TB.3.2.3.2; 4.5.  
 dr̥ṇhasva devi prthivi svastaye VS.11.69<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 82.15; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; QB.6.6.2.6.  
 dr̥ṇhasva prthivyām VS.5.27; KS.2.12; 25.10; QB.3.6.1.15. Cf. dr̥ṇha prthivim, prthivim skabhāna, prthivim dr̥ṇha, and prthivim upareṇa.  
 dr̥ṇhasva vīdayasva (MS. virayasva) su TS.4.1.9.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>: 82.13.  
 dr̥ṇhethe sānum upamād iva dyoḥ RV.6.67.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍham granthim na vi syatam RV.10.143.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍham naro vacasā dāivyena RV.4.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhaç cid dr̥hya maghavan maghattaye RV.8.24.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhasya cid gomato vi vrajasya RV.6.62.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhasya cin martānām ajuṣṭau RV.1.63.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā cit sa pra bhedati RV.5.86.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā cid aryah pra mṛṣābhy ā bhara RV.8.21.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā cid asmā anu dur yathā vide RV.1.127.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā cid āruje vasu RV.4.31.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.124.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.33<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.40<sup>c</sup>; 36.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>c</sup>: 159.7; 4.9.27<sup>c</sup>: 139.14; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.7.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā cid yamayisṇavah SV.1.401<sup>c</sup>. See sthira cin.  
 dr̥ḍhā cid yā vanaspatin RV.5.84.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.14.18; 9.5.2.  
 dr̥ḍhā cid viçvā bhuvanāni parthiva RV.1.64.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā naddhā pariṣkr̥tā AV.9.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhāni cin maruto bhrājadr̥ṣṭayaḥ RV.1.168.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhāni dr̥ḥhitani ca RV.8.14.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.28.3<sup>b</sup>; 39.4<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.7.8; GB.2.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhāni pipror asurasya māyinaḥ RV.10.138.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhāny āubhnād uçamāna ojaḥ RV.4.19.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā ruroja kavibhih kaviḥ san RV.6.32.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhā vadann anamasyur namasvinah RV.10.48.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍhe sthah çithire samici māṇhaso pātam TS.3.2.4.3. P: dr̥ḍhe sthah çithire samici ApÇ.12.20.4. See next, and cf. pratiṣṭhe stho.  
 dr̥ḍhe stho-çithire samici anhasah pātam MÇ.2.3.7.2. See under prec.  
 dr̥ḍho dr̥ṇha sthīro nyaḥ AV.11.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 dr̥ḍho nakṣatra uta viçvadevaḥ RV.6.67.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ṭim vahethe madhumantam açvinā RV.4.45.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dr̥ṭim su karṣa viṣitam nyañcam RV.5.83.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 dr̥ṭim surāvato gr̥he RV.1.191.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 dr̥ṭim na çuṣkam sarasī çayānam RV.7.103.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dr̥ṭir na dhātō adrivah RV.7.89.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. Mahābh.3.207.47; 12.95.21.  
 dr̥tis turiyo madhuno vi rapçate RV.4.45.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dr̥te dr̥ṇha mā VS.36.18,19.  
 dr̥ter iva te-vṛkam astu sakhyam RV.6.48.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 dr̥vāsi (KÇ. dr̥bāsi) VS.10.8; KÇ.15.5.20. See drubāsi.  
 dr̥çā ca bhāsā br̥hata suçikmanā MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>: 78.12. See under abhikhyā bhāsā.  
 dr̥çāno rukma urvyā (RV.KS. urviyā; MS. uruyā) vy



- adyāt (MS vi bhatī; RV 10.45.8<sup>a</sup> VS 12.1<sup>a</sup> 25<sup>a</sup> TS 1.3.14.5<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 2.2.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>: 84.10; 3.2.1: 14.5; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; 19.11; QB.6.7.2.2; ApMB.2.11.31<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.1). P: dr̥cāno rukmah KÇ.16.5.1; ApÇ.16.10.9; MÇ.6.1.4.
- dr̥ce ca bhāsā br̥hatā suçukvanīh (KS. okvabhih) VS.11.41<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; QB.6.4.3.9. *See under* abhikhyā bhāsā.
- dr̥ce cārum ajījanan RV.9.102.6<sup>b</sup>.
- dr̥cenyō yo mahinā samiddhah RV.10.88.7<sup>a</sup>.
- dr̥ce viçvāya sūryam RV.1.50.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.16<sup>c</sup>; 20.47.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.31<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.41<sup>c</sup>; 8.41<sup>c</sup>; 33.31<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.8.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.43.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.9<sup>c</sup>; 30.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.37<sup>c</sup>: 43.7; QB.4.3.4.9<sup>c</sup>; 6.2.2<sup>c</sup>; N.12.15<sup>c</sup>.
- dr̥cyate çr̥yate-pī vā TA.10.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.11.6<sup>b</sup>.
- dr̥sadam jihvayāvadhīt RV.8.72.4<sup>c</sup>.
- dr̥sādā khalvān iya AV.2.31.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.23.8<sup>d</sup>.
- dr̥sadeva pra mr̥ṇa rakṣa indra RV.7.104.22<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.22<sup>d</sup>.
- dr̥sadvatyām mānuṣa apayāyām RV.3.23.4<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.* Br̥hD. 2.137.
- dr̥stam adr̥stam atr̥ham AV.2.31.2<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. under* adr̥stān sarvāñ.
- dr̥stāç ca hanyatām krimih AV.5.23.7<sup>c</sup>.
- dr̥stāñç ca gūnanān adr̥stāñç ca AV.5.23.6<sup>c</sup>.
- dr̥stān adr̥stān īṣṇāmī AV.8.8.15<sup>c</sup>.
- dr̥stvā parisruto rasam VS.19.79<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 149.15; KS.38.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>.
- dr̥stvā rūpe vyākarot VS.19.77<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 149.8; KS.38.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>.
- dediçatīr havīṣkṛtaḥ RV.8.102.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.13<sup>b</sup>; 2.920<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.
- dediṣṭa indra indriyāni viçvā RV.5.31.3<sup>b</sup>.
- deva ādeve jane jātavedaḥ RV.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>d</sup>.
- deva ā martyeṣv ā RV.8.11.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.59.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.1.4.6; MS.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>: 12.7; KS.2.4<sup>b</sup>; QB.3.2.2.24<sup>b</sup>.
- deva āyuyuve makhaḥ RV.1.138.18.
- deva āsā sugandhinā RV.8.19.24<sup>b</sup>.
- deva indro na majmanā SV.1.51<sup>b</sup>. *See* devān achā na majmanā.
- deva indro narāçañsah VS.21.55<sup>a</sup>; 28.19<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 147.13; TB.2.6.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 14.4<sup>a</sup>.
- deva indro vanaspatīh TB.2.6.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 14.5<sup>a</sup>. *See* devo devair.
- deva iva savitā satyadharma RV.10.34.8<sup>b</sup>; 139.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.10.8.42<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.66<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>: 91.8; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; QB.7.2.1.20.
- devān a<sup>o</sup>: *see* devān a<sup>o</sup>.
- devān i<sup>o</sup>: *see* devān i<sup>o</sup>.
- devān u<sup>o</sup>: *see* devān u<sup>o</sup>.
- devam ratham rathayur dhārayadhvam RV.10.70.5<sup>d</sup>.
- devam radho janānām RV.7.16.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.100<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.34<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>d</sup>.
- devam vahanti ketavaḥ RV.1.50.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2.16<sup>b</sup>; 20.47.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.31<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.41<sup>b</sup>; 8.41<sup>b</sup>; 33.31<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.8.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.43.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.37<sup>b</sup>: 43.6; KS.4.9<sup>b</sup>; 30.5<sup>b</sup>; QB.4.3.4.9<sup>b</sup>; 6.2.2<sup>b</sup>; N.12.15<sup>b</sup>.
- devam vahantu b bhrataḥ RV.6.55.6<sup>c</sup>, N.6.4<sup>c</sup>.
- devam vo adya savitāram eṣe RV.5.49.1<sup>a</sup>.
- devam vo devayajyayā RV.5.21.4<sup>a</sup>.
- devam sakhyāya martyaḥ RV.1.138.2<sup>c</sup>.
- devam savitāram gacha svāhā VS.6.21; TS.1.3.11.1; 6.4.1.2; MS.1.2.18: 27.11; 3.10.7: 138.13; KS.3.8; QB.3.8.4.13. P: devam savitāram MÇ.4.3.22.
- devam savitāram abhimatiṣaham TS.4.7.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.10. *See* devam trātāram etc., and devaḥ savitābhiḥ.
- devakam cin mānyamānam jaghantha RV.7.18.20<sup>c</sup>.
- devakṛtām brāhmaṇām kalpamānam HG.1.19.7<sup>a</sup>.
- devakṛtasyāinaso-vayajanam asi (TAA. MahānU. AÇ. Vair BDh. asi svāhā) VS.8.13; TS.3.2.5.7; PB.1.6.10; TAA. 10.59; MahānU.18.1; AÇ.6.12.3; ÇÇ.8.9.1; Vait.23.7.2 ApÇ.13.17.9; MÇ.2.5.4.8; BDh.4.3.6. P: devakṛtasya LÇ.2.11.14; KÇ.10.8.6; GDh.25.10; 27.7; VyāsaDh.3.29. *Designated as* devakṛtam ViDh.56.4; VāDh.28.11; BDh.4.3.8; as çākala-homīya-mantrāḥ MDh.11.201, 257.
- devakoçāḥ samubjitāḥ AV.10.2.27<sup>b</sup>; ÇirasU.6<sup>b</sup>. *See under* divyāḥ koçāḥ.
- devakṣatre ruçadgavi RV.5.64.7<sup>b</sup>.
- deva gharma rucitas tvam deveṣv ā MS.4.9.5: 125.9. *See* rucitas.
- devamgamam asi TS.1.1.2.2; KS.1.2; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.9, ApÇ.1.5.4.
- devam gāsi sa no vasuḥ RV.5.25.1<sup>b</sup>.
- devajanāḥ senayottasthivāñsah AV.6.93.1<sup>c</sup>.
- devajāminām putro-si yamasyakaraṇaḥ AV.6.46.2; 16.5.6
- devajustocyate bhāmine gñh RV.1.77.1<sup>b</sup>.
- devajūtaḥ sa çūçuvat RV.8.31.3<sup>b</sup>.
- devajūte vivasvann āditya te no devaḥ satyām devahutīm deveṣv āsuvadhvam MS.1.7.1: 110.5; 1.7.5: 114.8. *See* divo jyote, and vivasvān aditir.
- devajūte sahasvati RV.10.145.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.18.2<sup>b</sup>. *See* saba-māne sa<sup>o</sup>.
- devatā upavasantu me TB.3.7.4.18<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>.
- devatām sarvakarmasu ÇÇ.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>.
- devatājñānam āvṛta açiṣaç ca Kauç.73.19<sup>c</sup>.
- devatātā mitadravaḥ svarkāḥ RV.7.38.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.16<sup>b</sup>; 21.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 162.10; KS.13.14<sup>b</sup>; QB.5.1.5.22<sup>b</sup>; N.12.44<sup>b</sup>.
- devatātā havīṣmata RV.1.128.2<sup>c</sup>.
- devatānām im adhi devata āste JB.4.384<sup>d</sup>. *Part of* itaḥ parastāt.
- devatā bhayavitrastāḥ RVKh.1.191.4<sup>c</sup>; Suparn.4.2<sup>c</sup>.
- devatābhis tvā etc.: *see next but one*.
- devatā bho anu brūhi ÇÇ.2.7.13.
- devatābhyas tvā devatābhir (KS. devatābhis tvā devatābhyo) gñhāmī MS.1.4.4: 52.7; 1.4.9; 57.18; KS.5.6. *See* devānām tvā de<sup>o</sup>.
- devatābhyas tvā devavitaye gñhāmī KS.1.5. *See* deva-vitaye.
- devatābhyas tvā yajñīyebhyo gñhāmī KS.1.10.
- devatā vardhaya tvam Vait.2.1<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>, 14; ApÇ.3.19.1<sup>a</sup>, 4; MÇ.5.2.15.10<sup>a</sup>; 16.14<sup>a</sup>.
- devatā sā mama priyā AV.10.8.25<sup>d</sup>.
- devatās te-nu bravīmi ÇÇ.2.7.13.



## devattam

devattam brahma gāyata RV.1.37.4<sup>c</sup>; 8.32.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 devatrā kṛpate manah RV.5.61.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 devatrā kṣetrasādhāsah RV.3.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 devatrā ca kṛpūhy adhvarām nah RV.10.110.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.12.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.26<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>: 201.11; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; N.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 devatrā dhehī sukrato rarāṇah RV.3.1.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 devatrā nu pravācyam RV.1.105.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 devatrā panayā yujam RV.5.20.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.64<sup>d</sup>.  
 devatrā pṛthivi bṛhatī rarāṇa TS.4.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 devatrā yac ca mānuṣam TB.3.12.6.5<sup>b</sup> (quater); 6.6<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
 devatrā yantam avase sakṛyāḥ (KS. oyam) VS.6.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.10.10<sup>c</sup>; 6.3.11.2; MS.1.2.17<sup>c</sup>: 27.10; KS.3.7<sup>c</sup>; QB.3.8.3.37.  
 devatrā rathyor hita SV.1.154<sup>c</sup>.  
 devatrā vakṣad idyāḥ RV.8.34.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 devatrā sa bravitu nah RV.5.65.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 devatrā havyam uhiṣe (RV.1.128.6<sup>c</sup>, ohīṣe; RV.8.19.1<sup>c</sup>, ohīre) RV.1.128.6<sup>c</sup>; 8.19.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.109<sup>c</sup>; 2.1037<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 devatrā havyavāhanīḥ RV.10.188.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 devatremāṇ vācam gṛṇīhi (AV. kṛdhi) AV.20.127.6<sup>c</sup>; CC.12.14.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 devatvām nū cid ādhṛṣe RV.1.136.12.  
 deva tvastar bhūri te sam-sam (MS. sat sam) etu VS.6.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.3.11.2; MS.1.2.17<sup>a</sup>: 27.9; KS.3.7<sup>a</sup>; QB.3.8.3.37. P: deva tvastar MS.4.14.8: 227.3.  
 deva tvastar yad dha cārutvam ānat RV.10.70.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; CC.13.4.3.  
 deva tvastar vardhaya sarvatātaye AV.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 deva tvastar vasu tama (TS. ranva; KS. rana; MS. ranḥ) VS.6.7; TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.6.2; MS.1.2.15: 24.9; 3.9.6: 123.7; KS.3.4; 26.7; QB.3.7.3.11.  
 deva tvastar vi rarāṇah syasva RV.3.4.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>b</sup>: 213.5.  
 deva tvastar suretodhā adyāsmīn yajñe yajamānāyaidhi PB.21.10.22; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.4.2.  
 devatvā prati sūryam AV.20.130.10.  
 deva devebhyo haviḥ (SV. obhyah sutah) RV.1.13.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.255<sup>b</sup>. Cf. devo devebhyah sutah.  
 devadrīcā manasā didhyāṇah RV.1.163.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.23<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.7.5<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 devadrīcā manasā yo gṛtēna RV.1.93.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 devadrīcīm nayata devayantah RV.3.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>: 218.11; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 deva dhātah sudhātadyāsmīn yajñe yajamānāyaidhi PB.21.10.16; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.4.2.  
 devanido ha prathamā ajūryan RV.1.152.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 devam trātaram abhimātīṣāham RV.10.128.7<sup>b</sup>. See under devam savitaram etc.  
 devam trātaram aqvina RV.8.18.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 devam tvastāram iha yakṣi vidvān RV.10.110.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.12.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.34<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>: 202.12; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; N.8.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 devam tvā devebhyah griya uddharāmi AÇ.2.2.2.  
 devam divi varcasā bhrājamānam AV.13.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 devam-devam yajamahe RV.1.26.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.968<sup>b</sup>.

devam-devam rādhase codayanti RV.7.79.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 devam-devam vo-vase RV.8.12.19<sup>a</sup>; 27.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.91<sup>a</sup>. P: devam-devam vo-vase devam-devam (pratika of RV.8.27.13) AB.5.6.7; AÇ.7.12.7; CC.10.6.6.  
 devam-devam huvema vajasātaye RV.8.27.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.91<sup>c</sup>.  
 devam devatrā sūryam RV.1.50.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.53.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.21<sup>c</sup>; 27.10<sup>c</sup>; 35.14<sup>c</sup>; 38.24<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.7.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>. 149.13; 4.9.27<sup>c</sup>: 140.6; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>; 38.5<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.68(67)<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.8; 14.3.1.28; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>c</sup>; 6.6.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.2.12.10<sup>d</sup>; ChU.3.17.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 devam devatrā hotāram amartyam RV.8.19.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.112<sup>b</sup>; 2.763<sup>b</sup>.  
 devam-devam abhiṣṭaye RV.8.27.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.91<sup>b</sup>.  
 devam-devam avardhayat VS.28.44<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.20.1<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>.  
 devam deva ajanan sāsya ukthyah RV.2.13.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 devam devāya jāgrvi RV.8.89.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.258<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.30<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.4<sup>d</sup>; Vait.30.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 devam devāya devayu RV.9.11.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 devam narah savitaram RV.3.62.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 devapatnī apsarasāḥ adhitam AV.6.118.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 devapatnīnām garbho yamasya karanō bhadrah svapnah AV.19.57.3.  
 deva pāsi tyajasā martam añhah RV.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>: 240.4.  
 devapiyur dhanakamo na cittāt AV.5.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 devapiyuç carati martyeṣu AV.5.18.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 devaputrā ṛṣayas tac chṛnotana RV.10.62.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 devapuram prapadye TA.2.19.1.  
 deva puraçcara saghyāsām (MS. devapuraç carasa ṛdhyāsām) tvā MS.4.9.1: 122.6; TA.4.3.3; 5.3.9; ApÇ.1.6.2; 15.4.12; 5.4; 6.11; 7.2. P: deva puraçcara MÇ.4.1.30; —4.2.11.  
 devabarhir mā tvānuvān mā tiryak TS.1.1.2.1; TB.3.2.2.5; ApÇ.1.3.12.  
 deva barhir vardhamānam suvtram RV.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 devabarhiḥ (KS. deva barhiç) çatavalçam vi roha TS.1.1.2.1; KS.1.2; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.6; ApÇ.1.4.8. See under atas tvām deva.  
 deva barhiḥ svāsastham tvādhyasadeyam AÇ.1.4.7. Cf. māmṛsad.  
 deva madhyo rarimā te madaya RV.5.43.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 devam amivacātanam RV.1.12.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 deva martāso adhware akarma RV.3.14.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 deva mahimnah param antam āpa RV.7.99.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 devamādanam pra hinotanāpah RV.10.30.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 devam ādevam janata pracetasam RV.4.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devamānam yad ucyate RV.10.135.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 devam indram vayodhasam VS.28.37<sup>b</sup>, 38<sup>b</sup>, 40<sup>b</sup>, 42<sup>b</sup>-45<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.20.2, 3<sup>b</sup> (bis), 4<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
 devam indram avardhatam VS.28.15<sup>b</sup>, 17<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 devam indram avardhayat VS.28.19<sup>c</sup>, 20<sup>c</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>, 22<sup>b</sup>, 35<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.10.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
 devam idē vasūnām RV.8.31.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>; 156.10; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 devam barhir agner vasuvane vasudheyasya vetu AÇ.2.8.14. P: devam barhir agner vasuvane CC.2.5.19. Cf. devam barhir vasuvane.



- devam barhir indram vayodhasam TB.2.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>. See next but one.
- devam barhir indram sudevam devaiḥ VS.28.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. devam barhiḥ sudevam.
- devam barhir vayodhasam VS.28.35<sup>a</sup>. See prec. but one.
- devam barhir vasuvā vasudheyasya vetu MS.4.10.3: 151.2; 4.13.8: 209.10; KS.20.15; TB.3.5.9.1; 6.14.1; AÇ.1.8.7; ÇÇ.1.13.1; MÇ.5.1.2.9. P: devam barhiḥ ÇB.1.8.2.15; MÇ.5.1.3.10; — 5.2.8.41. Cf. devam barhir agner.
- devam barhir varitnam VS.21.57<sup>a</sup>; 28.21<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 148.1; 4.13.8 (bis): 210.18; 211.2; KS.19.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 14.5<sup>a</sup>; 20.5<sup>a</sup>; 3.6.13.1; 14.2; AÇ.3.6.13; ÇÇ.5.20.4.
- devam barhiḥ sarasvatī VS.21.48<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 147.1; TB.2.6.14.1<sup>a</sup>. P: devam barhiḥ KÇ.19.7.9.
- devam barhiḥ sudevam devaiḥ syāt MS.4.13.8: 209.9; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1. P: devam barhiḥ sudevam devaiḥ ÇÇ.5.20.1. Cf. devam barhir indram sudevam.
- devam bhāḥ paravataḥ RV.1.128.2<sup>a</sup>.
- devam manah kuto (AV. erroneously, krto) adhi prajātam RV.1.164.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.18<sup>d</sup>.
- devam martā saparyati RV.8.44.15<sup>b</sup>.
- devam martā amartyam RV.5.14.2<sup>b</sup>.
- devam martā amṛta mandrajihvam RV.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>.
- devam martāsa indhate sam adhware RV.3.10.10.
- devam martāsa idate (VSK. ilate) RV.5.9.1<sup>b</sup>; VSK.16.5.12<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.19.18.7<sup>b</sup>.
- devam martāsa utaye RV.3.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.22.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.11.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.62<sup>b</sup>; N.14.32<sup>b</sup>.
- devam martāsa utaye havāmahe RV.1.144.5<sup>b</sup>.
- devayajanavān bhūyāḥ ŚB.2.10; ApÇ.10.2.10.
- devayajanāya svāhā MG.2.14.27.
- devayajyāya sukratuh pāvakaḥ RV.7.3.9<sup>d</sup>.
- devayantas tvemahe RV.1.40.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.56<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 120.7; 4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 178.11; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.2.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.5.1.9.23<sup>b</sup>.
- devayanto yathā matim RV.1.6.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.2<sup>a</sup>.
- devayann id adevayantam abhy asat RV.2.26.1<sup>b</sup>.
- devayāninām tvā patmann adhūnami MS.1.3.36: 42.14; KS.30.6.
- devayāno ya uttamaḥ TS.4.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>.
- devayā vipra (MS. viprā) ud iyartī vācam RV.3.8.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 199.12; AB.2.2.28; TB.3.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>.
- devayuvam (TS. TB. devā°) viśvavaram (AÇ. ovāre) TS.2.5.9.6; ÇB.1.5.2.3; TB.3.5.4.1; AÇ.1.4.11; ÇÇ.1.6.16.
- devayor eti sūryas tatanvān RV.7.61.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.2; 26.8.
- devayor dharme (MS. dharmā; AV. dhāmann) asthiran AV.4.25.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.15.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 191.4; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>.
- deva ratha prati havya grbhāya RV.6.47.28<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.125.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.54<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 186.12; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- devarātas tam anvita AB.7.18.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>b</sup>.
- devarātāya tasthire AB.7.18.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>c</sup>.
- devarātēna gāthināḥ AB.7.18.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>b</sup>.
- (om) devarṣiṇs tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.
- devalokāya peçitāram VS.30.12; TB.3.4.1.8.
- deva varuṇa devayajanaḥ no dehi svāhā (ApÇ. yajanaḥ me dehi) PB.24.18.8; ApÇ.10.2.9; 23.8.9. Cf. deva savitar deva°.
- deva viṣṇa urv adyāsmi yajñe (ApÇ. viṣṇav urv adyemaḥ yajñam) yajamānāyadhi (ApÇ. ānu) vikramasva (MÇ yajamānāya vikramasva) PB.21.10.13; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.4.2.
- devavītaye (MS. vityai) tvā (KS. vo) grbhāmi VS.1.15; TS.1.1.5.2; MS.1.1.11<sup>c</sup>; 7.4; 1.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 52.6; 1.4.9<sup>c</sup>; 57.15; KS.35.3; ÇB.1.1.4.9; TB.3.2.5.7; ApÇ.2.7.9. See deva-tābhyas tvā devavītaye.
- devavītiṁ manāmahe RV.8.68.13<sup>c</sup>.
- devavītyai etc.: see devavītaye.
- devaḥ cana tvaṣṭadharaḥ ruçat RV.10.49.10<sup>b</sup>.
- devaḥ ca savitā bhagaḥ RV.7.15.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 143.1.
- devaḥ grāvā devavātāḥ sudakṣam RV.3.23.2<sup>b</sup>.
- devaḥ grīḥ ṣrīmanāḥ (VSK. TS. ṣmanāḥ) çatapayāḥ (MS. KS. opat) VS.17.56<sup>b</sup>; VSK.18.5.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 137.1; KS.18.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.10.
- devaḥ grutām vṛṣṭivanīm rarāṇaḥ RV.10.98.7<sup>c</sup>; N.2.12<sup>a</sup>.
- devaḥ grutām karnū ApÇ.6.20.2. Cf. bhadrāgrutām.
- devaḥ grutām deveṣv ā ghoṣatam (TS. KS. MS. MÇ. ghoṣe-tham) VS.5.17; TS.1.2.13.1; MS.1.2.9; 18.12; KS.2.10; ÇB.3.5.3.13.14; MÇ.2.2.2.15. P: devaḥ grutām KÇ.8.3.32.
- devaḥ grut tvam deva gharma devo devān pāhi (MS. gharma devān pāhi tapojān) VS.37.18; MS.4.9.6; 126.11; ÇB.14.1.4.11. See devaḥ grut.
- devaḥ grut imān pravape MS.1.2.1: 9.11; 3.6.2; 61.5; MÇ.2.1.1.24. See next, and devayur.
- devaḥ grut etān pravape TS.1.2.1.1; HG.1.9.15; 2.6.9. See under prec.
- devaḥ grut tvam deva gharma devān pāhi TA.4.7.3; 5.6.7. P: devaḥ grut ApÇ.10.5.8. See devaḥ grut tvam.
- devaḥ ṣarīṣṭha martiyam RV.1.84.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.247<sup>b</sup>; 2.1073<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.37<sup>b</sup>; PB.8.1.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.9.4.24<sup>b</sup>; N.14.28<sup>b</sup>.
- devasamśadam āgaman TB.3.7.4.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.9<sup>b</sup>.
- deva samśphana sahasrapoṣasyeçīṣe (AV. sahasrā°) AV.6.79.3; TS.3.3.8.3. P: deva samśphana TS.3.3.8.6; ÇB.2.4.9.
- deva savitāḥ prasava yajñam prasava yajñapatiḥ bhagāya (VSK. prasuvemaḥ bhagāya) VS.9.1; 11.7; 30.1; VSK.10.1.1; TS.1.7.7.1; 4.1.1.2; MS.1.11.1; 161.7; 1.11.6; 167.17; KS.13.14; 14.6; 15.11; ÇB.5.1.1.14, 16; 6.3.1.19; MÇ.7.1.1; SMB.1.1.1. P: deva savitāḥ pra suva yajñam MÇ.6.1.1; deva savitāḥ pra suva ApÇ.18.2.10; GG.1.3.4; KhG.1.2.20; HG.1.2.10; ApÇ.1.2.3 (with ūha, prāsaviḥ, 1.2.8); deva savitāḥ MS.2.7.1: 74.7; ÇB.13.6.2.9; KÇ.14.1.11; 21.1.6; ApÇ.20.24.6.
- deva savitar etat te prāha TS.2.6.9.2; 3.2.7.1; GB.2.1.4; Vait.4.16; 17.4; ApÇ.3.20.8; 14.9.7.
- deva savitar etat te yajñam etc.: see deva savitar etam te.
- deva savitar etad brhaspate pra ÇB.4.6.6.7; KÇ.11.1.20.
- deva savitar etam (LÇ. etat) te yajñam prāhur brhaspataye brahmaṇe ÇÇ.4.7.17; LÇ.4.12.1. See etam te deva.
- deva savitar etam tvā vṛṇate-gnīm hotrāya saha (ÇÇ. vṛṇate saha) pitṛā vāiçvānareṇa AÇ.1.3.23; ÇÇ.1.6.2; N.7.31. See etat tvā deva.



deva savitar etam tvā (VSK. tvām) vṛnate brhaspatim  
(TB. ApÇ. brhaspatim dāivyaṁ) brahmaṇam VSK. 2.3.1;  
TB. 3.7.6.2; KÇ. 2.1.19; ApÇ. 3.18.4; MÇ. 5.2.15.2.

deva savitar eṣa te brahmācārī AG. 1.20.7; ÇG. 2.18.4;  
MG. 1.22.5. See under eṣa te deva.

deva savitar eṣa te somaṁ VS. 5.39; KS. 3.1; 26.2; MS. 1.  
2.13; 22.12; 3.9.1; 113.13; ÇB. 3.6.3.18; MÇ. 2.2.4.36.  
P: deva savitaḥ KÇ. 8.7.17 See eṣa te deva.

deva savitar devayajanam me dehi deva; ajyāyāi AB. 7.  
20.3. Cf. deva varuṇa.

deva savitas tvām dīkṣāya (KS. dīkṣāṇām) dīkṣāpatir asi  
MS. 1.2.2; 11.4; KS. 2.2.

deva savitaḥ susāvitram (ApÇ. susāṇo) adyāsmin yajñe  
yajamānāyāsuvasva PB. 21.10.15; KÇ. 23.3.1; ApÇ. 22.  
19.1.

deva savitaḥ soma rājan AV. 6.99.3<sup>c</sup>.

deva sūrya somam kṛṣyāmaḥ KS. 2.6; 24.3; ApÇ. 10.25.1.

devasenā upa sprçata HG. 2.9.3; ApMB. 2.18.40 (ApG. 7.  
20.5).

devassenānām abhiḥbhañjatnām RV. 10.103.8<sup>c</sup>; AV. 19.  
13.9<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.1206<sup>c</sup>; VS. 17.40<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.10.  
4<sup>c</sup>; 136.7; KS. 18.5<sup>c</sup>.

devassenābhyah (ApMB. obhya) svāhā HG. 2.9.3; ApMB.  
2.18.40, 41.

deva soma retodhā adyāsmin yajñe yajamānāyaidhi PB.  
21.10.14; KÇ. 23.3.1; ApÇ. 22.19.1; MÇ. 9.4.2.

deva somaiṣa te lokah VS. 8.26; ÇB. 4.4.5.21.

devastuto manāmahe RV. 5.50.5<sup>c</sup>.

devas te savitā hastam grhṇātu AV. 14.1.49<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under  
savitā te hastam.

devas trātā trāyatām aprayuchan RV. 1.106.7<sup>b</sup>; 4.55.7<sup>b</sup>.

devas tvaṣṭā dravinodā rbhuksanah RV. 10.92.11<sup>c</sup>.

devas tvaṣṭāvasa tāni no dhāt RV. 3.54.12<sup>b</sup>.

devas tvaṣṭā savitā viçvarūpaḥ RV. 3.55.19<sup>a</sup>; 10.10.5<sup>b</sup>;  
AV. 18.1.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ. 3.8.1; ÇÇ. 13.4.2; N. 10.34<sup>a</sup>.

devas tvā savitā punātu vasoh pavitreṇa çatadhāreṇa  
supvā (ApÇ. supvā) VS. 1.3; ÇB. 1.7.1.16; ApÇ. 1.13.6.  
P: devas tvā KÇ. 4.2.23. See devas tvā savitotpunātu,  
and achidreṇa tvā.

devas tvā savitā punātṛ (MÇ. GG. KhG. savitotpunātṛ)  
achidreṇa pavitreṇa vasoh (KS. omits vasoh) sūryasya  
raçmibhiḥ TS. 1.2.1.2; KS. 2.1; 23.1; MS. 1.2.1; 10.8;  
MÇ. 1.2.5.18; GG. 1.7.25; KhG. 1.2.14. Ps: devas tvā  
savitā punātu TS. 6.1.1.9; MS. 3.6.3; 62.16; devas tvā  
savitā MÇ. 2.1.1.40. Cf. devo mā savitā etc., and devo  
vā savitā etc.

devas tvā savitā madhvanaktu VS. 6.2; 37.11; TS. 1.3.  
5.1; 6.1; 6.3.3.2; 4.2; MS. 1.2.14; 23.13; 3.9.3; 117.12;  
4.9.3; 123.7; KS. 3.2.3; 26.3.5; MÇ. 1.8.2.13. P: devas  
tvā savitā ÇB. 3.7.1.11; 14.1.3.13; TA. 4.5.1; 5.4.4; ApÇ.  
2.11.3; 7.2.3; 10.3; 15.7.3; MÇ. 4.2.15. P: devas tvā  
KÇ. 6.3.2; 26.2.19. Cf. devo vām etc.

devas tvā savitā çrapayatu varsisthe adhi (VS. KS. ÇB.  
adhi) nāke (MS. nāke prthivyah) VS. 1.22; TS. 1.1.8.1;  
MS. 1.1.9; 5.9; 4.1.9; 11.14; KS. 1.8; 31.7; ÇB. 1.2.2.14.  
Ps: devas tvā savitā çrapayatu TB. 3.2.8.6; ApÇ. 1.25.8;  
MÇ. 1.2.3.27; Kauç. 44.39; devas tvā KÇ. 2.5.23.

devas tvā savitā sūdayatu AV. 1.18.3<sup>d</sup>.

devas tvā savitā hvayati (TS. KS. TB. hvayati devaya-  
jyāyāi) TS. 1.1.12.1; MS. 4.1.14; 19.4; KS. 1.12; 31.1;  
TB. 3.3.7.6; MÇ. 1.3.1.12.

devas tvā savitotpunātu MS. 4.1.12; 15.11.

devas tvā savitotpunātu, achidreṇa tvā pavitreṇa çata-  
dhāreṇa sahasradhāreṇa supvotpunāmi Kauç. 2.33.34.  
See devas tvā savitā punātu vasoh.

devas tvā savitotpunātṛ etc.: see devas tvā savitā punātṛ.

devas tvā savitod vapatu VS. 11.63<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.7.3;  
MS. 2.7.6<sup>a</sup>; 81.19; 3.1.8<sup>a</sup>; 10.15; 4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 122.1; KS  
16.6<sup>a</sup>; 19.7; ÇB. 6.5.4.11<sup>a</sup>; TA. 4.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.3.6; ApÇ. 15  
4.7; 16.5.11; MÇ. 6.1.2. P: devas tvā KÇ. 16.4.19,  
MÇ. 4.1.25.

devasthānam asrjanta sāma tena JB. 2.393(3.28)<sup>b</sup>. Part  
of yad vāirūpa.

devasya citratamā martyeṣu RV. 4.1.6<sup>b</sup>.

devasya cetato mahim VS. 22.11<sup>c</sup>.

devasya te savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām hastam grhṇāmy asāu SMB. 1.6.18; GG 2  
10.26. P: devasya te KhG. 2.4.13. See devasya tvā etc  
devasya trātur avri bhagasya RV. 4.55.5<sup>b</sup>.

devasya tvā savituh prasava upa naye-sāu ApMB. 2.3.24  
(ApG. 4.10.12). See devasya tvā savituh prasave . .  
hastābhyām upa, and cf. arṣeyam tvā.

devasya tvā savituh prasava ṛṣibhyas tvārṣeyebhyas tvār-  
karsaye tvā juṣṭam nirvapāmi Kauç. 67.27.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām rakṣaso vadham juhomi TS. 1.8.7.2. P.  
devasya tvā prasave TB. 1.7.1.9. Fragmentary: devasya  
tvā . . rakṣaso vadham juhomi ApÇ. 18.9.17.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām samvapāmi VS. 1.21; MS. 1.1.9; 4.16;  
TB. 3.2.8.1; ÇB. 1.2.2.1. P: devasya tvā KÇ. 2.5.10.  
See sarī vapāmi, devasya vāh etc., and cf. devasya  
tvā . . hastābhyām agnaye juṣṭam samvapāmi.

devasya tvā savituh . . hastābhyām sarasvatyā bhāiṣa-  
jyena etc.: see next but two.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām sarasvatyā vācā yantur yantreṇa brhas-  
patim sāmrajyāyābhīṣīcāmi MS. 1.11.4; 165.7; 3.4.3;  
47.8. P: devasya tvā savituh prasave MÇ. 6.2.5. See  
next, and devasya tvā . . hastābhyām sarasvatyāi vāco  
yantur yantreṇa<sup>o</sup>.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām sarasvatyā vācā yantur yantrenemam  
amum āmuṣyāyaṇam amuṣyāḥ putram brhaspates (KS  
40.9, putram agnes) sāmrajyenābhīṣīcāmi (KS. 14.2,  
oṣīcāmīndrasya sāmrajyenābhīṣīcāmi) KS. 14.2.8;  
40.9. See under prec.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām sarasvatyāi (KS. otyā) bhāiṣajyena vīryā-  
yānadyāyābhīṣīcāmi VS. 20.3; KS. 38.4; TB. 2.6.5.2.  
devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām sarasvatyāi vāco yantur yantriye (VSK.  
vāco yan turye turyam) dadhāmi VS. 9.30; VSK. 10  
5.8; ÇB. 5.2.2.13. P: devasya tvā KÇ. 14.5.24.



devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām sarasvatyāi vāco yantur yantrenāgneḥ (TS. yantrenāgneḥ tvā) sāmrañyenābhisiñcāmi VS. 18.37; TS. 1.7.10. 3; ÇB. 9.3.4.17. *Fragmentary*: devasya tvā savituh prasave (ApÇ. devasya tvā) . . . agnes tvā sāmrañyenābhisiñcāmi TS. 5.6.3.2; TB. 1.3.8.2,3; ApÇ. 17.19.8. P: devasya tvā KÇ. 18.5.9. *See under* devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām sarasvatyā vāco yantur yantrena.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām hastām grhṇāmi asāu AG. 1.20.4; MG. 1.10.15; 22.5. *See* devasya te.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām gayatreṇa chandasā dade-ñgirasvat TS. 4.1.1.3. P: devasya tvā savituh prasave TS. 5.1.1.4. *See* devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām ā dade.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām gayatreṇa chandasā rātrim iṣṭakam upadadhe ApÇ. 16.11.4.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnaye juṣṭām samvapāmi KS. 1.8 (cf. 31.7); ApÇ. 1.24.1. *Cf.* devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām samvapāmi.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnaye juṣṭām grhṇāmi VS. 1.10; ÇB. 1.1.2.17. P: devasya tvā KÇ. 2.3.20.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnaye juṣṭām nir vapāmi TS. 1.1.4.2; KS. 1.4 (cf. 31.3); TB. 3.2.4.5; Kāuç. 2.1. *Fragmentary*: devasya tvā . . . agnaye juṣṭām nirvapāmi ApÇ. 1.17.12. *Cf.* agniṣomābhyām (juṣṭām nirvapāmi).

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnaye juṣṭām adhi vapāmi ApÇ. 1.21.5. *Cf.* devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām adhi vapāmi.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnaye tvā vaiçvānarāya trāiṣṭubhena chandasāhar upadadhe (and vaiçvānarāyanuṣṭubhena chandasā rātrim) upadadhe KS. 38.12. *See next*.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnaye tvā vaiçvānarāyāhar (also with vikāra, rātrim for ahar) upadadhe MÇ. 6.1.4. *See prec.*

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnaye vo juṣṭām (ApÇ. juṣṭām) nirvapāmi (KS. agnaye juṣṭām prokṣāmi) MS. 1.1.5: 3.3; 4.1.5: 6.18; KS. 1.5 (cf. 31.4); ApÇ. 1.19.1. *See* devasya vah etc.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agniṣomābhyām juṣṭām ni yunajmi (VSK. yunajmi; VS. 1.10, juṣṭām grhṇāmi) VS. 6.9; 10.1; VSK. 6.2.3; ÇB. 3.7.4.3. P: devasya tvā KÇ. 6.3.28.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām agnes tejasā sūryasya varcasendrasyendriyenābhi siñcāmi AB. 8.7.5,7,9. P: devasya tvā AB. 8.13.2; 18.1.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām adhi vapāmi TS. 1.1.6.1; TB. 3.2.6.3. *Cf.* devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām agnaye juṣṭām adhi vapāmi.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām açvinor bhāṣajyena tejase brahmavarcaśa-

yabhi siñcāmi VS. 20.3; KS. 38.4; TB. 2.6.5.2; ApÇ. 19.9.13.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām ā dade VS. 1.24; 5.22,26; 6.1,30; 11.9; 22.1; 37.1; 38.1; VSK. 2.3.4.5; TS. 1.3.1.1; 7.1.11.1; MS. 1.1.9: 5.11; 1.2.10: 19.14; 1.2.15: 24.10; 1.3.3: 30.12; 2.7.1: 74.12; 3.11.8: 151.6; 4.1.2: 2.12; 4.1.4: 6.6; 4.1.10: 12.13; 4.9.1: 120.5; 4.9.7: 127.4; KS. 1.2,9; 2.9,11,12; 3.3,5,10; 16.1; 27.1; KSA. 1.2; ÇB. 1.2.4.4; 3.5.4.4; 6.1.4; 7.1.1; 9.4.3; 5.3.1.38; 14.1.2.7; TB. 3.2.9.1; TA. 4.2.1; 8.1; 5.7.1; Kāuç. 137.18. *The same formula without ā dade (understood)*: TS. 2.6.4.1; 6.2.10.1; 4.4.1; MS. 3.8.8: 105.17; 4.5.4: 68.8; TB. 3.2.2.1; 8.3.2; TA. 5.2.5. Ps: devasya tvā savituh prasave KS. 25.9,10; 26.5,8; 31.1,8; ApÇ. 1.3.2; 19.3; 2.1.1; 6.7.1; 7.4.2; 11.3; 10.23.2; 11.11.2; 12.9.2; 11.7; 15.1.3; 16.1.7; 20.3.3; MÇ. 1.1.1.23,34; 2.4.6; 8.2.1; 3.4; — 2.2.3.1 (bis); — 4.1.8; — 5.2.11.24; — 6.1.1 (bis); devasya tvā LÇ. 2.7.13; KÇ. 2.6.13; 6.2.8, 9.4.5; 16.2.8; 20.1.27; 26.1.3; 5.1; ApÇ. 1.20.4 (comm. 1); HG. 1.27.1; BDh. 4.5.12; ParDh. 11.33; BrhPDh. 7.28. *See ā dade* devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām gayatreṇa, and *cf.* devebhyas tvā savituh.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām ā dade dviṣato vadhaya ApMB. 2.9.5 (ApG. 5.12.11). *Cf.* TS. 2.6.4.1.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām indravantām tvā sādāyāmi KS. 40.6.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām indrasyendriyēṇa çriyāi yaçase balāyābhi (VS. KS. çyēṇa balāya çriyāi yaçase-bhi) siñcāmi VS. 20.3; KS. 38.4; TB. 2.6.5.3. *Cf.* indrasyendriyēṇa balāya.

devasya tvā savituh (KS. devasya savituh) prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām indrasyāujasā rakṣohṣei svāhā MS. 2.6.3: 65.2; KS. 15.2. P: devasya tvā savituh prasave MÇ. 9.1.1.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām upa nayāmi asāu (HG. naye-sāu) ÇG. 2.2.12; HG. 1.5.8. *See under* devasya tvā savituh prasave upa.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām upāñcor vīryēṇa jukomi VS. 9.38; ÇB. 5.2.4.17. P: devasya tvā KÇ. 15.2.6.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām ṛtasya tvā devahaviḥ pāçenārabhe (MS. pāçena pratimuñcāmi) TS. 6.3.6.2; MS. 3.9.6: 124.1. *See* ṛtasya tvā devahaviḥ.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām pītṛbhyāḥ pītāmahebhyaḥ prapītāmahebhyo vo juṣṭām nirvapāmi HG. 2.14.3.

devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bahubhyām pūṣṇo hastābhyām pṛthivyāḥ sadhasthe (VS. KS. ÇB. sadhasthād) agniṁ puriṣyam āñgirasvat khanāmi VS. 11.28; TS. 4.1.3.1; MS. 2.7.2: 76.12; KS. 16.3; ÇB. 6.4.1.1. Ps: devasya tvā savituh prasave TS. 5.1.4.1; ApÇ. 16.3.2; devasya tvā KÇ. 16.2.22.



- devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām prati grhṇāmi VS 2.1 VSK.2.3.4 TS 2  
6.8.6 MS 1.9.4 133.3 KS 9.9 (series) KB 6.14 PB  
1.8.1 JB 1.73 QB 1.7.4.13 TA 3.10.1 AÇ 1.13.1  
ÇÇ 4.7.5 (cf 4.21.7) ApÇ 14.11.2, AG.1.24.15. P:  
devasya tvā LÇ.4.11.11; KÇ.2.2.18; Kāuç.9.1.3; PG.  
1.3.17; HG.1.11.7. Cf. devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām  
prasūtāh praçisā pratigrhṇāmi.
- devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām prasūta ā rabhe AV.19.51.2.
- devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām prasūtāh praçisā paristṛṇāmi Kāuç.2.21.
- devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām prasūtāh praçisā pratigrhṇāmi GB.2.1.2;  
Vait.3.9. Cf. devasya tvā . . . hastābhyām prati  
grhṇāmi.
- devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām proḥāmi JB.1.78.
- devasya tvā savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām barhir devasadanam dāmi (ApÇ. onam ā  
rabhe) MS.1.1.2: 1.8; 4.1.2: 3.8; ApÇ.1.3.11.
- devasya tvā (sc. savituh etc.) brahmaṇe (also brahmaṇe  
juṣṭam) prāṇāya (also apāṇāya, vyāṇāya) juṣṭam nirva-  
pāmi ApÇ.5.5.2.
- devasya devirupa yanti niṣkṛtam RV.9.69.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.722<sup>b</sup>.
- devasya dravīṇasyavaḥ RV.5.13.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.755<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
10.2<sup>c</sup>; 145.13; KS.20.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.7.4<sup>c</sup>.
- devasya paçya kāvyam AV.10.8.32<sup>c</sup>.
- devasya paçya kāvyam mahitva RV.10.55.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.  
10.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.325<sup>c</sup>; 2.1132<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.12<sup>c</sup>; 133.11; TA.4.  
20.10; N.14.18<sup>c</sup>.
- devasya bhargah sahaso yato jani RV.1.141.1<sup>b</sup>.
- devasya martyasya ca RV.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>.
- devasya marmrjataç çāru cakṣuḥ RV.4.2.19<sup>d</sup>.
- devasya yanty ūtayo (KS. yantūtayo) vi vājāh RV.3.  
14.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>.
- devasya vāyam savituh prasave satyasavanasya brhaspater  
vājino vājajito vājām jeṣma MS.1.11.1: 162.5; 1.11.7:  
168.15; KS.13.14; MÇ.7.1.2. P: devasya vāyam savituh  
prasave satyasavanasya KS.14.7. See devasyāham etc.
- devasya vāyam savituh savimani RV.6.71.2<sup>a</sup>; N.6.7.
- devasya vāyam savituh save satya<sup>o</sup>: see devasyāham  
savituh etc.
- devasya vāh savituh prasave madhumatīh sādāyāmi  
KS.39.1 (series); ApÇ.16.32.5; 33.1 (quinq.).
- devasya vāh savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām sam vapāmi MS.1.1.9: 4.16; 4.1.9: 10.16.  
P: devasya vāh savituh prasave MÇ.1.2.1.31; 3.10.  
See devasya tvā etc.
- devasya vāh savituh prasave-çvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno  
hastābhyām . . . agnaye vo juṣṭam nirvapāmi MS.1.1.5:  
3.3; 4.1.5: 6.18. See under devasya tvā etc.
- devasya vā maruto martyasya vā RV.6.48.20<sup>c</sup>.
- devasya çlokaṁ savitur manāmahe RV.7.82.10<sup>d</sup>.
- devasya savituh prasave brhaspataye stuta KS.17.7;  
34.17; 37.17; GB.2.2.10. See next, and savituprasūta  
brhaspataye.
- devasya savituh prasave brhaspatiprasūta (KS. osutah  
MS 4.9.2 123.5 KS 34.18 (bis). See under prec  
devasya savituh prasave çvinor etc see devasya tvā  
savituh etc
- devasya savituh prasave satyasavaso (KS. osavasya) var-  
ṣiṣṭham nākaṁ ruheyam MS.1.11.1; 162.5; 1.11.7: 168.  
11; KS.13.14; MÇ.7.1.2. P: devasya savituh prasave  
satyasavasya KS.14.7. See under next but three.
- devasya savitur bhāgo-si (AV. bhāga stha) AV.10.5.14;  
VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; 5.3.4.4; KS.17.4; 21.1; QB.8.4.  
2.10. See savitur bhāgo.
- devasya savitur matim VS.22.14<sup>a</sup>.
- devasya savitur vayam RV.3.62.11<sup>a</sup>.
- devasya savituh savam (read save) svargam lokam varṣi-  
ṣṭham nākaṁ roheyam GB.2.5.8. See prec. but three,  
next but two, and several items under devasyāham.
- devasya savituh savam SV.1.435<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- devasya savituh save RV.5.82.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.23.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
11.2<sup>b</sup>; 20.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup>; 73.10;  
3.11.8<sup>d</sup>; 151.8; KS.15.11<sup>b</sup>; 38.4<sup>d</sup>; QB.6.3.1.14; 12.8.  
3.29; TB.2.6.5.7<sup>d</sup>; 3.2.9.8; 7.7.14<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.9.9.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.  
17.6<sup>b</sup>; Vait.27.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.2.7; 6.23.1<sup>b</sup>; 11.5.1; MÇ.1.  
2.4.18<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.3.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.17.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇvetU.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- devasya savituh save svargam varṣiṣṭham nākaṁ ruhe-  
yam prṣṭhāt prthivya aham Vait.27.6. See under prec.  
but two.
- devasya sūno sahaso naçanta RV.7.1.22<sup>d</sup>.
- devasya heḍo (VSK. helo) va yāsisṣṭhah RV.4.1.4<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.21.3<sup>b</sup>; VSK.23.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.5.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 153.12;  
4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 246.9; KS.34.19<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.14<sup>b</sup>.
- devasyāham savituh prasave brhaspatinā vājajita varṣi-  
ṣṭham nākaṁ ruheyam TS.1.7.8.1; TB.1.3.6.1; ApÇ.18.  
4.12. See under devasya savituh savam svargam.
- devasyāham savituh prasave brhaspatinā vājajita vājām  
jeṣam TS.1.7.8.1; TB.1.3.6.1; ApÇ.18.4.8.
- devasyāham savituh prasave satyasavaso brhaspater vājito  
(read vājino) vājajito varṣiṣṭham adhi nākaṁ ruheyam  
LÇ.5.12.13.
- devasyāham savituh save satyaprasavasa indrasyottamam  
nākaṁ aruham VS.9.10; QB.5.1.5.5.
- devasyāham (VSK. devasya vāyam) savituh save satya-  
prasavaso (VSK. satyasavaso) brhaspater uttamam nā-  
kaṁ aruham (VSK. aruhamendrasyottamam nākaṁ  
aruhamā) VS.9.10; VSK.10.3.1; QB.5.1.5.4.
- devasyāham (VSK. devasya vāyam) savituh save satya-  
prasavaso (VSK. satyasavaso) brhaspater vājajito vājām  
jeṣam (VSK. jeṣma) VS.9.13; VSK.10.3.5; QB.5.1.5.15.  
P: devasyāham KÇ.14.3.18. See devasya vāyam etc.
- devasyāham savituh save satyasavasa indrasyottamam  
nākaṁ ruheyam VS.9.10; QB.5.1.5.3. P: devasyāham  
KÇ.14.3.12; 4.8.
- devasyāham (VSK. devasya vāyam) savituh save satya-  
savaso brhaspater uttamam nākaṁ ruheyam (VSK.  
ruhemendrasyottamam nākaṁ ruhema) VS.9.10; VSK.  
10.3.1; QB.5.1.5.2.
- devasyāham narāçaṇsasya devayajyayā paçumān bhūya-  
sam KS.5.3; 32.3.



- devasyāham agnes svisṭakṛto devayajyayāyuh pratisthām  
gameyam KS.5.3; 32.3.
- devasyāham barhiṣo devayajyayā prajāvan bhūyasam  
KS.5.3; 32.3.
- deva svadhāvo-mṛtasya nāma RV.3.20.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.2.13.11<sup>b</sup>; 162.3.
- devaḥ sa naḥ subhūtam eha vakṣat AV.1.31.3<sup>d</sup>.
- devaḥ san durmatnam RV.1.129.11<sup>c</sup>.
- devaḥ savitabhimatīśāha AV.5.3.9<sup>b</sup>. See under devam  
savitaram abhiṣo.
- devaḥ savitā vasor vasudāva TS.1.2.3.2; MS.1.2.3: 12.  
10; 3.6.9: 73.5; KS.2.4; 23.6; ApÇ.10.18.7. P: devaḥ  
savitā MÇ.2.1.3.13. See devo naḥ savitā.
- devaḥ savitā viçvavārah AV.5.27.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 150.1;  
KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>.
- devaḥ suvatu dharmanā RV.10.175.1<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>.
- devahitim jugupur dvādaçasya RV.7.103.9<sup>a</sup>.
- devahūr yajña ā ca vakṣat VS.17.62; MS.2.10.5: 137.17;  
3.3.8: 41.8; ÇB.9.2.3.20.
- deva hotar mandratarāç cikitvān RV.3.7.9<sup>c</sup>.
- devā akr̥vann amṛtasya nābhim RV.2.40.1<sup>d</sup>; 3.17.4<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.1.8.22.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 163.15; 4.13.5<sup>d</sup>; 205.14;  
KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>; 18.21<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.
- devā akr̥vann nahuṣasya viçpatim RV.1.31.11<sup>b</sup>.
- devā akr̥vann uçijo amartyave ApÇ.12.7.10<sup>b</sup>. See under  
agner akr̥vann.
- devā agnim dhārayan dravinodāh VS.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 17.70<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
4.1.10.5<sup>d</sup>; 6.5.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.10.4; MS.2.7.8<sup>d</sup>; 84.13;  
3.2.1: 14.14; KS.16.8<sup>d</sup>; 18.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.11; 21.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.7.  
2.3. P: devā agnim KÇ.16.5.5.
- devā agnim dhārayan dravinodam RV.1.96.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
10.6<sup>d</sup> (bis): 157.13, 15; N.8.2.
- devā agne vicetasah RV.1.45.2<sup>b</sup>.
- devā agre tad abruvan VS.31.21<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.13.2<sup>b</sup>.
- devā agre nyapadyanta patnīh AV.14.2.32<sup>a</sup>. P: devā agre  
Kauç.75.11; 79.6.
- devā āngiraso divam AÇ.1.3.27<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.24.  
12.7<sup>d</sup>.
- devā adabhram āça vah RV.8.47.6<sup>c</sup>.
- devā aduh sūryo adāt AV.6.100.1<sup>a</sup>. P: devā aduh Kauç.  
31.26.
- devā anu kratum daduh RV.8.62.7<sup>b</sup>.
- devā anvavindan guhāhitam TA.3.11.12<sup>b</sup>.
- devā abhi pra mr̥ksata RV.8.67.9<sup>c</sup>.
- devā amuñcann asr̥jan vyenasaḥ TB.2.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.  
10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.12.10<sup>b</sup>. See devā muñcanto.
- devā amṛtenodakrāman AV.19.19.10<sup>a</sup>.
- devā avantv r̥bhavaḥ svastaye RV.5.51.13<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.15.6<sup>c</sup>.
- devā avo varenyam SV.1.48<sup>d</sup>. See devān etc.
- devā ājyapā ājyam ājuṣanta MS.4.13.9: 212.7; ÇB.1.9.1.  
10; TB.3.5.10.4; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.14.14.
- devā ājyapā juṣāṇa agna (MS. agnā; VS. indra) ājyasya  
vyantu VS.28.11; MS.4.10.3: 149.6; 4.13.5: 205.3; KS.  
15.13. See devān ājyapān svāhā<sup>c</sup>.
- devā ādityā ye sapta RV.9.114.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.7.5<sup>c</sup>.
- devā āyusmantas te-mṛtenāyusmantah KS.11.7; PG.1.  
16.6; ApMB.2.14.9 (ApG.6.15.12). P: devā āyusmantas  
te-mṛtena TS.2.3.10.3; devā āyusmantah KS.11.8. See  
amṛtam āyus.
- devā āçapālā etaṁ devebhryo-çvam (MS. açvam) medhāya  
prokṣitam rakṣata (TS.KSA.TB. gopāyata) VS.22.19.  
TS.7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4: 161.10; KSA.1.3; ÇB.13.1.6.2,  
4.2.16; TB.3.8.9.3. P: devā āçapālāh KÇ.20.2.11; ApÇ.  
20.5.9; MÇ.9.2.1.
- devā āsate te adhi bruvantu naḥ RV.10.63.1<sup>d</sup>.
- devā ahutyānaya AV.11.10.12<sup>b</sup>.
- devā id asya haviradyam āyan RV.1.163.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.20<sup>c</sup>,  
TS.4.6.7.4<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- devā indrajyēsthāh AV.3.19.6<sup>e</sup>.
- devā imam madhunā samyutam yavam AV.6.30.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.  
66.15. See etaṁ u tyam madhunā.
- devā ivamṛtam rakṣamāṇāh AV.3.30.7<sup>c</sup>.
- devā ivāsuramayaya AV.3.9.4<sup>b</sup>.
- devā un nayathā punaḥ RV.10.137.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 217.16.
- devā r̥sabhadaḥyine AV.9.4.20<sup>d</sup>.
- devā etasyām avadanta pūrve RV.10.109.4<sup>a</sup>. See devā vā.
- devā enam devatābhyah pra yachān AV.12.3.38<sup>d</sup>.
- devā eṣām abhavan devahūtiṣu RV.7.83.7<sup>d</sup>.
- devā okāṁsi cakrire RV.1.40.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1180<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.57<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>: 88.16; KS.7.14<sup>d</sup>; KB.15.2; SB.1.4.14; JB.  
1.74<sup>e</sup>; LÇ.1.8.9; ApÇ.5.19.3<sup>d</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>d</sup>.
- devā ojaṁsi sam daduh RV.1.80.15<sup>d</sup>.
- devāḥ (sc. tṛpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3.
- devāḥ kapota iṣito yad ichan RV.10.165.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.27.1<sup>a</sup>;  
MG.2.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: devāḥ kapotāḥ AG.3.7.7; ÇG.5.5.2;  
Kauç.46.7; MG.2.17.1; Rvidh.4.20.2. Cf. BrhD.8.69.
- devāḥ kuṣtham avanvata AV.5.4.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; 6.95.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.
- devāḥ kr̥nutha jivase RV.8.67.17<sup>c</sup>.
- devāḥ pāntu yajamānam nyarthat (AV. nirṛthāt) RV.  
10.128.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.3.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.3<sup>d</sup>.
- devāḥ pitarah pitaro devah AV.5.123.3; KS.4.14; 31.  
15; MS.1.4.11: 60.6; AB.7.24.3; TB.3.7.5.4; MÇ.1.4.  
1.24; ApÇ.4.9.6. P: devāḥ pitarah GB.1.5.21; Vait.2.15.
- devāḥ pitaro manuṣyāh AV.10.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 11.7.27<sup>a</sup>.
- devāḥ puruṣam āviçan AV.11.8.13<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>d</sup>, 29<sup>d</sup>.
- devāḥ prāyachann agnaye AV.11.8.31<sup>d</sup>.
- devāḥ agne duvasyuvā RV.8.102.2<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ agne haviṣmate RV.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.697<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ (MS. devāḥ) achā didyad yuñje adrim RV.3.1.1<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 163.13; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.
- devāḥ achā didyānah sumedhah RV.3.15.5<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ achā na dhṛtayah RV.1.132.5<sup>b</sup>; 139.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.461<sup>a</sup>.
- devāḥ achā na majmana RV.8.103.2<sup>b</sup>. See deva indro na.
- devāḥ achā na vakṣāṇā RV.5.52.15<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ achā pathyā kā sam eti RV.3.54.5<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ (MS. devāḥ) achā brahmakṛtā gaṇena RV.7.9.5<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>: 233.2; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ achā yātave jātavedasam RV.1.44.4<sup>c</sup>.
- devāḥ achā raghupatvā jigāti RV.10.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ achā viduṣtarah RV.1.105.14<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ achā sumati yajñavanasam RV.4.1.2<sup>b</sup>.
- devāḥ ajasra vitaye RV.8.60.4<sup>b</sup>.



# devan

devān adya yatasruce RV.1.142.1b.  
devān adya svardṛṇa RV.1.44.9d.  
devān anu prabhūṣataḥ RV.9.29.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1115<sup>c</sup>; PB.6.10.17.  
devān apyeti brahmaṇa AV.10.10.6d.  
devān ayajāḥ karibhiḥ kaviḥ san RV.1.76.5b.  
devān (MS. devān) avo varenyam RV.8.27.1d; MS.4.12.1d; 178.14; KS.10.13d. See devā etc.  
devān ajyapān avaha QB.1.4.2.17; 2.6.1.22; TB.3.5.3.2; AÇ.1.3.22; ÇÇ.1.5.4.  
devān ajyapān svāhagnīm hotrāj juṣāpā agna ajyasya viyantu TB.3.6.2.2. See devā ajyapā juṣāpā.  
devān adityān aditīm havāmahe RV.10.65.9<sup>c</sup>.  
devān adityān avase havāmahe RV.10.66.4<sup>c</sup>.  
devān a vakṣi yajñiyan RV.1.188.3b.  
devān a vitaye vaha RV.5.26.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.16.4b; SV.2.872<sup>c</sup>; VSK.24.21<sup>c</sup>.  
devān a sādyaḥ (TB. ApÇ. oaya) iha RV.8.44.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.22.17<sup>c</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.11b; ApÇ.9.4.17b. Cf. agne devān iha vaha.  
devān (MS. ovañ) id eṣi pathibhiḥ sugebhiḥ (MS. çivebhiḥ) RV.1.162.2rb; VS.23.16b; 25.44b; TS.4.6.9.4b; MS.1.2.15b; 25.14; KSA.6.5b; ÇB.13.2.7.12; TB.3.7.7.14b; ApÇ.7.16.7b.  
devān idānā ṣivāt svastaye RV.10.66.14b.  
devān idānā haviṣā ghr̥tae RV.5.28.1d.  
devān idita a vaha RV.1.13.4b; SV.2.700b.  
devān ide sādyaḥ sapta hotr̥n RV.10.35.10b.  
devān upa praçastaye RV.1.74.6b.  
devān upapreṣyan vajin ApÇ.20.15.13<sup>c</sup> (ter).  
devān (MS. devān) upa prait̥ saptabhiḥ RV.10.72.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.6.9<sup>c</sup>; 92.3; PB.24.12.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
devān itayate dame RV.4.8.3b; KS.12.15b.  
devān etu pra po haviḥ RV.8.19.27b.  
devān ohāno-vasāgamisthah RV.6.52.5d.  
devānço yasmāi tvede tat satyam upariprutā (ApÇ. aparipruta) bhaṅgena (ApÇ. bhaṅgyena) VS.7.3; ÇB.4.1.1.26; ApÇ.12.11.10. P: devānço KÇ.9.4.39.  
devānço ca yābhir yajate dadati ca RV.6.28.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.21.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
devānço ca ye namasyanti TA.6.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
devāns tvaṁ paribhūr asi RV.5.13.6b; TS.2.5.9.3b; ÇB.1.4.2.15b; TB.3.5.3.2b; AÇ.1.3.6b; ÇÇ.1.4.21b.  
devā garbham samāirayan AV.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
devā gātuvido (MÇ. gātuvido gātum vittvā) gātum yajñāya vindata manasas patinā devena vātād yajñah prayujyatam TB.3.7.4.1; ApÇ.1.1.4; MÇ.1.1.1.12. P: devā gātuvidah ApÇ.3.13.2; MÇ.1.3.5.21; 7.2.20; 4.33. Cf. next, and gātum vittvā.  
devā gātuvido gātum vittvā (VSK. gātum itvā) gātum ita AV.7.97.7; VS.2.21; 8.21; VSK.2.5.4; 9.3.7; TS.1.1.13.3; 4.44.3; 6.6.2.3; MS.1.1.13.9.5; 1.3.38.44.17; 4.1.14.20.10; KS.1.12.4.12; ÇB.1.9.2.28; 4.4.4.13; TB.3.3.9.12. P: devā gātuvidah KÇ.3.8.4; 5.2.9; PG.1.2.11. Cf. prec. and gātum vittvā.  
devā grāvāpā indur indrah TB.3.7.9.2; ApÇ.13.1.11.  
devā grāvāno madhumatim adyaṣmin yajñe yajamānāya

vācam vadata PB.21.10.17; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1, MÇ.9.4.2.  
devācyā kṛpā MS.2.13.8<sup>c</sup>; 158.4. See devo devācyā.  
devā janam etc.: see devān janam etc.  
devā jivata AV.19.70.1.  
devā jivanakāmyah MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 244.6; TB.3.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
devā jivayathā punah RV.10.137.1d; AV.4.13.1d; MS.4.14.2d; 218.1.  
devāñjana trāikakuda AV.19.44.6<sup>a</sup>.  
devāñ (AÇ. devā) janam agan yajñah KS.5.6; 25.7; 32.6; AÇ.3.13.15; ApÇ.9.10.16; 13.5; 10.15.11; 14.28.2. See devān etc.  
devāñ janma prayasā vardhayanit̥ RV.1.71.3d.  
devāñ jigati etc.: see devān etc.  
devā dakṣair bhrgavaḥ sam cikitr̥re RV.10.92.10d.  
devā dadatu bhartave AV.3.5.3d.  
devā dadatv a (JB. otu vo; ÇÇ. otu yad) varam (GB. dadatv āsuram) AV.20.135.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.35.18b; GB.2.6.14<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.117<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.3b.  
devā dūtāḥ cakr̥re havyaavāhanam (TB. ApÇ. havyaavaham) RV.5.8.6b; TB.1.2.1.12b; ApÇ.5.6.3b.  
devā devatvam abhirakṣamāṇah RV.10.157.4b; AV.20.63.2d; 124.5d.  
devā devam avardhatam TB.2.6.20.3b. See devān etc.  
devā devasya mahimānam ojasā (TS. MS. KS. arcataḥ) RV.5.81.3b; VS.11.6b; KS.15.11b; TS.4.1.1.2b; MS.2.7.1b; 74.4; ÇB.6.3.1.18.  
devā devānām anu hi vrata guḥ RV.3.7.7d.  
devā devānām api yanti pathah RV.3.8.9d.  
devā devānām bhiṣajā VS.21.53<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 147.9; TB.2.6.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
devā devāya yemire RV.1.135.1<sup>c</sup>.  
devā devāso amṛtatvam āyan JB.2.393 (3.28)d. Part of yad vāirupa.  
devā devīm yajatām yajñiyan iha RV.10.101.9b.  
devā devebhir adya sacanastamā RV.8.26.8<sup>c</sup>.  
devā devebhyah purā AV.11.8.3b, 10b.  
devā devebhyas pari KS.39.2b; ApÇ.16.29.1b.  
devā devebhyo adhvaryanto (KS. adhvaryanto) asthuh VS.17.56d; TS.4.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>; 21.8; ÇB.9.2.3.10. See devā deveṣv etc.  
devā devebhyo madhu RV.9.62.20<sup>c</sup>.  
devā deveṣu parākramadhvam̐ prathamā dvitīyeṣu dvitīyas tṛtīyeṣu (ÇÇ. prathamā dvitīyeṣu parākramadhvam̐) KS.38.12; TB.3.7.5.1; ÇÇ.4.10.1-2; ApÇ.4.4.1; 16.1.3. P: devā deveṣu parākramadhvam̐ ApÇ.20.2.2.  
devā deveṣu praçastā RV.5.68.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.494<sup>c</sup>.  
devā deveṣu yajñiā RV.8.25.1b.  
devā deveṣu çrayantam̐ (TB. çrayadhvam̐) KS.35.6; TB.3.11.2.1.  
devā deveṣv adadhur api kratum RV.10.56.4b.  
devā deveṣv adhvaryanto asthuh MS.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 137.6. See devā devebhyo etc.  
devā devāir avantu mā (MS. tvā) VS.20.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>; 151.8; KS.38.4; ÇB.12.8.3.29; TB.2.6.5.7b; HG.2.17.4<sup>c</sup>.



- devā dāivya hotarā VS.23.17<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3: 151.4; 4.13.8: 210.9; KS.20.15; TB.2.6.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 20.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.6.14.2; AÇ.2.16.12; ÇÇ.3.13.27.
- devā dāivya hotarā potarā neṣṭarā (TB. hotarā neṣṭarā potarā) MS.4.13.8: 210.7; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.
- devā dāivyena dhāvata AV.19.27.6d.
- devā dhatta rayim asme suvīram RV.9.68.10d; 10.45.12d; VS.12.29d; MS.2.7.9d; 87.8.
- devā dhanena dhanam ichamānaḥ HG.1.15.1b. See dhanena.
- devā na (MS. nā) āyuh pra tirantu jīvase RV.1.89.2d; VS.25.15d; MS.4.14.2d: 217.9; N.12.39d.
- devā namobhir aṣvina RV.8.22.3b.
- devā nā āyuh etc.: see devā na etc.
- devānām ya in manah RV.8.31.15<sup>a</sup>-18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup> (quater): 164.13, 15; 165.2, 4; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup> (quater).
- devānām yaḥ pitaram avivāsati RV.2.26.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>: 231.3, TB.2.8.5.3<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām yaj janimānty ugra RV.4.2.18b. See devānām janimānty.
- devānām yan manuṣyā amanmahī RV.10.35.8b.
- devānām yaç carati prānathena TS.4.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See yo devānām carasi.
- devānām yātur asi KS.37.13, 14.
- devānām yāny asi MS.2.8.13: 117.1; KS.22.5; ApÇ.17.4.6.
- devānām yuge prathame RV.10.72.3<sup>a</sup>.
- devānām yonim āsadam SV.2.530<sup>c</sup>. See ṛtasya yonim etc.
- devānām rātir abhi no nī vartatām RV.1.89.2b; VS.25.15b; MS.4.14.2b: 217.7; N.12.39b.
- devānām vakṣi priyam ā sadhastham (KSA. osthāt) VS.29.1d; TS.5.1.11.1d; MS.3.16.2d: 183.13; KSA.6.2d.
- devānām vasatīngamaḥ HG.1.17.3b.
- devānām vasudhānīm virājam TA.3.11.4b.
- devānām vā jūtibhiḥ çāçadānā RV.1.116.2b.
- devānām vāyoyāny asi TS.4.4.6.2.
- devānām vār mahā RV.10.93.3b.
- devānām viṣṭham anu yo vitasthe VSK.1.10.5b; TB.3.7.5.3b; KÇ.2.8.14b; ApÇ.2.10.5b. See divo vābhīṣṭham.
- devānām vītim andhasā RV.9.1.4b.
- devānām çānsam ṛta ā ca sukratuh RV.1.141.11d.
- devānām çamitarāu MS.4.13.4b: 204.5. See ubhāu devānām.
- devānām çarman mama santu sūrayaḥ RV.8.60.6<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām çreṣṭham vapuṣām apaçyam RV.5.62.1d.
- devānām sakhyam upa sedimā vayam RV.1.89.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.15<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>: 217.9; N.12.39<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām sadano vṛdhaḥ RV.8.13.2b; SV.2.97b.
- devānām samid asi VS.8.27; ÇB.4.4.5.23; ÇÇ.8.11.15; KÇ.5.5.35.
- devānām sarveṣām vacā AV.6.85.2<sup>a</sup>.
- devānām sumna isayann upēvasuh RV.9.84.3b.
- devānām sumne amṛtasya çarunaḥ RV.9.108.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.289<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām sumne br̥hate raṇāya VS.14.3b; MS.2.8.1b: 106.12; KS.17.1b; ÇB.8.2.1.6. See next but one.
- devānām sumne subhagaḥ sa edhate RV.2.25.5<sup>a</sup>.
- devānām sumno mahate raṇāya TB.3.7.7.9b; ApÇ.10.3.8b. See prec. but one.
- devānām soma pavamāna niṣkṛtam RV.9.107.22<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.430<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām spaça iha ye caranti RV.10.10.8b; AV.18.1.9b.
- devānām havyavāhanam Kauç.3.10d.
- devānām havyaçodhanāu TB.3.7.4.18b; ApÇ.1.14.6b.
- devānām hr̥dayam brahmānv avindat TA.3.11.6<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām hetih pari tvā vṛnaktu AV.8.2.9<sup>a</sup>.
- devānām gām na dīṣati AV.12.4.2d, 12b.
- devānām guhya nāmāni RV.5.5.10b; KS.35.19b; TB.3.7.2.5b; ApÇ.9.2.7b; MÇ.3.2.10b.
- devānām ca ṛṣṇām ca MS.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>: 119.5.
- devānām cakṣuh subhagā vahanti RV.7.77.3<sup>a</sup>.
- devānām cit tiro vaçam RV.10.17.1.4<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām janimānty ugra AV.18.3.23b. See devānām yaj.
- devānām janma martāṇç ca vidvān RV.1.70.6b.
- devānām janma vasūyur vavanda RV.6.51.12d.
- devānām janma sanutar ā ca viprah RV.6.51.2b.
- devānām jyotiṣā saha KS.8.14b.
- devānām tvā devatābhyo gr̥hṇāmi TS.1.6.1.3. See devatābhyas tvā devatābhir.
- devānām tvā patnir devīr viçvadevyavatiḥ pṛthivyāḥ sadhasthe āṅgirasvad dadhatu mahāvīraṇ MS.4.9.1: 121.12.
- devānām tvā patnir devīr viçvadevyavatiḥ (MS. odevya<sup>a</sup>) pṛthivyāḥ sadhasthe āṅgirasvad (TS. āṅg<sup>a</sup>) dadhatukhe VS.11.61; TS.4.1.6.1, 2; MS.2.7.6: 81.10; 3.1.8: 10.1; KS.16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.4. Ps: devānām tvā patnir TS.5.1.7.1; KS.19.7; ApÇ.16.5.8; MÇ.6.1.2; devānām tvā KÇ.16.4.11.
- devānām tvā pitṛṇām (ApÇ. pitṛṇām) anumato bhartum çakeyam TA.4.8.4; 5.7.8; ApÇ.15.10.7. P: devānām MÇ.4.3.19.
- devānām dasitam haviḥ KS.30.8b, 9b.
- devānām durmatir ikṣe RV.8.79.9b.
- devānām dūta iyase RV.10.137.3d; AV.4.13.3d; TB.2.4.1.7d; TA.4.42.1d.
- devānām dūta ukthyā RV.5.26.6<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām dūtaḥ purudha prasūtaḥ RV.3.54.19<sup>a</sup>.
- devānām devam yajataḥ surukmaḥ VS.20.41d; MS.3.11.1d: 140.7; KS.38.6d; TB.2.6.8.3d.
- devānām devatamā çaviṣṭhā (TB. çaviṣṭha) MS.4.14.6b: 223.11; TB.2.8.4.6b.
- devānām devayāny asi MS.2.8.13: 117.1; KS.22.5; ApÇ.17.4.6.
- devānām devahūtiṣu AV.5.7.4d.
- devānām devo nidhipā na avyāt MS.4.14.12d: 236.3; TB.2.8.4.3d.
- devānām devo brāhmaṇaḥ Kauç.74.12<sup>c</sup>.
- devānām dāivyo-pi yajamāno-mṛto-bhūt TB.3.7.5.11d; ApÇ.2.20.6d.
- devānām dhāma nāmāsi TS.2.4.3.2; MS.2.1.11: 13.13; KS.10.7; TA.10.26.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1. Cf. next.
- devānām dhāmāmṛtam TB.3.11.1.21. Cf. prec.
- devānām dhenur anapospṛg eṣā AV.13.1.27b.



- devānām nama bibhrati RV.9.99.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.983<sup>d</sup>.  
devānām nava rundhate AV.13.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
devānām nidhir asi dveṣoyavanah MS.1.2.10<sup>b</sup>: 20.10; ApÇ.11.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām nihitam nidhim yam indrah AV.19.27.9<sup>a</sup>.  
devānām nihitam nidhim AV.12.4.17<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām nihitam bhāgam AV.12.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
devānām nihito nidhih AV.12.4.29<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām nu vayam jānā RV.10.72.1<sup>a</sup>.  
devānām agnir aratir jirāçvah RV.2.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
devānām agne bhīṣajā çacrbhih AV.7.53.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.7.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 149.11; KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.48<sup>d</sup>.  
devānām agneyāny asi TS.4.4.6.2. Cf. agner agneyāny.  
devānām agre yajataṁ yajadhvam MS.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>: 215.17; TB.2.8.1.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.9<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām adhipā eti gharmah Vait.14.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
devānām antarikṣayāny asi TS.4.4.6.2.  
devānām aparājitaḥ AV.5.30.17<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām aparo rathah AV.10.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām api hastya ApMB.2.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām ardhabhāg asi AV.6.86.3<sup>c</sup>.  
devānām ava dviṣah RV.1.133.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.67.1<sup>c</sup>.  
devānām avase huve AV.6.108.2<sup>d</sup>.  
devānām avo vṛṇe RV.8.94.8<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām asi vahnitamam sasnitamam papritamam juṣṭa-  
tamam devahūtamam VS.1.8; MS.1.1.5: 3.1; 4.1.5: 6.12; KS.1.4; ÇB.1.1.2.12. Ps: devānām asi vahnita-  
mam KS.3.1.3; MÇ.1.2.1.25; devānām KÇ.2.3.14. See  
tvaṁ devānām asi sasnitamam.  
devānām asthi kṛṇam babhūva AV.4.10.7<sup>a</sup>.  
devānām ajyapānam ayaṭ priyā dhāmāni KS.3.2.1. See  
ayaḍ devānām.  
devānām ajyapānam priyā dhāmāni yakṣat AÇ.1.6.5.  
devānām açā upa vitapṛṣṭhah RV.1.162.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.30<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.4.6.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>: 182.4; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām idam nihitam yad asti MS.1.2.10<sup>a</sup>: 20.12; ApÇ.  
11.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
devānām id avo mahat RV.8.83.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.138<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.  
13; KB.26.13. Ps: devānām id avah AÇ.8.10.2; devā-  
nām it ÇÇ.10.10.7. Cf. BrhD.6.98.  
devānām u katamah çambhaviṣṭhah RV.4.43.2<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām uta yo martyānām RV.6.15.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>c</sup>:  
213.15; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
devānām utkramanam asi VS.7.26; ÇB.4.2.5.5. P: devā-  
nām KÇ.9.6.34.  
devānām uttamam yaçah VS.28.30<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.17.5<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām uçatir upa RV.1.22.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.20<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām utibhir vayam RV.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām etat pariṣūtam AV.11.5.23<sup>a</sup>; GB.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
devānām pariṣūtam.  
devānām eti niṣkṛtam RV.3.62.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām enam ghorāih krūrāih prāiṣāir abhipreṣyāmi  
AV.16.7.2.  
devānām enā nihita padāni RV.1.164.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām eṣa upanāha asit TS.3.3.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>: 61.  
12; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>. See devānām bhāga.  
devānām ojah prathamajam hy etat RVKh.10.128 8<sup>o</sup>,  
AV.1.35.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.51<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām patnayo viçah: see devānām patnir diçah.  
devānām patnīnām aham devayajyayā prajāniṣīya prajāya  
paçubhih MÇ.1.4.3.1. See devānām patnir agnir, and  
cf. aditya aham.  
devānām patnibhyah pulikah MS.3.14.5: 173.7. See  
kulikā, and goṣādir.  
devānām patnibhyo-mṛtam juhomi svāhā ApÇ.6.12.5.  
devānām patnir agnir gr̥hapatir yajñasya mithunam (KS  
opatir mithunam yajamānasya) taylor aham devaya-  
jyayā mithunena pra bhūyasam (KS. pra janīṣīyāyuṣe  
varcase rāyasposāya suprajastvāya) TS.1.6.4.4; 7.4 5;  
KS.5.4; 32.4. See devānām patnīnām.  
devānām patnir upa mā hvayadhvam KS.1.10; ApÇ 2  
5.7; MÇ.1.2.5.11.  
devānām patnir uçatir avantu nah RV.5.46.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.49  
1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 213.7; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.10.5; 5  
20.6; N.12.45<sup>a</sup>. P: devānām patnir ÇÇ.1.15.4; 8.6 9,  
7.13; Vait.4.8; ApÇ.3.9.1. Cf. BrhD.5.45; Rvidh.2  
16.1, note.  
devānām patnir (VS. patnyo; MS. patnayo) diçah (MS  
viçah) VS.23.36<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>d</sup>: 167.4,  
KSA.10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
devānām panthām anusamcaranti AV.18.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām pariṣūtam asi TS.1.1.2.1; MS.1.1.2: 1.8; 4.1.2:  
3.2; TB.3.2.2.3; ApÇ.1.3.6; MÇ.1.1.1.29. Cf. devānām  
etat, and the uha ApÇ.8.13.7.  
devānām patram ucyate ÇÇ.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
devānām pātha upa vakṣi vidvān RV.10.70.10<sup>b</sup>; N.6.7.  
devānām pātha ṛtutha havīṁsi RV.10.110.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.12.  
10<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.35<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>: 202.13; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB  
3.6.3.4<sup>b</sup>; N.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām pitā janita prajānam MS.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>: 215.13; TB  
2.8.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām pitṛnam martyānām AV.11.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām puṣṭe cakrām subandhum RV.1.162.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.25  
30<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.8.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>: 182.5; KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
devānām pūrayodhya AV.10.2.31<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.27.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām pūr asi tām tvā praviçāmi tām tvā pra padye  
saha gr̥hāih saha prajāya saha paçubhih sahartvigbhih  
saha sadasyāih saha somyāih saha dakṣiṇyāih saha  
yajñena saha yajñapatinaḥ KS.35.10.  
devānām pūrve yuge RV.10.72.2<sup>c</sup>.  
devānām pratiṣṭhe sthah AG.3.8.19.  
devānām prahitaṅgama PG.3.15.20<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām bandhu nihitam guhasu TA.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām brahmavādam vadatām yat TB.1.2.1.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ  
5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
devānām bhadra sumatir rjuyatām RV.1.89.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.25  
15<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>: 217.7; N.12.39<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.122.  
devānām bhāga upanāha eṣah AV.9.4.5<sup>a</sup>. See devānām eṣa  
devānām bhāgadā asat VS.17.51<sup>d</sup>. See devebhyo etc.  
devānām bhāgadheyih stha MS.1.3.1: 29.1.  
devānām mano hitam RV.1.187.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
devānām manve adhi no bruvantu TS.4.7.15.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2  
16.5<sup>a</sup>: 191.14. See viçveṣām devānām manve.



devānām māne prathamā atisthan RV.10.27.23<sup>a</sup>; N.2.22<sup>a</sup>.  
*Cf.* BrhD.7.27.  
 devā no yajñam rtuthā (TB.ApÇ. rjudhā) nayantu VS.26.  
 19<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.10.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 devā no yathā sadam id vpdhe asan RV.1.89.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.  
 14<sup>c</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>c</sup>; N.4.19.  
 devān gachantu vo madah RV.9.101.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.137.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 SV.1.547<sup>d</sup>; 2.222<sup>d</sup>.  
 devān gacha suvar vida (ApÇ. vinda) yajamānāya mahyam  
 TB.3.7.5.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>. *See* divam *etc.*  
 devān gharmanān gacha TA.4.9.3; 5.8.4.  
 devān ghrtavata yaje AV.3.10.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān janam agan yajñah MS.1.4.4: 51.13; 1.4.9: 57.3;  
 MÇ.3.1.20. *See* devān *etc.*  
 devān (RV.TB. devān) jigāti sumnayuh RV.3.27.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 1.6.1<sup>c</sup>; 84.15; ÇB.1.4.1.21; TB.3.5.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devān jinva KÇ.4.14.27.  
 devān divam yajño-gāt tato mā draviṇam aṣṭu SB.1.5.11.  
*See* under divam tṛtiyam.  
 devān divam agan yajñas tato mā draviṇam aṣṭu VS.8.  
 60; ÇB.4.5.7.8. P: devān divam agan KÇ.25.2.8. *See*  
*under* divam tṛtiyam.  
 devān devayate (TB.ApÇ.MÇ. devāyate) yaja (MÇ. yaja-  
 mānāya svāhā) RV.1.15.12<sup>c</sup>; 3.10.7<sup>b</sup>; 29.12<sup>d</sup>; 5.21.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 SV.1.100<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.9<sup>d</sup>; 7.13<sup>c</sup>; 39.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.11.6.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 7.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 16.35.5<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.7.3.43<sup>d</sup>.  
 devān devape haviṣa saparya RV.10.98.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 devān devayate *etc.*: *see* *prec.* but one.  
 devān pitṛn dadate manuṣyaṇḥ ca JB.2.30(29)<sup>d</sup>. *Part* of  
 tān viṇcati.  
 devān punyajanan pitṛn AV.8.8.15<sup>b</sup>; 11.9.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 devān prapadye TA.2.19.1.  
 devān manuṣyaṇ asurān uta ṛṣin AV.8.9.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 devān (*read* daivān) mā bhayād iti SMB.2.2.7<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.* daivān  
 mā bhayāt.  
 devān yakṣad yathāyatham VS.21.58<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 148.4;  
 TB.2.6.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān yakṣi mānuṣāt pūrvo adya RV.2.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān yakṣi vanaspate RV.1.142.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān yakṣi viduṣṭarah RV.1.105.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 devān yakṣi svadhvara RV.5.28.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.39; TB.3.5.  
 2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān yakṣyavo devayajyāyai MS.4.1.14 (*bis*): 19.3.4;  
 MÇ.1.3.1.12 (*bis*).  
 devān yaja TS.2.6.9.3; ÇB.1.8.2.14; 2.2.3.24; 5.2.41; 6.1.  
 44; 3.9.3.8.9; KÇ.3.5.6; ApÇ.3.5.1; 8.3.3; MÇ.1.3.4.4.  
 devān yajantāv rtuthā sam añjatah RV.2.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 devān yajñiyan iha yān yajamāhāi (TS. havāmahe) TS.1.  
 5.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>: 47.4; KS.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān yajñena bodhaya AV.19.63.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān yat kratvā majmanā puruṣtutah RV.1.141.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 devān yan nāthito huve AV.7.109.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 devān vasiṣṭho amṛtān vavande RV.10.65.15<sup>a</sup>; 66.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 devān vā yac cakrmā kac cid āgah RV.1.185.8<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* yad  
 vo vayam cakrmā, *and* *under* acittibhiḥ.  
 devān sakhibhya ā varam RV.9.45.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 devān saparyati RV.10.93.2<sup>b</sup>.

devān sabrahmanān rtvā AV.12.4.53<sup>c</sup>.  
 devān sabrahmanān vaçā AV.12.4.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān sendrān upa te huve savāham (KSA. -sā aham)  
 TS.7.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; KSA.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devān havata utaye RV.1.105.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 devān huve brhacchravasah svastaye RV.10.66.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.  
 30.7 (*bis*), 9; KB.20.3; 24.9; 25.9. P: devān huve AÇ.  
 7.5.23; ÇÇ.11.5.6; 12.16; 14.33. *Cf.* BrhD.5.45 (B).  
 devā pati abhiṣṭaye ÇÇ.7.10.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 devāpinā preṣita mrkṣiṇiṣu RV.10.98.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 devāpīr devasumatim cikivān RV.10.98.5<sup>b</sup>; N.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā barhir āsata PB.24.1.9<sup>b</sup>. *See* devāso barhir.  
 devā brahmāna āgachata ÇB.3.3.4.20. *See* next two.  
 devā brahmāna āgachata āgachata (*without* samdhi) GB.  
 1.3.1. *See* *prec.* and *next*.  
 devā brahmāna āgachata āgachata LÇ.1.3.3. P: devā  
 brahmānaḥ SB.1.1.27 (*cf. comm.*). *See* *prec. two*.  
 devā bhavata vajinaḥ RV.1.23.19<sup>c</sup>. *See* aṣvā bhavata.  
 devā bhāgam yathā pūrve RV.10.191.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.64.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.2.6<sup>c</sup>: 20.16; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 devā bhūmim pṛthivīm apramādam AV.12.1.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14  
 11<sup>b</sup>; 233.12.  
 devā ma idam havir juṣantām MS.4.13.5: 206.4; ÇB  
 1.8.1.37.  
 devā madhor vy aṣnate (SV. aṣata) RV.9.51.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.576<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā manuṣya asurāḥ pitara ṛṣayaḥ AV.10.10.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 devā manuṣyaḥ pitaraç (Kauç. paçavaç) ca sarve MS.4.14.  
 14<sup>b</sup>: 239.13; Kauç.82.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā manuṣyaṇ abruvan AB.7.13.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 devā muñcanto aarjan nir enasaḥ AV.2.10.8<sup>b</sup>. *See* devā  
 amuñcann.  
 devā mṛtyum apāghnata AV.11.5.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā yajanta haviṣa ghṛtena MS.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>: 223.9; TB.  
 2.8.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā yajñam nayantu naḥ RV.1.40.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.56<sup>d</sup>; VS.33  
 89<sup>d</sup>; 37.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.1<sup>d</sup>: 120.10; ÇB.14.1.2.15; TA.4.2.  
 2<sup>d</sup>; 5.2.7.  
 devā yajñam atanvata RV.10.90.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 19.12<sup>c</sup>; 31.14<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>b</sup>. *See* yajñam devā.  
 devā yajñam rtavaḥ kalpayanti AV.18.4.2<sup>a</sup>. P: devā  
 yajñam Kauç.81.10.  
 devā yajñād udetya AV.12.4.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā yam cakrur brāhmaṇāḥ AV.19.35.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 devā yam cakrur bheṣajam AV.19.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devāyate yajamānāya çarma TS.3.5.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 devāya tvā goptre pari dadāmi ÇÇ.2.18.3. *See* next but one.  
 devāya tvā savitre TS.1.4.23.1; 24.1; 25.1; KS.4.10. *Cf.*  
 sāvitro-si.  
 devāya tvā savitre (AG. devāya savitre) paridadāmi  
 (SMB.GG. paridadāmy asāu) ÇB.11.5.4.3; AG.3.10.6,  
 SMB.1.6.24; GG.2.10.32; PG.2.2.21. P: devāya tvā  
 KbG.2.4.18. *See* *prec.* but one.  
 devāya devahūtibhiḥ RV.7.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 devāya devir didhiṣanty annam RV.2.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā yad yajñam tanvanāḥ RV.10.90.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.31.15<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 devā yantu sumanasyamānāḥ AV.2.35.5<sup>d</sup>; 19.58.5<sup>d</sup>.



## devāya

- devāya çastim amṛtāya çansa RV.4.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
devāya sadanāsade RV.9.98.10<sup>d</sup>. See vṛāya sa<sup>c</sup>.  
devāya savitre ÇÇ.8.3.1. See next.  
devāya savitre-nubruhi ÇB.4.4.1.7; ApÇ.13.13.2; MÇ.2.5.1.40. See prec.  
devāya savitre paridadāmi etc.: see devāya tvā savitre etc.  
devāya savitre pressya ÇB.4.4.1.7; ApÇ.13.13.2; MÇ.2.5.1.41.  
devāya savitre satyaprasavāya svahā ÇB.14.9.4.18; BrhU.6.4.18.  
devā yata pathibhir devayānāḥ RV.4.37.1<sup>b</sup>.  
devāyudham indram ajohuvanāḥ TB.2.5.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
devāyur imān pravape KS.2.1. See under devayudh.  
devāyuvam etc.: see devayuvam etc.  
devā rājyāya yodbināḥ AV.19.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devā vayam manusyaḥ Kauç.104.2<sup>c</sup>.  
devā vaçam ayacan AV.12.4.20<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>.  
devā vaçam paryavadan AV.12.4.49<sup>a</sup>.  
devāv açvināu madhukaçayādyemaḥ yajñān (ApÇ. okaça-yādyāsmiṇ yajñe) yajamānāya mimikṣatam PB.21.10.12; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.4.2. Cf. RV.1.22.3; 157.4.  
devā vasavyā agne soma sūrya TS.2.4.8.1; MS.2.4.7: 44.10; 2.4.8: 45.15; KS.11.9. P: devā vasavyāḥ TS.2.4.10.1; KS.11.10; ApÇ.19.26.4; MÇ.5.2.6.8, 17.  
devā vā etasyām avadanta pūrve AV.5.17.6<sup>a</sup>. See devā etasyām.  
devā viçvasya bhuvanasya gopāḥ RV.2.27.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 177.9; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
devāvīḥ paryakṣarat RV.9.64.11<sup>b</sup>.  
devāvīr aghaçaṇsahā RV.9.24.7<sup>c</sup>; 28.6<sup>c</sup>; 61.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.470<sup>c</sup>; 2.165<sup>c</sup>, 317<sup>c</sup>, 641<sup>c</sup>.  
devāvīr devān haviṣā yajāsi RV.3.29.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.35<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>: 77.12; AB.1.28.31; ÇB.6.4.2.6.  
devāvīr mado matibhiḥ pariṣkṛtaḥ RV.9.105.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.449<sup>c</sup>.  
devā vṛdhāya hūmahe RV.8.83.6<sup>c</sup>.  
devā vṛçanti hṛditāḥ AV.12.4.28<sup>d</sup>.  
devāvyam suhavam adhvaraçriyam RV.10.36.8<sup>b</sup>.  
devāvyam bharata çlokaḥ adrayaḥ RV.10.76.4<sup>d</sup>.  
devāvyam (SV. devāvyāçm) madam abhi dviçavasam RV.9.104.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.508<sup>c</sup>.  
devāvyam manuse pinvatī tvacam RV.9.74.5<sup>b</sup>.  
devāvye yajamānāya çarma KS.35.4<sup>d</sup>.  
devāvyo naḥ pariṣicyamānāḥ RV.9.97.26<sup>a</sup>.  
devāvyo na yajñāḥ svapnasāḥ RV.10.78.1<sup>b</sup>.  
devā vratapatayaḥ (sc. vratam carisyāmi) Kauç.56.7.  
devāç ca pitarāç ca ViDh.73.26.  
devāç ca mahādevāḥ TA.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
devāç ca viçva rbhavaç ca viçve RV.7.51.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devāç ca sarve amṛtena sākam AV.11.5.5<sup>d</sup>, 23<sup>d</sup>.  
devāç cit te amṛta jātavedaḥ RV.10.69.9<sup>a</sup>.  
devāç cit te asurya pracetasāḥ RV.2.23.2<sup>a</sup>.  
devāç cit te asuryāya pūrve RV.7.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
devāç çaitam ṛsayaç ca AB.7.13.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
devāḥ çarmanya mitra varunāryaman TS.2.4.8.1; MS.2.4.7: 44.12; KS.11.9. P: devāḥ çarmanyaḥ TS.2.4.10.1; KS.11.10; ApÇ.19.26.7; MÇ.5.2.6.10, 17.  
devāsa ayan paraçūr abibhran RV.10.28.8<sup>a</sup>.  
devāsa indra yuyudhuh RV.4.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devāsa iha mādayadhvam TB.3.7.14.4; ApÇ.14.32.3.  
devāsa upa gantana RV.8.7.27<sup>c</sup>. Cf. devāso gantanopa.  
devāsaḥ pitim āçata RV.9.18.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.445<sup>b</sup>.  
devāsaḥ pūsarātayaḥ RV.1.23.8<sup>b</sup>; 2.41.15<sup>b</sup>.  
devā saṃgatyā yat sarve AV.9.4.15<sup>c</sup>. Misprint for devāḥ etc.  
devāsaç cakimā vayam AV.6.114.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.14<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 157.1; KS.38.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.8<sup>b</sup>; 6.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
devāsaç ca martasaç ca jāgrvim RV.6.15.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.918<sup>c</sup>.  
devāsaç cid yam idhire RV.5.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
devāsaç cin manasā sam hi jagmuh RV.3.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
devāsaḥ çṛpavan hi kam RV.9.49.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.788<sup>c</sup>.  
devāsaḥ taḥ upa yata pibadhyaḥ RV.9.97.20<sup>d</sup>.  
devāsaḥ tvā varuṇo mitro aryamā RV.1.36.4<sup>a</sup>.  
devāsaḥ sarvayā viçā RV.1.39.5<sup>d</sup>; 5.26.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
devāsaḥ supravācanam RV.1.105.12<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso agne ūrja ā napātam RV.7.17.6<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso agniḥ janayanta cittibhiḥ RV.3.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso agniḥ janiman vapuṣyan RV.3.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
devāso agniḥ apasi svasīṇām RV.3.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
devāso aṣṭa martyam RV.10.126.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.426<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso asti duṣkṛtam RV.8.47.13<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso asty āpyam RV.8.27.10<sup>b</sup>; N.6.14.  
devāso gantanopa naḥ RV.8.54 (Val.6).3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. devāsa upa.  
devāso dadhire ca naḥ RV.1.26.8<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso dadhire purāḥ RV.1.131.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.12.22<sup>b</sup>. Cf. devās tvā dadhire.  
devāso dātām akrata RV.5.21.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.23.18<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso devam aratim dadhanvire RV.8.19.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.109<sup>b</sup>; 2.1037<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso devam aratim nyerire RV.4.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso devyā dhiyā ÇÇ.7.10.14<sup>d</sup>.  
devāso na kumārakah RV.8.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso nityayaçira RV.8.31.5<sup>c</sup>.  
devāso barhir āsadan RV.8.28.1<sup>b</sup>. See devā barhir.  
devāso manyum dāsasya çamnan RV.1.104.2<sup>c</sup>.  
devāso yajñam atnata RV.8.13.18<sup>b</sup>; 92.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.110.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.74<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso yam ca nayatha RV.7.59.1<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso yatra panitāra evāḥ RV.3.54.9<sup>c</sup>.  
devāso rapvam avase vasūyavaḥ RV.1.128.8<sup>f</sup>.  
devāso vanate martyo vaḥ RV.5.41.17<sup>b</sup>.  
devāso viçvadhāyasāḥ AV.3.22.2<sup>c</sup>.  
devāso hi śmā manave samanyavaḥ RV.8.27.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.94<sup>a</sup>.  
devās ta indra sakhyāya yemire RV.8.89.2<sup>c</sup>; 98.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.62.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.377<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.95<sup>c</sup>.  
devās tam sarve dhurvantu RV.6.75.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.19.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1222<sup>c</sup>.  
devās tataksur manave yajatram RV.10.46.9<sup>d</sup>.  
devā stavante manusāya sūrayaḥ RV.10.65.4<sup>d</sup>.  
devās tikṣṇābhir abhribhiḥ ÇB.7.5.2.52<sup>b</sup>.  
devās te citim avidan AV.2.9.4<sup>a</sup>.



- devās tenāham satyena ChU.3.11.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 devās trirekādaśa tristrayastrināṣa uttare bhavatottara-  
 vartmāna uttarasatvānaḥ TB.3.11.2.4.  
 devās tvā dadhire purāḥ RV.8.12.25<sup>b</sup>. Cf. devāso dao.  
 devās tvā devayajyāyāi jusanām VS.5.42; QB.3.6.4.8.  
 devās tvā manthipāḥ prāṇayantu VS.7.17; MS.1.3.12;  
 34.10; 4.6.3; 82.6; KS.4.4; 27.8; QB.4.2.1.14; TB.1.  
 1.1.2; ApC.12.22.1; MÇ.2.4.1.6. P: devās tvā KÇ.9.  
 10.6.  
 devās tvā çukrapāḥ prāṇayantu VS.7.12; MS.1.3.12; 34.9;  
 4.6.3; 82.4; KS.4.4; 27.8; QB.4.2.1.14; TB.1.1.1.1;  
 ApC.12.22.1; MÇ.2.4.1.6. P: devās tvā KÇ.9.10.6.  
 devās tvendrajyesthā varunarājāno-dhastāe copariṣṭāe ca  
 pāntu TS.5.5.9.5; MÇ.6.2.4.  
 devās tvod avapan punaḥ AV.6.109.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 devāḥ saṅgatya yat sarve AV.9.4.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 devāḥ sattram atanvata QB.11.5.5.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 devāḥ sadhasthā vida rūpam asya (AV. vida lokam atra)  
 AV.6.123.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.60<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>; QB.9.5.1.47<sup>b</sup>;  
 MÇ.2.5.5.21<sup>b</sup>. See agne sadhasthā, and vṛkaḥ sadhasthā.  
 devāḥ sapitayo-pāṇi napān naraçāṇsa TS.2.4.8.1; MS.2.4.  
 7: 44.14; KS.11.9. P: devāḥ sapitayāḥ TS.2.4.10.1;  
 KS.11.10; ApC.19.26.10; MÇ.5.2.6.12,17.  
 devāḥ sīdantu yajñīyāḥ RV.2.41.21<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.8.7<sup>b</sup>; 105.7;  
 N.9.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 devāḥ sūryam samāirayan AV.3.31.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 devā ha dharmanā dhruvāḥ KS.35.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 devi goptri sarasvati ÇG.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 devitame sarasvati RV.2.41.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 devi martesu mānusi çravasyum RV.7.75.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 devi vāg yat te vāco (TS.GB.AÇ.Vait. yad vāco) madhumat  
 (KB.GB.AÇ.ÇÇ.Vait. madhumattamam; KÇ. madhu-  
 mattamam juṣṭatamam) tasmin mā (KB.ÇÇ. no adya)  
 dhah (KB.ÇÇ. dhāt; Vait. adds svaha) TS.3.1.10.1;  
 KB.10.6; GB.2.2.17; PB.1.3.1; 6.7.6; JB.1.82; AÇ.3.  
 1.14; ÇÇ.6.9.17; Vait.18.5; KÇ.9.8.16. See yad vāco  
 madhumat.  
 devi usāsa açvinā: see devi usāsav etc.  
 devi usāsanaḥ VS.28.14<sup>a</sup>; 37<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.8: 210.1; TB.2.  
 6.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 3.6.14.1.  
 devi usāsanaḥ tādyaśamin yajñe prayaty ahvetam MS.4.13.  
 8: 209.14; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1. Cf. indram yajñe.  
 devi usāsanaḥ vasuvane vasudheyasya vitam MS.4.10.3:  
 151.3; KS.20.15; AÇ.2.16.12; ÇÇ.3.13.27.  
 devi usāsav (VSK.MS. usāsav) açvinā VS.21.50<sup>a</sup>; VSK.23.  
 49<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 147.4; TB.2.6.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 devi urjahuti MS.4.13.8 (bis): 210.4,7; KS.19.13; TB.2.  
 6.20.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.6.13.1; 14.1; N.9.43. See next.  
 devi urjahuti dughe sudughe (MS.VS.21.52<sup>a</sup>, put sudughe  
 with the following pada) VS.21.52<sup>a</sup>; 28.16<sup>a</sup>; 39<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.  
 5<sup>a</sup>; 147.7; TB.2.6.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 14.3<sup>a</sup>. P: devi urjahuti MÇ.  
 4.1.11. See prec.  
 devi urjahuti vasuvane vasudheyasya vitam MS.4.10.3:  
 151.4; KS.20.15; AÇ.2.16.12; ÇÇ.3.13.27.  
 devīḥ patnir janata jivase naḥ MS.4.14.9<sup>d</sup>; 228.12.  
 devīḥ parjanyaśuvārīḥ TA.1.1.20; 21.20.  
 devīm vācam ajanayanta devāḥ RV.8.100.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.  
 10<sup>a</sup> (text daivīm etc.); AÇ.3.8.1; AG.3.10.9; PG.1.19.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 N.11.29<sup>a</sup>. Ps: devīm vācam ajanayanta TB.2.8.8.4.  
 devīm vācam ÇÇ.9.28.6.  
 devī janitry ajījanat RV.10.134.1a-6e; SV.1.379<sup>e</sup>; 2.440<sup>e</sup>-  
 442<sup>e</sup>; AB.8.7.4.  
 devī jirā rathanam RV.1.48.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 devī joṣtri açvinā TB.2.6.14.2<sup>a</sup>. See devi joṣtri sarasvatī.  
 devī joṣtri devam indram vayodhasam TB.2.6.20.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf  
 next.  
 devī joṣtri vasudhiti VS.28.15<sup>a</sup>; 38<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 devī joṣtri vasudhiti yayor anyaghā dvesāṇsi yuyavad  
 anyā vaksad vasu vāryāṇi yajamānāya MS.4.13.8: 210.1;  
 KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1; N.9.42.  
 devī joṣtri vasuvane vasudheyasya vitam MS.4.10.3: 151.  
 3; 4.13.8: 210.3; KS.20.15; TB.3.6.14.1; AÇ.2.16.12;  
 ÇÇ.3.13.27.  
 devī joṣtri sarasvatī VS.21.51<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 147.5. See  
 devi joṣtri açvinā.  
 devī tvā dhigane ni pātām JB.1.80.  
 devī dadhātu sumanasyamānā AV.12.1.44<sup>d</sup>.  
 devī divo duhitarā suçilpe RV.10.70.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 devī devam vayodhasam TB.2.6.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 devī devam avardhatam VS.28.37<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.20.2<sup>b</sup>,3<sup>b</sup>.  
 devī devasya rodasi janitri RV.7.97.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 devī devāḥ janmanā yajñīye itaḥ RV.10.64.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 devī devāḥ gamiṣyati AV.10.9.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 devī devebhīr nimitasy agre AV.3.12.5<sup>b</sup>. See devo deve-  
 bhīr vimitasy.  
 devī devebhīr yajate (RV.7.75.7<sup>b</sup>, yajata) yajatraiḥ RV.4.  
 56.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.75.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 devī deveṣu yajata yajatra RV.10.11.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.26<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>; 241.10.  
 devī devyam adhi jata AV.6.136.1<sup>a</sup>. P: devī devyam  
 Kāuç.31.28.  
 devī dyāvapṛthivi anu me-maṇsatham MS.4.9.1: 121.1;  
 TA.4.2.2; 5.2.7. P: devī dyāvapṛthivi ApC.15.1.10; MÇ.  
 4.1.10.  
 devī dyāvapṛthivi makhasya vām adya çiro radhyasam  
 devayajane pṛthivyāḥ VS.37.3; QB.14.1.2.9. P: devī  
 dyāvapṛthivi KÇ.26.1.4.  
 devī dvārau mā mā sam taptam TS.3.2.4.4; AÇ.4.13.5.  
 See devir dvāro mā.  
 devīm devenāmṛtam amṛtena MS.2.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 35.15.  
 devīm devebhyaḥ pary eyuṣṭm gam RV.8.101.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 devīm nāvam svaritram anāgasam VS.21.6<sup>c</sup>. See dai-  
 vim etc.  
 devīm aham nirṛtim vandamānaḥ (KS.ApC. bādhamānaḥ)  
 TS.4.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>a</sup>; ApC.16.16.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 devīm usasam svar avahantim RV.5.80.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devī yadi taviṣi tvāvṛdhotaye RV.1.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 devir a tasthau madhumad vahantiḥ RV.3.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 devī rātri sūryasya vratāni MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 161.10. See  
 rātri devī.  
 devir apa eṣa vo garbhāḥ VS.8.26; TS.1.4.45.3; 6.6.3.4;  
 KS.4.13; 29.3; QB.4.4.5.21. P: devir āpaḥ KÇ.10.9.2;  
 ApC.8.8.15; 13.21.1; BrhPDh.2.134.  
 devir āpaḥ çuddhā yayam devāḥ yuyudhvam (KS. ya-



- dhvam) MS.1.1.11: 7.5; 1.2.16: 26.6; 3.10.1: 128.7; KS.3.6. See next, and āpo devīh cūddhāyuvah.
- devir āpah cūddhā vodhvam supariviṣṭa deveṣu VS.6.13; ÇB.3.8.2.3. See prec., and āpo devīh cūddhāyuvah.
- devir āpah sam madhumatir madhumatibhih srjyadhvam TS.1.8.12.1; TB.1.7.6.1. P: devir āpah ApÇ.18.13.21. See devir āpo madhumatīh, and madhumatir madhumatibhih.
- devir āpo agreguvah preman etc.: see devir āpo-greguvo.
- devir āpo agreguvo agrepuvo-gra imam adya yajñam nayatāgre yajñapatim sudhātum yajñapatim devayuvam (VSK. yajñam nayata sudhātum yajñapatim yajñapatim devayuvam) VS.1.12; VSK.1.4.2; ÇB.1.1.3.7. P: devir āpah KÇ.2.3.35. See under devir āpo-gre<sup>o</sup>.
- devir āpo apām napād ya ūrmir haviṣya indriyāvān madintamas tam (KS. indriyāvāns tam) vo māva (MS.KS. ma) kramiṣam TS.1.2.3.3; MS.1.2.3: 12.11; KS.2.4. Ps: devir āpo apām napāt TS.6.1.4.8; MS.3.6.9: 73.9; KS.15.6; 23.6; MÇ.2.1.3.16; 3.2.16; devir āpah ApÇ.10.19.9.
- devir āpo apām napād ya ūrmir haviṣya indriyāvān madintamas tam devebhyah çukrapebhyo dāta yeṣam bhāgaḥ stha svāha MS.1.3.1: 29.8. See next.
- devir āpo apām napād ya ūrmir (VS.ÇB. yo va ūr<sup>o</sup>) haviṣya indriyāvān madintamas tam devebhyo devatrā dhatta (VS.ÇB. datta; KS. dāta) çukram (VS.KS.ÇB. omit çukram) çukrapebhyo yeṣam bhāga (KS. bhāgas) stha svāha VS.6.27; TS.1.3.13.2; KS.3.9; ÇB.3.9.3.25. Ps: devir āpo apām napāt TS.6.4.3.3; devir āpah KÇ.9.3.7; ApÇ.12.5.8. See prec.
- devir āpo apām napād yo va ūrmīh pratūrtīh etc.: see devir āpo yo va etc.
- devir āpo apām napād rāṣṭradāh stha MS.2.6.7: 67.18 (bis). P: devir āpo apām napāt MÇ.9.1.2 (bis); MG.1.5.4. Cf. āpah svarāja.
- devir āpo-greguvo-grenīyo-gre-sya yajñasya preta (KS. agreguvah preman yajñam nayata pra yajñapatim tirata) MS.1.1.4: 2.12; KS.1.11; 3.10; MÇ.1.2.1.12; 5.21; 8.4.3. P: devir āpo-greguvah MS.4.1.4: 6.6. See āpo devir agre<sup>o</sup>, and devir āpo agre<sup>o</sup>.
- devir āpo madhumatīh samsrjyadhvam MS.2.6.8<sup>a</sup>: 68.6; 4.4.2: 51.8; KS.15.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.1.2. P: devir āpo madhumatīh MG.1.5.4. See under devir āpah sam.
- devir āpo mātaraḥ sūdayitnvah RV.10.64.9<sup>c</sup>.
- devir āpo (VSK. āpo apām napād) yo va ūrmīh pratūrtīh kakunman vajasas tenāyam vājam set VS.9.6; VSK.10.2.2; ÇB.5.1.4.6. P: devir āpah KÇ.14.3.4.
- devir indram varuṇam devatā dhuh RV.7.85.3<sup>b</sup>.
- devir usasa āyatīh MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>b</sup>.
- devir devam avardhayan TB.2.6.20.1<sup>b</sup>. See çucim indram.
- devir devānam api yanti pāthah RV.7.47.3<sup>b</sup>.
- devir devāya paridhi savitre ApMB.2.2.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.10).
- devir devir (ApÇ. devair) abhi mā nivartadhvam MS.4.2.5: 27.2; ApÇ.4.10.4. P: devir devīh MÇ.9.5.1.
- devir devāih samāhrtāh (TB. obhrtāh) SV.2.651<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.8.5<sup>d</sup>. See devair devīh.
- devir dvāra indram samghāte VS.28.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.
- devir dvārah samghāte vidvir yamañ çithira (KS.TB. chithira) dhruvā devahutau MS.4.13.8: 209.11; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1. Cf. prec.
- devir dvāro açvinā VS.21.49<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 147.2; TB.2.6.14.1<sup>a</sup>.
- devir dvāro devam indram vayodhasam TB.2.6.20.1<sup>a</sup>. See devir dvāro vayoo.
- devir dvāro brhatir viçvaminvāh RV.10.110.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.12.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.30<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>: 202.4; KS.16.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.3.3<sup>c</sup>; N.8.10<sup>c</sup>.
- devir dvāro (read devī dvārāu?) mā mā santāptam Vāt.18.14. See devī dvārāu.
- devir dvāro vayodhasam VS.28.36<sup>a</sup>. See devir dvāro devam.
- devir dvāro vasuvane vasudheyasya vyantu MS.4.10.3.151.2; 4.13.8: 209.13; KS.20.15; TB.3.6.14.1; AÇ.2.16.12; ÇÇ.3.13.27.
- devir dvāro vi çrayadhvam RV.5.5.5<sup>a</sup>.
- devir bhuvanasūvarīh TA.1.1.2<sup>c</sup>; 1.21.1<sup>c</sup>.
- devir mām abhiñcantu MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>b</sup>.
- devir vamrīr asya bhuvanasya prathamajā rāvarīh MS.4.9.1: 121.2; TA.4.2.3. P: devir vamrīh ApÇ.15.2.1, MÇ.4.1.11. See devyo vamryo.
- devī çuṣman saparyatah RV.6.44.5<sup>d</sup>; 8.93.12<sup>b</sup>.
- devīh ṣaḍ ūrvīr (TS.ApMB.HG. ṣaḍurvīr) uru naḥ (TS. ApMB. naḥ) kṛṇota RV.10.128.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.14.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.9.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.13). P: devīh ṣaḍurvīh HG.1.22.11. See trayīh ṣaḍ, and dāivīh etc.
- devī satī pitṛlokaṁ yad eṣi (TA.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>, yad āiṣi) TA.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 12.1<sup>b</sup>.
- devīs tisras tisro devīh VS.21.54<sup>a</sup>; 28.18<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 147.11; 4.13.8 (bis): 210.9,12; KS.19.3; TB.2.6.10.4<sup>a</sup>, 14.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.6.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 14.2; AÇ.2.16.12; ÇÇ.3.13.27.
- devīstisrastisro devir vayodhasam VS.28.41<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.20.4<sup>a</sup>.
- devīs tisras tisro devir vasuvane vasudheyasya vyantu MS.4.10.3: 151.5; KS.20.15; AÇ.2.16.12; ÇÇ.3.13.27.
- devī hanat kuha hanat AV.20.132.11.
- deveddheṣv agniṣu pra vocah RV.7.1.22<sup>b</sup>.
- deveddho manviddhaḥ TS.2.5.9.1; ÇB.1.4.2.5; TB.3.5.3.1; AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.19; MÇ.5.1.4.13. Cf. under agne deveddha.
- devena no manasā deva soma RV.1.91.23<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.23<sup>a</sup>.
- devena manasā saha AV.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 179.12; N.10.18<sup>b</sup>.
- devena savitrā prasūta artvijyam kariṣyami TB.3.7.6.2, ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.3.18.4.
- devena savitrā prasūtaḥ ÇÇ.4.7.17; MÇ.5.2.15.7; ApMB.2.3.26; HG.1.5.2; 2.14.3.
- devena savitrā prasūtaḥ prastotar devebhyo vācam iṣya JUB.3.18.3,6.
- devena savitrā prasūto brhaspater brahmacārī bhavaṣau HG.1.5.10.
- devena savitrotputāh TB.3.7.4.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>a</sup>.
- devendrendriyam adyāsmīn yajñe yajamānāyaidhi ApÇ.22.19.1.
- devebhir aktam aditīh sajoṣah MS.3.16.2<sup>c</sup>: 184.5; KSA.6.2<sup>c</sup>. See devebhir yuktam.



devebhir agna ā gahī RV.1.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir agnir isito dhiyāvasuḥ RV.3.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhir agne agnibhir idhānaḥ RV.6.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhir indro maghavā sayāvabhiḥ RV.10.113.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir jenyāvasū RV.8.38.7<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.10.6<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.2.20<sup>b</sup>; 3.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhir deva surucā rucānaḥ RV.3.15.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir devy adite RV.8.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 devebhir naḥ savitā prāvatu çrutam RV.10.100.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir nv isito yajñiyebhiḥ RV.10.88.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 devebhir mahayā girāḥ RV.3.24.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhir mānuṣe jane RV.6.16.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.2<sup>c</sup>; 2.824<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir yātām madhupeyam aṣvīnā RV.1.34.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhir yahi yakṣi ca RV.1.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir yuktam aditiḥ sajoṣāḥ VS.29.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
*See devebhir aktam.*  
 devebhir ye devaput্রে sudānsasā RV.1.159.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir viprā ṛṣayo nṛcakṣasāḥ RV.3.53.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhir havyatātaye RV.5.26.4<sup>b</sup>; 51.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhiḥ somapītaye RV.5.51.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhya ājyam vaha AV.5.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhya uttamam haviḥ RV.9.67.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ kam avṛṇita mṛtyum RV.10.13.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.41<sup>a</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ karma kṛtvā VS.3.47<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 142.5; KS.9.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.5.2.29.  
 devebhyaḥ kalpasva VS.5.10; KS.2.9; 25.6; ÇB.3.5.1.33; ApÇ.7.4.5; 19.2.  
 devebhyaḥ pitrbhyaḥ svāhā TB.3.7.14.4; ApÇ.14.32.2.  
 devebhyaḥ pītaye hare RV.9.25.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.474<sup>b</sup>; 2.269<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ prathasva KS.2.9; 25.6.  
 devebhyaḥ prātaryāvabhyaḥ ÇÇ.6.3.9. *See next.*  
 devebhyaḥ prātaryāvabhyo-nubrūhi (AB. 9bhyo hotar anubrūhi) MS.4.5.3; 66.11; AB.2.15.1; ÇB.3.9.3.8,9; KÇ.9.1.10; MÇ.2.3.2.1. *See prec., and prātaryāvabhyo.*  
 devebhyaḥ preṣya ÇB.3.9.3.8,9; ApÇ.7.26.13; MÇ.1.8.6.5.  
 devebhyaç ca pitrbhya ā RV.10.16.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.65<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.2.1.14<sup>d</sup>; N.1.4.  
 devebhyaḥ çikṣann uta mānuṣebhyaḥ MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>; 242.6.  
 devebhyaḥ çundhadhvām ÇB.1.1.4.24 (bis); KÇ.2.4.23 (bis); ApÇ.1.2.1.1; MÇ.1.2.2.24.  
 devebhyaḥ çundhasva VS.5.10; TS.1.2.12.2; 6.2.7.4; MS.1.2.8; 18.1; 1.2.16; 26.15; 3.8.5; 100.5; 3.10.1; 129.8; KS.2.9; 3.6 (bis); 25.6; ÇB.3.5.1.36; ApÇ.1.16.3; 7.4.5; 19.2; MÇ.1.2.1.10; 7.3.22; 8.4.13.  
 devebhyaḥ çundhyadhvam ApÇ.1.21.1.  
 devebhyaḥ çumbhadhvām ApÇ.1.21.1.  
 devebhyaḥ çumbhasva VS.5.10; TS.1.2.12.2; 6.2.7.4; MS.1.2.8; 18.1; 1.2.16 (bis); 26.9,15; 3.8.5; 100.6; 3.10.1 (bis); 128.14; 129.8; KS.2.9; 3.6; 25.6; ApÇ.7.4.5; 19.2; MÇ.1.2.1.10; 7.3.23; 8.4.14.  
 devebhyaḥ tad uçadbhyo rātam astu RV.1.162.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.34<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 183.1; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ tanūbhyaḥ svāhā KS.5.4. *See daivibhyaḥ tanūbhyaḥ.*

devebhyaḥ triyugam purā RV.10.97.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.75<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 93.1; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; 16.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.4.26; TB.3.7.4.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>b</sup>; N.9.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā TS.3.2.10.1; MS.1.3.9; 33.5; ApÇ.12.21.4; 20.5.6; MÇ.2.3.8.11.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā (sc. juṣṭam prokṣāmi) TB.3.8.7.2.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā devāyuvam (KS. yajñiyebhyo) grhṇāmi MS.1.3.14; 35.15; KS.3.1; MÇ.2.4.3.3. *See next but one.*  
 devebhyaḥ tvā devāyuvam (KS. devāvyam) prṇacmi (ApÇ. prṇajmi) yajñasyāyuse MS.1.3.14; 36.1; KS.4.6 (sept es) ApÇ.12.28.16. P: devebhyaḥ tvā devāyuvam prṇacmi MÇ.2.4.3.9.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā devāvyam (VSK. devāyuvam) grhṇāmi (ÇB. omits gr<sup>o</sup>) yajñasyāyuse grhṇāmi (VSK. omits gr<sup>o</sup>) VS.7.22; VSK.7.9.2; ÇB.4.2.3.11. P: devebhyaḥ tvā KÇ.9.14.8. *See prec. but one.*  
 devebhyaḥ tvā devāvyam ukthebhya ukthāvyam mitiā varuṇābhyām (16, 9vyam indrāya; 17, 9vyam indrāgni bhyām) juṣṭam grhṇāmi ÇB.4.2.3.15-17.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā madāya kam RV.9.8.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.532<sup>a</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā maricipebhyaḥ VS.7.3.6; TS.1.4.2.1; 3.4.6.4.5.5; MS.1.3.4; 31.10; 1.3.5; 32.7; 4.5.5; 71.2; KS.4.1 (bis); 4; 27.1; ÇB.4.1.1.24; 2.23; ApÇ.12.21.1; MÇ.2.3.3.19. P: devebhyaḥ tvā KÇ.9.4.38.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā yajñiyebhyo etc.: *see devebhyaḥ tvā devāyuvam grhṇāmi.*  
 devebhyaḥ tvā vṛthā pājase-paḥ RV.9.109.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā sadhamādam RV.1.187.11<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ tvā savitūḥ prasave-çvinor bāhūbhyām pūṣno hastābhyām ādade ÇB.14.2.1.6. *Cf. devasya tvā etc.*  
 devebhyaḥ satpatiç carṣaniprah RV.3.34.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ sadhamādyāḥ RV.9.23.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ sutjāyāi MS.1.2.6; 15.16.  
 devebhyaḥ soma pavamāna pūyase RV.9.86.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ soma matsaraḥ RV.9.107.23<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.521<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ svar ābharat AV.11.5.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyaḥ svāhā VS.6.11; TS.3.1.4.4; 5.2; KS.3.6; ÇB.3.8.1.16; TAA.10.67.2; KÇ.6.5.24; ApÇ.7.21.2; MahānU.19.2. *See svāhā devebhyaḥ, and cf. viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ svāhā.*  
 devebhyo aditaye syonam RV.10.110.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.12.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.29<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>; 202.2; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>; N.8.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo adhi jāto-si AV.5.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 devebhyo anukāmakṛt RV.9.11.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.797<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhyo asurakṣitim AV.10.6.22<sup>b</sup>-28<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo gātum manūṣe ca vindat RV.10.104.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo janamejayaḥ AB.8.21.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo jivanta uttaram bharema TA.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>. *See jivam devebhya.*  
 devebhyo juṣṭam sadanāya barhiḥ TB.3.7.6.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo juṣṭam iha barhir āsade TS.1.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.1.2; 3.1; KS.1.2; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.3.



## devebhyo

devebhyo justam aditya upasthe KS.1.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo dāṣad dhaviṣā vivasvate RV.10.65.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo devatamaḥ suśūdat RV.10.70.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo deva dāṣuṣe RV.1.74.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhyo devaṣruttamam RV.9.62.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhyo devā yuvam (*read* devāyuvam) ApÇ.12.28.11.  
 devebhyo devīr devam apah MS.4.13.2: 201.3; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.  
 devebhyo dāivyaḥ çamitopa havyam RV.2.3.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo-nubrūhi ÇB.3.9.3.9; KÇ.9.1.11.  
 devebhyo bravasi yajñiyebhyaḥ RV.1.139.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo bhavata (TB. bhavatha) supṛāyanāḥ RV.10.110.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.12.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.30<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>: 202.4; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>; N.8.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo bhāgadha (MS. bhāgada) asat TS.4.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>: 135.6; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>. *See devānam etc.*  
 devebhyo bhāgam akṣitam AV.19.54.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo manir etya AV.10.6.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 devebhyo mathitam pari RV.3.9.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo madhumattamaḥ (SV. °mattaraḥ) RV.9.100.6<sup>d</sup>; 106.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.366<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo madhumattamam svāhā ApÇ.9.7.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhyo mā sukṛtam brūtāt (ÇB. *with* ūha, voceḥ *for* brūtāt) VS.8.43<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.5.8.10<sup>d</sup>. *See deveṣu naḥ etc., and sukṛtam mā deveṣu.*  
 devebhyo yajñam prabrūtāt ApÇ.7.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo ratnam dadhathur vi lokam AV.18.2.53<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo vanaspate havīṣi MS.4.13.7<sup>a</sup>: 208.10; KS.18.21<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.2; N.8.19<sup>a</sup>. P: devebhyo vanaspate ÇÇ.5.19.18; MÇ.5.2.8.38.  
 devebhyo havyam vahatu prajānan RV.10.16.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.12.2.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.34<sup>d</sup>; 35.19<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.4.8<sup>d</sup>; KS.3.4<sup>d</sup>; 7.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.5.1.30; TB.1.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>; Vait.10.17<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.133.6<sup>d</sup>. *See next, and devebhyo havyā vahatu.*  
 devebhyo havyam vaha naḥ (Kāuç. omits naḥ) prajānan TB.2.5.8.9<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.10.8<sup>b</sup>; 12.22<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.2.17.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.28.12<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.40.13<sup>b</sup>. *See under prec.*  
 devebhyo havyam çamiṣva MS.1.1.6: 3.14; 4.1.6: 8.7. *See sa idam devebhyo.*  
 devebhyo havyam sadam aprayuchan VS.5.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.4.1.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 devebhyo havyam paridam savitre Vait.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo havyavād asi ApÇ.16.11.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 devebhyo havyavāhana RV.3.9.6<sup>b</sup>; 10.118.5<sup>b</sup>; 150.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 devebhyo havyavāhanaḥ RV.10.119.13<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. deveṣu etc.*  
 devebhyo havyā vaha jātavedaḥ MÇ.1.8.4.25<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. atha havyā.*  
 devebhyo havyā vahatu prajānan MS.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>: 85.16; 1.8.8<sup>c</sup>; 127.11; MÇ.1.6.3.5<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.1.8<sup>d</sup>. *See under devebhyo havyam vahatu.*  
 devebhyo hi prathamam yajñiyebhyaḥ RV.4.54.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.54<sup>a</sup>.  
 deveṣu kṛuto duvaḥ RV.8.31.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.11.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 deveṣu ca savitar mānuṣeṣu ca RV.4.54.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 149.17.  
 deveṣu ca savitaḥ çlokaḥ açreḥ RV.3.54.11<sup>c</sup>.

deveṣu cid dhārayāte mahi tyajāḥ RV.10.144.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 deveṣu tā vanāmahe RV.1.15.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 deveṣu deva iyate RV.9.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 deveṣu dhiya ānaje RV.8.63.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.355<sup>d</sup>.  
 deveṣu naḥ sukṛto (VSK. deveṣu mā sukṛtam) brūtāt (KS. brūta; PB.MÇ. brūyāt) VSK.9.6.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.45.3; KS.4.13; PB.20.15.15; MÇ.9.4.1. *See under devebhyo mā.*  
 deveṣu me adhi kāmā ayaṁsata RV.10.64.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 deveṣu yaço martāya bhūṣan RV.9.94.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 deveṣu ratnadhā asi RV.9.67.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 deveṣu ratnam abhajanta dhīraḥ RV.1.91.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.52<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>: 156.7; KS.21.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 deveṣu varuṇo yathā AV.6.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 deveṣu vibhvo abhavan mahitvanam RV.4.36.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 deveṣu havyavāhanaḥ ApÇ.16.11.11<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. devebhyo etc.*  
 deveṣu hotrā yacha VS.6.25<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>: 29.5; ÇB.3.9.3.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.7.3.  
 deveṣv akrata çravaḥ RV.10.155.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.28.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.35.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 deveṣv adhy āpyam RV.8.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 deveṣv asty āpyam RV.1.105.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 devāinasāt pitryān nāmagrahāt AV.10.1.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 devāinasād unmaditam AV.6.111.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 devāir agne sayāvabhiḥ RV.1.44.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.50<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 devāir avo mīmīhi sam jaritre RV.3.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 devāir a satsi barhiṣi RV.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.26.5<sup>c</sup>; 8.44.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1063<sup>c</sup>.  
 devāir ukta vyasarpo mahitvam AV.12.1.55<sup>b</sup>. *See devāir nyuptā.*  
 devāir dattam manunā sākam etat AV.14.2.41<sup>a</sup>. P: devāir dattam Kāuç.79.21.  
 devāir dattena maninā AV.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 devāir devīḥ samāhitāḥ RVKh.9.67.2<sup>c</sup>. *See devīr devāḥ sam°.*  
 devāir dyāvapṛthivi prāvataḥ naḥ RV.1.31.8<sup>d</sup>; 9.69.10<sup>d</sup>; 10.67.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.12<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 161.2.  
 devāir nutta *etc.*: *see devāir nyuptā.*  
 devāir no devy aditir ni patu RV.1.106.7<sup>a</sup>; 4.55.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 devāir nyuptā (KS. nutta) vyasarpo mahitvā KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.9.11<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.12<sup>b</sup>. *See devāir ukta.*  
 devāir yāhi saratham rādho acha RV.9.97.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 devāiḥ sampibate yamaḥ RV.10.135.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.5.3<sup>b</sup>; N.12.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 devāiḥ sukṛtakarmabhiḥ RVKh.9.113.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 devo agniḥ saṁkasukaḥ AV.12.2.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 devo agniḥ sviṣṭakṛt VS.21.58<sup>a</sup>; 28.22<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 148.3; 4.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 151.6; 4.13.8: 211.3 (*bis*); KS.19.13: 20.15; ÇB.2.2.3.25; TB.2.6.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 14.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.5<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 14.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.8.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 devo jīvātave kṛtaḥ RV.10.176.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>: 152.2; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.28.20.  
 devo dadāt aryamā RV.4.30.24<sup>b</sup>; N.6.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 devo dadāu martyāya svadhavan RV.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 devo devam avardhayat VS.28.42<sup>c</sup>, 43<sup>c</sup>, 45<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.20.4<sup>c</sup>: 5<sup>c</sup> (*bis*).



- devo devam etu somah somam etv rtasya pathā PB.1.1.2;  
ApÇ.10.1.6. P: devo devam etu LÇ.1.1.21.
- devo devasya matsaro madaya RV.9.97.11<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.370<sup>d</sup>.
- devo devasya vajrivah RV.10.22.4<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devasyāujasā RV.8.92.6<sup>b</sup>.
- devo-devah suhavo bhūtu mahyam RV.5.42.16<sup>c</sup>; 43.15<sup>c</sup>.
- devo devācyā krpā RV.1.127.1<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.67.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.465<sup>e</sup>; 2.1163<sup>e</sup>; VS.15.47<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.4.4.8<sup>e</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>e</sup>; 39.15<sup>e</sup>; N.6.8. See devācyā krpā.
- devo devānām guhyāni nāma RV.9.95.2<sup>c</sup>.
- devo devānām janimā vivakti RV.9.97.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.524<sup>b</sup>; 2.466<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devānām na mināmi dhama RV.10.48.11<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devānām abhavaḥ civaḥ sakha RV.1.31.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.12<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devānām amartyas tapojā apsu pravīḥ MS.4.9.6; 126.9. See dhartā devo.
- devo devānām asi mitro adbhutaḥ RV.1.94.13<sup>a</sup>.
- devo devānām pavitram asi TS.1.4.2.1; 6.4.5.3; MS.1.3.4; 31.7; 4.5.5; 70.18; KS.4.1; 27.1. See devo devebhyah pavasva.
- devo devān kratunā paryabhūsat RV.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 186.4; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>; N.10.10<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devān paribhūr rtena RV.10.12.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.30<sup>a</sup>.
- devo devān marcayasi AV.13.1.40<sup>a</sup>.
- devo devān yajaty (ApÇ. yajaty) agnir arhan RV.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.2.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>d</sup>.
- devo devān yajasi jātavedaḥ RV.10.110.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.25<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 201.8; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.8.5<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devān svena rasena prīcan RV.9.97.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.371<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devāya gr̥nate vayodhaḥ AV.5.11.11<sup>a</sup>.
- devo devāya dhārāyā RV.9.6.7<sup>a</sup>.
- devo devāsi mahiṣaḥ svarjit AV.13.2.30<sup>d</sup>.
- devo devī giriṣṭhaḥ RV.9.98.9<sup>c</sup>.
- devo devī dharmanā sūryaḥ cūciḥ RV.1.160.1<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.10.12; KB.25.9.
- devo devībhīr haviṣo juṣaṇaḥ MS.4.14.9<sup>b</sup>; 228.1.
- devo devebhir ā gamat RV.1.1.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.3<sup>c</sup>.
- devo devebhir vimitāsy agre HG.1.27.8<sup>b</sup>. See devī devebhir nimitāsy.
- devo devebhiḥ sam apr̥kta rasam RV.9.97.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.526<sup>b</sup>; 2.749<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devebhyah pavasva VS.7.1; ÇB.4.1.1.11. P: devo devebhyah KÇ.9.4.23. See devo devānām pavitram.
- devo devebhyas pari RV.9.42.2<sup>b</sup>; 65.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.109<sup>b</sup>.
- devo devebhyah sutaḥ RV.9.3.9<sup>b</sup>; 99.7<sup>b</sup>; 103.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.108<sup>b</sup>, 614<sup>b</sup>. Cf. deva etc.
- devo devebhyo devayānān MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 149.16. See next.
- devo deveṣu devaḥ AV.5.27.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>. P: devo deveṣu Vait.10.12. See next.
- devo deveṣu medhiraḥ RV.1.105.14<sup>d</sup>; 142.11<sup>d</sup>.
- devo deveṣu yajñiyaḥ RV.1.142.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.15.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.39.7<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.13.4<sup>c</sup>; 203.2; KS.16.21<sup>c</sup>; 38.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>.
- devo deveṣu vanate hi no duvaḥ RV.6.15.6<sup>e</sup>.
- devo deveṣu vanate hi vāryam RV.6.15.6<sup>d</sup>.
- devo deveṣy anavadya jāgrviḥ RV.1.31.9<sup>b</sup>.
- devo deveṣv aratirnidhaya RV.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>.
- devo deveṣv ābhagaḥ RV.1.136.4<sup>c</sup>.
- devo devāir vanaspatiḥ VS.21.56<sup>a</sup>; 28.20<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 147.15. See deva indro vanaspatiḥ.
- devo devāiḥ savīryaḥ VS.28.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- devo devāiḥ sahasrajit RV.1.188.1<sup>b</sup>.
- devo dravinodaḥ potrat triṣṭubhaḥ svargād rtunā somam pibatu AV.20.2.4. Cf. Vait.20.1.
- devo na yaḥ prthivīm viśvadhāyāḥ RV.1.73.3<sup>c</sup>.
- devo-nayat savitā supāniḥ RV.3.33.6<sup>c</sup>; N.2.26<sup>c</sup>.
- devo na yaḥ savitā satyamanmā RV.1.73.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.97.48<sup>d</sup>.
- devo naraçānsaḥ VS.28.42<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.8.2.15; TB.2.6.20.4<sup>a</sup>.
- devo naraçānsas triçirṣā śadaksāḥ MS.4.13.8<sup>a</sup>; 210.13; KS.19.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.13.1<sup>a</sup>.
- devo naraçānsa-gnāu (ÇÇ. agnā) vasuvane vasudheyasya vetu AÇ.2.8.14. P: devo naraçānsa agnā vasuvane ÇÇ. 2.5.19.
- devo naraçānsa vasuvane vasudheyasya vetu MS.4.10.3; 151.6; 4.13.8; 210.15; KS.20.15; TB.3.5.9.1; 6.14.2; AÇ.1.8.7; ÇÇ.1.13.2; MÇ.5.1.2.9.
- devo naḥ savitā vasor datā vasv adāt VS.4.16; ÇB.3.2.2.25. See devaḥ savitā vasor.
- devo naiti sūryaḥ RV.6.48.21<sup>b</sup>.
- devo no atra savitā damanāḥ RV.1.123.3<sup>c</sup>.
- devo no atra savitā nv artham RV.1.124.1<sup>c</sup>.
- devo no dhātā pra tirāty āyuh AV.18.4.48<sup>b</sup>.
- devo bhagaḥ savitā rāyo aṇçāḥ RV.5.42.5<sup>a</sup>.
- devo bhuvan navedā ma rītanām RV.4.23.4<sup>c</sup>.
- devo manir āyusā sam srjāti naḥ AV.19.33.1<sup>d</sup>.
- devo manih sapatnaḥ AV.19.31.8<sup>a</sup>.
- devo martam uruṣyati RV.6.14.5<sup>b</sup>.
- devo martasya yaçasā suditibhiḥ RV.5.8.4<sup>d</sup>.
- devo martasya sakhyam juçsa RV.4.23.5<sup>b</sup>.
- devo martasya sadhanitvam āpa RV.4.1.9<sup>d</sup>.
- devo martasya sudhitam rāraṇaḥ RV.4.2.10<sup>b</sup>.
- devo martāya dāçuse RV.8.1.22<sup>b</sup>.
- devo martāir vasubhir idhyamānaḥ RV.5.3.8<sup>d</sup>.
- devo mā savitā punātv achidreṇa pavitreṇa sūryasya raçmibhiḥ VS.4.4; ÇB.3.1.3.22. P: devo mā savitā punātu ApÇ.10.7.12. Cf. under devas tvā sa<sup>o</sup>.
- devo yan martān yajathāya kṛṇvan RV.10.12.1<sup>o</sup>; AV.18.1.29<sup>c</sup>.
- devo vanaspatiḥ VS.28.43<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.20.5<sup>a</sup>.
- devo vanaspatir varsaprāvā ghṛtanirnik MS.4.13.8; 210.16; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.
- devo vanaspatir vasuvane vasudheyasya vetu MS.4.13.8; 210.18; TB.3.6.14.2; AÇ.3.6.13; ÇÇ.5.20.4.
- devo vaneṣu turvaṇiḥ RV.1.128.3<sup>e</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>e</sup>.
- devo vaḥ savitā punātv achidreṇa pavitreṇa (KS. adds sūryasya raçmibhis svāhā) MS.2.6.8; 68.13; 4.4.2; 51.14; KS.15.6. Cf. under devas tvā etc.
- devo vaḥ savitā pratigr̥hnātu etc.: see next but two.
- devo vaḥ savitā prārpayatu gr̥ṣṭhatamāya karmaṇe VS.1.1; TS.1.1.1.1; MS.1.1.1; 1.2; 4.1.1; 1.13, 14; KS.1.1; 30.10; ÇB.1.1.29; ÇB.1.7.1.4, 5; TB.3.2.1.4. Ps: devo vaḥ savitā prārpayatu ApÇ.1.2.4; MÇ.1.1.1.18; devo vaḥ KÇ.4.2.9.



## devo

devo vah savitā vivinaktu MS.4.1.7: 9.1. See vāyur va, and vāyur vo.

devo vah savitā hiraṇyapāṇiḥ pratigrbhāt (VSK. vah savitā pratigrbhātu hiraṇyapāṇir) achidreṇa pāṇinā VS. 1.16.20; VSK.1.5.7; QB.1.1.4.23; 2.1.19.21. P: devo vah KÇ.2.4.21. See next.

devo vah savitā hiraṇyapāṇiḥ prati (MS.MÇ. °pāṇir upa) grbhātu TS.1.1.5.2; 6.1; MS.1.1.7: 4.7; 4.1.7: 9.14; KS.1.6; 3.1.5; TB.3.2.5.11; 6.4; ApÇ.1.20.11; 21.7; MÇ.1.2.2.32. See prec.

devo vah savitotpunāt achidreṇa pavitreṇa vasoh (KS. omits vasoh) sūryasya raçmibhiḥ TS.1.1.5.1; 10.3; MS. 1.1.6: 3.8; 1.1.9: 5.1; KS.1.5. Ps: devo vah savitot-punātu MS.4.1.6: 7.16; 4.1.9: 10.18; KS.3.1.4; TB. 3.2.5.2; ApÇ.1.11.9; MÇ.1.1.3.14; devo vah savitā MÇ. 1.2.5.18.

devo vām savitā madhvānaktu ApÇ.7.12.14. Cf. devas tvā etc.

devo vijñātavīryaḥ TB.2.4.1.2<sup>b</sup>.

devo vo dravīṇodāḥ RV.7.16.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.55<sup>a</sup>; 2.863<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.13.8<sup>a</sup>; 157.7; AB.3.35.6; PB.17.1.10,12; 18.1.4; AÇ. 5.20.6; ÇÇ.8.6.5.

devo-si JUB.3.20.1.

devo-si narācaṇsaḥ ÇÇ.7.5.22; 18.21.12.

devo hy asi no dṛçe SV.1.10<sup>c</sup>.

devāu devam avardhatām VS.28.40<sup>c</sup>. See devā etc.

devāu paçyantāu bhuvanāni viçvā VS.29.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11. 3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 184.10; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.

devāu marta riçādasā RV.5.66.1<sup>b</sup>.

devāu martaç ciketati RV.6.59.5<sup>b</sup>.

devāu martaḥ sakhyāya prayasvān RV.4.41.2<sup>b</sup>.

devāu yaja ApÇ.8.8.11; 16.17; MÇ.1.7.6.41.

devāu savāsināv iva AV.3.29.6<sup>c</sup>.

devya (ApÇ. divyā) apo nannamyadhvam (KÇ. namnam<sup>o</sup>) adyāsmiṇ yajñe yajamānāya PB.21.10.20; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1.

devy adite svādityam adyāsmiṇ yajñe yajamānāyāsuvasva (ApÇ. adite-nv adyemam yajñam yajamānāyāidhi) PB. 21.10.19; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.4.2.

devy anumate-nv adyemam yajñam yajamānāya manyasva PB.21.10.18; KÇ.23.3.1; ApÇ.22.19.1; MÇ.9.4.2.

devyo vamryo (VSK. vamriyo) bhūtasya prathamajā mā-khasya vo-dya çiro rādhyasam devayajane prthivyāḥ VS.37.4; VSK.37.4; QB.14.1.2.10. P: devyo vamryaḥ KÇ.26.1.6. See devir vamrir.

deçād-deçāt samodhānām AB.8.22.6<sup>a</sup>.

deçopasargāḥ çam u no bhavantu AV.19.9.9<sup>d</sup>.

deçṭhaḥ sunvate bhuvāḥ RV.8.66.6<sup>d</sup>.

deçnam yat pārye divi RV.7.32.21<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.218<sup>d</sup>.

dehalim mādhiṣṭhāḥ HG.1.22.6.

dehi dakṣiṇām pratirasvayuh TB.2.7.17.2<sup>c</sup>.

dehi nu me yan me adatto asi AV.5.11.9<sup>c</sup>.

dehi bhikṣam bhavati Kāuç.57.18.

dehi me dadāmi te VS.3.50<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 142.8; KS.9.5<sup>a</sup>; QB.2.5.3.19<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.13<sup>a</sup>. P: dehi me KÇ.5.6.40; MÇ.1.7.5.29.

dāivāḥ ketur viçvam ābhūsatīdam AV.7.11.1<sup>b</sup>.

dāivam samaha vṛṣṇyam AV.5.4.10<sup>d</sup>.

dāivam mānuṣā yujā MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>; 96.3. See dāivyaṁ etc, and viprāso mānuṣā.

dāivavāte samidhyate RV.4.15.4<sup>b</sup>.

dāivas tantur asy anu tvā rabhe māham tvad vyavachitsi ÇÇ.2.12.9. Cf. tantur asi.

dāivān mā bhayāt pāhi ÇÇ.2.14.4. Cf. devān mā.

dāivān mā bhayād ajugupas tasmān mā pāhy eva ÇÇ.2.15.2.

dāivā hotāra ūrdhvam adhvarām naḥ AV.5.27.9<sup>a</sup>. See dāivya hotārāv etc.

dāivā hotarāḥ saniṣan na etat AV.5.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See dāivya hotāro.

dāivīḥ prāvantv oṣadhayaḥ AV.3.23.6<sup>d</sup>.

dāivīm vācam yachāmi TB.1.2.1.15; ApÇ.5.8.1; MÇ.1.5.2.4.

dāivīm vācam vadasi TA.4.34.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.16.19<sup>b</sup>.

dāivīm vācam dundubha ā gurasva AV.5.20.4<sup>c</sup>.

dāivīm vācam ajanayanta devāḥ TB.2.4.6.10<sup>a</sup>. Error for devīm etc., q. v.

dāivīm vācam udyāsāni juṣṭāni devebhyāḥ svadhāvarīm pitṛbhyo-numatām (text etān) manuṣyebhyāḥ MS.4.9.2.122.10. See vāiçvadevīm vācam.

dāivīnām deva ṛtupā ṛtāvā RV.3.20.4<sup>b</sup>.

dāivīm dhiyam manāmahe VS.4.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.4.4; MS.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>; 11.16; 3.6.9: 72.7; KS.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 23.5; QB.3.2.2.17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.17.9; MÇ.2.1.3.5. P: dāivīm dhiyam KÇ.7.4.32.

dāivīm nāvam svaritrām anāgasam (AV. °saḥ) RV.10.63.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.6.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 144.9; KS.2.3<sup>c</sup>. P: dāivīm nāvam PG.3.2.9. See devīm etc.

dāivī pūrtir dakṣiṇā devayajyā RV.10.107.3<sup>a</sup>.

dāivībhyas tanūbhyāḥ svāhā TB.3.7.11.3; ApÇ.3.11.2, Kāuç.5.13. See devebhyas tanūbhyas.

dāivīm avṛtam āvarte KBU.2.9.

dāivī medhā manuṣyajā (TA. var. lect. sarasvatī) TA.10.41.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.8.4<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.16.6. See next.

dāivī yā manuṣi medhā RVKh.10.191.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.4.6<sup>c</sup>, MG.1.22.11<sup>c</sup>. See prec.

dāivir manuṣyajā uta AV.11.4.16<sup>b</sup>.

dāivir manuṣyeṣavaḥ AV.1.19.2<sup>c</sup>.

dāivir viçāḥ payasvān ā tanosi AV.9.4.9<sup>a</sup>.

dāivir viçāḥ prāyāsīṣṭām VS.28.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.10.2<sup>c</sup>. See api nūnam.

dāivir viças tvam uta virāja MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 181.14; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>. See tvam dāivir.

dāivīç ca mānuṣiç cāhorātre me kalpetām TB.3.7.5.8, ApÇ.4.10.9.

dāivīḥ ṣadurvīr uru naḥ kṛṇota AV.5.3.6<sup>a</sup>. See under devīḥ etc.

dāivī svastīḥ pari naḥ syatam RV.3.38.9<sup>b</sup>.

dāivī svastir astu naḥ RVKh.10.191.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 214.14; QB.1.9.1.27; TB.3.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.9.7<sup>c</sup>; 3.1<sup>c</sup> (Introd.).

dāive vede ca gāthinām (ÇÇ. gāthināḥ) AB.7.18.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>d</sup>.

dāivo yo mānuṣo gandhaḥ ApMB.2.7.24<sup>c</sup>. See dāivyo etc.



- dāivyaḥ ketuḥ cṛnotu naḥ RV.1.27.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1015<sup>b</sup>.  
dāivyaḥ koṣaḥ samubjitah TS.1.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.14.3<sup>b</sup>. See under divyaḥ koṣaḥ.  
dāivyaṁ saha uccarat ÇÇ.17.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
dāivyaṁ saho varate apratitam RV.4.42.6<sup>b</sup>.  
dāivyaṁ mānuṣā yugā RV.10.140.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1171<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.111<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.34. See under dāivam etc.  
dāivyā adhvaryava (MS. ovā) upahūtaḥ TS.2.6.7.4; MS.4.13.5: 205.16; TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1; ApÇ.3.2.8. See upahūta dāivyā.  
dāivyā adhvaryavas tvā VS.23.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
dāivyā adhvaryavā etc.: see prec. but one.  
dāivyā adhvaryū etc.: see dāivyā etc.  
dāivyā açāḥ prasūvarīḥ MS.3.12.21<sup>b</sup>: 167.9. See viçvā açāḥ prabhū<sup>e</sup>.  
dāivyā mimānā manuṣaḥ (MS.KS.TB. manasā) puruṭrā VS.20.42<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 140.8; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. dāivyā hotāra manuṣaḥ.  
dāivyāya karmanē çundhadhvam devayajyāyāi VS.1.13; ÇB.1.1.3.12. P: dāivyāya KÇ.2.3.39. See çundhadhvam dāivyāya, and cf. āpo devīḥ çundhata.  
dāivyāya dhartre joṣtre (MS. dhātṛe deṣtre) VS.17.56<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 137.1; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.10.  
dāivyāv (VSK. dāivyā) adhvaryū ā gatam VS.33.33<sup>a</sup>, 73<sup>a</sup>; VSK.32.33<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.12<sup>a</sup>.  
dāivyā vācā bharamasi AV.8.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
dāivyāḥ çamitāra uta manusyā ārabhadhvam (AB.AÇ. çamitāra ārabhadhvam uta manusyāḥ; KS.KB.ÇÇ. çamitāra uta ca manusyā ārabhadhvam) MS.4.13.4: 203.7; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.1; KB.10.4; TB.3.6.6.1; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.1. P: dāivyāḥ çamitārāḥ MÇ.5.2.8.22. Designated as adhrigu AÇ.3.2.10, 11, 15; 3.1; ÇB.13.5.1. 18; 2.1; N.5.11; Ap. Yajñaparibhāṣā 1.43. Cf. adhrig<sup>o</sup>.  
dāivyā hotārā agna etc.: see next but two.  
dāivyā hotārā usasaṁ svastaye RV.10.65.10<sup>b</sup>.  
dāivyā hotārā urdhvam etc.: see dāivyā hotārāv etc.  
dāivyā hotārāgnā (KS.AÇ. hotārāgna; ÇÇ. hotārā agna) ājyasya vitām MS.4.10.3: 149.4; KS.20.15; AÇ.2.16.9; ÇÇ.3.13.20.  
dāivyā hotārā prathamā ny rñje RV.3.4.7<sup>a</sup>; 7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
dāivyā hotārā prathamā purohita RV.10.66.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.19.  
dāivyā hotārā prathamā viduṣṭarā RV.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
dāivyā hotārā prathamā suvācā RV.10.110.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.32<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>: 202.7; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; N.8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
dāivyā hotārā bhiṣajā VS.20.62<sup>c</sup>; 21.18<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 144.6; 3.11.11<sup>a</sup>: 158.10; KS.38.8<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
dāivyā hotārā manuṣaḥ RV.5.5.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. dāivyā mimānā manuṣaḥ.  
dāivyā hotārā vaniṣanta etc.: see next but one.  
dāivyā hotārāv urdhvam (VS. hotārā urdhvam; KS. hotārordhvam imam; MS. hotārā urdhvam imam) adhvaram naḥ VS.27.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 150.12. See dāivā hotāra.  
dāivyā hotāro (TS. hotārā) vanuṣanta (TS. vaniṣanta) pūrve (KS. etat) RV.10.128.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>. See dāivā hotārāḥ sanīṣan.  
dāivyo darçato rathah RV.9.111.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.941<sup>c</sup>.  
dāivyo yo mānuṣo gandhaḥ HG.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>. See dāivo etc.  
dogdhri dhenuḥ VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6: 162.8 KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.2.3; TB.3.8.13.1. Cf. BrhD.3.79. See next.  
dogdhrīm dhenum ÇÇ.8.18.1. See prec.  
dor virāyopabarbrhat RV.5.51.5<sup>d</sup>.  
doṣabhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
doṣā asmabhyam usasaç ca pinvatam RV.1.34.3<sup>d</sup>.  
doṣām uṣāsam imahe RV.5.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
doṣām uṣāso havyo haviṣmatā RV.10.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣāvastar aghāyataḥ RV.7.15.15<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣāvastar didivāṁsam anu dyūn RV.4.4.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 173.10; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣāvastar dhiyā vayam RV.1.1.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.14<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.22.1; TS.1.5.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>: 69.3; KS.7.1<sup>b</sup>, 8; ÇB.2.3.4.28<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣāvastar namaḥ etc.: see doṣā vastor namaḥ.  
doṣā vastor upa bruve RV.8.25.21<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣā vastor uṣaso jarayantiḥ RV.1.179.1<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣā vastor erire yajñiyāsaḥ RV.6.5.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣā vastor (AÇ.ÇÇ. doṣāvastar) namaḥ svāhā MS.1.8.7: 125.12; AÇ.3.12.4; ApÇ.9.7.3; MÇ.3.3.5; ÇÇ.5.4.4. See doṣā vastos svāhā.  
doṣā vastor vahīyasah prapitve RV.1.104.1<sup>d</sup>.  
doṣā vastor havamānāsa indram RV.5.32.11<sup>d</sup>.  
doṣā vastor haviṣā ni hvayāmahe RV.10.40.4<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣā vastor haviṣmatī ghṛtāci RV.7.1.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣā vastoh çarada indur indra RV.6.39.3<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣā vastos svāhā KS.6.8. See doṣā vastor namaḥ.  
doṣā çivah sahasah sūno agne RV.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
doṣī pārçve ca tāni ṣaṭ Kauç.45.3<sup>b</sup>.  
doṣo agād brhad gāya SV.1.177<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.1.18<sup>a</sup>. P: doṣo agāt AB.5.13.8; 21.10; AÇ.8.11.3. See next.  
doṣo gāya brhad gāya AV.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: doṣo gāya Vait.17.2: Kauç.23.2; 50.13; 59.25. See prec.  
doṣoṣasi praçasyate RV.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dohān ko veda katidhā vidugdhaḥ MS.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>: 159.17. See kramān ko.  
dohā ye asya samyanti AV.4.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
dohena gām upa çikṣā sakhāyam RV.10.42.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.89.2<sup>a</sup>. P: dohena gām ÇÇ.5.10.8.  
dohāi yajñam sudugham iva dhenum TB.3.7.6.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
dohyā ca te dugdhabhṛc corvari MS.1.6.1: 86.2; ApÇ.5.8.7. P: dohyā ca te dugdhabhṛc ca MÇ.1.5.3.11.  
dāurārdhhyāi svāhā TB.3.7.11.3; ApÇ.3.11.2.  
dāurbhāgyair viparetana AV.14.2.28<sup>d</sup>. Cf. athāstaṁ.  
dāuṣvapnyam dāurjivītyam AV.4.17.5<sup>a</sup>; 7.23.1<sup>a</sup>.  
dāuṣṣantir atyagād rājñah AB.8.23.6<sup>c</sup>. See sāudyumnir.  
dāuṣṣantir yamunām anu AB.8.23.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
dyām varṣayatam aruṇām arepasam RV.5.63.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup>: 234.9; TB.2.4.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
dyām varṣayatho (MS. oyato) asurasya māyayā RV.5.63.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup>: 235.1.



dyām —

dyām —



- dyāvāpr̥thivī vartobhyam VS.25.1; MS.3.15.1: 177.9.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivī vi caranti tanyavaḥ RV.5.63.2d; MS.4.14.12d; 234.11.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivī vy āitam VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6: 110.18; KS.17.5; CB.8.4.3.16.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivī somasya matsatām ÇÇ.8.19.1.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivya ekakapālāḥ KS.9.4. See dyāvāpr̥thivya etc.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyā mālaṅgās tūparāḥ TS.5.6.19.1; KSA.9.9.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyā śvāvit TS.5.5.20.1. See dyāvāpr̥thivya etc.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyoh pārçvam TS.5.7.21.1; 22.1; KSA.13.11,12. See dyāvāpr̥thivyor dakṣiṇāṁ.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyoh prati tiṣṭhāmi yajñe MS.3.11.8: 152.13. See prati tiṣṭhāmi dyāvā, and prati dyāvāpr̥thivyoh.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyor adhi nirmitaḥ KS.32.1b; ApÇ.16.29.1b.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyor ahaṁ devayajyayobhayor lokayor rdhyāsam (KS.5.1, devayajyayā prajāniṣeyāṁ prajāyā paçubhiḥ; MÇ.KS.32.1, devayajyayā prajāniṣya prajāyā paçubhiḥ) KS.5.1; 32.1; ApÇ.4.10.1; MÇ.1.4.2.6.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyor dakṣiṇāṁ pārçvam VS.25.5; MS.3.15.5: 179.6. See dyāvāpr̥thivyoh pārçvam.  
 dyāvāpr̥thivyor hiraṇmayāṁ samçritāṁ suvaḥ TA.10.1.14; MahānU.5.9.  
 dyāvābhūmī adite trāsithāṁ naḥ RV.4.55.1b; 7.62.4a.  
 dyāvābhūmī carathaḥ saṁ sakhāyau TA.1.10.2b.  
 dyāvābhūmī janayan deva ekaḥ RV.10.81.3d; VS.17.19d; MS.2.10.2d: 133.9; ÇvetU.3.3d. See dyāvāpr̥thivī etc.  
 dyāvābhūmī pr̥thivīm skambhur ojaś RV.10.65.4b.  
 dyāvābhūmī çr̥putāṁ rodasi me RV.10.12.4b; AV.18.1.31b.  
 dyāvā yam agniṁ pr̥thivī janīṣṭam RV.10.46.9a.  
 dyāvā rakṣataṁ pr̥thivī no abhvat RV.1.185.2d-8d; MS.4.14.7d (bis): 224.12; 225.2; TB.2.8.4.8d.  
 dyāvā rejete pr̥thivī ca bhiṣā RV.8.97.14d.  
 dyāvā varṇāṁ carata āmināne RV.1.113.2d; SV.2.110d; N.2.20d.  
 dyāvā vājāya pr̥thivī amrdhre RV.5.43.2b.  
 dyāvā ha kṣāmā prathame ṛtena RV.10.12.1a; AV.18.1.29a.  
 dyāvā hotrāya pr̥thivī (ApÇ. ovim) SV.1.93d; ApÇ.16.7.3d.  
 dyāvā hotrāya pr̥thivī vavṛtyaḥ RV.6.11.1d.  
 dyāvo na dyumnāir abhi santi mānuṣān RV.10.115.7d.  
 dyāvo na dyumnāir abhi santo aryāḥ RV.4.16.19c.  
 dyāvo na yasya panayanty abhvaṁ RV.6.4.3a.  
 dyāvo na str̥bhiḥ citayanta khādīnaḥ RV.2.34.2a.  
 dyukṣāṁ sudānum taviṣibhir āvṛtam RV.8.88.2a; AV.20.9.2a; 49.5a; SV.2.36a.  
 dyukṣāṁ hotāraṁ vṛjaneṣu dhūrṣadam RV.2.2.1d.  
 dyukṣāṁ aryamaṇāṁ bhagam RV.1.136.6e.  
 dyukṣāṁ mitrasya sādānam RV.1.136.2d.  
 dyukṣāṁ mitrasyāryampāḥ RV.10.185.1b; SV.1.192b; VS.3.31b; MS.1.5.4b: 70.7; KS.7.2b; ÇB.2.3.4.37b; ApÇ.6.17.10b.  
 dyukṣāya dasmyāṁ vacaḥ RV.8.24.20b; AV.20.65.2b; AG.1.1.4b.  
 dyukṣā rāya ṛjraçvasya RV.1.100.16b.  
 dyukṣo madasya somyasya rājā RV.6.37.2d.  
 dyukṣo rāja girām akṣitotih RV.6.24.1d.  
 dyutadyāmānaṁ vavṛdhanta nṛpām RV.10.93.12b.  
 dyutadyāmānaṁ br̥hatm ṛtena RV.5.80.1a. P: dyutadyāmānam AÇ.4.14.2.  
 dyutadyāmā niyutaḥ patyamānaḥ RV.6.49.4c; VS.33.55c-MS.4.10.6c: 158.3; TB.2.8.1.2c.  
 dyutadyubhir namasyair iyaṇa MS.4.14.7c: 225.16. See mitajñubhir.  
 dyutānaṁ vo atithim svarṇaram RV.6.15.4a.  
 dyutānas tvā māruta ucchrayatu PB.6.4.2. P: dyutānas tvā LÇ.1.7.3.  
 dyutānas tvā māruto marudbhir uttarataḥ pātu (TA. uttarato rocayatu anuṣṭubhena chandasā) TS.5.5.9.4; TA.4.6.2; 5.5.2. See nitānas etc.  
 dyutānas tvā māruto minotu mitrāvaruṇāu (TS. ovaruṇayor) dhruveṇa dharmanā VS.5.27; TS.1.3.1.2; ÇB.3.6.1.16. Ps: dyutānas tvā māruto minotu TS.6.2.10.4; ApÇ.11.10.1; dyutānas tvā AÇ.14.33.3 (comm.); dyutānaḥ KÇ.8.5.35. See nitānas tvā māruto ni.  
 dyutāno dāivyo atithiḥ çuçoca RV.7.8.4d. See dīdaya dāivyo.  
 dyutāno vajibhir yataḥ (SV. hitaḥ) RV.9.64.15c; SV.2.193c.  
 dyute tvā TS.4.4.6.2; 10.1; ApÇ.16.27.3.  
 dyubhaktam indro aryamā dadatu RV.7.40.2b.  
 dyubhir aktubhiḥ pari pātām asman RV.1.112.25a; VS.34.30a; AB.1.21.18; KB.8.6; TA.4.42.3a.  
 dyubhir asma ahobhir vāmam astu RV.10.7.4d.  
 dyubhir ahobhir aktubhir vyaktam VS.35.1a; ÇB.13.8.2.3. See ahobhir.  
 dyubhir hitam mitram iva prayogam RV.10.7.5a.  
 dyubhir hito jarimā sū no astu RV.10.59.4c.  
 dyubhir hinvanty aktubhir dhanutṛḥ RV.3.31.16d.  
 dyumatā yātām nṛvata rathena RV.6.62.10b.  
 dyumattamaṁ dakṣam dhehy asme RV.6.44.9a.  
 dyumattamāni kartvā RV.8.101.7b.  
 dyumattamā supratikasya sūnoḥ (AV. supratikaḥ sasūnuḥ) AV.5.27.1c; VS.27.11c; TS.4.1.8.1c; MS.2.12.6c: 149.15; KS.18.17c; ÇB.6.2.1.32.  
 dyumat pāvaka dīdhi RV.5.23.4c; 6.48.7c. See revat etc.  
 dyumad agne mahi çravaḥ RV.5.18.5c; TB.2.7.5.2c.  
 dyumad agne samidhāno vi bhāhi RV.10.2.7d; ApÇ.24.13.3d.  
 dyumad agne suvīryam RV.3.13.7c; MS.4.11.2c: 164.6; KS.2.15c; ÇB.11.4.3.19c; KÇ.5.13.3c.  
 dyumad amivacātanam rakṣohā RV.7.8.6d.  
 dyumad asme suvīryam RV.3.10.8b.  
 dyumad indo suvīryam RV.9.13.4c; SV.2.540c.  
 dyumad dhehy (SV. gāyann [text gāmān]) ātharvaṇa AV.6.1.1b; SV.1.177b; AÇ.8.1.18b.  
 dyumad vadata TS.1.1.5.2; TB.3.2.5.9.  
 dyumad vada dundubhe sūnṛtāvat AV.5.20.6d.  
 dyumad vardhanta kṛṣṭayaḥ RV.5.19.3b.  
 dyumad vibhāti kratumaj janeṣu RV.2.23.15b; VS.26.3b; TS.1.8.22.2b; MS.4.14.4b: 220.3; KS.4.16b; 40.11b. P: dyumat AB.4.11.7.  
 dyumad vibhāti bharatebhyaḥ çuciḥ (VS. text, çuci; comm.,



- çucih) RV.5.11.1d; SV.2.257d; VS.15.27d; TS.4.4.4.2d; MS.2.13.7d; 156.3; KS.39.14d.
- dyumantam vājam vṛṣaṣṣmam uttamam RV.4.36.8c.
- dyumantam ṣṣmam ā bhara RV.9.29.6c; SV.2.675c.
- See next but one.*
- dyumantam ṣṣmam ā bhara (SV. bhara) svarvidam RV.9.106.4c; SV.1.567c.
- dyumantam ṣṣmam uttamam RV.9.63.29c; 67.3c. *See prec. but one.*
- dyumantam ṣṣmam maghavatsu dhātana RV.1.64.14b.
- dyumantam samidhimahi RV.5.26.3b; SV.2.873b; VS.2.4b; 3.18b; TS.1.1.11.2b; CB.1.3.4.6b; 4.1.11b; 2.3.4.21; TB.3.3.6.10; ÇÇ.2.11.3b. *See dyumantah etc.*
- dyumantam ghosam vijayaya kṛmahe (AV. kṛmasi) RV.10.84.4d; AV.4.31.4d.
- dyumantam tvā havāmahe RV.9.65.4b; SV.1.480b; 2.134b.
- dyumantam deva dhimahi RV.7.15.7b. *See next but one.*
- dyumantam devājaram RV.5.6.4b; AV.18.4.88b; SV.1.419b; 2.372b; TS.4.4.4.6b; MS.2.13.7b; 156.14; KS.9.6b.
- dyumantam dhimahe vāyam SV.1.26b. *See prec. but one.*
- dyumantes tvedhimahi AV.18.1.57a.
- dyumantah samidhimahi AV.18.1.57b; TS.1.5.5.4b; MS.1.1.12b; 7.14; 1.5.2b; 67.12; KS.1.11b; 6.9b. *See dyumantam same.*
- dyumān amitrādambhanah RV.4.15.4c.
- dyumān asi kratumān indra dhīraḥ RV.1.62.12c.
- dyumān indrānapacyutah RV.4.31.14b.
- dyumān dyumatsu nr̥bhīr mṛjyamānah RV.10.69.7c.
- dyumān dyumanta ā vaha AV.18.1.57c.
- dyumnām yachantu mahi çarma saprathah RV.7.82.10b.
- dyumnām vṛṇta puṣyase (KS. vareta puṣyatu) RV.5.50.1d; VS.4.8d; 11.67d; 22.21d; TS.1.2.2.1d; 4.1.9.1d; 6.1.2.6; MS.1.2.2d; 10.16; 2.7.7d; 82.11; 3.6.5; 65.10; KS.16.7d; CB.3.1.4.18d; 6.6.1.21d. *Cf. dyumne vareta.*
- dyumnām sahasrasātāmam RV.1.9.8b; AV.20.71.14b.
- dyumnām sudatra mānhaya SV.1.366d. *See dyumnā suksatra.*
- dyumnām citraṣravastāmam RV.3.59.6c; VS.11.62c; TS.4.1.6.3c; MS.1.5.4c; 71.1; 2.7.6c; 81.18; 4.9.1c; 121.18; KS.16.6c; TA.4.3.2c. *See satyam citrao.*
- dyumnām dadhiṣva duṣṭaram RV.3.37.10b; AV.20.20.3b; 57.6b.
- dyumnām asmabhyam adhrigo RV.5.10.1b; SV.1.81b.
- dyumnām pr̥thivyā adhi RV.9.8.8b; SV.2.536b.
- dyumnavad brahma kuṣikāsa erire RV.3.29.15c.
- dyumnaṣravase mahi nṛmnam arcata RV.5.54.1d.
- dyumnasātā varimabbih RV.1.13.1c.
- dyumnasya prāsahā rayim RV.5.23.1b; TS.1.3.14.6b.
- dyumnāni mānuṣānam RV.9.61.11b; SV.2.24b; ArS.1.8b; VS.26.18b.
- dyumnāni yeṣu vasutātī rāran RV.1.122.12c.
- dyumnānīndav ā bhara RV.9.40.4b.
- dyumnāny aryo vi duro abhi dyant RV.4.4.6d; TS.1.2.14.3d; MS.4.11.5d; 173.5; KS.6.11d.
- dyumnāya tvā TA.4.10.2; 5.8.6; ApÇ.15.11.1; MÇ.4.3.30.
- dyumnāya sūtara apah RV.6.60.11c; SV.2.500c.
- dyumnā vāṇir iva tritaḥ RV.5.86.1d.
- dyumnāsāham abhi yodhana utsam RV.1.121.8b.
- dyumnā suksatra mānhaya RV.5.38.1d. *See dyumnām sudatra.*
- dyumninām pāhi jāgrvim RV.3.37.8b; AV.20.20.1b; 57.4b.
- dyumnintama uta kratuh RV.1.127.9c; 175.5b.
- dyumnī vām stoma açvinā RV.8.87.1a. P: dyumnī vām AÇ.4.15.2.
- dyumnīçloki (KS. çukli) sa somyah (TB. sāu?) RV.8.93.8c; AV.20.47.2c; 137.13c; SV.2.573c; MS.2.13.6c; 155.10; KS.39.12c; TB.1.5.8.3c.
- dyumnī suçipro harimanyusāyakah RV.10.96.3c; AV.20.30.3c.
- dyumnebhīr anyā apasām apastamā RV.6.61.13b.
- dyumnebhīr dyumny abhavo nṛcakṣah RV.1.91.2d; MS.4.14.1d; 214.7; TB.2.4.3.8d.
- dyumne vareta puṣyatu KS.2.2d. *Cf. dyumnām vṛṇta.*
- dyumneṣu pr̥tanāḥ RV.3.37.7a; AV.20.19.7a.
- dyumnāir abhi pra nonumah RV.1.78.1c-5c.
- dyumnāir udna iva tāriṣat RV.8.19.14d.
- dyumnāir vājebhir ā gatam TS.4.7.1.1c; 5.7.3.2c; MS.4.10.1c; 142.4; TB.3.11.3.1c; AÇ.2.8.3c.
- dyumnodās tvam asi candramasah TA.10.63.1; MahanU.24.2.
- dyuṣu pūrvāsu didyutānah ÇÇ.8.22.1.
- dyusamantasya ta adityo-nukhyatā BDh.2.8.14.12. *See dyauḥ samā.*
- dyauḥ kaçā AV.9.1.21.
- dyauḥ krādad antarikṣāni kopayat RV.10.44.8b; AV.20.94.8b.
- dyauḥ pitā pr̥thivi mātā adhruk MS.4.14.11a; 232.11; TB.2.8.6.5a. *See dyauḥ etc.*
- dyauḥ pitā pr̥thivi mātā prajāpatir bandhuh TB.3.7.5.4; ApÇ.4.9.6. *Cf. dyaur me pitā, dyaur vah pitā, dyauḥ tvā, dyauḥ pitā, and dyauḥ te pitā.*
- dyauḥ pr̥thivi kṣamā rapah RV.10.59.8d, 9c, 10d.
- dyauḥ pr̥stham pr̥thivi çartram. *See dyauḥ pr̥stham, and dyauḥ te pr̥stham pro.*
- dyaur adāt pr̥thivy adāt AV.6.100.1b.
- dyaur adhvaryuḥ MS.1.9.1; 131.3; TA.3.2.1; ÇÇ.10.15.4.
- dyaur antarikṣam pradiço diçaç ca AV.5.28.2b.
- dyaur aparajitamṛtena viṣṭa TS.4.4.5.2; KS.40.5. P: dyaur aparajita ApÇ.17.4.2.
- dyaur apidhānam ApMB.2.20.1; HG.2.11.4 (ter); BDh.2.8.14.12 (ter).
- dyaur aṣṭahotā so-nādhṛsyah TA.3.7.3.
- dyaur asi VS.1.2; 11.58; TS.1.1.3.1; 4.1.5.4; MS.1.1.3.2.6; 2.7.6; 80.18; 4.1.3; 4.14; KS.1.3; 16.5; 31.2; CB.1.7.1.11; 6.5.2.5; TB.2.7.15.3; 3.2.3.2; KÇ.4.2.19; ApÇ.22.28.10; MÇ.1.1.3.19.
- dyaur asi janmanā juhūr nāma priyā devānām priyeṇa nāmā MS.1.1.12; 7.17; 4.1.13; 18.8. P: dyaur asi janmanā MÇ.1.2.6.14. *See under ghṛtācy asi juhūr.*



- dyāur asi janmanā vaçā sādityam garbham adhatthah sā mayā sam bhava MS.2.13.15: 164.1. See dyāur vaçā.  
 dyāur asi vāyau çritādityasya pratisthā tvayidam antar viçvam yakṣam viçvam bhūtam viçvam subhūtam viçvasya bhartri viçvasya janayitri TB.3.11.1.10.  
 dyāur asyottaram bilam ChU.3.15.1d.  
 dyāur aham prthivi tvam (PG.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>, cāham) AV.14.2.71<sup>c</sup>; AB.8.27.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.1.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.3<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.19<sup>d</sup>; AG.1.7.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.1.13.4<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>d</sup>; 3.13.5<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.20.2; ApMB.1.3.14 (ApG.2.4.17); MG.1.10.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāur asit pūrvacittih VS.23.12<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>a</sup>: 166.6; KSA.4.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.17. P: dyāuh KÇ.20.5.22.  
 dyāur asid uta chadih RV.10.85.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur iva bhūmnā prthivīva (VSK. bhūmir iva) varimnā VS.3.5; VSK.3.1.5; ÇB.2.1.4.28. P: dyāur iva bhūmnā KÇ.4.9.17. See dyāur mahnāsi, and bhūmir bhūmnā.  
 dyāur iva smayamāno nabhobhih RV.2.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāur upasadi KS.34.14.  
 dyāur rṣvaj janiman rejata kṣah RV.4.22.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur evāsau prthivy antarikṣam AV.12.3.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur darvir akṣitāparimitānupadastā (ViDh. akṣata) sā yathā dyāur darvir akṣitāparimitānupadastāiva prata-tamahasyeyam darvir akṣitāparimitānupadastā Kauç. 88.8. P: dyāur darvir akṣatā ViDh.73.19. Cf. yathā-dityo-kṣito.  
 dyāur dikṣā tayādityo dikṣayā dikṣitah TB.3.7.7.5; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
 dyāur devebbih prthivi samudrāih RV.6.50.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāur dehi lokam vajrāya viṣkabhe RV.8.100.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur dhenus tasyā adityo vatsah AV.4.39.6.  
 dyāur nah pita janitā nabhir atra AV.9.10.12<sup>a</sup>. See dyāur me pita janitā.  
 dyāur nah pita pitryāc (TA. pitryāc) chaṁ bhavati (TA. bhavāsi) AV.6.120.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāur na kṣatram abhibhati puṣyat RV.4.21.1d; VS.20.47<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāur na cakradad bhiya RV.8.7.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāur na prathinā çavaḥ RV.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>; 8.56 (Val.8).10; AV.20.71.10; SV.1.166<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāur na bhūmabhi rāyo aryah RV.6.36.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur na bhūmih payasā pupūtani RV.10.132.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur na bhūmim girayo nājran RV.10.59.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur na ya indrabhi bhūmāryah RV.6.20.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.6; 26.16. P: dyāur na ya indra AÇ.8.4.10; 9.7.35; ÇÇ.10.11.7; 11.14.5; 12.6.14; 14.27.12; 71.3; VHDh.8.43. Cf. BrhD.5.90.  
 dyāur na vārebhih kṛnavanta svāih RV.10.74.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāur na strbhiç citayad rodast anu RV.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāur no devy abhayam no astu (MG. abhayam kṛnotu) AG.1.2.11<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes); 2.4.14<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>. See çam no dyāur abhayam.  
 dyāur bhūmih koça asit RV.10.85.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāur majmanā prthivi kavyena RV.10.29.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.76.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur mahi kala ahita AV.19.54.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāur mahnāsi bhūmir bhūnā (KS. Kauç. bhūmnā) MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 86.9; 1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 87.5; KS.7.13 (ter); 8.6; Kauç.70.6<sup>a</sup>. See under dyāur iva bhūmnā.  
 dyāur me pita janitā nabhir atra RV.1.164.33<sup>a</sup>; N.4.21<sup>a</sup>. See dyāur nah pita janitā.  
 dyāur me pita prthivi me mātā KS.37.15.16. Cf. under dyāuh pita.  
 dyāur me çarma mahi çravaḥ AÇ.2.10.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāur yataç cyutad agnāv eva tat ApÇ.9.18.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prthivyām aya<sup>c</sup>, and yataç cutad.  
 dyāur yathendrena garbhini ApMB.1.12.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>. See yathā dyāur.  
 dyāur yasminn adhyahita AV.10.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāur yonih MS.2.13.2: 153.8.  
 dyāur vah pita prthivi mātā RV.1.191.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under dyāuh pita.  
 dyāur vanā girayo vṛkṣakeçah RV.5.41.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāur vaçā stanayitnur garbho naksatrāni jarāyu sūryo vaiṣo vṛstih piyūṣah KS.39.8; ApÇ.16.32.4. See dyāur asi janmanā vaçā.  
 dyāur vṛtā sādityena vṛtā tayā vṛtāyā varitṛyā yasmād bhayād bibhemi tad vāraye svāhā AG.3.11.1.  
 dyāur havirdhāne KS.34.14.  
 dyāuṣ ca tvā prthivi ca pra<sup>c</sup>: see next but two.  
 dyāuṣ ca tvā prthivi ca çṛtātam KS.35.11.  
 dyāuṣ ca tvā prthivi yajñiyasaḥ RV.3.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ ca nah (KS. TB. tvā) prthivi ca pracetasā RV.10.36.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 16.2<sup>a</sup>. See dyāuṣ ca ma idam prthivi ca pracetasāu.  
 dyāuṣ ca prthivi bhūtam urvi RV.6.68.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ ca bhūmiç ca tiṣṭhataḥ AV.10.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ ca ma idam prthivi ca AV.12.1.53<sup>a</sup>. P: dyāuṣ ca me Kauç.10.20.  
 dyāuṣ ca ma idam prthivi ca pracetasāu AV.6.53.1<sup>a</sup>. P: dyāuṣ ca me Kauç.31.9; 59.28; 66.2. See dyāuṣ ca nah.  
 dyāuṣ ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.18; TS.4.7.6.2; MS.2.11.5: 142.18; KS.18.10.  
 dyāuṣ ca yam prthivi vāvrdhate RV.7.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ ca yasya prthivi ca dharmabhih RV.9.86.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ cid asyamavān aheḥ svanāt RV.1.52.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ cemaṁ yajñam prthivi ca sam dubātam TB.3.7.4.15; ApÇ.1.12.17; MÇ.1.1.3.25.  
 dyāuṣ chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.14; KS.17.3.  
 dyāuh çanta TA.4.42.5; BDh.3.6.6.  
 dyāuh çantiḥ AV.19.9.14; VS.36.17; VSK.35.58; MS.4.9.27: 138.13; TA.4.42.5.  
 dyāuṣ tva pita prthivi mātā AV.2.28.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under dyāuh pita.  
 dyāuṣ pitah prthivi mātā adhruk RV.6.51.5<sup>a</sup>. See dyāuh etc.  
 dyāuṣ pitar yāvaya duchunā yā AV.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ pita janitā satyam ukṣan RV.4.1.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 dyāuṣ pita prthivi mātā AV.3.9.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under dyāuh pita.  
 dyāuṣ prstham antarikṣam ātmāṅgair yajñam prthivim çarmāih ÇB.11.7.2.6; KÇ.6.1.36. See under dyāuh prstham.



dyāus te dadātu prthivī pratigrhātu HG.1.13.17. See dyāus tvā dadātu.

dyāus te nakṣatraiḥ saha TS.5.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>c</sup>. See sūryas te etc., and cf. next but one.

dyāus te pitā prthivī mātā ÇÇ.4.18.5. Cf. under dyāuḥ pitā.

dyāus te prthivy antarikṣam VS.23.43<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.

dyāus te prsthām rakṣatu vāyurūrū SMB.1.1.12<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.4.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2).

dyāus te prsthām prthivī sadhastham VS.11.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.2.6; 7.25.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 75.15; 3.1.4: 5.3; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 19.3; KSA.5.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.12; TB.3.9.4.8. Ps: dyāus te prsthām ApÇ.16.2.9; 20.16.18; 17.1; 21.6,10; MÇ.6.1.1; dyāuste KÇ.16.2.18. See under dyāuḥ prsthām.

dyāus tvā dadātu prthivī (PG. prthivī tvā) pratigrhātu AÇ.5.13.15; PG.3.15.22. P: dyāustvā PG.3.15.23,24. See dyāus te dadātu.

dyāus tvā dīkṣamānam anudīkṣatām TB.3.7.7.7; ApÇ.10.11.1.

dyāuḥ samā tasyāditya upadraṣṭā dattasyāpramādāya HG.2.11.4. See dyusamantasya.

dyāuḥ samit MS.4.9.23: 137.3; 4.9.25: 137.18; TA.4.41.2,4.

dyāuḥ samudrasamān sarah VS.23.48<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

dyāuḥ sthānam sāmavedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.

drapsaḥ patitostyasi Vait.16.17<sup>a</sup>. See yas te drapsa skanno.

drapsaḥ purām bhetta caçvatīnām SV.1.275<sup>c</sup>. See drapso bhetta.

drapsam skannam brahmaṇā dāivyena RV.7.33.11<sup>c</sup>; N.5.14<sup>c</sup>.

drapsam juhomy anu sapta hotrah RV.10.17.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.4.28<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.8.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.8.3<sup>d</sup>; 9.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>d</sup>; 61.15; KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>; 16.15<sup>d</sup>; 35.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.20; TA.6.6.1<sup>d</sup>.

drapsam davidhvaḍ gaviṣo na satvā RV.4.13.2<sup>b</sup>.

drapsam apaçyam viṣuṇe carantam RV.8.96.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.137.8<sup>a</sup>.

drapsaḥ caskanda prthivīm anu dyām (RV. caskanda prathamān anu dyūn) RV.10.17.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.4.28<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>; 61.14; 3.2.6: 23.15; 4.8.9: 118.10; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 16.15<sup>a</sup>; 35.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.20; TA.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: drapsaḥ caskanda TS.5.2.7.3; MS.2.7.15: 96.17; KS.20.5; GB.2.2.12; AÇ.5.2.6; 3.13.15; ÇÇ.8.15.7; Vait.16.17; ApÇ.12.7.11; 16.15; 14.28.3; 16.22.4; 27.1; MÇ.2.3.5.17; —2.5.4.17; —6.1.7. Cf. BṛhD.7.9.

drapsas te dyām mā skan (KS. ApÇ. skān; MS. te divām mā skān) VS.1.26; MS.1.1.10: 6.3; 4.1.10: 13.6; KS.1.9; 25.4; 31.8; ÇB.1.2.4.19; ApÇ.2.2.3. P: drapsas te KÇ.2.6.23; MÇ.1.2.4.14. Cf. ararus te divām.

drapsaḥ samudram abhi yaj jigāti RV.10.123.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1198<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.8; AÇ.4.7.4.

drapsān irayan vidatheṣv induḥ RV.9.97.56<sup>c</sup>.

drapsā madhvaç camuṣadaḥ RV.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>.

drapsā yat te yavasādo vy asthiran RV.1.94.11<sup>b</sup>.

drapso na çveto mṛgas tuviṣmān RV.7.87.6<sup>b</sup>.

drapso bhetta purām caçvatīnām RV.8.17.14<sup>c</sup>. See drap saḥ purām.

dravaccakreṣv açuṣu RV.8.34.18<sup>b</sup>.

dravatām ta uṣasā vājayanti RV.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>.

dravatpānibbir açvāiḥ RV.8.5.35<sup>b</sup>.

dravatpānī çubhas patī RV.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

dravad duto devayāvā vaniṣṭhaḥ RV.7.10.2<sup>d</sup>.

dravad yathā sambhṛtaḥ viçvataç cit RV.3.35.2<sup>c</sup>.

dravanty asya vājino na çokāḥ RV.4.6.5<sup>c</sup>.

dravantv asya haraya upa naḥ RV.4.16.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.77.1<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇam brahmavaracasam AV.19.71.1<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇam mopa tiṣṭhatu AV.10.1.10<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇasyum draviṇodaḥ RV.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇasyur draviṇasaç cakānaḥ RV.10.64.16<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇasyur vipanyayā RV.6.16.34<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 2.746<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 140.9; KS.2.14<sup>1</sup>; TB.3.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇasvanta iha santv indavaḥ RV.9.85.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.561<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇāni ni yachatu AV.19.31.6<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇāya tvā KS.40.4; ApÇ.17.2.6.

draviṇāya svāhā MS.3.12.12: 164.1.

draviṇena çriyā saba AV.10.6.26<sup>c</sup>.

draviṇe sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.

draviṇodā uta some mayas karat RV.5.46.4<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇodāḥ pipṛṣati RV.1.15.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.22<sup>a</sup>.

draviṇodāḥ pibatu draviṇodasaḥ RV.2.37.4<sup>d</sup>; N.8.2.

draviṇodā dadātu naḥ RV.1.15.8<sup>a</sup>; VHDh.8.69.

draviṇodā draviṇasaḥ RV.1.15.7<sup>a</sup>; N.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

draviṇodā draviṇasas turasya RV.1.96.8<sup>a</sup>.

draviṇodām tvā draviṇe sādāyami TS.4.4.6.2; 7.1; MS.2.13.18: 165.4; KS.39.9 (bis).

draviṇodā rāsate dīrgham āyuh RV.1.96.8<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇodā viravatīm iṣam naḥ RV.1.96.8<sup>c</sup>.

draviṇodāḥ sanarasya pra yaṇsat RV.1.96.8<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇodo yajāmahe RV.1.15.10<sup>b</sup>.

dravitnvaḥ prthivyām sīrā adhi RV.10.49.9<sup>b</sup>.

dravir na drāvayati dāru dhakṣat RV.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>.

draṣṭāro navatir nava AV.19.47.3<sup>b</sup>. See yuktāso.

draṣṭre namaḥ KS.26.12; Vait.18.12; ApÇ.12.20.6, 20.1.17; MÇ.9.2.1.

drāghīṣṭhābhīḥ çucivratā RV.3.62.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.14<sup>c</sup>.

drāghīya āyuh pratarām (MG. otiram) dadhānaḥ (AV.8.2.2<sup>d</sup>, pratarām te dadhāmi) RV.1.53.11<sup>d</sup>; 10.18.2<sup>b</sup>,3<sup>1</sup>; 11.5.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.2.2<sup>d</sup>; 12.2.30<sup>b</sup>; 20.21.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>,2<sup>d</sup>; AG.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.1.13<sup>b</sup>. Cf. dīrgham āyuh, and āyur dadhānaḥ.

drāghīya āyur jivase RV.8.18.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.395<sup>b</sup>.

drāghīyāṇsam anu paçyeta panthām RV.10.117.5<sup>b</sup>.

drātv eṣam aghahāro vividdhaḥ AV.6.66.1<sup>d</sup>.

drāpiṇ vasāno yajato divisprçam RV.9.86.14<sup>e</sup>.

drāpe andhasas pate VS.16.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>1</sup>; 127.6; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.1.1.24.

drunā na pāram irayā nadīnām RV.8.96.11<sup>b</sup>.

drunā sadhastham açnuṣe RV.9.65.6<sup>c</sup>. See drone etc.



drupā sadhastham āsadat RV.9.1.20. See drone etc.  
 drupadād iva muñcatām (TB. muñcatuh) AV.6.115.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.2.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 drupadād iva (MS.KS.TB.ApÇ.BDh. iven) mumucānah  
 AV.6.115.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.20<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 157.11; KS.38.  
 5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.10.5;  
 BDh.4.4.4. P: drupadād iva Vait.30.23; KÇ.19.5.16.  
 Designated as drupadā (sc. rk) ViDh.64.21; ParDh.11.20;  
 BrhPDh.2.55, 135.  
 drubāsi VSK.11.4.5. See drvāsi.  
 druṣadam tvā nr̥ṣadam āyusadam indrāya juṣtam gr̥hnamī  
 MS.1.11.4; 165.9; KS.14.3. P: druṣadam tvā MÇ.7.1.1.  
 See dhruvasadam, and nr̥ṣadam.  
 druṣade vaṭ MS.2.10.1; 132.3; MÇ.6.2.4.  
 druhaḥ pācam prati etc.: see druhaḥ pācam prati.  
 druhaḥ pācād grāhyaḥ codamukthāh AV.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 druhaḥ pācān nir̥tyai codamoci TB.2.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.  
 12.9<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 druhaḥ pācān (KS.TS. pācam) prati sa (KS. ṣū) mucīṣṭa  
 (AV. prati muñcatām sah) RV.7.59.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.77.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.3.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 154.10; KS.21.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 druham jighānsan dhvarasam anindrām RV.4.23.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 druhas tasthau bahule baddho antaḥ RV.10.48.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 druhaḥ sacante anṛtā janānām RV.7.61.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 druhe riṣantām pari dhehi rājan RV.2.30.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 druho dahāmi sam mahir anindrāh RV.1.133.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 druho naḥ pāhy anhaso vivakṣase RV.10.25.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 druho nido mitramaho avadyāt RV.4.4.15<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 174.8; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 druho niṣattā pṛcāni cid evaiḥ RV.10.73.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 druho muñcāmi varuṇasya pācāt AV.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup>-8<sup>e</sup>; TB.  
 2.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>.  
 druho riṣaḥ samprcaḥ pāhi sūrin RV.2.35.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 druho vi yāhi bahulā adeviḥ RV.3.31.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 druho hantā maha ṛtasya dhartari RV.2.23.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 droghavācas te nir̥tham sacantām RV.7.104.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.  
 4.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 droghāya cid vacasa anavāya RV.6.62.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 dropakalaḥ ca me vāyavyāni ca me TS.4.7.8.1. See  
 vāyavyāni.  
 dropam nanakṣe atyo na vāji RV.9.93.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.538<sup>d</sup>;  
 2.768<sup>d</sup>.  
 dropāhavam avatam açmacakram RV.10.101.7<sup>c</sup>; N.5.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 drone sadhastham açnuṣe SV.2.135<sup>c</sup>. See drupā etc.  
 drone sadhastham āsadat SV.2.40<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.26<sup>c</sup>. See  
 drupā etc.  
 dronyaçvāsa irate ghṛtam vāh RV.10.99.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 drvanna id vanavat sarpirannah RV.10.27.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 drvannah sarpirāsutiḥ RV.2.7.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.70<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 83.1; 3.1.9; 12.4; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.6.2.14;  
 ApÇ.16.9.6; MÇ.6.1.3. P: drvannah KÇ.16.4.35.  
 drvanno vanvan kratvā nārvā RV.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvayān agne rathino viñcatim gaḥ RV.6.27.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 5.140, 141.  
 dvā janān asamā bahubhiḥ svaiḥ RV.6.67.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dvā janā yātayann antar iyate RV.9.86.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvātrīṇṣac ca me ṣaṭtrīṇṣac ca me VS.18.25.

dvātrīṇṣatām gr̥hasthasya ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 dvātrīṇṣate svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 dvātrīṇṣas trayastrīṇṣesu ḥayadhvam TB.3.11.2.4.  
 dvādaçakṛtvā tūṣṇīṇṣaṇse pratyagr̥hitāt ÇÇ.17.14.3.  
 dvādaça ca me ṣoḍaça ca me VS.18.25; TS.4.7.11.2.  
 dvādaça dyūn yad agoḥyasya RV.4.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 dvādaçadhā nihitam ṛtasya AV.6.113.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dvādaça parisarpanti māsaḥ JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>d</sup>. Part of  
 ayujeyuktāh.  
 dvādaça prajāvataḥ RV.1.25.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 dvādaça pradhayaç cakram ekam RV.1.164.48<sup>a</sup>; AV.10  
 8.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.27.  
 dvādaçabhyāḥ svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; 15.1; KSA.2.5  
 dvādaçarcobhyāḥ svāhā AV.19.23.9.  
 dvādaçavarṣam brahmacaryam GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 dvādaça vā etā rātriḥ AV.4.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 dvādaça ṣoḍaṇināḥ ṣaṣṭiḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>; Vait.31.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvādaçasya māsa uttame-han, ṣaṭtrīṇṣa ha dadhr̥re  
 vyāvṛd, ekam tate yugmabhir vyayujātā, \*dhy anya  
 āyan suvar anye parāyan JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>abcd</sup>.  
 dvādaçāram nahi taj jarāya RV.1.164.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.13<sup>a</sup>  
 N.4.27.  
 dvādaçāre prati tiṣṭhatid vṛṣā TB.2.5.8.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvādaçās trayodaçesu ḥayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 dvādaçāho-pi tan mayi AV.11.7.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 dvādaçena trayodaçopamāsaḥ JB.1.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 dvā dhanum br̥hatim apsv antaḥ RV.10.27.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvānavatyai svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 dvāpañcāçate svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 dvāparāya bahiḥsadam TB.3.4.1.16. See next.  
 dvāparāyādhikaipinam VS.30.18. See prec.  
 dvāparo-yānam TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20; 105.10; KS.39 7  
 dvā br̥bukaḥ vahataḥ purisam RV.10.27.23<sup>d</sup>; N.2.22<sup>d</sup>  
 dvābhyām çatābhyām svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 19.1; KSA.  
 1.9.  
 dvābhyām svāhā VS.22.34; TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; MS.3.12  
 15; 164.13; KSA.2.1.3; TB.3.8.15.3; 16.1; MÇ.9.2 2  
 dvābhyām iṣṭaye viñcatyā (VS.ÇB.ÇÇ. viñcati) ca AV 7  
 4.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.33<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 79.6; ÇB.4.4.1.15<sup>b</sup>; TA  
 1.11.8<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.18.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.8.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 dvā yantārā bhavatas tatha ṛtuh (TS.KSA. tathartuh  
 MÇ. tathā ṛtuh) RV.1.162.19<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3  
 KSA.6.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dvāra indram avardhayan VS.28.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dvāra indrāya mīdhuse VS.28.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dvāra iṣaḥ parivṛtāh RV.1.130.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvā rathā vadhūmantā sudāsaḥ RV.7.18.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 dvārāpāya (ApMB. dvārāpāya) svāhā ApMB.2.18.42  
 HG.2.9.2.  
 dvārāpāya (ApMB. dvārāpāya) spr̥ça ApMB.2.18.42 (ApG.  
 7.20.6); HG.2.9.2.  
 dvārāpya (ApMB. dvārāpya) upa spr̥ça ApMB.2.18.43 (ApG.  
 7.20.6); HG.2.9.2.  
 dvārāpyai (ApMB. dvārāpyai) svāhā ApMB.2.18.43; HG  
 2.9.2.  
 dvārāv (MS. dvārā) ṛtasya subhage vy āvaḥ RV.7.95 6<sup>b</sup>  
 MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 226.7; KB.25.2.



dyāus te dadātu prthivi pratigrhātu HG.1.13.17. *See*  
dyāus tvā dadātu.

dyāus te nakṣatrāḥ saha TS.5.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
sūryas te etc., and cf. next but one.

dyāus te pitā prthivi mātā ÇÇ.4.18.5. *Cf. under* dyāuḥ  
pitā.

dyāus te prthivy antarikṣam VS.23.43<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. prec. but*  
*one.*

dyāus te prṣṭham rakṣatu vāyur ūrū SMB.1.1.12<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.  
19.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.4.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2).

dyāus te prṣṭham prthivi sadhastham VS.11.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.  
2.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.2.6; 7.25.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 75.15; 3.1.4: 5.3;  
KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 19.3; KSA.5.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.12; TB.3.9.4.8.  
Ps: dyāus te prṣṭham ApÇ.16.2.9; 20.16.18; 17.1; 21.  
6,10; MÇ.6.1.1; dyāus te KÇ.16.2.18. *See under* dyāuḥ  
prṣṭham.

dyāus tvā dadātu prthivi (PG. prthivi tvā) pratigrhātu  
AÇ.5.13.15; PG.3.15.22. P: dyāus tvā PG.3.15.23,24.  
*See* dyāus te dadātu.

dyāus tvā dikṣamānam anudikṣatām TB.3.7.7.7; ApÇ.  
10.11.1.

dyāuḥ samā tasyāditya upadrastā dattasyāpramādāya  
HG.2.11.4. *See* dyusamantasya.

dyāuḥ samit MS.4.9.23: 137.3; 4.9.25: 137.18; TA.4.  
41.2,4.

dyāuḥ samudrasamam sarah VS.23.48<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
16.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

dyāuḥ sthānam sāmavedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.

drapsaḥ pātito-tyasi Vait.16.17<sup>a</sup>. *See* yas te drapsa  
skanno.

drapsaḥ purām bhetta caçvatīnām SV.1.275<sup>c</sup>. *See* drapso  
bhetta.

drapsam skannam brahmanā daivyena RV.7.33.11<sup>c</sup>; N.  
5.14<sup>c</sup>.

drapsam juhomy anu sapta hotrāḥ RV.10.17.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.  
4.28<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.8.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.8.3<sup>d</sup>; 9.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.5.  
10<sup>d</sup>; 61.15; KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>; 16.15<sup>d</sup>; 35.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.20; TA.  
6.6.1<sup>d</sup>.

drapsam davidhvaḍ gaviṣo na satvā RV.4.13.2<sup>b</sup>.

drapsam apaçyam viṣuṇe carantam RV.8.96.14<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.  
137.8<sup>a</sup>.

drapsaḥ caskanda prthivim anu dyām (RV. caskanda  
prathamān anu dyūn) RV.10.17.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.4.28<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
13.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>; 61.14;  
3.2.6: 23.15; 4.8.9: 118.10; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 16.15<sup>a</sup>; 35.8<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇB.7.4.1.20; TA.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: drapsaḥ caskanda TS.5.2.  
7.3; MS.2.7.15: 96.17; KS.20.5; GB.2.2.12; AÇ.5.2.6;  
3.13.15; ÇÇ.8.15.7; Vait.16.17; ApÇ.12.7.11; 16.15;  
14.28.3; 16.22.4; 27.1; MÇ.2.3.5.17; —2.5.4.17; —6.1.7.  
*Cf.* BrhD.7.9.

drapsas te dyām mā skan (KS. ApÇ. skan; MS. te divam  
mā skan) VS.1.26; MS.1.1.10: 6.3; 4.1.10: 13.6; KS.  
1.9; 25.4; 31.8; ÇB.1.2.4.19; ApÇ.2.2.3. P: drapsas  
te KÇ.2.6.23; MÇ.1.2.4.14. *Cf.* ararus te divam.

drapsaḥ samudram abhi yaj jigāti RV.10.123.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
1198<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.8; AÇ.4.7.4.

drapsān irayan vidathesv induḥ RV.9.97.56<sup>c</sup>.

drapsā madhvaç camuṣadaḥ RV.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>.

drapsā yat te yavasādo vy asthiran RV.1.94.11<sup>b</sup>.

drapso na çveto mrgas tuviṣman RV.7.87.6<sup>b</sup>.

drapso bhetta purām caçvatīnām RV.8.17.14<sup>c</sup>. *See* drap  
saḥ purām.

dravaccakreṣv açuṣu RV.8.34.18<sup>b</sup>.

dravatām ta uṣasā vājayanti RV.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>.

dravatpāṇibhir açvāḥ RV.8.5.35<sup>b</sup>.

dravatpāṇi çubhas patī RV.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

dravad duto devayāvā vaniṣṭhaḥ RV.7.10.2<sup>d</sup>.

dravad yathā sambhṛtam viçvataç cit RV.3.35.2<sup>c</sup>.

dravanty asya vājino na çokāḥ RV.4.6.5<sup>c</sup>.

dravantv asya haraya upa naḥ RV.4.16.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.77 1<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇam brahmavaracasam AV.19.71.1<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇam mopa tiṣṭhatu AV.10.1.10<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇasyum draviṇodaḥ RV.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇasyur draviṇasaç cakānaḥ RV.10.64.16<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇasyur vipanyayā RV.6.16.34<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 2.746<sup>l</sup>;  
VS.33.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 140.9; KS.2.14<sup>l</sup>;  
TB.3.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇasvanta iha santv indavaḥ RV.9.85.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.561<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇāni ni yachatu AV.19.31.6<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇāya tvā KS.40.4; ApÇ.17.2.6.

draviṇāya svāhā MS.3.12.12: 164.1.

draviṇena çriyā saba AV.10.6.26<sup>c</sup>.

draviṇe sida KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.

draviṇodā uta somo mayas karat RV.5.46.4<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇodāḥ pipisati RV.1.15.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.22<sup>a</sup>.

draviṇodāḥ pibatu draviṇodasaḥ RV.2.37.4<sup>d</sup>; N.8.2.

draviṇodā dadātu naḥ RV.1.15.8<sup>a</sup>; VHDh.8.69.

draviṇodā draviṇasaḥ RV.1.15.7<sup>a</sup>; N.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

draviṇodā draviṇasas turasya RV.1.96.8<sup>a</sup>.

draviṇodām tvā draviṇe sādayāmi TS.4.4.6.2; 7.1; MS  
2.13.18: 165.4; KS.39.9 (*bis*).

draviṇodā rāsate dirgham āyuh RV.1.96.8<sup>d</sup>.

draviṇodā viravatīm iṣam naḥ RV.1.96.8<sup>c</sup>.

draviṇodāḥ sanarasya pra yaṁsat RV.1.96.8<sup>b</sup>.

draviṇodo yajāmahe RV.1.15.10<sup>b</sup>.

dravitnvaḥ prthivyām sirā adhi RV.10.49.9<sup>b</sup>.

dravir na drāvayati dāru dhakṣat RV.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>.

draṣṭāro navatir nava AV.19.47.3<sup>b</sup>. *See* yuktāso.

draṣṭre namaḥ KS.26.12; Vait.18.12; ApÇ.12.20.6; 20.  
1.17; MÇ.9.2.1.

drāghīṣṭhābhīḥ çucivratā RV.3.62.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.14<sup>c</sup>.

drāghīya āyuh prataram (MG. otiram) dadhānaḥ (AV 8.  
2.2<sup>d</sup>, prataram te dadhāmi) RV.1.53.11<sup>d</sup>; 10.18.2<sup>b</sup>,3<sup>d</sup>;  
115.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.2.2<sup>d</sup>; 12.2.30<sup>b</sup>; 20.21.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>,2<sup>d</sup>;  
AG.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.1.13<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* dirgham āyuh, and āyuh  
dadhānaḥ.

drāghīya āyur jivase RV.8.18.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.395<sup>b</sup>.

drāghīyāṁsem anu paçyeta pantham RV.10.117.5<sup>b</sup>.

drātv eṣām aghahāro vividdhaḥ AV.6.66.1<sup>d</sup>.

drāpim vasāno yajato diviṣpṛçam RV.9.86.14<sup>a</sup>.

drāpe andhasas pate VS.16.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9 9<sup>a</sup>  
127.6; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.1.1.24.

drunā na pāram irayā nadīnām RV.8.96.11<sup>b</sup>.

drunā sadhastham açnuṣe RV.9.65.6<sup>c</sup>. *See* drone etc



drupā sadhasthami āsadat RV.9.1.2<sup>c</sup>. See drone etc.

drupadād iva muñcatām (TB. muñcatuh) AV.6.115.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>.

drupadād iva (MS.KS.TB.ApÇ.BDh. iven) mumucānah AV.6.115.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.20<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 157.11; KS.38.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.10.5; BDh.4.4.4. P: drupadād iva Vait.30.23; KÇ.19.5.16. Designated as drupadā (sc. rk) ViDh.64.21; ParDh.11.20; BrhPDh.2.55.135.

drubāsi VSK.11.4.5. See drvāsi.

drusadam tvā nr̥ṣadam āyusadam indrāya juṣṭam gr̥hnamī MS.1.11.4: 165.9; KS.14.3. P: drusadam tvā MÇ.7.1.1. See dhruvasadam, and nr̥ṣadam.

drusade vaṭ MS.2.10.1: 132.3; MÇ.6.2.4.

druhaḥ pāṇāṁ prati etc.: see druhaḥ pāṇāṁ prati.

druhaḥ pāṇād grāhyāç codamukthāḥ AV.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>. See next.

druhaḥ pāṇāṁ nir̥ṣtyai codamoci TB.2.5.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.12.9<sup>b</sup>. See prec.

druhaḥ pāṇāṁ (KS.TS. pāṇāṁ) prati sa (KS. sū) mucīṣṭa (AV. prati muñcatām sah) RV.7.59.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.77.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>: 154.10; KS.21.13<sup>c</sup>.

druham jighāṁsan dhvarasam anindrām RV.4.23.7<sup>a</sup>.

druhas tathā bahule baddho antaḥ RV.10.48.10<sup>d</sup>.

druhaḥ sacante anṛtā janānām RV.7.61.5<sup>c</sup>.

druhe rīṣantaṁ pari dhehi rājan RV.2.30.9<sup>d</sup>.

druho dahāmi saṁ mahīr anindrāḥ RV.1.133.1<sup>b</sup>.

druho naḥ pāhy añhaso vivakṣase RV.10.25.8<sup>d</sup>.

druho nido mitramaho avadyāt RV.4.4.15<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 174.8; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>.

druho nisattā pṛṇāṁ cid evāḥ RV.10.73.2<sup>a</sup>.

druho muñcāmi varuṇasya pāçat AV.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup>-8<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>.

druho rīṣaḥ sampṛcaḥ pāhi sūrin RV.2.35.6<sup>b</sup>.

druho vi yāhi bahulā adeviḥ RV.3.31.19<sup>c</sup>.

druho hantā maha ṛtasya dhartari RV.2.23.17<sup>d</sup>.

droghavācas te nir̥ṣṭhāṁ sacantām RV.7.104.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.14<sup>d</sup>.

droghāya cid vacasa ānavāya RV.6.62.9<sup>d</sup>.

drōṇakalaçaç ca me vāyavyāni ca me TS.4.7.8.1. See vāyavyāni.

drōṇam nanakṣe atyo na vāji RV.9.93.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.538<sup>d</sup>; 2.768<sup>d</sup>.

drōṇāhāvam avatam açmacakram RV.10.101.7<sup>c</sup>; N.5.26<sup>c</sup>.

drōṇe sadhastham açnuṣe SV.2.135<sup>c</sup>. See drupā etc.

drōṇe sadhastham āsadat SV.2.40<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.26<sup>c</sup>. See drupā etc.

drōṇyaçvāsa irate ghṛtām vāḥ RV.10.99.4<sup>d</sup>.

drvanna id vanavat sarpirannah RV.10.27.18<sup>d</sup>.

drvannah sarpirāsutih RV.2.7.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.70<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 83.1; 3.1.9: 12.4; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.6.2.14; ApÇ.16.9.6; MÇ.6.1.3. P: drvannah KÇ.16.4.35.

drvanno vanvan kratvā nārvā RV.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>.

dvayāṁ agne rathino viñçatim gāḥ RV.6.27.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.140, 141.

dvā janāṁ asama bahubhiḥ svāḥ RV.6.67.1<sup>d</sup>.

dvā janā yātayann antar iyate RV.9.86.42<sup>c</sup>.

dvātriñçac ca me sattriñçac ca me VS.18.25.

dvātriñçataṁ gr̥hasthasya ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>d</sup>.

dvātriñçate svāḥ KSA.2.5.

dvātriñçās trayastrinçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.4.

dvādaçakṛtvās tūṣṇimçāṁse pratyāgr̥hitāt ÇÇ.17.14.3.

dvādaça ca me ṣodaça ca me VS.18.25; TS.4.7.11.2.

dvādaça dyūn yad agoḥyasya RV.4.33.7<sup>a</sup>.

dvādaçadhā nihitam ṛtasya AV.6.113.3<sup>a</sup>.

dvādaça parisarpanti māsāḥ JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>d</sup>. Part of ayujeyuktāḥ.

dvādaça prajāvataḥ RV.1.25.8<sup>b</sup>.

dvādaça pradhayaç cakram ekam RV.1.164.48<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.8.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.27.

dvādaçabhyāḥ svāḥ TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; 15.1; KSA.2.5.

dvādaçarcobhyāḥ svāḥ AV.19.23.9.

dvādaçavarṣam brahmacaryam GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.

dvādaça vā etā rātriḥ AV.4.11.11<sup>b</sup>.

dvādaça ṣodaçinah ṣaṣṭiḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>; Vait.31.15<sup>c</sup>.

dvādaçasya māsa uttame-han, ṣaṭtriñça ha dadhrīre vyāvṛd, ekam tate yugmabhir vyayun̥jātā, -dhy anya āyan suvar anye parāyan JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>abcd</sup>.

dvādaçāram nahi taj jarāya RV.1.164.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.13<sup>a</sup>; N.4.27.

dvādaçāre prati tiṣṭhatīd vṛṣā TB.2.5.8.12<sup>c</sup>.

dvādaçās trayodaçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.

dvādaçāho-pi tan mayi AV.11.7.12<sup>d</sup>.

dvādaçena trayodaçopamāsah JB.1.18<sup>b</sup>.

dvā dhanum br̥hatim apsv antaḥ RV.10.27.17<sup>c</sup>.

dvānavatyai svāḥ KSA.2.5.

dvāpañcāçate svāḥ KSA.2.5.

dvāparāya bahiḥsadam TB.3.4.1.16. See next.

dvāparāyādhikalpinam VS.30.18. See prec.

dvāparo-yanam TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20: 105.10; KS.39.7.

dvā br̥būkam vahataḥ purīṣam RV.10.27.23<sup>d</sup>; N.2.22<sup>d</sup>.

dvābhyām çatābhyām svāḥ TS.7.2.11.1; 19.1; KSA.2.1.9.

dvābhyām svāḥ VS.22.34; TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; MS.3.12.15: 164.13; KSA.2.1.3; TB.3.8.15.3; 16.1; MÇ.9.2.2.

dvābhyām iṣṭaye viñçatyā (VS.ÇB.ÇÇ. viñçati) ca AV.7.4.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.33<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 79.6; ÇB.4.4.1.15<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.18.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.8.3.10<sup>b</sup>.

dvā yantārā bhavatas tatha ṛtuh (TS.KSA. tathartuh; MÇ. tathā ṛtuh) RV.1.162.19<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.2.4<sup>b</sup>.

dvāra indram avardhayan VS.28.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.7.3<sup>b</sup>.

dvāra indrāya midhuse VS.28.5<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.7.3<sup>d</sup>.

dvāra iṣaḥ parivṛtāḥ RV.1.130.3<sup>e</sup>.

dvā rathā vadhūmantā sudāsah RV.7.18.22<sup>b</sup>.

dvārapāya (ApMB. dvārapāya) svāḥ ApMB.2.18.42; HG.2.9.2.

dvārapopa (ApMB. dvārapopa) spr̥ça ApMB.2.18.42 (ApG.7.20.6); HG.2.9.2.

dvārapy (ApMB. dvārapy) upa spr̥ça ApMB.2.18.43 (ApG.7.20.6); HG.2.9.2.

dvārapyai (ApMB. dvārapyai) svāḥ ApMB.2.18.43; HG.2.9.2.

dvārāv (MS. dvārā) ṛtasya subhage vy āvah RV.7.95.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>: 226.7; KB.25.2.



dvāro dadhur indriyam VS.21.49<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 147.3;  
TB.2.6.14.1<sup>d</sup>.

dvāro devir anv asya viçve (MS.KS. viçvāḥ) AV.5.27.7<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.27.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 150.8; KS.18.  
17<sup>a</sup>.

dvāro devir abhito vi çrayantām VS.20.40<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>:  
140.5; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

dvāro devir asaçcataḥ RV.1.13.6<sup>b</sup>; 142.6<sup>d</sup>.

dvāro devir hiranyayih RV.9.5.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.28.28<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.  
17.4<sup>c</sup>.

dvāro devih suprayanā bhavantu (RV. namobhiḥ) RV.2.  
3.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>d</sup>: 184.7; KSA.  
6.2<sup>d</sup>.

dvārbyah sramam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.6.

dvāv atirātrāu saçcatam agniṣtomāḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>; Vait.  
31.15<sup>a</sup>.

dvāviñçās trayoviñçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.

dvāv iti plusi iti RV.1.191.1<sup>c</sup>.

dvāv imāu vātau vātaḥ RV.10.137.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.13.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.  
4.1.7<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>a</sup>.

dvāsaptatyāi svāhā KSA.2.5.

dvā suparnā sayujā sakhāyā RV.1.164.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.20<sup>a</sup>;  
MundU.3.1.1<sup>a</sup>; N.14.30<sup>a</sup>.

dvijanmānam rayim iva praçastam RV.1.60.1<sup>c</sup>.

dvijanmāno ya r̥tasāpah satyāḥ RV.6.50.2<sup>c</sup>.

dvijā aha prathamajā r̥tasya RV.10.61.19<sup>c</sup>.

dvitā kutsāya çinatho ni codaya RV.8.24.25<sup>c</sup>.

dvitā ca sattā svadhayā ca çambhuḥ RV.3.17.5<sup>b</sup>; N.5.3.

dvitā tarati nrtamam hariṣṭhām RV.3.49.2<sup>b</sup>.

dvitādadhur bhrgavo vikṣv ayoh RV.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>.

dvitā nakṣatram paprathac ca bhūma RV.7.86.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.  
4.16<sup>d</sup>.

dvitānamad bhiyasā svasya manyoh RV.6.17.9<sup>b</sup>.

dvitā bhuvad rayipati rayinām RV.9.97.24<sup>c</sup>.

dvitāya tvā VS.1.23; ÇB.1.2.3.5. See dvitāya svāhā.

dvitā yad m̐ kistāso abhidyavaḥ RV.1.127.7<sup>a</sup>.

dvitāya mr̥ktavāhase RV.5.18.2<sup>a</sup>.

dvitāya svāhā TS.1.1.8.1; KS.1.8; MÇ.1.2.3.4. See dvi-  
tāya tvā.

dvitā yo bhūd amṛto martyeṣv ā RV.8.71.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.905<sup>c</sup>.

dvitā yo vṛtrahantamaḥ RV.8.93.32<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1141<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.  
7.13.2<sup>a</sup>.

dvitā vi vavre sanajā sanīde RV.1.62.7<sup>a</sup>.

dvitā vyūrnvanm amṛtasya dhāma RV.9.94.2<sup>a</sup>.

dvitā hotāram manuṣaḥ ca vāghataḥ RV.3.2.1<sup>c</sup>.

dvitīyam ā saptaçivāsu mātṛṣu RV.1.141.2<sup>b</sup>.

dvitīyās tr̥tīyeṣu çrayantām (TB. çrayadhvam) KS.35.6;  
TB.3.11.2.1.

dvitīyās (MS. dvitīyās tvā) tr̥tīyāih VS.20.12; MS.3.11.8:  
151.7; KS.38.4; ÇB.12.8.3.30; TB.2.6.5.7.

dvitīyebhyaḥ çāṅkhebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.22.9.

dvidevatyān r̥tuyājān Vait.20.4<sup>a</sup>. See r̥tuyājān.

dvidhā sunavo-suram svarvidam RV.10.56.6<sup>a</sup>.

dvinaṁnī dīkṣā vaçini hy ugrā TB.2.7.17.1<sup>b</sup>.

dvipac catuspād (SV. dvipāc catuspād) arjuni RV.1.49.3<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.1.367<sup>b</sup>.

dvipac catuspād (AV.VS.Kāuṣ. dvipāc catuspād) asmākam

RV.10.97.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.34.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.95<sup>c</sup>; VSK.13.6.22<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.2.6.5<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.33.9<sup>c</sup>.

dvipac ca yad uta catuspād aktubhiḥ RV.1.94.5<sup>b</sup>.

dvipadam chanda indriyam (TB. ihendriyam) VS.28.32<sup>c</sup>;  
TB.2.6.17.7<sup>c</sup>.

dvipadā chanda indriyam VS.21.20<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>c</sup>: 158.  
15; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>. See dvipāc chanda.

dvipadā chandasendriyam VS.28.43<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.5<sup>d</sup>.

dvipadā ya catuspādā (VS. yāç catuspādāḥ) VS.23.34<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.5.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>a</sup>: 167.5; KSA.10.5<sup>a</sup>.

dvipado naç catuspādāḥ TB.3.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>.

dvipāc catuspāc carathāya jivam RV.4.51.5<sup>d</sup>.

dvipāc catuspād arjuni, and dvipāc catuspād asmākam  
see dvipac etc.

dvipāc catuspād iṣṇāmi AV.8.8.14<sup>c</sup>.

dvipāc ca yac catuspāt saṁsrjāni RV.10.27.10<sup>b</sup>.

dvipāc chanda ihendriyam TB.2.6.18.4<sup>c</sup>. See dvipada  
chanda.

dvipāt tripādām abhy eti paçcat RV.10.117.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2  
27<sup>b</sup>; 3.25<sup>b</sup>.

dvipāt pāhi TS.4.3.4.3; TB.3.7.5.9; ApÇ.4.11.1. See next

dvipād ava VS.14.8; MS.2.8.2: 107.16; KS.17.1; ÇB.8  
2.3.6. See prec.

dvipādo ye catuspādāḥ TB.1.2.1.25<sup>b</sup>.

dvipād dha saṭpado bhūyo vi cakrame AV.13.2.27<sup>c</sup>.

dvibarhajmā prāgharmasat pitā naḥ RV.6.73.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20  
90.1<sup>c</sup>.

dvibarhaso ya upa gopam āguḥ RV.10.61.10<sup>c</sup>.

dvibhāgadhanam ādāya AV.12.2.35<sup>a</sup>.

dvimātā tūrṣu taranir vibhūṣati RV.1.112.4<sup>b</sup>.

dvimātā çayuh katidhā cid ayave RV.1.31.2<sup>d</sup>.

dvimātā hotā vidathesu samrāt RV.3.55.7<sup>a</sup>.

dvirūpā agniṣomiyāḥ VS.24.8; MS.3.13.9: 170.6.

dvir yat trir maruto vāvṛdhanta RV.6.66.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>:  
233.5.

dvir yat pañca bibhrato yanty annā RV.1.122.13<sup>b</sup>.

dvir yad ete trir bhavanty ūmāḥ RV.10.120.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.2.  
3<sup>b</sup>; 20.107.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.835<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.10.1<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.3.4.10,  
MÇ.7.2.7<sup>b</sup>.

dvir yaṁ pañca jījanan saṁvasānāḥ RV.4.6.8<sup>a</sup>.

dvir yaṁ pañca svayaçasam RV.9.98.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.680<sup>a</sup>.

dviçirṣam ha caturhanum SMB.2.7.2<sup>f</sup>. Cf. under triçir  
ṣanam tri<sup>c</sup>.

dviṣaṇç ca mahyam radhyatu AV. 7.1.6<sup>c</sup>.

dviṣatas tapanam hr̥daḥ AV.19.28.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; 30.4<sup>b</sup>.

dviṣatām varca ā dade AV.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>.

dviṣatām pātṛv anhasaḥ RV.10.164.4<sup>d</sup>. See duritat pātṛv

dviṣate tat parā vaha AV.16.6.3<sup>a</sup>.

dviṣate tvā sajamasi AV.7.115.1<sup>d</sup>.

dviṣate saṁ, nayāmasi AV.6.46.3<sup>d</sup>. See under apriye  
saṁ.

dviṣato naḥ parā vada TA.4.34.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.16.19<sup>c</sup>.

dviṣato nitapan maṇe AV.19.28.3<sup>b</sup>.

dviṣato badho (MÇ. vadho) -si VS.1.28; MÇ.1.2.4.26. P.  
dviṣato badhaḥ KÇ.2.6.42.

dviṣato me-dharān akah AV.10.6.19<sup>d</sup>.

dviṣadbhyaḥ prati muñcāmi paçam (HG. pāpam) SMB.1.



1.14<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.11<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *under* apriye prati.  
 dviṣantam ṣocayāmasi (MÇ. tāpayāmasi) TB.3.7.6.19<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.12.8<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.2.5.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. sapatnam nācayāmasi.  
 dviṣantam taijanitvak LÇ.4.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣantam nācayantu me ApMB.2.9.10<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 dviṣantam nir dahantu me AB.8.27.9<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.90.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 See prec.  
 dviṣantam apa badhasva SMB.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. dviṣantam me-v<sup>3</sup>.  
 dviṣantam etā anu yantu vṛṣṭayah Kāuç.94.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 dviṣantam etāv abhi nānadāitām Kāuç.96.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣantam ete anu yantu sarve Kāuç.94.14<sup>c</sup>; 95.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣantam mahyam (TB.ApÇ. mama) randhayan RV.1.50.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.6.23<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>c</sup>. P: dviṣantam Rvidh.1.19.2,4.  
 dviṣantam me-bhidhehi SMB.2.8.13; GG.4.10.19.  
 dviṣantam me-bhirāya TA.4.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dviṣantam me-vabadhasva TA.4.32.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. dviṣantam apa.  
 dviṣantas tapyantām bahu MÇ.1.2.5.8<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 dviṣanto radhyantām mahyam MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 dviṣan me bahu ṣocatu TB.3.7.6.19<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.12.8<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 dviṣan me bhrātrvyo-smāl lokād asmāc ca janapadāc ceṣṭatām (also, cyavatām, and opadād vyathatām) HG.1.23.1.  
 dviṣan me mriyatām so-ntardhryatām tauh mā nirjñāsishuḥ AB.8.28.5,7,8,9,10.  
 dviṣas tad adhy arṇaveneyase AV.5.6.4<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 dviṣas taradhyā (ApÇ. erroneously, taradhyāi) ṛṇayā na iyase (SV. irase) RV.9.110.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.428<sup>c</sup>; 2.714<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>c</sup>; AB.8.11.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 dviṣā sunite mā parādāḥ TA.4.20.2<sup>b</sup>. See asmaddviṣaḥ.  
 dviṣo añhānsi duritā tarema RV.6.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣo añho na tarati RV.6.2.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.365<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣo naḥ pāhy añhaso vivakṣase RV.10.24.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣo no viṣvatomukha RV.1.97.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.33.7<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dviṣo yuyotu yuyuvih RV.5.50.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣ te namah TA.4.28.1.  
 dviḥ sam grbhayāsmayuh RV.8.70.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 dviṣe rājño varuṇasya KS.3.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.6.24<sup>a</sup>. See apsu te rājan.  
 dve id asya kramāṇe swardṛṣaḥ RV.1.155.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 dve ūrje TB.3.7.7.11; ApÇ.10.22.12; SMB.1.2.7; ApMB.1.3.8 (ApG.2.4.16); PG.1.8.1; HG.1.21.1; MG.1.11.18.  
 See *under* ūrje tvā (sc. sumāṅgali etc.).  
 dve ca me viṇcatiḥ ca me AV.5.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dve te cakre sūrye RV.10.85.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.16<sup>a</sup>. P: dve te cakre ÇG.1.15.4; dve te ÇÇ.9.28.11.  
 dve devān abhājayat ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>d</sup>,3<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>,3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dve dradhastī satatī vasta ekah TS.3.2.2.2<sup>a</sup>. P: dve dra-dhasi ApÇ.12.18.18.  
 dve-dve sahasre badvānām AB.8.22.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 dve dhenū bhāumi TS.5.6.21.1 (ter); KSA.10.1 (ter).  
 dve naptur devavataḥ ṣate goḥ RV.7.18.22<sup>a</sup>. P: dve naptuḥ ÇÇ.16.11.15. Cf. BrhD.5.162.

dve niyute tathā hy anusṛṣṭaḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 dve niyute navatiḥ cāti ṣaṭ ca GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>. See niyute dve  
 dve pavaste pari tam na bhūtaḥ RV.10.27.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dve yad im bibhrto mātur anye RV.5.47.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dve yuge trīṇi catvāri kramāḥ AV.8.2.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 dve rūpe kṛṇute rocamaṇaḥ AV.13.2.28<sup>b</sup>,42<sup>b</sup>.  
 dve vā yaçāḥ çavaḥ AV.20.132.15.  
 dve viṇcatiḥ ukthyānam GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>; Vait.31.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 dve virūpe carataḥ svarthe RV.1.95.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.5<sup>a</sup>; TB 2 7.12.2<sup>a</sup>. P: dve virūpe AÇ.4.13.7. Cf. BrhD.3.129  
 dve çirṣe sapta hastāso asya RV.4.58.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.91<sup>b</sup>; MS 1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 87.17; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; GB.1.2.16<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.10.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>b</sup>; N.13.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dveṣebhyo etc.: see dveṣobhyo.  
 dveṣo dhattam anavāyam kimidine RV.7.104.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>d</sup>; N.6.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 dveṣobhyo (KS. ṣebhyo) nyakṛtebhyah RV.8.79.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.5.35<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.3.2.2; MS.1.2.13<sup>b</sup>; 22.3; KS 3.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.6.3.7.  
 dveṣoyutam ā vivāsanti dhṛibhiḥ RV.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dveṣoyuto na duritā RV.5.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dveṣṭi çvaçrūr apa jāyā ruṇaddhi RV.10.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dveṣyo mitrāṇām parivargyaḥ svānam AV.9.2.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 dve samici bibhrtaḥ carantam RV.10.88.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 dve sruti (VS.KS.ÇB.BrhU.KÇ.TB.2.6.3.5, sṛti, but comm to TB. sruti) açṇavam pitṛṇām RV.10.88.15<sup>a</sup>; VS 19 47<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 36.14; KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; 38.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1 21; 14.9.1.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.6.3.5<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ 16.13.18; ApÇ.19.3.5<sup>a</sup>. P: dve sruti (KÇ. sṛti) MS 3 11.10; 156.15; KÇ.19.3.25; MÇ.5.2.4.30; — 5.2.11.31  
 dve svasārāu vayatas tantram etat TB.2.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dvāu ca te viṇcatiḥ ca te AV.19.47.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 dvāu ca hastino dṛti AV.20.131.2.3.  
 dvāu triṣṭubha jagati dvāu vasāte JB.4.335<sup>b</sup>. Part of dvāu stomāu.  
 dvāu pratyāñcāv anulomāu visargāu RVKh.6.45.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvāu mama dve tasya yo-smān dveṣṭi yam ca vayam dviṣ mah ÇB.1.5.4.13. P: dvāu mama dve tasya ApÇ.4.9.8  
 dvāu çyāmaçabalāu çunāu AG.1.2.7<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes).  
 dvāu samnisadya yan mantrayete AV.4.16.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvāu samudrāu vitatāv ajūryāu TS.3.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: dvāu samudrāu ApÇ.12.18.17.  
 dvāu stomāu gāyatrīm vasāte, dvāu triṣṭubha jagati dvāu vasāte, tebhyo mahat paririceti ṣaḍbhyas, tasmin sarve pratitiṣṭhanti gatvā JB.4.335<sup>a</sup> bod.  
 dvyanucaro madhuparko bhoḥ Kāuç.90.23.  
 dvyaśyāc caturakṣat AV.8.6.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 dvyaśyā dvijihvā bhūtvā AV.5.19.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dvyaśam jāgriyad aham RVKh.7.55.1<sup>d</sup>. See avyaśam

## DH

dhakṣor na vātāḥ pari santy acyutāḥ RV.10.115.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhatta indro nary apānsi kartave RV.1.85.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhatta rbhavaḥ kṣemayanto na mitram RV.4.33.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhattam ratnāni jaratām ca sūrin RV.7.67.10<sup>c</sup>.



dhattam ratnāni dāṇuṣe RV.1.47.1<sup>d</sup>; 8.35.22<sup>e</sup>-24<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.306<sup>d</sup>.

dhattam rayim saḥaviram (ApMB. dāṇaviram) vacasyave RV.10.40.13<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.6.12<sup>b</sup>. See rayim dhehi.

dhattam rayim stuvate kiraye cit RV.7.97.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.17.12<sup>c</sup>; 87.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.22.7.11<sup>c</sup>.

dhattam rayim dāṇaviram etc.: see prec. but one.

dhattam rādhānsy ahayā RV.8.8.13<sup>b</sup>.

dhattam sūribhya uta vā svaçvyam RV.1.180.9<sup>c</sup>.

dhatta viçvam tanayam tokam asme RV.7.56.20<sup>d</sup>.

dhattād asmabhyam draviṇeha bhadram (TS.ApÇ. asmāsu draviṇam yac ca bhadram) TS.1.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>: 48.3; 2.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 147.2; ApÇ.1.10.6<sup>c</sup>.

dhatte dhanyam patyate vasavyāḥ RV.6.13.4<sup>d</sup>.

ghanam sam srāvayāmasi AV.1.15.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>.

ghanam sanīṣyantīnām RV.10.97.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.82<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>: 94.2; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>.

ghanam sūryo ghanam vasuḥ RVKh.5.87.18<sup>c</sup>.

ghanam gāvo hastihiranyam aṇvān TA.1.31.1<sup>b</sup>.

ghanajitam svarjitam (MS.KS. svarvidam) VS.11.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 74.9; KS.15.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.20<sup>d</sup>.

ghanajid asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.

ghanamjayah pavate kṛtyo rasah RV.9.84.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. dhartā divah pavate.

ghanamjayam rāṇe-rāṇe RV.6.16.15<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.34<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>: 77.9; KS.16.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.2.4; Vait.5.14<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.5.1.3.2. Cf. next but two.

ghanamjayam dharuṇam dharayiṣṇu RVKh.10.128.10<sup>b</sup>. Cf. bhūmidrīham, and bhūmidrīho.

ghanamjayah saḥamānah pṛtanyuḥ KS.38.12<sup>a</sup>.

ghanamjayo rāṇe-rāṇe RV.1.74.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.732<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 148.6; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec. but two.

ghanamjayo hiranyajit AV.7.50.8<sup>d</sup>.

ghanadā asi nas tvam RV.10.141.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.20.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 164.7; KS.14.2<sup>d</sup>. See tvam hi dhanā.

ghanadām vasum iṇām MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>.

ghanadāyi mahādhanē RVKh.5.87.16<sup>b</sup>.

ghanadhānyāi svāhā TAA.10.67.2.

ghanam na syandram bahulam yo asmāi RV.10.42.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.89.5<sup>a</sup>.

ghanapataye (sc. namah) ÇÇ.2.14.17.

ghanapālo dhanēva AV.19.35.2<sup>b</sup>.

ghanabhakṣeṣu no-va RV.10.102.1<sup>d</sup>.

ghanam agnir dhanam vāyuḥ RVKh.5.87.18<sup>a</sup>.

ghanam indro brhaspatiḥ RVKh.5.87.18<sup>b</sup>.

ghanam me juṣatām devī RVKh.5.87.16<sup>c</sup>.

ghanam me çānsya pāhi KS.7.3.11. See paçūn nah çānsya, paçūn me çānsya, and çānsya.

ghanam me çānsyājugupah KS.7.3.11. See paçūn nah çānsyā°, paçūn me çānsyā°, and çānsya.

ghanasātāv (VSK.MS.KS. dhanasātā) ihāvatu VS.18.32<sup>d</sup>; VSK.20.1.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 144.7; KS.18.13<sup>d</sup>.

ghanasā dhanasātaye AV.19.31.8<sup>b</sup>.

ghanasprtam çūçuvānsam sudakṣam RV.6.19.8<sup>b</sup>; 10.47.4<sup>b</sup>. See dhanusprtam.

ghanasprtam ukthyam viçvacarsanīm RV.1.64.14<sup>c</sup>.

dhanasprd ugra saḥamāno anyān RV.3.46.2<sup>b</sup>.

dhanasya sātāv asmān aviddhi RV.6.44.9<sup>d</sup>.

dhanādhyo vedapāragah RVKh.9.67.19<sup>d</sup>.

dhanānām dhanapate KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>b</sup>.

dhanānām dhartar avasā vipanyavaḥ RV.1.102.5<sup>b</sup>.

dhanānām indra sātaye RV.1.4.9<sup>c</sup>; 20.68.9<sup>c</sup>.

dhanāni çakro dhanyah (AÇ. dhanīḥ) surādhah TB 2 5 3.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.10.16<sup>b</sup>.

dhanāni suṣāṇā kṛdhi RV.1.42.6<sup>c</sup>.

dhanāya tvā MG.1.8.7.

dhanā vā yebhir arvato junImasi RV.9.79.2<sup>b</sup>.

dhanur iva tñayā pasah AV.4.4.6<sup>d</sup>; 6.101.2<sup>d</sup>.

dhanur jyām achinat svayam TA.1.5.2<sup>d</sup>.

dhanur bibharṣi haritam hiranyayam AV.11.2.12<sup>a</sup>.

dhanur hastād ādadāno (TA. onā) mṛtasya RV.10.18 9 , AV.18.2.60<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.2.20. P: dhanur hastat Kāuç.80.49. Cf. BrhD.7.15. Cf. daṇḍam.

dhanuḥ çatror apakāmanī kṛnoti (MS. kṛnotu) RV.6.75 2<sup>c</sup>, VS.29.39<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 185.13; KSA.6 1<sup>c</sup>, N.9.17<sup>c</sup>.

dhanuṣ tanvanti etc.: see dhanus etc.

dhanuṣ te arasārasam AV.4.6.6<sup>d</sup>.

dhanus tanvanti (SV. dhanuṣ ta°) pāuṇsyam RV.9.99 1<sup>d</sup>, SV.1.55 1<sup>b</sup>.

dhanusprtam (Padap. dhanasprtam) çūçuvānsam suda kṣam MS.4.14.8<sup>b</sup>: 227.15. See dhanasprtam etc.

dhanuḥ snāvneva nahyata AV.7.50.9<sup>d</sup>.

dhanūr brhaty akramīt AV.1.17.4<sup>b</sup>.

dhanena devā dhanam ichamānah AV.3.15.5<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB 2.22.4<sup>b</sup>. See devā dhanena.

dhanesu viprā amṛtā ṛtajñah RV.7.38.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.18<sup>b</sup>, 21 11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 162.12; KS 13.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.

dhane hite taruṣanta çravasyavaḥ RV.1.132.5<sup>b</sup>.

dhane hite sartave praty adhattam RV.1.116.15<sup>d</sup>.

dhanāir abhi çrutvā yanti AV.5.4.2<sup>c</sup>.

dhanor adhi pravata ā sa pṛvati RV.1.144.5<sup>c</sup>.

dhanor adhi pravatā yāsi haryan RV.10.4.3<sup>c</sup>.

dhanor adhi viṣupak te vy āyan RV.1.33.4<sup>c</sup>.

dhanyā ca dhiṣāṇā ca ÇÇ.8.19.1.

dhanyā cid dhi tve dhiṣāṇā vaṣṭi RV.6.11.3<sup>a</sup>.

dhanyā dhanīṣṭhah ÇÇ.8.20.1.

dhanyā sajoṣā dhiṣāṇā namobhiḥ RV.5.41.8<sup>c</sup>.

dhanva ca yat kṛntatram ca RV.10.86.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126 20<sup>d</sup>. Cf. BrhD.2.69.

dhanvacaro na vaṇsagas tiṣṇah RV.5.36.1<sup>c</sup>.

dhanvacyuta iṣām na yāmani RV.1.168.5<sup>c</sup>.

dhanvañ cid a rudriyasaḥ RV.1.38.7<sup>b</sup>.

dhanvañ cid ye anāçavaḥ RV.1.135.9<sup>d</sup>.

dhanvanām vīryāni ca AV.11.9.1<sup>b</sup>.

dhanvanā gā dhanvanājīm jayema RV.6.75.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.29 39<sup>a</sup> TS.4.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 185.12; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; N.9 17<sup>a</sup> P: dhanvanā gah ApÇ.20.16.5. Cf. MÇ.9.2.3.

dhanvanā tivrah samado jayema RV.6.75.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.29 39<sup>b</sup> TS.4.6.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>: 185.12; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.17<sup>b</sup>

dhanvanā yanti (MS.KS. yantu) vṛṣṭayah RV.5.53 6 TS.2.4.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>d</sup>: 44.19; KS.11.9<sup>d</sup>.



- dhanvanā sarvāḥ pradiṣo (MS. pṛtana) jayema RV.6.75.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.39<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>: 185.13; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.17<sup>d</sup>.
- dhanvantaraye (sc. namaḥ) MG.2.12.3, 19; Svidh.1.3.7.
- dhanvantaraye samudrāyauśadhivanaspatibhyo dyāvā-  
prthivibhyām (sc. namaḥ) Kāuṣ.74.6.
- (om) dhanvantarīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.12.
- (om) dhanvantaripārsadāṅ ca tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.12.
- (om) dhanvantaripārsadīḥ ca tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.12.
- dhanvan na tṛṣṇā sam arita tañ abhi RV.9.79.3<sup>c</sup>.
- dhanvann iva prapā asi tvam agne RV.10.4.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.12.4<sup>c</sup>.
- dhanvan srotāḥ kṛṇute gātam ūrmim RV.1.95.10<sup>a</sup>.
- dhanvarṇaso nadyaḥ khādoarnāḥ RV.5.45.2<sup>c</sup>.
- dhanvātiṣṭhann ośadhīr nimnam āpaḥ RV.4.33.7<sup>d</sup>.
- dhanvāny ajrāṇ aprṇak tṛṣṇān RV.4.19.7<sup>c</sup>.
- dhanvānv a mṛgayaso vi tasthuḥ RV.2.38.7<sup>b</sup>.
- dhanvāsahā nāyate RV.1.127.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1165<sup>c</sup>.
- dhamanti bakuraṇi (JB. vākuraṇi) dṛtim RV.9.1.8<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.391 (3.26)<sup>b</sup>.
- dhamanto vāṇaṁ marutaḥ sudānavāḥ RV.1.85.10<sup>c</sup>.
- dhamanty anu vṛṣṭibhiḥ RV.8.7.16<sup>b</sup>.
- dharanī lokadhāriṇī MahānU.4.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. TA.10.1.8.
- dharuṇa ekaviṅṣaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.2; MS.2.8.4: 109.4; KS.17.4; CB.8.4.1.12; KÇ.17.10.7; MÇ.6.2.1.
- dharuṇam asi VS.1.18; TS.1.1.7.1; MS.1.1.8: 4.10; 4.1.8: 10.2; KS.1.7; 31.6; CB.1.2.1.10; TB.3.2.7.2; ÇÇ.8.24.3; ApÇ.1.22.3; 23.3; MÇ.1.2.3.4. P: dharuṇam KÇ.2.4.31.
- dharuṇenāpānāyāpānam jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.12. See next.
- dharuṇo-si AV.18.3.36; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.6; Vait.26.1. See prec.
- dharuṇy asi çāle AV.3.12.3<sup>a</sup>.
- dharṇasāya tvā KS.40.4; ApÇ.17.2.6.
- dharṇasāya svāhā MS.3.12.12: 164.1.
- dharṇasīm bhūridhāyasam RV.9.26.3<sup>c</sup>.
- dhartā kṛṣṭinām uta madhya iddhaḥ RV.5.1.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 162.5; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>.
- dhartā kṣatrasya MS.4.9.6: 126.5.
- dhartā ca mā dharuṇaḥ ca mā hāsiṣṭām AV.16.3.3.
- dhartā ca vidhartā ca vidhārayaḥ VS.17.82; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.6.6: 67.16; 2.11.1: 140.3; KS.18.6.
- dhartā divaḥ pavate kṛtvyo rasah RV.9.76.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.558<sup>a</sup>; 2.578<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.9.4. Designated as padastobhāḥ ViDh.56.11; VāDh.28.12. Cf. dhanamjayah pa<sup>o</sup>.
- dhartā divaḥ savitā viçvavārah RV.10.149.4<sup>d</sup>.
- dhartā divo bhuvanasya viçpatih SV.2.1195<sup>d</sup>.
- dhartā divo rajasas pṛṣṭa ūrdhvaḥ RV.3.49.4<sup>a</sup>.
- dhartā divo rajaso vibhāti dhartā (TA. divo vibhāsi rajasah) MS.4.9.6: 126.8; TA.4.7.2; 5.6.6. See next.
- dhartā divo vibhāti tapasas pṛthivyām VS.37.16; CB.14.1.4.8. See prec.
- dhartā devo devānām amartyas tapojāḥ VS.37.16; CB.14.1.4.8; TA.4.7.2. See devo devānām amartyas.
- dhartā (KS. dhartā vidhartā) dharuṇo dhariyan KS.31.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.6.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- dhartā dhriyasva dharuṇe pṛthivyāḥ AV.12.3.35<sup>a</sup>. P: dhartā dhriyasva Vait.10.9; Kāuṣ.61.41.
- dhartā prayajānam utānyajānam TB.3.7.6.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>.
- dhartāram vivratānām SV.1.288<sup>d</sup>.
- dhartāram mānuṣinām RV.5.9.3<sup>c</sup>.
- dhartāras te (MG. te subhage) mekhale mā riṣāma SMB.1.6.28<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.22.7<sup>d</sup>. See bhartāras te.
- dhartārā carṣapinām RV.1.17.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.67.2<sup>c</sup>.
- dhartāro diva rbhavaḥ subastāḥ RV.10.66.10<sup>c</sup>.
- dhartā vajri puruṣtutaḥ RV.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.359<sup>d</sup>; 2.600<sup>d</sup>.
- dhartā vidhartā dharuṇo etc.: see dhartā dharuṇo.
- dhartā vidhartā paramota sandrk MS.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 134.3. See dhātā vip.
- dhartāsi AV.18.3.36; TS.7.1.11.1; KSA.1.2; TB.3.8.3.5.
- dhartāsi dharuṇaḥ TS.7.1.11.1; KSA.1.2; TB.3.8.3.6.
- dhartā ha tvā dharuṇo dhārayatāi AV.18.3.29<sup>a</sup>.
- dhartram catuṣṭomaḥ VS.14.23; MS.2.8.4: 109.8; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.1.26. See dhartraç.
- dhartram asi VS.1.18; TS.1.1.7.1; MS.1.1.8: 4.10; 4.1.8: 10.2; KS.1.7; 31.6; ÇB.1.2.1.11; TB.3.2.7.2; ÇÇ.8.24.3; ApÇ.1.22.3; 23.3; MÇ.1.2.3.4. P: dhartram KÇ.2.4.32.
- dhartraç catuṣṭomaḥ TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.4.4. See dhartram ca<sup>o</sup>.
- dhartri dharitri janitri yamitri ApÇ.14.33.2.
- dhartri ca dharitri ca mitravarunayor mitrasya dhātuh TS.4.4.11.2.
- dhartri diçāṁ kṣatram idam dādharma TS.4.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>: 188.10; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.
- dhartry asi dharanī VS.14.21; MS.2.8.3: 108.19; KS.17.3; ÇB.8.3.4.6, 8.
- dhartry asi dharitri (MÇ. dharuṇa) TS.4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3: 109.1; MÇ.7.1.3.
- dharma indro rājā (AÇ.ÇÇ. dharma indras) tasya deva viças ta ima āsate sāmāni (AÇ.ÇÇ. sāmavedo) vedah so-yam ÇB.13.4.3.14; AÇ.10.7.10; ÇÇ.16.2.28-30.
- dharmaḥ TA.10.62.1; MahānU.21.2.
- dharma-kṛte vipaçcite panasyave RV.8.98.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.62.5. See brahmakṛte etc.
- dharma-gupto mā gopāya GB.1.2.4.
- dharma-gopāyam ajūgupam aham ApDh.1.2.4.24.
- dharmaṁ jinva TS.3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17. PB.1.9.2; Vait.20.13.
- dharmanā mitravarunā vipaçcitā RV.5.63.7<sup>a</sup>.
- dharmanā yātayajjanā RV.5.72.2<sup>b</sup>.
- dharmanā vāyum ā viça (SV. aruhah) RV.9.25.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.271<sup>c</sup>.
- dharmane kam svadhayā papraithanta RV.10.88.1<sup>d</sup>; N.7.25<sup>d</sup>.
- dharmane tvā KS.17.7; GB.2.2.13; PB.1.9.2; Vait.20.13.
- (om) dharmaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.
- dharman divo dharuṇe satyam arpitam RV.10.170.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.804<sup>b</sup>.
- dharmaṁ dharmavido janah VāDh.1.16<sup>b</sup>.
- dharman r̥tasya suçriyaḥ RV.9.7.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.478<sup>b</sup>.
- dharma-patnī pativrata RVKh.10.85.1<sup>d</sup>.
- dharmaṁ purāṇam anu pālayantri AV.18.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See viçvam pu<sup>o</sup>.
- (om) dharmarājām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.



dharmarājāya svāhā RV.10.92.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dharma (ApMB. dharma te) sthūnārājāh ÇG.3.3.8;  
 ApMB.2.15.10 (ApG.7.17.6). *See next*.  
 dharmasthūnārājāh çristūpam ahorātre dvārāphalake  
 PG.3.4.18. *See prec.*  
 dharmasya goptājani AB.8.12.5; 17.5.  
 dharmānam taviṣim RV.1.187.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 N.9.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 dharmānam agniṁ vidathasya sādhanam RV.10.92.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dharmā bhuvad vṛjanyasya rājā RV.9.97.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 dharmāya (sc. namah) MG.2.12.7. *Cf.* Kāuṣ.74.5.  
 dharmāya tvā TS.3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS.37.17.  
 dharmāya sabhācaram VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 dharmāya svāhā TAA.10.67.1; MahānU.19.2.  
 dharmāsi TS.1.1.7.2; MS.1.1.8: 4.10; 4.1.8: 10.3; KS.  
 1.7; 31.6; TB.3.2.7.3; ApÇ.1.23.1; MÇ.1.2.3.4.  
 dharmāsi sudharma VS.38.14; ÇB.14.2.2.29; TA.4.10.2;  
 5.8.6; ApÇ.15.11.2. P: dharmāsi KÇ.26.6.10.  
 dharmena pāpam āpanudanti TA.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 dharme sarvaṁ pratiṣṭhitam TA.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 dharmo mā dharmanāh pātu MS.1.5.4: 71.15; 1.5.11:  
 80.11; ApÇ.6.19.1; MÇ.1.6.2.14.  
 dharmo me janapade caryatām Kāuṣ.17.19.  
 dharmo viśvasya jagataḥ pratiṣṭhā TA.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.  
 22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 dharyo'si ÇÇ.8.24.3.  
 dharsā (VSK. dharsān) mānuṣaḥ (KS. mānuṣam; TS. ApÇ.  
 mānuṣān) VS.6.8; VSK.6.2.2; TS.1.3.8.1; 6.3.6.3; MS.  
 1.2.15; 24.11; 3.9.6: 124.7; KS.3.5; 26.8; ÇB.3.7.4.2;  
 ApÇ.7.13.8; MÇ.1.8.3.6.  
 dhā asi TS.1.1.9.3; 2.6.4.4; KS.1.9; JB.1.84; TB.3.2.9.  
 13; ApÇ.2.3.9.  
 dhāta tokāya tanayāya chaṁ yoh RV.6.50.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhātar āyantu sarvadā (TA. TU. sarvataḥ svāhā) TA.7.  
 4.3<sup>d</sup>; TU.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.56.17<sup>d</sup>. *See samavayantu sar-*  
*vataḥ.*  
 dhātar vidhataḥ kalaçān abhaksayam RV.10.167.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhātaḥ çreṣṭhena rūpeṇa AV.5.25.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhātā kṛṣṭir animiṣābhicaṣṭe AÇ.6.14.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātā garbhān (KS. kṣatram) dadhātu te RV.10.184.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.5.25.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.20<sup>d</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.20<sup>d</sup>;  
 SMB.1.4.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 PG.1.13<sup>d</sup> (*crit. notes: see Speijer, Jātakarma, p. 18*).  
 dhātā ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.17; TS.4.7.6.2;  
 MS.2.11.5: 142.13; KS.18.10.  
 dhātā cāryamā ca TA.1.13.3<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* AV.9.7.7.  
 dhātā tad bhadrayā punaḥ AV.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātā te hastam agrabhīt HG.1.5.9.  
 dhātā dadātu (AV. dadhātu) dāçuse AV.7.17.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.  
 14.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.14.3; ÇG.1.22.7<sup>a</sup>; N.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhātā dadātu dāçuse vasūni TS.3.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 195.14; ApMB.2.11.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.2). *See dhātā viçvā.*  
 dhātā dadātu (AV. KS. Kāuṣ. dadhātu) nō rayim AV.7.17.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 3.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 195.12; KS.13.  
 16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.18.6 (*comm.*); ApMB.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.2);  
 HG.2.1.2; 2.2; 4.9. P: dhātā dadhātu Kāuṣ.59.19.

*Cf.* BṛhD.4.88 (B). *Designated as dhātarvyāh, or dhā-*  
*trvyāh (sc. reah) Kāuṣ.35.16.*  
 dhātā dadātu su<sup>o</sup>: *see dhātā dadhātu etc.*  
 dhātā dadhātu dāçuse: *see prec. but three.*  
 dhātā dadhātu nō etc.: *see prec. but two.*  
 dhātā dadhātu savitā trāyamānaḥ AV.8.1.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhātā dadhātu (ApÇ. dadātu) sumanasyamānaḥ AV.7.1;  
 1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.22<sup>b</sup>; 168.2; 2.13.23<sup>b</sup>; 169.4; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>  
 40.1<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>b</sup>; 17.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhātā dadhāra prthivim AV.6.60.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhātā dīksāyam (KS. dīksāyam brahmavate) TS.4.4.9.1;  
 KS.34.14; MÇ.3.6.2. *Cf.* viçvakarmā dī<sup>o</sup>.  
 dhātā dyām uta sūryam AV.6.60.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhātā dhātuḥ pituḥ pitānaṣṭo gharmah MÇ.3.1.25. *Cf.*  
*next, and abhinno gharmo.*  
 dhātā dhātuḥ pituḥ pitābhinno gharmo viçvāyur yaio  
 jātan tad apyagāt svāhā MÇ.3.1.24. *Cf. prec. and abhinno*  
*gharmo.*  
 dhātā dhātṛnām bhuvanasya yas patih RV.10.128.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 4.7.14.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>. *See dhātā vidhātā bhuvanasya.*  
 dhātādhīpatir āsit VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6  
 110.9; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.6.  
 dhātā putram yajamānāya datā TS.3.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 ÇG.1.22.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātā punātu TA.6.3.2; 4.2; 9.2. *Cf.* vāyuh punātu  
 dhātā purastād yam ud ā jahāra TA.3.12.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhātā puṣṭim dadhātu me AV.19.31.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhātā prajāyā (AÇ. prajānām) uta rāya içe TS.3.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.6.14.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.22.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.2<sup>a</sup>  
 (ApG.6.14.2).  
 dhātā mā nirṛtyā dakṣiṇāyā diçah pātu AV.18.3.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhātā mitrah prajāpatih AV.11.9.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhātā me dhūmnā sudhām dadhātu KS.5.5; 32.5.  
 dhātāram ca vidhātāram PG.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhātāram uta pūṣanam AV.11.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>: 94.17  
 dhātā rayim sahaviram turāsaḥ RV.3.54.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhātā rayim avidasyam sadāsām RV.7.39.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātāra stuvate vayah RV.8.7.35<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātā rātiḥ savitedam juṣantām AV.3.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.17.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
 8.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>a</sup>: 44.4; KS.4.12<sup>a</sup>; 13.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 10; ÇB.4.4.4.9<sup>a</sup>. P: dhātā rātiḥ ApÇ.9.18.16; 13.18.4;  
 MÇ.2.5.4.16. *Cf.* agnir bhāgaḥ savitedam.  
 dhātā vasūnām surabhiḥ sṛjanām VaradapU.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātā vidhātā paramota samdrk (KS. paramo na samvik)  
 RV.10.82.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.26<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.18  
 1<sup>b</sup>; N.10.26<sup>b</sup>. *See dhātā vi<sup>o</sup>.*  
 dhātā vidhātā bhuvanasya yas patih AV.5.3.9<sup>a</sup>. *See*  
*dhātā dhātṛnām.*  
 dhātā vipaçcit patim asyāi viveda AV.14.1.59<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātā viçvā vāryā dadhātu AV.7.17.3<sup>a</sup>. *See dhātā dadātu*  
*dāçuse vasūni.*  
 dhātā ṣadaksareṇa ṣad rṭūn ud ajayat TS.1.7.11.1.  
 dhātā samudro apa (AG. sva) hantu pāpam AG.2.4.14<sup>1</sup>  
 PG.3.3.6<sup>b</sup>. *See next.*  
 dhātā samudro abhayam kṛnotu MG.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>. *See prec.*  
 dhātā somena saha vātēna vāyuh TB.3.7.4.15; ApÇ.1.12  
 17; MÇ.1.1.3.25.  
 dhātāsyā agruvāi patim AV.6.60.3<sup>c</sup>.



dhātuh kakkataḥ (KSA. kakkataḥ) TS.5.5.15.1; KSA.7.5. dhātuh prasādān mahimānam iṣam TA.10.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhātur adhipatyam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; MS.2.8.5: 109. 11; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.5.  
 dhātur daçamī VS.25.4; TS.5.7.22.1; MS.3.15.5: 179.5. See dhātur navamī.  
 dhātur devasya satyena AV.2.36.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātur dyutānāt savituḥ ca viṣṇoḥ RV.10.181.1<sup>c-3c</sup>; ArS.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātur dhātājāyata AV.11.8.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhātur navamī KSA.13.12. See dhātur daçamī.  
 dhātuḥ ca yonāu sukṛtasya loke TS.1.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 3.5.6.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.3.10.2; MÇ.1.3.5.17<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.5.16<sup>c</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>; MG.1. 11.19<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *under* ṛtasya yonāu su<sup>o</sup>.  
 dhātus tāḥ sarvāḥ pavanena pūṭaḥ TA.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātedam viçvān bhuvanān jājana TS.3.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6. 14.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.1.22.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhātra id dhavyān ghṛtavaj juhoṭa AÇ.6.14.16<sup>d</sup>. See tasmā u havyān.  
 dhātrā soma pariṣkṛtaḥ RV.9.113.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhātrā hi tathā kṛtam ApMB.2.11.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhātre pṛṣodarah TS.5.5.23.1; KSA.8.2.  
 dhātre vidhātre samṛdhe AV.3.10.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhānāḥ karambhaḥ saktavaḥ VS.19.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhānā dhenur abhavat AV.18.4.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhānānām rūpān kuvalam VS.19.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhānānām na sam gr̥bhāyāsmayuh RV.8.70.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhānāruha u vai vṛkṣaḥ ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhānāvad indrah savanān juṣānaḥ RV.3.43.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhānāvantam karambhinam RV.3.52.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.91.2<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.210<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.29<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.4.2; GG.3.3.6; Svidh.3.3.5. P: dhānāvantam ÇÇ.7.1.2; PG.2.14.7.  
 dhānāsomaḥ parivāpaḥ karambhaḥ Vait.16.17<sup>b</sup>. Cf. dhānāsomān manthina.  
 dhānāsomānām indradddhi ca piba ca AÇ.6.11.9.  
 dhānāsomān prasthitān preṣya ÇB.4.4.3.9; ApÇ.13.17.2.  
 dhānāsomān manthina indra (MÇ. odraḥ) çukrat TS.3.1. 10.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.4.6.26<sup>c</sup>. See dhānāsomaḥ.  
 dhānāsombhryo-nu brūhi ÇB.4.4.3.9; ApÇ.13.17.2.  
 dhānāḥ somānām agne vihi ÇÇ.8.8.4.  
 dhānāḥ somānām indra ÇÇ.8.8.2.  
 dhānyam kṛṣyāḥ payāḥ AV.8.2.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhānyam dhanam paçum putralabham RVKh.5.87.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhānyam asi VS.1.20; TS.1.1.6.1; MS.1.1.7: 4.5; 4.1.7: 9.9; KS.31.5; ÇB.1.2.1.18; TB.3.2.6.3; KÇ.2.5.6; MÇ. 1.2.2.28; BDh.3.2.7.  
 dhāpayete çicum ekam samici RV.1.96.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 17. 70<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>b</sup>; 84.12; 3.2.1: 14.12; KS.16.8<sup>b</sup>; 18.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.7.2.3.  
 dhāmachad agnir indrah VS.18.76<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.10.1.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhāmachad asi KS.40.6.  
 dhāma nāmāsi priyam devānam VS.1.31; ÇB.1.3.2.17. P: dhāma nāma KÇ.2.7.12. See dhāmāsi priyam.  
 dhāman (AG. dhāman) te viçvān bhuvanam adhiçritam RV.4.58.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.99<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.7; ApÇ. 17.18.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.5.7; ÇG.4.5.8.

dhāman-dhāman vi rajati AV.20.49.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāmabhir asya martyaḥ RV.8.19.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāmabhir mitrāvaruṇā uruṣyatām RV.10.93.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāmabhyas tvā KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2.  
 dhāmasācam abhiṣacam svarvidam RV.3.51.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhāmasu sīda KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2.  
 dhāmāni mitrāvaruṇā yuvākuḥ RV.7.60.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhāmāni veda bhuvanāni viçvā RV.10.82.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.27<sup>b</sup>; 32.10<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāmāsi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2.  
 dhāmāsi priyam devānam MS.1.1.11<sup>a</sup>: 7.3; 1.4.4<sup>a</sup>: 52 5; 1.4.9<sup>a</sup>: 57.14; KS.1.10<sup>a</sup>; 5.6; 32.6; ApÇ.2.7.9. P: dhāmāsi MÇ.1.2.5.19. See dhāma nāmāsi.  
 dhāmā ha yat te ajara RV.6.2.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhāmne tvā KS.39.5. See dhāmyāi tvā.  
 dhāmne-dhāmne devebhyo yajuse-yajuse bhava (TS. *once*, gr̥hṇāmi) TS.1.1.10.3 (*bis*); TB.3.3.4.3. See *next*.  
 dhāmne-dhāmne me bhava (VSK. -dhāmne bhava; KS -dhāmne tvā) yajuse-yajuse VS.1.30; VSK.1.10.3; KS 1.10; ÇB.1.3.1.19; ÇÇ.4.8.1. See *prec*.  
 dhāmno-dhāmna iha muñcatu KS.3.8<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.3.6.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhāmno-dhāmno rājan VS.6.22<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1 2 18<sup>a</sup>: 28.5; KS.3.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.8.5.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.6.24<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.8.12 11<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.5.4.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.27.16. P: dhāmno-dhāmnaḥ MS.3.11.10: 157.7; KÇ.6.10.5; MÇ.1.7.4.43; 7.11; 8. 6.21;—5.2.11.36; MG.2.1.11; 17.5. See dhāmno-dhāmno dhāmyāi tvā ApÇ.16.29.2. See dhāmne tvā.  
 dhāyobhir vā yo yujyebhir arkaiḥ RV.6.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhāraṇam me astv anirākaraṇam TA.10.7.1; MahānU.7.6  
 dhā ratnam mahi sthūram br̥hantam RV.6.19.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhā ratnavantam amṛteṣu jāgrvim RV.3.28.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhārayatu prajāpatiḥ MG.1.21.3<sup>c</sup>. See cikitsatu.  
 dhārayat pakvam odanam RV.8.77.6<sup>b</sup>; N.6.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhārayanta ādityāso jagat sthāḥ RV.2.27.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1 11 4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 177.9; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.2.5. Ps. dhārayanta ādityāsaḥ TB.2.8.1.6; MÇ.5.1.8.19; dhāra- yantaḥ MS.4.14.14: 239.1; ÇÇ.9.24.3.  
 dhārayam divam sadana ṛtasya RV.4.42.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhārayā camasān iva vivakṣase RV.10.25.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhārayā pavate sutāḥ RV.9.3.10<sup>c</sup>; 42.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.615<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhārayā mayi prajān rāyas poṣam gāupatyam suviryam sajātān (MS. sajātān asmāi) yajamānāya VS.11 58 (*quater*); TS.4.1.5.4; MS.2.7.6 (*quater*): 80.14, 16, 18; 81.2; KS.16.5 (*quater*); ÇB.6.5.2.3-6. P: dhārayā mayi prajān KS.19.6.  
 dhārayā soma viçvataḥ RV.9.41.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.247<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhārayitā bhūyāsam TA.10.7.1; MahānU.7.6.  
 dhāravākeṣv r̥jugātha çobhase RV.5.44.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhārā udanyā iva RV.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.5.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.5<sup>b</sup>; 29.2<sup>b</sup>; 2.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhārā ṛtasya sadane RV.1.84.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.344<sup>d</sup>; 2.299<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 12.19.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhārā pṛṣṭhasya rocate SV.1.463<sup>d</sup>; 2.940<sup>d</sup>. See dhārā su- tasya rocate.  
 dhārām agner açāyata RV.8.73.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhārā ya ūrdhvo adhvare RV.9.98.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.590<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhārā yanty asaçcataḥ RV.9.62.28<sup>b</sup>.



# dhārāvāra

520

- dhārāvārā maruto dhṛṣṇvojasah (TB. dhṛṣṇvojasah) RV.2.34.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.2.15; KB.21.4; 22.5; TB.2.5.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 Ps: dhārāvārā marutaḥ AÇ.7.7.2; dhārāvārāḥ ÇÇ.10.10.4.15; 11.9.8. Cf. BrhD.4.89.  
 dhārā sutasya dhāvati RV.9.100.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhārā sutasya rocate RV.9.111.1<sup>d</sup>. See dhārā prsthasya.  
 dhārā sutasya vedhasah RV.9.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 16.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.389<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhārā sutasyandhasah RV.9.58.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.500<sup>b</sup>; 2.407<sup>b</sup>; N.13.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāritam enena mahad antarikṣam TA.4.42.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāriteyārā prthivi brahmaṇā mahi TA.4.42.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhāryābhyah svāha VS.22.25.  
 dhāvate svāha VS.22.8; TS.7.4.22.1; MS.3.12.3: 161.1; KSA.5.1.  
 dhāvāntam ann dhāvati AV.20.136.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāvanti bahu bibhyatī AV.5.21.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāvantu bibhyato-mitrāḥ AV.5.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhāsim hinvanty attave RV.8.43.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhāsim kṛtvāna ośadhī RV.8.43.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhāsim iva pra bhārā yonim agnaye RV.1.140.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhāsyur eṣa nanv eṣo agniḥ AV.2.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhāsyur yonim prathama ā viveça AV.5.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhik tvā jaram parasya janasya nirmarjani (var. lect. on) puruṣasya-puruṣasya çinapraṇejani MÇ.7.2.7. See next.  
 dhik tvā jalmi puṇçali (read ohi) grāmasya mārjani puruṣasya-puruṣasya çinapraṇejani LÇ.4.3.11. See prec.  
 dhinuhi devān VS.1.20; TS.1.1.6.1; MS.1.1.7: 4.5; 4.1.7: 9.9; KS.1.6; 31.5; ÇB.1.2.1.18; TB.3.2.6.3; MÇ.1.2.2.28.  
 dhinuhi mām yajñanyam VSK.1.7.3; KS.1.6.  
 dhinuhi yajñapatim VSK.1.7.3; KS.1.6.  
 dhinuhi yajñam VSK.1.7.3; KS.1.6.  
 dhipsyam vā saṁcakara janebhyah MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>: 245.7. See under adāsyann.  
 dhiya indra siṣasataḥ RV.8.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiya invāno dhiya in no avyāt MS.4.9.11: 132.3. See dhiyo hinvāno.  
 dhiyah pinvānāḥ svasare na gavaḥ RV.9.94.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyah pretārā vṛṣabheva dhenoh RV.4.41.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyam vanema rīyā sapantah RV.2.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyam vo apsu dadhiṣe svarṣam RV.5.45.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhiyam saceta martyah RV.8.102.22<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyam ghṛtācīm sādhanā RV.1.2.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.197<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.57<sup>c</sup>; AA.1.1.4.5.  
 dhiyam ca yajñam ca sādhanā RV.10.74.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyamjinvam avase hūmahe vayam RV.1.89.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyamjinvā dhisnya viçpalavasū RV.1.182.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyamjinvā madhuvārnā çubhas pati RV.8.26.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyamjinvāso abhi hi pramanduh RV.7.33.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyamjinvo bhuvane viçve (TB. çjinvo viçve bhuvane) arpitah RV.6.58.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>b</sup>: 244.2; TB.2.8.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyam jujoṣa dhitibhiḥ RV.6.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 145.14; KS.20.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyam tokam ca vajino-vantu RV.7.36.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyam-dhiyam vo devayā u dadhidhve RV.1.168.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyam-dhiyam siṣadhātī pra pūṣā RV.6.49.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.42<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>d</sup>; N.12.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyam pūṣā jinvatū viçvaminvaḥ RV.2.40.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>: 215.5; TB.2.8.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhiyā cakre vareṇyah RV.3.27.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.829<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhiyājuro mithunāsah sacanta RV.5.43.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyā jūtā asṛksata RV.9.64.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā devā vasuvidā RV.1.46.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1079<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā dhiro rakṣatu dharmam etam GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyā dhivanto asapanta trīsavaḥ RV.7.85.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyā dhenā avasyavaḥ RV.7.94.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.150<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā na (SV. no) vājān upa māsi (SV. māhi) çāvataḥ RV.9.76.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.580<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyāno açvo na sotṛbhiḥ RV.8.49 (Val.1).5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyā no vājān etc.: see prec. but one.  
 dhiyā no vṛtrahantama RV.8.24.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyā bhagam manāmahe VS.22.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā manotā prathamō manīṣi (SV. prathamā manīṣā) RV.9.91.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.543<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyā martah çāamate (SV. martasya çamataḥ) RV.6.2.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.365<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyā yad viçve amṛtā akrīvan RV.4.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā yuyujra indavaḥ RV.1.46.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā ratham na kulīçah sam rīvati RV.3.2.1<sup>d</sup>; KB.19.9.  
 dhiyā vājān siṣasataḥ RV.8.103.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyā vā yajñāir vā rodasyoh RV.10.74.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyāviddhi puramdhya RV.8.92.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā vipro ajāyata RV.8.6.28<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.143<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā vo medhasātaye RV.8.69.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.360<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā çaminahuṣi asya bodhatam RV.10.92.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyā çamī sacate sem abhi pravat RV.9.74.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyā çaviṣṭha ā gamat RV.8.61.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.113.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.290<sup>d</sup>; 2.583<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyā syāma rathyaḥ sadāsah RV.4.16.21<sup>d</sup>; 56.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiye pūṣann ayujmahi RV.6.53.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiye vājāya hinvatū RV.1.27.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1014<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyeṣito maghavan dāçuṣo gr̥he RV.3.60.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiye sam açvinā prāvataḥ naḥ AV.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhiyo jinvasi dāmpate (SV. satpate) RV.8.84.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyo joṣṭaram indriyam VS.28.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyo yo naḥ pracodayāt RV.3.62.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.812<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.35<sup>c</sup>; 22.9<sup>c</sup>; 30.2<sup>c</sup>; 36.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.6.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 149.15; KB.26.10; GB.1.1.36; DB.3.25<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.39<sup>c</sup>; 14.9.3.13; TA.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 10.27.1<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.35<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.3.13; MahānU.15.2<sup>c</sup>; MU.6.7<sup>c</sup>; JUB.4.28.3; ÇÇ.2.10.2; Kāuç.91.8; SMB.1.6.29<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.6.11; BDh.2.10.17.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyo ratheṣṭhām ajaram naviyah RV.6.21.1<sup>c</sup>. P: dhiyo ratheṣṭhām AB.5.20.14.  
 dhiyo-vayan MS.1.9.4: 134.9; MÇ.5.2.14.10;—11.1.1. See vayitryo, varutrīr, and varūtrayas.  
 dhiyo-vayann ava gnā avṛñjan ApMB.2.2.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. gnās tvākṛntan.  
 dhiyo vājebhir āvitha RV.8.46.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyo vicakṣva yadi tāḥ praveptya (?) GB.1.1.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyo viçvā vi rājati RV.1.3.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.86<sup>c</sup>; N.11.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhiyo hinvāna uçātīr ajigah RV.7.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhiyo hinvāna uçijo manīṣinah RV.2.21.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhiyo hinvāno dhiya in no avyah (TA. avyāt) RV.10.139.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.11.8<sup>d</sup>; 5.9.10. See dhiya invāno.



dhīṣaṇā tvā etc. : see dhīṣaṇās tvā etc.

dhīṣaṇānām retodhā vi dyumantaḥ RV.5.69.2<sup>d</sup>.

dhīṣaṇāsi parvatī (MS.KS.MÇ. parvatī) VS.1.19; MS.1.1.7 (bis): 4.3.4; KS.1.6; 31.5; ÇB.1.2.1.15; MÇ.1.2.2.26. P: dhīṣaṇāsi KÇ.2.5.3. See next.

dhīṣaṇāsi parvatya TS.1.1.6.1; TB.3.2.6.2; ApÇ.1.21.3. See prec.

dhīṣaṇāsi pārvateyī VS.1.19; TS.1.1.6.1; KS.1.6; 31.5; ÇB.1.2.1.17; TB.3.2.6.3; ApÇ.1.21.3. P: dhīṣaṇāsi KÇ.2.5.5.

dhīṣaṇās tvā devīr viçvadevyavatiḥ (MS.MÇ. dhīṣaṇā tvā devī viçvadevyavati) pṛthivyāḥ sadhasthe aṅgirasvad (TS. -ṅgi<sup>o</sup>) abhindhātām (MS.2.7.6, abhindhām; MS.3.1.8, abhindhātām) ukhe VS.11.61; TS.4.1.6.2; MS.2.7.6: 81.11; 3.1.8: 10.4; KS.16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.5. Ps: dhīṣaṇās tvā devīh ApÇ.16.5.9; dhīṣaṇā tvā devī MÇ.6.1.2; dhīṣaṇās tvā TS.5.1.7.2; KS.19.7; KÇ.16.4.12.

dhīṣaṇe idite idethām MS.1.3.3: 31.5; 4.5.4: 69.9; MÇ.2.3.3.9. See next but one.

dhīṣaṇe niṣṭatakṣatuḥ RV.8.61.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.113.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.584<sup>b</sup>.

dhīṣaṇe vidu (VS.VSK.ÇB. vidu; KS. vite) sati (omitted in KS.) vidayethām (VSK. vil<sup>o</sup>) VS.6.35; VSK.6.8.6; TS.1.4.1.2; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.18. P: dhīṣaṇe vidu ApÇ.12.10.1. See prec. but one.

dhīṣā yadī dhīṣanyantaḥ saranyaṇ RV.4.21.6<sup>a</sup>.

dhīṣnyam pantham anu te diçama Kauç.137.25<sup>d</sup>.

dhīṣnyā vanataḥ girah RV.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>.

dhīṣnyā varivovidam RV.2.41.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.83<sup>c</sup>.

dhīṣnyāḥ çaphaḥ VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8: 85.2; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.6.

dhīṣnyebhyo namo-namaḥ Vait.18.11. Cf. GB.2.2.18.

dhīṣva vajram hasta ā dakṣinatra RV.6.18.9<sup>c</sup>.

dhīṣva vajram gabhastyoh RV.6.45.18<sup>a</sup>.

dhīṣva vajram dakṣiṇa indra haste RV.6.22.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.36.9<sup>c</sup>.

dhīṣvā çavaḥ çūra yena vṛtram RV.2.11.18<sup>a</sup>.

dhījavanā nasatya RV.8.5.35<sup>c</sup>.

dhītīr eti naviyasi RV.8.12.10<sup>b</sup>.

dhītīç ca me kratuç ca me VS.18.1; TS.4.7.1.1; MS.2.11.2: 140.10; KS.18.7.

dhītī vā ye anayan vāco agram AV.7.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.3.7<sup>a</sup>. P: dhītī vā Kauç.41.8; 59.17.

dhīty agre manasā sam hi jagme RV.1.164.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.8<sup>b</sup>.

dhīnām antaḥ sabardughaḥ RV.9.12.7<sup>b</sup>. See dhenām.

dhīnām avitry avatu RV.6.61.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>c</sup>.

dhīnām bhūta pravītarah RV.8.27.2<sup>d</sup>.

dhībhiḥ kṛtaḥ pra vadāti vācam AV.5.20.8<sup>a</sup>.

dhībhir arvadbhir arvataḥ RV.6.45.12<sup>a</sup>.

dhībhir mrjanti vājinam SV.2.291<sup>a</sup>. See dhībhir hinvarianti.

dhībhir vatsapracetasā RV.8.8.7<sup>c</sup>.

dhībhir viprā acucyavuh RV.8.42.4<sup>b</sup>.

dhībhir viprā avasyavaḥ RV.9.17.7<sup>b</sup>; 63.20<sup>b</sup>.

dhībhir viprah pramatim ichamanah RV.7.93.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 159.9. See gīrbhir viprah.

dhībhir viçvābhiḥ çacya grānāḥ RV.10.104.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.25.7<sup>c</sup>; 33.2<sup>d</sup>.

dhībhir hinvarianti vājinam RV.9.106.11<sup>a</sup>. See dhībhir mrjanti.

dhībhiç cana manasā svebbhir aksabbhiḥ RV.1.139.2<sup>f</sup>.

dhībhiḥ satāni kanvasya vājinah RV.8.4.20<sup>a</sup>.

dhīrataro varuṇa svadhavan AV.5.11.4<sup>b</sup>.

dhīram adhirā dhayati çvasantam RV.1.179.4<sup>d</sup>.

dhīraç cettā vasuvit TS.1.6.2.1; 2.3.9.1; KS.12.2 (bis). Cf. ugraç cettā.

dhīr asi VS.4.19; TS.1.2.4.1; 6.1.7.4; MS.1.2.4: 13.3; 3.7.5: 81.16; 4.2.5: 26.14; KS.2.5; 24.3; ÇB.3.2.4.16, ApÇ.4.10.4; MÇ.1.4.2.10; — 2.1.3.35; — 9.5.1.

dhīrā ie chekur dharuṇeṣv ārabham RV.9.73.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; N.12.32<sup>d</sup>.

dhīrā indrāya sumnayā KS.21.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. dhīrā deveṣu.

dhīrānām çaçvatām aha AV.20.128.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.4<sup>c</sup>.

dhīrā tv asya mahinā januṇṣi RV.7.86.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>. P: dhīrā tv asya ÇÇ.12.10.8. Cf. BrhD.6.15.

dhīrā deveṣu sumnayā (AV. sumnayā; VS. sūmnayā) RV.10.101.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.17.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.67<sup>c</sup>; VSK.13.5.6<sup>c</sup>;

TS.4.2.5.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>: 91.14; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.4. Cf. dhīrā indrāya.

dhīrā vyajahus tamaḥ ÇB.11.5.5.12<sup>b</sup>.

dhīrāç cit tat saminakṣanta açata RV.9.73.9<sup>c</sup>.

dhīrāsaḥ padaḥ kavayo nayanti RV.1.146.4<sup>a</sup>.

dhīrāsaḥ puṣṭim avahan manāyāi RV.4.33.2<sup>d</sup>.

dhīrāsaḥ tva kavayaḥ sam arjantu Vait.10.17<sup>c</sup>.

dhīrāso hi ṣṭha kavayo vipaçcitah RV.4.36.7<sup>c</sup>.

dhīrāḥ santo adhiravat ÇB.11.5.5.9<sup>b</sup>.

dhīrāḥ karmanyām mrdam VS.11.55<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>: 80.7; KS.16.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.9.

dhīro yaḥ çakraḥ paribhūr adābhyah MS.2.13.13<sup>c</sup>: 163.1; KS.40.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>c</sup>. See yo dhīrah.

dhīro hy asy admasat RV.8.44.29<sup>a</sup>.

dhīvato-dhivataḥ sakḥā RV.6.55.3<sup>c</sup>.

dhīç pipaya brhaddiveṣu mānuṣā RV.2.2.9<sup>b</sup>.

dhukṣanta pipyuṣim iṣam RV.8.7.3<sup>c</sup>.

dhukṣasva pipyuṣim iṣam RV.8.54 (Val.6).7<sup>d</sup>; 9.61.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.687<sup>b</sup>.

dhukṣasva pipyuṣim iṣam avā ca naḥ RV.8.13.25<sup>c</sup>.

dhukṣimahi prajam iṣam TS.1.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 2.7.2<sup>b</sup>;

MS.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>: 47.11; KS.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 19.14<sup>c</sup>; Vait.17.8<sup>b</sup>. See bhakṣimahi etc.

dhuṅksāgneṣi (VSK. variants, dhuṅksvā<sup>o</sup>, and dhuṅksyā<sup>o</sup>) VS.24.31; VSK.26.35; MS.3.14.12: 175.1.

dhunir munir iya çardhasya dhṛspoh RV.7.56.8<sup>b</sup>.

dhunivrataḥ māyinaḥ dativāram RV.5.58.2<sup>b</sup>.

dhunivratāya çavase RV.5.87.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.462<sup>a</sup>.

dhuniç ca dhvantaç ca TA.4.24.1. See under ugraç ca.

dhunih çimivāṇ çharumāṇ rjṛṣi RV.10.89.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.9<sup>b</sup>; N.5.12<sup>b</sup>.

dhunetayaḥ supraketaḥ madantaḥ RV.4.50.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.88.2<sup>a</sup>. P: dhunetayaḥ AÇ.9.5.5.

dhuram vahanti vahnayaḥ RV.8.3.23<sup>b</sup>.

dhurā na yuktā rajaso vahanti RV.1.164.19<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.19<sup>d</sup>;

JB.1.279<sup>d</sup>.

dhuri dhuryāu pātam TS.1.1.13.3; TB.3.3.9.9; ApÇ.3.8.4. See under gṛtāci sthah.



# dhuri

522

dhuri yukto mahryate AV.5.17.15<sup>b</sup>.  
dhurivātyo na vājayann adhāyi RV.7.24.5<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.5.2.14.  
dhūnutha dyām parvatān dāṣuṣe vasu RV.5.57.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
dhūmaketuḥ puruṣcandraḥ RV.1.27.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1014<sup>b</sup>.  
dhūmaketuḥ vibhāvasum RV.8.44.10<sup>b</sup>.  
dhūmaketuḥ bhāṛjikaḥ vyūṣṭiṣu RV.1.44.3<sup>c</sup>.  
dhūmaketuḥ samidhā bhāṛjikaḥ RV.10.12.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.30<sup>c</sup>; N.6.4.  
dhūmam agniḥ parādṛgyāmitraḥ AV.8.8.2<sup>c</sup>. P: dhūmam agniḥ Kauṣ.16.12,13.  
dhūmam udyantam āsyataḥ AV.6.76.2<sup>d</sup>.  
dhūmas te ketur abhavad divi ṣṛitāḥ RV.5.11.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
dhūmākṣī sam patatu AV.11.10.7<sup>a</sup>.  
dhūmāya svāhā VS.22.26; MahanU.19.2.  
dhūmena dhāvate divi RV.6.48.6<sup>b</sup>.  
dhūmrā antarikṣāḥ VS.24.10; MS.3.13.11: 170.10; ApÇ.20.14.6.  
dhūmrān vasantāyalabhate VS.24.11. See next but one.  
dhūmrā babhrunkācāḥ pitṛṇām somavatām VS.24.18. See pitṛbhyo barhisadbhyo dhūmrān.  
dhūmrā vasantāya MS.3.13.19: 172.5. See prec. but one.  
dhūr asi VS.1.8; TS.1.1.4.1; MS.1.1.4: 2.16.; 1.2.6: 15.11; 3.7.8: 86.13; 4.1.4: 6.9; KS.1.4: 2.7; 31.3; ÇB.1.1.2.10; TB.3.2.4.3; KÇ.2.3.13; ApÇ.1.17.6; MÇ.1.2.1.24; 2.1.4.24; ViDh.65.10.  
dhūr asi ṣṛeṣṭho raçminām apānapāḥ TS.3.2.10.2.  
dhūrta (KS. etc) namas te astu (KS. astu) KS.6.7; ApÇ.6.11.3. See dhūrta.  
dhūrtiḥ prajāḥ martyasya RV.1.18.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.94.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.30<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.35<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.12<sup>b</sup>.  
dhūrte namante (?) astu MS.1.8.5: 121.10. See dhūrta.  
dhūrva tam yo-smān dhūrvati VS.1.8; TS.1.1.4.1; ÇB.1.1.2.10; TB.3.2.4.4. See dhvara.  
dhūrva dhūrvantam VS.1.8; KS.1.4; 2.7; 31.3; ÇB.1.1.2.10. P: dhūrva ViDh.65.10. See dhvara.  
dhūṛṣu yujyadhvam sunuta RV.10.175.1<sup>c</sup>.  
dhṛtarāṣṭrāir āvata takṣakas te vāiçāleyo jivās tvayi nas sataḥ tvayi sadbhyo varṣabhyo naḥ pari dehi ApMB.2.17.10 (ApÇ.7.18.12).  
dhṛtavratā āditya isirāḥ RV.2.29.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.84.  
dhṛtavratāḥ kṣatriya yajñaniskṛtāḥ RV.10.66.8<sup>a</sup>.  
dhṛtavratā kṣatriya kṣatram āpatuḥ RV.8.25.8<sup>c</sup>.  
dhṛtavratāya dāṣuṣe RV.1.25.6<sup>c</sup>.  
dhṛtavrato dhanadāḥ somavṛddhāḥ RV.6.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
dhṛtavrato maho ajmasya rājati RV.4.53.4<sup>d</sup>.  
dhṛtavrato hy ojasā sam utibhiḥ RV.8.97.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.54.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.282<sup>d</sup>.  
dhṛtām achāvadāmasi AV.12.1.27<sup>d</sup>.  
dhṛtīm tarpayāmi ÇG.4.9.3.  
dhṛtir asi Vait.33.29.  
dhṛtī stho vidhṛtī svadhṛtī TB.3.7.6.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
dhṛtyai çṛaiṣṭhyaya gāthinaḥ AB.7.18.8<sup>d</sup>. See jyāiṣṭhye etc.  
dhṛṣataḥ cid dhṛṣan manāḥ RV.8.62.5<sup>a</sup>.

dhṛṣatā dhṛṣṇo janānam RV.8.81.7<sup>b</sup>.  
dhṛṣatā dhṛṣṇo stavamāna ā bhāra RV.8.24.4<sup>c</sup>.  
dhṛṣat tam-tam id esate RV.6.42.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.792<sup>d</sup>.  
dhṛṣat piba kalāṣe somam indra RV.6.47.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.76.6<sup>a</sup>. P: dhṛṣat piba Vait.16.14.  
dhṛṣadvāṇām dive-dive RV.10.87.22<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.71.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.3.22<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.26<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.6.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>; 76.9; KS.16.2<sup>c</sup>; 38.12<sup>c</sup>.  
dhṛṣāṇo (ÇÇ. 9naḥ) dhṛṣitāḥ çavaḥ AV.6.33.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.18.3.2<sup>c</sup>. See dadhṛṣāṇām.  
dhṛṣṭir asi VS.1.17; TS.1.1.7.1; ÇB.1.2.1.3; TB.3.2.7.1; ÇÇ.8.24.3; KÇ.2.4.26; ApÇ.1.12.1; 22.2; 6.1.2; 5.6; MÇ.1.2.2.34.  
dhṛṣṇave dhṛyate dhanā (SV. dhanam) RV.1.81.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.56.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.414<sup>b</sup>.  
dhṛṣṇuḥ yad rāṇe vṛṣāṇām yunajan RV.6.67.11<sup>d</sup>.  
dhṛṣṇur vajri çavasā dakṣiṇāvān RV.6.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenavo-tichandase (MS. jagatyai) VS.24.13; MS.3.13.18: 172.3.  
dhenā indravacūkaçat RV.8.32.22<sup>c</sup>.  
dhenā jigāti dāṣuṣe RV.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenā brhaspateḥ (GB. Vait. brhaspateḥ patrī) MS.1.9.2: 132.4; KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; TA.3.9.1; Vait.15.3. P: dhenā ApÇ.11.3.14.  
dhenābhiḥ kalpamānaḥ MS.4.13.4: 203.6; KS.16.21; TB.3.6.5.1.  
dhenām antaḥ sabardughām SV.2.552<sup>b</sup>. See dhinām etc.  
dhenuḥ kartvā yuvaçā kartvā dvā RV.1.161.3<sup>c</sup>.  
dhenuḥ pratnasya kāmyaḥ duhāna RV.3.58.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.8; AÇ.8.10.1. P: dhenuḥ pratnasya AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.6. Cf. BrhD.4.122.  
dhenuḥ sudughām anapasphurantīm TB.3.7.7.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.11.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenu gāya KÇ.26.5.2. Cf. LÇ.1.6.26.  
dhenuḥ gām na vayo dadhat VS.28.31<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>f</sup>. Cf. dhenur gaur.  
dhenuḥ ca pṛṇiḥ vṛṣabham suretasam RV.1.160.3<sup>c</sup>.  
dhenuḥ carantiḥ prayutam agopām RV.3.57.1<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenuḥ ca viçvadahasam RV.6.48.13<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenuḥ tataksur ṛbhavo ye açvā RV.4.34.9<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenuḥ devā adattana RV.1.139.7<sup>c</sup>.  
dhenuḥ-dhenuḥ (itī bruyat) MÇ.9.5.3.  
dhenuḥ na iṣam pinvatam āakrām RV.6.63.8<sup>b</sup>; N.6.29.  
dhenuḥ na tvā suṣavase dudukṣan RV.7.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
dhenubhyas tvam arundhati AV.6.59.1<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenur ajadhvam upa navyasā vacaḥ RV.6.48.11<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenur anadvān vayo-vaya āyad eva AV.12.3.49<sup>c</sup>.  
dhenur abhavad yame KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>. See sa dhenur etc.  
dhenur iva payo asmāsu dhukṣva RV.4.57.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; 30.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.18.48<sup>b</sup>; N.10.16<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenur iva bhūya apyāyamāna TB.3.7.5.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.21<sup>b</sup>.  
dhenur gaur na vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.19<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>; 158.13; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. dhenuḥ gām.  
dhenur na vatsam yavasasya pipyuṣi RV.2.16.8<sup>b</sup>.



- dhenur na vatsam payasabhi vajrinam RV.9.86.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhenur na çigve svasaresu pinvate RV.2.34.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhenur (*var. lect. dhenum*) bhavyā (iti bruyāt) MÇ.9.5.3.  
 dhenur vayah VS.14.10; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 108.3;  
 KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.4.10.  
 dhenur vāg asmān upa susūtaitu RV.8.100.11<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 6.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.19.2<sup>d</sup>; N.11.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhenuç ca řsabhaç ca ÇÇ.8.19.1.  
 dhenuç cānadvāñç ca MS.2.11.6: 143.17; MÇ.6.2.5. See  
 anadvāñç.  
 dhenuç řa indra sūnřta RV.8.14.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.27.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.1186<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhenuñ sarasvatī bhişak VS.21.33<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 141.14;  
 TB.2.6.11.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhenūnām na vajrivah RV.10.22.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhenūnām iśudhyasi RV.8.69.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.862<sup>d</sup>; AA.1.3.5.5;  
 5.1.6.5.  
 dhenūr iva manave viçvadahasah RV.1.130.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 dhenūr jinvatam uta jinvatam viçah RV.8.35.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhenūr vāçro avivaçat RV.9.34.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhehi tanve kuvid ānga vedat RV.8.96.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhehy asmabhyam (ApÇ. asmāsu) draviṇam jātavedah  
 (ApÇ. jātavedo yac ca bhadram) ÇÇ.1.15.17<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.2.2.  
 23<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhāiryāya takṣanam VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 dhyānam nārāyaṇah parah TA.10.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhyāyed yaç ca sarasvatim RVKh.9.67.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhṛājāḥ sedhanto amatim durevām TB.2.8.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhṛājir asi MS.4.9.5: 125.12.  
 dhṛājir ekasya dadṛçe na rūpam RV.1.164.44<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.  
 26<sup>d</sup>; N.12.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 dhṛājo-si MS.4.9.5: 125.13.  
 dhruva ā roha pṛthivīm viçvabhojasam AV.18.4.6<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 dhruva ā roha Kauç.81.7.  
 dhruva ehi gṛtāci pṛthivī janmana KS.1.11. See under  
 gṛtācy asi dhruvā.  
 dhruvam yonim ā stida sādhyā (KS.MS. sādhyā) VS.14.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 106.7; KS.17.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.8.2.1.4. See  
 dhruvam etc.  
 dhruvam viçvam idam jagat RV.10.173.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.88.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.35.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvakṣitaye svāha TAA.10.67.1; MahanU.19.2.  
 dhruvakṣitir asi MS.1.2.8: 18.7; MÇ.1.7.3.34. Cf. dhru-  
 vaksid.  
 dhruvakṣitir dhruvayoniḥ ApMB.1.9.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.12);  
 HG.1.22.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhruvakṣitir dhruvayonir dhruvāsi VS.14.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.4.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>: 106.7; KS.17.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.8.2.1.4, 14. P: dhru-  
 vakṣitir dhruvayoniḥ MÇ.6.2.1; dhruvakṣitih KÇ.17.8.  
 15; ApÇ.17.1.2.  
 dhruvakṣid asi VS.5.13; TS.1.2.12.3; MS.3.8.5: 101.9;  
 KS.2.9; ÇB.3.5.2.14; ApÇ.7.5.6. Cf. dhruvakṣitir asi.  
 dhruvakṣemā anavasyanto artham RV.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvakṣemāsa ilayā madantaḥ RV.3.54.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvagopah saho-bhavat TB.3.12.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvam jyotir nihitam dṛçaye kam RV.6.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhruvam řa indraç cāgniç ca RV.10.173.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.88.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhruvam te řajā varuṇah RV.10.173.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.88.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 dhruvam tvā dhruvakṣitim adhruvānam adhruvatamam  
 acyutanām acyutatamam amuṣyā viçā udhāmi KS.28.1.  
 See next.  
 dhruvam tvā dhruvakṣitim amum āsthānāc cyāvayāmi  
 MS.4.6.6: 87.20; ApÇ.12.16.8. See prec.  
 dhruvam tvā brahma veda HG.1.23.1.  
 dhruvam devo bṛhaspatiḥ RV.10.173.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.88.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvam dhruveṇa haviṣā (VS.ÇB. manasā) RV.10.173.  
 3<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.87.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.94.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.25<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.8.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 1.3.15<sup>a</sup>: 36.6; KS.35.7<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.2.4.23; TB.2.4.2.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>b</sup>. P: dhruvam dhruveṇa Vait.13.12; 23.7;  
 KÇ.10.7.7, 8 (*comm.*); ApÇ.13.16.1; MÇ.2.5.2.26.  
 dhruvam āngam priyam yat tanus te MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>b</sup>. See  
 under āngā parūñsi.  
 dhruvam ayā dhruvam utaçamiṣṭhah RV.3.29.16<sup>c</sup>. See  
 next, and řdhag ayā.  
 dhruvam ayo dhruvam uta çaviṣṭha AV.7.97.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
 under prec.  
 dhruvam asi VS.1.17; TS.1.1.7.1; MS.1.1.8: 4.8; 4.1.8:  
 10.1; KS.1.7; 31.6; ÇB.1.2.1.7; TB.3.2.7.2; KÇ.2.4.27;  
 ApÇ.1.22.2; MÇ.1.2.3.2.  
 dhruvam asi dhruvataḥ (HG. dhruvata) sthitam ApMB.  
 1.9.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.22.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvam asi dhruvam tvā paçyāmi PG.1.8.19.  
 dhruvam asi dhruvāham patikule bhūyāsam amuṣyāsau  
 GG.2.3.9.  
 dhruva mām te paridadāmi AG.2.1.12.  
 dhruvam paçyāmi prajām vindeya GG.1.17.4.  
 dhruvam paçyema sarvataḥ MG.1.14.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvaç ca dharuṇaç ca VS.17.82; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.6.6:  
 67.16; 2.11.1: 140.3; KS.18.6.  
 dhruvaç ca me vāiçvānaraç ca me VS.18.20; TS.4.7.7.1;  
 MS.2.11.5: 143.6; KS.18.11.  
 dhruvasadam tvā nṛsadam manahsadam VS.9.2; ÇB.5.1.  
 2.4. P: dhruvasadam KÇ.14.2.1. See under drusadam.  
 dhruvas ta ayuh patv asau AÇ.6.9.3. See ayuṣ ře dhru-  
 vah.  
 dhruvas tiṣṭhāvicācalih (AV.MS.KS. vicācalat) RV.10.  
 173.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.87.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.1.4;  
 MS.2.7.8<sup>b</sup>: 85.11; KS.16.8<sup>b</sup>; 35.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.7; TB.2.  
 4.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvas tiṣṭhāsi saviteva vāryah AV.19.45.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhruvas tvam deveşv edhi MS.2.3.2: 29.9.  
 dhruvas tvam asi TA.2.19.1.  
 dhruvasya kṣitam asi TA.2.19.1.  
 dhruvasya pātram asi TS.3.1.6.3.  
 dhruvasya sataḥ pari yanti ketavah RV.9.86.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 237<sup>b</sup>.  
 dhruvā asadan ṛtasya yonāu (MS.KS.ÇÇ. yonāu sukṛtasya  
 loke) VS.2.6; MS.1.1.12: 8.3; KS.1.11; 31.10; ÇB.1.3.  
 4.16; ÇÇ.4.8.3. P: dhruvā asadan KÇ.2.8.19; MÇ.1.2.  
 6.30. See etā asadan.  
 dhruvā asmin gopatau syāta bahviḥ VS.1.1; TS.1.1.1.1;  
 MS.1.1.1: 1.4; 4.1.1: 2.1; KS.1.1; 30.10; ÇB.1.7.1.7;  
 TB.3.2.1.5; ApÇ.1.2.9; MÇ.1.1.1.21.  
 dhruvā eva vah pitaro yuge-yuge RV.10.94.12<sup>a</sup>.



# dhruvam yoo

524

- dhruvām yonim asida sādhyā TS.4.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See dhru-  
vam etc.
- dhruvā gāvo mayi gopatau AV.2.26.4<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruvā ca pṛthivī ca devasya savitur marutam varunasya  
TS.4.4.11.2; KS.22.5.
- dhruvā dādāra pṛthivīm pratisthām AV.18.4.5<sup>b</sup>.
- dhruvā dig viṣṇur adhipatiḥ kalmāśagrīvo rakṣita virudha  
iśavaḥ AV.3.27.5. Cf. dhruvāyāi.
- dhruvā diṣam viṣṇupatny aghorā TS.4.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.  
4<sup>a</sup>: 189.15; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>. See virāḍ diṣam.
- dhruvā dṛdhācyutā me astu bhūmih Kauç.98.2<sup>b</sup>.
- dhruvā dyāur dhruvā pṛthivī RV.10.173.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.88.1<sup>a</sup>;  
KS.35.7<sup>a</sup> (bis); TB.2.4.2.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
P: dhruvā dyauḥ Kauç.59.13; 98.3; 140.8; GG.2.3.12;  
KhG.1.4.4. Designated as dhruva-sūkta VHDh.5.296;  
6.59.420.
- dhruvān anapagān kuru TB.3.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.6<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruvāmum te pari dadāmi AG.2.1.10; MG.2.16.4. P:  
dhruvāmum te AG.2.1.11 (bis).
- dhruvām bhūmim pṛthivīm dharmanā dhṛtam AV.12.  
1.17<sup>b</sup>.
- dhruvām bhūmim pṛthivīm indraguptam AV.12.1.11<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruvāya te samitiḥ kalpatam iha AV.6.88.3<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruvāya bhāmāya (PG. bhāumāya) svāhā TAA.10.67.1;  
MahānU.19.2; PG.2.14.10.
- dhruvāyā diṣaḥ ṣalāyā namo mahimne svāhā devebhyah  
svāhyebhyah AV.9.3.29.
- dhruvāyā diṣo-bhi dāsanty asman AV.4.40.5<sup>b</sup>.
- dhruvāyām tvā diṣi purā samvṛtaḥ svadhāyām ā dadhāmi  
AV.18.3.34.
- dhruvāyāitvā diṣe viṣṇave dhipataye kalmāśagrīvāya rakṣ-  
itra ośadhībhyā iṣumatiḥ bhyah AV.12.3.59. Cf. dhruvā  
dig.
- dhruvāsah (TB. ApÇ. dhruvā ha) parvatā ime RV.10.173.  
4<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.88.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>c</sup>;  
SMB.1.3.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.14.10<sup>c</sup>.
- dhruvā sahasranāmniḥ AV.8.7.8<sup>c</sup>.
- dhruvāsi VS.5.28; 11.58 (quater); TS.1.1.13.2; 2.12.2;  
2.6.5.6; 4.1.5.4; 6.2.7.3; MS.2.7.6 (quater): 80.14, 16, 18;  
81.2; 3.1.7; 8.19; KS.16.5 (quater); ÇB.3.6.1.20; 6.5.  
2.3-6; TB.3.3.9.5; KÇ.8.5.36; 17.4.15; ApÇ.3.7.7;  
7.4.5.
- dhruvāsi dharanī TS.4.3.7.2.
- dhruvāsi dharanī dhanasya purnā ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- dhruvāsi dharitri VS.14.22; KS.17.3; ÇB.8.3.4.6, 10.
- dhruvāsi dharuṇā VS.13.16, 34; 14.21; TS.4.2.9.1; 3.7.2;  
MS.2.7.15; 98.4; 2.8.3; 108.19; KS.16.16 (bis); 17.3;  
ÇB.7.4.2.5; 5.1.30; 8.3.4.6, 8; ApÇ.16.23.1; MÇ.6.1.7.  
P: dhruvāsi KÇ.17.5.4.
- dhruvāsi pṛthivī TS.4.2.9.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.26.11.
- dhruvāsu tvāsu kṣitiṣu kṣiyantah RV.7.88.7<sup>a</sup>. P: dhru-  
vasu tvāsu kṣitiṣu Rvidh.2.28.3. Cf. BrhD.6.15 (A).
- dhruvāso asya kirāyo janāsaḥ RV.7.100.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>;  
221.8; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>c</sup>.
- dhruvās tiṣṭhanti viṣvāhā AV.12.1.27<sup>b</sup>.
- dhruvā stri patikule iyam (MG. patikuleyam) SMB.1.3.7<sup>d</sup>;  
MG.1.14.10<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruvāsy anādhṛṣṭā sapatnasāhi MÇ.1.2.5.6.
- dhruvā ha etc.: see dhruvāsah.
- dhruve pade tasthatur jāgaruke RV.3.54.7<sup>b</sup>.
- dhruveyam virāṇ namo astv asyāi AV.12.3.11<sup>a</sup>. P: dhru-  
veyam virāt Kauç.61.3.
- dhruveva dhenūr anapasphurantī AV.12.1.45<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruve sadasi sīda MS.1.1.12 (ter): 7.18, 19; 8.1; 4.1.13.  
18.9; JB.1.80.
- dhruve sadasi sīdati (SV. sīdatu) RV.9.40.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.275<sup>c</sup>.
- dhruve sadasy uttame RV.2.41.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.261<sup>b</sup>.
- dhruvāidhi poṣyā mayi RVKh.10.85.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.17.3;  
PG.1.8.19<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.8.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.10). See mameyam  
astu.
- dhruvo-cyutaḥ pra mr̥ṇihī ṣatrūn AV.6.88.3<sup>a</sup>.
- dhruvo-yam yajamāno-sminn āyatane prajāyā paçubhir  
bhūyāt (VSK. dhruvo-smin yajamāna āyatane bhūyāt)  
VS.5.28; VSK.5.7.4; ÇB.3.6.1.20.
- dhruvo rāja viṣam ayam (KS. asi) RV.10.173.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.  
88.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.2.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruvo rāṣtre prati tiṣṭhāti jīṣṇuḥ Kauç.98.2<sup>d</sup>.
- dhruvo-si VS.5.13; TS.1.6.2.1; 10.1; 2.3.9.1 (ter), 3; MS.  
2.3.2: 29.9; KS.12.2; ÇB.3.5.2.14; KÇ.5.4.16; ApÇ.  
4.6.3; 8.10.2; 19.23.8; 24.3.25; MÇ.5.2.1.13.
- dhruvo-si dharuṇaḥ VS.9.22; ÇB.5.2.1.25.
- dhruvo-si dhruvakṣitir dhruvānām dhruvatamo-cyutanām  
acyutakṣittamaḥ VS.7.25; TS.1.4.13.1; MS.1.3.15: 36.4;  
KS.4.5; ÇB.4.2.4.24. P: dhruvo-si dhruvakṣitiḥ MÇ.  
2.3.5.11.
- dhruvo-si dhruvo-ham sajātesu bhūyasam (KS. bhūyasam  
dhruvā mayi sajātāḥ; MS. bhūyasam priyāḥ sajātānām)  
TS.1.6.2.1; 10.1; 2.3.9.1 (ter), 3; MS.2.3.2: 29.9; KS.  
12.2.
- dhruvo-smin etc.: see dhruvo-yam.
- dhruvo-ham asmiñi loka-sminç ca janapade bhūyasam  
HG.1.23.1.
- dhvañsaso (read bhañsaso?) vi vṛhāmi te ApMB.1.17.4<sup>d</sup>.  
See bhañsaso vi.
- dhvanaç ca dhvanayaṇç ca TA.4.24.1. Cf. under dhvāntaç.
- dhvara dhvarantam yo asman dhvarāt MS.1.1.4: 2.16;  
1.2.6: 15.11. P: dhvara dhvarantam MS.3.7.8: 86.13;  
4.1.4: 6.9. See dhūrva.
- dhvasrayoḥ puruṣantyoḥ RV.9.58.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.409<sup>a</sup>.
- dhvasrā apinvad yuvatir r̥tajñāḥ RV.4.19.7<sup>b</sup>.
- dhvāñkṣāḥ çakunayas tṛpyantu AV.11.9.9<sup>c</sup>.
- dhvāntam vātāgram anusamcarantāu (PB. abhisam̐) TS.  
1.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>; PB.1.7.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.16.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.14.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.  
2.21.17<sup>b</sup>. See dhvāntā vata.
- dhvāntam tamo-va dadhvase hate RV.10.113.7<sup>c</sup>.
- dhvāntaç ca dhanavaṇç ca MS.4.9.17: 135.5. See next  
two, and under ugraç ca.
- dhvāntaç ca dhuniç ca VS.17.86; 39.7. See under prec.
- dhvāntaç ca dhvanaç ca dhvanayaṇç ca TA.4.25.1. See  
under prec. but one, and cf. dhvanaç.
- dhvāntāt prapitvād ud aranta garbhāḥ RV.10.73.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.  
14.49.3.
- dhvāntā vata agnim abhi ye sam caranti MÇ.7.1.2<sup>b</sup>;  
MG.1.13.4<sup>b</sup>. See dhvāntam vātāgram.



## N

na ṛte tvat kriyate kim canāre RV.10.112.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 na ṛte tvad amṛtā mādayante RV.7.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 na ṛte prāntasya sakhyāya devāḥ RV.4.33.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 na kadāryo na madyapah ChU.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 na karmaṇā na prajāya dhanena TA.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.  
 10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 na karmaṇā lipyate pāpakena ÇB.14.7.2.28<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.12.9.8<sup>d</sup>;  
 BrhU.4.4.28<sup>d</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.30<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 na karmaṇā vardhate no kanyān ÇB.14.7.2.28<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.12.  
 9.7<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.28<sup>b</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 na karma lipyate nare VS.40.2<sup>d</sup>; ĪçāU.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
 na kavāribhyo nahi te prṇanti RV.10.107.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 na kaç cana sahata āhaveṣu RV.6.47.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.48<sup>d</sup>.  
 na kasminç canāyatam PG.1.16.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 na kāmēna punarmagho bhavāmi AV.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 na kāmō apa veti me RV.5.61.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 na kāvyāḥ paro asti svadhāvah RV.5.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 na ki indra tvad uttaram SV.1.203<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Svidh.1.4.21.  
 See nakir indra.  
 nakih pariṣṭir maghavan maghasya te RV.8.88.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 na ki devā inīmāsi SV.1.176<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.8.10. See nakir devā.  
 nakir asya pra minanti vratāni RV.10.10.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 Cf. nakis ṭa.  
 nakir asya çacnām RV.8.32.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakir asya sahanṭya RV.1.27.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.766<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakir apir dadṛçe martyatra RV.6.44.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakir ā yopayāmasi RV.10.134.7<sup>b</sup>. See na ky.  
 nakir indra tvad uttarah RV.4.30.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.18.  
 13.2. Cf. BrhD.4.133. See na ki indra.  
 nakir evā yathā tvam RV.4.30.1<sup>c</sup>. See na ky.  
 nakir eṣām ninditā martyeṣu RV.3.39.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakir ditsantam ā minat RV.7.32.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakir devā minīmāsi RV.10.134.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.48. See  
 na ki devā.  
 nakir devā vārayante na martāḥ RV.4.17.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakir devebhir yatatho mahitvā RV.6.67.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakir yam vṇvate yudhi RV.8.45.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakir yam ghnanti hanti yah RV.8.84.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 nakir vaktā na dād iti RV.8.32.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakir hi dānam parimardhiṣat tve RV.8.61.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 118.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.930<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakir hy eṣām janūṇsi veda RV.7.56.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.5.13.  
 na kilbiṣam atra nādhāro asti AV.12.3.48<sup>a</sup>.  
 na kilbiṣad īṣate vasva ākarah RV.5.34.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakih çavāṇsi te naçat RV.8.68.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakis ṭa etā vratā minanti RV.1.69.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. nakir asya pra.  
 nakis ṭam karmaṇā naçat RV.8.31.17<sup>a</sup>; 70.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.  
 18<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.243<sup>a</sup>; 2.505<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 165.  
 1; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.4.2; AÇ.7.4.4. P: nakis ṭam ÇÇ.  
 12.5.8, 18; 9.11.  
 nakis ṭam ghnanty antito na dūrāt RV.2.27.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.  
 11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 239.6.

## — nakṣatranāmā

nakis ṭad ā minati te RV.8.88.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.296<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakis ṭanūṣu yetire RV.8.20.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 nakis ṭe pūrvyastutim RV.8.24.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.64.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 1035<sup>b</sup>.  
 nakis ṭvad rathitarah RV.1.84.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.300<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakis ṭvā goṣu vṇvate RV.7.32.16<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.270<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakis ṭvā ni yamad ā sute gamah RV.8.33.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.53.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; 57.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1047<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakis ṭvānu majmanā RV.1.84.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.300<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakih ṣo asty arāṇo jahur hi tam RV.2.24.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakih sa dabhyate janah SV.1.185<sup>c</sup>. See nū cit sa etc.  
 nakih sudāso ratham RV.7.32.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.16<sup>a</sup>; 12.7; 20.  
 10; AA.1.2.1.13<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.3.2. Cf. BrhD.5.162.  
 nakih svaçva ānaçe RV.1.84.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.300<sup>d</sup>.  
 nakim vṛdhika indra te RV.8.78.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakim indro nikartave RV.8.78.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakī rāyā nāvathā na bhandanā RV.8.24.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.861<sup>c</sup>.  
 nakī revantam sakhyāya vindase RV.8.21.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 114.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.740<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakulāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1.  
 nakulo veda bheṣajim AV.8.7.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 na kṛtyā nabhiçocanam AV.4.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 na koço-va padyate RV.6.54.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 naktam ya im aruṣo yo divā nṇn RV.6.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 naktam yah sudarçataro divatarat RV.1.127.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 naktamcarebhyah (sc. namah) ÇÇ.2.14.16; ViDh.67.22.  
 See naktamcaribhyo.  
 naktamcarina uraspeçan ApMB.2.14.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.6); HG.  
 2.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 naktamcarini svāsā HG.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>. See niçithacarini.  
 naktamcaribhyo bhutebhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.18.  
 See naktamcarebhyo.  
 naktam cid dūra ā sate RV.5.7.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
 29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 naktamjātasy oṣadhe AV.1.23.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nak-  
 tamjātā Kāuç.26.22.  
 naktam tany abhavan drçe TA.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 naktam dadṛçe kuha cid diveyuh RV.1.24.10<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.  
 11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 naktā ca cakrur uṣasā virūpe RV.1.73.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 naktoṣāsā na darçate RV.9.5.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.28.29<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 naktoṣāsā varnam amemyāne RV.1.96.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 naktoṣāsā samanāsā virūpe RV.1.113.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1101<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 17.70<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.  
 7.8<sup>a</sup>; 8.4.12; 3.2.1: 14.11; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>; 18.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.2.3;  
 9.2.3.31. P: naktoṣāsā TS.5.1.10.4; 4.7.2; 9.3; MS.2.  
 7.9; 86.18; 2.7.16; 100.13; 2.10.6: 138.10; 3.3.9; 42.  
 7; 4.10.2: 147.12; KS.19.11; 21.9; KÇ.16.5.3; 18.4.2;  
 ApÇ.16.10.11; 17.15.1,2; 19.12; MÇ.6.1.4 (bis); — 6.1.  
 7; — 6.2.5.  
 naktoṣāsā supeçasā RV.1.13.7<sup>a</sup>; 142.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 na ky ā yopayāmasi SV.1.176<sup>b</sup>. See nakir ā.  
 na ky evam yathā tvam SV.1.203<sup>c</sup>. See nakir evā.  
 na krodho na ca mātsaryam RVKh.5.87.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 nakṣat kāmam martyānam asinvan RV.7.39.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nakṣatrajā jāyamānah suvirah AV.6.110.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nakṣatranāmā naduāmāh ApG.1.3.12<sup>a</sup>.



- nakṣatram devam indriyam TB.3.1.1.1b.  
nakṣatram asya haviṣā vidhema TB.3.1.1.3.  
nakṣatram ulkābhihataṁ cam astu naḥ AV.19.9.9a.  
nakṣatram pratnam aminac carisṇu RV.10.88.13.  
nakṣatrāṇām catabhiṣag vasisthah TB.3.1.2.7b.  
nakṣatrāṇām sakācān mā yausaṁ MS.1.2.3: 11.15. P:  
nakṣatrāṇām sakācāt MQ.2.1.2.27. Cf. nakṣatrāṇām  
mā samkācaḥ.  
nakṣatrāṇām caturthi TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.13.12.  
nakṣatrāṇām tvām rūpeṇa prati gṛhṇāmi PB.1.7.3. P:  
nakṣatrāṇām LQ.2.8.3.  
nakṣatrāṇām adhipatni viçakhe TB.3.1.1.11a.  
nakṣatrāṇām mātikaçat pāhi TS.1.2.2.2; MS.1.2.2: 11.9;  
KS.2.3; ApÇ.10.9.8. P: nakṣatrāṇām mātikaçat MQ.  
2.1.2.17.  
nakṣatrāṇām mā samkācaḥ ca pratikaçac cāvatām Vait.  
11.13; Kauç.82.11. Cf. nakṣatrāṇām sakācān.  
nakṣatrāṇi (sc. tṛpyantu) ÇG.4.9.3. Cf. nakṣatrāṇi ta.  
nakṣatrāṇi ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.18; MS.  
2.11.5: 142.18; KS.18.10.  
nakṣatrāṇi ca yā diçah BDh.3.2.8b.  
nakṣatrāṇi chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.  
15; KS.17.3. Cf. nakṣatrāṇi çantih.  
(om) nakṣatrāṇi tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5. Cf. nakṣatrāṇi  
(sc. tṛpyantu).  
nakṣatrāṇi pratirūpeṇa: see next but one.  
nakṣatrāṇi rūpam VS.31.22; TS.7.5.16.1; KSA.5.5;  
TA.3.13.2.  
nakṣatrāṇi rūpeṇa (TS. KSA. pratirūpeṇa; MS. rūpāhi)  
VS.25.9; TS.5.7.20.1; MS.3.15.8: 180.3; KSA.13.10.  
nakṣatrāṇi çantih TA.4.42.5. Cf. nakṣatrāṇi chandah.  
nakṣatrāṇi stha candramasi çritāni, samvatsarasya prati-  
sthā, yuṣmasv idam antah, viçvam yaksam viçvam  
bhūtam viçvam subhutam, viçvasya bhartṛni viçvasya  
janayitṛni TB.3.11.1.13.  
nakṣatrāṇy asi janmanā vaçā MS.2.13.15: 164.1.  
nakṣatrādhīpataye svāhā SB.5.9; AdB.9.  
nakṣatrā yanty aktubhiḥ RV.1.50.2b; AV.13.2.17b; 20.  
47.14b; ArS.5.7b.  
nakṣatrāya svāhā TB.3.1.6.4.  
na kṣatriyam mithuyā dhārayantam RV.7.104.13b; AV.  
8.4.13b.  
nakṣatriyebhyaḥ svāhā VS.22.28; MS.3.12.7: 162.14.  
nakṣatrebhiḥ pitaro dyām apiṇçan RV.10.68.11b; AV.  
20.16.11b.  
nakṣatrebhyaḥ kirmiram (TB. kilāsam) VS.30.21; TB.  
3.4.1.17.  
nakṣatrebhyaḥ sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1.  
nakṣatrebhyaḥ svāhā VS.22.28, 29; 39.2; TS.1.8.13.3;  
7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.7: 162.14; 3.12.10: 163.11; KS.15.  
3; KSA.1.6; ÇB.14.3.2.12; TB.3.1.6.5; TAA.10.67.2;  
MahānU.19.2.  
nakṣatrāḥ pātu sūryah AV.19.27.2b.  
nakṣatrāḥ çamkrto-vasan TA.1.11.2d.  
nakṣaddābham taturim parvateṣṭham RV.6.22.2c; AV.  
20.36.2c; N.6.3.  
nakṣad dhavam arupih pūrvyam rāḥ RV.1.121.3a.  
nakṣad dhota pari sadma mita yan RV.1.173.3a.  
nakṣad vāpi suṣṭuta dhiṣṇyā vām RV.6.63.6d.  
nakṣanta indram çaradah supṛkṣah RV.7.37.7b.  
nakṣanta indram avase sukrtyaya RV.8.54 (Val.6).2a.  
nakṣanta yajñam ka idam vi vocat RV.10.88.17d; N.7.30d.  
nakṣanti rudrā avasā namasvinam RV.1.166.2c.  
nakṣante girvano girah RV.6.45.28b; SV.1.201b.  
nakṣante nakam nirṛter avaṇçat RV.7.58.1d.  
nakṣann ṛtam jaritāras ta indra RV.7.23.4b; AV.20.12.4b;  
VS.33.18b.  
nakṣamāṇā saha dyubhiḥ RV.7.31.8c.  
na kṣiyante nopa dasyanti dasma RV.1.62.12b.  
na kṣopibhyaṁ paribhve ta indriyam RV.2.16.3a.  
nakhebhyo vi vṛhāmi te AV.2.33.6d.  
na gached devatām kvacit ÇG.1.2.8b.  
na gandharvā na martyah AV.8.5.13b.  
na gamayanty antam TB.2.5.6.5d.  
na gardabham puro açvan nayanti RV.3.53.23d.  
na gā indras tasya parā dadāti RV.10.160.3c; AV.20.  
96.3c.  
na gāyatram giyamānam RV.8.2.14c; SV.1.225c; 2.1155c.  
na gāyatryaḥ chandasah AB.7.24.3.  
nagnahur dhīras (KS. vīras) tasaram na vema VS.19.83d;  
MS.3.11.9d; 153.8; KS.38.3d; TB.2.6.4.2d.  
naghamāro naghāriṣah AV.19.39.2b.  
na ghā tvadrig apa veti me manah RV.10.43.2a; AV.20.  
17.2a.  
naghābhyah svāhā TB.3.1.4.8. *Misprint for ma.*  
na ghāyam puruṣo riṣat AV.19.39.2c, 3c, 4d.  
na ghā rājendra ā dābhan naḥ RV.1.178.2a.  
na ghā vasur ni yamate RV.6.45.23a; AV.20.78.2a; SV.  
2.1017a.  
na ghā vidma çavasānāt RV.8.2.22b.  
na ghā sa mām apa joṣam jabhāra RV.4.27.2a.  
na ghet tvam asi tastuvam AV.5.13.11b.  
na ghet tvam asi tabuvam AV.5.13.10b.  
na ghem anyad ā papana RV.8.2.17a; AV.20.18.2a; SV.  
2.70a.  
na ghraṇs tatāpa na himo jaghāna AV.7.18.2a. P: na  
ghraṇs tatāpa Vait.4.8.  
na cakram abhi badhate RV.8.5.34c.  
na cakṣuḥ prati dṛçyate TA.1.6.1d.  
na cakṣuṣā paçyati kaç çanāinam TA.10.1.3b; MahānU.  
1.11d; KU.6.9d; ÇvetU.4.20d.  
na ca vyāghrabhayam na ca mṛtyubhayam RVKh.10.142.  
10b (Müller's edition).  
na cāmṛtyur aghāharat TA.1.13.1d (bis), 2d.  
na ced avedi (BrhU. avedi) mahatṛ vinasṭih ÇB.14.7.2.15b;  
BrhU.4.4.15b.  
na corabhayam na ca sarpabhayam RVKh.10.142.10c  
(Müller's edition).  
na cyāutnāni kariṣyataḥ RV.4.31.9c.  
na chāyam karavo-param AV.13.1.56d, 57d.  
na jātam aṣṭa rodasi RV.8.70.5d; AV.20.81.1d; 92.20d.  
SV.1.278d; 2.212d; TS.2.4.14.3d; KS.12.15d; TA.1.7.5d  
JUB.1.32.1d, 4; N.13.2d.  
na jāto na janisyate RV.1.81.5d; 7.32.23b; AV.20.121.2b.



SV.2.31<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.36<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>b</sup>; 158.16; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.8.4<sup>b</sup>.

na jānīmo nayatā baddham etam RV.10.34.4<sup>d</sup>.

na jāmaye tānvo riktham arāik RV.3.31.2<sup>a</sup>; N.3.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.1.57 (?); 2.113; 4.111.

na jāmbhir vi cikite vayo naḥ RV.1.71.7<sup>c</sup>.

na jāyamāno naçate na jātaḥ RV.1.165.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.79<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 169.9; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.

na jyate kadā cana RV.10.152.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.20.4<sup>d</sup>.

na jyayān (SV. jyāyo) asti vṛtrahan RV.4.30.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.203<sup>b</sup>.

na jyotiṁsi cakāsati Suparṇ.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See jyotiṣam na.

naḍam ā roha na te atra lokah AV.12.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: naḍam ā roha Kauç.69.7; 71.5,8.

naḍam ivā chindhi vārsikam AV.4.19.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. atho ita iva. naḍā iva saraso nir atisthan RV.8.1.33<sup>d</sup>.

naḍvalābhyah çauṣkalam VS.30.16; TB.3.4.1.12.

na ta āpur mahimānam antarikṣe AV.17.1.12<sup>b</sup>.

na ta indra sumatayo na rāyah RV.7.18.20<sup>a</sup>.

na tam yaksmā arundhate AV.19.38.1<sup>a</sup>.

na tam rājānāv adite kutaç cana RV.10.39.11<sup>a</sup>.

na tam vidātha ya imā (TS.KS. idam) jajāna RV.10.82.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 135.1; KS.18.1<sup>a</sup>; N.14.10<sup>a</sup>. P: na tam vidātha Rvidh.3.14.5.

na tam kaç cana paçyati ÇB.14.7.1.15<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.3.15<sup>b</sup>.

na tam gūhanti sravato gabhīrah RV.10.108.4<sup>c</sup>.

na tam jinanti bahavo na dabhrāḥ RV.4.25.5<sup>a</sup>.

na tatṛṣaṇo ajarah TS.4.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>.

na tato vijigupsate KU.4.5<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>. See under tato na viç.

na tat te agne pramṛṣe nivartanam RV.3.9.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.53<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.8.1<sup>c</sup>; N.4.14<sup>c</sup>.

na tat te anyā uṣaso naçanta RV.1.123.11<sup>d</sup>.

na tat te anyo anu vīryam çakat RV.10.43.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.17.5<sup>c</sup>.

na tat te sumnam aṣṭave RV.4.30.19<sup>c</sup>.

na tat pṛthivyām no divi AV.1.32.1<sup>c</sup>.

na tat prātaḥ kṣudho-vati (HG. prātar avatī kṣudhaḥ) ApÇ.10.13.11<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>b</sup>. See na prātar.

na tat prāpnoti nirrtim parācāh (KÇ. nirrtiḥ parastāt) KÇ.25.9.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.18.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. nabhiprāpnoti.

na tatra dakṣiṇā yanti ÇB.10.5.4.16<sup>c</sup>.

na tatra bhayam asti AV.4.19.2<sup>d</sup>.

na tadā vicikitsati ÇB.14.7.2.18<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.4.4.18<sup>d</sup>. See under tato na viç.

na tad divā na pṛthivyānu manye RV.6.52.1<sup>a</sup>.

na tad devo na martyas tuturyāt RV.8.96.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.8.3<sup>c</sup>; 95.9; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>.

na tad rakṣāṁsi na piçacāç caranti (VS. piçacās taranti) RVKh.10.128.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.51<sup>a</sup>. See nāinam rakṣāṁsi.

na tam tigmam cana tyajāḥ RV.8.47.7<sup>a</sup>.

na tam dhūrtir varuṇa mitra martyam RV.8.27.15<sup>c</sup>.

na tam aṇho devakṛtām kutaç cana RV.8.19.5<sup>c</sup>.

na tam aṇho na duritam kutaç cana RV.2.23.5<sup>a</sup>.

na tam aṇho na duritam RV.10.126.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.426<sup>a</sup>; VHDh.8.47. Ps: na tam aṇbah VāDh.26.7; MDh.11.252; LATDh.2.6; na tam Rvidh.4.4.4. Cf. BrhD.8.44.

na tam aṇho na duritāpi martyam RV.7.82.7<sup>a</sup>.

na tam agne arātayah RV.8.71.4<sup>a</sup>.

na tam açnoti kaç cana RV.10.62.9<sup>a</sup>.

na tam pūṣāpi mṛṣyate RV.6.54.4<sup>b</sup>.

na tam bhūyah kṣud açnute ÇG.1.2.6<sup>d</sup>.

na tam martasya naçate parihvṛtiḥ RV.7.82.7<sup>d</sup>.

na tareyur arātayah AV.19.50.3<sup>d</sup>.

na tasya kim cana (sc. yo-smān dveṣti yam ca vayan dvismah) KÇ.3.3.4.

na tasya pratimā asti VS.32.3<sup>a</sup>.

na tasya māyayā cana RV.8.23.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.104<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.8.6.

na tasya rāyah paryetāsti RV.7.40.3<sup>d</sup>.

na tasya vācy api bhāgo asti RV.10.71.6<sup>b</sup>; AA.3.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.15.1<sup>b</sup>.

na tasya vidma tad u ṣu pra vocata RV.10.40.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.48 (B).

na tasya vidma puruṣatvatā vayam RV.5.48.5<sup>c</sup>.

na tasya vemy aranam hi tad vaso RV.8.4.17<sup>c</sup>.

na tasya sarvabbutebhyah BDh.2.10.17.30<sup>c</sup>.

na tasya açnāti kaç cana (AV. açnāti pāṛthivah) RV.10.85.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.3<sup>d</sup>; N.11.4<sup>d</sup>.

na tasyeçe kaç cana TA.10.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.1.10<sup>c</sup>.

na tā agṛbhṛann ajanīṣṭa hi ṣaḥ RV.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>.

na tā arvā repukakāto açnute (AV. açnute) RV.6.28.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.21.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.14.18; 9.5.2.

P: na tā arvā TB.2.8.8.11; ÇÇ.9.28.6 (comm.).

na tā naçanti na dabhāti taskarah RV.6.28.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.21.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.14.18; 9.5.2. P: na tā naçanti TB.2.8.8.11.

na tā nu me pṛçanyo jagṛbhre RV.10.61.8<sup>d</sup>.

na tā minanti māyino na dhīrah RV.3.56.1<sup>a</sup>.

na tā vājeṣu vāyataḥ RV.8.31.6<sup>c</sup>.

na tiṣṭhanti na ni miṣanty ete RV.10.10.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.9<sup>a</sup>.

na tu jvalati karhi cit N.1.18<sup>d</sup>.

na tṛprā uruvyacasam RV.8.2.5<sup>b</sup>.

na te adevaḥ pradivo ni vāsate RV.10.37.3<sup>a</sup>.

na te antaḥ çavaso dhāy asya RV.6.29.5<sup>a</sup>.

na te açnāti pāṛthivah RV.10.85.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.5<sup>d</sup>.

na te giro api mṛṣye turasya RV.7.22.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1149<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.11.34.

na te ta indrabhy asmad ṛṣva RV.5.33.3<sup>a</sup>. See mā ta indra, and mā na indrabhitas.

na te tanūm tanvā sam papṛcyām AV.18.1.13<sup>b</sup>. See na vā u te.

na te dāmāna ādabhe RV.8.21.16<sup>d</sup>.

na te divo na pṛthivyā adhi snuṣu VS.17.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 132.11; KS.17.17<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.2.1.15.

na te dūram na pariṣṭhāsti te bhava AV.11.2.25<sup>c</sup>.

na te dāre paramā cid rajāṁsi RV.3.30.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.19<sup>a</sup>.

na tena deva ādiçe RV.6.56.1<sup>c</sup>.

na te nātham yamy airāham asmi AV.18.1.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. RV.10.10.12.

na te pūrve maghavan nāparāsaḥ RV.5.42.6<sup>c</sup>.

na te bahvor balam asti AV.7.56.6<sup>a</sup>.

na te bhojasya sakhyam mṛṣanta RV.7.18.21<sup>c</sup>.

na te bhrātā subhage vaṣṭy etiā RV.10.10.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.13<sup>d</sup>.



- na te mahitvam anu bhūd adha dyauh RV.3.32.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 4.5.3.3.
- na te mahitvam anv açnuvanti RV.7.99.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>; 221.5; TB.2.8.3.2<sup>b</sup>.
- na te-mitro maghavan kaç canāsti ÇB.11.1.6.10<sup>b</sup>.
- na te vajram anv açnoti kaç cana RV.2.16.3<sup>c</sup>.
- na te vajro ni yañsate RV.1.80.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.413<sup>b</sup>.
- na te vartā taviṣyā asti tasya RV.5.29.14<sup>d</sup>.
- na te vartāsti rādhasa RV.8.14.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.27.4<sup>a</sup>.
- na te vāya upa dasyanti dhenava RV.1.135.8<sup>a</sup>.
- na te vivyañ mahimānāni rajānsi RV.7.21.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.15.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- na te viṣṇo jāyamāno na jāta RV.7.99.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: na te viṣṇo VHDh.8.247.
- na te sakhā sakhyāni vaṣṭy etat RV.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.2<sup>a</sup>.
- na te sakhyam apahnuve RV.1.138.4<sup>a</sup>.
- na te savyāni na dakṣiṇam RV.8.24.5<sup>a</sup>.
- na trivṛtaḥ stomāt AB.7.24.3.
- na tristubhaç chandasā AB.7.23.3.
- na tvañ yuyutse katamac canāha ÇB.11.1.6.10<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvad anyā kavitaro na medhaya AV.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvad anyo maghavann asti (PB. asti ca) mardita RV.1.84.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.247<sup>c</sup>; 2.1073<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.37<sup>c</sup>; PB.8.1.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 3.9.4.24<sup>c</sup>; N.14.28<sup>c</sup>. See no tvad.
- na tvad dhota pārvo agne yajīya RV.5.3.5<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvañ paro varo (*read -varo*) man na pūrvā Vait.37.2<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvā ketā a dabhnuvanti bhūrnayā RV.1.55.7<sup>d</sup>.
- na tvā gabhiraḥ puruhūta sindhuh RV.3.32.16<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvā jaranti yā navā AV.19.34.7<sup>b</sup>.
- na tvā taranty oṣadhaya AV.19.44.6<sup>c</sup>.
- na tvā devāsa ācata RV.8.97.9<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>.
- na tvā nikartum arhati AV.10.1.26<sup>d</sup>.
- na tvā pūrvā oṣadhaya AV.19.34.7<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvā brhanto adraya RV.8.88.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.296<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.18.6.2. P: na tvā brhanta ÇÇ.12.5.18; 9.11.
- na tvā bhīr iva vindati RV.10.146.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.5.6<sup>d</sup>; N. 9.30<sup>d</sup>.
- na tvām acakruṣe vayam AV.5.14.9<sup>c</sup>.
- na tvām indrāti ricyate RV.8.92.14<sup>c</sup>, 22<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.197<sup>c</sup>; 2. 1010<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.7<sup>c</sup>.
- na tvā yodho manyamāno yuyodha RV.6.25.5<sup>b</sup>.
- na tvā rakṣānsi prtanāsu jigyu RV.10.87.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.29.11<sup>b</sup>; 8.3.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.80<sup>b</sup>.
- na tvā rāsiyābhīçastaye vaso RV.8.19.26<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvāvañ etc.: see na tvāvañ etc.
- na tvā vajrin sahasram sūrya anu RV.8.70.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.81.1<sup>c</sup>; 92.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.278<sup>c</sup>; 2.212<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.7.5<sup>c</sup>; JUB.1.32.1<sup>c</sup>, 3; N.13.2<sup>c</sup>.
- na tvā varante anyathā RV.4.32.8<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvāvañ anyo amṛta tvad asti RV.6.21.10<sup>d</sup>.
- na tvāvañ (MS. tvāvañ) anyo divyo na pārthiva RV.7.32.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.121.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.31<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.36<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 158.16; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.8.4<sup>a</sup>.
- na tvāvañ (MS. tvāvañ) asti devatā vidāna RV.1.165.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.79<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 169.7; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.
- na tvāvañ indra kaç cana RV.1.81.5<sup>c</sup>.
- na tvā vivyāca raja indra pārthivam RV.8.88.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.312<sup>c</sup>.
- na tvā çatāni cana hruta RV.9.61.27<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.565<sup>a</sup>.
- nadañ yoyuvatinam RV.8.69.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.862<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.3.5.3, 5.1.6.5.
- nadañ va odatnām RV.8.69.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.862<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.3.5.2; 8.2; 5.1.6.4, 5; ÇÇ.18.1.13; LÇ.7.3.8. Designated as nada ÇÇ.18.1.12, 14, 15, 21.
- na dakṣiṇā vi cikite na savya RV.2.27.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 238.14; AÇ.3.8.1. P: na dakṣiṇā TB.2. 8.1.6.
- nadañ na bhinnam amuyā çayānam RV.1.32.8<sup>a</sup>.
- nadayann eti (SV. esi) prthivim uta dyām RV.9.97.13<sup>b</sup>, SV.2.156<sup>b</sup>.
- nadayor vivratayoḥ çura indra RV.10.105.4<sup>c</sup>. See na devo vṛtaḥ.
- nadasya karnāis turayanta açubhiḥ RV.2.34.3<sup>b</sup>.
- nadasya nāde pari pātu me (AV. no) manā RV.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.19<sup>b</sup>.
- nadasya mā rudhataḥ kama āgan RV.1.179.4<sup>a</sup>; N.5.2. ÇÇ. BrhD.1.53.
- na dānavā yajīyāni tantum eṣām ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>c</sup>.
- na dāno asya roṣati RV.8.4.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.956<sup>b</sup>.
- nadīm yantv apsarasa AV.4.37.3<sup>a</sup>.
- nadinām sarvāsām pitre TS.4.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>.
- nadinām phenāni anu tān vi naçya AV.6.113.2<sup>c</sup>. P: na-dinām phenāni Kauç.46.28.
- nadī phenam iva vahat AV.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>.
- nadībhyāḥ pāñjīṣṭham (TB. eṣṭam) VS.30.8; TB.3. 4.1.5.
- nadir imā udanvatī HG.2.12.10<sup>a</sup>.
- nadīva prabhavat kaci TA.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.
- nadiṣu parvateṣu ye AV.4.36.5<sup>c</sup>.
- nadiṣu bahutoyāsu ViDh.85.65<sup>c</sup>.
- nadiṣv a gabhastyo RV.9.107.13<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.118<sup>d</sup>.
- na duruktāya sprhayet RV.1.41.9<sup>c</sup>; N.3.16<sup>c</sup>.
- na duṣṭutir dravinodeṣu çasyate RV.1.53.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.21.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.218<sup>a</sup>. See next.
- na duṣṭuti martyo vindate vasu RV.7.32.21<sup>a</sup>. See prec.
- na dūdhye anu dadāsi vāmam RV.1.190.5<sup>c</sup>.
- na dūtaya prahye (AV. praheya) tastha eṣā RV.10.109.3<sup>c</sup> AV.5.17.3<sup>c</sup>.
- na devatvañ pañayo nānaçur magham RV.1.151.9<sup>d</sup>.
- na devam abhimātaya RV.1.25.14<sup>c</sup>.
- na deva vivratā hari ṛtasya yat RV.8.12.15<sup>c</sup>.
- na devānām kimcanāntareṇa ÇÇ.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>.
- na devānām atī vṛtām RV.10.33.9<sup>a</sup>.
- na devānām api hnutā RV.8.31.7<sup>a</sup>.
- na devā bhasathaç cana RV.6.59.4<sup>d</sup>; N.5.22<sup>d</sup>.
- na devāsaḥ kavatnave RV.7.32.9<sup>d</sup>.
- na deveṣu vivide marditāram RV.4.18.13<sup>b</sup>.
- na devo nādhigur janā RV.8.93.11<sup>c</sup>.
- na devo vṛtaḥ çura indra SV.1.196<sup>c</sup>. See nadayor.
- naddhāni vi çṛtāmasi AV.9.3.1<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>.
- nadya iva sravantu HG.1.18.2<sup>c</sup>.
- nadyāḥ (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3.
- na dyāva indra tavasa ta oja RV.3.32.9<sup>c</sup>.
- na dyāva indram avakarçayanti RV.6.24.7<sup>b</sup>.
- na dyāva indram oja RV.8.6.15<sup>a</sup>.



- nadyo ajinvad adruhaḥ RV.9.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nadyoḥ sāmvaide parivatsarāya Vait.36.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 na drāsad abhi taṁ guru RV.8.47.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 na druḥvāno janānām RV.1.25.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 na dvitryo na tritryaḥ AV.13.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 na dhvasmānas tanvi (TS. tanuvi) repa a dhuḥ RV.4.6.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 na naḥ paçcād aghaṁ naçat RV.2.41.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.20.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 57.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 nanamo vadhar adevasya piyoḥ RV.1.174.8<sup>d</sup>; 2.19.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 na navajvaro adhvane RV.1.42.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 na nāthito vindate marḍitarām RV.10.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 na nānu gāny anu nū gamāni RV.4.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nanāndari samrājñi bhava RV.10.85.46<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.2.20<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.6.6<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 nanānduḥ samrājñy edhi AV.14.1.44<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 na nāmāyati na rudati na hrīyati na glāyati yatra vayanā  
 vadāmo yatra cābhimrçāmasi PG.1.16.25.  
 na nindima camasaṁ yo mahākulaḥ RV.1.161.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 na ni miṣati surāno dive-dive RV.3.29.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 na ni viçate katamac canāhaḥ RV.10.168.3<sup>b</sup>; GB.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 na niṣat kimcanāvati ÇÇ.15.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 nanu gāvo mañkirasya ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>a</sup>. See na vāi gāvo.  
 nanu tiryāñ ni padyate AV.11.4.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 na nūnam asti no çvaḥ RV.1.170.1<sup>a</sup>; N.1.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 4.50.  
 na nūnam brahmaṇām ṛnam RV.8.32.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 na no grhāṇām upa titapāsi AV.6.32.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 na no-dād iti hṛditāḥ AV.12.4.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 na nāu mantrā anuditāsa ete RV.10.95.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nandāma çaradaḥ çatam TA.4.42.5; ApMB.2.5.15 (ApG.  
 4.11.18); HG.1.7.10.  
 nandāyāi svāhā MG.2.13.6.  
 nandikeçvarāya dhimahi Mahān U.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nandini subhage sumāṅgali bhadraṁkari ViDh.67.8.  
 nandī bhūtiç ca lakṣmīç ca MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nanv etad itaḥ purā AV.13.2.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 na pañcadaçāt stomāt AB.7.23.3.  
 na pañcabhir daçabhir vaçty arabham RV.5.34.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 na pañcamo na saçthah AV.13.4.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 na parā jigye katarāç canāinoḥ (AV. canāinayoh) RV.6.69.  
 8<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.44.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.1.6.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.4.4<sup>b</sup>; 41.  
 21; KS.12.14<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.15.8.  
 na paribadho harivo gavistisu RV.8.24.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 na parvatā na nadyo varanta vah RV.5.55.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 na parvatā niname tasthivānsaḥ RV.3.56.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 na parvatāso yad ahaṁ manasye RV.10.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 na paçyo (MU. paçyan) mṛtyum paçyati ChU.7.26.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MU.7.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 napātāṁ ca vikramaṇām ca viṣṇoḥ RV.10.15.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.45<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.56<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 156.16;  
 KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 napātā çavaso mahāḥ RV.8.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 napāto durgahasya me RV.8.65.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 napān mitrāthiter ihi RV.10.33.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 na pāpatvāya rāsiya (SV. rānsisam) RV.7.32.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 82.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.310<sup>d</sup>; 2.1146<sup>d</sup>.  
 na pāpatvāya santya RV.8.19.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 na pāpam upa jānate AV.4.36.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 na pāpāso manāmahe RV.8.61.11<sup>a</sup>; N.6.25.  
 na pitryād bandhoḥ AB.7.23.3.  
 na piçāçāḥ sam çaknomi AV.4.36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 napuñsakaṁ pumān stiy asmi TA.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 na purāno maghavan nota notanaḥ RV.10.43.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 20.17.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 na puṣtam paçu manyate VS.23.30<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.19.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 168.7; KS.4.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.8; 5.2.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 3.9.7.2.  
 na puṣtam bahu manyate VS.23.31<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 16.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 na pūrve nāpare janāḥ AB.8.23.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.14<sup>b</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>.  
 na pūṣaṇām methāmāsi RV.1.42.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 na poṣam anu manyate VS.23.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 na poṣāya dhanāyati VS.23.30<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.19.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.13.  
 1<sup>d</sup>; 168.8; KSA.4.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.8; TB.3.9.7.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 16.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 naptibhir yo vivasvataḥ RV.9.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 na pratiṣṭhiḥ purumāyasya sahyoḥ RV.6.18.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 na prabhavāty akṣaram TA.10.15.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 na pra minanti vidatheṣu dhrāḥ RV.3.28.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 na pramiye savitur daivyasya tat RV.4.54.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.4.  
 2.13; AÇ.4.11.6. P: na pramiye ÇÇ.9.26.3; 16.1.  
 21.  
 na pra yosan na yosati RV.8.31.17<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.2<sup>b</sup>; 165.1; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 na prācnam adityā nota paççā RV.2.37.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>; 238.14.  
 na prāno jarasaḥ purā AV.10.2.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 na prātar adhigamyate AV.7.101.1<sup>b</sup>. See na tat prātaḥ.  
 na baddham asi majjasu ApMB.2.11.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 na bahavaḥ sam açakan AV.1.27.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 na bibhito na risyataḥ AV.2.15.1<sup>b</sup>-6<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.2.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 na bibheti kadā cana TA.8.4.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 na bibheti kutaç cana TA.8.9.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 na brahmaṇo bandhoḥ AB.7.24.3.  
 na brahma tasmāi prabruyat VAdh.2.12<sup>c</sup>. See tasmāi  
 brahma na.  
 na brāhmaṇasya gāṁ jagdhvā AV.5.19.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 na brāhmaṇāso na sutekarāsaḥ RV.10.71.9<sup>b</sup>; BDh.2.6.  
 11.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 na brāhmaṇo hiṁsitavyaḥ AV.5.18.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nabha udaryeṇa VS.25.8; TS.5.7.16.1; MS.3.15.7; 179.12;  
 KSA.13.6.  
 nabhantām anyakoṣām RV.10.133.1<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 95.2<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>f</sup>; SV.2.1151<sup>d</sup>-1153<sup>f</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>f</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>f</sup>;  
 189.9; TB.2.5.8.2<sup>f</sup>.  
 nabhantām anyake same RV.8.39.1<sup>d</sup>-40.11<sup>f</sup>; 41.1<sup>d</sup>-10<sup>f</sup>;  
 42.4<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.11.3<sup>f</sup>; N.5.23; 10.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 nabhaç ca nabhasyaç ca TS.1.4.14.1; ApMB.1.10.8 (ApG.  
 3.8.10).  
 nabhaç ca nabhasyaç ca vārsikāḥ (VSK.MS.KS. vārsika)  
 rta VS.14.15; VSK.15.4.3; TS.4.4.11.1; MS.2.8.12;  
 116.9; KS.17.10; 35.9; ÇB.8.3.2.5. P: nabhaç ca  
 nabhasyaç ca KÇ.17.9.5; ApÇ.8.7.2; 17.2.1.



- nabhase tvā VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16: 36.10; KS.4.7; ÇB.4.3.1.16.
- nabhase tvā svāhā MG.1.10.11.
- nabhase svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13: 164.6.
- nabhas tarīyaṁ iṣirah pariṁā RV.5.41.12<sup>b</sup>.
- nabhasyāya tvā VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16: 36.10; KS.4.7; ÇB.4.3.1.16.
- nabhasyāya svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13: 164.6.
- nabhasyā varṣanirpijāh ÇÇ.8.23.1.
- nabhasvatir ā vām carantu vṛṣṭayaḥ RV.8.25.6<sup>c</sup>.
- na bhūmim vāto atī vātī AV.4.5.2<sup>a</sup>.
- na bhūmyam riṣādasah RV.1.39.4<sup>b</sup>.
- nabho gacha svāhā KS.3.8. See under divyam nabho.
- nabhojāh prīṣṭham haryatasya darci RV.10.123.2<sup>b</sup>.
- na bhojā mamrur na nyartham iyuh RV.10.107.8<sup>a</sup>.
- nabhojuvo yan niravasya radhaḥ RV.1.122.11<sup>c</sup>.
- nabho divyam gacha svāhā VSK.6.5.1; TS.1.3.11.1; 6.4.1.3. See under divyam nabho.
- nabho na kṛṣṇam avatasthivāṁsam RV.8.96.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.137.8<sup>c</sup>.
- nabho na eucyavirata RV.8.9.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.140.3<sup>d</sup>.
- nabho na rūpam jarimā mināti RV.1.71.10<sup>c</sup>.
- nabho na rūpam aruṣam vasaṇāh RV.7.97.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>.
- nabhobhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3; ApÇ.20.11.18.
- nabhorūpāh pārjanyāh VS.24.3.6; MS.3.13.4: 169.6; 3.13.7: 170.2. See pārjanyā.
- nabho vasaṇāh pari yāsy adhvaram RV.9.83.5<sup>b</sup>.
- nabho-si pratakva VS.5.32; MS.1.2.12: 21.14; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.3. P: nabhaḥ LÇ.2.2.12. See pratakvaṣi.
- nabhyaṁ tvā sarvasya veda HG.1.23.1.
- nabhyaṁ aham asya janapadasya bhūyāsam HG.1.23.1.
- nabhyaeva na upadhiva pradhiva RV.2.39.4<sup>b</sup>.
- nama akkhidate etc.: see next but two.
- nama akrandayata (KS. akrandata) uccāirghoṣāya MS.2.9.3: 123.1; KS.17.12. See nama uccāir<sup>o</sup>.
- nama akṣipakebhyaḥ MS.2.9.9: 127.4. See namo vikṣip-akkebhyaḥ.
- nama akkhidate ca prakhidate ca (TS. akkhidate ca prakkhidate ca) VS.16.46; TS.4.5.9.2; MS.2.9.8: 127.3; KS.17.15.
- nama akhidaya ca prakhidaya (KS. vikhidaya) ca MS.2.9.8: 127.3; KS.17.15.
- nama acāryebhyaḥ AÇ.12.15.13 (bis).
- nama atanvānebhyaḥ pratidadhānebhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS.16.22; TS.4.5.3.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.10; KS.17.13.
- nama atāryāya calātyāya ca TS.4.5.8.2.
- nama adityāya divikṣite lokasprte (MU. ośmrte) KSA.1.1; MU.6.35. See next but one, and namaḥ sūryāya divi<sup>o</sup>.
- nama adityāyanukhyatre ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.24.11.2. See namo-nue.
- nama adityebhyaḥ ca viṣvebhyaḥ ca devebhyo divikṣidbhyo lokakṣidbhyah ChU.2.24.14. See under prec. but one.
- nama anirhatebhyaḥ (MS. anrhatebhyah) VS.16.46; TS.4.5.9.2; MS.2.9.9: 127.5; KS.17.16; ÇB.9.1.1.23.
- nama amratkebhyah TS.4.5.9.2.
- nama āyachadbhyo-syadbhyaḥ (TS. MS. visrjadbhyaḥ) ca vo namaḥ VS.16.22; TS.4.5.3.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.10; KS.17.13.
- nama arṣeyāya MG.1.9.12. Cf. ÇÇ.2.2.6.
- nama āvyādhinibhyo vividhyantibhyaḥ (KS. vividhyad-bhyaḥ) ca vo namaḥ VS.15.24; TS.4.5.4.1; MS.2.9.4: 123.14; KS.17.13.
- nama āçave cājirāya ca VS.16.31; TS.4.5.5.2; MS.2.9.5: 124.14; KS.17.14.
- nama āçuṣenāya cāçurathāya ca VS.16.34; TS.4.5.6.2; MS.2.9.6: 125.1; KS.17.14.
- na ma āçrnoḥ kim abbug vadāsi RV.10.95.11<sup>d</sup>.
- nama āsinebhyah çayānebhyah ca vo namaḥ TS.4.5.3.2. See namaḥ çayānebhyah.
- na ma idam upadambhiṣag (ApÇ.4.10.4, erroneously, udam bhiṣag) iṣir brahmā yad dade ApÇ.4.10.4. P: na ma idam upadambhiṣak ApÇ.13.7.13. See name tad.
- nama id ugram nama ā vivāse RV.6.51.8<sup>a</sup>. P: namaḥ MDh.11.257.
- nama indrāya TA.10.1.12; MahānU.5.1; BDh.2.5.8.9. Cf. indrāya namaḥ.
- nama indrāya makhaghue TS.3.2.4.2; ApÇ.12.20.3.
- nama indrāyāindrebhyaḥ ca ÇÇ.2.14.7.
- na ma indreṇa sakhyam vi yosat RV.2.18.8<sup>a</sup>.
- nama iriṇyāya ca prapathyāya ca VS.16.43; TS.4.5.9.1; MS.2.9.8: 126.8; KS.17.15.
- nama iṣukṛdbhyo dhanuṣkṛdbhyaḥ (TS. KS. dhanva-kṛdbhyaḥ) ca vo namaḥ VS.16.46; TS.4.5.4.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.9; KS.17.13.
- nama (MS. namā) iṣumadbhyo dhanvayibhyaḥ (TS. dhanvayibhyaḥ) ca vo namaḥ VS.16.22; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.4: 123.9; KS.17.13.
- nama idhriyāya cātapyāya ca TS.4.5.7.2. See namo vidhryāya.
- nama iṣāyugebhyah AV.2.8.4<sup>b</sup>.
- nama (MS. namā) uganābhyas trīhatibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS.16.24; TS.4.5.4.1; MS.2.9.4: 123.15; KS.17.13.
- nama ugrāya ca bhīmāya ca VS.16.40; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.3; KS.17.15.
- nama uccāirghoṣāyākrandayate VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.2. See nama akrandayata.
- nama udīcyai diçe yāç ca devatā etasyam prati vasanty etābhyah ca namaḥ TA.2.20.1.
- nama udguramāpāya cābhighnate ca VS.16.46. See namo -pagura<sup>o</sup>, and namo-bhighnate.
- nama upa KB.3.8; ÇÇ.1.14.20.
- nama upadraṣṭre AÇ.1.2.1. See namo-gnaya upa<sup>o</sup>.
- nama urvaryāya ca khalyāya ca VS.16.33; TS.4.5.6.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.6; KS.17.14.
- nama uṣṇiṣiṇe giricarāya VS.16.22; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3: 123.7; KS.17.12.
- nama ūrdhvāyāi diçe yāç ca devatā etasyam prati vasanty etābhyah ca namaḥ TA.2.20.1.
- nama (MS. namā) ūrmyāya cāvasvanyāya ca VS.16.31; TS.4.5.5.2; MS.2.9.5: 124.14; KS.17.14.
- nama ūrvyāya (MS. namā ūrmyāya) ca sūrvyāya (TS. MS. sūrmayāya) ca VS.16.45; TS.4.5.9.2; MS.2.9.8: 127.1. See namas sūrmayāya.
- nama ṛṣibhyah VaradapU.1.3.
- nama (MS. namā) ṛṣibhyo mantrakṛdbhyo (MS. okṛdbhyo



mantravidbhyo) mantrapatibhyah MS.4.9.2: 122.9; TA.

4.1.1.

nama esām karomy aham PG.2.17.13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>e</sup>.

nama oṣadhibhyah AV.6.20.2<sup>d</sup>.

namaḥ kakubhāya niṣāṅgiṇe VSK.17.2.4; TS.4.5.3.1.

See namo niṣāṅgiṇe kakubhāya.

namaḥ kapardine ca pulastaye (VSK. pulastine) ca VS. 16.43; VSK.17.7.2; TS.4.5.9.1. See namaḥ pulastine, and namaḥ cikhāṇḍine.

namaḥ kapardine ca vyuptakeṣāya ca VS.16.29; TS.4.5. 5.1. See namo vyupta°.

namaḥ kātṛyāya ca gahvareṣṭhāya (MS. oṣṭhyāya) ca VS. 16.44; TS.4.5.9.1; MS.2.9.8: 126.12; KS.17.15.

namaḥ kātṛyāya ca nīpyāya ca VS.16.37; TS.4.5.7.1; KS. 17.15. See namo nīpyāya.

namaḥ kiṅṣilāya ca kṣayanāya (MS. kṣeṇāya) ca VS. 16.43; TS.4.5.9.1; MS.2.9.8: 126.7; KS.17.15.

namaḥ kumārāya cātrave NīlarU.24<sup>d</sup>.

namaḥ kulālebhyah karmārebhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS. 16.27; TS.4.5.4.2; MS.2.9.5: 124.6; KS.17.13.

namaḥ kulyāya ca sarasyāya ca VS.16.37; KS.17.15.

See namaḥ sūdyāya.

namaḥ kulyebhyah prakulyebhyah VaradapU.1.3.

namaḥ kūpyāya cāvatyāya ca VS.16.38; TS.4.5.7.2; KS. 17.15. See namo-vatyāya.

namaḥ kulyāya ca tīrthyāya ca MS.2.9.8: 126.9. See

namas tīrthyāya.

namaḥ kṛchrebhyah kṛchrapatibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ MS.2. 9.4: 123.17; KS.17.13. See namo grtsebhyo.

namaḥ kṛṇomi vanyāya takmane AV.6.20.3<sup>d</sup>.

namaḥ kṛtāya karmanē KÇ.2.2.23.

namaḥ kṛtvā takmane AV.5.22.4<sup>b</sup>.

namaḥ kṛtsnāyatāya (VSK. kṛtsnāyatāya; KS. kṛtsnāvr- tāya; TS. MS. kṛtsnavitāya) dhavate VS.16.20; VSK. 17.2.4; TS.4.5.2.2; MS.2.9.3: 123.2; KS.17.12.

namaḥ kṛṣṇāya piṅgalāya namaḥ GDh.26.12.

namaḥ kṣatṛibhyah saṁgrahitṛibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS. 16.26; TS.4.5.4.2; MS.2.9.4: 124.2; KS.17.13.

namaḥ kṣetrasya pataye AV.2.8.5<sup>e</sup>.

namaḥ pathisade vāteṣave rudrāya HG.1.16.8.

namaḥ pathyāya ca srutyāya ca MS.2.9.6: 125.8. See

namaḥ srutyāya.

namaḥ parṇāya (TS. parṇyāya) ca parṇacādaya (TS. °cādyāya; VS. °cādāya) ca VS.16.46; TS.4.5.9.2; MS. 2.9.8: 127.1; KS.17.15.

namaḥ paçubhyah paçupataye karomi (KS. -stu) TS.3.1. 4.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>. See paçoḥ paçān.

namaḥ paçusade vāteṣave rudrāya HG.1.16.9.

namaḥ pāṇsavyāya ca rajasyāya ca VS.16.45; TS.4.5.9.1; MS.2.9.8: 126.13; KS.17.15.

namaḥ pārāya supārāya mahāpārāya pārāyīṣpave (Svidh. mahāpārāya pārādāya pāravindāya) namaḥ GDh.26.12; Svidh.1.2.5.

namaḥ pāryāya cāvāryāya ca VS.16.42; TS.4.5.8.2; MS. 2.9.8: 126.9; KS.17.15.

namaḥ pitṛbhya uta ye nayanti AV.5.30.12<sup>b</sup>.

namaḥ pitṛbhyah pūrvasadbhyo namas sākamniṣadbhyah

(MÇ. pūrvasadbhyo namo aparasadbhyah) JB.1.74; MÇ 2.3.7.3. See namaḥ sakhibhyah.

namaḥ pitṛbhyah pratinamaskārebhyo vo-pi namaḥ ÇÇ 6.2.2.

namaḥ pitṛbhyo abhi ye no akhyaṇ TS.3.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>.

namaḥ puñse PG.1.12.4.

namaḥ puñjīṣṭebhyo (KS. puñjīṣṭhe°) niṣādebhyaḥ ca vo

namaḥ TS.4.5.4.2; KS.17.13. See namo niṣādebhyah

namaḥ purā te varuṇota nūnam RV.2.28.8<sup>a</sup>.

namaḥ puruṣāya supuruṣāya mahāpuruṣāya madhya mapuruṣāyottamapuruṣāya brahmacāriṇe namo-namaḥ Svidh.1.2.5. See namaḥ sobhyāya supuruṣāya.

namaḥ pulastine ca kapardine ca KS.17.15. See under

namaḥ kapardine ca puo.

namaḥ pūrvajāya cāparajāya ca VS.16.32; TS.4.5.6.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.3; KS.17.14.

namaḥ pṛthivyāi AV.6.20.2; VSK.5.2.7; TS.1.2.11.1; 3.2.4.4; MS.1.2.17: 17.3; 3.8.2: 94.4; KS.2.8: 24.9;

AB.1.26.5; GB.2.2.4; TA.3.5.1 (with svāhā); 4.9.3;

5.8.3; AÇ.4.5.7; Vait.13.24; LÇ.5.6.9; ApÇ.12.20.8. See pṛthivyāi namaḥ.

namaḥ pṛthivyāi danṣṭrāya viçvabhīn mā te ante riṣāma SMB.2.1.5. P: namaḥ pṛthivyāi GG.3.9.3; KhG.3. 2.6; 3.17.

namaḥ pṛthivyāi nama oṣadhibhyah TA.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 14.34.5<sup>b</sup>; AG.3.3.4<sup>b</sup>.

namaḥ prajāpataye TS.7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; TB.3.9.16.1.

namaḥ pratarāyā cottarāyā ca VS.16.42; TS.4.5.8.2; MS.2.9.8: 126.10; KS.17.15.

namaḥ pratihitāyāi AV.6.90.3<sup>b</sup>.

namaḥ prācyāi diçe yāç ca devatā etasyāṁ prati vasantī etābhyāç ca namaḥ TA.2.20.1.

namaḥ pravaktre AÇ.1.2.1.

namaḥ pravāhyāya ca sikatyāya ca MS.2.9.8: 126.10.

See namaḥ sikatyāya.

namaḥ prācyāi diçe yāç ca devatā etasyāṁ prati vasantī etābhyāç ca namaḥ TA.2.20.1.

namaḥ prāṇāya te-karam AV.8.2.4<sup>d</sup>.

namaḥ prāṇāya vācaspataye svāhā SB.2.9 (bis).

namaḥ phenyāya ca çaspyāya ca MS.2.9.8: 126.11; KS. 17.15. See namaḥ çaspyāya.

na maghavan maghavattvasya vidma RV.6.27.3<sup>b</sup>.

na majjño nir dhayet AV.9.5.23<sup>b</sup>.

na mat pratīyavīyasi RV.10.86.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.6<sup>c</sup>.

na mat strī subhasattarā RV.10.86.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.6<sup>a</sup>.

na mad anyo bhaviṣyasi AV.11.4.26<sup>b</sup>.

na madhye pariagrahat VS.32.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MahanU. 1.10<sup>b</sup>.

na mamāra na jīryati AV.10.8.32<sup>d</sup>.

na mayā tvam saṁsamako bhavāsi Vait.37.2<sup>d</sup>.

na marā iti manyase RV.8.93.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.112.2<sup>b</sup>.

na marīsyasi mā bibheh AV.8.2.24<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under mā

bibher.

na marditā vidyate anya ebhyaḥ RV.10.64.2<sup>c</sup>.

na martaso ditsantam RV.8.81.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.80<sup>b</sup>.

na martyakṛtām naçat RV.8.19.6<sup>d</sup>.

na martyāso adriṣah RV.8.97.9<sup>b</sup>.



## a mardh° —

a mardhanti yuvatayo janitrih RV.3.54.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 a mardhanti svatavaso haviskrtam RV.1.166.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 namaç candralalātāya krttivāsase namaḥ GDh.26.12.  
 nama çvetāya etc.: see namaḥ etc.  
 namaḥ cakrtsade rudrāya ApMB.1.13.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.3).  
 namaḥ çamkarāya ca mayaskarāya ca VS.16.41; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.5; KS.17.15.  
 namaḥ çamgave ca paçupataye ca VS.16.40; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.2; KS.17.15.  
 namaḥ çambhave (VS. çambhavāya) ca mayobhave (VS. mayobhavāya) ca VS.16.41; VSK.17.6.5; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.4; KS.17.15. Ps: namaḥ çambhave ca MÇ.11.7.1 (bis); — 11.7.3; namaḥ çambhave BrhPDh.9.175.  
 namaḥ çayānebhya (MS. obhya) āsinebhyaç ca vo namaḥ VS.16.23; KS.17.13; MS.2.9.4: 123.12. See nama āsinebhyah.  
 namaḥ çarvāya ca paçupataye ca VS.16.28; TS.4.5.5.1. See namo rudrāya ca.  
 namaḥ çaspiñjarāya tviṣimate VS.16.17; KS.17.12. See namaḥ çispiñjarāya, and namaḥ saspiñjarāya.  
 namaḥ çaspyāya ca phenyāya ca VS.16.42; TS.4.5.8.2. See namaḥ phenyāya.  
 namaḥ çākajañjabhābhyām ApMB.2.7.22 (ApG.5.12.8); HG.1.10.4.  
 namaḥ çantātmane tubhyam MU.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 namaḥ çikhandine ca pulastine ca MS.2.9.8: 126.7. See under namaḥ kapardine ca pu°.  
 namaḥ çivāya ca çivatarāya ca VS.16.41; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.5; KS.17.15.  
 namaḥ çicukumārāya (var. lect. çicumārakumārāya) namaḥ TA.2.19.1.  
 namaḥ çispiñjarāya tviṣimate MS.2.9.3: 122.10. See under namaḥ çaspiñjarāya.  
 namaḥ çighryāya (TS. çighriyāya) ca çibhyāya ca VS.16.31; TS.4.5.5.2. See namaḥ çibhāya.  
 namaḥ çitāya takmane AV.1.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 namaḥ çitāya pūrvakāmakṛtvane AV.7.116.1.  
 namaḥ çibhāya ca çighrāya ca MS.2.9.5: 124.14; KS.17.14. See namaḥ çighryāya.  
 namaḥ çuṣkyāya (MS. çuṣyāya) ca harityāya ca VS.16.45; TS.4.5.9.1; MS.2.9.8: 126.12; KS.17.15.  
 namaḥ çūrāya cāvabhindate (VS.KS. cāvabhedine) ca VS.16.34; TS.4.5.6.2; MS.2.9.6: 125.2; KS.17.14.  
 namaḥ çāunakāya AÇ.12.15.14 (bis); AG.4.8.44 (bis).  
 namaḥ çyāvāsyāyānnāçane yat ta āviddham tat te niṣkṛtāmi PG.1.3.18.  
 namaḥ çravāya ca pratiçravāya ca VS.16.34; TS.4.5.6.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.7; KS.17.14.  
 namaḥ çriyāi ÇG.2.14.14.  
 namaḥ çrutāya ca çrutasenāya ca VS.16.35; TS.4.5.6.2; MS.2.9.6: 125.2; KS.17.14; MÇ.11.7.1.  
 namaḥ çlokyāya cāvasānyāya ca VS.16.33; TS.4.5.6.1; KS.17.14. See namo-vasānyāya.  
 namaḥ çvanibhyo (MS. çvanibhyo) mṛgayubhyaç ca vo namaḥ VS.16.27; MS.2.9.5: 124.7; KS.17.13. See namo mṛgayubhyah.

namaḥ çvabhyah çvapatibhyaç ca vo namaḥ VS.16.28; TS.4.5.4.2; MS.2.9.5: 124.8; KS.17.13. P: namaḥ çvabhyah BrhPDh.9.178.  
 namaḥ (ApMB. nama) çvetāya vāidarvāya ApMB.2.17.27<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.16.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 namasā devāv (MS. devā) avasā vavṛtyam RV.1.152.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>: 234.3; TB.2.8.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 namasedāmahe tvā RV.10.85.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2.33<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 namased upa sīdata RV.9.11.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.796<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4; ÇÇ.5.10.7.  
 namaskāreṇa namasā te juhomi AV.4.39.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.15.1<sup>c</sup>. See svāhākṛtya.  
 namaskṛtaṁ namaskṛta MS.2.9.10: 130.8.  
 namaskṛtya dyāvaprthivībhyām AV.7.102.1<sup>a</sup>. P: namaskṛtya Kauç.52.15.  
 namaskṛtyā mā pāhi TS.3.2.4.2.  
 namas ta ātāna VS.6.12; TS.1.3.8.2; 6.3.8.3; MS.1.2.16: 26.5; 3.10.1: 128.4; KS.3.6; 9.4; ÇB.3.8.2.2; KÇ.6.6.1; MÇ.1.8.4.1; ApÇ.7.18.2. P: namas te KÇ.20.6.12.  
 namas ta (MS.MÇ. ta) ayudhāya VS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>: 121.16; BrhPDh.9.115. P: namas tā ayudhāyanatāya MÇ.11.7.1. See namas te astv ayudhāya, and namānsi.  
 namas ta upasadvane AÇ.2.5.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.25.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 namas ta rṣe gada TB.2.7.16.1. P: namas ta rṣe ApÇ.22.28.19.  
 namas takṣabhyo rathakārebhyaç ca vo namaḥ VS.16.27; TS.4.5.4.2; MS.2.9.5: 124.6; KS.17.13; ApÇ.17.11.4.  
 namas tatsade vāteṣave rudrāya HG.1.16.13.  
 namas talpyāya ca gehyāya ca VS.16.44; TS.4.5.9.1; KS.17.15. See namo gehyāya.  
 namas tasmāi namo dātre AV.9.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas tā etc.: see namas ta etc.  
 namas tabhyo devatābhyo ya abhigrāhīṇi ApMB.2.7.23 (ApG.5.12.8); HG.1.10.4.  
 namas tāmṛāya cārūṇāya ca VS.16.39; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.2; KS.17.15. Cf. JUB.4.1.7.  
 namas tāṛāya VS.16.40; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.4; KS.17.15.  
 namas tigmeṣave cāyudhine ca MS.2.9.7: 125.12. See namas tikṣṇeṣave.  
 namas tirāçcirājaye AV.6.56.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 namas tiṣṭhadbhyo dhāvadbhyaç ca vo namaḥ VS.16.23; TS.4.5.3.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.13; KS.17.13.  
 namas tikṣṇāya tikṣṇarūpiṇe namaḥ GDh.26.12.  
 namas tikṣṇeṣave cāyudhine ca VS.16.36; TS.4.5.7.1; KS.17.14. See namas tigmeṣave.  
 namas tirthyāya ca kulyāya ca VS.16.42; TS.4.5.8.2; KS.17.15. See namaḥ kulyāya.  
 namas te KhG.1.5.19.  
 namas te agna (MS. agnā) ojase RV.8.75.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.11<sup>a</sup>: 2.998<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 175.12; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup> Svidh.1.4.3.  
 namas te adhvākāya AV.6.13.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te astu (PB.JB.LÇ.SMB. -stu) VS.3.63; 18.53; 37.20; 38.16; TS.4.7.13.2; 5.5.9.3; MS.1.2.2 (bis): 10



18 116 1212 221 143 517 2910 (b s) 130  
 8,10; 2.12.3; 146.13; 3.6.6; 68.1; 4.9.6; 127.2; 4.9.9;  
 130.4; 4.9.11; 132.8; KS.2.3 (bis),13; 18.15; AB.1.22.  
 10; PB.1.7.2; JB.1.361; QB.3.2.8.1; 9.4.4.5; 14.1.4.  
 15; 2.2.42; TB.3.7.5.5; 10.4.3; TA.1.31.3; 4.11.7; 28.  
 1; 5.9.9; TAA.10.72; AÇ.4.7.4; ÇÇ.4.20.1; 6.12.3;  
 17.13.10; LÇ.1.7.15; 3.12.13; 5.7.6; 9.7.16; ApÇ.2.5.  
 7; 18.9; 3.3.8; 11.14.9; 17.23.8; 24.14.12 (bis); MÇ.1.  
 2.5.10; 3.2.12; — 2.3.2.13; AG.4.8.22; Kāuç.38.8;  
 SMB.1.7.9; ApMB.1.13.8,9; 2.7.3; HG.1.9.10; 16.3.  
 namas te astu cakṣase raghūyate TB.3.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 namas te astu divi te sadhastham AV.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 namas te astu dhanvane TS.4.5.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>; 120.17.  
 namas te astu nārada AV.12.4.45<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te astu paçyata AV.13.4.48,55.  
 namas te astu bāhubhyām NilarU.4<sup>c</sup>. See bāhubhyām  
 uta te.  
 namas te astu bhagavaḥ (GB.MG. bhagavan) VS.16.52<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.5.10.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 128.3; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>; GB.1.1.14;  
 TA.4.28.1; MG.1.19.4<sup>a</sup>; 2.14.31<sup>a</sup>. Cf. namas te bha-  
 gavann.  
 namas te astu māṁsapippale svāhā ApMB.2.21.1<sup>d</sup>. See  
 namas te sumanā<sup>o</sup>.  
 namas te astu miḍhuse AÇ.2.5.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.25.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te astu rudrarūpebhyāḥ TA.10.45.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.  
 17.3<sup>d</sup>. See namas te rudra rūpebhyo.  
 namas te astu vidyute AV.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.36.21<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.139.8.  
 P: namas te astu Kāuç.38.8,9. Cf. BrhD.1.54; 8.44.  
 namas te astu sisara (PG. sisaro lapetāpahvara) PG.1.26.  
 14; ApMB.2.16.9<sup>d</sup>,10<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.7.2<sup>d</sup> (quinq.).  
 namas te astu suhavo ma edhi TA.3.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 namas te astv arcīṣe VS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; 36.20<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.  
 17.17<sup>b</sup>; QB.9.2.1.2; AÇ.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>. See atho te arcīṣe.  
 namas te astv açmane AV.1.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te astv āyate AV.11.2.15<sup>a</sup>; 4.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 1.12.34<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.9<sup>a</sup>. See namas te rudrāyate.  
 namas te astv āyudhāya TS.4.5.1.4<sup>a</sup>. See under namas  
 ta āyu<sup>o</sup>.  
 namas te kecinībhyāḥ AV.11.2.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 namas te gandharvartunā kṛṇomi AV.14.2.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 namas te gāyatrāya yat te puro yat te çirah LÇ.3.11.3.  
 See next two.  
 namas te gāyatrāya yat te çirah AA.5.1.2.2. See under  
 prec.  
 namas te gāyatrāya yat te çiro yat te purah ÇÇ.17.13.1.  
 See prec. two.  
 namas te ghoṣinībhyāḥ AV.11.2.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te jāyamānāyāi AV.10.10.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.66.20.  
 namas te tasmāi kṛṇmah AV.5.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te turīyāya darçatāya padāya parorajase-sāv ado  
 mā prāpat ÇB.14.8.15.10; BrhU.5.15.10.  
 namas te deva senābhyāḥ AV.11.2.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te namah TA.2.19.1.  
 namas te pravato napāt AV.1.13.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te prāṇa krandāya AV.11.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te prāṇa tiṣṭhate AV.11.4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te prāṇa prāṇate AV.11.4.8<sup>a</sup>.

namas te prana varsate AV 11 4 2<sup>d</sup>  
 namas te prāṇa vidyute AV.11.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te brhate yat ta uttarato yat ta uttarah pakṣah  
 LÇ.3.11.3. See next two.  
 namas te brhate yas ta uttarah pakṣah AA.5.1.2.4. See  
 under prec.  
 namas te brhate yas ta uttaro bahur yas ta uttarah pakṣah  
 ÇÇ.17.13.3. See prec. two.  
 namas te bhagavann astu VS.36.21<sup>c</sup>. Cf. namas te astubha<sup>o</sup>  
 namas te bhadrāya yat te pucham yā te pratiṣṭhā AA 5  
 1.2.5. See namas te yajñā<sup>o</sup>.  
 namas te bhavabhāvāya NilarU.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te bhāma manyave NilarU.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 namas te bheṣajebhyāḥ AV.6.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 namas te mṛtyo cakṣuṣe AV.8.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te mṛtyo mūlebhyāḥ AV.6.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te yajñayajñīyāya yat te paçcād yat te pucham  
 LÇ.3.11.3. See namas te bhadrāya, and next.  
 namas te yajñayajñīyāya yat te pucham yā pratiṣṭhā  
 ÇÇ.17.13.5. See under prec.  
 namas te yātudhānebhyāḥ AV.6.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te rathamtarāya yat te dakṣiṇato yat te dakṣiṇah  
 pakṣah LÇ.3.11.3. See next, and namas te rathamtarāya.  
 namas te rathamtarāya yas te dakṣiṇo bahur yas te da  
 kṣiṇah pakṣah ÇÇ.17.13.2. See under prec.  
 namas te rājanāya yas ta ātmā AA.5.1.2.6. See namas  
 te vāma<sup>o</sup>.  
 namas te rājan varuṇāstu manyave AV.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te rathamtarāya yas te dakṣiṇah pakṣah AA.5.1.2 3  
 See under namas te rathamtarāya yat.  
 namas te rudra kṛṇmah AV.11.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te rudra tiṣṭhate AV.11.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 namas te rudra manyave VS.16.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS 2  
 9.2<sup>a</sup>; 120.16; 4.12.1; 178.15; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; QB.9.1.1.14,  
 ApÇ.17.11.4; MÇ.5.1.9.18; — 6.2.4; — 11.7.1 (bis); HG  
 2.8.11; MG.2.5.3. P: namas te KÇ.18.1.1. Designated  
 as rudra, rudra-sūktam, and rudrah ApG.7.20.8; GDh  
 19.12; VāDh.22.9; ViDh.86.12; BDh.3.10.10; 4.3 8,  
 6.1.4; YDh.3.304; SamvartaDh.225; as çatarudriya  
 and çatarudriya MS.3.3.4; 36.12; KS.21.6; ApÇ.17.  
 11.3; 12.2; ViDh.56.21; VāDh.28.14; LātDh.3.12;  
 VātDh.3.12; BrhPDh.9.148; AūçDh.3.85. See also  
 Pet. Lex. under these words.  
 namas te rudra rūpebhyo namah MS.2.9.10<sup>d</sup>; 130.2. See  
 namas te astu rudra<sup>o</sup>.  
 namas te rudrāyate MÇ.3.1.25<sup>a</sup>. See namas te astv āyate  
 namas te rudrāsyate AV.6.90.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 namas te lāṅgalebhyāḥ AV.2.8.4<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.27.1.  
 namas te vāmadevyāya yat ta ātmā yat te madhyam (ÇÇ  
 yat te madhyam yas ta ātmā) ÇÇ.17.13.4; LÇ.3.11.3  
 See namas te rājanāya.  
 namas te vāyo TA.7.1.1; 12.1; TU.1.1.1; 12.1.  
 namas te sumanāmukhi svāhā ÇÇ.3.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 14.2<sup>d</sup>. See  
 namas te astu māṁsa<sup>o</sup>.  
 namas te stanayitnave AV.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 11.4.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.21<sup>b</sup>  
 namas te harase çociṣe (MS. çociṣe ca) VS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; 36.20<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.4.5; MS.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 132.1; KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>;



- 21.7; ÇB.9.2.1.2; AÇ.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.5; MÇ.6.2.4; HG.1.18.5. P: namas te KÇ.18.3.5.
- namas te hetaye tapuše ca kṛṇmaḥ AV.1.13.3<sup>b</sup>.
- nama striyā PG.1.12.4.
- namasyata havyaḍatim evadhvaram RV.3.2.8<sup>a</sup>.
- namasyanta upavocanta bhṛgavaḥ RV.1.127.7<sup>b</sup>.
- namasyanta uñjah çaisam ayoh RV.4.6.11<sup>d</sup>. Cf. daç-asyanta etc.
- namasyantas tvā haviṣa vidhema AV.1.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- namasyanti dhiyeṣitāḥ RV.3.62.12<sup>c</sup>.
- namasyantir upa ca yanti sam ca RV.9.95.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.544<sup>c</sup>.
- namasyantir janate garbham asmin RV.3.57.3<sup>b</sup>.
- namasyanto diva ā prṣṭham asthuḥ RV.1.115.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 147.4; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>c</sup>.
- namasyā kalmāṣikinaṁ namobhiḥ RV.2.33.8<sup>c</sup>.
- namasyā dāivyaṁ janam RV.1.44.6<sup>d</sup>.
- namasyā dhīram amṛtasya gopām RV.8.42.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>b</sup>; 22.10; 17.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.10.31.6<sup>b</sup>.
- namasyāmas tvedyaṁ (KS. tvedya) jātavedaḥ RV.3.17.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 205.13; KS.18.21<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>.
- namasyā ramayā girā RV.5.52.13<sup>d</sup>.
- namasyebhyo nama ebhyaḥ kṛṇomi AV.6.93.2<sup>c</sup>.
- namasvanta id upavakam tyuḥ RV.1.164.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.8<sup>d</sup>.
- namasvantā dhṛtadakṣādhi garte RV.5.62.5<sup>c</sup>.
- namasvān tuvijātayoḥ RV.7.66.1<sup>c</sup>.
- namasvināḥ sva ṛtasya dhāman RV.7.36.5<sup>b</sup>.
- namaḥ sakhibhyaḥ pūrvasadbhyaḥ SV.2.1178<sup>a</sup>; PB.1.5.2. P: namaḥ sakhibhyaḥ LÇ.2.3.10. See namaḥ pitṛbhyaḥ pūrvā<sup>o</sup>.
- namaḥ sakhibhyaḥ sannān māvagāta TB.2.4.7.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.7.28.2<sup>d</sup>.
- namaḥ sakhiṇāṁ purogāṇāṁ cakṣuše TS.3.2.4.4. P: namaḥ sakhiṇāṁ purogāṇāṁ ApÇ.12.20.8.
- namaḥ satyāya pāvakāya pāvakavarṇāya kāmāya kāmārupiṇe namaḥ GDh.26.12.
- namaḥ sadasas pataye TS.3.2.4.4; ApÇ.12.20.8; MÇ.2.3.7.2. See sadasas pataye.
- namaḥ sadase (MÇ. sade) TS.3.2.4.4; ApÇ.12.20.8; MÇ.2.3.7.2.
- namaḥ sanisrasakṣebhyaḥ AV.2.8.5<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.27.2.
- namaḥ samdeçyebhyaḥ AV.2.8.5<sup>b</sup>.
- namaḥ sabhāprapāḍine NīlarU.25<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>c</sup>.
- namaḥ sabhābhyaḥ sabhāpatibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS.16.24; TS.4.5.3.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.13; KS.17.13.
- namaḥ samudrasya cakṣase (PB. cakṣuše) TS.4.4.3.3; MS.2.7.16: 100.4; 2.8.14: 118.12; KS.17.10; JB.1.70; PB.6.4.7; LÇ.1.7.5.
- namaḥ samudrāya TS.4.4.3.3; MS.2.7.16: 100.3; 2.8.14: 118.11; KS.17.10; JB.1.70; PB.6.4.7; LÇ.1.7.5.
- namaḥ sambhuñjātibhyaḥ AV.11.2.3<sup>d</sup>.
- namaḥ sarpadevajanebhyaḥ ÇÇ.6.2.2. See namo devajanebhyah.
- namaḥ sarpasade vāteṣave rudrāya HG.1.16.10.
- namaḥ sarvānnabhūṭaye ÇÇ.2.14.15.
- namaḥ sarvābhyo nadibhyaḥ ÇÇ.4.14.2. Cf. namonadīnām.
- namaḥ savitre prasavitre VaradapU.1.3. Cf. savitre prasavitre svāhā.
- namaḥ saspiñjarāya tviṣṭmate TS.4.5.2.1. See under namaḥ çaspiñjarāya.
- namaḥ sahamānāya nivyaḍhine VS.16.20; TS.4.5.3.1, MS.2.9.3: 122.16; KS.17.12.
- namaḥ sahasrākṣāya ca çatadhanvane ca VS.16.29; TS.4.5.5.1; MS.2.9.5: 124.10; KS.17.13.
- namaḥ sākāmnisebhyaḥ SV.2.1178<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.74.
- namaḥ sāyam namaḥ prātaḥ AV.11.2.16<sup>a</sup>.
- namaḥ sikatyāya ca pravāhyāya ca VS.16.43; TS.4.5.8.2, KS.17.15. See namaḥ pravāhyāya.
- namaḥ su te nirṛte tigmatejah (TS. viçvarūpe) VS.12.63<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 90.17; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.10.
- P: namaḥ su te nirṛte ApÇ.16.15.8. See namo-stu te.
- namaḥ sūtāyāhantyaī (TS. çhantyaī; MS. KS. çhantyaī) VS.16.18; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.13; KS.17.12.
- P: namaḥ sūṭeti (!) BrhPDh.9.216.
- namaḥ sūtebhyo viçyebhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ MS.2.9.5: 124.5.
- namaḥ sūdyāya ca sarasyāya ca TS.4.5.7.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.9. See namaḥ kulyāya.
- namas sūrmīyāya cormīyāya ca KS.17.15. See nama sūrmīyāya.
- namaḥ sūryasya samdr̥çe MS.1.2.16: 26.16; 3.10.1: 129.11; ApÇ.7.19.4; MÇ.1.8.4.18.
- namaḥ sūryāya divikṣite lokasṛṣṭe TS.7.5.24.1. See under nama ādityāya divi<sup>o</sup>.
- namaḥ sūryāya rohitāya divyānām adhipataye svāhā HG.2.16.4.
- namaḥ sūryāyādityāya namaḥ GDh.26.12.
- namaḥ sr̥kāyibhyo (TS. sr̥kāyibhyo; MS. sr̥gāyibhyo) jighāṁsadbhyaḥ VS.16.21; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3: 123.5; KS.17.12.
- namas sr̥tyāya etc.: see namaḥ sr̥tyāya.
- namaḥ senābhyaḥ senānibhyaḥ (MS. KS. senānibhyaḥ) ca vo namaḥ VS.16.26; TS.4.5.4.2; MS.2.9.4: 124.1; KS.17.13.
- namaḥ sobhyāya ca pratisaryāya (MS. pratisarāya) ca VS.16.33; TS.4.5.6.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.5; KS.17.14.
- namaḥ sobhyāya supuruṣāya mahāpuruṣāya madhyama-puruṣāyottamapuruṣāya brahmacāriṇe namaḥ GDh.26.12. See namaḥ puruṣāya.
- namaḥ somāya ca rudrāya ca VS.16.39; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.1; KS.17.15.
- namaḥ somāya rājñe LÇ.1.1.9.
- namaḥ somāya sāumyebhyaḥ ca ÇÇ.2.14.7.
- namaḥ sravadbhyaḥ Rvidh.2.1.5.
- namaḥ sr̥tyāya (KS. sr̥tyāya) ca pathyāya ca VS.16.37; TS.4.5.7.1; KS.17.15. See namaḥ pathyāya.
- namaḥ srotasyāya ca dvīpyāya ca TS.4.5.5.2. See under namo dvīpyāya.
- namaḥ svapadbhyo jāgradbhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS.16.23; TS.4.5.3.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.11; KS.17.13.
- namaḥ svarubhyaḥ MS.3.9.4: 120.11; ApÇ.7.28.2.
- namaḥ svarubhyo br̥hadbhyo mārutebhyaḥ MS.3.9.4: 120.15; MÇ.1.8.6.22.
- namaḥ svayudhāya ca sudhanvane ca VS.16.36; TS.4.5.7.1; MS.2.9.7: 125.12; KS.17.14. P: namaḥ svāyudhāya ApÇ.17.11.4.
- namaḥ svāhā GDh.27.9; BrhPDh.3.80.
- namā etc.: see nama etc.



- na māṁsam asī nōdalam (HG. no dalam) ApMB.2.11.19<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- namāṁsi ta āyudhāya KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.12<sup>a</sup>. See under namas ta āyudh.
- na māṁseṣu na snāvasu ApMB.2.11.19<sup>d</sup>. See neva māṁse, and nāiva māṁsena.
- na mā garan nadyo mātrtamāḥ RV.1.158.5<sup>a</sup>. P: na mā garan Rvidh.1.25.6.
- na mā taman na ḡreman nota tandrat RV.2.30.7<sup>a</sup>.
- na mātarāpitarā nū cid iṣṭāu RV.4.6.7<sup>b</sup>.
- na mā nayati kaḥ cana VS.23.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.19.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.20<sup>b</sup>: 166.9; KSA.4.8<sup>b</sup> (bis); CB.13.2.8.3.
- na mān na me vācam hinasāt ApC.24.14.12.
- na mā brūyā vīryavati tathā syām N.2.4<sup>d</sup>. See na mān brūyā.
- na mā martyaḥ kaḥ cana dātum arhati AB.8.21.10<sup>a</sup>; CB.13.7.1.15<sup>a</sup>; CC.16.16.3<sup>a</sup>.
- na mā mimetha na jihvā eṣā RV.10.34.2<sup>a</sup>.
- na mān brūyā vīryavati tathā syām Vīdh.29.9<sup>d</sup>; Vādh.2.8<sup>d</sup>. See na mā brūyā.
- namāmy acyutavallabhām RVKh.5.87.24<sup>d</sup>.
- na mā yabhati kaḥ cana TS.7.4.19.2<sup>b</sup> (bis), 3<sup>b</sup> (bis).
- na māyā bhavasy uttaro mat VS.23.52<sup>d</sup>; AC.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>; CC.16.6.4<sup>d</sup>; LC.9.10.12<sup>d</sup>. See na yajñapā.
- na māyābhir dhanadān paryabhūvan RV.1.33.10<sup>b</sup>.
- na mitram nayate vaḥam AV.5.19.15<sup>d</sup>.
- na minanti svarājyam RV.5.82.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.93.11<sup>b</sup>; ApC.6.22.1<sup>c</sup>.
- namucāv (VSK.MS.KS. namucā) asure sacā RV.10.131.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.125.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.33<sup>b</sup>; 20.68<sup>d</sup>, 76<sup>b</sup>; VSK.11.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 22.54<sup>b</sup>, 62<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 145.4; 3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 145.13; KS.17.19<sup>b</sup>; 38.9<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>; CB.5.5.4.25<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.6.13.1<sup>d</sup>; ApC.19.2.19<sup>b</sup>.
- namucer dhiyā sarasvati VS.20.67<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 145.1; KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>.
- na mṛtyave-va tasthe kadā cana RV.10.48.5<sup>b</sup>.
- na mṛtyur āsīd amṛtān na tarhi (TB. omitting āsīd, and, dividing wrongly, na mṛtyur amṛtān tarhi na) RV.10.129.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.9.4<sup>a</sup>; N.7.3. Cf. BrhD.1.58.
- na mṛṣā grāntān yad avanti devāḥ RV.1.179.3<sup>a</sup>; CB.10.4.4.5.
- na mṛṣyate prathamān nāparam vacaḥ RV.1.145.2<sup>c</sup>.
- na mṛṣyante yuvatayo-vātāḥ RV.6.67.7<sup>c</sup>.
- name tad upadambhiṣar dhṛṣir brahmā yad dadāu MS.4.2.5: 27.4; 4.2.8: 29.14. P: name tad upadambhiṣar dhṛṣiḥ MÇ.9.5.2 (corrupt). See na ma idam.
- na methete na tasthatuḥ sumeke RV.1.113.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1101<sup>c</sup>.
- na me dāso nāryo mahitvā AV.5.11.3<sup>c</sup>.
- na me durād avitave vasiṣṭhāḥ RV.7.33.1<sup>d</sup>.
- na me paravaḥ sakhye risāthana RV.10.48.5<sup>d</sup>.
- na me bhṛtiḥ kadā cana PrāpāgU.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. bhayam cāpi.
- na me yajño yajamānaḥ ca riṣyāt Kāu.125.2<sup>b</sup>.
- na me steno janapade ChU.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>.
- na me stotamativā na durhitāḥ RV.8.19.26<sup>c</sup>.
- namo agnaya etc.: see namo-gnaya.
- namo agriyāya (VS.KS. -gryāya; MS. -griyāya) ca prathamāya ca VS.16.30; TS.4.5.5.2; MS.2.9.5: 124.13; KS.17.14.
- namo agrevadhāya (MS.KS. -grevadhāya) ca dārevadhāya ca VS.16.40; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.3; KS.17.15.
- namo aparasadbhyaḥ MÇ.2.3.7.3. See namo-para<sup>o</sup>.
- namo aḡvebhyo (VS.MS.KS. -ḡvebhyo) aḡvapatibhyaḥ (VS.MS.KS. -ḡva<sup>o</sup>) ca vo namaḥ VS.16.24; TS.4.5.3.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.14; KS.17.13.
- namo astu nīlagrivāya TS.4.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>. See namo-stu etc.
- namo astu parāyate AV.11.2.15<sup>b</sup>; 4.7<sup>b</sup>. See namo rudre etc., and namo-stu etc.
- namo astu (VS.CB. -stu) rudrebhyo ye antarikṣe (VS.KS. CB. -ntarikṣe) yeṣān vata (MS. vata) iṣavaḥ VS.16.65; MS.2.9.9: 129.11; KS.17.16; CB.9.1.1.36. P: namo astu rudrebhyo ye antarikṣe MÇ.11.7.1.
- namo astu (VS.CB.KÇ. -stu) rudrebhyo ye divi yeṣān varṣam iṣavaḥ VS.16.64; MS.2.9.9: 129.9; KS.17.16; CB.9.1.1.35. Ps: namo astu rudrebhyo ye divi MÇ.6.2.4; -11.7.1; namo-stu KÇ.18.1.5.
- namo astu (VS.CB. -stu) rudrebhyo ye pṛthivyān yeṣān annam iṣavaḥ VS.16.66; MS.2.9.9: 129.14; KS.17.16; CB.9.1.1.37. P: namo astu rudrebhyo ye pṛthivyān MÇ.11.7.1.
- namo astu (VS.CB.KÇ.PG. NīlarU. -stu) sarpebhyah RVKh.7.55.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 97.1; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>; CB.7.4.1.28<sup>a</sup>; ApC.16.22.4; 27.22; MÇ.6.1.7; -11.4 (bis); PG.2.14.18; ApMB.2.17.5<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.1, 10; 19.4); HG.2.16.7; MG.2.7.3; 11.10; 16.3; NīlarU.18<sup>a</sup>. P: namo-stu KÇ.17.4.6.
- namo astv apānate AV.11.4.8<sup>b</sup>.
- namo astv arātaye AV.5.7.14, 3<sup>d</sup>.
- namo astv asmāi AV.11.2.8, 18, 22.
- namo asya pradiva eka iḥe RV.3.51.4<sup>d</sup>.
- namo gaṅgāyamunayor madhye ye vasanti te me prasannātmānaḥ cirañjīvitān vardhayanti TA.2.20.1.
- namo gaṅgāyamunayor munibhyaḥ ca namaḥ TA.2.20.1 (bis).
- namo gaṇebhyo gaṇapatibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS.16.35; TS.4.5.4.1; MS.2.9.4: 123.16; KS.17.13. P: namo gaṇebhyaḥ MÇ.11.7.1; BrhPDh.9.170.
- namo gandharvasya namase AV.14.2.35<sup>a</sup>.
- namo gandharvāpsarobhyaḥ CC.6.2.2.
- namo gandharvāya viṣvagrādine PB.1.3.10. P: namo gandharvāya LC.1.12.16.
- namo girikebhyo devānān hrdayebhyaḥ MS.2.9.9: 127.4. P: namo girikebhyaḥ MÇ.11.7.1. See namo vaḥ kirie.
- namo giriçayāya (TS.MS.KS. giriçāya) ca çipiviṣṭāya ca VS.16.29; TS.4.5.5.1; MS.2.9.5: 124.11; KS.17.14.
- namo guhyatamāya ca MU.5.1<sup>b</sup>.
- namo gr̥tsebhyo gr̥tsapatibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ VS.16.25; TS.4.5.4.1. See namaḥ kṛchrebhyaḥ.
- namo gr̥hyāya ca goṣṭhyāya ca MS.2.9.8: 126.8. See namo goṣṭhyāya, and namo vrajyāya.
- namo geḥyāya ca talpyāya ca MS.2.9.8: 126.9. See namas talpyāya.
- namo goṣṭhyāya ca gr̥hyāya ca TS.4.5.9.1; KS.17.15. See under namo gr̥hyāya.



## namo

- namo-gnaya (ApÇ. agnaya) upadraṣṭre ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ. 24.11.2. See nama upa°.
- namo-gnaye VS.23.13; ÇB.13.2.7.7. See agnaye namaḥ.
- namo-gnaye parthivāya parthivanam adhipataye svaha HG.2.16.4.
- namo-gnaye prthivikṣite lokasprte (ChU. prthivikṣite lokakṣite; MU. prthivikṣite lokasmṛte) TS.7.5.24.1; KSA. 1.1; ChU.2.24.5; MU.6.35. P: namo-gnaye prthivikṣite ApÇ.20.2.1.
- namo-gnaye pracarate AV.9.3.12c.
- namo-gnaye-pratividdhaya namaḥ TS.1.5.10.1a.
- namo-gnaye-psumate (MahānU. -sumate) TA.10.1.12; MahānU.5.1; BDh.2.5.8.9.
- namo-gnaye makhaghne TS.3.2.4.1,3; ApÇ.12.20.3.
- namo-gnaye-sumate: see prec. but one.
- namo-gner vaiçvānarasya harase namaḥ çarave trāyamāṇa trāyasva no hantar, adhi no brūhi KS.40.3.
- namo grahāya cābhigrahāya ca ApMB.2.7.21 (ApÇ.5.12.8); HG.1.10.4.
- namo-griyāya etc.: see namo agriyāya.
- namo-grevadhāya etc.: see namo agre°.
- namo-gryāya etc.: see namo agriyāya.
- namo jagrbhvañ abhi yaj juṣat RV.4.23.4d.
- namo jaghanyāya ca budhnyāya (TS. budhnyāya) ca VS.16.32; TS.4.5.6.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.4. See namo budhnyāya.
- namo jyāyase ca kanyase ca MS.2.9.6: 125.3. See next.
- namo jyesthāya ca kaniṣṭhāya ca VS.16.32; TS.4.5.6.1; KS.17.14. See prec.
- namo jyesthāya çresthāya vṛddhāyendrāya harikeçāyor-dhvarataṣe namaḥ GDh.26.12.
- namo dakṣiṇāyāi diçe yāç ca devatā etasyām prati vasantī etābhyaç ca namaḥ TA.2.20.1.
- namo dādāra prthivim uta dyām RV.6.51.8b.
- namo digbhyaḥ TS.1.3.10.2; KS.3.7; ApÇ.7.25.12.
- namo-ditaya adityebhyaç ca ÇÇ.2.14.8.
- namo dive TS.3.2.4.4; MS.1.2.7: 17.2; KS.2.8; 24.9; AB.1.26.5; TA.3.5.1; 4.9.3; Vait.13.24. See next.
- namo dive namaḥ prthivyāi AV.6.20.2c; VSK.5.2.7; TS. 1.2.11.1; MS.3.8.2: 94.4; ÇB.2.2.4; TA.5.8.3; AÇ.4.5.7; LÇ.5.6.9; ApÇ.12.20.8. See prec., and namo dyāvaprthivibhyaṁ.
- namo dive brhate rodasibhyaṁ RV.1.136.6a.
- namo dive brhate sādānāya RV.5.47.7d; AV.19.11.6d.
- namo dīptāya dīptarūpiṇe namaḥ GDh.26.12.
- namo dundubhyāya cāhananyāya (MS. dundubhaye cāhananyāya) ca VS.16.35; TS.4.5.7.1; MS.2.9.7: 125.11; KS.17.14.
- namo dataya ca prahitaya ca TS.4.5.7.1.
- namo devajanebhyaḥ AV.6.56.1e,2d. See namaḥ sarpadeo.
- namo devatabhyaḥ ÇÇ.6.2.2.
- namo devavadhebhyaḥ AV.6.13.1a; Kauç.14.25; 15.6; 72.13; 104.3; 105.1; 113.3; 123.1.
- namo devī nirṛte tubhyaṁ astu VS.12.62d; TS.4.2.5.4d; MS.2.7.12d; 90.16; KS.16.12d; ÇB.7.2.1.9.
- namo devebhyaḥ VS.2.7; TS.1.3.4.2; 6.3.2.5; MS.1.2.13: 22.14; 3.9.1; 113.16; KS.3.1; 26.2; KB.2.1; ÇB.1.4.5.1; TA.10.2.1; 3.1; 4.1; 6.1; ÇÇ.2.8.14; 6.2.2; KÇ. 3.1.15; 4.14.20; ApÇ.11.18.2; MÇ.2.2.4.38; — 4.4.29; VaradapU.1.3; MahānU.7.1,2,3,5.
- namo devebhyo nama iça eṣām RV.6.51.8c.
- namo-dbhyaḥ TA.10.1.12; BDh.2.5.8.9; MahānU.5.1. See adbhyaḥ (sc. namaḥ).
- namo dyāvaprthivibhyaṁ hotrbhyaṁ purvavasubhyaṁ ÇÇ.1.6.11.
- namo dyāvaprthivibhyaṁ VS.5.7; ÇB.3.4.3.21; ÇÇ.5.8.5; ÇÇ.4.13.3. See namo dive namaḥ prthivyāi.
- namo dvīpyāya ca srotasyāya ca MS.2.9.5: 124.15. See namaḥ srotasyāya, and namo nādeyāya.
- namo-dharāyāi diçe yāç ca devatā etasyām prati vasantī etābhyaç ca namaḥ TA.2.20.1.
- namo-dhipataye TS.7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; TB.3.9.16.1.
- namo dhr̥ṣṇave ca pramṛçāya ca VS.16.36; TS.4.5.7.1; MS.2.9.7: 125.11; KS.17.14.
- namo nakṣatrebhya rtubhyo māsebhyo-rdhamāsebhyo -horatrebhyaḥ samvatsarebhyaḥ ÇÇ.2.14.8.
- namo nadīnām sarvāsām patye MG.1.13.15. Cf. namaḥ sarvābhyo.
- namo-nama ity ūrdhvāso anakṣan RV.10.115.9e.
- namo-namaḥ KB.13.1; GB.2.2.18 (bis); ÇB.9.1.1.16; TB. 3.10.9.12. For GB. cf. dhr̥ṣṇebhyo.
- namo-namaç ca te yajña TB.3.7.6.19; ApÇ.4.12.10.
- namo namaskṛtābhyaḥ AV.11.2.31c.
- namo-namo vaḥ pitarāḥ MS.1.10.3: 143.5; KS.9.6.
- namo nādeyāya ca dvīpyāya ca VS.16.31; KS.17.14. See under namo dvīpyāya.
- namo nādyāya (VS. nādeyāya) ca vaiçantāya ca VS.16.37; TS.4.5.7.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.8; KS.17.15.
- namo nicerave (KS. nicerāya) paricarāya VS.16.20; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3: 123.4; KS.17.12.
- namo nīpatitāyāi AV.6.90.3d.
- namo nīṣāṅgiṇa iṣudhimate VS.16.21; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3: 123.4; KS.17.12; ApMB.2.18.46 (ApÇ.7.20.16); HG.2.9.6. Cf. next but one.
- namo nīṣāṅgiṇe kakubhāya VS.16.20; VSK.17.2.4; MS. 2.9.3: 123.2; KS.17.12. See namaḥ kakubhāya.
- namo nīṣāṅgiṇe ceṣudhimate ca VS.16.36; TS.4.5.7.1; MS.2.9.7: 125.12; KS.17.14. Cf. prec. but one.
- namo nīṣādebhyaḥ puñjīṣṭhebhyaç (MS. oṣṭhebhyaç) ca ro namaḥ VS.16.27; MS.2.9.5: 124.7. See namaḥ puñjīṣṭebhyo.
- namo nīpyāya ca bhidyāya ca MS.2.9.6: 125.9. See namaḥ kātyāya.
- namo nīlakapardāya (NīlarU. nīlaçikhaṇḍāya) MS.2.9.2a; 121.14; MÇ.11.7.1; NīlarU.25a.
- namo nīlagrivāya ca çitikanṭhāya ca VS.16.28; TS.4.5.5.1; MS.2.9.5: 124.10. P: namo nīlagrivāya MÇ.11.7.1.
- namo nīlagrivāya çitikanṭhāya GDh.26.12.
- namo nīvesyāya ca hr̥dyāya ca MS.2.9.8: 126.11. See namo hr̥dayyāya, and namo hr̥dayyāya.
- namo-nukhyatre AÇ.1.2.1. See nama adityāyanuo.
- namo-ntariksasade vāteṣave rudrāya HG.1.16.11.
- namo-paguramāpāya cābhignate ca TS.4.5.9.2; MS.2.9.8: 127.2. See under nama udgura°.
- namo-parasadbhyaḥ PB.1.5.2. See namo aparao.



- namo-psusade vātesave rudrāya HG.1.16.12.  
 namo babhluṣāya vyādhine (TS. vivyādhine) VS.16.18;  
 TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.11; KS.17.12.  
 namo bilmīne ca kavacīne ca VS.16.35; TS.4.5.6.2; MS.2.  
 9.6: 125.1; KS.17.14. P: namo bilmīne ca MÇ.11.7.1.  
 namo budhnyāya ca jaghanyāya ca KS.17.14. See namo  
 jaghanyāya.  
 namo brhate ca varṣtyase ca VS.16.30; TS.4.5.5.1; MS.2.  
 9.5: 124.12; KS.17.14.  
 namo brhadbhyo-rbhakebhyaç ca vo namaḥ MS.2.9.4:  
 124.3. P: namo brhadbhyo-rbhakebhyaḥ MÇ.6.2.4.  
 See namo mahadbhyo arbhakebhyaç.  
 namo brhaspataye bārhaspatyebhyaç ca ÇG.2.14.7.  
 namo brahmaṇaḥ putrapautrebhyo-ṅgirobhyaḥ HG.1.  
 22.14.  
 namo brahmaṇaḥ putrāya prajāpataye HG.1.22.14. Cf.  
 namo brahmaputrāya.  
 namo brahmaṇaḥ putrebhyo devebhyas trayastrinçebhyaḥ  
 HG.1.22.14.  
 namo brahmaṇe AB.8.9.5 (ter), 6 (ter); TA.2.13.1; 7.1.1;  
 12.1; 10.7.1; TU.1.1.1; 12.1; MahanU.7.6; VaradapU.  
 1.3; AÇ.12.15.12 (bis); GG.4.7.41; VHDh.4.49; Svidh.  
 3.3.5. Cf. brahmaṇe (sc. namaḥ), and brahmaṇe  
 namaḥ.  
 namo brahmaṇe-tharvapatrāya mīdhuse VaradapU.1d.  
 namo brahmaṇe dhruvāyācyutāyāstu HG.1.22.14.  
 namo brahmaṇe namo astv agnaye TA.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
 34.5<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 namo brahmaṇe brāhmaṇebhyaç ca ÇG.2.14.5.  
 namo brahmaṇe sarvakṣite sarvasmṛte sarvam asmāi  
 yajamānāya dhehi MU.6.35.  
 namo brahmaputrāya VaradapU.1.3. Cf. namo brahma-  
 ṇaḥ putrāya.  
 namo brāhmaṇebhyaḥ VaradapU.1.3.  
 namo brāhmaṇebhyo rājanyebhyaç ca vo namaḥ MS.2.  
 9.5: 124.5.  
 namo bharanta emasi RV.1.1.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.14<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.22<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.1.5.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>c</sup>: 69.4; KS.7.1<sup>c</sup>, 8; ÇB.2.3.4.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 namo bhavasya hetyai VS.16.18; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3:  
 122.13; KS.17.12.  
 namo bhavāya ca rudrāya (MS. çarvāya) ca VS.16.28; TS.  
 4.5.5.1; MS.2.9.5: 124.8. Cf. next.  
 namo bhavāya namaḥ çarvāya NilarU.24<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 namo bhaviṣyate ÇÇ.6.2.2.  
 namo bhāmāya cakṣuṣe ca kṛṇmaḥ AV.14.2.35<sup>b</sup>.  
 namobhiḥ pratibhūsatā RV.8.62.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 namo-bhīghnate cāpaguramānāya ca KS.17.15. See under  
 nama udgura<sup>c</sup>.  
 namobhir agne samidhota havyāiḥ RV.6.1.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 13.6<sup>b</sup>: 207.9; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 namobhir devam asuraṁ duvāsyā RV.5.42.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 namobhir nākam upayāmi çānsan ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>b</sup>. See  
 vacobhir vakair.  
 namobhir mitrāvaruṇota havyāiḥ RV.7.63.5<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.3.13.  
 namobhir vā ye dadhati suvṛktim RV.5.41.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 namo bhuvantaye vārivaskṛtāya VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.2;  
 MS.2.9.3: 122.15; KS.17.12.  
 namo bhūtāya ÇÇ.6.2.2.  
 namo bhūtyai yedam cakāra VS.12.65; ÇB.7.2.1.17. P  
 namo bhūtyai KÇ.17.2.5.  
 namo bhojyāya prakṛtāya kapardine cakrāya cakradharā  
 yānnāyānnapataye çivāya sadāçivāya turyāya turyāya  
 bhūrbhuvahsvahpate rāyaspate vājipate gopate rgya  
 juḥsāmātharvāṅgiraḥpate VaradapU.1.3.  
 namo madhyamāya cāpagalbhāya ca VS.16.32; TS.4.5.  
 6.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.4; KS.17.14.  
 namo mantrīne vāṇijāya VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.2; MS.2.  
 9.3: 122.15; KS.17.12.  
 namo mahate devāya ÇÇ.6.2.2.  
 namo mahadbhyo arbhakebhyaç (KS. -rbha<sup>c</sup>; TS. mahad-  
 bhyaḥ kṣullakebhyaç) ca vo namaḥ VS.16.26; TS.4.5.4.1;  
 KS.17.13. See namo brhadbhyo, and cf. next.  
 namo mahadbhyo namo arbhakebhyaḥ RV.1.27.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
 7.16.8; AÇ.1.4.9; ÇÇ.15.22; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>a</sup>; N.3.20.  
 P: namo mahadbhyaḥ ÇÇ.1.6.13; ÇG.1.4.2; VHDh.  
 8.74. Cf. BrhD.3.99. Cf. prec.  
 namo mahimna uta cakṣuṣe te (MS. mahimne cakṣuṣe) TS.  
 3.3.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>: 61.10; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>, 10. P: namo  
 mahimne ApÇ.19.17.4; MÇ.3.5.18; — 5.2.10.45; — 8.19.  
 namo mahy aramatih panīyāsi RV.10.92.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 namo māṇicarāya PG.3.14.7.  
 namo mātṛe prthivyaī VS.9.22 (bis); TS.1.8.15.1; MS.1.  
 9.1: 131.13; 2.6.12: 71.4; 4.4.6: 56.10; KS.15.8; JB.  
 1.129.327; ÇB.5.2.1.18 (bis); TB.1.7.9.5. P: namo  
 mātṛe KÇ.14.5.14; ApÇ.18.17.12; MÇ.9.1.4.  
 namo mītrasya varuṇasya cakṣuṣe RV.10.37.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.35<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.11.6; MS.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>: 15.18; 3.7.8: 87.4;  
 KS.2.7<sup>a</sup>; 24.7; AB.4.9.12; ÇB.3.3.4.24<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.6.8;  
 Rvidh.3.10.4. P: namo mītrasya AÇ.6.5.18; ÇÇ.9.  
 20.23; KÇ.7.9.22; ApÇ.10.29.4; MÇ.2.1.4.35; ÇG.4.  
 6.4. Cf. BrhD.7.39.  
 namo mīdhustamāya (VSK. mīdhustamāya; MS.MÇ.  
 mīdhustarāya) ceṣumate ca VS.16.29; VSK.17.4.3;  
 TS.4.5.5.1; MS.2.9.5: 124.11; KS.17.14. P: namo  
 mīdhustarāya ca MÇ.11.7.1.  
 namo-muṣmāi cāmuṣmāi ca ÇB.9.1.1.17.  
 namo mṛgayubhyaḥ çvanibhyaç ca vo namaḥ TS.4.5.4.2.  
 See namaḥ çvanibhyo.  
 namo meghyāya ca vidyutyāya ca VS.16.38; TS.4.5.7.2;  
 MS.2.9.7: 125.13; KS.17.15.  
 namo māuñjyāyormyāya vasuvindāya sarvavindāya na-  
 maḥ GDh.26.12. See next.  
 namo māuñjyāyaurmyāya ssumyāva çamyāya çivāya  
 namaḥ Svidh.1.2.5. See prec.  
 namo yatra ni śīdasi TB.3.7.2.7<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.1.12.34<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.  
 2.9<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.1.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 namo yamāya namo astu mṛtyave AV.5.30.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 namo yamāya yāmyebhyaç ca ÇG.2.14.7. Cf. yamāya  
 (sc. namaḥ), yamāya namaḥ, and yamapurūṣebhyaḥ.  
 namo yāmyāya ca kṣemyāya ca VS.16.33; TS.4.5.6.1;  
 MS.2.9.6: 125.5; KS.17.14.  
 namo yujānaṁ namo vahanātam RV.1.65.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 namo yuvabhya açnebhyaç (KS. açi<sup>c</sup>) ca vo namo-namaḥ  
 (KS. namaḥ) MS.2.9.4: 124.3; KS.17.13. Cf. next.



## namo

- namo yuvabhyo nama açinebhyah RV.1.27.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 24.13.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.
- namo yemāno açvinā vavartat RV.4.44.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.143.3<sup>d</sup>.
- namo rathibhyo arathebhyah (TS. -rathebbhyaç; MS.KS. varuthibhyaç) ca vo namaḥ VS.16.26; TS.4.5.4.1; MS. 2.9.4: 124.1; KS.17.13.
- namo rathebbhyo rathapatibhyaç ca vo namaḥ TS.4.5.4.1.
- namo rājavadhebbhyaḥ AV.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>.
- namo rājñe TS.7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; TB.3.8.18.3; 9.16.1; ApÇ.20.12.1; 13.11.
- namo rājñe varuṇāya tviṣimate AV.6.20.2<sup>b</sup>.
- namo ratryā namo divā AV.11.2.16<sup>b</sup>.
- namo ruçāya brāhmaye VS.3.1.20<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.13.2<sup>d</sup>.
- namo rudra parāyate TB.3.7.2.7<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.1.12.34<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 9.2.9<sup>b</sup>. See under namo astu pa<sup>o</sup>.
- namo rudrāya PG.3.15.16.
- namo rudrāya giriśade PG.3.15.13.
- namo rudrāya grāmasade MG.1.13.10.
- namo rudrāya catuspathasade PG.3.15.8; MG.1.13.13.
- namo rudrāya ca paçupataye ca MS.2.9.5: 124.9. See namah çarvāya.
- namo rudrāya tatsade HG.1.16.13.
- namo rudrāya tirthasade MG.1.13.14.
- namo rudrāya namo astu takmane AV.6.20.2<sup>a</sup>.
- namo rudrāya pathisade PG.3.15.7; HG.1.16.8.
- namo rudrāya paçupataye mahate devāya tryambakāyāika-carāyādhipataye haraye çarvāyeçānāyograya vajriṇe ghr-ṇiṇe kapardine namaḥ GDh.26.12. Cf. tasmāi te deva.
- namo rudrāya paçupataye svāha TAA.10.67.2; MahānU. 19.2.
- namo rudrāya paçuśade HG.1.16.9.
- namo rudrāya pātrasade MG.1.9.13 (bis).
- namo rudrāya pitṛśade PG.3.15.14.
- namo rudrāya bhūtādhipataye BDh.3.6.6.
- namo rudrāya makhaghne TS.3.2.4.2; ApÇ.12.20.3.
- namo rudrāya mīdhuse (ÇÇ. mīdhuse) AB.5.27.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.3.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.8.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.2<sup>d</sup>; 13.2.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.1<sup>d</sup>; 17.6<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.2.1<sup>d</sup>; — 3.5.12<sup>d</sup>.
- namo rudrāya vanasade PG.3.15.12.
- namo rudrāya vāstoṣpataye TB.3.7.9.7; ApÇ.13.20.1; ApDh.1.11.31.21.
- namo rudrāya viṣṇave TAA.10.75.
- namo rudrāya çakṛtipiṇḍasade PG.3.15.15. Cf. next.
- namo rudrāya çakṛtsade ApMB.1.13.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.
- namo rudrāya śmaçānasade MG.1.13.12.
- namo rudrāya sarpasade HG.1.16.10.
- namo rudrāyatatāyine (TS. ovine) VS.16.18; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.12; KS.17.12.
- namo rudrāyāntarikṣasade HG.1.16.11.
- namo rudrāyāpsusade PG.3.15.9; HG.1.16.12.
- namo rudrāyāikavṛkṣasade MG.1.13.11.
- namo rudrebhyo ye divi (also -ntarikṣe, and prthivyām) ApÇ.17.11.5. See next.
- namo rudrebhyo ye prthivyām ye -ntarikṣe ye divi TS.4. 5.11.2. See prec.
- namo rūrāya cyavanāya codanāya dhṛṣṇave AV.7.116.1. P: namo rūrāya Kauç.32.17.
- namo rūrāya çociṣe kṛpomi AV.1.25.4<sup>b</sup>.
- namo rohitāya sthapataye VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.1; MS. 9.3: 122.14; KS.17.12.
- namo lopyāya colapyāya (MS. colapāya) ca VS.16.45; TS. 4.5.9.1; MS.2.9.8: 126.13; KS.17.15.
- namo vaḥ kirikebhyo devānām hrdayebhyaḥ VS.16.46, TS.4.5.9.2; KS.17.16; ÇB.9.1.1.22, 23. See namo giri-kebhyo.
- namo vaḥ pitara iṣe MS.1.10.3: 143.3; AÇ.2.7.7.
- namo vaḥ pitara urje AV.18.4.81<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3: 143.3, AÇ.2.7.7. P: namo vaḥ pitaraḥ Kauç.88.26.
- namo vaḥ pitaraḥ AV.18.4.85. See next but one, and namo vaḥ pitaro namaḥ.
- namo vaḥ pitaraḥ krūrāya KS.9.6. See under namo vaḥ pitaro ghorāya.
- namo vaḥ pitaraḥ pitaro vaḥ namaḥ VS.2.32; ÇÇ.4.5.1; SMB.2.3.11; GG.4.3.21. See under prec. but one.
- namo vaḥ pitaraḥ çuṣmāya (VS.ÇÇ. çoṣāya; SMB.GG. KhG. çuṣāya) VS.2.32; VSK.2.7.4; TS.3.2.5.5; MS.1. 10.3: 143.4; KS.9.6; TB.1.3.10.8; AÇ.2.7.7; ÇÇ.4. 5.1; SMB.2.3.8; GG.4.3.18; KhG.3.5.25. P: namo vaḥ pitaraḥ MÇ.1.1.2.34.
- namo vaḥ pitaras tapase VSK.2.7.4.
- namo vaḥ pitaraḥ svadhāyāi VS.2.32; TS.3.2.5.5; TB.1. 3.10.8; ÇÇ.4.5.1; SMB.2.3.10; GG.4.3.20; KhG.3.5.27. See svadhāyāi vaḥ.
- namo vaḥ pitaro ghorāya (VSK. ghorāya manyave) VS. 2.32; VSK.2.7.4; TS.3.2.5.6; TB.1.3.10.8; AÇ.2.7.7; ÇÇ.4.5.1; SMB.2.3.9; GG.4.3.19; KhG.3.5.26. See namo vaḥ pitaraḥ krūrāya, and namo vaḥ pitaro yad ghorām.
- namo vaḥ pitaro jivāya VS.2.32; TS.3.2.5.5; KS.9.6; TB.1.3.10.8; AÇ.2.7.7; ÇÇ.4.5.1; SMB.2.3.8; GG.4. 3.18; KhG.3.5.25. P: namo vaḥ KhG.3.5.29. See namo vaḥ pitaro yaj jivām.
- namo vaḥ pitaro namaḥ AÇ.2.7.7. See under namo vaḥ pitaraḥ.
- namo vaḥ pitaro balāya KS.9.6; ÇÇ.4.5.1.
- namo vaḥ pitaro bhāmāya AV.18.4.82<sup>a</sup>.
- namo vaḥ pitaro manyave AV.18.4.82<sup>b</sup>; VS.2.32; TS.3. 2.5.6; KS.9.6; TB.1.3.10.8; ÇÇ.4.5.1; SMB.2.3.10; GG.4.3.20; KhG.3.5.27. Cf. VSK.2.7.4.
- namo vaḥ pitaro mṛtyave ÇÇ.4.5.1.
- namo vaḥ pitaro yac chivām tasmāi AV.18.4.84<sup>a</sup>.
- namo vaḥ pitaro yaj jivām tasmāi VSK.2.7.4; MS.1. 10.3: 143.4. See namo vaḥ pitaro jivāya.
- namo vaḥ pitaro yat krūrām tasmāi AV.18.4.83<sup>b</sup>.
- namo vaḥ pitaro yat syonām tasmāi AV.18.4.84<sup>b</sup>.
- namo vaḥ pitaro yad ghorām tasmāi AV.18.4.83<sup>a</sup>; MS.1. 10.3: 143.5. See under namo vaḥ pitaro ghorāya.
- namo vaḥ pitaro rasāya AV.18.4.81<sup>b</sup>; VS.2.32; VSK. 2.7.4; TS.3.2.5.5; MS.1.10.3: 143.4; KS.9.6; TB.1.3. 10.8; AÇ.2.7.7; ÇÇ.4.5.1; ApÇ.1.10.2; 13.12.10; SMB. 2.3.9; GG.4.3.19; KhG.3.5.26; HG.2.12.10. P: namo vaḥ KÇ.4.1.15; 5.9.24.
- namo vañcate parivañcate VS.16.21; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2. 9.3: 123.3; KS.17.12.



- namo-vatyāya ca kupyāya ca MS.2.9.6: 125.9. See namah kupyāya.
- namo vanyāya ca kakṣyāya ca VS.16.34; TS.4.5.6.1; MS.2.9.6: 125.7; KS.17.14.
- namo vayanī vaiṣṭavanāya kurmahe TA.1.31.6b.
- namo varuṇasya paçāya MS.1.2.6: 16.2; 1.3.39: 46.13; 4.8.5: 113.6; KS.4.13; 29.3; MÇ.1.7.4.42; 2.1.4.41.
- namo varuṇāya VS.8.23; TS.7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; ÇB.4.4.5.11; TB.3.8.18.3; 9.16.1; TA.10.1.12; MahānU.5.1; JUB.4.1.7; AÇ.6.13.8; ÇÇ.8.10.4; KÇ.10.8.21; ApÇ.20.12.1; 13.11; BDh.2.5.8.9. Cf. varuṇāya (sc. namah), and varuṇāya namah.
- namo varuṇāya vāruṇebhyaç ca ÇG.2.14.7.
- namo varmine ca varūthine ca VS.16.35; TS.4.5.6.2; MS.2.9.6: 125.2; KS.17.14.
- namo varṣyāya cavarṣyāya ca VS.16.38; TS.4.5.7.2; MS.2.9.7: 125.13; KS.17.15.
- namo-vasānyāya ca çlokyāya ca MS.2.9.6: 125.6. See namah çlokyāya.
- namovāke prasthite adhware narā RV.8.35.23a.
- namovāke vidhema (VS.ÇB. vidhema yat) svāhā VS.8.25d; MS.1.3.39d: 45.10; ÇB.4.4.5.20. See sūktavāke.
- namo vācaspataye MS.4.9.2: 122.8; PB.1.3.1; 6.7.6; TA.4.1.1. Cf. next but one.
- namo vāce MS.4.9.2: 122.8; PB.1.3.1; 6.7.6; TA.4.1.1 (bis); MÇ.4.1.31; — 4.3.39; — 4.4.37; — 4.5.12; — 4.6.6; — 4.7.9; — 4.8.3. Cf. next.
- namo vāce namo vācaspataye TA.2.12.1c; ApÇ.14.35.5c; AG.3.3.4c. Cf. *prec. two*.
- namo vāce prāṇapatnyāi svāhā ŞB.2.9 (bis).
- namo vātyāya ca reṣmyāya (TS. reṣmyāya; MS. reṣman-yāya) ca VS.16.39; TS.4.5.7.2; MS.2.9.7: 125.14; KS.17.15.
- namo va daçād uçato anu dyūn RV.1.71.6b.
- namo-vāntarāyāi diçe yāç ca devatā etasyānī prati vasanty etābhyaç ca namah TA.2.20.1.
- namo vām astu çṛṇutān havān me TA.3.14.3a.
- namo vāyava upaçrotre ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.24.11.2.
- namo vāyave-antarikṣakṣite lokasṛte (MU. lokasṛte; ÇhU. lokakṣite) TS.7.3.24.1; KSA.1.1; MU.6.35; ÇhU.2.24.9.
- namo vāyave vibhumatā antarikṣānām adhipataye svāhā HG.2.16.4.
- namo vārunyāi TA.10.1.12; MahānU.5.1; BDh.2.5.8.9.
- namo vāstavāyā ca vāstupāya ca VS.16.39; TS.4.5.7.2; MS.2.9.7: 126.1; KS.17.15. P: namo vāstavāyā MÇ.6.2.4.
- namo vikṣīnatkebhyah (TS.KS. vikṣīnakebhyah) VS.16.46; TS.4.5.9.2; KS.17.16; ÇB.9.1.1.23. See nama akṣīnakebhyah.
- namo vicinvatkebhyah VS.16.46; TS.4.5.9.2; MS.2.9.9: 127.4; KS.17.16; ÇB.9.1.1.23.
- namo virūpebhyo viçvarūpebhyaç ca vo namah VS.16.25; TS.4.5.4.1; MS.2.9.4: 123.17; KS.17.13.
- namo viçvakarmanē sa u pātv asman TS.3.2.8.2d; MÇ.2.3.7.4d. See viçvakarman namas.
- namo viçvajanasya kṣāmāya PB.1.8.7.
- namo viṣṇave GG.1.6.20; VHDh.3.207. Cf. viṣṇave namah
- namo viṣṇave gaurāya diçyanām adhipataye svāhā HG.2.16.4.
- namo viṣṇave brhate (AG. mahate) karomi TA.2.12.1d, ApÇ.14.34.5d; AG.3.3.4d.
- namo viṣṇadibhyo vidhyadbhyaç ca vo namah VS.16.23, KS.17.13. See namo-syadbhyo.
- namo viṣṇyamānyāi AV.6.90.3c.
- namo vidhryāya (MS. vidhriyāya) cātapāya ca VS.16.38, KS.17.15; MS.2.9.7: 125.14. See nama idhriyāya.
- namo vīrtṣāya asamrddhaye AV.5.7.1c.
- namo vṛkṣebhyo harikeçebhyaç VS.16.17.40; TS.4.5.2.1; 8.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.9; 2.9.7: 126.4; KS.17.12.15.
- namo vṛddhāya ca savṛdhe (TS. samvṛdhvane; KS. savṛdhvane; MS. suvṛdhvane) ca VS.16.30; TS.4.5.5.1; MS.2.9.5: 124.13; KS.17.14.
- namovṛdhāso mahinā tarutra RV.7.21.9b.
- namovṛdhāir avasyubhiḥ sute rāṇa RV.8.13.9c.
- namo vedebhyaç VaradapU.1.3.
- namo vo astu: see namo vo-stu.
- namo vo astu pravatsyāmi ApÇ.6.27.2.
- namo vo astu prāvatsyam ApÇ.6.27.2.
- namo vo-stu (AÇ.ÇÇ. astu) VS.5.34; PB.1.4.15; AÇ.5.3.15; ÇÇ.6.13.1; Vait.18.8; SMB.2.1.7.
- namo vyuptakepāya ca kapardine ca MS.2.9.5: 124.9. See namah kapardine ca vṣ.
- namo vrajyāya ca goṣṭhyāya ca VS.16.44. See under namo gṛhyāya.
- namo vrātebhyo vrātapatibhyaç ca vo namah VS.16.25; TS.4.5.4.1; MS.2.9.4: 123.16; KS.17.13.
- namo-çvāya TS.7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; TB.3.9.16.1.
- namo-çvibhyām kṛpuno-çvayugbhyām TB.3.1.2.11d.
- namo-çvebhyo etc.: see namo açvebhyo.
- namo-simadbhyo naktān caradbhyaç VS.16.21; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3: 123.6; KS.17.12.
- namo-stu te nirṛte tigmatejaḥ AV.6.63.2a. P: namo stu te nirṛte Vait.28.26. See namah su te.
- namo-stu devasipitrmanuṣvebhyaç ÇG.6.6.16.
- namo-stu dāivāya prastarāya AV.16.2.6.
- namo-stu narmade tubhyam RVKh.1.191.10c.
- namo-stu nilagrivāya (NīlarU. nīlaçikhaṇḍāya) VS.16.8a; NīlarU.11a; BrhPDh.9.171. See namo astu etc.
- namo-stu parāyate MÇ.3.1.25b. See under namo astu pa.
- namo-stu rudrebhyo etc.: see namo astu etc.
- namo-stu varṣamedase AV.12.1.42d.
- namo-stu sarpebhyah: see namo astu etc.
- namo-stv asitāya AV.6.56.2a.
- namo-syadbhyo vidhyadbhyaç ca vo namah TS.4.5.3.2; MS.2.9.4: 123.11. See namo viṣṇadibhyo.
- namo hantre ca hanīyase ca VS.16.40; TS.4.5.8.1; MS.2.9.7: 126.3; KS.17.15.
- namo hamāya (Svidh. hamāya) mohamāya maṇhamāya dhūnvate tāsāya punarvasave namah GDh.26.12; Svidh.1.2.5.
- namo harikeçāyopavitine VS.16.17; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.10; KS.17.12.
- namo hiranyabāhave senānye VS.16.17; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.



- 2.9.3: 122.9: KS.17.12; CB.9.1.1.18. P: namo hira-  
nyabāhave BrhPDh.9.117.  
namo hiranyabāhave hiranyavarṇāya hiranyarūpāya hira-  
nyapataye TA.10.18.1; MahānU.13.4.  
namo hrdayyāya ca nivesyāya ca VS.16.44. See under  
namo nivesyāya.  
namo-horātrābhyām astu AV.19.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 7<sup>b</sup>.  
namo hrdayyāya (KS. hrdayyāya) ca nivesyāya (KS.  
nivesyāya) ca TS.4.5.9.1; KS.17.15. See under namo  
nivesyāya.  
namo hrasyāya ca vāmanāya ca VS.16.30; TS.4.5.5.1;  
MS.2.9.5: 124.12; KS.17.14.  
namyā yad indra sakhyā parāvati RV.1.53.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.21.7<sup>c</sup>.  
namraṁ maryākaro rajim (CC. karor api) AV.20.128.13<sup>b</sup>;  
CC.12.16.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
na ya isante januṣo-ya nu RV.6.66.4<sup>a</sup>.  
na yaṁ yāvā tarati yātumāvan RV.7.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
na yaṁ ripavo na risanyavaḥ RV.1.148.5<sup>a</sup>.  
na yaṁ vayanti samare-tamānaḥ RV.6.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
na yaṁ vivikto rodasi RV.8.12.24<sup>a</sup>.  
na yaṁ cukro na dūrāṣṭh RV.8.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
na yaṁ hiṁsanti dhītayo na vaṇiḥ RV.6.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
na yac chudraṣv alapsata (CC. alipsata) AB.7.17.3<sup>b</sup>; CC.  
15.24<sup>b</sup>.  
na yajamāna rīsyasi RV.8.31.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.  
2<sup>a</sup>: 164.14; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>.  
na yajñāpa bhavasy uttaro mat Vait.37.2<sup>d</sup>. See na māyayā.  
na yajñasya manvate martyāsaḥ (TB. ApC. martāsah) RV.  
10.2.5<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.11.5<sup>b</sup>; ApC.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
na yajñena nota camibhir abhiḥ RV.6.52.1<sup>b</sup>.  
na yaṁ jaranti carado na māsaḥ RV.6.24.7<sup>a</sup>.  
nayatāmūn mṛtyudataḥ AV.8.8.11<sup>a</sup>.  
na yat te coṣis tamasā varanta RV.4.6.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
na yat paro nantarāḥ RV.2.41.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.82<sup>a</sup>.  
na yat paro nantarāḥ tuturyat RV.6.63.2<sup>d</sup>.  
na yat purā cakrma kad dha nūnam RV.10.10.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
18.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
na yad durād vasavo nu cid antitaḥ RV.8.27.9<sup>c</sup>.  
nayantaṁ gīrbhir vanā dhiyaṁ dbaḥ SV.1.74<sup>c</sup>. See  
nayanto.  
nayanti duritā tīraḥ RV.1.41.3<sup>c</sup>.  
nayantu yata āgataḥ RV.10.85.31<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.2.10<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.  
1.6.9<sup>d</sup>.  
nayanto garbhaṁ vanāṁ dhiyaṁ dhuḥ RV.10.46.5<sup>c</sup>. See  
nayantaṁ.  
na yaṁ dipsanti dipsavaḥ RV.1.25.14<sup>a</sup>.  
na yaṁ dudhrā varante na sthira murāḥ RV.8.66.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
2.38<sup>a</sup>.  
na yaṁ dharvanti dhartayaḥ RV.8.45.9<sup>c</sup>.  
nayann rīasya pathibhi rajisthāiḥ RV.1.79.3<sup>b</sup>.  
nayann rīasya praṇiṣo naviyasīḥ RV.9.86.32<sup>c</sup>.  
na yan mitrāiḥ samamamāna eti AV.12.3.48<sup>b</sup>.  
nayasid v ati dviṣaḥ RV.6.45.6<sup>a</sup>.  
na yasya te cavaśāna RV.8.68.8<sup>a</sup>.  
na yasya devā devatā na martāḥ RV.1.100.15<sup>a</sup>.  
na yasya dyāvaprthivi anu vyacāḥ RV.1.52.14<sup>a</sup>.  
na yasya dyāvaprthivi na dhanva RV.10.89.6<sup>a</sup>; N.5.3.  
na yasya vartā januṣā nv asti RV.4.20.7<sup>a</sup>.  
na yasya satur janitor avāri RV.4.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
na yasya hanyate sakha RV.10.152.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.20.4<sup>c</sup>.  
na yasyaḥ pāram dadṛṣe na yoyuvat AV.19.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
na yasyendro varuṇo na mitraḥ RV.2.38.9<sup>a</sup>.  
na yaḥ samprche na punar havitave RV.8.101.4<sup>a</sup>.  
na yā adevo varate na devaḥ RV.6.22.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.36.11<sup>c</sup>.  
na yātava indra jūjuvur naḥ RV.7.21.5<sup>a</sup>.  
na yabhyo bhuvanāṁ kaṣ canāre RV.6.47.3<sup>d</sup>.  
na yām miham akirad dhrādunim ca RV.1.32.13<sup>b</sup>.  
nayāmy arvatīr iva AV.10.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
na yā roṣati na grabhat (CC. grabhaḥ) AB.4.10.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.  
6.5.18<sup>b</sup>; CC.9.20.26<sup>b</sup>.  
na yāsu citraṁ dadṛṣe na yakṣam RV.7.61.5<sup>b</sup>.  
nayaisthā u no neṣaṇi RV.10.126.3<sup>c</sup>.  
na yusme vājabandhavaḥ RV.8.68.19<sup>a</sup>.  
na ye divaḥ prthivya antam āpuḥ RV.1.33.10<sup>a</sup>.  
na ye devāsa ohaṣa na martāḥ RV.6.67.9<sup>c</sup>.  
na ye vātasya praminanty abhvaṁ RV.1.24.6<sup>d</sup>.  
na ye çekur yajñiyan nāvam āruham RV.10.44.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.94.6<sup>c</sup>; N.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
na yeṣāṁ gopā arāṇaḥ cid asa RV.5.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
na yeṣāṁ iri sadhastha iṣṭa ā RV.5.87.3<sup>c</sup>.  
na ye stāuna ayāso mahna RV.6.66.5<sup>c</sup>.  
na yonā (TS. yonā; KS. yonir) usāsānaktā (KS. onakta-  
gneḥ) VS.27.17<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 150.10; KS.  
18.17<sup>b</sup>. See upāke.  
na yo mātarāv apy (SV. anv) eti dhātave RV.10.115.1<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.1.64<sup>b</sup>.  
na yo yuchati tiṣyo yathā divaḥ RV.5.54.13<sup>c</sup>.  
na yo rara āryaṁ nāma dasyave RV.10.49.3<sup>d</sup>.  
na yor upabdir aṣvyāḥ RV.1.74.7<sup>a</sup>. P: na yor upabdiḥ CC.  
14.52.5.  
na yo varāya marutām iva svanaḥ RV.1.143.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nara indra pratiṣṭanty annaiḥ RV.10.29.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.76.5<sup>d</sup>.  
naramādhīṣaḥ probyamānaḥ TS.4.4.9.1. See viṣṇur na-  
raṁ.  
naraṁ nr̥ṣaṁ mānhiṣṭham RV.8.10.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.44.1<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.1.144<sup>c</sup>.  
naram avāryakratum RV.8.92.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.993<sup>c</sup>.  
naraḥ ca ye pitubhājo vyuṣṭāu RV.1.124.12<sup>b</sup>.  
naraḥ cid vām samithe cūrasatāu RV.3.54.4<sup>c</sup>.  
naraḥ cānsanty ukthaḥāsa ukthā RV.7.19.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.37.9<sup>b</sup>.  
naraḥ ṣubhe na pantham RV.1.127.6<sup>b</sup>.  
naraḥ tokasya tanayasya satāu (RV.7.82.9<sup>d</sup>, sātīṣu) RV.4.  
24.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.82.9<sup>d</sup>.  
naraḥ tokasya sanitāu RV.1.8.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.71.2<sup>b</sup>.  
naraḥ somasya harsyā RV.8.68.14<sup>b</sup>.  
narā gaureva vidyutām tr̥ṣaṇa RV.7.69.6<sup>a</sup>.  
narā ca cānsam dāivyaṁ ca dhartari RV.9.86.42<sup>d</sup>.  
na rājanyo na vāiṣyaḥ AV.5.17.9<sup>b</sup>.  
na rāja varuṇo vibhuḥ TA.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
na rātri nāhaḥ syāt AV.11.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
na rātrya (TB. rātriya) ahna asit praketaḥ RV.10.129.2<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.8.9.4<sup>b</sup>. But TB. erroneously puts na with the pre-  
ceding pada.  
narā dānsiṣṭhāv atraye RV.10.143.3<sup>a</sup>.



- na rādhah paryetave RV.8.24.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.65.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 na rādhasa smaritā maghasya RV.4.20.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 na rādhasā mardhiṣan naḥ RV.8.81.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 na rādhaso-rādhaso nūtanasya RV.6.27.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 narā nṛtā janiman yajñiyanām RV.6.63.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 narām na ṣaṁsah savanāni gantana RV.2.34.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 narā māyābhir itanti māhinam RV.1.151.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 narā vā ṣaṁsam pūṣaṇam agoḥyam RV.10.64.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsaḥ prati dhāmāny aṅjan RV.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsaḥ prati ṣūro mimāṇah VS.20.37<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 139.14; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsam vājinaṁ vājayan iha RV.1.106.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsam sudhṛṣṭamam RV.1.18.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsapīṭasya deva soma te matividah (Vait. te nṛbhīḥ  
 ṣṭutasya matividah) AB.7.34.1; Vait.20.7.  
 narāṣaṁsapīṭasya soma deva te matividah prāṭhasavana-  
 sya gāyatrachandasah pītṛpīṭasya MÇ.2.4.2.32; ... ma-  
 tivido mādhyamīdinasya savanasya triṣṭupchandasah ...  
 MÇ.2.4.6.15; ... matividah trītiyasya savanasya jagacchan-  
 dasah ... MÇ.2.5.1.50. P: narāṣaṁsapīṭasya MÇ.2.4.2.42.  
 narāṣaṁsam iha priyam RV.1.13.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.699<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsaḥ caturaṅgo yamo-ditiḥ RV.10.92.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsa stavīṣyate AÇ.8.3.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.1<sup>b</sup>. See  
 narāṣaṁsa.  
 narāṣaṁsas trīr ā divah RV.1.142.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsasya mahimānam eṣām RV.7.2.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.27<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 201.12; KS.37.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; N.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsasyāham devayajyayā paṇumān (MÇ. yajya-  
 yendriyavān) bhūyasam TS.1.6.4.1; 7.4.1; MÇ.1.4.2.15.  
 Ç. ApÇ.4.10.1.  
 narāṣaṁsaḥ suṣūdati RV.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsena tejasā VS.28.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁsena nagnahum (KS.TB: nagnahuh) VS.20.57<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 143.13; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁse somapīṭham ya āḥuḥ (KS. ānaḥuḥ) MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 157.8; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.16.1<sup>b</sup>. See narāṣaṁse.  
 narāṣaṁso agna ājyasya vetu AÇ.1.5.22; ÇÇ.1.7.3.  
 narāṣaṁso agniḥ (VS.TS.KS. agne) AV.5.27.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.  
 13<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 150.1; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁso gnāspatir no avyāt (RV. avyāḥ) RV.2.38.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>; 224.2; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁso no-vatu prayāje RV.10.182.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁso bhavati yad vijāyate RV.3.29.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 narāṣaṁso viṣvarūpebhir aṣvāḥ RV.10.70.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 narā ṣaviraya dhiyā RV.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 narā sumnena cetasā RV.5.73.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nariṣṭā nama vā asi AV.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nariṣṭhāyāi bhīmālam VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 na riṣyati na vyathate TA.1.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 na riṣyati savanam yasminn āyata RV.5.44.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 na riṣyanti na vyathante ha bhojāḥ RV.10.107.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 na riṣyet tvāvataḥ sakṣā RV.1.91.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 141.13; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 na riṣyema kadā cana RV.6.54.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.9.3<sup>b</sup>; 20.127.14<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.34.41<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 na riṣate vāvṛdhanah parā dat RV.5.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 nare ca dakṣiṇāvate RV.9.98.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.681<sup>c</sup>, 1029<sup>c</sup>.  
 nare naryāya nṛtamāya nṛpām RV.4.25.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 na revatā papinā sakhyam indrah RV.4.25.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 nare asamiṣavasah RV.5.52.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 na rogāṁ nota duḥkhatām ChU.7.26.2<sup>b</sup>; MU.7.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 na rodasi adruḥā vedyābhiḥ RV.3.56.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 na rodasi apa nudanta ghorāḥ RV.1.167.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 na rodasi mahimānam marmāte RV.3.32.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nare dhanvāni bahvoḥ RV.6.59.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 nare na raṇvāḥ savane madantah RV.7.59.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nare naram avase tam dhanāya RV.1.100.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nare maghāny ānaḥuḥ RV.5.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 nare madema ṣarape sakṣyāḥ RV.7.19.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.37.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nare marya arepasah RV.5.53.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 nare yat te duduhur dakṣiṇena TB.3.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>. See nare  
 yad vā.  
 nare yatra duhate kāmāni madhu RV.10.76.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nare yatra devayavo madanti RV.1.154.5<sup>b</sup>; 7.97.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 179.4; TB.2.4.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nare yad vā te hastayor adhuḥṣan Vait.24.1<sup>b</sup>. See nare  
 yat te.  
 nare yad vām aṣvinā stomam avan RV.4.44.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 143.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nare ye ke cāsmad ā RV.10.20.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 nare vartayathā guru RV.1.39.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nare-si TS.7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4; 161.8; KSA.1.3; TB.3.  
 8.9.2; ApMB.2.21.23 (ApG.8.22.16).  
 nare havyā na marjayanta āsabhīḥ RV.10.76.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nare havyebhir idate sabādhah RV.7.8.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.70<sup>c</sup>.  
 nare hitam ava mehanti peravah RV.9.74.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 nare brahmanas tapaso vimokah TB.2.7.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nare  
 brahmanah ApÇ.22.28.2.  
 narmadāyāi namaḥ prāṭah RVKh.1.191.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 narmadāyāi namo niçi RVKh.1.191.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 narmāya puñçalum VS.30.20. See hasāya pu<sup>o</sup>.  
 narmāya bhadravatim TB.3.4.1.15.  
 narmāya rebham VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 narya prajāni me-jugupas tam me pāhy eva ÇÇ.2.15.5.  
 narya prajāni me pāhi (TB.ApÇ. gopāya) VS.3.37; ÇB.  
 2.4.1.4; TB.1.1.10.2,4; 2.1.25<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.5.2; ÇÇ.2.14.2;  
 ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>a</sup>. P: narya KÇ.4.12.13.  
 naryāpasa upadiṣyasya sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.18.1.  
 nalam plavam ārobhāt TA.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 nalena patho-nv ihi TA.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 na lokam abhi gachati JB.1.234<sup>f</sup>. Part of puraḥ cakram.  
 na lobho nācubhā matih RVKh.3.87.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 na va ihāsty ity añcanam (read ihāstu nyañcanam?) Kāuç.  
 1.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 na vah pratimai sukṛtāni vāghataḥ RV.3.60.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 navam vasānah surabhiḥ suvasah AV.14.2.44<sup>a</sup>. P: na-  
 vam vasānah Kāuç.79.27.  
 navam soma juṣasva naḥ TB.2.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 navam somāya vājine TB.2.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 navam stomam juṣasva naḥ TB.2.4.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 navam stomam navam haviḥ TB.2.4.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 navam havir juṣasva naḥ TB.2.4.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 navakṛtva indro rāja KS.40.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 navagvāsah sutasomāsa indram RV.5.29.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.3.22.



## navagvo

navagvo nu daḥagvo aṅgīrastamaḥ RV.10.62.6c.  
 nava cakhvāṁsam navatīm ca bahū RV.2.14.4b.  
 navacatvāriṅśate svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA.2.1,2,4.  
 nava ca ma ekādaśa ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1.  
 nava ca me navatiḥ ca me AV.5.15.9a.  
 nava ca yan navatīm ca sravanti RV.1.32.14c.  
 nava ca yā navatiḥ ca AV.6.25.3a.  
 navajāto virocate TB.2.4.8.6c.  
 navam jajñānam janyam vipaścitam RV.9.86.36b.  
 navam janistāraṇi RV.5.9.3b.  
 navatīm srotyā nava ca sravanti RV.10.104.8c.  
 navatīm navyā anu (AV. ati) RV.1.80.8b; AV.8.5.9f. Cf. parepehi.  
 navatyāi svāhā TS.7.2.17.1; KSA.2.1,3,6,7.  
 navadaśa ca ma ekaviṅśatiḥ ca me VS.18.24.  
 navadaśabhir astuvata VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6: 110.13; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3.12.  
 navanāgasahasrabalaḥ RVKh.7.55.4b.  
 na vaniṣad anātata AV.20.132.7; CC.12.18.15.  
 navanta kṣonayo yathā RV.10.22.9d.  
 navanta gāvah svar dṛṣke RV.1.66.10b. Cf. next but one.  
 navantam ahim sam pinag rjisin RV.6.17.10d.  
 navanta viṣve svar dṛṣke RV.1.69.10b. Cf. prec. but one.  
 na vandana caviṣṭha vedyabhih RV.7.21.5b.  
 navam nu stomam agnaye RV.7.15.4a; KS.40.14a; TB.2.4.8.1a.  
 nava paścāt sthivimanta ayan RV.10.27.15c.  
 nava puro navatīm ca śnathistam RV.7.99.5b; TS.3.2.11.3b; MS.4.12.5b: 192.4.  
 nava prāṇan navabhih sam mīmte AV.5.28.1a. P: nava prāṇan Kauṣ.11.19; 52.20; 58.10.  
 navabhir astuvata VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6: 110.9; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3.7.  
 navabhir vājair navati ca vājinam RV.10.39.10b.  
 nava bhūmih samudrah AV.11.7.14a.  
 navabhyah gatebhyah svāhā TS.7.2.19.1; KSA.2.9.  
 navabhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA.2.1,2,4.  
 navamā daḥamesu ṣrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 navam barhir odanāya śrīṇita AV.12.3.32a. P: navam barhih Kauṣ.61.40.  
 na vayam cādharmaḥ ca ApDh.1.10.28.11.  
 nava yat puro navatīm ca sadyah RV.7.19.5b; AV.20.37.5b. Cf. next but one.  
 nava yad asya navatīm ca bhogān RV.5.29.6a.  
 nava yo navatīm purah RV.8.93.2a; AV.20.7.2a; SV.2.80.1a. Cf. prec. but one.  
 na varante paribādho adevih RV.5.2.10d; TS.1.2.14.7d.  
 navarcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.6.  
 na vartave prasavaḥ sargataktah RV.3.33.4c.  
 na varṣam māitravarunam AV.5.19.15a.  
 navaviṅśatiḥ ca ma ekatrinṣaś ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1.  
 navaviṅśatyastuvata VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.3; MS.2.8.6: 110.18; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3.17.  
 navaviṅśatyāi svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA.2.1,2,4.

nava vrādhato navatīm ca vakṣayam RV.10.49.8d.  
 navasastyāi svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA.2.1,2,4.  
 nava sākam navatih cambarasya RV.4.26.3b.  
 navasya soma te vayam TB.2.4.8.2a.  
 navasraktim rtasprcam (SV. rtavrdham) RV.8.76.12b, AV.20.42.1b; SV.2.340b; AA.2.3.6.4,5.  
 na vā aranyānir hanti RV.10.146.5a; TB.2.5.5.7a.  
 na vā u (TS.TB.ApC. na vā uv; MS. na vā) etan mriyase na (MS. nota) riṣyasi RV.1.162.21a; VS.23.16a; 25.44a TS.4.6.9.4a; MS.1.2.15a: 25.14; KSA.6.5a; QB.13.2.7.12; TB.3.7.7.14a; ApC.7.16.7a. P: na vā uv etan mriyase TB.3.7.8.3; ApC.9.18.8,11.  
 na vā u te tanvā tanvaḥ (AV. te tanum tanva) san papreyam RV.10.10.12a; AV.18.1.14a. See na te tanum.  
 na vā u devah kṣudham id vadham daduh RV.10.117.1a. P: na vā u devah Rvidh.4.4.1. Cf. BrhD.8.40.  
 na vā u mām vrjane varayante RV.10.27.5a.  
 na vā u yosad rudrād asuryam RV.2.33.9d.  
 na vā uv etc.: see na vā u etan.  
 na vā u somo vrjinam hinoti RV.7.104.13a; AV.8.4.13a.  
 na vā etan etc.: see na vā u etan.  
 na vā ojiyo rudra tvad asti RV.2.33.10d; TA.4.5.7d. See ojiyo rudras.  
 na vām jūryanti pūrva kṛtāni RV.1.117.4d.  
 navāzām navatnam RV.1.191.13a.  
 navā no agna ā bhara RV.5.6.8a.  
 na vām devā amṛtā ā minanti RV.5.69.4c.  
 na vām dyāvo-habhir nota sindhavaḥ RV.1.151.9c.  
 na vām nipyāny acite abhūvan RV.7.61.5d.  
 navabhir indrotibhih RV.4.31.13c.  
 navā mātṛbhyo vasana jāhāti RV.1.95.7d.  
 na vāyanti subhvo devayuktah RV.7.67.8c.  
 navāratnān apamāyāsmakam tataḥ pari duṣvapnyam sarvaḥ dviṣate nir dayāmasi AV.19.57.6. Quasi metrical.  
 navācītyāi svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA.2.1,2,4.  
 navāc caranti saritah purāṇih AV.12.2.41d.  
 na vikarṇah prthucirah AV.5.17.3a.  
 na vi jānāmi (AB. jānanti) yatarat (AV. yatarā) parastāt AV.10.7.43b; AB.3.43.5d; JB.1.258d.  
 na vi jānāmi yad ivedam asmi RV.1.164.37a; AV.9.10.15a; N.7.3; 14.22. Cf. BrhD.1.56.  
 na vi jāyante sadṛṣir ajuryah RV.4.51.6d.  
 na vi dasyant yūṭayah RV.1.11.3b; SV.2.179b.  
 na vindhe asya sustutim RV.1.7.7c; AV.20.70.13c; N.6.18c.  
 na vivyacanta bhūmayah RV.8.6.15c.  
 navisthāya navamam trasadasyuh RV.5.27.3b.  
 na vidave namate na sthirāya RV.6.24.8a.  
 na viro jāyate viṣā AV.5.19.4d.  
 na viryam nūtanah kaḥ canāpa RV.5.42.6d.  
 na viryam indra te na radhah RV.7.22.8c; AV.20.73.2c.  
 navedaso amṛtānam abhūma RV.10.31.3d.  
 nave drupade arbhake RV.4.32.23b; N.4.15b.  
 navena pūrvam dayamānah syāma MS.4.13.8: 210.5; KS.19.3; TB.3.6.13.1; N.4.17; 9.43. See next.



navena pūrvam dayamāne VS.28.16<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.10.3<sup>e</sup>. See prec.

na vepasā na tanyatā RV.1.80.12<sup>a</sup>.

navestīc caturmāsyani GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>.

na vai kumārī tat tathā AV.20.133.1<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.1<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>c</sup>.

na vai gāvo māṅgīrasya (KÇ. māṅgīrasya) Vait.34.9<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.13.3.21<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>. See nanu gāvo.

na vai taṁ cakṣur jahāti AV.10.2.30<sup>a</sup>.

na vai tatra nimloca ChU.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>.

na vai tatra mriyante (TA. pramiyate) AV.8.2.24<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sarvo vai tatra.

na vai tvā dviṣmo abhayam no astu AV.19.14.1<sup>d</sup>.

na vaibadhapranuttanām AV.3.6.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. na sāyaka<sup>o</sup>.

navāiva tā navatayaḥ AV.5.19.11<sup>a</sup>.

na vai vātaḥ cana kāmam āpnoti AV.9.2.24<sup>a</sup>.

na vai çvetasyādhyācāre (AG. çvetaḥ cābhyāgāre; HG. çvetasyābhyācāreṇa; MG. çvetasyābhyācāre) AG.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>;

PG.2.14.5<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.16.8<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.17.27<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.12); MG.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>.

na vai strāṇāni sakhyāni santi RV.10.95.15<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.9<sup>c</sup>.

na vo guhā cakṛma bhūri duṣkṛtam RV.10.100.7<sup>a</sup>.

na vocāma mā sunoteti somam RV.2.30.7<sup>b</sup>.

na vo dasrā upa dasyanti dhenavaḥ RV.5.55.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.4.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>c</sup>; 45.2; KS.11.9<sup>c</sup>; 30.4<sup>c</sup>.

navo-navo bhavati (AV.JUB. bhavasi) jayamānaḥ RV.

10.85.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.81.2<sup>a</sup>; 14.1.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.5.3; 4.14.1<sup>a</sup>;

MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 181.5; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.1.3.1; AÇ.9.8.3;

HG.1.16.1; BDh.3.8.10; JUB.3.27.11 (Vedic allusion

which continues in quasi metrical style); N.11.6<sup>a</sup>. Ps:

navo-navo bhavati VHDh.5.487; navo-navah ÇÇ.14.

32.4; GDh.27.5. Cf. BDh.3.8.14.

na vo-çvāḥ çrathayantāha sisrataḥ RV.5.54.10<sup>c</sup>.

na vo hiranyanemayaḥ RV.1.105.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.4.89<sup>c</sup>; SV.

1.417<sup>c</sup>.

navyam kṛpomi sanyase purājam RV.3.31.19<sup>b</sup>.

navyam ghoṣād amartyam RV.1.139.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.67.2<sup>c</sup>.

navyam tad ukthyaṁ hitam RV.1.105.12<sup>a</sup>.

navyam dānsiṣṭha sanyase RV.8.24.26<sup>b</sup>.

navyam-navyam haryasi manma nu priyam RV.10.

96.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.32.1<sup>b</sup>.

navyam-navyam tantum ā tanvate divi RV.1.159.4<sup>c</sup>.

navyam ayuh pra sū tira RV.1.10.11<sup>c</sup>.

navyasibhiḥ suçastibhiḥ RV.8.5.24<sup>b</sup>.

navyā-navyā yuvatayo bhavantīḥ RV.3.55.16<sup>c</sup>.

na vy uchet kadā cana AV.11.4.21<sup>f</sup>.

navye desne çaste asmin ta ukthe RV.4.20.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.

7.13.3<sup>c</sup>.

navyo jāyatām rtaṁ RV.1.105.15<sup>d</sup>.

na çakraḥ pariçaktave RV.8.78.5<sup>b</sup>.

na çatāya çatamagha RV.8.1.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.291<sup>d</sup>.

na çatrur antam vividat yudha te RV.7.21.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.

4.15.1<sup>d</sup>; KSA.4.4<sup>d</sup>.

naçad abhi dravinam didhyanah RV.4.23.4<sup>b</sup>.

naçany avasphurjan (KS. çsphurjan vidyud) varṣan bhūta

rāvaḥ (KS. rāvat) svaha MS.2.4.7: 44.4; KS.11.9. Cf.

under anaçany.

— na seçe

na çardhate dasyujūṭāya stavan RV.6.24.8<sup>b</sup>.

na çaçramāno bibhrvan RV.10.105.3<sup>b</sup>.

na çirṣe nota madhyataḥ AV.7.56.6<sup>b</sup>.

na çeso agne anyajātam asti RV.7.4.7<sup>c</sup>; N.3.2<sup>c</sup>.

naçyatetaḥ sadānvah AV.2.14.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.

naçyantu mama sarvada RVKh.5.87.29<sup>d</sup>.

naçyetaḥ pramutaḥ pata AV.7.115.1<sup>b</sup>.

na çrāmyanti na vi muñcanti ete RV.2.28.4<sup>c</sup>.

naçtaceṣṭaḥ ca marutaḥ Suparn.4.2<sup>d</sup>. See māruto na.

naçtāsavo naçtaviṣah AV.10.4.12<sup>a</sup>.

naṣṭe jihva carcariti ÇÇ.12.15.1.1<sup>c</sup>. See oṣṭhe jihva.

na samvādāya ramate RV.8.101.4<sup>b</sup>.

na samskṛtatram upa yanti tā abhi RV.6.28.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.

21.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.9<sup>b</sup>.

na samskṛtaṁ pra mimito gamiṣṭha RV.5.76.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.

2.1103<sup>a</sup>.

na sakthy udyamiyasi RV.10.86.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.6<sup>d</sup>.

na sa jātu janah çraddadhyat TA.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>.

na sa jiyate maruto na hanyate RV.5.54.7<sup>a</sup>.

na sa deva atikrame RV.1.105.16<sup>a</sup>.

na samdrçe tiṣṭhati rūpam asya TA.10.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.

1.11<sup>a</sup>; KU.6.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.4.20<sup>a</sup>.

na sannān ava gachati AV.6.76.4<sup>b</sup>.

na sa pitṛyanam apy eti lokam AV.5.18.13<sup>d</sup>.

na sa mucyātai varunasya rājñah AV.4.16.4<sup>b</sup>.

na samudrāḥ parvatāir indra te rathah RV.2.16.3<sup>b</sup>.

na sa rāja vyathate yasminn indrah RV.5.37.4<sup>c</sup>.

na sa rāyā çaçamāno vi yosat RV.4.2.9<sup>c</sup>.

na sa riṣyāti pūruṣah RV.10.97.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.109.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.

12.91<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>; 94.14; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>.

na sarve manasā viduḥ AV.10.8.14<sup>d</sup>.

na sa sakha yo na dadāti sakhye RV.10.117.4<sup>a</sup>.

na sa svo dakṣo varuna dhṛutiḥ sā RV.7.86.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf.

BrhD.1.56.

na sahasrāya nāyutāya vajrivaḥ RV.8.1.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.291<sup>c</sup>.

na sāyakapranuttanām AV.9.2.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. na vaibadhā<sup>o</sup>.

na sāyakasya cikite janāsaḥ RV.3.53.23<sup>a</sup>.

na sāyam asti devaya ajuṣṭam RV.5.77.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>

195.16; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>b</sup>; N.12.5<sup>b</sup>.

na sindhavo rajaso antam ānaçuh RV.1.52.14<sup>b</sup>.

na sim adeva āpat (SV. āpa tat) RV.8.70.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.268<sup>a</sup>

ÇÇ.18.8.5.

na sisarad itah (ApMB. sisaridata) ApMB.2.16.9<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>.

HG.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>.

na sugam duṣkṛte bhuvam RV.10.86.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.5<sup>d</sup>.

na sunvana na devayo RV.8.31.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4

11.2<sup>b</sup>; 164.14; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.

na sūptam asya sūptesu AV.11.4.25<sup>c</sup>.

na suyāçutarā bhuvat RV.10.86.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.6<sup>b</sup>.

na suṣā na sudā uta RV.8.78.4<sup>b</sup>.

na suṣtutim asuryasya vidvan RV.7.22.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1149<sup>b</sup>.

na suṣvim indro-vase mrdhati RV.6.23.9<sup>d</sup>.

na sūnṛtā yamate vasavyā RV.7.37.3<sup>d</sup>.

na seçe yasya rambate RV.10.86.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.16<sup>a</sup>

P: na seçe Rvidh.3.24.4.

na seçe yasya romaçam RV.10.86.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.17<sup>a</sup>

ÇÇ.16.13.10.



- nasoh prāṇaḥ AV.19.60.1; TS.5.5.9.2; TAA.10.72; Vait.  
3.14 MC.5.2.15.20; PG.1.3.25; BDh.2.10.18.11.  
na soma indram asuto mamāda RV.7.26.1<sup>a</sup>; CB.4.6.1.10.  
na somad rājāḥ AB.7.23.3.  
na somo apratā pape RV.8.32.16<sup>c</sup>.  
na stenāir na vanargubhiḥ AV.4.36.7<sup>b</sup>.  
na steyam admi manasod amucye AV.14.1.57<sup>c</sup>.  
na stotārāṇi nide karaḥ RV.3.41.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
na stome-nupravecināḥ SMB.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
na strīhutaṁ cūdrahutaṁ ca devagam Kāuṣ.73.18<sup>d</sup>.  
na smā varante yuvatiṁ na çaryām RV.10.178.3<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.  
20.31<sup>d</sup>; N.10.29<sup>d</sup>.  
nasyāni barhir badarāir jajāna VS.19.90<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>;  
154.7; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
na sredhati na vyathate na risyati RV.5.54.7<sup>b</sup>.  
na sredhantāṁ rayir naçat RV.7.32.21<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.218<sup>b</sup>.  
na svadhiti vananvati RV.8.102.19<sup>b</sup>.  
na svapnāya sprhayanti RV.8.2.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.18.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
2.71<sup>b</sup>.  
na svid asti tad rtuthā vi vocaḥ RV.6.18.3<sup>d</sup>.  
na svairi svairini kutah ChU.5.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
na hata (iti brūyāt) MC.9.5.3.  
na hanyate na jiyate tvotah RV.3.59.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 146.14; KS.23.12<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi grabhāyāraṇaḥ suçavaḥ RV.7.4.8<sup>a</sup>; N.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi tad drçyate divā (ApÇ. tad dadrçe divā; HG. tad  
divā dadrçe divaḥ) AV.7.101.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.10.13.11<sup>d</sup>; HG.  
1.17.4<sup>d</sup>.  
nahi te agne tanvaḥ (JB. tanvāi; TA. ApÇ. tanuvai) AV.  
6.49.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>a</sup>; JB.2.223 (218)<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
14.29.3<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.14.  
nahi te agne vṛsabha pratidhrçe RV.8.60.14<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi te antaḥ çavasah parinaçe RV.1.54.1<sup>b</sup>.  
nahi te kṣatram na saho na manyum RV.1.24.6<sup>a</sup>. P:  
nahi te kṣatram ÇÇ.12.11.21.  
nahi te nāma jagrāha AV.3.18.3<sup>a</sup>. See nahi asyā nāma.  
nahi te pūrtam akṣipat RV.6.16.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.57<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
20.14<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi te çūra rādhasaḥ RV.8.46.11<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi teṣām amā cana (MS. satām) RV.10.185.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
3.32<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 70.9; KS.7.2<sup>a</sup>; CB.2.3.4.37<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
6.17.10<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi tvad anyāḥ puruḥṣta kaç cana RV.8.66.13<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi tvad anyan maghavan na apyam RV.7.32.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.82.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1147<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi tvad anyo girvano girah saghat RV.1.57.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
15.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.373<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi tvad āre nimisaç caneçe RV.2.28.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>d</sup>;  
229.2; N.13.1.  
nahi tvad indra vasyo anyad asti RV.5.31.2<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi tvā kaç cana prati RV.8.64.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.93.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
2.705<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi tvā paṣann atimanya āghrṣe RV.1.138.4<sup>f</sup>.  
nahi tvā rodasi ubhe RV.1.10.8<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi tvā çatru starate strīpoṣi yam RV.1.129.4<sup>f</sup>.  
nahi tvā çūra devāḥ RV.8.81.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.80<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi tvā çūro na turo na dhṛṣṇuḥ RV.6.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi devo na martyaḥ RV.1.19.2<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi nu te mahimanaḥ samasya RV.6.27.3<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi nu yad adhmāsi RV.1.80.15<sup>a</sup>.  
na hinvanāsas titirus ta indram RV.1.33.8<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi praveda sukṛtasya panthām RV.10.71.6<sup>d</sup>; AA.3.2.  
4.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
na hi bāhyahutaṁ devāḥ ÇÇ.1.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi manyuḥ pāruṣeyaḥ RV.8.71.2<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi mitrasya varuṇasya dhasim RV.4.55.7<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi me akṣipac cana RV.10.119.6<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi me asty aghnya RV.8.102.19<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi me rodasi ubhe RV.10.119.7<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi va utiḥ prtanāsu mardhati RV.7.59.4<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi vaç caramaṁ cana RV.7.59.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.241<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.  
2.8.1.  
nahi vaḥ çatrur vivide adhi dyavi RV.1.39.4<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi vām vavrayāmahe RV.8.40.2<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi vām asti dūrake RV.1.22.4<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi vo asty arbhakaḥ RV.8.30.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.11.8. P: nahi  
Rvidh.2.31.4.  
nahi ṣas tava no mama RV.8.33.16<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi ṣma yad dha vaḥ purā RV.8.7.21<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi ṣmā te çataṁ cana RV.4.31.9<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi sthūry rtuthā yatam asti RV.10.131.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
125.3<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi spaçam avidann anyam asmat VS.33.60<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.  
6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi svam āyuç cikite janesu RV.7.23.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi nu vo maruto anty asme RV.1.167.9<sup>a</sup>.  
nahi nv asya pratimānam asti RV.4.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
nahi nv asya mahimānam indriyam RV.8.3.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
50.10.  
nāhy ānga nrto tvat RV.8.24.12<sup>a</sup>.  
nāhy ānga purā cana RV.8.24.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.861<sup>a</sup>.  
nāhyanti dharuṇāya kam RV.10.60.8<sup>b</sup>.  
nāhy anyam badākaram (AA. balākaram) RV.8.80.1<sup>a</sup>;  
AA.5.2.3.2; AÇ.6.4.10. Cf. BrhD.6.97.  
nāhy anye açaknuvan RV.5.40.9<sup>d</sup>; KB.24.4<sup>d</sup>.  
nāhy asyā aparaṁ cana RV.10.86.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.11<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.1.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>; N.11.38<sup>c</sup>.  
nāhy asyā (ApMB. asyāi) nāma gr̥bhṇāmi RV.10.145.4<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB.1.15.4<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.3.9.6). See nahi te nāma.  
nānho açnoti duritāṁ nakir-bhayam RV.10.39.11<sup>b</sup>.  
nānho martāṁ naçati na pradṛptiḥ RV.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
nākam raksethe dyubhir aktubhir hitam RV.1.34.8<sup>d</sup>.  
nākam gr̥bhṇanāḥ (TS.KS. gr̥bhṇanāḥ) sukṛtasya loke  
VS.15.50<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.7.13.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 50.8;  
2.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 147.9; KS.5.6<sup>c</sup>; 18.18<sup>c</sup>; CB.8.6.3.19.  
nākam ā roha saha yajamānena TB.3.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>.  
nākam eti jñānavidhntapapma N.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
nākah sattriṇçah VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.5; MS.2.  
8.4; 109.7; KS.17.4; 20.13; CB.8.4.1.24.  
nākasad asi TS.4.4.7.1; MS.2.13.18: 165.5.  
nākasya pr̥stham abhisamvasanāḥ TA.10.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
nākasya pr̥stham arubya TA.10.1.13<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
nākasya pr̥sthad divam ut patisyān AV.18.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
nākasya pr̥sthayabhiçektāram TB.3.4.1.8.



- nākasya prsthe adhi tiṣṭhati ḥritā RV.1.125.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe adhi didhyānā AV.18.2.47<sup>d</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe adhi rocane divā TS.3.5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe adhi viṣṭapi ḥritā AV.18.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe adhi saptaraçmāu AV.9.5.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. nāke  
 tiṣṭhantam.  
 nākasya prsthe dadivānsam dadhāti AV.9.5.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe parame vyoman TB.3.7.6.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe mahato mahiyan TA.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.  
 1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe (Vait.MÇ. prsthe svarge loka) yajamāno  
 astu Vait.2.1; KÇ.2.2.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.19.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.5.2.15.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 — 5.2.16.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 nākasya prsthe sam iṣā madema AV.7.80.1<sup>d</sup>. See uttame  
 nāka.  
 nākasya prsthe svarge etc.: see prec. but one.  
 nākulī nāma te mātā SMB.2.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 nāke tiṣṭhantam adhi saptaraçmāu AV.11.1.36<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
 nākasya prsthe adhi saptao.  
 nākedam paçya TB.3.7.7.1; ApÇ.10.3.2.  
 nāke rājan prati tiṣṭha AV.6.123.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāke suparnam upapativānsam RV.9.85.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāke suparnam upa yat patantam RV.10.123.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.  
 3.66<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.320<sup>a</sup>; 2.1196<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.3; KB.8.7; SB.5.1;  
 AdB.1; TB.2.5.8.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4. P: nāke su-  
 parnam SB.5.4; AdB.4; ÇÇ.5.9.17; 10.15; LÇ.3.9.18;  
 8.8.35; MÇ.4.3.22; — 8.19.  
 nāko-si bradhnāḥ (MÇ. bradhnō-si) pratisthāsamkra-  
 manāḥ (KS. okramanām; MÇ. okramanātām) KS.  
 7.13; ApÇ.5.14.13; MÇ.1.5.4.10.  
 nākro makarāḥ kulipayas (TS. kulikayas; MS. pulikayas;  
 KSA. pulirayas) te-kūpārasya VS.24.35; TS.5.5.13.1;  
 MS.3.14.16: 176.1; KSA.7.3.  
 nāgāḥ (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3.  
 nāgo rayir ā ciketa SV.1.225<sup>b</sup>; 2.1155<sup>b</sup>. See agor arir.  
 nāgnir nendro na pavamānāḥ TA.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 āgniḥ suryo nota candramāḥ AV.9.2.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāgner devatāyā emi AB.7.24.3.  
 nājāmim na pari vṛnakti jānim RV.1.124.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nādikā dantās tapasābhidigdhaḥ AV.5.18.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nādyas tiṣṭhanti prathamāḥ AV.10.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāṇḍikam jāyate bisam AV.5.17.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nātārīd (TB. nātārīr) asya samṛtiṁ vadhanām (TB.  
 badhanām) RV.1.32.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nāti paçyati kaç cana AV.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nātrāvakhādo asti vaḥ RV.1.41.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nātham vittva ApÇ.7.16.7. Cf. gātum nātham.  
 nātha gopāya mā SMB.2.6.19.  
 nātham ihi ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 nātham paçubhyaḥ MS.1.2.15: 25.12; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 nātham mahyam MS.1.2.15: 25.12; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 nāthavid asi MS.1.2.15: 25.11; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 nādeyibhyaḥ svāha TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.4.2.  
 nādya çatrum nanu purā vivitse (ÇB. yuyutse) RV.10.  
 54.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.11.1.6.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 nādrayaḥ pari śanto varanta RV.3.32.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nādhamāno vṛṣabham carsanām TA.3.15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nādhisattvaḥ pradṛçyate TA.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 nādhr̥ṣa ā dadhr̥ṣate (AA. dadhr̥ṣa; ÇÇ. dadhr̥ṣaya)  
 AV.6.33.2<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nādhvasu vāraṇeṣu (MS. vāraṇeṣu ca) RV.10.185.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.3.32<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>: 70.9; KS.7.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.37<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.6.17.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānaçvān sahate dhuram AV.5.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānadati parvatāso vanaspatih RV.8.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānadaḥ eti marutam iva svanaḥ RV.9.70.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānadadbhiḥ çāçvasadbhir dhanāni RV.1.30.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānadad rāsabhaḥ patva VS.11.46<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 5.1.5.6;  
 MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>: 79.5; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.4.4.7; MÇ.6.1.1.  
 nānā cakrate yamyā vapuṁsi RV.3.55.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 nānā cakrate sadanam yathā veḥ RV.3.54.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānā jātav arepasā RV.5.73.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānādharmānam prthivi yathāukāsam AV.12.1.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānādhiyo vasuṣyavaḥ RV.9.112.3<sup>c</sup>; N.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānānam vā u no dhiyaḥ RV.9.112.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nānānam  
 Rvidh.3.4.2. Cf. BrhD.6.139.  
 nānāpatrakā sā devi MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nānā pāpakṛtya (LÇ. adds yāsmiṁ satre) LÇ.3.3.9; KÇ.  
 12.2.8.  
 nānāpisati dāivate AG.1.3.10<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.6.34<sup>d</sup>. See nānā saty.  
 nānā prāṇo yajamānasya paçunā TS.3.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1; KS.  
 30.8<sup>a</sup>; 9; ApÇ.7.15.11; 16.7; MÇ.1.8.3.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 nānā yonisahasrāni N.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānāratham vā vibhavo hy açvaḥ AV.20.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānārūpā oṣadhīr yā bibharti MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>: 233.11. See  
 nānāviryā.  
 nānārūpāḥ paçavo jāyamānāḥ AV.14.2.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānā rūpāni kratavo vasānāḥ TS.4.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 160.11; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 nānārūpā mātur asyā upasthe TS.4.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 161.11; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nānārūpe ahanī karsī māyayā AV.13.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānārçeyānam apy asty atra AV.11.1.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānāviryā oṣadhīr yā bibharti AV.12.1.2<sup>c</sup>. See nānā-  
 rūpā etc.  
 nānāveçāparājitaḥ GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānā çrāntāya çrīr asti AB.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 nānā saty api dāivate MG.2.18<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>c</sup> (end). See nānāpi.  
 nānā santo bibhrato jyotir asā (MS. āsam) RV.10.67.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.20.91.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 178.2.  
 nānā hanū vibhr̥te sam bharete RV.10.79.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānā havanta utaye RV.8.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 15.12<sup>b</sup>; 68.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 83.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānā havete sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 nānāhitāgnir nāvidvān ChU.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānā hī tvā havamānā janā ime RV.1.102.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nānā hī devāiç cakr̥pe sado vām KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>. See next two.  
 nānā hī vām devahitam sadas (TB. ApÇ. sadah) kṛtam VS.  
 19.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>: 36.11; KS.37.18<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.8.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.  
 12.7.3.14; TB.2.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.9.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.7.3. P:  
 nānā hī vām MS.3.11.7: 150.13; KÇ.19.2.21; MÇ.5.2.  
 4.29; — 5.2.11.23. See prec. and next.  
 nānā hī vām devahitam sado mitam TB.1.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
 19.3.4<sup>a</sup>. See prec. two.



## nānā

nānā hr̥dā rakṣamānā ajuryam RV.1.146.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānā hy agne-vase RV.6.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 nānūchyāyād bahuñ chabdan QB.14.7.2.23<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.23<sup>e</sup>.

nānāukānsi duryo viçvam āyuh RV.2.38.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāntarikṣam nādrayā somo akṣaḥ RV.10.89.6<sup>b</sup>; N.5.3.  
 nāntarikṣāni vajriṇam RV.8.6.15<sup>b</sup>; 12.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāntarvatnī MS.4.2.9; 31.2; MÇ.9.5.3.  
 nāndimukhāḥ pitarāḥ MÇ.11.9.4.  
 nāndimukhāḥ (ĀuḍDh. okhāç ca) pitarāḥ priyantām ÇG.4.4.12; ĀuḍDh.5.97.

nāndimukhān pitṛn ā vāhayiṣye ÇG.4.4.11.  
 nāndimukhān pitṛn vācayīṣye ÇG.4.4.13.  
 nānya indrāt karāṇam bhūya invati RV.8.15.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānyaḥ panthā vidyate-yanāya (TA.3.12.7<sup>d</sup>, panthā ayanāya vidyate) VS.31.18<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.12.7<sup>d</sup>; 13.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇvetU.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 6.15<sup>d</sup>.

nānyas tvac chūra vāghataḥ RV.8.78.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nānyasya mano vaçam anv iyāya TB.3.12.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nānyā yuvat pramatir asti mahyam RV.1.109.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

nānyāsām kīrtayāç cana AV.7.37.1<sup>d</sup>; 38.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāpa dasyanti dhenavaḥ RV.1.135.8<sup>f</sup>.  
 nāpa vr̥jāte na gamāto antam AV.10.7.42<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāpāgāḥ çaudrān nyayāt AB.7.17.4<sup>c</sup>. See māpagāḥ etc.  
 nāpābhūta na vo-titr̥sāma RV.4.34.11<sup>a</sup>.

nāputrasya loko-stiti AB.7.13.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 nābrahmāno maghavānam sutasāḥ RV.7.26.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.6.1.10.

nābrahmā yajña r̥dhag jōṣati tve RV.10.105.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 nābhākasya praçastibhiḥ RV.8.41.2<sup>c</sup>; N.10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nābhā nābhīm na ā dade RV.9.10.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.476<sup>a</sup>.  
 nābhānediṣṭho rapati pra venan RV.10.61.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 nābhā pr̥thivyā adhi RV.3.29.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.28.1<sup>b</sup>; 34.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 87.8; 1.6.7<sup>b</sup>; 97.14; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.28.22<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>.

nābhā pr̥thivyā adhi sānuṣu triṣu RV.2.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nābhā pr̥thivyā giriṣu kṣayam dadhe RV.9.82.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.667<sup>b</sup>.

nābhā pr̥thivyā dharuṇo maho divaḥ RV.9.72.7<sup>a</sup>; 86.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 nābhā pr̥thivyām nihito davidyutat AV.7.62.1<sup>c</sup>. See pr̥ṣthe pr̥thivyā.

nābhā pr̥thivyā bhuvanasya majmanā RV.1.143.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. voceyam te.

nābhā pr̥thivyāḥ samidhāne agnāu (TS. samidhānam agnim; MS.KS. samidhāno agnim) VS.11.76<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 83.13; 3.1.9; 12.13; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.9.

nābhā yajñasya dohanā prādhvare RV.8.12.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 nābhā yajñasya sam dadhur yathā vide RV.8.13.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 nābhā yatra prathamam samnasāmahe RV.10.64.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 nābhā samdāyi navyasi (SV. samdāya navyase) RV.1.139.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.461<sup>c</sup>.

nābhīm yajñānām sadanam rayiṇam RV.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.492<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.3. P: nābhīm yajñānām ÇÇ.3.3.5.  
 nābhīm janānāḥ çīçavaḥ samāyan AV.12.3.40<sup>d</sup>.  
 ābhidhr̥ṣe etc.: see nābhimr̥ṣe.

nābhīm te mā hiṁsiṣam KS.3.6. See nābhīm asya.  
 nābhīm te gundhāmi VS.6.14; ÇB.3.8.2.6. Cf. next but two  
 nābhīm tvā sarvasya veda HG.1.23.1.

nābhi prāpnoti (MÇ. opnuyur) nir̥tīm parācāiḥ (AÇ.MÇ parastat) TB.3.7.3.6<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.3.10.31<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.5.14<sup>d</sup>. Cf. na tat prāpnoti.

nābhīm (sc. gundhasva devayajyāyāi) Kauç.44.25. Cf. prec. but two.

nābhīm asya mā hiṁsiḥ MS.1.2.16; 26.10. See nābhīm te mā.

nābhīm iva sarvataç cakram AV.11.7.4<sup>c</sup>.

nābhimr̥ṣe (MS.KS. nābhidhr̥ṣe) tanvā (TS. tanuvā) jar bhurāṇaḥ (TS.MS.KS. jarhr̥ṣāṇaḥ) RV.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>; 76.6; KS.16.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.20.

nābhir asi mā bibhr̥thaḥ ÇG.3.8.5.

nābhir aham rayiṇām nābhiḥ samānānam bhūyāsam AV.16.4.1.

nābhir aham asya janapadasya bhūyāsam HG.1.23.1.

nābhir me cittam vijñānam VS.20.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 152.7; KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.5.5<sup>a</sup>.

nābhir yuvā bhavati rocanasya RV.10.46.3<sup>d</sup>.

nābhis ta ā pyāyatam TS.1.3.9.1.

nābhihvāre padam AV.6.76.3<sup>c</sup>.

nābhur asi sapladaçāḥ Vait.27.16. P: nābhur asi GB.2.2.13.

nābhyā asid antarikṣam RV.10.90.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.13<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.6<sup>a</sup>.

nābhyām upari tiṣṭhati TA.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.11.8<sup>b</sup>.

nābhyā vi vṛhāmi te AV.2.33.4<sup>d</sup>. See plāçibhyo.

nābhyā hr̥dayād adhi AV.9.8.12<sup>b</sup>.

nābhyāi svāhā VS.39.2; ÇB.14.3.2.15.

nāma gr̥ṇāti nr̥pām RV.1.48.4<sup>d</sup>.

nāma gr̥ṇaty āyuse AV.6.76.4<sup>d</sup>.

nāma gr̥ṇāmy ayataḥ AV.6.82.1<sup>b</sup>.

nāma ca kratuç ca ApMB.1.10.9. See bhagaç ca etc.

nāma tr̥tiyam adhi rocane (SV. rocanam) divaḥ RV.1.155.3<sup>d</sup>; 9.75.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.51<sup>d</sup>.

nāma tvaṣṭur ap̥cayam RV.1.84.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.4.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.147<sup>b</sup>; 2.265<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>; 154.11; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>b</sup>; N.4.25<sup>b</sup>.

nāma dadhānaḥ kavir asya yonāu RV.9.92.2<sup>b</sup>.

nāma nāmāiva nāma me TA.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>.

nāma nāmā johaviti AV.10.7.31<sup>a</sup>.

nāmantravij juhuyān nāvipaçcit Kauç.73.17<sup>d</sup>.

nāmayati na rudati HG.2.4.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.13.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.5).

nāma rūpam ca bhūtanam TB.3.12.7.5<sup>b</sup>.

nāma svadhāvan guhyam (ApMB. svadhāvat svaryam) bibharsī RV.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.5.12<sup>b</sup>.

nāma svarīṇām sadane guhā yat RV.10.68.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16.7<sup>b</sup>.

nāmāni kṛtvābhivadan yad aste TA.3.12.7<sup>d</sup>.

nāmāni cid dadhire yajñiyanī RV.1.72.3<sup>c</sup>; 6.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 206.12; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>c</sup>; 3.6.10.3<sup>c</sup>.

nāmāni te çatakṛato RV.3.37.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.19.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 184.7.



- namani deva uta yajñiyāni vah RV.10.63.2b.  
 nāmāni yahvo adhi yeṣu vardhate RV.9.75.1b; SV.1.  
 554b; 2.50b.  
 nāmāyattāḥ sam atṛpyāñ chrute-dhi AA.2.3.8.4d.  
 nāmāsi nāma bhūyāsam LÇ.3.11.4.  
 nāmimado nārūrupaḥ AV.4.6.3c.  
 nāmūṣyāhaṁ kadā cana AV.6.130.3b.  
 nāyam achā maghava ṛṇavad girāḥ RV.8.33.13c.  
 nāyam achā vidathāniva satpatih RV.1.130.1b; SV.  
 1.459b.  
 nāyam achā sadhamādam RV.8.2.28d.  
 nārakāya vīrahanam VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.  
 nārātayas tam idam svasti RV.2.38.9c.  
 nārātayas titirur na dvayavinah RV.2.23.5b.  
 nārātayo vi naṇan nānṛtāni RV.2.35.6d.  
 nārātsur ime satṛiṇaḥ LÇ.4.3.3.  
 nārāyaṇaḥ param brahma TA.10.11.1c; MahānU.11.  
 4a.  
 nārāyaṇaḥ paro jyotiḥ TA.10.11.1a; MahānU.11.4c.  
 nārāyaṇaḥ paro dhyātā TA.10.11.1a; MahānU.11.5a.  
 (om) nārāyaṇam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
 nārāyaṇam mahājñeyam TA.10.11.1c; MahānU.11.3c.  
 nārāyaṇāya vidmahe (MS. dhimahi) MS.2.9.1b; 120.4;  
 TA.10.1.6a; MahānU.3.16a.  
 nārāyāso na jadhavaḥ RV.8.61.11b; N.6.25.  
 nārāṇsa staviṣyate AV.20.127.1b. See nārāṇsa etc.  
 nārāṇsī nyocanī RV.10.85.6b; AV.14.1.7b.  
 nārāṇsibhyaḥ svahā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 nārāṇsena stomena (RV. somena) RV.10.57.3b; VS.3.  
 53b; TS.1.8.5.2b; MS.1.10.3b; 143.15; KS.9.6b; AB.  
 3.11.20; ÇB.2.6.1.39b; LÇ.5.2.11b; Kauç.89.1b.  
 nārāṇseṣu bhakṣayet Vait.20.11b.  
 nārāṇse somapītham ya açuḥ VS.19.61b. See nārā-  
 ṇse.  
 nārīr asi VS.37.1; TS.1.3.1.1; 4.1.1.3.4; 6.2.10.1; MS.1.  
 2.10; 19.15; 2.7.1 (bis); 74.13.14; 3.8.8; 105.19; 4.9.1;  
 120.6; ÇB.14.1.2.7; TA.4.2.1; 5.2.5; MÇ.1.8.2.2; 2.2.  
 3.2. Cf. nāry asi.  
 nārīṣṭhayaḥ praçīṣam idamānaḥ TB.3.7.5.11c; ApÇ.2.  
 20.6c.  
 nārī pañcamayūkham Kauç.107.2a.  
 nārī putram dhāvatu hastagrhya AV.5.20.5c.  
 nārī yahvi na rodasi sadam naḥ RV.10.93.1b.  
 nārīr yā vahaçivariḥ AV.4.5.3b. See next.  
 nārīr yās talpaçivariḥ RV.7.55.8b. See prec.  
 nārīs te patnayo loma TS.5.2.11.1a; KSA.10.5a. See  
 nāryas te.  
 nārībhakā abhi dādhrṣuḥ AV.1.27.3b.  
 nārībhād īṣate na maho vibhātrī RV.1.124.6d.  
 nārībhe asti vajriṇaḥ RV.1.40.8d.  
 nāryamaṇam puṣyati no sakḥayam RV.10.117.6c; TB.  
 2.8.8.3c.  
 nāry asi VS.5.22.26; 6.1; KS.2.9; 16.1 (bis); ÇB.3.5.4.4;  
 6.1.4; 7.1.1. Cf. nārīr asi.  
 nāryas te patnayo loma VS.23.36a. See nārīs te.  
 nārīg indram pratimānāni debhuḥ RV.10.89.5d; TS.2.  
 2.11.3d; TA.10.1.9d; N.5.12d.  
 nāvapriyāte (so the comm.; text nāṣaḥ) na gamāte antam  
 TB.2.5.5.3d.  
 nāvam aritrāparāñīm kṛnūdhvam RV.10.101.2b.  
 nāvam bhinnām ivodakam AV.5.19.8b.  
 nāvayāi nopayā uta RV.8.47.12b.  
 nāvaç caranti svasica iyanāḥ VS.10.19b; TS.1.8.14.2c,  
 ÇB.5.4.2.5. See nāvo viyanti.  
 nāvājinaḥ vājinaḥ hāsayanti RV.3.53.23c.  
 nāvā na kṣodah pradiçāḥ pṛthivyāḥ RV.10.56.7a.  
 nāvā na sindhum ati parṣi vidvān RV.9.70.10c.  
 nāvidvāṇsas tapasvināḥ ÇB.10.5.4.16d.  
 nāviṣṭyam vāsavo devahedanam RV.10.100.7b.  
 nāvivāntaḥ samāhita TB.2.8.8.10d.  
 nāvedavin manute tam brhantam TB.3.12.9.7c; BDh.  
 2.6.11.31c.  
 nāveva naḥ pārayatām yugeva RV.2.39.4c.  
 nāveva yāntam ubhaye havante RV.3.32.14c; TS.1.6.12.  
 3d; MS.4.12.3d; 182.12; KS.8.16d; 38.7c.  
 nāveva sindhum duritāty agniḥ RV.1.99.1c; RVKh.10.  
 127.8d; TA.10.2.1d; MahānU.6.3d; N.7d (Roth's edition,  
 p. 201); 14.33d.  
 nāvo viyanti susico na vāntḥ MS.2.6.11d; 70.13; KS.15.7d.  
 See nāvaç caranti.  
 nāvo hiranyayir āsan AV.5.4.5c.  
 nāçayad abhibhā itaḥ AV.19.44.7d.  
 nāçayadhvam yava mama ViDh.48.19d.  
 nāçayāmasi tat tvat AV.3.23.1b.  
 nāçayāmaḥ sadānvah AV.2.14.1d.  
 nāçayitṛi balāsasya VS.12.97a.  
 nāçiram duhre na tapanti gharmam RV.3.53.14b; N.6.32b.  
 nāçraddadhānasya havir juṣante Kauç.73.18b.  
 nāçrotriyo nānavaniktapāñiḥ Kauç.73.17c.  
 nāṣtamo na navamaḥ AV.13.4.18a.  
 nāsatyā kuha cit santāv aryāḥ RV.1.184.1c.  
 nāsatyā tiroahnyam juṣāṇā RV.3.58.7c.  
 nāsatyā dhribhir yuvam aṅga viprā RV.6.50.10b.  
 nāsatyā niramanthatam RV.10.24.4d.  
 nāsatyā (MS. nāsatyā, preceded by bhiṣaṇ) bhiṣajūçvina  
 VS.21.33b; MS.3.11.2b; 141.13; TB.2.6.11.3b.  
 nāsatyā bhujyum ūhathuḥ pataṅgaiḥ RV.1.116.4b; TA.  
 1.10.3b.  
 nāsatyābhyām vayati darçatām vapuḥ VS.19.83b; MS.3.  
 11.9b; 153.7; KS.38.3b; TB.2.6.4.2b.  
 nāsatyābhyām barhir iva pra vrñje RV.1.116.1a. P: nā-  
 satyābhyām AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.6; 11.4; 9.20.12; VHDh.  
 8.72. Cf. BrhD.3.139.  
 nāsatyā matavacasā RV.1.46.5b.  
 nāsatyā mā vi venatam RV.5.75.7d; 78.1b.  
 nāsatyā me pitara bandhupreḥā RV.3.54.16a.  
 nāsatyā yo yajate vandate ca RV.7.73.2b.  
 nāsatyā rayiṣācaḥ syāma RV.1.180.9d.  
 nāsatyāv abruvan devāḥ RV.10.24.5c.  
 nāsatyā vahatūm sūryāyāḥ RV.1.184.3b.  
 nāsatyāv indra gūrtaye yajadhyai RV.10.61.15b.  
 nāsatyā vṛktabarhiṣaḥ RV.1.3.3b; VS.33.58b.  
 nāsatyā sataye kṛtam RV.10.143.5d.  
 nāsatyā somapīṭaye RV.8.42.4c, 5c, 6c.



nāsatyāsnā bhuranyati RV.5.73.6d.  
nāsatyeva sugmyo ratheṣṭhah RV.1.173.4d.  
nāsatyeva hava ā cambhaviṣṭhah RV.9.88.3b.  
nāsad āsīn no sad āsīt tadānim RV.10.129.1a; CB.10.5.3.2; TB.2.8.9.3a. P: nāsad āsīt VHDh.5.295.425; Rvidh.4.9.3. Cf. BrhD.8.45; Mahābh.12.343.8.  
nāsām āmitro vyathir ā dadharṣati RV.6.28.3b; AV.4.21.3b. See nainā āmitro.  
nāsikavate (KSA. okavate) svahā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.5.3. nāsikābhyām svahā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.3.6.  
nāsīd rajo no vyomā paro yat RV.10.129.1b; TB.2.8.9.3b.  
nāsunvatā sakhyāni vaṣṭi gūrah RV.10.42.14d; AV.20.89.4d.  
nāsunvatā sacate puṣyata cana RV.5.34.5b.  
nāsuṣver āpir na sakḥa na jāmiḥ RV.4.25.6c.  
nāseva nas tanvo rakṣitā RV.2.39.6c.  
nāsti sarpabhayaṁ haret RVKh.1.191.8d.  
nāsmākam asti tat tarah RV.8.67.19a.  
nāsmāi kāmāḥ sana rdhyante AV.12.4.19c.  
nāsmāi tṛpaṁ nodakam ā bharanti RV.10.102.10c.  
nāsmāi prṇim vi duhanti AV.5.17.17a.  
nāsmāi vidyun na tanyatuh siṣedha RV.1.32.13a.  
nāsmāi samītiḥ kalpate AV.5.19.15c.  
nāsya keṇā pra vapanti AV.19.32.2a.  
nāsya kṣattā niṣkagrīvaḥ AV.5.17.14a.  
nāsya kṣiyanta ntayah RV.6.45.3c.  
nāsya kṣetre puṣkarinī AV.5.17.16a.  
nāsya jāyā cātavahī AV.5.17.12a.  
nāsya te mahimānam pari śṭah RV.1.61.8d; AV.20.35.8d.  
nāsya dātece na pratigrahita AV.4.11.5b.  
nāsya dhenuh kalyāni AV.5.17.18a.  
nāsya rāya upa dasyanti notayah RV.5.54.7c.  
nāsya vartā na tarutā nv asti RV.6.66.8a.  
nāsya vartā na tarutā mahādhanē RV.1.40.8c.  
nāsya catur na pratimānam asti RV.6.18.12c.  
nāsya cṛtvā gṛhe vaṣet AV.12.4.27d.  
nāsya cvetah kṣṇakarnah AV.5.17.15a.  
nāsyākṣo yātu sajjati TA.1.11.8b.  
nāsyā vacmi vimucan nāvṛtaṁ punah RV.5.46.1c.  
nāsyāsthini bhindyāt AV.9.5.23a. P: nāsyāsthini Kauç. 66.31.  
nāham yātum sahasā na dvayena RV.5.12.2c.  
nāham vindāmi kitavasya bhogam RV.10.34.3d.  
nāham veda bhrātrtvam no svasṛtvam RV.10.108.10a.  
nāham karomi TAA.10.61 (ter); 10.62; MahānU.18.2,3;  
nāham karta TAA.10.62; nāham karayita TAA.10.62.  
nāha dāmānam maghava ni yāsat RV.10.42.8c; AV.20.89.8c.  
nāham tam veda dabhyam dabhat sa RV.10.108.4a.  
nāham tam veda ya iti braviti RV.10.27.3a.  
nāham tantum na vi jānamy otum RV.6.9.2a.  
nāham devasya martyaḥ ciketa RV.10.79.4c.  
nāham ato nir aya durgahaitat RV.4.18.2a.  
nāham indrāni rāraṇa RV.10.86.12a; AV.20.126.12a; TS.1.7.13.2a; KS.8.17a; N.11.39a.  
nāham patim sanitur asya rāyah RV.5.12.3d.  
nāha vivyāca pṛthivi canānam RV.3.36.4c.

nāhā na māsah carado varanta RV.3.32.9d.  
nāhāyam agnir abhiṣṭastaye nah RV.5.3.12c.  
niḥ kravyādāni nudāmasi (MS. nudasva) AV.12.2.16c; MS. 1.1.8: 4.9. See niḥ kravyādāni sedha.  
niḥ parvatasya gā ājah RV.8.3.19d.  
niḥsānam juhvo mukhe RV.8.43.10c; KS.7.12c.  
ni karma manyum durevasya cārdhataḥ RV.2.23.12d, KS.4.16d.  
nikaṣamānāya svahā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
nikaṣitāya svahā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
nikaṣiṣyate svahā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
nikāmam aramānasam yena RV.6.17.10c.  
nikāmāso vy invire RV.10.25.5b.  
nikāme-nikāme nah parjanyo varṣatu VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6: 162.10; KSA.5.14; CB.13.1.9.10; TB.3.8.13.3.  
nikāyaḥ (MS.KS. nikāyam) chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7: 112.1; KS.17.6; CB.8.5.2.5.  
ni kāvyā vedhasah caṣvatas kah RV.1.72.1a; TS.2.2.12.1a. P: ni kāvyā TS.2.3.14.1.  
nikīrya (MÇ. nigīrya) tubhyam abhya Asam (ApÇ. tubhyam madhye; MÇ. tubhyam madhvah) Vait.34.9c; ApÇ.21.20.3c; MÇ.7.2.7c. See nigīrya sarva.  
nikṛtvānas tapanās tāpayiṣṇavaḥ RV.10.34.7b.  
ni ketavo janānam RV.1.191.4c.  
ni ketunā janānam RV.5.66.4c.  
nikramānam niṣadanam vivartanam (KSA. nivartanam) RV.1.162.14a; VS.25.38a; TS.4.6.9.1a; MS.3.16.1a; 183.8; KSA.6.5a.  
nikṣa darbha sapatnan me AV.19.29.1a.  
nikṣa me dviṣato mane AV.19.29.1d.  
nikṣa me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.1b.  
nikṣa me sarvaṁ durhādaḥ AV.19.29.1b.  
nikhātām cid yah puruṣambhṛtaṁ vasu RV.8.66.4a.  
nigadenāiva cābhyate N.1.18b.  
ni galgaliti dhārakā VS.23.22d; CB.13.2.9.6. See ni jal-guliti.  
ni gavām id dadhatur vakṣanāsu RV.6.72.4b.  
ni gavyatā manasa sedur arkāḥ RV.3.31.9a. P: ni gavyatā ÇÇ.18.9.4.  
ni gavyavo-navo druhyavaḥ ca RV.7.18.14a.  
ni gavo goṣṭhe asadan RV.1.191.4a; AV.6.52.2a.  
nigīrya tubhyam etc.: see nikīrya.  
nigīrya sarva adhiḥ KÇ.13.3.21c. See nikīrya.  
nigṛhya karnakāu dvan AV.20.133.3a; ÇÇ.12.22.1.3a.  
nigrābhenādharāṇ (MS. odharāṇ) akah VS.17.63d; TS.1.1.13.1d; 6.4.2d; 4.6.3.4d; MS.1.1.13d: 8.14; KS.1.12d; 18.3d; CB.9.2.3.21d.  
nigrābhyā (MS. obhyah; KS. obhyas) stha devaṣrutah (KS. cṛutaḥ cakraḥ cakraḥbṛtaḥ) VS.6.30; TS.3.1.8.1; MS.1.3.2: 30.5; KS.3.10; CB.3.9.4.7. P: nigrābhyā (MÇ.MG. nigrābhyah) stha KÇ.9.4.7; MÇ.2.3.2.36; — 2.4.4.2; MG.1.5.4; BDh.3.8.12.  
ni grāmāso avikṣata RV.10.127.5a.  
nighṛṣvāir asamāyutaiḥ TA.1.12.3b.  
nighnanti tathāiveti (ÇÇ. tathā mama) AV.20.136.6d; ÇÇ.12.24.2.7d.



nighnanto yañi na tastrire AV.19.46.3<sup>b</sup>.  
ni cakreṇa rathya dūspadavṛṇak RV.1.53.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
21.9<sup>d</sup>.

ni ca devīm mātaram RVKh.5.87.12<sup>c</sup>.

ni cid viçvāyuh çayathe jaghāna AV.6.17.9<sup>d</sup>.

ni cin miṣanta nicirā ni cikyatuḥ RV.8.25.9<sup>c</sup>.

nicetāro hi maruto gr̥nantam RV.7.57.2<sup>a</sup>.

nicerur asi nieumpunah (TS.TB. nicañkuṇa; MS.KS.  
nieuñkuṇah) VS.3.48<sup>b</sup>; 8.27<sup>b</sup>; 20.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.45.2<sup>b</sup>;

MS.1.3.39<sup>b</sup>; 45.11; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>; 38.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.5.2.47<sup>b</sup>;

4.4.5.22<sup>b</sup>; 12.9.2.4; TB.2.6.6.3<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.2.12.9<sup>b</sup>.

nijagantha hanvor indra tanyatum RV.1.52.6<sup>d</sup>.

nijaghnir dureçravah ÇÇ.8.17.1.

nijañgham çavalodaram TA.1.28.1<sup>d</sup>.

ni janān svāpayāmasi RV.7.55.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.5.1<sup>d</sup>.

ni jalgulṭi dhānika TS.7.4.19.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>b</sup>. See ni gal-

galṭi.

nijasya nihito maya HG.1.15.6<sup>d</sup>.

ni jahuṣam çithire dhātam antah RV.7.71.5<sup>d</sup>.

ni janukā me ny añjalikā TA.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>.

nijo bhūyasam uttamah AV.3.5.2<sup>d</sup>.

nijya godhug upa sīda dugdhi Kāuç.62.21<sup>b</sup>.

ninyah samnaddho manasā carāmi RV.1.164.37<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
9.10.15<sup>b</sup>; N.14.22.

ni tam çasmi gārhapatyena vidvān AV.12.2.9<sup>c</sup>.

nitatnī nāmāsi KS.40.4; ViDh.67.7. Cf. ambā dula.

nitatnyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.1.

ni tad dadhiṣe-varam param (AV.5.2.6<sup>a</sup>, -vare pare) ca RV.  
10.120.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.10<sup>a</sup>. P: ni tad dadhiṣe  
Kāuç.15.9.11.

ni tam padyāsu çignathah RV.8.6.16<sup>c</sup>.

ni tasmin dhattam vajram ugrāu AV.4.28.6<sup>b</sup>.

nitānas tvā māruto ni hantu MS.1.2.11<sup>c</sup>; 20.18; 3.8.9:  
108.1; KS.2.12; 25.10; MÇ.2.2.3.16; — 3.5.5. See dyu-

tānas tvā māruto minotu.

nitānas tvā māruto marudbhīr uttarataḥ pātu MÇ.6.2.4.  
See dyutānas etc.

nitikṭi yo vāraṇam annam atti RV.6.4.5<sup>a</sup>.

ni tigmam abhy añçum RV.8.72.2<sup>a</sup>.

ni tigmāni bhrāçayan bhrāçyāni RV.10.116.5<sup>a</sup>.

nitudantīm arāte AV.5.7.7<sup>d</sup>.

ni turvaçam ni yādvaṁ çicthi RV.7.19.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.37.8<sup>c</sup>.

ni tṛṇadmi vacānsi ca AV.19.32.4<sup>d</sup>.

ni te deçnasya dhīmahi prareke RV.3.30.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>.

ni te nañsāi pipyāneva yoṣā RV.3.33.10<sup>c</sup>; N.2.27<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
BrhD.4.107.

ni te mano manasī dhāyy asme RV.10.10.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.3<sup>c</sup>.

ni te yāmann avikṣmahī RV.10.127.4<sup>b</sup>.

nitoçanam vṛṣabham carṣaṇinam RV.6.1.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>;  
207.4; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.3<sup>b</sup>.

nityam rekṇo amartya RV.8.4.18<sup>b</sup>.

nityam na sūnum tanayam dadhanah RV.10.39.14<sup>d</sup>.

nityam na sūnum pitror upasthe RV.1.185.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
14.7<sup>c</sup>; 224.12; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>c</sup>.

nityam na sūnum madhu bibhrata upa RV.1.166.2<sup>a</sup>.

nityapustām karṣiṇīm RVKh.5.87.9<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>b</sup>; MG.  
2.13.6<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.4.8<sup>b</sup>.

nityam mrjanti vājinaṁ ghr̥tēna RV.5.1.7<sup>d</sup>.

nityaḥ cakanyāt svapatir damūnah RV.10.31.4<sup>a</sup>.

nityastotro vanaspatiḥ RV.9.12.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.55<sup>a</sup>.

nityasya rāyah patayah syāma RV.4.41.10<sup>b</sup>; 7.4.7<sup>b</sup>; 1  
3.2<sup>b</sup>.

nityah sūno sahaso jātavedah RV.3.25.5<sup>b</sup>.

nityahotāram tvā kave MS.1.1.12<sup>a</sup>; 7.14. P: nityah  
tāram tvā MÇ.1.2.6.10. Cf. vitihotram.

nityād rāyo amānhata RV.8.56 (Val.8).2<sup>c</sup>.

nityāritrām padvatīm rāsy agne RV.1.140.12<sup>b</sup>.

nityāsa imi pretāro arakṣan RV.1.148.5<sup>d</sup>.

nityās te-nucarās tava TA.1.12.3<sup>d</sup>.

nitye cin nu yañi sadane jaghr̥bhre RV.1.148.3<sup>a</sup>.

nitye toke dīdivānsam sve dame RV.2.2.11<sup>d</sup>.

ni trito jarimānam na (KS. trito no jarimānam) anaṭ M  
2.6.12<sup>d</sup>; 71.9; 4.4.6: 56.14; KS.15.8<sup>d</sup>.

nṛ tvam indra praty anam jaghantha RV.1.52.15<sup>d</sup>.

ni tvā dadhita rodasi yajadhyai RV.6.15.15<sup>b</sup>.

ni tvā dadhe vara ā prthivyaḥ RV.3.23.4<sup>a</sup>.

ni tvā dadhe varenyam RV.3.27.10<sup>a</sup>.

ni tvā naksya viçpate RV.7.15.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.26<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.2.6.1  
P: ni tvā naksya Svidh.2.8.1.

ni tvam agne manur dadhe RV.1.36.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.54<sup>a</sup>. P: 1  
tvam agne Svidh.2.8.1.

ni tvā yajñasya sadhanam RV.1.44.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.6<sup>a</sup>.

ni tvā vasiṣṭhā ahvanta vājinam RV.10.122.8<sup>a</sup>.

ni tvā hotāram itvijam RV.1.45.7<sup>a</sup>.

ni dadhātī sa mṛtyave AV.6.76.3<sup>d</sup>.

ni dadhantha veḥa vā RV.10.119.9<sup>b</sup>; N.1.4<sup>b</sup>.

nidam-nidam pavamana ni tārīṣah RV.9.79.5<sup>c</sup>.

ni dahat prthivīm sarvām TA.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>.

ni dahyatām agham Kāuç.83.7. See ni no-gham.

nidātāram na vindate RV.8.72.5<sup>b</sup>.

ni daçuṣa usaso martyaya RV.6.65.3<sup>b</sup>.

ni dasam çignatho hathāih RV.8.70.10<sup>d</sup>.

ni duryone amṛto martyānam RV.3.1.18<sup>a</sup>.

ni durga indra çnathihy amitrān RV.7.25.2<sup>a</sup>.

ni duryona avṛṇaṁ mṛdhraṇvāçah (RV.5.32.8<sup>d</sup>, -vācam) R  
5.29.10<sup>d</sup>; 32.8<sup>d</sup>.

ni duryone kuyavācam mṛdhi çret RV.1.174.7<sup>d</sup>.

ni dūraçravase vaha (ÇÇ. vahah) AV.20.135.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1  
16.1.4<sup>d</sup>.

ni devir devebhyo yajñam açiṣan TS.3.5.6.3.

ni devo devebhyo havyāvāt MS.4.13.4; 203.5; KS.16.2  
TB.3.6.5.1.

nido yatra mumucemahe RV.9.29.5<sup>c</sup>.

ni dvipādaç catuṣpādo arthinah RV.8.27.12<sup>c</sup>.

nidhanapataye namaḥ TAA.10.16.

nidhanapatāntikāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.

nidhanam asi ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.

nidhanavata agrayanah (MS.KS. āgrāo) VS.13.58; TS.  
3.2.3; MS.2.7.19: 104.13; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.8.

nidhanena tvā chandasā sadayāmi MS.2.13.4: 153.1  
ApÇ.17.10.1.

nidhanveva tāñ imi TA.1.12.2<sup>d</sup>. See under ati dhanve  
tāñ.

nidhāya bhāraṁ punar astam eti TA.3.14.1<sup>d</sup>.



# nidhāyo

550

nidhāyo vā nidhāyo vā nidhāyo vā MS.4.9.21: 136.6;  
 nidhāyō-vāpi nidhāyō-vāpi nidhāyō-vāpi TA.4.40.1.  
 nidhārayanto duryāsv ayoḥ RV.4.2.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 nidhīm rakṣanti sarvadā AV.10.7.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 nidhīm cēvadhīm pari dadma etam AV.12.3.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 nidhidātānnādo mataḥ VaradapU.1.7. *Fragments*: nidhi-  
 data . . . annādo mataḥ VaradapU.1.6.  
 nidhīm tam adya ko veda AV.10.7.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 nidhīm nidhipā abhy enam icāt AV.12.3.42<sup>a</sup>. P: nidhīm  
 nidhipāḥ Kauç.62.10.  
 nidhīm pañnām paramam guhā hitam RV.2.24.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nidhīm bibhrati bahudhā guhā vasu AV.12.1.44<sup>a</sup>. P: ni-  
 dhīm bibhrati Kauç.24.39.  
 nidhir eṣa manuṣyānam ÇG.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 nidhir hito mādhi rāto asme RV.7.67.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 nidhīr adevān amṛnad ayāsyah RV.10.138.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nidhīnām ca patim saha PG.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nidhīnām tvā nidhipatim havāmahe vaso mama VS.23.  
 19; TS.7.4.12.1; MS.3.12.20: 166.12; KSA.4.1; TB.3.  
 9.6.1. P: nidhīnam KÇ.20.6.13. *Fragment*: vaso mama  
 MÇ.9.2.4.  
 nidhīyamānam apagūḍham apsu RV.10.32.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nidhedhāsi (KS. nidheyāsi) pracyutinām apracyutam ni-  
 kāmadharaṇam puruṣaspārham (KS. puruṣpārham)  
 yaçasvat MS.4.13.8: 211.1; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.  
 ni dhehi gor adhi tvaci RV.1.28.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni dhehi yakṣad amṛteṣu bhūṣan TB.2.5.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni dhehi çatasya nr̥pām RV.1.43.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni navyasīṣv avarāsu dhāvate RV.1.141.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ninitsuç cana martyah RV.8.68.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni nivartana vartaya (TS. ApMB. vartayendra nardabuda;  
 KS. vartayendra nandabala) RV.10.19.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.22.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ā nivarta ni.  
 ni nedhiṣṭhatamā iṣah RV.9.98.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.589<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni no-gham dhīyātāi ÇB.13.8.1.4. See ni dahyatam.  
 ni no rayim subhojasam yuvasva (TS. yuveha) RV.7.92.  
 3<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.27<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 158.5; KS.  
 10.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni no hotā vareṇyah RV.1.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 nindati tvo anu vavanda (KS. gr̥nāti) MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>:  
 88.16; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>. See piyati.  
 nindā ca me-nindā ca me tan ma ubhayaṁ vratam ApMB.  
 2.5.3 (ApG.4.10.18).  
 nindād yo asmān dīpsāc (VS.ÇB. dīpsāc) ca VS.11.80<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>: 84.3; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.  
 6.6.3.10; TA.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 nindāç ca vā anindāç ca AV.11.8.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 ninditāro nindyāso bhavantu RV.5.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ninditāçvāḥ prapathī paramajyah RV.8.1.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 nipatsyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 nipadyata upa tvā martya pretam AV.18.3.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nipadyamānāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 ni padvanto ni pakṣiṇah RV.10.127.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nipannāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 ni parvatasya mūrdhani sadantā RV.7.70.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni parvataḥ sady aprayuchan RV.2.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni parvatā admasado na seduḥ RV.6.30.3<sup>c</sup>.

ni parvatā ahāsata RV.8.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni parçāne vidhyataṁ yantu nisvaram RV.7.104.5<sup>d</sup>; AV  
 8.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni pastyāsu trita stabhūyan RV.10.46.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni patam vedasā vayah RV.8.87.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni pāhi duhitar divah AV.19.47.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nipiṣṭāsah pr̥dākavaḥ AV.10.4.13<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>d</sup>.  
 nipūto adhi barhiṣi RV.8.17.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.5.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.159<sup>b</sup>,  
 2.75<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni pedava dhathur āçum açvam RV.1.117.9<sup>b</sup>; 7.71.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nibarhāyo namucin nāma māyinaṁ RV.1.53.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20  
 21.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni barhiṣi dhattana somyāsah RV.10.30.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni barhiṣi priye sadah RV.9.55.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.326<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni barhiṣi priye sadad adha dvita RV.8.13.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni barhiṣi sadatam somapitaye RV.5.72.1<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni barhiṣi sadatanā raṇiṣṭana RV.2.36.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni badhate amatir nagnatā jasuh RV.10.33.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 nibadhasvamahānāsi RV.8.64.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.93.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.705<sup>b</sup>.  
 nibhūyapūr ādhavaniye KS.34.16.  
 nimañkṣye-ham salilasya madhye AB.8.21.10<sup>c</sup>. See upa-  
 mañkṣyati.  
 ni martyad aghāyoh RV.1.27.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.986<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni martyeṣv ādadhuḥ RV.8.84.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.595<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni mātaraṁ nayati retase bhuje RV.1.155.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni māmre pura indrah su sarvāḥ RV.7.26.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni māyāvan abrahma dasyur arta RV.4.16.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni māyinas tapasā rakṣaso daha RV.8.23.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.106<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni māyino dānavasya māyah RV.2.11.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni māyino mamire rūpam asmin RV.3.38.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nimitāso yatasrucaḥ RV.3.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni mitrayur aratim atārit MS.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>: 71.8; KS.15.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 See vi mitra.  
 nimaṣaḥ cij javriyāṣā RV.8.73.2<sup>a</sup>; AA.2.3.8.11.  
 ni mrgāso avikṣata RV.1.191.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.52.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nimrdo-si: see nimrado-si.  
 nimeghamānā atyena pājasā RV.2.34.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 nimeghamāno maghavan dive-dive RV.8.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni me dhehi ni te dadhe (VSK. dadhāu) VS.3.50<sup>b</sup>; VSK.  
 3.6.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 142.8; KS.9.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.  
 2.5.3.19<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.18.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 nimeṣāya svāhā VS.22.8; MS.3.12.3: 161.6.  
 nimeṣās trutibhiḥ saha TA.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 nimnam na yanti sindhavo-bhi prayah RV.5.51.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 nimnam apo na sadhryak RV.4.47.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.32.23<sup>c</sup>; SV.2  
 979<sup>d</sup>.  
 nimrado (ApÇ. nimrdo) -si MS.1.5.4: 71.5; 1.5.11  
 79.19; KS.7.2.9; ApÇ.6.18.2; MÇ.1.6.2.12.  
 nimruktim arūpena TS.5.7.19.1; KSA.13.9.  
 nimruk te godhā bhavatu AV.4.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nimrucas tisro vyuṣo ha tisrah AV.13.3.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 nimrocann adharān krdhi TB.3.7.6.21<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nimrocann hantu raçmibhiḥ AV.2.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni yat sīm çienathad vṛṣā RV.4.30.10<sup>c</sup>; N.11.47<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni yad āsu yajur dadhe RV.8.41.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni yad yamāya vo giriḥ RV.8.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni yad yuvethe niyutaḥ sudanū RV.1.180.6<sup>a</sup>.



- ni yad vṛṇakṣi cvasanasya mūrdhani RV.1.54.5<sup>a</sup>; N.5.16.  
 niyantā sūrtānam RV.8.32.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni yam dadhur manuṣyasu vikṣu RV.1.148.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>; 241.1.  
 ni yan niyanty uparasya niṣkr̥tim AV.6.49.3<sup>c</sup>. See  
 nyān ni.  
 ni yamate cātamūtiḥ RV.8.2.26<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1009<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni yātho advayāvinam RV.5.75.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni yā deveṣu yatate vasūyuh RV.1.186.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni yāmañ citram r̥jate RV.1.37.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.135<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni yā vajrañ mimikṣatuḥ RV.8.61.18<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.809<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni yāhi cāvasas pate RV.5.35.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 niyutam rāya imahe RV.1.138.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 niyutam ca prayutam (KS. cārbudam) ca VS.17.2; TS.4.4.11.3; KS.17.10. Cf. prayutam ca.  
 niyutāya svahā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.2.  
 niyute dve nava cākṣarāṇi JB.2.73<sup>b</sup>. See dve niyute.  
 niyute sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 niyuto dācuṣe narā RV.4.47.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.60.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.342<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 159.15; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 niyutvatā rathena yāhi dāvane RV.1.134.1<sup>f</sup>.  
 niyutvantā na utaye RV.4.47.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.980<sup>c</sup>.  
 niyutvanto grāmajito yathā naraḥ RV.5.54.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.7.  
 niyutvān indrasārathih RV.4.46.2<sup>b</sup>; 48.2<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.25.5.  
 niyutvān vāyav (VSK. vāya) ā gahi RV.2.41.2<sup>a</sup>; ArS.2.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.29<sup>a</sup>; VSK.29.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 niyutvān vṛṣabho ranat RV.8.93.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 7.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 niyutvān somapitaye RV.2.41.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 niyudbhīr yātam avamābhīr arvāk RV.6.62.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 niyudbhīr vāyav (VSK.MS.KS. vāya) iṣṭaye durone RV.7.92.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.27<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.26<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 158.4; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 niyudbhīr vāyav (VSK.MS. vāya) iha tā vi muñca VS.27.33<sup>d</sup>; VSK.29.28<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.6.2<sup>d</sup>; 79.6; ÇB.4.4.1.15<sup>d</sup>, 17; TA.1.11.8<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.18.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.8.3.10<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.13.12. See viyugbhīr.  
 niyudbhīç carṣanīnam RV.4.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 niyudbhīç ca sajoṣasā yuvānā RV.3.58.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni yudhyāmadhim açiçād abhīke RV.7.18.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 niyuvānā niyuta spārhaveirāḥ RV.7.91.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni yena muṣṭihatya RV.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.17.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni ye r̥ṇanty ojasā RV.5.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni yo gr̥bham pāuruṣeyim uvoca RV.7.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir aṇhatibhyo maruto gr̥ṇanāḥ RV.5.55.10<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir aṇhasaḥ pipṛtā (TB. pipṛtān) nir avadyat RV.1.115.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.42<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 220.11; TB.2.8.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir aṇhasas tamasa spartam atrim RV.7.71.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir akṣān nir upānasāt AV.2.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir agnayo rurucur nir u sūryaḥ RV.8.3.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 nir atrasan tamisṭr abhāṣuḥ RV.8.48.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir antarikṣād adhamo mahām ahim RV.8.3.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir anyataç cid arata RV.1.4.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir abhāgam bhajāmāḥ TB.3.7.5.9; ApÇ.4.11.1.  
 nir amitṛān akṣnuhy asya sarvān AV.4.22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir amuñ nuda okasaḥ AV.6.75.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: nir amuñ nude Kauç.47.10; nir amuñ Kauç.48.29.  
 nir amuñ bhaja yo-mitro asya TB.2.4.7.7<sup>b</sup>. See niṣ ṭam bhaja.  
 nir arañim savitā sāviṣat padoh AV.1.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 nir aratnāu maghava tān dadhāti RV.10.160.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir arātim suvāmāsi AV.1.18.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 nir arātim ajāmāsi AV.12.2.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 nir arbudasya mrgayasya māyinaḥ RV.8.3.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir avocam aham yakṣmam AV.5.30.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir avocam aham viṣam AV.4.6.4<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir avocam aham tvat AV.9.8.10<sup>d</sup>-12<sup>d</sup>, 19<sup>d</sup>, 20<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir avratān adhamo rodasyoh RV.1.33.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir aṣṭaviṣam (ApÇ. aṣṭha<sup>o</sup>) asmṛtam GB.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>; Vait.12.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.10.13.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 nirastaḥ parāgvasuḥ (MÇ. parāvasuḥ) saba pāpmanā ApÇ.3.18.4; 24.13.1; MÇ.5.2.15.5; Kauç.3.6; 137.38. See next.  
 nirastaḥ parāvasuḥ ÇB.1.5.1.23; AÇ.1.3.31; ÇÇ.1.6.6; LÇ.2.4.5; 4.9.16; GG.1.6.14. See prec.  
 nirastaḥ pāpmā VSK.2.3.3.  
 nirastam rakṣaḥ VS.6.16; ApÇ.1.17.10. P: nirastam KÇ.6.6.10.  
 nirastam namuceḥ çiraḥ TS.1.8.14.1; TB.1.7.8.2; ApÇ.18.15.6. See pratyastam.  
 nirastaḥ çandāḥ (VSK. çandāḥ) VS.7.13; VSK.7.6.2; MS.1.3.12; 35.2; 4.6.3; 82.16; ÇB.4.2.1.20; TB.1.1.1.5; KÇ.9.10.12; ApÇ.12.23.2; MÇ.2.4.1.19.  
 nirastaḥ so-stu yo-smān dvesti yam ca vāyam dviṣmaḥ Kauç.3.6; 137.38.  
 nirastā çandāmarkāu saba tena yam dviṣmaḥ KS.4.4; 27.7. See nirastāu.  
 nirasto aghaçaṇsaḥ (ApÇ. -gha<sup>o</sup>) KS.1.5; 31.4; ApÇ.1.17.10.  
 nirasto markāḥ VS.7.18; MS.1.3.12; 35.2; 4.6.3; 82.16; ÇB.4.2.1.20; TB.1.1.1.5; KÇ.9.10.12; ApÇ.12.23.2; MÇ.2.4.1.19.  
 nirasto valagaḥ MS.1.2.10 (quing.): 20.2, 4, 5, 7, 8; KS.2.11; 25.9.  
 nirastāu çandāmarkāu sabāmunā ApÇ.12.23.2. See nirastā.  
 nir asmabhyam anumatiḥ rarāṇā AV.1.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir asya rasam gaviṣo duhanti te RV.10.76.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir ahatañ duchunā indravantā RV.1.116.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir ahan sahasā sahaḥ RV.1.80.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni rādho açvyam mṛje RV.5.52.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni rāmaya jaritaḥ soma indram RV.10.42.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.89.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirāmipo ripavo-nneṣu jāgr̥dhuḥ RV.2.23.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nirā yachati (ÇÇ. yachasi) madhyame AV.20.133.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir avidhyad giribhya ā RV.8.77.6<sup>a</sup>; N.6.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 nir ātam (read nir āstham, or nirastam) sarvam jāyānyam AV.7.76.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir āhavan (KS. ovañ) kṛnotana RV.10.101.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 nirināno vi dhāvati RV.9.14.4<sup>a</sup>.



nir ito nāçayā pr̥ṣat AV.1.23.2<sup>b</sup>,3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>,2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir ito mṛtyuṁ nirṛtim AV.12.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 nir ito yantu nāirṛtyāḥ Kauç.97.8<sup>a</sup>. See apāsman.  
 nir indra br̥hatibhyah RV.8.3.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 nir indra bhūmyā adhi RV.1.80.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nirindriyā arasāḥ santu sarve AV.9.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir imāṁ matrāṁ mīmīmahe AV.18.2.42<sup>a</sup>.  
 nir im̐ parṣad arāvā yo yuvākuḥ RV.7.68.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 nī rīraman tubhyam ime sutasah RV.10.160.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nī rīraman yajamānāso anye RV.2.18.3<sup>d</sup>; 3.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 niruddhaç cin mahiṣas tarsyāvān RV.10.28.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 niruddhā āpah paṇineva gāvah RV.1.32.11<sup>b</sup>; N.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 nirundhānasya yācitām AV.12.4.36<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirundhāno amatim gobhir açvinā RV.1.53.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir u svasāram askṛta RV.10.127.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 nirūddham̐ janyam̐ bhayam̐ ApÇ.1.12.1.  
 nirūddhāḥ senā abhitvarīḥ ApÇ.1.12.1.  
 nir ūsmānam̐ nr̥ter (*read* dr̥ter?) iva AV.6.18.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirūhāitam̐ garbham̐ ÇB.4.5.2.3; KÇ.25.10.4.  
 nirṛtaye namah̐ GopālU.2.  
 nirṛtim̐ tvāham̐ pari veda viçvataḥ VS.12.64<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>; 15.15; ÇB.7.2.1.11. See nirṛtir̐ iti.  
 nirṛtim̐ nirjarjalpena (TS. nirjālmakena; MS. nirjalpena) çirṣṇā VS.25.2; TS.5.7.13.1; MS.3.15.2: 178.6. See *next*.  
 nirṛtim̐ nirjālmakaçirṣṇā KSA.13.3. See *prec.*  
 nirṛtim̐ asthabhiḥ TS.5.7.18.1; KSA.13.8.  
 nirṛtir̐ iti tvāham̐ pari veda sarvataḥ (TS.KS. viçvataḥ) AV.6.84.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>. See nirṛtim̐ tvāham̐.  
 nirṛtir̐ durhanā vadhit RV.1.38.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nirṛtir̐ devatā MS.2.13.20: 166.4.  
 nirṛte nirṛtyā nah̐ AV.19.44.4<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.47.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 nirṛto yaç ca nisvanah̐ MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>: 246.13. See nirṛtho, *and* vikīro.  
 nirṛtyā akaram̐ namah̐ AV.5.7.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirṛtyā antarhityāi (TB. antarhityāi svahā) TB.1.6.1.4; ApÇ.16.16.2.  
 nirṛtyā açvataragardabhāu TA.3.10.3.  
 nirṛtyāḥ pañcamī MS.3.15.15: 179.4. See nirṛtyāi *etc.*  
 nirṛtyāḥ putro-si yamasya karanah̐ AV.16.5.2.  
 nirṛtyā jāmiçānsāt AV.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirṛtyāi koçakāram̐ VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.  
 nirṛtyāi goghātām̐ TB.3.4.1.16. See antakāya go<sup>o</sup>.  
 nirṛtyāi iva TS.1.2.3.3; MS.1.2.3: 12.15; 3.6.10: 74.1; KS.23.6; ApÇ.10.18.10. Cf. kṣettriyaī.  
 nirṛtyāi pañcamī VS.25.5. See nirṛtyāḥ *etc.*  
 nirṛtyāi parivividānam̐ (TB. parivittim̐) VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 nirṛtyāi svahā MÇ.5.2.10.27; — 9.1.1. Cf. nāirṛtyāi.  
 nirṛtho yaç ca nisvarah̐ (TA. nisvanah̐) AV.12.2.14<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See *under* nirṛto.  
 nir ekam̐ id̐ vṛnate vṛtrahatyē RV.4.19.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nireke cid̐ yo harivo vasur̐ dadih̐ RV.8.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 nirāitu jīvo aksataḥ RV.5.78.9<sup>c</sup>. See āitu garbho.

nirāitu daçamāsyah̐ RV.5.78.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ejatu *etc.*  
 nirāitu pr̥ṇi çevalam̐ ApMB.2.11.20<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.15).  
 See avāitu.  
 nir āitv̐ āitu te viṣam̐ AV.10.4.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirohāya tva̐ PB.1.10.10.  
 niroho-si PB.1.10.10. See niroho.  
 nir gā akr̥ntad̐ ojaṣā RV.9.108.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.585<sup>b</sup>.  
 nir gā ūpe yavam̐ iva sthivibhyah̐ RV.10.68.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirjaganvān (TS. nirjagmivān) tamaso jyotiṣagat̐ RV.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.13<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.1.5; MS.2.7.8<sup>b</sup>: 85.14; KS.16.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.10.  
 nir jyotiṣā tamaso gā adukṣat̐ RV.1.33.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirṇodaḥ sarvapāpānam̐ ViDh.48.17<sup>c</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nirdagdham̐ rakṣah̐ TS.1.1.7.1; MS.1.1.8: 4.8; 4.18.9.16; KS.1.7; 31.6; TB.3.2.7.1; ApÇ.1.22.3; 23.3.7.19.8; MÇ.1.2.3.1. Cf. niṣṭaptam̐, *and* pratyustam̐.  
 nirdagdḥ arātayah̐ (MS.KS. nirdagdḥarātīḥ) TS.1.1.7.1, MS.1.1.8: 4.8; KS.1.7; 31.6; TB.3.2.7.1; ApÇ.1.22.3.23.3; 7.19.8. Cf. niṣṭaptā.  
 nirdahanī yā pr̥ṣataḥ AV.14.2.48<sup>c</sup>.  
 nir durarmanya̐ ūrjā madhumatī vāk AV.16.2.1. P: nr̐ durarmanyah̐ Kauç.49.27; 58.6,12.  
 nirdevam̐ nirvīram̐ (KSA. ōvīryam̐) kṛtvā viṣkandham̐ tasmin̐ hṛyatām̐ yo-smān̐ dvestī TS.7.3.11.1; KSA.3.1.  
 nir dravantu bahir̐ bilam̐ AV.9.8.13<sup>d</sup>-18<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir druho *etc.*: see nir varuṇasya.  
 nir dviṣate duṣvapnyam̐ suvama̐ AV.19.57.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir dviṣantam̐ divo niḥ pr̥thivyā nir antarikṣād̐ bhajama̐ AV.16.7.6.  
 nir dviṣantam̐ nir arātīm̐ nuda (MS.MÇ. daha) MS.1.4.3: 51.1; ApÇ.3.10.4; MÇ.1.4.3.4.  
 nir dhuksan̐ vakṣanabhyah̐ RV.8.1.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir balāsam̐ balāsinah̐ AV.6.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 nir balāsetah̐ pra pata AV.6.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 nirbādhyena̐ haviṣā TB.3.3.11.3<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.3.14.2<sup>o</sup>. See nāirbādhyena.  
 nir brahmabhir̐ adhamo dasyum̐ indra RV.1.33.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirbhaktam̐ prajā anutapyamānam̐ AV.2.35.2<sup>b</sup>. See prajā nirbhaktā, *and* viḥaya̐ prajāṁ.  
 nirbhaktaḥ sa (KS. nirbhakto) yam̐ dviṣmah̐ TS.1.6.5.2 (*quater*); 5.1; 4.2.1.1 (*ter*), 2; MS.1.4.2 (*ter*): 48.14,15,16; KS.5.2,5 (*quater*). See tato nirbhakto.  
 nirbhakto dviṣan̐ bhrātrvyah̐ ÇÇ.4.12.10.  
 nirbhakto-brāhmaṇah̐ TB.3.7.5.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 nirbhakto yam̐ *etc.*: see nirbhaktaḥ sa.  
 nir bhindhy̐ añçun̐ yajamānāya sādhu AV.11.1.9<sup>b</sup>. P: nr̐ bhindhy̐ añçun̐ Kauç.61.22.  
 nirbhūtyāḥ putro-si yamasya karanah̐ AV.16.5.4.  
 nir bhūd̐ ukhachit̐ sam̐ aranta parva RV.4.19.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 nir majjānam̐ na parvaṇo jabhāra RV.10.68.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 nirmathitaḥ sudhita̐ ā sadhasthe RV.3.23.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nirma thitaḥ VHDh.6.8.  
 nir mā muñçamī çapathāt̐ LÇ.2.2.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.21.6<sup>a</sup>. See muñcantu mā.



- nir mā yamasya padvinçāt (ApÇ. padbiçāt) LÇ.2.2.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.7.21.6<sup>c</sup>. See atho yamasya.
- nirmāyā u tye asurā abhūvan RV.10.124.5<sup>a</sup>.
- nir mā varuṇād uta (ApÇ. adhi) LÇ.2.2.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.7.21.6<sup>b</sup>. See atho varuṇyād.
- nirmukto muktakilbiṣaḥ TA.10.1.13<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.5.3<sup>b</sup>.
- nir yakṣmam aciccate MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 246.15; TA.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>.
- nir yat pūteva svadhitiḥ çucir gāt RV.7.3.9<sup>a</sup>.
- nir yad im budhnan mahiṣasya varpasah RV.1.141.3<sup>a</sup>.
- nir yad duhre çucayoṣnu joṣam RV.6.66.4<sup>c</sup>.
- niryācan bhūtāt puruṣam yamāya AV.6.133.3<sup>b</sup>.
- niryuvāno açastih RV.4.48.2<sup>a</sup>.
- nir yuthāni gavām ṛṣih RV.8.4.20<sup>d</sup>.
- nir lakṣmyam lalāmyam AV.1.18.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nir lakṣmyam Kauç.42.19.
- nir (KS. nir druho nir) varuṇasya pāçād amukṣi (KS. pāçan mukṣiya) MS.1.1.5: 3.6; 1.2.13: 22.15; 3.9.1: 113.17; 4.1.5: 7.8; KS.3.1; 26.2. P: nir varuṇasya pāçāt MÇ.1.2.1.39; — 2.2.4.39. See under idam aham nir.
- nir viṣāni hvayāmasi AV.6.90.2<sup>d</sup>.
- nirviṣo yāti kalikaḥ RVKh.7.55.5<sup>d</sup>.
- nir vāi kṣatram nayati hanti varcaḥ AV.5.18.4<sup>a</sup>.
- nir vo goṣṭhād ajāmasi AV.2.14.2<sup>a</sup>.
- nir vo magundyā duhitarah AV.2.14.2<sup>c</sup>.
- nir hastayor varuṇo mitro aryamā AV.1.18.2<sup>b</sup>.
- nirhastah çatrur abhidāsann astu AV.6.66.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nirhastah Kauç.14.7.
- nirhastāṇç ca kṛṇavaj jātavedah AV.3.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.1<sup>d</sup>.
- nirhastāḥ çatrava sthana AV.6.66.2<sup>c</sup>.
- nirhastāḥ santu çatravaḥ AV.6.66.3<sup>a</sup>.
- nirhastebhyo nāirhastam AV.6.65.2<sup>a</sup>.
- nirhimpāç ca vilimpāç ca TA.4.24.1.
- nirhimpā nāma stha teṣām vo dakṣiṇā grhāḥ pitaro va isavaḥ sagarah (ApMB. sagaro vātanāmam) TS.5.5.10.3; ApMB.2.17.21 (ApG.7.18.12).
- nirhimpāmi brhaspate AV.11.10.13<sup>c</sup>.
- nirvacanā kavaye kāvyāni RV.4.3.16<sup>c</sup>.
- ni vajram indro harivān nimikṣan RV.7.20.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ni vato devy udvataḥ RV.10.127.2<sup>b</sup>.
- nivatsv apah svapasyayā narah RV.1.161.11<sup>b</sup>.
- ni vartadhvam mānu gāta RV.10.19.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.13.8; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ni vartadhvam ÇÇ.4.16.10; 7.6.8. Cf. BrhD.7.20.
- ni vartante dakṣiṇā niyamānah GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.
- ni vartayaty oṣadhīḥ TB.1.5.5.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.19.9<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.7.7.15<sup>b</sup>.
- ni vartayāmi (TB. vartayāni) jivase TB.1.5.5.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.7.4.51<sup>d</sup>; 7.15<sup>d</sup>; 8.8<sup>f</sup>.
- ni vartayāmy āyuseṣnnādyāya prajananāya rāyaspoṣāya suprajāstvāya suvīryāya VS.3.63. P: ni vartayāmi KÇ.5.2.17; PG.2.1.11.
- ni vartasva hrdayam tapyate me RV.10.95.17<sup>d</sup>.
- nivarto yo ny avivṛdhah (ApMB. avivṛtat) HG.1.14.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.22.9<sup>b</sup>.
- nivāta id vah çarane syāma AV.6.55.2<sup>d</sup>. See next.
- nivāta eṣām abhaye syāma (PG. vasema) TS.5.7.2.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.1.11<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>. See *prec*.
- nivāte tvabhi varsatu PG.3.15.21<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.13.7<sup>c</sup>.
- nivāçā ghosaḥ sam yantu AV.11.9.11<sup>c</sup>.
- nivividhvān apa hanu jaghana RV.4.18.9<sup>b</sup>.
- niviçante suvate cādhi viçve RV.1.164.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.21<sup>b</sup>.
- niviçamānāya svāha TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.
- niviṣṭāya svāha VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3: 160.13; KSA.1.10.
- nivīyamānā mahate sāubhagāya KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>.
- ni viraṁ (TS. viravad) gavyam açvyam (TS. açviyam) ca rādhaḥ RV.7.92.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.27<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.12.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>; 158.5; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>.
- ni vṛkṣā iva yemire RV.8.4.5<sup>d</sup>.
- nivṛtah (ÇÇ. nivṛttah) puruṣād dṛtiḥ AV.20.133.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.2<sup>b</sup>.
- nivṛttendravirudhaḥ PG.3.7.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ni vṛtrā ruṇadhāmahai RV.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.18<sup>b</sup>.
- nivekṣyate svāha TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.
- ni veveti palito dūta āsu RV.3.55.9<sup>a</sup>.
- ni veveti çrenibhi rathanam RV.4.38.6<sup>b</sup>.
- niveçanam anṛnam dūram asya GB.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>.
- niveçanaḥ saṁgamano vasuṇām AV.10.8.42<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.66<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.4.4; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 91.7; 3.2.4: 20.13; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.20; ApÇ.16.16.5; MÇ.6.1.5. Ps niveçanaḥ saṁgamanah Vait.28.28; niveçanaḥ KÇ.17.2.6. See rāyo budhnaḥ, and cf. niveçanī.
- niveçanād dhariva ā jabhartha RV.4.19.9<sup>b</sup>.
- niveçanī saṁgamani vasuṇām TS.3.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: niveçanī TB.3.1.2.11. See under āgan rātri, and cf. niveçanaḥ.
- niveçane prasave cāsi bhūmanah RV.6.71.2<sup>d</sup>.
- niveçane çatatamāviveṣih RV.7.19.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.37.5<sup>c</sup>.
- niveçayaṁ ca prasavaṁ ca bhūma RV.7.45.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>d</sup>; 223.14; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- niveçayan amṛtam martyam (TB. amṛtan martyaṇç) ca RV.1.35.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.43<sup>b</sup>; 34.31<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 196.16; TB.3.1.1.10<sup>c</sup>.
- niveçayan prasuvann aktubhir jagat RV.4.53.3<sup>d</sup>.
- niveṣyam mūrdhnā VS.25.2. See mūrdhānam ni<sup>c</sup>.
- ni vo jāmayo jihatā (ÇÇ. jihatām) ny ajamayah KB.28.5; AÇ.5.7.3; ÇÇ.7.6.3.
- ni vo nu manyur viçatām arātiḥ RV.10.34.14<sup>c</sup>.
- ni vo yāmāya mānuṣah RV.1.37.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ni vo vanā jihate yāmano bhiya RV.5.57.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ni çatroḥ soma vṛṣṇyam RV.9.19.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ni çaryāni dadhate deva ā varam RV.9.68.2<sup>d</sup>.
- niçāmanam naçāmahai mayi vratam RVKh.10.151.4<sup>c</sup>.
- niçitīm martyo naçat RV.6.2.5<sup>b</sup>.
- ni çiprī harivān dadhe RV.1.81.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.423<sup>d</sup>.
- niçīçānā atithim asya yonāu RV.7.3.5<sup>c</sup>.
- niçīṣan mandram atithim udīrat RV.4.2.7<sup>b</sup>.
- niçīthacārini svasā ApMB.2.14.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.6). See naktanīcārini.
- niçīrya çalyānam mukha VS.16.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; NilarU.14<sup>c</sup>. See praçīrya.
- ni çīrṣato hi pattataḥ AV.6.131.1<sup>a</sup>.
- ni çuṣṣa indra dharmasim RV.8.6.14<sup>a</sup>.



ni çusmam ni vayas tira RV.9.19.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni çusmam indav eşam RV.9.52.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 niçuşmo abhidāsate TS.1.6.2.2.  
 ni çrñhy abādham yo no asti TB.2.4.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 niçrñbhās te janaçriyam RV.6.55.6<sup>b</sup>; N.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 niç carmana rñhavo gām apinçata RV.1.110.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 niç carmano gām arinñta dhñtibhih RV.1.161.7<sup>a</sup>; 4.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni çyenāsaç cid arthinah RV.10.127.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nih çiyatam agham Kauç.85.20; 86.9.  
 nişañgiṇa upa sprçata (ApMB. nişañginñ upa sprça) HG. 2.9.2.5; ApMB.2.18.45 (ApG.7.20.6).  
 nişañgiṇe svāhā ApMB.2.18.45 (ApG.7.20.6). See ni-  
 şañgibhyah.  
 nişañgiṇo ripavo hantvāsah RV.3.30.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 nişañginñ etc.: see nişañgiṇa.  
 nişañgibhyah svāhā HG.2.9.2.5. See nişañgiṇe.  
 nişannāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3: 161.2;  
 KSA.1.10.  
 nişattam asya carato dhruvasya RV.1.146.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 nişatsnuñ yah sarisrpam RV.10.162.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nişatsyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.  
 ni şadā pitaye madhu RV.8.97.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni şadama sacā sute RV.8.21.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni şasāda dame-dame RV.7.15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni şasāda dhñtavratah RV.1.25.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.10.27<sup>a</sup>; 20.2<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.8.16.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 88.10; 2.6.12<sup>a</sup>; 71.11; 2.7.16<sup>a</sup>; 100.18; 4.4.6<sup>a</sup>; 56.17; KS.2.7<sup>a</sup>; 7.14<sup>a</sup>; 8.7; 15.8<sup>a</sup>; 38. 4<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 18.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.4.4.5; 12.8.3.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.7. 10.2; 2.6.5.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.19.2; 18.18.8; MÇ.1.5.5.9; — 9. 1.4. P: ni şasāda KÇ.15.7.4; 19.4.9.  
 ni şa hñyatam tanvā tanā ca RV.7.104.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 nişādayanto yajathāya devah RV.3.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nişikñtam puşkarē madhu RV.8.72.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.953<sup>b</sup>.  
 ni şim vñtrasya marmañi RV.8.100.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 nişidate svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.  
 nişidan no apa durmatim jahi (TS. hanat) VS.11.47<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.4.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.5.9; MS.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>; 79.11; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB. 6.4.4.16.  
 ni şida hotram rñthā yajasva RV.10.98.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni şim id atra guhyā dadhñnah RV.3.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni şu brahma janānam RV.8.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni şu şida gaṇapate gaṇeşu RV.10.112.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ni şo dadhidhvam akhananta utsam RV.10.101.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ni şu namadhvam bhavata suparāh RV.3.33.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni şu namatimatim kayasya cit RV.1.129.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nişeduşo viñrñbhate RV.10.86.16<sup>d</sup>, 17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126. 16<sup>d</sup>, 17<sup>b</sup>.  
 nişkam vā ghā kñnavate RV.8.47.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 nişkagrīvo bñhadukthah RV.5.19.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 nişkam iṇa prati muñcata (AV.19.57.5<sup>d</sup>, otam) AV.5.14. 3<sup>d</sup>; 19.57.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nişkartāram adhvarasya pracetasam KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2. 7.3<sup>a</sup>. See işkartāram.  
 nişkartā viñrutam (PB.TA. viñrtam) punah AV.14.2.47<sup>d</sup>;  
 SV.1.244<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.12<sup>d</sup>; 134.1; PB.9.10.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 See under işkartā etc.

nişkā ime (MÇ. nişkā hy ete) yajamānasya bradhne (MÇ. bradhnām) TB.3.7.5.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.5<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 See next but one.  
 nişkā ime yajamānasya santu TB.3.7.6.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 nişkā ete yajamānasya loke (KS. yajamānāya santu) AV 7.99.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.31.14<sup>d</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 nişkāso nidhiyate samñtatyai KS.9.5. See indrasya niş-  
 kāsah.  
 nişkā hy etc.: see nişkā ime yajamānasya bradhne.  
 nişkñrvānā ayudhññiva dhññnavah RV.1.92.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2. 1105<sup>c</sup>; N.12.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 nişkñtā viñrtam punah ApMB.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>. See under işkñtā  
 etc.  
 nişkñtāhāvam avatam TS.4.2.5.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.2. See  
 işkñtāo.  
 nişkñtir duristñyāi svāhā KS.5.4; Kauç.5.13.  
 nişkñtir nāma vā asi AV.5.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 nişkñtir nāma vo mātā TS.4.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>; 93.13;  
 KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>. See işkñtir etc.  
 nişkñtyāi peçaskñm VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 nişkñtyāi svāhā VS.39.12; TB.3.7.11.3; ApÇ.3.11.2.  
 nişkeṇa tvā çatapareñopahvayamah MÇ.9.2.3. Cf. ApÇ. 20.13.8.  
 nişkevalyam uktham avyathāyāi (TS. avyathayat; KS. avyathāya) stabhñtatu (MS. stabhñotu) VS.15.13; TS.4. 4.2.2; MS.2.8.9: 114.3; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.8.  
 niş kravyādam sedha VS.1.17; TS.1.1.7.1; KS.1.7; ÇB. 1.2.1.4; TB.3.2.7.1; ApÇ.1.22.2. See niş krao.  
 niş kravyādam anñnaçat RV.10.162.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.12<sup>d</sup>;  
 MG.2.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nişkñtah sa (TS. nişkñto-yañ; KS.MÇ. nişkñtas te) yajññiyam bhāgam etu (KS.MÇ. bhāgam yantu) AV.2.34. 1<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 niş taj jabhāra camasam na vñkşat RV.10.68.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20. 16.8<sup>c</sup>; N.10.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 ni ştanihi durita badhamānah RV.6.47.30<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.56<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 187.10; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>. See abhi  
 ştana.  
 nişaptam rakşah VS.1.7.29 (bis); ÇB.1.1.2.2; 3.1.4; AÇ. 2.3.9; ApÇ.1.12.1; MÇ.1.6.1.25; Kauç.3.9. P: nişap-  
 tam Vait.7.6; KÇ.2.3.11. Cf. under nirdagdham.  
 nişaptā arñtayah VS.1.7.29 (bis); ÇB.1.1.2.2; 3.1.4;  
 AÇ.2.3.9; MÇ.1.6.1.25; Kauç.3.9. Cf. nirdagdha.  
 nişaptā çatrum pñtanasu sāsahñ RV.2.23.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 nişapto-ghaçañsah ApÇ.1.12.1.  
 niş tam ũhathuñ suyuñā rathena RV.1.117.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 niş tam bhaja yo amitro asya AV.4.22.2<sup>b</sup>. See nir amum  
 bhaja.  
 niştigryah putram ā cyāvayotaye RV.10.101.12<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.137.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 niş ũaugryam ũhathur adbhñyas pari RV.10.39.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 niş ũaugryam pārayathah samudrāt RV.1.118.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 niştyam (KS. niştya) nakşatram MS.2.13.20: 166.2; KS. 39.13.  
 niştyāyatām deva soma (Vait. otam soma rājan) TB.3.7. 13.1<sup>d</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 niştyāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.13.



h N.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 AV.19.34.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 irā cit RV.6.65.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 1.29.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.74.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ) yamate nāyate RV.1.127.3<sup>f</sup>;  
 astām RV.8.59 (Val.11).2<sup>a</sup>.  
 āpah RV.3.55.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 ) niḥ śadhasṭhat RV.5.31.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 itasah KB.28.6; AÇ.5.7.3; ÇÇ.  
 kta RV.1.33.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ndra RV.2.11.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūmim RV.3.30.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 RV.8.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 anāsu RV.10.28.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāmam RV.10.42.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 1.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṛntat RV.10.67.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.91.  
 KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 1.127.4<sup>8</sup>.  
 sya RV.8.96.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛtram RV.10.42.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 amam AV.2.14.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nissālām  
 44.11; 72.4; 82.14.  
 n pra sīda AV.11.1.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 IV.8.3.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 7.10.1.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 nihāram niharāsi) me VS.3.50<sup>c</sup>;  
 9<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 TS.KS. ni harāmi) te VS.3.50<sup>d</sup>;  
 d; KS.9.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.5.3.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 TS.1.8.4.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.9.5<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 auç.117.4<sup>b</sup>. See under amṛtam  
 asmat (ApÇ. asman niṣadya)  
 3.  
 IV.6.52.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 āçvān RV.1.171.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 5.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.37<sup>c</sup>; 33.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 7.17<sup>c</sup>; 101.11; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>;  
 dhve RV.5.4.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next  
 RV.3.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 hvam SV.1.63<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 7<sup>b</sup>.  
 1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
 1.1.29<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.24; TB.  
 2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.  
 77.13; KS.16.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.

28.32; KB.9.2; ÇB.6.4.2.7; AÇ.2.17.10. Ps: ni hotā  
 hotṛṣadane AÇ.4.13.7; ApÇ.24.13.3; ni hotā TS.5.1.4.5,  
 MS.4.10.4: 152.6; KS.15.12; 19.4; ÇÇ.3.14.12.  
 nīcā tam dhakṣy atasam na çuṣkam RV.4.4.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.13.12<sup>c</sup>,  
 TS.1.2.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>d</sup>: 97.14; KS.16.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 nīcād uccā cakrathuḥ pātave vah RV.1.116.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīcād uccā svadhayābhi pra tasthau TS.2.3.14.6<sup>d</sup>; KS  
 10.13<sup>d</sup>. See nīcāir uccāih.  
 nīcā nī vṛça vaninam na tejasa RV.6.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nīcāyae chaçayur mṛgaḥ AV.4.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 nīcā yacha pṛtanyataḥ RV.10.152.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.21.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 1218<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.44<sup>b</sup>; 18.70<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 183.12; ÇB.4.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīcāyamānam jasurim na çyenam RV.4.38.5<sup>c</sup>; N.4.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 nīcāvayā abhavad vṛtraputrā RV.1.32.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 nīcā vartanta upari sphuranti RV.10.34.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 nīcā viçvā abhitisthābhimatih TB.2.4.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīcā santam ud anayaḥ parāvṛjam RV.2.13.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 nīcīnabāram varuṇaḥ kavandham RV.5.85.3<sup>a</sup>; N.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nīcīnabāram aksitam RV.8.72.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.954<sup>c</sup>.  
 nīcīnam aghnyā dube RV.10.60.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.91.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 nīcīnasyopasarpataḥ AV.7.56.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīcīnā sthur upari budhna eṣam RV.1.24.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 nīcīr amuṣmāi yamya pṛtāvṛdhaḥ RV.5.44.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīcāih khananty asurāḥ AV.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. asuras tvā.  
 nīcāih padyantam adhare bhavantu AV.3.19.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 nīcāir uccāih svadhā abhi pra tasthau AV.4.1.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
 nīcād uccā svāc.  
 nīcāir dāsā upa sarpanṭu bhūmim AV.5.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nīcāir devā nivṛçcata TB.3.7.6.16<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nīcāih sapatnān nudatam me sahasvān AV.9.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 nīcāih sapatnān mama pādaya tvam AV.9.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 nīcāih sapatnān mama pādāyāthaḥ AV.9.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīcō nyubja dviçataḥ sapatnān AV.11.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīthāny agne nīnyā vacānsi RV.4.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīthāvīdo jaritārah RV.3.12.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.925<sup>b</sup>, 1053<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>; 159.7.  
 nīthe-nīthe maghavanam sutasaḥ RV.7.26.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīpātithāu maghavan medhyātithāu RV.8.51 (Val.3).1<sup>c</sup>.  
 nīroho-si TS.3.5.2.5; 4.4.1.3; 5.3.6.3. See nīroho.  
 nīlām vā vṛṣam utsrjet ViDh.85.67<sup>d</sup>.  
 nīlagalamālāḥ çivāḥ paçya NīlarU.22<sup>b</sup>. Variants in Jacob's  
 Concordance, s. v. nīlagalasā. Cf. nīlagalasā.  
 nīlagrivam vilohitam (NīlarU.1<sup>d</sup>, çikhaṇḍinam) NīlarU.  
 1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīlagrivā vilohitaḥ VS.16.58<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 128.15; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīlagrivāḥ çitikanthāḥ VS.16.56<sup>a</sup>, 57<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>c</sup> (bis).  
 See ye nīlāc.  
 nīlagrivo vilohitaḥ VS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>  
 121.11; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 nīlāmgoh (MS. nīlāmgave) kṛmih (TS. kṛmih) VS.24.30  
 TS.5.5.11.1; MS.3.14.11; 174.9; KSA.7.1.  
 nīlatoyadamadhyasthā TA.10.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.11.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 nīlanakhebbhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.22.4.  
 (om) nīlām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.



- nīlām piṇḍāṅgam uta lohitaṁ yat AV.14.2.48<sup>b</sup>.  
nīlaloḥitaṁ bhavati RV.10.85.28<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.26<sup>a</sup>. P: nī-  
laloḥitaṁ ÇG.1.12.8. See nīlaloḥite bhaḥ.  
nīlaloḥitenāmūn abhyavatanomi AV.8.8.24. P: nīlaloḥi-  
tenāmūn Kauṣ.16.20.  
nīlaloḥite bhavataḥ ApMB.1.6.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.23). See  
nīlaloḥitaṁ.  
nīlaçikhaṇḍa karmakṛt AV.2.27.6<sup>b</sup>.  
nīlaçikhaṇḍo vā hanat AV.20.132.16.  
nīlāgalasālā AV.6.16.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. nīlāgalamālāḥ.  
nīva çirṣāni mṛdhvam SV.2.1006<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.2.5<sup>c</sup>: 26.18; JB.  
2.144<sup>a</sup>.  
nīvāraçūkavat tanvī TA.10.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
nīvārāç ca me çyāmākāç ca me KS.18.9. See çyāmākāç.  
nīvinī kṛpūṣva mā vyaṁ riṣama AV.14.2.50<sup>d</sup>.  
nīhāram nīmanā VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8; 180.1.  
nīhārāya svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
nīhāreṇa prāvṛta jalpya ca RV.10.82.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.31<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
4.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 135.2; KS.18.1<sup>c</sup>; N.14.100.  
nīhāro yas ca çiyate TB.3.12.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
nūtthā dhāvata brahmaṇā AV.8.8.19<sup>b</sup>.  
nūtthā acyutaṁ sadasaḥ pari svāt RV.6.17.5<sup>d</sup>.  
nudaṣ chatraṇ pradahan me sapatnān Vait.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
nudan arātīm paripanthīnaṁ mṛgam AV.3.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
nudan sapatnān adharāṇç ca kṛpvan AV.19.33.2<sup>c</sup>. See  
under rnak etc.  
nudasva kama pra nudasva kama AV.9.2.4<sup>a</sup>. P: nudasva  
kama Vait.4.5; Kauṣ.48.5.  
nudasva yaḥ parisprdhāḥ RV.9.53.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1064<sup>c</sup>.  
nudasva rakṣaḥ prataraṁ dbehy enām AV.11.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
nudasvādevayūn janam RV.9.63.24<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.492<sup>c</sup>.  
nudāma enam apa rudhmo asmat AV.12.3.43<sup>c</sup>.  
nūvantam pāpayāmuya RV.1.29.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.74.5<sup>b</sup>.  
nu vām jihva gṛhitaṁ ācaranyat MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 166.1. See  
under anu vām etc.  
nū anyatrā cid adriṣaḥ RV.8.24.11<sup>a</sup>.  
nū itthā te pūrvathā ca pravācyam RV.1.132.4<sup>a</sup>. P: nū  
itthā te ÇG.10.7.11.  
nū indra rāye varivas kṛdhi naḥ RV.7.27.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nū indra çūra stavamāna uti RV.7.19.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.  
11<sup>a</sup>.  
nū grāno grāte pratna rājan RV.6.39.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nū ca purā ca sadanaṁ rayinām RV.1.96.7<sup>a</sup>; N.4.17.  
nū cit tan sadyo adhvano jagamyat RV.1.104.2<sup>b</sup>.  
nū cit sa dābhyate janāḥ RV.1.41.1<sup>c</sup>. See nakiḥ sa.  
nū cit sa bhreṣate jano na resan RV.7.20.6<sup>a</sup>.  
nū cit sahojā amṛto nitundate RV.1.58.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.22.2; AÇ.  
4.13.7. P: nū cit sahojāḥ AÇ.7.7.8; ÇG.10.3.15. Cf.  
BrhD.3.117.  
nū cit sudanur ava yāsad ugrān RV.6.66.5<sup>d</sup>.  
nū cid dadhiṣva me girāḥ RV.1.10.9<sup>b</sup>.  
nū cid dhi parimamnathe asmān RV.7.93.6<sup>a</sup>.  
nū cid dhi ratnaṁ sasatām ivāvidan RV.1.53.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
21.1<sup>c</sup>.  
nū cid yathā naḥ sakhyā viyoṣat RV.4.16.20<sup>c</sup>.  
nū cid yam anya ādabhad arāvā RV.7.56.15<sup>d</sup>.  
nū cin na indro maghava sahāti RV.7.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
nū cin nu te manyamānasya dasma RV.7.22.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
73.2<sup>a</sup>.  
nū cin nu marte akrāu RV.1.120.2<sup>c</sup>.  
nū cin nu vāyor amṛtaṁ vi dasyet RV.6.37.3<sup>d</sup>; N.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
nū cin no mardhiṣad girāḥ RV.7.32.5<sup>b</sup>.  
nū ta abhir abhiṣtibhiḥ RV.5.38.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nūtanāsu (sc. te çukra çukram ā dhūnomi) TS.3.3.3.1.  
nū te pūrvasyāvaso adhitau RV.2.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
nūtnā id indra te vyaṁ RV.8.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
nū tvam agna imabe vasiṣṭhāḥ RV.7.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
nū devāso varivaḥ kartanā naḥ RV.7.48.4<sup>a</sup>.  
nū na id dhi vāryam RV.5.17.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
nū na indrāvaruṇā grānā RV.6.68.8<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>. P: nū  
na indrāvaruṇā KS.23.11.  
nū na ehi vāryam RV.5.16.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
nūnam vīdan māparaṁ sahasvaḥ RV.1.189.4<sup>d</sup>.  
nūnam çrudhi stuvato açvyasya RV.8.24.14<sup>c</sup>.  
nūnam sā te prati varāṁ jaritre RV.2.11.21<sup>a</sup>; 15.10<sup>a</sup>; 16.  
9<sup>a</sup>; 17.9<sup>a</sup>; 18.9<sup>a</sup>; 19.9<sup>a</sup>; 20.9<sup>a</sup>; N.1.7<sup>a</sup>. P: nūnam sā  
te AB.6.23.3; GB.2.6.5; AÇ.7.4.10.  
nūnam sṛjad açaṇim yātumadbhyaḥ RV.7.104.20<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
8.4.20<sup>d</sup>.  
nūnam so asya mahimā paṇiṣṭa RV.7.45.2<sup>c</sup>.  
nūnam janāḥ sūryena prasūtaḥ RV.7.63.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>c</sup>;  
TB.2.8.7.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
nūnam tad asya kāvyo hinoti AV.4.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
nūnam tad indra daddhi naḥ RV.8.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nūnam tam navyaṁ samnyase AA.4.9<sup>a</sup>; Mahānamnyaḥ 9<sup>a</sup>.  
nūnam divo duhitaro vibhātī RV.4.51.1<sup>c</sup>.  
nūnam devebhyo vi hi dhāti ratnam RV.2.38.1<sup>c</sup>.  
nūnam na indraparāya ca syāḥ RV.6.33.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nūnam atha RV.8.46.15<sup>c</sup>; AA.5.2.5.6.  
nūnam arca viḥayase RV.8.23.24<sup>a</sup>.  
nūnam punāno-vibhiḥ pari srava RV.9.107.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.664<sup>a</sup>.  
nūnam bhago havyo mānuṣebhiḥ RV.7.38.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
5.168 (B).  
nū navyase naviyase RV.9.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
nū naç citraṁ puruvājābhir uti RV.6.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nū nas tvam rathiro deva soma RV.9.97.48<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no agna ūtaye RV.5.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no agne-vṛkebhiḥ svasti RV.6.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no gomad vīravād dhehi ratnam RV.7.75.8<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no rayim rathyaṁ carṣaniprām RV.6.49.15<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no rayim upa māsva nṛvantam RV.9.93.5<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no rayim puruvīraṁ brhantam RV.4.44.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
143.6<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no rayim maham indo RV.9.40.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.276<sup>a</sup>.  
nū no rāsva sahasravat RV.3.13.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 164.5;  
KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.40.7; 41.9; ÇB.11.4.3.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.7.5;  
KÇ.5.13.3<sup>a</sup>. P: nū no rāsva MÇ.5.1.5.76.  
nū ma ā vācam upa yāhi vidvān RV.6.21.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
5.106.  
nū manvāna eṣām RV.5.52.15<sup>a</sup>.  
nū marto dayate sanisyan RV.7.100.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.17; TB.  
2.4.3.4<sup>a</sup>. P: nū martaḥ AÇ.6.1.2; ÇG.12.26.2.19.  
nū mitro varuṇo aryamā naḥ RV.7.62.6<sup>a</sup>; 63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
nū me giro nāsatyā RV.8.85.9<sup>a</sup>.



nū me brahmāny agna uc chaçādhi RV.7.1.20<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>.  
 nū me havam ā çrūtām yuvānā RV.7.67.10<sup>a</sup>; 69.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 nū rodasi abhiṣṭute vasiṣṭhāih RV.7.39.7<sup>a</sup>; 40.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 nū rodasi ahinā budhnyena RV.4.55.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nū rodasi brhadbhir no varūthāih RV.4.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nū çrūtām ma ā gatam RV.5.74.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nū ṣṭuta indra nū grṇānāh RV.4.16.21<sup>a</sup>; 17.21<sup>a</sup>; 19.11<sup>a</sup>; 20.11<sup>a</sup>; 21.11<sup>a</sup>; 22.11<sup>a</sup>; 23.11<sup>a</sup>; 24.11<sup>a</sup>. P: nū ṣṭuta AB.6.23.4; GB.2.6.5.  
 nū ṣṭhiraṁ maruto vīravantam RV.1.64.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.12.  
 nū sadmānam divyam nāñi devāh RV.6.51.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣasaḥ pitaro garbham ā dadhuḥ RV.9.83.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.227<sup>d</sup>; ArS.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣasām tvā deva soma sucakṣā ava khyeṣam (MÇ: kṣeṣam) TS.3.2.5.1; MÇ.2.4.1.34. P: nṛcakṣasām tvā deva soma ApÇ.12.24.7. See next.  
 nṛcakṣasām tvā nṛcakṣāh pratikṣe ÇÇ.7.4.4. See prec.  
 nṛcakṣasām tvā vayam RV.9.8.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.535<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣasām tvā havisa vidhema TA.3.15.1<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.51<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣasaç cakṣuṣe randhayānam RV.10.87.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣasas te abhi cakṣate rayim RV.10.107.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.4.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣasām bhāgo-si VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.1; MS.2.8.5; 109.10; KS.21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.5; MÇ.6.2.1. P: nṛcakṣasām bhāgaḥ KÇ.17.10.13.  
 nṛcakṣase sumṛdikāya vedhaḥ RV.4.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣase svāhā ÇB.12.6.1.31.  
 nṛcakṣaso animiṣanto arhaṇā RV.10.63.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣaso dr̥çaye karnayonayah RV.2.24.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣā idhe divo agna (MS. agnā) udhan RV.10.45.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.20<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>b</sup>; 86.9; KS.16.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.7.4.4; ApMB.2.11.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣā ūrmih kavir ajyase vane RV.9.78.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣā eṣa divo madhya āste RV.10.139.2<sup>a</sup>. See vimāna.  
 nṛcakṣāh pratikhyataḥ VS.8.58; TS.4.4.9.1. See divyah suparnah pratio.  
 nṛcakṣā devavitaye RV.9.45.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣā rakṣaḥ pari paçyavikṣu RV.10.87.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛcakṣāh soma uta suçrug (comm. çuçrug) astu TB.3.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>. See sucakṣāh soma.  
 nṛṇām ca bhagavattamaḥ AV.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛṇām naryo nṛtamaḥ kṣapāvān RV.10.29.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.76.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛṇām u tvā nṛtamaṁ girbhir ukthāih RV.3.51.4<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.3.7.4; 5.1.6.1; AÇ.8.6.12; ÇÇ.14.3.7; 18.19.7. P: nṛṇām u tvā AÇ.9.5.5.  
 nṛtāu syāma nṛtamasya nṛṇam RV.10.29.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.76.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛttāya sūtam (TB. çāilūṣam) VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 nṛdhūto adriṣuto barhiṣi priyah RV.9.72.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛpātāro janānam RV.7.74.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛpeçaso vidatheṣu pra jātāh RV.3.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛbāhubhyām codito dhārāya sūtaḥ RV.9.72.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛbhiḥ punāno abhi vājam arṣa RV.9.87.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.523<sup>b</sup>; 2.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhiḥ punāno abhi vāsayaçiram RV.9.75.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhir jigāya sūtasomavadbhiḥ RV.10.69.11<sup>b</sup>.

nṛbhir dhūtaḥ (SV. dhāutaḥ) suto açvāih RV.8.2.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.85<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛbhir dhūto (SV. dhāuto) vicakṣanaḥ RV.9.107.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yataḥ kṛṇute nirṇijam gāh (SV. gām) RV.9.95.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.530<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yataḥ pari koçān acikradat (SV. asiṣyadat) RV.9.86.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.172<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yataḥ sūryam ārohayo divi RV.9.86.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yataḥ svāyudho madintamaḥ RV.9.108.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yato vājam ā darṣi sātaye RV.9.68.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yato vi niyase RV.9.24.3<sup>c</sup>; 99.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.313<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yad yukto vive rapānsi (read viver apānsi) RV.1.69.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yemānaḥ koça ā hiranyaye RV.9.75.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.52<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yemāno adribhiḥ sūtaḥ RV.9.109.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.512<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yemāno jajñānaḥ pūtaḥ RV.9.109.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yemāno haryato vicakṣanaḥ RV.9.107.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.208<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛbhir yṛtraṁ hanyāma çūçuyāma ca RV.8.21.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛbhi stavāno anu dhāma pūrvam RV.9.97.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛbhiḥ sūtasya jātharaṁ pṛṇasva RV.10.104.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.33.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhiḥ suvira ucyase RV.6.45.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛbhiḥ soma pracyuto grāvabhiḥ sūtaḥ RV.9.80.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛbhyaç cakāra nṛtamo abhiṣṭau RV.4.16.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.77.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛbhyas tarāyā sindhavaḥ supārāh RV.8.96.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛbhyo nāribhyo attave RV.8.77.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛbhyo nāribhyo gave RV.1.43.6<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.34.7.  
 nṛbhyo yad ebhyaḥ çruṣṭim cakārtha RV.1.69.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛmaṇa ūrdhvabharasām tvordhvabharā dr̥çeyam PB.1.1.6. P: nṛmaṇa ūrdhvabharasām tvā LÇ.1.8.1.  
 nṛmanā asi VS.22.19; TS.7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4; 161.9; KSA.1.3; ÇB.13.1.6.1; ApMB.2.21.28 (ApG.8.22.16).  
 nṛmanā vīrapastyaḥ RV.5.50.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛ mupantu nṛ pātva ar̥çāh TA.1.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛmedhas tatve añhasaḥ RV.10.132.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛmṇam tad dhattam açvinā RV.8.9.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.139.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛmṇam tanūṣu dhehi naḥ SV.1.231<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛmṇasya mahnā sa janāsa (MS. janāsā) indraḥ RV.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 186.5; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>; N.10.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛmṇā dadhāna ojasā RV.9.15.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.621<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛmṇāni kṛṇvan bahave janāya RV.10.102.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛmṇāni ca nṛtamāno amartaḥ RV.5.33.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛmṇāni satrā sahure sahānsi RV.4.22.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛmṇā punāno arṣati SV.2.481<sup>b</sup>. See nṛmṇā vasāno.  
 nṛmṇā punāno arṣasi RV.9.62.23<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.412<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛmṇāyi nṛmṇam nṛmṇāyi nṛmṇam nṛmṇāyi nṛmṇam TA.4.40.1.  
 nṛmṇā vasāno arṣati RV.9.7.4<sup>b</sup>. See nṛmṇā punāno etc.  
 nṛmṇā çīçāno mahiṣo na çobhate RV.9.69.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛmṇā çirṣasv āyudhā ratheṣu vaḥ (MS. naḥ) RV.5.57.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 171.9.  
 nṛmṇo-si MS.4.6.6; 88.20; ApÇ.13.16.8.  
 nṛvat kṛṇuhi vitaye (SV. çuḥy utaye) RV.6.53.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.943<sup>c</sup>.



## nrvat —

- nrvat ta indra nrtamabhir uti RV.6.19.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 nrvat pariṣman nonuvanta vātā RV.4.22.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 nrvatsakhā sadam id apramṣyah RV.4.2.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.6.4<sup>b</sup>; 3.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 51.2; KS.5.6<sup>b</sup>; 32.6.  
 nrvad amṛta nṛṇām RV.5.18.5<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.7.5.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 nrvad dadhāno naryā purūṇi RV.3.34.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nrvad dasrā manoyujā RV.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 nrvadbhyo-kṣā paprathānebhīr evāṇi TB.2.8.4.7<sup>d</sup>. See ruvad.  
 nrvad vadann upa no māhi vājān RV.10.28.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 nrvad varuṇa ṣaṇsyam RV.8.18.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 nrvad vaso sadam id dbehy asme RV.6.1.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 207.13; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nrvan navīyah ṣṇavad yathā naḥ RV.7.26.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛṣadaneṣu hūmahe RV.8.26.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛṣadam tvā druṣadam bhuvanasadam indrāya justam grhṇāmi TS.1.7.12.1. Ps: nṛṣadam tvā druṣadam bhuvanasadam TB.1.3.9.1; nṛṣadam tvā ApÇ.18.2.1. See under druṣadam.  
 nṛṣade vet (TS.MS.ApÇ. vat) VS.17.12; TS.4.6.1.3; 5.4.5.1; MS.2.10.1; 132.3; KS.17.17; 21.7; ÇB.9.2.1.8,9; ApÇ.17.13.6.  
 nṛṣadmā sīdad apām vīvarte SV.1.77<sup>b</sup>. See nṛṣadvā.  
 nṛṣad varasad rtsad vyomasat RV.4.40.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.10.24<sup>c</sup>; 12.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.15.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.1.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>c</sup>; 71.15; KS.15.8<sup>c</sup>; 16.8<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.20.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.4.3.22<sup>c</sup>; 6.7.3.11; TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 50.1<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.18.3.6; KU.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.9.3<sup>c</sup>; 17.8<sup>c</sup>; VaradapU.2.3<sup>c</sup>; NṛpU.3<sup>c</sup>; N.14.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 nṛṣadvā sīdad apām upasthe RV.10.46.1<sup>b</sup>. See nṛṣadmā.  
 nṛṣācaḥ ṣurāḥ ṣavasāhimanyavaḥ RV.1.64.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛṣāhya indra kṣatrāṇi vardhayan RV.8.37.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛṣāhya indra brahmāṇi vardhayan RV.8.36.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 nṛṣāhye sāsahvān amitṛān RV.1.100.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nṛśībāya vidmahe MahānU.3.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛṇh (MS. nṛṇs) pāhi ṣṇudhī (SV. ṣṇuhī) girāḥ RV.8.84.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.596<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.52<sup>b</sup>; 18.77<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>b</sup>; 162.1; KS.7.16; ÇB.7.5.2.39.  
 nṛṇām aha praṇīr asat TB.2.4.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 nṛṇ stotṛṇ pāhy anhasaḥ RV.9.56.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nec chatruḥ prāçam jayāti AV.2.27.1<sup>a</sup>. P: nec chatruḥ Kauç.38.18.  
 nejameṣa parā pata RVKh.10.184.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.22.7; ApMB.1.12.7<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.3.8.13); MG.2.18.4<sup>a</sup>. P: nejameṣa AG.1.14.3; Rvidh.4.23.3. Cf. BrhD.8.83.  
 nej jīhmāyantyo narakam patāma RVKh.10.106.1<sup>d</sup>; N.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 netāra ā ṣu ṇas tirāḥ RV.10.126.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 netā sindhūnām vṛṣabha stīyānām RV.7.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 neto bhūya ichāmāḥ LÇ.9.11.2.  
 net tvā dhṛṣṇur harasā jarhṛṣāṇaḥ RV.10.16.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.58<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 net tvā vātāḥ skandayāt TA.4.10.2; 5.8.7; ApÇ.15.11.3.  
 net tvā stanam yathā ripum RV.5.79.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 netratrāyāya vāusaḥ VaradapU.2.2.  
 netryāu stho nayatam mām SMB.1.7.12; GG.3.4.26. P: netryāu sthāḥ KhG.3.1.25.  
 nedānīm pītir aṣvīnā tatāna RV.5.76.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1104<sup>d</sup>.  
 nedistham yamy apyam RV.8.73.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nedisthe asminn ahani RV.1.132.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nedistho asya usaso vyustāu RV.4.1.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.2.1.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.5.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 153.14; 4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 246.11; KS.34.19<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 nedīya it sṛnyah pakvam eyāt (AV. ā yavan; TS.MS.KS. ayat) RV.10.101.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.17.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.68<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>; 91.16; KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.5, N.5.28.  
 nedīyasah kūḍayataḥ paṇīr uta RV.8.26.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 nedīyaso vṛṣākape RV.10.86.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 nedīyo yajñam āṅgiraḥ RV.8.75.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; 175.3; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 ned eva mā yunajann atra devāḥ RV.10.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ned eṣa yuṣmad (TS.TB. tvad) apacetayātāi TS.1.1.13.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.1.14<sup>d</sup>; 20.6; TB.3.3.9.6; MÇ.1.3.4.26<sup>d</sup>. See eṣa net.  
 ned eṣo asmān avahāya parāyat MS.1.6.1<sup>d</sup>; 86.1. See under avahāya.  
 ned vas toke tanaye ravita ravac chamitārāḥ (MS.KS. ravita ravat) MS.4.13.4; 204.2; KS.16.21; AB.2.7.10; TB.3.6.6.4; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.9.  
 nenikte apsu yajate parimāṇi RV.9.71.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 nenīyate abhiçubhir vājina iva VS.34.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nendram devam amāṇsata RV.10.86.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.1<sup>b</sup>; Vait.32.17<sup>b</sup>; N.1.4; 13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nendra saççasi dāçuse RV.8.51 (Val.3) 7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.300<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.34<sup>b</sup>; 8.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.6.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>b</sup>; 39.1; KS.4.10<sup>b</sup>; 7.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.38; 4.3.5.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 nendrad ṛte pavate dhāma kinī cana RV.9.69.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.720<sup>d</sup>; KB.2.7; N.7.2.  
 nendrad devatāya emi AB.7.23.3.  
 nendro astiti nema u tva āha RV.8.100.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.118 (B).  
 nendro yoṣaty ā gamat RV.8.33.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.53.3<sup>d</sup>; 57.13<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1048<sup>d</sup>.  
 nen na ṛṇān ṛṇava it samānaḥ TA.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See under ṛṇān.  
 nemadhitā na pāuṇsya RV.10.93.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 nemā apo animiṣam caranti RV.1.24.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 nem adītya aghasya yat RV.8.83.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nem āpo aṣvadatarāḥ RV.8.74.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 nemim taṣṭeva sudrvam (SV. sudruvam) RV.7.32.20<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.238<sup>d</sup>; 2.217<sup>d</sup>.  
 nemim na cakram arvato raghudru RV.10.61.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 nemim namanti cakṣasā RV.8.97.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.54.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.281<sup>a</sup>.  
 nemiç cakram ivābhavat (SV.MS. ivābhuvat) RV.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.94<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>d</sup>; 154.5.  
 nem na (Padap. net, naḥ) ṛṇān ṛṇavān ipsamānaḥ MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>; 245.14. See under ṛṇān.  
 nelayanti kadhā cana AV.10.7.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 neva majjasv āhatam AV.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 neva māṇse na pibasi AV.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>. See under na māṇseṣu.  
 neṣat tamo dudhitam rocata dyāuḥ RV.4.1.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 neṣi ṇo yathā purā RV.1.129.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 neṣṭaḥ patnīm udānaya (MÇ. abhyudānaya) TS.6.5.8.5;



- ÇB.3.8.2.1; 4.4.2.17; KÇ.10.6.20; ApÇ.12.5.2; 13.14.11;  
 14.1.7; MÇ.2.3.2.9. P: neṣṭaḥ KÇ.6.5.28.  
 neṣṭaḥ patnir udānaya ÇB.3.9.3.16; KÇ.9.3.4.  
 neṣṭar upahvayasva ÇÇ.8.5.5.  
 neṣṭar yaja MS.3.6.8 (bis): 71.4.5; ApÇ.12.24.1; MÇ.2.4.  
 1.28. P: neṣṭaḥ Vṛit.19.5.  
 neṣṭāviddhamkṛtāni LÇ.4.9.13.  
 neṣṭuḥ sacanta dhenavaḥ RV.2.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 neṣṭrāt somaṁ dravinodah piba ṛtubhiḥ RV.2.37.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 neṣṭrād ṛtubhir iṣyata RV.1.15.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 neṣṭriyām ayajat tviṣiḥ TB.3.12.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 neha nānāsti kiṁ cana ÇB.14.7.2.21<sup>f</sup>; BrhU.4.4.21<sup>f</sup>;  
 KU.4.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 neha bhadraṁ rakṣasvine RV.8.47.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 neha yo vo avavarit RV.8.100.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 nehābrāhmaṇasyāpy asti (TB. ApÇ. omanasyāsti) MS.1.  
 4.12; 62.6; TB.3.7.5.10<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nehāsyā api kiṁ cana KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.  
 97.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāicāçākhaṁ maghavan randhayaḥ naḥ RV.3.53.14<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.6.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāitaṁ viduḥ pitaro nota devāḥ AV.19.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāitad bhūyo bhavati no kaniyah TB.2.8.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāitaṁ te devā adaduḥ AV.5.18.1<sup>a</sup>. *Designated as*  
*brahmagavi Kāuç.48.13.*  
 nāitāvad anye maruto yatheme RV.7.57.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāitāvad enā paro anyad asti RV.10.31.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāitoçeva turphari parpharika RV.10.106.6<sup>b</sup>; N.13.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ rakṣāṁsi na piçacāḥ saḥante AV.1.35.2<sup>a</sup>. *See na*  
*tad rakṣāṁsi.*  
 nāinaṁ vācā striyaṁ bruvaṇ AA.2.3.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ viṣkandham açnute AV.4.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ çapatho açnute AV.19.38.1<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. nāinaṁ prāp-*  
*noti.*  
 nāinaṁ hinvanty api vājineṣu RV.10.71.5<sup>b</sup>; N.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ ghnanti paryāyinaḥ AV.6.76.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ ghnanty apsarasah AV.8.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ jahāty aḥassu pūrveyeṣu TA.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāinaḍ devā āpnuvaṇ pūrvam arçat (VSK. ĪçāU. arçat)  
 VS.40.4<sup>b</sup>; VSK.40.4<sup>b</sup>; ĪçāU.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ dunvanty agnayaḥ AV.9.4.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ devā āpuḥ pitaro na martyāḥ AV.9.2.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ añbah pari varad aghāyoh RV.4.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ añho açnoty antito na dūrāt RV.3.59.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.4.  
 11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 146.14; KS.23.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ aṣṭipumān bruvaṇ AA.2.3.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ ūrdhvaṁ na tiryāṇcam VS.32.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MahānU.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ papmāti tarati AV.19.36.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāinaṁ prāpnoti çapathah AV.4.9.5<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. nāinaṁ çapatho.*  
 nāinā amitro vyathir ā dadharsati TB.2.4.6.9<sup>b</sup>. *See nāsām*  
*amitro.*  
 nāinān avartih sacate kadā cana AV.4.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinān namaṣā paro asti kaç cana AV.7.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāinān yamaḥ pari muṣṇāti retah AV.4.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāinena havir attave AV.12.2.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 nairṛtyadigadhīpataye nirṛtaye namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.  
 nāirṛtyām skandam varuṇam ca AG.1.2.2<sup>b</sup> (*crit. notes*)  
 nāirṛtyāi svāha VāDh.23.3. *Cf. nirṛtyāi svāha.*  
 nāirbādhyena haviṣā AV.6.75.1<sup>c</sup>. *See nirbādhyena.*  
 nāirhastam asurebhyah AV.5.65.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāirhastyam (pratika of a khila) Rvidh.4.24.3; BrhD.8.9  
 nāivamvidhe havir nyastam ÇG.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāiva te mano hrdayaṁ cavidama RV.10.10.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.  
 1.15<sup>b</sup>; N.6.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāiva devo na martyah TA.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 nāiva mānsena pivari PG.1.16.2<sup>c</sup>. *See under na mānses*  
 nāiva rūpaṁ na vasaṁsi TA.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 nāivādya na çvaḥ syāt AV.11.4.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāiṣām çinaṁ pradahati jātavedah AV.4.34.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 nāiṣām siddhir anaçnatām ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāiṣā gavyūtir apabhartavā u RV.10.14.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.50  
 MS.4.14.16<sup>b</sup>; 242.10.  
 nāiṣā pitṛṁ gachati nota devān ApDh.2.7.17.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 no asmin ramate jane (AV. ramase patāu) RV.10.145.4  
 AV.3.18.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.15.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 no asya vyathate pavih RV.6.54.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 no aha pra vindasi RV.10.86.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 no ca vidviṣate mithah AV.3.30.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nota çravo vivide saṁgameṣu RV.10.131.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.  
 125.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nota svavrṣṭim made asya yudhyataḥ RV.1.52.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 nodāpuḥ pañca mānavah AB.8.23.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.14<sup>d</sup>  
 nodāpuḥ sapta mānavah ÇB.13.5.4.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 nodiyāya kadā cana ChU.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nod iva divam aspiçan AV.5.19.1<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.152<sup>b</sup>.  
 noddharet prathamam pātram AG.4.7.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 nodhaḥ suvrkṛtiṁ pra bhara marudbhyah RV.1.64.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 nodhā ivāvīr akṛta priyāni RV.1.124.4<sup>b</sup>; N.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 nopa veṣi jātavedah RV.8.11.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 nopaçrṇuyād reah svayam AV.12.4.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 nopaspijaṁ vah pitaro vadāmi RV.10.88.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 no yanty adhamam tamaḥ AV.8.2.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 norasi tādam ā ghnate AV.19.32.2<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. under āghn*  
*naḥ.*  
 no vayaṁ marāma RV.1.191.10<sup>d</sup>-12<sup>d</sup>.  
 nāudhasaṁ ca kāleyaṁ cānūcye AB.8.17.2.  
 nāubhir apo na paṣatha RV.8.83.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 nāur na pūrnā kṣarati vyathir yati RV.5.59.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 nyak tapati sūryah RV.10.60.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.91.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ny akraṭān grathino mrdhravācaḥ RV.7.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ny akrandayann upayanta enam RV.10.102.5<sup>a</sup>; N.9.23  
 nyak sindhuḥ avasṛjat RV.8.32.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 ny agniṁ jātavedasam RV.5.22.2<sup>a</sup>; 26.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.  
 161.14; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.1.5.55.  
 ny agniḥ sidad asuro na hotā RV.7.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ny agne navyasā vacah RV.8.39.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ny agne hotā prathamah sadeha RV.7.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nyag bhavatu te rapah RV.10.60.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.91.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 nyagrodham aparād deçāt GG.4.7.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 nyagrodhaç camasaḥ VS.23.13; TS.7.4.12.1; KSA 4  
 ÇB.13.2.7.3.  
 nyagrodhāc chastrasampidam GG.4.7.23<sup>c</sup>.



# nyagrodhena —

56

nyagrodhena vanaspatin TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.  
 nyagrodho varuṇo vṛkṣaḥ GG.4.7.24c.  
 nyag vāto-va vāti (AV. vāto vāti) RV.10.60.11a; AV.6.  
 91.2a.  
 nyag vā hūyase nṛbhiḥ RV.8.4.1b; 65.1b; AV.20.120.1b;  
 SV.1.279b; 2.581b.  
 ny aghnyasya mūrdhani RV.1.30.19a.  
 nyaññ uttānām anv eti bhūmim RV.10.27.13d. Cf. next.  
 nyaññ uttānām anv eṣi bhūmim RV.10.142.5d. Cf. prec.  
 nyaññ uttāno-va padyate na RV.4.13.5b.  
 nyañ ni yanty uparasya niṣkṛtam RV.10.94.5c; KS.  
 35.14c. See ni yan niyanty.  
 nyañjanti madhāv adhi AV.9.1.17b.  
 ny atraye mahiṣvantaḥ yuyotam RV.7.68.5b.  
 ny adṛṣṭā alipsata RV.1.191.1d, 4d; AV.6.52.2d.  
 nyadhur mātrāyām (KS. mātrāya) kavayo vayodhasaḥ  
 (KS. oam) MS.2.7.16a; 101.3; KS.39.3a.  
 ny adhware asadan devayantiḥ RV.10.30.15b.  
 ny adhware dadhire sūro arṇaḥ RV.10.8.3b.  
 ny anyam cikyur na ni cikyur anyam RV.1.164.38d; AV.  
 9.10.16d; AA.2.1.8.13; N.14.23d.  
 ny anyā arkam abhito vivīṣre (AV. -viṣanta; JB. vivīṣyuh)  
 RV.8.101.14b; AV.10.8.3b; JB.2.229(224)b; ÇB.2.5.  
 1.4b; AA.2.1.1.4b, 6.  
 ny anyena vanino mṛṣṭa vāraṇaḥ RV.1.140.2d.  
 ny amitraṇ (MS. amitraṇ) oṣatāt tigmaḥete RV.4.4.4b; VS.  
 13.12b; TS.1.2.14.2b; MS.2.7.15b; 97.13; KS.16.15b.  
 ny amitreṣu vadham indra tanram RV.10.89.9c.  
 ny amṛksāma yoṣaṇām na marya RV.10.39.14c.  
 ny arāti rarāvṇām RV.8.39.2c.  
 ny arpayataḥ vṛṣaṇā tamovṛdhaḥ RV.7.104.1b; AV.8.  
 4.1b; KS.23.11b.  
 ny arbudaḥ vāvṛdhāno astah RV.2.11.20b.  
 ny arbudasya viṣṭapam RV.8.32.3a.  
 nyarbudāya svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; TB.3.8.16.3; KSA.2.10.  
 nyarbude sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 ny arṇasānam oṣati RV.1.130.8a; 8.12.9b.  
 ny aṣvina vāhataḥ yajñe asmin RV.7.69.5d; MS.4.14.10d;  
 230.4; KS.17.18d; TB.2.8.7.8d.  
 ny aṣvina hr̥tsu kāmā (ApMB. kāmāḥ) ayaṇsata (AV.  
 araṇsata) RV.10.40.12b; AV.14.2.5b; ApMB.1.7.11b.  
 nyastikā rurohitha AV.6.139.1a. P: nyastikā Kāuṣ.  
 36.12.  
 ny asmaḥbhyāḥ svadhite yacha yā amuḥ AV.9.4.6d.  
 ny asmin dadhra ā manah RV.8.17.13c; AV.20.5.7c;  
 SV.2.77c; TB.2.4.5.1c.  
 ny asmin indro januṣem uvoca RV.7.21.1b; SV.1.313b;  
 MÇ.9.1.3b.  
 ny asmai devī svadhitir jibhite RV.5.32.10a.  
 ny asmai dyumna jānyā namantam RV.10.42.6d; AV.20.  
 89.6d.  
 ny aham taṁ mṛdyāsam yo-smān dvesti yaṁ ca vayam  
 dviṣmaḥ MS.1.5.4: 71.5; 1.5.11: 79.19. See idam  
 aham taṁ nimṛṇāmi.  
 ny avidhyad ilibīṣasya dr̥dhā RV.1.33.12a; N.6.19.  
 ny avṛṇag bharatā somam asmai RV.2.14.7d.  
 nyāsaḥ TA.10.62.1; 63.1; MahanU.21.2; 23.1.

ny ukthāni ca hūyase RV.8.82.4b.  
 nyuptā aksā anu diva āsan RV.10.27.17b.  
 nyuptāḥ ca babhravo vācam akrata RV.10.34.5c.  
 ny u priyo manuṣaḥ sādī hotā RV.7.73.2a.  
 ny u bhriyante yaṇaso gr̥bhād a RV.7.21.2c.  
 ny u ṣṛṣāni mṛdhvam TS.1.6.3.1.  
 ny usro māyayā dadhe RV.8.41.3b.  
 ny ūkbayante adhi pakva āmiṣi RV.10.94.3b.  
 ny ūrmayo nadinām AV.6.52.2c.  
 ny ū su vācam pra mahe bharamahe RV.1.53.1a; AV.20.  
 21.1a. P: ny ū su vācam AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.9.4.  
 ny ūhathuḥ purumitrasya yoṣam (RV.10.39.7b, yoṣaṇām  
 RV.1.117.20d; 10.39.7b.  
 ny eṭaṇam rīramat sasṛmānam RV.4.17.14b.  
 ny āirayad rathitamah RV.6.56.3c.  
 ny etenārātsir asāu svāhā AV.5.6.5a.

## P

paktāram aghnye mā hiṁsṛḥ AV.10.9.11c.  
 paktāram pakvaḥ punar a viṣati AV.12.3.48d.  
 paktāro ye ca te janāḥ AV.10.9.7b.  
 paktā sasyam TS.7.5.20.1. See panthā sasyam.  
 paktāudanasya sukr̥tam etu lokam AV.11.1.17d. Cf.  
 imam pakva.  
 pakvaḥ kṣetrāt kāmādughā ma oṣā AV.11.1.28b. P: pak-  
 vaḥ kṣetrāt Kāuṣ.63.5.  
 pakvam amāyām ava pūrvyam goḥ RV.1.180.3b.  
 pakvam mānsam madhu ca yad dhiranyam Kāuṣ.94.14b.  
 pakvaḥ pṛkṣo bharanta vām RV.5.73.8d.  
 pakvānnā nematithivānaḥ ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 pakvāya ṣarma bahulam ni yachāt AV.12.3.8d.  
 pakvā ṣakhā na dāṇuṣe RV.1.8.8c; AV.20.60.4c; 71.4c.  
 pakvāu vṛhiyavā iti AV.20.129.15.  
 pakṣaḥ chandah TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7: 111.16.  
 pakṣāṇām viṣvavāre te AV.9.3.4c.  
 pakṣā vayo na yantana RV.8.47.3b.  
 pakṣā vayo yathopari RV.8.47.2c.  
 pakṣinaḥ yas sarisṛpaḥ ApMB.2.17.1b.  
 pakṣi jāyanyaḥ patati AV.7.76.4a.  
 pakṣi ha bhūtvati divaḥ sameti AV.4.34.4d.  
 pakṣebhir apikakṣebhiḥ RV.10.134.7d.  
 pakṣāu nihanti bhūmyam AV.6.8.2b.  
 pakṣmāni godhumaiḥ kuvalair (TB. kvalair) utāni VS.  
 19.89c; MS.3.11.9c: 154.5; KS.38.3c; TB.2.6.4.4c.  
 pañktiḥ prajāpataye TB.3.7.6.2; ApÇ.3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.  
 15.2.  
 pañktim chanda ihendriyam VS.28.28c; TB.2.6.17.4c.  
 pañktim chandah prapadye MS.4.9.2: 122.13.  
 pañktim majjñā praviṣāmi KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.19.1.  
 pañktirādhāsa udagdiṣyasya sthāne svatejasaḥ bhāni TA.  
 1.18.1.  
 pañktirādhāḥ ca saptamah TA.1.9.1d.  
 pañktir viṣṇoḥ (GB. Vait. viṣṇoḥ patni) MS.1.9.2: 132.6;  
 KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; Vait.15.3. Cf. viṣṇor anuṣṭup.



pañktir haimanti VS.13.58; TS.4.3.2.3; MS.2.7.19: 104.13; KS.16.19; QB.8.1.2.8.  
 pañktiḥ chanda ihendriyam (MS. indriyam) VS.21.16<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>c</sup>: 158.7; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pañktiḥ chandah VS.14.10,18; TS.3.1.6.2; 4.3.1.1; 5.1; 7.1; MS.2.7.20: 105.17; 2.8.2: 108.3; 2.8.3: 108.12; 2.13.14: 163.13; KS.17.2,3; 39.4,7; QB.8.2.4.9; 3.3.6; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 pañktiḥ chandasah (MÇ. chandaso-gnihuto-çvipitasya) ApÇ.14.4.11; MÇ.2.5.3.26.  
 pañktis triṣṭubhe Vait.1.18. Cf. gayatri triṣṭubhe.  
 pañktis tvā chandasām avatu (KS. tvā chandasāvatu; VS.QB. tvavatu) VS.10.14; TS.1.8.13.2; MS.2.6.10: 70.1; KS.15.7; QB.5.4.1.7.  
 pañktyā chandasendriyam VS.28.39<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañktyāi namaḥ KSA.11.5.  
 pañktyāi (MS.KS. pañktyā) nidhanavat VS.13.58; TS.4.3.2.3; MS.2.7.19: 104.13; KS.16.19; QB.8.1.2.8.  
 pacac chatam mahiṣān indra tubhyam RV.6.17.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 pacatā paktir avase kṛnūdhvam it RV.7.32.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.285<sup>c</sup>.  
 pacantam ca stuvantam ca prañeṣat RV.2.20.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pacanti te vṛṣabhān atsi teṣām RV.10.28.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pacan paktir apibah somam asya RV.5.29.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 pacāti nemo nahi pakṣad ardhaḥ RV.10.27.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 pacāt paktir uta bhṛjātī dhanah RV.4.24.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pacyamānam paro girā RV.8.69.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 pajrāyā garbha ṣṇuḥi bravīmi te RV.9.82.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pajreva carcamam jaram marāyu RV.10.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pajreṣu stomo duryo na yūpah RV.1.51.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañcakṛtvas te namaḥ TA.4.28.1.  
 pañca kṣitih pari sadyo jigāti RV.7.75.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañca kṣitnam vasu RV.1.176.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañca kṣitir mānuṣir bodhayanti RV.7.79.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañcacatvāriṇṇate svāhā KSA.2.6.  
 pañca ca me pañcāṇa ca me AV.5.15.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pañca ca me sapta ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1.  
 pañca ca yāḥ pañcāṇa ca AV.6.25.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pañca ca yāḥ KāuÇ.30.14.  
 pañcajanam janam agam yajñah MS.1.4.4: 51.16.  
 pañca janā mama hotram juṣadhvam RV.10.53.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>d</sup>; N.3.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañca janā mama hotram juṣantam RV.10.53.5<sup>a</sup>. Designated as pañcajanīyā (sc. rk) ÇÇ.10.2.8; 14.56.14; 18.22.9.  
 pañca jātā vardhayanti RV.6.61.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañcatrinṇate svāhā KSA.2.6.  
 pañcadaṇa ca me saptadaṇa ca me VS.18.24.  
 pañcadaṇabhir astuvata VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6: 110.12; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3.10.  
 pañcadaṇabhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; 16.1; KSA.2.6.  
 pañcadaṇarcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.12.  
 pañcadaṇa (MS. ṇaḥ; KS. ṇas) stomach VS.10.11; 14.24; TS.1.8.13.1; 4.3.3.1; 9.1; MS.2.6.10: 69.14; 2.7.20: 105.4; 2.8.5: 109.10; KS.15.7; QB.5.4.1.4; 8.4.2.4. See next but one.  
 pañcadaṇas tvā stomach pṛthivyāḥ çrayatu VS.15.11; TS.4.4.2.1; MS.2.8.9: 113.11; KS.17.8; QB.8.6.1.6.

pañcadaṇas stomach saptadaṇavartaniḥ KS.39.7. See prec. but one.  
 pañcadaṇāt prasūtāt pitryāvataḥ KBU.1.2<sup>b</sup>. See tam ardhamāsām.  
 pañcadaṇād brhat VS.13.55; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19: 104.5; KS.16.19; QB.8.1.1.8.  
 pañcadaṇāya namaḥ KSA.11.2.  
 pañcadaṇāḥ ṣoḍaṇeṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 pañcadaṇino-rdhamāsāḥ TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.  
 pañcadaṇāu te agne bāhu tabhyam mahi pahi KS.39.2.  
 pañcadaṇāu te agne bāhu tau me agne bāhu KS.39.2; ApÇ.16.33.5.  
 pañca diḥ pañcadaṇena kṛtāḥ AV.8.9.15<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>: 161.6; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pañca diḥo dāivir yajñam avantu devīḥ VS.17.54<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.6.2; MS.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 136.14; 3.3.8: 40.15; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>; QB.9.2.3.8; MÇ.6.2.5. P: pañca diḥo dāivir ApÇ.17.14.6; pañca diḥaḥ KS.21.8; KÇ.18.3.18.  
 pañca devān ṛtuḥaḥ sapta-sapta RV.10.55.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañcadhāgnīn vyakramat TB.1.2.1.27<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pañca nadyah sarasvatim VS.34.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 pañcanavatyāi svāhā TS.7.2.16.1; KSA.2.6.  
 pañca pañcāṇata ekaviṇṇaḥ TB.3.12.9.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañca pañcāṇataḥ pañcadaṇaḥ TB.3.12.9.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañcapañcāṇatam hayān AB.8.23.5<sup>d</sup>; QB.13.5.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañca pañcāṇatas trivṛtaḥ samvatsaraḥ TB.3.12.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pañca pañcāṇataḥ saptadaṇaḥ TB.3.12.9.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pañcapañcāṇate svāhā KSA.2.6.  
 pañca padāni ruṇo anv aroham RV.10.13.3<sup>a</sup>. See trinī padāni ruṇo.  
 pañca paṇubhyaḥ TB.3.7.7.11; ApÇ.10.22.12; SMB.1.2.10; PG.1.8.1; ApMB.1.3.11 (ApG.2.4.16); HG.1.2.1.1. See pañca bhavāya.  
 pañcapādām pitarām dvadaṇakṛtim RV.1.164.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.12<sup>a</sup>; PraçU.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 pañcapādād anaṅgureḥ AV.8.6.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 pañca pradiḥas tā nah pāntu KS.37.10.  
 pañca pradiḥo gacha TA.4.9.3; 5.8.3.  
 pañca bhavāya MG.1.11.18. See pañca paṇubhyaḥ.  
 pañcabhiḥ parān tapasy ekayarvān AV.17.1.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 pañcabhir astuvata VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6: 110.7; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3.5.  
 pañcabhir dhātā vi dadhāv (MS.KS. dadha) idam yat (MS. omits yat) TS.4.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 160.10, KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 pañcabhir mānavāir yamah TA.6.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañcabhyaḥ ṇatebhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.2.19.1; KSA.2.9.  
 pañcabhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; 16.1; KSA.2.1,2,4,6.  
 pañcabhyo manavebhyaḥ AV.5.17.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañca mama na tasya kimcana yo-smān dvesti yam ca vayan dviṣmah QB.1.5.4.16; ApÇ.4.9.8.  
 pañcamāḥ cācarāḥ tāḥ ChU.5.10.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañcamāc copalepanāt ŠB.5.10<sup>d</sup>; AdB.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pañcamāḥ ṣaṣṭheṣu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.1.  
 pañcamīti ca nāma ca RVKh.10.127.11<sup>b</sup>.



pañcayāmam trivṛtam sapatatantam RV.10.52.4<sup>d</sup>; 124.1<sup>b</sup>.

Cf. agnir yajñam trivṛtam.

pañcayojanam ācvinam AV.6.131.3<sup>b</sup>.

pañca rājyāni virudham AV.11.6.15<sup>a</sup>.

pañca rukmā jyotir asmāi bhavanti AV.9.5.26<sup>a</sup>.

pañca rukmā pañca navāni vastrā AV.9.5.25<sup>a</sup>. P: pañca rukmā Kāuṣ.64.25.

pañcarcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.2.

pañcavāhī vahaty agram eṣām AV.10.8.8<sup>a</sup>.

pañcaviṇṇatī ca me saptaṇṇatī ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1.

pañcaviṇṇatyāstuvata VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6: 110.16; KS.17.5; CB.8.4.3.15.

pañcaviṇṇatyāi svāhā KSA.2.6.

pañcaviṇṇa (KS. oṣas; MS. ṣaḥ) stomah VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5: 110.1; KS.17.4; CB.8.4.2.8.

pañcaviṇṇasya stomasya tisṛṣv ardhatṛtīyāsv ardhatrayodaṣṣu vā pariṣṭāsu prathamam pratiharam prabrūtat AA.5.1.5.1.

pañcaviṇṇāḥ ṣaḍviṇṇeṣu ṣrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.

pañca vyūṣṭir anu pañca dohāḥ AV.8.9.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 161.5; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>. P: pañca vyūṣṭh KS.26.11.

pañca vrātā apasyavaḥ RV.9.14.2<sup>b</sup>.

pañcasasṭyāi svāhā KSA.2.6.

pañcasv antaḥ puruṣa ā viveṣa VS.23.52<sup>a</sup>; CB.13.5.2.15; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.4<sup>a</sup>; Vait.37.2<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.9.10.12<sup>a</sup>.

pañcānām tvartūnām yantrāya dhartrāya grhṇāmi TS.1.6.1.2.

pañcānām tvā diṣām dhartrāya (TS. yantrāya dhartrāya) grhṇāmi (KS. dhartrāyagrṇāmi) TS.1.6.1.2; MS.1.4.4: 52.1; 1.4.9: 57.7; KS.5.6; 32.6. P: pañcānām tvā diṣām ApÇ.2.7.9.

pañcānām tvā pañcajanānām dhartrāya (TS. yantrāya dhartrāya) grhṇāmi (KS. dhartrāyagrṇāmi) TS.1.6.1.2; MS.1.4.4: 52.3; 1.4.9: 57.11; KS.5.6; 32.6. P: pañcānām tvā pañcajanānām ApÇ.2.7.9.

pañcānām tvā prsthānām dhartrāya grhṇāmi (KS. dhartrāyagrṇāmi) MS.1.4.4: 52.2; 1.4.9: 57.9; KS.5.6; ApÇ.2.7.9.

pañcānām tvā vātānām dhartrāya (TS. yantrāya dhartrāya) grhṇāmi (KS. dhartrāyagrṇāmi) TS.1.6.1.2; MS.1.4.4: 51.16; 1.4.9: 57.5; KS.5.6; 32.6; MÇ.1.4.1.15. P: pañcānām tvā vātānām ApÇ.2.7.8.

pañcānām tvā salilānām dhartrāya grhṇāmi (KS. dhartrāyagrṇāmi) MS.1.4.4: 52.2; 1.4.9: 57.8; KS.5.6; 32.6; ApÇ.2.7.9.

pañcāpūpam citipādam AV.3.29.4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>.

pañcāram cakram parivartate prthu TA.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>.

pañcāre cakre parivartamāne RV.1.164.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.11<sup>a</sup>; N.4.27.

pañcāvayas triṣṭubhe VS.24.12; MS.3.13.17: 172.1.

pañcāvir gām vayo dadhat VS.28.26<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>f</sup>.

pañcāvir gaur vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.14<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>: 158.3; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>d</sup>.

pañcāvir vayah VS.14.10; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.19; KS.17.2; CB.8.2.4.13.

pañcāviṣ ca me (MS. omits me) pañcāvi ca me (MS. omits me) VS.18.26; TS.4.7.10.1; MS.2.11.6: 143.15; KS.18.12.

pañcāvīs (KSA. ovyas) tisra adityānām TS.5.6.16.1 KSA.9.6.

pañcāṣate svāhā TS.7.2.17.1; 19.1; KSA.2.1,3,6,7,9.

pañcāṣat kṛṣṇā ni vapaḥ sahasrā RV.4.16.13<sup>c</sup>.

pañcāṣat pañca sumnaya AV.19.47.4<sup>b</sup>.

pañcāṣṭyāi svāhā KSA.2.6.

pañcāsmāi dhenavaḥ kāmādugha bhavanti AV.9.5.25<sup>b</sup>.

pañcāite sukhaṣāyinaḥ RVKh.1.191.9<sup>d</sup>.

pañcāiva kṛtvaḥ camasān Vait.19.20<sup>a</sup>; 20.11<sup>a</sup>.

pañcāudanaḥ pañcadhā vi kramatām AV.9.5.8<sup>c</sup>.

pañcāudanam ca tāv ajam AV.9.5.27<sup>c</sup>.

pañcāudanam pañcabhir aṅgulibhiḥ AV.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>. P: pañcāudanam Kāuṣ.64.18.

pañcāudanam brahmaṇe-jam dadati AV.9.5.11<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup>.

pañcāudano nirṛtim bādhamānaḥ AV.9.5.18<sup>b</sup>.

pañcāudano brahmaṇe diyamānaḥ AV.9.5.9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>.

paṭarasya sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.16.1.

paṭaro viklidhaḥ piṅgaḥ TA.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

paḍbhiḥ paçyer adbhutaṁ arya evāiḥ RV.4.2.12<sup>d</sup>.

paḍbhir grdhiantam medhayum na çuram RV.4.38.3<sup>c</sup>.

paḍbhir hastebhiḥ cakrma tanubhiḥ RV.4.2.14<sup>b</sup>.

paḍbhiḥ caturbhir akramit ApÇ.13.7.16<sup>b</sup>. See paḍbhiḥ etc.

paḍbhiḥ caturbhir ed agam VS.23.13; CB.13.2.7.6. Metrical.

paṇim goṣu starāmahe RV.8.75.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 175.7; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>.

paṇinr aṣradhān avṛdhān ayajñān RV.7.6.3<sup>b</sup>.

paṇinr vacobhir abhi yodhad indrah RV.6.39.2<sup>d</sup>.

paṇinām hrdayā kave RV.6.53.7<sup>b</sup>.

paṇin ny akramir abhi RV.10.60.6<sup>c</sup>.

paṇer icha hr̥di priyam RV.6.53.6<sup>b</sup>.

paṇeç cid vi mradā manah RV.6.53.3<sup>c</sup>.

paṭaṅga prthivyām rocace rocace apsv antaḥ AV.13.2.30<sup>b</sup>.

paṭaṅgam aktam asurasya māyayā RV.10.177.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.7; KB.8.4; 25.7; TA.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3; JUB.3.35.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: paṭaṅgam aktam ÇÇ.5.9.14; 11.14.17,28; paṭaṅgam Rvidh.4.22.5. Cf. BrhD.8.75.

paṭaṅgasya sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.16.1.

paṭaṅgo vācam manasā bibharti RV.10.177.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; JUB.3.36.1<sup>a</sup>.

paṭatribhir arṇaso nir upasthat RV.6.62.6<sup>d</sup>.

paṭatribhir aṣramair avyathibhiḥ RV.7.69.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>: 230.8; TB.2.8.7.9<sup>c</sup>.

patanti miha (MS. mihah; KS. mihās) stanayanty abhṛā RV.1.79.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 193.10; KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>.

patanti vasyaiṣṭaye RV.1.25.4<sup>b</sup>.

patantu patvarir iva Kāuṣ.107.2<sup>c</sup>.

patayadbhyas svāhā KS.15.3.

patayan mandayatsakham RV.1.4.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.68.7<sup>c</sup>.

patareva cacarā candranirṇik RV.10.106.8<sup>c</sup>.

patāti kundṛnācyā RV.1.29.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.74.6<sup>a</sup>.



patāti didyun naryasya bāhvoḥ (TS. bāhuvoh) RV.7.25.1<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.1.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 186.3; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
patih prthivya ayam RV.8.44.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.27<sup>b</sup>; 2.882<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.3.12<sup>b</sup>; 13.14<sup>b</sup>; 15.20<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
1.5.1<sup>b</sup>: 65.8; 1.5.5: 73.8; KS.6.9<sup>b</sup>; CB.2.3.4.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
3.5.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
patih prajānām VS.37.14; MS.4.9.6: 126.5; CB.14.1.4.3;  
TA.4.7.4; 5.6.8.  
patim vāco adābhyam RV.9.26.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. patir vāco.  
patim viçvasya ātmecvaram TA.10.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
patim vo aghnyānām RV.8.69.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.862<sup>c</sup>; AA.1.3.5.4;  
5.1.6.5.  
patim surāyā (TB. surāyāi; VS. surayā) bheṣajam VS.21.  
31<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 141.7; TB.2.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
patim kṛtīnām rathyaṁ rayinām RV.7.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
patim jūryantya āvināv adattam RV.1.117.7<sup>d</sup>.  
patim turasya rādhasaḥ RV.6.44.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. pati etc.  
patim daksasya vidathasya nū sahaḥ RV.1.56.2<sup>c</sup>.  
patim devi rādhasa codayasva AV.7.46.3<sup>d</sup>.  
patim na nityaṁ janayaḥ sanidāḥ RV.1.71.1<sup>b</sup>.  
patim na patnir uçatir uçantam RV.1.62.11<sup>c</sup>.  
patibhyo na janayaḥ çumbhamānāḥ RV.10.110.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
5.12.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.30<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>: 202.3; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.3.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>; N.8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
patim indram vayodhasam VS.28.31<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>d</sup>.  
patim indram avardhayan VS.28.18<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.10.4<sup>b</sup>;  
20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
patim ekādaçaṁ kṛdhi (SMB.HG. kuru) RV.10.85.45<sup>d</sup>;  
SMB.1.2.19<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
patim bhrātaram āt svān AV.11.9.8<sup>c</sup>.  
patim me kevalaṁ kuru (AV.ApMB. kṛdhi) RV.10.  
145.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.18.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.15.2<sup>d</sup>.  
patiripo na janayo durevāḥ RV.4.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
patir iva jāyām abhi no ny etu RV.10.149.4<sup>c</sup>.  
patir ekāṣṭake tava AV.3.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
patir gavām abhavad eka indrah RV.3.31.4<sup>d</sup>.  
patir gavām pradiva indur ṛtviyaḥ RV.9.72.4<sup>b</sup>.  
patir jajñe vṛṣakratuḥ RV.6.45.16<sup>c</sup>.  
patir janinām upa yāti niṣkṛtam RV.9.86.32<sup>d</sup>.  
patir jāyām praviçati AB.7.13.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
patir divaḥ çatadhāro vicakṣaṇaḥ RV.9.86.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.382<sup>b</sup>.  
patir divaḥ sanajā apratitaḥ RV.10.111.3<sup>d</sup>.  
patir bandheṣu badhyate RV.10.85.28<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.26<sup>d</sup>;  
ApMB.1.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
patir babhūthāsamo janānām RV.6.36.4<sup>c</sup>.  
patir bhavañ chavasā çūra dhr̥ṣṇo RV.4.16.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
77.7<sup>d</sup>.  
patir bhava vṛtrahan sūrtānām RV.3.31.18<sup>a</sup>.  
patir yaḥ pratikāmyaḥ AV.2.36.8<sup>b</sup>.  
patir yad vadhvo (ApMB. vadhvāi) vāsasā RV.10.85.30<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.14.1.27<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.17.8<sup>c</sup>.  
patir vacasyate dhiyaḥ RV.9.99.6<sup>d</sup>.  
patir vadati jāyayā AV.20.127.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
patir vāco adābhyah SV.2.635<sup>c</sup>. Cf. patim vāco.  
patir vā jāye tvat tiraḥ AV.12.3.39<sup>b</sup>.  
patir viçvasya jagataḥ paraspāḥ MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>: 215.14; TB.  
2.8.1.3<sup>c</sup>.

patir viçvasya jagato babhūva MS.2.13.23<sup>b</sup>: 168.7; 3.12  
17<sup>b</sup>: 165.5; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; 40.1<sup>b</sup>. See under eka id.  
patir viçvasya bhuvanasya rājasi RV.9.86.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.238<sup>d</sup>.  
patir viçvasya bhūmanah RV.9.101.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.546<sup>c</sup>; 2.168  
KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>. Cf. patye etc.  
patir hy adhvarānām RV.1.44.9<sup>a</sup>.  
patiç cikitvān rayivid rayinām RV.3.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
patih sindhūnām asi revatinām RV.10.180.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.4  
11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 184.16; KS.38.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>;  
3.5.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
patih sindhūnām bhavan RV.9.15.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.620<sup>c</sup>.  
patī turasya rādhasaḥ RV.5.86.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>. Cf. patim  
etc.  
patī dyumad viçvavida ubhā divaḥ TB.2.8.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
patinām ca devīnām ca ApMB.1.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
patī rāja viçām asi RV.8.95.3<sup>d</sup>.  
pattinām pataye namaḥ VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.2; MS.2.9 3  
123.2; KS.17.12.  
patto jagāra pratyāñcam atti RV.10.27.13<sup>a</sup>.  
patni kati te kantaḥ yadi mithyā vakṣyasi priyatamas te  
samsthāsyati MÇ.1.7.4.11. Cf. next.  
patni kati te jaraḥ ApÇ.8.6.20. Cf. prec.  
patni patnilokopasthānām kuru MÇ.1.2.5.10.  
patni patny eṣa te lokah MS.1.4.3: 51.7; 1.4.8: 56 13;  
ApÇ.2.5.7; MÇ.1.2.5.10. See patny eṣa.  
patni vācam yacha KÇ.7.4.17; ApÇ.10.16.16; MÇ.2.1.3 9;  
2.1.48.  
patni vācam visṛjyasva KÇ.7.4.14.  
patnīm samnahya ÇB.1.2.5.21; KÇ.2.6.34; ApÇ.2.3 11;  
MÇ.1.2.4.23.  
patnī tvam asi dharmanā AV.14.1.51<sup>c</sup>.  
patninām sadanaṁ sadaḥ AV.9.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
patnīmantrāç ca tat trayam Vait.4.23<sup>b</sup>.  
patnīmantrāiḥ prajāṁ ayuḥ Vait.4.23<sup>c</sup>.  
patnīm mā hiṁsiḥ ApÇ.9.2.9; MÇ.3.1.26.  
patnī yiyapsyate (ÇÇ. yiyapsyamānā; Vait. yad dṛçyate)  
jaritaḥ AÇ.8.3.24; ÇÇ.12.23.5; Vait.32.27.  
patnīvatas trinçatām trinç ca devān AV.20.13.4<sup>c</sup>.  
patnīvadbhir iṣayanti sajoṣaḥ RV.4.56.4<sup>b</sup>.  
patnīvantaḥ sutaḥ ime RV.8.93.22<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.7.14; N.5.18<sup>a</sup>.  
patnīvanto namasyaṁ namasyan RV.1.72.5<sup>b</sup>.  
patnīvanto vasatkr̥tāḥ RV.8.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
patnīva pūrvahūtim vāvṛdhadyai RV.1.122.2<sup>a</sup>.  
patniçālaṁ garhapatyah VS.19.18<sup>d</sup>.  
patnisamyājān upa te huve savāham (KSA. \*sā aham)  
TS.7.3.11.3; KSA.3.1.  
patniç svo rohāvehi svo rohāvehi KS.14.1. P: patniç svo  
rohāva KS.14.8. See svo rohāva.  
patny eṣa te patni lokah KS.32.4. See patni patny.  
patyur anuvratā bhūtvā AV.14.1.42<sup>c</sup>. See agner anu<sup>c</sup>,  
and cf. mām anuvratā.  
patyur astam paretya AV.14.1.43<sup>d</sup>.  
patyur janitvam abhi sam babhūtha (TA. babhūva) RV  
10.18.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
patyur me etc.: see patyau.  
patye patnīm jaradaṣṭim kṛnotu AV.14.1.49<sup>d</sup>.  
patye rakṣantu rakṣasaḥ AV.14.2.7<sup>d</sup>. See pra tve muñcantu



patye —

564

patye viçvasya bhūmanah VS.17.78<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.42. Cf. patir etc.

patye sam çobhayāmasi AV.14.1.55<sup>d</sup>.

patyāu (ApMB. patyur) me çloka uttamah RV.10.159.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.16.3<sup>d</sup>.

patsaṅginir a sajantu AV.5.21.10<sup>c</sup>.

patha anakti madhvā ghr̥tena TS.4.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>. See patho anaktu.

patha imani tasmād rakṣantaḥ AV.8.2.10<sup>c</sup>.

patha ekah pipāya taskaro yaibā RV.8.9.6<sup>a</sup>.

patham gacha patham gacha MS.2.9.10: 130.9.

pathaḥ ca devāñjasa RV.6.16.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.826<sup>b</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>.

pathaḥ cītana yaṣṭave RV.4.37.7<sup>b</sup>.

pathas-pathah paripatim vacasya RV.6.49.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.4.1.15; AÇ.3.7.8; N.12.18<sup>a</sup>. P:

pathas-pathah ÇÇ.3.5.7; 6.10.4.

pathah sarvān anu kṣiya AV.6.121.4<sup>d</sup>. See sarvān patho anuṣva.

pathām visarge dharuṇeṣu tasthau RV.10.5.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.1.6<sup>d</sup>.

pathā no yaça a vaha SMB.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>.

pathām aṅkāṁsy anv apaniḥpanat RV.4.40.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.8.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 163.3; KS.13.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.19<sup>d</sup>; N.2.28<sup>d</sup>.

pathā madhumatā bharan (MS. madhumad abharan) VS.21.30<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 141.5; TB.2.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>.

pathām anu vyāvartane AV.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>.

pathām apadhvañsenaitu AV.4.3.5<sup>c</sup>.

pathā yantam dadarça hi RV.1.105.18<sup>b</sup>; N.5.21<sup>b</sup>.

pathā yamasya gad upa RV.1.38.5<sup>c</sup>.

pathā vār iva dhāvatu RV.10.145.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.18.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.15.6<sup>c</sup>.

pathā viçrāvy eṣām RV.10.93.14<sup>d</sup>.

pathibhir madhumattamāḥ VS.28.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.1<sup>d</sup>.

pathinām pataye namaḥ VS.16.17; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3: 122.11; KS.17.12.

patheva yantāv anuṣasatā rajah RV.1.139.4<sup>f</sup>.

patho anaktu (AV. KS. 0ti) madhvāghr̥tena AV.5.27.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 149.16; KS.18.17<sup>c</sup>. See patha anakti.

patho devatrāñjaseva yānān RV.10.73.7<sup>d</sup>.

patho radantir anu joṣam asmai RV.2.30.2<sup>c</sup>.

patho radanti suvitāya devi RV.5.80.3<sup>c</sup>.

pathorupā manojavā asarji RV.4.26.5<sup>b</sup>.

pathyā pūṣṇaḥ (GB. Vait. MÇ. pūṣṇaḥ patni) MS.1.9.2: 132.4; KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; TA.3.9.1; Vait.15.3; MÇ.2.2.1.41.

pathyā revatir bahudhā virupah AV.3.4.7<sup>a</sup>. P: pathyā revatir Vait.13.2.

padam yad asya parame vyomani RV.9.86.15<sup>c</sup>.

padam yad asya matuthā ajtjanan RV.9.71.5<sup>d</sup>.

padam yad viṣṇor upaman nīdhayi RV.5.3.3<sup>c</sup>.

padam yujāna rkvabhiḥ RV.9.64.19<sup>b</sup>.

padam vindanti vidyutah RV.1.105.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.4.89<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.417<sup>d</sup>.

padajñā stha ramatayah AV.7.75.2<sup>a</sup>.

padam juṣanta yad divi RV.8.13.29<sup>b</sup>.

padam devasya namasā vyantah (TB. viyo) RV.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>;

MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 206.11; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>; N.4.19.

padam devasya mīdhūṣah RV.8.102.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.922<sup>a</sup>.

padam na gor apagūḍham vividvān RV.4.5.3<sup>c</sup>.

padam na tāyur guhā dadhānah RV.5.15.5<sup>c</sup>.

padam naviyo akramuḥ RV.9.23.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.502<sup>b</sup>.

padam na vety odati RV.1.48.6<sup>b</sup>.

padapañktig chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7.11.15; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.

padam ekasya piprataḥ RV.9.10.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.475<sup>c</sup>.

padā kṣumpam iva sphurat RV.1.84.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.63.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.693<sup>b</sup>; N.5.17<sup>b</sup>.

padā te kriṇāni MS.3.7.7: 84.14; ApÇ.10.25.6.

padā te rdhena te gava te kriṇāmi ÇB.3.3.3.3. Cf. KÇ.7.8.11.

padā pañmr (SV. 0pin) arādhasaḥ RV.8.64.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.705<sup>a</sup>.

padā pra vidhya pārṣṇyā AV.8.6.17<sup>e</sup>.

padābhi tiṣṭha tapuṣim RV.1.42.4<sup>c</sup>.

padā vatsam bibhrati gaur ud asthat RV.1.164.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.17<sup>b</sup>; 13.1.41<sup>b</sup>.

padā varāho abhy eti rebhan RV.9.97.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.524<sup>d</sup>; 2.466<sup>d</sup>.

padāvidan nihita yajñiyasaḥ RV.1.72.6<sup>b</sup>.

padi ṣitām amuñcata yajatraḥ RV.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 10.126.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.15.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>: 192.9; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>b</sup>.

padīṣṭa trṣṇayā saha RV.1.38.6<sup>c</sup>.

pade iva nihite dasme antah RV.3.55.15<sup>a</sup>.

padena padam ud yuje AV.6.70.2<sup>b</sup>.

pade-pade pācinah santi setavaḥ (AV. setave) RV.9.73.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.6.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>d</sup>.

pade-pade me jarimā ni dhāyi RV.5.41.15<sup>a</sup>.

pade rebhanti kavayo na gr̥dhrāḥ RV.9.97.57<sup>b</sup>.

padāir apnoti nividah VS.19.25<sup>b</sup>.

pador asya adhiṣṭhānat AV.12.4.5<sup>a</sup>.

padghoṣāig chāyayā saha AV.5.21.8<sup>b</sup>.

padbhiḥ caturbhiḥ prati tiṣṭha dikṣu AV.4.14.9<sup>d</sup>.

padbhiḥ caturbhir akramit AV.3.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See padbhiḥ etc.

padbhiḥ sedim avakraman AV.4.11.10<sup>a</sup>.

padbhyah svāha TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.

padbhyām çudro ajāyata RV.10.90.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.6<sup>d</sup>; VāDh.4.2<sup>d</sup>.

padbhyām dakṣiṇasavyābhyām AV.12.1.28<sup>c</sup>.

padbhyām udareṇa çignā TA.10.24.1<sup>c</sup>; 25.1<sup>c</sup>: MahanU.14.3<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>c</sup>.

padbhyām bhūmir diçah çotrat RV.10.90.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.13<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.6<sup>c</sup>.

padmakocapratikāçam TA.10.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.11.7<sup>c</sup>.

(om) padmanābham tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.

padmaprabhe padmasundari dharmarataye svāha MahanU.4.10.

padmapriye padmadalāyatakṣi RVKh.5.87.26<sup>b</sup>.

padmākṣi padmasambhave RVKh.5.87.21<sup>b</sup>.

padmānane padmaṇu RVKh.5.87.21<sup>a</sup>.

padmānane padmini padmapatre RVKh.5.87.26<sup>a</sup>.

padmāsanāya dhīmahi MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>: 120.2.

padme sīda ApÇ.16.31.1.



padme sth tam padn avarnām RVKh 3 87 4<sup>c</sup>  
 padyābhir ācūm vacasā ca vājinam RV.2.32.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 padyā vaste pururūpā vapūṣi RV.3.55.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 padvate svāhā TS.7.5.12.1. See pādavate.  
 padvad viveda çaphavan name goḥ RV.3.39.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 padvantam garbham apadi dadhāte RV.1.185.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.7<sup>b</sup>; 224.11; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 padvā nāmāsi srutiḥ somasaraṇi somam gameyam ApÇ.  
 10.1.5.  
 panasyuvah samvasaneṣv (SV. samvaraneṣv) akramuḥ  
 RV.9.86.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.503<sup>b</sup>.  
 panāyyam tad açvinā kṛtam vām RV.8.57(Val.9).3<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.143.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.16.  
 panāyyam ojo asme sam invatam RV.1.160.5<sup>d</sup>; KB.19.9.  
 panita aptyo yajataḥ sadā naḥ RV.5.41.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 paniṣṭham jātām tavasam duvasyan RV.3.1.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 panthā adityānām RV.8.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 panthā rtasya sam ayaṇta raçmibhiḥ RV.1.136.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 panthā rtasya sādhuḥ RV.1.46.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 panthām sūryaya yātave RV.8.7.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 193.15.  
 panthām svargam adhi rohayānam AV.11.1.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 panthānam bhrūbhyām VS.25.1. See panthām etc.  
 panthāno rājan diva ācaranti TS.2.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 190.9; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 panthām anu pravidvān pitryānam RV.10.2.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.24.  
 13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 panthām anuvṛgbhyām (KSA. anu<sup>o</sup>) TS.5.7.23.1; KSA.  
 13.13.  
 panthām rtasya yātave tam imahe RV.8.12.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.63.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 panthām bhrūbhyām MS.3.15.1: 177.9. See panthānam etc.  
 panthā sasyam KSA.5.17. See paktā sasyam.  
 panthāso yanti çavasāparitāḥ RV.1.100.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pannagebhyah (sa. namah) MG.2.12.17.  
 panya ā dardirac chatā RV.8.32.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 panya id upa gāyata RV.8.32.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.19.2.  
 panya ukthāni çānsata RV.8.32.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 panyam-panyam ca kṛṣṭayah RV.8.74.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 panyam-panyam itso tarah RV.8.2.25<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.123<sup>a</sup>; 2.1007<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.9.19.2.  
 panyasim dhitiṁ dāivyasya yaman RV.6.38.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 panyānsam jātavedasam RV.8.74.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.916<sup>a</sup>.  
 papāno devebhyo vasyo acāit RV.6.44.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 papuḥ sarasvatya nadyah (MÇ. otyam nadyam; KÇ. ApÇ.  
 otm nadim) Vait.34.9<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.13.3.21<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MÇ.7.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 papṛkṣeṇyam indra tve hy ojah RV.5.33.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 papne viçvam purā kṛtam RV.6.60.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.203<sup>b</sup>.  
 paprathan rocanā divah RV.8.94.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 paprathe dirghaçruttamam RV.5.38.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 paprātha kṣām mahi dāso vy urvim RV.6.17.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 paprā samici divo na jyotiḥ RV.1.69.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 paya açasu payo-ntarikṣe Kauç.115.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 paya utsesūta parvatesu Kauç.115.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 payah kṛṣṇāsu ruçad rohiṇiṣu RV.1.62.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 payah paçūnām rasam oṣadhīnām AV.19.31.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 payah pitrbhya aharsam Kauç.89.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 payah prthivyām paya (MS. paya)-oṣadhīṣu VS.18.36<sup>a</sup>;

TS 4 1 MS 2 2 14 KS 1 31 4  
 MÇ.3.2.2<sup>c</sup>. P: payah prthivyām MÇ.11.9.2.  
 payah pratnasya retaso dughānāḥ RV.3.31.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 payaç ca me rasaç ca me VS.18.9; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.11.4  
 141.16; KS.18.9.  
 payasā (MS. payasah) çukram amṛtam janitram VS.19.84<sup>a</sup>,  
 MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>: 153.9; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 payasā sampipṛgdhi mā KS.36.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 payasā soma āpyate VS.19.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 payasendram vayodhasam VS.28.39<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasendram sarasvatī TB.2.6.14.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasendram avardhatām VS.28.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 payase hotṛānam svāhā TS.3.2.8.1.  
 payaso rūpam yad yavah VS.19.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 payaso reta abhṛtam VS.38.28<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.3.1.31.  
 payasvac chiro astu me KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasvatīḥ kṛnuthāpa (TS. kṛnuthā<sup>o</sup>) oṣadhīḥ çivāḥ (TS  
 omits çivāḥ) AV.6.22.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasvatīḥ pradīçah santu mahyam VS.18.36<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7  
 12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 144.15; KS.18.13<sup>c</sup>; 31.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 payasvatī rantir (MS. ratir) açā no astu TS.4.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>,  
 MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>: 189.7; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 payasvatīr (KS. payasvatīr apa) oṣadhayah RV.10.17.14<sup>a</sup>,  
 AV.3.24.1<sup>a</sup>; 18.3.56<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.10.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7  
 4.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.4.1.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.3.9; 9.17.1. P: payasvatīḥ  
 Kauç.21.1; 82.9. Cf. BṛhD.7.10.  
 payasvatī sudughe çūram indram VS.20.41<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>  
 140.6; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasvaty uttarām etu puṣṭiḥ TB.2.4.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasvad astu me mukham KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 payasvad virudham payah TS.1.5.10.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 MÇ.1.4.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasvanto grhā mama Kauç.89.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 payasvan māmakaṁ vacah (AV.18.3.56<sup>b</sup>, payah) RV.10  
 17.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.24.1<sup>b</sup>; 18.3.56<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasvān (TS. TB. ApMB. payasvān) agna (MS. agna) āga-  
 mam AV.7.89.1<sup>c</sup>; 9.1.14<sup>c</sup>; 10.5.46<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.22<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.45.3<sup>c</sup>; 46.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>c</sup>: 46.13; KS.4.13<sup>c</sup>; 38.5<sup>c</sup>,  
 JB.2.67(68)<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.9; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.2.12.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.6.6<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 payasvān agna ā gahi RV.1.23.23<sup>c</sup>; 10.9.9<sup>c</sup>. See prec  
 payasvān agne rayimān puṣṭimāṇe ca HG.2.14.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 payasvān viçvataḥ pratyañ KS.36.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 payasvī bhūyasam MS.4.9.10: 130.10.  
 payah sahasrasam ṛsim RV.9.54.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.105<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.16<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.1.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>: 66.3; KS.6.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 payah somah parisrutā ghṛtam madhu VS.21.29-40; MS  
 3.11.2 (duodecies): 141.3, 6, 9, 12, 14; 142.2, 4, 7, 10, 14, 16;  
 143.6; TB.2.6.11.1, 2 (bis), 3, 4, 5 (bis), 6, 7, 8 (bis), 10.  
 payah somam karotv imam TB.3.7.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 payah somam prajāpatīḥ VS.19.75<sup>c</sup>, 79<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 149.  
 15; KS.38.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 payah samo dadhātu me AV.19.43.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 payāṁsi yahvo aditer adābhyah RV.10.11.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 payo aghayāsu payo vatsesu MÇ.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>. See payo grheṣu.  
 payo asmāi payasvatī dhattam AV.2.29.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 payo asyā upasate AV.10.10.31<sup>d</sup>.



payo gāya KÇ.26.5.9.

payo gr̥heṣu payo aghnyāyām (TB.ApÇ. aghniyāsu; MÇ. astu tan nah) AB.5.27.8<sup>c</sup>; 7.3.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.7.4.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.2.2<sup>e</sup>. See payo aghnyāsu.

payo goṣu pravīṣṭam yat AV.14.2.57<sup>c</sup>.

payo goṣv adadhā oṣadhiṣu RV.10.73.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.33.1<sup>d</sup>.

payo ghr̥tavad vidathesv abhuvah RV.1.64.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.7<sup>b</sup>.

payodām tvā payasi (MS.KS. payasi sādāyāmi) TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.13.18: 164.18; KS.39.9.

payo divy antarikṣe payo dhāḥ (TS. dhām) VS.18.36<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.14; KS.18.13<sup>b</sup>; 31.14<sup>b</sup>.

payo dugdham upāsate AV.10.6.31<sup>d</sup>.

payo duhanty āyavaḥ RV.9.62.20<sup>b</sup>.

payo duhānā vṛatanir avārataḥ RV.10.65.6<sup>b</sup>.

payo deveṣu paya oṣadhiṣu Kāuç.115.2<sup>a</sup>.

payo dhenūnām rasam oṣadhinām AV.4.27.3<sup>a</sup>.

payo na dugdham aditer iṣiram RV.9.96.15<sup>c</sup>.

payo na dhenuḥ çucir vibhāvā RV.1.66.2<sup>b</sup>.

payo brahmaṇa id viduḥ TA.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>.

payobhir jinve apām javānsi RV.4.21.8<sup>b</sup>.

payo manuṣyā uta Kāuç.89.12<sup>b</sup>.

payo me dhāḥ (ApÇ. mayi dhehi) MS.4.9.3: 124.5; ApÇ. 1.17.10.

payo me devā adaduh Kāuç.89.12<sup>a</sup>.

payo yad apsu paya usriyāsu Kāuç.115.2<sup>a</sup>.

payo yad asya pipayat RV.9.6.7<sup>c</sup>.

payo vatsesu payo astu tan mayi (TB.3.7.4.2<sup>b</sup>, vatsesu paya indraya haviṣe dhriyasva) AB.5.27.8<sup>d</sup>; 7.3.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.3.3<sup>d</sup>; 3.7.4.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.6<sup>d</sup>.

payo-si MS.4.9.10: 130.10; TB.2.7.7.4.

payo-si tan me niyacha tat te niyachami KS.36.15.

payo havyam karotu me TB.3.7.4.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>d</sup>.

payo hinvānā udabhir bharante RV.1.104.4<sup>d</sup>.

para ṛṇā sāvir adha matkṛtāni RV.2.28.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>: 228.15.

paraḥ kambukāḥ apa mṛddhi dūram AV.11.1.29<sup>b</sup>. P: paraḥ kambukāḥ Kāuç.63.7.

paraḥ kroṣṭāro abhibhah çvānaḥ AV.11.2.11<sup>d</sup>.

param yoner avarām te kṛṇomi AV.7.35.3<sup>a</sup>.

param vyoma sahasravṛt TA.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>.

param nedīyo-varam dāvīyah AV.10.8.8<sup>d</sup>.

param akṣy utāvaram AV.1.8.3<sup>d</sup>.

paramachado vara (KS. paramachad avarāṇ) a viveça TS. 4.6.2.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.18.1<sup>d</sup>. See prathamachad.

paramajyā rcīṣamah RV.8.90.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.104.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.269<sup>d</sup>; 2.842<sup>d</sup>.

param atra janmāgne tapaso nirmīto-si svāha SMB.1.1.2.

paramam iva janā viduḥ AV.10.7.21<sup>b</sup>.

paramam padam ava bhāti (VS.ÇB. bhāri) bhūri (TS. bhūreḥ) RV.1.154.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.6.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>d</sup>: 23.17; KS.3.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.7.1.15<sup>d</sup>; N.2.7<sup>d</sup>.

(om) paramarsīns tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.

paramaliṅgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.

paramasyāḥ parāvataḥ RV.5.61.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.72<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 83.5; 3.1.9: 12.7; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10;

ÇB.6.6.3.4; ApÇ.16.9.12; MÇ.6.1.3. P: paramasyāḥ KÇ.16.4.37.

paramasyām parāvati ÇÇ.8.16.1.

paramāc cit sadhasihāt RV.8.11.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.8<sup>b</sup>; 2.516<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.115<sup>b</sup>.

paramātmā me çudhyantām TAA.10.66.

paramātmā vyavasthitāḥ TA.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.11.13<sup>b</sup> paramām tam (TB.ApÇ. tvā) parāvataḥ AV.6.75.2<sup>a</sup>; TB 3.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>.

paramāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.

parameṇa dhāmna dr̥hasva VS.1.2; ÇB.1.7.1.11.

parameṇa paçunā kriyase (MS. kriyasva) VS.4.26; MS 2.5: 14.10; KS.2.6; 24.6; ÇB.3.3.3.8. See tasyās te sahasrapoṣam.

parameṇota taskarah AV.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>.

paramebhiḥ pathibhiḥ AV.19.47.7<sup>c</sup>.

parame vṛkṣa ayudham nidhaya VS.16.51<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>.

(om) parameṣṭhinām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.

parameṣṭhinā mṛtyum KS.35.15.

parameṣṭhine svāha ÇB.12.6.1.3; TAA.10.67.2; MahānU 19.2.

parameṣṭhi chandah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2.107.18; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.3.13.

parameṣṭhi te-dhipatiḥ TS.4.4.6.1.

parameṣṭhi tvā sādāyatu divas (MS.KS. divah) pr̥ṣṭhe jyotiṣmatim (KS. adds vyacasvatim prathasvatim bhāsvatim raçmivatim) VS.15.58; MS.2.7.16: 99.12; KS 40.5; ÇB.8.7.1.21. P: parameṣṭhi tvā KÇ.17.12.24 See next.

parameṣṭhi tvā sādāyatu divas (TS.MS. divah) pr̥ṣṭhe vyacasvatim prathasvatim (TS. adds vibhūmatim prabhūmatim paribhūmatim; MS. adds bhāsvatim raçmivatim) VS.15.64; TS.4.4.3.3; MS.2.8.14: 118.4; ÇB.8.7.3.14,18. Ps: parameṣṭhi tvā sādāyatu divah pr̥ṣṭhe ApÇ.17.3.8; parameṣṭhi tvā sādāyatu MÇ.6.2.2; — 6.2.3 See prec.

parameṣṭhi devatā MS.2.13.14: 163.14; KS.39.4; ApÇ 16.28.1.

parameṣṭhi prajāpatiḥ AV.9.3.11<sup>d</sup>; ArS.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See tan mayi.

parameṣṭhi prajābhyah TB.1.5.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>b</sup>.

parameṣṭhy adhipatir mṛtyur gandharvah TS.3.4.7.2.

parameṣṭhy abhidhitaḥ VS.8.54.

parameṣṭhy asi paramām mā çriyam gamaya ApMB.2.18.1 (ApG.7.19.7).

param mṛtyo anu parehi panthām RV.10.18.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.21<sup>a</sup>; VS.35.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.14.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.7.3<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.46<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.6.10; SMB 1.1.15<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>; N.10.7<sup>a</sup>. P: param mṛtyo KÇ.21.4.7; Kāuç.71.11,21; 72.13; 86.24; PG.1.5.12; Rvidh.3.7.6.

paraçum cid vi tapati RV.3.53.22<sup>a</sup>.

paraçur na druhamtarah RV.1.127.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1165<sup>c</sup>.

paraçur vedih paraçur nah svasti AV.7.28.1<sup>b</sup>. See parçur vedih.

paraçveva ni vṛçasi RV.1.130.4<sup>a</sup>.



parasrti yād uta vā caturthāt JB.4.384<sup>b</sup>. *Part of itaḥ*  
 parastāt.  
 parastād yaço guhāsu mama MahānU.6.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 paras tā bhagavo vāpa NīlarU.13<sup>d</sup>. *See parā tā*.  
 paraspā no vareṇyaḥ RV.8.61.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 paraspā ma edhī MS.1.5.2: 67.15; 1.5.8: 76.14; KS.6.9;  
 ApÇ.6.16.12.  
 parasmin dhāmann ṛtasya RV.1.43.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 parasyā adhi samvataḥ RV.8.75.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.71<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.  
 11.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 83.3; 3.1.9: 12.6; KS.7.17;  
 16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; JB.1.65<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.1; 12.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.  
 9.11; MÇ.6.1.3. P: parasyāḥ KÇ.16.4.36.  
 parasvantam hatam vidat RV.10.86.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.  
 18<sup>b</sup>.  
 paraḥsahasrān indrāya ÇB.13.5.4.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 paraḥsahasrā hanyantām AV.8.8.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 paraḥ so astu tanvā tanā ca RV.7.104.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 paraḥ svapna mukhā kṛdhī KÇ.25.11.20<sup>d</sup>. *See parā*  
*svapna<sup>o</sup>*.  
 parākāttāc cid adriyaḥ RV.8.92.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 parākāçenāntarām TS.5.7.14.1; KSA.13.4.  
 parāke annam nihitam loka etat TB.2.8.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 parāk te jyotir apatham te arvāk AV.10.1.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 parā gāvo yavasam kac cid āghṛṇe RV.8.4.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 parāgne rakṣo harasā çṛṇhi RV.10.87.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 10.5.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 parāñ amitra eṣatu AV.6.67.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 parāñ ety ajyamayi TA.1.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 parāñ ety anāçakī TA.1.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 parāñ eva parā vada AV.6.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 parāca indra pra mṛṇā jahi ca RV.6.44.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 parāca enān pra nuda AV.2.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 parā ca yanti punar ā ca yanti RV.1.123.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā ca vakṣad uta parṣad enān RV.10.61.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 parā cic chīrṣā vavṛjṣ ta indra RV.1.33.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 parācīm vācā nirṛtīm nudāmi TB.3.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 parācīnā mukhā kṛdhī (KS. kuru) AV.6.106.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.16.  
 53<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>d</sup>: 128.6; KS.17.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 parācīnāya te namaḥ AV.11.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 parācīm nirṛtīm nir vāhayāmi ApMB.2.15.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 parācīm anu samvataḥ AV.6.29.3<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next*.  
 parācīr anu samvataḥ RV.1.191.15<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
 parācy etu nirṛtiḥ parāca TB.3.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 parājītāḥ pra trasatamitrāḥ AV.8.8.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 parājītāso apa ni layantām RV.10.84.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.31.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 parāñcam çuṣmam ardāya AV.6.65.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 parāñcam tvā nārvañcam HG.2.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 parāñco badhirāç ca ye AV.11.9.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 parāñco yantu nivartamanāḥ Kāuç.94.14<sup>d</sup>; 95.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā nudasva maghavann amitrān RV.7.32.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 parā tat sicyate rāṣtram AV.5.19.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā tam ajñātām yakṣmam AV.6.127.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 parātaram su nirṛtir jhitām RV.10.59.1<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>.  
 parā tān savitāḥ suva AV.19.8.4<sup>d</sup>. Shankar Pandit's  
*reading (with Naks.26.4<sup>d</sup>) for arāttāt savitāḥ etc., q. v.*  
 parā tā bhagavo vāpa VS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>:  
 121.19; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>. *See paras tā*.

parāt param yan mahato mahāntam TA.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU  
 1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 parādadāti daçuṣe RV.1.81.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 parā dadhikrā asarat sahasrāḥ RV.4.38.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 parād api paraç cāsu (*var. lect. cāstu*) MahānU.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā dasyūn dadati devapīyūn AV.12.1.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā duṣvapnyam (TB.TA.ApÇ.MahānU. eniyam) suva  
 RV.5.82.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.141<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 49  
 1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.58.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.9.6<sup>c</sup>; 17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā dehi çamulyam (ApMB. çabalyam) RV.10.85.29<sup>a</sup>  
 AV.14.1.25<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.17.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.11). P: parā dehi  
 Kāuç.79.20.  
 parādya devā vṛjinam çṛṇantu RV.10.87.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3. 4<sup>a</sup>  
 parādhmātā amitrah ApÇ.1.20.8.  
 parā navavāstvam anudeyam RV.6.20.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 parānyo vātu yād rapaḥ RV.10.137.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.8<sup>d</sup>; TA  
 4.42.2<sup>d</sup>. *See vy anyo*.  
 parāpataty açumat AV.6.105.1<sup>b</sup>-2<sup>b</sup>.  
 parāpatanty açumat AV.6.105.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 parā papātāsmṛtam GB.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>; Vait.12.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 parāparāitā vasuvid vo astu AV.18.4.48<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā paçyati paçyati AV.4.20.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 parā punhi ya imām ṛtanyavaḥ AV.11.1.11<sup>c</sup>. P: parā  
 punhi Kāuç.61.25.  
 parāpuro nīpuro ye bharanti (MÇ. haranti) AV.18.2.28<sup>c</sup>,  
 VS.2.30<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.4.2.15<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1  
 8.7<sup>c</sup> (*ter*); MÇ.1.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 parāpūtām rakṣaḥ VS.1.16; TS.1.1.5.2; MS.1.1.7: 4 1  
 4.1.7: 8.17; KS.1.5; 31.4; ÇB.1.1.4.21; TB.3.2.5.10;  
 ApÇ.1.20.7; MÇ.1.2.2.20. P: parāpūtām KÇ.2.4.18.  
*Cf. under apahatām rakṣaḥ*.  
 parāpūtā (VSK. pratipūtā) arātayaḥ VS.1.16; VSK.1.5 6,  
 TS.1.1.5.2; ÇB.1.1.4.21; TB.3.2.5.10; ApÇ.1.20.7. *See*  
*next*.  
 parāpūtārātīḥ MS.1.1.7: 4.1; 4.1.7: 9.1; KS.1.5; 31 4.  
*See prec.*  
 parā pūrveṣām sakhyā vṛṇakti RV.6.47.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 parā bādhasva nirṛtīm parācāḥ KS.39.1<sup>d</sup>. *See under are*  
*bādhasva*.  
 parābhavantu yāḥ pāpīḥ ApÇ.4.15.4<sup>b</sup>. *See yāḥ pāpīs*.  
 parā bhāgam oṣadhinām jayantām RV.10.87.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 8.3.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 parābhūtyāḥ putro-si yamasya karaṇaḥ AV.16.5.5.  
 parā mārtaṇdam ābharat TA.1.13.3<sup>d</sup>. *See punar mār*  
*tāṇdam*.  
 parā mārtaṇdam asyat RV.10.72.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.6.9<sup>d</sup>: 92 3,  
 PB.24.12.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 parāmitrān dundubhinā AV.5.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 parāmīṣām asūn dīdeça AV.12.2.55<sup>c</sup>.  
 parāmṛtāḥ (TA. omṛtāt) parimucyanti sarve TA.10.10 3<sup>d</sup>;  
 MahānU.10.6<sup>d</sup>; MuṇḍU.3.2.6<sup>d</sup>; KaivU.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 parā me yanti dhītayaḥ RV.1.25.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 parām eva parāvatam RV.10.145.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.18.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB  
 1.15.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 parā yakṣmam suvāmi te RV.10.137.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.13.5<sup>d</sup>; 7  
 53.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 parāyanam jyotir ekaṁ tapantam MU.6.8<sup>b</sup>; PraçU.1 8<sup>b</sup>



parāyatīnām anv eti pāthah RV.1.113.8<sup>a</sup>.

parāyatīm mātaram anv acaṣṭa RV.4.18.3<sup>a</sup>.

parāyato nivartanam AV.7.38.1<sup>c</sup>.

parāyadbhryo<sup>a</sup> va hiye sakhibhyaḥ RV.10.34.5<sup>b</sup>.

parā yāta pītara ā ca yāta AV.18.3.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ā yāta pītaraḥ.

parā yāta pītaraḥ somyasaḥ (HG. somyāḥ) AV.18.4.63<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.13.2<sup>a</sup>. P: parā yāta Kāuṣ.88.28.

parā yāhi maghavann ā ca yāhi RV.3.53.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.11.12. P: parā yāhi maghavan ÇÇ.10.1.11.

parāreṣā mūradevañ (AV. °devāñ) chrñhi RV.10.87.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.13<sup>c</sup>; 10.5.49<sup>c</sup>.

parārdhāya svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.4. parārdhe sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.

parāvata (MS. °ta) ā jagantha (AV. jagamyāt; TS. jagāmā) parasyāḥ RV.10.180.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.26.2<sup>c</sup>; 84.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1223<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.71<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 183.14; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.

parāvataṁ nāsatyānudethām RV.1.116.9<sup>a</sup>.

parāvataṁ paramām gantavā u RV.10.95.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.8<sup>b</sup>.

parāvataç ca vṛtrahan RV.3.40.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.9.

parāvataç cid ā gatam RV.8.5.30<sup>b</sup>.

parāvataḥ çakuno mandram madam RV.4.26.6<sup>b</sup>.

parāvatas ta āvataḥ AV.5.30.1<sup>b</sup>.

parāvataḥ sumatīm bhikṣamāṇaḥ RV.1.73.6<sup>c</sup>.

parāvata ā etc.: see parāvata ā.

parāvati çrutyaṁ nama bibhrat RV.5.30.5<sup>b</sup>.

parāvato na yojanāni mamire RV.10.78.7<sup>d</sup>.

parāvato na sāma tat RV.9.111.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.942<sup>d</sup>.

parāvato nivata udvataç ca MS.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>; 215.15; TB.2.8.1.4<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.14.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.9<sup>b</sup>.

parāvato ye didhiṣanta āpyam RV.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.2.11; KB.22.5. Ps: parāvato ye AÇ.7.7.2; parāvataḥ ÇÇ.10.4.14; 11.9.14; Rvidh.3.13.5.

parāvato vā sadanād ṛtasya RV.4.21.3<sup>d</sup>.

parā vada dviṣato vādyam LÇ.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>.

parā vada dviṣantaṁ ghorām vācam parā vadāthasma-bhyaṁ sumitryām vācam dundubhe kalyāṇīm kīrtim ā vada LÇ.3.11.3. Quasi metrical.

parā varktanṁ gaviṣṭiṣu RV.6.59.7<sup>d</sup>.

parā varḡ bhārabhrd yathā RV.8.75.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1000<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>; 176.2; KS.7.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>.

parāvalgate svāhā TS.7.1.13.1; KSA.1.4.

parā vahantu sindhavaḥ AV.10.4.20<sup>b</sup>.

parāvākāya te namaḥ AV.6.13.2<sup>b</sup>.

parā virāsa etana RV.5.61.4<sup>a</sup>.

parāvṛktaṁ çatakratuḥ RV.4.30.16<sup>b</sup>.

parā vyakto aruṣo divaḥ kaviḥ RV.9.71.7<sup>a</sup>.

parāçara tvam teṣam AV.6.65.1<sup>c</sup>.

parāçaraḥ çatayātur vaṣiṣṭhaḥ RV.7.18.21<sup>b</sup>; N.6.30.

parā çardhantaṁ nunude abhi kṣam RV.7.18.16<sup>b</sup>.

parā çuklāni pataya AV.1.23.2<sup>d</sup>. See parā çvetāni.

parā çubhrā ayāso yavyā RV.1.167.4<sup>a</sup>.

parā çulkāya deyām (SV. diçase) RV.8.1.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.291<sup>b</sup>.

parā çṛṇtam acito ny oṣatam RV.7.104.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>c</sup>.

parā çṛñhi tapasā yatudhanan RV.10.87.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.13<sup>a</sup>; 10.5.49<sup>a</sup>.

parā çvetāni pataya TB.2.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>. See parā çuklāni.

parā sapatnān bādhasva SMB.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>.

parāsutrpaḥ çoçucataḥ çṛñhi AV.8.3.13<sup>d</sup>; 10.5.49<sup>d</sup>. See next.

parāsutrpo abhi çoçucānaḥ RV.10.87.14<sup>d</sup>. See prec.

parāsyā bhāram punar astam eti TA.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>.

parā svapnamukhāḥ çucaḥ AV.7.100.1<sup>d</sup>. See paraḥ svapna.

parā ha yat sthiraṁ hatha RV.1.39.3<sup>a</sup>.

parā hi me vimanyavaḥ RV.1.25.4<sup>a</sup>.

parā hindra dhāvasi RV.10.86.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.2<sup>a</sup>. P: parā hindra Vait.32.17.

pariṇçam ariçāmahe RV.1.187.8<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.

parikṛtya pari tvacaḥ AV.5.14.3<sup>b</sup>.

pari koçam madhuçcutam RV.9.103.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.577<sup>a</sup>. Cf. abhi koçam.

parikramyeṣum asyataḥ AV.12.4.17<sup>d</sup>.

parikrāmān anīnaçat AV.8.6.8<sup>d</sup>.

pari kroçatu sarvadā (ApMB. sarvataḥ) HG.1.14.4<sup>d</sup>, ApMB.2.22.9<sup>d</sup>.

parikṣayāc çhakuneḥ pāpavadāt AV.10.3.6<sup>c</sup>.

parikṣitā pītaraḥ purvajavari RV.10.65.8<sup>a</sup>.

parikṣitā pītaraḥ sam carete RV.3.7.1<sup>c</sup>.

parikṣitos tamo anyā guhakaḥ RV.1.123.7<sup>c</sup>.

parikṣin naḥ kṣemam akah AV.20.127.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.2<sup>a</sup>.

pari gavyāny avyata RV.9.8.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.533<sup>c</sup>.

parigrhītam amṛtena sarvam VS.34.4<sup>b</sup>.

parigrhya devā (MS.KS. omit devā) yajñam āyan VS.17.56<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 137.2; 3.3.8: 40.17; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.10.

parigrhya yajamāno-mṛto bhūt ApÇ.2.21.1.

pari grāmam ivāçitam AV.4.7.5<sup>a</sup>.

pari ghraṇsam omanā vām (TB. parighraṇsa vām manā vām) vayo gāt (TB. gām) RV.7.69.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>; 230.6; TB.2.8.7.8<sup>d</sup>; N.6.4.

pari ca vakṣi-çam ca vakṣi VSK.9.4.4. See under tasmiñ çam.

paricitaḥ (ÇB. °ta) stha MS.2.7.11: 90.4; 3.5.3: 58.4.1.8: 10.9; ÇB.7.1.1.14; MÇ.6.1.5; —6.1.6.

paricid asi VS.12.53; TS.4.2.4.4; MS.1.1.8: 4.11; 2.7.90.3; KS.16.11; ÇB.7.1.1.30; ApÇ.1.22.3; 16.14 MÇ.1.2.3.4; —6.1.5.

pari cid vaṣṭayo dadhuḥ RV.5.79.5<sup>c</sup>.

pari cin marto draviṇam mamanyāt RV.10.31.2<sup>a</sup>.

parichinnā bharatā arbhakasah RV.7.33.6<sup>b</sup>.

parijmane nāsatyāya kṣe RV.4.3.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 172.14; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.

parijmanor upācarat RV.1.46.14<sup>b</sup>.

parijmā cit kramate (AÇ.ÇÇ. cid ramate) asya dharmanī AV.7.14.4<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.18.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.8.3.4<sup>d</sup>.

parijmānam vidathyam suvrktibhiḥ RV.10.41.1<sup>c</sup>.

parijmānam sukham ratham RV.1.20.3<sup>b</sup>.



- parijmānam iva dyām RV.1.127.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1164<sup>d</sup>; KS. 39.15<sup>d</sup>.
- parijmāneva yajathah purutrā RV.10.106.3<sup>d</sup>.
- parijmāno na vidyutah RV.5.10.5<sup>c</sup>.
- pari jmayantam iyatuh RV.8.68.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1123<sup>b</sup>.
- parijmā viçvavedasah RV.10.93.7<sup>d</sup>.
- parijmeva ksayasi dasmavarcāh RV.6.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 143.3; ApÇ.5.23.9<sup>b</sup>.
- parijmeva svadhā gayah RV.6.2.8<sup>c</sup>.
- pari jrayānsi bharate rajānsi RV.10.75.7<sup>b</sup>.
- pari nah pātu viçvatah AV.2.4.2<sup>d</sup>; 19.34.5<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next but one, pari tvā pāmi, and pari mā pāhi.*
- pari nah pāhi yad dhanam AV.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pari nah pāhi viçvatah AV.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. under prec. but one.*
- pari nah çarmayantya RV.9.41.6<sup>a</sup>. *See pari nah etc.*
- pari netā matnām RV.9.103.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pari no (SV. no) açvam açvavit RV.9.61.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.562<sup>a</sup>.
- pari no devavitaye RV.9.54.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pari no yāhy asmayuh RV.9.64.18<sup>a</sup>.
- pari no rudrasya hetir vṛnaktu TS.4.5.10.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>.
- P: pari no rudrasya hetih TB.2.8.6.9. *See pari no hetir, pari no rudrasya, and cf. pari tvā rudrasya, pari no heḍo, and pari vo rudrasya.*
- pari no vṛndhi mā krudhah AV.11.2.20<sup>b</sup>.
- pari no vṛndhi çapatha AV.6.37.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pari no vṛnajann aghā RV.8.47.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pari no hetir rudrasya vṛjyah (VSK. vṛjyat) RV.2.33.14<sup>a</sup>; VSK.17.8.4<sup>a</sup>. *See under pari no rudrasya.*
- pari tṛndhi paṇinām RV.6.53.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pari te jigyuṣo yathā RV.9.100.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pari te dūḍabho (VSK.ÇÇ. dula<sup>o</sup>) rathah RV.4.9.8<sup>a</sup>; VS. 3.36<sup>a</sup>; VSK.3.3.28<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>: 71.3; 1.5.5: 73.6; 1.5.11: 79.17; KS.7.2<sup>a</sup>, 4.9; ÇB.2.3.4.40<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.12<sup>a</sup>. Ps: pari te dūlabhah ÇÇ.2.12.7; pari te KÇ.4.12.3; pari Rvidh.2.13.2.
- pari te dhanvano hetih VS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>: 122.5; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NilarU.16<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tmanā mitadrur eti hotā RV.4.6.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tmanā viṣurupā jigāti RV.7.84.1<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next.*
- pari tmanā viṣurūpo jigāsi RV.5.15.4<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. prec.*
- pari tyañ haryatañ harim RV.9.98.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.552<sup>a</sup>; 2.679<sup>a</sup>, 1031<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.5.4.
- pari trayah prḍakavaḥ AV.20.129.8,9; ÇÇ.12.18.8.
- paritrānam asī ApMB.2.17.3.
- pari tritantum vicarantam utsam RV.10.30.9<sup>d</sup>.
- pari tridhātu pṛthivim açāyatam RV.1.34.7<sup>b</sup>.
- pari tridhātur adhvaram RV.8.72.9<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tridhātur bhuvanāny arṣati RV.9.86.46<sup>b</sup>.
- pari triviṣṭy adhvaram RV.4.15.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.4<sup>a</sup>: 203.3; KS.16.21<sup>a</sup>; 38.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.5.4; TB.3.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.7<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tvā girer aham (HG. iha; ApMB. amiham) PG. 3.7.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.14.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.22.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.6).
- pari tvā girvano girah RV.1.10.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.29<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.2.10.7; MS.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>: 21.4; KS.2.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.9; 29.18; KB.8.4; 9.4; ÇB.3.6.1.24<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3; 9.6; ApÇ.11.8.4; MÇ.2.2.3.26; —4.2.28; ApMB.1.2.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). Ps: pari tvā girvanah ÇÇ.5.9.12; 13.10; pari tvā KÇ.8.6.12.
- pari tvāgne pari mṛjāmi ApMB.2.6.1. P: pari tvā ApG 4.11.22.
- pari tvāgne puram vayam RV.10.87.22<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.71.1<sup>a</sup> 8.3.22<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.26<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.5; 4.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2 7.2<sup>a</sup>; 76.8; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 19.3; 38.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.25; AÇ 5.13.6; 8.12.7; ApÇ.6.18.1; MÇ.6.1.1; Kauç.2.10. P
- pari tvāgne Vait.21.15; 28.8.
- pari tvā dāivir viço vyayantam VS.6.6; TS.1.3.6.2; MS 1.2.14: 24.5; KS.3.3; 26.6; ÇB.3.7.1.21.
- pari tvā dhat savitā devo agnih AV.13.1.20<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tvā paritatnuna AV.1.34.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tvā pātu samānebhyah AV.8.2.26<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tvā pāmi sarvatah RVKh.1.191.1<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. under pari nah pātu.*
- pari tvā rudrasya hetir vṛnaktu KS.30.10. *See under pari no rudrasya.*
- pari tvā rohitair varnāih AV.1.22.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tvāsate nidhibhih sakḥayah RV.10.179.20; AV.7 72.20.
- pari tvā hvalano hvala PG.3.7.3<sup>a</sup>.
- pari tveṣasya durmatir mahi gat (VS.TS.KS.MS. durmatih aghāyoh) RV.2.33.14<sup>b</sup>; VS.16.50<sup>b</sup>; VSK.17.8.4<sup>b</sup>; TS 4.5.10.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>: 127.13; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.
- pari dadhma indrasya bahū AV.6.99.3<sup>a</sup>.
- paridāya rasan duhe RV.1.105.2<sup>d</sup>.
- pari divo antan subhage patanti RV.10.108.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pari divyāni marmṛçat RV.9.14.8<sup>a</sup>.
- pari devā adhārayan AV.19.24.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pari dāivir anu svadhāh RV.9.103.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pari doṣād udarpithah KÇ.25.11.21<sup>b</sup>. *See paritoṣāt.*
- pari dyām sadyo apaso babhuvuh RV.4.33.1<sup>d</sup>.
- pari dyām jihvayatanat RV.8.72.18<sup>c</sup>.
- pari dyām anyad iyate RV.1.30.19<sup>c</sup>.
- pari dyām iva sūryah AV.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pari dyām iva Kauç.29.28.
- pari dyāvāpṛthivi jabhra urvi RV.1.61.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.8<sup>c</sup>.
- pari dyāvāpṛthivi bhūṣati çrutah RV.8.22.5<sup>c</sup>.
- pari dyāvāpṛthivi yanti panthah RV.5.47.2<sup>d</sup>.
- pari dyāvāpṛthivi yanti sadyah RV.1.115.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>. 147.4; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.2.6<sup>a</sup>.
- pari dyāvāpṛthivi yati sadyah RV.3.58.8<sup>d</sup>.
- pari dyāvāpṛthivi sadya ayam (VS. itva) AV.2.1.4<sup>a</sup>; VS. 32.12<sup>a</sup>.
- pari dyukṣam sanadrayim SV.1.496<sup>a</sup>. *See next but one.*
- pari dyukṣam sahasah parvatavṛdham RV.9.71.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pari dyukṣah sanadrayih RV.9.52.1<sup>a</sup>. *See prec. but one*
- pari dyotanin carato ajasra RV.10.12.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.35<sup>d</sup>.
- paridveṣaso anhatih RV.8.75.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11. 6<sup>b</sup>: 175.10; KS.7.17<sup>b</sup>; N.5.23<sup>b</sup>.
- pari dveṣobhir aryamā vṛnaktu RV.7.60.9<sup>c</sup>.
- pari dhatta dhatta no varcasemam AV.2.13.2<sup>a</sup>; 19.24.4<sup>a</sup>.
- P: pari dhatta Kauç.54.7. *See next.*
- pari dhatta dhatta vāsasinam (HG.ApMB. onam) SMB. 1.1.6<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.2.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.10). P.
- pari dhatta dhatta vāsasa GG.2.1.18. *See prec.*
- paridhaye janaprathanaya svāha TS.3.2.8.1.
- pari dharmeva sūryam RV.8.6.20<sup>c</sup>.



pari dhamāni marmṛcat RV.8.41.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari dhamāni yāni te RV.9.66.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari dhamāny asām AV.2.14.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 paridhāsyāi yaçodhāsyāi (MG. paridhāsyē yaço dhāsyē)  
 PG.2.6.20<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.9.27<sup>a</sup>. Cf. paridam vāso.  
 paridhir asi ApMB.2.17.3.  
 paridhir jivanāya kam AV.4.9.1<sup>d</sup>; 8.2.25<sup>d</sup>; TB.6.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 paridhir manusyānām AV.12.2.44<sup>b</sup>.  
 paridhūr ati tān ihi RV.9.107.19<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.516<sup>d</sup>; 2.272<sup>d</sup>;  
 PB.12.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pari naḥ çarmayantya SV.2.247<sup>a</sup>. See pari naḥ etc.  
 pari nrtyanti keçinī AV.12.5.48<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari no açvam etc.: see pari no etc.  
 pari no rudrasya hetir vṛṇaktu VS.16.50<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 127.13. See under pari no rudrasya.  
 pari no heḍo varuṇasya vṛjyāḥ RV.7.84.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under  
 pari no rudrasya.  
 paripataye tvā grhṇāmi VSK.5.2.1; TS.1.2.10.2; MS.1.  
 2.7: 16.12; MÇ.2.2.1.2. Ps: paripataye tvā MS.3.7.10  
 (bis): 90.15; 91.1; GB.2.2.3; Vait.13.16; paripataye  
 TS.6.2.2.3.  
 pari paro abhavaḥ sāsy ukthyāḥ RV.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 paripānam gavām asi AV.4.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 paripānam arātiham AV.19.35.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 paripānam asi paripānam me daḥ svāha AV.2.17.7.  
 paripānam puruṣānām AV.4.9.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 paripānaḥ sumāṅgaḥ AV.8.5.1<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>; 19.34.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 paripānāya tasthiṣo AV.4.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 paripāno-si jaṅgida AV.19.35.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 pari patu kimidināḥ AV.8.6.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 pari patu diço-diçāḥ AV.10.3.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pari pāhi varivṛtāt AV.8.6.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 pari pitroç ca bhrātroç ca PG.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>. See pari sarvebhyo.  
 paripūrṇāya svāha Kauç.12.2.2.  
 pari pūṣā parastāt (AV. pur°) RV.6.54.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: pari pūṣā ÇG.3.9.2.  
 pari prajātaḥ kṛtvā babhūtha RV.1.69.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari pra dhanvendrāya soma RV.9.109.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.427<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.717<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari prabhūti gaviṣaḥ svāpi RV.4.41.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pariprayantam vāyam sūsamśadam RV.9.68.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pariprayātha bhuvanāni sadyaḥ RV.4.51.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari pra soma te rasāḥ RV.9.67.15<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.15.8.  
 pariprasyandate sutāḥ RV.9.101.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.48<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari prāgād devo agniḥ KS.38.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.7<sup>a</sup>. See upa  
 prāgād.  
 pari prāsisyadat kavīḥ RV.9.14.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.486<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari priyāḥ kalāçe devavataḥ RV.9.96.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari priyā divaḥ kavīḥ RV.9.9.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.476<sup>a</sup>; 2.285<sup>a</sup>;  
 PB.12.11.1; Svidh.2.6.6.  
 pari priyēna dhāmna RV.9.39.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.248<sup>b</sup>.  
 pariprītā panyasā vāryēna RV.10.27.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 paripruṣate svāha TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 pariplatebhyāḥ svāha VS.22.29; TS.1.8.13.3; MS.3.12.  
 10: 163.12; KS.15.3.  
 paribādham yajāmahe SMB.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 paribādham çvetakuṣam TA.1.28.1<sup>c</sup>.

pari bādhasva duṣkṛtam RV.6.16.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari bādho jahi mrdhaḥ RV.8.45.40<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.43.1<sup>b</sup>; SV  
 1.134<sup>b</sup>; 2.420<sup>b</sup>.  
 paribhujad rodasi viçvataḥ sim RV.1.100.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 paribhuvāḥ pari bhavanti viçvataḥ RV.1.164.36<sup>d</sup>; AV 9  
 10.17<sup>d</sup>; N.14.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 paribhūr agniḥ paribhūr indram paribhūr viçvān devan  
 paribhūr mām saha brahmavarcasena TS.3.2.3.1. P.  
 paribhūr agnim ApÇ.12.18.19.  
 paribhūr asi paribhūs tvam deveṣv edhi paribhūr aham  
 sajātesu bhūyāsam priyāḥ sajātānām MS.2.3.2: 29.13,  
 P: paribhūr asi MÇ.5.2.1.13. See next.  
 paribhūr asi pary aham sajātān bhūyāsam KS.12.2. See  
 prec.  
 paribhūç chandāḥ VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7: 111  
 13; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.3.  
 pari bhūsa piba rtunā RV.1.15.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari bhrātuḥ pari ṣvasuḥ HG.1.14.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.22.5<sup>l</sup>  
 See pari mātuh.  
 pari bhrātuḥ putrac cetasa ena āgan AV.6.116.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari māgne duçcaritād bādhasva VS.4.28<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.3.3.13  
 P: pari māgne KÇ.7.9.1. See pāhi māgne etc.  
 pari mātuh pari svasuḥ PG.3.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See pari bhrātuḥ pari  
 pari mātur atho pituh AV.3.25.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. atho bhratur.  
 pari mā divaḥ pari mā prthivyāḥ AV.19.35.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 parimā pāhi viçvataḥ AV.19.44.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under pari naḥ patu  
 pari mā bhūtāt pari mota bhavyat AV.19.35.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari mā senyā ghoṣāḥ TB.2.7.16.3<sup>a</sup>. P: pari mā senyāḥ  
 ApÇ.22.28.23.  
 parimīdhāḥ kva gamiṣyasi PG.3.7.2<sup>f</sup>.  
 parimīdho-sy ūlena HG.1.14.2<sup>d</sup>. See pariṣito.  
 parimāṣte parilipte ca parvanī Kauç.73.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari yajñam ni ṣedathuḥ RV.4.56.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.948<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari yat kavīḥ kāvyā bharate RV.9.94.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari yat kāvyā kavīḥ RV.9.6.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.481<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari yat te mahimānam vṛjadhyāi RV.3.31.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari yad indra rodasi ubhe RV.1.33.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari yad eṣām eko viçveṣām RV.1.68.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari yad bhūtho rodasi cid urvi RV.6.67.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari yad vajreṇa sim ayachat RV.1.61.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.35.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari yanti svasetavaḥ RV.8.39.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari yanty acittya AV.12.4.52<sup>d</sup>.  
 pari yam ety adhvaṛeṣu hotā RV.7.1.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari yāhi LÇ.3.10.7.  
 pari yo raçminā divaḥ RV.8.25.18<sup>a</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ  
 16.11.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari yo rodasi ubhe RV.9.18.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari yo viçvā bhuvanāni paprathe RV.6.7.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari raṣṭrāya dhattana AV.19.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 paririktāya svāha KSA.3.10. See paririktāya.  
 parilikhitam rakṣaḥ TS.1.2.5.1; 3.1.1; 6.1.8.3; 2.10.1,  
 ApÇ.7.4.2; 10.23.2; 11.11.2. P: parilikhitam HG.  
 1.27.1.  
 parilikhitā arātayah TS.1.2.5.1; 3.1.1; 6.1.8.3; 2.10.1,  
 ApÇ.7.4.2; 10.23.2; 11.11.2.  
 pari lokān pari diçāḥ pari svāḥ (TA. MahanU. suvaḥ)  
 VS.32.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.2.6<sup>b</sup>.



- pari va ūmebhyah siñcatā madhu RV.10.32.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 parivañcate svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 parivatsarāyāvijātām VS.30.15; TB.3.4.1.11.  
 parivatsarinām (MÇ. 'sariyām) svastim āçaste TB.1.4.  
 10.2; ApÇ.8.7.8 (also with ūha, āçase); MÇ.1.7.4.49.  
 parivatsare sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 parivatsaro rathopasthah AV.8.8.23.  
 parivatsaro-śi VS.27.45; MS.4.9.18: 135.7; ÇB.8.1.4.8;  
 TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1; ApÇ.19.12.23.  
 parivarga indro durmatinām RV.1.129.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari varṇam bharamāno ruçantam RV.9.97.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 2.158<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari vartmāni sarvataḥ AV.6.67.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pari vartmāni  
 Kāuç.14.7; 16.4.  
 parivarsate svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 pari vah sikatāvati AV.1.17.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari vah sāinyād vadhat ÇG.3.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 parivahantibhyah svāhā TS.7.4.14.1.  
 pari vām sapta sravato ratho gāt RV.7.67.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari vājapatih kavih RV.4.15.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.30<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.25<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.9<sup>a</sup>: 5.7; 4.13.4: 203.5; KS.16.2<sup>a</sup>,  
 21<sup>a</sup>; 19.3; 38.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.5.5; ÇB.6.3.3.25; TB.3.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.7.15.2; 16.6.7; GG.3.10.22. Ps: pari vājapatih  
 kavir agnih ApÇ.9.1.17; 16.3.1; pari vājapatih MS.2.  
 7.2: 76.7; KÇ.16.2.22; MÇ.1.2.3.26; —6.1.1.  
 pari vāje na vājayum RV.9.63.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari vājeṣu bhūṣathah RV.3.12.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1043<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 152.13; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 Kāuç.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 parivādām parikṣavam AV.19.8.4<sup>b</sup>; Nakṣ.26.4<sup>b</sup>. See  
 parivādām.  
 parivāpāh AB.2.24.5.  
 parivāpāt puroḍāçāt karambhāt TS.3.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 MÇ.2.4.6.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari vām aruṣā vayah RV.5.73.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari vām aqvā vapuṣah patamgah RV.1.118.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari varāny avyayā RV.9.103.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 parivāhinih (ApÇ. 'hinh) stha MS.2.6.7: 68.2; KS.15.6;  
 ApÇ.18.13.9; MÇ.9.1.2. See āpah parivāhinī.  
 pari viçvāni kāvyā RV.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.94<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.3.3.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>: 154.5.  
 pari viçvāni cetasā RV.9.20.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.320<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari viçvāni bhūṣathah sadānsi RV.3.38.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari viçvāni sudhitā RV.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari viçvā bhuvanāny āyam AV.2.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pariviṣtam jahuṣam viçvataḥ sim RV.1.116.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 pariviṣti veṣanā dānsanābhih RV.4.33.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 parivīta idas pade RV.1.128.17.  
 parivīto yonau sīdāt antah RV.10.46.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 parivīyamāṇāya (ApÇ. parivīyamāṇāyanubruhi) ÇÇ.5.  
 15.4; ApÇ.7.11.4.  
 parivīr asi VS.6.6; TS.1.3.6.2; MS.1.2.14: 24.5; KS.3.3;  
 26.6; ÇB.3.7.1.21; KÇ.6.3.15; ApÇ.7.11.5; MÇ.1.  
 8.2.26.  
 parivrktā ca mahiṣi AV.20.128.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.2.5<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 parivrktā ÇÇ.16.13.10.  
 parivrktā yathāsasi AV.7.113.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 parivrkteva patividyam ānaḥ RV.10.102.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 parivrkte haye-haye parivrkte ÇB.13.5.2.7.  
 pari vṛṇkta sudanavaḥ RV.1.172.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 parivrñdhi (TS.MS.ÇB. 'vṛñgdhi) harasā mābhimañsthah  
 (TS. mābhi mṛkṣah; MS. mābhiçocih) VS.13.41<sup>c</sup>; TS  
 4.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>: 102.1; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5  
 2.17.  
 pari vṛṇakty açmanas trpā dahan RV.3.29.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pari vṛṇakṣi martyam RV.1.129.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari vṛtrāni sakṣanih RV.9.110.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.6.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 428<sup>b</sup>; 2.714<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>b</sup>  
 pariveçam adhārayan TB.3.7.4.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari vo rudrasya hetir vṛṇaktu AV.4.21.7<sup>d</sup>; 7.75.1<sup>d</sup>; KS  
 1.1. See next but one, and cf. under pari vo rudrasya.  
 pari vo viçvato dadhe RV.10.19.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari vo hetir rudrasya vṛjyah (TB. vṛñjyat) RV.6.28.7<sup>d</sup>  
 TB.2.8.8.12<sup>d</sup>. See under prec. but one.  
 pari vyathir daçuṣo martyasya RV.6.62.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pari vrajeva bāhvoh RV.5.64.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pariçistāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.  
 pari çravo babhūvatuh RV.5.16.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pariçrita oṣadhayah ApÇ.16.3.14.  
 pari çvabhreva duriṭāni vṛjyam RV.2.27.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pariṣadyam hy arāṇasya rekṇah RV.7.4.7<sup>a</sup>; N.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pariṣadyo-si pavamānah VS.5.32; TS.1.3.3.1; ÇÇ.6.12.7  
 ApÇ.11.14.10. See next.  
 pariṣadyo-sy āstavyah MS.1.2.12: 21.13; KS.2.13. See  
 prec.  
 pariṣitah kveṣyasi ApMB.2.22.5<sup>d</sup>. See next but one.  
 pariṣito-sy ulena ApMB.2.22.6<sup>d</sup>. See parimidho.  
 pariṣidāh kleṣyasi HG.1.14.2<sup>d</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 pariṣkrvanti dharmasim RV.9.14.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.427<sup>b</sup>.  
 pariṣ krvanti vedhasah RV.9.64.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 pariṣkrvann anikṛtam RV.9.39.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.249<sup>a</sup>.  
 pariṣkrtam devamāneva citram RV.10.107.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pariṣkrṭasya rasina iyam asutiḥ RV.8.1.26<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.743<sup>c</sup>  
 pariṣkrṭāsa indavaḥ RV.9.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pari ṣṭobhata vinçatih RV.1.80.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari ṣṭobhanta no girah RV.8.92.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.110.1<sup>b</sup>; SV  
 1.158<sup>b</sup>; 2.72<sup>b</sup>.  
 pariṣṭobhantyaḥ kṛpā RV.9.64.28<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.4<sup>b</sup>; PB.6.9.25  
 LÇ.7.12.9.  
 pari ṣṭhā indra māyayā RV.4.30.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 pariṣṭhitam asija ūrmim apām RV.6.17.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 pariṣṭhitā atrṇad badbadhānah RV.4.19.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pariṣṭhitā ahinā çura pūrvih RV.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari ṣṇunā dhanva sāno avye RV.9.97.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari ṣya suvāno akṣah RV.9.98.3<sup>a</sup>. See pari sya svāno  
 pari ṣvajadhvam daça kaksyābhih RV.10.101.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari ṣvajante (SV. 'ota) janayo yathā patim RV.10.43.1<sup>c</sup>  
 AV.20.17.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.375<sup>c</sup>.  
 pari ṣvajasva jāyam sumanasyamānah AV.14.2.39<sup>b</sup>  
 ApMB.1.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pari ṣvajate (AV. 'otai) libujeva vṛkṣam RV.10.10.13<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>  
 AV.18.1.15<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>; N.6.28<sup>d</sup>; 11.34<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yathā vṛkṣam  
 libujā.  
 pariṣvañjalyasya ca AV.9.3.5<sup>b</sup>.



pari sac —

pari satyasya dharmanā (PG. sakhyasya dharmanah) AÇ.  
6.12.12<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
pari sadmeva paçumānti hotā RV.9.92.6<sup>a</sup>.  
parisamtānebhyah svāha TS.7.4.21.1; KSA.4.10.  
pari saptir na vājayuh RV.9.103.6<sup>a</sup>.  
pari sarvebhyo jñatibhyah HG.1.14.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
See pari pitroç.  
pari suvānaç (SV. svānaç) cakṣase devamādanah RV.9.  
106.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.665<sup>a</sup>.  
pari suvānāsa (SV. svānāsa) indavaḥ RV.9.10.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
485<sup>a</sup>; 2.472<sup>a</sup>.  
pari suvāno (SV.PB. svāno) giriṣṭhah RV.9.18.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
475<sup>a</sup>; 2.443<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.11.1.  
pari suvāno harir aṇṇuḥ pavitre RV.9.92.1<sup>a</sup>.  
pari sūryasya paridhīr apaçyat (MS. apornu) RV.10.139.  
4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.11<sup>d</sup>; 132.1; TA.4.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
parisrṣṭam dhārayatu AV.8.6.20<sup>a</sup>.  
pari soma ṛtam br̥hat RV.9.56.1<sup>a</sup>.  
pari soma pra dhanvā svastaye RV.9.75.5<sup>a</sup>.  
paristarānam id dhaviḥ AV.9.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
paristaram aharan TB.3.7.4.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
paristr̥ṇita paridhattagnim TB.3.7.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.12<sup>a</sup>.  
See pari str̥ṇhi.  
paristr̥ṇita bhuvanasya madhye mahyam dhukṣva bhu-  
vanāni vaste sā me dhukṣva TB.3.7.7.1.  
pari str̥ṇhi pari dhehi vedim AV.7.99.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pari str̥ṇhi  
Kauç.2.20. See paristr̥ṇita pari<sup>o</sup>, and under abhistr̥ṇhi.  
pari stotāra āsate RV.8.33.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.52.1<sup>d</sup>; 57.14<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
1.261<sup>d</sup>; 2.214<sup>d</sup>.  
pari spaço adadhāt sūryeṇa RV.1.33.8<sup>d</sup>.  
pari spaço ni ṣedire RV.1.25.13<sup>c</sup>.  
pari spaço varuṇasya smadiṣṭah RV.7.87.3<sup>a</sup>.  
pari sya suvāno avyayam RV.9.98.2<sup>a</sup>.  
pari sya svāno akṣarat SV.2.590<sup>a</sup>. See pari sya.  
pari srava camvoḥ pūyamānah RV.9.97.48<sup>b</sup>.  
pari srava nabho arṇaḥ camuṣu RV.9.97.21<sup>b</sup>.  
pari srava vājasatau nr̥ṣahye RV.9.97.19<sup>d</sup>.  
pari srucō babr̥hanasyādreh RV.5.41.12<sup>d</sup>.  
parisrutam usriyā nirṇijam dhire RV.9.68.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.563<sup>d</sup>.  
parisrutā payasā sāragham madhu VS.19.95<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.  
11.9<sup>b</sup>; 155.3; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
parisrut pariṣicyate VS.19.15<sup>b</sup>.  
pari svayam cinuṣe annam āsyē (SV. āsani) RV.10.91.5<sup>d</sup>;  
SV.2.332<sup>d</sup>.  
pari svayam medham r̥jro jajāna SV.2.1193<sup>d</sup>.  
pari svā<sup>o</sup>: see pari suvā<sup>o</sup>.  
pari ha tyad vartir yātho riṣah RV.6.63.2<sup>c</sup>.  
parihasta vi dhārāya AV.6.81.2<sup>a</sup>.  
parihasto abhūd ayam AV.6.81.1<sup>d</sup>.  
parihito-gnir yajamānam bhunaktu TB.3.7.6.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.  
14.12<sup>b</sup>.  
pari hi śmā puruhito janānam RV.9.87.6<sup>a</sup>.  
pari hetih pakṣiṇi no vṛṇaktu RV.10.165.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.27.2<sup>d</sup>;  
MG.2.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
parihvṛted anā janah RV.8.47.6<sup>a</sup>.  
parim ghr̥ṇā carati titviṣe çavaḥ RV.1.52.6<sup>a</sup>.  
paridābhīr ghṛtavadbhiç ca havyāih RV.7.3.7<sup>b</sup>.

parīnasam kṛṇute tigmaçr̥ṅgaḥ RV.9.97.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.468<sup>c</sup>.  
parito vāyave sutam RV.9.63.10<sup>a</sup>.  
paritoṣāt tad arpitha ApÇ.10.13.10<sup>b</sup>. See pari doṣād.  
parito ṣiñcata sutam RV.9.107.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.512<sup>a</sup>; 2.663<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.19.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 149.18; KS.37.18<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.3.3;  
ÇB.12.8.2.12; TB.2.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.5.11; MÇ.5.2.11.4,  
Svidh.1.4.3; 7.9. P: parito ṣiñcata KÇ.19.1.22.  
paritya bhūtāni paritya lokān (TA. MahānU. paritya lokān  
paritya bhūtāni) VS.32.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
See vidhāya lokān.  
paritya sarvāḥ pradiço diçāç ca VS.32.11<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>b</sup>,  
MahānU.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See vidhāya sarvāḥ.  
parityāi svāha TB.3.1.5.8.  
paridam vājy ajinam (PG. odam vājinaṁ) dadheham  
(HG. ajinam dhatsvāsau) ÇG.2.1.30<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.2.10<sup>d</sup> (crit.  
notes; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 22); HG.1.4.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.  
2.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
paridam vāso adhithah (HG. adhidhah; ApMB. adhi  
dhā) svastaye AV.2.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.24.6<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
2.2.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.10). Cf. paridhāsyai.  
parimam yajamānam rāyo manuṣyānam VS.6.6; ÇB.3.7  
1.21. See next two.  
parimam yajamānam manuṣyāḥ saha rāyas poṣena  
prajayā ca vyayantām MS.1.2.14: 24.5. See prec. and  
next.  
parimam rāyas poṣo yajamānam manuṣyāḥ (KS. rāyo  
manuṣyam) TS.1.3.6.2; KS.3.3; 26.6. See prec. two.  
parimam somam āyuse AV.19.24.3<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
parimam indra brahmaṇe HG.1.4.8<sup>a</sup> (ter). See prec. and  
next.  
parimam indram āyuse AV.19.24.2<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
parimam pari te brahmaṇe dadāmi brahma paridadatu  
devatābhyah ApÇ.14.20.7.  
parimam pari me prajām AV.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
parime gām aneṣata RV.10.155.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.28.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
35.18<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.21.4.27; AG.4.6.14. Cf. Br̥hD.8.61.  
parime-gnim arṣata AV.6.28.2<sup>a</sup>. P: parime-gnim Kauç  
46.8. See pary agnim ahr̥ṣata.  
parivādam parikṣapam ApMB.1.13.5<sup>b</sup>. See parivādam  
parivāpah payo dadhi VS.19.21<sup>b</sup>.  
parivāpasya godhūmah VS.19.22<sup>b</sup>.  
parivṛto brahmaṇā varmanāham AV.17.1.28<sup>a</sup>. See next,  
and prajāpāter avṛto.  
parivṛto varivṛtaḥ TA.2.19.1<sup>a</sup>. See under prec.  
paruṣah-paruṣas (KS. paruṣas-pa<sup>o</sup>; TS.TA. MahānU. ṣah)  
pari VS.13.20<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>; 98.13; KS.  
16.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.2.14; TA.10.1.7<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
paruṣānām rudrānām (and rudrānām) sthāne svatejasā  
bhāni TA.1.17.1.  
paruṣān amūn paruṣahvaḥ kṛnotu AV.8.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
paruṣā yayivān ati RV.9.15.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.622<sup>b</sup>.  
paruṣāso vanargavaḥ ArS.4.9<sup>d</sup>.  
paruṣṇiṣu ruçat payah RV.8.93.13<sup>c</sup>; ArS.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
paruṣṇy ava dediçam RV.8.74.15<sup>b</sup>.  
paruṣ-parur anughuṣyā vi çasta RV.1.162.18<sup>d</sup>; VS.25  
41<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
paruṣ-parur āviveçā yo asya AV.1.12.3<sup>b</sup>.



parunsi ca me ça irāni ca me VS 18.3 TS 7.1.2 MS  
2.11.2; 140.16; KS.18.7.

parūṅsi te kalpantām KS.40.6.

parūṅsi yasya sambharāḥ AV.9.6.1<sup>b</sup>.

parūṅsi vidvāḥ chasteva AV.9.3.3<sup>c</sup>.

parūṅsi virujanti ca AV.9.8.18<sup>b</sup>.

pareṇa tantuṁ pariśicyamanam TA.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>.

pareṇa datvati rajjuh AV.4.3.2<sup>c</sup>; 19.47.8<sup>a</sup>.

pareṇa nākaṁ nihitam gubhāyā TA.10.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.  
10.5<sup>c</sup>.

pareṇāghāyur arsatu AV.4.3.2<sup>d</sup>; 19.47.8<sup>b</sup>.

pareṇāpah prthivīm saṁ viçantu Kauç.103.2<sup>c</sup>.

pareṇehi navatim nāvyaḥ ati AV.10.1.16<sup>c</sup>. Cf. navatim  
nāvyaḥ.

pareṇaitu pathā vṛkah AV.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>.

paretana (TS.KS.ApÇ. pareta) pitarah somyasaḥ (TS.  
ApÇ. somyah) TS.1.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 143.8; 1.10.19:  
159.6; KS.9.6<sup>a</sup>; 36.13; AÇ.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.7; MÇ.1.  
1.2.14,37; 7.6.52; —11.9.1. See under āganta pitaro.

paretya yamasādane ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>b</sup>.

pareyivāṁsaṁ (TA.ApÇ. pareyu<sup>o</sup>) pravato mahir anu  
(AV. iti) RV.10.14.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.49<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>:  
243.6; TA.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.19.22; N.10.20<sup>a</sup>. Ps: pareyi-  
vāṁsaṁ pravato mahir Kauç.81.34; pareyivāṁsam  
(ApÇ. pareyu<sup>o</sup>) ÇÇ.15.9.5; 16.13.2; ApÇ.9.11.20 (comm.);  
Rvidh.3.7.2. Cf. BrhD.6.155. Designated as yama-  
sūkta PG.3.10.9; YDh.3.2.

pare-vara ubhayā amitrah RV.2.12.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.8<sup>b</sup>.

pare-vare-mṛtāso bhavantah TB.2.6.16.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.15.17<sup>c</sup>.

pareśām upakārārtham RVKh.10.142.9<sup>c</sup>.

pareṣu yā guhyeṣu vratesu RV.3.54.5<sup>d</sup>; 10.114.2<sup>d</sup>.

parehi kṛtye mā tiṣṭhaḥ AV.10.1.26<sup>a</sup>.

parehi tvaṁ vipaṣcit SMB.1.5.7<sup>c</sup>.

parehi na tvā kāmāye AV.6.45.1<sup>c</sup>.

parehi nāri punar ehi kṣipram AV.11.1.13<sup>a</sup>. P: parehi  
nāri Kauç.60.25.

parehi vigram astṛtam RV.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.4<sup>a</sup>.

parehy astam nahi mura māpah RV.10.95.13<sup>d</sup>.

parāih pūrvāih pitrbhir (AV. pūrvair ṛsibhir) gharma-  
sadbhiḥ RV.10.15.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.48<sup>d</sup>.

parāinān etc.: see parāinān.

parāitu mṛtyur amṛtam na āitu (ÇÇ.SMB. amṛtam ma ā  
gāt) AV.18.3.62<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.16.5<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.1.15<sup>a</sup>. See apāitu  
mṛtyur.

parāinān (AV. onān) devah savitā dadātu RV.10.87.18<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.8.3.16<sup>c</sup>.

parogavyūty anirām apa kṣudham RV.8.60.20<sup>c</sup>.

paro grāhim kravvādaḥ piçacān AV.8.2.12<sup>b</sup>.

paro divā (AV. divo; MS. divah) para enā prthivyā (MS.  
yāḥ) RV.10.82.5<sup>a</sup>; 125.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.30.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.29<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.4.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 134.12; KS.18.1<sup>a</sup>.

paro devebhir (MS. obhyo) asurair (MS. oram) yad asti  
(TS. asurair guhā yat) RV.10.82.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.29<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.  
6.2.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 134.12; KS.18.1<sup>b</sup>.

paro nirṛtyā ā cakṣva RV.10.164.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.23<sup>c</sup>; N.1.17.

paro-pehi manaspāpa AV.6.45.1<sup>a</sup>. P: paro-pehi Vait.12.  
10; Kauç.46.9. See apehi ma<sup>o</sup>.

paro pel lan dhe AV —

paro martah parah (TB.ApÇ. para) çva VS.22.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4  
15.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 160.8; KSA.4.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.8.4.1,  
ApÇ.20.3.13; MÇ.9.2.1. P: paro martah KÇ.20.2.2.

paromātram reṣamam RV.8.68.6<sup>a</sup>.

paro mātrayā tanvā (TB. tanuva) vṛdhānah RV.7.99.1<sup>a</sup>,  
MS.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>; 221.5; TB.2.8.3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. Ps: paro  
mātrayā AÇ.7.9.4; ÇÇ.12.26.19; paromatreti VHDh  
2.52; 5.496; 6.86; 7.301; 8.55,237; parah Rvidh.2  
29.5.

paro mayābhir rta asa nāma te RV.5.44.2<sup>d</sup>.

paro yat tvaṁ parama ajanisṭhaḥ RV.5.30.5<sup>a</sup>.

paro yad idhyate divā (SV. divi) RV.8.6.30<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.20<sup>c</sup>;  
KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.

paro yantv agharudo vikeçyah AV.11.2.11<sup>c</sup>.

parorajās te pañcamah padaḥ SB.1.2.8; TB.3.7.7.13  
ApÇ.10.28.5.

paro rudrāv ati khyatam RV.8.22.14<sup>d</sup>.

paro vadāty avareṇa pitra RV.6.9.2<sup>d</sup>.

paro hi martyair asi RV.6.48.19<sup>a</sup>.

parco yathā nah suvitasya bhūreḥ RV.7.100.2<sup>c</sup>.

parjanya iva tatanah RV.1.38.14<sup>b</sup>.

parjanya iva tatanad dhi vṛṣṭya RV.8.21.18<sup>c</sup>.

parjanya udgātā sa ma udgātā MÇ.2.1.1.4; ApÇ.10.3.1  
Cf. parjanyo ma.

parjanyah pitā mahiṣasya parṇinah RV.9.82.3<sup>c</sup>; SV 2  
667<sup>a</sup>.

parjanyah pitā sa u nah pipartu AV.12.1.12<sup>c</sup>.

parjanyah puruṣṇam RV.7.102.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>c</sup>; TA.1  
29.1<sup>c</sup>.

parjanyam çatavṛṣṇyam: see parjanyam bhūri<sup>a</sup>.

parjanyakrandyam (MS. kradyam) sahaḥ RV.8.102.5

TS.3.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 167.3; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.

parjanya drapṣā madhumanta irate RV.5.63.4<sup>d</sup>.

parjanyapatni harini Kauç.106.7<sup>a</sup>.

parjanyam bhūridhāyasam (AV.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>, çatavṛṣṇyam)  
AV.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; 3.1<sup>b</sup>.

parjanyavātā vṛṣabhā prthivyā RV.6.49.6<sup>a</sup>.

parjanyavṛddham mahiṣam tam RV.9.113.3<sup>a</sup>.

parjanyaç citram vadati tviṣmatim RV.5.63.6<sup>b</sup>; MS 4  
14.12<sup>b</sup>; 234.7; TB.2.4.5.4<sup>b</sup>.

parjanyasya vidyut TA.3.9.2.

parjanyasyeva vṛṣṭayah RV.9.22.2<sup>b</sup>.

parjanyaḥ pra gayata RV.7.102.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 192.15  
KS.20.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.15.2; ApÇ  
8.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.2.5.20. P: parjanyaḥ ÇÇ.3.13.4. Cf  
Rvidh.2.30.1.

parjanyaḥ mandukān VS.24.21; MS.3.14.2; 173.1.

parjanyaḥyādbhyah (sc. namaḥ) ÇÇ.2.14.3.

parjanyaḥvātā pipyatam isam nah RV.6.50.12<sup>d</sup>.

parjanyaḥvātā vṛṣabhā puriṣinā RV.10.65.9<sup>a</sup>.

parjanyenodavāhena RV.1.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS 2.  
4.7<sup>b</sup>; 44.16; KS.11.9<sup>b</sup>.

parjanyo abhi varsatu RVKh.7.34.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.10<sup>d</sup>.

parjanyo devata MS.2.13.14; 163.13; KS.39.4; ApÇ.16  
28.1.

parjanyo dhārā maruta udho asya AV.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>.



parjanyo na oṣadhibhir mayobhuh RV.6.52.6<sup>c</sup>.

parjanyo bijam trayāno (read iraya no) dhinotu MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>: 92.4.

parjanyo brahmanas patih AV.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.299<sup>b</sup>.

parjanyo ma udgātā SB.2.10; ApÇ.10.1.14; AG.1.23.11.

Cf. parjanya udgātā.

parjanyo ma udgātā sa me devayajanam dadātu SB.2.10.

parjanyo ma udgātā sa mopahvayatām SB.2.5.

parjanyo me mūrdhni çrito mūrdhā hrdaye hrdayam mayy aham amṛta amṛtam brahmaṇi TB.3.10.8.8.

parjanyo retasāvati AV.8.7.21<sup>d</sup>.

parjanyo vidyutā saha AV.19.30.5<sup>b</sup>.

parjanyo vṛṣṭimān (MS. oman) iva RV.8.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.2.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.138.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.396<sup>c</sup>, 657<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.40<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.20.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.24<sup>b</sup>; 38.9; KS.4.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.7.4<sup>b</sup>.

parṇam vanaspate-nu tvā SMB.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>. See next.

parṇam vanaspater iva TB.3.7.14.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.45<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.16.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.21.3.12<sup>c</sup>; 4.2<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.4.4<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>c</sup> (bis). See prec.

parṇam na ver anu vāti pragardhinah RV.4.40.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 163.4; KS.13.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.20<sup>b</sup>.

parṇamapatatṛṭṛiyasyai divo-dhi TB.1.2.1.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>b</sup>.

parṇam prthivyāḥ prathanam harāmi TB.1.2.1.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.

parṇavalkaḥ pavitrām TB.3.7.4.18<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.15<sup>c</sup>.

parṇavalkam uta çundhata TB.3.7.4.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>d</sup>.

parṇavir iva diyati (SV.ote) RV.9.3.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.606<sup>b</sup>.

parṇaçadaḥ (AÇ. parṇaçado jaritaḥ; ÇÇ. parṇasado jaritaḥ) AV.20.135.2; AÇ.8.3.23; ÇÇ.12.23.3; Vait.32.25.

parṇā mṛgasya pataror ivarabhe RV.1.182.7<sup>c</sup>.

parṇāl laghiyast bhava AV.10.1.29<sup>c</sup>.

parṇebhiḥ çakunānam RV.9.112.2<sup>b</sup>.

parṇebhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.

parṇe vo vasatiḥ (TS.MS. vasatiḥ) kṛtā RV.10.97.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.79<sup>b</sup>; 35.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 93.9; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

parṇo brahmaṇā TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1.

parṇo rājāpidhanam caruṇam AV.18.4.53<sup>a</sup>. P: parṇo rājā Kāuç.86.6.

parṇo-si tanūpanaḥ sayoniḥ AV.3.5.8<sup>a</sup>.

parýagnaye ÇÇ.5.16.8. See next but one.

parýagnaye kriyamāṇayanubrūhi AB.2.5.1; ApÇ.7.15.1; MÇ.1.8.3.21.

parýagnaye-nubrūhi ÇB.3.8.1.6; ApÇ.7.15.1. See prec. but one.

parý agniḥ paçupā na hotā RV.4.6.4<sup>c</sup>.

parý agnim ahṛsata (VSK. aṣata, or aharsata) RV.10.155.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.35.18<sup>b</sup>; VSK.35.18<sup>b</sup>. See parime agnim.

parý agniḥ pari sūryam babhūva AV.13.2.25<sup>b</sup>.

parý acami hrda matim RV.10.119.5<sup>b</sup>.

parý antariksāt pari mā virudbhyaḥ AV.19.35.4<sup>b</sup>.

parý anya nahuṣa yuga RV.5.73.3<sup>c</sup>.

parý abhūd atithir jātavedaḥ MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>; 241.7. See uṣarbhud.

parýastākṣā apracaṇkaçāḥ AV.8.6.16<sup>a</sup>.

parý asmān varuṇo dadhat Kāuç.46.55<sup>f</sup>.

parý asya mahimā prthivīm samudram AV.13.2.45<sup>a</sup>.

parý āgāram (AÇ. ākaram) punaḥ-punaḥ AV.20.132.12, AÇ.8.3.17; ÇÇ.12.18.18.

parýānaddham viçvarūpaṁ yad asti (ApMB. asyām) AV.14.2.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.7.10<sup>c</sup>.

parýādadhātī sarvadā AV.12.2.51<sup>d</sup>.

parý ādhattagninā çamitārah AV.9.5.5<sup>c</sup>. P: parý adhatta Kāuç.64.14.

parýāyikebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.22.7.

parýāvartete jathareva pādāḥ TS.3.2.2.1<sup>b</sup>.

parýāvartethām abhi pātram etat AV.12.3.8<sup>b</sup>.

parý āvarte duṣvapnyāt (KÇ. duḥsv<sup>o</sup>) AV.7.100.1<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.11.20<sup>a</sup>. P: parý āvarte Kāuç.46.11.

parýāvard rāṣṭram tad avāmy ayan RV.10.124.4<sup>d</sup>.

parý āsa na rīramat RV.7.32.10<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.1.16<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.2.1.13<sup>b</sup>.

parý ā su pra dhanva (AV. ova) vajasātaye RV.9.110.1<sup>a</sup>, AV.5.6.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.428<sup>a</sup>; 2.714<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.11.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>a</sup>.

parý āhāmi çataçaradāya AV.19.37.3<sup>d</sup>.

parý ekā carati vartanīm gāuḥ RV.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>.

parýetā kayasya cit RV.1.27.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.766<sup>b</sup>.

parýeti parivito vibhāvā RV.10.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>; 241.3.

parý enān prāṇaḥ paçavo jīvanam vṛnaktu AV.9.2.5<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>.

parvata ivāvīcācaliḥ (AV.KS. ocalat) RV.10.173.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.87.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>b</sup>.

parvataç cin mahi vṛddho bibhāya RV.5.60.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 193.13; AÇ.2.13.7. P: parvataç cit ÇÇ.3.15.15.

parvatasya vṛṣabhasyādhi prṣṭhe AV.12.2.41<sup>c</sup>.

parvatasyāsy aksam AV.4.9.1<sup>b</sup>.

parvatā girayo madhu AV.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>.

parvatād divo yoneḥ AV.5.25.1<sup>a</sup>. P: parvatād divah Kāuç.35.5.

parvatāç ca me girayaç ca me MS.2.11.5: 142.5. See girayaç ca me.

parvatāç cin ni yemire RV.8.7.34<sup>c</sup>.

parvatebhyaḥ kimpūruṣam VS.30.16; TB.3.4.1.12.

parva te rādhyasam TS.1.1.2.1; TB.3.2.2.5; ApÇ.1.3.13.

parvatesu sameṣu ca AV.8.7.17<sup>b</sup>.

parvatesv apaçritaḥ RV.5.61.19<sup>c</sup>.

parvatesv apaçritam RV.1.84.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.41.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.264<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>; 154.13; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.5.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

parvabhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.4.21.1; KSA.3.9; 4.10.

parçānāso manyamānāḥ RV.8.7.34<sup>b</sup>.

parçur vediḥ paraçur naḥ svastiḥ TS.3.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See paraçur vediḥ.

parçur ha nāma mānavi RV.10.86.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.23<sup>a</sup>.

parṣat pakthe ahann ā sapta hotīn RV.10.61.1<sup>d</sup>.

parṣad viçvāti duritā grṇāntam RV.3.20.4<sup>d</sup>.

parṣan nāveva sukratuh RV.5.25.9<sup>d</sup>.

parṣan no ati saçcato ariṣṭān RV.7.97.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>.

parṣi naḥ pāram anhasaḥ svasti RV.2.33.3<sup>c</sup>.

parṣi tasyā uta dviṣaḥ RV.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>.

parṣi tokam tanayam parṭrbhiḥ tvam RV.6.48.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.974<sup>a</sup>.

parṣi dine gabhira ā RV.8.67.11<sup>a</sup>.



- parṣi rādho maghonām RV.8.103.7<sup>d</sup>; 9.1.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.41<sup>c</sup>, 034<sup>d</sup>; ŚB.1.3.20.
- parṣiṣṭhā u nah parṣany ati dviṣaḥ RV.10.126.3<sup>d</sup>.
- palāyitāya svāhā TS.7.1.13.1; 19.1; KSA.1.4.10.
- palāyīṣṭhāḥ samajñāsthāḥ TB.3.7.8.2<sup>b</sup>.
- palāyīṣyamānāya (KSA. palāyīṣyate) svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.
- palālān upalālāu çarkum kokam AV.8.6.2<sup>a</sup>.
- paliknir id yuvatayo bhavanti RV.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.
- palvalyābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.4.2.
- pavatām antarikṣyā RV.9.36.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. pavantām etc.
- pavate vāre avyaye RV.9.36.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. pavante etc.
- pavate haryato hariḥ RV.9.65.25<sup>a</sup>; 106.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.576<sup>a</sup>; 2.123<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.5.1; Svidh.2.6.15.
- pavane pāvane cāiva VāDh.1.16<sup>c</sup>.
- pavantām antarikṣyā RV.9.64.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.386<sup>c</sup>. Cf. pava-  
tām etc.
- pavantām ā suvīryam RV.9.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 65.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.515<sup>b</sup>, 542<sup>b</sup>.
- pavante madyam madam RV.9.23.4<sup>b</sup>; 107.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.518<sup>b</sup>; 2.206<sup>b</sup>.
- pavante vājasātaye RV.9.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 42.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.539<sup>a</sup>; PB.4.2.15.
- pavante vāre avyaye RV.9.64.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.385<sup>c</sup>. Cf. pavate etc.
- pavamāna indro vṛṣā RV.9.5.7<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamāna ṛtaḥ kaviḥ RV.9.62.30<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna ṛtam brhat RV.9.66.24<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna ṛtāyubhiḥ RV.9.3.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.610<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna ṛtubhiḥ kave RV.9.66.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ kanikradat RV.9.3.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.544<sup>b</sup>, 612<sup>c</sup>. See pavamāna etc.
- pavamānaḥ punātu mā AV.6.19.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 155.15. P: pavamānaḥ punātu Vait.6.11.
- pavamānaḥ prajāpatiḥ RV.9.5.9<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.26.12.
- pavamānaḥ vicarṣaṇim RV.9.60.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. pavamāno vi-  
carṣaṇiḥ.
- pavamāna kanikradat RV.9.13.8<sup>b</sup>. See pavamānaḥ etc.
- pavamāna girāvṛdham RV.9.26.6<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna jahi mṛdhaḥ RV.9.61.26<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.564<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna dhiyā hitaḥ RV.9.25.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.271<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna ni toçase RV.9.63.23<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.586<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ tu madhyamam TA.1.8.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ daça kṣipah RV.9.46.6<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna pavase dhāma gonām RV.9.97.31<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.534<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamāna bādhasa soma çatrūn RV.9.94.5<sup>d</sup>.
- pavamānam adhi dyavi RV.9.26.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānam avasyavaḥ RV.9.13.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.538<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna mahitvanā RV.9.100.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.368<sup>d</sup>.
- pavamāna mahi çravaḥ RV.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.9<sup>a</sup>; 100.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.397<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna mahy arṇo vi dhāvasi RV.9.86.34<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ pāyuna TS.5.7.15.1; KSA.13.5.
- pavamānaḥ madhuçcutam RV.9.50.3<sup>c</sup>; 67.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.557<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamāna rayim prthum RV.9.35.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna rasas tava RV.9.61.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.240<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna rucā-rucā RV.9.65.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.255<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna vi taj jahi RV.9.67.21<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamāna vidā rayim RV.9.19.6<sup>c</sup>; 43.4<sup>a</sup>; 63.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.111<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamāna vidharmani RV.9.4.9<sup>b</sup>; 64.9<sup>b</sup>; 100.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.310<sup>b</sup>, 405<sup>b</sup>. See pavamānā vi<sup>o</sup>.
- pavamāna vi rocaya RV.9.36.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna vṛṣabha tā vi dhāvasi RV.9.86.38<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.306<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna vy açnuhi SV.2.662<sup>a</sup>. See pavamāno vy.
- pavamānaç ca muñcatu VS.6.17<sup>f</sup>.
- pavamāna çravāyā RV.9.101.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.170<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna saṁtanim etc.: see pavamānaḥ etc.
- pavamāna suvīryam RV.9.11.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.799<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna strīnan hariḥ RV.9.5.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānasya jañghnataḥ (SV.PB. jighn<sup>o</sup>) RV.9.66.75; SV.2.660<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.3.1, 2.
- pavamānasya te kave RV.9.66.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.7<sup>a</sup>; PB.18.8.15.
- pavamānasya te rasaḥ RV.9.61.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.241<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamānasya te vāyam RV.9.61.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.137<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamānasya duḍhya RV.9.53.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1066<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānasya marutaḥ RV.9.51.3<sup>c</sup>; 64.24<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.428.576<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamānasya viçravīt RV.9.64.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.308<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.16.
- pavamānasya çuṣmīṇaḥ RV.9.41.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.244<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānasyā gata RV.9.5.11<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamāna swardṛçam RV.9.65.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.430<sup>c</sup>; 2.13.154<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.
- pavamāna svar vidah RV.9.59.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamāna svādhyah RV.9.65.4<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.
- pavamānaḥ sa cetati RV.9.62.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.508<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ saṁtaniḥ pragnataḥ iva RV.9.69.2<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.
- pavamānaḥ (SV. 0na) saṁtanim eṣi kṛṇvan RV.9.97.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.157<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ saṁtaniḥ sunvatām iva SV.2.721<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.
- pavamānaḥ sahasriṇam RV.9.20.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.319<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ sisāsati RV.9.3.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.608<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ suto nṛbhiḥ RV.9.62.16<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ suvar<sup>o</sup>: see pavamānaḥ svar<sup>o</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ so adya nah RV.9.67.22<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.42<sup>a</sup>. See next but one.
- pavamānaḥ svadhvarah RV.9.3.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.613<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamānaḥ svarjanah (TB.ApÇ.HG.BDh. suvar<sup>o</sup>) MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 155.11; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.6.3.4; ApÇ.10.7.13<sup>a</sup>; 14.30.1; HG.1.10.2; 21.5; 2.18.9; BDh.16.14.15; 2.5.8.11. See prec. but one.
- pavamānā abhy arṣanti suṣtutim RV.9.85.7<sup>c</sup>.
- pavamānā asṛkṣata RV.9.63.25<sup>a</sup>; 107.25<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.522<sup>a</sup>, 2.1049<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamānā divas pari RV.9.63.27<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1050<sup>a</sup>.
- pavamānābhṛtam divah RV.9.66.30<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānābhy arṣasi RV.9.107.21<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.517<sup>d</sup>; 2.429<sup>d</sup>.
- pavamānāya gāyata RV.9.65.7<sup>b</sup>.
- pavamānāyendave RV.9.11.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1<sup>b</sup>, 113<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.62<sup>b</sup>; ŚB.1.3.17; LÇ.7.10.21; 12.3. Cf. next but three.



pavamānā vidharmanī SV.2.367<sup>d</sup>. See pavamāna vi<sup>o</sup>.  
 pavamānāsa ācata RV.9.21.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamānāsa ācavaḥ RV.9.63.26<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1051<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavamānāsa indavaḥ RV.9.24.1<sup>b</sup>; 67.7<sup>a</sup>; 101.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.169<sup>d</sup>, 311<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec. but three.  
 pavamānāso akramuḥ RV.9.31.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamānāḥ swardṛcaḥ RV.9.13.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.545<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamānena suṣṭutāḥ RV.9.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavamāno ajñjanat RV.9.61.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.484<sup>a</sup>; 2.239<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.7.5.  
 pavamāno ati sridhaḥ RV.9.66.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavamāno adābhyah RV.9.3.2<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.270<sup>c</sup>, 611<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavamāno adhi dyavi RV.9.27.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.634<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno abhi sprdhaḥ RV.9.7.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.482<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavamāno abhy arā suvīryam RV.9.85.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavamāno arocayat RV.9.37.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.645<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno ācāstihā RV.9.62.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno asiṣyadat RV.9.30.4<sup>b</sup>; 49.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.789<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavamāno garbham ānāja dhīraḥ KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>. See under antar mahimānam.  
 pavamāno daśasyati (SV. diśas<sup>o</sup>) RV.9.3.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.609<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno-dhi gīrsataḥ AV.10.2.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 pavamāno dhīra ānāja garbham TS.3.3.10.2<sup>b</sup>. See under antar mahimānam.  
 pavamāno manāv adhi RV.9.63.8<sup>b</sup>; 65.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.183<sup>b</sup>, 567<sup>b</sup>; PB.12.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno rathitamah RV.9.66.26<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.661<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavamāno ruṇad īrte payo goḥ RV.9.91.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno vicarṣanīḥ RV.9.28.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. pavamānam vi<sup>o</sup>.  
 pavamāno vi dhāvati RV.9.37.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.644<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno vi rājati RV.9.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno vīṣanyati RV.9.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavamāno vy aṇavat RV.9.66.27<sup>a</sup>. See pavamāna vy.  
 pavamāno harito ā viveṣa RV.8.101.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.10.8.40<sup>d</sup>; JB.2.229 (224)<sup>d</sup>; QB.2.5.1.5<sup>d</sup>; AA.2.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>, 8.  
 pavamāno hiraṇyayuh RV.9.27.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.639<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavastāis tvā paryakṛman AV.4.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva gojīd ācvañit RV.9.59.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva carṣanīsahe (SV. carṣanīdbrīḥ) RV.9.24.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.315<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavasva janayann iṣaḥ RV.9.66.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva dakṣasādhanaḥ RV.9.25.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.474<sup>a</sup>; 2.269<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.9.1.  
 pavasva deva āyusaḥ SV.1.483<sup>a</sup>; 2.585<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.11.1. See pavasva devāyusaḥ.  
 pavasva devamādano vicarṣanīḥ RV.9.84.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva devavīṭaye RV.9.106.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.571<sup>a</sup>; 2.676<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.5.3.  
 pavasva devavīr ati RV.9.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 36.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.387<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva devayusaḥ RV.9.63.22<sup>a</sup>. See pavasva deva āyus<sup>o</sup>.  
 pavasva dhiṣanābhyah RV.9.59.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavasva brhatīr iṣaḥ RV.9.13.4<sup>b</sup>; 42.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.540<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavasva mahayadrāyih RV.9.52.5<sup>c</sup>; 67.1<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.673<sup>c</sup>.  
 P: pavasva Rvidh.3.2.6.  
 pavasva madhumattamah RV.9.64.22<sup>b</sup>; 108.1<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.472<sup>b</sup>, 578<sup>a</sup>; 2.42<sup>a</sup>, 426<sup>b</sup>; PB.11.10.3.  
 pavasva vāco agriyah RV.9.62.25<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.125<sup>a</sup>; PB.4.2.17;

6.9.10, 11; 11.6.1; 16.11.2; 18.8.10; TB.1.8.8.2; LQ.4.5.19 (comm.). P: pavasva vācaḥ LQ.4.6.20.  
 pavasva vājasātamah RV.9.100.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.521<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 pavasva vājasātaye RV.9.43.6<sup>a</sup>; 107.23<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.366<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.4.12.1; PB.13.5.4. See prec.  
 pavasva viṇvacarṣaṇe RV.9.66.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.126<sup>c</sup>, 246<sup>a</sup>. Designated as vaikhanasya rcaḥ Rvidh.3.2.5. See next but one.  
 pavasva viṇvadarṇataḥ RV.9.65.13<sup>b</sup>; 106.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavasva viṇvamejaya RV.9.35.2<sup>b</sup>; 62.26<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 pavasva vītrahantama RV.9.24.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.316<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva vīṣṭim ā su naḥ RV.9.49.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.785<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva sūryo dr̥ṣe RV.9.64.30<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavasva soma kratuvin na ukthyaḥ RV.9.86.48<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva soma kratve dakṣaya RV.9.109.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva soma divyeṣu dhāmasu RV.9.86.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva soma devavīṭaye vīṣā RV.9.70.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva soma dyumni sudhāraḥ RV.9.109.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.436<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva soma dhārāya RV.9.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 29.4<sup>b</sup>; 30.3<sup>c</sup>; 67.13<sup>b</sup>; 100.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.468<sup>b</sup>; 2.39<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.25<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.8.9<sup>b</sup>; 20.3<sup>b</sup>; PB.8.4.5; N.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavasva soma madhumān r̥tāvā RV.9.96.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.532<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.4.14; 7.13.  
 pavasva soma mandayan RV.9.67.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1160<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasva soma mahān samudraḥ RV.9.109.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.429<sup>a</sup>; 2.591<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.11.5.  
 pavasva soma mahe dakṣaya RV.9.109.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.430<sup>a</sup>; 2.682<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.5.5.  
 pavasva soma carī gave RV.9.11.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.797<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavasva somāndhasā RV.9.55.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.327<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavasvādbhyo adabhyah RV.9.59.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasvendo pavamāno mahobhīḥ RV.9.96.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavasvendo vīṣā sutah RV.9.61.28<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.479<sup>a</sup>; 2.128<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.10.12; 11.6.3; 18.8.13.  
 pavasvānsādhībhyah RV.9.59.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ yajamānasya MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 157.8.  
 pavitraṁ soma gachasi RV.9.20.7<sup>b</sup>; 67.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.324<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ soma dhāmabbih RV.9.66.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ soma rāṇhya RV.9.2.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.387<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ te vitatāṁ brahmanas pate RV.9.83.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.565<sup>a</sup>; 2.225<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.20.4; 7.9.3; KB.8.5; PB.1.2.8; 12.5.7; JB.1.81; TA.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3; ApÇ.12.12.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: pavitraṁ te ÇÇ.5.9.15; 7.15.13; LQ.1.10.20; VHDh.8.230; Rvidh.3.3.6; Svidh.1.4.19; 5.15. Cf. BrhD.6.134.  
 pavitraṁ dhārāya kave RV.9.25.6<sup>b</sup>; 50.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.558<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ dhārāya sutah RV.9.51.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ dhāva dhārāya RV.9.49.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.788<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ ati gāhate RV.9.67.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ ati dhārāya RV.9.107.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.522<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ aty akṣaran RV.9.63.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ aty avyayam RV.9.66.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ abhyundataḥ RV.9.61.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.137<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitraṁ arko rajaso vimānah TB.3.7.9.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.20.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 Cf. under arkah pavitraṁ.  
 pavitraṁ asi yajñasya MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 157.8. P: pavitraṁ asi MÇ.5.2.11.37.



pavitram ṛṣibhiḥ smṛtam ViDh.48.17<sup>d</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pavitrām paridhāvasi (SV. paridryase) RV.9.24.5<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.314<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitrām pavayisyan pūto medhyā TB.3.10.1.3. P:  
 pavitrām pavayisyan TB.3.10.9.8; 10.3; ApÇ.19.12.9.  
 pavitrām potrabhyām TS.5.7.15.1; KSA.13.5.  
 pavitravantā pari vācam (TA. vājam) āsate RV.9.73.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 TA.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; N.12.32<sup>a</sup>. P: pavitravantā VHDh.8.67.  
 pavitravantā carataḥ punantā RV.10.27.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 pavitravanto akṣaran RV.9.101.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.137.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1. 547<sup>c</sup>; 2.222<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitrasya prasravaṇeṣu vṛtrahan RV.8.33.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.52. 1<sup>c</sup>; 57.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.261<sup>c</sup>; 2.214<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitrāya bhiṣajam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 pavitre adhi toṣate RV.9.27.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.636<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitre camvoḥ sutā RV.9.36.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.490<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitreṇa punihi (MS. punahi) mā VS.19.40<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11. 10<sup>a</sup>; 156.1; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavitreṇa pṛthivi motpunāmi AV.12.1.30<sup>c</sup>. P: pavitreṇa pṛthivi Vait.12.6.  
 pavitreṇa vicarṣaṇiḥ RV.9.67.22<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.42<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11. 10<sup>b</sup>; 155.11; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.10.7.13<sup>b</sup>. Cf. Rvidh.3.2.6.  
 pavitreṇa çatāyusā VS.19.37<sup>c</sup>, 37<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup> (bis): 155. 7.9; KS.38.20, 2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitreṇa savena ca RV.9.67.25<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.19.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.43<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 155.17; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitreṇa sahāgāhi TB.3.7.4.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitre çakṣasādhanā RV.9.27.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.637<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitre dharayā sutā RV.9.100.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.366<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitre pari śicyate (SV. ose) RV.9.17.4<sup>b</sup>; 42.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2. 110<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitrebhiḥ pavamāna asrgran RV.9.87.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitrebhiḥ pavamāno nṛakṣāḥ RV.9.97.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavitre matsaro madā RV.9.27.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.634<sup>c</sup>.  
 pavitrestim tathāiva ca AÇ.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitre somaṁ devebhya indum RV.9.109.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.684<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitre somo akṣāḥ (SV. akṣarat) RV.9.18.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.475<sup>b</sup>; 2.443<sup>b</sup>.  
 pavitre stho vāiṣṇavyāu (TB. ApÇ. oṣṇavi) VS.1.12; 10.6; ÇB.1.1.3.1; 5.3.5.15; TB.3.7.4.11; ApÇ.1.11.7; ÇG.1. 8.14; GG.1.7.22; KhG.1.2.12. P: pavitre sthāḥ KÇ. 2.3.31. Cf. oṣadhyā.  
 pavitre havyaçoḍhane TB.3.7.4.11<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>d</sup>; 2.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pavitārah punītana RV.9.4.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.400<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavinasāt taṅgalvāt AV.8.6.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 paver nu çakveva hanūni kalpayan ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 pavyā rathasya jaṅghananta bhūma RV.1.88.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pavgeva rajann aghaçāṁsam ajara RV.6.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçava āpaḥ TA.10.22.1; MahānU.14.1.  
 paçava uttaravedyām KS.34.14.  
 paçavas tat pra modante AV.11.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçavo barhiṣi vedyām stīryamāṇayām KS.34.15.  
 paçavo mama bhūtāni TA.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçavo mopa stheṣuḥ AV.16.4.7.  
 paçavo-srjyanta TS.4.3.10.2; KS.17.5. See grāmyāḥ.

paçunehi ÇB.4.2.5.11; KÇ.10.1.19. See pratiprasthā-  
 tah paç.  
 paçum na gopā iryaḥ pariḥma TS.1.5.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.1.20.1<sup>d</sup>  
 See paçun etc.  
 paçum na naṣtam iva darçanāya RV.1.116.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçum na naṣtāni padāir anu gman RV.10.46.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçum naḥ soma rakṣasi RV.10.25.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 paçupataye devāya svāhā HG.2.8.6; ApMB.2.18.17 (ApG. 7.20.4). See next two.  
 paçupataye çivāya çamkarāya pṛṣatakāya svāhā AG.2.2.2. See prec. and next.  
 paçupataye svāhā ŞB.5.11; AdB.11; ÇG.4.16.2. See prec. two.  
 paçupatiṁ sthulahrdayena (VS. kṛtsnahr<sup>o</sup>) VS.39.8; TS 1.4.36.1; TA.3.21.1.  
 (om) paçupatiṁ devam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 paçupateḥ paçavaḥ KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.15.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 paçupateḥ puritat VS.39.9.  
 paçupate trāyasvāinam ApÇ.6.11.3.  
 (om) paçupater devasya patnīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6. Cf. next.  
 paçupater devasya patnyāi svāhā HG.2.8.7; ApMB.2.18. 25 (ApG.7.20.4). Cf. prec.  
 (om) paçupater devasya sutaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 paçubandhās tadistayāḥ AV.11.7.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 paçubandho-tra saptamaḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 paçubhiḥ paçun āpnoti VS.19.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 paçubhiḥ copa dasyati AV.12.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçubhiḥ samnitāṁ bibhṛtāṁ TB.3.7.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçubhiḥ sampṛetiya ApÇ.6.8.4 (bis).  
 paçubhya ekam prāyachat ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>, 4; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>, 4.  
 paçubhyaḥ pañcapadī ÇG.1.14.6. See prajābhyāḥ etc.  
 paçubhyas tvā TS.3.5.2.4; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB. 2.2.13; PB.1.10.3; AÇ.2.3.20; Vait.25.1.  
 paçubhyaḥ svāhā TB.3.1.4.4, 9; 5.12.  
 paçubhyo me varcodā varcase (MÇ. me varcodāḥ) pavasva ApÇ.12.18.20; MÇ.2.3.7.2.  
 paçumān aham adyāsmiṁ jane bhūyāsam apaçuḥ sa yo -smān dvesti ApÇ.6.21.1.  
 paçum badhnāmi varuṇāya rājāe MS.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; 55.10; KS. 13.2<sup>a</sup>. P: paçum badhnāmi MÇ.5.2.10.31.  
 paçur na bhūrnir yavase sasavān RV.7.87.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçur na çiçvā vibhur dārebhāḥ RV.1.65.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçur nāiti svayur agopāḥ RV.2.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçur no atra prati bhāgam etu Vait.10.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçuṣ kavir açayac cāyamānaḥ RV.7.18.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 paçusani lokasany abhayasani (KS. TB. paçusany abhaya sani lokasani) VS.19.48<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>; 156.17; KS 38.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.22; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>d</sup>. See under abhayasani paçusani.  
 paçunç ca mahyam āvaha TA.10.1.5<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.2.9<sup>c</sup>, HG.1.18.5<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.9.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçunç ca mahyam putrānç ca HG.1.20.2<sup>c</sup> See rayim ca putrānç.  
 paçunṣ tānç etc.: see paçun tānç.  
 paçunṣ tvayi dadhāmi ÇG.1.6.6.  
 paçun ca sthātṛṇ caratham ca pāhi RV.1.72.6<sup>d</sup>.







paçyāma tvā savitāram yam āhuḥ AV.13.2.36<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçyāmasi nopanipadyamānam RV.1.152.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçyāmi PG.1.8.20.  
 paçyee cej jivato mukham AB.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 paçyed anyā atanvata Kauç.107.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçyema tad uditāu sūryasya AV.7.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 paçyema turvaçān yadum RV.8.4.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.955<sup>d</sup>.  
 paçyema nu sūryam uccarantam RV.6.52.5<sup>b</sup>; 10.59.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçyema çaradaḥ çatam RV.7.66.16<sup>c</sup>; RVKh.1.50.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 19.67.1; VS.36.24<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.20<sup>c</sup>; 136.4; TA.4.42.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 GG.3.8.5<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 11.9<sup>d</sup>; 16.17<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.7.10<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.5.13; MG.1.22.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçvayantrāso abhi karam arcan RV.4.1.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçvā na tāyūn guhā catantam RV.1.65.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: paçvā na  
 tāyūn AÇ.8.12.24; paçvā Rvidh.1.20.2. Cf. BrhD.3.118.  
 paçvā yat paçcā viyutā budhanta RV.10.61.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 paçve tokāya tanayāya jivase RV.10.35.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 paçve tokāya çān gave RV.8.5.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçve nr̥bhyo yathā gave RV.1.43.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 197.13; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçveva citrā yajur ā gamiṣtam RV.10.106.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 paçvo anakti sudhitah sumekah RV.4.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 paçvo gā iva rakṣati RV.8.41.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 paṣṭhavāt (TS. °vāc) ca me (MS. omits me) paṣṭhauhi ca  
 me (MS. omits me) VS.18.27; TS.4.7.10.1; MS.2.11.6:  
 143.16; KS.18.12.  
 paṣṭhavād gaur vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.17<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.2.6.18.3<sup>d</sup>. See *paṣṭhavād*, and cf. *next but one*.  
 paṣṭhavād (TS. °vād) vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.3.2; 5.1;  
 MS.2.7.20: 105.19; 2.8.2: 108.2; KS.17.2; 39.7; ÇB.  
 8.2.4.6; ApÇ.17.1.8.  
 paṣṭhavāham gām vayo dadhat VS.28.29<sup>f</sup>; TB.2.6.17.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 Cf. *prec. but one*.  
 paṣṭhavāho virāje VS.24.13; MS.3.13.18: 172.3.  
 paṣṭyānām tvā patmann ādhanomi MS.1.3.36: 42.13.  
 paṣṭyāsu cakre varuṇaḥ sadhastham VS.10.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.  
 12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.6.8<sup>c</sup>; 68.18; KS.15.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.3.5.19.  
 pasparçad indrāvaruṇā namasvān RV.4.41.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 paspr̥dhānebhyah sūryasya sātau RV.2.19.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 paspr̥dhra indre adhy uktharkā RV.6.34.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pā indra pratibhṛtasya madhvah RV.4.20.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *pātam*  
*narā*.  
 pānsūn akṣebhyah sikatā apaç ca AV.7.109.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pākah pr̥chāmi manasāvijānan RV.1.164.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pākam santam dhīratarā anāgasam AV.10.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 pākatrā sthana devāḥ RV.8.18.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 pākadūrvā vyalkaṣā RV.10.16.13<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>. See *çānda-*  
*dūrvā*.  
 pākabaliḥ AV.20.131.15.  
 pākayajñān samasādya AG.1.3.10<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.6.34<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.  
 18<sup>a</sup> (*end*).  
 pākālāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1. See *pālāvāya*.  
 pākasthāmā kaurayānaḥ RV.8.3.21<sup>b</sup>; N.5.15.  
 pākāya gr̥tso amṛto vicetaḥ RV.4.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pākāya cic chadayati RV.3.9.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pākāror asi naçani VS.12.97<sup>d</sup>.  
 pākās santo vijānanto devayate JB.1.234.

pāko yajñena devāḥ (*read devayuh*) JB.1.234<sup>d</sup>. *Part of*  
*puraç cakram*.  
 pākya cid vasavo dhīrya cit RV.2.27.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>; 238.15.  
 pāñkah kaço etc.: see *pāñktrah* etc.  
 pāñktasya chandaso-gneḥ (KS. pāñktena chandasagneḥ)  
 pr̥sthenagneḥ pr̥stham upadadhāmi MS.2.8.11: 116.1,  
 KS.22.5. Cf. *next*.  
 pāñktena chandasā br̥haspatinā devatayagneḥ pr̥sthenā  
 gneḥ pr̥stham upa dadhāmi TS.5.5.8.3. Cf. *prec.*  
 pāñktena tvā chandasā sādyaṁi VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18:  
 103.13; ÇB.7.5.2.61.  
 pāñktrah (KSA. pāñkah) kaço māñthilavas te pitṛnām  
 TS.5.5.18.1; KSA.7.8. See *ākhuḥ*.  
 pāñtam chandaḥ puruṣo babhūva AV.12.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 pājasyāj jajñe yajñah AV.10.10.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 pājasyāya svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
 pājasvanto na virāḥ panasyavaḥ RV.10.77.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāñcajanyaḥ purohitah RV.9.66.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.869<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 VSK.29.39<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 66.10; TA.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāñcajanyaḥ bahudhā yam indhate AV.4.23.1<sup>b</sup>. See  
*yam pāñca*.  
 pāñcajanyaḥ apy edhy agne TS.4.4.7.2; 5.3.11.3.  
 pāñcālāḥ parivakrāyam ÇB.13.5.4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāñcāle rājñi susraji ÇB.13.5.4.18<sup>b</sup>. See *pura yajñature*.  
 pātām indro vyāçnat AV.2.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāñinā hy avamarçatu TA.10.1.13<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pānyāsyō brāhmaṇaḥ smṛtaḥ ÇG.4.7.55<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāta r̥bhavo madhunah somyasya RV.4.35.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pātām somam aṣvinā didyagni RV.8.57 (Vā.9).2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pātām somam r̥tavṛdhā RV.1.47.3<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>; 3.62.18<sup>c</sup>; 7.66.  
 19<sup>c</sup>; 8.87.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 pātām somasya dhṛṣṇuḥ RV.1.46.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pātām gaurāv iveriṇe RV.8.87.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pātām ghṛtasya guhyāni nama ÇÇ.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>. See *patho* etc.,  
*and vitam* etc.  
 pātām ca sahyaso yuvam ca rabhyaso naḥ RV.1.120.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāta tīryaṇcam (KS. tiraçcaḥ) MS.2.6.9: 69.9; 4.4.3:  
 53.13; KS.15.7. See *pāta mā* etc., and *pātānam* ti<sup>c</sup>.  
 pātām na indrapūṣaṇā AV.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; Vāit.16.9. P: pātām  
 naḥ Kauç.50.4.13.  
 pātām narā pratibhṛtasya madhvah RV.7.91.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *pā*  
*indra*.  
 pātām no aṣvinā divā VS.20.62<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 144.5;  
 KS.38.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pātām no dyāvapr̥thivī upasthe RV.8.42.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>d</sup>  
 22.11; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>. See *pātām mā* etc.  
 pātām no rudrā (SV. mitra) pāyubhiḥ RV.5.70.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2  
 337<sup>a</sup>.  
 pātām no vṛkād aghayoh RV.1.120.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāta pratyaṇcam (KS. praticah) MS.2.6.9: 69.9; 4.4.3:  
 53.13; KS.15.7; ApÇ.18.14.13; MÇ.9.1.3. See *pāta*  
*mā* etc., and *pātānam* pra<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāta prāñcam (KS. prācaḥ) MS.2.6.9: 69.9; 4.4.3: 53.13;  
 KS.15.7; ApÇ.18.14.13; MÇ.9.1.3. See *pātānam* pra<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāta māgnayah VS.5.34; PB.1.4.15; AÇ.5.3.15; ÇÇ.6.  
 13.1; Vāit.18.8. See *next*.



- pāta māgnayo rāudrikenānikena PB.1.4.15. P: pāta mā LÇ.2.2.26; 3.8. See *prec.*
- pāta mā tīryañcam TS.1.8.12.3; TB.1.7.6.8. See *under* pāta ti°.
- pāta mā pratyañcam TS.1.8.12.3; TB.1.7.6.8; ApÇ.18.14.12. See *under* pāta pra°.
- pātam indram sacā sute VS.20.62d; MS.3.11.3d: 144.6; KS.38.8d; TB.2.6.12.4d.
- pātām mā dyāvaprthivi adyahnah (Kauç. erroneously, aghān nah) TS.3.2.4.4; ApÇ.12.20.9; Kauç.137.41. Cf. mā mā dyava°.
- pātām mā dyāvaprthivi upasthe ApÇ.10.31.6d; 24.13.2. See *pātām no etc.*
- pātave camvoḥ sutam RV.6.57.2b.
- pātānūcaḥ: see pātānvañcam.
- pātām no devāçvina çubhaspati AV.6.3.3a.
- pātām no dyāvaprthivi abhiṣṭaye AV.6.3.2a.
- pātānvañcam (KS. °nūcaḥ) MS.2.6.9: 69.10; 4.4.3: 53.13; KS.15.7. See *anvañcam mā.*
- pātām avadyād duritād abhiḥ RV.1.185.10c.
- pātā vṛtrahā sutam RV.8.2.26a; SV.2.1009a.
- pātā sutam indro astu somam RV.6.23.3a; 44.15a. P: pātā sutam indro astu somam hantā vṛtram (RV.6.44.15) AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.8.3.
- pātā somānam asi RV.8.93.33b; SV.2.1142b.
- pāti devānam janimany adbhutah RV.9.83.4b.
- pāti devānam upamādam rṣvah RV.3.5.5d; ArS.3.13d.
- pāti nabha saptaçīrasanam agniḥ RV.3.5.5c; ArS.3.13c.
- pāti priyam ripo (RV.4.5.8d, rupo) agram padam veh RV.3.5.5a; 4.5.8d. See *pāty agniḥ.*
- pāti yahvaç caranam saryasya RV.3.5.5b; ArS.3.13b.
- pātu grāvā pātu somo no añhasah AV.6.3.2b.
- pātu no devī (text, devo) subhagā sarasvatī AV.6.3.2c.
- pātu no viṣṇur uta dyauh AV.6.3.1d.
- pātānam tīryañcam VS.10.8; ÇB.5.3.5.30. See *under* pāta ti°.
- pātānam pratyañcam VS.10.8; ÇB.5.3.5.30. See *under* pāta pra°.
- pātānam prañcam VS.10.8; ÇB.5.3.5.30. See *pāta pra°.*
- pātodañcam ApÇ.18.14.13. See *next.*
- pātordhvam MS.2.6.9: 69.10; 4.4.3: 53.14. See *prec.*
- pātnivataç ca me hāriyojanaç ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantām) VS.18.20; TS.4.7.7.2; MS.2.11.5: 143.7; KS.18.11.
- pāt patir janyād añhaso no mitrah RV.4.55.5c.
- pāty agniḥ vipo agram padam veh ArS.3.13a. See *pāti priyam.*
- pātra āsiktah pary agniḥ indham AV.12.3.25d.
- pātrasyeva harivo matsaro madah RV.1.175.1b; SV.2.782b.
- pātrā bhindana nyarthany ayan RV.6.27.6d.
- pātreva bhindan sata eti (AV. etu) rakṣasah RV.7.104.21d; AV.8.4.21d; N.3.20.
- pātreṣu pibato janān VS.16.62b; TS.4.5.11.1b; MS.2.9.9b: 129.5; KS.17.16b.
- pātv agniḥ çivā ye asya pāyavaḥ AV.6.3.2d.
- pāthanā çāṁsāt tanayasya puṣṭiṣu RV.1.166.8d.
- pātha nethā ca martyam ati diviṣah RV.10.126.2d.
- pāthah sumekam svadhitir vananvati RV.10.92.15d.
- pāthā divo vimahasah RV.1.86.1b; AV.20.1.2b; VS.8.31b; TS.4.2.11.2b; ÇB.4.5.2.17b.
- pātho ghṛtasya guhyasya (MS.KS. guhyāni) nama AV.7.29.1b; MS.4.10.1b: 142.5; KS.4.16b. See *under* pātām etc.
- pātho devebhyah srja RV.1.188.10b.
- pātho na pāyūm janasi ubhe anu RV.2.2.4d.
- pātho hi sma vṛṣanāv antidevam RV.1.180.7d.
- pādām sadḍhotur na kila vivitse TA.3.11.5d.
- pādayoḥ pratiṣṭhā AV.19.60.2; Vait.3.14; MÇ.5.2.15 20.
- pādayor vikiran ghorān SMB.2.5.5c.
- pādavate svāhā KSA.5.3. See *padvate.*
- pādasyehābhavat etc.: see pādo-syehābhavat.
- pādābhyām te jānubhyām AV.9.8.21a.
- pādāv iva praharann anyam-anyam RV.6.47.15c.
- pād it tam çakro añhasah RV.8.31.2c.
- pādeva gadham tarate vidāthah RV.10.106.9b.
- pādeva no nayatām vasyo acha RV.2.39.5d.
- pādo-sya viçvā (ArS.ChU. sarvā) bhūtāni RV.10.90.3c; AV.19.6.3c; ArS.4.5c; VS.31.3c; TA.3.12.2c; ChU 3.12.6c.
- pādo-syehābhavat (AV. pādasyehā°) punah RV.10.90.4b; AV.19.6.2b; ArS.4.4b; VS.31.4b; TA.3.12.2b.
- pādyam (HG. pādyam bhoḥ) Kauç.90.8; HG.1.12.18. See *āpah pādyah.*
- pāntam ā purusprham RV.9.65.28c-30c; SV.1.498c; 2.487c-489c.
- pāntam ā vo andhasah RV.8.92.1a; SV.1.155a; 2.63a; AB.4.6.1; PB.9.1.6; 2.1; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.7.1. Cf. BrhD.6.107.
- pānti martyam riṣah RV.1.41.2b; 5.52.4d; 67.3d.
- pānti mitravarunāv avadyāt RV.1.167.8a.
- pāntu mām pathi devataḥ BDh.3.2.8d.
- pānto dakṣasādhanam RV.9.98.8b.
- pāpa ātmeparajitah AV.5.18.2b.
- pāpam saçirasko-bhyupetya N.14.34d.
- pāpakam ca caranebhyah RVKh.9.67.10c.
- pāpakṛtvānam āgamam AV.19.35.3b.
- pāpakṣudapamṛtyavaḥ RVKh.5.87.29b.
- pāpam karma mayā kṛtam AB.7.17.4b; ÇÇ.15.24b.
- pāpam jivanti sarvadā AV.12.2.50d.
- pāpam āchatv apakamasya kartā AV.2.12.5d.
- pāpam ahur yah svasāram nigachāt RV.10.10.12b; AV.18.1.14b.
- pāpalokān parāvataḥ AV.12.5.64b.
- pāpāt (KÇ. pāpah) svapnyād (KÇ. °pnād) abhūtyah (KÇ. °yāi) AV.7.100.1b; KÇ.25.11.20b.
- pāpān nirghnanti sarvadā TA.1.8.6b.
- pāpā bhadram upajivanti pajrah RV.1.190.5b.
- pāpāya vā bhadraya vā AV.13.4.42a.
- pāpāsah santo anṛtā asatyah RV.4.5.5c.
- pāpāḥ samyanti sarvadā TA.1.8.5b.
- pāpebhyah ca pratigrahaḥ (RVKh. oḥāt) RVKh.9.67.12c; TA.10.1.12d; MahanU.4.11d; BDh.2.5.8.3d.
- pāpo niṣadvaro janah AB.7.15.1c; ÇÇ.15.19c.



- pāpmanā kṛtam pāpmā karoti pāpmana evedam sarvam  
yo mā kārayati tasmāi svāhā BDh.3.4.2.
- pāpmane klībam VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.
- pāpmane sālagam VS.30.18. See piṇḍaśāḥ sāḥ.
- pāpman dhey vihrutam AV.6.26.14.
- pāpmānam te-pahanmah KÇ.15.7.6. Cf. pāpmānam me,  
pāpmā me, and hato me pāpmā.
- pāpmānam uta vā agham (HG.ApMB. vāgham) SMB.1.  
1.14<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.11<sup>b</sup>. See ād rodam.
- pāpmānam ma ud vr̥ndhi KBU.2.7.
- pāpmānam me-pa jahi Kauç.92.19. Cf. under pāpmā-  
nam te.
- pāpmānam me vr̥ndhi KBU.2.7.
- pāpmānam me vr̥cca ÇÇ.2.7.18; 4.8.3. See vr̥cca me  
pāpmānam.
- pāpmānam me sam vr̥ndhi KBU.2.7.
- pāpmānam me hata MG.1.9.20. Cf. under pāpmānam te.
- pāpmāno nama devataḥ AV.11.8.19<sup>b</sup>.
- pāpmā me hataḥ AG.1.24.31. Cf. under pāpmānam te.
- pāpmā hato na somah VS.6.35; ÇB.3.9.4.18.
- pāpnā bhrātrvyena saha AV.5.22.12<sup>c</sup>.
- pāyave svāhā VS.39.10.
- pāyasam madhusarpirbhyām MDh.3.274<sup>c</sup>.
- pāyasena samācāret ViDh.78.53<sup>b</sup>.
- pāyūm te mā hiṁsisam KS.3.6. See pāyūm asya.
- pāyūm te çundhāmi VS.6.14; ÇB.3.8.2.6.
- pāyūm (sc. çundhasva devayajyāyāi) Kauç.44.27.
- pāyūm asya mā hiṁsiḥ MS.1.2.16: 26.11. See pāyūm te mā.
- pāyur me-pacitir bhasat VS.20.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>b</sup>: 152.7;  
TB.2.6.5.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pāyus ta ā pyāyatām TS.1.3.9.1.
- pāra iksavo-vāryebhyaḥ pakṣmabhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.3.16.1;  
KSA.3.6. See pāryāni.
- pāram nayatha martyam RV.8.19.34<sup>b</sup>.
- pāram no asya viṣpitasya parṣan RV.7.60.7<sup>d</sup>; N.6.20.
- pārayā na svastaye ApÇ.12.19.2<sup>c</sup>.
- pārayā turvaçam yadum svasti RV.1.174.9<sup>d</sup>.
- pārayāmi tvā rajasah AV.8.2.9<sup>b</sup>.
- pārāya mārḡaram VS.30.16. See pāryāya.
- pārāvataṁ yat purusaṁbhṛtam vasu RV.8.100.6<sup>c</sup>.
- pārāvataḡhnīm (TB. pāravadaghnīm) avasē suvr̥ktibhiḥ  
RV.6.61.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>: 226.10; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.  
2.8<sup>c</sup>; N.2.24<sup>c</sup>.
- pārāvatasya rātiṣu RV.8.34.18<sup>a</sup>.
- pāriksitā yajamānāḥ ÇB.13.5.4.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.7<sup>a</sup>.
- pārjanyā nabhorūpāḥ TS.5.6.19.1; KSA.9.9. See nabho-  
rūpāḥ.
- pārthivam asi MÇ.1.2.1.9; MG.2.15.5.
- pārthivasya jagatas tveṣasamdr̥k RV.6.22.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
36.9<sup>b</sup>.
- pārthivasya rase devāḥ AV.2.29.14. P: pārthivasya  
Kauç.27.9; 54.18.
- pārthivasyaika id vaçi KS.38.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.  
6.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pārthivā divyāḥ paçavāḥ AV.11.5.21<sup>a</sup>; 6.8<sup>a</sup>.
- pāryāni pakṣmany avāryā iksavaḥ VS.25.1; MS.3.15.1:  
178.1. See pāra iksavo.
- paryaya karvartam TB.3.4.1.1.2. See para.2.
- pārçvataḥ çronitāḥ çitamataḥ N.4.3. Fragment of hotā  
yakṣad açvināu chāgasya, q.2.
- pārçvayor ut tu tān adhi SMB.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pārçvābhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.
- pārçve āstām anumatyāḥ AV.9.4.12<sup>a</sup>.
- pārçve samudrāu kuksi AV.9.5.20<sup>d</sup>.
- pārşadvānāḥ praskarvāṁ samasādayat RV.8.51 (Val.3).2<sup>a</sup>
- pārşnibhyām prapadābhyām RV.10.163.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.33.5<sup>b</sup>  
20.96.20<sup>b</sup>. See jañghābhyām pra<sup>o</sup>.
- pārşnyā prapadena ca AV.6.42.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pārşnyā (TS. oniya) vā kaçayā vā tutoda RV.1.162.17<sup>b</sup>  
VS.25.40<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pārşnyor prapadoç ca yat AV.6.24.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pārşnyor ut tu tān adhi SMB.2.5.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pālāvāya svāhā KSA.3.8. See pākālāya.
- pālāgali haye-haye pālāgali ÇB.13.5.2.8.
- pāvaka ā citayantya kṛpā TS.4.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. See pāvakayā yaç.
- pāvakaṁ kṛṣṇavartaniṁ vihāyasam RV.8.23.19<sup>c</sup>.
- pāvakaṁ rṣvaṁ sakhyāya çambhuvam RV.10.36.7<sup>b</sup>.
- pāvakayā juhvā vahnir āsā RV.6.11.2<sup>c</sup>.
- pāvakayā yaç citayantya kṛpā RV.6.15.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.10<sup>a</sup>; MS  
2.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 131.15; KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.1.2.30. See pāvaka-.
- pāvakavarcāḥ çukravarcāḥ RV.10.140.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1167<sup>a</sup>  
VS.12.107<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>: 95.14; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>,  
ÇB.7.3.1.30.
- pāvakavarṇāḥ çucayo vipaçcitāḥ RV.8.3.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.104  
1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.250<sup>c</sup>; 2.957<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.81<sup>c</sup>.
- pāvakaçoce tava hi kṣayam pari RV.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.9  
AÇ.4.7.4.
- pāvakaçoce veṣ tvam hi yajvā RV.6.15.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13  
4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 141.4; TB.3.5.7.6<sup>b</sup>; 6.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pāvakā naḥ sarasvatī RV.1.3.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.189<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.84<sup>a</sup>,  
MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 142.7; 4.10.3: 150.1; 4.11.2: 166.2; KS  
4.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.1.4.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3; ÇÇ.2.4.4,  
7.10.15; MÇ.5.1.6.26; — 7.2.6; N.11.26<sup>a</sup>. P: pāvakā  
naḥ KS.11.13; 20.15; KÇ.9.8.17.
- pāvakāya vidmahe MahanU.3.6<sup>a</sup>.
- pāvakāsaḥ puruṣpr̥hāḥ RV.1.142.6<sup>c</sup>.
- pāvakāsaḥ çucayah sūryā iva RV.1.64.2<sup>c</sup>.
- pāvakebbhir viçvaminvebbhir ayubhiḥ RV.5.60.8<sup>c</sup>.
- pāvako asmabhyām çivo bhava VS.17.4<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>,  
36.20<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.1.1<sup>c</sup> (bis), 3<sup>d</sup> (bis), 5<sup>d</sup>; 5.4.4.5; MS.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>  
(bis): 131.6, 8; 2.10.1<sup>d</sup> (ter): 131.13; 132.2, 14; 3.3.6  
39.4; KS.17.17<sup>c</sup> (bis), 17<sup>d</sup> (ter); ÇB.9.1.2.25<sup>c</sup>, 26<sup>c</sup>, 28<sup>d</sup>; 2.1  
2, 17; AÇ.2.12.2<sup>d</sup> (bis).
- pāvako yad vanaspatim RV.5.7.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14  
29.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pāvamānam param brahma RVKh.9.67.18<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>.
- pāvamānam pitṛn devān RVKh.9.67.17<sup>a</sup>.
- pāvamānasya tvā stomena gāyatrasya vartanyopāñços  
tvā viṛyenot sṛje MS.2.3.4: 31.5; 2.3.5: 32.21. P:  
pāvamānasya MÇ.5.2.2.6. See pāvamānena.
- pāvamānāḥ, pāvamānyāḥ, and pāvamānyāḥ GDh.19.12,  
20.12; ViDh.56.8; VaDh.22.9; 28.11; BDh.2.4.7.2;  
10.17.37; 4.3.8; 7.5; MDh.5.86; 11.258; LHDh.4.30;  
VHDh.2.118; 5.334, 437, 502; 6.71, 378, 400, 412; 7.252,



283; SamvartaDh.224; BrhPDh.5.250; LADh.2.4; 3.11; VADh.2.4; 3.11; Rvidh.1.3.5; 2.35.7; 3.4.1; 4.25.1. *Designations of RV.9.1.1 ff. See svādiṣṭhaya.*  
 pāvamānāḥ (sc. trpyantu) ÇG.4.10.3. *See pāvamānyah* (sc. trpyantu).  
 pāvamānīḥ punantu naḥ (MG. tvā) SV.2.652<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.14.26<sup>d</sup> (bis). *See pāvamānyah pu°.*  
 pāvamānīr adhyeti TB.1.4.8.4<sup>a</sup>. *See pāvamānīr yo, and yah pāvamānīr.*  
 pāvamānīr reco-bravit RVKh.9.67.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāvamānīr diçantu (SV. dadhantu) naḥ RVKh.9.67.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.651<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāvamānīr yo adhyeti RV.9.67.32<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.649<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.4<sup>a</sup>. *See under pāvamānīr adhyo.*  
 pāvamānīḥ çatāni saṭ RVKh.9.67.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāvamānīḥ svastyayanīḥ RVKh.9.67.1<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.650<sup>a</sup>, 653<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāvamānena tvā stomena gāyatrasya (KS. gāatryā) vartanyopāñcor vīryena devas tvā savitot srjatu jīvātave jīvanasyayai (KS. vīryenoddharāmy asāu) TS.2.3.10.2; KS.11.7. P: pāvamānena tvā stomena TS.2.3.11.3; KS.11.8; ApÇ.19.24.6. *See pāvamānasya.*  
 pāvamānyah (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.2. *See pāvamānāḥ* (sc. trpyantu).  
 pāvamānyah punantu mā (YDh. te) RVKh.9.67.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>d</sup>; YDh.1.280<sup>d</sup>. *See pāvamānīḥ pu°.*  
 pāvīravī kanyā citrayuḥ RV.6.49.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>; 219.3; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3; 3.7.6; 5.20.6. Ps: pāvīravī kanyā ÇÇ.6.10.2; pāvīravī TB.2.8.2.8. *Cf. BrhD.5.116.*  
 pāvīravī tanyatur ekapād ajaḥ RV.10.65.13<sup>a</sup>; N.12.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāçam yajñapater adhi KS.30.8<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāçam grīvāsv avīrttyam (MS.KS. °cartyam) VS.12.65<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 91.2; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.15. *See dāma grīvāsv.*  
 pāçadyumnasya vāyatasya somāt RV.7.33.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 pāçapāṇaye svāha SB.5.5; AdB.5.  
 pāçā adityā ripave vicrttāḥ RV.2.27.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāçāt paçum pramuñcata TB.3.1.4.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.15<sup>o</sup>: 26.1.  
 pāçebhyo muñca AV.19.44.4<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.47.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāçe sa baddho durite ni yujyatām AV.2.12.2<sup>o</sup>. P: pāçe saḥ Kāuç.47.49.  
 pāço granthiç ca yah kṛtaḥ AV.9.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāhi kṣema uta yoge varām naḥ RV.7.54.3<sup>o</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.11.19<sup>c</sup>. *See āvaḥ kṣema.*  
 pāhi gāyāndhaso (SV. gā andho) made RV.8.33.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.289<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāhi gr̥bhīç catasr̥bhīr vaso svāhā TA.10.5.1<sup>d</sup>. *See next.*  
 pāhi gr̥bhīs tisr̥bhīr arjām pate RV.8.60.9<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.36<sup>c</sup>; 2.894<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.43<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.108.2<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*  
 pāhi gr̥nataḥ çūra karūn RV.5.33.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāhi catasr̥bhīr vaso RV.8.60.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.36<sup>d</sup>; 2.894<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.43<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.108.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāhi duradmanyai (KS. °nyah) VS.2.20; TS.1.1.13.3; KS.1.12; ÇB.1.9.2.20; TB.3.3.9.9.  
 pāhi duristyai (KS. °styah) VS.2.20; TS.1.1.13.3; KS.1.12; ÇB.1.9.2.20; TB.3.3.9.9.

pāhi duçcaritāt TS.1.1.13.3; TB.3.3.9.9.  
 pāhi dviṣaḥ pāhi riṣaḥ pāhy adevyā abhiçastyah KS.37.15, 16.  
 pāhi dhūrter araruṣo aghāyoh RV.7.1.13<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next.*  
 pāhi dhūrter aravṇaḥ RV.1.36.15<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
 pāhi na indra suṣṭuta sridhaḥ RV.1.129.11<sup>a</sup>. P: pāhi na indra ÇÇ.10.7.11.  
 pāhi na uta dvitīyayā Kāuç.108.2<sup>b</sup>. *See pāhy uta.*  
 pāhi naktam sarasvati VS.20.62<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 144 5, KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāhi naḥ çarma viravat RV.9.64.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāhi no agna ekayā RV.8.60.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.36<sup>a</sup>; 2.894<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.43<sup>a</sup>; PB.8.8.22; TA.10.5.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.54.1; Kāuç.108.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāhi no agna enase (ÇG. edhase) svāhā TA.10.5.1, MahānU.7.4; ÇG.5.1.8.  
 pāhi no agne pāyubhir ajasrāiḥ RV.1.189.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.4, 3.7.5.  
 pāhi no agne rakṣasaḥ (RV.7.1.13<sup>a</sup>, rakṣaso ajuṣṭāt) RV.1.36.15<sup>a</sup>; 7.1.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.54.1.  
 pāhi no didyutaḥ patantyaḥ RV.10.158.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāhi no dūrād arād abhiṣṭibhiḥ RV.1.129.9<sup>f</sup>.  
 pāhi no manyo tapasā sajoṣaḥ (TB. çrameṇa) RV.10.83.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.32.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.11<sup>d</sup>. *See avā no manyo.*  
 pāhi no viçvavedase svāhā TA.10.5.1; MahānU.7.4; ÇG.5.1.8.  
 pāhi paççatād uta vā purastāt RV.8.48.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāhi prasityai (KS. °tyah) VS.2.20; TS.1.1.13.3; KS.1.12, ÇB.1.9.2.20; TB.3.3.9.9.  
 pāhi mā TS.1.2.2.2.  
 pāhi mām yajñanyam (TS.TB. °jñaniyam) VS.2.6; TS.1.1.11.2; MS.1.1.12: 8.4; 4.1.13: 18.10; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.3.4.16; TB.3.3.6.11; ÇÇ.4.8.3. P: pāhi mām KÇ.2.8.20.  
 pāhi māgne duçcaritāt TS.1.1.12.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.1.12; 31.11, TB.3.3.7.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.14.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.3.1.18<sup>a</sup>. *See par māgne.*  
 pāhi mā didyoh (TS.TB. mādyā divaḥ) VS.2.20; TS.1.1.13.3; ÇB.1.9.2.20; TB.3.3.9.9.  
 pāhi yajñapatim VS.2.6; 7.20; TS.1.1.11.2; MS.1.1.12: 8.4; 4.1.13: 18.10; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.3.4.16; 4.2.2.10, TB.3.3.6.11; ÇÇ.4.8.3.  
 pāhi yajñam VS.2.6; 7.20; TS.1.1.11.2; MS.1.1.12: 8.3, 4.1.13: 18.10; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.3.4.16; 4.2.2.10; TB.3.3.6.11; ÇÇ.4.8.3.  
 pāhi riṣata uta vā jighānsataḥ RV.1.36.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāhi vajrivo duritād abhike RV.1.121.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāhi viçvasmād rakṣaso aravṇaḥ RV.8.60.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.895<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāhi viçvasyā arāteḥ RV.8.71.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāhi çagdhi svastaye RV.5.17.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāhi sadam id viçvāyuh RV.1.27.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.986<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāhy uta (SV. ūṣta) dvitīyayā RV.8.60.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.36<sup>b</sup>, 2.894<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.43<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.5.1<sup>b</sup>. *See pāhi na uta.*  
 pāhy arjām tritīyayā TA.10.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 piñça darbha sapatnān me AV.19.28.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 piñça me dviṣato māne AV.19.28.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 piñça me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.28.9<sup>b</sup>.



piṅga me sarvān durhādaḥ AV.19.28.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 piṅsanti tathāivetī AV.20.136.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 piṅgaḥ (KSA. piṅgaḥ) kṣvīṅkā nīlacīrṣṇī te-ryamne (KSA. ṇaḥ) TS.5.5.15.1; KSA.7.5.  
 piṅga rakṣa jāyamānam AV.8.6.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 piṅgalām haritam lohitaṁ ca QB.14.7.2.12<sup>b</sup>; BrhU. 4.4.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 piṅgalām padmamalinīm RVKh.5.87.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 piṅgalāya svāhā ÇG.4.16.2.  
 piṅgas tam ugradhanvā AV.8.6.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 piṅgākṣa lohitaḥ RVKh.10.142.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 piṅgā pari canīskadat RV.8.69.9<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.92.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 piṇḍhi darbha me sapatnān AV.19.29.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 piṇḍhi me dviṣato mane AV.19.29.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 piṇḍhi me prtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 piṇḍhi me sarvān durhādaḥ AV.19.29.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitara āyusmantas te svadhayāyusmantas (PG. svadhā-bhir āyus<sup>o</sup>) TS.2.3.10.3; PG.1.16.6.  
 pitara isavaḥ AV.3.27.2.  
 pitaraḥ pare te māvantu AV.5.24.15.  
 pitaraḥ pitāmahaḥ pare-vare tatās tatāmahaḥ iha māvata (PG. māvantu) TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. P: pitaraḥ pitāmahaḥ HG.1.3.12.  
 pitaraḥ pitāmahaḥ pare-vare (KS. -varebhyah) te naḥ pāntu te no-vantu (MS. -vare te no-vantu) TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20 (*quinq.*): 105.1, 6, 10, 15, 19; KS.39.7.  
 pitaram ca dr̥ceyam mātaram ca RV.1.24.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitaram ca prayan svah (TS. suvah) RV.10.189.1<sup>c</sup>; AV. 6.31.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.48.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.726<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.6<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.5.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>: 85.10; KS.7.13<sup>c</sup>; QB.2.1.4.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitaraç ca upāsate (VS. copāsate) RVKh.10.151.8<sup>b</sup>; VS. 32.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitaraç cin mā vedau Kauç.89.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitaraḥ çundhādhvam VS.19.36; KS.38.2; QB.12.8.1.8; TB.2.6.3.3; KÇ.19.3.19; PG.2.6.19.  
 pitaraḥ çaunako-bravīt AG.4.7.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitaras tvā manojavā dakṣiṇataḥ pāntu MS.1.2.8: 18.2. See manojavaso, and manojavās tvā.  
 pitaras tvā yamarājānaḥ pitṛbhir dakṣiṇataḥ pāntu (MS. dakṣiṇato rocayantu) TS.5.5.9.4; MS.4.9.5: 125.5; MÇ. 6.2.4.  
 pitaras tvā yamarājāno bhakṣayantu ÇÇ.4.21.9.  
 pitaraḥ suhr̥das tathā N.14.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitar idam te arghyam AG.4.7.13.  
 pitaro devatā TS.4.4.10.1, 2; MS.2.13.20: 165.17; KS. 39.13; TA.6.6.2; 7.3 (*bis*); 8.1 (*bis*).  
 pitaro namo vah VS.2.32; TS.3.2.5.6; TB.1.3.10.8; ÇÇ. 4.5.1; SMB.2.3.11; GG.4.3.21.  
 pitaro nāracaṁsah sannah (VSK. sādyamānah) VS.8.58; VSK.9.7.7; pitaro nāracaṁsah KS.34.16. See pitṛnām nārāç.  
 pitaro-nu madantu TS.3.3.2.2; MS.4.9.2: 122.12; TA. 4.1.1.  
 pitaro bhuh PB.1.1.5 (*ter*); LÇ.1.1.24; ApÇ.10.1.7.  
 pitaro madantām somapratikā madantām KS.29.2<sup>a</sup>. See somapratikāḥ pitaro.  
 pitaro mā viçvam idam ca bhūtam AA.5.1.1.13<sup>a</sup>.

pitaro mṛdatā su naḥ MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 157.6; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitaro mātasya diço gopayantu KS.37.15.  
 pitaro yamarājye VS.19.45<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 156.11; KS. 38.2<sup>b</sup>; QB.12.8.1.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.3.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.9.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ. 5.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) pitaro-ryama bhagaḥ savita tvaṣṭā vāyur indragno-ity etāni dakṣiṇadvarāni dāivatāni sanakṣatṛāni sagrahāni sāhoratṛāni samuhūrtāni tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.2.  
 pitaro-sr̥jyanta VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6: 110.9; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3-7.  
 pitaro hoyi (*ter*) MÇ.2.3.7-3.  
 pitar mātā yad ihopabruve vām RV.1.185.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.7.7<sup>b</sup>: 224.13; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā kuṭasya carṣaṇih RV.1.46.4<sup>c</sup>; N.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitā ca tan no mahān yajatraḥ RV.7.52.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 pitā ca mātā ca AV.5.13.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.8.19.1.  
 pitā janitur ucchiṣṭaḥ AV.11.7.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitā tvaṣṭur ya uttarah AV.11.8.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā devānām viçvābhi dhāma RV.9.109.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.429.2.591<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā devānām janitā matnām AV.13.3.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā devānām janitā vibhavasuh (ApÇ.MÇ.vibhav<sup>o</sup>) RV.9.86.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.381<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.20.13.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā devānām janitā sudakṣaḥ RV.9.87.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitā devānām asuro vipaçcit MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>: 239.12.  
 pitā no bodhi (TA. bodha) VS.37.20; QB.14.1.4.15; TA. 4.7.4; 5.6.9.  
 pitā no-si VS.37.20; QB.14.1.4.15; TA.4.7.4; 10.5; 5.6.9; 8.12.  
 pitā no-si mama tat PB.1.5.6.  
 pitā pitṛbhya utaye RV.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā putrah pāntro vaṣaṭ svāhā namaḥ TS.7.3.12.1; KSA.3.2.  
 pitā putram na hastayoh RV.1.38.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā putram iva priyam RV.10.22.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.11.4.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā putram pra viveçā çacibhiḥ AV.11.4.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitā putrasya jātasya AB.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitā putreṇa pitṛmān yoniyonāu TB.3.12.9.7<sup>b</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā putṛebhyo yathā RV.7.32.26<sup>b</sup>; RVKh.1.50.2<sup>b</sup>; AV. 18.3.67<sup>b</sup>; 20.79.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.259<sup>b</sup>; 2.806<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.5.7.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.33.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.22<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitāputrāu mātaram muṅca sarvān AV.6.112.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitā matnām VS.37.14; QB.14.1.4.3; TA.4.7.4; 5.6.8. See janitā matnām.  
 pitā matnām asamaṣṭakāvyaḥ RV.9.76.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitāmahaḥ pitaraḥ prajopajā AV.11.1.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitāmahaḥ prapitāmahaç cānugāih saha TB.3.7.4.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.7.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) pitāmahān svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.1.  
 (om) pitāmahiḥ svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.1.  
 pitāmahedaṁ te arghyam AG.4.7.13.  
 pitāmahebhyaḥ svadhāyibhyaḥ (TB.ApÇ. 0vibhyaḥ) svadhā namaḥ VS.19.36; KS.38.2; QB.12.8.1.7; TB.2.6.3.2; ApÇ.1.9.9. Cf. svadhā pitā.  
 pitā mātariçvachidrā pada dhah (KS.AÇ. dhat) TS.5.1.



## pitā

8.6; KS.40.6; AB.2.38.6,7. Ps: pitā mātariçvachidra  
 pada ÇÇ.7.9.1; pitā mātariçva ApÇ.17.12.12.  
 pitā mātā ca dadhatur yad (MÇ. nv) agre TS.1.5.10.1b;  
 AÇ.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitā mātā ca bhuvanāni rakṣatah RV.1.160.2b.  
 pitā mātā ca rakṣatām avobhih RV.1.185.10d.  
 pitā mātā bhrātara enam ābuh RV.10.34.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitā mātā madhuvacāh suhastā RV.5.43.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitā mātā viçvavidā sudānsasā RV.6.70.6b.  
 pitā mātā sadam in mānuṣāṇām RV.6.1.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6d;  
 206.14; KS.18.20d; TB.3.6.10.2d.  
 pitā yajñānām asuro vipaçcitām RV.3.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitā yat kaçyapasyagniḥ SV.1.90<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitā yatra duhituḥ sekam rñjan RV.3.31.10; N.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitā yat sim abhi rūpāir avāsayat RV.1.160.2d.  
 pitā yat svām duhitaram adhiṣkan RV.10.61.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitā vatsānām patir aghnyānām AV.9.4.2<sup>c</sup>,4<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.  
 9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>: 61.16; 4.2.10<sup>a</sup>: 33.17; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 VIDh.86.13. P: pitā vatsānām MÇ.9.5.3.  
 pitā vaso yadi taj joṣayase RV.5.3.10b.  
 pitā virājam ṛsabho rayinām TB.2.8.8.9<sup>a</sup>. P: pitā virā-  
 jam TB.3.12.1.1. See vatsa virājo.  
 pitā sann abhavat putra eṣām AV.19.53.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yah  
 pitā sa.  
 pitāsi pitā no bodhiṣtmahi tvā MS.4.9.6: 127.2.  
 pituḥ payah prati grbhñati mātā RV.7.101.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pituḥ pratinasya janmanā vadāmasi RV.1.87.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pituḥ nu stoṣām mahāh RV.1.187.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 40.8<sup>a</sup>; N.9.25<sup>a</sup>. Ps: pituḥ nu stoṣām VHDh.8.52;  
 pituḥ nu Rvidh.1.26.6. Cf. BrhD.4.62.  
 pitubhrto na tantum it RV.10.172.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitumatim arjam asmā adhattam RV.1.116.8b; N.6.36b.  
 pitur aprāyi dharmabhiḥ RVKh.10.127.1b; AV.19.47.1b;  
 VS.34.32b; N.9.29b.  
 pitur iva nāmāgrabhiṣam (ApMB. obhāṣam; PG. nāma  
 jgrabham) PG.1.13.1d; HG.1.10.6b; ApMB.2.8.3b.  
 See pitur nāmeva.  
 pitur na jivrer vi vedo bharanta RV.1.70.10b.  
 pitur na nāma suhavaṁ havāmahe RV.10.39.1d.  
 pitur napatam ā dadhita vedhāh RV.10.10.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.340<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitur na putra upasi preṣṭhah RV.5.43.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 123.14; TA.4.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitur na putrah kratubhir yatanah RV.9.97.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitur na putrah sicam ā rabhe te RV.3.53.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitur na putrah subhrto duroṇa ā RV.8.19.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitur na putrah kratum juṣanta RV.1.68.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitur na yasyāsaya RV.1.127.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitur nāmeva jgrabha RVKh.10.128.4b. See pitur iva.  
 pitur mātur adhy ā ye samasvaran RV.9.73.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitur yat putro mamakasya jāyate RV.1.31.11d.  
 pitur yonā nistadathah RV.8.9.21b; AV.20.142.6b.  
 pituḥ ca garbham janituḥ ca babhre RV.3.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 pituḥ cid udhar januṣā viveda RV.3.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pituḥcravanam yo dadāçad asmāi TB.2.8.3.1d. See  
 pituḥcravanam.  
 pituḥ te asmi vandita RV.10.33.7<sup>c</sup>.

pituḥ svasya tyajasā nibadhitam RV.1.119.8b.  
 pitṛkṛtasyāinaso-vayajanam asi (TAA. MahanU. AÇ. BDh.  
 asi svāha) VS.8.13; TS.3.2.5.7; PB.1.6.10; TAA.10.  
 59; MahanU.18.1; AÇ.6.12.3; ÇÇ.8.9.1; ApÇ.13.17.9,  
 MÇ.2.5.4.8; BDh.4.3.6. P: pitṛkṛtasya Vait.23.12.  
 pitṛnām yamasyendrasya TS.4.4.11.2.  
 pitṛnām sadanam etc.: see pitṛnām etc.  
 pitṛnām ca manmabhiḥ: see pitṛnām etc.  
 pitṛnām ca yamasya ca TA.1.27.6b.  
 pitṛnām nārāçasah TS.4.4.9.1. See pitaro nārāç.  
 pitṛnām oṣadhīm priyam TA.6.9.1b.  
 pitṛbhya ā sadane johuvāna RV.5.47.1d.  
 pitṛbhya upasamparāpayād imān AV.18.4.50d.  
 pitṛbhyah GG.4.7.41; Svidh.3.3.5; Karmap.1.2.7 (cf.  
 2.2.7).  
 pitṛbhyac ca namaskuru AV.14.2.20d.  
 pitṛbhyas tvā TS.3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.  
 2.2.13; PB.1.9.12; Vait.23.6.  
 pitṛbhyas tvā juṣtam upākaromi HG.2.15.2; ApÇ.8.22.3.  
 pitṛbhyas tvā juṣtam prokṣāmi HG.2.15.3.  
 pitṛbhya svāha: see pitṛbhyah etc.  
 pitṛbhyah somavadbhyah svadhā namah AV.18.4.73.  
 See svadhā pitṛbhyah somāç.  
 pitṛbhyah somavadbhyo-nubruhi ÇB.2.6.1.26.  
 pitṛbhyah somavadbhyo babhrūn dhūmrānukāçan ApÇ.  
 20.14.13. See babhravo dhūmrāç.  
 pitṛbhyah sthānam asi YDh.1.234; BrhPDh.5.2c3.  
 pitṛbhyah svadhā MÇ.1.6.1.45; MG.2.12.20. See svadhāpic.  
 pitṛbhyah svadhā astu: see pitṛbhyah svadhastu.  
 pitṛbhyah svadhām karomi Vait.7.15.  
 pitṛbhyah svadhā namah PG.2.9.9; VyāsaDh.3.32.  
 pitṛbhyah svadhāyibhyah (TB. ApÇ. vibhyah) svadhā  
 namah VS.19.36; KS.38.2; ÇB.12.8.1.7; TB.2.6.3.2;  
 ApÇ.1.9.9; 19.8.14. P: pitṛbhyah KÇ.19.3.17.  
 pitṛbhyah svadhastu (MahanU. odhā astu) TAA.10.67.2;  
 MahanU.19.2.  
 pitṛbhyah (ApMB. obhya) svāha TB.3.1.4.8; ApMB.2.  
 20.33.  
 pitṛbhyo-gniṣvāttebhyo dhānah KS.9.6.  
 pitṛbhyo-gniṣvāttebhyo dhūmrān rohitāḥ trāiyambakān  
 ApÇ.20.14.13.  
 pitṛbhyo-gniṣvāttebhyo-nubruhi ÇB.2.6.1.29.  
 pitṛbhyo gharmapebhyah svāha MS.4.9.9: 129.12; TA.4.  
 10.3; 5.8.8.  
 pitṛbhyo nārāçāṇsebhyah svāha ÇB.12.6.1.33.  
 pitṛbhyo barhiṣadbhyah ṣaṭkapalah purodāçah KS.9.6.  
 Cf. TS.1.8.5.1.  
 pitṛbhyo barhiṣadbhyo dhūmrān babhrvanukāçan ApÇ.  
 20.14.13. See dhūmrā babhruc.  
 pitṛbhyo barhiṣadbhyo-nubruhi ÇB.2.6.1.28.  
 pitṛbhyo vo juṣtam nirvapāmi ApÇ.1.7.9.  
 pitṛyāñāḥ sam va ā rohayāmi AV.18.4.1b.  
 pitṛlokaṁ gamayan jātavedah AV.18.4.64b.  
 pitṛlokāt patim yatih AV.14.2.52b.  
 pitṛvañças tṛpyatu ÇÇ.4.10.5.  
 pitṛcravanam yo dadāçad asmāi RV.1.91.20d; VS.34.21d;  
 MS.4.14.1d: 214.3. See pituḥcravanam.



- tṛṣadanam tvā lokam avastṛṇāmi (KS. āstṛṇāmi) MS.1.2.11; 20.15; 1.2.14; 23.11; KS.2.12; 3.3; 25.10; 26.5; MÇ.1.8.2.9.  
 tṛṣadanam asi VS.5.26; 6.1; ÇB.3.6.1.14; 7.1.7; KÇ.6.2.18. See pitṛṇām sadao.  
 tṛṣadane tvā loka ā sādāyāmi AV.18.4.67<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇs tasyopa tiṣṭhe tat RVKh.9.67.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 tṛṇ (KÇ. pitṛṇ) jinva TS.3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.12; Vait.23.6; KÇ.4.14.27; ApÇ.6.11.4. Cf. ojasā pitṛbhyah.  
 tṛṇām lokam api gachantu ye mṛtāh AV.12.2.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇām lokam prathamā yo atra AV.18.3.73<sup>d</sup>.  
 tṛṇām loka api bhāgo astu AV.12.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 tṛṇām loka-ksitam AV.3.29.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 tṛṇām çaktir anuyachamānah RV.1.109.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇām (TS. pitṛṇām) sadanam asi TS.1.3.1.2; 6.1; 6.2.10.3; 3.4.2; ApÇ.7.9.10. See pitṛṣadanam asi.  
 tṛṇām samid asi AÇ.3.6.27. See yamasya samid.  
 tṛṇām kavīh pramatir matinām AV.18.3.63<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇām (MS. pitṛṇām) ca manmabhih RV.8.41.2<sup>b</sup>; 10.57.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.53<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 143.16; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.39<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.2.11<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.89.1<sup>c</sup>; N.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇām na çānsāh surātayah RV.10.78.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 tṛṇām arghyapatitam AG.4.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇām prānas te te prānam dadatu yeçām prānas tebhya vas svāhā KS.11.7. See next.  
 tṛṇām prāno-si MS.2.3.4; 30.19. See prec.  
 tṛṇām bhāgadheyih (AV. bhāga) stha AV.10.5.13; KS.1.11; MÇ.1.7.3.30.  
 tṛṇām mūlad utthita AV.6.44.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 tṛṇ agniṣvattān avaha ÇB.2.6.1.22.  
 tṛṇ agniṣvattān yaja ÇB.2.6.1.29.  
 tṛṇ imānī lokān prīṇayā hi nah AG.4.7.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 tṛṇ gharṇapān gacha TA.4.9.3; 5.8.4.  
 tṛṇ janam agan yajñāh MS.1.4.4; 51.13; KS.25.7. See pitṛṇ pañcajanān, and pitṛṇ sarpan.  
 tṛṇ jinva: see pitṛṇ jinva.  
 tṛṇ tapasvato yama RV.10.154.4<sup>c</sup>. See rṣin etc.  
 tṛṇ pañcajanān diça apa oṣadhīr vanaspatīn janam agan yajñāh ApÇ.9.10.16. See under pitṛṇ janam.  
 tṛṇ parāvato gatan AV.18.4.41<sup>d</sup>.  
 tṛṇ pitāmahan prapitāmahan avahayisyami MÇ.11.9.1.  
 tṛṇ pṛthivīm agan yajñas tato mā dravinam astu VS.8.60; ÇB.4.5.7.8. See under pṛthivīm tṛṇiyam.  
 tṛṇ prīṇāmi ÇÇ.2.9.13.  
 tṛṇ barhiṣada avaha ÇB.2.6.1.22.  
 tṛṇ barhiṣado yaja ÇB.2.6.1.28.  
 tṛṇ mayayāsuraḥ pravīṣṭah ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇ yakṣad (TS. okṣy) rṭāvṛdhah RV.10.16.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.65<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 tṛṇ yamaçreṣṭhān brumah AV.11.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 tṛṇ sarpan gandharvān apa oṣadhīh pañca janān janam agan yajñāh KS.5.6. See under pitṛṇ janam.  
 tṛṇ somavata avaha ÇB.2.6.1.22.  
 tṛṇ somavato yaja ÇB.2.6.1.27.  
 m) pitṛṇ svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.1.  
 tṛṇ haviṣe attave RV.10.16.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.56<sup>d</sup>, 57<sup>d</sup>; 2.34<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.70<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.10.18<sup>d</sup>; 157.19; KS.21.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitṛṇ hy atra gachasi TA.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>. See lokam pitṛṇ.  
 piteva caruh subavo vayodhah RV.3.49.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 piteva nah çṛpuhi hūyamānah RV.1.104.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 piteva putram jarase ma emam (KS. HG. ApMB. nayemam) MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 188.9; KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.3.5<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 piteva putram dasaye vacobhih TS.4.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 piteva putram abibhar upasthe RV.10.69.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 piteva putram (AV. Kāuç. putran) abhi (ÇÇ. iha) rakṣatā imam (VS. ÇB. iman) AV.2.13.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.35.17<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>; 3.3.8.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.25.7<sup>d</sup>. P: piteva putran Kāuç. 61.4.  
 piteva putran abhi sam svajasva nah AV.12.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 piteva putran prati no juṣasva RV.7.54.2<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.15.20<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.11.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 piteva yas tavīṣm vāvṛdhe çavah RV.10.23.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.73.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 piteva soma sūnave suçevah RV.8.48.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.6<sup>b</sup>; Vait.19.18<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.4.1.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitevāidhi sūnava ā (MS. sūnave yah) suçevah VS.14.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>; 106.13; KS.17.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.2.1.6; TB.3.7.7.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.10.3.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitāisām pratno abhi rakṣati vratam RV.9.73.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; N.12.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitre cic cakruh sadanam sam asma RV.3.31.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitre putraso apy avīvatann rītam (AV. rītanī) RV.10.13.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.57.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pitre mātṛe vibhukratum RV.8.69.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitre svāhā ApMB.2.19.9, 11 (ApG.8.21.3, 4).  
 pitryān mā bhayāt pāhi ÇÇ.2.14.3.  
 pitryān mā bhayād ajugupas tasmān mā pāhy eva ÇÇ.2.15.4.  
 pitryām anu pradigam kanikradat RV.2.42.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pitryāyām prānmukho brahmā Vait.9.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 pitvo na dasma dayase vibhakta RV.10.147.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitvo nāṛirecit kiṁ cana pra RV.6.20.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pitvo (VS. MS. pidvo) nyañkuḥ kakṣas (MS. kakuthas; TS. kaças) te-numatyai VS.24.32; TS.5.5.17.1; MS.3.14.13; 175.4. See bidvo.  
 pitvo bhikṣeta vayunāni vidvān RV.1.152.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pidvo etc.: see pitvo nyañkuḥ.  
 pinastī sma kunannama RV.10.136.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pinākam iva bibhrat AV.1.27.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pinākam bibhrad ā gahi (KS. bibhrad uc cara) VS.16.51<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>; 128.2; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>; N.5.22.  
 pinākahastah kṛtīvāsā avatataadhanva MS.1.10.4; 144.15; 1.10.20; 160.16. See under avatataadhanva.  
 pinva gā jinvarvatah AÇ.1.7.8<sup>b</sup>. See jinva gā.  
 pinvatam gā jinvatam arvato nah RV.1.118.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 pinvatam iṣo vṛjanēsu indra RV.7.99.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pinvanty apo marutah sudanavah RV.1.64.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.7<sup>a</sup>; KB.15.3. P: pinvanty apah AB.3.18.7; 4.29.



10; 31.8; 5.1.15; 4.12; 6.9; 12.7; 16.12; 18.10;  
20.10; AA.1.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.14.17; ÇÇ.7.19.14; 10.13.10.

*Designated as pinvanty-apyā (sc. rk) KB.27.2.*

pinvanty utsam yad ayāsur ugrāh RV.7.57.1<sup>d</sup>.

pinvanty utsam yad ināso asvaran RV.5.54.8<sup>c</sup>.

pinvan dhārāh karmāṇa devavītāu RV.9.97.33<sup>b</sup>.

pinvamānāya tvā KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.

pinvamānāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.4.

pinvamānāsi KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.

pinvamānebhyaḥ tvā ApÇ.16.31.1; KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.

pinvamāne sīda KS.39.6 (bis); ApÇ.16.30.1; 31.1.

piparti papurir narā RV.1.46.4<sup>b</sup>; N.5.24<sup>b</sup>.

pipartu na iṣṭam havih VS.18.57<sup>b</sup>.

pipartu no aditi rājaputra RV.2.27.7<sup>a</sup>.

pipartu mā tad ṛtasya pravācanam RV.10.35.8<sup>a</sup>.

piparṣi yat sahasas putra devān RV.5.4.6<sup>c</sup>.

pipāsāyāi govyacham TB.3.4.1.16. Cf. mṛtyave go<sup>c</sup>.

pipide anṣur madyo na sindhuḥ RV.4.22.8<sup>a</sup>.

pipilakāvaṭaḥ AV.20.134.6; Vait.32.25. See pipilika-  
vaṭa.

pipilāḥ sarpa uta vā cāvāpādaḥ RV.10.16.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.  
55<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>.

pipilikāḥ praçādena TS.5.7.23.1; KSA.13.13.

pipilikābhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.17. Cf. sarpapipilika-  
bhyah.

pipilikāvato jaritaḥ AÇ.8.3.21; ÇÇ.12.23.3. See pipila-  
kāvaṭaḥ.

pipṛta māgnayāḥ (PB.ÇÇ. mā) VS.5.34; PB.1.4.15; AÇ.  
5.3.15; ÇÇ.6.13.1; Vait.18.8. See pipṛhi.

pipṛtām no bharimabhiḥ RV.1.22.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.32<sup>c</sup>; 13.32<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.3.3.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.9.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>c</sup>; 100.9;  
KS.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 16.16<sup>c</sup>; 39.3<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.46(45)<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.18<sup>c</sup>;  
7.5.1.10; LÇ.4.4.8<sup>c</sup>.

pipṛhi mā (KS. māgne) TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 22.1;  
KS.2.13; ÇÇ.6.12.3. See pipṛta.

pipeça nākam strbhīr damunāḥ RV.1.68.10<sup>b</sup>.

pippalī kṣiptabheṣajī AV.6.109.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pippalī Kāuç.  
26.33.

pippalyāḥ samavadanta AV.6.109.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. avapatantir.

pipṛṣati sva ayuṣi duroṇe RV.4.4.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
4.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 173.7; KS.6.11<sup>c</sup>.

pipṛhi devān (MS. devān) uçato yaviṣṭha RV.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.4.3.13.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 141.2; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; 18.21<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇB.1.7.3.16; TB.3.5.7.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.11.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.6.2; ApÇ.24.

13.3. P: pipṛhi devān MS.4.10.4: 153.5; 4.10.5:  
154.6; 4.13.7: 209.3; KS.20.15; ÇÇ.1.9.1; 5.19.21;  
MÇ.5.1.1.22; — 5.1.3.20; — 5.2.8.39.

pipṛhi madhvaḥ suṣutasya cāroḥ RV.5.33.7<sup>d</sup>.

pipṛm dāsam ahiçuvam RV.8.32.2<sup>b</sup>.

piba ÇB.1.7.2.17.

piba khāda ca modā ca RVKh.10.142.7<sup>b</sup>.

pibatam çambhuvā sutam RV.6.60.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.341<sup>c</sup>.

pibatam somam ātūjī RV.7.66.18<sup>c</sup>.

pibatam somam madhumantam açvinā RV.8.87.4<sup>a</sup>.

pibatam somam madhumantam asme RV.8.57 (Vā1.9).4<sup>c</sup>.

pibatam somyam madhu RV.6.60.15<sup>d</sup>; 7.74.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.5.11<sup>c</sup>;  
8.1<sup>d</sup>; 35.22<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.104<sup>d</sup>. Cf. pibāti etc.

pibatam gharman madhumantam açvinā RV.8.87.2<sup>a</sup>.

pibatam ca trpṇutam cā ca gachatam RV.8.35.10<sup>a</sup>. P

pibatam ca trpṇutam ca ÇÇ.1.17.7.

pibatam daçuṣo grhe RV.4.46.6<sup>c</sup>; 49.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.22.8<sup>d</sup>.

pibatam madhvo andhasaḥ RV.1.135.4<sup>d</sup>.

pibata vājā ṛbhavo dade vaḥ RV.4.34.4<sup>c</sup>.

pibatu somam varuṇo dhṛtavrataḥ RV.1.44.14<sup>c</sup>.

pibatūdakam TA.6.12.1; SMB.2.8.14; GG.4.10.19; HG.  
1.13.12; ApMB.2.10.11.

pibantam kad vayo dadhe RV.8.33.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.53.1<sup>b</sup>; 57.  
11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.297<sup>b</sup>.

pibanti tena tvām indro varuṇo bṛhaspatiḥ N.5.11<sup>c</sup>;  
according to Durga (see Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 61). See  
under evāsmān.

pibanti mitro aryamā RV.8.94.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1136<sup>a</sup>.

pibanti (SV. otu) varuṇaḥ kave RV.9.64.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
428<sup>b</sup>.

pibantu madantu (MS. otām) vyantu (TB. viyantu somam)  
VS.21.42; MS.3.11.4: 146.1; TB.2.6.11.10.

pibantu varuṇaḥ etc.: see *prec.* but one.

pibantu somam avase no adya RV.7.51.2<sup>d</sup>.

pibanto madiram madhu RV.5.61.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.356<sup>c</sup>.

pibanty asya marutaḥ RV.8.94.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.174<sup>b</sup>; 2.1135<sup>b</sup>.

pibanty asya viçve devāsaḥ RV.9.109.15<sup>a</sup>.

pibann uçāno juṣamāṇo andhaḥ RV.4.23.1<sup>c</sup>.

piba madhvas trpad indrā vṛṣasva RV.10.116.1<sup>d</sup>.

piba rāye çavase hūyamanāḥ RV.10.116.1<sup>c</sup>.

piba çuddham udakam ācarantī RV.1.164.40<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.73.  
11<sup>d</sup>; 9.10.20<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.1.19<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.4<sup>d</sup>; N.11.44<sup>d</sup>.

piba svadhāinavānām RV.8.32.20<sup>a</sup>.

pibāgnīdhṛt tava bhāgasya trpṇuhi RV.2.36.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
67.5<sup>d</sup>.

pibācyud indra tvām somam JB.2.13<sup>c</sup>. Part of apr-  
chyena.

pibāti somyam madhu RV.8.24.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.386<sup>b</sup>; 2.859<sup>b</sup>.  
Cf. pibatam etc.

pibā tu somam gorjīkam indra RV.6.23.7<sup>b</sup>.

pibā tv asya (SV. āçya) girvanāḥ RV.3.51.10<sup>c</sup>; 8.1.26<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.1.165<sup>c</sup>; 2.87<sup>c</sup>; 743<sup>a</sup>.

pibā tv asya suṣutasya cāroḥ RV.3.50.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.29.1<sup>c</sup>.

pibā tv asyāndhasaḥ RV.8.95.2<sup>c</sup>.

pibāt somam mamadad (AÇ.ÇÇ. somam amadann) enam  
iṣṭe (AÇ.ÇÇ. iṣṭayāḥ) AV.7.14.4<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.18.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.  
3.4<sup>c</sup>.

pibātha in madhunah somyasya RV.4.44.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
143.4<sup>c</sup>.

pibātho açvinā madhu RV.8.8.3<sup>c</sup>.

pibātho asme suṣutā madhūni RV.7.67.4<sup>d</sup>.

pibā dadhṛg yathociṣe RV.8.82.2<sup>c</sup>.

pibā niçadya vi muçā hantī iha RV.1.177.4<sup>d</sup>.

pibā-pibed indra çūra somam RV.2.11.11<sup>a</sup>; 10.22.15<sup>a</sup>.

pibā mitrasya dhāmabhiḥ RV.1.14.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.10<sup>c</sup>; AB.  
3.4.12<sup>c</sup>.

pibāmi pakasutvanāḥ RV.10.86.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.19<sup>c</sup>.

pibā yathā pratibhṛtasya madhvaḥ RV.10.96.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.32.2<sup>c</sup>.

pibā rudrebhiḥ saganāḥ suçipra RV.3.32.3<sup>d</sup>.



- pibā vardhasva tava ghā sutasah RV.3.36.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.16.2;  
GB.2.4.3. P: pibā vardhasva ÇÇ.7.24.6.  
pibā vṛtrāya hantave çaviṣṭha RV.10.116.1b.  
pibā vṛsasva tātṛpim RV.3.40.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
pibā sutasya matir na (AV. mater iha) AV.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
302<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
pibā sutasya rasinaḥ RV.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.239<sup>a</sup>; 2.771<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
4.29.15; 5.6.7; 16.28; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.5.15.21; 7.12.7;  
ÇÇ.7.20.6; 12.7.5; 9.11.  
pibā sutasyaṇdhaso abhi prayah RV.5.51.5<sup>c</sup>.  
pibā sutasyaṇdhaso madāya RV.7.20.1d; VS.33.70<sup>d</sup>.  
pibā supurnam udaram RV.8.2.1b; SV.1.124<sup>b</sup>; 2.84<sup>b</sup>.  
pibā su çiprinn andhasah RV.8.17.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
pibā somam rārimā te madāya RV.3.32.2b.  
pibā somam vajrabāho viśahya MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 184.4.  
pibā somam vaçān anu RV.8.4.10b.  
pibā somam çatakṛato RV.8.76.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.4<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>.  
pibā somam çaçvate vīryāya RV.3.32.5<sup>b</sup>.  
pibā somam anusvadhān madāya RV.3.47.1b; VS.7.38b;  
VSK.28.10b; TS.1.4.19.1b; MS.1.3.22b; 38.1; KS.4.8b;  
N.4.8b.  
pibā somam abhi yam ugra tardah RV.6.17.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.  
13; 6.11.7; KB.24.2; GB.2.2.21; AA.1.2.2.6; 5.1.1.8;  
AÇ.5.5.19; ÇÇ.14.11.8; 23.3. Ps: pibā somam abhi  
yam ugra ÇÇ.7.17.5-7; pibā somam abhi AÇ.8.7.22;  
9.8.6; ÇÇ.11.10.10; pibā somam AÇ.8.5.4; VHDh.6.  
46; 8.48. Cf. BrhD.5.105.  
pibā somam indra mandatu (Svidh., erroneously, mand-  
antu) tvā RV.7.22.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.117.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.398<sup>a</sup>; 2.  
277<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.22.11; 5.4.19; KB.15.5; PB.  
12.10.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.3.1.2; AÇ.5.15.23; 7.11.27; ÇÇ.7.20.11;  
10.5.9; Vait.40.8; 42.9; Svidh.2.1.11.  
pibā somam indra suvānam adribhiḥ RV.1.130.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
8.1.4. P: pibā somam indra suvānam ÇÇ.10.7.11.  
pibā somam rītūr anu RV.1.15.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.229<sup>b</sup>.  
pibā somam enā çatakṛato RV.10.112.6b.  
pibā somam madāya kam çatakṛato RV.8.36.1b-6b.  
pibā somam madāya kam RV.8.95.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.26.7.  
pibā somam mahata indriyāya RV.10.116.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
8.40.  
pibā somasya vajrivah RV.8.37.1<sup>a</sup>, 2d-6d.  
pibāsy andho abhisṛṣṭo asme RV.3.35.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
pibed asya tvam icise RV.8.82.7<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.162<sup>c</sup>.  
pibed indra marutsakha RV.8.76.9<sup>a</sup>.  
pibendra vajrin purukṛj juṣānah RV.10.179.3d; AV.7.  
72.3d.  
pibendra somam vṛṣabhena bhānuna RV.2.16.4d.  
pibendra somam saganō marudbhiḥ RV.3.47.4d; VS.33.  
63d; AB.3.20.4d.  
pibendra somam ava no mūdho jahi RV.9.85.2d.  
pibendra svāha prahutam vaṣatkṛtam RV.2.36.1<sup>c</sup>.  
pibāitā apah VS.23.17 (ter); ÇB.13.2.7.13-15. Cf. athava  
-jighra.  
pīyārūpām prajān jahi AV.11.2.21d.  
piçāṅgam drāpim prati muñcate kaviḥ RV.4.53.2b.  
piçāṅgabhrṣṭim ambhṛnam RV.1.133.5<sup>a</sup>.  
piçāṅgarāte abhi naḥ sacasva RV.5.31.2b.  
piçāṅgarūpām maghavan vicarṣaṇe RV.8.33.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
52.3<sup>c</sup>; 57.16<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.216<sup>c</sup>.  
piçāṅgarūpāḥ subhara vayodhah RV.2.3.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.  
1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>a</sup>; 227.1; AÇ.3.8.1; ÇÇ.13.4.2; ÇG.  
5.8.2. P: piçāṅgarūpāḥ TB.2.8.7.4; ÇG.1.20.5. Cf.  
next.  
piçāṅgarūpo nabhaso vayodhah AV.9.4.22<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
piçāṅgāḥ çipirāya VS.24.11. See piçāṅgāḥ etc.  
piçāṅgāya svāha TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
piçāṅgā vasate mala RV.10.136.2b.  
piçāṅgā vaiçvadevaḥ MS.3.13.12; 171.1. See bahurūpā  
vaiçv.  
piçāṅgāçvā aruṇāçvā arepasah RV.5.57.4<sup>c</sup>.  
piçāṅgāḥ çipirāya MS.3.13.20; 172.6. See piçāṅgāḥ.  
piçāṅgās trayo vasantāḥ TS.5.6.23.1; KSA.10.3; TB.  
3.9.9.3; ApÇ.20.23.10.  
piçāṅge sūtre khr̥galam AV.3.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
piçā iva supiço viçvavedasah RV.1.64.8b.  
piçā giro maghavan gebhir açvāiḥ RV.7.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
piçācaksayanam asi piçācāçtanam me dah svāha AV.  
2.18.4.  
piçācāmbhanīḥ AV.5.29.14b. Perhaps rather part of  
pāda a.  
piçācāhanam tvā vajram sādāyāmi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
piçācān sarvān oṣadhe AV.4.37.10<sup>c</sup>.  
piçācān sarvān darçaya AV.4.20.6<sup>c</sup>.  
piçācān sarvā raksānsi AV.12.1.50<sup>c</sup>.  
piçācās tasmān naçyanti AV.4.36.7<sup>c</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>.  
piçācim indra sam mṛṇa RV.1.133.5<sup>b</sup>.  
piçācebhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.17.  
piçācebhyah sālagam TB.3.4.1.16. See pāpmane sāi<sup>c</sup>.  
piçācebhyo bīdalakṛim (TB. çram) VS.30.8; TB.3.  
4.1.5.  
piçāco asya yatamo jaghāsa AV.5.29.4<sup>c</sup>.  
piṣṭam rukmebhīr aṇjībhiḥ RV.5.56.1b.  
piṣṭatamayā vayunāni vidvan MS.4.13.7<sup>b</sup>; 209.1; KS.18.  
21b; TB.3.6.12.1b; N.8.20b.  
pīta indav indram asmaḥbhyam yacatā RV.9.86.41d.  
pīta nānāvidha stanah N.14.6b.  
pītāpitasya somasya KS.35.5<sup>c</sup>; PB.9.9.8<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.25.12.1<sup>c</sup>;  
MÇ.3.6.13b.  
pītā bhasvaty anapama TA.10.11.2d; pītābhā ayāt tanū-  
pama MahānU.11.12d.  
pīti (read pītīḥ) prapā sampā tṛptis tarpayanti TB.3.  
10.1.2.  
pītvā madasya haryatasyaṇdhasah RV.10.96.9d; AV.20.  
31.4d.  
pītvī (SV.TS. pītva) çipre avepayah RV.8.76.10b; SV.2.  
338b; AV.20.42.3b; VS.8.39b; TS.1.4.30.1b; ÇB.4.5.  
4.10b.  
pītvī somasya kratumān avardhata RV.10.113.1d.  
pītvī somasya diva ā vṛdhanah RV.10.55.8<sup>c</sup>.  
pītvī somasya vāvṛdhe RV.3.40.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
pīpāya dhenur aditir r̥tāya RV.1.153.3<sup>a</sup>.  
pīpāya sa çravasā marīyesu RV.6.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
pīpivāṇsam sarasvataḥ RV.7.96.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
19.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3.



pipivānsam açvinā gharman acha RV.5.76.1d; SV.2.1102d; AB.1.21.9.  
 pipihīṣaḥ sudughāṃ indra dhenum RV.6.35.4c.  
 pīpyānā kūcakreṇa siñcan RV.10.102.11b.  
 pībarīm (*read* pīvarīm) ca prapharvyam AV.3.17.3e. *See* prapharvyam.  
 pībasphākam udārathim AV.4.7.3b. *Cf.* pīvo vṛkka.  
 pīyati tvo anu tvo grnāti RV.1.147.2c; VS.12.42c; TS.4.2.3.4c; QB.6.8.2.9; N.3.20. *See* nindati tvo.  
 pīyanti te suraṇvā RV.8.21.14b; AV.20.114.2b; SV.2.740b.  
 pīyūṣam dyaur aditir adribarhāḥ RV.10.63.3b; MS.4.12.1b; 177.7.  
 pīyūṣam agne yatamas titṛpsāt RV.10.87.17c; AV.8.3.17c.  
 pīyūṣasyeha trpnuhi TB.2.4.8.2b.  
 pīumatīti madhyamā AV.18.2.48b.  
 pīvarīm ca etc.: *see* pībarīm etc.  
 pīvarīm iṣam kṛnuhi na indra SV.1.455b; AA.5.2.2.17b.  
 pīvasvatīr jīvadhanyāḥ pibantu (KSA. 0ti) RV.10.169.1c; TS.7.4.17.1c; KSA.4.6c.  
 pīvānāḥ putrā akr̥ṣāso asya TS.3.2.8.5b.  
 pīvānam meṣam apacanta vīrāḥ RV.10.27.17a. *Cf.* BrhD. 7.25.  
 pīvoannāḥ (VS. 0nā; MS. 0nam, *but* Padap. 0nān) rayi-vṛdhāḥ sumedhāḥ RV.7.91.3b; VS.27.23b; MS.4.14.2a; 216.16; AB.5.18.8; TB.2.8.1.1a; AÇ.3.8.1; 8.10.1; ApÇ.19.16.5. P: pīvoannāḥ ÇÇ.9.23.11.  
 pīvoaṇvāḥ çucadrathā hi bhuta RV.4.37.4a.  
 pīvo vṛkka udārathih RV.1.187.10b; KS.40.8b (*bis*). *Cf.* pībasphākam.  
 puṇsa id bhadro vahatuḥ pariṣkṛtaḥ RV.10.32.3d.  
 puṇsaḥ kartur mātary āsiṣikta JB.1.18d, 50d. *See* puṇsa kartrā.  
 puṇsaḥ kṛṣṭinām anumādyasya RV.7.6.1b; SV.1.78b.  
 puṇsaḥ putrān uta viçvāpuṣam rayim RV.1.162.22b; VS.25.45b; TS.4.6.9.4b; KSA.6.5b.  
 puṇsavanam puṇsavanam AG.1.13.3. *Cf.* puṇsuvanam.  
 puṇsā kartrā mātari mā niṣiñca (*read* 0ṣiñcata) KBU.1.2d. *See* puṇsaḥ kartur.  
 puṇsām kule kim ichasi AV.20.129.14.  
 puṇsām bahūnām mātara syāma (MG. 0rau syāva) ApMB. 1.11.4d; MG.1.14.16d.  
 puṇsi vāi reto bhavati (ÇÇ. vāi puruṣe retah) AV.6.11.2a; ÇÇ.1.19.8a.  
 puṇsuvanam asi ApMB.2.11.14 (ApG.6.14.2). *Cf.* puṇsavanam.  
 puṇse putrāya vettavāi (BrhU.ÇÇ. vittaye; KS.MG. kartavai) KS.35.18b; ÇB.14.9.4.19c; TB.3.7.1.9c; BrhU.6.4.19c; ApÇ.9.2.3c; ApMB.1.3.14; HG.1.20.2c; MG.1.10.15b.  
 puṇso bhavati vasyasi RV.5.61.6b.  
 puchaṃ vātasya devasya AV.9.4.13c.  
 puchena cāsyena ca AV.7.56.8b.  
 puche bibharṣy arbhakam AV.7.56.6d.  
 puñjikasthalā ca kṛtasthalā (VS.ÇB. kratuṇ) cāpsarasāu VS.15.15; TS.4.4.3.1; MS.2.8.10; 114.14; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.16.  
 puṇḍarikam navadvāram AV.10.8.43a.

puṇyam çlokam yajamānāya kṛnvati TB.3.1.2.6d.  
 puṇyagandha ehi AV.8.10.27.  
 puṇyagandhīni medyatam AV.19.8.5d.  
 puṇyam naksatram abhisamviçāma TB.3.1.2.7c.  
 puṇyam ayaṃ brāhmaṇa upahavakāmo vadatīmam hotar upahvayasva MÇ.2.4.1.50. *See* tam hotar.  
 puṇyam asūt (*var. lect.* asū) MÇ.9.5.3. *Ūha of* puṇya puṇyam.  
 puṇyam pūrvā phalgunyāu catra AV.19.7.3a.  
 puṇyam praçastam MS.4.2.8: 29.11; MÇ.9.5.2.  
 puṇyam bhakṣimahi kṣavam AV.19.8.5b.  
 puṇyāḥ puṇyā etc.: *see* puṇyā puṇyam.  
 puṇyāḥ puṇyena karmanā ÇB.13.5.4.3d; ÇÇ.16.9.7d.  
 puṇyām yaçasvinīm devīm MG.2.13.6c.  
 puṇyāñç ca bhakṣān bhakṣayati RVKh.9.67.16c; SV 2.653c.  
 puṇyāñç ca lokān vidhṛtiç ca puṇyāḥ AV.19.54.5d.  
 puṇyā puṇyam asūt MS.4.2.8: 30.3; MÇ.9.5.3; puṇya puṇyam asūt MS.4.2.8: 30.6; puṇyāḥ puṇyā (*and* puṇyān) asuvan MÇ.9.5.3. *Cf.* puṇyam asūt.  
 puṇyā bhavantu yā lakṣmīḥ ApÇ.4.15.4a. *See* ramantām puṇyā.  
 puṇyām asyā upaçṛṇomi vācam TB.3.1.2.5b.  
 puṇyāham svastyayanam (ApDh. svasty) ṛddhim HG 1.1.6; 7.22; 8.7; 9.8; 17.6; 26.15; 27.1; 28.1; 213.2.2; 4.10; 5.2; 6.2; 17.13; ApDh.1.4.13.9.  
 putra iva pitarām gacha AV.5.14.10a.  
 putra idhe atharvanāḥ RV.6.16.14b; VS.11.33b; TS 3 5 11.4b; 4.1.3.2b; MS.2.7.3b: 77.6; KS.16.3b; ÇB 6.4 2.3; Vait.15.14b.  
 putrah kaṇvasya vām iha (RV.8.8.8c, ṛṣih) RV.8.8.4c, 8c  
 putrah pitarāv (AV. ram) avṛṇta puṣā RV.10.85.14d; AV.14.1.15d.  
 putrah pitarā vicarann upāvasi TS.4.2.7.3c; KS.16 14c  
*See* putro mātara.  
 putrah pitṛbhya ahutīm juhomi HG.2.14.4d.  
 putrah pitre (KÇ. pitrye) lokakṛj jātavedaḥ TB.1.2.1.20d; 2.5.8.7d; 3.7.7.10d; KÇ.3.6.12d; ApÇ.5.16.1f.  
 putrah pramudito dhayan VS.19.11b; ÇB.12.7.3.21b; TB.3.7.12.4b.  
 putrakṛthe na janayah RV.5.61.3c.  
 putra te nāmna mūrdhānam abhijighrāmi KBU.2.11.  
 putram dadāti dāçuṣe RV.5.25.5d; MS.4.11.1d: 159.14; KS.2.15d.  
 putram naptāram açya KS.3.8. *See* tanum tvacam.  
 putram narā vadhṛmatyā adattam RV.1.117.24b.  
 putrapāutrādhanaṃ dhānyam RVKh.5.87.17a. *See* putrān paçūn dhanam.  
 putram attu yātudhānīḥ AV.1.28.4a.  
 putram iva pitarāv (VSK.MS.KS. pitarā) açvinobhā RV. 10.131.5a; AV.20.125.5a; VS.10.34a; 20.77a; VSK.11 10.4a; 22.63a; MS.3.11.4a: 146.3; KS.17.19a; 38 9a; ÇB.5.5.4.26a; TB.1.4.2.1a; AÇ.3.9.3; ApÇ.19.2.19a. Ps: putram iva pitarāu MS.4.12.5: 191.3; MÇ.5.2.4 41; putram iva ÇÇ.15.15.12; KÇ.19.6.20.  
 putram pautram abhitarpayantiḥ AV.18.4.39a; Kauç.88. 24. *See* putrān pautrān.



putram prāvaigam kṛnute suvīrye RV 8.4.6<sup>c</sup>  
 putram brahmāṇa ichadhvam AB.7.13.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 putravati putrān me dehi MG.2.14.30.  
 putravatī dakṣināta indrasya dhipatyē prajāṁ me dāh  
 VS.37.12; MS.4.9.3: 124.1; ÇB.14.1.3.20; TA.4.  
 5.3.  
 putravattvāya me suta TA.1.1.2<sup>d</sup> (bis); 21.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 putras te daçamāsyah AV.3.23.2<sup>d</sup>; AG.1.13.6<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes);  
 ÇG.1.19.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.12.9<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 putrasya pāthah padam advayavinah RV.1.159.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 putrasya çavaso mahah RV.8.90.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.104.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.843<sup>d</sup>.  
 putrāṇç cāiva paçuṇç ca Kauç.135.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 putrāṇām no asah pitā AV.6.131.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 putrān apo devīr ihahitā TA.1.27.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 putrān dehi dhanam dehi YDb.1.290<sup>c</sup>.  
 putrān paçūn dhanam dhānyam MG.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>. See putra-  
 pautra<sup>o</sup>.  
 putrān paçūn mayī dhehi VS.37.20.  
 putrān pautrān abhitarpayanti ApMB.2.20.24<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.  
 21.9); HG.2.12.10<sup>a</sup>. See putram pautram.  
 putrān vindāvahāi bahūn AG.1.7.19<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.1.13.4<sup>d</sup>; PG.  
 1.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 putrān savitābbhirakṣatu SMB.1.1.12<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>c</sup>. See  
 savitābhi.  
 putrāyeva pitarā mahyam çikṣatam RV.10.39.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 putrāso na pitaram vājasātaye RV.1.130.1<sup>f</sup>; SV.1.459<sup>f</sup>.  
 putrāso yatra pitaro bhavanti RV.1.89.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.22<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>: 217.14; KS.35.1<sup>c</sup>; GB.1.4.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.3.  
 6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.4.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 putrinā tā (ApMB. putrinemā) kumārīnā RV.8.31.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.11.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.10).  
 putriyantaḥ (AV. putriyanti) sudānavah RV.7.96.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.14.2.72<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.810<sup>b</sup>.  
 putrebhyaḥ pitaras tasya vasvah RV.10.15.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.  
 43<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.63<sup>c</sup>.  
 putrebhyaḥ prāyachat VS.11.59<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.5.2.21. See tam  
 putrebhyaḥ.  
 putrebhyas tvā MG.1.8.7.  
 putrebhyo lokam datvā AV.11.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 putrāir bhrātrbhir aditir nu pātu nah AV.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 1.299<sup>c</sup>.  
 putrāir bhrātrbhir uta vā hiranyāih VS.15.50<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.  
 13.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 147.8; KS.18.18<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.19.  
 putro āngirasam avēt RVKh.10.191.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 putro janitryā adhi SMB.1.5.12<sup>d</sup>; GG.2.8.4.  
 putro na jāto ranvo durone RV.1.69.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 putro na pitaram huve RV.7.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 putro na bahupāyayam RV.8.27.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 putro na veda janituh parasya AV.20.34.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 putro na hvāryānam RV.5.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 putro nirṛtyā vāidehah TA.1.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 putro brhaspati rudrah TA.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 putro bhavati dādhr̥ṣih AV.20.128.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 putro mātara vicarann upāvasi RV.10.140.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 1167<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.107<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>: 95.15; ÇB.7.3.1.30.  
 See putrah pitara.

putro yaj janam pitror adhi at. RV.10.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 putro yat pūrvah pitror janīṣṭa RV.10.31.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 putro yas te sahasah sūna dhe RV.5.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 punah kartre pra hipmasi AV.10.1.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 punah kaler akṛputam yuvad vayah RV.10.39.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 punah kṛvans tvā pitaram yuvanam TS.4.7.13.5<sup>c</sup>. See  
 next two.  
 punah kṛvantah pitaro yuvanaḥ MS.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 148.7. See  
 prec. and next.  
 punah kṛvana (KS. kṛvanta) pitara yuvana (KS. onam)  
 VS.15.53<sup>c</sup>; KS.18.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.22. See prec. two.  
 punah kṛvanah sakhya çivani RV.3.58.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 punah kṛtyam kṛtyakṛte AV.5.14.4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>.  
 punah patibhyo jāyam RV.10.85.38<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.7.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB  
 1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>c</sup>. See sa nah patibhyo.  
 punah patnim agnir adāt RV.10.85.39<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.2<sup>a</sup>  
 ApMB.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>, 9, 14 (ApG.2.5.7, 9, 10); MG.1.11.12<sup>a</sup>; 15.1  
 punah parehi duchune AV.10.1.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 punah-punar jāyamānā purāni RV.1.92.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 punah-punar mātara navyasi kah RV.3.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 punah-punar vo haviṣa yajamah TB.3.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 punah-punah svastaye MG.1.21.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 punah pūṣa pathyam yā svastih RV.10.59.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 punah prati harāmi tam AV.5.31.1<sup>d</sup>—9<sup>d</sup>.  
 punah prānah punar ātmā na āitu (MG. punar ākutir āitu)  
 AV.6.53.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>. P: punah prānah Vait.11.15;  
 Kauç.54.2. See next.  
 punah prānah punar ātmā ma (MS.TB.ApÇ.HG. punar  
 ākutam; TA. punar ākutam ma) agāt (VS.ÇB. āgan; but  
 VSK. agāt) VS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; VSK.4.5.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>: 125,  
 ÇB.3.2.2.23; TB.3.10.8.9<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.10.18.3<sup>b</sup>  
 17.23.11<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 punah prānam iha no dhehi bhogam RV.10.59.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 punah prāyachad ahṛṇyamānah RV.10.109.2<sup>b</sup>; AV 5  
 17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 punanti dhīrā apaso manīṣā RV.3.8.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>c</sup>: 199  
 12; AB.2.2.27; TB.3.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 punanti somam mahe dyumnāya RV.9.109.11<sup>b</sup>; SV 2  
 683<sup>b</sup>.  
 punantu ṛsayah (!without samdhi) TA.10.1.15, note  
 (p. 785); MahānU.5.12.  
 punantu prapitāmahaḥ VS.19.37<sup>b</sup>, 37<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 155  
 8; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.  
 punantu brahmanaspatiḥ TA.10.23.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.14.2,  
 PrāṇagU.1<sup>c</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 punantu manavo dhiyā (VS.KS. manasā dhiyah) AV 6.  
 19.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.39<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 155.13; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>,  
 TB.1.4.8.1<sup>b</sup>. See punantu vasavo.  
 punantu mā (RV.Br̥hPDh. mām) devajanah RV.9.67.27<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.6.19.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.39<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 155.13; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>,  
 TB.1.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.6.3.4. P: punantu mā (Br̥hPDh. mām)  
 Vait.11.10; 30.13; Kauç.9.2; 41.14; 66.16; Br̥hPDh  
 2.135. Cf. Br̥hD.6.133.  
 punantu mā pitarah somyāsaḥ VS.19.37<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 155.6; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.8.15. P: punantu  
 mā pitarah MÇ.5.2.11.29; — 11.9.2; MG.1.5.5; 23.18;  
 2.6.5.



punantu mā pitamahāh VS.19.37<sup>b</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 155.6; 3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 155.8; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>. P: punantu mā KÇ.19.3.20.

punantu vasavah TA.10.1.14, 15, *note* (p. 785); MahānU. 5.12.

punantu vasavo dhiyā RV.9.67.27<sup>b</sup>. *See* punantu manavo.

punantu viçvā bhutani (MS. bhutā mā; TB. viçva āyavah) AV.6.19.10; VS.19.39<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>: 155.14; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.8.10.

punantu çucayah çucim AV.10.6.3<sup>d</sup>. *See* çundhantu etc.

punar agna isāyusā SV.2.1182<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.9<sup>b</sup>, 40<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.3.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.14<sup>b</sup>; 9.1; 16.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>: 109.17; 1.7.4<sup>b</sup>: 112.11; LÇ.3.5.11<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.72.14<sup>b</sup>.

punar agnayo dhişnyāh (ÇÇ. dhişnyāsaḥ) AV.7.67.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 14.9.4.5<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.4.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.10.10. *See under* athāite.

punar agniḥ punar bhagaḥ MÇ.1.3.4.23<sup>b</sup>. *See* punar āyuh, punar indrah, punar indro, *and* punas tejah.

punar agniç cakşur adāt TS.3.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.12.11; HG. 1.26.9; BDh.2.1.1.38. *See* punar yamaç.

punar abhyājigaṅsati JB.2.378 (3.13)<sup>d</sup>. *Part of* mahāpathād.

punar asti nivartanam AV.3.6.7<sup>d</sup>; 9.2.12<sup>d</sup>.

punar asmabhyāṁ suvitāya deva RV.1.189.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>: 218.10; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>c</sup>.

punar asmāsu dadhmasi PB.1.5.17<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.167<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.2.10.7. *See* asmāsu dhārayāmasi.

punar āgāḥ punarnava (AV.8.1.20<sup>b</sup>, punarnavaḥ; AV.20.96.10<sup>b</sup>, punarnava) RV.10.161.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.1.20<sup>b</sup>; 20.96.10<sup>b</sup>.

punar āgāṁ svān grhān TA.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>.

punar ātman dadhātu me ApÇ.10.13.11<sup>d</sup>. *See* punar me jathare.

punar ātmā draviṇāṁ brāhmaṇāṁ ca AV.7.67.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.8.10.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* punar draviṇam.

punarādheya ādhryate KS.8.14<sup>a</sup>.

punar adhehi yah pumān MG.2.18.4<sup>d</sup>. *See* garbham etc.

punar ā yantu çurpam Kāuç.61.28. *Fragment of* ā pyāvantām etc.

punar āyuh punar bhagaḥ TA.1.30.1<sup>b</sup>; AG.3.6.8<sup>b</sup>; SMB. 1.6.33<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>. *See under* punar agniḥ.

punar ā vahatād iti RV.10.24.5<sup>d</sup>.

punar āsadya sadanam VS.12.39<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>: 88.12; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>.

punar indrah punar bhagaḥ AV.6.111.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.14<sup>b</sup>. *See under* punar agniḥ.

punar indro brhaspatiḥ TS.3.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>. *See under* punar agniḥ.

punar utthapayāmasi Kāuç.6.17<sup>d</sup>.

punar utthāya bahulā bhavantu TB.3.7.4.10<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>d</sup>.

punar ūrjā ni vartasya (Kāuç. ūrjā vavṛtsya) SV.2.1182<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.42<sup>a</sup>; 12.9<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.7.1<sup>a</sup>: 109.17; 1.7.4<sup>a</sup>: 112.11; 1.7.4: 112.17; 3.2.1: 15.15; 3.2.2: 17.14; KS.8.14<sup>a</sup>; 9.1; 16.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.8.7; LÇ.3.5.11<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.5.10; Kāuç.72.14<sup>a</sup>. P: punar ūrjā TS.1.5.4.3; 5.2.2.5; KS.16.10; 19.11, 12; 22.12; MS. 2.7.8: 85.10; 2.7.10: 88.14; 4.9.11: 132.9; 4.9.12: 134.2; ÇB.6.7.3.6; 8.2.6; TA.4.20.2; ApÇ.5.28.16, 17; 15.17.9; 16.12.2, 12; MÇ.4.4.21, 30; — 9.4.1; Kāuç.72.13; HG.1.26.11; BDh.3.7.12.

punar etā ni vartantām RV.10.19.3<sup>a</sup>.

punar etu parājita AV.3.1.6<sup>d</sup>.

punar etu mahāvṛşān AV.5.22.4<sup>d</sup>.

punar enā ni (MÇ. ā) vartaya RV.10.19.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>, 10.

punar enā ny ā kuru RV.10.19.2<sup>b</sup>.

punar ehi vācaspate AV.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>; N.10.18<sup>a</sup>. *Designated as* vācaspatilīṅgā (sc. ṛk) Kāuç.41.15. *See* upaprehi.

punar ehi vṛşākape RV.10.86.21<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.21<sup>a</sup>; N 12.28<sup>a</sup>.

punar garbhatvam erire RV.1.6.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.40.3<sup>b</sup>; 69.12<sup>b</sup>, SV.2.201<sup>b</sup>.

punar gavām adadād usriyāṇām RV.5.30.11<sup>d</sup>.

punar jarāyur (JB. ōyu) gaur iva JB.2.223 (218)<sup>d</sup>; TA 6 10.1<sup>d</sup>. *See* svām jarāyu.

punar jyotir yuvatiḥ pūrvathakāḥ RV.5.80.6<sup>d</sup>.

punar dattāv asum adyeha bhadram TA.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>. *See next but one*.

punar dadatāghnatā RV.5.51.15<sup>c</sup>.

punar datām asum adyeha bhadram RV.10.14.12<sup>d</sup>; AV. 18.2.13<sup>d</sup>. *See prec. but one*.

punardāya brahmajāyām RV.10.109.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.17.11<sup>a</sup>.

punar dehi vanaspate AV.18.3.70<sup>a</sup>. P: punar dehi Kāuç. 83.19.

punar dohāya kalpatām TB.3.7.4.17<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.10<sup>d</sup>.

punar dyāur devī punar antarikṣam RV.10.59.7<sup>b</sup>.

punar draviṇam āitu mā (AG.MG. mām) TA.1.30 1<sup>d</sup>, AG.3.6.8<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.6.33<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>. *See* punar ātmā.

punar na indra gā dehi RV.10.19.6<sup>b</sup>.

punar na indro maghava dadātu AB.7.21.2; TB.2.5.3 1<sup>a</sup> AÇ.2.10.16<sup>a</sup>.

punar naḥ pāhy anhasaḥ (TS. pāhi viçvataḥ) SV.2.1182<sup>c</sup> VS.12.9<sup>c</sup>, 40<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.7 1<sup>c</sup> 109.18; 1.7.4<sup>c</sup>; 112.12; KS.8.14<sup>c</sup>; 9.1; 16.8<sup>c</sup>; LÇ 3 5.11<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.72.14<sup>c</sup>.

punar naḥ pitaro manah RV.10.57.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.55<sup>a</sup>; TS 1 8.5.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 143.19; KS.9.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.39<sup>a</sup> LÇ.5.2.11<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.89.1<sup>a</sup>.

punar naḥ somas tanvaṁ dadātu RV.10.59.7<sup>c</sup>.

punar neşad aghaçāṁsāya manma RV.10.182.1<sup>b</sup>.

punar no agnir jātavedā dadātu AB.7.21.3.

punar no asum pṛthivi dadātu RV.10.59.7<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* BrhD 7.94.

punar no devā abhiyantu sarve TB.3.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>.

punar no devy aditi spr̥notu TB.3.1.1.4<sup>a</sup>.

punar no naştam ākr̥dhi (RV.AV. ājatu) RV.6.54.10<sup>c</sup> AV.7.9.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.8.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.16 8<sup>d</sup>, MS.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 109.15; MÇ.9.4.1.

punar no rayim ākr̥dhi VS.12.8<sup>e</sup>; TS.3.3.8.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.1 3<sup>e</sup>, KS.16.8<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>e</sup>: 109.15; MÇ.9.4.1; Kāuç.72.14<sup>d</sup>. *See* adhā no rayim, *and cf.* tābhīr naḥ punar.

punar nāu vratapate vratīnor vratāni MS.1.2.13: 22 17 P: punar nāu vratapate MÇ.2.2.4.43.

punar brahmaṇo (AV. brahmā) vasunītha (AV. vasunītar, KS. vasudhitam; MS. vasudhite) yajñāih (AV.MS.KS. 8.14<sup>b</sup>, agne) AV.12.2.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.44<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.3.4<sup>b</sup>; MS 1.7.1<sup>b</sup>: 108.9; KS.8.14<sup>b</sup>; 38.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.6.4.12.



punar brāhmaṇam āitu mā (AG.MG. māṁ) TA.1.30.1<sup>c</sup>, AG.3.6.8<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.6.33<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 punar bhuvāparah patih AV.9.5.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 punarbhuvā yuvati svebhir evāih RV.1.62.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 punar ma ātmā punar āyur āgāt (MG. āitu) TB.3.10.8.9<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>. See punar manah.  
 punarmagha tvam manasācikitih AV.5.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 punarmagheṣv avadyāni bhūri AV.5.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 punar manah punar āyur (SMB. ātmā) ma (MS. nā; ApÇ. omits the word) āgāt (VS.ÇB. āgan; but VSK. āgāt) VS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; VSK.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>: 12.5; ÇB.3.2.2.23; TA.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.18.3<sup>a</sup>; 17.23.11<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.6.34<sup>a</sup>. P: punar manah KÇ.7.4.40; MÇ.2.1.3.11. See punar ma ātmā.  
 punar manusyā uta (AV. adaduh) RV.10.109.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.17.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 punarmanyāv abhavatam yuvānā RV.1.117.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 punar mām aitiv (AV. Vait.Kauç. maitv; TA.1.30.1<sup>a</sup>, mā prāitiv) indriyam AV.7.67.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.30.1<sup>a</sup>; 32.1; BrhU.6.4.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.8.10.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.18.4; AG.3.6.8<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.9.2; 45.17; 54.2; 57.8; 66.2; SMB.1.6.33<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.3.34; HG.1.17.4<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: punar mām KhG.2.5.35; ViDh.28.51; MDh.2.181.  
 punar mā yantu devatā ya mad apacakramuh SMB.2.5.10<sup>ab</sup>. Quasi hemistich.  
 punar mātāṇdam ābharat RV.10.72.9<sup>d</sup>. See parā mātāṇdam ābharat.  
 punar māviçatād (MÇ. otam) rayih VS.8.42<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.1.6.6<sup>c</sup>; 7.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.8.9; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>d</sup> (bis), 1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.22.15.11<sup>c</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>.  
 punar me açvinā yuvam TS.3.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.3.4.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 punar me jāthare dhattām GB.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>; Vait.12.8<sup>d</sup>. See punar ātman.  
 punar yato nakir addhā nu veda RV.10.111.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 punar yan tarunir api RV.8.43.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 punar yamaç cakṣur adāt MÇ.1.3.4.23<sup>a</sup>. See punar agniç etc.  
 punar yuvānam cakrathuh çacibhih RV.1.117.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 punar yuvānam carathāya takṣathuh RV.10.39.4<sup>b</sup>; N.4.19.  
 punar yuvānam janayann upagām TS.5.7.2.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 punar yuvānā carathāya takṣatha RV.4.36.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 punar ye cakruh pitara yuvānā RV.4.33.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 punar vardhante api yanti devyam RV.1.140.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 punarvasubhyām svāhā TB.3.1.4.5.  
 punarvasur (TS. osu) nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1; MS.2.13.20: 165.15; KS.39.13.  
 punarvasū naḥ punar etām yajñam TB.3.1.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 punarvasū sūrtā cāru puṣyaḥ AV.19.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 punarvasū haviṣā vardhayanti TB.3.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 punar vāi devā adaduh RV.10.109.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.17.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 punar vo yantu yātavaḥ AV.2.24.1-8.  
 punarhavir asi TS.6.5.1.3; MS.1.3.14: 36.1; KS.4.6 (quinq.); ÇB.4.2.3.15, 16, 17 (bis); MÇ.2.4.3.3.  
 punar hetih kimidināḥ AV.2.24.1-4.  
 punar hetih kimidinih AV.2.24.5-8.  
 punaç cakṣuh punar asur na āitu AV.6.53.2<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 punaç cakṣuh punaḥ çrotram ma āgan (VSK.TA.SMB.

āgāt; VS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; VSK.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.23; TA.2.5.3<sup>c</sup> SMB.1.6.34<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 punaç cittaṁ punar adhitam ma āgāt TA.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 punaç cāikādaça smṛtaḥ ChU.7.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 punaç cyavanam cakrathur yuvānam RV.1.118.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 punas tad ā vrhati yat kanayāḥ RV.10.61.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 punas tad indraç cāgniç ca MS.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>: 108.8.  
 punas tām yajñiṣṭā devāḥ RV.10.85.31<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.2.10<sup>c</sup>. ApMB.1.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 punas tejah punar bhagaḥ ÇB.14.9.4.5<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.5<sup>b</sup>. See under punar agniḥ.  
 punas te prēnim jaritar dadami AV.5.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 punas te prāna āyāti (AÇ. otu) TS.1.3.14.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.1 AÇ.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>. See ā te prānam.  
 puna stomo na viçase RV.10.143.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 punas tvādityā rudrā vasavaḥ AV.12.2.6<sup>a</sup>. P: punas tvā Vait.28.22. See next.  
 punas tvādityā rudrā vasavaḥ samindhatam VS.12.44<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.2.5; MS.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>: 108.9; KS.8.14<sup>a</sup>; 38 12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.6.4.12; ApÇ.9.10.9; 16.12.13; MÇ.1.6.3 8 P: punas tvā KÇ.16.7.2. See prec.  
 punas tvā dur apsarasaḥ AV.6.111.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 punas tvā dur viçve devāḥ AV.6.111.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. punas tvā viçve.  
 punas tvā devāḥ pra nayantu sarve AV.19.46.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 punas tvā brahmaṇas patir adhat AV.12.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 punas tvā mitrāvaruṇsu KS.8.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 punas tvā viçve devāḥ KS.8.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. punas tvā dur viçve.  
 punas tvod dipayāmasi AV.12.2.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.3.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2; MS.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 108.4; KS.8.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 punaḥ sam avyad vitatam vayaniti RV.2.38.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.11  
 punaḥ svāhā PG.1.9.5.  
 punātā dakṣasāadhanam RV.9.104.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.509<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāti te parisrutam RV.9.1.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.11. KÇ.19.2.8. See punātu etc.  
 punāti daçapāuruṣam AÇ.2.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 punāti devānam bhuvanāni viçva TB.3.7.9.9<sup>b</sup> (bis); ApÇ.21.20.7<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
 punāti dhīro bhuvanāni māyayā RV.1.160.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 punātu te parisrutam TS.1.8.21.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>: 35.17.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>: 150.4; KS.12.9<sup>a</sup>; 37.18; TB.1.8.5.5; 2.6.1.2<sup>a</sup> ApÇ.19.1.18; MÇ.5.2.4.18; — 7.1.1. See punāti etc.  
 punātu varuṇaḥ TA.10.1.14, 15, note (p.785); MahanU.5.12.  
 punātv aghamarṣanaḥ TA.10.1.14<sup>d</sup> (bis), 15, note (p.785); MahanU.5.8<sup>d</sup>, 12.  
 punāna inda urnuhi vi vājān RV.9.91.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 punāna indav ā bhara RV.9.40.6<sup>a</sup>; 57.4<sup>c</sup>; 64.26<sup>c</sup>; 100 2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1114<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāna indav indrayuh RV.9.54.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāna indav eṣām RV.9.64.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāna indur indram ā RV.9.27.6<sup>c</sup>; 66.28<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.640<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāna indur varivo vidat priyam RV.9.68.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 punāna indo vi ṣya manīṣām RV.9.95.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānaḥ kalāçeṣv ā RV.9.8.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.533<sup>a</sup>.  
 punānam vāsayāmasi RV.9.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānam abhi gayata RV.9.105.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.569<sup>b</sup>; 2.448<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānam abhy anūṣata RV.9.99.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.983<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānaç camū janayan matim kavih RV.9.107.18<sup>a</sup>.



punānasya prabhūvasoḥ RV.9.35.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. punānāya prabhū<sup>o</sup>.  
 punānasya samyato yanti ranhayah RV.9.86.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānah soma jāgrviḥ RV.9.107.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.519<sup>a</sup>.  
 punānah soma dhārayā RV.9.63.28<sup>a</sup>; 107.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.511<sup>a</sup>; 2.25<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.8.3; 14.3.3; 15.9.2; Svidh.1.4.3.  
 punānā indram āçata RV.9.6.4<sup>c</sup>; 24.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.312<sup>c</sup>.  
 punānā dhāvata rayim RV.9.106.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.678<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānā yanty anivāmanah RV.7.49.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānāya pra gāyata RV.9.104.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.568<sup>b</sup>; 2.507<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānāya prabhūvaso RV.9.29.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1117<sup>b</sup>. Cf. punānasya prabhū<sup>o</sup>.  
 punānāsa rjyanto abhuvan RV.6.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 punānāsaç camūṣadaḥ RV.9.8.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.529<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāne tanvā mithaḥ RV.4.56.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.947<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāno akramid abhi RV.9.40.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.488<sup>a</sup>; 2.274<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.9.5.  
 punāno acikradat RV.9.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 punāno aruṣo hariḥ RV.9.111.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.463.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.940<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāno arkam purubhojasam naḥ RV.7.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 punāno garbham ādadhat RV.9.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 punāno ghnann apa sridhaḥ (SV. dviṣaḥ) RV.9.27.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.636<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāno devavīṭaye RV.9.64.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.193<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāno brahmaṇā hara RV.9.113.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 punāno bhuvanopari RV.9.54.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.107<sup>b</sup>.  
 punāno yāti haryataḥ RV.9.25.4<sup>b</sup>; 43.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāno rūpe avyaye RV.9.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāno varivas kṛdhi RV.9.64.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.192<sup>a</sup>.  
 punāno vardha no girah RV.9.61.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāno vahne adbhuta RV.9.20.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.322<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāno vāghad vāghadbhir amartyaḥ RV.9.103.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāno vācam janayann asisyadat (RV.9.86.33<sup>d</sup>, upāvasuḥ) RV.9.86.33<sup>d</sup>; 106.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.292<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāno vācam isyati (RV.9.64.25<sup>b</sup>, oṣi) RV.9.30.1<sup>c</sup>; 64.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 punāno vātāpyam viçvaçcandram RV.9.93.5<sup>b</sup>; N.6.28.  
 punāno vāram pary ety (SV. vāram aty eṣy) avyayam RV.9.82.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.562<sup>c</sup>; 2.666<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.20.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 punāno vāre pavamāno avyaye SV.2.430<sup>a</sup>. See mrjāno vāre.  
 punāno hardi codaya RV.9.8.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.530<sup>b</sup>.  
 punā rūpāni kalpayā AV.1.24.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 punāhīndrāya pātave SV.1.499<sup>c</sup>; 2.575<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.31<sup>c</sup>. See punihīndrāya.  
 punīdhvam ca yavā mama ViDh.48.21<sup>d</sup>, 22<sup>f</sup>. See under tat punīdhvam.  
 punīṣe vām arakṣasam manīṣam RV.7.85.1<sup>a</sup>. P: punīṣe vām AÇ.7.9.2; ÇÇ.12.10.6.  
 punihīndrāya pātave RV.9.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 51.1<sup>c</sup>; Vait.30.9<sup>c</sup>. See punihīndrāya.  
 puṣoṣa prajāḥ purudhā jajāna RV.3.55.19<sup>b</sup>; N.10.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 pumān agniḥ payasā prṣṭhyena RV.4.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 pumān iti brave paṇiḥ RV.5.61.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pumān enam tanuta ut kṛpatti RV.10.130.2<sup>a</sup>. See pumān enad vayaty.  
 pumān samvardhatām (text, erroneously, pumānsam vardha<sup>o</sup>) mayi ÇÇ.1.17.9<sup>d</sup>. See pumān garbhas, and pumān samvartatām.

pumānsam garbham ādhattam gavinyoḥ MS.1.3.12: 34 15; 4.6.3: 82.13.  
 pumānsam garbham ā dhehi ApMB.1.12.6<sup>c</sup>. See pumānsam putram.  
 pumānsam jātam abhi sam rabhante (KS.TB.ApÇ. otam) RV.3.29.13<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.19<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pumānsam dhenum sadanam rayim AV.11.1.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 pumānsam na bruvann enam AA.2.3.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pumānsam u (ÇÇ. ā) dadhad iha AV.6.11.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.19.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 pumānsam putram vindasva: see next but one.  
 pumānsam putram janaya AV.3.23.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.19.7<sup>a</sup>. See pumāns te.  
 pumānsam putram ā dhehi (SMB. putram vindasva) RVKh 10.184.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.25.10<sup>c</sup>—13<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.4.9<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>c</sup>. See pumānsam garbham ā dhehi.  
 pumānsāv açvināv ubhāu ÇÇ.1.17.9<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.4.8<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pumānsāu mitrāvaruṇāu ÇÇ.1.17.9<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.4.8<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.6.3; PG.1.9.5<sup>a</sup>. P: pumānsāu KhG.2.2.19.  
 pumāns te putro nāri ApMB.1.13.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.13). See pumānsam putram janaya.  
 pumān agniḥ pumān indrah SMB.1.4.9<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.6.11. P. pumān agniḥ KhG.2.2.23.  
 pumān agniḥ ca vāyuḥ ca SMB.1.4.8<sup>c</sup>. See pumān indraç.  
 pumān antarvān sthaviraḥ payasvān AV.9.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pumān ayam janīsyate-sāu nāma SMB.1.5.7<sup>d</sup>; GG.2.7.15.  
 pumān indraç cagniḥ (PG. indraç ca sūryaḥ) ca ÇÇ.1.17.9<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.9.5<sup>c</sup>. See pumān agniḥ.  
 pumān enad vayaty udgrnatti AV.10.7.43<sup>c</sup>. See pumān enam.  
 pumān enad vi jabhāradhī nake AV.10.7.43<sup>d</sup>. See pumān vi.  
 pumān garbhas tavodare SMB.1.4.8<sup>d</sup>. See under pumān samvardhatām.  
 pumān devo brhaspatiḥ SMB.1.4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pumān puṇsaḥ parijātaḥ AV.3.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pumān puṇsaḥ Kāuç.48.3.  
 pumān puṇso-dhi tiṣṭha carmehi AV.12.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pumān puṇsaḥ Kāuç.60.31.  
 pumān putro jāyatām garbho antaḥ HG.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
 pumān putro jāyate vindate vasu VS.8.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pumān putro dhryatām garbhe (ApMB. obho) antaḥ ÇÇ.1.19.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.12.8<sup>b</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 pumān pumānsam pari pātu viçvataḥ RV.6.75.14<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.51<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 187.5; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 pumān bāna iveṣudhim AV.3.23.2<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.13.6<sup>b</sup> (crit notes); ÇÇ.1.19.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.12.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pumān vi tatne adhi nake asmin RV.10.130.2<sup>b</sup>. See pumān enad vi.  
 pumān samvartatām mayi PG.1.9.5<sup>d</sup>. See under pumān samvardhatām.  
 pura iyāno abhi varpasā bhūt RV.10.99.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 pura iṣṇāsi puruhūta pūrvīḥ RV.1.63.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pura ukthebhiḥ sa hi no vibhāvā RV.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 puraetāsi mahato dhanasya RV.9.97.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 pura ety aprayuehan RV.5.82.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 puraetrā viravantah AB.7.18.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>a</sup>.



purah kṛnūdhvam āyasir adhr̥ṣṭāḥ RV.10.101.8<sup>c</sup>; AV. 19.58.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 purah paçyanti nihitam aratāu RV.5.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 purah pārṣṇīḥ puro mukha AV.8.6.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 purah puruṣa aviçat ÇB.14.5.5.18<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.2.5.18<sup>1</sup>.  
 purah purohā sakhibhiḥ sakhiyan RV.6.32.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 purahprasravaṇā balim RV.8.100.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 puram̐ yo brahmaṇo veda AV.10.2.28<sup>c</sup>, 30<sup>c</sup>.  
 puram̐ hiranyayim̐ (TA. hiraṇmayim̐) brahma AV.10.2. 33<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.27.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 puram̐darah papivān indro asya RV.5.30.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 puram̐daraśya gīrbhir̐ ā vivāse RV.7.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 puram̐darāya viṣabhāya dhṛṣṇave TB.3.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 puram̐darā çikṣatām vajrahastā RV.1.109.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 puram̐daro gotrabhid (MS. obhṛd) vajrabāhuḥ VS.20.38<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 140.1; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 puram̐daro dāsir̐ ārayad vi RV.2.20.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 puram̐daro maghavan̐ vajrabāhuḥ TB.2.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 puram̐daro vṛtrahā dhṛṣṇuṣenah̐ RV.3.54.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 puram̐ devānām amṛtam̐ hiranyam̐ AV.5.28.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 puram̐dhim̐ yoṣām̐ ÇÇ.8.18.1. Cf. next.  
 puram̐dhir̐ yoṣā VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6: 162.9; KSA.5.14; TB.3.8.13.2; ÇB.13.1.9.6. Cf. prec.  
 puram̐dhivān manuṣo yajñasādhanah̐ RV.9.72.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 puram̐dhyā vivāsatī RV.8.69.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.360<sup>1</sup>.  
 puram̐ na darsi gomatiṁ RV.8.6.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 puram̐ na dhṛṣṇav̐ ā ruja RV.8.73.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 puram̐ na dhṛṣṇv̐ arcata RV.8.69.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.5<sup>1</sup>. See next but one.  
 puram̐ na çūra darsasi RV.8.32.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 puram̐ id dhṛṣṇv̐ arcata SV.1.362<sup>d</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 puraç cakram̐ patho bile, tam̐ cakram̐ abhivartate, ya(h̐) sampannena yajate, pāko yajñena devāir̐ (read devayur̐), yād dadati tad evāśya, na lokam̐ abhigachati JB.1. 234<sup>a-f</sup>.  
 puraç cakre catuṣpadah̐ ÇB.14.5.5.18<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.2.5.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 puraç cakre dvipadah̐ ÇB.14.5.5.18<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.2.5.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 puraç caranti paçupā iva tmanā RV.10.142.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 puraç ca sasṛje girin̐ ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 purastāc̐ chukram̐ (MS. otāñ̐ çu<sup>o</sup>) uccarat VS.36.24<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.20<sup>b</sup>: 136.4; TA.4.42.5<sup>b</sup>; GG.3.8.5<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2. 5.12<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.7.10<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.22.11<sup>b</sup>. See çukram̐ uccarat.  
 purastāt te namah̐ kṛnmah̐ AV.11.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 purastāt sarvayā viçā RV.8.28.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 purastāt sarve kurmahe ÇÇ.15.26<sup>c</sup>. See puras tvā.  
 purastād uttarāc̐ chakraḥ̐ AV.11.6.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 purastād eti māyayā RV.3.27.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.827<sup>b</sup>; AB.1. 30.9.  
 purastād enam̐ me kṛdhi RV.8.80.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 purastād budhna ātataḥ̐ RV.10.135.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 purastād yukto vaha jātavedah̐ AV.5.29.1<sup>a</sup>. P: purastād yuktaḥ̐ KAuç.3.16; 8.25. See yukto vaha.  
 purastād ye ta āsate PG.2.17.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 purastād viṣitastupah̐ AV.6.60.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 puras tvā sarve kurmahe AB.7.18.3<sup>c</sup>. See purastāt sarve.  
 purasthātā maghava vṛtrahā bhuvat RV.8.46.13<sup>b</sup>.

purah satir̐ uparā etaçe kah̐ RV.5.29.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 purahsadaḥ̐ çarṁasado na virāḥ RV.1.73.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.55.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 purah̐ sadya itthādhiye RV.9.61.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.561<sup>a</sup>.  
 purah̐ sa pakṣi bhūtvā ÇB.14.5.5.18<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.2.5.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā krūrasya viṣṇo virapçin̐ (MS. opçinah̐) VS.1.28<sup>a</sup> TS.1.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.10<sup>a</sup>: 6.9; KS.1.9<sup>a</sup>; 25.5; ÇB.1.2 5.19; TB.3.2.9.13. P: purā krūrasya KÇ.2.6.32; MÇ 1.2.4.22.  
 purā gr̥dhrād araruṣah̐ pibataḥ̐ (TB. oṭah̐) RV.5.77 1<sup>b</sup> MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 196.1; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 purāgne duritebhyah̐ RV.8.44.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 puram̐ gūrtaçravasam̐ darmānam̐ RV.1.61.5<sup>a</sup>; AV 20 35.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 purā cakṛbhyā ātrda MS.4.9.12<sup>a</sup>: 133.12. See purā jatruc̐.  
 purā cie chūra nr̥nam̐ RV.8.66.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā jatrubhya (TA. ApMB. jatr̥bhya) ātrdah̐ RV.3.1.12<sup>1</sup> AV.14.2.47<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.244<sup>b</sup>; PB.9.10.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.20.1<sup>b</sup>; KC 25.5.30<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>. See purā cakṛbhyā.  
 purā jarasa āyati TA.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 purā jivagr̥bho yathā RV.10.97.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.85<sup>d</sup>; TS.4 2 6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 93.18; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>; N.3.15.  
 puram̐ cyāutnāya çayathāya nū cit RV.6.18.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 purāna r̥ṣih̐: see purānā r̥ṣih̐.  
 purānam̐ yajusā saha AV.11.7.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 purānam̐ vyavartayat̐ AV.10.7.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 purānam̐ anu sam̐ viduḥ̐ AV.10.7.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 purānam̐ okah̐ sakhyam̐ çivam̐ vām̐ RV.3.58.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9. 11.19; ÇÇ.15.8.21.  
 purānā anu etc.: see next but one.  
 purānā (KS. oṇa) r̥ṣih̐ MS.2.7.20: 105.14; KS.39.7 See pratna r̥ṣih̐.  
 purānān̐ (TA. oṇā) anu venati RV.10.135.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.5 3<sup>d</sup>, N.12.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 purānān̐ anuvenantām̐ RV.10.135.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 purānā vām̐ viryā pra bravā jane RV.10.39.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 purānī devi yuvatīḥ puram̐dhīḥ RV.3.61.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 purānena navam̐ VS.28.16<sup>f</sup>; MS.4.13.8: 210.5; KS.19 3; TB.2.6.10.3<sup>f</sup>; 3.6.13.1; N.9.43.  
 purānāir̐ enam̐ puṇyakṛdbhiḥ rājabhiḥ sam̐gayata ÇÇ 16 1.25.  
 purāny̐ asmān mahābhayāt AB.8.27.4.  
 purānyoh̐ sadmanoh̐ ketur̐ antah̐ RV.3.55.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā ta ugrāgrataḥ̐ AV.19.34.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā tasyā abhiçaster̐ adhihi RV.1.71.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 purā tasyā abhiçaster̐ ava spṛtam̐ RV.10.39.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 purā tvānhuranād̐ dhuve AV.6.99.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā dasyūn̐ madhyam̐dinād̐ abhike RV.4.28.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā diṣṭāt purāyusah̐ AV.10.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā diṣṭād̐ ahutir̐ asya hantu TB.2.4.2.2<sup>d</sup>. See purā satyād.  
 purā devasya dharmaṇā saḥobhiḥ̐ AV.7.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā devā anavadyāsa (MS. oṣā) asan̐ RV.7.91.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4. 14.2<sup>b</sup>: 216.11.  
 purā devāsurebhyah̐ MG.1.10.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā nābhya apicaso vapam̐ utkhidat̐ MS.4.13 4: 203.12; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.14; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3 1; ÇÇ.5.17.4.



## pura

purā nidaḥ cikīṣate RV.8.78.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā nu jaraso vadhit RV.8.67.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā nūnam ca sūrayaḥ RV.9.99.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.982<sup>d</sup>.  
 purā nūnam ca stutaya ṛṣiṇam RV.6.34.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā nūnam bubhujmahe RV.8.67.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 purā no bādhaḍ duritāti pāraya RV.9.70.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 purām dartaḥ pāyubhiḥ pāhi ṣagmāhi RV.1.130.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 purām darmaḥ ÇÇ.8.17.1.  
 purām darma apām ajaḥ RV.3.45.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1069<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā puram sam idam haṁsy ojaś RV.1.53.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 purām indro vy āsyat RV.4.30.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 purāmuṣya vaśatkārāt TB.2.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 purā mṛdhrebhyaḥ kave RV.8.44.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 purām bhindur yuvā kavīḥ RV.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.359<sup>a</sup>; 2.600<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.3; Svidh.1.4.14. P: purām bhinduḥ ÇÇ.12.26.21.  
 purām bhetā (AB. bhetājani) AB.8.12.5; ÇÇ.8.17.1.  
 purā yat sūras tamaso apīteḥ RV.1.121.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 purā yathā vyathīḥ ḡraḇaḥ AV.6.33.2<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 purā yad im ativyathīḥ AA.5.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 purā yajñature nrpe ÇÇ.16.9.10<sup>b</sup>. See pañcale.  
 purā rātrya janitor eke ahni AV.19.56.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā vividre kim u nūtanāsaḥ RV.6.27.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 purā vividre sad u nūtanāsaḥ RV.6.27.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 purā satyād āhutiṁ hantv asya AV.7.70.1<sup>d</sup>. See purā diṣṭād āhutiṁ.  
 purā sambadhād abhy a vavṛtsva naḥ RV.2.16.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 purā sūryāt puroṣasaḥ AV.10.7.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 purā hantor bhayamāno vy āra RV.3.30.10<sup>b</sup>; N.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 puritat sabakaṇṭhikā AV.10.9.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 purīsam vaśanaḥ sukṛtasya loke (MS.KS. lokam) VS.13.31<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>d</sup>; 100.7; KS.39.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.5.1.9. See next.  
 purīsam vaśanaḥ svām yonim yathāyatham ApÇ.16.25.2<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 purīsam asi MS.1.6.1: 86.3; 1.6.2 (ter): 88.17; 89.1.2; 1.6.6: 95.13; 1.6.7: 97.11; KS.7.14 (ter); TA.4.17.1.  
 purīṣāni jinvatam apyāni RV.6.49.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 purīṣiṇaḥ prathamānaḥ purastāt AV.11.1.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 purīṣiṇam sāyakenā hiranyayam RV.10.48.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 purīṣyaḥ purupriyaḥ VS.11.72<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>; 83.6; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.4.  
 purīṣyas tvam agne TS.4.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>. See under agne tvam purīṣyaḥ.  
 purīṣyāso agnayāḥ RV.3.22.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.50<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>a</sup>: 89.15; KS.16.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.25; 3.2.8; AÇ.4.8.20. P: purīṣyāsaḥ ÇÇ.9.24.9. Cf. BrhD.4.104.  
 purīṣyo-si viḡvabharāḥ (MS.3.1.5, viḡvam<sup>o</sup>) VS.11.32; TS.4.1.3.2; MS.2.7.3: 77.3; 3.1.5: 6.13; KS.16.3; 19.4; ÇB.6.4.2.1; Vait.5.14; ApÇ.16.3.4; MÇ.6.1.1. P: purīṣyo-si Vait.28.9; KÇ.16.2.26.  
 purukutsāni hi vām adācat RV.4.42.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 purukṣum viḡvadhāyasam RV.8.5.15<sup>c</sup>; 7.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 purukṣu tvaṣṭā (MS. tvaṣṭaḥ) suvīryam (VSK.TS. vīryam) VS.27.20<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.2.22<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 150.16. See next.

purukṣu deva tvaṣṭā AV.5.27.10<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 puruṇāman puruṣṭuta RV.8.93.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.188<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṇāmānam ekajam AV.6.99.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṇīthā jātavedo jarasva RV.7.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruṇīthe jarate sūnṛtāvān RV.1.59.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 purutrā caratham dadhe RV.8.33.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.53.2<sup>b</sup>; 57.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1047<sup>b</sup>.  
 purutrā cid dhi te manah RV.8.1.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.271<sup>b</sup>.  
 purutrā cid dhi vām narā RV.8.5.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 purutrā te manutam (AV. vanvatam) viṣṭhitam jagat RV.6.47.29<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.126.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.55<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>: 187.8; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.13<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next but four.  
 purutrā te vi pūrtayaḥ RV.10.22.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 purutrā devy akṣabhiḥ RV.10.127.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 purutrā yad abhavat sūr ahāibhyaḥ RV.1.146.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 purutrā vācam pipiḡur vadantaḥ RV.7.103.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 purutrā viṣṭhitam jagat RV.10.25.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec. but four.  
 purutrā vṛtrahantamā RV.8.8.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 purutrā vṛtro aḡayad vyastaḥ RV.1.32.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 purutrā ḡra vṛtrahan RV.4.32.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 purutrā hi vām matibhir havante RV.7.69.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 purutrā hi vihavyo babhūtha RV.2.18.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 purutrā hi sadṛññ asi RV.8.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 43.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.517<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 171.10; TB.2.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.1.7.  
 puru tvā dāḡvān (SV. dāḡvān) voce RV.1.150.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.97<sup>a</sup>; N.5.7<sup>a</sup>. P: puru tvā AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.6.4.9.  
 purudaṁsā purutamā purājā RV.7.73.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 purudasmō viṣurūpa (KS. purudasmavad viḡvarūpam) induḥ VS.8.30<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.12<sup>a</sup>. Ps: purudasmah KÇ.25.10.13; purudasmavat KS.13.10. See urudrapso.  
 puru dāḡṣe vicayiṣṭho añhaḥ RV.4.20.9<sup>c</sup>; KS.21.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 purudrapsā añjīmantah sudānavaḥ RV.5.57.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 purudruho hi kṣitayo janānam RV.3.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 purudhasmānam vṛṣabham sthirapsnum SV.1.327<sup>b</sup>.  
 purunṛmṇāya satvane RV.8.45.21<sup>b</sup>. Cf. puruhūtaya.  
 puru piḡaṅgasamṛḡcam ÇÇ.18.3.2<sup>b</sup>. See under urum piḡaṅga<sup>o</sup>.  
 purupraḡasta eṣaḥ RV.8.103.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.110<sup>b</sup>.  
 purupraḡastam ūtaya ṛtasya yat RV.8.12.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 purupraḡastam ūtaye RV.8.71.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.904<sup>d</sup>.  
 purupraḡastā vṛṣanā upa bruve RV.10.66.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 purupraḡasto amatir na satyaḥ RV.1.73.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 purupriyā na ūtaye RV.8.5.4<sup>a</sup>. P: purupriyā naḥ ÇÇ.11.9.3.  
 purupriyo bhandate dhamabhiḥ kavīḥ RV.3.3.4<sup>d</sup>; N.5.2.  
 puruprāiṣas taturir yajñasādhanah RV.1.145.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruprāiṣā ahanyo nāitaḡaḥ RV.1.168.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 purubhujā canasyatam RV.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 purumandrā purūvasū RV.8.5.4<sup>b</sup>; 8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 purumāyasya ririce mahitvam RV.6.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 purumedhaḡ (SV. odhāḡ) cit takave naram dat (SV. dhāt) RV.9.97.52<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.541<sup>d</sup>; 2.454<sup>d</sup>.  
 pururāvṇo deva riṣas pāhi VS.3.48; 8.27; ÇB.2.5.2.47; 4.4.5.22; 12.9.2.4; LÇ.2.12.9. See uror ā no deva.



pururūpaṁ suretasam maghonam (TB. °nim) VS.28.9<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.2.6.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pururūpaṁ darçataṁ viçvacakṣanam AV.18.1.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 puru rūpāṇi kṛṇuṣe vibhāti AV.19.49.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 puru varam puru tmanā RV.1.142.10<sup>b</sup>; N.6.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruvārebhir ukṣabhiḥ RV.1.139.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 puru vidvāṇ rciṣama RV.8.92.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.994<sup>b</sup>.  
 puru viçvā janima mānuṣāṇam RV.7.62.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 puru viçvāṇi jūrvaṇ RV.1.191.9<sup>b</sup>. See puro rakṣāṇsi.  
 puruvīraṁ maha ṛtasya gopām RV.6.49.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruvīrasya nrvataḥ purukṣoḥ RV.6.22.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruvīrābhir vṛṣabha kṣitīnām RV.6.32.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 puru çasta maghattaye RV.4.37.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruçcakram sahasrāçvam TA.1.31.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruçcandram yajataṁ viçvadhāyasam RV.5.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruçcandram puruṣprham RV.9.62.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruçcandrasya tvam indra vasvaḥ RV.6.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruçcandrā nāsatyā RV.8.5.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruçcandrā riçādasah RV.5.61.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣa evedam sarvam (MuṇḍU.VaradapU. viçvam) RV.  
 10.90.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.4<sup>a</sup>; ArS.4.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.  
 12.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.3.15<sup>a</sup>; MuṇḍU.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>; VaradapU.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 Cf. CalikaU.12.  
 puruṣaḥ puruṣād adhi Kāuç.89.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣaṁ vā pañcaviṇçakam N.14.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣaṁ kṛṣṇapiṅgalam TA.10.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣaṁ jātam agrataḥ (AV. agrāçah) RV.10.90.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 19.6.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.31.9<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣaṁ dūritād adhi AV.8.7.7<sup>d</sup>, 19<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣamukhāç carāṇ iha Kāuç.104.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣamṛgaç candramasaḥ (TS.KSA. °se) VS.24.35; TS.  
 5.5.15.1; MS.3.14.16: 175.127; KSA.7.5.  
 puruṣaṁ parirāpiṇam AV.5.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣaṁ pāyayāmasi AV.8.7.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣaṁ puruṣeṇa çakrah ApMB.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣaṁ muñcatauṣadhīḥ AV.8.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣarakṣasam iṣiraṁ yat patāti Kāuç.95.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruṣarājāya markataḥ TS.5.5.11.1; KSA.7.1. See  
 manurājāya, and manuṣyarājāya.  
 puruṣavyāghrāya durmadam VS.30.8; TB.3.4.1.5.  
 puruṣaḥ çantīḥ TA.4.42.5.  
 puruṣasaṁmito yajñah (Kāuç. °rthah) TB.3.7.11.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.119.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 puruṣasāma gāya ApÇ.16.22.3.  
 puruṣasūkta, pāuruṣasūkta, and the like GDh.19.12; ViDh.  
 56.15, 26; 64.23, 38; 65.15; 86.12; VāDh.22.9; 26.7; 28.  
 13; BDh.3.10.10; MDh.11.252; LHDh.4.55; VHDh.  
 2.13; 4.30, 85, 127; 5.136, 195, 211, 216, 378, 404, 406, 555;  
 566; 7.69, 103, 258; 8.31; LAtdh.2.6; VAtdh.2.6;  
 SamvartaDh.224; BrhPDh.9.319; Rvidh.3.26.3; 29.5;  
 35.1. Designation of the hymn beginning sahasraçrīṣā, q.v.  
 puruṣasya vidma sahasrākṣasya TA.10.1.5<sup>a</sup>. See tat  
 puruṣāya (cf. note on the TA. passage).  
 puruṣasya vi bhejire AV.11.8.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣasya sayāvari TA.6.1.2<sup>a</sup> (bis).  
 puruṣā janayanti naḥ ÇG.1.19.10<sup>b</sup>. See ṛṣabhā ja°.  
 puruṣāṇ paçubhiḥ saha AV.9.3.14<sup>b</sup>.

puruṣāya ca te namaḥ AV.9.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣāya bhesajam VS.3.59<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.4  
 144.10; 1.10.20: 160.10; ÇB.2.6.2.11<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣāyāsuraḥ vā AV.13.4.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣe dhi samāhitah (AV.10.7.15<sup>b</sup>, °te) AV.10.7.15<sup>b</sup> 15  
 puruṣāir gobhir açvāiḥ MS.2.8.14<sup>b</sup> (ter): 117.7, 10, 13.  
 puruṣo garbhe antarā AV.11.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruṣo dik TB.3.11.5.3.  
 puruṣo me kāmāṇ samardhayatu TB.3.11.5.3.  
 puruṣo vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; 5.3.1.5; MS.2.8.2  
 108.4; KS.17.2; 20.10; ÇB.8.2.4.3; ApÇ.17.1.8.  
 puruṣo vai rudraḥ san (MahānU. rudras tan) maho nam  
 namaḥ TA.10.16.1; MahānU.13.2.  
 puruṣtuta kratvā naḥ çagdhī rāyah RV.4.21.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 puruṣtutasya kati cit paripriyah RV.9.72.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣtutasya dhāmabhiḥ (MS. na°) RV.3.37.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 19.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 184.5; Vāit.32.3.  
 puruṣtutāya prataram dadhatana RV.5.34.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣtutā viçvavarā vi bhāti RV.5.80.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 puruṣprho mānuṣāso yajatram RV.10.46.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 puru hi vām purubhujā deṣam RV.6.63.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 puruhūta janānām RV.9.52.4<sup>b</sup>; 64.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruhūta puruvaso-suraghaḥ RV.6.22.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.4  
 puruhūtam upa bruve RV.3.37.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 puruhūtam puruṣtutam RV.8.15.1<sup>b</sup>; 92.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.61.4<sup>b</sup>  
 62.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.382<sup>b</sup>; 2.64<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.3.2.  
 puruhūtāya satvane RV.6.45.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.78.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 115<sup>b</sup>; 2.1016<sup>b</sup>. Cf. puruṣmāya.  
 puruhūto yah purugūrta ṛbhvaṇ RV.6.34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 purū carann ajaro mānuṣā yugā RV.1.144.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 purū ca vṛtrā hanati ni dasyūn RV.6.29.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 purū cid asmayus tirah RV.5.74.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 purū cin mānhase vasu RV.4.31.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūṇi candra vapuṣe vapuṇṣi RV.4.23.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 purūṇi cin ni tatānā rajāṇsi RV.10.111.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūṇi dasmo vi riṇāti jambhāiḥ RV.1.148.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 purūṇi dyāvapṛthivi sudāse RV.7.53.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 purūṇi dhrīṣṇav a bhara RV.8.78.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 purūṇi pūrvacittaye RV.1.84.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.109.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 357<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 190.1; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 purūṇi babhro ni caranti mām ava RV.9.107.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 516<sup>c</sup>; 2.272<sup>c</sup>; PB.12.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūṇi yatra vayunāṇi bhojanā RV.10.44.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.94.7  
 purūṇi yaç cyāutnā çambarasya RV.6.47.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūṇi ratnā dadhatāu ny asme RV.7.70.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūṇi hi tvā savanā janānām RV.10.89.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 purūṇi hi tve puruvāra santi RV.6.1.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6  
 207.16; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūṇy agne purudhā tvāya RV.6.1.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>: 20  
 15; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.1.23.  
 purūṇy annā sahasā vi rājasi RV.5.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūṇy asmāisavanāṇi haryate RV.10.96.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.31.1  
 purūṇy asya pāuṇsyā RV.8.95.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.235<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūtamam puruhūta çravasyan VSK.2.5.8<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.4.2.43  
 purūtamam purūṇam RV.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.45.29<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.60  
 12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.91<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.226<sup>a</sup>.  
 purūtamasaḥ puruhūta vajrivah RV.3.66.11<sup>c</sup>.



## purū da°

- purū dānsānsi bibhrata RV.5.73.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 purū dadhānā amṛtaṁ sapanta RV.5.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 purū yac chaṁsam amṛtāsa avata RV.1.166.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 purū yat ta indra santy ukthā RV.5.33.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 purū yo dagdhāsi vanā RV.5.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 purū rajānsi payasā mayobhuvah RV.1.166.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 purūravah punar astam parehi RV.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; CB.11.5.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūravase sukrte sukr̥ttarah RV.1.31.4<sup>1</sup>.  
 purūravā asi VS.5.2; MS.1.2.7: 16.7; 3.9.5: 121.6; KS.3.4; 26.7; CB.3.4.1.22; MÇ.1.7.1.41. P: purūravah TS.1.3.7.1; KÇ.5.1.31; ApÇ.7.12.13.  
 purūravo-nu te ketam syam RV.10.95.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 purūravo mā mṛtha mā prapatah RV.10.95.15<sup>a</sup>; CB.11.5.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 purūrunā cid dhy asti RV.5.70.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.335<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.2.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.2.2. P: purūrunā cit ÇÇ.12.1.3.  
 purū retānsi pitṛbhiḥ ca siñcatah RV.10.64.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 purū reto dadhire sūryaçvītaḥ (AV. 0çritah) RV.10.94.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.49.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 purū varānsy amitā mimānā RV.6.62.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 purū varpānsy açvinā dadhānā RV.1.117.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 purūvasur āgamaj jōhuvānam RV.5.42.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 purūvasur hi maghavan sanād asi (SV. maghavan babhū-vītha) RV.7.32.24<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.309<sup>c</sup>.  
 purū vasūni pṛthivi bibharti RV.3.51.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 purūvṛtaḥ sindhusṛtyāya jātaḥ AV.10.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 purū çānsena vāvṛdhuḥ ta indram RV.10.73.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 purū sakhibhya asutim karīṣṭhah RV.7.97.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>d</sup>; 220.1; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 purū sadanto nārsadam bibhītsan RV.10.61.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 purū sadmāni sukratuh RV.1.139.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 purū sahasrā janayo na patnīh RV.1.62.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 purū sahasrā ni çīçā abhi ksam RV.6.18.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 purū sahasrā ni çīçāmi daçuse (RV.10.28.6<sup>c</sup>, sākam) RV.10.28.6<sup>c</sup>; 48.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 purū sahasrā pari vartayate RV.5.37.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 purū sahasrā çarvā ni barhit RV.4.28.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 purū sahasrāçivā jaghāna RV.10.23.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.73.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 purogavā ye abhisāco asya AV.18.4.44<sup>c</sup>.  
 purogā agnir devānam RV.1.188.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 puro jaghanthāpratni dasyoh RV.6.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 purojiti vo andhasah RV.9.101.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.545<sup>a</sup>; 2.47<sup>a</sup>; PB.8.5.7; 12.11.5; 14.5.5; 15.11.7 (comm.).  
 purodā (N. purolā) agne pacatah RV.3.28.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.5.25; N.6.16.  
 purodā it turvaço yakṣur āsit RV.7.18.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 purodāçān alamkuru: see purodāçān etc.  
 purodāçān yo asmāi RV.8.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 purodāçān viratamāya nr̥ṇām RV.3.52.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçān sanāçruta RV.3.52.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 purodāçān sahasah sūnav ahutam RV.3.28.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçān ghṛtavantam juṣantam TB.2.8.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 purodāçān ca no ghasah RV.3.52.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.32.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 purodāçān jātavedah RV.3.28.16<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçān no andhasah RV.8.78.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.3.2.  
 purodāçān ahutam māmahasva nah RV.3.52.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçān indra kṛṣveha cārum RV.3.52.5<sup>b</sup>.

- purodāçam iha kave juṣasva RV.3.28.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçam pacatyam RV.3.52.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 purodāçam pratigr̥bhātṛ indrah MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>; 236.10 TB.2.8.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçavatsā sudughā AV.12.4.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 purodāçasya juṣatam havir nah MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>; 235.13.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>; 236.8; TB.2.8.3.7<sup>b</sup>; 4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçān (GB. Vait. 0çān; MÇ. 0çān) alamkuru TS.6.3.1.2; GB.2.2.16; CB.4.2.5.11; Vait.17.12; KÇ.9.7.5; ApÇ.12.17.19, 20; 13.3.1; 11.1; MÇ.2.3.6.12; 4.4.18; 5.1.23.  
 purodāçāç ca me pacatāç ca me TS.4.7.8.1.  
 purodāçāh çaphah AV.8.8.22.  
 purodāçena tvam adyarṣa ārsyeyarṣīnām napad avṛṇita TB.3.6.15.1.  
 purodāçena (VSK. 0låçena) savita jājana VS.19.85<sup>b</sup>; VSK.21.85<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 153.11; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodāçāir (VSK. 0låçāir) havīṣy ā VS.19.20<sup>b</sup>; VSK.21.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro dadhat sanīṣyasi (RV.5.31.11<sup>d</sup>, 0ti) kratum nah RV.4.20.3<sup>b</sup>; 5.31.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 puro dadhe amṛtatvāya jivase TB.2.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro dadhe marutaḥ pṛṇimātṛn AV.4.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 purodadhe-smāarīṣtatātaye AV.5.30.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. smāarīṣta°.  
 purodayāj juhvati ye-gnihotram AB.5.30.6<sup>d</sup>; 31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 purodayād astamayac ca pāvakam Kauç.73.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 puro dasir abhītya RV.4.32.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 puroṇuvākya (MS. 0vakyās tva) yājyabhiḥ VS.20.12; MS.3.11.8; 151.11; CB.12.8.3.30.  
 puro bibhedāçmaneva pūrvīh RV.2.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro-bhinad arhan dasyuhatyē RV.10.99.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 puro mahī dadhire devaputṛe RV.7.53.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 puro yad agne darayann adīdeḥ RV.7.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 puro yad asya saṁpīṇak RV.4.30.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 puro yad indra çaradr avātiraḥ RV.1.131.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.75.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 puroyāvānam ājīṣu RV.5.35.7<sup>b</sup>; 8.84.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 148.14; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.16.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 puroyāvānam ā huve RV.9.5.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro yāhy arakṣasā RV.1.129.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 puroyodhaç ca vṛtrahan RV.7.31.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.18.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 puroyodhā bhavataṁ kṛṣtyojasā RV.7.82.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro rakṣānsi nijurvan AV.6.52.1<sup>b</sup>. See puru viçvāni.  
 puroratham kṛṇuthah patnyā saha RV.10.39.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 purorucā pūrvakṛd vāvṛdhānah VS.20.36<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 139.12; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 purolā etc., and purolāç° etc.: see purodā, and purodāç°.  
 puro vajriṇ chavasā na dardah RV.6.20.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro vajrin purukutsāya dardah RV.1.63.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 purovāta (KS. 0to) jinva rāvat (KS. 0vat) svāhā MS.2.4.7: 44.1; KS.11.9. P: purovāta MÇ.5.2.6.4. See purovāto varṣaṇ.  
 purovātam ca vidyutam ca manasā dhyāya ÇB.1.5.2.19; KÇ.4.6.18.  
 purovātasānir asi TS.4.4.6.1; 5.3.10.1; MS.2.8.13: 116.17; KS.22.5; ApÇ.17.5.5. P: purovāta° MÇ.6.2.2.  
 purovāto jinva etc.: see purovāta.  
 purovāto varṣaṇ jinvar avṛt svāhā TS.2.4.7.1. P: purovāto varṣan ApÇ.19.26.1. See purovāta.



- purovāto vatah TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2.7.20: 105.1; KS.39.7.  
 puro viprā dadhire mandrajihvam RV.4.50.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.88.  
 1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 193.4; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 puro vibhindann acarad vi dāsih RV.1.103.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro vicvāh saubhagā sanjigivān RV.3.15.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 puro vo mandram divyam suvrktim RV.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.  
 14<sup>a</sup>. P: puro vo mandram AÇ.4.13.7.  
 puro haribhyām vṛṣabho ratho hi sah RV.1.54.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 purohitāv rtvijā yajñe asmin RV.10.70.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 purohito rājan yakṣiḥ devān RV.10.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pulukāmo hi martyaḥ RV.1.179.5<sup>d</sup>; N.6.4.  
 puṣtam ca me puṣtiḥ ca me VS.18.10; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.  
 11.4; 141.18; KS.18.9.  
 puṣtam dravinam TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.6.10: 70.1; 2.7.20:  
 105.13; KS.15.7.  
 puṣtapate cakṣuṣe cakṣuḥ smane smānam vāce vācam  
 prāṇāya prāṇam punar dehy-asmāi MS.4.8.7: 115.13.  
 P: puṣtapate MÇ.3.8.3. See puṣtipataye.  
 puṣtam-puṣtam pari srava RV.9.55.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.325<sup>b</sup>.  
 puṣtānām pataye namaḥ VS.16.17; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3:  
 122.10; KS.17.12.  
 puṣtāvanto yathā paçum RV.8.45.16<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.136<sup>e</sup>.  
 puṣtim sanidhattam tam me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.1; ApÇ.  
 12.22.6.  
 puṣtim so aghnyānam AV.9.4.19<sup>e</sup>.  
 puṣtikāmāye vedhasā AV.19.31.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 puṣtigāu çruṣtigāu sacā RV.8.51 (Val.3).1<sup>d</sup>.  
 puṣtidām vṛavattamam TB.3.1.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) puṣtim tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
 puṣtipataye (AÇ. opate) puṣtiḥ cakṣuṣe cakṣuḥ prāṇāya  
 prāṇam ātmāna ātmānam (AÇ. prāṇam tmane tmānam)  
 vāce vācam asmāi punar dbehi (AÇ. dehi or dbehi) svāhā  
 AÇ.6.9.1; ApÇ.14.21.7. See puṣtapate.  
 puṣtipatī paçupā vajabastyāu TB.3.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 puṣtipate etc.: see puṣtipataye etc.  
 puṣtimatī paçumatī prajāvatī grhamedhini bhūyāsam  
 ApÇ.3.10.9.  
 puṣtim indram vayodhasam VS.28.32<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 puṣtim paçunām pari jagrabhāham AV.19.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 puṣtim me dah MS.4.2.7: 28.15.  
 puṣtir asi TS.1.7.9.2; ApÇ.18.6.2; MÇ.1.2.6.4; — 7.1.3;  
 Kauç.106.6.  
 puṣtir asi puṣtyā mā samañdhi AV.19.31.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 puṣtir na raṇvā kṣitir na pṛthvi RV.1.65.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 puṣtir ya te manuṣyeṣu paprathe AV.19.3.3<sup>e</sup>; TB.1.2.1.  
 22<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.5.13.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 puṣtiḥ cātisarasyatr MG.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 puṣtyā saha jajñise AV.19.31.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 puṣtyāi gopalam VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.  
 puṣtyāi tvā BDh.3.2.7.  
 puṣtyāi me varcodāḥ pavadhvam ApÇ.12.18.20.  
 puṣtyāi vah Kauç.51.11.  
 puspakarnāya svāhā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 puspavatīh (TS. ViDh. puspā<sup>o</sup>) prastivariḥ (AV.KS. osūma-  
 tīh; TS. osūvatīh) RV.10.97.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.7.27<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.  
 77<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 93.5; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 puspavatīh ViDh.65.9.  
 puspavatīh (TS. puspā<sup>o</sup>) supippalāḥ VS.11.48<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 4.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.1.5.10; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>: 79.12; 3.1.6: 8.6; KS.16.  
 4<sup>b</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.17.  
 puspipyāu carato jañghe AB.7.15.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 puspebhyāḥ svāhā VS.22.28; TS.7.3.19.1; 20.1; MS.  
 12.7; 163.2; KSA.3.9.10.  
 pusyanto etc.: see pusyema rayim etc.  
 pusyan rayim sacate ghnann amitrān RV.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pusyāt kṣeme abhi yoge bhavāti RV.5.37.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pusyām madhumatim iha AV.8.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pusyema (AA. pusyanto) rayim dhīmahe ta (AA. tam)  
 indra SV.1.444<sup>b</sup>; AA.5.2.2.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pusyema çaradaḥ çatam AV.19.67.5.  
 pūjitāḥ pūjayiṣyatha YDh.1.306.  
 pūtaḥ pavitrāir apa hantu rakṣaḥ AV.12.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūtakratāyāi vyaktā RV.8.56 (Val.8).4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūtakṣaḥ kavikratuḥ TB.2.7.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūtanānām tvā patmann adhunomi MS.1.3.36: 42.13.  
 See under kūtanānām.  
 pūtabhṛe ca me-pūtabhṛe (VS. ma adhavanīyaç) ca me  
 VS.18.21; TS.4.7.8.1; MS.2.11.5: 143.9; KS.18.11.  
 pūtam pavitrenājyam AV.6.115.3<sup>e</sup>; VS.20.20<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.11.  
 10<sup>e</sup>; 157.12; KS.38.5<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.7<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>e</sup>; 6.6.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 pūtam brahma punīmahe RVKh.9.67.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 ApÇ.10.7.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūtaḥ pavitrāiḥ pavante abhrāt AV.12.3.25<sup>a</sup>. P: pūtaḥ  
 pavitrāiḥ Kauç.61.34.  
 pūtāya svāhā VS.39.2; ÇB.14.3.2.15.  
 pūtim senām kṛnotv amam AV.8.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūtirajjur upadhmanī AV.8.8.2<sup>a</sup>. P: pūtirajjuh Kauç.  
 16.10.  
 pūtudrur nāma bheṣajem AV.8.2.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūto vipapmā vijahāti loka ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūtāu pavitrāir upa tad dhvayetham AV.12.3.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 pūr asi tam tvā prapadye saha grahāiḥ saha pragrahaḥ  
 saha prajāya saha paçubhiḥ sahartvigbhyāḥ saha so-  
 myāiḥ saha sadasyāiḥ saha dākṣineyāiḥ saha yajñena  
 saha yajñapatina ApÇ.14.26.1.  
 pūrā (purā?) sūryac candramasaç ca pūrve JB.2.51 (52)<sup>b</sup>.  
 Part of ya ṛtava ṛtubhyo.  
 pūrur īditāvase RV.5.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūruṣu priyam kuru ApMB.2.8.3<sup>d</sup>. See under akaram  
 pūruṣu.  
 pūrṇa ahavo madirasya madhvaḥ RV.10.112.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 pūrṇaḥ kumbho-dhi kālā ahitaḥ AV.19.53.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūrṇam ratham vahethe madhva ścitam RV.1.182.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 pūrṇagabbhastim īdate supānim RV.7.45.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrṇam ca me pūrṇataram ca me VS.18.10; TS.4.7.4.2;  
 MS.2.11.4: 142.1; KS.18.9.  
 pūrṇam nāri pra bhara kumbham etam AV.3.12.8<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 pūrṇam nāri Kauç.43.10.  
 pūrṇam adhvaryo pra bhara Vait.16.1. Apparently uha  
 of prec.  
 pūrṇam asi TS.1.6.5.1; MS.1.4.2: 48.9; 1.4.7: 54.10; KS.  
 5.5; 32.5; ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9; AÇ.1.11.6; ÇÇ.4.11.3.  
 pūrṇamāsam yaja ÇB.11.2.4.8.  
 pūrṇamāsam yajāmahe (MÇ. havāmahe) TB.3.7.5.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.2.20.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.21<sup>b</sup>.



- pūrṇamāsāya CB.11.2.4.8.  
pūrṇamāsāya surādhase svāhā MÇ.1.3.2.21. *See* prāṇaya surādhase.  
pūrṇamāsāyānubrūhi CB.11.2.4.8.  
pūrṇam indra ciketati RV.1.82.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.424<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrṇam udhar divyaṁ yasya siktaye RV.10.100.11<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrṇam pūrṇena sicyate AV.10.8.29<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrṇam me bhūyaḥ TS.1.6.5.1; MS.1.4.2: 48.9; 1.4.7: 54.11; KS.5.5; 32.5; AÇ.1.11.6; ÇÇ.4.11.3.  
pūrṇam me mā vigāt svāhā PG.2.16.3. *See next*.  
pūrṇam me mopadasat AG.2.2.3. *See prec*.  
pūrṇahomam yaçase juhomi SMB.2.6.11<sup>a</sup>. *Designated as* pūrṇahoma GG.4.8.23.  
pūrṇahomāu yathartvijāu Kāuç.73.4<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrṇā indra kṣumato bhojanasya TB.2.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrṇam vivasty (SV. 08tv) asicam RV.7.16.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.55<sup>b</sup>; 2.863<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>: 157.7.  
pūrṇāt pūrṇam udacati AV.10.8.29<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrṇā darvi (AV.MS. darve) parā pata AV.3.10.7<sup>c</sup>; VS. 3.49<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 142.6; KS.9.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 2.5.3.17<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.11.19. P: pūrṇā darvi (Vait.MÇ.Kāuç. darve) Vait.9.4; KÇ.5.6.36; MÇ.1.7.5. 29; Kāuç.138.12.  
pūrṇān parisrutāḥ kumbhān ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. under* a tvā pariçritāḥ.  
pūrṇā paçcad uta pūrṇa parastāt AV.7.80.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.1.1.12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>. P: pūrṇā paçcat TS.4.4.10.3; TB.1.5.1.5; Vait.1.16; ApÇ.5.23.4; 17.6.5; Kāuç.5.5; 59.19.  
pūrṇām anupadasvatīm (SMB. aparipadintīm) AV.2.36.5<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.5.14<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrṇā vāmena tiṣṭhantāḥ AV.7.60.2<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrṇābhutibhir ājyasya SMB.1.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrṇo manthena māgamat AV.10.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrṭasya sadane sīdāmi Kāuç.3.7; 137.39.  
pūrṭiḥ çaviṣṭha çasyate AA.4.8<sup>c</sup>; Mahānāmnyāḥ 8<sup>c</sup>.  
pūr devatrā vasavo martyatrā RV.7.52.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrdhi yavasya kāçinā RV.8.78.10<sup>d</sup>.  
pūr bhava çatabhujāḥ RV.7.15.14<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrbhittamāḥ maghavann indra govidam RV.8.53 (Val. 5).1<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrbhī rakṣatā maruto yam āvata RV.1.166.8<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrva āyuni vṛṣabhaç ca dhenuḥ RV.10.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrva āyuṣi (MS. pūrva āyuni) vidatheṣu kavyā VS.22.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; 7.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 159.13; KSA.1.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.8.3.4.  
pūrva eṣām piteti HG.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvah-pūrvo yajamāno vanīyaṁ RV.5.77.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>: 195.17; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>d</sup>; N.12.5<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvam karad uparam jūjuvāṁsam RV.5.31.11<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvatamam sa devānām AV.20.128.16<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvam devā apareṇāpaçyan TB.2.5.6.5<sup>a</sup>. P: pūrvam devā apareṇa TB.3.12.1.1.  
pūrvam devebhyo amṛtasya nabhiḥ (ArS. nama; TA.TU. NrpU. nabhayi) ArS.1.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.9.10.6<sup>b</sup>; TU.3.10.6<sup>b</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>b</sup>; N.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvapakṣāç citayāḥ TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1.  
pūrvapeyam hi vām hitam RV.1.135.4<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvam agniṁ vadhūr iyaṁ AV.14.2.20<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvam agner api dahaty annam TB.2.8.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvam anyam aparam anyam SMB.2.8.8<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.10.11 *See next*.  
pūrvam anyam aparam anyam pādāv ava nenije deva rāṣṭrasya guptyā abhayasyāvaruddhyai AB.8.27.8. *See prec. Quasi metrical*.  
pūrvam mahitvam vṛṣabhasya ketave RV.1.166.1<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvavaktrāya namaḥ MÇ.11.7.1.  
pūrvaç cakārāparāṁ ayajyūn RV.7.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvaç cāparaç ca yaḥ AV.13.2.14<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvas tān dabhinuhi ye tvā dviṣanti AV.10.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvasmād dhaṁsy uttarasmin samudre AV.11.2.25<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvasya yat te adriyaḥ AA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; Mahānāmnyāḥ 8<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvasya yonin pitur ā viveça RV.5.47.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.60<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.3.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>b</sup>: 137.14; KS.18.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.18.  
pūrvasyāhnaḥ pariçinṣanti karma ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvahūtāu manhanā darçatā bhūḥ RV.6.64.5<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvā āyuni etc.: *see* pūrvā āyuṣi.  
pūrvā upa bruve sacā RV.5.65.3<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvagāt padvatibhyaḥ RV.6.59.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.281<sup>b</sup>; VS. 33.93<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvāgnāv uta duçcitāḥ AV.5.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvāṁ jātān utāparān AV.10.3.13<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvā dhāmāny amitā mimānaḥ RV.10.56.5<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvāparam carato māyayaitau RV.10.85.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.7. 81.1<sup>a</sup>; 13.2.11<sup>a</sup>; 14.1.23<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>: 181.3; TB.2.7. 12.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.3<sup>a</sup>. P: pūrvāparam MÇ.5.1.10.17; Kāuç.75.6; 79.28. *Cf.* Kāuç.24.18.  
pūrvāpuṣam suhavam puruṣprham RV.8.22.2<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvām anu pradiçam yati cekitat RV.9.111.3<sup>a</sup>. *See* prāçim anu etc.  
pūrvām anu pra diçam (*read* pradiçam) parthivanam RV. 1.95.3<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvām anu prayatim vṛktabarhiṣaḥ RV.8.69.18<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.92.15<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvām anu prayatim ā dade vaḥ RV.1.126.5<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvā viçvasmād bhuvanād abodhi RV.1.123.2<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvā vratasya prāçnatī AV.6.133.2<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvāhnam aparāhnam ca PG.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvāhṇasya tejasāgram annasya prāçisam Kāuç.22.2.  
pūrvāhṇe açvān yuyuje hi babhrūn RV.10.34.11<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvīṇām puruvaso AA.4.1<sup>d</sup>; Mahānāmnyāḥ 7<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvibhiḥ purubhojāsā RV.8.22.16<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvibhir jujuṣe girāḥ RV.5.39.4<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvibhir yātām pathyābhir arvak RV.7.67.3<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvibhir hi dadāçima RV.1.86.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvīr ati pra vāvṛdhe RV.8.62.2<sup>c</sup>.  
pūrvīr açnantāv açvinā RV.8.5.31<sup>b</sup>.  
pūrvīr asya niṣṣidho martyeṣu RV.3.51.5<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* pūrvīṣ ṭa indra.  
pūrvīr aham çaradaḥ çaçramāṇā RV.1.179.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf.* BrhD. 4.58.  
pūrvīr indraḥ çaradas tartariti RV.6.47.17<sup>d</sup>.  
pūrvīr indrasya ratayaḥ RV.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.179<sup>a</sup>.  
pūrvīr iṣa iṣayantāv ati kṣapaḥ RV.8.26.3<sup>c</sup>.



- pūrvīr iṣaḥ carati madhva iṣṇan RV.1.181.6b.  
 pūrvīr iṣo brhatir āreaghāḥ RV.6.1.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 207.14; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīr iṣo brhatir jiradāno RV.9.87.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīr uta praçastayaḥ RV.6.45.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.12.21<sup>b</sup>; 40.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrvīr uṣasāḥ çaradaç ca gūrtāḥ RV.4.19.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūrvīr ṛtasya brhatir anūṣata RV.8.52 (Val.4).9<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.119.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1027<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīr ṛtasya samidṛçaḥ cakānaḥ RV.3.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīr eko adhayat pipyanāḥ RV.3.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrvīr hi garbhāḥ çarado vavardha RV.5.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīr hi te srutayaḥ santi yātave RV.9.78.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīva gatur daçat sūṛtāyāi RV.10.61.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūrvī çigum na mātara rihāne RV.7.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīç cana prasitayas taranti tam RV.7.32.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.59.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvīç cid dhi tve tūvikurminn āçasāḥ RV.8.66.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūrvīṣ ṭa indra niṣṣidho janeṣu RV.6.44.11<sup>c</sup>. Cf. pūrvīr  
 asya.  
 pūrvīṣ ṭa indropamātayaḥ RV.8.40.9<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.24.3; AÇ.  
 7.2.17.  
 pūrve ardhe rajaso aptyasya RV.1.124.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūrve ardhe rajaso bhānum añjate RV.1.92.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 1105<sup>b</sup>; N.12.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrve ardhe viṣite sasan nu AV.4.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūrvena cāpareṇa ca AV.10.4.3<sup>b</sup>; AG.2.3.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 PG.2.14.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.17.26<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.16.8<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrvena maghavan padā RV.10.134.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.441<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrve pūrvebhyo vaca etad ūcuḥ TB.3.12.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūrve pratimo namo astv asmāi AV.11.2.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvebhir indra harikeça yajvabhīḥ RV.10.96.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.30.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrvebhyāḥ pathikṛdbhyāḥ RV.10.14.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 TA.6.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūrve viçvasrjo-mṛtāḥ TB.3.12.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrveṣāṃ panthām anudṛçya dhīraḥ RV.10.130.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
 34.49<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvo agniṣ tva tapatu çam purastat AV.18.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūrvo jātaḥ sa u asyaṇu dharma RV.10.149.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.10.  
 2.2.4.  
 pūrvo jāto brahmano brahmacārī AV.11.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūrvo dundubhe pra vadāsi vācam AV.5.20.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūrvo devā bhavatu sunvato rathāḥ RV.1.94.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BṛhD.3.126(A), 127.  
 pūrvo devebhya ātapāt ApMB.1.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pūrvo yat (MÇ. yah) sann aparo bhavāsi ApÇ.7.6.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.  
 1.7.3.40<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūrvo yo devebhyo jātaḥ VS.31.20<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūrvo ha (TA. MahānU. hi) jātaḥ (JUB. jajñe) sa u garbhe  
 antāḥ VS.32.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇvetU.2.16<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.  
 2.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇirasU.5<sup>b</sup>; JUB.3.10.12<sup>d</sup>. See prathamō jātaḥ.  
 pūrvya hotar asya naḥ RV.1.26.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūlyān kṛtvā palita etu cāraḥ Kauç.101.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūlyāny avapantikā AV.14.2.63<sup>b</sup>. See under agnāu lajan.  
 pūç ca pṛthvi bahulā na urvi RV.1.189.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 142.2; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>c</sup>; Ma-  
 hānU.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūṣaṇs tava etc.: see pūṣan tava.  
 pūṣaṇs tvam paryāvartaya SMB.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūṣaṇam vaniṣṭhuna VS.25.7; MS.3.15.9; 180.4. See  
 pūṣno vaniṣṭhuh.  
 pūṣaṇam dorbhyaṃ VS.25.3; MS.3.15.3; 178.10.  
 pūṣaṇam nu devam AG.1.7.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.18.3<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 MG.1.11.13. P: pūṣaṇam GG.2.2.7; KhG.1.3.23.  
 pūṣaṇam nv ajāçvam RV.6.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūṣaṇvate te cakrimā karambham RV.3.52.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūṣaṇvate marutvate RV.1.142.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūṣaṇvanta ṛbhavo mādayadhvam RV.3.54.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūṣaṇvantam amartyam VS.28.27<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūṣaṇvān karambhāḥ (AB. obham) MS.3.10.6; 137.16;  
 KS.29.1; AB.2.24.5.  
 pūṣaṇvān vajrin sam u patnyamadaḥ RV.1.82.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūṣan (ÇB. TB. pūṣaṇs) tava vrata vāyam RV.6.54.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.7.9.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.41<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.4.1.15; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.  
 2.16.11. P: pūṣan tava ÇÇ.3.13.13.  
 pūṣan dānāya codaya RV.6.53.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūṣann anu pra gā ihi RV.6.54.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pūṣann avo viṇīmahe RV.1.42.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūṣann iha kratum vidadḥ RV.1.42.7<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>.  
 pūṣann ekarṣe yama sūrya prajāpatya vyūha raçmin  
 samuha tejo yat te rūpaṃ kalyāṇatamaṃ tat te paçyami  
 VSK.40.16.  
 pūṣan mākīnaya dhiyā RV.8.27.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūṣan viṣṇav evayavaḥ RV.1.90.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūṣā aviṣṭu māhinaḥ RV.10.26.14.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūṣā gā anv etu naḥ RV.6.54.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.3<sup>a</sup>; 150.2; 4.11.1; 160.2; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; 20.15; TB.2.4.  
 1.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.9.1; 11.5; PG.3.9.5<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.18.1; ViDh.86.9.  
 pūṣā ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.16; TS.4.7.6.1;  
 MS.2.11.5; 142.13; KS.18.10.  
 pūṣā jātivin (read jñāti) mahyam jāyam imām adāt  
 Kauç.78.10. Cf. next.  
 pūṣā jñātimān sa māmasyai pitrā matrā bhrātṛbhir  
 jñātimantaṃ karotu svāha ÇG.1.9.9. Cf. prec.  
 pūṣā te granthim viṣyatu MS.1.1.12; 7.9; ApÇ.2.8.3; MÇ.  
 1.2.5.28.  
 pūṣā te granthim grathnātu MS.1.1.2; 2.2; 4.1.2; 3.18;  
 TS.1.1.2.2; KS.1.2; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.8; ApÇ.1.4.13. P:  
 pūṣā te granthim MÇ.1.1.1.44.  
 pūṣā te bilam viṣyatu ApÇ.2.6.1.  
 pūṣā te hastam agrabhīt ÇG.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.5.9; ApMB.2.  
 3.7 (ApG.4.10.12).  
 pūṣā tva pātu prapathe purastat RV.10.17.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.  
 55<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pūṣā tvetaç cyāvayatu pra vidvān RV.10.17.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.  
 54<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.10.19; N.7.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.7.8.  
 pūṣā tveto nayatu hastagrhya RV.10.85.26<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.8.1;  
 ApMB.1.2.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.9). See bhagas tveto.  
 pūṣā tvopāvasrjatu (MS. osidatu) MS.4.9.7; 127.8; TA.4.  
 8.2; 5.7.2; ApÇ.15.9.6. P: pūṣā tva MÇ.4.3.6.  
 pūṣā devata TS.4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.14; 163.12; 2.13.20;  
 166.8; KS.39.4.13; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 pūṣādhipatir asīt VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6; 110.  
 16; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.14.



## pūśādhvanah —

pūśādhvanah (VS.KS.ÇB.<sup>onas</sup>) pātu VS.4.19; TS.1.2.4.2;  
6.1.7.6; KS.2.5; 24.3; MS.1.2.4: 13.5; 3.7.6: 82.6;  
ÇB.3.2.4.19; ApÇ.10.22.10.  
pūśā nah pātu duritād rtāvrdhah RV.6.75.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.  
47<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 186.16; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā nah pātu sadam aprayuchan MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>: 198.7;  
TB.2.5.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
pūśā nā adhāt sukṛtasya loke MS.1.5.3<sup>d</sup>: 69.14; 1.6.2<sup>d</sup>:  
87.2. See pūśā mādhat.  
pūśā no gobhir avasā sarasvatī ÇB.11.4.3.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>c</sup>;  
AÇ.2.11.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.5.12.20<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā no yathā vedasām asad vṛdhe RV.1.89.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
25.18<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā pañcākṣareṇa pañktim (VS. pañca diṣa; VSK. pañca  
rtūn) ud ajayat (VS.VSK. add tā ujjesam) VS.9.32;  
VSK.10.6.2; TS.1.7.11.1. See pūśā śadakṣarayā śad.  
pūśā parastād apatham vah kṛnetu AV.6.73.3<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśā puramdhir aṣvināv adhā patī RV.2.31.4<sup>d</sup>.  
pūśā pratigrahitā MS.1.2.3: 12.11; 3.6.9: 73.6.  
pūśā bhagah prabhṛthe viṣvabhojāh RV.5.41.4<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā bhagam savitā me (TB. no) dadātu ÇB.11.4.3.7<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.5.3.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.5.12.21<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.13 (*crit.*  
*notes*; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 18). See bhagam pūśā.  
pūśā bhagam bhagapatir bhagam asmin yajñe mayi  
dadhātu svāhā ÇB.11.4.3.15; KÇ.5.13.1. See pūśā  
viçān.  
pūśā bhagah sarasvatī juṣanta RV.5.46.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.48<sup>d</sup>.  
pūśā bhago aditih pañca janāh RV.6.51.11<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśā bhago aditir vaṣṭa usrah RV.5.49.3<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśā bhago vandyāsa RV.1.90.4<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā mādhat (AV. mā dhāt) sukṛtasya loke AV.16.9.2<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.4.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.1<sup>d</sup>. See pūśā nā.  
pūśā mādhipatih pātu ApÇ.6.18.3.  
pūśā mādhipāh pātu MS.1.5.4: 71.9; 1.5.11: 80.5; KS.  
7.2.9; ApÇ.6.18.3; 7.23.6.  
pūśā mā pathipāh (KS. prapathe) pātu MS.1.5.4: 71.8;  
1.5.11: 80.4; KS.7.2.9; ApÇ.6.18.3; 7.23.6; MÇ.1.  
6.2.13.  
pūśā mā paçupāh pātu MS.1.5.4: 71.8; 1.5.11: 80.4;  
KS.7.2.9; ApÇ.6.18.3; 7.23.6.  
pūśā mā prapathe etc.: see *prec.* but one.  
pūśā yāmani-yāmani RV.9.67.10<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśā yunaktu savitā yunaktu MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 91.11; KS.16.  
12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5.  
pūśā rakṣatu no rayim MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 198.5; TB.2.5.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā rakṣatv arvatah RV.6.54.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 150.2;  
TS.4.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.5<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśā rājanam aghṛṇih RV.1.23.14<sup>a</sup>.  
pūśā revaty anveti pantham TB.3.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
pūśā vah paraspā aditih pretvariya indro vo-dhyakṣo  
-naṣṭah punar eta MS.4.1.1: 2.6.  
pūśā vah punar udajatu HG.1.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
pūśā vām viçvavedā vibhajatu MÇ.1.2.3.17.  
pūśā vājam sanotu nah RV.6.54.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 150.3;  
TS.4.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.5<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā viçam vitpatir viçam asmin yajamanāya dadātu  
svāhā TB.2.5.7.4. See pūśā bhagam bhaga<sup>o</sup>.

pūśā viṣṇur mahimā vāyur aṣvinā RV.10.66.5<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśā viṣṇur havanam me sarasvatī RV.8.54 (Val.6).4<sup>a</sup>.  
pūśā viṣṇus trīṇi sarāṇsi dhāvan RV.6.17.11<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśā viṣpandamāne VSK.39.5. See pūśno etc.  
pūśā śadakṣarayā gāyatrīm udajayat MS.1.11.10: 172.12;  
KS.14.4.  
pūśā śadakṣarayā śad rtūn udajayat MS.1.11.10: 172.1;  
KS.14.4. See pūśā pañcā<sup>o</sup>.  
pūśā śadakṣaram MS.1.11.10: 171.15; KS.14.4.  
pūśā saninām (TS.ApÇ. sanyā) TS.1.2.3.2; MS.1.2.3  
12.9; KS.2.4; 23.6; ApÇ.10.18.5; MÇ.2.1.3.13.  
pūśā sarasvatī mahī Kāuç.45.16<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśāsi VS.38.3; MS.1.8.5: 122.1; ÇB.14.2.1.9; KÇ.26  
5.3; ApÇ.1.12.9; 6.3.10; 11.4; MÇ.1.6.1.46.  
pūśā subandhur diva āprthivyāh RV.6.58.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>;  
243.15; TB.2.8.5.4<sup>a</sup>. P: pūśā subandhuḥ ÇÇ.6.10.4  
pūśā somakrayanyām VS.8.54; TS.4.4.9.1; KS.34.14  
pūśā stha TB.3.7.4.15.  
pūśā svāhakārah (TA. svagākareṇa; KS.ApÇ. svagā  
kārah) MS.1.9.2: 132.3; KS.9.10; TA.3.8.2; ApÇ.14  
17.1.  
pūsemā āçā anu veda sarvāh RV.10.17.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.9.2<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>: 243.11; TB.2.4.1.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.  
7.8. P: pūsemā āçāh TB.2.8.5.3; ÇÇ.6.10.4.  
pūseva dhījavano-si soma RV.9.88.3<sup>d</sup>.  
pūśāinān abhirakṣatu MS.1.5.14<sup>d</sup> (*bis*): 83.5.18; KS.7.3<sup>d</sup>;  
AÇ.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
pūśāinān abhyarākṣit MS.1.5.14<sup>d</sup>: 84.10; AÇ.2.5.12<sup>d</sup>  
Cf. ApÇ.6.26.3.  
pūśāisām çarma yachatu SMB.1.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśna aghṛṇaye svāhā MÇ.4.4.42. P: pūśne MÇ.4.4.10  
See pūśne-ñghṛṇaye.  
pūśna adhipatyam VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.1; MS.2.8.5  
109.13; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.9.  
pūśnaç cakram na riṣyati RV.6.54.3<sup>a</sup>.  
pūśnas tāny api vrate TS.1.1.7.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.1.8<sup>c</sup>;  
4.15; 4.1.8<sup>c</sup>: 10.14; KS.1.7<sup>c</sup>; 31.6; KÇ.2.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
pūśnā datto brhaspateh Kāuç.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśnā sayujā saha VS.11.15; TS.4.1.2.2; 5.1.2.4; MS.2  
7.2: 75.8; KS.16.1; 19.2; ÇB.6.3.2.8.  
pūśno-ñghṛṇaye svāhā TA.4.16.1. See pūśna aghṛṇaye  
pūśne jātivide (*read* jñati<sup>o</sup>) svāhā Kāuç.78.10.  
pūśne naramdhīṣaya svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.  
3.12.5: 162.4; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.6; TB.3.8.11.2;  
TA.4.16.1.  
pūśne narunāya svāhā TA.4.16.1.  
pūśne pathikṛte dhātṛe vidhātṛe marudbhyaç ca ÇÇ.2  
14.9.  
pūśne pavasva madhumān RV.9.61.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.433<sup>b</sup>.  
pūśne pinvasva TA.4.8.3; 5.7.4; ApÇ.15.9.8.  
pūśne prapathyāya svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3  
12.5: 162.3; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.6; TB.3.8.11.2; TA.  
4.16.1.  
pūśne-vim TA.3.19.3.  
pūśne çarase svāhā MS.4.9.9: 129.11; TA.4.10.3; 16.1,  
5.8.7; ApÇ.15.11.6. P: pūśne MÇ.4.4.32.  
pūśne śadakṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10: 173.4



puṣṇe saketaya svāhā TA.4.16.1.

puṣṇe svāhā VS.10.5; 22.20; TS.7.1.16.1; 3.15.1; MS. 2.6.11; 70.8; 3.12.5; 162.3; KS.15.7; KSA.1.5.7; 3.5; CB.5.3.5.8; 12.6.1.8; 13.1.8.6; TB.3.1.5.12; 8.6.4; 11.2; TA.4.16.1; ApC.15.17.4.

pūṣṇo navamī VS.25.5; MS.3.15.4; 179.1.

pūṣṇo bhāgo nīyate viśvadevyā RV.1.162.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.25. 26<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 181.11; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.

puṣṇo vaniṣṭhuh TS.5.7.17.1; KSA.13.7. See puṣṇam vaniṣṭhunā.

pūṣṇo-ham devayajyaya prajaniṣṭiya prajāyā paṇubhih (KS.MC. yajyaya puṣṭimān paṇumān bhūyāsam) KS. 5.1; 32.1; ApC.4.10.1; MC.1.4.2.6.

prkṣah kṛnoti vapuṣah RV.5.75.4<sup>d</sup>.

prkṣam yātha prṣatibhih samanyavah RV.2.34.3<sup>d</sup>.

prkṣam rāyota turvane RV.10.93.10<sup>d</sup>.

prkṣam vājasya sātaye RV.10.93.10<sup>c</sup>.

prkṣaprayajo draviṇah suvācah RV.3.7.10<sup>a</sup>.

prkṣam atyam na vājinam RV.1.129.2<sup>s</sup>.

prkṣaḥ ca viśvavedasā RV.1.139.3<sup>e</sup>.

prkṣasya vṛṣṇo aruṣasya nū saha RV.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4. 32.8; KB.20.3; 21.3; 22.2. P: prkṣasya vṛṣṇah AÇ. 7.4.13; 7.8; ÇÇ.10.3.15; Svidh.1.4.17. See praksasya.

prkṣah sacanta sūrayah RV.7.74.5<sup>b</sup>.

prkṣā iva mahayantah surātayah RV.10.65.4<sup>c</sup>.

prkṣāya ca dāsaveçāya cāvahah RV.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>.

prkṣāso asmin mithunā adhi trayah RV.4.45.1<sup>c</sup>.

prkṣena yan maghavan hūyamānah RV.10.28.3<sup>d</sup>.

prkṣe tā viśvā bhuvanā vavakṣire RV.2.34.4<sup>a</sup>.

prkṣo no arvā ny uḥita vaji RV.7.37.6<sup>d</sup>.

prkṣo yad atra mahinā vi te bhuvat RV.2.1.15<sup>c</sup>.

prkṣo vapuḥ pitumān nitya ā çaye RV.1.141.2<sup>a</sup>.

prkṣo vahatam açvinā RV.1.47.6<sup>b</sup>.

prkṣo vahann ā ratho vartate vām RV.5.77.3<sup>b</sup>.

prṇkṭam rayim sāuçravasāya devā RV.6.68.8<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>b</sup>.

prṇkṭam vājasya sthavirasya ghrṣveḥ RV.7.93.2<sup>d</sup>.

prṇkṭam havinṣi madhunā hi karṇ gatam RV.2.37.5<sup>c</sup>;

KÇ.12.3.14<sup>c</sup>; ApC.21.7.17<sup>c</sup>; MC.7.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

pr̥yatām paruṣā paruh VS.20.27<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>. Part

of pratika: pr̥yatām ApC.10.24.5.

pr̥hāmas etc.: see pr̥hāmi etc.

pr̥hāmi tvā citaye (LÇ. citayam) devasakha VS.23.49<sup>a</sup>;

ÇB.13.5.2.14; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.37.1<sup>a</sup>;

LÇ.9.10.9<sup>a</sup>. P: pr̥hāmi tvā KÇ.20.7.11.

pr̥hāmi (LÇ. omas) tvā param antam pr̥thivyā RV.1.

164.34<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.61<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.18.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA.

4.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.21; TB.3.9.5.5; AÇ.10.9.2; ÇÇ.16.6.2;

Vait.37.3; LÇ.9.10.13<sup>a</sup>. P: pr̥hāmi tvā KÇ.20.7.14.

Cf. BrhD.1.50.

pr̥hāmi tvā param mṛtyum TA.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>.

pr̥hāmi tvā papakṛtaḥ TA.1.8.5<sup>a</sup>.

pr̥hāmi tvā bhuvanasya nabhim TS.7.4.18.2<sup>b</sup>; KSA.

4.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.9.5.5. See pr̥hāmi yatra, and pr̥hāmi

viśvasya.

pr̥hāmi (LÇ. omas) tvā vṛṣṇo açvasya retah RV.1.164.

34<sup>c</sup>; VS.23.61<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.18.2<sup>c</sup>; KSA.4.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.9.5.5;

LÇ.9.10.13<sup>c</sup>. See pr̥hāmi vṛṣṇo.

pr̥hāmi (LÇ. omo) yatra bhuvanasya nabhih RV.1. 164.34<sup>b</sup>; VS.23.61<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.9.10.13<sup>b</sup>. See under pr̥hāmi tvā bhuo.

pr̥hāmi vah kavayo vidmane kam RV.10.88.18<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥hāmi (LÇ. omo) vācaḥ paramam vyoma RV.1.164

34<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.23.61<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.18.2<sup>d</sup>; KSA.4.7<sup>d</sup>;

TB.3.9.5.5; LÇ.9.10.13<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥hāmi viśvasya bhuvanasya nabhim AV.9.10.13<sup>c</sup>. See under pr̥hāmi tvā bhuo.

pr̥hāmi vṛṣṇo açvasya retah AV.9.10.13<sup>b</sup>. See pr̥hāmi tvā vṛṣṇo.

pr̥hāmo etc.: see pr̥hāmi etc.

pr̥che tad eno varuṇa didṛkṣu RV.7.86.3<sup>a</sup>.

pr̥chyamānā sakhiyate RV.8.40.3<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥catih payasā payah MS.4.1.3<sup>c</sup>; 5.9; MC.1.1.3.32<sup>c</sup>. See next.

pr̥catir madhunā (AV.20.48.2<sup>b</sup>, varcasā) payah RV.1. 23.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.48.2<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.20.20; KÇ.4.2.32 ÇÇ.1.28.8<sup>c</sup>. See prec.

pr̥canti su vām pr̥cah RV.5.74.10<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥canti somam na minanti bapsatah RV.10.94.13<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥aktu madhvā sam imā vacāṁsi RV.4.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5 11.4<sup>d</sup>; N.10.31<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥akṣi darçatam kratum SV.2.1169<sup>d</sup>; KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>. See next but one.

pr̥akṣi rodasi ubhe RV.10.140.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1167<sup>d</sup>; VS.12 107<sup>d</sup>; KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.30. See under ubhe pr̥na kṣi.

pr̥akṣi sanasim kratum (KS.TS.4.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>, rayim) RV.10 140.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.109<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>; 95.17; KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.32. See prec. but one, and cf dadhāsi etc.

pr̥ag rāyā sam iṣā sam svasti RV.6.20.6<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥ate svāhā TB.3.1.4.11.

pr̥antam ca papurim ca çravasyavah RV.1.125.4<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.8.22.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 165.6; KS.11.12<sup>c</sup>.

pr̥antam devam pr̥ate suvīryam RV.10.122.4<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥antam anyam aranam cid ichet RV.10.117.4<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥antas te kuṁṣi vardhayantu RV.2.11.11<sup>c</sup>.

pr̥anti çūra rādhas RV.8.49 (Val.1).3<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥anto aksitah santu AV.6.142.3<sup>c</sup>.

pr̥ann āpir apr̥antam abhi ṣyat RV.10.117.7<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥ann it pr̥ate mayah RV.7.32.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.285<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥asva kuṁṣi viddhi çakra dhiyehy ā nah AV.2.5.4<sup>l</sup>

See next.

pr̥asva kuṁṣi somo na AÇ.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See prec.

pr̥asva madhor divo na AV.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.303<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6. 3.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

pr̥itam udno divyasya çaroḥ RV.7.65.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup> 234.13; TB.2.8.6.7<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥īyād in nādhāmānāya tavyān RV.10.117.5<sup>a</sup>.

pr̥tanjitam sahamānam agnim (TA. ugram) AV.7.63 1<sup>c</sup>;

TA.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.6.6<sup>a</sup>. P: pr̥tanjitam Kāuç.69.22.

pr̥tanājid asi KS.39.5; ApC.16.30.1.

pr̥tanāç ca jayāmasi TB.2.4.7.2<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥tanāṣād amartyah RV.1.175.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.783<sup>d</sup>.

pr̥tanāṣād asi TS.3.5.2.4; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.



2.2.13; PB.1.10.3; Vait.25.1. P: prtanāsā TS.5.3.6.1.  
See next.

prtanāsāhā paṇubhyaḥ paṇuṇ jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.10.  
See prec.

prtanāsāhyāya (TB. osāhyāya) V.3.37.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
19.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.68<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>.

prtanāsāhyeṣu ca TB.2.4.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
prtanāsu pravantave RV.1.13.1.5<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.75.3<sup>e</sup>.  
prtanāsu gravojitam RV.8.32.14<sup>b</sup>.

prtsutūrṣu gravaṣsu (AV. gravaḥsu) ca RV.3.37.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
20.19.7<sup>b</sup>.

prthak te dhvanayo yantu ṣṭbham AV.5.20.7<sup>b</sup>.

prthak prāvan prathamā devahūṭayā RV.10.44.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
20.94.6<sup>a</sup>; N.5.25<sup>a</sup>.

prthak sarve prajāpatyaḥ AV.11.5.22<sup>a</sup>.

prthaksahasrābhyām svahā AV.19.22.19.

prthag idā ApÇ.6.8.3.

prthag eṣi pragardhinīva senā RV.10.142.4<sup>b</sup>.

prthagghoṣā ululayaḥ AV.3.19.6<sup>c</sup>.

prthag jāyantām virudho (AV.4.15.2<sup>d</sup>, otām osadhayo)  
viṣvarūpāḥ AV.4.15.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.

prthag devā anusamīyanti sarve AV.11.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

prthag rūpāni bahudhā paṇuṇām AV.12.3.21<sup>a</sup>. P:  
prthag rūpāni KāuÇ.61.26.

prthag vedeṣu tat smṛtam GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>, 25<sup>d</sup>.

prthag vrajantīḥ pari śīm avṛñjan RV.3.56.4<sup>d</sup>.

prthān naro bahudhā mīmāṃsamanāḥ AV.9.1.3<sup>b</sup>.

prthivi devapitṛyajani ApÇ.8.13.6. Ūha of next but one:  
see comm.

prthivi devayajani mā hiṃsīṣāni tā osadhinām mūlam  
MS.1.1.10: 5.13; 4.1.10: 12.15. P: prthivi devayajani  
MÇ.1.2.4.10. See next.

prthivi devayajany osadhyās te mūlam mā hiṃsīṣam VS.  
1.25; TS.1.1.9.1; KS.1.9; 31.8; ÇB.1.2.4.15; TB.3.2.  
9.2.3. P: prthivi devayajani KÇ.2.6.16; ApÇ.2.1.5.  
See prec. too.

prthivi prthivyām sīda MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>; 100.16; KS.39.3;  
ApÇ.16.26.12<sup>a</sup>.

prthivi bhūvari (so ApÇ. with haplography; KS. vibhū-  
vari) sinvāly urandhra (KS. urandha) acitte manas te  
bhūvo vivaste KS.35.3; ApÇ.14.17.3.

prthivi mātā mā mā hiṃsīḥ (VS.ÇB. hiṃsīr mo aham  
tvam) VS.10.23; TS.3.3.2.2; ÇB.5.4.3.20; ÇÇ.1.5.9.  
P: prthivi mātā KÇ.15.6.25. Cf. mā mām mātā.

prthivi vibhūvari etc.: see prthivi bhūvari.

prthiviśadām (MS. prthivī) tvantarikṣasādām nākasadam  
(TS. MS. KS. add indraya juṣṭam gr̥hnamī) VS.9.2; TS.  
1.7.12.1; MS.1.11.4: 165.10; KS.14.3; ÇB.5.1.2.6;  
TB.1.3.9.2.

prthivispr̥ṇ (MS. prthivī) mā mā hiṃsīḥ MS.4.9.7:  
128.4; TA.4.8.4; 5.7.8.

prthivīm yacha VS.13.18; TS.4.2.9.1; 5.7.6.1; MS.2.  
7.15; 98.6; 2.8.14: 117.17; KS.39.3; ÇB.7.4.2.7. Cf.  
prthivīm me.

prthivīm yad vyundanti TS.2.4.8.10. See yat prthivīm  
vyo.

prthivīm viṣvadhāyasam AV.12.1.27<sup>c</sup>.

prthivīm viṣṇur vyakraṇṣṭa gāyatrenā chandasā KS.  
5.5; 32.5. See under gāyatrenā chandasā prthivīm.

prthivīm çarīram MS.4.13.4: 203.11; KS.16.21; AB.2.  
6.13; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.3. Cf. prthivī çāo  
prthivīm skabhāna KS.2.9. Cf. under dr̥ṇhasva prthi-  
vyām.

prthivīm harivarpasam RV.3.44.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prthivīm bhūri  
prthivīm gacha TA.4.9.3; 5.8.3; 6.9.2 (bis).

prthivī ca mā (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.18; TS.4.7  
6.2; MS.2.11.5: 142.17; KS.18.10.

prthivī ca me-ditiç ca me VS.18.22; TS.4.7.9.1; KS.  
18.11. See aditiç ca prthivī.

prthivī çantarikṣam ca dyāuç ca BDh.3.2.8<sup>a</sup>.

prthivī cid rejate parvataç cit RV.5.60.2<sup>d</sup>.

prthivī chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; 5.3.2.4; MS.2.  
8.3; 108.14; KS.20.11; ÇB.8.3.3.6; ApÇ.17.2.4.

prthivīm carmanā TS.5.7.20.1; KSA.13.10. See prthi-  
vīm tvacā.

prthivīm cāti jabhriṣe RV.9.100.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.368<sup>b</sup>.

prthivīm jinva TS.4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.5;  
Vait.20.13.

prthivī te dadatu prānaḥ pratigr̥hṇātu HG.1.13.17.

prthivī te-ntarikṣeṇa TS.5.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>a</sup>.

prthivī te pātram MÇ.11.9.2; ApMB.2.20.1 (ApÇ.8.21.8);  
HG.2.11.4 (ter); BDh.2.8.14.12 (ter). Cf. prthivī pā-  
tram.

prthivī trihotā sa pratiṣṭhā TA.3.7.1.

prthivī tvā dikṣamānam anudikṣatam TB.3.7.7.7; ApÇ.  
10.11.1.

prthivī dandah AV.9.1.21.

prthivī darvir akṣitaparimitānupadastā (ViDh. akṣatā) sā  
yathā prthivī darvir akṣitaparimitānupadastāiva tata-  
syeyam darvir akṣitaparimitānupadastā KāuÇ.88.10. P:  
prthivī darvir akṣatā ViDh.73.17. Cf. yathāgnir akṣito.  
prthivī dikṣa tayāgnir dikṣayā dikṣitah TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.  
10.11.1.

prthivī devatā TS.3.1.6.3; ApÇ.12.2.5.

prthivī devī sumanasyamānā AV.11.1.8<sup>b</sup>.

prthivī dyāuḥ pradiço diçah PG.2.17.9<sup>a</sup>.

prthivī dhenus tasyā agnir vatsah AV.4.39.2.

prthivī nah parthivat pātv anhasah RV.7.104.23<sup>c</sup>;  
10.53.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.23<sup>c</sup>.

prthivī nah prathatām rādhyatām nah AV.12.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
4.14.11<sup>d</sup>: 233.11.

prthivī nātra samçayah ViDh.87.9<sup>d</sup>.

prthivīm tapasas trāyasva TA.4.5.2; 5.4.5; ApÇ.15.7.3.

prthivīm tr̥ṭiyām manuṣyān yajño-gāt tato mā dravinam  
āṣṭa AB.7.5.3. See pitṛn prthivīm agan, prthivīm  
pitṛn, and prthivīm manuṣyāns.

prthivīm tvacā VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8: 180.3. Cf. KÇ.20.  
8.4. See prthivīm carmanā.

prthivīm tvā prthivyām āveçayāmī AV.12.3.22<sup>a</sup>; 18.4.48<sup>a</sup>.

P: prthivīm tvā prthivyām Vait.28.12; KāuÇ.61.30.

prthivīm dr̥ṇha VS.1.17; 5.13; 13.18; TS.1.1.7.1;  
2.12.3; 3.1.2; 4.2.9.1; MS.1.1.8: 4.8; 1.2.8: 18.7;

2.7.15: 98.7; 2.8.14: 117.17; 3.8.5: 101.8; 4.1.8:  
10.1; KS.1.5.6.7; 31.5.6; 39.3 (bis); ÇB.1.2.1.7; 3.5.



- 2.14; 7.4.2.7; JB.1.39; TB.3.2.7.2; MÇ.1.2.3.2; MG.  
 2.15.5. Cf. under dr̥nhasva prthivyām.  
 prthivīm dyām marutaḥ parvataḥ apah RV.5.46.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 33.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivī payasā saha AV.12.1.59<sup>d</sup>.  
 prthivī pātram YDh.1.237. Cf. prthivī te pātram.  
 prthivī pūta punatu mām TA.10.23.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.14.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 PrāṇagU.1<sup>b</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivīpro mahiṣo nādhamaṇasya gātuh AV.13.2.44<sup>a</sup>.  
 prthivīm anu dadhvase TS.1.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 108.5;  
 KS.8.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivīm anu vikramasva VS.12.5; TS.4.2.1.1; MS.2.  
 7.8; 85.4; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.13.  
 prthivīm anu vi krame-ham AV.10.5.25.  
 prthivīm anyām abhitasthur janasaḥ TB.2.4.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prthivīm akramiṣam TS.5.6.8.1; ApÇ.17.13.5; MÇ.6.  
 1.7.  
 prthivīm upareṇa dr̥nha TS.1.3.6.1; MS.1.2.14; 23.15;  
 3.9.3; 117.16. Cf. under dr̥nhasva prthivyām.  
 prthivīm upareṇadr̥nhiḥ (MS.TB.KS.19.13, *ohit*) VS.6.2;  
 MS.4.13.8; 210.17; KS.3.3; 19.13; 26.5; ÇB.3.7.1.14;  
 TB.3.6.13.1.  
 prthivī me çaritre çritā, çaritraṁ hr̥daye, hr̥dayam mayi,  
 aham amṛte, amṛtaṁ brahmaṇi TB.3.10.8.7.  
 prthivīm oṣadhīr apah ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivīm pitṛn yajño-gāt tato mā draviṇam aṣṭu SB.1.  
 5.11. See under prthivīm tr̥tiyam.  
 prthivīm bhasmanāpṛṇa (MS.KS. bhasma) svāha VS.  
 6.21; MS.1.2.14; 24.7; 3.9.4; 120.3; KS.3.3; 26.6;  
 ÇB.3.7.1.32; ApÇ.7.27.4.  
 prthivīm bhūrivarpasam AV.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prthivīm hariṣ.  
 prthivīm manuṣyāṁs tr̥tiyam yajño-gāt tato mā draviṇam  
 aṣṭu ÇÇ.3.20.4. See under prthivīm tr̥tiyam.  
 prthivīm mātaram mahim TB.2.4.6.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 prthivīm mā hiṁsiḥ VS.13.8; TS.4.2.9.1; MS.2.7.15;  
 98.7; 2.8.14; 117.7; KS.39.3; ÇB.7.4.2.7.  
 prthivīm me yacha TB.3.10.4.3 (*bis*). Cf. prthivīm yacha.  
 prthivī yoniḥ MS.2.13.2; 153.7; TAA.10.35.  
 prthivī vardhati çravah RV.8.15.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.106.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.996<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivī vaçā KS.39.8; ApÇ.16.32.4. See prthivy asi  
 janmanā vaçā.  
 prthivī vṛta sāgninā vṛta taya vṛtaya vartrya yasmad  
 bhayād bibhemi tad vāraye svāha AG.3.11.1.  
 prthivī çaritraṁ (MÇ. oram asi) AV.5.9.7; ÇÇ.10.17.4;  
 MÇ.8.20. Cf. prthivīm çā.  
 prthivī çānta TA.4.42.5.  
 prthivī çāntiḥ AV.19.9.14; VS.36.17; VSK.35.58; MS.4.  
 9.27; 138.12; TA.4.42.5; MÇ.4.3.41.  
 prthivīśadam etc.: see prthivīśadam.  
 prthivī sadasi KS.34.14.  
 prthivīśamantasya te-gnir upadraṣṭa BDh.2.8.14.12.  
 See next.  
 prthivī samā tasyāgnir upadraṣṭa dattasyāpramādāya  
 HG.2.11.4. See prec.  
 prthivī samit MS.4.9.23; 136.10; 4.9.25; 137.14; TA.4.  
 41.1.6; ApÇ.15.20.2; MÇ.4.7.3.  
 prthivī sahadavatā AV.12.4.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 prthivī suvarcā etc.: see prthivī etc.  
 prthivīspr̥ṇ etc.: see prthivī.  
 prthivī hota MS.1.9.1; 131.3; TA.3.2.1; ÇÇ.10.15.4,  
 MÇ.5.2.14.2.  
 prthivy agneḥ (GB.Vait. agneḥ pātri) MS.1.9.2; 132.4;  
 KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; TA.3.9.1; Vait.13.3.  
 prthivy antarikṣam dyaur vaçat svāha namaḥ TS.7.3.12  
 1; KSA.3.2.  
 prthivyaptejo vāyur akaçā (TAA. prthivy āpas tejo vāyur  
 akaçā; MahānU. prthivyaptejovāyvakāçā) me çudhyan-  
 tam TA.10.56.1; TAA.10.66; MahānU.20.20. P:  
 prthivī BDh.3.8.12.  
 prthivy asi VS.1.2; 11.58; 13.17; TS.1.1.3.1; 4.1.5.3;  
 2.9.1; MS.1.1.3; 2.6; 2.7.6; 80.14; 2.8.14; 117.16; 3.1.  
 7; 8.19; 4.1.3; 4.14; KS.1.3; 16.5.16; 31.2; 39.3; ÇB.  
 1.7.1.11; 6.5.2.3; 7.4.2.6; TB.2.7.15.3; 3.2.3.2; ApÇ.  
 16.23.7; 22.28.10; MÇ.1.1.3.19.  
 prthivy asi janmanā dhruvā nāma priyā devānāṁ priyeṇa  
 namna MS.1.1.12; 7.19. P: prthivy asi janmanā MÇ.  
 1.2.6.16; — 6.2.3. See under gṛtācy asi dhruvā.  
 prthivy asi janmanā vaçā MS.2.13.15; 163.16. See prthivī  
 vaçā.  
 prthivy asy apsu çritā, agneḥ pratiṣṭha, trayīdam antaḥ.  
 viçvaṁ yakṣam viçvaṁ bhūtaṁ viçvaṁ subhūtaṁ,  
 viçvasya bharitṛ viçvasya janayitṛ TB.3.11.1.6.  
 prthivyā akaram namaḥ AV.12.1.26<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prthivyāi ca.  
 prthivyā agnaye PG.2.10.4.  
 prthivyā adhi sambhava AG.2.9.3.  
 prthivyā adhi sānavi RV.6.48.5<sup>d</sup>; 9.63.27<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1024<sup>c</sup>,  
 1050<sup>c</sup>.  
 prthivyā adhy abharat VS.11.1<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 2.7.1<sup>d</sup> (*bis*): 73.9; 74.17; 3.1.1; 1.7; KS.15.11<sup>d</sup>; 16.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 ÇB.6.3.1.13.4<sup>r</sup>; ÇvetU.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prthivyā adhy uttatam AV.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivyā adhy utthitah TB.3.7.6.19<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.12.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivyā adhy udbhṛtam (AV.1.24.4<sup>b</sup>, *eta*) AV.1.24.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 2.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivyā anu samvratam AV.6.105.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prthivyā antarikṣam samtanu MS.2.13.3; 153.10; KS.  
 39.8; TB.1.5.7.1; ApÇ.16.32.3.  
 prthivyā amṛtam etc.: see prthivyām etc.  
 prthivyā aham ud antarikṣam āruham VS.17.67<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.6.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.7.1; MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 138.6; 3.3.9; 42.1; KS.  
 18.4<sup>a</sup>; 21.9; ÇB.9.2.3.26. See pr̥ṣṭhat prthivyā aham.  
 prthivyā āpṛg amuyā çayante RV.10.89.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 prthivyā indra sadanesu māhinah RV.1.56.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivyāḥ kakubhiḥ çritam TB.3.3.2.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.  
 1.2.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivyāḥ puriṣam asy apso nāma VS.14.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.12.1;  
 MS.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 107.1; KS.17.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.8.2.1.7. P: prthivyāḥ  
 puriṣam asi KS.21.2; ÇB.8.2.1.15; ApÇ.17.3.3.  
 prthivyām ye ca mānavah AV.11.10.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prthivyām lokam ichatu VS.35.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prthivyām vāmadevye çrayasva svāha TB.3.7.10.1; ApÇ.  
 14.31.4. See vāmadevye çrayasva.  
 prthivyām viṣṇur vyakṛāṁsta gāyatṛeṇa chandasa VS.



2.25; ÇB.1.9.3-10,12; ÇÇ.4.12.4. P: prthivvyam KÇ.3.  
8.12. See under gāyatrenā chandasā prthivim.  
prthivvyām çakrā ye çritā AV.11.6.12<sup>a</sup>.  
prthivvyām sīda TS.3.4.2.2; 4.6.5.3; KS.13.11,12; Kāuç.  
6.10.  
prthivvyām kalpasva KS.39.1.  
prthivvyā devayajanā jahi KS.31.8.  
prthivvyā dhartoror antarikṣasya dharta MS.4.9.6: 126.8;  
TA.4.7.2. P: prthivvyā TA.5.6.6.  
prthivvyā nih çaçā abim RV.1.30.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.410<sup>d</sup>.  
prthivvyām te niṣecanam AV.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>.  
prthivvyām nimitā mitā AV.9.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyāpas tejo etc.: see prthivvyapetejo etc.  
prthivvyām agnaye samanāman sa ārdhnot AV.4.39.1.  
Ps: prthivvyām agnaye samanāman Kāuç.5.8; prthivvyām  
Kāuç.59.16. See prthivvyāi sam, and under agnaye sam  
anamat. Designated as samnatayā Kāuç.5.8; 68.37;  
72.37.  
prthivvyām ankṣva ApÇ.3.6.2.  
prthivvyām atīṣitam yad ūdha RV.10.73.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.331<sup>c</sup>.  
prthivvyām adhi darçata RV.8.41.4<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām adhiyonirīṭ (TS. adhiyonih) VS.11.12<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.1.  
2.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>: 75.1; 3.1.3: 3.13; KS.16.1<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.6.3.2.2.  
prthivvyām adhy asate TS.3.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>,3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup> (bis):  
49.5.7; KS.5.6<sup>b</sup>; 32.6; MÇ.1.4.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām adhy ekādaça stha RV.1.139.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.19<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.1.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.13<sup>b</sup>: 35.7; 4.6.4<sup>b</sup>: 84.11; KS.  
4.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.2.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām adhy oṣadhi AV.8.7.13<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām adhy oṣadhi dr̥ṣṭa mayi sajātan LÇ.1.7.12.  
prthivvyām anyo adhy antarikṣe RV.2.40.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>;  
215.3; TB.2.8.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām aparā çritā TA.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām (KÇ. ovyā) amṛtam juhomi svāhā (AÇ. omits  
svāhā) AÇ.2.4.14; KÇ.4.14.28; ApÇ.6.12.4.  
prthivvyām avaucçotaitat TB.3.7.3.6<sup>c</sup>,7; ApÇ.9.4.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
under dyaur yataç.  
prthivvyām asi niṣṭhitā AV.19.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām astu yad dharā AV.18.2.36<sup>d</sup>.  
prthivvyām asy oṣadhe AV.6.136.1<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyā mā pahi MS.2.7.15: 98.7; KS.39.3. See prthi-  
vyāi mā.  
prthivvyā mā pahi viçvasmāi prāṇayāpanāya vyānāyodā-  
nāya pratiṣṭhāyāi caritrāya MS.2.8.14: 117.18.  
prthivvyā mitravaruṇā vicarṣaṇi RV.5.63.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>;  
334.14.  
prthivvyā mūrdhan sīda yajñiye loke KS.7.13 (ter). See  
prthivvyās tvā mūrdhan sādāyāmi.  
prthivvyām oṣadhiṣu yat AV.10.4.22<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām parisraṣā TB.1.2.1.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām puṇyam ca pāpam ca MÇ.11.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
prthivvyām puṣṭir hitā TB.3.12.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyām bahu rocate AV.11.5.26<sup>d</sup>.  
prthivvyā yajñiye sīda ApÇ.16.30.1.  
prthivvyā varmāsi MÇ.1.2.4.9. See prthivvyāi etc.  
prthivvyā vā matrāya vi çrayadhvam RV.10.70.5<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyāsanot TS.4.4.8.1. Cf. prthivvyās tr̥ṇikāh.

prthivvyā (MS.2.13.1, ovyā) sambhava VS.4.13; 5.43;  
TS.1.3.5.1; 5.6.1.4; MS.1.2.14: 23.8; 2.13.1: 153.4;  
KS.3.2; 26.3; ÇB.3.2.2.21; 6.4.13,14; KÇ.7.4.38,  
ApÇ.10.13.9; 19.11.  
prthivvyās tam nirbhajāmo yo-smān dvesti yam vayam  
dviṣmah AV.10.5.25.  
prthivvyās tr̥ṇikāh KS.39.11. Cf. prthivvyāsanot.  
prthivvyās te ruruhuḥ sānavi kṣipah RV.9.70.4<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyās tvā datrā prāṇāmi (Vait. prāṇāmyantarikṣasya  
tvā divas tvā) Vait.3.16; MÇ.1.3.3.16.  
prthivvyās tvā dravīṇe sādāyāmi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.2;  
MS.2.13.18: 165.2; KS.39.9; ApÇ.17.5.12.  
prthivvyās tvā dharmanā vayam anu parikramāma (TA.  
anu-kramāma) suvitāya navyase MS.4.9.10: 131.5; TA.  
4.11.2. Quasi metrical.  
prthivvyās tvā nabhau sādāyāmidayāh pade ApÇ.3.19.7;  
HG.1.13.8.  
prthivvyās tvā nabhau sādāyāmy adityā upasthe VS.1.11;  
VSK.2.3.4; KB.6.14; ÇB.1.1.2.23; AÇ.1.13.1; ÇÇ.4.  
7.6; Kāuç.91.4. Ps: prthivvyās tvā nabhau sādāyāmi  
GB.2.1.2; Vait.3.10; LÇ.4.11.12; prthivvyās tvā KÇ.2.  
2.17; 3.27. Cf. next, and adityās tvopasthe.  
prthivvyās tvā pr̥ṣṭhe sādāyāmi MÇ.5.2.15.16. Cf. pre.  
prthivvyās tvā mūrdhan ā jigharmi devayajana idāyāh  
(MS. jigharmi yajñiye idāyās) pade ghṛtavati svāhā  
TS.1.2.5.1; 6.1.8.2; MS.1.2.4: 13.9; 3.7.6: 83.8; KS.  
2.5; 24.4. P: prthivvyās tvā mūrdhan ā jigharmi  
ApÇ.10.23.2; MÇ.2.1.3.40. See adityās tvā etc.  
prthivvyās tvā mūrdhan sādāyāmi yajñiye loke ApÇ.5.12.  
2; 13.8; 15.6; 6.2.1. See prthivvyā mūrdhan.  
prthivvyās tvā loke sādāyāmi TA.6.7.3.  
prthivvyāh sam̐spr̥ṣas etc.: see prthivvyāh sam̐spr̥ṣas.  
prthivvyāh sadhasthād agnīm puriṣyam āṅgirasvad achehi  
TS.4.1.2.2; 5.1.2.4. Cf. agnīm puriṣyam etc.  
prthivvyāh sadhasthād agnīm puriṣyam āṅgirasvad ā bhara  
VS.11.16; TS.4.1.1.4; KS.16.1; 19.2; ÇB.6.3.1.38; 2.9.  
P: prthivvyāh sadhasthāt KÇ.16.2.10. Cf. agnīm puriṣ-  
yam etc.  
prthivvyāh sapta dhāmabhih RV.1.22.16<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
prthivvyāh sam̐spr̥ṣas (TS.TB.ApÇ. ocah; VS.ÇB. sam̐-  
spr̥ṣas) pahi VS.37.11; TS.1.1.2.2; 3.8.2; 6.3.8.2; MS.  
4.9.3: 123.8; ÇB.14.1.3.14; TB.3.2.2.6; ApÇ.1.4.1;  
7.16.4; MÇ.1.1.1.35. P: prthivvyāh MÇ.4.2.16.  
prthivvyāh sambhava: see prthivvyā etc.  
prthivvyāh sānau jaṅghananta pāṇibhih RV.2.31.2<sup>d</sup>.  
prthivvyā hṛdayāṁ çritam SMB.1.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
prthivvyā udapuram annena viṣṭā TS.4.4.5.1. P: prthivvyā  
udapuram annena ApÇ.16.23.9. See udapurā.  
prthivvyā upasadi KS.34.14.  
prthivvyāi cakaram namah AV.1.32.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.10.3<sup>d</sup>;  
ApÇ.9.14.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prthivvyā akaram.  
prthivvyāi te çaritam spr̥ṇomi svāhā ÇB.11.8.4.6; KÇ.25.  
6.11. Cf. prthivvyāi çaritam.  
prthivvyāi tvā VS.5.26; 6.1; TS.1.1.11.1; 3.1.1; 6.1;  
2.6.5.1; 3.5.8.1; 4.4.1.1; 6.2.10.2; 3.4.1; 7.1.11.1;  
MS.1.2.11: 20.14; 1.2.14: 23.10; 1.2.16: 26.14; 1.3.35:  
42.1; 3.8.9: 107.9; 3.9.3: 117.1; KS.1.12; 2.12; 3.3;



177 265 95 3 11 37 17 KSA 12 PB 195  
 CB 36112 710 TB 3363 873 AÇ 238 V it  
 2013 ApÇ 281 364 799 1191 1797 2008  
 MÇ 1826 49 K uç 6  
 prthivya (sc tva) stam proksami Kāuç. 2.16.  
 prthivya tva savāicvānarāyāi paridadāmi (ApMB. 2.3.23 (ApG. 4.10.12); HG. 1.6.5.  
 asāu) ApMB. 2.3.23 (ApG. 4.10.12); HG. 1.6.5.  
 prthivya namah KSA. 11.6. See namah prthivya.  
 prthivya pithasarpinam VS. 30.21. See bhūmyai etc.  
 prthivya bhāgo-si ApÇ. 3.3.11.  
 prthivya mā pahī TS. 5.7.6.1. See prthivya mā etc.  
 prthivya varmasi VSK. 1.9.2; KÇ. 2.6.15; ApÇ. 2.1.5.  
 See prthivya etc.  
 prthivya caritram Svidh. 3.8.2. Cf. prthivya te.  
 prthivya crotāya vanaspatibhyo-gnaye-dhipataye svāhā  
 AV. 6.10.1. P: prthivya crotāya GB. 1.1.14; Kāuç.  
 9.3.5; 12.3.  
 prthivya sam anamat TS. 7.5.23.1; TB. 3.8.18.5. See  
 prthivya agnaye.  
 prthivya svāhā AV. 5.9.2.6; VS. 22.27.29; 39.1; TS. 1.8.  
 3.13; 7.1.15.1; 17.1; 5.11.1; MS. 3.12.7: 162.12; 3.12.10;  
 163.10; KS. 15.3; 37.15.16; KSA. 1.6.8; 5.2; CB. 14.3.  
 2.4; 9.3.6; TB. 3.8.17.1.2; 18.4; TAA. 10.67.2; BrhU.  
 6.3.6; MahanU. 19.2; ÇÇ. 17.12.2; ApÇ. 18.15.9; 20.11.  
 4.5; 12.5; Kāuç. 98.2.  
 prthiyad vām vāinyah sādaneṣu RV. 8.9.100; AV. 20.140.50.  
 prthum yonim asuratva sasāda RV. 10.99.2b.  
 prthugmānam vācam vāridhadhyai RV. 10.99.1b.  
 prthugrāvāsi vānaspatyah MS. 1.1.6: 3.12; 4.1.6: 8.3.  
 P: prthugrāvāsi MÇ. 1.2.2.10. Cf. under adrir asi.  
 prthum gomantam aevinam RV. 10.156.3b; SV. 2.879b.  
 prthujrayam aevinā saṅgatiṁ goh RV. 4.44.1b; AV. 20.  
 143.1b.  
 prthujrayase riradhā suvrktim RV. 10.30.1d.  
 prthujrayā aminād ayur dasyoh RV. 3.49.2d; N. 5.9.  
 prthujrayi asuryeva jāñjati RV. 1.168.7d.  
 prthum tiraçcā vayasā bhantam RV. 2.10.40; VS. 11.230;  
 TS. 4.1.2.50; 5.1.3.2; MS. 2.7.20: 76.4; KS. 16.20; CB.  
 6.3.3.19.  
 prthupajā amartyah RV. 3.27.50; MS. 4.10.10: 141.6; KS.  
 40.140; TB. 3.6.1.30; AÇ. 2.1.26; 8.6.3. P: prthupajā  
 MS. 4.11.2: 163.1; MÇ. 5.1.1.6; — 5.1.5.73; — 5.2.1.25.  
 prthupajā devayadbhih samiddhah RV. 3.5.10.  
 prthupragāpam uçantam uçantah RV. 3.5.7b.  
 prthupragāmā suçevah RV. 1.27.2b; SV. 2.985b.  
 prthu pratikam adhy edhe agnih RV. 7.36.1d.  
 prthur bhava suśadas tvam VS. 11.440; TS. 4.1.4.20; MS.  
 2.7.40: 79.2; KS. 16.40; ÇB. 6.4.4.3.  
 prthu çandram avase carṣaniprah RV. 4.2.13d.  
 prthuçravasi kārta RV. 8.46.21d.  
 prthuçravaso vṛṣanāv arāti RV. 1.116.21d.  
 prthu çravo dāçuṣe martyāya RV. 7.5.8d.  
 prthusto prthujāghane RV. 10.86.8b; AV. 20.126.8b.  
 prthū karasna bahulā gabhastī RV. 6.19.30.  
 prthūny agnir anuyāti bharvan RV. 6.6.2d; TS. 1.3.14.4d.  
 prthū ratho dakṣiṇāya ayoji RV. 1.123.10. P: prthūrathah  
 AÇ. 4.14.2. Cf. BrhD. 3.140.

prthvi (VaradotU prthivi) suvareā yuvatib sajosah TB 3  
 11120 VaradotU 3  
 prdakavah AV 20 129 9 ÇÇ 12 188  
 prdakum ca p. dakvam AV. 10.4.17b.  
 prdākusānur yajato gavesanah RV. 8.17.150.  
 prdākū rakṣitā AV. 3.27.3; TS. 5.5.10.1; ApMB. 2.17.15  
 prdākūr iva gopate AV. 5.18.15b.  
 prdākūr iva carmanā AV. 5.18.3b.  
 prdakoḥ pari sanibhṛtam AV. 7.56.1b.  
 prṇayas trayah çaradāh TS. 5.6.23.1; KSA. 10.3.  
 prṇaye svāhā TS. 7.3.18.1; KSA. 3.8.  
 prṇayo mārutah VS. 24.14.15; MS. 3.13.12: 171.1; 3.13  
 13: 171.4; ApÇ. 20.14.7.9.  
 prṇim varuṇa dakṣiṇāni dadāvan AV. 5.11.10.  
 prṇim vocanta mātaram RV. 5.52.160.  
 prṇigāvaḥ prṇinipresitasah RV. 7.18.100.  
 prṇiparni sahasva ca AV. 2.25.3d.  
 prṇiparny ajāyata AV. 2.25.2b.  
 prṇibāhavo maṇḍukā iripānu AV. 4.15.12d.  
 prṇimāstaro mārutah svarkah AA. 5.1.1.13b.  
 prṇir adād dharito no vasūni RV. 7.103.10b.  
 prṇir eko harita eka eṣam RV. 7.103.6b.  
 prṇir bhutva divaṁ gacha KS. 1.12b; 31.11.  
 prṇir yad ūdho mahi jābhara RV. 7.56.4b.  
 prṇisakthāya (KSA. 0sakthaye) svāhā TS. 7.3.18.1; KSA.  
 3.8.  
 prṇisakthās (KSA. 0sakthayas) trayo haimantikah TS.  
 5.6.23.1; KSA. 10.3.  
 prṇis tiraçcinapṇir ūrdhvapṇis te mārutah VS. 24.4;  
 TS. 5.6.12.1; MS. 3.13.5: 169.8; KSA. 9.2.  
 prṇih samprākṛte haritena vācam RV. 7.103.4d.  
 prṇihāparājita AV. 10.4.15b.  
 prṇeh putrā upamāso rabhiṣṭah RV. 5.58.50; MS. 4.14.  
 180: 247.15; TB. 2.8.5.70.  
 prṇeh pretā TS. 1.4.28.1; ÇÇ. 8.17.1.  
 prṇyāh pataram citayantam akṣabhih RV. 2.2.40.  
 prṇyāh payo-si (MÇ. 0syagreguvah) KS. 1.10; MÇ. 1.2.3.25.  
 prṇyā dūgdham sakṛt payah RV. 6.48.220.  
 prṇyā yad ūdhar apy āpayo duhu RV. 2.34.10b.  
 prṣatī kṣudrapṣatī sthūlapṣatī tā mātṛavarunyah (KSA.  
 vāicvadevyah) VS. 24.2; MS. 3.13.3: 169.4; KSA. 9.2.  
 See next but one.  
 prṣatinām graho-si TS. 3.2.6.1.  
 prṣatī sthūlapṣatī kṣudrapṣatī tā vāicvadevyah TS. 5.6.  
 12.1. See prec. but one.  
 prṣato vāicvadevah TS. 5.5.17.1; KSA. 7.7.  
 prṣato hemantāya VS. 24.11. See prṣanto etc.  
 prṣadaçvā mārutah prṇimātarah RV. 1.89.70; VS. 25.200;  
 KS. 35.10; ApÇ. 14.16.10. Cf. mārutah prṇi0.  
 prṣadaçvāso anavabhṛarādhasah RV. 2.34.40; 3.26.60.  
 prṣadaçvāso vanayah na rathah RV. 1.186.80.  
 prṣadājjyapraṇuttānām AV. 11.10.190.  
 prṣadyonih pañcahotā çnotu RV. 5.42.10.  
 prṣadhre medhye mātariçvani RV. 8.50 (Val. 4).20.  
 prṣantam sr̥pram adabdhām ūrvam RV. 4.50.20; AV.  
 20.88.20.  
 prṣantas trayo vāṛikah TS. 5.6.23.1; KSA. 10.3.



# prśanto

prśanto hemantāya MS.3.13.20: 172.6. See prśato etc.  
prśātakāni (AÇ.ÇÇ. add jaritah) AV.20.134.2; AÇ.8.3.21;  
ÇÇ.12.23.3; Vait.32.25.

prśātakāya svāha AG.2.2.3.

prśātim divah pari srava SV.2.249<sup>c</sup>. See vrśtim etc.

prśtibhyah etc.: see next but one.

prśtibhir adhi çemahe AV.12.1.34<sup>d</sup>.

prśtibhyah (KSA. prśtibhyah) svāha TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.

prśtir api çrñāñjana AV.19.45.1<sup>d</sup>.

prśtir api çrñmasi AV.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>.

prśtir barjahye pārçve AV.11.8.14<sup>c</sup>.

prśtir me rāstram udaram VS.20.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 152.5;  
KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.5.5<sup>a</sup>.

prśtir vo-pi çrñatu yātudhanah AV.6.32.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under  
apiçrñā.

prśto divi dhayy agnih prthivya RV.7.5.2<sup>a</sup>.

prśto divi prśto agnih prthivya RV.1.98.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.73<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.1.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>a</sup>; 161.14; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 40.3<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.7.9.1; ÇB.9.5.2.6; TB.3.11.6.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.15.2. P:

prśto divi TS.4.4.12.5; 7.15.6; MS.3.16.4; 189.16; 4.  
10.1; 141.14; 4.11.1; 160.10; 4.12.4; 188.14; 4.14.9;  
229.9; KS.11.13; 20.15; 22.15; ÇÇ.2.5.3; 9.27.2(comm.);  
ApÇ.8.1.4; 16.15.1; 34.6; 35.1; 19.12.18; MÇ.5.1.1.29;  
— 5.1.5.24; — 6.1.5; — 6.1.8.

prśto viçvā osadhī a viveça RV.1.98.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.73<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
1.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>b</sup>; 161.14; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; 40.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
3.11.6.4<sup>b</sup>.

prsthān yajñena kalpatām (MS. kalpate; VS.22.33, kalpa-  
tām svāha) VS.9.21; 18.29; 22.33; MS.1.11.3; 163.16;  
KS.14.1; 18.12; ÇB.5.2.1.4.

prsthavād (Padap. paśta<sup>o</sup>) gaur vayo dadhu MS.3.  
11.11<sup>d</sup>; 158.9. See paśthavād etc.

prsthā grbhñata vājina RV.9.14.7<sup>c</sup>.

prsthāt prthivya aham antarikṣam aruham AV.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>;  
Kauç.68.27. See prthivya aham.

prsthena dyāvaprthivi (MS. prthivi aprñā) VS.14.11<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.3.6.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>; 108.7; KS.17.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.3.1.8.

prsthe ninaddho jayati prasūtah RV.6.75.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.42<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.4.6.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 186.2; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.14<sup>d</sup>.

prsthe prthivya nihito davidyutat VS.15.51<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.  
13.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 147.12; KS.18.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.20.  
See nabha prthivya nihito.

prsthe prthivyaḥ sīda VS.17.72; TS.4.6.5.3; MS.2.10.6:  
138.11; 3.3.9; 42.7; KS.18.4; ÇB.9.2.3.34. P: prsthe  
prthivyaḥ MÇ.6.2.5.

prstheva vitā vrjina ca martān RV.4.2.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.5.4.4<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>.

prsthesv eraya (SV. airayad) rayim RV.9.102.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
2.365<sup>b</sup>.

prsthe sado nasor yamah RV.5.61.2<sup>c</sup>.

prsthyo-bhiplava eva ca AÇ.8.13.31<sup>b</sup>.

prsvābhyah svāha TS.7.4.13.1. See prsvābhyah.

petvas teṣām ubhayādam (read odan?) AV.5.19.2<sup>c</sup>.

perum tunjānā patyeva jāya TS.3.1.11.8<sup>d</sup>. See erum.

perum asyasy arjuni RV.5.84.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>d</sup>.

perur indrāya pinvate TA.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>.

peçasvati tantunā samvayantri (KS.TB. samvyayantri)

MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.7; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>c</sup>. See tantum  
tatam peçasā.

peço na çukram (KS.TB. çuklam) asitam vasāte VS.19  
89<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>; 154.5; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>d</sup>.

peço maryā apeçase RV.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.26.6<sup>b</sup>; 47.12<sup>b</sup>  
69.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.820<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.37<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3  
16.3<sup>b</sup>; 185.8; KSA.4.9<sup>b</sup>.

peṣi bibharṣi mahiṣi jajāna RV.5.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

pāñge çabde bhaye rute Kauç.141.39<sup>b</sup>.

pāñgyam (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.

pāidva prehi prathamah AV.10.4.6<sup>a</sup>.

pāidvah çvitram utāsitam AV.10.4.5<sup>b</sup>.

pāidvasya manmahe vayam AV.10.4.11<sup>a</sup>.

pāidvo na hi tvam ahināmnam RV.9.88.4<sup>c</sup>.

pāidvo ratharvyah çirah AV.10.4.5<sup>c</sup>.

pāidvo vaji sadam id dhavyo aryah RV.1.116.6<sup>a</sup>.

pāidvo hanti kasarnīlam AV.10.4.5<sup>a</sup>.

potar yaja MS.3.6.8 (bis): 71.4.5; ApÇ.12.24.1; MÇ.2.4.  
1.28. P: potah Vait.19.5.

potā viçvam tad invati RV.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>.

potrāgnīdhro (read potāgnī<sup>o</sup>?) nihitam pādam ekam  
GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.

potrāt somam dravinodah piba rtubhih RV.2.37.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
20.67.7<sup>d</sup>.

potrād ā somam pibatā divo narah RV.2.36.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
67.4<sup>d</sup>.

potrād yajñam punītana RV.1.15.2<sup>b</sup>.

poṣam rayinām ariṣtim tanūnam RV.2.21.6<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.18.6<sup>c</sup>.

poṣam dehi KS.1.7; 31.6.

poṣam eva dive-dive RV.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 152.9; ÇB.11.4.3.19<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.5.12.19<sup>b</sup>.

poṣāya VS.2.23. See poṣāya vah.

poṣāya tvā VS.14.22; TS.7.1.11.1; 5.13.1; MS.1.1.3:  
2.7; 1.3.30; 40.9; 1.11.3; 164.4; 2.8.3; 109.2; 2.11.6:  
144.3; 4.7.4; 99.1; KS.17.3; 40.2; KSA.1.2; 5.9 (bis);  
ÇB.5.2.1.25; 8.3.4.10; TB.3.8.3.6; ApÇ.2.8.3; MÇ.1.1.  
3.17; 2.6.4; 3.5.24; — 2.5.4.7.

poṣāya vah ApÇ.1.16.3. See poṣāya.

pāuṣyāni niyutah saçcur indram RV.6.36.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
18<sup>b</sup>; 248.13; KS.38.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

pāuṣyenemam varcasā saṁsrjātha TB.2.7.17.3<sup>d</sup> (bis).

pāuṣyenemam saṁsrjātho vīryeṣa TB.2.7.17.3<sup>d</sup>.

pāuṣjīṣṭha iva karvaram AV.10.4.19<sup>b</sup>.

pāutram ānandam abhi vi (ApMB.HG. pra) budhyatām  
iyam SMB.1.1.11<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.5.11<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.8<sup>d</sup>; HG.  
1.19.7<sup>d</sup>.

pāutram pitamaham AV.9.5.30<sup>b</sup>.

pāuram cid dhy udaprutam RV.5.74.4<sup>a</sup>.

pāura pāurāya jinvathah RV.5.74.4<sup>b</sup>.

pāurāso nakṣan dhrtibhih RV.8.54 (VāL.0).1<sup>d</sup>.

pāuruṣa and pāuruṣasukta: see puruṣasukta.

pāuruṣeyam ca ye kravih AV.8.6.23<sup>b</sup>.

pāuruṣeyam apa mṛtyum nudantu AV.12.3.49<sup>d</sup>.

pāuruṣeyād ayam bhayāt AV.10.3.4<sup>b</sup>.

pāuruṣeyād daivya RV.22.15<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next but one.

pāuruṣeyād bhayān no daṇḍa rakṣa viçvasmād bhayād  
rakṣa HG.1.11.8.



- pāruṣeṣya dāivyena TS.4.7.15.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>: 191.  
 16. Cf. *prec. but one*.  
 pāruṣeṣya-dhī kuṇape AV.11.9.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 pāruṣeṣyo vadhaḥ prahetiḥ VS.15.15; TS.4.4.3.1; MS.  
 2.8.10: 114.18; KS.17.9; CB.8.6.1.16.  
 pāure chandayase havam RV.8.50 (Val.2).5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāuro aṣvasya purukṛd gavām asi RV.8.61.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 118.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.930<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāurnamāsaṁ yajāmahe AV.7.80.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāurnamāsaṁ havir idam eṣāṁ mayi TB.3.7.4.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 4.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pāurnamāsi pūrayanti HG.2.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pāurnamāsi prathamā yajñiyāsi AV.7.80.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 pāurnamāsyamāvāsyē GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāurnamāsy aṣṭakāmāvāsyā annādā sthānnadughah, yu-  
 śmāsv idam antah, viṣvam yakṣam viṣvam bhūtam  
 viṣvam subhūtam, viṣvasya bharīyo viṣvasya janayi-  
 tryah TB.3.11.1.19.  
 pāurnamāsy ud agāc chobhamānā TB.3.1.1.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 pāurnamāsyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.15.  
 pāuṣṇaḥ caruḥ TS.7.5.21.1; MS.1.10.1 (*quater*): 140.9.11;  
 141.2.4; 2.6.13: 72.9; KS.9.4 (*bis*).5; KSA.5.18.  
 pāuṣṇah ḡyāmāḥ VS.29.58; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.8.1. See  
 ḡyāmāḥ pāuṣṇo.  
 pāuṣṇah ḡyāmāḥ ApÇ.20.14.7. See ḡyāmāḥ.  
 pāuṣṇo viṣpandamāne VS.39.5. See pūṣa vi<sup>o</sup>.  
 pāuṣṇāu rajatanābhi VS.29.59; TS.5.5.24.1; KSA.8.3.  
 pāuṣyām utsarga ucyate Kauç.141.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra CB.1.4.1.4,5,6; 7.2.17.  
 praṅgam uktham avyathāyāi (KS. avyathāyā; TS. avya-  
 thayat) stabhnatu (MS. stabhnotu) VS.15.11; TS.4.4.  
 2.1; MS.2.8.9: 113.11; KS.17.8; CB.8.6.1.6.  
 pra ṛjivānam dasyuhatyēsv avitha RV.1.51.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra ṛbhubhyo dūtam iva vācam isye RV.4.33.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
 5.5.9; KB.22.9. P: pra ṛbhubhyah AÇ.8.8.4; ÇÇ.10.  
 5.23. Cf. BrhD.5.1.  
 prakampitā mahi sarvā RVKh.1.191.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 prakalpayaṇc candramā yāny eti AV.19.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra kavir devavitāye RV.9.20.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.318<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra kavi dhritibhir narā RV.8.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 prakāmāya rajayitrim VS.30.12; TB.3.4.1.7.  
 prakāmodyāyopasadam VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.6.  
 pra kāraṇo mananā vacyamānaḥ RV.3.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 218.11; KB.12.7; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.5. P: pra kā-  
 raṇah ÇÇ.6.10.1.  
 pra kāvyam uṇaneva bruvānaḥ RV.9.97.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.524<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.466<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.1.3; Svidh.1.4.17.  
 prakāṣena tvacam TS.5.7.14.1; KSA.13.4.  
 prakāṣena bāhyam TS.5.7.12.1; KSA.13.2. See *next*.  
 prakāṣenāntaram VS.25.2; MS.3.15.2: 178.5. See  
*prec.*  
 pra kṛtāny ṛjīṣiṇaḥ RV.8.32.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.3.2; AÇ.6.4.10;  
 ÇÇ.18.7.10. P: pra kṛtāni ÇÇ.9.8.1; Rvidh.2.31.7.  
 Cf. BrhD.6.75.  
 prakṛtiḥ samudāhriyate AÇ.8.13.3<sup>rd</sup>.  
 prakṛtebhyah svadhocyatām YDh.1.243. Cf. *under astu*  
 svadheti.  
 prakṛntānām pataye namaḥ TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3: 123.6  
 KS.17.12. See vikṛntānām.  
 pra kṛṣṭiḥeva ḡṣa eti roruvat RV.9.71.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra kṛṣṇāya ruṣad apinvatotdhaḥ RV.10.31.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ketunā bṛhata yāty (AV.TA. bhāty) agniḥ RV.10  
 8.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.65<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.71<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD  
 6.147.  
 pra ketunā sahate viṣvam ejaṭ AV.13.2.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 praketena rudrebhyo rudrān jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.8. See  
*next two*.  
 praketenādityebhya adityān jinva VS.15.6. See *prec*  
*and next*.  
 praketo-si TS.4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.10; GB.  
 2.2.13; Vait.22.4. P: praketaḥ TS.5.3.6.1. See *prec.*  
*two*.  
 pra keçāḥ suvate kāndino bhavanti TB.2.7.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 prakoçā yavacaṣṭati (?) LÇ.4.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra krandanur nabhanyasya vetu RV.7.42.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.  
 26.11.  
 prakṛir asi tvam oṣadhe AV.4.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 prakṣasya vṛṣṇo aruṣasya nū mahah ArS.3.8<sup>i</sup>. See  
 prakṣasya.  
 prakṣālyamānāu subhagāu supatnyah Kauç.76.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra kṣināty avarītyā AV.12.2.35<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra kṣinīhi ny arpayā AV.10.3.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra kṣudreva tmanā dhṛṣat RV.8.49 (Val.1).4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra kṣodasā dhāyasā sasa eṣā RV.7.95.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>;  
 225.17; AB.5.16.11; KB.26.8.15; AÇ.3.7.6; 8.9.2.  
 P: pra kṣodasā ÇÇ.6.10.2; 10.9.4; 11.5. Cf. BrhD.  
 6.19.  
 prakṛhādah prakṣo abhi mitriṇo bhāt RV.1.178.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 prakhyāi devi svar dṛṣe RV.7.81.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pragāthāḥ (sc. ṛpyantu) AG.3.4.2; ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 pragāthā yeyajamāhāḥ VS.19.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra gāyatabhy arcāma devān RV.9.97.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.535<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra gāyatrā agāsiṣuḥ RV.8.1.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.271<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra gāyatrena gāyata RV.9.60.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pragāyāmasy agrataḥ PG.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.3.5<sup>d</sup>. See  
*next, and prajāyam asy*.  
 pragāyāmy asyagrataḥ MG.1.10.15<sup>i</sup>. See *under prec.*  
 pra grivah pra giro hanat AV.19.49.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra ghā nv asya mahato mahāni RV.2.15.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.13.2;  
 KB.23.7; AÇ.9.5.16. P: pra ghā nv asya AÇ.8.1.17;  
 ÇÇ.9.16.4; 10.8.9; 12.6.17.  
 praghāsyān (VS.CB.KÇ. oghāsino) havāmahe VS.3.44<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 141.10; KS.9.4<sup>a</sup>; CB.2.5.2.  
 21<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.6.5.3; ApÇ.8.6.19; MÇ.1.7.4.12. P: pra-  
 ghāsinah KÇ.5.5.10.  
 pra cakramur hitvāvadyam apah MS.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>: 9.12; ApÇ.  
 10.6.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pracakrānam mahir iṣah RV.9.15.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.618<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra cakriyeva rodasi marudbhyah RV.5.30.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra cakre sahasā sahaḥ RV.8.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra cakṣaya kṛnuhi vasyaso naḥ RV.8.48.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra cakṣaya rodasi vāsavyoṣasaḥ RV.1.13.4.3<sup>f</sup>.  
 pra ca datāram amṛteṣu vocaḥ MS.4.13.7<sup>d</sup>: 209.2; KS.  
 18.21<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>; N.S.20<sup>d</sup>.



pra ca°

- pra candramās tirate (AV. tirase) dirgham ayuh RV.10.85.19<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.8.1.2<sup>d</sup>; 14.1.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 18.1.6; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>; N.11.6<sup>d</sup>.
- pracarata gharman GB.2.6.6; Vait.13.28.
- pra carṣanibhyaḥ pṛtanāhaveṣu RV.1.109.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 152.15; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.13. P: pra carṣanibhyaḥ MS.4.11.1: 159.1; 4.13.5: 205.11; 4.14.8: 226.11; TB.2.8.5.1; ÇÇ.1.8.11; 6.10.9; MÇ.5.2.8.31.
- pra carṣanī mādayethām sutasya RV.1.109.5<sup>d</sup>.
- pra carṣanī vṛṣaṇā vajrabāhū AV.7.110.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 194.12; TB.2.4.5-7<sup>c</sup>.
- pracalākāyāi svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.
- pra ca çrūta çrāvaya carṣanibhyaḥ RV.6.31.5<sup>d</sup>.
- pra ca suvāti savitā RV.5.82.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 198.2; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>.
- pra ca havyāni vakṣyasi TS.2.6.12.5<sup>c</sup>. See *pred u havyāni*.
- pra cānati vi ca caṣṭe çacibhiḥ AV.7.25.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pra cittenota brahmaṇā AV.3.6.8<sup>b</sup>.
- pra citram arkaṁ gr̥nate turāya RV.6.66.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 150.8; 4.14.11: 233.4; KS.20.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.11; 3.7.12. P: pra citram ÇÇ.3.13.14.
- pracetana pracetaya AA.4.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 3.11; Mahānāmnyah 2<sup>a</sup>.
- pra cetayati ketunā RV.1.3.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.86<sup>b</sup>; N.11.27<sup>b</sup>.
- pracetayann arṣati vācam emām RV.9.97.13<sup>d</sup>. See *pracodayann*.
- pracetasaṁ tvā kave RV.8.102.18<sup>a</sup>.
- pracetasaṁ amṛtaṁ supratikam RV.3.29.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pra cetasā cetayate anu dyubhiḥ RV.9.86.42<sup>b</sup>.
- pracetase tvā TS.4.4.6.2; KS.22.5.
- pracetase prasumatim kṛṇudhvam RV.7.31.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.73.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.328<sup>b</sup>; 2.1143<sup>b</sup>.
- pracetaso ya isayanta manma RV.7.87.3<sup>d</sup>.
- pracetā na āṅgirasah RV.10.164.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.45.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pracetā vo rudrāḥ paçcāt upa dadhatām TA.1.20.1. See *next, and rudrās tvā pracetasaḥ*.
- pracetās tvā rudrāḥ paçcāt pātu VS.5.11; TS.1.2.12.2; KS.2.9; ÇB.3.5.2.5. See *under prec*.
- pra ced asraṣṭam abhiḥhām janeṣu AV.4.28.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pra cerate ni ca viçante aktubhiḥ RV.10.37.9<sup>b</sup>.
- pra codayantām pavamānīm dvijānām AV.19.71.1<sup>b</sup>. See *next but one*.
- pracodayantā vidatheṣu kārū RV.10.110.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.12.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.32<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>: 202.8; KS.16.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>; N.8.12<sup>c</sup>.
- pracodayanti pavane dvijātā TAA.10.36<sup>b</sup>. See *prec. but one*.
- pracodayann arṣasi vācam emām SV.2.156<sup>d</sup>. See *pracetayann*.
- pracodayānt savitā yābhīr eti GB.1.1.32<sup>d</sup>.
- pra cyavasva tanvaṁ saṁ bharasva AV.18.3.9<sup>a</sup>. P: pra cyavasva Kāuṣ.80.32,35.
- pra cyavasva bhuvaspate (MS.KS.MÇ. bhuvanaspate) VS.4.34<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.11.4; MS.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>: 15.13; 3.7.8: 86.18; KS.2.7<sup>a</sup>; 24.7; ÇB.3.3.4.14; ApÇ.10.29.1; MÇ.2.1.4.31.
- pra cyavānāj jujuruṣah RV.5.74.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pra cyāvayanti divyāni majmanā RV.1.64.3<sup>d</sup>.
- pra cyāvayanti yāmahih RV.1.37.11<sup>c</sup>; 5.56.4<sup>d</sup>.
- pracyāvayanto acyutā cid ojasā RV.1.85.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pracyutim jaghanacyutim AÇ.2.10.14<sup>b</sup>. See *sacyutim*.
- pracyutyāi tvā TS.7.5.13.1; KSA.5.9 (*bis*).
- pra cyāutnāni devayanto bharante RV.1.173.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pra cyāutnena maghavā satyarādhāḥ RV.10.49.11<sup>b</sup>.
- prachac chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7: 111.16; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.
- prajanad indram indriyāya svāhā TB.2.2.3.5. *Error for jajanad etc., q. v.*
- prajananaḥ (MahānU. onam) TA.10.62.1; MahānU.21.2.
- prajananaṁ vāi pratiṣṭhā loke sādhiprajāyās (MahānU. sādhiprajāvāns) tantum tanvānaḥ pitṛnām anṛṇo bhavati tad eva tasyāṇṇam TA.10.63.1; MahānU.22.1.
- prajananam: see *prajananaḥ*.
- prajananam asi TS.1.7.9.2; ApÇ.18.6.2.
- prajananaṁ svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; 3.16.2; 5.12.2; KSA.1.10; 3.6; 5.3.
- prajāyā ca dhanena ca AV.7.33.1<sup>d</sup>; 81.3<sup>d</sup>; 14.1.48<sup>e</sup>; 19.31.7<sup>b</sup>; 64.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.22<sup>e</sup>; VSK.3.3.28<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>; 35.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.9; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.14.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.36.18<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.6.7<sup>b</sup>; PG.12.10<sup>d</sup>. See *āyusā ca*.
- prajāyā ca paçubhiḥ ca ÇB.14.9.4.23<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.4.23<sup>d</sup>.
- prajāyā ca bahum (ApÇ. bahūn) kṛdhi AV.6.5.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.50<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>: 135.4; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.8<sup>d</sup>.
- prajāyā ca virād bhava ApMB.1.6.5<sup>d</sup>.
- prajāyā paçubhiḥ MÇ.1.5.2.4. See *next*.
- prajāyā paçubhir brahmavarcasena suvarge loke TB.1.2.1.15; ApÇ.5.8.8. See *prec*.
- prajāyā paçubhiḥ saha TS.7.1.6.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.22.15.11<sup>d</sup>; 13<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>. See *prajāyā sūnṛte, and vasumān vasubhiḥ*.
- prajāyā bhukṣimahi MS.3.12.21<sup>d</sup>: 167.12.
- prajāyāmṛteneha gachatām ApMB.1.11.8<sup>d</sup>.
- prajāyā sa vi kṛṇite AV.12.4.2<sup>a</sup>.
- prajāyā sūnṛte (!) saha MÇ.9.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See *prajāyā paçubhiḥ saha*.
- prajāyāsmān ihāvaha TA.6.1.2<sup>e</sup>.
- prajāyāsmān rayyā varcasā saṁsṛjātha TA.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>.
- prajāyāināu svastakāu AV.14.2.64<sup>c</sup>.
- prajā agne saṁ vāsaya (MS. vāsayeha) MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>: 85.5; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.7.17<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.33.
- prajā adhīyanta VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6: 110.6; KS.17.5; 20.12; ÇB.8.4.3.3; MÇ.6.2.1.
- prajā asṛjyanta VS.14.31; TS.4.3.10.3; MS.2.8.6: 111.1; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.18.
- prajā upāvaroha KS.2.7.
- prajāḥ kṛṇvan janayan virūpaḥ MS.2.13.22<sup>b</sup>: 167.20. See *prajā vikṛvañ*.
- prajāḥ paçūn vasūni ca Karmap.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>.
- prajāḥ pāhi VS.7.17; TS.1.4.9.1; MS.1.2.5: 14.8; ÇB.2.1.12; ApÇ.12.14.16.
- prajāḥ piparti bahudhā (RV.VS. prajāḥ pupoṣa purudhā) vi rājati RV.10.170.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.803<sup>d</sup>; ArS.5.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.30<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>: 18.11; KS.2.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.7.4.5<sup>d</sup>.



prajāḥ pra janayāvahāi JUB.1.54.6<sup>d</sup>. See prajāṃ ā, and prajāṃ pra.  
 prajāṃ yas te jighāṃsati RV.10.162.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.15<sup>c</sup>, 16<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup> (bis).  
 prajāṃ yonim mā nir mrkṣam (KS. dakṣam) TS.1.1.13.1; KS.1.10; TB.3.3.9.4. P: prajāṃ yonim ApÇ.2.4.7; 3.6.1.  
 prajāṃ retasā VS.25.7; MS.3.15.9; 180.5.  
 prajāṃ videya vājavatim suviram KS.31.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṃ viçvasya brsayasya māyinaḥ RV.6.61.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṃ vṛṣtim me pinvasva KS.5.2. Cf. prajāṃ paçun me.  
 prajāṃ saṃdhattam tām me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.1; ApÇ.12.22.6.  
 prajāṃ suviram (PG. suviryam) kṛtvā TS.5.7.2.1<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>c</sup>. See prajāṃ ajaryam.  
 prajāṃ saubhāgyam tanum (AV. KS. rayim) AV.14.1.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.1.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṃ hiṃsitvā brāhmaṇim AV.5.18.12<sup>c</sup>; 19.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajākāmāya midhuṣe (AV. dāçuṣe) durone AV.7.17.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 195.14; ApMB.2.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṃ kṛtvātham iha puṣyatam rayim AV.14.2.37<sup>d</sup>. See bahvim prajāṃ.  
 prajāṃ kṛtvātham iha modamānāu AV.14.2.39<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajā jātaç ca yā imāḥ TS.3.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajā (Vait. prajāṃ) jinva TS.3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.1; Vait.25.1.  
 prajā jyotiḥ TB.2.1.2.11.  
 prajāṃ cakṣuḥ paçun samiddhe jātavedasī brahmaṇā AV.10.6.35<sup>de</sup>.  
 prajāṃ ca tasya mūlam ca TB.3.7.6.16<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṃ ca dhattam draviṇam ca dhattam RV.8.35.10<sup>b</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṃ ca paripātu naḥ VS.26.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṃ ca paçu pālaya RVKh.10.142.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṃ ca rohāmṛtam ca roha AV.13.1.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṃ ca lokam cāpnoti AV.4.11.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṃ jinva: see prajā jinva.  
 prajātim upāvadhīḥ ApÇ.10.2.11.  
 prajā te devān haviṣā yajāti RV.10.95.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajātyāi svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.4; TB.3.1.4.5; BrhU.6.3.4.  
 prajā tvā hāsyati ApÇ.10.2.11.  
 prajānaṃ tanveha niṣṭā MS.2.7.15<sup>d</sup>; 98.12; 3.4.7<sup>d</sup>; 53.16. See svayam cinvānās.  
 prajānatī pathibhir devayanāḥ AV.12.2.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajānatī yamam uṣā ayāsit MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 161.3.  
 prajānatīva na diço mināti RV.1.124.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.80.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajānaty aghnye jivalokam AV.18.3.4<sup>a</sup>. P: prajānaty aghnye Kāuç.80.37; 81.20.  
 prajānantah prati grhṇantu (TS. KS. ApÇ. grhṇanti) pūrve AV.2.34.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>, 9; ApÇ.7.12.10; 15.4; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: prajānantah Kāuç.44.15; 81.33.  
 prajānann agne tava yonim ṛtviyam RV.10.91.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajānann agne punar apy ehi devān (SMB. punar ehi yonim) ApÇ.1.10.14<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.3.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajānann it tā namasā viveça RV.3.31.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajānan yajñam upa yāhi vidvān VS.8.20<sup>d</sup>; VSK.9.3.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.12<sup>d</sup>. See next but one, pravidvān yajñam, and vidvān prajānan.

prajānan vājy apy etu devān VS.29.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>, MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 183.14; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajānan vidvān upa yāhi somam RV.3.29.16<sup>d</sup>; 35.4<sup>d</sup> AV.20.86.1<sup>d</sup>. See under prec. but one.  
 prajānan vidvān pathyā anu svāḥ RV.3.35.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajānām tvadhipatyaya VS.18.28; KS.18.12; ÇB.9.3.3.10, 11.  
 prajānām patir adhipatir āsit MS.2.8.6; 110.6. See prajā patir adhi.  
 prajānām bhavasi (read ōsi) matā RVKh.5.37.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajā nirbhakta anutapyamanāḥ TS.3.2.3.2<sup>b</sup>. See under nirbhaktam.  
 prajāṃ tvayī dadhami ÇG.1.6.6.  
 prajāṃ tvastar adhinidheby asmāi AV.2.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṃ tvastā vi syatu nābhim asme RV.2.3.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 227.2.  
 prajāṃ dadātu parivatsaro naḥ MS.2.13.22<sup>a</sup>; 168.2; ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>a</sup>. See prajāṃ pipartu, and cf. prajāpatir janayatu.  
 prajāṃ dr̥ha VS.5.27; 6.3; TS.1.1.7.1, 2; 3.1.2; 6.2; MS.1.2.11; 21.2; 1.2.14; 24.2; KS.2.12; 3.3; ÇB.3.6.1.18; ApÇ.6.8.4 (bis).  
 prajāṃ devī dididdhi naḥ RV.2.32.6<sup>d</sup>; 41.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.46.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 195.5; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>; N.11.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṃ devī rarasva naḥ AV.7.20.2<sup>d</sup>; 68.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṃ dhanam ca grhṇanāḥ AV.6.81.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṃ dhanam ca rakṣatu AV.8.5.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṃ no narya pāhi ApÇ.6.24.3. Cf. prajāṃ me etc.  
 prajāṃ no naryājūgupaḥ ApÇ.6.26.1. Cf. prajāṃ me etc.  
 prajāpataye (sc. namah) MG.2.12.3. Cf. namah prajā.  
 prajāpataye kāndarṣaye svāhā HG.2.18.3.  
 prajāpataye ca vāyave ca gomrgaḥ VS.24.30; MS.3.14.11.174.7.  
 prajāpataye tvā TS.1.7.12.2; 3.2.1.3; 5.10.1; MS.1.11.4 (bis); 166.5, 6; KS.14.1.3 (quater); ApÇ.12.16.11; MÇ.5.2.14.11; — 11.1.1. P: prajāpataye GG.4.7.36; MG.1.8.9.  
 prajāpataye tvā graham grhṇāmi mahyam çriye mahyan yaçase mahyam annadyaya AÇ.2.9.9; ÇG.3.8.2.  
 prajāpataye tvā juṣtam grhṇāmi VS.23.2.4; TS.1.7.12.2.3.5.10.1; 7.5.16.1; 17.1; MS.1.11.4; 166.5; 3.12.16.165.3; 3.12.17; 165.17; KSA.5.11, 12, 13.  
 prajāpataye tvā juṣtam prokṣāmi VS.22.5; MS.3.12.1.160.4; ÇB.13.1.2.5; 2.7.12; TB.3.8.7.1; ApÇ.20.5.2; MÇ.9.2.1. P: prajāpataye tvā KÇ.20.1.37.  
 prajāpataye tvā jyotiṣmate jyotiṣmantam grhṇāmi TS.3.5.8.1; 9.2; MS.1.3.35; 41.15; KS.29.5; ApÇ.12.7.7. P: prajāpataye tvā MÇ.2.3.2.29; — 2.3.5.16; — 7.2.3.  
 prajāpataye tvā pari dadāmi (SMB. GG. dadāmy asāu) ÇB.11.5.4.3; SMB.1.6.23; GG.2.10.31; PG.2.2.21. P: prajāpataye tvā KhG.2.4.17.  
 prajāpataye tvā prajābhyah KS.30.5 (bis); MÇ.7.2.4 (bis). Cf. prajābhyas tvā prajāpataye.  
 prajāpataye tvā mahyam varuṇo dadātu ÇÇ.7.18.5.  
 prajāpataye devebhyas ṛṣibhyah çradbhayāi medhayau sadasaspataye-numataye PG.2.10.9.  
 prajāpataye puruṣam TB.2.2.5.3; 3.4.1.18; TA.3.10.2.



prajāpataye puruṣān hastina (MS. hastinā) alabhate VS. 24.29; MS.3.14.8; 174.1.  
 prajāpataye prajābhyah MÇ.7.2.4.  
 prajāpataye manave svāha VS.11.66; TS.3.2.8.1; 4.1.9.1; MS.2.7.7; 82.9; KS.16.7; ÇB.6.6.1.19; HG.1.2.13.  
 prajāpataye-çvasya tūparasya gomrgasya vapānām meda-sām anubruhi (and preṣya) ApÇ.20.19.3. P: prajāpataye MÇ.9.2.4 (bis).  
 prajāpataye-çvasya tūparasya gomrgasyasthi loma ca tiryag asambhindantaḥ sūkaraviçasam viçasata ApÇ.20.19.9.  
 prajāpataye sam anamat TS.7.5.23.2.  
 prajāpataye svāha VS.18.28; 22.32; TS.3.4.2.1; 7.3.15.1; KS.13.11.12; 35.16; KSA.3.5; PB.9.9.9; ÇB.12.6.1.4; 14.9.3.8; TB.3.1.4.2; 5.3; 8.11.1; 12.2.2-8; 4.2-6; TAA.10.67.2; BrhU.6.3.8; MahanU.19.2; ÇÇ.13.12.8; LÇ.1.7.8; KÇ.25.11.29; 12.10; MÇ.1.3.1.5; — 1.6.1.40 (cf. ApÇ.2.12.7); — 3.6.14; — 7.1.13; ÇÇ.2.14.4; Kauç.72.27.28; PG.1.9.3.4; 11.3; 12.3; HG.1.7.18; 23.8; BDh.3.9.4; Svidh.3.3.5. P: prajāpataye MG.1.10.11; 2.3.1.2; GDh.26.16; Svidh.1.2.5. Cf. svāha prajāpataye.  
 prajāpatih paramesṭhi mano gandharvah MS.2.12.2: 145.8. P: prajāpatih paramesṭhi MÇ.6.2.5. See prajāpatir viçvakarmā mano.  
 prajāpatih paramesṭhi virāṭ (TS. virajā) AV.4.11.7<sup>b</sup>; 8.5.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.7.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpatih paramesṭhy adhipatir asit VS.14.31; TS.4.3.10.3; MS.2.8.6; 111.2; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.19.  
 prajāpatih prthivīm viçvagarbhām AV.12.1.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāpatih prajāyā vardhayantu AV.14.2.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāpatih prajāyā samraraṇah AV.2.34.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.36<sup>c</sup>; 32.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.15<sup>d</sup>; 25.6; JB.1.205<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>d</sup>. See next, and viçvakarmā prajāyā.  
 prajāpatih prajāyā (Vait.Kauç. prajābhih) samvidanah TS.3.1.4.2<sup>d</sup> (bis); KS.30.8<sup>d</sup>; PB.12.13.32<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.9.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.11.12<sup>d</sup> (bis); 10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.9.4<sup>c</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>d</sup>; Vait.25.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.2.13<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.124.4<sup>d</sup>. See under prec.  
 prajāpatih prajāpatāu sādāyatu KS.38.13.  
 prajāpatih prajābhir ud akrāmat AV.19.19.11.  
 prajāpatih prajābhih sam<sup>o</sup>: see prec. but two.  
 prajāpatih prāṇyamanah TS.4.4.9.1; KS.34.15.  
 prajāpatih prāṇeta TB.2.5.7.3.  
 prajāpatih prathamajā ṛtasya AV.12.1.61<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>; 216.3; TB.2.8.1.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.23.9<sup>c</sup>; 2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.2.7<sup>c</sup>. See under upasthāya prathamā<sup>o</sup>, and cf. prajāpatim prathamajam.  
 prajāpatih prathamā-yaṁ jigāya AÇ.2.2.4<sup>d</sup>. See prajāpatir yaṁ.  
 prajāpatih prāyachad jayān indraya MS.1.4.14<sup>a</sup>: 64.6. P: prajāpatih prāyachat MÇ.1.5.6.20. See prajāpatir jayān.  
 prajāpatim yo bhuvanasya gopah TB.3.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.47<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.10.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpatim haviṣā vardhayanti TB.3.1.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāpatigrhitayā tvayā cakṣur grhṇāmi prajābhyah VS.13.56; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19: 104.8; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.3.

prajāpatigrhitayā tvayā prāṇam grhṇāmi prajābhyah VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19: 104.2; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.6. P: prajāpatigrhitayā tvayā ÇB.8.1.3.2.  
 prajāpatigrhitayā tvayā mano grhṇāmi prajābhyah VS.13.55; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19: 104.5; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.9.  
 prajāpatigrhitayā tvayā vācam grhṇāmi prajābhyah VS.13.58; TS.4.3.2.3; MS.2.7.19: 104.15; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.9.  
 prajāpatigrhitayā tvayā çotram grhṇāmi prajābhyah VS.13.57; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19: 104.11; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.6.  
 prajāpatim jinva Vait.27.16.  
 prajāpatinātmanam KS.40.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāpatinā tvā mahyam grhṇāmy asāu ApMB.2.5.22<sup>c</sup>. See brahmanā tvā etc.  
 prajāpatinā tvā viçvābhir dhibhir upa dadhami TS.4.4.5.1.  
 prajāpatinā yajñamukhena sammitah TB.1.2.1.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) prajāpatim tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5. Cf. prajāpatis trpyatu.  
 prajāpatim te prajānanavantam rehantu, ye maghāyava urdhvāya diço-bhidasān AV.19.18.9.  
 prajāpatim daçamam ahar bhajadhvam ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatiprasūtāḥ svastimam samvatsaram samānuvā-mahai KB.19.2.  
 prajāpatim aham tvayā samakṣam ṛdhyāsam GB.2.1.7; Vait.3.20. See prajāpatir aham.  
 prajāpatim āvaha TB.3.5.3.2.  
 prajāpatim paramesṭhinam virajam AV.11.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpatim pārameṣṭhyāya MÇ.9.2.5.  
 prajāpatim prathamam yajñiyanam MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>: 215.17; TB.2.8.1.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatim prathamajam ṛtasya MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>: 215.12; TB.2.8.1.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prajāpatih prathamajā.  
 prajāpatir adhipatir asit VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.3. See prajānām patir.  
 prajāpatir anumatiḥ AV.6.11.3<sup>a</sup>. P: prajāpatih Kauç.19.14; 35.17. See prajāpatir vy.  
 prajāpatir anumatir ni yachāt AV.7.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāpatir asi Vait.27.16.  
 prajāpatir asi vāmadevyam brahmanaç çarāṇa tan mā pāhi JB.1.263.  
 prajāpatir asi sarvataḥ çritah TB.3.7.6.11; ApÇ.4.8.2.  
 prajāpatir aham tvayā sakṣād ṛdhyāsam MÇ.1.4.2.12. See prajāpatim aham.  
 prajāpatir idam havir ajuṣata TB.3.5.10.3.  
 prajāpatir idam brahma AA.5.3.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatir udgithena TA.3.8.2.  
 prajāpatir janayati prajā imāḥ AV.7.19.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: prajāpatir janayati Kauç.59.19; prajāpatih Kauç.19.14; 35.17. Cf. under prajān dadātu parivatsaro.  
 prajāpatir jayān indraya vṛṇe TS.3.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.5.9<sup>a</sup>. P: prajāpatir jayān ApÇ.5.24.3. See prajāpatih prāyachad.  
 prajāpatir daçahota sa idam sarvam TA.3.7.4.



prajāpatir diṣam patih prajāpatih KS.39.4. P. prajāpatih TS.5.5.5.1.  
 prajāpatir dikṣito mano dikṣā sā mā dikṣā dikṣayatu (JB. dikṣeta) tayā dikṣayā (JB. dikṣayā dikṣayā dikṣayā) dikṣe JB.2.65(64); ApÇ.10.10.6.  
 prajāpatir devatā TS.4.4.10.1; MS.2.13.14: 163.11; 2.13.20: 165.14; KS.39.4.13; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 prajāpatir nidhipatir no (VS.ÇB. nidhipā devo) agnih AV.7.17.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.17<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.9<sup>b</sup>. See prajāpatir varuṇo.  
 prajāpatir brhaspataye MÇ.5.2.15.2.  
 prajāpatir manasā TS.4.4.9.1; ApÇ.12.1.3; 17.6.3.  
 prajāpatir manasi sārāsvato vāci visrṣṭāyām dhātā dikṣāyām brahma vrata MÇ.3.6.2.  
 prajāpatir manasi sārāsvato vāci visrṣṭāyām KS.34.14; MÇ.3.6.2. See prajāpatir vāci.  
 prajāpatir mayi paramēsthī dadhātu (AG. dadhātu svāhā; PG. dadhātu nah svāhā) AG.2.4.14<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.3.6<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāpatir mahate sāubhagāya SMB.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpatir mahyam etā rarāṇaḥ RV.10.169.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.17.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatir mātariṣvā prajābhyah AV.19.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpatir mā prajānanavān saha pratiṣṭhaya dhruvāya diṣaḥ pātu AV.19.17.9.  
 prajāpatir me dāivah sādasyas tvam mānuṣaḥ ÇÇ.5.1.8.  
 prajāpatir yam prathamam jigaya ÇÇ.2.6.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.1.8<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.15.14<sup>d</sup>. See prajāpatih prathamam.  
 prajāpatir varuṇo mitro agnih MS.1.3.38<sup>b</sup>: 44.4; KS.4.12<sup>b</sup>; 13.9<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.5.13<sup>b</sup> (abbreviated). See prajāpatir nidhipatir.  
 prajāpatir vah (sc. sarvāsām sākam) Kauç.116.8<sup>c</sup>. Ūha of indro vah etc.  
 prajāpatir vah sādāyatu TA.6.6.2.  
 prajāpatir vāci vyāhṛtāyām VS.8.54. See prajāpatir manasi sārāsvato vāci visrṣṭāyām.  
 prajāpatir vibhajyamāno devatā vibhaktah KS.34.15.  
 prajāpatir vi rajati AV.11.5.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāpatir viçvakarmā TB.3.7.9.7; ApÇ.9.16.7.  
 prajāpatir viçvakarmā mano gandharvah VS.18.43; TS.3.4.7.1; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.1.12. See prajāpatih paramēsthī mano.  
 prajāpatir viçvakarmā vi muñçatu (ApÇ. okarmā yunaktu) VS.12.61<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>d</sup>: 90.13; 3.2.3: 19.18; KS.16.11<sup>d</sup>; 20.1; ÇB.7.1.1.43; ApÇ.16.10.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāpatir viçvebhyo devebhyah VSK.2.3.2; TB.3.7.6.3; Vait.1.18; KÇ.2.1.19; ApÇ.3.18.4.  
 prajāpatir vṛṣāsi retodhā reto mayi dhehi VS.8.10; ÇB.4.4.2.18. P: prajāpatir vṛṣāsi KÇ.10.7.3.  
 prajāpatir vy adadhāt ÇG.1.19.9<sup>a</sup>. See prajāpatir anumatih.  
 prajāpatih ca paramēsthī ca çṛṅge indrah çiro agnir lālātam yamah kṛkātām AV.9.7.1. P: prajāpatih ca Kauç.66.19.  
 prajāpatih ca ma indraç ca me TS.4.7.6.2.  
 prajāpatih carati garbhe antah AV.10.8.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.19<sup>a</sup>;

TA.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>, 10.1.1<sup>1</sup>, MahānU.1.1<sup>d</sup>, ApÇ.20.10.9, MÇ.9.2.5.  
 prajāpatih chandah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2.107.18; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.3.10.  
 prajāpatih tva Vait.27.16.  
 prajāpatih tva niyunaktu mahyam PG.1.8.8<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.10.13<sup>d</sup>. See brhaspatih tva etc.  
 prajāpatih tvābadhnāt prathamam AV.19.46.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatih tvam akhanāt Kauç.33.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatih tvārohatu vāyuh preñkhatu ÇÇ.17.16.7.  
 prajāpatih tvā sādāyatu pṛthivyāh etc.: see prajāpatih tva etc.  
 prajāpatih tva sādāyatu pṛsthe pṛthivyā jyotiṣmatim VS.13.24; ÇB.7.4.2.27. P: prajāpatih KÇ.17.4.23. See prajāpatih tva sādāyatu pṛthivyāh.  
 prajāpatih tvā sādāyatu apām pṛsthe samudrasyeman vyacasvatim prathasvatim VS.13.17; ÇB.7.4.2.6.  
 prajāpatih sṛṣṭānām prajānām TB.1.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatih sṛṣṭo manih AV.10.6.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāpatih tanvam me juṣasva MG.1.14.16<sup>a</sup>. See prajāpate etc.  
 prajāpatih tapasā brahmanepacat AV.4.35.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpatih tṛpyatu ÇG.4.9.3; 6.6.10. Cf. AG.3.4.1, and prajāpatim tarpayami.  
 prajāpatih te hastam agrabhit HG.1.5.9.  
 prajāpati striyam yaçah TB.2.4.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāpatih tva (sc. yunaktu) LÇ.2.5.21.  
 prajāpatih tva sādāyatu TS.5.5.2.4 (bis); TB.3.10.2.1 (quater); 11.1.1-21; TA.4.17.1; 18.1; 19.1; 6.7.3 (bis); 8.1 (bis); ApÇ.16.21.6; 17.25.1; 19.11.7.  
 prajāpatih tva sādāyatu divah pṛsthe jyotiṣmatim TS.4.4.6.1; KS.17.10; 39.1; ApÇ.17.4.4.  
 prajāpatih tva (MS.MÇ. opatis tva) sādāyatu pṛthivyāh pṛsthe (KS. pṛsthe jyotiṣmatim vyacasvatim prathasvatim; TS. pṛsthe vyacasvatim prathasvatim) TS.4.2.9.1; KS.39.3; MS.2.8.14: 117.15; 4.9.16: 135.3; ApÇ.16.23.1. P: prajāpatih tva sādāyatu MÇ.6.1.5. — 6.1.7. See prajāpatih tva sādāyatu pṛsthe.  
 prajāpatih samvatsaro mahān kah TB.3.10.1.4; ApÇ.19.12.15. P: prajāpatih samvatsarah TB.3.10.9.8; 10.4.  
 prajāpatih saptadaçaḥ MS.1.11.10 (quater): 171.18; 172.8; 173.1,10; KS.14.4 (ter). Cf. next.  
 prajāpatih saptadaçakṣareṇa saptadaçam stomam ud ayaṭ (VS.ÇB. add tam ujjesam) VS.9.34; TS.1.7.11.2; ÇB.5.2.2.17. Cf. prec.  
 prajāpatih sambhriyamāṇaḥ VS.39.5; KÇ.26.7.50.  
 prajāpatih salilād ā samudrāt AV.4.15.11<sup>a</sup>. P: prajāpatih salilāt Kauç.127.9.  
 prajāpatih savitā somo agnih AV.3.15.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāpatih sasṛje viçvarūpam AV.10.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpatih sāma TS.3.3.2.1.  
 prajāpatih somo varuṇo yena rājā TB.3.7.14.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāpati ramayatu prajā iha KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>. See undir ā nah prajāṁ.  
 prajāpateḥ paramēsthinah prāṇas sa te prāṇam dadātu yayeh prāṇas tabhyām vām svāhā KS.11.7. See next



prajāpateh paramēsthinah prāno-si MS.2.3.4: 31.18.  
See prec.

prajāpateh prajāyā prajāvān bhūyāsam KS.5.5; 32.5.  
prajāpateh prajā abhūma (KS. abhūvan) VS.9.21; 18.29;  
TS.1.7.9.2; MS.1.11.3: 164.4; KS.14.1; 18.12; CB.5.2.  
1.11; 9.3.3.14; TB.1.3.7.5. P: prajāpateh KC.14.5.8.  
prajāpateh prāno-si MS.2.3.4: 30.22.  
prajāpateh priyām tanuvam anārtām prapadye TB.3.  
5.1.1.

prajāpate tanvām me juṣasva ApMB.1.11.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.  
8.10). See prajāpatis etc.

prajāpate tvām nidhipāḥ purāṇaḥ MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>: 215.13;  
TB.2.8.1.3<sup>a</sup>.

prajāpate na tvad etāny anyah (MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>, na hi tvat  
tāny anyah; KS. nahi tvad anya etāḥ) RV.10.121.10<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.7.80.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.10.20<sup>a</sup>; 23.65<sup>a</sup>; VSK.29.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.  
14.2<sup>a</sup>; 3.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>a</sup>: 72.4; 4.14.1<sup>a</sup>: 215.9;  
KS.15.8<sup>a</sup>; SB.1.6.19<sup>a</sup>; CB.5.4.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 13.5.2.23; 14.9.  
3.3; TB.1.7.8.7; 2.8.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.7.1<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.54<sup>a</sup>;  
BrhU.6.3.3; AÇ.2.14.12; 3.10.23; Vait.1.3; 2.12;  
7.12; AG.1.4.4; 14.3; 2.4.14; Kāuç.5.9; SMB.2.5.8<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB.2.22.19<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.9); N.10.43<sup>a</sup>. Ps: prajā-  
pate na tvad etāni ApÇ.1.10.8; 9.2.4; 13.6.11; 12.12;  
18.16.14; prajāpate na tvat ÇÇ.16.7.3; ApÇ.9.20.1  
(comm.); MÇ.1.1.2.38; — 9.1.4; prajāpate TS.2.2.12.1;  
6.11.4; TB.3.7.11.3; ÇÇ.4.10.4; 18.4; 10.13.23; 21.1;  
15.13.11; KC.15.6.11; ApÇ.3.11.2; 9.12.4; 14.32.6;  
ÇG.1.18.4; 22.7; Kāuç.59.19; GG.4.6.9; HG.1.3.6;  
8.16; 9.7; 17.6; 18.6; 19.8; 26.14; 27.1; 28.1; 2.1.3;  
2.2; 4.10; 5.2; 6.2; 15.13; BrhPDh.9.323. *Desig-  
nated as prajāpatyā* (sc. rk) KhG.4.1.20. Cf. amā-  
vāsyē na.

prajāpate-nu brūhi yajñam KC.2.2.13; ApÇ.3.19.3.  
prajāpate-nu mā budhyasva AV.9.1.24.  
prajāpate paçūn me yacha MÇ.1.6.1.39.  
prajāpate prajānam adhipate ÇÇ.4.10.1.  
prajāpate prāyaçcittē tvām devānām prāyaçcittir asi  
ApMB.1.10.6 (ApG.3.8.10).

prajāpater anumatiḥ TA.3.9.2.  
prajāpater avṛto brahmaṇā varmanāham AV.17.1.27<sup>a</sup>.  
See under parivṛto brahmaṇā.

prajāpate rohinī vetu patni TB.3.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
prajāpater jatharam asi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
prajāpater jāyamanāḥ TS.3.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.  
12.8; MÇ.1.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>.

prajāpater duhitarāu samvidāne (PG. sacetasāu) AV.7.  
12.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>.

prajāpater dhātuh somasya TS.4.4.10.1. See prajāpateh  
somasya.

prajāpater brahmakoçam brahma prapadye TA.4.42.2.  
Cf. brahmakoçam pra<sup>o</sup>.

prajāpater bhāgo-sy ūrjasvān payasvān VSK.2.3.7; TS.  
1.6.3.3; 7.3.4; KS.5.5; 8.13; GB.2.1.7; AÇ.1.13.4;  
Vait.3.20; ÇÇ.4.9.4; LÇ.4.11.21; KC.3.4.30; MÇ.1.4.  
2.12. P: prajāpater bhāgo-si LÇ.4.11.20.

prajāpater mukham etad dvitīyam SMB.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.

prajāpater mūrdhāsi PB.1.2.4; 6.5.3.6.

prajāpater yat sahajaṁ purastāt PG.2.2.10<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes,  
see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 22).

prajāpater vartanimanu vartasva TB.3.7.10.2; ApÇ.9.14.1.  
prajāpater vibhān nama lokah TS.1.6.5.1; 7.5.1; AB.  
7.26.6; ApÇ.3.13.4.

prajāpater viçvabhṛti tanvām (MÇ. tanvām) hutam asi  
svāhā ApÇ.9.6.3; MÇ.3.2.5.

prajāpater vo dhāmnā AV.10.5.7<sup>c</sup>—14<sup>c</sup>.

prajāpate viçvasṛj (MS. °srg) jivadhanyah MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>;  
215.16; TB.2.8.1.4<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.14.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.9<sup>c</sup>.

prajāpate çreṣṭhena rūpeṇa AV.5.25.13<sup>a</sup>.

prajāpateç çaranam asi brahmaṇaç chadiḥ ApMB.2.9.4  
(ApG.5.12.11); HG.1.11.10.

prajāpateṣ tvā grahaṁ grhṇāmi mahyam bhūtyai  
mahyam puṣṭyai mahyam çriyai mahyam hriyai  
mahyam yaçase mahyam āyuṣe mahyam annāya  
mahyam annādyāya mahyam sahasrapoṣāya mahyam  
aparimitapoṣāya Kāuç.74.18.

prajāpateṣ tvā prānenābhi etc.: see prajāpates etc.

prajāpateṣ tvā hiṁkārenāvajighrāmi sahasrāyuṣā PG.1.  
18.3.

prajāpates tapasā vāvṛdhanāḥ VS.29.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>: 185.2; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

prajāpates te vṛṣṇo retodhaso retodham açya VS.8.10.

prajāpates tvā paramēsthinah svārājyenābhiṣiñcāmi TB.  
2.7.6.3; ApÇ.20.20.3; 22.12.20.

prajāpates tvā prasave pṛthivyā nābhāvantarikṣasya bahu-  
bhyām divo hastābhyām prajāpates tvā paramēsthinah  
svārājyenābhiṣiñcāmi ApÇ.20.20.3.

prajāpates tvā (MÇ. prajāpateṣ tvā) prānenābhiprā-  
nimi pūṣṇaḥ poṣeṇa mahyam dirghāyutvāya çataçara-  
daya çatam çaradbhya āyuṣe varçase jivātvai punyaya  
(MÇ. pūṣṇaḥ poṣāya mahyam dirghāyutvāya çataçara-  
daya) TB.1.2.1.19; ApÇ.5.11.5; MÇ.1.5.3.6.

prajāpateh somasya dhātuh MS.2.13.20: 165.12. See  
prajāpater dhātuh.

prajāpatāu tvā devatāyām VS.35.6<sup>a</sup>; CB.13.8.3.3.

prajāpatāu tvā manasi juhomi TS.3.1.2.2; ApÇ.11.1.6;  
MÇ.2.2.1.5.

prajābhāṅgirato (?) māyayaitau Kāuç.22.9<sup>b</sup>.

prajābhir agne amṛtatvam açyam RV.5.4.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.  
46.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.5<sup>d</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.33; VāDh.17.4.

prajābhir agne draviṇeḥa sīda TA.4.18.1<sup>e</sup>.

prajābhir vṛddhim januṣam upastham TB.2.5.2.1<sup>b</sup>. See  
garbho janinām.

prajābhis sagrahaḥ KS.35.15.

prajābhya (MS. °bhyā) oṣadhrībhyah VS.12.72<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.  
7.14<sup>b</sup>; 95.10; KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>; CB.7.2.2.12<sup>d</sup>. See oṣadhrī-  
bhyah prajābhyah.

prajābhyah pañcapadī AG.1.7.19. See paçubhyah etc  
prajābhyah puṣṭim vibhajanta asate RV.2.13.4<sup>a</sup>.

prajābhyas tvā VS.4.25; TS.1.2.6.1; 3.3.6.3; 5.2.3;  
4.4.1.2; 6.1.9.6; MS.1.2.5: 14.8; 1.3.11: 34.6; 3.7.4;  
80.7; KS.2.6; 4.3; 17.7; 24.5; 37.17; GB.2.2.13;  
PB.1.10.1; CB.3.3.2.18; 5.2.13; Vait.25.1; KC.7.7.20;  
ApÇ.10.24.14; MÇ.2.1.4.4; 3.5.8.

prajābhyas tvā prajāpataye grhṇāmi (KS. omits grhṇāmi)



TS.3.3.6.3; KS.30.5 (*bis*). P: prajābhyas tvā prajāpataye ApÇ.21.21.4. Cf. prajāpataye tvā prajābhyah.  
 prajābhyah sarvābhyo mṛda (ÇÇ. mṛla) TB.3.7.8.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.17.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajābhyah svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; 3.16.2; 5.12.2; KSA.1.10; 3.6; 5.3; TB.3.1.4.2. Cf. prajāyāi svāhā.  
 prajābhyā etc.: see prajābhyā.  
 prajābhyo vām KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1.  
 prajāṁ ajaryāṁ naḥ kuru SMB.2.2.18<sup>c</sup>. See prajāṁ suvirāṁ.  
 prajāṁ anuprajāyase TB.1.5.5.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>a</sup>; ApDh.2.9.24.1.  
 prajāṁ anyah kṣatram anyah pipartu KS.17.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṁ apatyāṁ balam ichamānaḥ RV.1.179.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṁ asmabhyāṁ janayan (HG. dadato) rayim ca KS.7.12<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.10.5<sup>c</sup>. See āyur asmabhyāṁ.  
 prajāṁ asmāsu dhehi VS.37.20. Cf. prajāṁ me dah.  
 prajāṁ asme rayim asme niyachata KS.38.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṁ asmāi rayim asmāi sajātān asmāi yajamānāya paryāha TS.1.1.7.2.  
 prajāṁ asyāi jaradaṣṭim kṛnotu (SMB.1.5.2<sup>d</sup>, kṛnōmi) SMB.1.1.11<sup>b</sup>; 1.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṁ asyāi draviṇāṁ ceha datvā AV.14.2.74<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṁ asyāi nayatu dīrgham āyuh PG.1.5.11<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.8<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāṁ a janayāvahāi AV.14.2.71<sup>c</sup>. See under prajāḥ pra.  
 prajā mā mā hāsīt TS.5.6.8.1.  
 prajāṁ upāimi paçūñç ca ÇÇ.2.13.4.  
 prajāṁrtatvam uta dīrgham āyuh AV.11.1.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṁ ṛtasya piprataḥ RV.8.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.138.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.659<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāṁ eka jinvaty (TS.KS.ApMB. rakṣaty) ūrjam eka AV.8.9.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 160.6; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.20.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajā me syāt ÇB.1.8.1.36.  
 prajāṁ paçūñs tejo rayim asmāsu dhehi Kāuç.70.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under āyuh prajāṁ.  
 prajāṁ paçūñ juhvato me dr̥ṇha TB.1.39.  
 prajāṁ paçūñ dīrgham āyuh ca dhattam Kāuç.76.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṁ paçūñ me pinvasva TB.3.7.6.6; ApÇ.4.6.2. Cf. prajāṁ vr̥ṣṭim.  
 prajāṁ paçūñ sāubhāgyāṁ mahyāṁ dīrghāyusṭvāṁ patyuh SMB.1.5.5. P: prajāṁ GG.2.7.10; KhG.2.2.27.  
 prajāṁ paçyanti sumanasyamānām HG.1.19.7<sup>c</sup>. See paçyanti prajāṁ.  
 prajāṁ pāhi MS.4.6.3; 81.8. See prajāṁ me pāhi.  
 prajāṁ pipartu parivatsaro naḥ KS.40.12<sup>a</sup>. See under prajāṁ dadātu.  
 prajāṁ puṣṭim rayim asmāsu dhehi AÇ.3.10.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under āyuh prajāṁ.  
 prajāṁ (VSK. rayim) puṣṭim vārdhayamāno asme VS.9.25<sup>d</sup>; VSK.10.5.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 165.1; KS.14.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāṁ puṣṭim atho dhanam (MÇ. bhagam; var. lect. dhanam) TB.3.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.6<sup>b</sup>; 5.26.5<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.2.5.12<sup>b</sup>; 1.8.6.22<sup>b</sup>. See rayim puṣṭim atho.  
 prajāṁ puṣṭim amṛtaṁ navena TB.2.4.8.5<sup>d</sup>.

prajāṁ puṣṭim bhūtim asmāsu dhattam RV.8.59 (Val 11).7<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāṁ pra janayāvahāi AG.1.7.6<sup>b</sup>; 1.13.4<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.6.3. See under prajāḥ pra.  
 prajāṁ mayi ca yajamāne ca TB.1.1.1.5; ApÇ.12.23.1.  
 prajāṁ mayi dhārayatam TB.3.7.6.8; ApÇ.4.6.5.  
 prajāṁ mā nir vādiṣṭam VS.5.17; ÇB.3.5.3.18.  
 prajāṁ mā me r̥riṣa āyur ugra TA.3.15.1<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.51.  
 prajāṁ mā hīnsīh MÇ.3.1.26.  
 prajāṁ me tarpayata VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1; MS.1.3.2.30.9; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.7.  
 prajāṁ me dah VS.37.12; TS.3.3.5.1; MS.4.9.3; 12.2. ÇB.14.1.3.20; TA.4.5.3. See prajāṁ me yacha. and prajāṁ asmāsu.  
 prajāṁ me dhukṣva KÇ.3.4.13. Cf. brahma prajāṁ.  
 prajāṁ me narya pāhi MS.1.5.14 (*bis*); 82.17; 83.10; KS.7.3.11; ApÇ.6.24.6; MÇ.1.6.3.7; MG.1.16.2. Cf. prajāṁ no etc.  
 prajāṁ me naryājugupah (ApÇ.MÇ. var. lect. jūgupan) MS.1.5.14; 84.4; KS.7.3.11; ApÇ.6.26.5; MÇ.1.6.3.14. Cf. prajāṁ no etc.  
 prajāṁ me pāhi ÇÇ.4.9.2. See prajāṁ pāhi.  
 prajāṁ me yacha KS.6.5; 7.14; ApÇ.6.11.4; MÇ.1.6.1.43. See prajāṁ me dah.  
 prajāṁ me-vocah MÇ.5.2.15.2.  
 pra jāyante dakṣiṇā asya pūrvīh RV.4.36.5<sup>1</sup>.  
 pra jāyante virudhaç ca prajābhiḥ RV.2.35.8<sup>1</sup>.  
 pra jāyasva prajāyā putrakāma RV.10.183.1<sup>1</sup>; ApMB.1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.14.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra jāyasva prajāyā putrakāme RV.10.183.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāyā arātim nayāmasi AV.1.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāyā abhyāṁ prajāpate ApMB.1.8.5<sup>1</sup> (ApÇ.2.6.101).  
 prajāyāṁ asy agrataḥ HG.1.20.1<sup>d</sup>. See under prajāyāyasy.  
 prajāyāç ca dhanasya ca ApMB.1.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāyemahi rudra (AB. also with cha. rudriya) prajābhiḥ RV.2.33.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.6.9<sup>d</sup>; AB.3.34.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāyāi kam (AV. kim) amṛtaṁ nāvṛta RV.10.13.4<sup>1</sup> AV.18.3.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāyāi cakre tvā çāle AV.9.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāyāi tvasyāi yad açikṣa indra RV.10.54.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāyāi tvā nayāmasi AV.5.25.8<sup>1</sup>. See next but one.  
 prajāyāi tvā puṣṭvāi bhakṣayāmi ÇÇ.7.5.14.  
 prajāyāi tvā havāmahe ÇÇ.1.19.11<sup>1</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 prajāyāi nas tanve yac ca puṣṭam AV.5.3.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>1</sup>.  
 prajāyāi patye tvā piṅgaḥ AV.8.6.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāyāi mṛtyave tvat (TA. tat) RV.10.72.9<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 prajāyāi me prajāpati SMB.1.5.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.12; 5.3. Cf. prajābhyah svāhā.  
 prajāyāi hṛdayāya kam ÇÇ.17.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prajāvac charma yachantu AV.14.2.73<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāvataḥ svapatyasya çagdhī naḥ RV.2.2.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāvatā rādhāsā te syāma RV.1.94.15<sup>d</sup>; N.11.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 prajāvatā vacasā vahnir asā RV.1.76.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 prajāvatīh pururūpā iha syuh RV.6.28.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.21.1<sup>c</sup> TB.2.8.8.11<sup>c</sup>.



# prajāvatī pa°

614

prajāvatī patya sambhaveha AV.14.2.32d.  
 prajāvatīr anamivā ayakṣmaḥ VS.1.1; TS.1.1.1.1; KS.  
 1.1; 30.10; CB.1.7.1.6,7; TB.3.2.1.5.  
 prajāvatīr indra goṣṭhe rirhi RV.10.169.3d; TS.7.4.17.1d;  
 KSA.4.6d.  
 prajāvatīr iṣa ā dhattam asme RV.6.52.16d.  
 prajāvatīr yaçaso viçvarūpāḥ TB.3.7.4.14b; ApÇ.7.11.10b.  
 See prajāvarīr etc.  
 prajāvatī virasūr devrkāmā AV.14.2.18c. See under jivasūr.  
 prajāvatīṣu duryāsu durya RV.7.1.11c.  
 prajāvatīḥ sūyavasaḥ (AV. sūyavase) ruçantīḥ (RV. ri-  
 çantīḥ) RV.6.28.7a; AV.4.21.7a; 7.75.1a; TB.2.8.8.12a.  
 P: prajāvatīḥ Kauç.19.14; 21.10.  
 prajāvato nrvato açvabudhyān RV.1.92.7c.  
 prajāvat kṣatrah madhuneha pinvatam AV.6.97.2b.  
 prajāvat sāviḥ saubhagam RV.5.82.4b; SV.1.141b; TB.  
 2.4.6.3b; TA.10.10.2b; 49.1b; MahānU.9.6b; 17.7b;  
 ApÇ.6.23.1b.  
 prajāvad asme didhiçantu ratnam RV.3.8.6d.  
 prajāvad asme draviṇāyajasva VS.14.4d; 15.3d; TS.4.3.  
 4.2d; MS.2.8.1d; 107.3; 2.8.7d; 111.11; KS.17.1d,6d;  
 CB.8.2.1.7.  
 prajāvad asme draviṇeḥ dhattam MS.4.14.6d; 223.2;  
 TB.2.8.4.4d.  
 prajāvad indra manuṣo durone RV.10.104.4c; AV.20.  
 33.3c.  
 prajāvad ratnam ā bhara RV.9.59.1c.  
 prajāvad reta ā bhara RV.9.60.4c.  
 prajāvad reto ahrayaḥ no astu RV.7.67.6b; TB.2.4.3.7b.  
 prajāvanta upa sadema sarve AV.7.74.4d.  
 prajāvantam yachatasmāsu devtī RV.4.51.10b.  
 prajāvantam rayim akṣyamānam AV.7.20.3b; TS.3.3.  
 11.4b.  
 prajāvantam rayim asme sam invatu RV.4.53.7d; AB.1.  
 13.20; KB.19.9.  
 prajāvantam svapatyam kṣayaḥ naḥ RV.7.1.12b.  
 prajāvantam sacemahi RV.10.57.6c; VS.3.56c; Kauç.89.1c.  
 See next but one.  
 prajāvanto anamivā anāgasah RV.10.37.7b.  
 prajāvanto açimahi TB.2.4.2.7c; 3.7.14.3c; LÇ.3.2.10c;  
 ApÇ.6.16.12c; 14.32.2c. See prec. but one.  
 prajāvanto bhaviṣyatha ÇÇ.15.27b. See viravanto bha°.  
 prajāvanto manavaḥ pūrva iṣire AV.19.26.2b.  
 prajāvarīr yaçase bahuputra aghoraḥ MG.1.12.3b.  
 prajāvarīr (var. lect. ovatīr) yaçase viçvarūpāḥ MÇ.1.1.  
 3.7b. See prajāvatīr etc.  
 prajāvān naḥ paçumān astu gatuh RV.3.54.18d.  
 prajā vikṛvañ (ApÇ. vikurvañ) janayan virūpam (ApÇ.  
 virūpāḥ) KS.40.12b; ApÇ.17.13.2b. See prajāḥ kṛpvan.  
 prajā vṛtās tāḥ prāṇena vṛtās tābhīr vṛtābhīr vartribhīr  
 yasmād bhayād bibhemi tad vāraye svāhā AG.3.11.1.  
 prajāḥ tvam anu prāṇiḥ VS.4.25; TS.1.2.6.1; KS.2.6;  
 ApÇ.10.24.14.  
 prajāḥ tvam upāvaroha TS.1.3.13.1.  
 prajāḥ tvānu (TS. ApÇ. tvam anu) prāṇantu VS.4.25; TS.  
 1.2.6.1; MS.1.2.5; 14.8; 3.7.4; 80.11; KS.2.6; 24.5;  
 CB.3.3.2.19; KÇ.7.7.21; ApÇ.10.24.14; MÇ.2.1.4.5.

prajāḥ tvam upāvarohantu TS.1.3.13.1.  
 prajā (MS. ojaḥ; KS. ojas) sprtaḥ VS.14.26; TS.4.3.9.2;  
 MS.2.8.5; 109.3; KS.17.4; CB.8.4.2.11.  
 prajāḥ sarvāç ca rājabandhavāḥ (MG. obandhavyaḥ) PG  
 2.14.4d; MG.2.7.1d. See under tisraç ca rāja°.  
 prajāḥ srstvāñho-vayaja MÇ.11.9.2. Cf. MS.1.10.17; 156.8.  
 prajāḥ (and prajāḥ) sprtaḥ: see prajā etc.  
 prajā ha tisro atyāyam iyuh RV.8.101.14a; CB.2.5.1.4a,  
 AA.2.1.1.4a,5. P: prajā ha Rvidh.2.35.5. Cf. BrhD  
 6.127,128 (B). See tisro ha prajā.  
 pra jihvaya bharate vepo agniḥ RV.10.46.8a.  
 pra jirayaḥ sisrate sadhryak prthak RV.2.17.3d.  
 pra jivase martyaya RV.10.185.3b; VS.3.33b; KS.7.2b;  
 CB.2.3.4.37b.  
 prajāñam kurvita brahmanah CB.14.7.2.23d; BrhU.4.4.23d.  
 prajāñātāro na jyesthāḥ sunitayaḥ RV.10.78.2c.  
 prajāñā nāma devatāvarodhani KBU.2.3.  
 prajāñānāya naksatradarçam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 prajāñam te mayi juhomy asāu svāhā KBU.2.4.  
 prajāñam te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.  
 prajāñam me tvayi dadhani KBU.2.15.  
 prajāñāyāi (sc. svāhā) BDh.3.9.4.  
 pra (KS. pra) na ayur jivase soma tarīḥ RV.8.48.4d; KS.  
 17.19d; AB.7.33.5; GB.2.3.6d; Vait.19.18d; MÇ.2.4.  
 1.45d.  
 pra na ayur vaso tira RV.8.44.30c.  
 pra na ayuñsi tarīṣah VS.34.8d; TS.3.3.11.4d; KS.13.16d;  
 ÇÇ.9.27.2d; N.11.30d. Cf. next.  
 pra na ayuñsi tarīṣat (Kauç. tarsat) RV.1.25.12c; 4.39.6d;  
 10.186.1c; AV.2.4.6d; 4.10.6c (reud tarīṣah?); 12.2.13d;  
 14.2.67d; 19.34.4d; 20.137.3d; VS.23.32d; VSK.35.57c;  
 TS.1.5.11.4d; 7.4.19.4d; KS.6.9d; TB.2.4.1.9c; TA.4.  
 42.2c; AÇ.4.12.2d; ApÇ.9.3.22d; Kauç.117.4c; N.10.35c.  
 See pra na etc., and cf. prec.  
 pra na indo mahe tane RV.9.44.1a. See pra na etc.  
 pra na indo mahe rane RV.9.66.13a.  
 pra naḥ pinva vidyud abhrevā rodasi RV.9.76.3c. See pra  
 naḥ etc.  
 pra naḥ pūrvaśmāi suvitāya vocata RV.8.27.10c.  
 prāṇapāt kundapāyyah RV.8.17.13b; AV.20.5.7b; SV.  
 2.77b; TB.2.4.5.1b.  
 prāṇaya Vait.2.1; MÇ.5.2.15.10. See om prāṇaya.  
 prāṇayata AÇ.4.8.23.  
 prāṇaya yajñam Vait.2.1; KÇ.2.2.8; ApÇ.3.19.1; MÇ.  
 5.2.15.10.  
 (om) prāṇavañ tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 prāṇavāñ castrapāṇ rūpam VS.19.25c.  
 pra na spārhābhīr ūtibhīḥ tireta (RV.7.84.3d, tiretam)  
 RV.7.58.3d; 84.3d.  
 pra naḥ sañgebhyo adhiniçcarantam KS.30.8b.  
 pra nāmāni prayajyavas tiradhvam TS.4.3.13.6b. See  
 pra nāmāni..  
 pra nīnāya mahate saubhagāya RV.3.8.11d; VS.5.43b; TS.  
 1.3.5.1d; MS.1.2.14b; 23.7; KS.3.2b; 26.3; CB.3.6.4.14.  
 prāṇitibhīḥ te haryaçva suṣṭoḥ RV.10.104.5a.  
 prāṇitir astu sūnṛta RV.6.48.20b.  
 prāṇitir abhyāvartasva AV.7.105.1c; Kauç.56.16.



pranīto agnir agnīnā VS.19.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 pranīyamānābhyām anu brūhi ApÇ.11.17.2.  
 pranīyamānāyānu brūhi ApÇ.7.6.4.  
 pranīyamānebhyaṁ nu brūhi ApÇ.16.21.3; MÇ.6.1.6.  
 pranīr yajñanām TS.2.5.9.2; AB.2.34.6; ÇB.1.4.2.10;  
 TB.3.5.3.1; AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.20.  
 pra nu tyam vipram adhvareshu sādhum RV.5.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nu vocam cikituse janāya TA.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.10.  
 10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.13.17); HG.1.13.12<sup>c</sup>. See pra no vocam,  
 and pra nu vocam cikituse.  
 pranetāra itthā dhiyā RV.5.61.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 pranetārah kasya cid rāyoh RV.1.169.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pranetārah vasyo acha RV.8.16.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.46.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.  
 42.8. Cf. pra no naya, pra tam naya, and pra no naya.  
 pranetāro yajamānasya manma RV.7.57.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pranenīr ugro jaritāram uti RV.6.23.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra no jayantām mithunāni rūpaçāh Kauç.128.2<sup>d</sup>. See  
 pra no etc.  
 pra no jīvātave suva TS.4.2.6.5<sup>b</sup>; JUB.4.3.1<sup>d</sup>. See pra  
 no etc.  
 pra no divah padayir gavyur arcan RV.3.31.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra no devī sarasvatī RV.6.61.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra  
 no devī TS.2.5.12.1; 3.1.11.2; ÇÇ.10.5.5.  
 pra no dhanvantv indavo madacyutah RV.9.79.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra no naya vasyo acha RV.8.71.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under pranetārah.  
 pra no navyebhis tiratām despañh TB.3.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>. See pra  
 no etc.  
 pra no brūtād bhāgadhān (ApÇ. odhām) devatāsu TS.1.6.  
 4.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.6<sup>d</sup>. See pra mā brū<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra no brūhi yātudhānan nṛcaksah AV.1.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra no yaksy abhi vasyo asmān ApÇ.3.20.10. Cf. uta  
 pra nesy.  
 pra no yachatv aryamā AV.3.20.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>a</sup>. See  
 pra no etc.  
 pra no yacha bhuvas (AV. viçam) pate AV.3.20.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 1.7.10.2<sup>c</sup>. See pra no yacha.  
 pra no vata sumatibhir yajatrāh RV.7.57.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra no vanir devakṛtā AV.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra no (read nu) vocam cikituse janāya Kauç.92.14<sup>c</sup>. See  
 under pra nu vocam.  
 pra no vocas tam iheha bravah AV.7.2.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra ta āçavah pavamāna dhījavah RV.9.86.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ta āçvinīh pavamāna dhījuvah (SV.PB. dhenavah)  
 RV.9.86.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.236<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.7.1. P: pra ta āçvinīh  
 pavamāna VHDh.8.57.  
 pra ta indra purvyāni pra nūnam RV.10.112.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra tam ratheṣu codata RV.5.56.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra tam vivakmi vakmyo ya eṣām RV.1.167.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratākvāsi nabhasvān TS.1.3.3.1; ÇÇ.6.12.8; ApÇ.11.  
 14.10. See nabho-si.  
 pratāñkam dadruṣṇām AV.5.13.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra tam kṣinām parvate pādagrhya RV.10.27.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra tam janitri viduṣa uvāca RV.2.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratatām parayişnum MS.4.9.2<sup>c</sup>: 123.4. See dakṣiṇābhīh  
 pra<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra tat te adya çipiviṣṭa nāma (SV. havyam) RV.7.100.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.2.976<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.6; KS.6.10<sup>a</sup>;

AÇ.3.13.14; 6.7.8; 9.9.11; ApÇ.9.19.12; N.5.9<sup>a</sup>. Ps:  
 pra tat te adya çipiviṣṭa ÇÇ.13.9.2; 15.3.5; pra tat te  
 adya MS.4.12.3: 186.10.  
 pra tat te adya karanām kṛtām bhūt RV.6.18.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra tat te hinavā yat te asme RV.10.95.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra tat sthānam avāci vām pṛthivyām RV.7.70.1<sup>b</sup>; KB  
 26.15.  
 pra tad duhṣṭime pṛthavane vene RV.10.93.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf  
 BrhD.7.147 (B).  
 pra tad viṣṇu (AV.MS.ÇÇ. viṣṇuh; KS. viṣṇus) stavate  
 viryeṇa (AV. viryāni; TB.ApÇ. viryāya) RV.1.154.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 AV.7.26.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.20<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>: 19.12; 3.8.7: 105.  
 14; KS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; 25.8; ÇB.3.5.3.23<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ  
 6.7.8; 9.9.11; ApÇ.11.9.1<sup>a</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>a</sup>. Ps: pra tad  
 viṣṇuh stavate ÇÇ.15.3.5; pra tad viṣṇuh MS.4.11.4  
 172.9; 4.14.5: 221.4; TB.2.3.3.2; 3.3.3.3; ÇÇ.5.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 KÇ.8.4.16; ApÇ.20.4.5; MÇ.2.2.2.37; — 4.4.35; — 6.  
 1.7; — 9.2.1; VHDh.8.247.  
 pra tad vo astu dhutayo desnam RV.7.58.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra tad voced amṛtasya (VS. amṛtām nu; TA.MahānU.  
 voce amṛtām nu) vidvān AV.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.9<sup>a</sup>; TA.10  
 1.3<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra tad voceyam bhavyayendave RV.1.129.6<sup>a</sup>; N.10.42<sup>a</sup>  
 Cf. BrhD.4.4.  
 pra tam naya prataram (TS.ApMB. pratarām) vasyo acha  
 RV.10.45.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.26<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.2.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>: 87.2,  
 KS.16.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.28<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under pranetārah.  
 pra tam me voco dādabha svadhāvah RV.7.86.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pratanvatir osadhīr ā vadāmi AV.8.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratapañ jyotiṣā tamah RV.9.108.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra tam indra naçimahi RV.8.6.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra tam prācā nayati brahmanas patih RV.2.26.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra tam mahyā raçanayā nayanti RV.4.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra tavyastm navyastm dhitim agnaye RV.1.143.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
 4.30.14; KB.22.1. Ps: pra tavyastm navyastm AÇ 5  
 20.6; pra tavyastm ÇÇ.8.6.6.  
 pra tavyaso namatūktim turasya RV.5.43.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD  
 5.42 (B).  
 pra tam agnir babhasat tigmajambhah RV.4.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra tary agne prataram na (MS. na) ayuh RV.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 10.126.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>d</sup>: 192.10; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 See prātary etc.  
 pra tary ayuh prataram navyah RV.10.59.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra  
 tary ayuh ÇÇ.16.13.5. Cf. BrhD.7.91 (A).  
 pratikāmāya vettave AV.2.36.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratikūlam udāpyam AV.10.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati ketavah prathamā adṛçran RV.7.78.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratikramanam kṣṭhabhyam (KSA. guṣṭha<sup>c</sup>) TS.5.7  
 15.1; KSA.13.5.  
 pratikroçe-māvāsyē AV.4.36.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati kṣatram tu yad balam MG.1.13.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati kṣatre pratitiṣṭhāmi raṣtre VS.20.10<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 ÇB.12.8.3.22; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.10.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.14.2; 19  
 10.2; SMB.2.2.2; ApMB.2.18.3 (ApG.7.19.9); HG 2  
 17.4<sup>a</sup>. P: prati kṣatre KÇ.19.4.23; GG.3.9.11; KhG.  
 3.3.19; PG.1.10.2.  
 pratikṣiyantām (TS. okṣyantām) bhuvanāni viçva RV 2



# prati gava

616

10.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.23<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>; 5.1.3.2; MS.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 76.3; KS.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 19.3; CB.6.3.3.19.  
 prati gāva uṣasān vāvaṇta RV.7.75.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati gāvaḥ samidhanān budhanta RV.7.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati gāvo-rusir yanti mātaraḥ RV.1.92.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1105<sup>d</sup>; N.12.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratigrbhnate svaha TB.3.1.4.11.  
 prati grbhnāti vicrita varimabhiḥ RV.1.55.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati grbhnāmi mahate etc.: see prati grbhnāmi etc.  
 prati grbhnāta mānavān sumedhasaḥ RV.10.62.1<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>; AB.5.14.4.  
 pratigrbhnanti karhi cit CG.1.10.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati grbhnāmi MG.1.8.6.  
 prati grbhnāmi (MS.AÇ. grbhnāmi) mahate vīryāya (MS. KS. mahata indriyāya) MS.2.3.4<sup>d</sup>: 31.10; KS.40.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.7.2<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati grbhnāmi gataçaradāya AV.19.37.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati grbhnāhi no haviḥ AV.3.10.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati grbhnāhy arcīṣā AV.5.29.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati grbhnāgnim etam ApÇ.16.3.14.  
 pratigrhya yathavidhi Kāuç.68.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratigrhya vi rādhiṣi AV.3.29.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratigrhyāpy anadhyayaḥ ÇG.4.7.55<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati ghorānām etānām ayāsām RV.1.169.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratighnānāḥ sam dhāvantu AV.11.9.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratighnānāçrumukhi AV.11.9.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati cakṣva vi cakṣva RV.7.104.25<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.25<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.5.7; ÇG.4.5.8.  
 prati jāṅghān viçpalāyā adhattam RV.1.118.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratijanyāny uta yā sajanyā RV.4.50.9<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.26.11.  
 prati tam abhi cara yo-smān dvesti yam vayan dvismah AV.2.11.3.  
 prati tan devaço vihi RV.3.21.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>d</sup>: 205.1; KS.16.21<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.12.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati tiṣṭhatv ayuṣi ApMB.2.11.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 pratitiṣṭhantām tvādityānupratitiṣṭhasam SMB.2.5.16; GG.4.6.12. P: pratitiṣṭhantām tvā KhG.4.1.27.  
 prati tiṣṭha virāḍ asi AV.14.2.15<sup>a</sup>. P: prati tiṣṭha Kāuç.76.33.  
 prati tiṣṭhāmi dyāvaprthivyoḥ AB.8.9.3. See under dyāvaprthivyoḥ prati.  
 prati tiṣṭhāmi prāṇapānayoḥ AB.8.9.3. See prati prāṇeṣu.  
 prati tiṣṭhāmy annapānayoḥ AB.8.9.3.  
 prati tiṣṭhāmy ahorātrayoḥ AB.8.9.3.  
 prati tiṣṭhordhvaḥ AV.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati te jihvā ghṛtam uc caranyet (MS.KS. caranyat; VS.CB. caranyat svahā) VS.8.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.45.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>d</sup>: 45.8; KS.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.4.5.12<sup>d</sup>. See under anuvām jihvā.  
 prati te te ajarāsas tapīṣṭhāḥ RV.10.87.20<sup>c</sup>. See prati tye etc.  
 prati te dasyave vrka RV.8.56 (Val.8).1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. rādhas te dasyave.  
 prati tyan cārum adhvaram RV.1.19.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.2; Vait.23.8; Kāuç.127.7<sup>a</sup>; N.10.36<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.75.  
 prati tyan nāma rājyam adhayi TS.1.8.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>a</sup>;

71.6; 4.4.6: 56.12; KS.15.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.7.4.2; ApÇ.18.12.9; MÇ.9.1.4.  
 prati tye te ajarāsas tapīṣṭhāḥ AV.8.3.19<sup>c</sup>. See prati te te.  
 prati tvam divyās taraka amukthāḥ AV.19.49.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati tvā janantu pitarāḥ paretam AV.18.4.51<sup>d</sup>, 52<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati tvādītir vettu VS.1.14.19; ÇB.1.1.4.5; 2.1.14. P: prati tvā KÇ.2.4.5. See prati tvā prthivi.  
 prati tvādityas tvag vettu VS.1.14.19; TS.1.1.5.2; 6.1, MS.1.1.6: 3.12 (bis); 1.1.7: 4.3 (bis); KS.1.5; 1.6; 31.5, ÇB.1.1.4.7; 2.1.15; TB.3.2.5.7; 6.2.  
 prati tvā diva (TB. divaḥ) skambhanir vettu TS.1.1.6.1; TB.3.2.6.2.  
 prati tvā duhitar divaḥ RV.7.81.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati tvādyā sumanaso budhanta RV.7.78.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati tvā parvatī (TS.TB. parvatir; MS.KS.MÇ. parvatī) vettu VS.1.19; TS.1.1.6.1; MS.1.1.7: 4.4; KS.1.6; 31.5; ÇB.1.2.1.17; TB.3.2.6.3; MÇ.1.2.2.26.  
 prati tvā prthivi vettu TS.1.1.5.1; 6.1 (bis); KS.1.5; 1.6; TB.3.2.5.6; 6.1. See prati tvādītir.  
 prati tvām ud ahāsata RV.1.9.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.71.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.205<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati tvā varṣavṛddham vettu VS.1.16; TS.1.1.5.2; MS.1.1.7: 4.1; 4.1.7: 8.16; KS.1.5; 31.4; ÇB.1.1.4.20; TB.3.2.5.10; ApÇ.1.20.6; MÇ.1.2.2.19. P: prati tvā KÇ.2.4.17.  
 prati tvā çavasi vadat RV.8.45.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati tvā stomāir idate vaṣīṣṭhāḥ RV.7.76.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratidahanān abhiçastim aratim AV.3.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati daha yātudhanān AV.1.28.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratidivne dadhata ā kṛtāni RV.10.34.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati deva kimidinaḥ AV.1.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati devān ajuṣata prayobhiḥ RV.9.92.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati dyāvaprthivi ā tatāna AV.7.82.5<sup>d</sup>; 18.1.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati dyāvaprthivyoḥ pratitiṣṭhāmi yajñe VS.20.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.22; TB.2.6.5.6; SMB.2.2.6; HG.2.17.4<sup>c</sup>. See under dyāvaprthivyoḥ prati.  
 prati dyutānām aruṣāso açvāḥ RV.7.75.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati dyumantām suvitāya bhūṣati RV.10.40.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati dravantrī suvitāya gamyāḥ RV.5.41.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati drūpa gamhastyoḥ RV.9.100.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.368<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati dhatsva (sc. iṣum) LÇ.3.10.8.  
 prati dhānā bharata tūyam asmāi RV.3.52.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratidhinā prthivyā (MS. prthivyāi) prthivīm jinva VS.15.6; MS.2.8.8: 112.6. See next.  
 pratidhir asi TS.4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; ÇB.2.2.13; PB.1.9.5; Vait.20.13. P: pratidhiḥ TS.5.3.6.1. See prec.  
 prati dhenum ivāyatim uṣāsam RV.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2.46<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.73<sup>b</sup>; 2.1096<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.24<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>: 155.14.  
 prati na im surabhīni vyantu (TS. viyantu) RV.7.1.18<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.10: 143.7; KS.35.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati nandantu pitarāḥ samvidanāḥ HG.2.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati na stomān tvastā juṣeta RV.7.34.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati naḥ sumanā bhava VS.9.28<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.13.10<sup>d</sup>. See pratyān naḥ.



prati nānāma rudropayantam RV.2.33.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratipañah phalinam mā kṛnotu AV.3.15.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratipad asi pratipade tvā VS.15.8.  
 prati pantham apadmahi VS.4.29<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.3.3.15<sup>a</sup>. P: prati  
 pantham KÇ.7.9.4. See api pantham.  
 prati paçuṣu prati tiṣṭhāmi puṣṭau ÇG.4.18.9.  
 prati paçyāḥ kimidināḥ AV.4.20.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati paçyema sūrya RV.10.158.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>: 190.15;  
 KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratipānāyākraye AV.19.52.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratipurusaḥ pitarah (sc. trpyantu) ÇG.4.10.4. Cf. AG.  
 3.4.5.  
 pratipurusaḥ puroḍaça ekaç ca adhy adityaça caruḥ MS.  
 1.10.1: 141.6.  
 pratipūtā arātayah: see parāpūtā etc.  
 prati prajāyām prati tiṣṭhāmi bhavye (MS. prṣṭhe; ÇG.  
 tiṣṭhāmy anne) MS.3.11.8: 152.13; TB.3.7.10.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 9.14.2; ÇG.4.18.11; ApMB.2.18.5.  
 prati pratiçr dahatād arātiḥ RV.3.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati prathasva prthivim uta dyām MS.4.1.9: 11.9. *Me-*  
*trical.*  
 prati prayanam asurasya vidvān RV.5.49.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati pra yātām varam ā janāya RV.7.70.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati pra yāhindra miḍhuṣo nṛn RV.1.169.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratiprasthātaḥ patnīm ud ā naya KÇ.6.5.27.  
 pratiprasthātaḥ paçum samvadasva: see pratiprasthātaḥ  
 paçau.  
 pratiprasthātaḥ paçunehi KÇ.9.7.5; ApÇ.12.17.20. See  
 next, and paçunehi.  
 pratiprasthātaḥ paçum upakalpayasva MÇ.2.3.6.12. See  
 prec.  
 pratiprasthātaḥ paçau (MÇ. paçum) samvadasva ApÇ.  
 13.11.1; MÇ.2.5.1.23.  
 pratiprasthātar dadhigharmenānudehi (MÇ. dadhighar-  
 maya dadhy upakalpayasva) ApÇ.13.3.1; MÇ.2.4.4.18.  
 pratiprasthātar ya upāṇcupātre-nṛṇas tam rjise-pyasyā-  
 bhiṣutyodañcam hrtvādhavaniye praskandayasva MÇ.  
 2.5.1.11.  
 pratiprasthātar vasativarīṇām hotreamasam purayitva  
 dakṣiṇena hotāram abhiprayamya cātvalānte praty-  
 upāsva MÇ.2.3.2.9.  
 pratiprasthātar vihara MS.4.9.2: 123.1; TA.4.4.1;  
 ApÇ.15.6.1.  
 pratiprasthātaḥ savanīyan nir vapa (MÇ. vapasva) ApÇ.  
 12.3.15; MÇ.2.3.2.1.  
 prati prāṇesu (SMB. prāṇe) prati tiṣṭhāmi puṣṭe (SMB.  
 puṣṭau; MS. tiṣṭhāmy atman) VS.20.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.8:  
 152.13; KS.38.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.22; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>d</sup>; SMB.  
 2.2.4; HG.2.17.4<sup>d</sup>. See prati tiṣṭhāmi prāṇā<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati pratīṣṭhad adhvare TB.3.12.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati praçavyāḥ itaḥ RV.8.31.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati priyam yajatām januṣām avah RV.1.151.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.  
 8.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati priyatamam ratham RV.5.75.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.418<sup>a</sup>; 2.1093<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: prati priyatamam AÇ.4.15.2.10; ÇÇ.6.6.14.  
 pratibuddhā abhūtana RV.1.191.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.37.3<sup>f</sup>,4<sup>f</sup>.  
 prati bravāni vartayate açru RV.10.95.13<sup>a</sup>.

prati bravo-ditaye turāya RV.4.3.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati brahman prati kṣatre praty eṣu triṣu lokeṣu tiṣṭhāmi  
 AB.8.9.3. Cf. next.  
 prati brahman prati tiṣṭhāmi kṣatre MS.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>: 152.12,  
 ÇG.4.18.7. P: prati brahman MÇ.5.2.11.26; MG.1  
 14.2. Cf. prec.  
 prati brahma suvīryam MG.1.13.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati bruvimahi spṛdhaḥ RV.8.92.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati bhadrā adṛksata RV.1.48.13<sup>b</sup>; 4.52.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati bhāgaḥ na didhima (SV. didhimah) RV.8.99.3<sup>d</sup>  
 AV.20.58.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.267<sup>d</sup>; 2.669<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.41<sup>d</sup>; N.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati manāyor ucathani haryan RV.4.24.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati martān avāsayo damunsh RV.3.1.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 pratimā asi (MS. pratimāsi) MS.4.9.4: 124.7; TA.4.5-5.  
 pratimām lokā ghṛtapṛṣṭhāḥ svargah AV.18.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pratimā chandah VS.14.18; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.13.14:  
 163.9; 2.8.3: 108.12; 3.2.9: 30.3; KS.17.3; 39.4,  
 ÇB.8.3.3.5; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 prati mām aitu yad yaçah MG.1.13.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati mayantu devataḥ MG.1.13.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratimāsi: see pratimā asi.  
 prati mitrā avṛsata AV.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati mucasva svām puram TA.1.27.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati muñcāmi (text, ecāsi) me çivam AV.10.6.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati me stomam aditir jagṛbhyāt RV.5.42.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati yae caṣṭe anṛtam anenah RV.7.28.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati yat syā nithadarçi dasyoh RV.1.104.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati yad asya vajram bahvor dhuḥ RV.2.20.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati yad āpo adṛçram ayatiḥ RV.10.30.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.20.4,  
 KB.12.1; AÇ.5.1.10. P: prati yad āpah ÇÇ.6.7.4.  
 prati yad im havismān RV.1.127.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratiyantaḥ cid enasah RV.8.67.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratiyantu çatā gavām AB.7.17.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratiyuto varuṇasya paçah TS.1.4.45.3; 6.6.3.5; KS  
 38.5; TB.1.6.5.6; 2.6.6.4; ApÇ.8.8.18; 13.22.5,  
 19.10.5.  
 prati rakṣo dahatu sahatam arātim MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>: 67.5.  
 pratiravebhyah svāhā MS.4.9.9: 129.11. See next but one  
 pratirūpāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
 pratirebhyah svāhā TA.4.10.3; 5.8.8. See prec. but one  
 pratilāmiti (AÇ. pratilānti) te pita VS.23.24<sup>c</sup>; MS.3  
 13.1<sup>c</sup>: 168.6; ÇB.13.2.9.7; AÇ.10.8.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.4.1<sup>c</sup>  
 See pra sulāmiti.  
 prati va enā namasāham emi RV.1.171.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD  
 4.55.  
 prativartma punaḥsaram AV.10.1.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati vastor aha (AV.6.31.3<sup>c</sup>, ahar) dyubhiḥ RV.10.189.3<sup>c</sup>  
 AV.6.31.3<sup>c</sup>; 20.48.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.728<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.8<sup>c</sup>,  
 KS.7.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.1.4.29<sup>c</sup>. See praty asya vaha.  
 prati vām ratham nṛpati jaradhyai RV.7.67.1<sup>a</sup>. P: prati  
 vām ratham AÇ.4.15.2. Cf. BrhD.6.4.  
 prati vām sūra udite RV.7.66.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.417<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.8.2;  
 AÇ.7.2.2.12; ÇÇ.10.10.4; 11.9.3; 12.1.3; 2.4.  
 prati vām sūra udite vidhema RV.7.63.5<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.3.13  
 prati vām sūra udite suktaiḥ RV.7.65.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.8;  
 KB.26.11; AÇ.8.10.1.  
 prati vām sūro ahabhiḥ MS.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>: 85.14.



## prati vām —

prati vām stomo açvināv adhāyi RV.1.183.6<sup>b</sup>; 184.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati vām jihvā ghṛtam uc (AV.7.29.1<sup>d</sup>, 2) caranyat (AV. caranyat; TS. caranyet) AV.7.29.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>d</sup> (bis); MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>: 142.6; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; KB.7.2; AÇ.2.8.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>. See under anu vām etc.  
 prati vām atra varam ā janāya RV.7.65.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>: 234.13; TB.2.8.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati vām rjisi AA.5.2.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati viprāso matibhir gr̥nantaḥ RV.7.78.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati viprāso matibhir jarante RV.5.80.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati viçvāmītrajamadagni dame RV.10.167.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati vīhi prasthitam somyam madhu RV.2.36.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.67.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 prativeço-si pra mā bhāhi pra mā padyasva TA.7.4.3; TU.1.4.3.  
 prati voce devayantam RV.1.41.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati vo vṛsadañjayaḥ RV.8.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati çusyatū yaço asya devāḥ RV.7.104.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati çyāvāya vartanim RV.5.61.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati çrutāya vo dhṛṣat RV.8.32.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10; 8.12.6.  
 P: prati çrutāya ÇÇ.10.12.17.  
 pratiçrutkāyā artanam (TB. ṛtulam) VS.30.19; TB.3.4.1.13.  
 pratiçrutkāyā cakravakāḥ (TS.KSA. vāhasaḥ) VS.24.32; TS.5.5.14.1; MS.3.14.13: 175.4; KSA.7.4.  
 prati çrona sihād vy anag acasta RV.2.15.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati çvasantam vṛṣabha bruvīmahi RV.8.21.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.403<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati çvasantam ava dānavam han RV.5.29.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratisiktā arātayaḥ ApÇ.6.20.2 (ter); MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>b</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati sim agnir jarate samiddhaḥ RV.7.78.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati śtobhati vāghato na vāni RV.1.88.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati śtobhanti sindhavaḥ pavibhyaḥ RV.1.168.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati śtobhanty aktubhiḥ RV.5.84.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratiṣṭha TS.2.6.9.2; ÇB.1.7.4.22; KÇ.2.2.22. See om pratiṣṭha.  
 pratiṣṭhām çatadhā hi TA.1.21.3<sup>c</sup>; 24.4<sup>c</sup>; 31.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pratiṣṭhām gacha (GB. gachan) pratiṣṭhām mā gamaya (GB. gamayet) AB.3.8.3; GB.2.3.5.  
 pratiṣṭhā ca me bhūyat TA.3.7.1.  
 pratiṣṭhā trayastriṇçaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.5; MS.2.8.4: 109.6; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.22.  
 pratiṣṭhām dhehi TA.4.2.5.  
 pratiṣṭhām me-vocaḥ MÇ.5.2.15.2.  
 pratiṣṭhāyāi svahā ÇB.14.9.3.4; TB.3.1.5.11; 6.5,6,7; BrhU.6.3.4.  
 pratiṣṭhāvanto bhūyasma TA.4.42.1.  
 pratiṣṭhāsi AB.3.8.3; GB.2.3.5; TA.4.42.1; MÇ.1.3.4.22.  
 pratiṣṭhāsi sahasrasya MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See sahasrasya pratiṣṭhāsi.  
 pratiṣṭhāsu pratiṣṭhitāḥ TB.3.12.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratiṣṭhitā rathanābhāv ivārāḥ VS.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratiṣṭhityāi tvā KSA.5.9 (bis).  
 pratiṣṭhe stho devate (MG. devate dyāvāprthivi; ApMB. devatanām) mā mā samtāptam ApMB.2.9.3 (ApG.5.12.11); HG.1.11.9; MG.1.2.16. Cf. next, and under dr̥dhe sthaḥ.

pratiṣṭhe stho viçvato mā pātam PG.2.6.30. Cf. under prec.  
 pratiṣṭhe hy abhavatam vasūnām AV.4.26.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati sphura vi ruja vidv añhaḥ RV.4.3.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati sma deva riṣataḥ RV.7.15.13<sup>b</sup>; 8.44.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 141.10; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.7<sup>b</sup>. See prati sma etc.  
 prati sma rakṣaso daha RV.10.87.23<sup>b</sup>. See prati sma etc.  
 prati sma riṣato daha RV.1.12.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati syā sūnari janī RV.4.52.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1075<sup>a</sup>. P: prati syā sūnari AÇ.4.14.2; ÇÇ.6.5.2; 9.28.9; 10.12.8.  
 prati samrād ahr̥nāno gr̥bhaya RV.10.116.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratisaro-si AV.2.11.2.  
 prati sūktāni haryatam RV.1.93.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>: 67.4; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati sūktāni harya naḥ RV.8.44.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati sūryasya purudhā ca raçmin AV.7.82.5<sup>c</sup>; 18.1.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati stomam çasyamanam gr̥bhaya RV.4.4.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 174.7; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati stomam sarasvati juṣasva RV.7.95.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>: 219.6; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati stomam dadhimahi turānam RV.7.40.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati stomam devayanto dadhanāḥ RV.7.73.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati stomā adṛkṣata RV.8.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prati stomebhir uṣasam vasisthāḥ RV.7.80.1<sup>a</sup>. P: prati VaDh.26.5; MDh.11.250.  
 prati stomair abhutsmahī RV.4.52.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati stomair jaramāno vasisthāḥ RV.7.73.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati spaço vi srja tūrṇitamah RV.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 97.11; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 pratispāçanam anti tam AV.8.5.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati sma cakruṣe kr̥tyam AV.4.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati sma deva riṣataḥ SV.1.24<sup>b</sup>. See prati sma etc.  
 prati sma rakṣaso jahi AV.8.3.23<sup>b</sup>. See prati sma etc.  
 prati smarethām tujayadbhir evāiḥ RV.7.104.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 prati srug eti namasa haviṣmati RV.8.23.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 prati svasaram upa yāti (AV. yātu) pitaye RV.6.68.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.58.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pratiharaṇena harāmasi AV.5.14.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prati havyāni vitaye RV.8.101.7<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratihāreṇa tvā chandasā sādāyami MS.2.13.4: 153.15; ApÇ.17.10.1.  
 pratihitām ayatām mā vi srāṣtam AV.11.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pratikām me vicakṣanam PG.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>. See çaritam me.  
 pratikṣante (ApMB. otām) çvaçuro devaraç (ApMB. orāç) ca AV.14.1.39<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratikṣāyāi kumārīm TB.3.4.1.19.  
 praticāḥ punar ā kṛdhi AV.5.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 praticāç cid yodhiyān vṛṣanvān RV.1.173.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 praticiḥ kr̥tyā akr̥tya AV.10.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 praticiḥ kr̥tyāḥ pratisarair ajantu AV.8.5.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 praticiḥ kṛṣṇavartane AV.1.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pratici caksur urviyā vi bhāti RV.1.92.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pratici jūrṇir devatātim eti RV.7.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 praticim jagrabhā vācam RV.10.18.14<sup>c</sup>.



- praticī dik AV.3.27.3; VS.14.13; 15.12; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.1; 5.5.10.1; MS.1.5.4; 71.11; 2.7.20: 105.7; 2.8.3: 108.8; 2.8.9: 113.15; 2.13.21: 167.2; KS.7.2; 17.3.8; 20.11; 39.7; CB.8.3.1.14; 6.1.7; TB.3.11.5.2; ApÇ.6.18.3; ApMB.2.17.16. *See next, and praticim a.*
- praticī diçam TS.4.3.3.1. *See under prec.*
- praticī diçam iyam id varam AV.12.3.9<sup>a</sup>.
- praticina āngīrasah AV.10.1.6<sup>a</sup>.
- praticināh prati mām ā vavṛtsva RV.10.98.2<sup>c</sup>.
- praticināh vṛjanāh dohase girā (VS.ÇB. dhunim) RV.5.44.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.9.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.11<sup>c</sup>: 34.5; KS.4.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.9<sup>c</sup>.
- praticināh dadṛçe viçvam ayat RV.3.55.8<sup>b</sup>.
- praticinaphalas tvam AV.4.19.7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next.*
- praticinaphalo hi tvam AV.7.65.1<sup>a</sup>. P: praticinaphalah Kauç.46.49. *Cf. prec.*
- praticināh sahure viçvadhāyah (AV. viçvadāvan) RV.10.83.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.32.6<sup>b</sup>.
- praticināya te namah AV.11.2.5<sup>d</sup>; 4.8<sup>d</sup>.
- praticine mām ahani RV.10.18.14<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD.7.18.*
- praticim tvā praticināh AV.9.3.22<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.66.25.
- praticim ā roha VS.10.12; ÇB.5.4.1.5. *See under pratici dik.*
- praticim enām haviṣā yajāmāh TB.3.1.2.6<sup>d</sup>.
- praticī vaçam açvyam RV.8.46.33<sup>b</sup>.
- praticī viçvān devān AV.7.38.3<sup>c</sup>.
- praticī sinham prati joṣayete (MS. cetayete) RV.1.95.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>d</sup>: 227.5; TB.2.8.7.5<sup>d</sup>; N.8.15<sup>d</sup>.
- praticī soma tasthatuḥ RV.9.66.2<sup>c</sup>.
- praticī somam asi AV.7.38.3<sup>a</sup>.
- praticō bahūn prati bhāndhy eṣām RV.10.87.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.6<sup>d</sup>.
- praticy āgād adhi harmyebhyah RV.7.76.2<sup>d</sup>.
- praticyā tvā diçā savitrā devatāyā jagatena chandasagneḥ pucham upadadhāmi KS.22.5.
- praticyā tvā diçā sādāyāmi TS.5.5.8.2; MS.2.8.11: 115.13.
- praticyā diçāh çalāyā namo mahimne AV.9.3.27.
- praticyā diçā (ÇÇ. diçā saha) gr̥hāh paçavo mārjayantām MS.1.4.2: 48.12; KS.5.5; ÇÇ.4.11.4. *See praticyām diçi gr̥hāh.*
- praticyā diçō-bhi dāsanty asmān AV.4.40.3<sup>b</sup>.
- praticyām tvā diçi purā samvṛtaḥ svadhāyam adadhāmi AV.18.3.32.
- praticyām tvā diçy adityā abhiṣiñcantu puṣṭaye Rvidh. 4.22.3. *Cf. next.*
- praticyām tvā diçy adityā devāḥ sadbhiç cāiva pañca-viñçair ahobhir abhiṣiñcantv etena ca tṛcenāitena ca yajusaitabhiç ca vyāhṛtibhiḥ svārājyāya AB.8.19.1. *Cf. prec.*
- praticyām diçi gr̥hāh paçavo mārjayantām TS.1.6.5.2; AÇ.1.11.7. *See praticyā diçā.*
- praticyām diçi bhasadam asya dhehi AV.4.14.8<sup>a</sup>.
- praticy uta sūryam AV.7.38.3<sup>b</sup>.
- praticy etv arāṇi datvati tān AV.7.108.1<sup>c</sup>.
- praticyāi tvā diçe varunāyādhipataye prāḍakave rakṣitre annāyeṣumate AV.12.3.57. *Cf. AV.3.27.3.*
- praticyāi diçāh çṛṇvanty uttarāt TB.2.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>.
- praticyāi diçe namah KSA.11.3.
- praticyāi diçe svahā VS.22.24; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.8: 163.5; KSA.1.6.
- pratitām devebhyo juṣṭām ha vyavasthāt (read havyam asthāt?) JB.1.14.
- pratītyā çatruṇ jetāparajitāh ÇÇ.8.24.1.
- pratītyā çatruṇ vigadeṣu vṛçca RV.10.116.5<sup>d</sup>.
- pratītyena kṛdhunātrpāsah RV.4.5.14<sup>b</sup>.
- pratīdām viçvam modate RV.5.83.9<sup>c</sup>.
- pratīdṛçyāyāi svahā TB.3.1.6.1.
- pratīpām çāpām nadyo vahanti RV.10.28.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pratīpām jagamā çuce RV.7.89.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pratīpām prātisutvanam (AB. osatvanam) AV.20.129.2; AB.6.33.2; ÇÇ.12.18.2.
- pratibodhena nāçaya AV.8.6.15<sup>c</sup>; 19.35.3<sup>d</sup>.
- pratīvartāh pratisarah AV.8.5.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pratīhāro niḍhanam AV.11.7.12<sup>a</sup>.
- pra tu drava pari koçam ni āida RV.9.87.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.523<sup>a</sup>; 2.27<sup>a</sup>. P: pra tu drava PB.11.3.1; Svidh.1.4.9.
- pra turvitim pra ca dabhñtim āvatam RV.1.112.23<sup>b</sup>.
- pra tuvidyumnasya sthāvirasya ghr̥ṣveḥ RV.6.18.12<sup>a</sup>.
- pratūrtām vājinn ā drava VS.11.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.2.1; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>: 74.19; KS.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 19.2; ÇB.6.3.2.2; ApÇ.16.2.1; MÇ.6.1.1. P: pratūrtam KÇ.16.2.9.
- pratūrtir aṣṭadaçāh VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.2; MS.2.8.4: 109.3; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.13; KÇ.17.10.10.
- pratūrvann ehy avakramann aṣastih VS.11.15; TS.4.1.2.1; 5.1.2.3; MS.2.7.2: 75.7; 3.1.3: 4.4; KS.16.1; 19.2; ÇB.6.3.2.7. P: pratūrvan KÇ.16.2.10.
- pra te agnayo-agnibhyo varam niḥ RV.7.1.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te agne havismatim iyarmi RV.3.19.2<sup>a</sup>. P: pra te agne havismatim ÇÇ.14.54.2.
- pra te açnotu kuksyoh RV.3.51.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.89<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te asyā usasah prāparasyāh RV.10.29.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.76.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te tāni çṛtāmāsi AV.9.3.6<sup>c</sup>.
- pra te dadāmi madhuno ghr̥tasya AG.1.15.1<sup>a</sup>. *See pra te yachami.*
- pra te divo na vṛṣṭayah RV.9.62.28<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te divo na stanayanti çuṣmāh (MS. stanayanta çuṣ-māih) RV.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>d</sup>: 158.1.
- pra te dhārā aty anvāni meṣyah RV.9.86.47<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te dhārā asaçcataḥ RV.9.57.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.111.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra te dhārāh ÇÇ.7.15.4.
- pra te dhārā madhumatir asṛgran RV.9.97.31<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.534<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te dhārā madhuçcutāh TS.3.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.3.6.15<sup>c</sup>.
- pra te nāvām na samane vacasyuvam RV.2.16.7<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te pūrvāni karāṇāni vipra RV.4.19.10<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te pūrvāni karāṇāni vocam RV.2.31.6<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te babhrū vicakṣaṇa RV.4.32.22<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te bhinadmi mehanam AV.1.3.7<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. vi te etc.*
- pra te madāso madirāsa açavaḥ RV.9.86.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te mahim sumatim vevidāma RV.7.24.6<sup>b</sup>.
- pra te mahe vidathe çānsiṣām hari RV.10.96.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.30.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.3.4; KB.25.7; TB.2.4.3.10; 3.7.9.5; AÇ.6.2.6; ApÇ.14.2.13. P: pra te mahe AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.



- 9.6.6; 18.4. Cf. BrhD.7.154. Designated as sarvahari ÇÇ.11.14.10; as baru ÇÇ.11.14.26.
- pra te mahe sarasvati MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 198.8; TB.2.5.4.6<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te mahnā ririce rodasyoh RV.6.24.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pra te mātā mahimānam uvāca RV.7.98.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.87.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pra te yakṣi pra ta iyarmi manma RV.10.4.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.5.12.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te yachami madhūman makhāya ÇÇ.1.24.4<sup>a</sup>. See pra te dadāmi.
- pra te ratham mithukṛtam RV.10.102.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.2. Cf. BrhD.8.11.
- pra te radad varuṇo pātave pathah RV.10.75.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te vajrah pramāṇam etu çatruṇ RV.3.30.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.1.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pra te vanve vanuṣo haryatam madam RV.10.96.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.30.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pra te vayanā dadāmahe RV.3.21.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 204.16; KS.16.21<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.12.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pra te vocāma vīryā RV.4.32.10<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te çrṇāmi çrūge AV.2.32.6<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te sargā asrṁṣata RV.9.64.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.308<sup>b</sup>; PB.13.1.8.
- pra te sūtāso madhumanto asthīran RV.1.135.1<sup>f</sup>.
- pra te sumnasya manasā pathā bhuvan RV.10.50.7<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te sumnā no açnavan RV.8.90.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.762<sup>d</sup>.
- pra te sotāra onyoh RV.9.16.1<sup>a</sup>.
- pra te sotāro rasam madāya SV.2.683<sup>a</sup>. See tam te so.
- pratna ṛṣih TS.4.3.3.2; KS.39.7. See purāṇa ṛṣih.
- pratnam rayṇām yujam RV.6.45.19<sup>a</sup>.
- pratnam sadhastham anupaçyamānaḥ MS.2.13.22<sup>c</sup>; 167.15; KS.40.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.8.6<sup>c</sup>.
- pratnam sadhastham āsadat RV.9.107.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.26<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.48<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.4.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.5.10; MS.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>; 79.13; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.4.4.17.
- pratnam hotāram idyam RV.8.44.7<sup>a</sup>.
- pratnam jātam jyotir yad asya RV.10.55.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pratnam ni pati kavyam RV.9.6.8<sup>c</sup>. See pra tvā ni pati.
- pratnam asya pitaram ā vivāsati RV.9.86.14<sup>d</sup>.
- pratnam indra havāmahe RV.3.42.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.24.9<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnam ṛtvijam adhvarasya jāram RV.10.7.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnam pīyūṣam pūrvyam yad ukthyam SV.2.844<sup>a</sup>; PB.16.11.8. See divah pīyūṣam.
- pratnam pratnavat paritāṇsayadhyai RV.6.22.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.7<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnam pratnāsa utaye sahaskrta RV.5.8.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnavaj janayā girah RV.8.13.7<sup>a</sup>.
- pratnavadbhiḥ prattah svadhaya AG.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>.
- pratnavad rocayan rucaḥ RV.9.49.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.789<sup>c</sup>.
- pratnavad rocayā rucaḥ RV.9.9.8<sup>c</sup>.
- pratnā ṛvanti karavaḥ RV.9.10.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.474<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnā ta indra çrutyanu yemuh RV.6.21.6<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnā navyasā vacasā vivāse RV.6.62.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnān mānād adhy ā ye samavasvaran RV.9.73.6<sup>a</sup>.
- pratnām ṛtasya pipyuṣim RV.8.95.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.234<sup>d</sup>.
- pratnāya patye dhiyo marjayanta RV.1.61.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.35.2<sup>d</sup>.
- pratnāsa āsuh purukṛt sakhāyah RV.6.21.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnāso agna ṛtam āçuṣānaḥ (AV. āçuṣānaḥ) RV.4.2.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.21<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.69<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pratnena dharuṇena ca JB.2.13<sup>b</sup>. Part of āpṛchyena.
- pratnebhīr yo ruçadbhir devatamah RV.10.3.6<sup>c</sup>.
- pratne mātara yahvi ṛtasya RV.6.17.7<sup>d</sup>.
- pratno hi (TA. pratnoṣi) kam idyo adhvarēṣu RV.8.11.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.110.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.6.7<sup>a</sup>. P: pratno hi Kauç.46.25; VHDh.5.532.
- pratno hotā vareṇyah RV.2.7.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.70<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.9.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 83.1; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇR.6.6.2.14.
- pratno hotā vivāsate vām RV.1.117.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyak kartāram ṛchatu AV.4.19.6<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyak kṛtyā duṣayann eti vīrah AV.8.5.2<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyak tvam indra tam jāhi AV.8.5.15<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyak pratiprahimāḥ AV.10.1.5<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyak sevasva bheṣajam AV.5.30.5<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyak somo atisrutah MS.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>; 150.8. See pratyāñ somo.
- pratyag abhy etu tvā viṣam AV.5.13.4<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyag enam çapathā yantu tṛṣṭah (AV. sṛṣṭah) RV.10.87.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.14<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyag enan pratisarena hanmi AV.4.40.1<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>d</sup>.
- praty agnir uṣasaç cekitānaḥ RV.3.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: praty agnir uṣasaḥ AÇ.4.13.7.
- praty agnir uṣasām agram akhyat RV.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.82.5<sup>a</sup>; 18.1.28<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.129.
- praty agnir uṣaso jātavedah RV.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>.
- praty agne mithunā daha RV.10.87.24<sup>a</sup>.
- praty agne harasā harah RV.10.87.25<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.95<sup>a</sup>. P: praty agne harasā harah çrṇhi N.4.19.
- praty agrabhiṣma nṛtamasya nṛpam RV.5.30.12<sup>d</sup>.
- praty agrabhiṣma ruçameṣv agne RV.5.30.15<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyag vi bhindhi tvam tam AV.4.19.5<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyagvṛttāny uta yā te paruhṣu Kauç.124.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāñ (read pratyāññ) āsīda karmanī Vait.9.12<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyāñk somah etc.: see pratyāñ somah.
- praty āṅgeṣu prati tiṣṭhāmy atman (SMB. atmani) VS.20.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.22; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.5; HG.2.17.4<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyāññ ud eṣi mānuṣan (AV.13.2.20<sup>b</sup>, mānuṣih) RV.1.50.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2.20<sup>b</sup>; 20.47.17<sup>b</sup>; ArS.5.10<sup>b</sup>; N.12.24<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāññ uṣasam urviyā vi bhāti RV.5.28.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāññ enām devatābhiḥ sahaidhi AV.11.1.22<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāñ citra bibhrad asyāyudhani RV.10.123.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1197<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāñ janān saṁcukoçāntakāle N.1.15<sup>d</sup>, in Durga's comm. See Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 12, note 4. See next.
- pratyāñ janās tiṣṭhati sarvatomukhaḥ (ÇvetU.3.2<sup>d</sup>, and ÇirasU. once, tiṣṭhati saṁcukocāntakāle) VS.32.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇvetU.2.16<sup>d</sup>; 3.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇirasU.5<sup>d</sup> (bis). See prec., and pratyāñmukhas.
- pratyāñ devānām viçah RV.1.50.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.20<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.17<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.10<sup>a</sup>; N.12.24<sup>a</sup>.
- pratyāñ nah sumanā bhava RV.10.141.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.20.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 164.6; KS.14.2<sup>b</sup>. See prati nah etc.
- pratyāñmukhas tiṣṭhati viçvatomukhaḥ (MahanU. sarvato<sup>c</sup>) TA.10.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See pratyāñ janās.



- pratyāñ viçvāñ svar dṛçe RV.1.50.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.20<sup>c</sup>; 20.47.17<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.10<sup>c</sup>; N.12.24<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyāñ viçvāñ bhuvanāñy asthāt RV.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāñ sa viçvā bhuvanābhi paprathe RV.9.80.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyāñ sūryāñ ca mehati AV.13.1.56<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāñ (VS.TS.ÇB.TB. pratyāñk) somo atidrutah (AV. ati hrutah; MS. atisrutah) AV.6.51.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.31<sup>b</sup>; 19.3<sup>b</sup>; VSK.21.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.21.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 36.1; KS.12.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.5.4.22<sup>b</sup> (*here pratyāñ*); 12.7.3.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.19.1.19; 6.12. See pratyak somo.
- pratyāñ hi sambabhuvitha AV.4.19.7<sup>a</sup>.
- praty ajātan (AV. otāñ; TS.KS.TA. otāñ) jātavedo nud-asva AV.7.34.1<sup>b</sup>; 35.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.2<sup>b</sup>; VSK.16.1.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.12.1<sup>b</sup> (*bis*); MS.2.8.7<sup>b</sup> (*bis*); 111.3.5; 3.2.10; 31.11; KS.17.6<sup>b</sup> (*bis*); TA.2.5.2<sup>b</sup> (*bis*). See next.
- praty ajātan nuda jātavedah VS.15.1<sup>b</sup>; VSK.16.1.2<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- pratyāñcam arkam anayañ (AV. anayañ) chaerbhih RV.10.157.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.63.3<sup>a</sup>; 124.6<sup>a</sup>.
- pratyāñcam arkam pratyarpayitvā AV.12.2.55<sup>a</sup>. P: pratyāñcam arkam Kāuç.71.5; 72.13.
- pratyāñcam arcisā jātavedo vi nikṣva AV.8.3.25<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyāñco yantu nigutah punas te RV.10.128.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.3<sup>c</sup>. See apāñce etc.
- praty adhatañ suṣṭutim jujuṣāñā RV.1.118.7<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyabhicarāñ-si AV.2.11.2.
- praty amuñcata çambhuvam AV.10.6.15<sup>d</sup>, 17<sup>d</sup>.
- praty arcī ruçad asyā adarçi RV.1.92.5<sup>a</sup>. P: praty arcih AÇ.4.14.2.
- pratyardhim devasya-devasya mahnā RV.10.1.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.6<sup>c</sup>.
- pratyardhir yajñanām RV.10.26.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pratyavarūdhō no hemantah ApMB.2.18.2 (ApG.7.19.9).
- pratyavaroha jātavedah punas tvam AÇ.3.10.8<sup>a</sup>. See upāvaroha.
- praty avartin dāçuṣe çambhaviṣṭhā RV.5.76.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1103<sup>d</sup>.
- praty açveṣu prati tiṣṭhāmi goṣu VS.20.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>d</sup>; 152.12; KS.38.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.22; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.10.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.14.2; ÇG.4.18.8; SMB.2.2.3; ApMB.2.18.4; HG.2.17.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyastā çrīr iyañ mayi Kāuç.106.7<sup>d</sup> (*bis*), 7<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyasthād bhūmyam adhi NīlarŪ.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyastam namuceh çirah VS.10.14; MS.2.6.10<sup>a</sup>; 70.5; 4.4.4; 54.5; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.1.9; MÇ.9.1.3. P: pratyastam KÇ.15.5.24. See nirastam namuceh.
- pratyasto varuṇasya pāçah TS.1.2.8.2; 4.45.3; MS.1.2.6; 16.2; 1.3.39; 46.3; 4.8.5; 113.6; KS.4.13; 29.3; 38.5; TB.2.6.6.4; ApÇ.10.28.1; MÇ.1.7.4.42; — 2.1.4.40.
- praty asmāi pipiṣate RV.6.42.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.352<sup>a</sup>; 2.790<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.2; 28.7; TB.3.7.10.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.7.1; 10.6.14; 12.17; 11.11.18; 18.17.7; ApÇ.14.29.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.6.4.4. P: praty asmāi AÇ.5.7.6; 8.12.6.
- praty asya vaha dyubhih TS.1.5.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See prati vastor.
- praty asya çrenayo dadṛçe RV.10.142.5<sup>a</sup>.
- praty ahāni prathamō jātavedah AV.7.82.5<sup>b</sup>; 18.1.28<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyādāyāpara iṣvā AV.10.1.27<sup>b</sup>. Read pratyādhayā<sup>o</sup>.
- praty ayañ sindhum āvadan RV.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyārambho na vidyate Kāuç.141.41<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyārambho vibhāṣitah Kāuç.141.41<sup>b</sup>.
- pratyāçrāvanam atra tu Vait.9.12<sup>d</sup>.
- pratyāçrāvitam asi ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhŪ.6.3.9.
- pratyāçrāvo anurūpah VS.19.24<sup>b</sup>.
- praty u (TB. uv) adarçy āyati RV.7.81.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.303<sup>a</sup>. 2.101<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: praty u adarçi AÇ.4.14.2, ÇÇ.6.5.8.
- pratyustam rakṣah pratyustā arātayah (MS.KS. pratyustārātih) VS.1.7.29 (*bis*); TS.1.1.2.1; 4.1; 10.1; MS.1.1.2; 1.5; 1.1.4; 2.16; 1.1.11; 6.12; 1.2.16; 26.17; 3.10.1; 129.18; KS.1.2.4.8.10; 3.6; JB.1.39; ÇB.1.1.2.2; 3.1.4; TB.3.2.2.2; 4.3; 3.1.1; AÇ.2.3.9; ApÇ.1.3.3; 17.2; 2.4.2; 6.7.1; 7.19.4; Kāuç.3.9. Ps: pratyustam rakṣah MS.4.1.2; 2.15; 4.1.4; 6.8; 4.1.12; 16.7; KS.31.1.3.7.9; MÇ.1.1.1.26; 2.1.22; 5.1; 8.4.20; Kāuç.44.38; pratyustam KÇ.2.3.11. Cf. under nikdagdham.
- pratyūdhām janyam bhayam JB.1.39; ApÇ.6.6.10; MÇ.1.6.1.22.
- pratyūdhāh senā abhitvarih ApÇ.6.6.10; MÇ.1.6.1.22.
- praty ūhatām açvinā mṛtyum asmāt MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 149.11; 3.4.6; 51.17. See praty ūhatām.
- praty etā vāmā sūktāyañ sunvan yajamāno-grabhīd (ÇÇ. agrabhīd) uta pratiṣṭhotopavaktar (ÇÇ. çvaktā) uta no gāva upahūtah (ÇÇ. upahūtā utopahūtah) KB.13.8; ÇÇ.7.6.6. See next, and uta no gāva.
- praty etā sunvan yajamānah sūktā vāmāgrabhīt, uta pratiṣṭhotopavaktar uta no gāva upahūtā upahūtah AÇ.5.7.5. See under prec.
- praty eva grbhāyata AV.20.135.10<sup>d</sup>; AB.6.35.21<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>d</sup>; JB.2.117<sup>d</sup>. See pra tveva.
- pratyosantīs tanvo yās te agne ApÇ.4.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- praty oṣa yātudhānyah RV.10.118.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.5.12.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.
- praty ūhatām açvinā mṛtyum asmāt (AV. asmāt) AV.7.53.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.7.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.1.8.6; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>; 22.1, TAA.10.48<sup>c</sup>. See praty ūhatām.
- praty ūhan mṛtyum amṛtena sākam AV.5.28.8<sup>c</sup>.
- pra trasadasyum āvitha tvam eka it RV.8.36.7<sup>c</sup>; 37.7<sup>c</sup>.
- pratrāsam amitrebhyo vada AV.5.21.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pratrāsenājye hute AV.5.21.2<sup>d</sup>.
- pratvaksasah pratavaso virapçinah RV.1.87.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.30.11; KB.20.2. Ps: pratvaksasah pratavasah AÇ.5.20.6, pratvaksasah ÇÇ.8.6.4.
- pra tvaksasam vṛṣabham satyaçuṣmam RV.10.44.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.94.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pratvaksaso mahinā dyāur ivoravah RV.5.57.4<sup>d</sup>.
- pratvaksāñō ati viçvā sahāñsi RV.10.44.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.94.1<sup>c</sup>.
- pra tvā carum iva yeṣantam AV.4.7.4<sup>c</sup>.
- pra tvā dūtām vṛñmahe RV.1.36.3<sup>a</sup>.
- pra tvā namobhir indavah RV.9.16.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pra tvā nī pati kavayah KS.35.6<sup>c</sup>. See pratnam nī.
- pra tvā padye JB.1.361. See under tam tvā pra padye.
- pra tvā muñcāmi varuṇasya paçāt RV.10.85.24<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.19<sup>a</sup>, 58<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.11.3; AG.1.7.17; ApMB.1.5.10<sup>c</sup>.



(ApG.2.5.12). P: pra tvā muñcāmī CC.1.15.9; Vait. 4.11; CG.1.15.1; Kauç.75.23; 76.28. See pra mā muñcāmī, and cf. imā vi syāmī, and pra no muñcatām.  
 pra tvā yajñāsa ime apnuvanta RV.6.23.8b.  
 pra tve muñcantv añhasa ApMB.1.7.9b. See patye rakṣantu.  
 pra tveva grbhāyata CC.12.19.3a. See praty eva.  
 pra tve haviṁsi juhure (KS. juhūmas) samiddhe (MS. tve samiddhe juhure haviṁsi) RV.2.9.3d; VS.17.75d; TS. 4.6.5.4d; MS.2.10.6d; 139.4; KS.18.4d; CB.9.2.3.39.  
 prathamachad avaraṇ (MS. avaraṇ) a viveça RV.10.81.1d; VS.17.17d; MS.2.10.2d; 133.2. See paramachado.  
 prathamajam devam haviṣā vidhema TB.3.12.3.1a.  
 prathamajā brahmaṇo viçvam id viduḥ RV.3.29.15b.  
 prathamam jambhayaṁsi AV.4.3.4b.  
 prathamam jātavedasam RV.8.23.22a.  
 prathamam no ratham kṛdhi RV.8.80.5b.  
 prathamabhājam yaçasam vayodham RV.6.49.9a; AC. 3.8.1. P: prathamabhājam CC.9.27.7; 13.4.3.  
 prathamam artim yuyotu naḥ MG.1.22.2b. See pra sa mṛtyum, and pra sumartyam.  
 prathamasyā utāparam AV.6.18.1b.  
 prathamā dvitryeṣu çrayantam (TB. çrayadhvam) KS. 35.6; TB.3.11.2.1.  
 prathamā dvitryāḥ VS.20.12; KS.38.4; CB.12.8.3.30; TB.2.6.5.7. See prathamā tvā.  
 prathamāya januṣe bhūma neṣṭhāḥ (AC. bhūmaneṣṭhāḥ; AV. bhūvanneṣṭhāḥ) AV.4.1.2b; AC.4.6.3b; CC.5.9.6b.  
 prathamā vām sarathinā suvarṇā VS.29.7a; TS.5.1.11.3a; MS.3.16.2a; 184.10; KSA.6.2a.  
 prathamā tvā dvitryāḥ abhi śiñcantu MS.3.11.8: 151.9. See prathamā dvitryāḥ.  
 prathamā ha vy uvāsa sū AV.3.10.1a; MS.2.13.10a: 161. 12; KS.39.10a; Kauç.19.28; 138.4; SMB.2.2.1a; GG. 3.9.9; KhG.3.3.18. See under yā prathamā vyauchat.  
 prathamā hi suvācā RV.1.188.7a.  
 prathamena pramāreṇa AV.11.8.33a.  
 prathamebhyaḥ çāṅkhebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.22.8.  
 prathamō jātāḥ sa u garbhe antaḥ AV.10.8.28d. See pūrvo ha jātāḥ.  
 prathamō dāivyo bhīṣak VS.16.5b; TS.4.5.1.2b; MS.2. 9.2b; 121.5; KS.17.17b.  
 prathamō vindate vasu RV.6.54.4c.  
 prathayī prajāyā paçubhiḥ suvarge loke TE.3.7.6.10b; ApC.4.7.2b.  
 prathaç ca yasya saprathaç ca nāma RV.10.181.1a; ArS. 2.5a; AB.1.21.2. P: prathaç ca yasya AC.4.6.3. Cf. BṛhD.8.77.  
 prathasva VS.13.17; CB.7.4.2.6. See pratho-si.  
 prathista yasya virakarmam isnat RV.10.61.5a.  
 prathista yāman pṛthivi cid eṣam RV.5.58.7a.  
 pratho varo vyaco lokāḥ AV.13.4.53a.  
 pratho si TS.4.2.9.1; MS.2.8.14: 117.16; KS.16.16; 39.3; ApC.16.23.7. See prathasva.  
 pra daksya pracetasa RV.8.9.20c; AV.20.142.5c.  
 pradakṣiṇam marutam etc.: see pradakṣiṇin.  
 pradakṣiṇid abhi gṛṇanti karavaḥ RV.2.43.1a.

pradakṣiṇid abhi somāsa indram RV.3.32.15d; AV. 20.8.3d.  
 pradakṣiṇid devatātim urāṇaḥ RV.3.19.2c; 4.6.3b.  
 pradakṣiṇid dharivo mā vi venāḥ RV.5.36.4d.  
 pradakṣiṇi raçanaya niyaya MS.4.13.7c; 208.11; KS. 18.21c; TB.3.6.11.3c; N.8.19c.  
 pradakṣiṇin (AV. pradakṣiṇam) marutam stomam rthyam (MS. aṣyam) RV.5.60.1d; AV.7.50.3d; MS.4. 14.11d; 232.14; TB.2.7.12.4d.  
 pradattā dyāvapṛthivi ahṛṇiyamāna (read omāne?) Kauç. 115.2d.  
 pradārāṇ payuṇā VS.25.7; MS.3.15.9: 180.6.  
 pra dasrā niyudrathaḥ RV.10.26.1c.  
 pradātāram havāmahe TS.1.7.13.4a.  
 pradātāram a viçata (KS. viça) VS.7.46; TS.1.4.43.2; 6.6.1.4; MS.1.3.37: 44.1; 4.8.2: 109.4; KS.4.9; 28.4; CB.4.3.4.20; CC.7.18.9.  
 pradātā vajri vṛṣabhas turāṣat TS.1.7.13.4a. See rjāṣi etc.  
 pra datur astu cetanam RV.1.13.11c.  
 pradātopa jīvati AV.3.29.4c, 5c.  
 pradātre svāhā AC.8.14.4.  
 pra dānudo divyo dānupinvaḥ RV.9.97.23a.  
 pra dāçuṣe dātave bhūri yat te RV.4.20.10b; TS.1.7.13.3b.  
 pra dāçuṣe varyaṇi MS.1.5.4c: 70.12. See vi dāç.  
 pra dāçvaṇ agne asthat RV.1.74.8c.  
 pra dāçvaṇsam avatam çacrbhiḥ RV.8.57 (Val.9).4d.  
 pra diva ravad brhataḥ sudanā RV.7.61.3b.  
 pradīças tam abadhata AV.10.6.19b.  
 pradīço yāni vasate dīçaç ca AV.19.20.2c.  
 pra didhitir viçvavara jigati RV.3.4.3a.  
 pra didhyata āsate AV.10.4.11d.  
 pradidhyānā joṣam anyābhir eti RV.1.113.10d.  
 pra dirghena vandanas tary āyuṣā RV.1.119.6d.  
 pra duchunā minavāmā varyaḥ RV.5.45.5b.  
 pra dudruvur maghā prati AV.20.130.12.  
 pra duṣvapnyam pra malam vahantu AV.10.5.24c.  
 pra devam vipram panitāram arkāḥ RV.5.41.6b.  
 pra devatrā brahmaṇe gātur etu RV.10.30.1a; AB.2.19. 1,3; KB.12.1; AC.5.1.8. P: pra devatra CC.6.7.1; 14.51.9; VHDh.7.264; Rvidh.3.9.4. Cf. BṛhD.7.33. Designated as aponaptriyaṁ (sc. sūktam) SB.1.4.9 (comm.).  
 pra devam devavītaye RV.6.16.41a; TS.3.5.11.4a; MS.4. 10.3a; 148.9; KS.15.12a; AB.1.16.20; KB.8.1; AC. 2.16.7.  
 pra devam devyā dhiyā RV.10.176.2a; TS.3.5.11.1a; MS. 4.10.4a; 151.12; 4.13.1: 199.1; KS.15.12a; AB.1.28.2a; KB.9.2; AC.2.17.3. P: pra devam devyā CC.3.14.9. 10; pra devam MC.5.1.3.13; — 5.2.8.5.  
 pra devam achā madhumanta indavaḥ RV.9.68.1a; SV. 1.563a.  
 pra devayanto aqvina RV.8.9.19d; AV.20.142.4d.  
 pra devayan yaçasaḥ sam hi pūrvih RV.10.46.10d.  
 pra deva varuṇa vratam RV.1.25.1b; TS.3.4.11.6b; MS. 4.12.6b; 197.9.  
 pra devāḥ prota sūnritā RV.10.141.2c; TS.1.7.10.2c; MS.1.11.4c: 164.9. See pra devih.



pra devāñ janma gr̥nate yajadhyai RV.6.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra devāya mativide VS.22.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra devi gomatīr iṣaḥ RV.1.48.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra devi sūnṛte mahi RV.8.9.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.142.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra devīh prota sūnṛtā AV.3.20.3<sup>c</sup>. See pra devāñ.  
 pra devebhīr viśvato apratitā RV.3.46.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra devy etu sūnṛtā RV.1.40.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.56<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.89<sup>b</sup>; 37.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 120.9; KB.20.4; CB.14.1.2.15; 2.2.1; TA.4.2.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.6.  
 pra daivodāso agniḥ RV.8.103.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.51<sup>a</sup>; 2.867<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.5.5.  
 pradodhuvac chmaçruṣu pr̥ṇānaḥ RV.2.11.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 pradoṣa ubhe samdhye Kauç.141.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 pradoṣam taskarā iva RV.1.191.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pradoṣam ardharātram ca PG.3.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra dyāvā yajñāñ pr̥thivī rtāvṛdhā RV.1.159.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.30.5; KB.20.2; 22.1; AÇ.3.8.1; ÇÇ.8.3.11; ApÇ.13.13.8; MÇ.2.5.1.47. P: pra dyāvā yajñāñ KÇ.10.6.5; pra dyāvā AÇ.5.18.5. Cf. BrhD.4.26. Designated as dyāvapr̥thivyam (sc. sūktam) ÇB.4.3.2.12.  
 pra dyāvā yajñāñ pr̥thivī namobhāñ RV.7.53.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.5.8; KB.22.9; AÇ.3.8.1; ÇÇ.10.5.23. P: pra dyāvā AÇ.8.8.4. Cf. BrhD.6.2.  
 pra dyāvā çociḥ pr̥thivī arocayāt RV.1.143.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra dyumnāya pra çavase RV.8.9.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.142.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra dhanvāny aīrsta çubhrakhādayaḥ RV.8.20.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra dhanvā soma jāgrviḥ RV.9.106.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.567<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra dhārayantu etc.: see pra dhārā yantu.  
 pra dhārā asya çuṣmināḥ RV.9.30.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra dhārā asya ÇÇ.7.15.14.  
 pra dhārā madhvo agriyaḥ RV.9.7.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.479<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra dhārā yantu madhunāḥ (AG. dhārayantu madhuno ghṛtasya) AB.6.25.7 (comm.); 8.10.4 (comm.); AG.3.12.14. AG. and the commentator at AB. designate it as sūparnasūktam. Cf. ÇÇ.9.20.13; Rvidh.1.20.3.  
 pra dhītāny agachātā RV.8.8.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pradhṛṣṭir asi ÇÇ.8.24.3.  
 pra dhṛṣṇuyā nayati vasyo acha RV.4.21.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra dhenava udapruto navanta RV.7.41.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra dhenavaḥ sisrate vṛṣṇa ūdhnaḥ RV.4.22.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra na (MS. nā) ayūñṣi tārisat SV.1.184<sup>c</sup>; 358<sup>d</sup>; 2.1190<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>; 66.7; 3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 189.11; PB.1.6.17<sup>d</sup>. See pra na etc.  
 pra na indo mahe tu naḥ SV.1.509<sup>a</sup>. See pra na indo mahe tane.  
 pra naḥ pinva vidyud abhṛeva rodasi SV.2.580<sup>c</sup>. See pra naḥ etc.  
 pra naḥ pūṣā carathām viçvadevyāḥ RV.10.92.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nakṣatrāya devāya TB.3.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nabhatām pr̥thivī jīradānuḥ AV.7.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra nabhasva pr̥thivī AV.7.18.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra nabhasva Kauç.41.1; 103.3. See un nambhaya.  
 pra navyasā sahasaḥ sūnum scha RV.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nā ayūñṣi etc.: see pra na etc.  
 pra nakam ṛṣvām nunude br̥hantam RV.7.86.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 pranākāphā na ābhara AÇ.2.10.14<sup>c</sup>. See kanātkābhām.

pra nāmāni prayajyavas tīradhvam RV.7.56.14<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 154.14; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>. See pra nāmāni.  
 pra nimneneva sindhavaḥ RV.9.17.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nisvarām cātayaśvāmivām RV.7.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra nīcīr agne aruṣīr ajānan RV.1.72.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra nīlapṛṣṭho stasasya dhāseḥ RV.3.7.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra nu yad eṣām mahinā cikitre RV.1.186.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nu yāman sudānavaḥ RV.7.66.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.702<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra nu vayām sute yā te kṛtāni RV.5.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nu vocām vādhyraçvasya nama RV.10.69.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra nu vocām vidathā jātavedasāḥ RV.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>. See pra no vaco.  
 pra nu vocām cikituse janāya RV.8.101.15<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.8.15<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.3.27<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.9.23<sup>c</sup>. See under pra nu vocām.  
 pra nu vocāma vidur asya devāḥ RV.3.55.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra nu vocā suteṣu vām RV.6.59.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.119.  
 pra nūtanā maghavan yā cakārtha RV.5.31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra nūtanā maghava yā cakāra RV.7.98.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.87.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra nūnam jātavedasam RV.10.188.1<sup>a</sup>; N.7.20<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.88.  
 pra nūnam jāyatām ayam RV.10.62.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.103.  
 pra nūnam dhāvata pr̥thak RV.8.100.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nūnam pūṇavandhura (VS.ÇB.LÇ. obandhura) RV.1.82.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.52<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 142.12; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.38<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.2.10.  
 pra nūnam brahmanas patīḥ RV.1.40.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.57<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 88.15; KS.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 8.7; AB.5.1.14; 12.7; 20.10; KB.15.2; AA.1.2.1.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.14.6; ÇÇ.7.19.11; ApÇ.5.19.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.5.17; NṛpU.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nū mahitvām vṛṣabhasya vocam RV.1.59.6<sup>a</sup>; N.7.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nū sa martāḥ çavasa janāñ ati RV.1.64.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra nṛṣāhyāya çarmane RV.8.9.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.142.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra nemasmin dadṛçe somo antaḥ RV.10.48.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra no jāyantām mithunāni rūpaçāḥ Kauç.114.2<sup>d</sup>. See pra no etc.  
 pra no jīvātave suva VS.18.67<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.5.7.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.22.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.5.1.53<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.2.6<sup>d</sup>. See pra no etc.  
 pra no naya prataram vasyo acha RV.6.47.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under prapetāram.  
 pra no navyebhis tīratām deṣṇāñ RV.7.93.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 208.9; KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>. See pra no etc.  
 pra no nṛbhīr amṛto martyebhīḥ RV.9.91.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra no mitrāya varuṇāya vocaḥ RV.7.62.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra no muñcatām varuṇasya pāçāt RV.6.74.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under pra tvā muñcāmi.  
 pra no yachatād avṛkam pr̥thu chardīḥ RV.1.48.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra no yachatv aryamā RV.10.141.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.29<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 164.8; KS.14.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.11<sup>a</sup>. See pra no etc.  
 pra no yacha (KS. rāva) viças pate (VS.ÇB. yacha sahasrajit) RV.10.141.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.9.28<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 164.7; KS.14.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.10<sup>c</sup>. See pra no yacha bhuvās.  
 pra no rāyā parīṇasā (SV. rāye parīṇyase) RV.5.10.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.81<sup>c</sup>; KB.21.3.  
 pra no rāva etc.: see pra no yacha.  
 pra no vaco vidathā jātavedase ArS.3.8<sup>b</sup>. See pra nu vocām vidathā.  
 pra no vājān rathyo açvabudhyān RV.1.121.14<sup>c</sup>.



## prapatan

624

- prapatañ jyotiṣā tamah RV.9.108.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra patetaḥ pāpī lakṣmī AV.7.115.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra patetaḥ Kauç.18.16.  
 prapathintamañ paritaṇsayadhyai RV.1.173.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prapathe divaḥ prapathe pṛthivyāḥ RV.10.17.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.9.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>b</sup>: 243.13; TB.2.8.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 prapathe patham ajanīṣṭa pūṣā RV.10.17.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>: 243.13; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.8. Ps: prapathe patham ÇÇ.6.10.4; Vait.8.13; prapathe Kauç.52.12.  
 prapad, or prapada (*formula*): see tapaç ca tejaç ca, and bhūḥ pra padye.  
 pra pado-va nenigdhi AV.9.5.3<sup>a</sup>. P: pra padaḥ Kauç.64.9.  
 prapanno-ham givam ratim RVKh.10.127.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra parjanyaṁ trayā vṛṣṭimantam RV.10.98.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 167.11; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra parjanyaḥ sṛjatām rodasi anu MS.2.4.7<sup>e</sup>: 44.19; KS.11.9<sup>e</sup>. See vi parjanyaṁ.  
 pra parvatasya nabhanūr acucyavuh RV.5.59.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra parvatasya vṛṣabhasya pṛṣṭhāt VS.10.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.4.2.5. P: pra parvatasya KÇ.15.6.8. See taḥ parvatasya.  
 pra parvatā anavanta pra gavaḥ RV.8.96.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra parvatānām uçati upasthāt RV.3.33.1<sup>a</sup>; N.9.39<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.105. Designated as viçvāmitrasya samvādaḥ Rvidh.2.1.4.  
 pra parvāni jātavedaḥ çṛṇhi RV.10.87.5<sup>e</sup>; AV.8.3.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra pavamāna dhanvasi RV.9.24.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.313<sup>a</sup>.  
 prapaçyanto yudhenañi bhūri RV.10.120.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.2.5<sup>b</sup>; 20.107.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prapaçyamāno amṛtatvam emi RV.10.124.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pastyam asura haryatañ goḥ RV.10.96.11<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.32.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra pastyam aditiñ sindhum arkaiḥ RV.4.55.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra pākam çassi pra diço viduṣṭaraḥ RV.1.31.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra pādau na yathāyati AV.19.49.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 prapitāmahan bibharti (TA. omahan bibharat) pinva-manaḥ AV.18.4.35<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.6.1<sup>d</sup>. See svarge loke pinvamāno.  
 (om) prapitāmahan (and omahṛh) svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.1.  
 prapitāmashedañ te arghyam AG.4.7.13.  
 prapitāmahebhyaḥ svadhāyibhyaḥ (TB. ApÇ. ovibhyaḥ) svadhā namaḥ VS.19.36; KS.38.2; ÇB.12.8.1.7; TB.2.6.3.2; ApÇ.1.9.9.  
 prapitvañ yann apa dasyūr asedhaḥ RV.5.31.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 prapitve ahnaḥ kuyavañ sahasrā RV.4.16.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 prapitve vācam aruṇo muṣāyati RV.1.130.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pinvata vṛṣṇo açvasya dharaḥ RV.5.83.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pinvadhvam iṣayanṭi surādhāḥ RV.3.33.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 prapitām brahmacāribhiḥ AV.6.108.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 prapinam (MÇ. var. lect. prapitam) agne sarirasya (MÇ. salilasya) madhye VS.17.87<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.2.6<sup>b</sup>. See prapyātam.  
 pra pipaya vṛṣabha jīva vājān RV.3.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra punānasya cetasa RV.9.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra punānasya vedhase RV.9.103.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.573<sup>a</sup>.  
 prapunvante upa sprçata prapunvadbhya svahā ApMB.2.18.38 (ApG.7.20.5). See prayunvanta.  
 pra pūtas tigmaçociṣe RV.1.79.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra pūra va stavanta enā yajñaiḥ RV.6.20.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūrvaje piterā navyasibhiḥ RV.7.53.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 150.16; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.9.14. P: pra pūrvaje MS.4.14.7: 224.8; MÇ.5.2.7.6.  
 pra pūrvābhis tirate devayur janaḥ RV.5.48.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra pūrvābhis tirate rāṣṭi çuraḥ RV.1.104.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūrvyañ manasā vandamanaḥ TA.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra pūrvyañ ayavo-vocan RV.1.117.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūrvyāya nutanāni vocan RV.3.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūrvyāyusmatī MG.1.10.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūṣanañ vidathyāñ no vīram RV.7.36.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūṣanañ viṣṇum agniñ puramdhim RV.6.21.9<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.14.71.4.  
 pra pūṣanañ vṛṇmahe RV.8.4.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.43.  
 pra pūṣanañ svatavaso hi santi RV.1.186.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūṣā pra bṛhaspatiḥ (VSK. sarasvatī) VS.9.29<sup>b</sup>; VSK.10.5.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.14.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.11<sup>b</sup>. See pra bhagaḥ.  
 praprīcan viçvā bhuvanāni pūrvathā TB.2.5.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pṛthivyā riricathe divaç ca RV.1.109.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 152.15; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra pūrukutsaṁ trasadasyum āvaḥ RV.7.19.3<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.37.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 prapyātam agne sarirasya madhye TS.5.5.10.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.11<sup>b</sup>. See prapinam etc.  
 pra pyāyatām vṛṣṇo açvasya retaḥ AV.4.15.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra pyāyasva pra syandasva RV.9.67.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra-pra kṣayāya panyase RV.9.9.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.287<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra prajābhir jāyate dharmaṇas pari RV.6.70.3<sup>e</sup>; 8.27.16<sup>e</sup>; 10.63.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra-pra jāyante akavā mahobhiḥ RV.5.58.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 247.14; TB.2.8.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra-pra tān dasyūr agnir vivāya RV.7.6.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra-pra dātaram tāriṣaḥ VS.11.83<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>e</sup>; 5.2.2.1; MS.2.10.1<sup>e</sup>: 132.6; KS.16.10<sup>e</sup>; 19.12; ÇB.6.6.4.7; TB.3.11.4.1<sup>e</sup>; AG.1.16.5<sup>e</sup>; ÇG.1.27.7<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.2.15.15<sup>e</sup>; PrānagU.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra-pra dāçvān pastyābhir asthita RV.1.40.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra-pra pūṣnas tuvijātasya çasyate RV.1.138.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.7.  
 pra-pra yajñapatiñ tira (TA. tiraḥ) AV.7.26.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.5.38<sup>d</sup>; 41<sup>d</sup>; VSK.2.6.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>d</sup>: 22.9; 1.2.14<sup>d</sup>: 23.4; KS.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.6.3.15<sup>d</sup>; 4.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.5.1.16<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.11.12<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.5.19.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.8.4.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.7.7.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra-pra yajñam pṛṇitana RV.5.5.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 pra-pra vayam amṛtañ jātavedasam RV.6.48.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.35<sup>e</sup>; 2.53<sup>e</sup>; VS.27.42<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>e</sup>: 159.11; KS.39.12<sup>e</sup>; PB.8.6.5.6<sup>e</sup>; 7.1; ApÇ.17.9.1<sup>e</sup>. P: pra-pra vayam PB.8.6.11.  
 pra-pra vas triṣṭubham iṣam RV.8.69.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.360<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.4.4; AÇ.6.2.9. P: pra-pra vas triṣṭubham ÇÇ.9.6.14.  
 pra pravāseva vasataḥ RV.8.29.8<sup>b</sup>.



pra-prānye yanti pary anya āsate RV.3.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra-prāyam agnir bharatasya cṛve RV.7.8.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.34<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.2.5.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>: 87.16; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.1.17.10; QB.6.8.1.14; AÇ.4.5.3. Ps: pra-prāyam  
 agnih MÇ.6.1.4; pra-pra KÇ.16.6.21.  
 pra-prā vo asme svayaçobhir ūti RV.1.129.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 prapruthyā çipre maghavann rjīsin RV.3.32.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra preñkha lñkhayāvahai çubhe kam RV.7.88.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra-pret te agne vanuṣaḥ syāma RV.1.150.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 praprothāya (TS.KSA. praprothate) svāhā VS.22.7; TS.  
 7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3: 160.13; KSA.1.10.  
 prapharvyam ca pīvarim VS.12.71<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 2.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 91.18; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; QB.7.2.2.11; VāDh.2.34<sup>d</sup>,  
 35. See pīvarim ca.  
 pra babhrave vṛṣabhāya çvitice RV.2.33.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1.  
 pra bādhamānā (RV. and Padap. of MS. prabābadhānā)  
 rathyeva yāti RV.7.95.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>c</sup>: 226.1.  
 prabādhitā sahasā dāivyena RV.10.108.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 prabābadhānā etc.: see pra bādhamānā.  
 pra bāhavā prthupāṇiḥ sisarti RV.2.38.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra bāhavā sisṛtam jīvase naḥ RV.7.62.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.21.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.1.8.22.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 166.13; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; KB.18.13;  
 TB.2.7.15.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.6.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: pra bāhavā TS.2.  
 5.12.3; MS.4.14.10: 232.1; KS.12.14; ÇÇ.8.12.8; 9.27.2;  
 ApÇ.22.28.14; MÇ.8.11; MG.2.3.6.  
 pra bāhū asrāk savitā savimani RV.4.53.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra bāhū çūra rādhasē RV.3.51.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.89<sup>c</sup>.  
 prabuddhāya svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.2; MS.3.12.3:  
 160.16; KSA.1.10.  
 prabudhe naḥ punas (KS. puras) kṛdhi (TS. punar dadah)  
 VS.4.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>: 12.4; KS.2.4<sup>d</sup>; QB.  
 3.2.2.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra budhnyā va irate (TS. budhniyā irate vo) mahānsi  
 RV.7.56.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 154.14; KS.  
 21.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.4. P: pra budhnyā vaḥ ÇÇ.3.15.9.  
 prabudhyamānāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 pra budhyasva subudhā budhyamānā AV.14.2.75<sup>a</sup>. P: pra  
 budhyasva Kāuç.77.13.  
 pra bodhaya jaritar jaram indram RV.10.42.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.89.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prabodhayantīr usasaḥ sasantam RV.4.51.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 prabodhayantī suvitāya devī RV.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 prabodhayanty arunebhir açvāḥ RV.1.113.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra bodhaya purāṇdhim RV.1.134.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra bodhayed gr̥hīṇi çuddhahastā Kāuç.73.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra bodhayoṣaḥ pr̥nato maghoni RV.1.124.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra bodhayoṣo açvinā RV.8.9.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.142.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra bravāma vayam indra stuvantah RV.4.20.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.  
 7.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra bravāma (MS. bruvāma) çaradaḥ çatam VS.36.24;  
 MS.4.9.20: 136.5; TA.4.42.5; ApMB.2.5.19 (ApG.4.  
 11.18); HG.1.7.10; MG.1.22.11<sup>f</sup>.  
 pra brahmanā MS.4.5.2: 64.14.  
 pra brahma pūrvacittaye RV.8.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra brahmāṇi nabhākavat RV.8.40.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra brahmāṇo āṅgirasō naksanta RV.7.41.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8;  
 KB.26.11; AÇ.8.11.1. P: pra brahmāṇaḥ ÇÇ.10.10.4.

pra brahmāṇo abhinakṣanta indram RV.8.96.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra brahmāitu sadanād ṛtasya RV.7.36.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.2  
 P: pra brahmāitu sadanāt ÇÇ.11.13.16.  
 pra bruvāma etc.: see pra bravāma çaradaḥ.  
 prablīno mṛditaḥ çayam AV.11.9.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra bhagaḥ pra bṛhaspatih RV.10.141.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.20.1,  
 TS.1.7.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 164.8. See pra pūṣā.  
 prabhaṅgam durmatinām RV.8.46.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 prabhaṅgī çūro maghavā tuvimaghaḥ RV.8.61.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.809<sup>a</sup>.  
 prabhañjaḥ chatrān pramṛṇann amitran AV.19.13  
 See next but one.  
 prabhañjanena rathena saha samvidānaḥ Kāuç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 prabhañjan senaḥ pramṛṇo yudhā jayan RV.10.103.4<sup>c</sup>  
 SV.2.1202<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.36<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 135.  
 16; KS.18.5<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 pra bharamahe vājayur na ratham RV.2.20.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prabhartā ratham gavyantam RV.8.2.35<sup>a</sup>.  
 prabhartā ratham dāçuṣa upāke RV.1.178.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 prabhartum āvad andhasaḥ sūtasya RV.3.48.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prabhākarāya dhimahi MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>: 120.6.  
 pra bhānavah sisrate (SV. sasrate) nākam seha RV.  
 1.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.13.2.46<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.73<sup>d</sup>; 2.1096<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.24<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
 4.4.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>: 155.15.  
 prabhāyā agnyedham (TB. agnendham) VS.30.12; TB.  
 3.4.1.8.  
 prabhuh pr̥ṇātī viçvabhuk TA.10.38.1<sup>d</sup>; BDh.2.7.1  
 11<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.26.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 prabhur gātrāṇi pary eṣi viçvataḥ RV.9.83.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.5/5<sup>b</sup>  
 2.225<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.12.13<sup>b</sup>. P: prabhur gā  
 trāṇi pary eṣi PB.1.2.8.  
 prabhūtam annam kārāya LÇ.5.1.12.  
 prabhūtam asi ÇÇ.8.21.3.  
 prabhūtyāi vaḥ MS.4.1.5: 6.17.  
 prabhūr asi MS.1.5.4: 71.7; 1.5.11: 80.2; KB.7.25; ÇÇ.  
 14.9.3.9; BṛhU.6.3.9; ApÇ.6.18.2.  
 pra bhūr jayantam mahām vipodham RV.10.46.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 1.74<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra bhūrjāyo yathā pathā AV.18.1.61<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.92<sup>c</sup>.  
 prabhūḥ sarvasmāi pr̥thivīva devī AV.9.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prabho janasya vṛtrahan AA.4.9<sup>b</sup>; Mahānāmnyah 9  
 prabhotasyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 prabhos te (SV. prabhos te) sūtaḥ pari yanti ketavaḥ RV.  
 9.86.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.238<sup>b</sup>.  
 prabhrājamānām harīm AV.10.2.33<sup>a</sup>. See vibhṛāja  
 prabhrājamānām rudrānam (and prabhrājamānām  
 rudrānam) sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.17.1.2.  
 prabhrājamānā vyavadātah TA.1.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 prabhrād asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 pra bhrātr̥tvam sudānavah RV.8.83.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pramañhamāṇo bahulām çriyam TA.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra mañhiṣṭhāya gāyata ṛtāve RV.8.103.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.107<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.228<sup>a</sup>. Ps: pra mañhiṣṭhāya gāyata PR.12.6.1; AÇ.  
 7.8.1; ÇÇ.12.10.7; pra mañhiṣṭhāya Svidh.2.6.14.  
 pra mañhiṣṭhāya bṛhate bṛhadraye RV.1.57.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 15.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.30.9; GB.2.4.16; Vait.25.7. P: pra mañh-  
 iṣṭhāya AÇ.6.1.2; 8.6.13; ÇÇ.12.25.2,4.



pra ma—

624

- pra majmanā diva indrah prthivya RV.3.46.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra maṇḍuka avādisuh RV.7.103.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.15.13<sup>d</sup>; N. 9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pramadā martyān pra yunakṣi dhīrah AV.19.56.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra madāya ṇavo brhat RV.8.9.17<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.142.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pramade kumārīputram VS.30.6. See pramude etc.  
 pra madhyamāsu mātṛsu prame sacā RV.9.70.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra manīṣā irate somam acha RV.9.95.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.544<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra mandayur manām gūrta hotā RV.1.173.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra mandine pitumad arcatā vaca RV.1.101.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1. 380<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.16; KB.26.16; N.4.24. P: pra mandine AÇ.8.7.23; ÇÇ.10.11.6; Rvidh.1.23.3; Svidh.2.5.4.  
 pra manmahe çavasānāya çāsam RV.1.62.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 pramamarṣa maghattaye RV.8.45.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra marṣiṣṭhā abhi viduṣ kavīh san RV.1.71.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 pramā asi (MS. pramāsi) MS.4.9.4: 124.7; TA.4.5.5; ApÇ.15.8.2.  
 pramā chandah VS.14.18; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.12; 2.13.14: 163.8; 3.2.9: 30.3; KS.17.3; 39.4; ÇB.8.3. 3.5; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 pramānam kalaparyaye TA.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra mātara rāspinasya yoh RV.1.122.4<sup>d</sup>. Fragment: rāspinasya yoh N.6.21.  
 pra mātuh pratarām guhyam ichan RV.10.79.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra mātṛbhyo adhi kanikradad gah RV.10.1.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.11. 43<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.5.4; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>: 78.16; 3.1.5: 7.11; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.2.  
 pra mātṛabhi ririce rocamānah RV.3.46.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pramādād upaçamyati Kāuç.73.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra mā brūtad bhāgadām (KS. dhavirdā) devatasu (KS. çabhyah) MS.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>: 48.3; 2.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 147.2; KS.5.3<sup>d</sup>. See pra no brūtad.  
 pra mā muñcamī varuṇasya pāçat KÇ.3.8.2<sup>a</sup>. See pra tvā muñcamī, and cf. imām vi syāmī.  
 pra mā yantu brahmāçarinah svāhā TA.7.4.2; TU.1.4.2.  
 pra māyābhīr māyīnam sakṣad indrah RV.5.30.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra māyābhīr māyīnā bhūtam atra RV.6.63.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra māyīnām aminād varpaṇti RV.3.34.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20. 11.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra mā yuyujre prayujo janānam RV.10.33.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD. 7.34.  
 pramāsi: see pramā asi.  
 pra mitrayor varuṇayoh RV.7.66.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.3.13; AÇ. 5.10.28; 7.5.9. P: pra mitrayoh ÇÇ.7.11.4; 12.1.3.  
 pra mitrāya prāryamne RV.8.101.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.255<sup>a</sup>; Svidh. 3.4.5. P: pra mitrāya ÇÇ.10.6.6. Cf. BṛhD.6.125.  
 pra mitrāso na dadur usro agre RV.3.58.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra mitrāso na dadhire svābhuvah RV.1.151.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra mitre dhāma varuṇe grāntah RV.1.152.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 praminatī manusya yugāni RV.1.92.11<sup>c</sup>; 124.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pramuktāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 pramukto varuṇasya pāçah KS.2.7. See under avahato etc.  
 pramucyamāno bhuvanasya gopa (mes. gopah) Vait.10. 17<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
 pra muñca dhanvanas tvam VS.16.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.9.2<sup>a</sup>: 121.18; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.13<sup>a</sup>. P: pra muñca dhanvanah MÇ.11.7.1; BṛhPDh.9.174.  
 pramuñcanto no añhasah TS.4.3.13.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.21.13<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>.  
 pramuñcamānā (AV. pramuñcanto) bhuvanasya retah AV. 2.34.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: pra muñcamānah ApÇ.7.15.6; MÇ.1.8.3.23.  
 pramuñcamānāu duritāni vigvā TB.3.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra muñcasva pari kutsad ihā gahi RV.10.38.5<sup>c</sup>; JB. 1.228<sup>c</sup>.  
 pramude kumārīputram TB.3.4.1.2. See pramade.  
 pramude vāmanam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.6.  
 pra muṣkabhārah çava ichamānah RV.10.102.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra mṛkṣo abhi vedanam RV.4.30.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra mṛṇīhi durasyatah (HG. durasyan) AV.10.3.1<sup>d</sup>; HG. 1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 19.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra mṛṇīhi sahasva ca AV.4.37.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pramṛçatah kutadantān ApMB.2.13.12<sup>f</sup>; HG.2.3.7<sup>f</sup>.  
 pra me devānām vratapā uvāca RV.5.2.8<sup>b</sup>; 10.32.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra medhirah svadhayā pinvate padam RV.9.68.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra me namī sāpya iṣe bhuje bhūt RV.10.48.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra me patiyānah panthah kalpatam SMB.1.1.8; GG. 2.1.20.  
 pra me panthā devayānā adṛçan RV.7.76.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra me brūta bhāgadheyam yathā vah RV.10.52.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 1.5.1.26<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra me vivikvān avidan manīṣam RV.4.57.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pramlocanti cānumlocanti cāpsarasau VS.15.17; VSK. 16.4.9; TS.4.4.3.1; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.18. See amlo- canti.  
 pra ya ādityo anṛtā minatī RV.7.84.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ya āruḥ çitiprṣṭhasya dhāseḥ RV.3.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yah puruṇi gāhate RV.1.127.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yam rāye ninīṣasi RV.8.103.4<sup>a</sup>. See pra yo rāye.  
 pra yaṇsi hotar brhatir iṣo nah RV.3.1.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayakṣaṇ jenyam vasu RV.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yakṣanta çravasyavah RV.1.132.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yakṣma etu nirṛtiḥ (AV. nirṛtiḥ) parāçāh AV.2.10.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yac chata sahasrā çura darṣi RV.6.26.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yac chocanta dhītayah RV.8.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yachataṁ viṣṇa çantamāni MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 165.14.  
 pra yachata ta ihorjam dadhata RV.10.15.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3. 43<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.63<sup>d</sup>.  
 prayachate svāhā TB.3.1.4.11.  
 prayachantaṁ papurim punyam acha TB.3.1.1.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yachanti vimite-mitam AV.10.7.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yacha parçun tvarayā harāuṣam AV.12.3.31<sup>a</sup>. P: pra yacha parçum Kāuç.1.24; 8.11; 61.38.  
 pra yajña etu hetvo na saptiḥ RV.7.43.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yajña etv anuṣak RV.5.22.2<sup>c</sup>; 26.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yajñam yajñiyebhyah RV.5.52.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yajñamanmā vrjanam tirāte RV.7.61.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yajñahotar anuṣak RV.8.9.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.142.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yajñiṣā yajamānāya yemure TB.2.8.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yajñeṣu çavasa madanti RV.7.57.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayajyavo maruto bhrājadṛstayah RV.5.55.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.13.8; 25.9; AA.1.5.3.12; ÇÇ.18.23.3. P: prayajyavah AÇ. 7.7.8; ÇÇ.10.8.15.  
 prayatapāṇiḥ çaranam pra padye RVKh.5.51.2<sup>c</sup>.



- prayatā sadya ā dade RV.4.15.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayati yajñe agnim adhvare dadhidhvam RV.6.10.1b; KS.39.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayatiḥ ca me prasitiḥ (MS.KS. <sup>o</sup>srtiḥ) ca me VS.18.1; TS.4.7.1.1; MS.2.11.2: 140.10; KS.18.7.  
 prayate svāha TS.7.1.13.1; KSA.1.4.  
 pra yat kṛte camase marmajad dham RV.10.96.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yat te agne sūrayaḥ RV.1.97.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.33.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yat pituḥ paramān niyate pari RV.1.141.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yat samudra ahitah RV.9.64.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yat samudram ati cūra parsi RV.1.174.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yat samudram Irayāva madhyam RV.7.88.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yat sasarthe akavabbir nṛ RV.1.158.1d.  
 pra yat sindhavaḥ prasavaṁ yathāyan (TB. yad āyan) RV.3.36.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yat stotā jaritā tūṇyarthah RV.3.52.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yad agneḥ sahasvataḥ RV.1.97.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.33.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yad ānaḍ divo antān RV.10.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yad ānaḍ viṣa ā harmyasya RV.1.121.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yad itthā paravataḥ RV.1.39.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yad itthā mahinā nṛbhyo asti RV.1.173.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yad ete pratarān pūrvyam guḥ AV.5.1.4<sup>a</sup>. P: pra yad ete Kāuḥ 34.20.  
 pra yad gāvo na bhūṇpayah SV.1.491<sup>a</sup>; 2.242<sup>a</sup>. See pra ye gāvo.  
 pra yad divo hariva sthātar ugra RV.1.33.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yad dhiye prayase madāya RV.4.21.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yad bhandiṣṭha eṣam RV.1.97.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.33.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yad bharadhve suvitāya dāvane RV.5.59.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yad bharanta vahnayaḥ RV.8.6.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.659<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.138.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yad bhare tujaya na priyādhṛṣe RV.10.49.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yad ratheṣu pṛatir ayugdhvam RV.1.85.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yad vayo na paptan vasmanas pari RV.2.31.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yad vayo na svasarāṇy aha RV.2.19.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yad vavakṣe cipiviṣṭo asmi RV.7.100.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.975<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.4; N.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yad vas triṣṭubham isam RV.8.7.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.17.14; KB.26.10. Ps: pra yad vas triṣṭubham AÇ.8.9.7; ÇÇ.10.9.17; pra yad vah VHDh.5.425. Cf. BrhD.6.47.  
 pra yad vahadhve marutaḥ parakat RV.10.77.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yad vahethe mahinā rathasya RV.1.180.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yad vām baddhas tmani khādati kṣām RV.1.158.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yad vām madhvo agriyam bharanti RV.7.92.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yad vām mitravaruṇa spardhan RV.6.67.9<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.11; AÇ.8.9.2.  
 pra yantam asmā arcate RV.5.64.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayantam it pari jaram kaninām RV.1.152.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 prayantā bodhi dāḥuṣe RV.8.93.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayantā rādhaso mahah RV.9.46.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayantārā stuvate rādha indra RV.4.21.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 186.13.  
 prayantāsi suṣvitarāya vedah RV.7.19.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.37.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yanti yajñam vipayanti barhiḥ RV.7.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yantu vājās taviṣibhir agnayaḥ RV.3.26.4<sup>a</sup>; KB.22.9; AÇ.9.5.5. P: pra yantu vājah ÇÇ.10.8.19; 14.3.12. Cf. BrhD.4.103.  
 pra yantu sadasyānām ÇB.4.2.1.29; KÇ.9.11.3; ApÇ.12.23.13.  
 prayapsyann iva sakthyāu (TB. <sup>tert</sup>, sakthāu) TB.2.4.6.5<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.10.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yam antar vṛsasavāso agman RV.10.42.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.89.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 prayamyamānān prati ṣu grbhāya RV.3.36.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayastā phenam asyati RV.3.53.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 prayasvatīr idate çukram arcih RV.3.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 prayasvanta āyavo jījananta RV.1.60.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 prayasvanta upa çikṣema dhitiḥ RV.3.52.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prayasvantaḥ prati haryāmasi tvā RV.10.116.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayasvantaḥ camd sutah RV.9.46.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayasvantaḥ sahaskrta RV.6.16.37<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1055<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 163.6; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayasvantaḥ sute sacā RV.1.130.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.459<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayasvanto na satrāca ā gata RV.10.77.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 prayasvanto havāmahe RV.5.20.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.94.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.65.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.152<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayasvān prayase hitah RV.9.66.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yah satrāca (TB. sa vāca) manasa yajate (TB. <sup>tert</sup>, <sup>ctai</sup>) RV.7.100.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yah sasarāṇaḥ çigṛta yonāu RV.1.149.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yah senānir adha nṛbhyo asti RV.7.20.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yahvi divaḥ citayadbhir arkāḥ RV.5.41.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayāṇsi ca nadinām cakramanta RV.2.19.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yā ghose bhṛgavāne na çobhe RV.1.120.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 prayājānūyājān svistakṛtam idam āçīṣa ā vrñje svah (TS. suvah) TS.7.3.11.2; KSA.3.1.  
 prayājān me anuyājāṇ ca kevalān RV.10.51.8<sup>a</sup>; N.8.22<sup>a</sup>; KB.1.2.  
 pra yā jigāti khargaleva naktam RV.7.104.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.17<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.30.  
 prayājebhir anuyājān VS.19.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayāṇe jātavedasah RV.8.43.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yātana sakhrir aha sakhayaḥ RV.1.165.13<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 170.2; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yata çibham āçubhiḥ RV.1.37.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yabhir yasi dāçvāṇsam aha RV.7.92.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 158.4; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.11; AÇ.2.20.4; 3.8.1; 8.9.2. Ps: pra yabhir yasi KS.21.14; ÇÇ.9.23.11; pra yabhiḥ MS.4.12.2: 180.15; 4.14.2: 217.4; TB.2.8.1.1.  
 pra yā bhūmim (TS. ApMB. bhāmi) pravatvati RV.5.84.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>: 181.2; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.18.9<sup>c</sup>; N.11.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yā mahi mahantā jāyamānā RV.6.67.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yā mahimnā mahināsu cekite RV.6.61.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 prayāvayann acarad griso anyan RV.3.48.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yā vājam na hesantam RV.5.84.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayāsāya svāha TS.1.4.35.1; KSA.5.6; TB.3.9.11.2; TA.3.20.1. See prayāsāya.



pra yāh —

628

- pra yāh sisrate sūryasya raṁmibhiḥ RV.10.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yāhy ahoḥato yaviṣṭha RV.10.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 prayugbhya unmattam VS.30.8. See prayudbhya.  
 pra yujā vāco etc.: see pra yujo etc.  
 prayuje tvā svāha MG.1.10.11.  
 prayuje svāha MG.1.4.3. Cf. ākutyai prayuje.  
 pra yujo (SV. yuja) vāco agriyā RV.9.7.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.480<sup>a</sup>.  
 prayuñjati diva eti bruvānā RV.5.47.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yuñjate prayujas te suvṛkti RV.1.186.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayutam cāyutam (KS. ca niyutam) ca MS.2.8.14: 118.  
 15; KS.17.10. Cf. niyutam ca.  
 prayutam dveṣaḥ VS.6.18. P: prayutam KÇ.6.8.12. See next.  
 prayutā dveṣaḥsi (MS.KS. add svāha) MS.1.2.16: 27.1;  
 KS.3.6; ApÇ.7.20.4; MÇ.1.8.4.28. See prec.  
 prayutāyā svāha TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.2.  
 prayute sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 prayudbhya unmattam TB.3.4.1.5. See prayugbhya.  
 prayunvanta upaspr̥cata prayunvadbhyaḥ svāha HG.2.  
 9.2. See prapunvanta.  
 pra ye gāvo na bhūṇayāḥ RV.9.41.1<sup>a</sup>. See pra yad gāvo.  
 pra ye gṛhād amamadus tvāyā RV.7.18.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye jāta mahinā ye ca nu svayam RV.5.87.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye divaḥ pṛthivya na barhaṇā RV.10.77.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye divo bhataḥ gṛhvire girā RV.5.87.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye dvita diva r̥janty stāḥ RV.3.43.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye dhāmāni pūrvyāni arcān RV.4.55.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye nv asyārhaṇā tataksire RV.10.92.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye paçyann aryamanam sacāyoh RV.1.174.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye bandhum sūnṛtabhis tirante RV.7.67.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye mahobhir ojasota santi RV.7.58.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye mitram pr̥aryamanam durevaḥ RV.10.89.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye mitrasya varunasya dhāma RV.10.89.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye minanti varunasya dhāma RV.4.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye me bandhveṣe RV.5.52.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye yayur avṛkaso rathā iva RV.7.74.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye vasubhya ivad ā namo duḥ RV.5.49.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra ye viças tiranta gṛcāmāṇāḥ RV.7.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra ye çumbhante janayo na saptayāḥ RV.1.85.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
 21.2. P: pra ye çumbhante AÇ.7.7.4; ÇÇ.11.7.12;  
 12.15. Cf. BrhD.3.121.  
 prayāi devebhyo mahiḥ RV.1.142.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayāi sutasya haryaçva tubhyam RV.10.104.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 25.7<sup>b</sup>; 33.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prayo gāyasy agnaye RV.8.19.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yo jajñe vidvān (AV. vidvān) asya bandhum (AV.  
 bandhuḥ) AV.4.1.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.14.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra yo nanakṣe abhy ojaṣā krivim RV.8.51 (Val.3).8<sup>a</sup>.  
 prayo na harmi stomam mahināya RV.1.61.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 35.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra yo bhanakti vanuṣām açastih RV.6.68.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra yo manyum ririkṣato mināti RV.7.36.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra yo rāye ninisati SV.1.58<sup>a</sup>. P: pra yo rāye Svidh.  
 2.8.1. See pra yam rāye.  
 pra yo ririkṣa ojaṣā SV.1.312<sup>a</sup>. See pra hi ririkṣa.  
 pra yo vām mitravaruṇā RV.8.101.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.2.14; AG.  
 3.12.12.  
 pra ranyāni ranyavāco bharante RV.3.55.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra raṁmibhir daçabhir bhari bhūma RV.9.97.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra raṁmibhir yatamānā amṛdhrāḥ TB.2.8.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra rājā vācam janayann asisyadat RV.9.78.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra rātir eti jūṇinī gṛtāci RV.6.63.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra rādhasā codayate (SV. rādhasi codayate) mahitvanā  
 RV.8.24.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.386<sup>c</sup>; 2.859<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra rāme vocam asure maghavatsu RV.10.93.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra rāye yantu çardhanto aryāḥ RV.7.34.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 prarikṭāya (comm. paririkṭāya) svāha TS.7.3.20.1. See  
 paririkṭāya.  
 pra ririce diva indrah pṛthivyāḥ RV.6.30.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra rudriyā jabhrire yajñiyasāḥ RV.1.72.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra rudreṇa yayinā yanti sindhavaḥ RV.10.92.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra rebha ety ati vāram avyayam RV.9.86.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra rebha dhiyam bharasva AV.20.127.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra rebhāso manisā AV.20.127.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra rocanā ruruçe ranvasamdyk RV.3.61.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 prarocayan rodasi mātara çuciḥ RV.9.75.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra rocy asyā usaso na sūrah RV.1.121.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra rodasi maruto viṣṇur arhire RV.10.92.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 praroham jinva Vait.26.11.  
 prarohāya tvā PB.1.10.10; Vait.26.11.  
 prarohēṇa prarohāya praroham jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.15.  
 See next.  
 praroho si TS.4.4.1.3; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.14; PB.  
 1.10.10; Vait.26.11. See prec.  
 pra va indrāya br̥hate RV.8.89.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.257<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.96<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.4.29.11; 5.4.12; 16.12; KB.27.2; AA.1.2.1.11;  
 AÇ.5.14.18.  
 pra va indrāya mādanam RV.7.31.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.156<sup>a</sup>; 2.66<sup>a</sup>;  
 PB.9.2.2; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.8.1.  
 pra va indrāya vṛtrahantamāya SV.1.446<sup>a</sup>; 2.463<sup>a</sup>; AA.  
 5.2.2.10; AÇ.8.4.1; ÇÇ.12.26.9; 18.15.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra va ugrāya niṣṭure RV.8.32.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra va (MS. vā) eko mimaya bhūry agāḥ RV.2.29.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 194.7.  
 pra va ete suyujo yannann iṣṭaye RV.5.44.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 5.43 (B).  
 pra va evāsaḥ svayataṣo adhrajan RV.1.166.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vah pāntam raghumanyavo-ndhah RV.1.122.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
 24.9. P: pra vah pāntam raghumanyavaḥ ÇÇ.11.12.13.  
 Cf. BrhD.3.140.  
 pra vah pāntam andhaso dhiyāyate RV.1.155.1<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 pra vah pāntam andhasaḥ ÇÇ.9.4.5; 12.26.15. Cf.  
 BrhD.4.20.  
 pra vah puṣne dāvana ā RV.1.122.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vaksanā abhinat parvatānam RV.1.32.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.5.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 ArS.3.11<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>d</sup>: 237.8; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pravakṣyāmo vidathe viryāni RV.1.162.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.24<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>: 181.8; KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>; N.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pravaṇeṇa sajosaṣaḥ MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>: 89.15; KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 See pravaṇebhiḥ.  
 pravatā hi kratānam RV.4.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravato napan nama evastu tubhyam AV.1.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravat te agne janimā pitiyataḥ RV.10.142.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravatvatih pathyā antarikṣyāḥ RV.5.54.9<sup>c</sup>.



- pravatvati dyāur bhava.1 prayadbhyaḥ RV.5.54.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pravatvatibhir atibhiḥ RV.8.13.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 pravatvatiyāṁ prthivi marudbhyāḥ RV.5.54.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravatvantah parvatā jiradanavah RV.5.54.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra vadantu vipāḥ LÇ.4.1.11. Cf. *under* gāyatam.  
 pravadbhir indrac citayanta syan RV.1.33.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pravadyāmanā suvṛtā rathena RV.1.118.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vanditur indo tāry ayuh RV.9.93.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vayapa vayety asate tate RV.10.130.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pravasyāhnāhar jinva VS.15.6. See *pravayāhne*, and *pravāsi*.  
 pra vayunāni cetasa prthivyāḥ RV.10.46.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pravargyāc chāuryam āpnoti Vait.4.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravargyo yājamanāni Vait.4.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vartanir arado viçvadhanah RV.4.19.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra vartaya divo açmānam (AV. açmānam) indra RV.7.104.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.19<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.31.  
 pravartyamānābhyām anu brūhi ApÇ.11.6.10.  
 pra vavrer vavriç ciketa RV.5.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vah çansāmy adruhaḥ RV.8.27.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vah çardhāya ghr̥svaye RV.1.37.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vah çukrāya bhānave bharadhvam RV.7.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>; 218.4; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>; KB.12.7; 26.8; TB.2.8.2.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.5. P: pra vah çukrāya ÇÇ.6.10.1; 10.9.2; 14.53.2,3.  
 pra vasya ānināya tam u va stuṣe RV.8.21.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.14.3<sup>b</sup>; 62.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.400<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vah sakhyā agnaye RV.6.16.22<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vah sakhyāḥ ÇÇ.12.10.3.  
 pra vah satām jyeṣṭhatamāya suṣtutim RV.2.16.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: pra vah satām jyeṣṭhatamāya ÇÇ.14.31.5; pra vah satām AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.12.3.  
 pra vah sa dhītaye naçat RV.1.41.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vah sūtāso harayanta pūrṇah RV.4.37.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vah (RV. va) spaḍ (ÇÇ. spal) akran suvitāya dāvane RV.5.59.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.3. P: pra vah spal akran ÇÇ.11.8.7.  
 pra vā eko etc.: see *pra va* etc.  
 pra vā etindur indrasya niṣkṛtim AV.18.4.60<sup>a</sup>. See *pro ayasid*.  
 pra vām ratho manojavā asarji RV.6.63.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *next*.  
 pra vām ratho manojavā iyarti RV.7.68.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *prec*.  
 pra vām vayo vapuṣe nu paptan RV.6.63.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vām çaradvān vṛṣabho na niṣṣāt RV.1.181.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vām sa maitrāvaruṇāv ṛtāvā RV.7.61.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vām stomah suvṛktayāḥ RV.8.8.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vāg devī dadātu nah svāhā (VSK.KS. omit svāhā) VS.9.29<sup>c</sup>; VSK.10.5.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 164.9; KS.14.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vām girah çasyamānā avantu RV.6.69.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vām ghr̥tasya nirṇijo dadīran RV.7.64.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vām ghr̥taci bahvor dadhānā RV.7.84.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vācam indur iṣyati RV.9.12.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.551<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *pra vājam*.  
 pravācyam vacasaḥ kim me asya RV.4.5.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravācyam vṛṣanā dakṣase mahe RV.1.151.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pravācyam çaçvadhā viryam tat RV.3.33.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravācyam tad vṛṣanā kṛtām vām RV.1.117.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 pravacyam mra tat tava RV.8.62.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vājam indur iṣyati RV.9.35.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *pra vācam*.  
 pra vājebhis tirata puṣyase nah RV.7.57.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra vājy akṣāḥ sahasradharaḥ SV.2.510<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vājy akṣāḥ PB.14.5.6. See *pra suvāno akṣāḥ*.  
 pra vātasya prathasaḥ pra jmo antāt RV.10.89.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vātā iva dodhataḥ RV.10.119.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vātā vānti patayanti vidyutah RV.5.83.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 193.1; TA.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.15.2.  
 pravātejā iriṇe varṛtanāḥ RV.10.34.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vām dānsānsy açvināv avocam RV.1.116.25<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vām dānsānsi MÇ.4.4.38.  
 pra vām niceruh kakūho vaçāḥ anu RV.1.181.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vām atra vidhate dānsanā bhuvati RV.1.119.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra vām adhivaryuḥ carati prayasvān (AV. caratu paya svān) AV.7.73.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vām andhānsi madyāny asthuh RV.7.68.2<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.11.20; AÇ.6.5.24. P: pra vām andhānsi ÇÇ.9.20.32.  
 pra vām arcanty ukthinaḥ RV.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.925<sup>a</sup>, 1053<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 159.7. P: pra vām arcanti MÇ.5.1.5.13.  
 pra vām avocam açvinā dhiyamādhāḥ RV.4.45.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vām açnotu suṣtutim RV.1.17.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra vām iṣṭayo-ram açnuvanu RV.6.74.10; MS.4.11.2.165.9; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vām brahmāni karavo bharante RV.7.72.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vām bharan mānuṣā devayantaḥ RV.10.13.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.38<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.29.6; KB.9.3; TA.6.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vām manmāny rease navāni RV.7.61.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra vām mahi dyavi abhi RV.4.56.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.946<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.11; KB.26.17; AÇ.8.11.3. P: pra vām mahi dyavi ÇÇ.10.11.8.  
 pra vāyavaḥ pānty agrāntim RV.2.11.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra vāyave bharata çaru çukram RV.5.43.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vāyave çucipe krandadiṣṭaye RV.10.100.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vāyave sistrate na çubhrāḥ RV.2.11.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 pravayāhne-har jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.7. See *under* *pra vayāhnā*.  
 pra vāyum achā br̥hati manīṣā RV.6.49.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.55<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 158.2; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. Ps: pra vāyum achā ÇÇ.9.23.11; pra vāyum MS.4.12.2; 180.15; 4.14.2; 217.4; MÇ.5.1.4.27.  
 pra vāvṛje suprayā barhir eṣām RV.7.39.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.44<sup>a</sup>; N.5.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravāsi TS.3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.13. Vait.22.4. P: pravā TS.5.3.6.1. See *under* *pravayāhnā*.  
 pravāso na prasitasaḥ paripruṣaḥ RV.10.77.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 praviddham rakṣaḥ ApÇ.1.20.8.  
 praviddho rakṣasām bhagaḥ MS.1.1.7; 4.2; MÇ.1.2.2.21.  
 pra vidmanā bruvata evayāmarut RV.5.87.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra vidyutā rodasi ukṣamānah RV.5.42.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 praviddvān panthām vi hy eviveça AV.12.2.55<sup>b</sup>.  
 praviddvān yajñam upa yāhi somam AV.7.97.1<sup>d</sup>. See *under* *prajānan yajñam*.  
 pra viprānām matayo vāca irate RV.8.85.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra viçatām prapāpanāu AV.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 7.53.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra viçvasāmanā aivivat RV.5.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pravistam agne apsv oṣadhīṣu RV.10.51.3<sup>b</sup>.



# pravistāh

630

- pravistāh prthivim anu TS.4.2.6.5<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.7.5<sup>b</sup>; JUB.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>. See under avistāh.
- pravistā devāh salilāny āsan AV.10.8.40<sup>b</sup>.
- pra viṣṭiminam āviṣuḥ AV.20.136.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.23.29<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.1<sup>b</sup>. See pra sambhṛṣṭinam.
- praviste-praviṣṭa eva tūṣṇim agnāv āvapata ApG.6.15.6.
- pra viṣṇave ṣūṣam etu manma RV.1.154.3<sup>a</sup>.
- pra viṣṇur astu tavasas taviyān RV.7.100.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 22.1.10; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>c</sup>.
- pra viyante garbhān dadhate AV.11.4.3<sup>c</sup>.
- praviyamānā carati AV.12.4.37<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vīram ugram vivicim dhanasprītam RV.8.50 (Val.2).6<sup>a</sup>.
- pra virayā ṣucayo dadrire vām RV.7.90.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.70<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8; KB.26.8. Ps: pra virayā ṣucayo dadrire AÇ.8.11.1; pra virayā ÇÇ.10.9.4. Cf. BrhD.6.16.17 (B).
- pra virāya pra tavase turāya RV.6.49.12<sup>a</sup>.
- pra viryeṇa devatāti cekite RV.1.55.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pra vṛṇjate namasā barhīr agnau RV.7.2.4<sup>b</sup>.
- pravṛṇvanto abhiyujāḥ RV.9.21.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pravṛtam jinva Vait.26.8.
- pravṛtā pravṛte pravṛj jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.14. See next but one.
- pravṛte tra VS.15.9; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.9; Vait.26.8.
- pravṛd asi VS.15.9; KS.17.7; 37.17; TS.3.5.2.5; 4.4.1.3; PB.1.10.9; GB.2.2.14; Vait.26.8. See prec. but one.
- pravṛddhe devī subhage urūci AV.4.26.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pravṛddho dasyuhābhavat RV.8.77.3<sup>c</sup>.
- pravedakṛd bahudhā grāmaghosī AV.5.20.9<sup>b</sup>.
- pra vedhasaḥ cit tirasi mantṣām RV.4.6.1<sup>d</sup>.
- pra vedhase kavaye vedyāya (TB.ApÇ.MÇ. medhyāya) RV.5.15.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.5.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.16<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vedhase kavaye AÇ.4.13.7. See grutkarnāya, and cf. avocāma kavaye.
- pravepanāya mṛtyave TA.3.15.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pra vepayanti parvatān adabhyāḥ RV.3.26.4<sup>d</sup>.
- pra vepayanti parvatān RV.1.39.5<sup>a</sup>; 8.7.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo grāvāṇaḥ savitā RV.10.175.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vo grāvāṇaḥ AÇ.5.12.10.24. Cf. BrhD.8.74.
- pra vocāma vipanyāya RV.10.72.1<sup>b</sup>.
- pra vo-chā jujusāṇāso asthuh RV.4.34.3<sup>c</sup>; N.6.16.
- pra vo-chā ririce devayus padam RV.10.32.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo-tra vasavaḥ sumnam aḥyām RV.3.57.2<sup>d</sup>.
- pra vo devaṁ cit sahasānam agnim RV.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo devatrā vācam kṛṇudhvam RV.7.34.9<sup>b</sup>.
- pra vo devāyāgnaye RV.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.35.2.5; 40.1; 41.3; KB.20.2; 22.1; 24.1; 25.3; AA.1.1.1.4; AÇ.5.9.21<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vo devāya AÇ.4.13.7; 5.9.15; ÇÇ.7.9.3; 10.2.2; 11.10.2; 13.18; 16.7.13; 14.2.
- pra vo dhamatu sarvataḥ AV.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>.
- pra vo dhiyo mandrayuvo vipanyuvāḥ RV.9.86.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.503<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo napātām apām kṛṇudhvam RV.1.122.4<sup>c</sup>.
- pra vo bharadvham namasā suvrktim RV.3.61.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pra vo bhriyanta indavaḥ RV.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo marūtas taviṣā udanyavaḥ RV.5.54.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.7.
- pra vo mahim aramatiṁ kṛṇudhvam RV.7.36.8<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo mahe matayo yantu viṣṇave RV.5.87.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.462<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vo mahe matayah ÇÇ.11.15.10; 12.6.14, 8.10; 9.7; 12.14; 26.10. Cf. BrhD.5.90.
- pra vo mahe mandamānāyāndhasaḥ RV.10.50.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.23<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.5.2.1; 5.3.1.2; N.11.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.60.
- pra vo mahe mahi namo bharadvham RV.1.62.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.17<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo mahe mahivṛdhe (SV.PB. mahevṛdhe) bharadvham RV.7.31.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.328<sup>a</sup>; 2.1143<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.73.3<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.13.19; AÇ.7.11.34; ÇÇ.12.3.8; 18.17.6.
- pra vo mahe sahasā sahasvate RV.1.127.10<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo mitrāya gāyata RV.5.68.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.493<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.2.4; GB.2.3.13. P: pra vo mitrāya AÇ.5.10.28; 7.5.9; ÇÇ.7.11.3; 12.1.3.
- pra vo yajñeṣu devayanto arean RV.7.43.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.11; KB.26.8; AÇ.8.9.2. P: pra vo yajñeṣu ÇÇ.10.9.4.
- pra vo yahvam puruṇām RV.1.36.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.59<sup>a</sup>. P: pra vo yahvam AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.6.4.7; 14.53.5. Cf. BrhD.3.107.
- pra vo rayim yuktācvaṁ bharadvham RV.5.41.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vo vājā abhidyavaḥ RV.3.27.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.10; 84.14; ÇB.1.4.1.7,8,9; TB.3.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.2.7; 7.8.1; MÇ.1.5.1.24. Ps: pra vo vājā TS.2.5.7.2,3 (ter).4; AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.1.4.7; 12.10.3; MÇ.6.1.3; pra vah ÇB.1.4.3.2. Cf. BrhD.4.103. Cf. itava eva pra-vo-vājā, and māsā deva abhidyavaḥ.
- pra vo vāyūm rathayujām kṛṇudhvam RV.5.41.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1.
- pra vo vāyūm rathayujām puramdhim RV.10.64.7<sup>a</sup>.
- pra vrataṁ yachata ApÇ.11.15.3.
- pravṛaje cin nadyo gādham asti RV.7.60.7<sup>c</sup>.
- pra çānsanti kavayaḥ pūrvabhajāḥ RV.5.77.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 196.2; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>d</sup>.
- pra çānsanti namasā jutibhir vṛdhe RV.3.3.8<sup>d</sup>.
- pra çānsanti praçastibhiḥ RV.8.74.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.915<sup>c</sup>.
- praçānsamāno atithir na mitriyāḥ RV.8.19.8<sup>a</sup>.
- pra çānsā goṣv aghnyam RV.1.37.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pra çānsāmo matibhir gotamāsāḥ RV.1.60.5<sup>b</sup>.
- pra çatruṇām maghavan viṣṇyā ruja RV.1.102.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.50.4<sup>d</sup>.
- pra çantamā varuṇam dṛdhitr giḥ RV.5.42.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra çantamā ÇÇ.10.6.18.
- pra çardha arta prathamam vipanyā RV.4.1.12<sup>a</sup>.
- pra çardham carṣanīnam RV.8.93.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.208<sup>b</sup>.
- pra çardhāya prayajyave sukhādaye RV.5.87.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.462<sup>c</sup>.
- pra çardhāya marutāya svabhanavaḥ RV.5.54.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.22.1; AÇ.2.11.14. P: pra çardhāya ÇÇ.10.2.9.
- pra çāvato adācuṣo gayasya AV.20.37.1<sup>c</sup>. Misprint for yah çāvato etc., q.v.
- praçasā bahu MS.4.13.4: 203.13; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.15; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.5.
- praçastam dhehi yaçasam brhantam RV.10.91.15<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.79<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 146.12; KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.2.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.2<sup>d</sup>.



praçastam ic cārum asmāi kṛṇoti RV.10.160.3<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.96.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 praçastaye kam avṛṇita sukratuh RV.9.70.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 praçastaye paviravasya mahnā RV.1.174.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 praçastaye mahinā rathavate RV.1.122.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 praçastāḥ stha kalyāṇyāḥ MS.4.2.3: 24.15; MÇ.9.5.1.  
*Cf. next.*  
 praçastāḥ stha çobhanāḥ priyāḥ AG.2.10.8. *Cf. prec.*  
 praçastikṛd brahmaṇe no vy ucha RV.1.113.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 praçastim naḥ kṛṇuta rudriyasaḥ RV.5.57.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 praçastibhir dadhire yajñiyasaḥ RV.1.148.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 praçastibhir mahayase dive-dive RV.6.15.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 praçastim amba nas kṛdhi RV.2.41.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 praçāsta ātmanā prajāyā paçubhiḥ prajāpatim prapadye ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.24.11.2.  
 praçāstāḥ pra suhi (KÇ. suhi; MÇ. suva; ApÇ. suva pra suhi) AÇ.5.11.1; ÇÇ.7.14.9; KÇ.9.14.19; ApÇ.12.29.14; MÇ.2.4.6.27.  
 praçāstar yaja MÇ.2.4.1.28. P: praçāstāḥ Vait.19.5; ApÇ.12.23.16.  
 praçāstā kratunājani RV.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.15.7<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 praçāstā potā janusā purohitāḥ RV.1.94.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 praçāstrā tam upeta ÇB.11.5.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 praçāstrād ā pibataṁ somyam madhu RV.2.36.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 praçisaṁ soma sisrate RV.9.66.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 praçisaṁ praçāsābhyām TS.5.7.19.1; KSA.13.9.  
 praçirya çalyānām mukham MS.2.9.2<sup>c</sup>: 122.2. *See niçirya.*  
 pra çukrāso vayojuvaḥ RV.9.65.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra çukrāitu devi manisā RV.7.34.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.14<sup>a</sup>: 134.11; AB.5.5.10; KB.22.9; PB.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.16<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.17.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: pra çukrāitu devi ÇÇ.10.5.23; 13.18; pra çukrāitu AÇ.8.8.4; pra çukrā LÇ.1.10.21. *Cf. BrhD. 5.165.*  
 pra çundhyuvaṁ varuṇāya preṣṭham RV.7.88.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pra çundhyuvam ÇÇ.12.10.12.  
 pra çoçucatyā usaso na ketuh RV.10.89.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra çmaçru (SV. çmaçrubhir) dodhuvad ūrdhvathā bhat (SV. ūrdhvadhā bhuvat) RV.10.23.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.334<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra çmaçru haryato dūdhot RV.10.26.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra çyāvāçva dhr̥ṣṇuyā RV.5.52.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD. 5.37.*  
 pra çyenaḥ çyenebhya ācupatvā RV.4.26.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra çyeno na madiram aṇçum asmāi RV.6.20.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 praçravasō maruto achoktāu RV.5.41.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 praṣṭayo yuktā anusaṁvahanti AV.10.8.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 praṣṭim dhāvantaṁ haryoḥ AV.20.128.15<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 praṣṭir vahati rohitāḥ RV.1.39.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.7.28<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 praṣṭin niçṛtya prāyachat AB.8.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra saṁhr̥ṣṭinam ājiṣuḥ LÇ.9.10.6<sup>b</sup>. *See pra viṣṭiminam.*  
 pra saksano divyāḥ kanvahotā RV.5.41.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra saksati pratimānam pr̥thivyāḥ AV.5.2.7<sup>d</sup>. *See pra saksate.*  
 pra sa ksayaṁ tirate vi mahir iṣaḥ RV.7.59.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.27.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra saṁgiraḥ pra varuṇam minanti RV.10.89.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra sa janyāni tarisaḥ ÇÇ.6.7.10<sup>c</sup>.

pra satyāvānam avatho bhareṣu AV.4.29.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra sadam it sravitave dadhanyuh RV.4.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 prasadya bhasmanā yonim VS.12.38<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.7.10<sup>a</sup>: 88.10; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.8.2.6. Ps: prasadya bhasmanā MÇ.6.1.4; prasadya KÇ.16.5.29.  
 pra sadyo agne aty eṣy anyān RV.5.1.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sadyo dyumnā tirate faturih RV.6.68.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra sadhr̥ṣṭir asṛjad viçvaçcandraḥ RV.3.31.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra saptagum ṛtadhṛtiṁ sumedhām RV.10.47.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra saptayāḥ pra sanisanta no dhiyāḥ RV.10.142.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra saptavadhṛir āçasā RV.8.73.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sapta-sapta tredhā hi cakramuh RV.10.75.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra saptahotā sanakād arocata RV.3.29.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sa mitra marto astu prayasvān RV.3.59.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 146.13; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.12.9.4.11.6; N.2.13. P: pra sa mitra MS.4.12.6: 197.8; TB.2.8.7.5; 3.7.9.5; ApÇ.6.18.1; 13.4.6.  
 pra sa (*read* su) mṛtyuṁ yuyotana HG.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>. *See under prathamam artim.*  
 pra samrājāṁ carṣanām RV.8.16.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.44.1<sup>a</sup>. SV.1.144<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.5.2; ÇÇ.12.1.4; 18.13.6. P: pra samrājāṁ AÇ.6.4.10; VHDh.6.38; 8.14; Bvidh 2.31.1.  
 pra samrājāṁ asurasya *etc.*: *see* pra samrājo.  
 pra samrājāṁ prathamam adhvarānām TS.1.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>. *See virājantaṁ.*  
 pra samrāje br̥hate manma nu priyam RV.6.68.9<sup>a</sup>. P: pra samrāje br̥hate ÇÇ.12.10.4.  
 pra samrāje br̥had arcā gabhīram RV.5.85.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD. 5.89.*  
 pra samrājo (SV. samrājāṁ) asurasya praçastim (SV. praçastam) RV.7.6.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.78<sup>a</sup>; KB.22.9. P: pra samrājāḥ ÇÇ.10.5.24. *Cf. BrhD. 5.161.*  
 prasarsrāṇam anu dīrghāya caksase AV.6.39.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 prasarsrāṇasya nabuṣasya çeṣaḥ RV.5.12.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prasarsrāṇo anu barhir vṛṣā çīçuh RV.5.44.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra sarsrāte dīrgham ayuh prayakṣe RV.3.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prasavaç copayāmaç ca kātāç cārṇavaç ca dharnasiç ca draviṇam ca bhagaç cāntarikṣam ca sindhuç ca samudraç ca sarasvāṇç ca viçvavyacāç ca te yaṁ divismo yaç ca no dveṣṭi tam eṣāṁ jambhe dadhma svahā ApMB 1.10.7 (ApG.3.3.10).  
 prasavāya tva ApÇ.17.2.6.  
 prasavāya svahā VS.13.28; 22.32; MS.1.11.3: 163.17, 1.11.8: 169.20; 3.4.2: 46.18; 3.12.12: 164.1; KS.14.1.8; 40.4; ÇB.9.3.3.8; MÇ.7.1.3.  
 pra savitur havāmahe VS.22.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra sa viçvebhir agnibhiḥ SV.2.854<sup>a</sup>.  
 prasave ta ud irate RV.9.50.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.556<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra savyena maghavan yaṁsi rāyāḥ RV.5.36.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra sasarjā rodasi antarikṣam RV.5.85.3<sup>b</sup>; N.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra sasāhiṣe puruhūta çatrān RV.10.180.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 184.15; 4.14.18: 248.17; KS.38.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.6.1; 3.7.11; 4.11.6. Ps: pra sasāhiṣe puruhūta ApÇ.18.17.4; pra sasāhiṣe KS 10.12; ÇÇ.1.8.12.  
 pra sasrur dhenavo yathā RV.5.53.7<sup>b</sup>.



pra sā° —

pra sākamukṣe arcatā gaṇāya RV.7.58.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sākṣate pratimānāni bhūri RV.10.120.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.107.9<sup>d</sup>; N.11.21<sup>d</sup>. See pra sakṣati.  
 pra sā kṣitir asura yā mahi priyā RV.1.151.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 prasādhanyāi devyāi svāhā ApMB.2.8.7 (ApG.5.12.9,10); HG.1.2.18.  
 pra sādhiṣṭhebbhiḥ pathibhir nayantu RV.7.64.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prasārya sakthyāu patasi TA.4.35.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sā vāci suṣṭutir maghonām RV.7.58.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sindhavo jivasā cakramanta RV.4.22.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra sindhubhyaḥ pra giribhyo mahitvā RV.1.109.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 152.16; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra sindhubhyo riricāno mahitvā RV.10.89.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra sindhubhyo ririce pra kṣitibhyaḥ RV.10.89.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra sindhum acbā brhati manīṣā RV.3.33.5<sup>c</sup>; N.2.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra sim ādityo asrjad vidhartā RV.2.28.4<sup>a</sup>. P: pra sim ādityo asrjat N.1.7.  
 pra sugopā yavasam dhenavo yathā RV.3.45.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1070<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra su gmatā dhiyasānasya saksanī RV.10.32.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.1.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.2). Cf. BrhD.7.34.  
 pra su jyestham nicirābhyām brhan namah RV.1.136.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sudāsam āvataṁ trīsubhiḥ saha RV.7.83.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra sunvataḥ caṣipate RV.8.37.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra sunvata stuvataḥ caṁsam āvāḥ RV.1.33.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra sunvānasyāndhasaḥ (SV.PB. sunvānāyāndhasaḥ) RV.9.101.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.553<sup>a</sup>; 2.124<sup>a</sup>, 736<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.5.1.  
 pra sumatīm savitar vāya ūtaye AV.4.25.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sumariyam (ApMB. su mrtyum) yuyotana SMB.1.6.14<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>. See under prathamam artim.  
 pra sumedhā gātuvid viçvadevaḥ RV.9.92.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sulāmiti te pitā TS.7.4.19.4<sup>c</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.9.7.5. See pratilāmiti.  
 pra su va āpo mahimānam uttamam RV.10.75.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.115.  
 prasuvāna indur akṣāḥ RV.9.66.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 prasuvānaḥ soma r̥tayuḥ ciketa TS.2.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra suvānāso brhaddiveṣu harayaḥ RV.9.79.1<sup>b</sup>. See pra svānāso.  
 pra suvāne akṣāḥ sahasradhārah RV.9.109.16<sup>a</sup>. See pra vājy.  
 pra suvāno dhārayā tanā RV.9.34.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra su viçvān raksaso dhakṣy agne RV.1.76.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra suçānsā matibhis tārīṣimahi RV.2.23.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra su çrutam surādhasam RV.8.50 (Val.2).1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.51.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.3; Vait.31.18. P: pra su çrutam ÇÇ.7.23.4; 12.9.11. Each stanza of this hymn is to be compared with the corresponding stanza of RV.8.49 (Val.1).  
 pra su ṣa vibhyo maruto vir astu RV.4.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra suṣṭuti stanayantam ruvantam RV.5.42.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.38.  
 pra su stomam bharata vājayantah RV.8.100.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sū ta indra pravatā haribhyām RV.3.30.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 prasūtām devena savitrā juṣṭam mitrāvaruṇābhyām ÇB.4.6.6.8.

prasūtā devena savitrā dāivyā āpa undantu te tanūm dirghayutvāya varcase ApÇ.8.4.1. *Cadenced prose.*  
 pra sū tirā caṣibhir yo ta ukthinaḥ RV.8.53 (Val.5).6<sup>c</sup>; AA.1.2.1.3.  
 prasūto devena savitrā (ApÇ. adds brhaspateḥ sadane sidāmi) KÇ.2.1.24; ApÇ.3.18.4.  
 prasūto bhakṣam akaram carāv api RV.10.157.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sū na āyur jivase tīretana RV.8.18.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra sū na etv adhvaraḥ RV.8.27.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra sū nayanta gr̥bhayanta iṣṭāu RV.1.148.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra sūnava r̥bhūnam RV.10.176.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.74.  
 pra sūnṛtā diçamāna r̥tena RV.3.31.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra sū mahe suçaraṇāya medhām RV.5.42.13<sup>a</sup>. P: pra sū mahe suçaraṇāya ÇÇ.13.4.3.  
 pra sūraç cakram vṛhatād abhike RV.1.174.5<sup>c</sup>; 4.16.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra sr̥jate vanamkaram AV.20.136.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra sr̥tvarīṇam ati sindhur ojasā RV.10.75.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra senāniḥ çūro agre rathānām RV.9.96.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.533<sup>a</sup>. P: pra senāniḥ VHDh.8.33; Svidh.1.4.19; 3.6.2.  
 pra so agne tavotibhiḥ RV.8.19.30<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.108<sup>a</sup>; 2.117<sup>a</sup>, TS.3.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.1. P: pra so agne ÇÇ.12.10.7; ApÇ.19.27.17.  
 pra sotā jīro adhvaresv asthāt RV.7.92.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.11; KB.26.15; AÇ.8.9.2. Cf. BrhD.6.18 (B).  
 pra soma indra sarpatu RV.8.17.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra soma indra hūyate RV.8.82.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 pra soma devavitaye RV.9.107.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.514<sup>a</sup>; 2.117<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.3.1; Svidh.1.7.4; 3.4.11.  
 pra somapā apasā santu neme RV.1.54.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 pra soma madhumattamah RV.9.63.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra soma yāhi dhārayā RV.9.66.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra soma yahindrasya kuṣā RV.9.109.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.512<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra somasya pavamānasyormayaḥ RV.9.81.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra somāya vyaçvavat RV.9.65.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra somāsaḥ svādhyāḥ RV.9.31.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra somāso adhanviṣuḥ RV.9.24.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.311<sup>a</sup>.  
 pra somāso madaçyutah RV.9.32.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.477<sup>a</sup>; 2.119<sup>a</sup>. PB.11.5.1.  
 pra somāso vipaçcitah RV.9.33.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.478<sup>a</sup>; 2.114<sup>a</sup>. PB.11.3.1.  
 pra somo ati dhārayā RV.9.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 praskaṇvasya pratirann āyur jivase RV.1.44.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 praskaṇvasya çrudhi havam RV.1.45.3<sup>d</sup>; N.3.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 praskaṇvāya ni toçaya RV.8.54 (Val.6).8<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra skandhān pra çiro jahi AV.12.5.67.  
 pra skannāj (KS. skannam) jāyatām haviḥ KS.35.4<sup>d</sup>, KÇ.25.12.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.17.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 pra skambhadesṇā anavabhrarādhasaḥ RV.1.166.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 prastabddham asi ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.  
 prastareṇa paridhina VS.18.63<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.7.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>a</sup>. ÇB.9.5.1.48<sup>a</sup>.  
 prastareṣṭhāḥ paridheyāç (VSK. paridhayaç) ca devāḥ VS.2.18<sup>b</sup>; VSK.2.4.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.1.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.8.3.25. See next.  
 prastareṣṭhā barhiṣadaç ca devāḥ TS.1.1.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.13<sup>b</sup>: 9.3; Kauç.6.9<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 prastāvena tvā chandasā sādāyāmi MS.2.13.4: 153.14. ApÇ.17.10.1.



- prastutām viṣṭutām saṁstutām kalyāṇām viçvarūpam TB.3.10.1.2. P: prastutām viṣṭutam TB.3.10.9.7; 10.2; ApÇ.19.12.5.
- prastutir vām dhāma na prayuktiḥ RV.1.153.2<sup>a</sup>.
- prastūṇatī stambinir ekaṇūṅgāḥ AV.8.7.4<sup>a</sup>.
- prastoka in nu rādhasas ta indra RV.6.47.22<sup>a</sup>. P: prastokāḥ ÇÇ.16.11.12. Cf. BrhD.5.140.
- prastotar vācam yacha MÇ.2.3.5.19.
- prastotar vārsāharam sāma gāya ApÇ.15.14.2. See vārsāharam.
- prastotaḥ sāma gāya MS.4.9.10 (ter): 130.15; 131.1.3; ApÇ.13.20.3; 15.13.9. P: prastotaḥ MÇ.2.5.4.25; — 4.4.11.
- prastotaḥ samāni gāya MS.4.9.2: 123.2; TA.4.4.1; KÇ.26.2.11; ApÇ.15.6.1.
- pra stomam urvarinām Kauç.107.20.
- pra stomā yanty (SV. yantv) agnaye RV.8.103.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.44<sup>d</sup>; 2.933<sup>d</sup>.
- pra stomāso gīyamānāso arkāḥ RV.6.69.2<sup>d</sup>.
- pra stoṣad upa gāsīṣat RV.8.81.5<sup>a</sup>.
- prasthāyendrāgnibhyām somam vocato yo (AÇ.ÇÇ. vocatopo) asmān brāhmaṇān brāhmaṇā hvayadhvam KB.28.6; AÇ.5.7.3; ÇÇ.7.6.3.
- prasthāvadi rathavāhanam AV.3.17.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.7.10<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>: 91.18; KS.16.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.11; VāDh.2.34<sup>e</sup>.
- prasthāvāno māpa sthātā samanyavaḥ RV.8.20.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.401<sup>b</sup>.
- prasthitam (sc. preṣya) KÇ.6.6.26; 8.16.
- prasthitā vo madhuçcutaḥ (VSK. MS. 0çcyutaḥ) VS.21.42<sup>b</sup>; VSK.23.43<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 145.17; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>b</sup>.
- prasthitāç cāpi sarvaçāḥ Vait.19.20<sup>d</sup>.
- prasnātīr ivosrāḥ RV.8.75.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>: 175.8; KS.7.17<sup>b</sup>.
- prasnāpayanta ūrmayaḥ SV.2.680<sup>d</sup>. See next.
- prasnāpayanty ūrminam RV.9.98.6<sup>d</sup>. See prec.
- pra sma vajeṣu no-va RV.8.60.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.895<sup>b</sup>.
- pra smā minaty ajaraḥ RV.5.7.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>d</sup>. See prāsmā minoty.
- prasyandi tvaca utpataḥ ÇB.14.6.9.31<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.3.9.31<sup>b</sup>.
- pra syandrā yātho manuṣo na hotā RV.1.180.9<sup>b</sup>.
- pra syandrā yujata tmanā RV.5.52.8<sup>d</sup>.
- pra syandrāso dhuninām RV.5.87.3<sup>e</sup>.
- pra svadhitiṣa riyate RV.5.7.8<sup>b</sup>.
- prasvaḥ stha preyam prajāyā bhuvane çoceṣṭa ApMB.1.9.3 (ApÇ.2.6.11).
- pra svādanam pitūnām RV.5.7.6<sup>e</sup>.
- pra svādmāno (KS. svādyamāno) rasānām RV.1.187.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>c</sup>.
- pra svānāso brhaddeveṣu harayaḥ SV.1.555<sup>b</sup>. See prāsvānāso.
- pra svānāso rathā iva RV.9.10.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.469<sup>a</sup>.
- pra svām matim atirac chāçadānaḥ (MS. 0rañ çāo) RV.1.33.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>d</sup>: 237.15; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>d</sup>; N.6.16.
- pra haṁsāsas tṛpalam manyum (SV. tṛpalā vagnum) acha RV.9.97.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.467<sup>a</sup>.
- prahargiṇam madirasya made mṛṣāsā astv atha tva hoṣyāmi KS.27.1. See next.
- praharṣiṇo madirasya made mṛṣāsāv astu ApÇ.12.11.9. See prec.
- pra havyam agnir amṛteṣu vocat RV.6.15.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.5.12.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>d</sup>.
- pra havyāni ghṛtavanty asmāi TB.2.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.18.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.20.5<sup>a</sup>.
- pra hastāu na yathā riṣat AV.19.49.10<sup>b</sup>.
- prahām āpnotu māyayā AV.4.38.3<sup>d</sup>.
- prahāvarā (ApÇ. 0ri) atha KS.15.6; ApÇ.18.13.8. See aprahāvarā.
- pra hi kratum vṛthatho yam vanuthaḥ RV.2.30.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.84.
- pra hiṇomi pathibhiḥ pitṛyānāḥ AV.12.2.10<sup>b</sup>.
- pra hi tvā pūṣann ajiram na yamāni RV.1.138.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pra hinvāna itam brhat RV.9.107.15<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.207<sup>d</sup>.
- pra hinvānāsa indavaḥ RV.9.64.16<sup>a</sup>.
- pra hinvāno janitā rodasyoḥ RV.9.90.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.536<sup>a</sup>.
- pra hi ririkṣa ojasā RV.8.88.5<sup>a</sup>. See pra yo ririkṣa.
- prahutaḥ pitṛkarmanā ÇÇ.1.10.7<sup>e</sup>.
- prahetāram aprahitam RV.8.99.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.105.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.283<sup>b</sup>.
- pra hotā gūrtamanā urāṇaḥ RV.6.63.4<sup>a</sup>.
- pra hotā jāto mahān nabhovit RV.10.46.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.77<sup>a</sup>.
- pra hotā mandro ririca upake RV.7.42.3<sup>b</sup>.
- pra hotrayā çimyā vṛtho adhvaram RV.1.151.3<sup>d</sup>.
- pra hotre pṛvyaṁ vacaḥ RV.3.10.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.98<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>.
- prahoṣe cid ararusāḥ RV.1.150.2<sup>b</sup>.
- pra hy achā manīṣaḥ RV.10.26.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.23.
- prahriyamānāyānu brūhi TS.6.3.5.4. P: prahriyamānāya ÇB.3.4.1.23; KÇ.5.2.4; ApÇ.7.13.5.
- prākchāye kuñjarasya ca VāDh.78.53<sup>d</sup>; MDh.3.274<sup>d</sup>.
- prāktād apāktād (AV. prākto apākto) adharād udaktāt (AV. udaktaḥ) RV.7.104.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.19<sup>c</sup>.
- prāktubhya indraḥ pra vṛdho ahabhyaḥ RV.10.89.11<sup>a</sup>.
- prākto apākto etc.: see prec. but one.
- prākto apācim anayam tad enām AV.18.3.3<sup>d</sup>. See prācm avācim.
- prākramiṣam uṣasām agriyeva RV.10.95.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.7<sup>a</sup>.
- prākramac chundhyūr ajahād uṣā anah RV.10.138.5<sup>d</sup>.
- prāk somo atidrutaḥ MS.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>: 150.6. See prān etc.
- prāg apāg udag adharāk (MS. MÇ. apāg adharāg udag sarvatas (TS. KS. tas; MS. etās) tva diça (MS. diça) 7 dhavantu VS.6.36; TS.1.4.1.2; MS.1.3.4: 32.1; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.21. Ps: prāg apāg udag adharāk TS.6.4.4.3; prāg apāg adharāg udak MÇ.2.3.4.4; prāg apāg KÇ.9.4.20.
- prāgād devapurā ayam AV.5.28.9<sup>d</sup>.
- prāgnaye tavase bharadhvam RV.7.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: prāgnaye Rvidh.2.25.2. Cf. BrhD.5.161.
- prāgnaye brhate yajñiyāya RV.5.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: prāgnay-brhate AÇ.4.13.7.
- prāgnaye vācam itaya RV.10.187.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.34.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.19. Ps: prāgnaye vācam AÇ.4.13.7; 8.11.4; ÇÇ.4.2.10; 6.4.1; prāgnaye Kauç.31.4; Rvidh.4.23.4.



prāgnaye viśvaśuce dhiyāndhe RV.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD. 5.161.

prāgne tiṣṭha janān atī RV.8.60.16<sup>d</sup>.

prāgruvo nabhanvo na vakvā RV.4.19.7<sup>a</sup>.

prāñk somo etc.: see next but one.

prāñ viśam patir ekarāṭ tvañ vi rāja AV.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>.

prāñ (VS.TB. prāñk) somo atidrutā VS.19.3<sup>b</sup>; VSK. 21.3<sup>b</sup>; CB.12.7.3.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>; ApC.19.1.19; 6.12.

Ps: prāñ somah Vait.30.8; prāñ KQ.19.2.10. See prak etc.

prācā gavyantā prthuparçavo yayuh RV.7.83.1<sup>b</sup>.

prācājihvañ dhasayantā tr̥cuyutam RV.1.140.3<sup>a</sup>.

prācāmanyō aharisana RV.8.61.9<sup>d</sup>.

prācāhinvañ manasā sapta viprah RV.3.31.5<sup>b</sup>.

prācikitat sūryam yajñam agnim RV.7.80.2<sup>d</sup>.

prāci prayaty adhvarā RV.8.13.30<sup>b</sup>.

prāci h̥y edhī AC.5.13.14. See prācy ehi.

prācim hotrām pratirantāv itam narā RV.8.101.8<sup>a</sup>.

prāci ca prāci ca vasūnām rudrānām adityānām TS.4.4. 11.2; KS.22.5.

prāci juṣāṇa vetv ājyasya svāhā TB.3.11.9.8; ApC.19. 14.15. See next but one.

prācim jīvātum aksitam (CQ.CG. aksitim) AV.7.17.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 195.12; AC.6.14.16<sup>b</sup>; CQ.9. 28.3<sup>b</sup>; CG.1.22.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.3<sup>b</sup>; N.11.11<sup>b</sup>.

prācim juṣāṇa prācy ājyasya vetu svāhā AC.5.13.14. See prec. but one.

prāci dik VS.14.13; 15.10; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.1; 5.5.10.1; MS.1.5.4: 71.9; 1.5.11: 80.7; 2.7.20: 104.16; 2.8.3: 108.8; 2.8.9: 113.5; 2.13.21: 166.13; KS.7.2.9; 17.3.8; 20.11; 39.7; CB.8.3.1.14; 6.1.5; TB.3.11.5.1; ApC.6. 18.3; 17.2.2; 3.6; 20.14; MQ.1.6.2.14; — 6.1.7; — 6.2.1; — 6.2.2; ApMB.2.17.14; HG.2.16.9; MG.1.11.15. Cf. prācim ā roha.

prāci dig agnir adhipatir asito rakṣitādityā iṣavah AV.3. 27.1. Cf. Kauç.14.25; 50.13, and AV.12.3.55.

prācidigadhipataya indrāya namah MQ.11.7.1.

prāci diśam sahaṇyāçā yaçasvatī TS.4.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>: 188.6; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AC.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.

prāci diśam TS.4.3.3.1; ApC.16.32.2; 20.20.10.

prāci dyāvaprthivī brahmaṇa kṛdhi RV.2.2.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2. 12.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>: 180.9.

prācinām sīdat (MS. sīdat) prāciṇa prthivyah VS.20.39<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 140.2; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prāci- nam barhih.

prācinām jyotiḥ prāciṇa diśanta RV.10.110.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.5. 12.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.32<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>: 202.8; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB. 3.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; N.8.12<sup>d</sup>.

prācinām jyotiḥ haviṣā vṛdhātā VS.20.42<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 140.9; KS.38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>d</sup>.

prācinapakṣā vyosā AV.3.25.3<sup>a</sup>.

prācinām anyad anu vartate rajah RV.10.37.3<sup>a</sup>.

prācinām ūrdhvam adharāg apāg udag devāḥ pāntu yajamanam amṛtam rtāt (read amṛtam mṛtat?) KS.39.1.

prācinām barhih prāciṇa prthivyah RV.10.110.4<sup>a</sup>; AV. 5.12.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.29<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>: 202.1; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; N.8.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prācinām sīdat.

prācinām barhir ojaṣa RV.1.188.4<sup>a</sup>.

prācinaraçmim ahutañ ghṛtana RV.10.36.6<sup>a</sup>.

prāci namasi TS.5.5.10.1; MS.2.13.21: 167.2; ApMB.2. 17.16 (ApC.7.18.12).

prācinena manasā barhanavata RV.1.54.5<sup>a</sup>.

prācino yajñah sudhitam hi barhih RV.7.7.3<sup>a</sup>.

prāci pretam adhvaram kalpayanti VS.5.17; TS.1.2.13.2; 6.2.9.3; CB.3.5.3.17. Ps: prāci pretam adhvaram ApC.11.6.11; prāci pretam KQ.8.4.3. Metrical.

prācim anu prāciṇam yati cekitat SV.2.941<sup>a</sup>. See parvam anu etc.

prācim anu prāciṇam prehi vidvān VS.17.66<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6. 5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.7.1; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>: 86.18; KS.7.13<sup>a</sup>; 18.4<sup>a</sup>; 21.9; CB.9.2.3.25; TB.1.1.7.1; 8.5; 2.1.22<sup>a</sup>; MQ.1.5. 4.7; 7.3.41. Ps: prācim anu prāciṇam ApC.5.14.5; 17.15.1; prācim anu MS.2.10.6: 138.3.

prācim avācim avayann ariṣṭyai TA.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>. See prakto apācim.

prācim ā roha (MS.KS. tiṣṭha) VS.10.10; MS.2.6.10: 69.15; KS.15.7; CB.5.4.1.3; KQ.15.5.23. Cf. prāci dik. prācim u devāçvina dhiyam me RV.7.67.5<sup>a</sup>.

prācim-prācim prāciṇam ā rabhetham AV.12.3.7<sup>a</sup>. P: prācim-prācim Kauç.61.1. Cf. under anvarabhetham anu.

prāci vāçva sunvate mimṛta it RV.8.12.12<sup>a</sup>.

prāciç cakāra nṛtamah çacibhih RV.7.6.4<sup>b</sup>.

prāciç cojjagāhire ApC.21.20.3<sup>d</sup>. See tāh prācyā.

prācāir devāsaḥ pra payanti devayum RV.1.83.2<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.25.2<sup>a</sup>.

prācodayst sudughā vavre antah RV.5.31.3<sup>a</sup>.

prāco-si PB.1.9.7.

prācy asi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.1; MS.2.13.18: 164.17; KSA. 39.9.

prācyā tvā diçagninā devatayā gāyatrena chandasagneç çira upadadhāmi KS.22.5.

prācyā tvā diçā sadayāmi TS.5.5.8.2; MS.2.8.11: 115.9; ApC.17.7.6; MQ.6.2.2.

prācyā diçah çalāya namo mahimne AV.9.3.25.

prācyā diças tvam indrāsi rāja AV.6.98.3<sup>a</sup>. See prā- cyām diçi tvam.

prācyā diçā etc.: see prācyām diçi devā.

prācyā diço-bhidāsanty asmān AV.4.40.1<sup>b</sup>.

prācyām tvā diçi purā samvṛtaḥ svadhāyam ā dadhāmi AV.18.3.30. P: prācyām tvā diçi Kauç.80.53.

prācyām tvā diçi vasavo abhiñcantu tejase Rvidh.4. 22.2. Cf. next.

prācyām tvā diçi vasavo devāḥ sadbhiç çāiva pañca- viñçāir ahobhir abhiñcantv etena ca tṛcena itena ca yajusa itabhiç ca vyāhṛtibhih samrajyāya AB.8.19.1. Cf. prec.

prācyām diçi tvam indrāsi rāja TS.2.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>: 181.9; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>. Ps: prācyām diçi tvam indra ApC. 19.22.4; prācyām diçi MQ.5.1.10.21. See prācyā diças.

prācyām diçi (MS.KS.MQ. prācyā diçā; CQ. prācyā diçā ssha) devā rtvijo mārjayantam TS.1.6.5.1; 7.5.3; MS. 1.4.2: 48.10; 1.4.7: 54.13; KS.5.5; 32.5; AC.1.11.7; CQ.4.11.4; ApC.4.14.4; MQ.1.4.3.8.

prācyām diçi çiro ajasys dhehi AV.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>.



prācyāvayad acyutā brahmanas patih RV.2.24.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 prācy ehi prācy ehi TB.3.11.9.8; ApQ.19.14.14. See  
 prāci hy edhi.  
 prācyāi tvā diçe-gnaye-dhipataye-sitāya raksitra adityāye-  
 sumate AV.12.3.55<sup>a</sup>. P: prācyāi tvā diçe Kauç.63.22.  
 Cf. AV.3.27.1.  
 prācyāi diçe namah KSA.11.1.  
 prācyāi diçe svāhā VS.22.24; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.7:  
 162.14; 3.12.8; 163.4; KSA.1.6.  
 prājāpatya udumbarah GG.4.7.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 prājāpatyam anu vaksyāmi ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApQ.24.11.2.  
 prājāpatyam asi LÇ.2.3.7.  
 prājāpatyaṁ pavitram RVKh.9.67.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApQ.10.7.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 prājāpatyaṁ medhyaṁ jātavedasah AV.18.4.12<sup>b</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>.  
 prājāpatyaç caruh VS.29.60.  
 prājāpatyānām tām tvāham mayi puṣṭikāmo juhomi  
 svāhā Kauç.106.6.  
 prājāpatyān vi dhūnute Kauç.102.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prājāpatyābhyām svāhā AV.19.23.26.  
 prājāpatyā me samid asi sapatnaksayanī TA.4.41.3.6.  
 prājāpatyo-si PB.1.2.4; 6.5.3. P: prājāpatyah PB.6.5.6.  
 prājma tad idam nu tat RV.8.46.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāñcam yajñam cakṛma vardhatām gñ RV.3.1.2<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 prāñcam yajñam cakṛma KB.26.14.  
 prāñcam yajñam notāram adhvarānam RV.10.46.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāñcam yajñam pra nayatā sakṛyah RV.10.101.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāñcam vasubhyah pra naya pracetaḥ RV.10.87.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.8.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāñcam kṛnoty adhvaram RV.1.18.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāñcam no yajñam pra nayata sādhyā RV.10.66.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāñco agāma nṛtaye hasāya RV.10.18.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.12.2.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 See prāñjo.  
 prāñco madanty uksaṇe ajuryah RV.3.7.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāñjanād uta parṇadheh AV.4.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāñjo-gāmā nṛtaye hasāya TA.6.10.2<sup>c</sup>. See prāñco  
 agāma.  
 prāñjobhir hinvanah MS.4.13.4; 203.6; KS.16.21; TB.  
 3.6.5.1.  
 prāṇa PG.1.16.11.  
 prā ṇa āyur etc.: see pra ṇa āyur etc.  
 prāṇa āyusī vatsyāvah HG.1.5.13.  
 prāṇa āyusī vasāsū HG.1.5.13.  
 prāṇa udānam apyagāt ÇB.12.5.3.8; KÇ.25.10.17; ApQ.  
 9.10.2.  
 prāṇa uparaveṣu KS.34.15.  
 prāṇeh prajā anu vaste AV.11.4.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāṇah prajānām amṛtasya nābhīh AV.9.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇah prajānam udayaty eṣa sūryah MU.6.8<sup>d</sup>; PraçU.  
 1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāṇam yacha svāhā AB.2.21.3; AÇ.5.2.1.  
 prāṇam yajñapataye dhattam TB.1.1.1.4; ApQ.12.22.9.  
 prāṇam yajñāya dhattam TB.1.1.1.3; ApQ.12.22.9.  
 prāṇam samdhattam tām me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.2; ApQ.  
 12.22.8. See next.  
 prāṇam samdhattam KS.4.4; 27.7; MÇ.2.4.1.11. See  
 prec.

prāṇam sarva upāsate AV.11.4.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇam jinva TS.3.5.2.4; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.  
 1.10.5; Vait.26.1.  
 prāṇam jyotiç ca dadhmahe Kauç.97.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāṇate svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.  
 prāṇad aprāṇan nimisac ca yad bhuvāt AV.10.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇadā apānadā vyanadāh VS.17.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 2.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 132.13; ÇB.9.2.1.17. Ps: prāṇadā apānadāh  
 TS.5.4.5.3; MS.3.3.6; 39.12; KS.21.7; ApQ.17.13.6;  
 MÇ.6.2.4; prāṇadāh KÇ.18.3.8. See next.  
 prāṇadā vyanadā apānadāh KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>. P: prāṇadā  
 vyanadāh KS.21.7. See prec.  
 prāṇadhṛg asi TS.7.5.19.2; KSA.5.15.  
 prāṇam te prāṇena samidadhāmi SMB.1.5.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāṇam te mayi juhomy asāu svāhā KBU.2.4.  
 prāṇam te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.  
 prāṇam te mā hinsīsam KS.3.6. See prāṇam asya.  
 prāṇam te çundhāmi VS.6.14; ÇB.3.8.2.6.  
 prāṇam tvāmṛta adadhāmy annādam annādyāya gopṭāram  
 guptyai TB.1.2.1.34; ApQ.5.12.2. Cf. apāṇam etc.  
 prāṇam dattamasmāi yecān vah prāṇah svāhā MS.2.3.7  
 (bis): 30.19,30.  
 prāṇam dīksam upāmi ÇÇ.5.4.6.  
 prāṇam dṛiḥa TS.1.1.7.1. See prāṇam me dṛiḥa.  
 prāṇam devā anuprāṇanti TA.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāṇam devā upāsate AV.11.4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇam dehi KS.1.7; 31.6. See next but one.  
 prāṇam dehy amuṣmāi yasya te prāṇah svāhā MS.2.3.4  
 (ter): 30.18,21,22.  
 prāṇam dhehi TA.4.2.5; ApQ.15.2.2. See prec. but one.  
 prāṇam na vīryam nāsi VS.21.49<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.14.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
 prāṇan na.  
 prāṇapē asi ÇÇ.4.7.11.  
 prāṇapē me apāṇapāh VS.20.34<sup>a</sup>. P: prāṇapē me  
 19.5.9.  
 prāṇa prāṇam trāyasva AV.19.44.4<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.47.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāṇa prāṇam me yacha AB.2.21.3; AÇ.5.2.1.  
 prāṇa badhnāmi tvā mayi AV.11.4.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāṇam aṅgebhyah pary ācarantam (MÇ. aṅgebhyo-  
 niçcarantam) AV.2.34.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.5.  
 prāṇam anu preñkhasva AA.5.1.4.8.  
 prāṇam anu vi krameham AV.10.5.35.  
 prāṇam annenāpyāyasva TA.10.36.1; MahanU.15.1  
 BDh.2.7.12.12.  
 prāṇam apāṇam vyanam udānam samānam tām vāyate  
 TB.3.4.1.18.  
 prāṇam amṛte (MÇ. amṛte prāṇam) juhomi svāhā AÇ.2  
 4.14; MÇ.1.6.1.50.  
 prāṇam asya mā hinsīh MS.1.2.16; 26.7; 3.10.1: 123.12  
 MÇ.1.8.4.4. See prāṇam te mā.  
 prāṇam asyāpi nahyata AV.5.8.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 prāṇa mā mat paryāvṛtaḥ AV.11.4.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāṇam āhur prajāpatim AV.11.4.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāṇam āhur mātariçvanam AV.11.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāṇam indre vayo dadhat VS.28.36<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāṇam upāvadhīh ApQ.10.2.11.  
 prāṇam prajābhyo amṛtam divas pari AV.4.15.10<sup>d</sup>.



prāṇam prapadye AÇ.1.4.9.  
 prāṇam me jinva (ÇÇ. jinva svāhā) KB.12.4; ÇÇ.6.8.1.  
 prāṇam me tarpayata (ÇÇ. trmpa) VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1;  
 MS.1.3.2: 30.6; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.7; ÇÇ.7.10.15.  
 prāṇam me tvayi dadhāni KBU.2.15.  
 prāṇam me dr̥ṇha TS.7.5.19.2; KSA.5.15. See prāṇam  
 dr̥ṇha.  
 prāṇam me dhattam TB.1.1.1.3; ApÇ.12.22.9.  
 prāṇam me pāhi VS.14.8.17; TS.3.2.10.2; 4.3.4.3; 6.2;  
 4.7.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.15; 2.8.3: 108.9; KS.17.1.3;  
 KB.12.4; ÇB.8.2.3.3; ÇÇ.4.7.11; 9.2; 6.8.1; ApÇ.12.  
 21.2; 17.1.4; 5.13; MÇ.6.2.1. P: prāṇam me KÇ.17.  
 8.20.  
 prāṇaḥ ca tvāpānaḥ ca çr̥ṇitām TB.3.7.9.3; ApÇ.13.3.3.  
 prāṇaḥ ca me-pānaḥ (KS. vyānaḥ) ca me VS.18.2; TS.4.  
 7.1.1; MS.2.11.2: 140.12; KS.18.7.  
 prāṇaḥ ca me bhūyāt TA.3.7.2.  
 prāṇaḥ ca me-çvamedhaḥ ca me VS.18.22; TS.4.7.9.1;  
 KS.18.11. See next but one.  
 prāṇaḥ cāpānaḥ ca KS.21.11.  
 prāṇaḥ cāçvamedhaḥ ca MS.2.11.6: 143.11. See prec. but one.  
 prāṇasūtreṇa pṛṇinā SMB.1.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇa somapithe me jāgṛhi PB.1.6.16. P: prāṇa soma<sup>o</sup>  
 LÇ.2.11.22.  
 prāṇas ta āpyāyatām VS.6.15; TS.1.3.9.1; 6.3.9.1; ÇB.  
 3.8.2.9.  
 prāṇas tvāçnātu prāṇaḥ pibatu HG.1.13.17. Cf. brahma  
 tvāçnātu.  
 prāṇas tvā hāsyati ApÇ.10.2.11.  
 prāṇa sthah: see prāṇaḥ sthah.  
 prāṇasya ca me prāṇo bhūyāt TA.3.7.3.  
 prāṇasya tvā paraspāyāi (MS. <sup>o</sup>spāya) cakṣuṣas tanuvah  
 (MS. tanvas) pāhi MS.4.9.10: 131.2; TA.4.11.3. Ps:  
 prāṇasya tvā paraspāyāi TA.5.9.2; ApÇ.15.14.1; prā-  
 ṇasya tvā MÇ.4.4.13.  
 prāṇasya panthā amṛto (MS. otaṁ) grahābhyām VS.19.  
 90<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>: 154.6; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇasya prāṇam uta cakṣuṣaḥ cakṣuḥ ÇB.14.7.2.21<sup>a</sup>;  
 BrhU.4.4.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāṇasya brahmācāry asi (ApMB. asmi; HG. abhūr  
 asāu) AG.1.20.8; HG.1.6.3; ApMB.2.3.30 (ApG.4.  
 11.2); MG.1.22.5.  
 prāṇasya vidvān samare na dhīraḥ TS.3.2.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 3.8<sup>b</sup>: 36.18. See yajñasya etc.  
 prāṇaḥ sindhūnām kalaçāḥ acikradat AV.18.4.58<sup>c</sup>. See  
 under krāṇa si<sup>o</sup>.  
 prāṇaḥ (ApÇ. prāṇa) sthah TB.1.1.1.3; ApÇ.12.22.9.  
 prāṇā apānā iha te ramantām AV.8.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇāns te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.  
 prāṇāt taṁ nirbhajāmo yo-smān dveṣṭi yaṁ vyaṁ dviṣ-  
 mah AV.10.6.35.  
 prāṇād apānam (KS. vyānam) samtanu MS.2.13.3: 153.9;  
 KS.39.7; TB.1.5.7.1; ApÇ.16.32.3; MC.6.2.2; MG.  
 1.11.15.  
 prāṇād vāyur ajayata RV.10.90.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.7<sup>d</sup>; TA.  
 3.12.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çrotrād.  
 prāṇād vyānam etc.: see prec. but one.

prāṇān (sc. çundhasva devayajyayai) Kauç.44.20.  
 prāṇān amuṣya saṁgīrya AV.6.135.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 prāṇān amuṣya saṁpāya AV.6.135.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 prāṇānām granthir asi TA.10.37.1; MahānU.16.2; ÇÇ.  
 3.8.5; SMB.1.6.20; GG.2.10.28; HG.1.5.12; 21.4;  
 MG.1.22.6; BDh.2.7.12.10; ĀuçDh.3.106. P: prāṇa-  
 nām KhG.2.4.15.  
 prāṇān ātmasu bibhrati AV.11.5.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇān na vīryam nasi MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 147.3. See pra-  
 ṇam na.  
 prāṇān paçuṣu TB.1.1.1.5; ApÇ.12.23.1. See next.  
 prāṇān paçuṣu yachatam MS.1.3.12: 35.1. See prec.  
 prāṇān priṇāmi Vait.7.22.  
 prāṇān mayi dhārayatām TB.3.7.6.8; ApÇ.4.6.5.  
 prāṇān me tvayi dadhāni KBU.2.15.  
 prāṇān saṁkroçāḥ MS.3.15.2: 178.7. See saṁkroçān,  
 and saṁghoṣān.  
 prāṇān sma pratipadyate AB.8.22.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānayoḥ AG.3.10.4; ÇÇ.2.18.2.  
 prāṇāpānayor uruvyacās tayā prapadye AG.3.10.6 (cor-  
 rupt). See prāṇāpānā uruvyacās.  
 prāṇāpānavyānodānasamānā me çudhyantām TA.10.  
 51.1; TAA.10.65; MahānU.20.15. P: prāṇāpāna<sup>o</sup>  
 BDh.3.8.12.  
 prāṇāpānavyānodānasamānāḥ saprāṇā çvetavarṇā sū-  
 khyāyanasagotrā (!) gāyatrī caturviṇçatyakṣarā tripadā  
 ṣaṭkuṣāḥ pañcaçīrsopanayane viniyogaḥ TAA.10.35.  
 prāṇāpānā uruvyacās tvayā pra padye ÇÇ.2.18.3. See  
 prāṇāpānayor uruvyacās.  
 prāṇāpānān nyarbude AV.11.9.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānābhyām svāhā GB.1.3.13 (bis); Kauç.72.42.  
 prāṇāpānābhyām gupitah çatam himāḥ AV.2.28.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānābhyām tvā satanum karomi ApÇ.2.8.6.  
 prāṇāpānābhyām tvā sayujā yujā yunajmi KS.40.2.  
 prāṇāpānābhyām balam āviçanti (SMB. āharanti; PG.  
 ādadhana; HG. āvahanti; ApMB. ābharanti; MG.  
 ābhajanti) ÇÇ.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.6.27<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.2.8<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.  
 4.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.2.9<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.22.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānābhyām me varcodasāu pavetham MÇ.2.3.7.1.  
 Cf. ApÇ.12.18.20. See prāṇāya me.  
 prāṇāpānāv ajiram saṁcarantāu TA.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānāḥ saṁmitā oṣadhībhiḥ AV.12.3.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānāu cakṣuḥ çrotram AV.11.7.25<sup>a</sup>; 8.4<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
 2.5.6.5<sup>a</sup>. P: prāṇāpānāu TB.3.12.1.1.  
 prāṇāpānāu janayann ād vyānam AV.11.5.24<sup>c</sup>. P: prā-  
 ṇāpānāu janayan GB.1.2.8 (bis).  
 prāṇāpānāu ta upāṇçvantaryāmāu pātām MS.4.8.7;  
 115.8; MÇ.3.8.3. See upāṇçvantaryāmāu.  
 prāṇāpānāu te sayujāv iha stām AV.7.53.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānāu deha idam çatram RVKh.6.45.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāṇāpānāu mā mā hāsiṣṭam AV.16.4.5; TS.3.1.7.1  
 TB.1.4.6.5; TA.4.1.1; 42.2; ApÇ.14.19.3.  
 prāṇāpānāu mṛtyor mā pātām (AV. pātām svāhā) AV.2  
 16.1; TS.3.1.7.1; TB.1.4.6.5; TA.4.1.1; 42.2; ApÇ.  
 14.19.3. P: prāṇāpānāu Vait.4.20; Kauç.54.12.  
 prāṇāpānāu me tarpaya PG.2.6.18; MG.1.9.25. Ç  
 apānam me tarpayata.



prāṇāpānāu me pahi VSK.2.3.8; TS.1.6.3.3; 7.3.4; KS.5.5; 8.13; GB.2.1.7; AÇ.1.13.5; Vait.3.20; LÇ.4.11.21; KÇ.3.4.30; MÇ.1.4.2.12.

prāṇāpānāu vrihiyavāu AV.11.4.13<sup>a</sup>; MuṇḍU.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>.

prāṇāpānāu samvidānāu jahitam TA.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇāya VHDh.5.258; ĀuḍDh.3.102.

prāṇāya tvā VS.1.20; 7.3; TS.1.1.6.1; 2.6.1; 4.2.1; 3.3.3.3; 4.3; 5.2.4; 8.1; 9.2; 4.4.1.2; 6.1.9.7; 7.5.13.1; MS.1.1.7: 4.5; 1.3.4: 31.11; 1.3.35: 42.2; 4.1.7: 9.11; 4.5.5: 71.14; KS.1.6; 4.1; 17.7; 27.2; 31.5; 37.17; KSA.5.9 (bis); PB.1.10.5; 5.6.14; JB.1.14; ÇB.1.2.1.19,21; 4.1.1.26,27; TB.3.2.6.4; AA.5.1.4.5,10; Vait.26.1; LÇ.4.1.8; KÇ.2.5.6; 9.4.41; ApÇ.1.21.6 (bis); 10.24.14; 12.7.7; 11.5; 17.7.3; MÇ.1.2.2.29; — 2.3.3.21; — 7.1.1; BDh.3.8.11.

prāṇāya namah AV.11.4.1; KSA.11.1; Kauç.55.17; 58.3.11. *Designated as prāṇah* ÇulikaU.12.

prāṇāya bhūridhāyase AV.6.41.2<sup>b</sup>.

prāṇāya me varcodā varcase pavasva VS.7.27; VSK.9.1.1; TS.3.2.3.1; ÇB.4.5.6.2. P: prāṇāya me KÇ.9.7.9; ApÇ.12.18.20. *See prāṇāpānābhyām me.*

prāṇāya vyānāyāpānāya TS.5.5.5.4.

prāṇāya surādhasa pūrnamāsāya svāhā TB.3.7.5.13; ApÇ.2.20.5. *See pūrnamāsāya surādhasa.*

prāṇāya svāhā VS.22.23; 23.18; 39.3 (bis); TS.7.1.19.1; 4.21.1; MS.3.12.9: 163.7; 3.12.20: 166.8; KSA.1.10; 4.10; ÇB.13.2.8.2; 5.1.4; 14.3.2.17 (bis); 9.3.4; TB.3.8.18.3; 9.6.1; TA.4.5.1; 15.1; 10.33.1; 34.1; TAA.10.69; KÇ.20.4.32; 6.11; ApÇ.15.7.3; 17.4; 20.12.3; 17.10; MÇ.9.2.4; BrhU.6.3.4; MahānU.15.9; MU.6.9; BDh.2.7.12.3.

prāṇāyāntariksāya vāyobhyo vāyave-dhīpataye svāhā AV.6.10.2.

prāṇāyāpānāyāyuse varcasa ojase tejase svastaye subhū-taye svāhā AV.19.45.6.

prāṇā vā apah TA.10.22.1. *See prāṇo vā.*

prāṇā çīçur mahinām SV.1.570<sup>a</sup>; 2.363<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.5.3; 14.11.3. P: prāṇā çīçuḥ Svidh.3.7.3. *See krāṇā etc.*

prāṇā sindhunām kalaçaṇ acikradat SV.1.559<sup>e</sup>; 2.171<sup>c</sup>. *See under krāṇā si<sup>o</sup>.*

prāṇāhasya trṇasya ca AV.9.3.4<sup>b</sup>.

prāṇine svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.

prāṇe te reto dadhāmy asāu ÇG.1.19.4.

prāṇe tvam asi samdhātā TA.10.63.1; MahānU.24.2.

prāṇe tvāmṛtam ādadhāmy annādam annādyāya goptāram guptyai TB.1.2.1.20.

prāṇena jīva mā mṛthāh AV.3.31.8<sup>b</sup>.

prāṇena tiryāṇ prāṇati AV.10.8.19<sup>c</sup>.

prāṇena tvā dvīpadām catuṣpadām AV.8.2.4<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇena tvā bhakṣayāmi KB.12.5; ÇÇ.6.8.14.

prāṇena tvopatiṣṭhe ÇÇ.2.13.5.

prāṇena prāṇatām prāṇa AV.3.31.9<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇena prāṇah samtataḥ MÇ.1.3.1.22. *Cf. yajñena yajñah.*

prāṇena me prāṇo dikṣatām vāyave samastavā u JB.2.64 (65); ApÇ.10.10.6.

prāṇena me prāṇo dikṣatām svāhā ApÇ.10.8.7. *See prāṇo me prāṇena.*

prāṇena rakṣann aparaṁ kulāyam ÇB.14.7.1.13<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.3.13<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇena vatsena sahendraprokta ÇG.1.24.10<sup>b</sup>.

prāṇena vācā manasā bibharmi (TB.2.5.8.7<sup>b</sup>, bibharti) TB.1.2.1.27<sup>b</sup>; 2.5.8.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.25.2<sup>b</sup>. *See hr̥dā vācā etc.*

prāṇena viçvatomukham AV.19.27.7<sup>c</sup>.

prāṇena viçvatoviryam AV.3.31.7<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇena samavādiran AV.11.4.6<sup>b</sup>.

prāṇena sarasvatī viryam VS.20.80<sup>b</sup>.

prāṇenāgniṁ sam sṛjanti AV.19.27.7<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇenāgne cakṣuṣā sam sṛjemam AV.5.30.14<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇenātmanvatām jīva AV.19.27.8<sup>c</sup>.

prāṇenānnam aḥiya svāhā PG.1.19.4.

prāṇe nivīṣto-mṛtam (HG. nivīçyāmṛtam) juhomi TA.10.33.1; 34.1; MahānU.15.8,9; HG.2.11.5; ApMB.2.20.26 (ApG.8.21.9); BDh.2.7.12.3. *A variant, TA.10.34.1 reads, çradbhayām prāṇe etc. See under amṛtam ca prāṇe.*

prāṇe sarvaṁ pratiṣṭhitam AV.11.4.15<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇe ha bhūtam bhavyam ca AV.11.4.15<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. kālē "*

prāṇāis te prāṇān samdadhāmy asthibhir asthinimāṁsān māṁsāni tvacā tvacam PG.1.11.5.

prāṇo agniḥ paramātmā pañcavayubhir avṛtaḥ PrāṇagU.2<sup>ab</sup>. *See prāṇo-gniḥ.*

prāṇo adhvaryur abhavat TB.3.12.9.3<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇo apāno vyānaḥ AV.8.2.46<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇo-gniḥ paramātmā vai pañcavayuh samāçritah, sa prītah prīṇatu viçvaṁ viçvabhuk MU.6.9. *See prāṇo agniḥ.*

prāṇo datra edhi vayo (VSK.ÇÇ. mayo) mahyam prati-grahitre (ÇÇ. oçrīṇate) VS.7.47; VSK.9.2.8; ÇB.4.3.4.29; ÇÇ.7.18.5.

prāṇodānāv imāu ÇB.12.4.3.7.

prāṇodānāu vā asyāitau nānāviryāu prāṇodānāu kurmah ÇB.4.1.2.19.

prāṇo nāma devatāvarodhani KBU.2.3.

prāṇo mānu tiṣṭhatu AV.11.4.24<sup>d</sup>.

prāṇo mā mā hasit TS.5.6.8.1.

prāṇo mṛtyuh prāṇas takmā AV.11.4.11<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇo me prāṇena dikṣatām (KB. *once*, dikṣatām svāhā) KB.7.4 (bis); ÇÇ.5.4.1. *See prāṇena me.*

prāṇo me hotā sa mopahvayatām ŠB.2.7.

prāṇo yajñena kaipatām (MS.MÇ. kalpate) VS.9.21; 18.29; 22.33; TS.1.7.9.1; 4.7.10.2; MS.1.11.3: 163.14.1.11.8; 169.16; 3.4.2: 46.17; KS.14.1; 18.12; ÇB.5.2.1.4; 9.3.3.12; MÇ.6.2.5; — 7.1.3.

prāṇo rakṣati viçvam ejaṭ TB.2.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇo vā apah MahānU.14.1. *See prāṇā vā.*

prāṇo virāt prāṇo deçtri AV.11.4.12<sup>a</sup>.

prāṇo vai vāco bhūyān bahur me bhūyo bhūyāt LÇ.1.2.5.

prāṇo vyāno-pāno mana ākutam agniḥ KS.35.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.30.5<sup>c</sup>.

prāṇo vyāno-pāno vaṣat svāhā namah TS.7.3.12.1; KSA.3.2.



prāno-si KS.40.5; MÇ.4.2.28.

prāno havih MS.1.9.1: 131.2; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4; MÇ.1.8.1.1.

prāno ha satyavādinam AV.11.4.11<sup>c</sup>.

prāno ha sarvasyeçvarah AV.11.4.10<sup>c</sup>.

prāno ha sūryaṣ candramāh AV.11.4.12<sup>c</sup>.

prāno hi bhūtānam ayuh TA.8.3.1<sup>c</sup> (bis); TU.2.3.1<sup>c</sup> (bis).

prātaḥ-prātar anṛtaṁ te vadanti AB.5.31.6<sup>a</sup>.

prātaḥ-prātar gr̥hapatir no agnih AV.19.55.4<sup>a</sup>.

prātaḥ prātaḥsavasya (ApÇ.MÇ. osāvasya) çukravato (ApÇ. çukravato manthivato) madhuçcuta indrāya somān prasthītān preṣya ÇB.4.2.1.23; KÇ.9.10.14; ApÇ.12.23.4; MÇ.2.4.1.21.

prātaḥ prātaḥsavasyendrāya (ApÇ.MÇ. osāvasye) puro-  
dāçān prasthītān preṣya KÇ.9.9.7; ApÇ.12.20.15; MÇ.  
2.3.7.9.

prātaḥ prātaḥsavasyendrāya purodāçānām anubrūhi (ApÇ.  
also, avadīyamānānām anubrūhi, and preṣya) ApÇ.12.  
20.15; MÇ.2.3.7.9.

prātaḥ-prātaḥ sāumanasasya datā AV.19.55.3<sup>b</sup>.

prātar agnih purupriyāh RV.5.18.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.85<sup>a</sup>.

prātar agniṁ prātar indram havāmahe RV.7.41.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.34<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.9.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.14.1<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.  
3.9.4). Ps: prātar agniṁ Kāuç.10.24; 12.15; 13.6; prā-  
taḥ Rvidh.2.25.8. Cf. BrhD.5.170.

prātaranuvākam upakuryāh LÇ.1.8.6.

prātar jarethe jaraṇeva kṛpaya RV.10.40.3<sup>a</sup>.

prātarjitam bhagam ugram huvema (AV. havāmahe) RV.  
7.41.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.35<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.9.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.  
1.14.2<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.3.9.4); N.12.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.170.

prātardaniḥ ksatraçr̥ir astu çreṣṭhaḥ RV.6.26.8<sup>c</sup>.

prātar devim sditim johanvni RV.5.69.3<sup>a</sup>.

prātar bhagam pūṣaṁ brahmaṇas patim RV.7.41.1<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.34<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.9.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.14.1<sup>c</sup>.

prātar maksū dhiyāvasur jagamyāt RV.1.58.9<sup>d</sup>; 60.5<sup>d</sup>;  
61.16<sup>d</sup>; 62.13<sup>d</sup>; 63.9<sup>d</sup>; 64.15<sup>d</sup>; 8.80.10<sup>d</sup>; 9.93.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
20.35.16<sup>d</sup>; KB.22.2.

prātar mitrāvaruṇā prātar açvinā RV.7.41.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.  
16.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.34<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>.

prātar yajadhvam açvinā hinota RV.5.77.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>;  
195.16; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>a</sup>; N.12.5<sup>a</sup>. P: prātar yajadhvam  
açvinā MÇ.5.2.7.15.

prātaryāvabhir adhware SV.1.50<sup>d</sup>. See prātaryāvāno  
adhvaram.

prātaryāvabhir ā gatam RV.8.38.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.10.6<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
28.7; GB.2.2.20<sup>a</sup>; 3.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.7.6. P: prātaryāvabhiḥ  
ÇÇ.7.7.2.

prātaryāvabhir ā gahi RV.5.51.3<sup>b</sup>.

prātaryāvabhyo devebhyo-nubrūhi ApÇ.12.3.15. See  
devebhyah prātar<sup>c</sup>.

prātaryāvāpam ratham indra sānasim RV.10.63.14<sup>c</sup>.

prātaryāvāpam vibhvaṁ viçe-viçe RV.10.40.1<sup>c</sup>.

prātaryāvāpam madhuvāhanam ratham RV.10.41.2<sup>b</sup>.

prātaryāvāpā prathamā yajadhvam RV.5.77.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
12.6<sup>a</sup>; 196.1; KB.8.6; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>a</sup>. P: prātaryāvāpā  
AÇ.9.11.15; ÇÇ.5.9.22.

prātaryāvāpā rathyeva virā RV.2.39.2<sup>a</sup>.

prātaryāvāno adhvaram RV.1.44.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
2.7.12.5<sup>d</sup>. See prātaryāvabhir adhware.

prātaryāvāno devāḥ svasti sampsārayantu ApÇ.6.8.4.

prātaryāvnaḥ sahaskr̥ta RV.1.45.9<sup>a</sup>.

prātaryuktena suvṛtā rathena TB.2.4.3.7<sup>c</sup>.

prātaryujam nasatyadhi tiṣṭhathah RV.10.41.2<sup>a</sup>.

prātaryujā vi bodhaya RV.1.22.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ 5  
5.12; N.12.4<sup>a</sup>. P: prātaryujā AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.2;  
7.2.8; 11.7.4. See next.

prātaryujā vi mucyetham TS.1.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

prātar vastor (AÇ.ÇÇ. prātarvastar) namah svāhā MS  
1.8.7; 125.16; AÇ.3.12.4; ApÇ.9.7.4; MÇ.3.3.6; ÇÇ.  
5.4.5. See divā vastos.

prātar veṣāya gopāya TB.3.7.4.18<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.6<sup>c</sup>.

prātar vodhave dhāvata Kāuç.107.2<sup>d</sup>.

prātar hi yajñam açvinā dadhāte RV.5.77.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>;  
196.2; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>c</sup>.

prātar hoteva matsati RV.8.94.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1137<sup>c</sup>.

prātaṣ cāhno nīpīyati TB.2.4.2.4<sup>b</sup>.

prātas tān apracetasaḥ RV.9.98.11<sup>d</sup>.

prātaḥsavana stuta ekaviṇṣaḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.

prātaḥsāvas tava hi pūrvapītiḥ RV.10.112.1<sup>b</sup>; GB.2.3.14

prātaḥsāve juṣasva naḥ RV.3.52.4<sup>b</sup>.

prātaḥsāve dhiyāvaso RV.3.28.1<sup>c</sup>.

prātaḥ sutam apibo haryaṣva RV.4.35.7<sup>a</sup>.

prātaḥ somam uta rudram huvema (AV. havāmahe) RV  
7.41.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.34<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.9.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.  
1.14.1<sup>d</sup>.

prātā ratnam prātaritvā dadhāti RV.1.125.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
3.140, 150, 153 (A).

prātā rathenaçvinā vā saksanī RV.8.22.15<sup>b</sup>.

prātā ratho navo yoji sasnīḥ RV.2.18.1<sup>a</sup>.

prātary agne prātaram na ayuh TS.4.7.15.7<sup>d</sup>. See pra-  
tary etc.

prātīratam jahitasyāyur dasrā RV.1.116.10<sup>c</sup>.

prātra bhedam sarvatātā muṣāyat RV.7.18.19<sup>b</sup>.

prādāḥ (SMB. odat) pitṛbhyah svadhayā te aksan RV.10.  
15.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.42<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.66<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
1.10.14<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.3.17<sup>c</sup>.

prādurbhūto-smi rāṣṭre-smin RVKh.5.87.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>.

prādevir māyah sahate durevāḥ RV.5.2.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.24<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.1.2.14.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.

prādhvarāṇām (continuing pate vaso: pratika of a khila)  
BrhD.8.94.

prānavadya nayasi RV.1.129.1<sup>c</sup>.

prānudhyāḥ pro açastayah AV.7.114.2<sup>b</sup>.

prāntarikṣāt pra samudrasya dhāseḥ RV.10.89.11<sup>b</sup>.

prāntar ṛṣaya sthāvīr (SV. prāntarikṣāt sthāvīris te)  
asṛksata RV.9.86.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.236<sup>c</sup>.

prāndham çronam çravayan sāsy ukthyah RV.2.13.12<sup>d</sup>.

prāndham çronam cakṣasa etave kṛthah RV.1.112.8<sup>b</sup>.

prāndham çronam ca tāriṣad vivakṣase RV.10.25.11<sup>d</sup>.

prāndhānsīva yajyave bharadhvam RV.5.41.3<sup>d</sup>.

prānyac cakram avṛhaḥ sūryasya RV.5.29.10<sup>a</sup>.

prānyā tantūns tirate dhatte anyā AV.10.7.42<sup>c</sup>.

prānyān sapatnān sahasā sahasvā AV.7.35.1<sup>a</sup>. P: prān-  
yān Kāuç 36 33.



prāpacyad viro abhi pāunsiyam ranam RV.10.113.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāpeyam sarvā akūtīh AV.3.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāpyāntam karmanas tasya CB.14.7.2.8<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāpyāivam mānusaṁ kāmān MG.2.11.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāmūcātām drāpim iva cyavānat RV.1.116.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāmūh jayābhime jayantu AV.6.126.3<sup>a</sup>. See amūr aja.  
 prāyachad ugrah prtanājyeṣu TS.3.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.5.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 See vṛṣa ugrah.  
 prāyachad viṣvā bhojanā sudāse RV.7.18.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāyanāya svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.13.1; MS.3.12.3;  
 160.17; KSA.1.4; TB.3.8.17.1; ApC.20.6.2; 11.2.  
 prāyanīyaḥ caturviṁṣam AC.8.13.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāyanīyasya tokmāni VS.19.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāyaścittim yo adhyeti AV.14.1.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāyaścittāir anudhyānāih GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāyaścittāir bhāṣajāih (?) samstavantāh GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāyaścittyāi svāhā VS.39.12.  
 prāyāsāya svāhā VS.39.11. See prayāsāya.  
 prāyus taristam ni rapānsi mrkṣatam RV.1.34.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 157.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.47<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāye-prāye jigivāṁsah syāma RV.2.18.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāyogeve cātṛyā cāsura ethah RV.10.106.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prārūrad rodasi mātara cūcih RV.9.85.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 prārocayan manave ketum ahnām RV.3.34.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 11.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 prārcad dayamāno yuvākūh RV.1.120.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 prārñānsi samudriyāny ānch RV.4.16.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.77.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 prārñānsi samudriyā nadinām RV.7.87.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 prārñānsy ārayatām nadinām RV.6.72.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 prārdayo nicr apasah samudram RV.6.17.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 prārpyā jagād vy u no rāyo akhyat RV.1.113.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 prārya stuṣe tuvimaghasya dānam RV.5.33.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāvanebhih sajoṣasah RV.3.22.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.50<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.  
 4.3<sup>b</sup>; CB.7.1.1.25; 3.2.8. See pravanena.  
 prāvataṁ yuvam aṣvinā RV.1.47.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāvataṁ vajasātaye RV.8.8.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāvata te vajram prthivi sacetah RV.4.16.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 77.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāvata toke tanaye tūtujānā RV.7.84.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāvad indro brahmaṇā vo vasisthah RV.7.33.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāvad viṣveṣu cātānutir ājīṣu RV.1.130.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāva nas toke tanaye samatsv ā RV.8.23.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāvantu jūtaye viṣah RV.1.127.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1164<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvantu nas tujaye vajasātaye RV.5.46.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.49.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 213.7; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>; N.12.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāvantu prthivīm anu AV.4.15.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvan nah kaṇvaṁ trasadasyum āhave RV.10.150.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāvan namīm sāpyam sasantam RV.6.20.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāvan manum dasyave kar abhikam RV.9.92.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāvan vānīh puruhūtām dhamantīh RV.4.30.10<sup>d</sup>; N.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāvartam (comm. āvartam: read āvar tam) indrah cāya  
 dhamantam TA.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>. See āvat tam.  
 prāvaḥ cakrasya vartanīm RV.8.63.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvaḥ cactbhir etaḥam RV.4.30.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāva stotāram maghavann ava tvām RV.8.36.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvādya dūbhitā divah RV.1.49.2<sup>d</sup>.

prāviṣas tvam vanaspatin TB.3.7.4.8<sup>b</sup>; ApC.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāvin nu viro jaritāram uti RV.7.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāvivipad vāca arimīm na sindhuḥ RV.9.96.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.295<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvṛtkāle-site pakṣe VIDh.78.52<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvepā mā brhato mādāyanti RV.10.34.1<sup>a</sup>; N.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: prāvepā mā Rvidh.3.10.1. Cf. BrhD.7.36.  
 prāvo divodāsam citrabhir uti RV.6.26.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāvo devān ātiro dāsam ojah RV.10.54.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvo yad dasyuhatyē kutsavaisam RV.10.105.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāvo yudhyantām vṛṣabham dācādyum RV.1.33.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 See āvo etc.  
 prāvo vājeṣu vājinam RV.1.4.8<sup>a</sup>; 176.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.68.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāvo viṣvābhir ātibhih sudāsam RV.7.19.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 37.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prācam pratiprāco jāhi AV.2.27.10-6<sup>a</sup>.  
 prācito brāhmaṇe hutah CG.1.10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 prācitraharaṇam aśy anādhṛṣṭam sapatnasāham MC.1.2.  
 5.7.  
 prāci mām uttarām krdhi AV.2.27.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 prācūnām aśti sunvatām RV.8.32.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 prācṛṅgā āindrah (VS. mahendrah) VS.24.17; MS.3  
 13.15; 171.10; 3.13.16; 171.13; ApC.20.14.12.  
 prācṛṅgāh cūnāsmiyāh ApC.20.15.3  
 prācūnāntu ye prācīsyante LC.5.4.2.  
 prācṛāvayam cāvasā turvaḥam yadum RV.10.49.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāsacāya svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 prāsahād iti ristir iti muktir iti mukṣiyamāṇah sarvam  
 bhayam nudasva svāhā MG.1.13.15.  
 prāsahā samrāḥ sahurīm sahanam RV.8.46.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāsām gandharvo amṛtāni vocat RV.10.139.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4  
 9.11<sup>a</sup>; 132.4; TA.4.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 5.9.10.  
 prāsārayanta purudhā prajā anu RV.10.56.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāsāvid devah savitā jagat prthak RV.1.157.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
 1108<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāsāvid dvipat pra catuṣpad ityāi RV.1.124.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāsāvid bhadram dvipade catuṣpade RV.5.81.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 12.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>b</sup>; 84.14; 3.2.1; 15.1;  
 KS.16.8<sup>b</sup>; CB.6.7.2.4<sup>a</sup>; N.12.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāstānd ṛṣvanjā ṛṣvebhih RV.10.105.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāsmat pācān varuṇa muñca sarvaṁ AV.7.83.4<sup>a</sup>; 18.4.  
 70<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāsmad eno duritām supratikah AV.10.5.24<sup>b</sup>. Cf. nezī.  
 prāsmad eno vahanu pra duṣvapnyam vahanu AV.16.  
 1.11. Cf. prec.  
 prāsmā agnim bharata MS.4.13.4; 203.8; KS.16.21;  
 AB.2.6.7; TB.3.6.6.1; AC.3.3.1; CC.5.17.2; 15.1.26;  
 ApC.7.15.8.  
 prāsmā ācā aṣṇvan TA.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>. See āsmā aṣṇvan.  
 prāsmā urjam ghrtaḥantam RV.8.8.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāsmān ava prīnāsu pra vikṣu (TB. yutsu) RV.6.41.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.2.4.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāsmākāsaḥ ca sūrayah RV.1.97.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.33.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāsmā minoty ajataḥ ApC.14.29.3<sup>d</sup>. See pra smā  
 mināty.  
 prāsmāi gāyatram arcata RV.8.1.8<sup>a</sup>.



# prāsmāi

640

prāsmāi yachataṁ avṛkaṁ pṛthu chardih RV.8.9.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.20.139.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāsmāi hinota madhumantam ūrmim RV.10.30.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāsyā dhārā akṣaran RV.9.29.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1115<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.  
 10.15.16. P: prāsyā dhārāḥ ÇÇ.7.15.14.  
 prāsyā dhārā bṛhatir asṛgran RV.9.96.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 prāsyā pāram navatim nāvyanām RV.1.121.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāsyā viçvā tirato vīryāni AV.13.2.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāsyāḥ patiyanāḥ panthāḥ kalpatam SMB.1.1.9. P:  
 prāsyāḥ GG.2.1.21.  
 prāsrāg bahu bhuvanasya prajābhyāḥ RV.4.53.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 prāham tam atibhūyāsam yo asmān (KS.ApÇ. asmān)  
 dveṣṭi yaṁ ca vayan dvīsmāḥ MS.1.5.4: 71.7; 1.5.11:  
 80.2; KS.7.2; ApÇ.6.18.2. P: prāham tam atibhū-  
 yāsam KS.7.9.  
 prāham mahe vṛtrahatyē açuçravi RV.10.48.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 prāham mināmi pakya RV.10.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 prāham mrganām mātaram RV.10.146.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 priya indrāya vāyave RV.5.51.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyāḥkavīnām matī (SV. matīḥ) RV.9.64.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.481<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyāḥ paçūnām (AV.17.1.3<sup>f</sup>, prajānām) bhūyāsam AV.  
 17.1.3<sup>f</sup>, 4<sup>f</sup>.  
 priyam rakṣante nihitam padam voh RV.3.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam rājan priyatamam priyānām TB.3.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam rājasu mā kuru (AV. kṛṇu) RVKh.10.128.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.19.62.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.8.4<sup>d</sup>. See priyam mā kuru  
 rājasu.  
 priyam reto varuṇa soma (AV. mitra) rājan AV.2.28.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.2.3.10.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.7.5<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See tigman  
 ojo.  
 priyam vā tva kṛṇavate haviṣmān RV.4.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam viçm sarvavīram suvīram RV.2.4.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyam viçveṣu çūdreṣu HG.1.10.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyam viçveṣu gotreṣu RVKh.10.128.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyam çitātithim RV.6.16.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.3<sup>b</sup>: 148.11; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam çraddhe dadataḥ RV.10.151.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyam çraddhe didāsataḥ RV.10.151.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam sakḥayam parisasvajānā RV.6.75.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.40<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>: 185.14; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam sarvasya paçyataḥ AV.19.62.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyam hrdaç cakṣuṣo valgv astu AV.12.3.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyakṣatrā rtaṁ dadha RV.8.27.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamkara çreyaskara bhūyaskara VSK.11.8.5. See  
 bahukara.  
 priyam kacitkaram haviḥ RV.10.86.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.13<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.12.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyamgavaç ca me-ṇavaç ca me VS.18.12; TS.4.7.4.2.  
 See anavaç.  
 priyam ca me-nukāmaç ca me VS.18.8; TS.4.7.3.1; MS.  
 2.11.3: 147.8; KS.18.8.  
 priyam cetiṣṭham aratim svadhvaram (RV.1.128.8<sup>b</sup>, vy  
 etire) RV.1.128.8<sup>b</sup>; 7.16.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.45<sup>c</sup>; 2.99<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.  
 32<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>c</sup>: 157.4; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyadhāmā svastaye AV.17.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyam te nāma saḥure gṛṇmasi RV.10.84.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.  
 31.5<sup>c</sup>.

priyam tva priyānam TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1; TB.3.9  
 6.1.  
 priyam dugdham na kāmyam RV.5.19.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyam devānam apy etu pāthah AV.2.34.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.3.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>. See jivam etc.  
 priyam devāya janmane RV.9.108.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.745<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam deveṣu gachati RV.10.86.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.12<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.1.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>; N.11.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyam dhuḥ kṣesyanto na mitram RV.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam indrasya kāmyam RV.1.18.6<sup>b</sup>; 9.98.6<sup>c</sup>; 100.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 RVKh.10.151.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.171<sup>b</sup>, 550<sup>b</sup>; 2.680<sup>c</sup>; VS.32.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 TA.10.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.2.8<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.8.16<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.9.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam indrasyastu MS.4.13.2: 200.10; KS.15.13; TB.  
 3.6.2.1.  
 priyam indrabṛhaspati RV.4.49.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.1<sup>b</sup>: 176.8.  
 priyam indrabhirakṣasi RV.10.86.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedhaḥ kapvo atrir manur viduḥ RV.1.139.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedham upastutam RV.8.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedhavad atrivat RV.1.45.3<sup>a</sup>; N.3.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyamedhastutā harī RV.8.6.45<sup>b</sup>; 32.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedhā ahūṣata RV.1.45.4<sup>b</sup>; 8.8.18<sup>b</sup>; 87.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedhā ṛṣayo nādhmanāḥ RV.10.73.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 319<sup>b</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>; AB.3.19.13; TB.2.5.8.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.  
 42.3<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.73<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>b</sup>; N.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedhāsa eṣām RV.8.69.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedhāso arcata RV.8.69.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 362<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyamedhāso asvaran RV.8.3.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 59.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 SV.2.713<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyamedhāir abhidyubhiḥ RV.8.4.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam paçūnām bhavati AV.12.4.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyam pīṭrbhya atmane AV.12.2.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyam-priyam vo atithim gṛṇisāni RV.6.15.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam priyānam kṛṇavāma AV.12.3.49<sup>a</sup>. P: priyam  
 priyānam Kauç.62.19.  
 priyam priyāḥ sam aviçanta pañca RV.10.55.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyam bhojesu yajvasu RV.10.151.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 priyam mā kuru (AV. kṛṇu) deveṣu (ApMB. mā deveṣu  
 kuru) RVKh.10.128.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.62.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.8.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.9).  
 priyam mā kuru rājasu HG.1.10.6<sup>d</sup>. See priyam rājan.  
 priyam mā darbha kṛṇu AV.19.32.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyam mā deveṣu kuru: see priyam mā kuru deveṣu.  
 priyam mā brahmaṇi (ApMB. oṇe) kuru HG.1.10.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyam mitram na çaṁsisam RV.6.48.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.35<sup>d</sup>;  
 2.53<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.42<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>d</sup>: 159.11; KS.39.12<sup>d</sup>  
 (bis); PB.8.6.5.6<sup>d</sup>; 7.1; ApÇ.17.9.1<sup>d</sup> (bis). Fragment:  
 na çaṁsisam PB.8.6.12.  
 priyam mitrasya varunasya dhāma RV.1.152.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyavādiny anuvrata AV.3.25.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyastotro vanaspatiḥ RV.1.91.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.6<sup>c</sup>; 196.11; KS.23.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 priya (KSA. oṇah) strīnām apīcyāḥ TS.7.4.19.2<sup>b</sup>; KSA.  
 4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyāḥ samānanām bhūyāsam AV.17.1.5<sup>f</sup>.



- priyaḥ samudram ā viṣa RV.9.63.23<sup>o</sup>; 64.27<sup>o</sup>. See indo samudram.  
 priyaḥ sukṛt priya indre manāyuh RV.4.25.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyaḥ supravīh priyo asya somi RV.4.25.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyaḥ sūnur na marjyaḥ RV.9.107.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.118<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyaḥ sūrye priyo agnā bhavāti RV.5.37.5<sup>o</sup>; 10.45.10<sup>o</sup>; VS.12.27<sup>o</sup>; TS.4.2.2.4<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>o</sup>; 87.4; KS.16.9<sup>o</sup>; ApMB.2.11.29<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyaḥ strīnām etc.: see priya etc.  
 priyā aryamno duryān açīmahi RV.10.40.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.2.5<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.7.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyā indrasya dhenavaḥ RV.1.84.11<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.109.2<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.356<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>o</sup>; 190.3.  
 priyān-apidhīr vaniṣṣṭa medhiraḥ RV.1.127.7<sup>1</sup>.  
 priyām yamaḥ tanvaṁ prāirecit (AV. tanvaṁ ā rīreca) RV.10.13.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.41<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyā cid yasya priyasāsa uti RV.9.97.38<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.708<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyānām tvā priyapatim havāmahe (KSA. adds vaso mama) VS.23.19; MS.3.12.20; 166.11; KSA.4.1. P: priyānām KÇ.20.6.13.  
 priyāny āngāni tava vardhayanti TB.3.7.13.3<sup>b</sup>. See under āngā parūṁsi.  
 priyāny āngāni svadhītā parūṁsi (Vait. āngā sukṛtā purūṁi) TB.3.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyāta ā barhiḥ sīda TB.2.4.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See kriyanta etc.  
 priyā taṣṭāni me kapiḥ RV.10.86.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyād u cin manmanah preyo astu te RV.1.140.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyā devasya savituh syāma RV.2.38.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>d</sup>; 224.3; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyā devānām subhagā mekhaleyam ApMB.2.2.9<sup>d</sup>. See civa devī, sakṣā devī, and svasā devī.  
 priyā devānām upayātu yajñam TB.3.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyā deveṣu juhvati RV.2.41.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyā deveṣv ā yāmānti RV.1.162.16<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.39<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 183.7; KSA.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyā dhanasya bhūyāḥ HG.2.4.2<sup>o</sup>; ApMB.2.13.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyā dhāma yuvadhītā minanti RV.6.67.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyā dhāmāny aditer upasthe RV.10.70.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyā dhāmāny amṛtā dadhānaḥ RV.3.55.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyā dhāmāny ayāt AÇ.1.6.3. Cf. ayāt priyā.  
 priyām na jāro abhigita induḥ RV.9.96.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyā padāni paçvo ni pāhi RV.1.67.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyā priyāni bahulā AV.10.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyām ahaṁ tanvaṁ paçyamānaḥ KÇ.13.2.19<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyā mā nas tanuvo rudra rīriṣaḥ TS.4.5.10.2<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.52<sup>d</sup>. See mā naḥ priyās.  
 priyā mitrasya cetato dhruvāni RV.4.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyām indrasya tanvaṁ VS.23.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.18<sup>b</sup>; 165.11.  
 See indrasya tanvaṁ.  
 priyām indrasya tanvaṁ avivṛdhan RV.9.73.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyām priyāvate hara AV.4.18.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyāya priyavadinam VS.30.13; TB.3.4.1.7.  
 priyāyamānā jugupur apsv antaḥ AV.19.27.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyā vo nāma huve turānām RV.7.56.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 167.14; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>. P: priyā vo nāma MÇ.5.1.6.40.  
 priyā çarma pitṛnām RV.6.46.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyāḥ çrutasya bhūyāsma AV.7.62.1<sup>o</sup>; MG.1.1.18<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyāsa it te maghavann abhiṣṭau RV.7.19.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyā sakṣāyā vi mucopa barhiḥ RV.3.43.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyāsah santu sūrayaḥ RV.7.16.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.38<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyāsi PB.20.15.15; MÇ.9.4.1.  
 priyāḥ svagnayo vāyam RV.1.26.7<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.969<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyena dhāmna (TS.TB.ApÇ. nāmna; VSK. nāma) priyam sada asīda (VSK.TS.TB.ApÇ.2.10.3, priye sadasi sīda) VS.2.6; VSK.2.1.3; TS.1.1.11.2; ÇB.1.3.4.14; TB.3.7.6.10; ApÇ.2.10.3; 11.6. P: priyena dhāmna KÇ.2.8.19; 5.4.29. Cf. sedam priyena.  
 priye devānām parame janitre TB.3.7.1.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.1.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 See priyo devānām etc.  
 priye dhāmani-dhāmani AV.12.1.52<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyebhair yahi priyam annam aha RV.10.112.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyo gavām oṣadhinām paçunām (TB. oṣadhinām uta-pām) AV.4.22.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.7.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyo dātur dakṣiṇāyā iha syām AV.6.58.1<sup>d</sup>. See next but one.  
 priyo dr̥ça iva bhūtvā AV.4.37.11<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyo devānām dakṣiṇāyāi dātur iha bhūyāsam VS.26.2. See prec. but one.  
 priyo devānām uta somyānām RV.10.16.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.53<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyo devānām parame janitre (AV.TA. sadhasthe) RV.10.56.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.65<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.17<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 4.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.4.1<sup>d</sup>. See priye devānām.  
 priyo devānām bhūyāsam AV.17.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyo no astu viçpatih RV.1.26.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.969<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.11.18.  
 priyo mrgānām suṣadā babhūva AV.2.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyo me smarataḥ iti AV.6.130.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 priyo me hr̥do (MÇ. hito; var.lect. huto) -si TS.3.2.5; MÇ.2.4.1.33.  
 priyo yajñeṣu viçpatih RV.1.128.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 priyo yamasya kāmyo vivakṣase RV.10.22.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 priyo viçam atithir mānuṣiṇām RV.5.1.9<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.4.7.10.  
 priyo vo bhūyāsam AG.2.10.8.  
 priyosriyasya vṛṣabhasya retināḥ RV.10.40.11<sup>o</sup>.  
 priṇan vṛṣā kanikradat RV.9.5.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 priṇitāçvān hitam jayātha RV.10.101.7<sup>a</sup>; N.5.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 priṇite agnir idito na hotā RV.7.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 priṭam vahnim vahatu jātavedāḥ VS.29.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>d</sup>; 184.3; KSA.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 priṭā iva jñātayaḥ kāmam etya RV.10.66.14<sup>o</sup>.  
 priṭā mā priṇta KS.3.10.  
 priṭā hy asya r̥vijah AV.10.9.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 priṭed asad dhotā sā yaviṣtha RV.4.2.10<sup>o</sup>.  
 priyatām dharmarāja VāDh.28.19.  
 priyantām pitarah priyantām pitamahāḥ priyantām pra-pitamahāḥ MÇ.11.9.2. P: priyantām MÇ.11.9.4.  
 prūṣāyante vām pavayo hiranyaye RV.1.139.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 prūṣate svāha VS.22.26; TB.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 prūṣvā açrubhiḥ VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8; 180.2. See açru bhiḥ.



- pruṣvabhyah svāhā VS.22.26; KSA.4.2. See prṣvā-  
bhyah.
- preṇā tad eṣāṁ nihitāṁ guhaviḥ RV.10.71.1<sup>d</sup>; AA.1.  
3.3.7.
- preta marutaḥ svatavasa enā viṣpatyamurṁ rājanam abhi  
MS.2.2.1: 15.9; MÇ.5.1.9.11. See upa preta etc.
- pretāṁ pādau pra sphuratam AV.1.27.4<sup>a</sup>. P: pretāṁ  
pādau Kauç.50.8.
- pretāṁ yajñasya çambhuva RV.2.41.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.29.3;  
5.17.8; KB.9.3; 26.10; AÇ.8.9.5. Ps: pretāṁ yajñasya  
çambhuva yuvām AÇ.4.9.4; pretāṁ yajñasya ÇÇ.5.  
13.4; 10.9.16. Cf. BrhD.4.92.
- pretā jayata narah RV.10.103.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.19.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
12.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.46<sup>a</sup>. P: preta Kauç.31.4. Cf. BrhD.  
8.14. See upa preta ja<sup>a</sup>.
- pretātra snāhi PG.3.10.28.
- pretādhipataye svāhā SB.5.4; AdB.4.
- pretinā dharmaṇā dharmam jinva VS.15.6; ÇB.8.5.3.3.  
See next, and pretyā dhao.
- pretir asi TS.3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.  
2.13; PB.1.9.2; Vait.20.13. P: pretiḥ TS.5.3.6.1.  
See under prec.
- pretiṣaṇim iṣayantam pāvakam RV.6.1.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>;  
207.6; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>c</sup>.
- preto muñcāmi (AG.ÇG.SMB.PG.MG. muñcātu; ApMB.  
muñcati) namutah (ÇG.MG. mamutah; PG. mā pateh)  
RV.10.85.25<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.17<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.7.13<sup>d</sup> (ter); ÇÇ.  
1.18.3<sup>d</sup> (ter); SMB.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.5<sup>a</sup>;  
5.7<sup>d</sup> (ApG.2.5.2); MG.1.11.12<sup>d</sup>. See under ito muksiya.
- preto yantu vyādhyah AV.7.114.2<sup>a</sup>.
- pretyā etyai saṁ cañca pra ca sārāya VS.27.45; ÇB.8.  
1.4.8.
- pretyā dharmāṇe dharmam jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.5. See  
under pretinā.
- pred agne jyotiṣmān yahi VS.12.32<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.12<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.  
2.2; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>; 87.11; 3.2.2: 17.5; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; 19.12;  
ÇB.6.8.1.9; ApÇ.16.12.6; MÇ.6.1.4. P: pred agne  
KÇ.16.6.18.
- predam brahma predam ksatram AB.3.11.8; ÇÇ.8.16.1;  
19.1; 20.1.
- predam brahma vṛtraturyaṣv avitha RV.8.37.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.  
8.1; KB.23.2; ÇB.13.5.1.10. P: predam brahma AÇ.  
7.12.16; ÇÇ.10.6.16.
- pred u tā te vidatheṣu bravāma RV.5.29.13<sup>d</sup>.
- pred u harivah çrutasya (SV. sutasya) RV.8.2.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
1154<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.8<sup>c</sup>.
- pred u havyāni vocati RV.10.16.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.65<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
21.14<sup>c</sup>. See pra ca havyāni.
- predho agne didihi puro nah RV.7.1.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.725<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.17.76<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.7.3; MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 139.5;  
3.3.9: 42.14; KS.18.4<sup>a</sup>; 21.9; 35.1<sup>a</sup>; 39.15<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.  
10.19; ÇB.9.2.3.40; ApÇ.5.17.5; 17.15.4. Ps: predho  
agne didihi ApÇ.14.16.1; 21.7.7; predho agne MS.4.  
10.1: 143.5; 4.10.5: 154.16; KS.2.15; 19.14; 20.14;  
AB.1.6.5; AÇ.2.1.30; ÇÇ.2.2.15; ApÇ.6.31.4; MÇ.5.  
1.1.39; — 6.2.2; — 6.2.5; — 7.2.2. Designated as virāj  
AÇ.2.1.30, 33; BDh.4.3.8.
- pred v agniḥ vāvṛdhe stomebbhiḥ RV.3.5.2<sup>a</sup>.
- prendra brahmaṇā çirah RV.3.51.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.89<sup>b</sup>.
- prendra vāsa utodira Kauç.107.2<sup>d</sup>.
- prendrasya vocam prathamā kṛtāni RV.7.98.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
87.5<sup>a</sup>.
- prendrāgnibhyāṁ suvacasyām iyarmi RV.10.116.9<sup>a</sup>.
- prendrāgni viçvā bhuvanāty anyā RV.1.109.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.  
11.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 152.16; KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>.
- prendro nudatu bahumān AV.1.7.4<sup>b</sup>.
- premaṁ varṇam atirac chukram āsām RV.3.34.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
20.11.5<sup>d</sup>.
- premaṁ vājam vājasāte avantu AV.4.27.1<sup>b</sup>. See premaṁ  
vācam viçvām.
- premaṁ voco havirdān devatāsu AV.7.78.2<sup>d</sup>.
- premaṁ sunvantam yajamānam avatām ÇÇ.8.19.1;  
... avatu ÇÇ.8.16.1; ... avantu ÇÇ.8.20.1.
- prem adhvarāya pūrvyam RV.8.19.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1038<sup>d</sup>.
- prem adhvareshv adhvarāṁ açirayuh RV.10.76.3<sup>d</sup>.
- prem andhaḥ khyan niḥ çrono bhūt RV.8.79.2<sup>c</sup>.
- premaṁ vācam vadiṣyāmi bahu kariṣyantim bahu kari-  
ṣyan bahor bhūyah svargam iṣyantim svargam iṣyan  
(LÇ. kariṣyan svargam ayiṣyantim svargam ayiṣyan  
mām imān yajamānān) ÇÇ.17.17.1; LÇ.4.2.10. See next.
- premaṁ vācam vadiṣyāmi bahu vadiṣyantim bahu pati-  
syantim bahu kariṣyantim bahu sanīsyantim bahor  
bhūyah kariṣyantim svar gachantim svar vadiṣyantim  
svah patīsyantim svah kariṣyantim svah sanīsyantim  
svar imān yajñam vakṣyantim svar mām yajamānam  
vakṣyantim AA.5.1.5.4. See prec.
- premaṁ vācam viçvām avantu viçve TS.4.7.15.4<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup> (bis): 191.10, 14; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup> (bis). See pre-  
maṁ vājam.
- premaṁ devā asāvīṣuḥ sāubhagāya AV.1.18.2<sup>d</sup>.
- premaṁ devā devahūtim avantu devyā dhiyā ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
P: premaṁ devah ÇÇ.8.21.1; 23.1.
- premaṁ devī devahūtim avatām devyā dhiyā ÇÇ.8.19.1.
- premaṁ devo devahūtim avatu devyā dhiyā ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
P: premaṁ devah ÇÇ.8.17.1; 18.1; 22.1; 24.1; 25.1.
- premaṁ matrām mimimahe AV.18.2.39<sup>a</sup>.
- prem āyus tārīd atirnam RV.8.79.6<sup>c</sup>.
- preme havāsah puruhūtam asme RV.6.23.8<sup>c</sup>.
- preyam agād dhīṣaṇā barhir aha TS.1.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>;  
1.6; 4.1.1: 2.14; KS.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.2. P:  
preyam agāt ApÇ.1.3.5; 5.1; MÇ.1.1.1.27.
- preraya çivatamāya paçvah RV.8.96.10<sup>b</sup>.
- preraya sūro artham na pāram RV.10.29.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
76.5<sup>a</sup>.
- preravah (read peravah?) stha MS.4.9.7: 127.10; MÇ.4.  
3.11.
- preva pipatisati manasā AV.12.2.52<sup>a</sup>.
- presad veṣad vāto na sūriḥ RV.1.180.6<sup>c</sup>.
- preṣe bhagāya VS.5.7; TS.1.2.11.1; 6.2.2.6; MS.1.2.7:  
17.2; 3.8.2: 94.2; KS.2.8; AB.1.26.5; GB.2.2.4; ÇB.  
3.4.3.21; AÇ.4.5.7; ÇÇ.5.8.5; Vait.13.24; LÇ.5.6.9;  
ApÇ.11.1.12.
- preṣo yandhi sutapāvan vājan RV.6.24.9<sup>b</sup>.
- preṣtham vo atithim grñiṣe RV.1.186.3<sup>a</sup>.



presthām vo atithim RV.8.84.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.5<sup>a</sup>; 2.594<sup>a</sup>; PB. 14.12.1. P: presthām vah AÇ.4.13.7; 7.8.1; ÇÇ.12. 11.18. Cf. BrhD.6.98.

presthām u priyānam RV.8.103.10<sup>a</sup>.

presthāḥ cṛetha upasthasat RV.10.156.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.88.1<sup>b</sup>.

presthā hy asatho asya manman RV.6.63.1<sup>d</sup>.

presthō asmā adhāyi stomah RV.7.34.14<sup>b</sup>.

preśya ÇB.4.5.2.9,11; 9.4.3.15; 5.1.40; KÇ.6.4.10.

preśya-preśya ApÇ.7.14.7; 26.13; MÇ.1.8.3.17; 6.5.

preśyāntevāsino vasanam kambalāni kaṁsam hiranyam striye rājāno-nnam abhayam āyuh kirtir varco yaço balam brahmavarçasam annādyam ity etāni mayi sarvāṇi dhruvāny acyutāni santi HG.1.22.14.

prehāmṛtasya yachatām AV.6.121.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>.

prehi pra hara vā dāvan Kauç.46.54<sup>a</sup>. P: prehi pra hara Kauç.46.53. *Designated as* kapiñjalāni svastyayanāni Kauç.46.53,54.

prehi-prehi pathibhiḥ pūrveyebhiḥ (AV. pūryāñih) RV. 10.14.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.54<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>; 242.12; AÇ.6. 10.19; AG.4.4.6. Ps: prehi-prehi MÇ.8.19; prehi MS. 4.9.18; 135.10. Cf. BrhD.6.158 (B).

prehy abhiprehi prabharā sahasva TB.2.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>.

prehy abhihi dhr̥ṣṇuhi RV.1.80.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.413<sup>a</sup>.

prehy udehy ṛtasya vāmīr anu TS.3.5.6.2. P: prehy udehi ApÇ.12.5.3,13. Cf. ehy udehi.

prāinān chṛñīhi pra mṛṇā rabhasva AV.10.3.2<sup>a</sup>.

prāinān nude manasā AV.3.6.8<sup>a</sup>. P: prāinān Kauç. 48.5.

prāinān vṛkṣasya çakhayā AV.3.6.8<sup>c</sup>.

prāitaçam surye pasprdhānam RV.1.61.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.20. 35.15<sup>c</sup>.

prāitaçebhir vahamāna ojasā RV.10.49.7<sup>b</sup>.

prāitāni takmane brūmah AV.5.22.8<sup>c</sup>.

prāitu baddhakamocanam AV.6.121.3<sup>d</sup>. *See etad baddha*.

prāitu brahmanas patih RV.1.40.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.56<sup>a</sup>; VS.33. 89<sup>a</sup>; 37.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.9; AB.1.22.3; 30.4; 4.29.9; 5.4.12; 16.12; KB.8.7; 9.5; 20.4; ÇB.14.1.2.15; 2.2.1; AA.1.2.1.4; TA.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.6; AÇ.4.7.4; 10.3; 7.3.1; ÇÇ.5.10.14; 14.10; 10.4.7; KÇ.26.1.12; 5.17; ApÇ.15. 1.7; MÇ.4.1.9.

prāitu brahmanas (MÇ. ṇah) patni TS.3.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.11. 16.9; MÇ.2.2.4.19<sup>a</sup>.

prāitu rāja varuṇo revatibhiḥ MG.2.11.17<sup>a</sup>. *See aitu etc.*

prāitu vājī kanikradat VS.11.46<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.6; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; 79.5; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.7; ApÇ. 16.3.12. P: prāitu vājī MÇ.6.1.1.

prāitu hotuç camasāḥ pra brahmanāḥ prodgātñām (ApÇ. MÇ. prodgātuh; ApÇ. *also with* ūha, prodgātñām) pra yajamānasya (ApÇ. *adds* pra sadasyasya) ÇB.4.2.1.29; KÇ.9.11.3; ApÇ.12.23.13; MÇ.2.4.1.26.

prāite vadantu pra vayam vadāma RV.10.94.1<sup>a</sup>; KB. 29.1; N.9.9<sup>a</sup>. P: prāite vadantu AÇ.5.12.9; ÇÇ.7.15. 4,5,6,9,10. Cf. BrhD.7.146. *Designated as* arbuda KB. 15.1; AÇ.5.12.9,23; ÇÇ.7.15.4-6 ff.; PB.4.9.5.

prāibhya indravarunā mahityā RV.6.68.4<sup>c</sup>.

prāiyamedhā ayājayan AB.8.22.4<sup>b</sup>.

prāirayad ahihachā samudram RV.2.19.3<sup>b</sup>.

prāisakṛt prathamah smṛtah TA.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>.

prāisayur na vidvān RV.1.120.5<sup>c</sup>.

prāisa stomah pṛthivīm antarikṣam RV.5.42.16<sup>a</sup>.

prāisān sāmīdhenīr agharāv (KSA. ṇā) ajyabhāgāv (KSA. ṇā) āçrutam pratyāçrutam ā çṛṇāmi te TS.7.3.11.2 KSA.3.1.

prāisām ajmeṣu vithureva rejate RV.1.87.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3. 13.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 168.4. P: prāisām ajmeṣu MÇ.5. 6.43.

prāisām anikam çavasā davidyutat RV.10.43.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20. 17.4<sup>c</sup>.

prāisā yajñe nivīdah svāhā AV.5.26.4<sup>a</sup>.

prāisebhiḥ prāisān āpnoti VS.19.19<sup>a</sup>.

prāisyām janani iva çevadhīm AV.5.22.14<sup>c</sup>.

pro ayāsid indur indrasya niṣkṛtam RV.9.86.16<sup>a</sup>; SV. 557<sup>a</sup>; 2.502<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.3.4. *See* pra vā etindur.

pro açvināv avase kṛpudhvam RV.1.186.10<sup>a</sup>.

pro asmā upastutim RV.8.62.1<sup>a</sup>. P: pro asmāi ÇÇ.12. 3.10.

pro ārata maruto durmadā iva RV.1.39.5<sup>c</sup>. *See* pro vārata.

prokṣanīr asādaya VS.1.28; ÇB.1.2.5.20.21; 2.6.1.12 KÇ.2.6.34; ApÇ.2.3.11; 11.3.1; MÇ.1.2.4.23; — 2.2. 1.22; 2.9.

prokṣa yajñam KÇ.2.2.10; ApÇ.3.19.3.

prokṣāmi KÇ.6.2.16.

prokṣitā (MS.KS.MÇ. ṇah; TB. *both* ṇah, and ṇah) stha VS.1.13; TS.1.1.5.1; MS.1.1.4; 2.14; KS.31.10; TB.3. 2.5.4; 3.6.1; ÇB.1.1.3.10; KÇ.2.3.36; MÇ.1.2.1.16.

progrām pītim vṛṣṇa iyarmi satyām RV.10.104.3<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.25.7<sup>a</sup>; 33.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10. P: progrām pītim ÇÇ.9. 18.5; Vait.26.10.

prodhah samudram avyathir jaganvan RV.1.117.15<sup>b</sup>.

protaye varuṇam mītram indram RV.6.21.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12. 60.3. Cf. BrhD.5.106.

pro tye agnayo-gñiṣu RV.5.6.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.24.9.

prothate svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3; 160.13, KSA.1.10.

prothad açvo na yavase-viṣyan (TS. aviṣyan) RV.7.3.2<sup>a</sup> SV.2.570<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.62<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.8.14<sup>a</sup>; 118.9. KS.17.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.8.7.3.12<sup>a</sup>. Ps: prothad açvo na yavase MÇ.6.2.3; prothad açvaḥ KÇ.17.12.26; ApÇ.17.3.9

pro droṇe harayaḥ karmāgman RV.6.37.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.4.10 P: pro droṇe ÇÇ.9.17.3.

proror maho antarikṣād rjīṣi RV.3.46.3<sup>d</sup>.

proror mītravarunā pṛthivyāḥ RV.7.61.3<sup>a</sup>.

prorvaçī tirata dirgham āyuh RV.10.95.10<sup>d</sup>; N.11.36<sup>d</sup>

pro vārata maruto durmadā iva TB.2.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>. *See* pro ārata.

prośādasāvīrasi (?) viçvam ejaṣ MG.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>.

prośisyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.

prosthapadā nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.3 (bis); MS.2.13.20 (bis); 166.7; KS.39.13.

prosthapadāsa iti yān vadanti TB.3.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>.

prosthapadāso anuyanti sarve TB.3.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>.

prosthapadāso abhirakṣanti sarve TB.3.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>.

prosthapadāso amṛtasya gopāḥ TB.3.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>.



## proṣṭhapadebhyah —

644

proṣṭhapadebhyah svāha TB.3.1.5.10,11.  
proṣṭheçayā vahyeçayāh (AV. proṣṭheçayas taipeçayah)  
RV.7.55.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
pro sv asmāi puroratham RV.10.133.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.95.2<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.115.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.7; AB.4.  
3.5; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.1.1.7; AÇ.6.2.6; ÇÇ.9.6.12;  
Vait.34.19. P: pro sv asmāi MÇ.5.2.3.18. Cf. BrhD.  
8.48.

pro sya vahniḥ pathyabhir asya RV.9.89.1<sup>a</sup>.  
prohāni N.1.15. Cf. VS.2.15.  
plakṣam dakṣiṇatas tathā GG.4.7.22<sup>b</sup>.  
plakṣād bruyāt pramāyukā GG.4.7.23<sup>b</sup>.  
plakṣo (ca) yamadevataḥ GG.4.7.24<sup>b</sup>.  
plakṣo medhena TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1.  
plavo madgur matsyas te nadipataye VS.24.34; MS.3.  
14.15; 175.10. See udro.  
plāçibhyo vi vāhmi te RV.10.163.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.19<sup>d</sup>;  
ApMB.1.17.3<sup>d</sup>. See nabhya vi.  
plāçir (TB. 9çir) vyaktah çatadhara (MS. 9ra) utsah VS.  
19.87<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>c</sup>; 154.1; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
plihākarnah çunthākarno-ddhyalohakarnas (MS. -dhira-  
dhakarnas) te tvāstrah VS.24.4; MS.3.13.5; 169.9.

## PH

phadḍhatāh pipilikah Kauç.116.7.  
phadḍhato-sāu Kauç.47.21.  
phalagrahir asi phalagrahir aham MÇ.5.2.8.16.  
phalam dravinam VS.10.13; MS.2.6.10; 70.3; 2.7.20;  
105.17; ÇB.5.4.1.6.  
phalam abhyapaptat tad u vāyur eva ApMB.2.22.11<sup>b</sup>.  
See yady antariksāt, and yad vāntariksāt.  
phalavatyo (MS.KSA. 9vātir) na ośadhayah pacyantām  
VS.22.22; MS.3.12.6; 162.10; KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.9.10.  
See phalinyo.  
phalāya KhG.4.2.2. See bhalāya.  
phal ity abhiṣṭhitah AV.20.135.3; ÇÇ.12.23.2.  
phaliniraphalā uta AV.8.7.27<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>;  
93.5; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>. See yah phalitr.  
phalinyo na ośadhayah pacyantām TS.7.5.18.1; TB.3.8.  
13.3. See phalavatyo.  
phalena nādeyan (KSA. nādyān) TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.  
phalebhyah svāha VS.22.28; TS.7.3.19.1; 20.1; MS.  
3.12.7; 163.2; KSA.3.9.10.  
phalgunī (MS.KS. 9nir) nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1,2; MS.2.  
13.20; 165.17 (bis); KS.39.13.  
phalguninām ṛṣabho roravīti TB.3.1.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
phalgunibhyām vy uhyate ApG.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>. See under ar-  
junyoh.  
phalgunibhyām svāha TB.3.1.4.9,10.  
phalgunir nakṣatram: see phalguni etc.  
phalguniṣu vy uhyate AV.14.1.13<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.75.5. See under  
arjunyoh.  
phalgupātrenaçāpyatha ViDh.79.24<sup>d</sup>.

phalgūr (KSA. 9gur) lohitorṇi balakṣi (VS. palakṣi; KSA.  
balakṣis) tāh sārasyatyah VS.24.4; TS.5.6.12.1; MS.3.  
13.5; 169.8; KSA.9.2.  
phallāya KhG.4.2.3. See bhallāya.  
phālāj jataḥ karisyati AV.10.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
phenam asyanti bahulaṅç ca bindun AV.12.3.29<sup>b</sup>.

## B

bajah piṅgo aninaçat AV.8.6.6<sup>d</sup>.  
bajam durnāmacātanam AV.8.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
bajaç ca teṣām piṅgaç ca AV.8.6.24<sup>c</sup>.  
bajas tan sahatām itah AV.8.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
bajābojopakāçini HG.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>. See khajūpo.  
baḥ sūrya çravasā mahān asi RV.8.101.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.58.4<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.1139<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.40<sup>a</sup>.  
baḥ asya nithā vi paṇeç ca manmahe RV.10.92.3<sup>a</sup>.  
baḥ (VSK. bal) aditya mahān asi RV.8.101.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.  
2.29<sup>b</sup>; 20.58.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.276<sup>b</sup>; 2.1138<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.39<sup>b</sup>; VSK.  
32.39<sup>b</sup>.  
baḥ (ÇÇ. bal) itthā tad vapuṣe dhayi darçatam RV.1.  
141.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.23.14.  
baḥ itthā deva niskṛtam RV.5.67.1<sup>a</sup>.  
baḥ (ÇÇ. bal) itthā parvatānam RV.5.84.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 181.1; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.14.18; 9.5.2; ÇÇ.  
9.28.6 (comm.); ApÇ.16.17.17; HG.2.17.9; ApMB.2.  
18.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.19.11); N.11.37<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.88.  
baḥ itthā mahinā vām RV.6.59.2<sup>a</sup>.  
baḥ rtviyāya dhāmne RV.8.63.11<sup>a</sup>.  
baḥ dayā dahyante grhah AV.12.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
baḥ dena yat sahasima AV.7.65.3<sup>b</sup>.  
baḥ mahān (MÇ. mahān) asi sūrya RV.8.101.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.  
29<sup>a</sup>; 20.58.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.276<sup>a</sup>; 2.1138<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.39<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
25.5; PB.9.7.6; TB.1.4.5.3; AÇ.6.5.2; 7.6; 7.4.3; Vait.  
33.6,16; LÇ.4.6.23; ApÇ.14.18.10; MÇ.3.7.10. P: baḥ  
mahān ÇÇ.11.13.27,30; 13.8.2; KÇ.25.13.6; Rvidh.  
2.35.3.  
bato batāsi yama RV.10.10.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.15<sup>a</sup>; N.6.28<sup>a</sup>.  
baderāir upavākābhir bheṣajam tokmabhiḥ VS.21.30<sup>a</sup>;  
31<sup>f</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 141.5; 3.11.2<sup>f</sup>; 141.8; TB.2.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>,2<sup>f</sup>.  
baddhāya svāha KSA.2.10. Read perhaps, bradhnāya etc.  
baddhveva nyanayat AV.7.38.5<sup>d</sup>.  
badbadhe rocanā divi RV.1.81.5<sup>b</sup>.  
badvaço gā vibhejire AB.8.23.4<sup>d</sup>.  
badvā nāmāsi sṛtiḥ somasaraṇi somam gameyam PB.  
1.1.4. P: badvā nāmāsi LÇ.1.1.23.  
badhāna deva savitah paramasyām pṛthivyām (TS. parā-  
vati) çatena pāçāih (MS. savitah çatena pāçāih parama-  
syām parāvati) VS.1.25,26 (bis); TS.1.1.9.1,2 (bis); MS.  
1.1.10 (ter); 5.14; 6.1.4; 4.1.10; 13.2; KS.1.9 (ter); 31.8;  
ÇB.1.2.4.16,17,19. Ps: badhāna deva savitah parama-  
syām parāvati TB.3.2.9.3; badhāna deva savitah ApÇ.  
2.1.6; MÇ.1.2.4.13; badhāna KÇ.2.6.19.  
badhāna vatsam abhi dhehi bhuñjati Kauç.62.21<sup>a</sup>.  
badhāya dattam tam aham hanāmi TA.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>.



- badhira akrandayitar apāna, asāv ehi TB.3.10.8.3, 11.5.3.  
 badhnāmi satyagranthina SMB.1.3.8c.  
 badhnāmy agne sukṛtasya madhye TS.3.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 bandham ivāvakrāmi gacha AV.5.14.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 bandhād baddham ivādite RV.8.67.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 bandhād yajñapatiṁ pari TS.3.1.4.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.15<sup>d</sup>: 26.1.  
 bandhān muñcāsi baddhakam AV.6.121.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 bandhuksidbhyo gavesanah RV.1.132.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 bandhurā kāvasya ca AV.3.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bandhur me (AV. no) mātā pṛthivī mahīyam RV.1.164.33<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.12<sup>b</sup>; N.4.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 bandhūr imān avarān indo vāyū RV.9.97.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 bandhv addhi (*read* adhi?) paretya AV.5.22.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 bapsad agnir na vāyati RV.8.43.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 baddhām te hant dhānā N.5.12.  
 babhaūja manyum ojasā RV.8.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 babhūvatur gṛpate citraratī RV.6.62.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 babhravaḥ sāumyaḥ VS.24.9.14; MS.3.13.10: 170.8; 3.13.12: 170.12; 3.13.13: 171.3; 3.13.15: 171.9; 3.13.16: 171.12; ApÇ.20.14.7. Cf. babhruḥ sāumyaḥ.  
 babhrave nu svatavase RV.9.11.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.794<sup>a</sup>.  
 babhrave svāhā TS.7.3.18.1.  
 babhravo dhūmrāṇikāḥ pitṛnām barhiṣadām VS.24.18.  
 See pitṛbhyah somavadbhyo babhrūn.  
 babhrāṇaḥ sūno sahaso vy adyāt RV.3.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 babhrir asi TS.4.1.1.4.  
 babhrir vajram papiḥ somam dadir gāh RV.6.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 babhru kalyāṇi sam nuda AV.6.139.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 babhrukān avāntaradiçabhyah VS.24.26; MS.3.14.7: 173.12.  
 babhrum kṛṣṇam rohiṇīm viçvarūpām AV.12.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 babhrum punanti vāreṇa RV.9.98.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.552<sup>b</sup>; 2.679<sup>b</sup>.  
 babhrur aruṇababhrūḥ çukababhrus te vārunāḥ (TS.KSA.raudrah) VS.24.2; TS.5.6.11.1; MS.3.13.3: 169.1; KSA.9.1.  
 babhrur eko viṣuṇaḥ sūnaro yuvā RV.8.29.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.13. P: babhrur ekaḥ AÇ.8.7.24; ÇÇ.10.11.8. Cf. BrhD.6.69,71.  
 babhruvo vo vṛñjā anuṣṭubhena chandasā MS.4.2.11: 35.3.  
 babhruç catvāry asanat sahasrā RV.5.30.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 babhruç ca babhrukarnaç ca AV.5.23.4<sup>c</sup>; 6.16.3<sup>c</sup>; NīlarU.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 babhruḥ çarvo-stā nīlaçikhaṇḍaḥ AV.6.93.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 babhruḥ çukrebhiḥ pipiçe hiraṇyāḥ RV.2.33.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 babhruḥ suçipro riradhan manāyāi RV.2.33.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 babhruḥ sāumyaḥ VS.29.58; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.8.1. Cf. babhravaḥ.  
 babhrū yāmeṣu çobhete RV.4.32.23<sup>c</sup>; N.4.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 babhrū yāmeṣv asridhā RV.4.32.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 babhre rakṣaḥ sāmādam ā vapāibhyah AV.11.1.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 babhrer adhvaryo mukham etad vi mṛddhi AV.11.1.31<sup>a</sup>. P: babhrer adhvaryo Kāuç.62.15. Ūha: babhrer brahman Kāuç.62.16.  
 babhro duduhre aksitam RV.9.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 babhror apodakasya a AV.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 babhror arjunakāṇḍasya AV.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>. P: babhroḥ Kāuç.26.43.  
 barhiḥ prācinam ojasā RV.9.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 barhir agna (MS.MÇ. agnā) ajyasya vetu MS.4.10.3: 149.3; KS.20.15 (*bis*); TB.3.5.5.1; AÇ.1.5.24; 2.8.6; ÇÇ.1.7.5 MÇ.5.1.2.6. P: barhir agne ÇB.1.5.1.3.  
 barhir asi VS.2.1; TS.1.1.11.1; MS.1.1.11: 7.7; KS.1.11.31.10; ÇB.1.3.3.3; TB.3.3.6.3; ApÇ.2.3.1; MÇ.1.2.5.23  
 barhir asi devaṁgamam MS.4.1.2: 4.4; ApÇ.1.5.3; MÇ.1.1.1.51.  
 barhir ā sādyaḥ vaso RV.1.45.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 barhir iva yajusā rakṣamānā RV.5.62.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhir devasadanam dāmi MS.1.1.2: 1.9.  
 barhir na āstām aditiḥ suptṛā RV.3.4.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhir na yat sudāse vṛthā vark RV.1.63.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhir yajñe svadhvare RV.1.142.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhir lomāni yāni te AV.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhir vā yat svapatyāya vṛjyate RV.1.83.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.25.6<sup>a</sup>. P: barhir vā yat svapatyāya Vait.26.10.  
 barhiç ca me vediç ca me MS.2.11.5: 143.9. See under idhmaç.  
 barhiç ca vediç (ÇÇ. vedim) ca MS.3.4.1: 46.1; ÇÇ.3.21.1.  
 barhiṣadah pitara aty arvak RV.10.15.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.51<sup>a</sup>, VS.19.55<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>: 156.12; KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.19.22. Ps: barhiṣadah pitarah TB.2.6.16.1, Vait.9.8; 30.14; Kāuç.87.27; barhiṣadah ÇÇ.3.16.6, KÇ.15.10.18.  
 barhiṣadah svadhaya ye sutasya MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 157.1. See barhiṣado ye.  
 barhiṣadā puruhute maghoni RV.7.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhiṣade vaṭ (VS.KS.ÇB. veṭ) VS.17.12; TS.4.6.1.4 MS.2.10.1: 132.3; KS.17.17; ÇB.9.2.1.3.  
 barhiṣado ye svadhaya sutasya RV.10.15.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.45<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.56<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.21.14<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.37.16. See barhiṣadah svadhaya.  
 barhiṣado vacanāvanta adhabhiḥ RV.9.68.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.563<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhiṣā dadhur indriyam VS.21.48<sup>d</sup>, 57<sup>f</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 147.1; 3.11.5<sup>f</sup>: 148.3; TB.2.6.14.1<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>f</sup>.  
 barhiṣā barhir indriyam VS.19.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhiṣe tvā juṣṭam prokṣāmi VS.2.1; KS.1.11; 31.10; MS.1.1.11: 7.7; 4.1.13: 17.8; ÇB.1.3.3.2. P: barhiṣe tvā MÇ.1.2.5.23. See next.  
 barhiṣe tvā svāhā TS.1.1.11.1; TB.3.3.5.2. See prec.  
 barhiṣendrāya pātave VS.20.59<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 143.18; KS.38.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 barhiṣo mitramahā MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 150.6.  
 barhiṣo-ham devayajyaya prajāvān bhūyāsam TS.1.6.4.1; 7.4.1; ApÇ.4.12.1; MÇ.1.4.2.15.  
 barhiṣ te dyāvapṛthivī ubhe stam AV.9.4.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 barhiṣṭham arcāsmāi RV.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.9.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhiṣṭhām grāvabhiḥ sutam RV.3.42.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.24.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhiṣmatī rātir viçritā giḥ RV.1.117.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhiṣmate ni sabaarāni barhayah RV.1.53.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.21.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 barhiṣmate manave çarma yānsat RV.5.2.12<sup>d</sup>.



barhiṣmate randhaya cāśad avratān RV.1.51.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhiṣmadbhi stavisyase RV.8.70.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhiṣmān ā vivāśati RV.9.44.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhiṣy āsta hiranyaye AV.10.10.12<sup>d</sup>, 17<sup>d</sup>.  
 barhiṣyeṣu nidhiṣu priyeṣu RV.10.15.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.45<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.19.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 156.14; KS.  
 21.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhiṣ tasthāv (KS. tasthā) asamdinam RV.8.102.14<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.921<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 barhi (MS.MÇ. ohih) str̥ṇhi (TS.MS.MÇ.ApÇ.12.17.19,  
 str̥ṇāhi) TS.6.3.1.2; MS.3.8.10: 110.8 (*text*, str̥ṇāti!)  
 GB.2.2.16; ÇB.4.2.5.11; Vait.17.12; KÇ.9.7.5; ApÇ.12.  
 17.19.20; 13.3.1; 11.1; MÇ.2.3.6.12; 4.4.18; 5.1.23.  
 barhiṣ sīdantu yajñiyāḥ RV.1.142.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 barhiṣ sīdantv asridhāḥ RV.1.13.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhiṣ sūryasya raçmibhiḥ MS.4.1.2<sup>c</sup>: 3.21; ApÇ.1.4.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.1.1.46<sup>c</sup>.  
 barhiṣ str̥ṇāti (?) MS.3.8.10: 110.8. See barhi str̥ṇhi.  
 barhiṣ str̥ṇāhi: see barhi str̥ṇhi.  
 balam vi ruja vīryam RV.10.87.25<sup>d</sup>. See balam ny.  
 balam kuṣṭhābhyam VS.25.6; MS.3.15.3: 178.9.  
 balam ko asmāi prāyachat AV.10.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 balam ca kṣatram ojaç ca AV.11.8.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 balam cāujaç ca ÇG.3.3.5.  
 balam te bāhuvoh savitā dadhātu TB.2.7.17.3<sup>a</sup>. P: balam  
 te bāhuvoh ApÇ.22.28.9.  
 balam tokaya tanayāya jīvase RV.3.53.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 balam dadhāna ātmani RV.9.113.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 balam dehi KS.1.7 (*bis*); 31.6. Cf. balam mayi.  
 balam draviṇam TS.1.8.13.2.  
 balam dhatta TS.3.1.1.3; MÇ.2.1.2.36. See under ojo  
 dhatta.  
 balam dhehi tanūsu naḥ RV.3.53.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.2.  
 balam na vācam āsyē VS.21.50<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 147.4; TB.  
 2.6.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 balam ny ubja vīryam SV.1.95<sup>d</sup>. See balam vi.  
 balapramathanāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahānU.17.2.  
 balam asi AV.2.17.3; VS.19.9; TS.2.4.3.1; MS.2.1.11:  
 13.13; KS.10.7; TB.2.6.1.4; 3.11.1.21; TA.10.26.1;  
 TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1; KÇ.19.2.20; MÇ.8.23; BDh.  
 3.2.7.  
 balam asi samudriyam TS.2.4.8.2; 10.3; KS.11.9.  
 balam indrānadutsu naḥ RV.3.53.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 balam indre vayo dadhat VS.28.37<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.20.4<sup>d</sup>. See  
 çuṣam indre.  
 balam indro dadhātu me AV.19.43.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 balam majjabhiḥ TS.5.7.12.1; KSA.13.2.  
 balam mayi dhehi (AV. me dāḥ svāhā) AV.2.17.3; VS.  
 19.9; TB.2.6.1.4. Cf. balam dehi.  
 balavikarāṇāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahānU.17.2.  
 balavijñāya (KS. oyaç; SV.MS. oyaḥ) sthaviṛaḥ praviraḥ  
 RV.10.103.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.13.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1203<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.37<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 136.2; KS.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 bal āditya etc.: see baḍ etc.  
 balānīndra prabruvāṇo janeṣu RV.10.54.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 balāya tvā AV.19.37.3; VS.19.6; TS.4.3.7.2; KS.37.18;  
 TB.2.6.1.4; ApÇ.19.7.1; BDh.3.2.7.

balāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1.  
 balāya çriyāi yaçase-nnādyāya AB.8.7.5, 7, 9.  
 balāya svāhā VS.22.8; MS.3.12.3: 160.17; TA.4.5.1  
 balāyājagaraḥ VS.24.38; TS.5.5.14.1; MS.3.14.19: 176  
 10; KSA.7.4.  
 balāyānucaram VS.30.13; TB.3.4.1.7.  
 balāyopadām VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 balāsam sarvaṁ nāçaya AV.6.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 balāsam kāsam udyugam AV.5.22.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 balāsam pr̥ṣṭyāmayam AV.19.34.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 balim çr̥ṣāṇi jabhrur açvyāni RV.7.18.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 bal itthā etc.: see baḍ etc.  
 balim agne antita ota dūrāt RV.5.1.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>  
 172.5; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 balim ichanto vitudasya (AG. vi tu tasya) pr̥ṣyāḥ (Ma  
 hānU.AG. pr̥ṣṭhāḥ) TAA.10.67.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.20.1  
 AG.1.2.5<sup>b</sup> (*crit. notes*).  
 balim ebhyo harāmīmam (PG.1.12.4, harāmi) PG.1.12.4  
 2.17.13<sup>f</sup>, 14<sup>e</sup>, 15<sup>f</sup>, 16<sup>f</sup>. Cf. under tebhya imam balim  
 balim bhakṣantu vāyasaḥ (!) AG.1.2.8<sup>d</sup> (*crit. notes*).  
 balivardāya (KSA. vāndāya) svāhā KSA.12.1; TB.3.8  
 20.5; ApÇ.20.21.6.  
 baliç ca pitryajñāç ca GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 balihārāya mṛdatān mahyam eva AV.11.1.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 balihāro-stu sarpānām MG.2.16.3.  
 balī balena pramr̥ṣṇan sapatnān AV.3.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 baliyān anvavetya ÇB.11.5.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 balena çakvarīḥ sahaḥ VS.21.27<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>c</sup>: 159.10,  
 KS.38.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.19.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 balenādr̥ṇhad abhimātihendraḥ MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>: 236.2; TB.  
 2.8.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 balhikān vā parastarām AV.5.22.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 balhikeṣu nyocaraḥ AV.5.22.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 bastenājāḥ TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15; KSA.3.4.  
 basto vayah TS.4.3.5.1; 5.3.1.5; MS.2.8.2: 108.4; KS  
 17.2; 20.10; ÇB.8.2.4.1; ApÇ.17.1.8. See vasto.  
 bahavaḥ sūracakṣasaḥ RV.7.66.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.10.9; 5.6.7,  
 AÇ.6.5.18; 7.12.7.  
 bahavo no gr̥hā asan TS.3.3.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahavo-sya pāçā vitatāḥ pr̥thivyām Kauç.135.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ye  
 te pāçā etc., and ÇÇ.1.6.3.  
 bahir nirmantrayāmahe AV.9.8.1<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahir nirhantv āñjanam AV.19.44.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahir bāl iti sarvakam AV.1.3.6<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahir balaṁ nirdravatu AV.9.8.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 bahirvāiçravaṇāya (sc. namaḥ) MG.2.12.10.  
 bahiṣ kulāyād amṛtaç caritvā ÇB.14.7.1.13<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.  
 4.3.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 bahiṣ te etc.: see bahiṣ te.  
 bahiṣṭhebbhir viharan yāsi tantum MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 194.1.  
 See vahiṣṭhebbhir.  
 bahiṣ te (AV.KS. bahiṣ te) astu bāl iti AV.1.3.1<sup>e</sup>-5<sup>e</sup> TS  
 3.3.10.2<sup>e</sup>; KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.19.4.  
 bahukāra çreyaskara bhūyaskara VS.10.28; ÇB.5.4.4.14.  
 P: bahukara KÇ.15.7.10. See priyamkara.  
 bahu ca me bhūyaç ca me TS.4.7.4.2.  
 bahutrā jivato manaḥ RV.10.164.2<sup>d</sup>.



bahu dugdhi viṣvebhyo devebhyo havih MÇ.1.7.1.11.  
 bahu dugdhindraya devebhyah TB.3.7.4.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 bahu dugdhindraya devebhyo havih TB.3.2.3.8; MÇ.1.1.3.29 (MÇ. *also with* uha, mahendraya for indraya). *See* indraya devebhyo havir.  
 bahu deyañ ca no-stu ViDh.73.28<sup>d</sup>; MDh.3.259<sup>d</sup>; YDh.1.245<sup>d</sup>; ĀuÇDh.5.73<sup>d</sup>; BṛhPDh.5.280<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahudhā jīvato manah RV.10.164.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahuparnām aṣuṣkāgrām TB.3.7.4.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 bahuprajā nirṛtim (AV. *etir*) ā viveṣa RV.1.164.32<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.10<sup>d</sup>; N.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahu bāhvor balam AV.19.60.1. *See* bāhvor balam, *and* bāhvor balam.  
 bahu brahmāikam akṣaram ÇB.10.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 bahubhya (MS. *obhya*) ā saṁgatebhya eṣa me deveṣu vasu vāryayakṣyate VS.21.61; 28.23.46; MS.4.13.9: 211.10; KS.19.13; TB.2.6.15.2; 3.6.15.1.  
 bahubhyah pantham anupaspaṇam (AV.6.28.3<sup>b</sup>, *onah*) RV.10.14.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.28.3<sup>b</sup>; 18.1.49<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>b</sup>; 243.6; TA.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; N.10.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 bahum balim prati paçyāsā ugrāh AV.3.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahum bhūmanam akṣitam AV.3.24.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahurūpā vaiçvakarmanah VS.24.17; MS.3.13.15: 171.10; ApÇ.20.14.12.  
 bahurūpā vaiçvadevah VS.24.14; ApÇ.20.14.7; 15.3. *See* piçaṅgā vaiç.  
 bahulavarmāstrtayajvā ÇÇ.8.24.1.  
 bahulāh phatkarikrati AV.4.18.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahu vā ime-smin satre akuçalam acārsur apiklojān apavamānān MÇ.7.2.7.  
 bahu vā ime-smin satre kuçalam acārsuḥ piklojān pava-mānān MÇ.7.2.7.  
 bahu sākañ sisicur utsam udriṇam RV.2.24.4<sup>d</sup>; N.10.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahu somagirañ vaçi TA.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bahu ha vā ayam avarṣid iti çruta rāvaṭ svāhā MS.2.4.7: 44.2. *See next*.  
 bahu hāyam avṛṣād (KS. *oṣad*) iti çrutar avṛt (KS. *çruta* rāvat) svāhā TS.2.4.7.2; KS.11.9. *See prec*.  
 bahūnām pitā bahur asya putrah MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 186.1. *See* bahvinām *etc*.  
 bahūni me akṛtā kartvāni RV.4.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 bahoh kartāram iha yakṣi hotah VS.29.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>d</sup>; 184.15; KSA.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahor agna ulapasya svadhāvah RV.10.142.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bahvannām akṛṣivalām RV.10.146.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bahvaçvājagavedakam MG.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>. *See* hastyaçvā<sup>n</sup>.  
 bahvaçvām indra gomatim TA.3.11.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>.  
 bahv idam rājan varuṇa AV.19.44.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 bahvinām garbho apasām upasthāt RV.1.95.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 bahvinām pitā bahur asya putrah RV.6.75.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.16.8; N.9.14<sup>a</sup>. *See* bahūnām *etc*.  
 bahvīm prajāñ janayantīm sarūpām (ApMB.1.8.3<sup>c</sup>, *jana-* yanti suratnā; ApMB.1.11.7<sup>d</sup>, *janayantāu* saretasā) TA.10.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.8.3<sup>c</sup>; 11.7<sup>d</sup>. *See* prajāñ kṛtvāthām.

bahvir goṣṭhe ghṛtācyah AG.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.3.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bahvir bhavata MS.1.5.2: 68.11; 1.5.9: 77.19. *See* bahvir me.  
 bahvir bhavantir upajāyamānāh (KSA. *upa* no goṣṭham aṇuh) KSA.4.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.4.15<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 bahvir bhavantu no grhe KS.7.1<sup>c</sup>. *See* sarvā bhavantu.  
 bahvir me bhavata (TS. *bhāvasta*) TS.1.5.6.1; KS.7.1. *See* bahvir bhavata.  
 bahviç ca bhūyastç ca yah RV.1.188.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bahvīh çatsvicakṣanāh RV.10.97.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.96.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.92<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.27.5<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>; PrapagU.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 bahvīh samā akaram antar asmin RV.10.124.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 bahvīh sākañ bahudhā viçvarūpāh MS.2.13.22<sup>c</sup>: 168.3. KS.40.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 bātyāh parvatīyā uta AV.19.44.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 bāḡhe aṇvina tredhā kṣaranti RV.1.181.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bādhatām dveṣo abhayañ (AV.7.91.1<sup>c</sup>, *abhayañ* nah kṛnotu RV.6.47.12<sup>c</sup>; 10.131.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.91.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.125.6 VS.20.51<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 191.5; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup> *See* bādhetām *etc*.  
 bādhatē tamo ajiro na voḍhā RV.6.64.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bādhande viçvam abhimātinam apa RV.1.85.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 bādhamānā apa dviṣah RV.1.90.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 bādhasa janān vṛṣabheva manyunā RV.6.46.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 bādhasva dūre (TS. *dveṣo*) nirṛtim parāçāh RV.1.24.9<sup>c</sup> TS.1.4.45.1<sup>c</sup>. *See* āre bādhasva nir°, *and cf.* bādhetām dūram.  
 bādhasva dviṣo (MS. *ripun*) rakṣaso amivah RV.3.15.1<sup>b</sup>, VS.11.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>: 79.14; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup> ÇB.6.4.4.21.  
 bādhasva dveṣo *etc.*: *see* bādhasva dūre.  
 bādhasva ripun *etc.*: *see* bādhasva dviṣo.  
 bādhasvetaḥ kimidināh AV.8.6.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 bādhe arcanty ojasā RV.1.132.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 bādhetām dveṣo abhayañ kṛnutam TB.3.1.1.5<sup>c</sup>. *See* bādhatām *etc*.  
 bādhetām dūram nirṛtim parāçāh AV.6.97.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.42.7. *See* āre bādhetām nir°, *and cf.* bādhasva dūre.  
 bādhe maruto ahvāma devān RV.6.50.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bārhatāh soma rakṣitah RV.10.85.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bārhaspatya usriyas tantum ātān AV.9.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bārhaspatyam asi MÇ.1.2.1.9. *Cf. next, and* bārhaspatyo bārhaspatyam asi vānaspatyam prajāpater mūrdhety ayupātram (*Coder*, mūdhāty ayupatram) JB.1.73. *Cf. under prec.*  
 bārhaspatyena (Kauç. *opatyeṣṭih*) çarmanā dāivyena ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.3.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 bārhaspatyo-si PB.1.2.4; 6.5.3. P: bārhaspatyah PB.6.5.5. *Cf. under* bārhaspatyam asi.  
 bālagnān mātṛpitṛvadhād bhūmitaskarāt RVKh.9.67.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 bāladhūrtam (BDh. *balavṛddham*) adharmam ca ViDh.48.22<sup>a</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 bālād ekam aniyaskam AV.10.8.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 bālān kaçcit prakṛotati AV.12.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bālās te prokṣanīh santu AV.10.9.3<sup>a</sup>. P: bālās te Kauç.65.9.



bālebhyah çaphobhyah AV.10.10.10.  
 bāskalam (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; CG.4.10.3.  
 bāhuksadaḥ çarave patyamānān RV.10.27.6b.  
 bāhucyutā prthivi dyām ivopari AV.18.3.25b-28b; 30b-35b.  
 bāhucyuto dhiṣaṇyā (TS. ʔṣaṇayor) upasthāt (KS. ʔsthe) RV.10.17.12b; TS.3.1.10.1b; KS.35.8b; GB.2.2.12; Vait.16.17b; MÇ.2.4.3.29b. See grāvacyuto.  
 bāhubhyām vi vrhāmi te RV.10.163.2d; AV.2.33.2d; 20.36.18d; ApMB.1.17.2d.  
 bāhubhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
 bāhubhyām tava dhanvane VS.16.14d; TS.4.5.1.4d; MS.2.9.2d; 121.17; KS.17.11d; NilarU.12d.  
 bāhubhyām na urusyatam RV.8.101.4d.  
 bāhubhyām agnīm ayavo-ṣananta RV.10.7.5c.  
 bāhubhyām aditir dhiya VS.11.57b; TS.4.1.5.3b; MS.2.7.5b; 80.11; KS.16.5b; ÇB.6.5.1.11.  
 bāhubhyām uta te namaḥ VS.16.1c; TS.4.5.1.1d; MS.2.9.2d; 120.17; KS.17.11b; ÇB.9.1.1.14. See *namas te astu bāhubhyām*.  
 bāhubhyām urubhyām aṣṭhivadbhyām TB.3.7.12.2b; TA.2.3.1b.  
 bāhubhyām me yato-yataḥ SMB.2.5.3a.  
 bāhur nakṣatram MS.2.13.20:165.15. See *ārdranākṣatram*.  
 bāhuvrktāḥ çrutavit taryo vah sacā RV.5.44.12b.  
 bāhvor balam TS.5.5.9.2; TAA.10.72. See *under bahu bāhvor*.  
 bāhvos tava etc.: see *bāhvos etc.*  
 bāhū ayaṇṣta savanāya sukratuḥ RV.6.71.1b.  
 bāhū me balam indriyam VS.20.7a; MS.3.11.8a; 152.3; KS.38.4a; TB.2.6.5.5a.  
 bāhū yad agne anumarmrjānaḥ RV.10.142.5c.  
 bāhū rājanyah kṛtāḥ (AV. rājanyo-bhavat) RV.10.90.12b; AV.19.6.6b; VS.31.11b; TA.3.12.5b; VāDh.4.2b.  
 bāhvor balam Vait.3.14; MÇ.5.2.15.20; PG.1.3.25. See *under bahu bāhvor*.  
 bāhvos (TS. bāhuvos) tava hetayah VS.16.53b; TS.4.5.10.5b. See *hetayas tava*.  
 bāhvos te balam hitam RV.1.80.8d.  
 bāvo nyaṅkuḥ kaças te-numatyah KSA.7.7. See *pitvo etc.*  
 bibhayā hi tvāvataḥ RV.8.45-35a.  
 bibharti çarv indrasya nāma RV.9.109.14a.  
 bibharti parameṣṭhinam AV.19.53.9d.  
 bibharti bhartā viçvasya AV.11.7.15c.  
 bibharti bhāram prthivi na bhūma RV.7.34.7b; MS.4.9.14b; 134.10; TA.4.17.1b.  
 bibharti ya prānabhrto atandritā PG.2.17.9b.  
 bibhiyād a nidhatoḥ RV.1.41.9b; N.3.16b.  
 bibhrmesi prasravane na somam RV.10.148.2d.  
 bibheda girim navam in na kumbham RV.10.89.7c.  
 bibheda balam bhr̥gur etc.: see *bibheda valam etc.*  
 bibheda bāhvojasā RV.8.93.2b; AV.20.7.2b; SV.2.80.1b.  
 bibheda valam nunude vivacaḥ RV.3.34.10c; AV.20.11.10c; MS.4.14.5c; 222.10.  
 bibheda valam (AV. AÇ. balam) bhr̥gur na sasāhe (AV. sasāhe) AV.2.5.3c; SV.2.304c; AÇ.6.3.1c; ÇÇ.9.5.2c.  
 bibhyato nirrtāḥ saha ApMB.2.22.12b; HG.1.16.5b.

bibhyantaḥ pararetasaḥ ApDh.2.6.13.6d.  
 bibhyasyanto-vavāçire (read vavāçire) N.1.10c.  
 bibhratāv arcanānasam RV.5.64.7e.  
 bibhrati jaram ajara uṣa āgāḥ TS.4.3.11.5d; KS.39.10d PG.3.3.5d.  
 bibhrati dugdham r̥ṣabhasya retaḥ AV.14.2.14d.  
 bibhratiḥ somyam madhu AV.3.14.3c.  
 bibhrat pātrā devapānāni çantamā RV.10.53.9b.  
 bibhrat samçreṣiṇe-jayat AV.8.5.14d.  
 bibhrad abhrim hiraṇyayim VS.11.11b; TS.4.1.14 MS.2.7.1b; 74.16; KS.16.1b; ÇB.6.3.1.41.  
 bibhrad indram mahiyate AV.20.128.16d.  
 bibhrad audumbaram manim AV.19.31.4d.  
 bibhrad drāpim hiraṇyayam RV.1.25.13b.  
 bibhrad vajram vṛtrahanam gabhastau RV.6.20.9b.  
 bibhrad vajram bāhvor indra yāsi RV.6.23.1d.  
 bibhran niṣkam ca rukman ca ApMB.2.16.3a, 6a (ApMB 7.18.1); HG.2.7.2d.  
 bilam vi syāmi māyayā AV.19.68.1b.  
 bisam çalukam çaphako mulāḥ AV.4.34.5d.  
 bisāni steno apa so jahāra AB.5.30.11d.  
 bījam vahadhve akṣitam RV.5.53.13b.  
 bījam etan nidhiyate AB.7.13.10d; ÇÇ.15.17d.  
 bibhatsavaḥ çucikāmā hi devāḥ Kauç.73.18a.  
 bibhatsā nāma sthāpaḥ svāhakṛtāḥ prthivim āvicaḥ ApÇ.10.14.1.  
 bibhatsābhyo-dbhyah svāhā KÇ.25.11.26.  
 bibhatsāyāi pāulkasam VS.30.17; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 bibhatsuvo apa vṛtrād atiṣṭhan RV.10.124.8d.  
 bibhatsūnām sayujam haṇsam ahuh RV.10.124.9a.  
 (om) budham tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.9.  
 budhnas tvāgre viçvavyacā apaçyat AV.19.56.2a.  
 budhnād agram āngirobhir gr̥ṇanaḥ TS.2.3.14.5a. See *bhinad valam āngirobhir*.  
 budhnād agreṇa vi mimāya mānāḥ TS.2.3.14.5a. See *sadmeva prāco*.  
 budhnād yo agram abhyarty ojasā TS.2.3.14.6a.  
 budhne nadīnām rajassu ṣṭan RV.7.34.16b; N.10.44.  
 budhyema çaradaḥ çatam AV.19.67.3.  
 br̥baduktham havāmahe RV.8.32.10a; SV.1.217a; N.6.4.  
 br̥bum sahasradātāmam RV.6.45.33c.  
 br̥hac ca te rathanitaram ca pūrvāu pādau bhavatām AB.8.17.2. Cf. *br̥hadrathantare te pūrvāu*.  
 br̥hac ca rathanitaram ca VS.18.29; TS.3.4.4.1; MS.2.11.6; 144.1; KS.18.12; ÇB.9.3.3.14; PG.1.5.9.  
 br̥hac chandaḥ VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7; 111.16 KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.5.  
 br̥hacchandāḥ pūtidhānyā AV.3.12.3b.  
 br̥haccharīro vimimāna r̥kvabhiḥ RV.1.155.6c.  
 br̥hac chepo-nu bhūmau jabhāra AV.11.5.12b.  
 br̥hac chocanty arcayah RV.5.17.3d.  
 br̥hac chocā yaviṣṭhya RV.6.16.11c; SV.2.11c; VS.3.3. ÇB.1.4.1.26; 3.3; TB.1.2.1.10c; 3.5.2.1c; ApÇ.5.6.3c.  
 br̥hacchravā asurebhyo-dhi devān AV.19.56.3a.  
 br̥hacchravā asuro barhaṇā kṛtāḥ RV.1.54.3c; N.6.18.  
 br̥hajjālana saṇditāḥ AV.8.8.4d.



brhaj jyotiḥ kariṣyataḥ VS.11.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>c</sup>; 73.13; KS.15.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.15; ÇvetU.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhajjyotiṣaṁ tvā sādāyāmi TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19: 165.7; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.  
 brhaj jyotiḥ samidhīre VS.11.54<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>; 80.5; KS.16.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.7.  
 brhat KÇ.4.9.15; MG.1.14.19. Cf. brhad asi.  
 brhataḥ pari sāmāni AV.8.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhataḥ parvatād adhi RV.4.30.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhatā tvā rathamāntaram çamayāmi Kāuç.96.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhatā tvā rathamāntareṇa trāistubhya (KS. trīstubhā) vartanyā çukrasya tvā viryēnod dhare (KS. çukrasya viryēnotsṛjāmy asāu) MS.2.3.4: 31.6; KS.11.7. P: brhatā tvā MÇ.5.2.2.6. See brhadrathamāntarayos.  
 brhatā mana upa hvaye mātariçvanā prāṇāpānau (AB.GB. hvaye vyānena çarīram) AV.5.10.8; AB.3.8.3; GB.2.3.5. P: brhatā manah Kāuç.66.2. Cf. ApÇ.24.14.11.  
 brhatā yaçasā balam VS.21.24<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>c</sup>; 159.4; KS.38.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.19.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhati stabhāya ÇG.3.3.1. See antarikṣe brhati.  
 brhati iva sūnave rodasi RV.1.59.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhati chanda indriyam VS.21.15<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>c</sup>; 158.5; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. brhatim etc., and brhatyā.  
 brhati chandaḥ VS.14.9.18; TS.3.1.6.2,3; 4.3.5.1; 7.1; MS.2.8.2: 108.2; 2.8.3: 108.14; 2.13.14: 163.13; KS.17.2; 39.4; ÇB.8.2.4.6; 3.3.6; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 brhatim chanda indriyam VS.28.27<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under brhati etc.  
 brhati dik VS.14.13; 15.14; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.2; 5.5.10.2; KS.17.3,8; 20.11; ÇB.8.3.1.14; 6.1.9; ApMB.2.17.18. See ūrdhvā dik.  
 brhati pañktaye Vait.18.1.  
 brhati pari mātṛayāḥ AV.8.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhatim indrāya vācam vada VS.5.22; TS.1.3.2.2; MS.1.2.10: 19.17; 3.8.8: 106.9; KS.2.11; 25.9; ÇB.3.5.4.8.  
 brhatim utaye divam TB.2.4.6.8<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.2.10.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhate jātavedase AV.19.64.1<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.21.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.6.32<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhate devatātaye RV.9.15.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.617<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhate namaḥ KSA.11.2.  
 brhate vājasātaye AV.14.2.72<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhate çukraçociṣe RV.8.103.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.107<sup>b</sup>; 2.228<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhate sāubhagāya kam AV.14.2.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhato bharadvāja ṛsiḥ TS.4.3.2.1. See bharadvāja ṛsiḥ.  
 brhato mā vājena vājaya KS.5.2; 32.2.  
 brhato rocanād adhi RV.8.1.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.52<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhat kṛdhi maghonām RV.5.18.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhatketum pururūpaṁ dhanasṛtam RV.5.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhat tatantha bhānunā RV.6.16.21<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhat te agne mahi çarma bhadram RV.5.1.10<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.7.9<sup>d</sup>. See mahat etc.  
 brhat te jālam brhata indra çūra AV.8.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhat te viṣṇo sumatim bhajāmahe TB.2.4.3.9<sup>d</sup>. See mahas te viṣṇo.  
 brhatpalāçe subhage AV.6.30.3<sup>a</sup>.

brhatyā chandasendriyam VS.23.38<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under brhati chanda.  
 brhaty uṣṇiḥ kakup (TS. kakut) VS.23.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>c</sup>; 167.4; KSA.10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhat sāma VS.10.11; TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10: 69.15 2.7.20: 105.4; KS.15.7; 39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.4.  
 brhat sāma ksatrabhṛd vṛddhaviṣṇyam (MS. viṣṇam TS. viṣṇiyam) TS.4.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 188.4; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhat sāma pratiṣṭhityā antarikṣe (KS. ekṣam; TS. pratiṣṭhityā, omitting antarikṣe) VS.15.11; TS.4.4.2.1; MS.2.8.9: 113.12; ÇB.8.6.1.6.  
 brhatsumnaḥ prasavitā niveçanaḥ RV.4.53.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhat suviram anapacyutaṁ sahaḥ RV.5.44.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhat sūro (KS. sūryo; arocata RV.8.56 (Val.8).5<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhat somo vāvṛdhe suvāna induh (SV. svāno adriḥ) RV.9.97.40<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.529<sup>d</sup>; 2.603<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.15<sup>d</sup>; Mahanī 6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.14.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhat svaçcandram amavad yad ukthyam RV.1.52.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhad agnayāḥ samidhā jarante RV.7.72.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhad agne vivāsasi RV.1.74.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad agne suviryam RV.6.16.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.12<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.8 10,2; TB.3.5.2.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.28.  
 brhadanika idhyate SV.1.89<sup>d</sup>. See arkṣo anika.  
 brhad anyataḥ pakṣa asit AV.13.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhad arkam yuñjanāḥ svar abharann idam TS.4.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>. See under arkam yuñjanāḥ.  
 brhadarkim yajamānāya svar abharantim AV.8.9.14. See under prec.  
 brhad arca vibhāvaso RV.5.25.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.86<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.12 TS.1.1.14.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>b</sup>; KB.24.1.  
 brhad asi PB.1.7.4; LÇ.2.8.8; PG.3.14.4; HG.1.12.2. Cf. brhat.  
 brhad asmāi vaya indro dadhāti RV.1.125.2<sup>b</sup>; N.5.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhad indrāya gāyata RV.8.89.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.258<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.30<sup>a</sup> AB.4.31.9; 5.6.9; 18.10; KB.27.2; TB.2.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.2.1.12; AÇ.7.3.2; Vait.30.16<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.3.10. P  
 brhad indrāya ÇÇ.10.13.10.  
 brhad ukṣe (VS.ÇB. brhadukṣāya) namaḥ VS.8.8; TS.4.26.1; MS.1.3.28: 40.1; 4.7.1: 94.9; KS.4.10; 28.7; ÇB.4.4.1.14. Fragments: brhad... namaḥ TS.6.5.7 3  
 brhadukṣo maruto viçvavedasaḥ RV.4.26.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhad u gāyise vacaḥ RV.7.96.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.6.7; AÇ.7.12 7  
 brhad ṛsabham gām vayo dadhat VS.28.34<sup>d</sup>. See brhad ṛsabham.  
 brhad enam anu vaste purasīat AV.13.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhad gabhiraṁ tava soma dhāma RV.1.91.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad gāyatravartani VS.11.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.1 3 MS.2.7.1<sup>c</sup>; 74.11; KS.15.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.20<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.5 7<sup>c</sup>  
 brhad gāyantaḥ sutasome adhvare RV.8.66.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.237<sup>c</sup>, 2.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhadgirayo brhad ukṣamāṇāḥ RV.5.57.8<sup>d</sup>; 58.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhadgrāvāsi (VSK. brhan grā<sup>o</sup>) vānaspatyaḥ VS.1 15, VSK.1.5.4; MS.1.1.6: 3.13; 4.1.6: 8.6; KS.1.15; 31 4, ÇB.1.1.4.10. Ps: brhadgrāvāsi MÇ.1.2.2.12; brhad grāvā KÇ.2.4.11. Cf. under adrir asi.



- brhad dadhātha dhr̥ṣatā gabhīram RV.4.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaddivā adhvarānām abhiṣriyaḥ RV.10.66.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad devāso amṛtatvam anaṣuḥ RV.10.63.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad dha tasthāu bhuvaneṣv antaḥ RV.8.101.14<sup>c</sup>; AA. 2.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>, 7. See brhan ha, and mahad dha.  
 brhad dhi jālaṁ brhataḥ AV.8.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhad-brhat ÇB.4.3.3.1; KÇ.10.1.10; ApÇ.13.1.10; MÇ. 2.4.4.17.  
 brhad brhata ed ariḥ RV.1.9.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.71.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad brhatyā nirmitam AV.8.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhad bhavaty āhuteḥ AV.3.22.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad bhāḥ TS.1.1.12.1; MS.1.1.13: 8.11; TB.3.3.7.8; ApÇ.2.14.10. Cf. brhad bhā brhad.  
 brhadbhāno marudgaṇa RV.8.89.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.95<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhadbhāno yaviṣṭhya RV.1.36.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhadbhāno çavasā vājam ukthyam RV.10.140.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2. 1166<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.106<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>: 95.13; KS.16.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.29.  
 brhad bhā bibhrato haviḥ RV.1.45.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhad bhā brhad bhā brhad bhā brhad bhā im brhad bhā im brhad bhā im MS.4.9.22: 136.8. See brhad bhāḥ.  
 brhadbhīr agne arcibhiḥ RV.6.48.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhadbhīr bhānubhir bhāsan VS.12.32<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>: 87.12; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.8.1.9.  
 brhadbhīr vājai (MS. ojaḥ; KS. ojaḥ) sthavirebhir asme RV.6.1.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>: 207.12; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6. 10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhadbhiḥ savitas tribhiḥ MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 156.9; TB.1.4. 8.3<sup>a</sup>. See tribhiḥ tvam.  
 brhad yaço nāvam ivā ruhema RVKh.5.51.1<sup>d</sup>; Suparn. 19.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhadrathamtarayos tvā stomena triṣṭubhovartanyā çuk- rasya vīryeṇa devas tvā savitot sṛjatu jīvātave jīvana- syāyāi TS.2.3.10.2. P: brhadrathamtarayos tvā stomena TS.2.3.11.4. See brhata tvā rathamtareṇa.  
 brhadrathamtarābhyām idam eti yuktam AB.5.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhadrathamtare te cakre AG.2.6.1.  
 brhadrathamtare te pūrvaṁ pādau çyāitanāudhase aparāu vāirupavāirāje anūci çakvararāivate tiraçci LÇ.3.12.6. Cf. brhac ca te.  
 brhadrathamtare pakṣau VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2. 7.8: 84.16; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.6.  
 brhadrathamtare ma ūrū vāmadevyam ātmā yajñāyajñi- yam pratisthā bhūr aham bhuvār aham svar aham açmāham açmākhaṇaḥ sutramāṇam ÇÇ.6.3.8.  
 brhadrathā brhatī viçvaminvā RV.5.80.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhadrayim viçvavāram rathaprām RV.6.49.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.33. 55<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 158.2; TB.2.8.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad rāṣṭram samveçyam dadhātu AV.3.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhadrenuḥ cyavano mānuṣiṇām RV.6.18.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhad rodasi çaraṇam suṣumne RV.6.50.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad vadanti madireṇa mandinā RV.10.94.4<sup>a</sup>; KB.29.1. P: brhad vadanti ÇÇ.7.15.11.  
 brhad vadema vidathe suvirāḥ RV.2.1.16<sup>d</sup>; 2.13<sup>d</sup>; 11.21<sup>d</sup>; 13.13<sup>d</sup>; 14.12<sup>d</sup>; 15.10<sup>d</sup>; 16.9<sup>d</sup>; 17.9<sup>d</sup>; 18.9<sup>d</sup>; 19.9<sup>d</sup>; 20.9<sup>d</sup>; 23.19<sup>d</sup>; 24.16<sup>d</sup>; 27.17<sup>d</sup>; 28.11<sup>d</sup>; 29.7<sup>d</sup>; 33.15<sup>d</sup>; 35.15<sup>d</sup>; 39.8<sup>d</sup>; 40.6<sup>d</sup>; 42.3<sup>d</sup>; 43.3<sup>d</sup>; 9.86.48<sup>d</sup>; AV.18. 3.24<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.58<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 178.8; 4.14.1<sup>d</sup>: 215.6 KB.8.5; TB.2.8.1.6<sup>d</sup>; 5.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.9<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.39.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanU 16.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.19; Kāuç.46.54<sup>d</sup>; N.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhad vayah çaçamāneṣu dhehi RV.3.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhadvayase tvā MS.2.13.17: 164.14.  
 brhadvayase svāhā MS.3.12.14: 164.9.  
 brhadvayāç ca savayāç ca ApÇ.17.6.1. See savayāç.  
 brhad vayo dadhire ruknavakṣasaḥ RV.5.55.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhad vayo dadhiṣe haryataç cid ā RV.10.96.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20. 31.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhad vayo brhate tubhyam agne RV.5.43.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhad vayo maghavadbhyo dadhata RV.7.58.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhad vayo hi bhānave RV.5.16.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.88<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.5 P: brhad vayah AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.11.11.7.  
 brhad varūtham marutām RV.8.18.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhad vṛṣabham gām vayo dadhat TB.2.6.17.7<sup>f</sup>. See brhad ṛṣabham.  
 brhad vo vaya ucyate sabhāsu RV.6.28.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.21.6<sup>1</sup>, TB.2.8.8.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhan grāvāsi etc.: see brhadgrāvāsi etc.  
 brhanta id bhānavo bhārjikam RV.3.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhanta in nu ye te tarutra RV.2.11.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhantam kṣayam asamaṁ janānam RV.10.47.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhantam gartam açāte RV.5.68.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.817<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhantam cid ṛhate randhayāni RV.10.28.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhantam iṣvam ajaram yuvānam (RV.6.49.10<sup>c</sup>, suṣum nam) RV.3.32.7<sup>b</sup>; 6.19.2<sup>b</sup>; 49.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhantam mānam varuṇa svadhāvaḥ RV.7.88.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4 14.9<sup>c</sup>: 229.8.  
 brhantam mām akarad viravantam TB.3.7.10.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ 14.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhanteva gambhareṣu pratisthām RV.10.106.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhanto dāivāḥ (VS. divyāḥ) VS.24.10; MS.3.13.11: 170 10; ApÇ.20.14.6.  
 brhanto nāma te devāḥ AV.10.7.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhann achāyo apalāço arvā RV.10.27.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhann adrīr abhavat tad eṣām (AV. abhavat yac chari ram; MS.KS. abhavat yat tad āsit) AV.9.4.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.3 3.9.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>d</sup>: 61.13; KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhan navanta vṛjanā RV.10.176.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhann asi brhadravā (TS.KS. brhadgrāva; MS. brhadra yāḥ; MÇ. brhadrayāḥ) VS.5.22; TS.1.3.2.2; MS.1.2.10 19.16; 3.8.8: 106.9; KS.2.11; 25.9; ÇB.3.5.4.8; MÇ 2.2.3.6.8. P: brhann asi KÇ.8.5.7; ApÇ.12.1.9.  
 brhann asi vānaspatyaḥ MS.1.2.2: 11.9; MÇ.2.1.2.1<sub>3</sub> See ūrdhvasad.  
 brhann id idhma eṣām RV.8.45.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.689<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.24  
 brhann indra hiraṇyayaḥ AV.6.82.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhann eṣām adhiṣṭhātā AV.4.16.1<sup>a</sup>. P: brhann eṣām Kāuç.48.7.  
 brhan mahānta urviyā vi rājatha RV.5.55.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhan mitrasya varuṇasya dhāma (RV.2.27.7<sup>c</sup>, çarma) RV.2.27.7<sup>c</sup>; 10.10.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhan mimāya jamadagnidattā RV.3.53.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhan ha tasthāu rajaso vimānaḥ (JB. vimānaiva) AV.10 8.3<sup>c</sup>, 40<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.229 (224)<sup>c</sup>. See under brhad dha.  
 brhaspata āyudhāir jeṣi çatrūn RV.2.30.9<sup>c</sup>.



brhaspata indra vaidhatam nah RV.4.50.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhaspataya āngirasāya svāhā Kauç.135.9. Cf. brhas-  
 pataye svāhā.  
 brhaspataye gavayān VS.24.28; MS.3.14.10: 174.5.  
 brhaspataye tvā VS.26.3 (bis).  
 brhaspataye tvā mahyam varuṇo dadātu (MS. om) VS.7.  
 47; MS.1.9.4: 134.9; ÇB.4.3.4.30; ÇÇ.7.18.3. P:  
 brhaspataye tvā KÇ.10.2.30; MÇ.5.2.14.10; —11.1.1.  
 brhaspataye tvā viçvadevyāvate svāhā VS.38.8; ÇB.14.2.  
 2.10; TA.4.9.2; 5.7.11.  
 brhaspataye-nubruhi MÇ.7.1.2.  
 brhaspataye pāñktāya trinavāya çākvarāya hāimantikāya  
 (omitted in VS.) caruḥ (MS. carum) VS.29.60; TS.7.5.  
 14.1; MS.3.15.10: 180.11; KSA.5.10.  
 brhaspataye pinvasva TA.4.8.3; 5.7.4; ApÇ.15.9.8.  
 brhaspataye madhumanā adābhyah RV.9.85.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspataye mahiṣa (TS. mahi śad) dyuman namah AV.  
 2.35.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See brhaspate mahiṣa.  
 brhaspataye vācam vadata VS.9.11; ÇB.5.1.5.8.  
 brhaspataye vācaspataye pāñgarājah VS.24.34; MS.3.  
 14.16: 175.12.  
 brhaspataye çitputah (KSA. çimyutah) TS.5.5.17.1;  
 KSA.7.7.  
 brhaspataye-ṣṭākṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10:  
 173.5.  
 brhaspataye svāhā VS.10.5; 22.6; TS.1.8.13.3; 7.1.14.1;  
 16.1; MS.2.6.11: 70.8; 3.12.2: 160.10; KS.15.7; 39.2;  
 KSA.1.5.7; ÇB.5.3.5.8; 13.1.3.3; TB.3.1.4.6; 8.6.4;  
 TAA.10.67.2; MahānU.19.2; ApÇ.16.29.2. Cf. brhas-  
 pataya āngirasāya.  
 brhaspataye haviṣā vidhema VS.4.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.2.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.1.  
 4.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatih parvatebhyo viturya RV.10.68.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 16.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatih puraetā TB.2.5.7.3.  
 brhaspatih puraetā te astu AV.7.8.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.3.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.1.  
 1.4; KB.7.10; AÇ.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.1.3.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatih purodhaya TA.3.8.2.  
 brhaspatih pratigṛhṇātu nah Vait.4.3. See under brhas-  
 patir yajñam imam.  
 brhaspatih prathamam jāyamanah RV.4.50.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 88.4; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 177.14; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>; 17.18; TB.2.  
 8.2.7<sup>a</sup>; 3.1.1.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.9.7; MÇ.5.1.9.20; —7.2.6. P:  
 brhaspatih MS.4.14.4: 220.2.  
 brhaspatih prathamah sūryāyah AV.14.1.55<sup>a</sup>. P: brhas-  
 patih Kauç.79.14.  
 brhaspatih prasutah MÇ.5.2.15.10; —5.2.16.14.  
 brhaspatih prāyachad vāsa etat AV.2.13.2<sup>c</sup>; 19.24.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.2.6<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatim yaja MÇ.7.1.2.  
 brhaspatim yajñam akr̥vata ṛsim RV.10.13.4<sup>c</sup>. See  
 brhaspatir yajñam atanuta.  
 brhaspatim yah subhrtam bibharti RV.4.50.7<sup>c</sup>; AB.8.26.4.  
 brhaspatim vah prajāpatim vo yasūn vo devān rudrān vo  
 devān adityān vo devān sādhyān vo devān āptyān vo  
 devān viçvān vo devān sarvān vo devān viçvatas pari  
 havāmahe GB.2.2.15; Vait.17.7. Cf. brhaspatim viçvān.

brhaspatim varanam m t am ag in AV.  
 brhaspatim varenyam RV.3.62.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.1.29<sup>c</sup>  
 brhaspatim vardhaya navyam arkah RV.1.190.1<sup>b</sup>; N  
 6.23.  
 brhaspatim vajam jāpayata VS.9.11; ÇB.5.1.5.8.  
 brhaspatim vāyrdhatur mahitva RV.7.97.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatim viçvān devān aham huve RV.8.10.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf  
 brhaspatim vah pra<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatim vitrakhadam sumedhasam RV.10.65.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatim vṛṣanam vardhayantaḥ RV.10.67.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20  
 91.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 178.2.  
 brhaspatim vṛṣanāni çarasātān RV.10.67.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.91.9<sup>c</sup>  
 brhaspatim çakunisādēna VS.25.3; TS.5.7.14.1; MS.3  
 15.3: 178.8; KSA.13.4.  
 brhaspatim sa ṛchatu etc.: see next but one.  
 brhaspatim sadane sādyaadhvam RV.5.43.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11  
 4<sup>b</sup>: 219.11; TB.2.5.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatim sa diçam devān devatānam (KS. ApÇ. brhas-  
 patim sa) ṛchatu yo mātasyāi diço-bhidāsati KS.7.2  
 TB.3.11.5.3; ApÇ.6.18.3.  
 brhaspatim sanitaram dhanānam RV.5.42.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatim sambhrtam etam ahuh AV.9.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatim sarvaganam svastaye RV.5.51.12<sup>c</sup>; MG.2  
 15.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatim savitaram ca devam RV.3.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatim sahavāho vahanti RV.7.97.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatim havāmahe MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 178.3.  
 brhaspatinākr̥payad valo gaḥ RV.10.68.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16  
 10<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatinā dattah MG.2.14.26.  
 brhaspatinā devena devatayā pāñktēna chandasāgneḥ  
 pr̥sthān upadadhāmi MS.2.8.11: 115.17.  
 brhaspatinā yujendraḥ sasāhe RV.8.96.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.137  
 9<sup>d</sup>; AB.6.36.13.  
 brhaspatinā rāyā svagākṛtaḥ TS.3.5.5.3<sup>c</sup>. See svagākā  
 rakṛto.  
 brhaspatināvasr̥ṣtām AV.14.2.53<sup>a</sup>–58<sup>a</sup>. P: brhaspatinā  
 Kauç.76.31.  
 brhaspatinā sakhyam juṣānah AV.7.104.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) brhaspatim tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.9.  
 brhaspatim te viçvadevavantam ṛchantu, ye māghāyava  
 ūrdhvāyā diço-bhidāsān AV.19.18.10.  
 brhaspatim namasāva ca gachāt AV.4.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatipurohitāḥ VS.20.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>: 151.8; ÇB.  
 12.8.3.29; TB.2.6.5.7<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatipurohitā devā devānām devā devāḥ prathamajāḥ  
 KS.38.12; ApÇ.16.1.3.  
 brhaspatipranuttānam AV.8.3.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatiprasūtā MS.4.9.2: 123.5.  
 brhaspatiprasūtah RV.10.97.15<sup>c</sup>, 19<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.96.1<sup>c</sup>; VS  
 12.89<sup>c</sup>, 93<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>: 94.12; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>  
 (bis); 38.4<sup>c</sup>; PrāñagU.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatiprasūto yajamāna iha mā riṣat TS.1.6.1.1.  
 brhaspatim anarvānam huvema RV.7.97.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>  
 brhaspatim abhyarkā anāvan RV.10.68.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.3.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>: 197.1; KS.23.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatim ā vivāsanti devāḥ TS.2.3.14.6<sup>b</sup>.



- brhaspatim rkvabhīr viṣvavāram RV.7.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatim pūṣanam aṣvinā bhagam RV.10.35.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatim matir achā jigāti RV.10.47.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatim manuṣo devatātaye RV.3.26.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatiragnitapobhirarkāh RV.10.68.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir adhipatiḥ AV.3.27.6.  
 brhaspatir adhipatiḥ asīt VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6; 110.13; KS.17.5; CB.8.4.3.11.  
 brhaspatir anumṛṣyā valasya RV.10.68.5<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.16.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir abhikanikradād gāh RV.10.67.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.91.3<sup>e</sup>; TS.3.4.11.3<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>e</sup>; 197.3; KS.23.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir amata hi tyad āsām RV.10.68.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.16.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhaspatir aramatiḥ panyasya RV.10.64.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir aṣṭame VS.39.6.  
 brhaspatir aṣṭākṣarayānuṣṭubham udajayat MS.1.11.10: 172.14; KS.14.4. *Cf. next but two.*  
 brhaspatir aṣṭākṣarayāṣṭāu diṣā (KS. diṣā) udajayat MS.1.11.10: 172.3; KS.14.4.  
 brhaspatir aṣṭākṣarām MS.1.11.10: 171.15; KS.14.4.  
 brhaspatir aṣṭākṣareṇa gāyatrīm ud ajayat (VS. ajayat tām ujjeṣam) VS.9.32; TS.1.7.11.1. *Cf. prec. but two.*  
 brhaspatir āgnidhrāt prapīyamānaḥ TS.4.4.9.1.  
 brhaspatir āngirasah AV.11.10.10<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>e</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhaspatir āngiraso brahmaṇaḥ putraḥ Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhaspatir āngiraso haviṣmān RV.6.73.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.90.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir ā nayatu prajānan AV.2.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir iva buddhyā SMB.2.4.14.  
 brhaspatir ivāham balam AV.9.3.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir ukthāmadāni ṣaṁśīṣat TS.3.3.2.1; 5.6.8.6; KS.40.6; AB.2.38.9; AÇ.5.9.1; ÇÇ.7.9.1.  
 brhaspatir utthitah KS.34.14.  
 brhaspatir udgāta (LÇ. ḡgātāham manuṣah) TS.3.3.2.1; LÇ.1.10.25.  
 brhaspatir uddharann aṣmano gāh RV.10.68.4<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.16.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir upavaktā MS.1.9.1: 131.7; TA.3.2.1; ÇÇ.10.16.4.  
 brhaspatir usasam sūryam gām RV.10.67.5<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.91.5<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>e</sup>; 193.6; KS.9.19<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir usriyā havyasūdaḥ RV.4.50.5<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.88.5<sup>e</sup>; TS.2.3.14.4<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>e</sup>; 178.6; KS.10.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir rkvabhīr vāvṛdhānaḥ RV.10.14.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.47<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>b</sup>; 243.4.  
 brhaspatir govapuṣo valasya RV.10.68.9<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.16.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir dadad indrah sahasram (ÇB.ÇÇ.KÇ. indro balam me) ÇB.11.4.3.7<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.2.11.4<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>e</sup>; KÇ.5.12.21<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir devatā VS.14.20; TS.1.8.13.2; 3.1.6.2; 4.3.3.2; 7.2; 4.10.1; MS.2.6.10: 70.3; 2.7.20: 105.17; 2.8.3: 108.18; 2.13.14: 163.10; 2.13.20: 165.16; KS.7.2; 15.7; 17.3; 39.4.13; TB.3.11.5.3; ApÇ.6.18.3; 12.1.11; 16.28.1.  
 brhaspatir devatā tasya (TS. yasya) samrāt AV.4.1.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.14.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatir devahūtau cakāra RV.6.73.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.90.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir devānām (ÇÇ. dāivo) brahmāham manuṣyānam (ÇÇ. manuṣah) VSK.2.3.3; TB.3.7.6.3; ÇÇ.4.6.9; KÇ.2.1.19; ApÇ.3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.15.2. *See brhaspatir brahmāham.*  
 brhaspatir nah pari pātu paçcāt RV.10.42.11<sup>a</sup>; 43.11<sup>a</sup>; 44.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.51.1<sup>a</sup>; 20.17.11<sup>a</sup>; 89.11<sup>a</sup>; 94.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.15.6; GB.2.4.16; TB.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>. P: brhaspatir nah Vait.25.2; Kāuṣ.59.19.  
 brhaspatir nayatu durgahā tirah RV.10.182.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD* 8.79.  
 brhaspatir ni minotu prajānan AV.3.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir no maha ā sakhāyah RV.7.97.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir no haviṣā ghr̥tena MS.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>: 109.8.  
 brhaspatir no haviṣā vṛdhātu TS.1.2.2.1<sup>e</sup>; 6.1.2.3; MS.1.2.2<sup>e</sup>; 10.14; 3.6.4: 64.5.  
 brhaspatir brahmaṇaḥ TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. *Cf. brhaspatir vācam.*  
 brhaspatir brahmaṇe brahma TB.3.7.6.3; ApÇ.3.18.4.  
 brhaspatir brahma brahmapatiḥ brahmavarcasam asmin yajñe mayi dadhātu (TB. brahmapatiḥ brahmāsmīn yajñe yajamānāya dadātu) svāha ÇB.11.4.3.13; TB.2.5.7.4; KÇ.5.13.1.  
 brhaspatir brahmā TS.2.6.9.3; 3.2.7.1; KB.6.13; GB.2.1.1.4; ÇÇ.4.6.9; Vait.4.16; ApÇ.3.20.8.  
 brhaspatir brahmā brahmasadana āsiṣṭa AÇ.1.13.6.  
 brhaspatir brahmā brahmasadana āsiṣyate AÇ.1.12.9; Kāuṣ.3.8; 137.40. *Designated as brahmajapa* AÇ.1.12.10, 29.  
 brhaspatir brahmāham manuṣah (and manuṣa om) LÇ.2.4.6; 4.9.16; 10.29; 5.11.6. *See brhaspatir devānām.*  
 brhaspatir bhīnad adriṁ vidad gāh RV.1.62.3<sup>e</sup>; 10.68.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatir ma akutīm AV.19.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhaspatir ma ātmā nṛmanā nāma hr̥dyah AV.16.3.5.  
 brhaspatir maruto brahma somah AV.14.1.54<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir maruto vāyur aṣvinā RV.9.81.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir mātariçvota vāyuh TS.4.4.12.5<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>e</sup>; 189.16; KS.22.14<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir mā viṣvair devair ūrdhvāya diṣah pātu AV.19.17.10.  
 brhaspatir mithoavadyapebhiḥ RV.10.67.8<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.91.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir me tad dadhātu VS.36.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir mātasyā diṣo gopāyatu KS.37.15.  
 brhaspatir yajati vena ukṣabhiḥ RV.1.139.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir yajñam atanuta ṛṣiḥ AV.18.3.41<sup>e</sup>. *See brhaspatim yajñam.*  
 brhaspatir yajñam imam tanotu VS.2.13<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.1.7.4.22; LÇ.4.12.1. *See brhaspatiḥ pratiḥ, and brhaspatistanutām.*  
 brhaspatir yā avindan nigūdhāḥ RV.10.108.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 brhaspatir va ubhayā na mṛdāt RV.10.108.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vah prapayatu MÇ.1.2.1.14.  
 brhaspatir vasubhīr eha yātu AV.6.73.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vācam asmā ayachat RV.10.98.7<sup>d</sup>; N.2.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vācam (VS.ÇB. vce) VS.9.39; TS.1.8.10.2; MS.2.6.6: 67.11; KS.15.5; ÇB.5.3.3.11. *Cf. brhaspatir brahmaṇaḥ.*  
 brhaspatir vāco asyah sa yoniḥ ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vāvṛdhate suvṛktibhiḥ RV.10.64.4<sup>b</sup>.



brhaspatir viravenā vikṛtya RV.10.68.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.6.8<sup>d</sup>, N.10.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vi vavarhā rathān iva RV.2.23.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatir viçvakarmendro gandharvaḥ MS.2.12.2: 145.7.  
 P: brhaspatir viçvakarmā MÇ.6.2.5.  
 brhaspatir viçvarūpam upājata RV.1.16.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir viçvavāro yo asti RV.7.97.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vṛṣabhaḥ somajāmayaḥ RV.10.92.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vṛṣabho dhāyī devaḥ RV.1.190.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vo gopālāḥ HG.1.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatir vo yunaktu MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>: 91.11; MÇ.1.2.1.15.  
 See brhaspatis savitā devo.  
 brhaspatir hantya amitram arkāḥ RV.6.73.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.90.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; 40.11<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.2.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatir hetnām pratidhartā VS.15.14; TS.4.4.2.3; MS.2.8.9: 114.7; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.9.  
 brhaspatiç ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantām) VS.18.16; TS.4.7.6.1; MS.2.11.5: 142.15; KS.18.10.  
 brhaspatiç ca mā viçve ca mā devā dyāuç copariṣṭād gopāyatām MG.2.15.1.  
 brhaspatiç ca savitā TA.1.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhaspatiç chandobhiḥ MS.1.9.2: 132.1; 1.9.8: 139.7; KS.9.10.  
 brhaspatiḥ çarma pūṣota no yamat RV.5.46.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatis tvā dhūpayatv āngirasvat MS.2.7.6: 81.9.  
 brhaspatis tvā (SMB.HG. otis tvā) niyunaktu mahyam AG.1.21.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.5.11<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.22.10<sup>d</sup>. See prajāpatis tvā etc.  
 brhaspatis tvā (TA. otis tvā) viçvair devair upariṣṭād rocayatu (TA. rocayatu pāṅktena chandasa) MS.4.9.5: 125.8; TA.4.6.2; 5.5.2. Cf. brhaspatis tvopariṣṭād.  
 brhaspatis tvā (TS.ApÇ. otis tvā) sādayatu pṛthivyāḥ pṛṣṭhe jyotiṣmatim viçvasmāi prāṇyāpānāya (MS. adds vyānāyodānāya pratiṣṭhāyāi caritrāya) TS.4.4.6.1; MS.2.7.16: 99.7. Ps: brhaspatis tvā sādayatu pṛthivyāḥ pṛṣṭhe jyotiṣmatim ApÇ.16.24.7; brhaspatis tvā sādayatu pṛthivyāḥ pṛṣṭhe MS.4.9.15: 134.12; brhaspatis tvā sādayatu MÇ.6.1.7. See prajāpatis tvā sādayatu pṛṣṭhe.  
 brhaspatis tvā (TS.KS.ApÇ. otis tvā) sumne ramṇātu (TS.ApÇ. ranvatu) VS.4.21; TS.1.2.5.1; 6.1.8.2; MS.1.2.4: 13.8; 3.7.6: 83.6; KS.2.5; 24.4; ÇB.3.3.1.2; ApÇ.10.23.2; MÇ.2.1.3.39.  
 brhaspatis tvopasidatu (TA.ApÇ. otis tvo<sup>a</sup>) MS.4.9.7: 127.9; TA.4.8.3; 5.7.3; ApÇ.15.9.7; MÇ.4.3.10.  
 brhaspatisutasya ta (MS. tā; omitted in KS., with hiatus between sutasya and inda) indo (KS.MS. inda) indriyāvataḥ patnivantam (KS. ovato) graham grhṇāmi (KS. graham ṛdhyāsam; MS. graham ṛdhyāsam) TS.1.4.27.1; MS.1.3.29: 40.3; KS.4.11. Ps: brhaspatisutasya tā inda indriyāvataḥ MS.4.7.4: 97.10; brhaspatisutasya ta indriyāva (iti!) TS.6.5.8.3; KS.28.8; brhaspatiprasutasya te MÇ.2.5.2.10; ApÇ.13.14.7. See next.  
 brhaspatisutasya deva soma ta indor (VSK. inda) indriyāvataḥ patnivatō graham ṛdhyāsam VS.8.9; VSK.8.6.1; ÇB.4.4.2.12. P: brhaspatisutasya KÇ.10.6.16. See prec.

brhaspatis tanutām imam naḥ TS.1.5.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.1.5. TB.3.7.6.16<sup>c</sup>. See under brhaspatir yajñam imam.  
 brhaspatis tamasi jyotir ichan RV.10.67.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.91.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatis tara āpaç ca grdhraḥ RV.1.190.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatis te hastam agrabhi HG.1.5.9.  
 brhaspati stotram VS.28.19; TB.3.6.13.1. See brhaspatiḥ etc.  
 brhaspatis triṣadhasṭho ravena RV.4.50.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.88.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 193.3; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatis tvā niyunaktu etc.: see brhaspatis tvā etc.  
 brhaspatis tvā prajāpataye jyotiṣmatim (KS. jyotiṣmate jyotiṣmatim) juhotu (KS. adds svāhā) TS.3.3.10.1; KS.13.11.12.  
 brhaspatis tvā viçvair etc.: see brhaspatis tvā etc.  
 brhaspatis tvā sādayatu etc.: see brhaspatis tvā etc.  
 brhaspatis tvā sumne etc.: see brhaspatis tvā etc.  
 brhaspatis tvopariṣṭād abhiṣiñcatu pāṅktena chandasa TB.2.7.15.8. Cf. brhaspatis tvā viçvair.  
 brhaspatis tvopasidatu: see brhaspatis tvop.  
 brhaspatiḥ samajayad vasūni RV.6.73.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.90.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 40.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.2.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.9.7; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: brhaspatiḥ samajayat ÇÇ.6.10.5.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitā tad indraḥ (TS. tan ma āha) AV.8.5.5<sup>a</sup>; 19.24.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>. See brhaspatiḥ savitendras.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitā te vayo dadhāu AV.9.4.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 brhaspatis savitā devo agniḥ KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>. See brhaspatir vo yunaktu.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitā me ni yachāt AV.19.31.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitā yaḥ sahasrī ÇB.11.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.11.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.5.12.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitā viṣṇur agniḥ MG.1.21.10<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitā çarma yachatu MG.2.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitā somo agniḥ ApMB.2.1.8<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
 brhaspatiḥ savitendras tad āha MS.1.5.3<sup>c</sup>: 69.14; 1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 87.2; KS.39.1<sup>c</sup>. See brhaspatiḥ savitā tad.  
 brhaspatiḥ sa svāveça ṛṣvaḥ RV.7.97.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>; 220.1; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatiḥ sa hi gobhiḥ so aṇvāḥ RV.10.68.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.16.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatiḥ sa hy añjo varāṁsi RV.1.190.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspatiḥ sāmabhir ṛkvo areatu RV.10.36.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspatiḥ stotram MS.4.13.8: 210.14; KS.19.13; TB.2.6.10.5. See brhaspati etc.  
 brhaspate ati yad aryo arhāt RV.2.23.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>a</sup>: 220.3; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 40.11<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.11.6; AÇ.3.7.9; 6.5.19; ÇÇ.9.20.37; KÇ.22.5.13; ApÇ.17.21.7. Ps: brhaspate ati yad ariyaḥ YDh.1.300.  
 brhaspate BṛhPDh.9.64.  
 brhaspate anamivām iṣirām RV.10.98.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspate apa tam vartayā pathaḥ RV.2.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 brhaspate abhi ye nas tatasre RV.4.50.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.88.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 brhaspate abhiçaster amuñcaḥ VS.27.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 149.10; 3.4.6: 51.16; KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.48<sup>b</sup>. See brhaspate-abhiç.  
 brhaspateḥ praçīṣa kavīnām AV.14.1.53<sup>b</sup>.



brhaspateh prāṇas sa te prāṇam dadātu tena jīva KS.11.7.  
P: brhaspateh KS.11.8. See next.

brhaspateh prāṇo-si MS.2.3.4 (bis): 30.21; 31.17. See prec.  
brhaspate cāyasa it piyārum RV.1.190.5<sup>d</sup>; N.4.25.

brhaspate juṣasva naḥ RV.3.62.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
11.2<sup>a</sup>: 166.7; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 11.13; 26.11; MÇ.5.1.6.36;  
—5.1.9.24; ApÇ.22.7.8. Ps: brhaspate juṣasva ÇÇ.9.  
27.2; brhaspate Rvidh.2.5.2.

brhaspate tapuṣācneva vidhya RV.2.30.4<sup>a</sup>.

brhaspate devanido ni barhaya RV.2.23.8<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate dhārāyā vasūni VS.6.8; TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.6.1;  
MS.1.2.15: 24.8; 3.9.6: 123.16; KS.3.4; 26.7; ÇB.3.  
7.3.13.

brhaspate na parāḥ sāmno viduḥ RV.2.23.16<sup>d</sup>; AA.3.1.  
5.8.

brhaspate nir apam aubjo arnavam RV.2.23.18<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.  
11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspate-numaiyom bhūr janad indravantaḥ Vait.17.4.

brhaspate papriṇa sasnina yujā RV.2.23.10<sup>b</sup>.

brhaspate pari grhāṇa vedim KÇ.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.19.3<sup>a</sup>;  
Kāuṣ.137.11<sup>a</sup>, 15. P: brhaspate pari grhāṇa Vait.2.5.

brhaspate pari dīyā (TS. dīyā) rathena RV.10.103.4<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.19.13.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.120.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
2.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 135.15; KS.18.5<sup>a</sup>. P: brhaspate TB.2.8.2.8.

brhaspate pra cikitsā gaviṣṭāu RV.6.47.20<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate prataritāy āyusaḥ RV.10.100.5<sup>b</sup>.

brhaspate prati me devatām ihi RV.10.98.1<sup>a</sup>. P: brhas-  
pate prati Rvidh.4.1.5. Çf. BrhD.8.7.

brhaspate prathamam vāco agram RV.10.71.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.3.  
3.4; AÇ.4.11.6. Ps: brhaspate prathamam vācaḥ ÇÇ.  
9.26.3 (comm.); Rvidh.3.14.1; VHDh.8.24.

brhaspate brahmanas pate TB.3.11.4.2.

brhaspate brahmaṇā yāhy arvaṇ AV.5.26.12<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate-bhiṣaster amuñcaḥ AV.7.53.1<sup>b</sup>. See brhaspate  
abhi<sup>o</sup>.

brhaspate bhīmam amitradambhanam RV.2.23.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
26.11<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate maghavanah suvirah RV.5.42.8<sup>b</sup>.

brhaspate mahi tat te mahitvanam RV.2.23.4<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspate mahiṣa dyuman namah MÇ.2.3.7.4<sup>c</sup>. See  
brhaspataye etc.

brhaspate mā prāṇak tasya no vadhaḥ RV.2.23.12<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
4.16<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate yajñam gopāya TB.3.7.6.3; AÇ.1.12.9; ApÇ.  
3.18.4; MÇ.5.2.15.2; Kāuṣ.3.8; 137.40.

brhaspate yajñam ajūgupah AÇ.1.13.6.

brhaspate yajñiyam bhāgam ānaḥ RV.2.23.2<sup>b</sup>.

brhaspate yā paramā parāvat RV.4.50.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.88.3<sup>a</sup>;  
AÇ.3.7.9.

brhaspate yāmyam (KS. yāmyā) yuñgdhi (AÇ. yuñdhi)  
vācam TS.4.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>: 189.3; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>;  
AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspate yuvam indraç ca vasvaḥ RV.7.97.10<sup>a</sup>; 98.7<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.20.17.12<sup>a</sup>; 87.7<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.16; TB.2.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.  
1.2; 9.9.14; ApÇ.22.7.11<sup>a</sup>. P: brhaspate yuvam indraç  
ca ÇÇ.9.3.4.

brhaspate yo no abhi hvaro dadhe RV.2.23.6<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate rakṣatād asya yonim RV.4.50.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
88.2<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspater anumatyā u çarmanī RV.10.167.3<sup>b</sup>; N.11.12<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate ravathena vi didyute RV.9.80.1<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspater aṣṭamī VS.25.4; TS.5.7.21.1; MS.3.15.4  
179.1; KSA.13.11.

brhaspater ahimāyān abhi dyūn RV.1.190.4<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspater āngirasasya jiṣṇoh RV.4.40.1<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspater adhipatyam VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5  
110.1; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.10.

brhaspater brhati vācam avat RV.10.130.4<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspater (KS. brhaspates tvā) mūrdhnāharāmi TS.1.1  
2.2; MS.1.1.2: 2.3; 4.1.2: 4.2; KS.1.2; 31.1; TB.3.  
2.2.8; ApÇ.1.4.15; MÇ.1.1.1.48.

brhaspater vo brahmaṇā devatābhīr grhṇāmi KS.39.1;  
ApÇ.16.33.1.

brhaspate vāce labdhvā AV.1.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

brhaspate vājam jaya VS.9.11; ÇB.5.1.5.8. P: brhaspate  
vājam KÇ.14.3.15.

brhaspate vājyaçūr ivajāu RV.10.68.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.2<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspate vi parirāpo ardāya RV.2.23.14<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspateç caturthi MS.3.15.5: 179.3.

brhaspateç chadir asi pāpmāno mām antar dhehi tejaso  
yaçaso māntar dhehi PG.2.6.29.

brhaspates tvā (TS. TB. otes tvā) sāmrajyenābhi śiñcāmy  
asāu (VSK. TS. TB. ohi śiñcāmi) VS.9.30; VSK.10.5.8;  
TS.5.6.3.3; ÇB.5.2.2.14; TB.1.3.8.4. P: brhaspateh  
ApÇ.17.19.8. Çf. indrasya brhaspates.

brhaspate sadam in naḥ sugam krdhi RV.1.106.5<sup>a</sup>.

brhaspate savitar bodhayānam (AV. vardhayānam) AV.  
7.16.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.7.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 149.8;  
KS.18.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.6. P: brhaspate savitaḥ Kāuṣ.  
59.18; Vait.5.9.

brhaspate sākam indraç ca dattam AV.14.2.42<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspate śiṣadhaḥ sota no matim RV.2.24.1<sup>d</sup>.

brhaspate suprajā viravantah RV.4.50.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.88.6<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.1.8.22.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 166.10; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.  
11.3.

brhaspates tvā mūrdhnā<sup>o</sup>: see brhaspater mūrdhnā<sup>o</sup>.

brhaspates tvā sām<sup>o</sup>: see brhaspates tvā sām<sup>o</sup>.

brhaspateh suvidatrāni rādhyā RV.2.24.10<sup>b</sup>.

bekurā nāmāsi juṣṭā devebhyah PB.1.3.1; 6.7.6. P: be-  
kurā nāmāsi LÇ.1.11.9. See next.

bekurā nāmāsi preṣitā divyāya karmaṇe JB.1.82. See  
prec.

bodhad yan mā haribhyām RV.4.15.7<sup>a</sup>. Çf. BrhD.4.129.

bodhantu vacaso mama AV.8.7.19<sup>b</sup>.

bodhantu çūra rātayah RV.1.29.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.74.4<sup>b</sup>.

bodhanmanā id astu naḥ SV.1.140<sup>a</sup>. See bodhinmanā.

bodha pratibodhāsvapnānavadrāṇa gopāyamāna rakṣa-  
māna jāgrve-rundhati ye devās tanūpāḥ stha te ma iha  
tanvām pāta KS.37.10. Çf. next but one.

bodhayantīm tvā sādāyāmi TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19:  
165.11; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.

bodhaç ca tvā pratibodhaç ca rakṣatām AV.8.1.13; bodhaç  
ca mā pratibodhaç ca purastād gopāyatām KS.37.10;  
MG.2.15.1. See under rṣir bodhaḥ, and cf. prec. but one.



bodhāt stomāir vayo dadhat MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 194.4. See bodhā stotre.

bodhā na stomam andhaso madeṣu (MÇ. naḥ stoma-mantrasomamadeṣu!) RV.7.21.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.313<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.9.1.3<sup>d</sup>.

bodhā no asya etc.: see bodhā me etc.

bodhāmāsi tvā haryaḥva yajñāih (MÇ. yajñe) RV.7.21.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.313<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.1.3<sup>c</sup>.

bodhā me (TS. no) asya vacaso yaviṣṭha RV.1.147.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.42<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>: 88.15; 3.2.2: 17.15; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; 19.12; ÇB.6.8.2.9. P: bodhā me KÇ.16.6.30.

bodhā viprasyārcato manīṣām RV.7.22.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1148<sup>b</sup>.

bodhā sa bodhi TS.5.2.2.6; ApÇ.16.13.1.

bodhā su me maghavan vācam emām RV.7.22.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.117.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.279<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 189.3; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>. P: bodhā su me MÇ.5.2.3.14,16.

bodhā stotre vayo dadhat (ApÇ. vayovīdhah) RV.10.156.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.881<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.11.12<sup>c</sup>. See bodhāt stomāir.

bodhinmanasā rathya RV.5.75.5<sup>a</sup>.

bodhinmanā id astu naḥ RV.8.93.18<sup>a</sup>. See bodhanmanā.

bodhi prayantar janitar vasūnām RV.1.76.4<sup>d</sup>.

bodhy āpir avaso nūtanasya RV.3.51.6<sup>c</sup>.

bradhna rjra uta ṣoṇo yaṣasvān RV.10.20.9<sup>b</sup>.

bradhna pinvasya (MS.MÇ. pāhi) TS.1.6.3.3; 7.1.6; MS.1.4.12: 62.4; KS.5.2; 32.12 (bis); TB.3.7.5.7; ÇÇ.4.9.2; KÇ.3.4.13; ApÇ.4.10.9; 11.3; MÇ.1.4.2.11.

bradhnām māñçator varuṇasya babhrum RV.7.44.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 162.3.

bradhnaḥ cid atra (SV. yasya) vāto na jūtaḥ (SV. jūtim) RV.9.97.52<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.541<sup>c</sup>; 2.454<sup>c</sup>.

bradhnasya viṣṭapam catustrinṇaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.5; MS.2.8.4: 109.7; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.23.

bradhnasya viṣṭapam agaman TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.10.9.4.

bradhnasya viṣṭapāya pātranirṇegam (VS. viṣṭapāya-bhisektāram) VS.30.12; TB.3.4.1.8.

bradhnaḥ samīcīr uṣasah sam āirayat (AV. oyan) AV.7.22.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.458; ApÇ.21.9.15<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3.

bradhne sīda KS.39.6.

bravaḥ kad agne rudrāya nrghne RV.4.3.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 172.14; KS.7.16<sup>d</sup>.

bravaḥ kad agne ṣarave brhatyāi RV.4.3.7<sup>d</sup>.

bravaḥ kad aryamne kad bhagāya RV.4.3.5<sup>d</sup>.

bravad yathā na ād ariḥ sudāse RV.7.64.3<sup>c</sup>.

bravāma dasmā vāryam dadhanāḥ RV.5.41.13<sup>b</sup>.

bravāma dasra mantumaḥ RV.6.56.4<sup>b</sup>.

bravītu sarvo yātumān AV.1.7.4<sup>c</sup>.

brahma (designation of a khila) BrhD.8.14, and elsewhere. See brahma jajñānām.

brahmañ stoṣyāmāḥ praçastāḥ LÇ.1.12.1. See brahman etc.

brahmañs (MS.KS. brahmāñs) tvam (MÇ. tvam me) brahmāsi VS.10.28; KS.15.8 (quater); MS.2.6.12 (ter): 71.16 (bis); 72.1; 4.4.6: 57.5; ÇB.5.4.4.9-13; MÇ.2.1.1.4; — 9.1.4. P: brahman KÇ.15.7.7. See brahman bra°, and brahmāñ tvam.

brahma kṛvantaḥ parivatsarīṇam RV.7.103.8<sup>b</sup>.

brahma kṛvanto gotamāso arkāih RV.1.88.4<sup>c</sup>.

brahma kṛvanto viṣṇā yuvābhyam RV.1.117.25<sup>c</sup>.

brahma kṛvanto harivo vasiṣṭhāḥ RV.7.37.4<sup>d</sup>.

brahmakṛtā mārutenā gaṇena RV.3.32.2<sup>c</sup>.

brahmakṛte vipaṇḍite panasyave SV.1.388<sup>c</sup>; 2.375<sup>c</sup>. See dharmakṛte etc.

brahmakṛto amṛtā viçvavedasah RV.10.66.5<sup>c</sup>.

brahmakṛto brhadukthād avāci RV.10.54.6<sup>d</sup>.

brahmakoçam prapadye TA.2.19.1. Cf. next, and prajā-pater brahma°.

brahmakoçam me viça PG.3.16.1. Cf. prec.

brahmakoço-si PG.3.16.1. See brahmanah koço.

brahma kratvā ṣacyām antar ajāu RV.10.61.1<sup>b</sup>.

brahma kṣatram sayujā na vyathete MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 84.8 3.1.9<sup>a</sup>: 13.2. P: brahma kṣatram sayujā MÇ.6.1.3.

brahma kṣatram (TB.2.5.7.2, kṣatram svāhā) TB.2.5.7.2 3.10.5.1. Cf. under brahma ca kṣatram.

brahma kṣatram pavate teja indriyam VS.19.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 150.10; KS.37.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.12; TB.2.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: brahma kṣatram pavate ApÇ.19.6.13; brahma kṣatram KÇ.19.2.11; MÇ.5.2.11.14.

brahmagavi pacyamānā AV.5.19.4<sup>a</sup>.

brahma gām aṣvam janayanta oṣadhīḥ RV.10.65.11<sup>a</sup>.

brahma ca kṣatram ca ÇÇ.8.21.1; ÇG.3.3.6. Cf. AV.9 7.9, brahma kṣatram, and brahma ca te kṣatram.

brahma ca tapaḥ ca kīrtiḥ ca yaṣaḥ cām̐bhaḥ ca nabhaḥ ca brahmanavarcasam cānam cānādyam ca AV.13 4.22.

brahma ca te kṣatram ca pūrve sthūne abhi rakṣatu ApMB.2.15.6 (ApG.7.17.6). See under brahma ca kṣatram.

brahma ca te jātavedo namaḥ ca RV.10.4.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.1.23 P: brahma ca te jātavedah ÇÇ.9.22.4.

brahma ca tvā kṣatram ca gr̥nitām KS.35.11.

brahma ca no vaso sacā RV.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>.

brahmacaryam yad uṣima AV.7.109.7<sup>b</sup>.

brahmacaryam āgām (MG. upemasi) ÇB.11.5.4.1; Kāuç 55.9; SMB.1.6.16; GG.2.10.21; PG.2.2.6; ApMB 2 3.26; ApG.4.11.1; HG.1.5.2; MG.1.1.18<sup>b</sup>. Cf. upa tapyāmahe.

brahmacaryeṇa kanyā AV.11.5.18<sup>a</sup>.

brahmacaryeṇa tapasā AV.11.5.17<sup>a</sup>,19<sup>a</sup>.

brahma cāpa cikīhi naḥ AV.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>.

brahmacāriṇām kṛnute garbham antaḥ AV.11.5.3<sup>b</sup>.

brahmacāriṇam ichate AV.11.5.17<sup>d</sup>.

brahmacāriṇam pitaro devajanāḥ AV.11.5.2<sup>a</sup>.

brahmacāriṇy abhītam AV.11.5.22<sup>d</sup>.

brahmacārī ca te trayah ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>b</sup>.

brahmacārī carati brahmacaryam Kāuç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.

brahmacārī carati vevīṣad viṣaḥ RV.10.109.5<sup>a</sup>; AV 5 17.5<sup>a</sup>.

brahmacārī janayan brahmāpo lokam AV.11.5.7<sup>a</sup>.

brahmacārī prajāpatiḥ AV.11.5.16<sup>b</sup>.

brahmacārī brahma bhrājād bībhartī AV.11.5.24<sup>a</sup>.

brahmacārī bhavāni HG.1.5.2. See brahmacāry asāni and brahmacāry aham.

brahmacārī bhavan br̥hi ÇG.2.2.8.

brahmacāriṣṇaṇḍ carati rodasi ubhe AV.11.5.1<sup>a</sup>; GB



1.2.1. P: brahmacārīṣṇan GB.1.2.1. *Designated as brahmacārī CulikāU.11.*

brahmacārī samidhā mekhalayā AV.11.5.4<sup>c</sup>.

brahmacārī siñcati sānau retah prthivyām AV.11.5.12<sup>c</sup>.

brahmacāry apsu samidham ā dadhāti AV.11.5.13<sup>b</sup>.

brahmacāry asāni ÇB.11.5.4.1; PG.2.2.6. *See under brahmacārī bhavāni.*

brahmacāry asi (SMB.GG. asy asāu) ÇB.11.5.4.5; AG.1.22.2; ÇG.2.4.5; SMB.1.6.25; GG.2.10.33; KhG.2.4.19; PG.2.3.2; ApMB.2.6.14 (ApG.4.11.25). *Cf. agneç cāsi.*

brahmacāry aham bhoh ÇG.2.2.9. *See under brahmacārī bhavāni.*

brahmacāry eti samidhā samiddhah AV.11.5.6<sup>a</sup>.

brahma jajñanam prathamam purastāt AV.4.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.321<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>; 96.11; 3.2.6; 23.8; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>; 20.5; 38.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.1; KB.8.4; ÇB.7.4.1.14; 14.1.3.3; TB.2.8.8.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 9.9.12; ÇÇ.5.9.5<sup>a</sup>; 15.3.6; 18.1.2. P: brahma jajñanam TS.5.2.7.1 (bis); GB.2.2.6; TB.3.12.1.1; TA.1.13.3; SamnyāsaU.1; MÇ.6.1.7; Vait.14.1; 28.33; KÇ.17.4.2; ApÇ.16.18.7; 22.3; Kāuç.9.1; 15.12; 18.25; 19.1; 28.15; 38.23; 51.7; 79.11; 139.10; BDh.2.10.18.7; BrhPDh.9.62,314; Svidh.1.6.4,8. *Cf. the khila mentioned as brahma BrhD.8.14; Rvidh., Meyer's edition, p. xxii; Oldenberg, Die Hymnen des Rig-Veda, p. 363.*

brahmajāyācittyā AV.5.17.12<sup>d</sup>-17<sup>d</sup>.

brahmajāyām punar daduh RV.10.109.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.17.10<sup>d</sup>.

brahmajāyā hinasti tām AV.5.17.7<sup>d</sup>.

brahmajāyeyam iti (AV. °jāyeti) ced avocan (AV. °cat) RV.10.109.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.17.3<sup>b</sup>.

brahma jinvatam uta jinvatam dhiyah RV.8.35.16<sup>a</sup>.

brahma juṣāno haryaçva yāhi RV.7.24.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>; 7.13.4<sup>b</sup>.

brahmajūtas tanvā vāvrdhasya RV.7.19.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.37.11<sup>b</sup>.

brahmajūtas tanvā vāvrdhānah RV.3.34.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.11.1<sup>c</sup>.

brahmajūtām ṛsistutām AV.6.108.2<sup>b</sup>.

brahmajñānām hrdaye sambabhūva GB.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>, *as cited by Sayana, AV. Introduction, p. 5. See brahmajyānām.*

brahmajyam devy aghnye AV.12.5.63<sup>a</sup>.

brahmajyam abhi varṣati AV.5.19.15<sup>b</sup>.

brahmajyam upa dāsaya AV.12.5.52<sup>b</sup>.

brahmajyasya kṣitir hi sā AV.12.5.16<sup>b</sup>.

brahmajyasya prati muñca pāçan AV.13.3.1<sup>h</sup>, 2<sup>f</sup>-4<sup>f</sup>, 5<sup>e</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>f</sup>, 9<sup>e</sup>-12<sup>e</sup>, 13<sup>h</sup>, 14<sup>h</sup>, 15<sup>e</sup>, 16<sup>h</sup>, 17<sup>e</sup>, 18<sup>h</sup>, 19<sup>h</sup>, 20<sup>f</sup>, 21<sup>h</sup>, 22<sup>f</sup>, 23<sup>h</sup>, 24<sup>e</sup>, 25<sup>h</sup>.

brahmajyānām kṣitaye sambabhūva (*var. lect. sa babhūva*) GB.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>. *See brahmajñānām.*

brahmajyeyām tad abruvan AV.12.4.11<sup>c</sup>.

brahma jyestham upāsate AV.10.7.24<sup>b</sup>; TA.8.5.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>.

brahma jyesthavaro-bhavat AV.11.8.2<sup>d</sup>.

brahmajyesthā sambhṛtā viryāni (TB. °jyesthā viryā sambhṛtāni) AV.19.22.21<sup>a</sup>; 23.30<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.10<sup>a</sup>.

brahmajyotir asi suvardhāma TS.1.3.3.1; ApÇ.11.15.1.

brahmaṇa āpi sthah TA.4.42.5; ApMB.2.4.15 (ApG.4.11.14).

brahmaṇa āvapanam asi TA.4.42.5. *Cf. brahmaṇa upa° brahmaṇa āstaraṇam asi TA.1.12.5.*

brahmaṇa indrasya jathare dadhuḥ MÇ.5.2.15.18. *See indrasya tvā jathare.*

brahmaṇa udaraṇam asi TA.1.12.5.

brahmaṇa udiraṇam asi TA.1.12.5.

brahmaṇa upastaraṇam asi MS.4.9.27: 140.8; TA.1.12.5, MÇ.4.3.43. *Cf. brahmaṇa āvapanam.*

brahmaṇa ṛgbhiḥ payasa ṛṣṇām AV.10.1.12<sup>d</sup>.

brahmaṇa odanam TA.3.10.3.

brahmaṇah kakudād adhi AV.10.10.19<sup>b</sup>.

brahmaṇah koço-si medhayāpihitah TA.7.4.1; TU.1.4.1 *See brahmakoço.*

brahmaṇah kṣatram nirmitam TB.2.8.8.9<sup>c</sup>.

brahmaṇah pratiṣṭhānam asi PG.3.16.1.

brahmaṇah pravacanam asi PG.3.16.1. *Cf. brahmaṇāni*

brahmaṇa ca tvā kṣatrasya cāujase juhomi TS.3.3.1.1

brahmaṇa çrotany asi TA.4.42.5.

brahmaṇas tvā tejase yantrāya dhartrāya grhṇāmi TS.6.1.2.

brahmaṇas tvā paraspāyāḥ (MS. paraspāya; MÇ. paras pāyāi) kṣatrasya tanvas pāhi MS.4.9.10: 130.15; TA.4.11.3. P: brahmaṇas tvā paraspāyāḥ (MÇ. °yāi) TA.5.9.1; ApÇ.15.14.1; MÇ.4.4.13. *Cf. kṣatrasya tvā.*

brahmaṇas tvā mukhe juhomi ApMB.2.20.1 (ApG.8.21.8); HG.2.11.4 (*ter*); BDh.2.8.14.12 (*ter*).

brahmaṇas tvā çapathena çapāmi TA.4.38.1.

brahmaṇas patir adhipatir āsit VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1, MS.2.8.6: 110.7; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.4.

brahmaṇas patir uta yah AV.13.3.7<sup>b</sup>.

brahmaṇas patir etā RV.10.72.2<sup>a</sup>.

brahmaṇas patir vṛṣabhīr varāhāiḥ RV.10.67.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.91.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>: 230.11; TB.2.8.5.1<sup>c</sup>; N.5.4.

brahmaṇas pate tvam asya yantā RV.2.23.19<sup>a</sup>; 24.16<sup>a</sup>, VS.34.58<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 178.7; 4.14.10: 230.9; TB.2.8.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: brahmaṇas pate MÇ.11.7.3.

brahmaṇas pate patim asyāi rocaya AV.14.1.31<sup>c</sup>. P brahmaṇas pate Kāuç.75.9.

brahmaṇas pater abhavad yathāvaçam RV.2.24.14<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>: 230.12; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>.

brahmaṇas pater ava ā vṛṇīmahe RV.2.26.2<sup>d</sup>.

brahmaṇas pate suyamasya (MS. sū°) viçvaha RV.2.24.15<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 178.9; 4.14.10: 231.1; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>a</sup>

brahmaṇām hastesu prapṛthak sādāyāmi AV.6.122.5<sup>b</sup>, 10.9.27<sup>b</sup>; 11.1.27<sup>b</sup>.

brahmaṇā kṣatram vyapibat MS.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>: 149.1. *See brahmaṇā vyo°.*

brahmaṇā guptah sukṛtā kṛtena HG.1.16.6<sup>d</sup>. *See under chandobhir yajñāiḥ.*

brahmaṇāgniḥ samvidānah RV.10.162.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.11<sup>a</sup>, ÇG.1.21.2; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>; Rvidh.4.17.1. P: brahmaṇāgniḥ Rvidh.4.17.3. *Cf. BrhD.8.65.*

brahmaṇāgniḥ samidhyate AV.13.1.48<sup>b</sup>.

brahmaṇāgni vāvrdhānau AV.13.1.49<sup>a</sup>.

brahmaṇā ca brhaspate AV.11.10.9<sup>b</sup>.



brahmanachavadamasī AV. 10.10.4<sup>d</sup>  
brahmanā tejasā saha AV. 10.6.30<sup>a</sup>; VS. 38.27<sup>e</sup>; ÇB. 14.3.1.31; TA. 4.21.1<sup>e</sup>. P: brahmanā tejasā Kāuç. 19.25. Cf. brahma tvā tapati.  
brahmanā te brahmayujā yunajmi RV. 3.35.4<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.86.1<sup>a</sup>; AB. 6.22.4; KB. 29.4; GB. 2.6.4; AÇ. 7.4.7; Vait. 35.13. P: brahmanā te ÇÇ. 12.4.2.  
brahmanā tvā mahyam pratigrhnamy asāu HG. 1.13.19<sup>d</sup>. See prajāpatinā tvā etc.  
brahmanā tvā çapāmi TA. 4.38.1; ApÇ. 15.19.8.  
brahmanāni stha RVKh. 10.151.5. Cf. brahmanah pravaçanam.  
brahmanāpīpadāma tam AV. 10.5.42<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmanā bhūmir vihitā AV. 10.2.25<sup>a</sup>.  
brahmanā yāmi savaneṣu dādhr̥ṣiḥ RV. 2.16.7<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmanārvā vi paçyati AV. 10.8.19<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmanā varmanāham TA. 2.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmanā vā citayemā janān ati RV. 2.2.10<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmanā vi çṛtāmasi AV. 9.3.8<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmanā vīryāvātā AV. 4.37.11<sup>f</sup>; 10.1.14<sup>d</sup>; TA. 1.9.7<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmanā vṛddhāu sukṛtena sātāu TS. 3.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmanā vedir uddhitā AV. 19.42.2<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmanā vyapibat kṣatram VS. 19.75<sup>b</sup>; KS. 38.1<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See brahmanā kṣatram.  
brahmanā vratacāriṇah AV. 4.15.13<sup>b</sup>. Error for brāhmanā etc., q. v.  
brahmanā çālām nimitām AV. 9.3.19<sup>a</sup>.  
brahmanā çuddhā uta pūtā ghṛtena AV. 11.1.18<sup>a</sup>. P: brahmanā çuddhah Kāuç. 2.9; 61.36.  
brahmanā samçitāni AV. 19.5.9<sup>e</sup>.  
brahmanā sam gamemahi RVKh. 10.151.4<sup>e</sup>.  
brahmanā sampr̥cānas sukṛtā kṛtena ApMB. 2.22.13<sup>d</sup>. See under chandobhir yajñaiḥ.  
brahmanā somapāḥ TS. 4.4.8.1.  
brahmanā sthāpitam pātram Kāuç. 6.17<sup>c</sup>.  
brahmanā svaravo mitāḥ AV. 19.42.1<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.4.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmani ma atmamṛtatvāya TA. 10.33.1; 34.1; 36.1; TAA. 10.69 (bis); MahānU. 15.10; 16.1; ApMB. 2.20.26; HG. 2.12.1; BDh. 2.7.12.13.  
brahmane (sc. namaḥ, or svāhā) AG. 1.2.2; MG. 2.12.16; GDh. 26.16. Cf. under namo brahmane.  
brahmane chandobhyaç ca PG. 2.10.8.  
brahmane tvā paridadāmi Kāuç. 56.13.  
brahmane tvā mahase TA. 10.63.1; MahānU. 24.2.  
brahmane tvāhutādya mā mā hiṁsiḥ ApÇ. 3.20.7.  
brahmane tvopastṛṇāmi MS. 4.9.27; 140.8.  
brahmane namaḥ KS. 26.12; ApÇ. 20.1.17; GopālU. 2. Cf. under namo brahmane.  
brahmane pinvasva (TA. pipihī) VS. 38.14; ÇB. 14.2.2.27; TA. 4.10.1. See under asmāi brahmane pavate.  
brahmane prāṇāya (also apāṇāya, vyāṇāya, etc.) juṣṭam nirvapāmi ApÇ. 5.5.2.  
brahmane brahmapurusebhyah (sc. namaḥ, or svāhā) AG. 1.2.6; ViDh. 67.19. Cf. brahmapurusebhyah.  
brahmane brahmanam (TB. ApÇ. add ālabhate) VS. 30.5; TB. 3.4.1.1; KÇ. 21.1.7 (comm.); ApÇ. 20.24.8.  
brahmane rāja tam avanti devāḥ RV. 4.50.9<sup>d</sup>; AB. 8.26.13.

brahmane vaççra. anāya viçebhyaḥ sarvebhyo bhūtebhyah  
devebhyo viçebhyaḥ bhūtebhyah sarvebhyo bhūtebhyah  
Kāuç. 74.3.  
brahmane çārgah TS. 5.5.19.1; KSA. 7.9.  
brahmane sam anamat TS. 7.5.23.2; KSA. 5.20.  
brahmane svayambhuve svāhā TA. 3.6.1.  
brahmane svāhā AV. 19.22.20; 23.29; 43.8; VS. 39.13 (omitted in VSK.); AB. 7.22.2.4; ÇB. 14.9.3.6; TB. 1.1.5.6; 12.2.4; TAA. 10.67.2; MahānU. 19.2; BrhU. 6.3.3. P: brahmane Svidh. 1.2.5.  
brahmano goptājani AB. 8.12.5.  
brahmano granthir asi sa te mā visrasat MG. 1.22.6.  
brahmano dīptir asi ApMB. 2.10.1.  
brahmano nihitā varāḥ JB. 4.37.0<sup>b</sup>. Part of kṣatram. rāṣṭram ṛtam.  
brahmano-antarhitam haviḥ AV. 19.42.1<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmano vas tejasā samgrhnamī AG. 2.6.4.  
brahmano hete tapasaç ca hete AV. 5.6.9<sup>b</sup>. See vāco hete.  
brahmanyate suṣvaye varivo dhāt RV. 4.24.2<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmanyato nūtanasyāyeh RV. 2.20.4<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmanyato vira kārudhāyeh RV. 6.21.8<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmanyanta indra te naviyah RV. 2.19.8<sup>e</sup>.  
brahmanyantaḥ çanśyam rādha imahe RV. 2.34.11<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmanvsty ehi AV. 8.10.25.  
brahmanvad ā ca vakṣat ÇB. 1.5.1.11; KÇ. 3.2.12; ApÇ. 2.16.11; MÇ. 1.3.1.26.  
brahma tejo me pinvasva KS. 5.2; 32.2; TB. 3.7.6.6; ApÇ. 4.6.2.  
brahma tena punthi nah (LÇ. mā; VS. KS. punātu mā MS. TB. punmahe) RV. 9.67.23<sup>a</sup>; VS. 19.41<sup>e</sup>; MS. 3.1.10<sup>e</sup>; 156.4; KS. 38.2<sup>e</sup>; TB. 1.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>; LÇ. 5.4.14<sup>e</sup>.  
brahma tvam asi viçvasṛ (MahānU. çṛk) TA. 10.63.1; MahānU. 24.2.  
brahma tvā tapati brahmanā tejasā ca Vait. 14.1<sup>e</sup>. Cf. brahmanā tejasā.  
brahma tvā yajurbhiḥ MS. 3.11.8; 151.10. See yajñā yajurbhiḥ.  
brahma dṛṇha VS. 5.27; 6.3; TS. 1.3.1.2; 6.2; MS. 1.2.11.21.1; 1.2.14.24.1; 3.8.9.108.5; 3.9.3.118.3; KS. 2.12; 3.3; 25.10; 26.5; ÇB. 3.6.1.18; KÇ. 6.3.11; ApÇ. 7.10.12; MÇ. 1.8.2.21; — 2.2.3.18.  
brahma devakṛtam upahūtam TS. 2.6.7.4; MS. 4.13.5.205.16; TB. 3.5.8.2; 13.2; AÇ. 1.7.7; ÇÇ. 1.12.1. See brahmā devakṛto.  
brahma devān avīṛdhat MS. 1.1.13<sup>b</sup>; S. 15. See brahmā devā avī.  
brahma devā ami viduḥ AV. 13.2.13<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma devā avīṛdhan (KS. devān avīṛdhat) VS. 17.64<sup>b</sup>; TS. 1.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.4.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.6.3.4<sup>b</sup>; KS. 1.12<sup>b</sup>; 18.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB. 9.2.3.22<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 3.5.6. See brahma devān.  
brahma devān anu kṣiyati AV. 10.2.23<sup>a</sup>.  
brahma devān avīṛdhat: see prec. but one.  
brahma devān ajanayat TB. 2.8.8.9<sup>a</sup>.  
brahma devānām prathamajā ṛtasya PB. 21.3.7. See brahmā etc.  
brahma dāivajanīr viçah AV. 10.2.23<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma dyaur uttarā hitā AV. 10.2.25<sup>b</sup>.



- brahma draviṇam VS.10.10; TS.1.8.13.1; 4.3.3.1; MS. 2.6.10; 69.14; 2.7.10: 104.16; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.1.3.  
brahmadviṣaṁ dyāur abhisamtapāti AV.2.12.6<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
brahmadviṣaṁ abhi tañ çocatu dyāuḥ RV.6.52.2<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
brahmadviṣaḥ çarave hantavā u RV.10.182.3<sup>b</sup>. See brahmadviṣe etc.  
brahmadviṣas tapano manyumir asi RV.2.23.4<sup>c</sup>.  
brahmadviṣas tamasā devaṭatruṇ MS.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 161.4.  
brahmadviṣaḥ sūryād yāvayasva RV.5.42.9<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmadviṣe kravyāde ghoracakṣase RV.7.104.2<sup>c</sup>; AV. 8.4.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>c</sup>; N.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
brahmadviṣe tapuṣim hetim asya RV.3.30.17<sup>d</sup>; 6.52.3<sup>d</sup>; N.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmadviṣe çarave hantavā u RV.10.125.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.30.5<sup>b</sup>. See brahmadviṣaḥ etc.  
brahmadviṣe çocaya kṣam apaç ca RV.6.22.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20. 36.8<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmadviṣo hantya anānudiṣṭaḥ RV.10.160.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20. 96.4<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma dhārāya VS.38.14; ÇB.14.2.2.30. See asme brahmāṇi.  
brahman ÇB.5.4.4.9-13; ÇÇ.16.18.1.  
brahma naro brahmakṛtaḥ saparyan TS.2.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmanuttam apāyati AV.10.1.13<sup>d</sup>.  
brahman gharmena pracariṣyāmaḥ GB.2.2.6; Vait.13.27. See brahman pravargyena, and cf. brahman pracariṣyāmaḥ.  
brahmañ (MahānU. brahman) tvam asi viçvasṛt (MahānU. sṛk) TA.10.63.1; MahānU.24.2.  
brahman devayajanaṁ me dehi ŚB.2.10; ApÇ.10.3.1.  
brahman devās trayastriṇṣat TB.2.8.8.10<sup>a</sup>.  
brahmann apaḥ praṇeṣyāmi AÇ.1.12.12; Vait.2.1; KÇ. 2.3.2; ApÇ.1.16.5; 3.18.9; MÇ.1.2.1.13; — 5.2.15.10. Cf. brahman praṇeṣyāmaḥ.  
brahmann apratiratham japa ÇB.9.2.3.1; KÇ.18.3.17.  
brahmann açvaṁ (TB.ApÇ. açvaṁ medhyaṁ) bhantsyāmi devebhyah (ApÇ. devebhyo medhāya) prajāpataye VS. 22.4; MS.3.12.1; 160.2; ÇB.13.1.2.4; TB.3.8.3.1; ApÇ. 20.3.3. P: brahmann açvaṁ bhantsyāmi KÇ.20.1.27; MÇ.9.2.1.  
brahmann idam kariṣyāmi LÇ.4.10.29.  
brahmann indraprajāpati TB.2.8.8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmann uttarāṁ parigrāham parigraṇṣyāmi ApÇ. 2.3.7.  
brahmann upa (ŚB. upa mā) hvayasva AÇ.2.16.18; ŚB. 2.5.6,7.  
brahmann ekasphyayopa sambhindhi LÇ.5.1.4.  
brahman pracariṣyāmaḥ KB.6.12; ÇB.14.1.3.2; TA. 4.5.1; 5.4.1; KÇ.26.2.11; MÇ.4.2.10. Cf. under brahman gharmena.  
brahman praṇeṣyāmaḥ KB.6.12. Cf. brahmann apaḥ.  
brahman pratyavarohāma PG.3.2.10.  
brahman pravārāyāçrāvayisyāmi ApÇ.2.15.3; MÇ.1.3. 1.24.  
brahman pravargyena pracariṣyāmaḥ MS.4.9.2; 122.15;

- AB.1.18.3; TA.4.4.1; ApÇ.15.6.1. See under brahman gharmena.  
brahman praviçāmi PG.3.4.5.  
brahman prasthāsyāmaḥ (GB.ÇB.ÇÇ.KÇ. omi) TS.2.6 9.1; KB.6.12; GB.2.1.4; ÇB.1.7.4.19,21; 2.5.2.41 6.1.44; AÇ.1.13.6; ÇÇ.4.7.16; KÇ.3.5.1; 6.9.7; ApÇ 3.4.5; 20.8; 7.26.8; MÇ.1.3.4.1; 8.6.1.  
brahman prokṣisyāmi ApÇ.1.19.1.  
brahman brahmāsi ApÇ.3.20.7. See under brahman- tvam.  
brahman mā tvam vado bahu VS.23.25<sup>d</sup>.  
brahman (?ms. brha) mā mā hiṁsiḥ JB.1.129.  
brahman yaja KÇ.9.11.8; ApÇ.12.24.1; MÇ.2.4.1.28.  
brahman vācam yacha AÇ.6.11.16; ÇÇ.10.1.13; KÇ.17 6.25; ApÇ.12.3.15; MÇ.2.3.2.1; — 7.2.1.  
brahman viçam vināçayeyam ApÇ.19.21.20.  
brahman vira brahmakṛtiṁ juṣaṇaḥ RV.7.29.2<sup>a</sup>; AB 4.3.3; KB.26.11; AÇ.6.2.6.  
brahman somo-skan (KS.ApÇ. -skān) KS.34.18; GB.2 2.12; Vait.16.15; ApÇ.14.28.6. Cf. askān somaḥ.  
brahman stoṣyāmaḥ KB.6.12.  
brahman stoṣyāmaḥ praçastah KB.17.7; GB.2.5.4; ÇB 4.6.6.6; AÇ.5.2.11; ÇÇ.6.8.5; Vait.17.3; LÇ.5.11.2, ApÇ.14.9.7; MÇ.5.2.16.14. See brahmañ etc.  
brahman haye-haye brahman ÇB.13.5.2.5.  
brahman ha viçvā bhūtāni TB.2.8.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
(om) brahmapārsadāṁs (and °pārsadiç ca) tarpayāmi BDh 2.5.9.5. ~  
brahmapā hi bhajatām bhāgi bhāgam ApÇ.4.11.1. See bhajatām.  
brahmaputra iva savaneṣu çāṁsasi RV.2.43.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB 1.13.10<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.16.18<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma punar iṣṭam pūtam dāt svāhā AB.7.21.2.  
brahmapurusebhyah (sc. namaḥ) MG.2.12.16. Cf. brah mane brahmapurusebhyah.  
brahmapūtā punātu mām TA.10.23.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.14.2<sup>d</sup>, PrāṇagU.1<sup>d</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.10<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmapūtā stha ApÇ.4.4.4.  
brahma prṣṭam anādṛtam SaṁhitopanīṣadB.3<sup>b</sup>; VāDh 2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma prajāpatir dhātā AV.19.9.12<sup>a</sup>.  
brahma prajāṁ me dhukṣva AA.5.3.2.4. Cf. prajāṁ me dhukṣva.  
brahma prajāvad a bhara RV.6.16.36<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.748<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ 9.22.4.  
brahma prajāvad rayim açvapastyam RV.9.86.4<sup>re</sup>.  
brahmaprajñāṁ ca medhāṁ ca Karmap.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
brahma pratiṣṭhā manaso brahma vācaḥ TB.3.7.11.1<sup>a</sup> ApÇ.2.21.1<sup>a</sup>. P: brahma pratiṣṭhā manasaḥ ApÇ.3 11.2; ApÇ.9.11.26.  
brahma prapadye AB.7.22.2; 23.3; TA.2.19.1.  
brahma prāvādiṣma tan no mā hāsit TA.4.42.5.  
brahma priyam varuṇāya çrutāya RV.5.85.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>1</sup>  
brahmapriyam joṣayante varā iva RV.1.83.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20 25.2<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma priyam devahitam yad asti RV.5.42.2<sup>c</sup>.  
brahmapriyam pipayan sasmin ūdhan RV.1.152.6<sup>b</sup>.



- brahma brahmacaribhū udakramat AV.19.19.8<sup>a</sup>.  
brahma brahmaṇa uj jabhāra madhyāt AV.4.1.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>c</sup>.  
brahma-brahma ye jujuṣur havir-haviḥ RV.9.77.3<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma brahmābhavat svayam TB.3.12.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma brahmaṇa ātmanā TB.2.8.8.9<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmabhāga evāhaṇ bhūyāsam pāpmabhāga me dviṣ-  
antah SMB.2.4.14.  
brahmabhiḥ kṛptah sa hy asyā bandhuh AV.10.10.23<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmabhyah kṛutā priyam AV.12.2.34<sup>d</sup>.  
brahmabhyo vi bhajā vasu RV.10.85.29<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.25<sup>b</sup>;  
ApMB.1.17.7<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma bhrājad udagād antarikṣam divam ca Kāuṣ.97.8<sup>a</sup>.  
brahma mā kṣatrād gopāyatu AB.7.22.2,4.  
brahma metu madhu metu mām TA.10.48.1. *See* brahma  
me-va.  
brahma metu mām TA.10.48.1; MahānU.17.6. *Cf.* tri-  
suparna GDh.15.28; ApDh.2.7.17.22; ViDh.56.23;  
VāDh.28.14; YDh.1.219; VātDh.3.12; LADh.3.12.  
brahma me dāḥ MS.4.9.3; 124.4; TA.4.5.4. *Cf.* brahma  
yacha.  
brahmamedhayā madhūmedhayā brahma me-va madhu-  
medhayā TA.10.49.1; MahānU.17.7.  
brahmamedhavā madhūmedhavā brahma me-va madhu-  
medhavā TA.10.50.1; MahānU.17.8.  
brahma me dhuṣva ÇÇ.4.9.2; KÇ.3.4.13.  
brahma me-va madhu metu mām MahānU.17.6. *See*  
brahma metu madhu.  
brahma yacha TS.1.1.7.1; TB.3.2.7.1; ApÇ.1.12.1; 22.2;  
6.1.2; 5.6. *Cf.* brahma me dāḥ.  
brahma yajñah prthivīm dhārayanti AV.12.1.1<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
brahma yajñah.  
brahma yajñam ca vardhaya RV.10.141.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.20.5<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.2.855<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma yajñaḥ ca satraṇ ca AV.19.42.2<sup>c</sup>.  
brahmajajñasya tantavaḥ TB.2.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>.  
brahma yajñah prthivīm dhārayanti MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>; 233.8.  
*See* brahma yajñah.  
brahma yajñānām haviṣām ājyasya TB.3.7.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
2.21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma yat pāsi çavasinn ṛṣṇām RV.7.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmayuḥ vṛṣarathāso atyāḥ RV.1.177.2<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmayuḥ haraya indra keçinah RV.8.1.24<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.245<sup>c</sup>;  
2.741<sup>c</sup>.  
brahma yoniḥ MS.2.13.2; 153.7.  
brahmarājanyābhyām AV.19.32.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.2<sup>c</sup>.  
brahmartvā te parāṇco vyathantām AV.4.43.8<sup>c</sup>.  
(om) brahmarsīṇs tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
brahmalokāya svāhā TB.3.1.5.6.  
brahma vadiṣye TA.4.1.1.  
brahmavadhāt surāpānāt svarṇasteyāt RVKh.9.67.11<sup>a</sup>.  
brahmavaniṇ brahma sa vṛkṣa āsit TB.2.8.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
brahmavani tvā kṣatravani rāyaspoṣavani paryūhāmi VS.  
5.27; 6.3; ÇB.3.6.1.17. P: brahmavani tvā KÇ.6.3.10.  
*See* brahmavaniṇ tvā.  
brahmavani tvā kṣatravani sajātavany upa dadhāmi  
bhrātṛvyasya badhaya VS.1.17,18 (*bis*); ÇB.1.2.1.7,10.  
brahmavaniṇ tvā kṣatravaniṇ (TS. kṣatravaniṇ supra-  
jāvaniṇ rāyaspoṣavaniṇ; KS. kṣatravaniṇ devavaniṇ  
sajātavaniṇ rāyaspoṣavaniṇ) paryūhāmi TS.1.3.2  
6.2; MS.1.2.11: 21.1; 1.2.14: 24.1; 3.8.9: 108.5; 3.9.3  
118.3; KS.2.12; 3.3; MÇ.1.8.2.20; — 2.2.3.17. P: brah-  
mavaniṇ tvā kṣatravaniṇ TS.6.2.10.5; 3.4.5; KS.25  
10; 26.5; ApÇ.7.10.12. *See prec. but one.*  
brahma vanvāno ajaram suvīram RV.3.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
199.6; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.2.11; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmavarcasam annādyam mayi tviṣim dhāḥ ÇÇ.7  
13.10.  
brahmavarcasam asi TS.5.6.1.4; 2.6; BDh.3.2.7.  
brahmavarcasam ma āsuṣavuh TB.3.7.9.2; ApÇ.13.7.11  
brahmavarcasam māgamayāt (Vāt. mā gamayet) TS.3.2  
7.2; Vāt.17.8.  
brahmavarcasāya tvā TS.5.6.1.4; 2.6; BDh.3.2.7.  
brahmavarcasāya tvā grhṇāmi TS.1.6.1.3.  
brahmavarcasāya tvā paridādāmi HG.1.6.5.  
brahmavarcasāya pavate VSK.7.8.4; ÇB.4.2.2.16; A1 Ç  
12.15.8. *See next.*  
brahmavarcasāya pipihī (TA. pipihī) MS.4.9.9: 129.9,  
TA.4.10.1. *See prec.*  
brahmavarcasāya vyūhadhvam HG.1.10.1.  
brahmavarcasāya svāhā TB.3.1.4.6; 5.10; 6.4.  
brahmavarcasinām ma karotu ApMB.2.7.25<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.  
10.6<sup>c</sup> (*bis*); 11.3.  
brahmavarcasi yaçasi vīrye-annādye ApMB.2.11.16<sup>c</sup>.  
brahmavarcasi bhūyāsam ÇB.11.2.7.11. P: brahmavar-  
casi KÇ.3.3.5.  
brahmavarcasenā me sarṇtiṣṭhasva TB.3.7.6.20; TAA  
10.77; ApÇ.4.12.10.  
brahmavarcasenānnādyena samedhaya AG.1.10.12<sup>1</sup>,  
HG.1.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma varma mamāntaram RV.6.75.19<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.19.4<sup>1</sup>,  
SV.2.1222<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.26.1<sup>c</sup> (*bis*). *Cf.* brahmāham antaram  
brahma varma vitatam anativyādhyam kṛtam AV.9.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma varmāṇi cakrire AV.5.8.6<sup>b</sup>; 11.10.17<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma vā yah kriyamāṇam niniṣāt (AV. vā yo niniṣāt  
kriyamāṇam) RV.6.52.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmavāhastamām huve RV.6.45.19<sup>c</sup>.  
brahma viçvam idam jagat TB.2.8.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
brahma viçvasrjo daça AV.11.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmavṛddhāu brahmāhutāu AV.13.1.49<sup>b</sup>.  
brahmavedād asamskṛtaḥ GB.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma çantiḥ VS.36.17; MS.4.9.27; 138.14; TA.4.42.5.  
brahma çotriyam āpnoti AV.10.2.21<sup>a</sup>.  
brahma samvatsaram mame AV.10.2.21<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma sat kṣatram ucyate AV.10.2.23<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma satyam ca pātu mām ÇG.6.6.16.  
brahma santam brahmaṇā vardhayanti AV.13.1.33<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
2.8.8.9<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma samidhattam tan me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.1; ApÇ.  
12.22.6.  
brahma samid bhavaty āhutinām TS.5.7.8.2<sup>d</sup>; 3; TB.2.8.  
8.11<sup>d</sup>.  
brahma sarūpam anu medam āgāt TA.3.15.1<sup>c</sup>; TAA  
10.49<sup>c</sup>.



## brahmasavāih —

- brahmasavāih punthi nah RV.9.67.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahma sūryasamāṁ jyotiḥ VS.23.48<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.13; ÇÇ. 16.5.2<sup>a</sup>. See satyaṁ sūrya<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahma stomāṁ gr̥tsamadāso akran RV.2.39.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahma stomāṁ maghavā somam ukthā RV.4.22.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahma spr̥tam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; MS.2.8.5: 109.9; 3.2.10: 31.5; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.2.3.  
 brahma sruco ghṛtavatī AV.19.42. TB.2.4.7.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahma svayambhu TA.3.6.1.  
 brahmahatyāyāi svāhā VS.39.13; TS.1.4.35.1; ÇB.13.3. 5.3; TA.3.20.1; MÇ.9.2.5. Cf. bhrūṇahatyāyāi.  
 brahmahā gurutalpagah TAA.10.64<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.19.1b. Cf. guros, and bhrūṇahā.  
 brahma hotā brahma yajñah AV.19.42.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmā (sc. tṛpyatu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3. Cf. brahmā- nam ta<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmāṁs tvam̐ etc.: see brahmaṁs tvam̐ etc.  
 brahmākarma bhr̥gavo na ratham RV.4.16.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmā kas tam saparyati RV.8.64.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.14<sup>sc</sup>. Cf. brahmā ko.  
 brahmā kṛṇota panya it RV.8.32.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmā kṛṇoti varuṇah RV.1.105.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmākṛṇaḥ ca no-vatu VS.23.13; ÇB.13.2.7.7. Me- trical.  
 brahmā ko vah saparyati RV.8.7.20<sup>c</sup>. Cf. brahmā kas.  
 brahmāgre jyeṣṭham divam ā tatāna AV.19.22.21<sup>b</sup>; 23. 30<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmāṅgūṣaṁ sadanam rodasyoh RV.1.117.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmā cakāra vardhanam RV.1.80.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.410<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmā ca giro dadhire sam asmin RV.6.38.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmā ca yatra viṣṇuḥ ca RVKh.9.113.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmā cāsi gr̥hapatiḥ ca no dame RV.2.1.2<sup>d</sup>; 10.91.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 brahmā ced dhastam agraḥit AV.5.17.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmāna indram̐ vayodhasam TB.2.6.17.4<sup>d</sup>. See brah- mānam̐ etc.  
 brahmāna (MS. epā) indram̐ mahayanto arkāih RV.5.31.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.439<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>: 182.8; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmā na indropa yahi vidvān RV.7.28.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.8; AÇ.8.10.1.  
 brahmāns uta virudhah AV.2.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmāna rtutha viduh RV.10.85.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmāna r̥ṣabhe janāh ÇB.13.5.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmānam̐ yatra hiṁsanti AV.5.19.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmānam̐ ca br̥haspatim RV.10.141.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.20.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.91<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.26<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 164. 13; KS.14.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) brahmānam̐ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5. Cf. brahmā (sc. tṛpyatu).  
 brahmānam̐ tvam̐ vṛne AG.1.23.9.  
 brahmānam̐ apabhūtaye AV.5.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmānam̐ indram̐ vayodhasam VS.28.28<sup>d</sup>. See brah- māna etc.  
 brahmānam̐ brahmavāhasam RV.6.45.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmānam̐ mā hiṁsih ApÇ.9.2.9; MÇ.3.1.26.  
 brahmānas te yaçasah santu mānye AV.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 148.14; KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 brahmaṇas tvā vayan̐ yujā (SV. tvā yujā vayan̐) RV.8. 17.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 38.3<sup>a</sup>; 47.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.18<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup> 158.12.  
 brahmānas tvā çatakṛato RV.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.342<sup>c</sup>; 2.694<sup>c</sup>, TS.1.6.12.3<sup>c</sup>; N.5.5<sup>c</sup>. In Mahābh.12.284.78<sup>c</sup>, changed to brahmānam̐ tvā çatakṛatum.  
 brahmānā indram̐ etc.: see brahmāna etc.  
 brahmāni mandan gr̥natām r̥ṣinām RV.10.89.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmāni me matayaḥ çam̐ sutasah RV.1.165.4<sup>a</sup>; VS. 33.78<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 168.12; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmāni hi cakṛse vardhanāni RV.6.23.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmānindra tava yaṇi vardhanā RV.1.52.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4. 12.3<sup>b</sup>: 185.2.  
 brahmāneva vidatha ukthāçasa RV.2.39.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmāno yasyām arcanti AV.12.1.38<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmāny atter ava tam̐ sr̥jantu RV.5.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmāny eṣāṁ gr̥ṇutam̐ havimani RV.7.83.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmāny okta namasā haribhyām RV.1.63.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmā ta indra girvanah RV.8.90.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmā tūtoḍ indro gātum̐ iṣṇan̐ RV.2.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmā tvā pibatu PG.3.15.24.  
 brahmā tvā prāçnātu PG.3.15.23,24.  
 brahmā tvāçnātu PG.3.15.23,24. Cf. prānas tvāçnātu.  
 brahmā tvo vadati jātavidyām RV.10.71.11<sup>c</sup>; N.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmā devakṛtopahuta ÇB.1.8.1.27. See brahma deva- kṛtam̐.  
 brahmā devatā MS.2.13.20: 166.5.  
 brahmā devānām̐ padaviḥ (VaradapU. savituh) kavim̐ RV.9.96.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.294<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 196. 12; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 50.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 17.8<sup>a</sup>; VaradapU.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.11.6; ViDh.48.6<sup>a</sup>; N.14. 13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: brahmā devānām̐ padaviḥ ÇÇ.9.26.3(comm.); brahmā devānām̐ TA.1.11.1; BDh.3.6.6. Cf. Br̥hD. 6.136.  
 brahmā devānām̐ prathamajā r̥tasya ApÇ.22.17.10. See brahma etc.  
 brahmā devānām̐ prathamah̐ sambabhūva MuṇḍU.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmā devo bṛhaspatiḥ VS.18.76<sup>b</sup>; 21.16<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>: 158.6; KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.10.1.3.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmādhiguptah̐ (PG. brahmābhi<sup>o</sup>) svārā kṣarāpi (PG. surakṣitah̐ syāni) svāhā AG.2.4.14<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.3.6<sup>d</sup>. See brahmābhigūrtam̐.  
 brahmādhyaṣṭiṣṭhad̐ bhuvanāni dhārayan̐ TB.2.8.9.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 brahmāntato madhyato brahma sarvataḥ AV.14.1.64<sup>b</sup>.  
 brahmāṁn (TB. om̐āṁn) tvam̐ rājan brahmāsi TS.1.8.16. 1(bis), 2(bis); TB.1.7.10.2,3(ter); ApÇ.18.18.10,11. See under brahmaṁs tvam̐.  
 brahmānv̐ avindad̐ daçahotāram̐ ar̥ne TA.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 brahmāparam̐ yujyatām̐ brahma pūrvam̐ AV.14.1.64<sup>a</sup>. P: brahmāparam̐ KāuÇ.77.2,20; 79.28,32.  
 brahmā brahmatvena pramudo modamānāh̐ GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmā brahma dadhātu me AV.19.43.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 brahmā bhavati sārathiḥ RV.1.158.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 brahmābhiguptah̐ etc.: see brahmādhiguptah̐.  
 brahmābhigūrtam̐ svarākṣānah̐ MG.2.8.6<sup>d</sup>. See brahmā dhiguptah̐.  
 brahmābhy̐ āvarte AV.10.5.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 brahmā mā tatra nayatu AV.19.43.8<sup>c</sup>.



- brāhmā me çarma yachatu AV.19.9.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmāyaṁ vācaḥ paramaṁ vyoma RV.1.164.35<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.14<sup>d</sup>; VS.23.62<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.9.10.4<sup>d</sup>. See brāhmāiva vācaḥ.  
 brāhmā yajñena kalpatām (MS. ote) VS.18.29; 22.33; MS.1.11.3; 163.15; KS.14.1; 18.12.  
 brāhmā yan manyutaḥ çapat AV.2.7.20.  
 brāhmāyusmat tad brāhmaṇāir āyusmat TS.2.3.10.3; KS.11.7; PG.1.16.6; ApMB.2.14.8 (ApG.6.15.12). See next.  
 brāhmāyus tasya brāhmaṇa āyuskrtaḥ MS.2.3.4; 31.13. See prec.  
 brāhmāvādhūstāmṛtena mṛtyum Kāuç.97.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmā vāsaḥ sumāṅgalam AV.14.1.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmā çiraḥ TAA.10.35.  
 brāhmā sam stāutu bhadrayā AV.9.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmā samid bhavati sāhutir vām RV.10.52.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmā samistyaṁ KS.34.16.  
 brāhmāsi MS.2.6.12: 72.1.  
 brāhmāsi kṣatrasya yōniḥ TB.3.7.7.2; ApÇ.10.6.5.  
 brāhmā sunvantam ichati RV.9.112.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmā sumedhāḥ so asmin madeta AV.9.1.60.  
 brāhmāsriyata VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6; 110.7; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.4.  
 brāhmā somapurogavaḥ VS.23.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.2.7.10.  
 brāhmāsmad apa hantu çamalam tamaç ca Kāuç.97.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmāsmāi varma kṛṇmasi AV.8.2.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmāsyā çirṣam brhad asya pṛṣṭham AV.4.34.1<sup>a</sup>. P: brāhmāsyā Kāuç.66.6.  
 brāhmāha kṣatram jinvati kṣatriyasya MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>: 84.8; 3.1.9<sup>b</sup>: 13.2.  
 brāhmāham gāyatrīm vācam prāṇam prajāpatīm prapadye çmānam ākhaṇam paryūhe LÇ.1.11.15.  
 brāhmāham antaram kṛṇve (KÇ. karave) AV.7.100.10; KÇ.25.11.20<sup>c</sup>. Cf. brahma varma mamā0.  
 brāhmāham asmi TA.10.1.15 (bis); MahānU.5.10.  
 brāhmāhutir upamodamānam TB.3.12.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmā haikam brāhmaṇacchaṁsinah sāha GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmedam anyan nakṣatram AV.10.2.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmedam ūrdhvaṁ tiryak ca AV.10.2.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmedam bhāratam janam RV.3.53.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmed indrasya cākanat RV.8.31.10.  
 brāhmeddhāv agni ūjate AV.13.1.49<sup>c</sup>–51<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmedram agniṁ jagataḥ pratiṣṭhām TA.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmedrāya vajriṇe RV.3.53.13<sup>b</sup>; 8.24.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.37<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.390<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmedrāya vajriṇe akāri RV.7.97.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmedrāya vocata RV.8.52 (Vāl.4).9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.119.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1027<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmemam agniṁ pūruṣaḥ AV.10.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmemam paramesṭhinam AV.10.2.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmeva loke kṣatram iva çriyam bhūyāsam AA.5.1.1.23.  
 brāhmevāsamsthitam haviḥ AV.6.50.20.  
 brāhmāitad upāsvāitat (MahānU. upāsyāitat) tapah TA.10.8.1; MahānU.8.1.  
 brāhmāitad brāhmaṇa ujjabhāra TA.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmāinad vidyāt tapasā vipacçit AV.8.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmāiva bhūtānām jyestham TB.2.8.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmāiva vācaḥ paramaṁ vyoma TS.7.4.18.2<sup>d</sup>; KSA.4.7<sup>d</sup>. See brāhmāyaṁ vācaḥ.  
 brāhmāiva vidvān eṣyaḥ AV.12.2.39<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmāivāika itvik ChU.4.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmom subrahmom ŞB.1.2.2. See subrahmanyom.  
 brahmokthā ca sukratuḥ RV.8.33.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 brahmopadrasṭā sukrasya sāksāt Kāuç.97.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmāudanam viçvajitam pacāmi AV.4.35.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmāudanam paktvā sukrasya lokam AV.11.1.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmāudanam pacati putrakāma AV.11.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmāudanasya vihitā vedir agre AV.11.1.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmāudanāya paktave jātavedaḥ AV.11.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmāudane suhavā jōhavīmi AV.11.1.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmāudano devayānah svargah AV.11.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇa ekahotā sa yajñah TA.3.7.1. P: brāhmara ekahotā ApÇ.8.4.3.  
 brāhmaṇa eva patih AV.5.17.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇam yaj jighatsati AV.5.19.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇam yaçasavatam Kāuç.90.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇa kāuçikā iva MS.4.5.7: 74.4. See kāuçika brāhmaṇa.  
 brāhmaṇam adya rādhyāsam (KS. adyardhya0) pitṛmantam pāitṛmatyam ṛsim ārṣeyam sudhātudakṣiṇam MS.1.3.37: 43.16; 4.8.2: 108.18; KS.4.9; 28.4; MÇ.2.4.5.14. See next two.  
 brāhmaṇam adya rādhyāsam ṛsim ārṣeyam pitṛmantam pāitṛmatyam sudhātudakṣiṇam TS.1.4.43.2. Ps: brāhmaṇam adya rādhyāsam ṛsim ārṣeyam TS.6.6.1.3. brāhmaṇam adya rādhyāsam ApÇ.13.6.12. See prec and next.  
 brāhmaṇam adya videyam (VSK. videya) pitṛmantam pāitṛmatyam ṛsim ārṣeyam sudhātudakṣiṇam VS.7.46; VSK.9.2.6; ÇB.4.3.4.19. P: brāhmaṇam adya KÇ.10.2.19. See prec. two.  
 brāhmaṇah çāntih TA.4.42.5. See brāhmaṇah etc.  
 brāhmaṇas tvā nathakāma upadhāvāmi (ApMB. 0kāmah prapadye) SMB.1.4.1–4; PG.1.11.2 (quinq.); ApMB.1.10.3–6 (ApG.3.8.10); HG.1.24.1 (ter). See brāhmaṇo vo  
 brāhmaṇasya trptim anu trpyāmi GG.1.9.3.  
 brāhmaṇasyābhiçastyā AV.12.5.58<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇā asya yajñasya prāvitārah ÇB.1.5.1.12; KÇ.3.2.12; ApÇ.2.16.11; MÇ.1.3.1.26.  
 brāhmaṇā udadīdipan KS.8.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāḥ pūrvyā viduḥ AV.19.34.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāḥ abhy āvarte AV.10.5.41<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāṇç cāpacityati TA.6.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāḥ tarpayitavāi (MÇ. tarpaya) ApC.4.16.17; MÇ.1.3.5.27; 8.4.40; — 2.4.1.59.  
 brāhmaṇā gopatiṁ vaçam AV.12.4.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇacchaṁsin (sc. vāja) Vait.19.5.  
 brāhmaṇād indra rādhasaḥ RV.1.15.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.229<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇānām goptājani AB.7.17.5.  
 brāhmaṇānām ca manyave AV.12.4.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇānām tathā vaçā AV.12.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇānām tvā (BDh. tvā vidyāvatām) prāṇāpanavon juhomī ApMB.2.20.1 (ApG.8.21.8); HG.2.1.1.4 (ter); BDh. 2.8.14.12 (ter).



## brahmananam

brāhmaṇānām idaṁ haviḥ MS.1.4.12<sup>a</sup>; 62.5; TB.3.7.5.  
 9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇānām parivādam ViDh.48.22<sup>e</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 brahmaṇān r̥tvijo devān yajñasya tapasā te savāham  
 (KSA. -sā aham) ā huve TS.7.3.11.1; KSA.3.1.  
 brāhmaṇān bhojayata HG.1.13.15.  
 brāhmaṇā yā vibhejire ÇB.13.5.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇā rājānaç cāyaṁ vo-dhvaryū rājā ApÇ.20.3.1.  
 brāhmaṇā rādhasā saha Kāuç.68.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇā vayanī smaḥ TA.1.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇā vratacārīṇaḥ RV.7.103.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.15.13<sup>b</sup> (*vul-  
 gate, erroneously, brahmaṇā*); N.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāç cepsitair dhanāiḥ ÇÇ.16.9.10<sup>d</sup>. *See atṛpyan.*  
 brāhmaṇāḥ çantiḥ MS.4.9.27; 138.14. *See brahmaṇaḥ etc.*  
 brāhmaṇāsaḥ pitarāḥ soṁyāsāḥ RV.6.75.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.47<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 186.15; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāsaḥ somino vācam akrata RV.7.103.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāso atirātre na some RV.7.103.7<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. Harivaṇça*  
 8803.  
 brāhmaṇās tarhy eṣyāḥ AV.12.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇā havyavāhanīm RVKh.10.127.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇena paryuktāsi AV.4.19.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇena brahma vidā tu hāvayet Kāuç.73.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇena vācam (KS. vācaḥ) TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15;  
 KSA.3.4.  
 brāhmaṇebhya idaṁ namaḥ AV.6.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇebhya ṛṣabham dattvā AV.9.4.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇebhyo dadad vācam AV.12.4.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇebhyo-bhyanujñātā TA.10.30.1<sup>c</sup>. *See next but*  
*one.*  
 brāhmaṇebhyo vācam dattvā AV.10.10.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇebhyo hy anujñātā MahānU.15.5<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*  
*but one.*  
 brāhmaṇeṣu praviṣṭaḥ GB.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; Vait.3.12<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.  
 65.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇeṣv amṛtaṁ hitam RVKh.9.67.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.650<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.1.4.8.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇāiç ca yācitām AV.12.4.25<sup>e</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇo jajñe prathamāḥ AV.4.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: brāhmaṇo  
 jajñe Kāuç.28.1.  
 brāhmaṇo nakṣatram MS.2.13.20; 166.9.  
 brāhmaṇo brāhmaṇebhyaḥ ApMB.2.10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇo bhavāmi AB.7.23.3.  
 brāhmaṇo yatra jīyate AV.5.19.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇo vāi brāhmaṇam upadhāvaty upa tvā dhāvāmi  
 SMB.2.4.6.  
 brāhmaṇo vo nāthakāma upadhāvāmi SMB.1.4.5. *See*  
*brāhmaṇas tvā.*  
 brāhmaṇo-sya mukham āsit RV.10.90.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.31.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>; VāDh.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 brāhmaṇo hotur avaro niṣṭān RV.10.88.19<sup>d</sup>; N.7.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 brūmo devaṁ savitāram AV.11.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 brūmo rājānaṁ varuṇam AV.11.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>; 94.17.  
 brūhi KÇ.10.8.16 (*sc. sāma brūhi, q.v.*); Kāuç.55.8.  
 brūhi satyaṁ kare mama YDh.2.104<sup>d</sup>.  
 bleṣko-si nirṛtyāḥ pāçāḥ so-mum rātryai badhāna KS.37.  
 13. P: bleṣko-si KS.37.14.

## BH

bhaṁsa ātatyā vidyate AV.20.136.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhaṁsaso-pa hanmasi AV.8.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhaṁsaso vi vṛhāmi te RV.10.163.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.33.5<sup>d</sup>; 20  
 96.20<sup>d</sup>. *See dhvaṁsaso.*  
 bhaktam abhaktam avo vyanto ajarāḥ RV.1.127.5<sup>f</sup>.  
 bhaktānām çṛtsuktaṁ japet RVKh.5.87.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhakṣa āgataḥ TS.4.4.9.1; bhakṣaḥ pitaḥ VSK.9.7.7.  
 bhakṣo bhakṣyamāṇaḥ VS.8.58; bhakṣo bhakṣamāṇaḥ  
 KS.34.16.  
 bhakṣam somasya jāgrve RV.8.92.23<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1011<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhakṣaya ApÇ.12.26.7; MÇ.2.4.1.55.  
 bhakṣasyāvabhṛtho-si bhakṣitasyāvabhṛtho (JB. bhakṣa  
 nasyāvabhṛtho)-si bhakṣanikṛtasyāvabhṛtho (JB. bhakṣi  
 tasyāvabhṛtho)-si JB.2.66(67); AÇ.6.13.9.  
 bhakṣād bhojyāt pratigrahāt RVKh.9.67.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhakṣāya svāhā ÇB.12.6.1.32.  
 bhakṣīmahi te prayatasya vasvaḥ RV.7.98.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.87  
 6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>; 222.1; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhakṣīmahi pitṛyasyeva rāyaḥ RV.8.48.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.19<sup>b</sup>,  
 N.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhakṣīmahi prajāṁ iṣam RV.7.96.6<sup>c</sup>; 9.8.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.535<sup>c</sup>  
 PB.1.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 5.12<sup>b</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>; 6.3<sup>b</sup>. *See dhuṁkṣīmahi.*  
 bhakṣīya tava rādhasaḥ RV.1.81.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 bhakṣīya te (RV.5.57.7<sup>d</sup>, vo) -vaso dāivyasya RV.4.21.10<sup>d</sup>,  
 5.57.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhakṣehi mā TS.3.2.5.1; KÇ.9.11.22; MÇ.2.4.1.33. P  
 bhakṣehi ApÇ.12.7.14; 24.7.  
 bhakṣo bhakṣyamāṇaḥ (*and* bhakṣamāṇaḥ): *see* bhakṣa  
 āgataḥ.  
 bhakṣo-sy amṛtabhakṣaḥ TB.3.10.8.2; ApÇ.19.13.23.  
 bhaga ived aryamaṇaṁ nināya RV.10.68.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhaga eva bhagavān astu devaḥ RV.7.41.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>  
 VS.34.38<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.8<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.14.5<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.3  
 9.4). *Cf. VHDh.5.497; Rvidh.2.25.11.*  
 bhagaḥ panyamāṇaḥ KS.34.14.  
 bhagaḥ purāṇidhir jinvatu pra rāye RV.6.49.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhagaḥ phalāiḥ śirapatir marudbhiḥ MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 92.3  
 bhagaṁ yanto havāmahe AV.5.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ vareçāḥ pṛthivi no dadhātu AV.12.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ saptarṣayo daduḥ MC.2.14.26<sup>d</sup>; YDh.1.281<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ sūryo bṛhaspatiḥ MG.2.14.26<sup>b</sup>; YDh.1.281<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ ca ratnaṁ vibhajantam ayoh RV.5.49.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhaga trātar dhiṣaṇe sātaye dhāḥ RV.3.56.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ te varuṇo rājā MG.2.14.26<sup>a</sup>; YDh.1.281<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ dakṣaṁ na papṛcāsi dharmasim RV.1.141.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ dhiyaṁ vājayantāḥ purāṇidhim RV.2.38.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 MS.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>; 224.2; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.14.  
 bhagaṁ dhiyo-vitāraṁ no asyāḥ RV.7.36.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ na kāre mahiratna dhīmahi RV.1.141.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ na nṛbhyo havyaṁ mayobhuvam RV.10.39.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhagaṁ na hi tvā yaçasaṁ vasuvidam RV.8.61.5<sup>c</sup>, AV  
 20.118.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.253<sup>c</sup>; 2.929<sup>c</sup>.



- bhagam nu çanśam savitāram utaye RV.5.46.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.49<sup>d</sup>.
- bhaga praṇetar bhaga satyarādhaḥ RV.7.41.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.36<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.8<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.14.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.4). P: bhaga praṇetar PG.1.13 (*crit. notes*; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 19).
- bhaga pra no janaya gobhir açvāḥ RV.7.41.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.36<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.9.8<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.14.3<sup>c</sup>.
- bhaga pra nr̥bhīr nr̥vantaḥ syāma RV.7.41.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.36<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.5.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.9.8<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.14.3<sup>d</sup>.
- bhagabhaktasya te vayam RV.1.24.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.98.
- bhagam anugro adha yāti ratnam RV.7.38.6<sup>d</sup>.
- bhagam asyā varca ādiṣi AV.1.14.1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhagam asyā varcaḥ Kāuṣ.36.15.
- bhagam indram vayodhasam VS.28.33<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>d</sup>.
- bhagam indraç ca vāyuç ca MG.2.14.26<sup>c</sup>; YDh.1.381<sup>c</sup>.
- bhagam indre vayo dadhat VS.28.43<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.20.5<sup>c</sup>.
- bhagam iva papṛcānāsa r̥jate RV.1.14.1.6<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagam itte takvaviye RV.1.134.5<sup>e</sup>.
- bhagam ugro-vase jōhaviti RV.7.38.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.167, 168 (B).
- bhagam pūṣā savitā no dadātu AÇ.2.11.4<sup>b</sup>. See pūṣā bhagam sa<sup>o</sup>.
- bhagam bhavati dehi me YDh.1.290<sup>b</sup>. See bhagavati.
- bhagam mitram aditiṁ dakṣam asridham RV.1.89.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.16<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagavati bhagam me dehi MG.2.14.30. See bhagam bhavati.
- bhagavati harivallabhe manojñe tribhuvanabhūtikari praśida mahyam RVKh.5.87.23 (Müller's edition).
- bhagaç ca kratuç ca MS.1.4.14: 64.4. See nāma ca.
- bhagaç ca datu vāryam RV.7.15.11<sup>c</sup>.
- bhagaç ca me draviṇam ca me VS.18.8; TS.4.7.3.1; MS.2.11.3: 141.9; KS.18.8.
- bhagas tatakṣa caturah pādān AV.14.1.60<sup>a</sup>. P: bhagas tatakṣa Kāuṣ.76.25,32.
- bhagas tatakṣa catvāry uśyalāni AV.14.1.60<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagas te hastam agrabhīt (AV. ohit) AV.14.1.51<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.3.10 (ApG.4.10.12).
- bhagas tveto nayatu hastagr̥hya AV.14.1.20<sup>a</sup>. P: bhagas tvetaḥ Kāuṣ.76.10. See pūṣā tveto.
- bhaga (KS. °gas) stha bhagasya vo lapsiya KS.9.7; ApÇ.8.18.4. See bhago-si.
- bhagasya tanvo bale AV.2.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagasya nāvam ā roha AV.2.36.5<sup>a</sup>. P: bhagasya nāvam Kāuṣ.34.16.
- bhagasya rātim imahe RV.3.62.11<sup>c</sup>.
- bhagasya sumatāv asat AV.14.2.15<sup>d</sup>,21<sup>d</sup>. See iyaṁ bhagasya.
- bhagasya svasā varuṇasya jāmiḥ RV.1.123.5<sup>a</sup>.
- bhagasyāstām anuvr̥jau AV.9.4.12<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagasyet tam prasavam gamema TB.3.1.1.8<sup>c</sup>.
- bhagasyeva kārino yāmani gman RV.3.54.14<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagasyeva bhujim huve RV.8.102.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 167.1; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagaḥ sam vo ajigamat AV.6.74.1<sup>d</sup>.
- bhagaḥ somena naḥ saha Kāuṣ.128.4<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagaḥ sāubhagyam pasah VS.20.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>d</sup>: 152.8; KS.38.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>d</sup>.
- bhagas stha etc.: see bhaga stha.
- bhagāya kuṣṭakaḥ TS.5.5.13.1; KSA.7.3.
- bhagāya tvā paridadāmi MG.1.22.5.
- bhagāya devāya tvā savitre (VSK. bhagāya savitre tvā: VS.8.7; VSK.8.4.1. P: bhagāya ÇB.4.4.1.6.
- bhagāya svāha VS.10.5; TS.1.8.13.3; MS.2.6.11: 70.9; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.3.5.9; TB.3.1.4.10; PG.1.7.5.
- bhagena mā çañçayena AV.6.129.1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhagena mā Kāuṣ.36.12.
- bhagena varcasā saha AV.6.129.2<sup>b</sup>. See bhagena saha.
- bhagena savitā çriyam VS.20.72<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 145.17; KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>b</sup>.
- bhagena saha varcasā ApMB.2.7.19<sup>c</sup>; 8.10<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.11.4<sup>c</sup> 5<sup>d</sup>. See bhagena varcasā.
- bhagenāham sahāgamam AV.2.30.5<sup>d</sup>.
- bhagemām dhiyam ud avā dadan naḥ RV.7.41.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.36<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.9.8<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.14.3.
- bhagevitā turphart pharivāram RV.10.106.8<sup>b</sup>.
- bhageśida KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.
- bhago anuprayuṅktām AV.12.1.40<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago aryamā savitā puramdhīḥ RV.10.85.36<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.50<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.2.16<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.20.1<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>e</sup>.
- bhago goṣu praviṣṭo yaḥ AV.14.2.55<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago dānāya vṛtrahan RV.8.54 (Val.6).5<sup>d</sup>.
- bhago devatā TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20: 165.17; KS.39.13.
- bhago devīḥ phalgunīr āviveça TB.3.1.1.8<sup>b</sup>.
- bhago na kāre havyo matnām RV.3.49.3<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago na citro agnir mahonām dadhāti ratnam SV.1.449<sup>o</sup>. P: bhago na citraḥ Svidh.2.6.4.
- bhago na mene parama vyoman RV.1.62.7<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago na vāram r̥nvati RV.5.16.2<sup>d</sup>.
- bhago na havyaḥ prabhṛtheṣu caruḥ RV.5.33.5<sup>d</sup>.
- bhago nr̥cāṁsa urv antarikṣam RV.9.81.5<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago no rājā ni kṛṣim tanotu AV.3.12.4<sup>d</sup>.
- bhago mā bhagenāvatu prāṇyāpanāyāyuse varcasā ojaḥ tejase svastaye subhūṭaye svāha AV.19.45.9.
- bhago me agne sakhye na mṛdhyāḥ RV.3.54.21<sup>c</sup>; KS.1.15<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago me-vocaḥ AG.1.23.15.
- bhago yunaktv āçiṣo nv asmāi AV.5.26.9<sup>a</sup>.
- bhago rājā pura etu prajānan AV.14.1.59<sup>d</sup>.
- bhago rātir vājino yantu me havam RV.10.66.10<sup>d</sup>.
- bhago vā gobhir aryamem anajyat RV.10.31.4<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago vibhaktā çavasāvasā gamat RV.5.46.6<sup>c</sup>.
- bhago vṛkṣeṣv āhitā AV.6.129.3<sup>b</sup>.
- bhago-si bhagasya lapsiya MÇ.1.7.7.8. See bhaga stha.
- bhago ha datā bhaga it pradātā TB.3.1.1.8<sup>a</sup>.
- bhajatām bhāgi (TB. bhāgi bhāgam) MS.1.4.12: 62.1; KS.5.2; TB.3.7.5.9. See brahmapā.
- bhajanta pitvas ta ihagamīṣṭhāḥ RV.10.15.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.1.45<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.56<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>: 157.1; KS.21.14<sup>d</sup>.
- bhajanta viçve devatvaṁ nāma RV.1.68.4<sup>c</sup>.



bhajann —

bhajann aste madhu devatābhyah TS.4.2.9.6<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.40<sup>b</sup>.

bhajerathasya satpatim RV.10.60.2<sup>c</sup>.

bhañjann amitrānām senām AV.11.9.5<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram yuñjanti dakṣiṇam RV.10.164.2<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram vada gr̥heṣu ca RVKh.2.43.2<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram vada dakṣiṇataḥ RVKh.2.43.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>a</sup>; N.9.5<sup>a</sup>.

bhadram vada putraiḥ RVKh.2.43.2<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>a</sup>.

bhadram vai varam vṛṇate RV.10.164.2<sup>a</sup>.

bhadram vaivasvate cakṣuḥ RV.10.164.2<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram ṣlokaṁ gr̥yāsam AV.16.2.4.

bhadram sumāṅgalam Kāuṣ.50.16. Cf. bhadram ka<sup>o</sup>.

bhadram somaḥ suvāno adyā kṛṇotu naḥ RV.10.35.2<sup>d</sup>.

bhadram hi çarma trivarūtham asti te RV.10.142.1<sup>c</sup>.

bhadrakālyāi (sc. namaḥ) ÇG.2.14.14.

bhadram karṇebhiḥ çṛṇuyama devāḥ RV.1.89.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1224<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.21<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; 217.11; KS.35.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 21.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.19.5; 8.14.18; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.1.19; NṛpU.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.4<sup>a</sup>; NṛuU.1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhadram kar-

ṇebhiḥ AA.1, *Introd.*; TA.1.32.2; ÇG.3.8.6; 5.5.11; PG.2.6 (*crit. notes*; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 21). Cf. BrhD.3.122.

bhadram kalyāṇam MÇ.9.5.2. Cf. bhadram su<sup>o</sup>.

bhadram gr̥ham kṛṇutha bhadravācaḥ RV.6.28.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.21.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram ca me çreyaḥ ca me VS.18.8; TS.4.7.3.1; MS.2.11.3; 141.10; KS.18.8.

bhadram jivanto jaraṇām açimahi RV.10.37.6<sup>d</sup>.

bhadram te agne sahasinn anīkam RV.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhadram te agne AÇ.4.13.7. Cf. BrhD.1.58.

bhadram dātre yajamānāya çikṣan AV.9.4.1<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram naḥ sarvato vada RVKh.2.43.3<sup>d</sup>.

bhadram no api vātaya RV.10.25.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.422<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.23. See next.

bhadram no api vātaya manah RV.10.20.1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhadram naḥ Rvidh.3.8.6. See prec.

bhadram no abhayaṁ vada RVKh.2.43.2<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>d</sup>.

bhadrapāpasya nidhanam titikṣuḥ AV.12.1.48<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram TS.1.3.2.1; KS.2.11; 25.9; ÇB.3.5.4.16, 17; KÇ.8.5.17, 21; ApÇ.11.12.4; MÇ.2.2.3.11; GG.3.5.19.

bhadram adhastān no vada RVKh.2.43.3<sup>a</sup>.

bhadram asi ÇÇ.8.21.3.

bhadram asmakam vada RVKh.2.43.2<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram ichanta ṛṣayah svarvidah AV.19.41.1<sup>a</sup>. See bhadram paçyanta.

bhadram idam ruçamā agne akran RV.5.30.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.36 (B).

bhadram id bhadra kṛṇavat sarasvatī RV.7.96.3<sup>a</sup>.

bhadram iha çravasyate RV.8.62.4<sup>d</sup>.

bhadram uttarato gr̥he RVKh.2.43.4<sup>d</sup>.

bhadram uttarato vada RVKh.2.43.1<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>b</sup>; N.9.5<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram upariṣṭān no vada RVKh.2.43.3<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram ebhyo (KÇ. ebhyo yajamānebhyo) bhut ÇB.4.6.9.19; KÇ.12.4.19.

bhadram pantham anu te diçamah Kāuṣ.137.26. Ūha of dhiṣnyam pantham etc.

bhadram paçcāt kapiñjala RVKh.2.43.1<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>d</sup>; N.9.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhadram paçyanta upasedur agre TS.5.7.4.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>. See bhadram ichanta.

bhadram paçyemākṣabhir yajatrāḥ RV.1.89.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1224<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.21<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 217.11; KS.35.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 21.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.1.20; NṛpU.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.4<sup>b</sup>; NṛuU.1<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram purastān no vada RVKh.2.43.1<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.46.54<sup>c</sup>; N.9.5<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram puruṣajīvanam AV.19.44.3<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram-bhadram kratum asmāsu dhehi RV.1.123.13<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram-bhadram na ā bhara (RVKh. vada) RV.8.93.28<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.2.43.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.173<sup>a</sup>.

bhadram-bhadram MÇ.9.5.1.

bhadram bhala tyasyā abhūt RV.10.86.23<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.23<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram bhavāti naḥ purah RV.2.41.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.20.6<sup>c</sup>; 57.9<sup>c</sup>.

bhadram manah kṛṇuṣva vṛtratūrye RV.2.26.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.19.20<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.910<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.39<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.33.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

bhadram me vocah ÇÇ.5.1.10.

bhadrayā supratisthitam AV.12.1.63<sup>b</sup>.

bhadravratam vipravīram svarṣam RV.10.47.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 227.14.

bhadraçrutāu karṇau AV.16.2.4. Cf. devaçrutāu.

bhadrasya kartā rocamānā āgāt MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>; 239.16.

bhadrasya vidvān avase huve vah RV.2.29.1<sup>d</sup>.

bhadra agner vadhryaçvasya samdr̥çah RV.10.69.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.107.

bhadra amṛtabandhavah RV.10.72.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhadra açvā haritah sūryasya RV.1.115.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 147.3; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhadra açvah MS.4.12.1: 177.13; 4.12.4: 190.11; 4.14.4: 220.8; MÇ.5.1.9.5.

bhadra indrasya rātayah RV.8.62.1<sup>e</sup>-6<sup>e</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>e</sup>-12<sup>e</sup>; 99.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.58.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.670<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.15.1<sup>o</sup>; KSA.4.4<sup>o</sup>.

bhadra uta praçastayah RV.8.19.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.111<sup>c</sup>; 2.909<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.38<sup>c</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 191.10; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.33.6<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>.

bhadra janitry ajījanat RV.10.134.1<sup>f</sup>-5<sup>f</sup>; SV.1.379<sup>f</sup>; 2.440<sup>f</sup>-442<sup>f</sup>; AB.8.7.4.

bhadra jyotiṁṣi bibhratī AV.10.10.15<sup>d</sup>.

bhadra ta indra sumatir ghṛtaci RV.3.30.7<sup>c</sup>.

bhadra ta eti niṣkṛtam RV.8.80.7<sup>b</sup>.

bhadra te agne svanīka samdr̥k RV.4.6.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>.

bhadra te pūṣann iha rātir astu RV.6.58.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.75<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 150.5; KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.2.4<sup>d</sup>; 4.5.7<sup>d</sup>; N.12.17<sup>d</sup>. Cf. bhadra vām.

bhadra te hastā sukr̥tota pāṇi RV.4.21.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 186.13; AÇ.3.13.14.

bhadraṭ plakṣan nistiṣṭhasi AV.5.5.5<sup>a</sup>.

bhadra tvam uṣo vitaram vy ucha RV.1.123.11<sup>c</sup>.

bhadra dadṛkṣa urviyā vi bhāsi RV.6.64.2<sup>a</sup>.

bhadraḍ abhi (AV.Kāuṣ. adhi) çreyaḥ prehi AV.7.8.1<sup>a</sup>.



- TS.1.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.1.1.4; AB.1.13.2; KB.7.10; AÇ.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.1.3.15<sup>a</sup>. Ps: bhadrad abhi çreyah ApÇ.10.19.8; bhadrad adhi Kāuç.42.1.
- bhadrā nāma vahamānā uśāsah RV.1.123.12<sup>d</sup>.
- bhadrā no adya çravase vy uchata RV.10.35.5<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrān kṛṇvann indrahavan sakhibhyah RV.9.96.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.533<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrān nah çreyah sam anāṣṭa devah TS.5.7.2.4<sup>a</sup>,5; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.9.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.30.8; MÇ.1.6.4.25<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.8.3<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.74.19<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.13<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>a</sup>. Ps: bhadrān nah çreyah GG.3.8.16; bhadrān nah KhG.3.3.13.
- bhadrān nyagrodhāt parṇāt AV.5.5.5<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrā bhadrasya rātayah RV.1.132.2<sup>a</sup>.
- bhadrām akar devahūtim no adya RV.10.53.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 162.7. See mahim akar.
- bhadrām bhagavatim kṛṣṇām RVKh.10.127.3<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrāya karnah kroçatu Kāuç.58.1<sup>a</sup>.
- bhadrāya grhapam VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.
- bhadrāyākṣi vi vepatām Kāuç.58.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bhadrāyam te ranayanta samdr̥ṣṭāu RV.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>; 206.12; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>.
- bhadrā rātiḥ sahasrini RV.6.45.32<sup>b</sup>.
- bhadrā rātiḥ subhaga bhadro adhvarah RV.8.19.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.111<sup>b</sup>; 2.909<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.38<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 191.9; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.33.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>.
- bhadrā rudrānām marutām upastutiḥ RV.10.64.11<sup>b</sup>.
- bhadrā vadhūr bhavati yat supeçāḥ RV.10.27.12<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrā vastrāny arjunā vasānā RV.3.39.2<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrā vastrā tanvate daṁsu raçmiṣu RV.1.134.4<sup>b</sup>.
- bhadrā vastrā samanyā vasānah RV.9.97.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.750<sup>a</sup>.
- bhadrā vām pūṣaṇv iha rātir astu TA.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. bhadrā te pūṣann.
- bhadrā vo rātiḥ prṇato na daksinā RV.1.168.7<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrā çaktir yajamānāya sunvate RV.1.83.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.25.3<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.29.13.
- bhadrāsi rātri camaso na piṣṭah AV.19.49.8<sup>a</sup>.
- bhadrā sūrya ivopadr̥k RV.8.102.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.922<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrāham sāyam astu nah AV.6.128.2<sup>b</sup>.
- bhadrāham no ahnām prātaḥ AV.6.128.2<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrāham no madhyamdine AV.6.128.2<sup>a</sup>.
- bhadrāham asmabhyam rājan AV.6.128.3<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrāham asmāi prāyachan AV.6.128.1<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrā hi te sumatir mṛdayattamā RV.1.114.9<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrā hi nah pramatir asya samsadi RV.1.94.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.13.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.66<sup>c</sup>; 2.414<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>: 78.2; SMB.2.4.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.7.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.9.4<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadrā hy asyāḥ pramatir babhūva AV.7.20.5<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadre kṣetre nimitā tilvile vā RV.5.62.7<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadreṇa vacasā vayam AV.20.127.14<sup>c</sup>.
- bhadre pāram açimahi RVKh.10.127.4<sup>d</sup>(bis); AV.19.47.2<sup>a</sup>.
- bhadreṣām lakṣmīr nihitādhi vāci RV.10.71.2<sup>d</sup>; N.4.10<sup>d</sup>.
- bhadro no agnir ahutah RV.8.19.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.111<sup>a</sup>; 2.909<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.38<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 191.9; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.1; ApÇ.14.33.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.1.8.6; 2.6.3; 3.2.1. P: bhadro nah ÇÇ.12.11.19; KÇ.17.12.11.
- bhadro bhadrayā sacamāna āgāt RV.10.3.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.898<sup>a</sup>.
- bhadro me-si VS.4.34; ÇB.3.3.4.14. P: bhadro me KÇ.7.9.19.
- bhandanānām tva patmann adhunomi VS.8.48; MS.1.36: 42.12; KS.30.6; ÇB.11.5.9.8. Cf. next.
- bhandanāsu (sc. te çukra çukram ā dhunomi) TS.3.3.3.1. Cf. prec.
- bha-bha LÇ.7.11.6. Cf. bha-bha.
- bhayam vindati mām iha RV.9.57.21<sup>b</sup>.
- bhayam çitīmabhyam (KSA. çmadbhyam) TS.5.7.19.1. KSA.13.9.
- bhayam çapi ha jāyate BDh.2.10.17.30<sup>d</sup>. Cf. na me bhitiḥ
- bhayante viçvā bhuvanāni harmyā RV.1.166.4<sup>c</sup>.
- bhayante viçvā bhuvanā marudbhyah RV.1.85.8<sup>c</sup>.
- bhayante viçvā bhuvanā yad abhrāt RV.4.6.5<sup>d</sup>.
- bhayam parastād abhayam te arvāk AV.8.1.10<sup>d</sup>.
- bhayam pracālābhyam TS.5.7.13.1; KSA.13.3.
- bhayah çokamanastēpāḥ RVKh.5.87.29<sup>c</sup>.
- bhayāya ca tvābhayāya ca paridadāmi Kāuç.56.13.
- bhaye cit suksitīm dadhe RV.1.40.8<sup>b</sup>.
- bhayeçako vadati vācam etām TA.4.31.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.17.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bharac cakram etaçāḥ sam rināti RV.5.31.11<sup>c</sup>.
- bharac cakram etaço nāyam indra RV.1.121.13<sup>b</sup>.
- bharanir nakṣatram MS.2.13.20: 166.9. See apabharanir
- bharatam uddhareṇa (TB. *conna*. uddhara imam) anusinca (MÇ. uddhareṇa vanuṣanti?) TB.3.7.5.5; ApÇ.2.18.9; MÇ.1.3.2.12.
- bharatasyāṣa dāuṣanteḥ AB.8.23.4<sup>a</sup>.
- bharataḥ satvatām iva ÇB.13.5.4.21<sup>d</sup>.
- bharatā jātavedasam RV.10.176.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 151.12; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.28.2<sup>b</sup>.
- bharatām apa yad rapah RV.10.59.8<sup>c</sup>,9<sup>d</sup>,10<sup>c</sup>.
- bharatā yaj juçati RV.8.62.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bharatā vasuvittamam RV.6.16.41<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 148.9; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.16.20.
- bharate marya mithunā yajatraḥ RV.1.173.2<sup>d</sup>.
- bharato vājibhiḥ çunam RV.6.16.4<sup>b</sup>.
- bharad ançam naitaço daçasyan RV.2.19.5<sup>d</sup>.
- bharad garbham ā çaradaḥ pṛthivyāḥ RV.1.173.3<sup>b</sup>.
- bharad dhenū rasavac çiçriye payah RV.5.44.13<sup>c</sup>.
- bharad yadi vir ato vevijānah RV.4.26.5<sup>a</sup>.
- bharadvāja (MS. oja) ṛṣiḥ VS.13.55; MS.2.7.19: 104.5; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.9. See bṛhato bha<sup>a</sup>.
- bharadvājah (sc. tṛpyatu) AG.3.4.2; ÇÇ.4.10.3.
- bharadvāja gotama vāmadeva AV.18.3.16<sup>b</sup>.
- bharadvājadhanvantaraye svāhā ÇÇ.2.14.4.
- bharad vājam no andhasā RV.9.52.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.496<sup>b</sup>.
- bharadvājavād vidhate maghoni RV.6.65.6<sup>b</sup>.
- bharadvājasya mantreṇa SMB.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- bharadvājā abhy arcanty arkāḥ RV.6.50.15<sup>b</sup>.
- bharadvājā uta ta indra nūnam RV.6.25.9<sup>d</sup>.
- bharadvājē ṛṣiḥ: see bharadvāja ṛṣiḥ.
- bharadvājān sārñjāyo abhy ayaṣṭa RV.6.47.25<sup>b</sup>.
- bharadvājāya gr̥nate vasūni RV.6.31.4<sup>c</sup>.
- bharadvājāya dāçuse RV.6.16.5<sup>c</sup>.
- bharadvājāya vira nū gire dāt RV.6.63.10<sup>c</sup>.
- bharadvājāya saprathah RV.6.15.3<sup>c</sup>; 16.33<sup>a</sup>.
- bharadvājāyāva dhukṣata dvitā RV.6.48.13<sup>a</sup>.



bharadvājāyācvinā hayanta RV.1.116.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharadvāje nrvata indra sūrin RV.6.17.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharadvājeṣu kṣayad in maghonah RV.6.23.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharadvājeṣu dadhiṣe suvrktim RV.6.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharadvājeṣu yajato vibhāvā RV.1.59.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharadvājeṣu suruco rurucyāh RV.6.35.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bharadvāje samidhāno yaviṣṭhya RV.6.48.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharadvājo bṛhad ā cakre agneḥ RV.10.181.2<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.21.3; AA.3.1.6.6.  
 bharadvājo mahyam ukthāni caṁsati AV.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharanta viṣve balim svar naḥ RV.1.70.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharanti vām manmanā samyātā girah RV.1.151.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharanti me apyā kāmāni RV.10.95.10<sup>b</sup>; N.11.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharanty asmāi samyataḥ RV.8.100.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharann agniṁ puriṣyam VS.11.46<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 5.1.5.7; MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>; 79.6; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; CB.6.4.4.7.  
 bharamānā vahanānā havīṣi VS.8.18<sup>c</sup>; CB.4.4.4.10. See vahanānā.  
 bharam indraya yad ahiṁ jaghāna RV.5.29.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 bharaṣe svāhā TB.3.1.6.4.  
 bharaṣva sunnayur girah RV.1.79.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhara candrāni grāte vasūni RV.9.69.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhara piban naryaya RV.8.2.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharāmedhman kṛnavāmā havīṣi te RV.1.94.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.415<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 bharāmy āngūṣam āsyena RV.1.61.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharāmy āngūṣam bādhe suvrkti RV.1.61.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.35.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bharāya su bharata bhāgam rīviyam RV.10.100.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 bharāsaḥ kārīṇām iva RV.9.10.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.470<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharā sutasya pītaye RV.8.32.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharā soma sahasriṇam RV.9.67.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharūji punar vo yantu etc.: ūha of ṣerabhaka etc., AV.2.24.8.  
 bhare kṛtām vi cinuyāma caṣvat RV.9.97.58<sup>b</sup>; ArS.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhare kṛtām vy aced indrasenā RV.10.102.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhare-bhare anu madema jīṣnum RV.10.67.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhare-bhare ca havyaḥ RV.7.32.24<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.309<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhare-bhare no yaṣasāv aviṣṭām RV.5.43.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhare-bhare vṛtrahā ṣuṣmo asti RV.1.100.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhare vitantasāyyah RV.6.45.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhareṣujām suksitīm suṣravasam RV.1.91.21<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.20<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>; 214.5; TB.2.4.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 7.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhareṣu jīgyuṣām asi RV.9.47.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhareṣu vajasātaye RV.3.37.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.19.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhareṣu havyo nāmasopasadyah RV.2.23.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhareṣv indram suhavam havāmahe RV.10.63.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>. P: bhareṣv indram ApC.19.19.19.  
 bhare havir na barhiṣi prīṇanah RV.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhargam te bhakṣayāmi ApC.21.22.6. See next but one.  
 bhargam me vocaḥ CC.5.1.10. See bhargo me.  
 bhargas te bhakṣayāmi MC.7.2.7. Var. lect. of mahas te etc. See prec. but one.  
 bhargo devasya kavayah kim āhuḥ GB.1.1.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhargo devasya kavayo-nnam āhuḥ GB.1.1.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhargo devasya dhimahi RV.3.62.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.812<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.35<sup>b</sup>; 22.9<sup>b</sup>; 30.2<sup>b</sup>; 36.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.6.4<sup>b</sup>; 4.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.

4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 149.14; GB.1.1.35; DB.3.25<sup>b</sup>; CB.2.3.4.39<sup>b</sup>, 14.9.3.12; TA.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 10.27.1<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.35<sup>b</sup>; BrhU 6.3.12; MahanU.15.2<sup>b</sup>; MU.6.7<sup>b</sup>; JUB.4.28.2; CC.2.10.2; Kauç.91.7; SMB.1.6.29<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.6.11; BDh.2.10.17.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhargo me vocaḥ PB.1.1.1; ApC.10.1.4; MC.5.2.15.2, AG.1.23.15. See bhargam etc.  
 bhargo yaṣaḥ saha ojo vayo balam AV.19.37.1<sup>b</sup>. See mahi rādhaḥ, and yaṣo bhargah.  
 bhargo-si CC.18.20.8.  
 bhargo ha nāmota yasya devāḥ RV.10.61.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhartam agniṁ puriṣyam TS.4.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>; 76.19, KS.16.3<sup>d</sup>; 19.4. See bhrtam etc.  
 bhartā ca me bhūyāt TA.3.7.1.  
 bhartā te somapā nityam RVKh.10.85.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhartā yo vajram naryam purukṣuḥ RV.10.74.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhartāras te mekhale mā riṣāma ApMB.2.2.10<sup>d</sup>. See dhartāras te.  
 bhartā vajrasya dhr̥ṣṇoḥ RV.10.22.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhartā san bhriyamāno bibharti TA.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 bharti svadhāvān opācam iva dyām RV.1.173.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhartum vaḥ cakeyam ApC.6.19.7.  
 bhartuḥ cāiva pitur bhrātuḥ RVKh.10.85.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 bharteva garbham svam ie chavo dhuḥ RV.5.58.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhartri devānām uta martyānām Kauç.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhartri prajānām uta mānuṣānām Kauç.106.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhartri hi caṣvatām asi AV.5.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhalāya svāhā SMB.2.5.17; GG.4.6.14. See phalāya.  
 bhallāya svāhā SMB.2.5.18; GG.4.6.14. See phallāya.  
 bhava ā papra urv antarikṣam AV.11.2.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhava indraḥ ca rakṣatam SMB.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavam yaknā VS.39.8; TS.1.4.36.1; TA.3.21.1.  
 bhavataḥ (sc. brahmacāry asmi) PG.2.2.20.  
 bhavataḥ dāṣuse mayah (AV. mama) RV.1.93.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.20.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>d</sup> 67.4; 3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 189.9; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; AC.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; CC.9.27.2<sup>d</sup>. See sa nō-dād.  
 bhavataḥ naḥ samanasāu VS.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 12.60<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.7.1<sup>a</sup>, 4.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.3.5.4; MS.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; 16.8; 1.8.8; 128.5; 3.2.3 19.15; 3.9.5; 122.1; KS.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 16.11<sup>a</sup>; 26.7; CB.3.4.1 24<sup>a</sup>; 7.1.1.38; Vait.8.10; ApC.7.13.6; MC.1.7.1.46; — 3.3.4; — 7.2.1; — 7.2.2; — 8.7; Kauç.108.2<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.10.17.25. Ps: bhavataḥ naḥ samanasāu samokasāu Kauç.108.1; 133.7; bhavataḥ naḥ MS.2.7.11; 90.11, KC.5.2.5; PG.1.2.8. See avataḥ mā.  
 bhavati bhikṣām dehi Kauç.57.16. Cf. bhavān bhiḥ.  
 bhavad asi Kauç.92.13. See bhaviṣyad asi.  
 bhavadvasur idadvasuḥ (comm. vṛdhad<sup>o</sup>) AV.13.4.54<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavanti kṛtapuṇyānām RVKh.5.87.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavanti satyā samithā mitadrāu RV.9.94.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavantu naḥ sūtrātrāsah sugopāḥ RV.6.51.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavantu varivovidah RV.8.27.14<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.94<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) bhavam devam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6. Cf. bhavāya devāya.  
 bhava rājan yajamānāya mṛḍa AV.11.2.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavaliṅgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
 bhavaṣarvābhyām namaḥ CC.4.20.1<sup>d</sup>.



- bhavaḥ ca prcibahuḥ ca AV.8.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavasya kaṇṭhyam VS.39.9.  
 (om) bhavasya devasya patnīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
*Cf. next.*  
 bhavasya devasya patnyai svāhā ApMB.2.18.22 (ApG.7.20.4); HG.2.8.7. *Cf. prec.*  
 (om) bhavasya devasya sutaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 bhavā kṛṣṇām (AV. gr<sup>o</sup>) abhiçastipāvā (AV. opā u) AV.19.24.5<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.4.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.2.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. abhūr grṣṇām.*  
 bhavā tokāyatana yāyaṇi yoh RV.1.189.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>: 142.2; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavā dyumnī vādhryaḥvota gopā RV.10.69.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 (bhavān) anuprāvacaṇīyaṁ (dadātu) AG.1.22.9.  
 bhavā naḥ çubhra sātaye RV.5.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā naḥ sadhamādyah RV.8.97.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.260<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavā naḥ saprathastamah (VS. adds sakḥā vṛdhe) VS.12.114<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.32.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.17.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>c</sup>. *See next but one.*  
 bhavā naḥ sumne antamah sakḥā vṛdhe RV.8.13.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.98<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā naḥ suçravastamah (RV.1.91.17<sup>c</sup>, KS. add sakḥā vṛdhe) RV.1.91.17<sup>c</sup>; 3.45.5<sup>d</sup>; 8.45.8<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.13<sup>c</sup>. *See prec. but one.*  
 bhavā naḥ soma çam hr̥de RV.8.79.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā no agne-vitota gopā RV.10.7.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavā no agne sumanā upetāu RV.3.18.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.7; KB.8.4; AÇ.4.6.3. P: bhavā no agne sumanāḥ ÇÇ.5.9.10.  
 bhavā no dūto ajarah suvirah ÇÇ.3.5.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>. *See yajā no devo.*  
 bhavā no dūto adhvarasya vidvān RV.7.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā no dūto abhiçastipāvā RV.7.11.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavān bhikṣaṁ dadātu AG.1.22.8. *Cf. bhavati bhio.*  
 bhavā pāyur viço asyā adabdhah RV.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>: 97.11; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavā maghavan maghavadbhyah çarma RV.1.58.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavā marudbhīr avayātahedā RV.1.171.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavāma çaradah çatam TA.4.42.5; ApMB.2.5.17 (ApG.4.11.18); HG.1.7.10. *See bhavema etc.*  
 bhavāma sarvavedasah AV.19.49.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā mitro na çevyo ghṛtāsuti RV.1.156.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.12.7. P: bhavā mitrah AÇ.6.1.2; ÇÇ.10.13.19; 12.26.18; VHDh.8.50.  
 bhavāmi yaçasāṁ yaçah SMB.2.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavā mṛdika uta no abhiṣṭau RV.6.33.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavāya ca çarvāya ca AV.11.2.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā yajñānām abhiçastipāvā RV.1.76.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavāya devāya svāhā ApMB.2.18.14 (ApG.7.20.4); HG.2.8.6. *Cf. bhavān devān.*  
 bhavāya namah TAA.10.16.  
 bhavārudrāu sayujā samvidānau AV.11.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavā vayaskṛd uta no vayodhah RV.10.7.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavā varūtham gr̥nate vibhāvah RV.1.58.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavā varūtham maghavan maghonām RV.7.32.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavā vājasya saṁgathe RV.1.91.16<sup>c</sup>; 9.31.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.112<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>: 96.7; KS.16.14<sup>c</sup>; PB.1.5.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.46; Kāuç.68.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā vājanām pati RV.9.31.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā vājeṣu santya RV.1.36.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavā viçvāyur dharuṇo rayinām RV.1.73.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavā vṛdha indra rāyo asya RV.7.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhavā vṛdha sakḥinām RV.7.32.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavāçarvāv asyātān pāpakṛte AV.10.1.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavāçarvāv idam brūmah AV.11.6.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavāçarvāu manve vām tasya vittam AV.4.28.1<sup>a</sup>. P. bhavāçarvāu Kāuç.28.8.  
 bhavāçarvāu mṛdatam çarma yachata AV.8.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavāçarvāu mṛdatam mābhi yātam AV.11.2.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.129.3. P: bhavāçarvāu mṛdatam Vait.29.10; bhavāçarvāu Kāuç.50.13; 51.7. *Cf. ÇulikaU.12.*  
 bhavā samatsu no vṛdhe RV.6.46.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.286<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavāsi putrānām mātā AV.3.23.3<sup>c</sup>. *See teṣāṁ mātā.*  
 bhavā sunītir uta vāmanīti RV.6.47.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavā supāro atipārāyo naḥ RV.6.47.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavā soma dravinovīt punānah RV.9.97.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavā stotr̥bhyo antamah svastaye RV.3.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhaviṣyate tva TS.7.1.12.1; KSA.1.3; TB.3.8.9.3; ApÇ.20.5.9.  
 bhaviṣyate namah KS.26.12; KSA.11.6; ApÇ.20.1.17.  
 bhaviṣyate svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.5; TB.3.8.18.5; BrhU.6.3.5, ApÇ.20.12.9.  
 bhaviṣyat prati cāharat TB.3.12.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhaviṣyad asi ÇÇ.8.21.3. *See bhavad asi.*  
 bhaved dharmaparāyanah RVKh.10.85.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavena marutān pītā (read pitā) NīlarU.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhave-bhave nātibhave bhajasva mām TA.10.43.1<sup>c</sup>, MahānU.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavema dyāvāpr̥thivī bhavantah RV.7.52.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavema çaradah çatam AV.19.67.6. *See bhavāma etc.*  
 bhaver āpir no antamah RV.8.45.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhavo divo bhava içe pr̥thivyā AV.11.2.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhavodbhavāya namah TA.10.43.1; MahānU.17.1.  
 bhavyam bhūte pr̥tiṣṭhitam AV.17.1.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhavyāya tva TS.7.1.12.1; MS.1.3.35: 42.3; KS.29.5 KSA.1.3; TB.3.8.9.3; ApÇ.20.5.9.  
 bhavyāya namah KSA.11.6.  
 bhavye bhuvanasya goptā MahānU.5.9<sup>b</sup>. *See bhuvanasya goptā.*  
 bhasad aḥvo na yamasāna āsā RV.6.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhasad āsīd ādityānām AV.9.4.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhasade svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
 bhasan nu ṣa pra pūrvyah RV.6.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 145.15; KS.20.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhasan me amba sakthi me RV.10.86.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhasma vāiçvānarasya yat ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhasmāntam çaritam ÇB.14.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>. *See athedam bhasmā.*  
 bhāgam devebhyo vi dadhaty (AV. oṣy) āyan RV.10.85.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.81.2<sup>c</sup>; 14.1.24<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>: 181.6; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; N.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhāgam devebhyo haviṣah sujāta RV.10.51.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>: 242.5.



## bhāgam —

bhāgam deveṣu yajñiyam RV.1.20.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhāgam deveṣu gravase dadhānaḥ RV.1.73.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>: 242.1.  
 bhāgam no atra vasumantam vitāt RV.10.11.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.126<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>: 241.11.  
 bhāgam ā suva sa hi ratnadhā asi RV.10.35.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāgas te pāitrṣvaseyi vapāmiva RVKh.7.55.8<sup>d</sup>; N.14.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhāge deva na miyase TB.2.4.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāgyo bhavad atho annam adad bahu AV.10.8.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhātvakṣaso aty aktur na sindhavaḥ RV.1.143.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhānuneyam sarasvati RVKh.7.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhānumat teja uccarat TB.3.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhānur arta tmanā divaḥ RV.5.52.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhānur ācleṣā ayanam maghā me AV.19.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhānuḥ çukreṇa çociṣā cakānaḥ RV.10.123.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1198<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhānuḥ çukreṇa çociṣā vy adyāt RV.9.85.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tigne-nāgnir.  
 bhāntaḥ pañcadaçaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.2; MS.2.8.4; 109.3; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.1.10; KÇ.17.10.8; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 bhā-bhā LÇ.7.11.6. Cf. bha-bha, and bhā vibhā.  
 bhāman sarasvati bhiṣak VS.21.39<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 142.16; TB.2.6.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhāmāsaḥ çuce çucayaç caranti RV.6.6.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.64<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.5.1.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāmāso yāman aktavaç cikitre RV.10.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhāyāi dārvāhāram VS.30.12; TB.3.4.1.8.  
 bhāratī grṇānā AV.5.27.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 150.15. See mahi grṇānā, and mahir grṇānāḥ.  
 bhāratīde sarasvati RV.1.188.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhāratī pavamānasya RV.9.5.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhāratī maruto viçāḥ VS.21.19<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>: 158.12; KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāratīm brahmavardhanim RVKh.7.34.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāratīr brhatīr mahīḥ VS.28.31<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhāradvājam (sc. tarpayāmi) ÇG.4.10.3.  
 bhāradvājaḥ sumatīm yāti hotā RV.6.51.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāvabhāvi vayo giç ca RVKh.9.113.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhā vibhā usāḥ svar jyotiḥ çlokāya tvoktham avāci ÇÇ.7.9.6. Cf. bhā-bhā.  
 bhāvo nāmāiṣa devatā Kāuç.74.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhāsite hasite ca yat SMB.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāsāṁsi vaste sūryo na çukraḥ RV.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāsāketum vardhayanti RV.10.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhāsantarikṣam ā prṇa VS.17.22; TS.4.6.5.3; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 138.12; KS.18.4; 21.9; ÇB.9.2.3.34.  
 bhāse tvā VS.13.39; TS.4.4.6.2; 10.1; MS.2.7.17; 101.14; 2.13.20 (bis): 165.13; 166.10; KS.16.16; 22.5; ÇB.7.5.2.12; KÇ.17.5.10; ApÇ.16.27.4; MÇ.6.1.7; — 8.19.  
 bhāskarāya vidmahe TA.10.1.7<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.3.8<sup>a</sup>. See under adityāya vidmahe.  
 bhāsvatī netri sūrtānam RV.1.92.7<sup>a</sup>; 113.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhāsvatīm tvā sādāyāmi TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19: 165.8; KS.40.4; TA.3.19.1.  
 bhāsvantam cakṣuṣe-cakṣuṣe mayāḥ RV.10.37.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhikṣācaryam cara ApMB.2.6.14 (ApG.4.11.25); HG.1.7.12.

bhikṣām ā jabhāra prathamō divam ca AV.11.5.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhikṣām bhavati dadātu Kāuç.57.17.  
 bhittvā sahasram ārayat MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 191.13.  
 bhinat kanina odanam RV.8.69.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.92.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhinat puro na bhido adeviḥ RV.1.174.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhinat puro navatim indra pūrave RV.1.130.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhinatsy adriṇ tapasā vi çociṣā RV.8.60.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhinad girim çavasā vajram iṣṇan RV.4.17.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhinadmi te kuṣumbham AV.2.32.6<sup>c</sup>. See under atha sām bhinnakaḥ.  
 bhinadmi muṣkāv api dyāmi çepaḥ AV.4.37.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhinadmy açmanā çiraḥ AV.5.23.13<sup>c</sup>. P: bhinadmi Kāuç.29.4.  
 bhinad valam vi puro dardariti TS.2.3.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhinad valam aṅgirobhir grṇānaḥ RV.2.15.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.14.5<sup>a</sup>: 222.14. See budhnad agram.  
 bhinad valam indro aṅgirasvān RV.2.11.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhinad valasya paridhrir iva tritaḥ RV.1.52.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 185.5.  
 bhindat sapatnān adharāṇç ca kṛṇvat AV.5.28.14<sup>c</sup>. See under rṇak.  
 bhindhi darbha sapatnānam (AV.19.28.5<sup>a</sup>, sapatnān me) AV.19.28.4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhindhi dveṣaḥ sahaskrta RV.8.44.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhindhi me dviṣato maṇe AV.19.28.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhindhi me prtanāyataḥ AV.19.28.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhindhi me sarvān durhārdaḥ AV.19.28.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhindhi viçvā apa dviṣaḥ RV.8.45.40<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.43.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.134<sup>a</sup>; 2.420<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.8.4; AÇ.7.2.3; Vait.27.20. P: bhindhi viçvāḥ ÇÇ.12.1.4.  
 bhindhīdam (MS. bhindhy ado) divyam nabhaḥ AV.18.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>; 3.5.5.2; MS.1.3.26<sup>b</sup>: 39.11; KS.11.9<sup>b</sup>. See divo dhārām.  
 bhiyam dadhānā hrdayeṣu çatravaḥ RV.10.84.7<sup>c</sup>. See bhiyo etc.  
 bhiyasam ā dhehi çatruṣu (SV. çatrave) RV.9.19.6<sup>b</sup>, SV.2.111<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhiyasāne rodasi ahvayethām AV.4.2.3<sup>b</sup>. See abhyāikṣetām.  
 bhiyā dṛdhāsaḥ kiranā nājan RV.1.63.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhiyāmitrān sam srja AV.11.9.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhiyā yameṣu rejate RV.1.37.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhiyo dadhānā hrdayeṣu çatravaḥ AV.4.31.7<sup>c</sup>. See bhiyam etc.  
 bhiṣaktamam tvā bhiṣajām çṇomi RV.2.33.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhiṣakti viçvam yat turam RV.8.79.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhiṣag deveṣu no bhava ApÇ.16.11.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhiṣagbhyo bhiṣaktarāḥ AV.19.2.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. bhiṣajām  
 bhiṣāñ no agna āvaha ApÇ.16.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhiṣajām suyajām ghṛtaçriyam VS.28.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhiṣajām na (MS. nah) sarasvatim VS.21.38<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2.142.12; TB.2.6.11.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhiṣajas tvā havamahe ApÇ.16.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhiṣajāḥ samidhīmahi ApÇ.16.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhiṣajām subhiṣaktamāḥ AV.6.24.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. bhiṣagbhyo.  
 bhiṣajendre (MS. °dram) sarasvati VS.21.49<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2.147.2; TB.2.6.14.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>.



- bhīṣajāu svīṣṭyāi svāhā KS.5.4. Cf. bhesajam svīṣṭyāi  
 bhīṣajyatan yad aturam RV.8.22.10d.  
 bhītāya nādhāmānāya RV.5.78.6a.  
 bhīma ā vāvrdhe (SV. vāvṛte) cavaḥ RV.1.81.4b; SV.  
 1.423b.  
 bhīma eva sānyavasīh AB.7.17.5a; CQ.15.25a.  
 bhīmam ratham kecinah pādayantam AV.11.2.18b.  
 bhīmam vahantibhyah svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3.  
 (om) bhīmam devam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6. Cf. bhi-  
 māya devaya.  
 bhīmam na gām vārayante RV.8.81.3c; SV.2.80c.  
 bhīmam na manyum rājānam VS.21.39c; MS.3.11.2c;  
 142.15; TB.2.6.11.8c.  
 bhīmas tuviṣmāñ carṣanibhya ātapah RV.1.55.1c.  
 (om) bhīmasya devasya patnīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 Cf. next.  
 bhīmasya devasya patnyāi svāhā ApMB.2.18.28 (ApG.7.  
 20.4); HG.2.8.7. Cf. prec.  
 (om) bhīmasya devasya sutam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 bhīmasya vṛṣṇo jātharād abhiṣvasah RV.10.92.8c.  
 bhīmā indrasya hetayah AV.4.37.8a, 9a.  
 bhīmā jāya brāhmaṇasyopanīta RV.10.109.4c; AV.5.17.6c.  
 bhīmā yad eti cūcatas ta ā dhih RV.6.3.3b.  
 bhīmāya devāya svāhā ApMB.2.18.20 (ApG.7.20.4); HG.  
 2.8.6. Cf. bhīmam devam.  
 bhīmā vāyusamā jave PG.2.17.16a.  
 bhīmāsas tuvimanyavo-yāsah RV.7.58.2b.  
 bhīmāso na pratītye RV.1.36.20b.  
 bhīmās te takman hetayah AV.5.22.10c.  
 bhīmo na gr̥ṅgā davidhava durgrbhīh RV.1.140.6d.  
 bhīmo viveṣāyudhebhīr eṣam RV.7.21.4a.  
 bhīṣāmad agniḥ cendraḥ ca TA.8.8.1c; TU.2.8.1c; NrpU.  
 2.4c.  
 bhīṣāmad vātaḥ pavate TA.8.8.1a; TU.2.8.1a; NrpU.  
 2.4c.  
 bhīṣodeti sūryah TA.8.8.1b; TU.2.8.1b; NrpU.2.4b.  
 bhīṣmo hi devah sahasah sahiyān TB.3.12.3.3c.  
 bhūktīm me-vocah PB.1.1.1; ApC.10.1.4; AG.1.23.15.  
 Cf. bhūtim etc.  
 bhūktvā vṛṣalibhojanam MahanU.19.1c.  
 bhūg ity abhigatah AV.20.135.1; GB.2.6.13; AÇ.8.3.22;  
 CQ.12.23.2; Vait.32.23. Cf. BrhD.1.55. Designated as  
 pratirādha AB.6.33.19; KB.30.7.  
 bhūjah karīṣyamānah TA.3.14.4c.  
 bhūjam te bhakṣayāmi ApC.21.22.6.  
 bhūjīṣyam pātram nihitam guhā yat AV.12.1.60c.  
 bhūjī suparno yajño gandharvah MS.2.12.2: 145.6. See  
 bhūjyuh etc.  
 bhūjī hiranyapeṇasā RV.8.8.2c.  
 bhūje na putra anyoh RV.9.101.14b; SV.2.737b.  
 bhūje māhīṣṭham abhi vipram arcata RV.1.51.1d; SV.  
 1.376d.  
 bhūje marto amartye RV.1.30.20b.  
 bhūjo bhūjīṣyā vittvā ÇB.7.5.1.21c.  
 bhūjyum yābhīr avatho yābhīr adhrigum RV.1.112.20b.  
 Cf. yābhīh paktham.  
 bhūjyum yābhīr avyathibhīr jījinvathuh RV.1.112.6b.  
 bhūjyum vājeṣu pūrvyam RV.8.22.2b; 46.20d.  
 bhūjyum anhasah pīpṛtho nir aṣvina RV.10.65.12c. Cf.  
 BrhD.7.106.  
 bhūjyuh suparno yajño gandharvah VS.18.43; TS.3.4.  
 7.1; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.1.11. See bhūjī etc.  
 bhūjījati mā mā hīṣṭh PB.1.8.7. P. bhūjījati IÇ.2.  
 7.19.  
 bhūjījad asi CQ.18.20.8.  
 bhūraṇyentam janān anu RV.1.50.6b; AV.13.2.21b;  
 20.47.18b; ArS.5.11b; VS.33.32b; N.12.22b-25b.  
 bhūrantu no yaṇasah sotv anhasah RV.10.76.6a.  
 bhūva aṣā ajāyanta RV.10.72.4b.  
 bhūva idā AÇ.2.3.12; ApC.6.8.3; MÇ.1.6.1.26.  
 bhūvah KS.7.13; 22.8; AB.5.32.5; 34.4.5; KB.6.10;  
 GB.1.1.18; ÇB.2.1.1.11-13; 11.1.6.3; 5.3.4.5; TB.1.1.  
 5.2; JUB.1.1.4; 23.6; 4.38.2; AÇ.1.12.33; 5.2.13; Vait.  
 17.5; KQ.25.1.5; ApC.9.16.4; 14.32.7; 17.1.12; 20.15.  
 10; 21.17.11; MÇ.1.5.4.5; — 6.2.1; — 8.5; ÇG.2.7.5;  
 ApMB.2.14.12. Cf. om bhūvah.  
 (om) bhūvah puruṣam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.  
 bhūvah prajāpatināy īṣathepa skandayāmi HG.2.25.2.  
 bhūvah prapadye TA.2.19.1; 4.42.2; CQ.6.2.2; Kanç.3.4.  
 bhūvah prāno bhūyān bhūyo me bhūyat svāhā CQ.2.10.2.  
 bhūvat karve vṛṣā dyumny āhutaḥ RV.1.36.8c.  
 bhūvat ta indra gām hr̥de RV.8.82.3c.  
 bhūvat te kutsah sakbye nikzmaḥ RV.4.36.10c.  
 bhūvat tritasya marjyah RV.9.34.4c.  
 bhūvat pariṣṭir dyaur na bhūma RV.1.65.3b.  
 bhūvat svādhir hotā havyavaḥ RV.1.67.2b.  
 bhūvad agniḥ puruṣeṣu garbhaḥ RV.2.10.3b.  
 bhūvad agne çantama kā manīṣ RV.1.76.1b; KS.39.  
 14b.  
 bhūvad indrāya matsarah RV.9.54.4b.  
 bhūvad dāto vīvasvato vi vo made RV.10.21.5c.  
 bhūvad devasya cetanam RV.4.7.2b.  
 bhūvad devo devānām mahitvā RV.1.68.2b.  
 bhūvad vastur īṣanām RV.8.71.15d.  
 bhūvad vājasya sātaye RV.5.9.7d.  
 bhūvad vājānām vṛdhah RV.10.26.9c.  
 bhūvad vājāyi bhūvad vājeṣu IÇ.2.10.18.  
 bhūvad vājeṣv aṣvita bhūvad vṛdhah RV.6.48.2c; SV.  
 2.54c; VS.27.44c; MS.2.13.9c; 159.13; KS.39.12c;  
 ApC.17.9.1c.  
 bhūvad vāni sayāraṇi RV.7.31.8b.  
 bhūvad vīṣvam abhy ādevam oṣṣa RV.2.22.4c. See  
 bhūvo vīṣvam.  
 bhūvad vīṣeṣu kāryeṣu rantā RV.9.92.3c.  
 bhūvanam vadiṣye TA.4.1.1.  
 bhūvanam devasāvarīh TA.1.1.3b; 21.2b.  
 bhūvanapataye namaḥ AÇ.1.4.9.  
 bhūvanapataye svāhā VS.2.2; TS.2.6.6.3; MS.3.8.6;  
 103.7; KS.25.7 (bis); 35.8; ÇB.1.3.3.17; AÇ.3.13.15;  
 ApC.9.13.6.7; MÇ.3.1.32; Kanç.116.2.  
 bhūvanam asi VS.22.3; TS.1.1.12.1; 7.1.11.1; MS.3.12.1;  
 160.1; 4.1.14; 19.1; KS.1.12; 31.11; KSA.1.2; ÇB.  
 13.1.2.3; TB.3.3.7.5; 8.3.5; ApC.2.13.2; 16.23.7;  
 MÇ.2.3.7.2.



## bhuvanam —

bhuvanam asi sahasrapoṣapuṣi (ApÇ. sahasrapoṣam puṣa)  
MS.1.5.3: 70.5; 1.5.10: 79.5; ApÇ.6.17.6.

bhuvanam asi sahasram (ÇG. sahasrapoṣam) MS.4.2.9:  
31.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.10.2<sup>a</sup>. See next.

bhuvanam asi sahasram MÇ.9.5.3; SMB.1.8.5<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.  
6.5. P: bhuvanam KhG.3.1.49. See prec.

bhuvanasya goptā TA.10.1.14<sup>b</sup>. See bhavye bhuvanasya.  
bhuvanasya pata idam havih TA.6.1.2.

bhuvanasya pataye (MS. pataye-dhipataye) svāhā VS.  
9.20; 18.28; 22.32; MS.1.11.3: 164.2; KS.14.1; ÇB.  
5.2.1.2.

bhuvanasya pate yasya ta upari gihā iha ca sa no rāsvā-  
jyānīm rāyas poṣam suviryam samvatsarīnām svastim  
TS.3.4.7.2. P: bhuvanasya pate TS.3.4.8.5; 5.4.9.3;  
ApÇ.17.20.3.5. Cf. sa no bhuvanasya pate.

bhuvanasya pate vayam RV.9.31.6<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvanasya pitarām gīrbhir ābhīh RV.6.49.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
BrhD.5.11.6.

bhuvanāny adidhayuh RV.5.40.5<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvanāny apinvata RV.10.72.7<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvanāya svāhā KāuÇ.116.2.

bhuvanā sam ca paçyati RV.3.62.9<sup>b</sup>; 10.187.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.  
34.4<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvan dasmam upa dyavi RV.7.31.9<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvan nemanām vaso (SV. pate) RV.6.16.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.57<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.20.14<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvan yathā no viçve vṛdhāsah RV.1.186.20; MS.4.  
14.110; 232.4; TB.2.8.6.30.

bhuvan vṛdhe riçādasah RV.8.27.4<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvapataye svāhā VS.2.2; ÇB.1.3.3.17. P: bhuva-  
pataye KÇ.25.2.7. See bhūpataye svāhā.

bhuvaç cakṣur maha ṛtasya gopāh RV.10.8.5<sup>a</sup>.

(om) bhuvās tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5; 10.17.37.

bhuvās tasya svatavānīh pāyur agne RV.4.2.60.

bhuvās te dadāmi MG.1.17.6. See bhuvās tvayi.

bhuvās tvam indra brahmaṇā (MS. 0no) mahān RV.10.  
50.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 197.6; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>;  
AÇ.1.6.1; 4.11.6; 9.5.16. Ps: bhuvās tvam indra MÇ.

7.2.4; bhuvah ApÇ.17.10.6.

bhuvās tvayi dadhāmi ÇB.14.9.4.25; BrhU.6.4.25; PG.  
1.16.4; HG.2.5.2. See bhuvās te.

bhuvah sakṣāvṛko vājasātāu RV.4.16.18<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvah samrād indra satyayoni RV.4.19.2<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvah svah MS.1.6.2: 87.3; 1.6.5 (quater): 94.11, 13,  
15, 19; MÇ.1.5.4.13.

bhuvah svāhā MS.4.9.12: 134.3; KB.6.12; SB.1.5.8;  
ÇB.14.9.3.7, 12; BrhU.6.3.7, 12; ChU.4.17.5; AÇ.1.  
11.13; ÇÇ.3.21.3; LÇ.4.11.4; MÇ.3.1.1; KāuÇ.5.13;  
91.7; ApMB.1.10.10-13 (ApG.3.8.10); 2.12.11-14  
(ApG.6.15.4); 2.22.22 (ApG.8.23.9). Cf. om bhuvah  
svadhā.

bhuvām pataye svāhā KāuÇ.116.2.

bhuvāya svāhā KāuÇ.116.2.

bhuve tvā TS.7.1.12.1; KSA.1.3; TB.3.8.9.3; ApÇ.20.5.9.

bhuvo apām napāj jātavedah RV.10.8.50.

bhuvo janasya divyasya rājā RV.6.22.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.9<sup>a</sup>.

bhuvo dūto yasya havyam jujoṣah RV.10.8.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhuvo devānām karmanāpasartasya pathyāsi TS.7.1.18.1;  
KSA.1.9 (series). P: bhuvo devānām karmanā TB.3.8.  
17.2; ApÇ.20.8.12; 11.6.

bhuvo devānām pitā putrah san RV.1.69.2<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvo-dhāyi (ter) TA.4.40.1.

bhuvo navedā ucathasya navyah RV.5.12.3<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvo nṛñe cyāutno viçvasmin bhare RV.10.50.40; TS.3.  
4.11.40; MS.4.12.60: 197.7; KS.23.120.

bhuvo-nnam vāyave-ntarikṣāya svāhā TA.10.3.1; Ma  
hānU.7.2.

bhuvo brahma prānam amṛtām prapadyate-yam asāu  
çarma varmābhayam svastaye, saha prajāyā saha paçu  
bhīh AB.8.11.2.

bhuvo yajurvedam tvayi dadhāmy asāu svāhā ÇG.1.24.8  
See next but one.

bhuvo yajuhṣu tvā vāyāv antarikṣe prāne brahmaṇi dade  
asāu HG.1.5.13.

bhuvo yajunṣi tvayi juhomi svāhā HG.2.3.9. See prec  
but one.

bhuvo yajñasya rajasā ca netā RV.10.8.60; VS.13.15<sup>a</sup>,  
15.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.10; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 98.2; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>,  
KB.12.7; ÇB.7.4.1.42; 13.4.1.13; TB.3.5.7.10. Ps  
bhuvo yajñasya MS.4.10.1: 141.1; 4.10.3: 149.9; KS  
20.15; AÇ.1.6.1; 2.10.11 (comm.); ÇÇ.1.8.5; 6.10.1,  
KÇ.17.12.7; ApÇ.16.22.6; MÇ.5.1.1.21; — 5.1.3.8; —  
5.1.5.25; — 6.1.7; bhuvah TS.1.5.11.4; 4.1.11.1; TB.  
3.1.3.3; 12.3.4.

bhuvo yathā vandyo no haveṣu RV.10.4.10; TS.2.5  
12.4<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvo yaças tvayi juhomi svāhā HG.1.24.2.

bhuvo rājā bhuvanām ca rājā KāuÇ.128.4<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvo varuṇo yad ṛtāya veṣi RV.10.8.5<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvo vājānām patir vaçān anu AA.4.40; Mahānām  
nyah 40.

bhuvo vājānām pate RV.8.92.30<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.60.30; SV  
2.176<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvo vāyave cāntarikṣāya ca mahate ca svāhā TA 10  
4.1; MahānU.7.3.

bhuvo vāyave-ntarikṣāya svāhā TA.10.2.1; MahānU.7.1

bhuvo vāyuni cāntarikṣam ca mām ca TB.3.10.2.1.

bhuvo vāyunāntarikṣeṇa sāmnamum mayi kāmam m  
yunajmi svāhā ApMB.2.21.3 (ApG.8.22.7).

bhuvo-vitā vāmadevasya dhinām RV.4.16.18<sup>a</sup>.

bhuvo vivasvān anvātātana AV.18.2.32<sup>d</sup>.

bhuvo viçvam abhyadevam ojasā SV.1.466<sup>f</sup>. See bhuvad  
viçvam.

bhuvo viçvasya gopatiḥ puruṣtuta RV.8.62.70.

bhuvo viçvebhīh sumanā anikāih RV.7.8.5<sup>b</sup>.

bhuvo viçveṣu savaneṣu yajñiyah RV.10.50.40; TS.3.4  
11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.60: 197.6; KS.23.120.

bhūh KS.22.8; 35.17; AB.2.31.4; 32.1; 37.17; 5.32.5,  
34.4.5; 8.7.6; KB.6.10; GB.1.1.17; ÇB.2.1.4.11-13,  
11.1.6.3; 5.8.4.6; TB.1.1.5.2; 3.7.1.3; 2.1; JUB 1  
1.3; 23.6; 4.28.1; AÇ.1.12.32; 5.2.12; 9.11; ÇÇ.2.  
7.7; KÇ.17.4.16; 25.1.5; 4.11; ApÇ.9.1.11; 2.4; 16.4;  
14.32.7; 16.23.1; 20.15.10; 21.17.11; MÇ.1.5.3.15, —  
3.1.8; — 3.2.7; — 6.1.7; — 8.6; ÇG.1.16.4; GG.2.7.5



- 4.6.1; KhG.4.1.19; ApMB.2.14.11; MG.2.1.16. Cf. om bhūh.
- (om) bhūh puruṣam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.
- bhūh pṛthivy agninarcāmum mayi kāmam niyunajmi svāhā ApMB.2.21.2 (ApG.8.22.7).
- bhūh prajāpatināty ṛṣabhena skandayāmi HG.1.25.2.
- bhūh prapadye TA.2.19.1; 4.42.2; ÇÇ.6.2.2; Kāuṣ.3.4. Cf. tapaḥ ca tejaḥ ca.
- bhūtam vadiṣye TA.4.1.1.
- bhūtam spṛtam VS.14.25; ÇB.8.4.2.12. See bhūtam niçāntam.
- bhūtam ha prastotāiṣam āsit TB.3.12.9.3<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtam ha bhavya āhitam AV.17.1.19<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtakṛtam garbham dhatsva ApÇ.1.10.10.
- bhūtakṛta stha JB.1.39; ApÇ.6.5.6.
- bhūtakṛto me sarvataḥ santu varma AV.19.16.2<sup>f</sup>; 27.15<sup>f</sup>.
- bhūtam ca me bhaviṣyac (MS. bhavyam) ca me VS. 18.11; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.2.11.3; 141.6; KS.18.8.
- bhūtam ca me bhūtiḥ ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpanām) VS.18.14; TS.4.7.5.2; MS.2.11.5; 142.9; KS. 18.10.
- bhūtam ca yatra bhavyam ca AV.10.7.22<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtam ca stha bhavyam ca stha KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1. Cf. bhūtam asi bhavad.
- bhūtam jagatpā uta nas tanūpā RV.8.9.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20. 141.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūta devā vṛtratūryeṣu çambhuvah RV.1.106.2<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūta devāsa ūtaye sajoṣah RV.10.61.27<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūta no viçve-vāse sajoṣah RV.7.48.4<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtam devānam avame avobhiḥ RV.1.185.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.4. 14.7<sup>c</sup>; 224.14; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtam niçāntam spṛtam (KS. omits spṛtam) TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5; 110.4; KS.17.4. See bhūtam spṛtam.
- bhūtapatir nir ajatu AV.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>.
- bhūtapatī paçupati namo vām AV.11.2.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtam GG.1.3.16; KhG.1.5.18; ApMB.2.10.13 (ApG.5. 13.18); HG.1.13.14; ApDh.2.2.3.10.
- bhūtam avitrī vacasaḥ sisāsataḥ RV.2.32.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtam asi ÇÇ.8.21.3.
- bhūtam asi bhavad asi Kāuṣ.92.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. bhūtam ca stha.
- bhūtam asi bhavyam nāma pitṛnām ādhipatye TS.3.3.5.1. P: bhūtam asi bhavyam nāma TS.3.3.5.3. See bhūmir asi bhūtir.
- bhūtam asi bhūte mā dhah TS.3.2.8.5; ApÇ.13.16.1.
- bhūtam brūmo bhūtapatim AV.11.6.21<sup>a</sup>.
- bhūtam bhaviṣyatā saha SMB.2.4.10<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtam bhaviṣyat prastāumi ÇB.10.4.1.9<sup>a</sup>.
- bhūtam bhaviṣyad abhayam (PG. akṛtaḥ) viçvam astu me AG.2.4.14<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.3.6<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.
- bhūtam bhaviṣyad ucchiṣṭe AV.11.7.17<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtam bhaviṣyad uta bhadram astu me MG.2.8.6<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.
- bhūtam bhaviṣyad bhuvanam (? ms. vicanam) prajāpatih JB.2.72<sup>d</sup>. Part of stotrāsyā navatis.
- bhūtam bhaviṣyad bhuvanā dubānah AV.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtam bhavyam ca gupyate TB.2.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtam bhavyam bhaviṣyad vaṣaṭ svāhā namaḥ TS.7.3 12.1; KSA.3.2. P: bhūtam bhavyam bhaviṣyat TB 3.8.17.3; ApÇ.20.11.8.
- bhūtam mā tasmād bhavyam ca AV.6.115.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4 4.9<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtam me ahna uta bhūtam aktave RV.10.40.5<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtaye namaḥ AÇ.1.4.9. See bhūtyai namaḥ.
- bhūtas tvā bhūta kariṣyāmi KÇ.2.3.1.
- bhūtasya jātaḥ patir eka āsit RV.10.121.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.2.2<sup>a</sup> VS.13.4<sup>b</sup>; 23.1<sup>b</sup>; 25.10<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3 2.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>; 96.13; 2.13.23<sup>b</sup>; 168.5; 3.12.16 165.1; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>; 40.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.5.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.19 10.23<sup>b</sup>. See bhūtānām etc.
- bhūtasya naḥ patayo mṛdayantu AV.10.1.22<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtasya pataye yaje AV.3.10.9<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>.
- bhūtānām garbham ā dadhe RV.3.27.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.25.2 6.17.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.829<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.14.12. See under utā. garbham.
- bhūtānām jātaḥ patir eka āsit PB.9.9.12<sup>b</sup>. See bhūta- etc.
- bhūtānām adhipati RVKh.9.113.2<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtānām uta yo vaç AV.11.6.21<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtānām pataye namaḥ AÇ.1.4.9.
- bhūtānām pataye svāhā VS.2.2; TS.2.6.6.3; MS.3.1.6 103.7; KS.25.7 (bis); 35.8; ÇB.1.3.3.17; AÇ.3.13.5 ApÇ.9.13.6,7; MÇ.3.1.32. Cf. VyasaDh.3.32.
- bhūtānām patir adhipatir āsit VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10 MS.2.8.6; 110.8; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.5.
- bhūtānām brahmā prathamo ha jajñe AV.19.22.2<sup>c</sup> 23.30<sup>c</sup>. See ṛtasya brahma.
- bhūtāni tvā hāsyanti ApÇ.10.2.11.
- bhūtāni vaçam āyanti SMB.2.6.7<sup>c</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtāni sarvā saṁgatya AV.11.6.21<sup>c</sup>.
- bhūtāny açāmyan VS.14.31; TS.4.3.10.3; MS.2.8.6 111.2; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.19.
- bhūtāny asṛjyanta VS.14.28; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6 110.7; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.5.
- bhūtāny upāvadhiḥ ApÇ.10.2.11.
- bhūtāny evamantāni (ÇG. addis tṛpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG 4.9.3.
- bhūtāya tvā MS.1.3.35; 42.3; KS.29.5.
- bhūtāya tvā nārātaye VS.1.11; ÇB.1.1.2.10. P: bhūtāya tvā KÇ.2.3.23. See under gopīthāya vo.
- bhūtāya namaḥ KS.26.12; KSA.11.6; ApÇ.20.1.17.
- bhūtāya svāhā KS.35.8; ÇB.14.9.3.5; BṛhU.6.3.5; TB 3.8.18.5; ApÇ.20.12.9.
- bhūtāḥ stha AG.2.10.8.
- bhūtim me vocaḥ ÇÇ.5.1.10. Cf. bhūktim etc.
- bhūtir asi KS.39.5; JUB.3.20.3.11; ApÇ.16.29.2.
- bhūtir gṛtēna muñcatu yajño yajñapatim añhasaḥ AÇ 3 13.15. Metrical?
- bhūtir dadhna gṛtēna vardhatam TS.3.2.6.1; KS.35.7.
- bhūtir bhavati karmanām PG.2.17.9<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūtiḥ ca vā abhūtiḥ ca AV.11.8.21<sup>a</sup>.
- bhūtena gupto bhavyena cāham AV.17.1.29<sup>b</sup>.
- bhūte bhaviṣyati jāte janīṣyamāna ābhajāmi AÇ.1.2.1.
- bhūtebhyas tvā VS.5.12; TS.1.2.12.3; 6.2.8.3; MS.1.1.1.



# **bhūtebhyah sam —**

672

18.7; 3.8.5; 101.2; KS.2.9; 25.6; QB.3.5.2.13; AA.5.1.4.8; KQ.5.4.15; ApQ.7.5.6; MÇ.1.7.3.32; AG.1.24.19.

bhūtebhyah sam anamat TS.7.5.23.2.

bhūtebhyo namaḥ TAA.10.67.2; MahanU.19.2.

bhūteṣv imam yajamānam adhyūha QB.13.4.3.2; KQ.20.2.22.

bhūte havismaty asi (AV. omati bhava) AV.6.84.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.1.1; TB.1.6.1.3.

bhūto bhaviṣyad bhuvanasya yas patih AV.13.3.7<sup>c</sup>.

bhūto bhavyo ajāyata AV.13.1.55<sup>b</sup>.

bhūto bhūteṣu carati pravistah KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>. See next.

bhūto bhūteṣu paya a dadhāti AV.4.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhūto bhūteṣu Vait.35.7; Kāuṣ.17.1. See prec.

bhūtyāi jāgaranam VS.30.17; TB.3.4.1.14.

bhūtyāi tvā KS.39.5; TA.4.3.3; 10.2; 5.3.7; 8.6; ApQ.15.11.1; 16.29.2. See bhūtyāi tvā svāhā.

bhūtyāi tvā giro vestayami BDh.3.2.7.

bhūtyāitvā svāhā MÇ.4.3.30; MG.1.10.11. See bhūtyāitvā.

bhūtyāi namaḥ MS.2.7.12; 91.6; 3.2.4; 20.9; ApQ.16.16.1; MÇ.6.1.5. See bhūtyāe namaḥ.

bhūtyāi vah Kāuṣ.51.11.

bhūtyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.5; ApQ.9.13.6.

bhūpataye namaḥ AÇ.1.4.9.

bhūpataye svāhā VSK.2.1.3; TS.2.6.6.2; MS.3.8.6.103.7; KS.25.7 (bis); 35.8; AÇ.3.13.15; ApQ.9.13.6.7; 14.28.6; MÇ.3.1.32. See bhuvapataye.

bhūpate bhuvanapate (Vait. bhuvanapate bhuvam pate) mahato bhūtasya pate brahmānam tvā vṛṇimāhe (MÇ. vṛṇe) TB.3.7.6.1; Vait.1.17; KQ.2.1.18; ApQ.3.18.2; 4.4.2; MÇ.5.2.15.1.

bhūpate bhuvapate bhuvanapate bhūtapate bhūtanam pate mahato bhūtasya pate mṛla no dvipade ca catuspade ca paçave mṛla naç ca dvipadaç ca catuspadaç ca paçun QÇ.4.20.1.

bhūmānam pratiṣṭham gameyam ApQ.4.10.1.

bhūmā paçunam ta iha çrayantam AV.5.28.3<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmā prṣṭheva ruruhu RV.5.7.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmā rejante adhvani pravikte RV.6.50.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmih (designation of a khila, bhūmir mātā nabhaḥ pita, aryama te pitāmabha) BṛhD.8.51. See rātri mātā.

bhūmih pārṣṇih çunamkurih PG.2.17.15<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmir yakṣaṇi parvatān AV.11.6.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 94.15.

bhūmir yo manyate nātham AV.4.20.9<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmir samtanvatir ita AV.8.7.16<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmir gacha mahāyaçā RVKh.1.191.2<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmir ca jyotiṣā saha (MS. svah) VS.11.53<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>; 80.3; KS.16.5<sup>b</sup>; QB.6.5.1.5.

bhūmidṛṇham acyutam parayisṇu AV.5.28.14<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next, and dhanamjayam dha<sup>o</sup>.

bhūmidṛṇho-cyutaç cyāvayisṇu AV.19.33.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under prec.

(om) bhūmidēvāns tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.12.

bhūmibudhno na jiryati ChU.3.15.1<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmim atān dyaṁ dhasināyoh RV.6.67.6<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmim ṛtvā te parāṇco vyathantam AV.4.40.5<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmir parjanya payasā samañdhi AV.4.15.6<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmir parjanya jinvanti RV.1.164.51<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.9.6<sup>c</sup>, N.6.22; 7.23<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmir pinvanti payasā pariṣrayah RV.1.64.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmir adhi bravitu me AV.12.1.59<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmir asi VS.13.18; TS.4.2.9.1; MS.2.8.14; 117.16, 3.2.6 (bis); 24.16, 17; KS.16.16; 39.3; QB.7.4.2.7.

bhūmir asi bhūtir nāma svāhā tvā devebhyah pitṛbhyah MÇ.7.2.6. See bhutam asi bhavyam.

bhūmir avapanam mahat VS.23.10<sup>d</sup>, 46<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.18.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.19<sup>d</sup>; 166.3; KSA.4.7<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>d</sup>; CC.16.5.4<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmir iti tvābhipramanvate janah (TS. tvā janā viduh) AV.6.84.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>. See yam tvā jano.

bhūmir iyam ṛtvīyavati MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 92.6.

bhūmir dhenur dharani lokadhāriṇi (MahanU. dhenur dharitri ca dharani lokadhāriṇi) TA.10.1.8<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.4.5<sup>od</sup>.

bhūmir bhūtvā mahimānam puṣa TB.3.7.6.4<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>.

bhūmir bhūmim agāt (KQ. Kāuṣ. avagāt) SB.1.6.20<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.14.12<sup>a</sup>; KQ.25.5.29<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.3.20.9<sup>a</sup>; 9.16.2; Kāuṣ.136.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.17<sup>a</sup> (ApQ.4.11.18); BDh.1.4.6.7<sup>a</sup>.

bhūmir bhūmnā dyaur varinā TS.1.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.1. P: bhūmir bhūmnā ApQ.5.12.1; 27.9. See under dyaur iva bhūmnā.

bhūmir mātaditir no janitram AV.6.120.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

bhūmir yamesu yad dha yuñjate çubhe RV.1.87.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 168.4.

bhūmir yamesu rejate RV.8.20.5<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmiç ca nirataksatam AV.1.32.3<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmiç ca viçvadhāyasam bibharti RV.7.4.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmiṣ tvā patu haritena viçvabhṛt AV.5.28.5<sup>a</sup>.

bhūmiṣ tvā prati giḥṇatu AV.3.29.8<sup>a</sup>. P: bhāmiṣ tvā Kāuṣ.66.21.

bhūmiṣ tvopastha adhita TS.1.4.40.1<sup>b</sup>.

bhūme mātār ni dhehi mā AV.12.1.63<sup>a</sup>. P: bhūme mātah Vait.27.8; Kāuṣ.24.27.

bhūme sūryeṇa medinā AV.12.1.33<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmāu dattena toyena MÇ.11.9.2<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmane pariṣkandam VS.30.13; TB.3.4.1.7.

bhūmyā adhi pravatā yāsi sānuna RV.10.75.2<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmyā antam pary eke caranti RV.10.114.10<sup>a</sup>.

bhūmyā ayasmayam patu AV.5.28.9<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmyā asur asṛg ātmā kva svit RV.1.164.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.9.4<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmyā ākhun ālabhate VS.24.26; MS.3.14.7; 173.11.

bhūmyā udneva vi tvacam bibheda RV.10.68.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.16.4<sup>d</sup>.

bhūmyā upasthe-vapaj jaghanvān RV.2.14.7<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmyāḥ prṣṭhe vada rocamānah AV.5.20.6<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmyām devebhyo dadati AV.12.1.22<sup>a</sup>.

bhūmyām parvatamūrdhani TA.10.30.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.15.5<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmyām piṇḍam mayarpitam AG.1.2.6<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes).

bhūmyām manuṣyā jivanti AV.12.1.22<sup>c</sup>.

bhūmyām martyā vyāilabāh AV.12.1.41<sup>b</sup>.

bhūmyā rakṣantv agnayah AV.19.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 27.15<sup>b</sup>.



- bhūmyā repum antariksāc cābhram AV.10.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūmyā vrtvāya no brūhi VS.11.19<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 2.7.2<sup>c</sup>: 75.14; KS.16.2<sup>c</sup>; CB.6.3.3.11.  
 bhūmyāc catasrah pradiṇah (KS. sūktayah) RV.10.19.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.3.3.10.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.22.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūmyāḥ sacante adhy antarikṣam AV.12.3.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūmyāi parjanyaapatnyai AV.12.1.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūmyāi pṛthasarpinam ālabhate TB.3.4.1.17. See pṛthi-  
 vyāi etc.  
 bhūya id vāvṛdhe vīryāya RV.6.30.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.3; AA.1.  
 3.5.3; 5.1.6.1. Ps: bhūya id vāvṛdhe CC.7.24.4; bhūya  
 it AÇ.5.16.2.  
 bhūya evātaḥ somo rājārhati mahāns tv eva gor mahimā  
 CB.3.3.3.1,3; KC.7.8.8.  
 bhūya evopajāyate Kauç.135.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūyaç ca çaradaḥ çatāt VS.36.24<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.22.11<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 bhūyasā çaradaḥ.  
 bhūyasā vāsnam acarāt kanyāḥ RV.4.24.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūyasā havīskarāṇa upahntah (TB.3.5.13.3, ohnta) TS.2.  
 6.7.6; TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3; CB.1.8.1.33. See upahnta  
 bhūyasi.  
 bhūyasā bhūyāsta yā no bhūyaso-karta MS.4.2.8: 29.17.  
 bhūyasā çaradaḥ çatāt AV.19.67.8. Cf. bhūyaç ca  
 bhūyaskṛd asi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.1; MS.2.13.18: 164.17;  
 3.5.2: 58.9; KS.39.9; ApÇ.17.5.10; MÇ.6.2.3.  
 bhūyasā ayur asi MS.4.2.5: 26.15.  
 bhūyasā ehi MS.4.2.5: 26.13; 4.2.6: 27.8; ApÇ.4.10.4.  
 bhūyā antara hṛdy asya nispr̥çe RV.10.91.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūyā r̥tasya sudugha purānavat RV.10.43.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 17.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūyānsam ca bhagam kuru ApMB.2.8.9<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyānsi mām ekaçatāt punyāny agachantu HG.1.23.1.  
 bhūyānsa bhavata mayā AV.7.60.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyānsa bhūyāsta ye no bhūyaso-karta MS.4.2.8: 30.1.  
 P: bhūyānsa bhūyāsta MÇ.9.5.3. See next.  
 bhūyānsa bhūyāsta ye ca no bhūyasah kārṣṭāpi (read  
 bhūyaso-kārṣṭāpi?) ca no-nye bhūyānsa jāyantām Kauç.  
 92.25. See prec.  
 bhūyān arātyāḥ çacyāḥ patih AV.13.4.47<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūyān indrāsi mṛtyubhyah AV.13.4.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūyān indro namurāt AV.13.4.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūyān putre pitus tataḥ AB.7.13.5<sup>d</sup>; CC.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyāma te sumatau vājino vayam RV.8.3.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.77.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. bhūyāma etc.  
 bhūyāma te suṣṭutayaç ca vasvāḥ RV.3.19.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.  
 14.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>: 240.10.  
 bhūyāma putrāih paçubhiḥ SB.1.6.20<sup>c</sup>; KC.25.5.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 See rdhyāma etc., and bhūyāma etc.  
 bhūyāma vājadāvnām RV.1.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūyāmo su tvāvataḥ RV.4.32.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūyāsam KS.39.5; JBU.3.20.3,11; ApÇ.16.29.2.  
 bhūyāsam asya sumatau yathā yāyam TS.4.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>,4<sup>c</sup>;  
 KS.39.10<sup>c</sup> (bis); PG.3.3.5<sup>c</sup> (bis).  
 bhūyāsam asya svadhaya prayoge RVKh.10.151.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyāsam madhusaridṛçah AV.1.34.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyāma te sumatau viçvavedah MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 161.1.  
 See abhūn mama, and cf. bhūyāma etc.
- bhūyāma putrāih paçubhiḥ AÇ.3.14.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.20.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 ApMB.2.15.17<sup>c</sup>; BDh.1.4.6.7<sup>c</sup>. See under bhūyāma etc.  
 bhūyāsthādāvne sumatim āvṛnānah MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 182.13  
 KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>. See under a sūtrāvne.  
 bhūyāsthabhājo adha te syāma TB.3.7.11.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 42.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyāsthānu virohatu TA.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyāsthān te namaṣktim vidhema (with, or. without  
 svāha) RV.1.189.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.5.36<sup>d</sup>; 7.43<sup>d</sup>; 40.16<sup>d</sup>; VSK.9  
 2.3<sup>d</sup> (omitting svāha, whereas VS.7.43<sup>d</sup> has it); TS.1.1.  
 14.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.43.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>d</sup>: 22.7; KS.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.10<sup>d</sup>; CB.  
 3.6.3.11<sup>d</sup>; 4.3.4.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.2.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.8.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūyo dattvā svayam alpaṁ ca bhuktva Kauç.73.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūyo-bhūyah çvāḥ-çvāḥ AV.10.6.5<sup>c</sup>,6<sup>c</sup>,7<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>,10<sup>c</sup>,11<sup>d</sup>,  
 12<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>f</sup>.  
 bhūyo-bhūyo rayim id asya vardhayan RV.6.28.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 4.21.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūyo vā atah somo rājārhati (MÇ. rāja arhati) CB.3.3.3.  
 1,3; KC.7.8.7; ApÇ.10.25.5; MÇ.2.1.4.9.  
 bhūyo vā dātum arhasi RV.5.79.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūyo havīskarāṇam āçāste CB.1.9.1.15; TB.3.5.10.5;  
 AÇ.1.9.5; CC.1.14.17.  
 bhūr agnaye ca pṛthivyai ca mahate ca svāha TA.10.4.1;  
 MahanU.7.3.  
 bhūr agnaye pṛthivyai svāha TA.10.2.1; MahanU.7.1.  
 bhūr agnim ca pṛthivīm ca mahā ca TB.3.10.2.1; ApÇ.  
 19.12.16.  
 bhūr annam agnaye pṛthivyai svāha TA.10.3.1; MahanU.  
 7.2.  
 bhūr asi VS.13.18; TS.4.2.9.1; 7.1.12.1; MS.2.8.14: 117.  
 15; 3.2.6: 24.15; KS.16.16; 39.3; KSA.1.3; CB.7.4.  
 2.7; TB.3.8.9.3; ApÇ.16.23.7; 20.5.9.  
 bhūr asi bhuvanasya retah MS.2.7.16: 99.3; KS.39.3;  
 ApÇ.16.23.10; MÇ.6.1.7.  
 bhūr asi çreṣṭho raçminām prāpapah TS.3.2.10.2; ApÇ.  
 12.21.2.  
 bhūr asmākam TS.1.6.1.3; MS.1.4.4: 52.7; 1.4.9: 57.16;  
 KS.5.6; 32.6.  
 bhūr ārabhe çradhām manasā dīkṣām tapasā viçvasya  
 bhuvanasya dhipatnīm TB.3.7.7.2; ApÇ.10.6.5.  
 bhūrikarmanē vṛsabhāya vṛṣe RV.1.103.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūriḥ bhūri vāvṛdhah RV.8.62.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūri ghed indra dītsasi RV.4.32.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūri cakārtha yujyebhir asme RV.1.165.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>:  
 169.3; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>. P: bhūri cakārtha MS.4.14.3: 237.1;  
 KS.23.11.  
 bhūri cakra marutaḥ pītryaṇi RV.7.56.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūri cid annā sam id atī sadyah RV.7.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūri cid aryah sudāstarāya RV.1.185.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūri cid dhi tujato martyasya RV.3.39.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūri cyavanta vastave RV.1.48.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūrijānām tavastamah CC.8.17.1.  
 bhūrijid asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 bhūri jyotīṣi sunvataḥ RV.8.62.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūr idā AÇ.2.3.12; ApÇ.6.8.3; MÇ.1.6.1.26.  
 bhūri ta indra vīryam tava smasi RV.1.57.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 15.5<sup>a</sup>.



bhūri tokaya tanayāya paçvaḥ RV.6.1.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>:  
 207.13; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūri tokavrkād iva N.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūri tvaṣṭeha rājati RV.6.47.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūri dakṣebhir vacanebhir rkvabhiḥ RV.10.113.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūridā asi vṛtrahan RV.4.32.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūridātra aprṇad rodasi ubhe RV.3.34.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūridā bhūri dehi naḥ RV.4.32.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūridābhyaç cin mañhryān RV.9.66.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūridāvattaro janah RV.8.5.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūridāvarīm sumatim RV.8.2.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūridāvna ā vidam çanam āpeḥ RV.2.27.17<sup>b</sup>; 28.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 29.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūridā hy asi çrutah RV.4.32.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūri nāma manāmahe RV.8.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūri nāma vandamāno dadhāti RV.5.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūr indravantaḥ savitrprasūtaḥ AÇ.5.2.12.  
 bhūriṁ dve acaranti carantam RV.1.185.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>:  
 224.11; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>a</sup>. P: bhūriṁ dve ÇÇ.6.11.7.  
 bhūri poṣam sa dhatte vṛavad yaçah RV.8.23.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūribhiḥ samaha ṛṣibhiḥ RV.8.70.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūri manīṣṭi havate tvām it RV.7.22.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1150<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūri çastam (SV. çastram) prthuh svaruh RV.8.45.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.689<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūristhātrām bhūry āveçayantim (AV. otaḥ) RV.10.  
 125.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.30.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūri hi te savanā mānuṣeṣu RV.7.22.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1150<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūriṇi bhadra naryeṣu bāhuṣu RV.1.166.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūriṇi vṛtrā haryaçva hañsi RV.7.19.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.37.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.5.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūriṇi hi kṛnavāmā çaviṣṭha RV.1.165.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>:  
 169.4; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūriṇi hi tve dadhire anikā RV.3.19.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūriṇy eko apratini hanti RV.4.19.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūrid indra udinakṣantam ojaḥ RV.10.8.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūrid indrasya vīryam RV.8.55 (Vāl.7).1<sup>a</sup>. P: bhūrid  
 indrasya ÇÇ.16.11.27. Cf. BrhD.6.86.  
 bhūr ṛkṣu tvāgnāu prthivyām vāci brahmaṇi dade-sāu  
 HG.1.5.13.  
 bhūr ṛgvedam tvayi dadhāmy asāu svāhā ÇÇ.1.24.8. See  
 next.  
 bhūr ṛeas tvayi juhomi svāhā HG.2.3.9. See prec.  
 bhūrer içanam ojasā RV.8.32.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūrer dattasya vedati RV.8.45.42<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.43.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 421<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhūrer datāram satpatim gr̥ṇiṣe RV.2.33.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūr jajña uttānapadaḥ RV.10.72.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhūrṇim (MÇ. var. lect. tūrṇim) devāsa iha suçriyam  
 dadhuḥ RV.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.5.  
 2.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhūrṇim açvam nayat tujā puro gr̥bhā RV.8.17.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūrṇim mrgam na savaneṣu cukrudham RV.8.1.20<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.1.307<sup>c</sup>; N.6.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhūr brahma prānam amṛtam prapadyate-yam asāu çarma  
 varmābhayam svastaye, saha prajāyā saha paçubhiḥ  
 AB.8.11.1.  
 bhūr bhagam tvayi juhomi svāhā HG.1.24.2.

bhūr bhuvah MS.1.6.1: 86.7; 1.6.5 (*quater*): 94.10,12,15,  
 18; KS.7.13; 8.4 (*bis*); AB.8.7.6; KB.3.5; ÇB.2.1.4.14;  
 JUB.4.28.4; ÇÇ.1.1.38; MÇ.1.5.3.14.  
 bhūr bhuvah suvah (suvar, and suvaç) etc.: see in the alpha-  
 betic order of bhūr bhuvah svah (svar, and svaç) etc.  
 bhūr bhuvah svah (TS.TB.TA.ApÇ.ApMB.HG. suvah)  
 VS.3.5.37; 7.29; 8.53; 23.8; 36.3; VSK.2.3.3; TS.1.  
 6.2.2; 5.5.5.3; 7.4.20.1; MS.1.6.5: 94.9; 1.8.5: 120.21;  
 1.8.6: 124.10; 1.8.7 (*bis*): 125.11,16; 3.4.7: 54.9; 3.12.  
 19: 165.15; 4.9.2: 123.5; 4.9.13: 134.5; KS.6.7 (*bis*);  
 7.13; 8.4 (*bis*); KSA.4.9; AB.5.32.5; 34.4.5; 8.7.6;  
 13.2; 18.1; KB.27.6; JB.1.88.327; 2.65 (66); SB.1.6.7;  
 ÇB.2.1.4.14,25-27; 4.1.1; 3.2.2.6; 4.6.9.24; 8.7.4.5;  
 12.4.1.8; 8.3.18; 13.2.6.8; TB.1.1.5.1; 2.5.7.2; 3.5.1.1;  
 7.6.3; 9.4.5; 10.5.1; AA.1.3.2.9; 5.1.4.9; 3.2.4; TA.  
 2.11.1; 3.6.1; 4.4.1; 20.1; 21.1; 40.1 (*ter*); 7.5.1; 10.  
 8.1; TU.1.5.1; MahānU.8.1; VaradapU.2; JUB.2.9.3,  
 7; 3.17.2; 18.4.6; 4.5.5; 28.6; AÇ.1.2.5; 12.33; 2.3.27;  
 5.13; 17.10; 3.12.4; ÇÇ.1.4.5; 2.13.2; 4.12.10; 10.21.  
 15; 14.16.7; LÇ.1.5.8; 2.4.6; 8.31; 4.1.4; 9.16; 10.29;  
 5.11.6; KÇ.2.1.19; 4.9.16; 12.12; 7.4.16; 9.7.15; 20.  
 5.16; ApÇ.2.15.1; 3.18.4; 5.12.1; 6.1.7; 10.7.11; 19.7;  
 9.7.1,3,4; 8.2; 13.6; 10.10.6; 15.17.6; 18.17; 19.11;  
 19.12.26; 21.12.5,9; 24.11.2; MÇ.1.6.2.2; —5.2.15.2;  
 —8.6; —9.2.3; ÇÇ.1.8.6; 13.5; 22.8; 24.8; 2.2.10;  
 GG.1.1.11; PG.1.15.4; ApMB.2.11.9; 14.14 (ApG.6.  
 14.2; 15.12); HG.1.3.4; 5.13; 6.11; 24.2; 26.8; 2.3.9;  
 MG.1.9.23; MDh.2.76; VHDh.3.58; BrhPDh.2.54;  
 9.109; Karmap.2.1.5,7. P: bhūr bhuvah KÇ.4.9.1; 12.  
 4.27. See om bhūr etc., and the sequel.  
 (om) bhūr bhuvah suvah puruṣam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.  
 bhūr bhuvah svah (TA.4.42.2, suvah) prapadye TA.2.19.1;  
 4.42.2; ÇÇ.6.2.2.  
 bhūr bhuvah suvar agnir om MahānU.7.1. Cf. TA.10.2.1.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar agnihotram MÇ.1.6.1.37 (*bis*). Cf. MS.  
 1.8.5: 120.21.  
 bhūr bhuvah suvar annam candramase digbhyah svāhā  
 TA.10.3.1; MahānU.7.2.  
 bhūr bhuvah suvar annam om TA.10.3.1; MahānU.7.2.  
 bhūr bhuvah suvar āpa om TA.10.22.1; MahānU.14.1.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar indravantaḥ savitrprasūtaḥ AÇ.5.2.13.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar om namaḥ PrānagU.1; ÇirasU.6.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar (TA.TAA.BDh. suvar) om AB.5.31.4  
 (*bis*); 8.27.4; TA.10.2.1; 15.1; 27.1; 28.1; TAA.10.  
 35.1; 68.1; MahānU.13.1; 15.2; AÇ.1.2.3; 2.3.16; 4.25;  
 ÇÇ.4.6.9; MÇ.5.2.15.10; —5.2.16.14; AG.1.14.4; SMB.  
 1.6.30; 2.4.5,14; BDh.2.7.12.2,5.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar janat MahāU.3. See om bhūr etc.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar brhaspatiprasūtaḥ AÇ.1.12.12; 13.7.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar mayi tat MÇ.4.5.9. Cf. MS.4.9.13  
 134.5.  
 bhūr bhuvah suvar mahar om TA.10.4.1; MahānU.7.1.  
 Cf. om bhūr etc.  
 bhūr bhuvah svar (TA.MahānU. suvar) mahar janas tpa  
 satyam TA.10.28.1; MahānU.15.3; BrhPDh.2.60  
 ÇaṅkhaDh.11. Designated as brahmahṛdayam BDh.  
 4.7.8. See om bhūr etc.



bhūr bhuvah svar (TS. suvar) vaṣaṭ svāhā namaḥ TS.7.3.12.1; KSA.3.2.

bhūr bhuvah svar vākovākyam itihāsapurāṇam ÇG.1.24.8. bhūr bhuvah svaç candramasam ca diçaç ca mām ca TB.3.10.2.1.

bhūr bhuvah suvaç candramase ca nakṣatrebhyaç ca digbhyaç ca mahate ca svāhā TA.10.4.1; MahānU.7.3.

bhūr bhuvah suvaç candramase digbhyah svāhā TA.10.2.1; MahānU.7.1.

bhūr bhuvah suvaç chanda om TA.10.6.1; MahānU.7.5.

bhūr bhuvah svas te dadāmi MG.1.17.6. *See next but one.*

bhūr bhuvah suvaḥ satyam tapah çraddhayām juhomi ApDh.1.4.12.5.

bhūr bhuvah svaḥ sarvaṁ tvayi dadhāmi ÇB.14.9.4.25; BrhU.6.4.25; PG.1.16.4. *See prec. but one.*

bhūr bhuvah svaḥ svāhā MS.4.9.12: 134.4; KB.6.12; ÇB.14.9.3.7,13; TB.3.11.2.4; 3.1; 4.2; 5.3; BrhU.6.3.7,13; AÇ.1.11.13; ÇÇ.3.19.3; 21.6; 6.3.8; 8.8.10; LÇ.4.11.4; MÇ.3.1.

bhūry aspaṣṭa kartvam RV.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.695<sup>b</sup>.

bhūr vāg bahu bahu me bhūyāt svāhā ÇÇ.2.10.2.

bhūç ca kaç ca vāk carḥ ca gāuç ca vaṭ ca kṣam ca dhūṇç ca nūṇç ca pūṇç ca ApÇ.4.4.4.

bhūṣan na yo-dhi babhrusū namnate RV.1.140.6<sup>a</sup>.

bhūṣann iva pra bharā stomam asmāi RV.10.42.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.89.1<sup>b</sup>.

bhūṣema çaradaḥ çatam AV.19.67.7.

bhūṣpur atma phalagrahiḥ (ÇÇ. phale<sup>o</sup>) AB.7.15.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>b</sup>.

(om) bhūs tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5; 10.17.37.

bhūs te dadāmi MG.1.17.6. *See next.*

bhūs tvayi dadhāmi ÇB.14.9.4.25; BrhU.6.4.25; PG.1.16.4; HG.2.5.2. *See prec.*

bhūḥ (ApMB. bhū) svāhā VS.20.12,23; MS.3.11.8: 151.15; 3.11.10: 157.14; 4.9.11: 132.12; 4.9.12: 134.3; KS.38.4,5; KB.6.12; SB.1.5.8; ÇB.12.8.3.30; 14.9.3.7,11; TB.2.1.9.3; 6.5.8; 6.5; TA.4.10.5; 5.8.11; BrhU.6.3.7,11; AÇ.1.11.13; ÇÇ.3.21.2; LÇ.4.11.4; ApÇ.9.8.4; 15.11.9; 19.10.7; MÇ.3.1.1; —5.2.11.24; Kāuç.5.13; 91.6; ApMB.1.10.10-13 (ApG.3.8.10); 2.12.11-14 (ApG.6.15.4); 2.22.21 (ApG.8.23.9). *Cf. om bhūḥ svadhā.*

bhṛgavāṇam viçe-viçe RV.4.7.4<sup>d</sup>.

bhṛgavo ye ca tuṣṭuvuḥ RV.8.6.18<sup>b</sup>.

bhṛgum hīnsitvā srājayāḥ (JB. māhena) AV.5.19.1<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.152<sup>c</sup>.

bhṛgūṇām tvāṅgirasām (ApÇ. tvā devāṇām) vratapate vratenādadhāmi TB.1.1.4.8; ApÇ.5.11.7. *Cf. under āṅgirasām tvā.*

bhṛgūṇām āṅgirasām tapasā tapyadhvam VS.1.18; TS.1.1.7.2; KS.1.7; 31.6; ÇB.1.2.1.13; TB.3.2.7.6; ApÇ.1.12.3; 23.6. P: bhṛgūṇām KÇ.2.4.38. *See vasūṇām rudrāṇām adityāṇām bhṛgūṇām.*

bhṛgūṇ āṅgirasō-nugāḥ GB.1.1.39<sup>f</sup>.

bhṛjaç chandaḥ MS.2.8.7: 112.1. *See bhrajaç.*

bhṛtam agniṁ puriṣyam VS.11.30<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.4.1.10. *See bhartam etc.*

bhṛtim na pra bharāmasi RV.8.66.11<sup>d</sup>.

bhṛtim na bharā matibhir juṣaṣate RV.9.103.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.573<sup>c</sup>.

bhṛmim cid yathā vasavo juṣanta RV.7.56.20<sup>b</sup>.

bhṛmim (TB. bhrumim) dhamanto apa gā avṛnata RV.7.34.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.5.4<sup>d</sup>.

bhṛmir asy ṛṣikṛṇ martyāṇām RV.1.31.16<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.3.2.7<sup>d</sup> N.6.20.

bhṛmiç cid ghāsi tūtujīḥ RV.4.32.2<sup>a</sup>.

bhejāte adri rathyeva panthām RV.7.39.1<sup>c</sup>.

bhejānāsaḥ suvīryam RV.10.153.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.93.4<sup>c</sup>. *See vanvānāsaḥ.*

bhejānāso brhaddivasya rāyah RV.4.29.5<sup>c</sup>.

bheje patho vartaniṁ patyamānaḥ RV.7.18.16<sup>d</sup>.

bhetāram bhaṅgurāvataḥ (VSK. otām) VSK.11.2.15 TS.1.5.6.4<sup>d</sup>; 4.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>. *See hantāram etc.*

bhedam vanvanta pra sudāsam āvatam RV.7.83.4<sup>b</sup>.

bhedasya cic chardhato vinda randhim RV.7.18.18<sup>b</sup>.

bheṣajam sam u jagrabham AV.6.21.1<sup>d</sup>.

bheṣajam sviṣṭyāi svāhā Kāuç.5.13. *See bheṣajam dur and cf. bhīṣajau sviṣṭyāi.*

bheṣajam gave-çvāya (MS. açvāya) VS.3.59<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.6.1<sup>a</sup> MS.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 144.10; 1.10.20: 160.10; ÇB.2.6.2.11<sup>a</sup> LÇ.5.3.5<sup>a</sup>. P: bheṣajam gave TB.1.6.10.4; ApÇ.8.18.1 *See next.*

bheṣajam gave-çvāya puruṣāya KS.9.7<sup>a</sup>; 36.14. *See prec. bheṣajam durīṣṭyāi svāhā TB.3.7.11.3; ApÇ.3.11.2. See bheṣajam sviṣṭyāi.*

bheṣajam naḥ sarasvatī VS.20.64<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 144.9; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>.

bheṣajam asi VS.3.59; ÇB.2.6.2.11; LÇ.5.3.5.

bheṣajam bhīṣajāçvina VS.19.12<sup>b</sup>.

bheṣajam bhīṣaja sute VS.20.57<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 143.14 KS.38.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>.

bheṣajam bhīṣajo viduḥ AV.8.7.26<sup>b</sup>.

bheṣajāya svāhā VS.39.12.

bheṣajīḥ santv ābhṛtaḥ AV.8.7.8<sup>d</sup>.

bheṣajebhyaḥ svāhā TB.3.1.5.9.

bheṣajāu nivibhāryāu AV.8.6.20<sup>d</sup>.

bhāikṣam HG.1.7.15.

bhoḥ MG.1.9.12; VāDh.13.46.

bhogān dhukṣvākṣatān brhan SMB.2.4.9<sup>d</sup>.

bhogāya punar ohatām AV.19.44.10<sup>d</sup>.

bhogebbhiḥ pari vārāya AV.11.9.5<sup>d</sup>.

bhogo-si ÇÇ.18.20.8.

bhojam tvam indra vayam huvema RV.2.17.8<sup>a</sup>.

bhojam dātaram abravam RV.8.3.24<sup>d</sup>.

bhojam devāso-vatā bhareṣu RV.10.107.11<sup>c</sup>.

bhojam açvāḥ suṣṭhuvāho vahanti RV.10.107.11<sup>a</sup>.

bhojayet tam sakṛd yas tu ÇG.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>.

bhojah çatrūn samanīkeṣu jeta RV.10.107.11<sup>d</sup>.

bhojasyedaṁ puṣkarinīva veçma RV.10.107.10<sup>c</sup>; N.7.3.

bhojā jigyuḥ antahpeyaṁ surāyah RV.10.107.9<sup>c</sup>.

bhojā jigyuḥ ye ahutāḥ prayanti RV.10.107.9<sup>d</sup>.

bhojā jigyuḥ vadhvam yā suvāsaḥ RV.10.107.9<sup>b</sup>.

bhojā jigyuḥ surabhim yonim agre RV.10.107.9<sup>a</sup>.

bhojāyāçvaṁ sam marjanty açum RV.10.107.10<sup>a</sup>.

bhojāyāste kanyā çumbhamānā RV.10.107.10<sup>b</sup>.



bhojeshv asmān abhy uc carā sadā RV.8.25.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhoḥ sarpa bhadra bhadram te RVKh.1.191.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhoḥ savitur varenyam GB.1.1.32<sup>a</sup>. See tat savitur etc.  
 bhyasāt te cūsmāt prthivi cid adrivah SV.1.371<sup>d</sup>. See  
 rejate cūsmāt.  
 bhrājaḥ chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; KS.17.6; QB.8.  
 5.2.5. See bhrjaḥ.  
 bhrāmasi QB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.  
 bhrāsto-thāpy abubhuvah AV.20.136.7<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhrājam gacha VS.4.17; TS.1.2.4.1; MS.1.2.4: 13.1; 1.2.  
 14: 23.8; 1.3.38: 44.17; 2.13.1: 153.5; 3.9.3: 116.4;  
 KS.2.5; QB.3.2.4.9.  
 bhrājajjanmāno maruto adhrstāh RV.6.66.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 11<sup>d</sup>; 233.1.  
 bhrājate crenidan RV.10.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhrājante rukmair ayudhais tanubhih RV.7.57.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrājante sūrya iva RV.8.34.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhrājanto agnayo yathā RV.1.50.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.18<sup>c</sup>; 20.47.  
 15<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.40<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.33<sup>c</sup>: 41.8; KS.4.11<sup>c</sup>;  
 QB.4.5.4.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.1<sup>c</sup>; N.3.15.  
 bhrājanto yanti dhrṣṇuyā RV.5.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrājanto viçvavedasah AV.19.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhrājanty agne samidhāna ddivah ArS.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhrājan divo antān paryeṣi vidyutā Vait.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrājamānam hiranyayam RV.9.5.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrājamānā ratheṣv a SV.1.356<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrājamāno vipaçcitā VS.4.32<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>:  
 13.13; KS.2.6<sup>d</sup>; QB.3.3.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrājase svāhā TB.3.1.6.4.  
 bhrājasya sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.16.1.  
 bhrājasvantām mān ayusmantām varcasvantām (MS.  
 mān varcasvantām) manuṣyeṣu kuru TS.3.3.1.2; MS.  
 4.7.3: 96.13. See next, and bhrājistho.  
 bhrājasvān (ÇÇ. bhrājasvy) aham manuṣyeṣu bhūyasam  
 VSK.8.15.1; 16.1; 17.1; ÇÇ.10.4.12. See under  
 prec.  
 bhrājā naiti (SV. na yāti) gavyayuh RV.9.98.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
 590<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrājir asi MS.4.9.5: 125.14.  
 bhrājistho-ham manuṣyeṣu bhūyasam VS.8.40; QB.4.5.  
 4.12. See under bhrājasvantām.  
 bhrājo-si AV.2.11.5; 17.1.20; TS.2.4.3.2; MS.2.1.11: 13.  
 13; 4.9.5: 125.14; KS.10.7; TB.3.11.1.21; TA.10.26.  
 1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1; MÇ.8.23.  
 bhrād asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 bhrātaro marutas tava RV.1.170.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrātā no jyesthah prathamō vi vocati RV.10.11.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 18.1.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrātāntarikṣam abhiçastyā nah (TA. abhiçasta enah)  
 AV.6.120.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrātā bhutvā piteva ca AV.8.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrātāro yac ca me svāh AV.10.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrātā svasuh çayane yac çayīya AV.18.1.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrātuh putrān maghavan titviṣānah RV.10.55.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrātur na r̥te saptathasya māyāh RV.10.99.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrātrvya utpīpīte çubhaspati (MS. br̥haspate) TS.3.2.10.  
 2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.5.8<sup>b</sup>: 76.13.

bhrātrvyakṣayanam asi bhrātrvyacātanam me dah svāhā  
 AV.2.18.1. P: bhrātrvyakṣayanam Kauç.48.1.  
 bhrātrvyaghnī yajamānasya gātuḥ AV.10.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrātrvyam pādayāmasi TB.2.4.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrātrvyasyābbhidāsataḥ TB.2.4.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrātrvyahā me-si svāhā TA.4.41.3.6.  
 bhrātrvyānām sapatnānām aham bhūyasam uttamah  
 ApÇ.6.20.2.  
 bhrātrvyān dviṣato vṛṣā Vait.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrātrvyā me sabandhavaḥ AV.10.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 bhrātendrasya sakḥā mama RV.6.55.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 bhrumim dhamanto etc.: see bhrumim etc.  
 bhruvāu lalāṭe ca tathā ca karnāu RVKh.6.45.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 bhrūnaghnī pūṣan duritāni mr̥kṣva AV.6.112.3<sup>d</sup>; 113.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrūnahatyām tilāḥ (TAA. tilāḥ çantim) çamayantu  
 svāhā TAA.10.64; MahānU.19.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 bhrūnahatyāyāi svāhā KSA.5.6; TB.3.9.15.2 (bis); ApÇ.  
 20.22.6. Cf. brahmahatyāyāi.  
 bhrūnahā gurutalpagaḥ TA.10.1.15<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.5.11<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 brahmahā.  
 bhrūbhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.

## M

maṁsase çam ca nas kṛdhi AV.7.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 maṁsimahi jigvānsas tvotaḥ RV.6.19.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 maṁsimahi tvā vayam RV.10.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 maṁsimahi svayaçaso marudbhih RV.1.136.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 maṁsiṣṭhā açvasātamaḥ RV.1.175.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭha a madad divi AV.20.49.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭha indra jajñise RV.8.15.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭha indra vijuro gr̥nadhyaī AA.5.2.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭham vāghatām r̥siḥ RV.10.33.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭham vājasātaye RV.1.130.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.459<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 maṁhiṣṭho etc.  
 maṁhiṣṭham viçvacarṣanim RV.6.44.4<sup>d</sup>. See çaciṣṭham  
 viçvavedasam.  
 maṁhiṣṭham vo maghonam RV.5.39.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. maṁhiṣṭhāso  
 maṁhiṣṭham siṁca indubhih RV.1.30.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.214<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭham carṣanīnām RV.8.92.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.155<sup>d</sup>; 2.63<sup>d</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭham achoktibhir matīnām RV.1.61.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 35.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭham ubhayavinam RV.8.1.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.85.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.711<sup>d</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭharātīm sa hi paprir andhasah RV.1.52.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭha vajriṇ r̥ñjase AA.4.3<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>c</sup>; Mahānāmnyah 4<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭhasya prabhṛtasya svadhavaḥ RV.1.147.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 12.42<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.3.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup>: 88.15; KS.16.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 QB.6.8.2.9.  
 maṁhiṣṭhaḥ surir abhūt RV.8.46.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭhābhir matibhih çukraçocise RV.8.23.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭham utim vitire dadhānah RV.10.104.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭhā vājasātama RV.8.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭhā viçvavedasā RV.10.143.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 maṁhiṣṭhāso maghonam RV.8.1.30<sup>b</sup>. Cf. maṁhiṣṭham vo.



- mañhiṣṭhās te sadhamadah syāma RV.1.121.15<sup>d</sup>.  
mañhiṣṭho aryah satpatih RV.8.19.36<sup>e</sup>.  
mañhiṣṭho gīrbhir a ca yajñiyo vavartat (SV. vavarta)  
RV.8.97.13<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.55.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.460<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.5.8.9<sup>e</sup>.  
mañhiṣṭho jārayanmakhaḥ sudanubhiḥ RV.10.172.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mañhiṣṭho matsad andhasaḥ RV.4.31.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.124.2<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.2.33<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.40<sup>b</sup>; 36.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>b</sup>: 159.6; 4.9.  
27<sup>b</sup>: 139.13; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
mañhiṣṭho vājasātaye RV.8.4.18<sup>d</sup>; 88.6<sup>d</sup>; AA.5.2.2.14<sup>b</sup>;  
ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. mañhiṣṭham etc.  
mañhiṣṭho vītrahantamaḥ RV.9.1.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.41<sup>b</sup>.  
makakān nāçayāmasi AV.8.6.12<sup>e</sup>.  
maksikā trpyatu krimiḥ AV.11.9.10<sup>b</sup>.  
maksikās te paçupate AV.11.2.2<sup>d</sup>. See the note under  
aliklevebhyo.  
maksuṅgamābhir utibhiḥ RV.8.22.16<sup>b</sup>.  
makṣū kanāyāḥ sakhyaṁ navagvāḥ RV.10.61.10<sup>a</sup>.  
makṣū kanāyāḥ sakhyaṁ naviyāḥ RV.10.61.11<sup>a</sup>.  
makṣū gomantam imahe RV.8.33.3<sup>d</sup>; 88.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.9.2<sup>d</sup>;  
49.5<sup>d</sup>; 52.3<sup>d</sup>; 57.16<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.36<sup>d</sup>, 216<sup>d</sup>.  
makṣū cid yanto adrivaḥ RV.8.61.4<sup>d</sup>.  
makṣūjavastamāsati RV.6.45.14<sup>b</sup>.  
makṣū jāta āviçad yāsu vardhate RV.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
makṣūtamebhir ahabhiḥ RV.9.55.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.327<sup>e</sup>.  
makṣū tā ta indra dānāpnasaḥ RV.10.22.11<sup>a</sup>.  
makṣū devavato rathaḥ RV.8.31.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 164.12; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>. P: makṣū devavataḥ ApÇ.  
19.19.8; MÇ.5.1.6.7. Cf. BrhD.6.73 (B).  
makṣū na yeṣu dohase cid ayāḥ RV.6.66.5<sup>a</sup>.  
makṣū na vahniḥ prajāya upabdiḥ RV.10.61.9<sup>a</sup>.  
makṣūbhiḥ paridiyathaḥ RV.8.26.6<sup>b</sup>.  
makṣū-makṣū kṛṇuhi gojito naḥ RV.3.31.20<sup>d</sup>.  
makṣūyubhir narā hayebhir açvinā RV.7.74.4<sup>e</sup>.  
makṣū rāyaḥ suvīryasya dāta RV.7.56.15<sup>e</sup>.  
makṣū vājam bharati spārharādhāḥ RV.4.16.16<sup>d</sup>.  
makṣū samudrād uta vā puriṣāt RV.4.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
makṣū sa vājam bharate dhanā nṛbhiḥ RV.10.147.4<sup>d</sup>.  
makṣū sumnāya navyase RV.8.27.10<sup>d</sup>.  
makṣū sthiram çevrḍham sūta mātā RV.10.61.20<sup>d</sup>.  
makṣū hi sma gachatha ivato dyūn RV.4.43.3<sup>a</sup>.  
makṣv itthā dhiya narā RV.1.2.6<sup>e</sup>.  
makhasya te taviṣasyāpra jūtim RV.3.34.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
makhasya te-dya çiro rādhyāsam devayajane pṛthivyaḥ  
VS.37.5; MS.4.9.1: 121.4; ÇB.14.1.2.11; MÇ.1.5.2.12.  
See rādhyāsam adya makhasya çiraḥ.  
makhasya tvā çiraṇe VS.37.3,4,5,6 (ter), 7 (ter), 8 (series),  
9 (series), 10 (ter); MS.4.9.1 (quater): 121.2,3,5,6; ÇB.14.  
1.2.9-11,13,14,17,19-21,25; TA.4.2.3 (bis), 4,5; 5.2.7;  
ApÇ.15.1.10. P: makhasya tvā MÇ.4.1.10.  
makhasya mā yaço-ryāt TS.3.2.4.1.  
makhasya rāsnāsi MS.4.9.1: 121.8; TA.4.2.6; ApÇ.15.3.  
3; MÇ.4.1.18.  
makhasya çiro-si VS.11.57; 37.8 (ter); TS.1.1.8.1; 12.1;  
4.1.5.3; 5.1.6.3; MS.2.7.6: 80.13; 3.1.7: 8.16; 4.1.9:  
11.5; 4.9.1: 121.7; KS.1.8; 16.5; 19.6; 31.7; ÇB.6.5.  
2.1,2; TB.3.2.8.3; 3.7.11; TA.4.2.5; 5.3.2; ApÇ.1.24.  
3; 2.14.12; 15.2.14; 16.4.4; MÇ.1.2.3.16, - 4.1.10  
— 6.1.2. P: makhasya çiraḥ KÇ.16.3.23; 26.1.17.  
makhaḥ sahasvad arcati RV.1.6.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.40.2<sup>b</sup>; 70.4<sup>b</sup>.  
makhā ayāsah svasrto dhruvacyutaḥ RV.1.64.11<sup>e</sup>.  
makhāya tvā VS.37.3,4,5,6 (ter), 7 (ter), 8 (series), 9 (series)  
10 (ter), 11; MS.4.9.1 (quater): 121.2,3,4,6; 4.9.3: 123.7  
ÇB.14.1.2.9-11,13,14,17,19-21,25; 3.5; TA.4.2.3 (bis)  
4,5; 5.1; 5.2.7; 4.1; ApÇ.15.1.10; 6.4; MÇ.4.1.10; —  
4.2.14. P: makhāya KÇ.26.1.9,11,14,15,16,22,24,26.  
makhāya tvā paridadami HG.1.6.5.  
makho-si TA.4.2.6; ApÇ.15.3.7.  
magham indrāya jabhīre VS.20.67<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>d</sup>. See  
madyam etc.  
maghavañ (AV.SV.PB.TB. ovañ) çagdhī tava tan na  
utibhiḥ (SV.PB.TB.TA.ApÇ. utaye) RV.8.24.11<sup>e</sup>; 61  
13<sup>e</sup>; AV.19.15.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.274<sup>e</sup>; 2.671<sup>e</sup>; PB.15.4.3<sup>e</sup>; TB  
3.7.11.4<sup>e</sup>; TA.10.1.9<sup>e</sup>; MahanU.20.4<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>e</sup>.  
maghavadbhir maghavan viçva ājān RV.4.16.19<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavadbhyaç ca mahyaṁ ca RV.9.32.6<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavadbhyaç ca saprathaḥ RV.3.5.12<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavadbhyo dhruvaṁ rayim RV.9.20.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.321.  
maghavan tava çarmanī RV.8.62.10<sup>d</sup>.  
maghavann asti mardita RV.8.66.13<sup>d</sup>.  
maghavan bhūri te vasu RV.8.32.8<sup>e</sup>.  
maghavan mandīṣimahi TS.1.8.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 142.11,  
KS.9.6<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.2.10<sup>b</sup>. See maghavan vande.  
maghavan manyumattamaḥ RV.4.30.7<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavan mātathā iva RV.1.82.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.416<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavan vandīṣimahi RV.1.82.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.52<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.6.1.  
38<sup>b</sup>. See maghavan mande.  
maghavan vītrahatyāya RV.8.89.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.779<sup>b</sup>; ArS.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavā gomatīr anu RV.5.61.19<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavānaṁ çacīpate RV.4.31.7<sup>b</sup>.  
maghavānāḥ suvirāv anapacyuta RV.8.26.7<sup>e</sup>.  
maghavāno arāsata RV.5.79.6<sup>d</sup>.  
maghavāno vi rapçante (ÇÇ. çate) AV.20.128.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.  
20.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
maghasya medhyātithe RV.8.1.30<sup>d</sup>.  
maghā ca dhīṣṇo dayase vi sūrim RV.6.37.4<sup>d</sup>.  
maghā nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1; MS.2.13.20: 165.17; KS.  
39.13.  
maghābhir gāvo gṛhyante ApÇ.1.3.1<sup>e</sup>. See under aghāsu.  
maghābhyah svāḥ TB.3.1.4.8.  
maghā viprebhyo dadatam gṛṇomi RV.5.32.12<sup>b</sup>.  
maghāsu yajñam sukṛtam juṣantam TB.3.1.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
maghāsu hanyante gāvah AV.14.1.13<sup>e</sup>; Kauç.75.5. See  
under aghāsu.  
maghāir maghoni suçriyaḥ RV.5.79.4<sup>e</sup>.  
maghāir maghono ati çūra dāçasi RV.8.24.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.18.1.35<sup>e</sup>.  
maghona ā pavasva naḥ RV.9.2.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.534<sup>a</sup>.  
maghonaḥ sma vītrahatyēṣu codaya RV.7.32.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
1033<sup>a</sup>.  
maghonām viçveṣam sudanavaḥ RV.8.19.34<sup>e</sup>.  
maghonām ayuh pratīran mahi çravaḥ RV.9.50.2<sup>e</sup>.  
maghonām mañhiṣṭhā tuviçvāsmā RV.6.68.2<sup>e</sup>.  
maghonir vīravat patyamaṇaḥ RV.6.65.3<sup>e</sup>.  
maghono rakṣa tanvaç ca vandyā RV.1.31.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.13<sup>b</sup>.



maghono hṛdo varathas tamāṁsi RV.5.31.9<sup>d</sup>.  
maṅgalikebhyah svāhā AV.19.23.28.  
majjanty avicetasah RV.9.64.21<sup>c</sup>.  
majjanvate svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
majjabhyah svāhā VS.39.10 (bis); TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
majjānam asya nir jahi AV.12.5.70<sup>b</sup>.  
majjānam mṛtyor juhomi majjabhirmṛtyum vāsaye VāDh.  
20.26.  
majjā majjopamā kṛtā ÇB.14.6.9.32<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.3.9.32<sup>d</sup>.  
majjā majjñā sam dhīyatām AV.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
mañih kṛnotu devajāh AV.10.6.31<sup>b</sup>.  
mañim viṣkandhadūṣaṇam AV.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 3.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
mañim sahasravīryam AV.8.5.14<sup>e</sup>. Cf. mañih sahasra<sup>c</sup>.  
mañim hastād ādadānā mṛtasya TA.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
mañim hiranyam pṛthivi dadhātu me AV.12.1.44<sup>b</sup>.  
mañim kṣatrasya vardhanam AV.19.30.4<sup>c</sup>.  
mañinā rūpāni TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.  
mañim phālaṁ ghrtaçcutam AV.10.6.6<sup>b</sup>–10<sup>b</sup>.  
mañir durṇāmacātanah AV.19.36.1<sup>d</sup>.  
mañih çrāiṣṭhyāya mūrdhatah AV.10.6.31<sup>f</sup>, 32<sup>d</sup>.  
mañis te astu puraetā purastāt AV.10.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mañih sahasravīryah AV.2.4.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. mañim sahasra<sup>c</sup>.  
mañe pratyamucam çivam AV.10.6.34<sup>b</sup>.  
mañe çrāiṣṭhyāya jinvatāt AV.10.6.34<sup>d</sup>.  
maṇḍākako ha vah pitā HG.2.7.2<sup>b</sup> (bis). See manthā-  
kako.  
maṇḍūkā iriṇānu AV.4.15.12<sup>e</sup>.  
maṇḍūkā ivodakāt RV.10.166.5<sup>e</sup>.  
maṇḍūkā udakād iva RV.10.166.5<sup>f</sup>.  
maṇḍūkāñ jambhyebhih (KSA. jambhaih) TS.5.7.11.1;  
KSA.13.1; TB.3.9.11.1; ApÇ.20.21.9.  
maṇḍūkānām vagnur atrā sameti RV.7.103.2<sup>d</sup>.  
maṇḍūki tābhīr āgahi VS.17.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>:  
131.10; KS.17.17<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.1.2.27<sup>d</sup>.  
maṇḍūko mūsikā tittiris (MS. °ras) te sarpāṇām VS.24.  
36; MS.3.14.17: 176.3.  
maṇḍūko yad abhivṛṣṭah kanīṣkan RV.7.103.4<sup>c</sup>.  
maṇḍūky apsu çam bhuvah AV.18.3.60<sup>e</sup>. See next.  
maṇḍūkyā su sam gama (TA. gamaya) RV.10.16.14<sup>c</sup>;  
TA.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
maṇyā rūpāni KS.35.15.  
matayah somapām urum RV.3.41.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.23.5<sup>a</sup>.  
matasne vāyavyāir na mināti pittam VS.19.85<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.  
11.9<sup>d</sup>: 153.12; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
matih kavīnām MS.4.9.6: 126.5; TA.4.7.4; 5.6.8.  
matim vasistha mīdhuse bharasva RV.7.88.1<sup>b</sup>.  
matim viprasya vardhayad vivaksase RV.10.25.10<sup>d</sup>.  
matim kavīnām ṛṣabham janānām ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
matim tarpayāmi çraddhāmedhe dhāraṇām ca ÇÇ.4.9.3.  
matir uditayah kutah AV.10.2.10<sup>d</sup>.  
matir nāmāsi MG.1.4.2.  
matīç ca me sumatīç ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantām)  
VS.18.11; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.2.11.3: 141.8; KS.18.8.  
matī juṣṭo dhiyā hitah RV.9.44.2<sup>a</sup>.  
matīnām ca sādhanam RV.10.26.4<sup>c</sup>; N.6.29.  
matī viprah sam asvaran RV.9.63.21<sup>c</sup>.  
matyāi çrutāya caksase AV.6.41.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. mahe çrotrāya.

matsad ahim vṛtram apām jinvad udāryam udyān divi  
samudram parvatāñ iha AÇ.6.2.11.  
matsad yathā sāumanasāya devam RV.6.44.16<sup>c</sup>.  
matsarē mādayiṣṇavah RV.1.14.4<sup>b</sup>.  
matsarāsaḥ prasupah (SV. °sutah) sākam irate RV.9.69.6<sup>l</sup>  
SV.2.720<sup>b</sup>.  
matsarāsas tadokasah RV.1.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
matsarāsaḥ svarvidah RV.9.21.1<sup>c</sup>; 107.14<sup>d</sup>. See next  
but one.  
matsarāso jarhṛṣanta prasāham RV.6.17.4<sup>d</sup>.  
matsarāso madacyutah SV.1.518<sup>d</sup>; 2.206<sup>d</sup>. See prec. but one.  
matsi dyāvapṛthivi deva soma RV.9.97.42<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.604<sup>d</sup>.  
matsi no vasyaistaye RV.1.176.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.11.11.17; 18.18.5  
matsi mahām indram indo madāya RV.9.90.5<sup>d</sup>.  
matsi mitravarunā pūyamānah RV.9.97.42<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.604<sup>b</sup>.  
matsi vāyum iṣṭaye rādhasa nah (RV. ca) RV.9.97.42<sup>e</sup>  
SV.2.604<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.1.3.  
matsi çardho mārutam matsi devān RV.9.90.5<sup>c</sup>; 97.42<sup>c</sup>,  
SV.2.604<sup>c</sup>.  
matsi soma varuṇam matsi mitram RV.9.90.5<sup>a</sup>.  
matsīndram indo pavamāna viṣṇum RV.9.90.5<sup>b</sup>.  
matsyam na dina udani kṣiyantam RV.10.68.8<sup>b</sup>; AV 20  
16.8<sup>b</sup>; N.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
matsy apāyi te mahah RV.1.175.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.782<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.5  
12; ÇÇ.11.11.16; 12.4.9; 18.11.2.  
matsyah sāmmodo rājā (AÇ.ÇÇ. matsyah sāmmodas)  
tasyodakecarā (ÇÇ. °kacarā) viças ta ima āsata itihāso (AÇ  
āsate purāṇavidyā; ÇÇ. āsata itihāsavēdo) vedah so-yam  
ÇB.13.4.3.12; AÇ.10.7.8; ÇÇ.16.2.22–24.  
matsvā na indra gomatah RV.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.239<sup>b</sup>; 2.771<sup>l</sup>  
matsvā madam puruvāram maghāya AA.5.2.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
matsvā vivasvato mati RV.8.6.39<sup>c</sup>.  
matsvā sutasya gomatah RV.8.13.14<sup>b</sup>; 92.30<sup>c</sup>; AV 20  
60.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.176<sup>c</sup>.  
matsvā suçipra mandibhih RV.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.9<sup>a</sup>.  
matsvā suçipra (SV. °prin) harivas tad (SV. tam) imahe  
RV.8.99.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.164<sup>a</sup>.  
mathavyān stokān apa yān rarādha AV.2.35.2<sup>c</sup>. See  
madhavyāu.  
mathite vyāhṛtir juhuyāt Kāuç.73.4<sup>c</sup>.  
mathīd yad im viṣṭo (RV.1.71.4<sup>a</sup>, vibhṛto) mātariçvā RV.  
1.71.4<sup>a</sup>; 148.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>: 240.14. P: mathīd yad  
im ÇÇ.14.57.13, 14.  
mathīr ugro na çavasā RV.1.127.11<sup>e</sup>.  
mathnanto dāçā bhṛgavah RV.1.127.7<sup>c</sup>.  
mathnā rajāṁsy açvinā vi ghōṣaih RV.1.181.5<sup>d</sup>.  
mathyamānāyānubrūhi ApÇ.7.13.1.  
mathrā nemim ni vāvṛtuḥ RV.8.46.23<sup>c</sup>.  
madam yo asya rañhyam ciketati RV.10.147.4<sup>b</sup>.  
madacyutah kṛṣṇāvatō atyān RV.1.126.4<sup>c</sup>.  
madacyutam ahaye hantavā u RV.8.96.5<sup>b</sup>.  
madacyutam āuçanam nabhojām RV.10.30.9<sup>c</sup>.  
madacyut kṣeti sādane RV.9.12.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.548<sup>a</sup>.  
madathā vṛktabarhiṣah RV.8.7.20<sup>b</sup>.  
madanti devagopah RV.8.46.32<sup>c</sup>.  
madanti devā ubhayāni havya AV.7.109.2<sup>d</sup>.  
madanti devīr amṛtā ṛtāvṛtah (MÇ. ApÇ. °vṛdhah) Vait



13.20; ApÇ.11.1.9; MÇ.2.2.1.11. P: madanti ÇB.3.4.3.22; KÇ.8.2.12. *Metrical.*  
 madanti virā vidatheṣu ghr̥ṣvayah RV.1.85.1d.  
 madantiḥ KÇ.8.2.23.  
 madantīndragopāḥ RV.8.46.32d.  
 madanto gīrbhir adhvare sute sacā RV.3.53.10b.  
 madanty ety asmad ā RV.5.56.3b.  
 madan viṣve kavitaṃ kavīnām RV.6.18.14b; MS.4.12.3b; 183.4; KS.8.16b.  
 madam madiṣṭha vitaye RV.9.6.9b.  
 madaḥ caviṣṭha cetati RV.8.12.1b; AV.20.63.7b; SV.1.394b.  
 madā arṣanti raghujā iva tmanā RV.9.86.1b.  
 madā uravas tarutrāḥ RV.8.16.4b.  
 mad ādityā adhi sarve tapanti TB.2.8.8.4d.  
 madā moda iva ApÇ.13.13.8,10; 15.14.  
 madā moda ivom atha ApÇ.14.3.4.  
 madā modāiva AÇ.5.20.6; KÇ.10.6.5; MÇ.2.5.1.  
 madā ya indra girvanāḥ RV.8.49 (Vāl.1.)3b.  
 madāya kratve apibo virap̣in RV.6.40.2b.  
 madāya kratve asthiran RV.1.135.18.  
 madāya devavitaye RV.9.6.6b.  
 madāya dyukṣa somapāḥ RV.8.33.15d; 66.6b.  
 madāya pari śicyase RV.9.11.8b; SV.2.798b.  
 madāya barhanā girā RV.9.10.4b; SV.1.485b; 2.472b.  
 madāya raso acyutaḥ VS.20.27d; TS.1.2.6.1d.  
 madāya vājadā yuvam RV.1.135.5e.  
 madāya somaṃ parame vyoman RV.3.32.10b.  
 madāya harayaḥ sutam RV.8.46.7d.  
 madāya haryatāya te RV.1.130.2d.  
 madāvati nāma te mātā AV.6.16.2b.  
 maditamo *etc.*: see madintamo matsara indriyo.  
 madintamasya dhārāya RV.9.62.22c; SV.2.411c.  
 madintamānām tvā patmann ādhūnomi VS.8.48; ÇB.11.5.9.8.  
 madintamāsaḥ pari koṣam āsate RV.9.86.1d.  
 madintamo matsara indrapānāḥ RV.9.96.13d; SV.1.532d.  
 madintamo (MÇ. maditamo) matsara indriyo rasaḥ RV.9.86.10d; SV.2.381d; PB.13.7.4; ApÇ.20.13.4d; MÇ.9.2.3d.  
 madughānām tvā patmann ādhūnomi MS.1.3.36: 42.14.  
*Cf. madhuntamānām.*  
 madughān madhumattaraḥ AV.1.34.4b.  
 made cid asya pra rujanti bhāmāḥ RV.5.2.10c; TS.1.2.14.7c.  
 madetha madāivo3.03 othā (AÇ. 0003m othā; Vait. 003tha) modāiva AÇ.7.11.15,17; ÇÇ.12.13.4; Vait. 32.18.  
 made dr̥dhā avasrjaḥ RV.6.43.3b.  
 madena saha gachati RV.9.98.7d; SV.1.552d; 2.679d.  
 madenendraṃ yajamānāḥ svarkāḥ MS.3.11.7d: 150.17.  
*See mademendraṃ.*  
 madeneṣitaṃ madam RV.8.1.21a.  
 madema tatra parame vyoman AV.7.5.3c.  
 made-made anumadanti viprāḥ RV.10.120.4b; AV.20.107.7b. *See rane-rane etc.*  
 made-made vavakṣithā sukṛtvane RV.8.13.7c.

made-made hi no dadiḥ (TB. oduh) RV.1.81.7a; AV.20.56.4a; MS.4.12.4a: 189.15; KS.10.12a; TB.2.4.4.7a, AÇ.7.4.3. P: matle-made hi ÇÇ.12.4.12.  
 made madhor madasya madirasya madāivo3m othamo dāivom AÇ.8.4.3.  
 madema cātahimāḥ suvirāḥ RV.6.4.8d; 10.7b; 12.6d, 13.6d; 17.15b; 24.10d; AV.19.12.1d; 20.63.3d; 124.0-1, SV.1.454b; MS.1.6.1d: 86.6; KS.7.12d.  
 mademendraṃ yajamānāḥ svarkāḥ VS.19.32d; KS.38.2-1, ÇB.12.8.1.2; TB.2.6.3.1d. *See madenendraṃ.*  
 madevodeti (sa deva udeti?) sūryyo-staṃ ud upa gachati. māṃ sarve deva anvāyatiā māṃ u nātyeti kīṃ cana JB.2.28(27)ated.  
 madeṣu gāya girā mahā vicetasam RV.8.46.14b; SV.1.265b.  
 madeṣu vṛṣann uciḥ yad avitha RV.1.131.5b; AV.20.75.3b.  
 madeṣu çipraṃ *etc.*: see made suçipraṃ.  
 madeṣu sarvadhā asi RV.9.18.1c-7c; SV.1.475c; 2.442, 444c, 445c.  
 madeṣūgrā iṣananta bhurvani RV.1.134.5b.  
 made sutasya viṣṇavi RV.8.3.8b; AV.20.99.2b; SV.2.924b; VS.33.97b.  
 made sutasya çavasābhinaç chiraḥ RV.1.52.10d.  
 made sutasya somyasyāndhasaḥ RV.10.50.7d.  
 made suçipraṃ (SV. madeṣu çipraṃ) andhasaḥ RV.8.66.2b; SV.2.38b.  
 made suçiprā mahabhiḥ pr̥padhvaṃ RV.7.37.1d.  
 made somasya dr̥hitāny āirayat RV.2.17.1d.  
 made somasya pipratoḥ RV.1.46.12c.  
 made somasya mūrā amūrāḥ RV.4.26.7d; N.11.2d.  
 made somasya raṇyāni cakrire RV.1.85.10d.  
 made somasya rocanā RV.8.14.7b; AV.20.28.1b; 39.2, SV.2.990b; AB.6.7.4b; GB.2.5.13b.  
 made somasya vocata RV.8.32.1c.  
 made somasyāuciḥo huvanyati RV.1.119.9b.  
 made hi smā dadāti naḥ RV.8.1.21d.  
 mado na yaḥ somyo bodhicakṣāḥ MS.4.12.2a: 182.1.  
 mado ya indrapātamaḥ RV.9.99.3b; SV.2.982b.  
 mado yo devavitamaḥ RV.9.63.16c; 64.12b.  
 mado rājann aduchunaḥ RV.9.61.17b; SV.2.240b.  
 mado vṛṣan svabhiṣṭir dāsvān RV.6.33.1b.  
 madgur haṃsas tejovṛṣaḥ MU.6.34b.  
 madyaṃ indrāya jabhrire MS.3.11.4d: 145.2; KS.38.9d.  
*See magham etc.*  
 madryag̣ indraṃ iyaṃ çeyamānā RV.6.38.2d.  
 madhave tvā VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16: 36.9; KS.4.7; ÇB.4.3.1.14; KÇ.9.13.2; ApÇ.12.26.12; MÇ.2.4.2.2.3.  
 madhave svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13: 164.5; MÇ.1.7.2.7.  
 madhavyāu stokāv (MS. oka) apa ṭau rarādha TS.3.2.8.2c; MS.2.3.8c: 37.1. *See mathavyān.*  
 madhāv ā dhavata madhu RV.9.11.5c; SV.2.795c.  
 madhu kariṣyāmi madhu janayisyāmi madhu bhaviṣyati bhadraṃ bhadraṃ iṣaṃ ūrjaṃ JB.1.88. *Cf. madhu janisyē, and annaṃ kariṣyāmi.*  
 madhu kṣaranti TA.10.15.1 (var. lect.); MahānU.13.1, 15.3. *See next.*



## madhu

madhu kṣaranti tadrasam TA.10.15.1. *See prec.*  
 madhu kṣaranti sindhavaḥ RV.1.90.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.27<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 4.2.9.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>b</sup>: 99.18; KS.39.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.9.3.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 49.1<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.3.11<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.9.8<sup>b</sup>; 17.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 Kauç.91.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhuchandāḥ gr̥notana AB.7.17.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhu chando bhanati rebha iṣṭau RV.6.11.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhu janīṣye (AV. °ṣīya) AV.9.1.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.2.2; TA.  
 4.1.1; ÇÇ.1.5.9. *Cf. madhu kariṣyāmi.*  
 madhujihvaṁ havīṣkrtam RV.1.13.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.699<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhujihvaḥ svāhutaḥ RV.1.44.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhu tvā madhulā karotu (MS. kr̥notu) MS.4.9.1: 121.6;  
 TA.4.2.5; 5.2.13; ApÇ.15.2.2,6. P: madhu tvā MÇ.4.  
 1.13. *Cf. next, and madhu me.*  
 madhu tvā madhulā cakāra RV.1.191.10<sup>f</sup>-12<sup>f</sup>,13<sup>e</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
 madhu dyāur astu naḥ pitā RV.1.90.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.28<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.2.9.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>c</sup>: 99.21; KS.39.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.9.3.12;  
 TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 49.1<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.3.12<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.9.9<sup>c</sup>; 17.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 Kauç.91.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhudhāram abhi yam ojasatṛpat RV.2.24.4<sup>b</sup>; N.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhudhārā vyundati AV.18.4.57<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhu naktam utogasaḥ (KS. °ṣasa; TS.TA. °ṣasi) RV.  
 1.90.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.28<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.9.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>: 99.20;  
 KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.9.3.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 49.1<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.  
 6.3.12<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 17.7<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.91.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhunāntam çubhas pati AV.6.69.2<sup>b</sup>; 9.1.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhunā tvā khanāmasi AV.1.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhunā madhumatīḥ preyantam KS.1.8<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. madhu-*  
*matīr madhu°.*  
 madhu no dyāvapr̥thivi mimikṣatam RV.6.70.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhuntaṁnām (VSK. madhvanta°) tvā patmann ādhu-  
 nomi VS.8.48; VSK.8.22.2; ÇB.11.5.9.8. *Cf. madu-*  
*ghanām.*  
 madhu parusṇi çipalā AV.6.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhuparkaḥ ÇÇ.4.21.6; HG.1.13.7; ApG.5.13.10.  
 madhuparke yathā yaçāḥ AV.10.3.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhupūr asi AV.18.3.37.  
 madhupreçam dhanasā jehavīmi RV.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhupr̥sthāṁ ghoram ayāsam açvam RV.9.89.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhu pra jātam andhasaḥ RV.9.18.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.444<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhupratika ahutaḥ RV.10.118.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhu priyam bharatho yat saradbhyaḥ RV.1.112.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhupsaraso no-vantu yajñam RV.4.33.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhu bruvanto abhi samcaranti RV.8.48.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhubhāgo madhunā sam sr̥jati AV.6.116.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhumān astu sūryaḥ: *see madhumān astu sūryaḥ.*  
 madhumatīḥ vācam udeyam AV.16.2.2.  
 madhumatīḥ devebhyo vācam udyāsam çuçr̥ṣeṇyām  
 manusyebhyaḥ TS.3.3.2.2; TA.4.1.1. *See next.*  
 madhumatīm adya devebhyo vācam vadiṣyāmi cārum  
 manusyebhyaḥ ÇÇ.1.5.9. *See prec.*  
 madhumatīr oṣadhīr dyāva āpaḥ RV.4.57.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 143.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 160.5; AÇ.9.11.16. Ps: madhu-  
 matīr oṣadhīḥ Vait.27.30; ÇÇ.1.12.9; madhumatīḥ  
 AG.4.7.26.  
 madhumatīr na (MS.MÇ. nā) iṣas krdhi VS.7.2; TS.1.4.  
 2.1; 3.1; 6.4.5.4; MS.1.3.4: 31.8; KS.4.1(bis); 27.1.2;

ÇB.4.1.1.13; MÇ.2.3.3.14. P: madhumatīḥ KÇ.9  
 4.23.  
 madhumatīr madhumatībhīḥ preyantam VS.10.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB  
 5.3.4.27. P: madhumatīḥ KÇ.15.4.46. *See under devī*  
*āpaḥ sam, and cf. madhunā madhu°.*  
 madhumatī stha AV.16.2.2.  
 madhumat parnam madhumat puṣpam āsām AV.8.7.12<sup>c</sup>  
 madhumat pārthivam rajah RV.1.90.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.28<sup>b</sup>; TS  
 4.2.9.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>b</sup>: 99.20; KS.39.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.9.3.12<sup>b</sup>;  
 TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 49.1<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.3.12<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.9.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 17.7<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.91.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhumat punar āyanam RV.10.24.6<sup>b</sup>. *See madhuman*  
*me ni°.*  
 madhumatyā naḥ kaçayā mimikṣatam RV.1.157.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhumad ghṛtavat pinvamānāḥ KS.1.3<sup>c</sup>; 31.2.  
 madhumad vām sindhavo mitra duhre RV.5.69.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhu madhu madhu VS.37.13; MS.4.9.4: 125.1; TA  
 4.5.7; MÇ.4.2.26 (bis). P: madhu madhu ÇB.14.1  
 3.30; TA.5.4.11; KÇ.26.4.2; ApÇ.15.8.6; MÇ.11.9.3;  
 BrhPDh.5.259; Karmap.1.3.7.  
 madhu manīṣye TS.3.3.2.2; TA.4.1.1; ÇÇ.1.5.9.  
 madhumantaṁ camū sutam RV.10.24.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhumantaṁ tanūnapāt RV.1.13.2<sup>a</sup>; 142.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.698<sup>a</sup>  
 madhumantaṁ payasvantam VS.6.30<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>: 30.14,  
 4.5.4<sup>b</sup>: 68.12; KS.3.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.9.4.3.  
 madhumantaṁ bhakṣam karomi PB.1.6.12. P: madhu  
 mantam LÇ.2.11.18.  
 madhumanto ghṛtaçcutaḥ RV.7.96.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.68<sup>d</sup>;  
 4.25<sup>d</sup>,42<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 142.11; KS.19  
 14<sup>b</sup>; N.10.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhuman no bhavaty antarikṣam RV.4.57.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20  
 143.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 160.5.  
 madhuman madhyam virudham babhūva AV.8.7.12<sup>b</sup>  
 madhuman mūlam madhumad agram āsām AV.8.7.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhuman me nikramanam AV.1.34.3<sup>a</sup>. *See madhumat*  
*punar.*  
 madhuman me parāyanam RV.10.24.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhumān astu vāyave RV.9.63.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhumān (MS. °man) astu sūryaḥ RV.1.90.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.13  
 29<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.9.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>b</sup>: 100.1; KS.39.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.  
 14.9.3.13<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 49.1<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.3.13<sup>b</sup>; Ma  
 hanU.9.10<sup>b</sup>; 17.7<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.91.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhumānse (sc. varjaya) GG.3.1.23.  
 madhu madhucibhyaṁ VS.37.18; MS.4.9.6: 126.12; ÇB.  
 14.1.4.13.  
 madhu madhvibhyaṁ VS.37.18; MS.4.9.6: 126.12; ÇB  
 14.1.4.13.  
 madhumān tanve tava RV.8.17.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhumān devavitaye MS.4.9.6: 126.13.  
 madhumān drapsaḥ pari vāram arṣati RV.9.69.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 2.721<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhumān no vanaspatiḥ RV.1.90.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.29<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 4.2.9.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>: 100.1; KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.9.3.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 49.1<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.3.13<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.9.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 17.7<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.91.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhu metu mām TA.10.48.1; MahanU.17.6.  
 madhu me madhulā karaḥ AV.5.15.1<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. madhutvā*



madhu reto mādhaveḥ pātva asmān MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 187.14;  
KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>. See madhor ato.

madhu lājair na māsaram VS.21.32<sup>8</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>8</sup>; 141.11;  
TB.2.6.11.3<sup>c</sup>.

madhu vañçīṣya AV.9.1.14<sup>b</sup>. See madhu vañṣīye.

madhu vakṣyāmi TS.3.3.2.2; TA.4.1.1.

madhu vadīṣyāmi TS.3.3.2.2; TA.4.1.1.

madhu vañṣīye ÇÇ.1.5.9. See madhu vañçīṣya.

madhu vātā rāyate RV.1.90.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.9.3<sup>a</sup>;  
3.2.8.6; MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>; 99.18; KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.1.4; 14.  
0.3.11<sup>0</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 49.1<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.3.11<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.  
9.8<sup>a</sup>; 17.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.25.1; MÇ.6.1.7; — 11.9.2 (bis); AG.  
1.24.15; Kauç.90.25; 91.1<sup>a</sup>; 118.1; MG.1.9.14. Ps:  
madhu vātā Vait.29.1; KÇ.17.4.27; YDh.1.238; VHDh.  
8.29; madhu Rvidh.1.21.1. Cf. PG.1.3.21; GDh.15.28;  
ApDh.2.7.17.22; BDh.2.8.14.5; VaDh.28.13; YDh.1.  
219; BrhD.3.123.

madhu çaviṣṭha soṇyam RV.8.33.13<sup>b</sup>.

madhu çaspāir (MS. madhuçaspāir) na teja indriyam VS.  
21.29<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 141.3; TB.2.6.11.1<sup>d</sup>.

madhuç ca mādhaveḥ ca TS.1.4.14.1; ApMB.1.10.8 (ApG.  
3.8.10). P: madhuç ca ApÇ.12.26.11; 14.28.4.

madhuç ca mādhaveḥ ca vāsantikāḥ (VSK.MS.KS. <sup>0</sup>kā)  
na VS.13.25; VSK.14.2.11; TS.4.4.11.1; MS.2.8.12;  
116.3; KS.17.10; 35.9; ÇB.7.4.2.29. P: madhuç ca  
mādhaveḥ ca KÇ.17.4.24; ApÇ.8.2.18; 16.24.9; 20.20.5;  
MÇ.6.1.8.

madhuçcutam ghṛtam iva supūtam RV.4.57.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.  
14.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; 30.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.7.2.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.18.48<sup>c</sup>;  
N.10.16<sup>c</sup>.

madhuçcutaḥ çucayo yaḥ pāvakaḥ RV.7.49.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.6.  
1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 151.13.

madhuçcutā madhudughe madhuvrate RV.6.70.5<sup>b</sup>.

madhuçcun madhulā madhūḥ AV.7.56.2<sup>b</sup>.

(om) madhusūdanam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.

madhu svādina duduhe jenyā gāuḥ RV.3.31.11<sup>d</sup>.

madhu havir (MS. madhuhavir) asi MS.4.9.7: 127.11;  
TA.4.8.4; 5.7.7; ApÇ.15.10.3; MÇ.4.3.15. Cf. hutam  
havir.

madhu hutam indratame agnāu (LÇ. agnāu) VS.38.16;  
ÇB.14.2.2.42; LÇ.5.7.6. P: madhu hutam KÇ.26.6.20.  
See hutam havir.

madhu he madhv idam madhu HG.1.24.6<sup>a</sup>.

madhūtkatena yaḥ çrāddham ViDh.78.53<sup>a</sup>.

madhūni sapta r̥tavo ha sapta AV.8.9.18<sup>b</sup>.

madho arṣanti dhārāya SV.1.485<sup>c</sup>; 2.472<sup>c</sup>. See sūtā  
arṣanti.

madhoḥ kaçam ajanayanta devāḥ AV.9.1.5<sup>a</sup>.

madhoḥ papāna upa no girāḥ çṛṇu SV.1.294<sup>c</sup>.

madhoḥ pavanta ūrmayaḥ SV.2.485<sup>b</sup>. See madhvah  
etc.

madhoḥ pavasva dhārāya SV.2.396<sup>b</sup>. See madhvah  
etc.

madhoḥ pibatam açvinā VS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.9: 129.6;  
ÇB.14.2.2.16; TA.4.9.2; 5.8.1; LÇ.5.7.3. See madhvah  
etc.

madhoḥ pibanti gāuryaḥ SV.1.409<sup>b</sup>. See madhvah etc.

madhoḥ pūrnām ghṛtasya ca ApÇ.7.17.1<sup>b</sup>; AG.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇÇ.3.9.3<sup>b</sup>.

madhor agne vaṣatkṛti RV.1.14.8<sup>c</sup>.

madhor ato mādhaveḥ pātva asmān TS.4.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>. See  
madhu reto.

madhor adhi prajātasi AV.1.34.1<sup>c</sup>.

madho rasam sadhamāde SV.2.360<sup>c</sup>. See madhvo etc.

madhor asmi madhutarāḥ AV.1.34.4<sup>a</sup>.

madhor ghṛtasya ca yāḥ VS.18.65<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7.7.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.  
5.1.50<sup>b</sup>.

madhor ghṛtasya dhārāya AV.10.6.25<sup>d</sup>.

madhor ghṛtasya pipyuṣim RV.8.6.43<sup>b</sup>.

madhor dugdhasyaçvinā tanayāḥ AV.7.73.5<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>c</sup>  
ÇÇ.5.10.18<sup>c</sup>.

madhor dhārā ar̥kṣata RV.9.106.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.122<sup>c</sup>.

madhor dhārā pinvamānā dive-dive RV.9.75.4<sup>d</sup>.

madhor dhārābhīr aḥyase RV.3.40.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
1.195<sup>b</sup>.

madhor dhārābhīr ojasā RV.9.5.3<sup>c</sup>.

madhor dhārābhīr janayanto arkam it RV.9.73.2<sup>c</sup>.

madhor dhārām anu kṣara RV.9.17.8<sup>a</sup>.

madhor dhārām prataranīm vaṣunām ÇÇ.3.2.5<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>. See  
vasor etc., and cf. ayam talpaḥ.

madhor dhārā vyānaçuḥ TS.5.7.7.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>b</sup>.

madhor na pātrā prathamāny asmāi RV.8.103.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.44<sup>c</sup>; 2.933<sup>c</sup>.

madhor madasya dhārāya RV.9.23.1<sup>b</sup>.

madhor madāya br̥hatim r̥tajām RV.5.43.6<sup>c</sup>.

madhor madāya marutaḥ samanyavaḥ RV.2.34.5<sup>d</sup>.

madhor madhu çvātryam somam açiram RV.10.49.10<sup>c</sup>.

madhoç cakānaç cārur madāya AV.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.302<sup>d</sup>.  
See madhvaç etc.

madhoḥ sambhaktā amṛtasya bhakṣaḥ AV.8.7.12<sup>d</sup>.

madhāu na makṣa āsate RV.7.32.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1026<sup>b</sup>.

madhya apasya tiṣṭhati SV.2.1006<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.144<sup>b</sup>.

madhya ā barhir utaye yajātra RV.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>.

madhya ā rocane divaḥ SV.1.368<sup>b</sup>. See triṣv ā.

madhya ārodhane divaḥ RV.1.105.11<sup>b</sup>.

madhyataḥkārīṇām camasādhvaryavo vaṣatkṛtānuvaṣat  
kṛtān (MÇ. <sup>0</sup>te) juhuta ApÇ.12.23.4; MÇ.2.4.1.21.

madhyam tad asya yad vaieyah AV.19.6.6<sup>c</sup>. See aru tad.

madhyam tvā sarvasya veda HG.1.23.1.

madhyam̐dina uditā sūryasya RV.5.69.3<sup>b</sup>; 76.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
1104<sup>b</sup>.

madhyam̐dinasya tejasa madhyam annasya prāçīṣam  
Kauç.22.3.

madhyamam sakthy udyatam AV.20.136.5<sup>d</sup>.

madhyam antam ca rakṣase RV.6.43.2<sup>b</sup>.

madhyamasyām avamasyām uta sthaḥ RV.1.108.10<sup>b</sup>;  
N.12.31<sup>b</sup>.

madhyamasyām paramasyām uta sthaḥ RV.1.108.9<sup>b</sup>.

madhyam aham asya janapadasya bhūyasam HG.1.23.1.

madhyam etad anaḍuḥ AV.4.11.8<sup>a</sup>.

madhyā kartor ny adhaç chakma dhīraḥ RV.2.38.4<sup>b</sup>.

madhyā kartor vitatam samjabhāra RV.1.115.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
123.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.37<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 147.1; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>b</sup>;  
N.4.11<sup>b</sup>.



madhyāt tvā pātva arjunam AV.5.28.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhyā yat kartvam abhavad abhike RV.10.61.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhyāya svāhā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.2.10; TB.3.8.16.4.  
 madhyāyūva upa śikṣanti yajñāḥ RV.1.173.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhye chandāsah pari yanti bhāsvatī TS.4.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>; 161.9; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhye jahur durevāsah samudre RV.7.68.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhye tasthur maho divah RV.1.105.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhye tālpyasya tiṣṭhāt ApMB.2.15.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhye divas taranīm bhrājamānam AV.13.2.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhye divah svadhayā mādayante (RV.1.108.12<sup>b</sup>, mādayethe) RV.1.108.12<sup>b</sup>; 10.15.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.35<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.60<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhye divo (MS.3.4.4, divyo) nihitah prṇir açmā RV.5.47.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.60<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.4.6.5; MS.2.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 137.15; 3.4.4: 48.16; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>; 21.8,12; ÇB.9.2.3.18.  
 madhye devānam āsinā HG.1.15.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhyena ghnanto yantu AV.8.8.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhyena yakṣman bādhte AV.19.36.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhye niṣatto rapvo durone RV.1.69.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhye pośasya tṛṇpatām (MG. puṣyatām) ÇG.3.3.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 MG.2.11.12<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 madhye pośasva tiṣṭhantīm AG.2.8.16<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 madhye yuvājaro visruhā hitah RV.5.44.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhye vasiṣva tuvinrmnorvoh RV.8.70.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhye vasor dīdhi jātavedah TB.1.2.1.21<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.14.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhye sida KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 madhye hotā durone barhiṣo rāt RV.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhye hradasya no grhāh AV.6.106.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhye hradasya plavasva RVKh.7.103.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.15.14<sup>c</sup>;  
 N.9.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhva ūrmīm duhate sapta vāṇī RV.8.59 (Val.11).3<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhva ū ṣu madhūyuvā RV.5.73.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ kṣaranti dhītayah RV.8.50 (Val.2).4<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ pavanta ūrmayah RV.9.7.8<sup>b</sup>. See madhoh etc.  
 madhvaḥ pavasva dhārāya RV.9.2.9<sup>b</sup>. See madhoh etc.  
 madhvaḥ pāta ratnadhā indravantah RV.4.34.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ pibatam açvinā RV.7.74.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.88<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.8.15.11<sup>d</sup>. See madhoh etc.  
 madhvaḥ pibatam madhupebhir āsabhiḥ RV.1.34.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 4.45.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ pibantā uśasah sacethe RV.1.180.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ pibanti gāuryah RV.1.84.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.109.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>: 238.5. See madhoh etc.  
 madhvaḥ pītva sācevaḥ RV.8.69.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.92.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ punanti dhārāya pavitrāḥ RV.3.36.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ punānāḥ kavibhiḥ pavitrāḥ RV.3.31.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ prati prabharmanī RV.8.82.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvantamānām etc.: see madhvantamānām etc.  
 madhvarṇaso nadyaḥ catasrah RV.1.62.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ cakanaḥ cārur madāya ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 See madhoh etc.  
 madhva (AV. evah) çcotanty abhito virapeṣam RV.4.50.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 7.101.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.88.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ siṅcanti harmyasya sakṣanīm RV.9.71.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ siṅcanto adrayah RV.8.53 (Val.5).3<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ sujihva pāyaya RV.1.14.7<sup>c</sup>.

madhvaḥ sutasya sa divi priyo narā RV.8.87.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ sūdam pavasva vasva utsam RV.9.97.44<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ somasya pītaye RV.1.47.9<sup>d</sup>; 8.85.1<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ somasyaçvinā madāya RV.1.117.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhvaḥ svādiṣṭham im piba RV.8.49 (Val.1).4<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvā devā oṣadhiḥ sam piprkta RV.3.54.21<sup>b</sup>; KS.15.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvādya devo devebhyo devayānān patho anaktu MS.4.13.2: 200.3; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.1.  
 madhvā no atra pitarā çīrtām RV.10.12.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvā prñce nadyah AV.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 madhvā madema saha nū samānāḥ RV.3.58.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvā madhvi madhu vām pruşāyan RV.4.43.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvā yajñam samañjāthe VS.33.33<sup>c</sup>,73<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvā yajñam nakṣati (VS.TS. nakṣase) prñānāḥ (AV. prai) AV.5.27.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 149.17; KS.18.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvā yajñam mimikṣatam RV.1.47.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvā yajñam miinikṣati RV.1.142.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvā yajñam mimikṣa nah RV.9.107.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.519<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvā yajñah sam alyate RV.1.188.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvā rajānsi sukratā RV.3.62.16<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.220<sup>c</sup>; 2.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.21.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 166.12; KS.4.16.  
 madhvā rajānsindriyam MS.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 143.12; KS.38.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.2.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>. See adhvā etc.  
 madhvā sam aṅgdhi dhārāya RV.9.5.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvā samañjan ghṛtavat karātha Kāuç.2.36.  
 madhvā samañjan pathibhiḥ sugebhiḥ VS.28.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvā samañjan svadaya sujihva RV.10.110.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.26<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>: 201.10; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvā samprktāḥ kitavasya barhaṇā RV.10.34.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvā samprktāḥ sārāghena dhenavah RV.8.4.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.95<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvā samprktāu yajusā samaktāu TB.3.1.2.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvā hotāro añjate RV.8.72.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhv ity ākarṣāḥ kuçāir yathā KÇ.13.3.21<sup>d</sup>. See under ākarṣya.  
 madhvo añcuḥ pavata indriyāya RV.9.89.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvo agraṁ diviṣṭiṣu RV.4.47.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.978<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.30<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvo na makṣah savanāni gachathah RV.4.45.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 madhvo rasam sadhamāde RV.9.62.6<sup>c</sup>. See madho etc.  
 madhvo rasam sugabhastir giriṣṭham RV.5.43.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvo rātasya dhiṣnyā RV.8.5.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 madhvo vājasya sātaye RV.9.7.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.486<sup>b</sup>.  
 madhvo vo nāma mārutaṁ yajatrāḥ RV.7.57.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.15.6. P: madhvo vo nāma AÇ.8.8.9.  
 mana āyuh TB.3.10.5.1.  
 mana ārtvijyam karotu ApÇ.2.15.1; 24.11.2.  
 mana in nāu sahāsatī AV.7.36.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mana ivāpūrvam vāyur iva çlokabhūr bhūyāsam AA.5.1.18.  
 mana upavaktā MS.1.9.1: 131.2; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4.  
 mana upavadhiḥ ApÇ.10.2.11.  
 manarūgā mananyā na jagmī RV.10.106.8<sup>d</sup>.



manah paçcād anu yachanti raçmayah RV.6.75.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.43<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.6.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>d</sup>: 186.4; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.16<sup>d</sup>.

manah prapadye AÇ.1.4.9.

manave ca viveditha RV.8.15.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.61.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.231<sup>b</sup>.

manave talpam TB.2.2.5.3; TA.3.10.3.

manave çasad avratān RV.1.130.8<sup>d</sup>.

manaç candramase TB.3.4.1.18.

manaç candro dadhātu me AV.19.43.4<sup>d</sup>.

manaç ca mā pitryajñaç ca yajño dakṣiṇata udañcam (sc. ubhāu kāmaprāu bhūtvā kṣityā sahaviçatām) Vait.12.1. P: manaç ca mā pitryajñaç ca yajño dakṣiṇata udañcam ubhāu GB.1.3.22.

manaç ca çakvarīç ca TS.3.4.4.1; PG.1.5.9.

manaç ca hrdayam ca te SMB.1.3.8<sup>d</sup>.

manaçcin manasas patih RV.9.11.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.798<sup>c</sup>.

manaç cin me hrda ā praty avocad RV.8.100.5<sup>c</sup>.

manaç chandah VS.14.19; 15.4; TS.4.3.7.1; 12.2; MS.2.83; 108.15; 2.8.7; 111.13; KS.17.3.6; ÇB.8.5.2.3.

manah çreyasi-çreyasi TB.2.5.1.2<sup>c</sup>.

manahṣaṣṭhāni me hr̥di AV.19.9.5<sup>b</sup>.

manasah kāmam akūtim RVKh.5.87.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.39.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.3.2.19; KÇ.26.7.49. P: manasah kāmam Rvidh.2.18.5. See next.

manasaç cittam akūtim TB.2.4.6.6<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

manasaç cittedam TB.2.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>.

manasaspata imam̐ deva yajñam̐ (KS. devayajñam̐ svāhā vāci) svāhā vāte dhāh̐ VS.2.21; 8.21; KS.1.12; 4.12; ÇB.1.9.2.28; 4.4.4.13. See next two, and manasaspate sudhāt̐v.

manasaspata imam̐ no divi deveṣu yajñam̐, svāhā divi svāhā pṛthivyām̐ svābāntarikṣe svāhā vāte dhām̐ svāhā AV.7.97.8. P: manasaspate Vait.4.13; Kāuç.6.4. See under prec.

manasaspata imam̐ no deva deveṣu yajñam̐ svāhā vāci svāhā vāte dhāh̐ TS.1.1.13.3; 4.44.3. See under prec. but one.

manasaspatinā te hutasya prāçnāmy ūrja udānāya (ÇB. hutasyāçnām̐iṣe prānāya) ÇB.1.8.1.14; ÇÇ.1.10.2. See next.

manasaspatinā te hutasyorje-pānāya prāçnāmi AÇ.1.7.2. See prec.

manasaspate tanvā mā pāhi ghorāt Kāuç.117.2<sup>c</sup>.

manasaspate sudhāt̐v imam̐ yajñam̐ divi deveṣu vāte dhāh̐ svāhā MS.1.1.13; 9.5; 1.3.38; 45.1; 4.1.14; 20.11. See under manasaspata imam̐ deva.

manasah sambhṛtām̐ cakṣuṣo vā KS.40.13<sup>b</sup>. See manaso vā sam̐.

manasā kṛtām̐ manah karoti manasa evedam̐ sarvam̐ yo mā kārayati tasmāi svāhā BDh.3.4.2.

manasāgnibhyaḥ prahiṇomi bhakṣam AÇ.5.25.20<sup>a</sup>.

manasā te vācam̐ pratigr̥hāmi AÇ.12.3.17.

manasā tvānvārohāmi MS.2.7.16; 99.4; KS.39.3; AÇ.16.23.10.

manasā tvā bhakṣayāmi KB.12.5; ÇÇ.6.18.14.

manasā tvopatisthe ÇÇ.2.13.2.

manasa dufvicintitam MahanU.4.7<sup>b</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>; ViDh.48.19<sup>b</sup>.

manasā putram ichanti AV.11.9.8<sup>b</sup>.

manasā mā bhūtenaviça TS.1.6.2.2; 10.5; KS.4.14; 31.15; MÇ.1.4.1.22.

manasā me mano dīkṣatām̐ svāhā AÇ.10.8.7. See next. and mano me manasā.

manasā me mano dīkṣatām̐ prajāpataye samastava u JB.2.64 (65); AÇ.10.10.6. See under prec.

manasā yat pranitam̐ ca MG.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>.

manasā vācā hastābhyām̐ TA.10.24.1<sup>b</sup>; 25.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.14.3<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>.

manasā vā ye-vadānn ṛtāni AV.7.1.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.3.7<sup>b</sup>.

manasā sam̐ kalpayati AV.12.4.31<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.4.2.7<sup>a</sup>.

manasā savitādadāt RV.10.85.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.9<sup>d</sup>.

manasā hr̥dayena ca AV.3.20.9<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.2.8<sup>b</sup>.

manasā homāir harasā ghr̥tena AV.6.93.2<sup>a</sup>.

manasi me cakṣur athāç cakṣuṣi me manah JB.1.167 (corrupt).

manase cetase dhiye AV.6.41.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.54.11.

manase tvā VS.6.25; 37.19; TS.1.3.13.1; 6.4.3.1; MS.3.1; 29.4; 4.5.3; 66.7; 4.9.6; 126.7; KS.3.9; ÇB.3.9.3.4; 14.1.4.14; TA.4.7.2; 5.6.6; Vait.33.27; MÇ.2.3.1.22

manase namah̐ KS.26.12; KSA.11.6; AÇ.20.1.17.

manase svāhā VS.22.23; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.9; 163.2; KSA.3.5; ÇB.14.9.3.4; TB.3.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 12.4.5; TA.4.5.1.15.1; BrhU.6.3.4.

manasāivānudraṣṭavyam ÇB.14.7.3.22<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.4.22<sup>c</sup>.

manasāivāptavyam (KU. manasāivedam̐ āptavyam) ÇB.14.7.2.21<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.4.21<sup>c</sup>; KU.4.11<sup>b</sup>.

manaso-nu pravāyyam AV.6.105.1<sup>d</sup>.

manaso ye mano viduḥ ÇB.14.7.2.21<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.4.21<sup>c</sup>.

manaso retah̐ prathamam̐ yad āsit RV.10.129.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.10.52.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.10<sup>b</sup>; 8.9.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.23.1<sup>b</sup>; NrpU.1.1.1.

manaso vaçe sarvam̐ idam̐ babhūva TB.3.12.3.3<sup>a</sup>.

manaso vācam̐ sam̐tanu TB.1.5.7.1; AÇ.16.32.3.

manaso vā prayuti devahedanam̐ RV.10.37.12<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.60<sup>b</sup>; Vait.23.12<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.9<sup>b</sup>.

manaso vā sambhṛtām̐ cakṣuṣo vā VS.18.58<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.5.1.45. See manasah sam̐.

manaso-si vilāyakah̐ VS.20.34<sup>d</sup>.

manaso havir asi prajāpater varnah̐ TS.3.4.2.2. P: manaso havir asi TS.3.4.3.7; AÇ.19.17.14. See tapaso etc

manaskam̐ patayīṣṇukam̐ AV.6.18.3<sup>b</sup>.

manas ta āpyāyatām̐ VS.6.15; ÇB.3.8.2.9. P: manas te KÇ.6.6.5.

manas tanūṣu bibhṛtāh̐ (LÇ.TB.3.7.14.3<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.14.32.2<sup>b</sup>; pipratāh̐) RV.10.57.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.56<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.14.3<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.2.10<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6.16.12<sup>b</sup>; 14.32.2<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.89.1<sup>b</sup>.

manas tiṣṭhatu jānati RV.1.134.1<sup>a</sup>.

manas te mayi juhomy asāu svāhā KBU.2.4.

manas te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.

manas tvāṣṭu VS.7.3.6; TS.1.4.2.1; 3.1; 6.4.5.4; MS.1.3.4; 31.10; 4.5.5; 70.20; KS.4.1 (bis); 27.1.2; ÇB.4.1.1.22; 2.21; AÇ.12.10.15.

manas tvā hāsyati AÇ.10.2.11.

manasyām̐ hr̥dayād adhi HG.1.15.6<sup>b</sup>. See ā manasyām̐.



manasvine svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.  
 manasvinobhānucarato nu sam divam TB.2.8.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 manah saṁdhattam tan me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.3; ApÇ. 12.22.8; manah saṁdhattam MÇ.2.4.1.11.  
 manā asi: see manāsi.  
 manānag reto jahatur viyantā RV.10.61.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 manāmahe cāru devasya nāma RV.1.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>.  
 manāyur vā bhavati vasta usrah RV.4.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 manāyāi tantum prathamam Kāuç.107.1.  
 manāsi (KS. manā asi) VS.4.19; TS.1.2.4.1; 5.1.7.4 (bis); MS.1.2.4: 13.3; 3.7.5: 81.15; 4.2.5: 26.14; KS.2.5: 24.3; ÇB.3.2.4.16; ApÇ.4.10.4; 10.22.8; MÇ.2.1.3.35; — 9.5.1; N.5.5.  
 manīṣānāṁ prārpanāḥ somagopāḥ RV.10.45.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.12. 22<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.2.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>b</sup>: 86.11; KS.16.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 2.11.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 manīṣiṇaḥ pra bharadhvam manīṣām RV.10.111.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.38.  
 manīṣiṇaḥ suvānasya prayasaḥ RV.2.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 manīṣiṇo dīkṣitāḥ graddadhānāḥ GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 manīṣiṇo manasā prchated u tat RV.10.81.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 133.5; KS.18.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 manīṣiṇo manasā vibravīmi vaḥ TB.2.8.9.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 manīṣiṇo vada pakṣāḥ patanti, yatrāmṛtaṁ vidyate nota mṛtyus, tatra vidvānsaḥ kavayaḥ kṣiyanty, evaṁ vidvānsa yajamāna mṛtyuḥ JB.2.74<sup>abed</sup>.  
 manīṣibhiḥ pavate pūrvyaḥ kaviḥ RV.9.86.20<sup>a</sup>; SV.2. 172<sup>a</sup>.  
 manujātāṁ ghṛtapruṣam RV.1.45.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.96<sup>d</sup>.  
 manunā kṛtā svadhayā vitastā TS.1.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>: 1.6; 4.1.2: 2.17; KS.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 31.1; TB.3.2.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 manunā dṛṣṭāṁ ghṛtapadīm TB.3.7.5.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 manupritāso janimā vivasvataḥ RV.10.63.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 manurājāya markataḥ MS.3.14.11: 174.8. See under puruṣarājāya.  
 manur bhava janayā dāivyaṁ janam RV.10.53.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.3. 4.2.2<sup>d</sup>; 3-7; KS.13.11<sup>d</sup>, 12; AB.3.38.6.  
 manur yajñānī TS.3.3.2.1.  
 manur vāivasvato rājā (AÇ.ÇÇ. manur vāivasvataḥ) tasya manuṣyā viṣas ta ima āsate roo (ÇÇ. roovedo) vedāḥ so -yam ÇB.13.4.3.3; AÇ.10.7.1; ÇÇ.16.2.1-3.  
 manurhitam sadam id rāya imahe RV.3.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 manuvat (sc. ā ca vakṣat) KÇ.3.2.13; ApÇ.2.16.12.  
 manuṣyakṛtasyāinaso-vayajanam asi (TAA.MahānU. AÇ.BDh. asi svāhā) VS.8.13; TS.3.2.5.7; PB.1.6.10; TAA.10.59; MahānU.18.1; AÇ.6.12.3; ÇÇ.8.9.1; ApÇ. 13.17.9; MÇ.2.5.4.8; BDh.4.3.6. P: manuṣyakṛtasya Vait.23.12.  
 manuṣyarājāya markataḥ VS.24.30. See under puruṣa- rājāya.  
 manuṣyalokāya prakaritāram VS.30.12; TB.3.4.1.8.  
 manuṣyāḥ paçavaç ca ye TA.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 manuṣyāṇāṁ payo hitam TB.3.7.4.16<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 manuṣyān antarikṣam agan yajñas tato mā draviṇam astu VS.8.60; ÇB.4.5.7.8. See under antarikṣam tṛtīyam, and cf. next.  
 manuṣyān janam agan yajñāḥ MS.1.4.4: 51.14. Cf. prec.

manuṣyās te goptāraḥ TS.4.4.5.1; MS.2.8.14: 117.8.  
 manuṣyebhyo hantā TAA.10.67.2; MahānU.19.2.  
 manuṣvac chaṁbhū ā gatam RV.1.46.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 manuṣvat tvā ni dhimahi RV.5.21.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 17.13<sup>a</sup>; 39.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 16.35.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.7. 3.43<sup>b</sup>.  
 manuṣvat sam idhmahi RV.5.21.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 7.13<sup>b</sup>; 39.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.7.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 16.35.5<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.7. 3.43<sup>b</sup>.  
 manuṣvad agna āhuta RV.8.43.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 manuṣvad agna iha yakṣi devān RV.7.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 manuṣvad agniṁ manunā samiddham RV.7.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 manuṣvad agne āṅgirasvad āṅgiraḥ RV.1.31.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 manuṣvad āṅgiraṣtama RV.8.43.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 manuṣvad iddhagnayah RV.8.27.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 manuṣvad indra savanaṁ juṣāṇaḥ RV.4.32.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 manuṣvad deva dhimahi pracetasam RV.1.44.11<sup>c</sup>. See vanuṣvad.  
 manuṣvad dāivyaṁ aṣṭamam RV.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 manuṣvad yajñāṁ sudhita havīṁsi RV.10.70.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 manuṣvad yajñāṁ pra tiremam adya RV.3.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 manuṣvad yajñābarhiṣe rarāṇā RV.10.61.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 manuṣvad yajñābarhiṣo yajadhyāi RV.6.68.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 manus tokmeva rohatu RV.10.62.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 manuḥ svāyambhuvo-bravit N.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 manūnām udakaṁ grhe TA.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 manāi nu babhrūnām aham RV.10.97.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.75<sup>c</sup>; KS. 13.16<sup>c</sup>; 16.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.2.4.26; N.9.28<sup>c</sup>. See mandam and manve nu.  
 mano asti çrutam brhat RV.5.39.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.524<sup>b</sup>.  
 mano asyā ana āsit RV.10.85.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 mano gātryai (TB.ApÇ. otriyaḥ) VSK.2.3.2; TB.3.7.6.2 KÇ.2.1.19; ApÇ.3.18.4. See mano vāce.  
 mano grbhayāusadhe AV.2.30.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mano jagāma dūrakam RV.10.58.1<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>b</sup>.  
 mano jagāma dūragāḥ PB.1.5.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 manojavasāṁ vṛṣāṇāṁ suvṛktim TS.2.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>b</sup> MÇ.5.2.6.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 manojavasāḥ sukṛtaḥ sukṛtyaḥ TB.3.1.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 manojavasā vṛṣāṇā madacyutā RV.8.22.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 manojavasā vṛṣāṇā svasti RV.1.117.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 manojavaso vaḥ pitṛbhir dakṣiṇata upadadhatam TA. 20.1. See under pitaras tvā manojavā.  
 manojavā ayamānaḥ RV.8.100.8<sup>a</sup>; Suparṇ.31.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.120.  
 manojavā avara indra āsit RV.1.163.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.20<sup>b</sup>; TS. 4.6.7.4<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 manojavā açvinā vātaraṇhāḥ RV.5.77.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 manojavās tvā pitṛbhir (KS. pitaro) dakṣiṇataḥ pātu (KS. pāntu) VS.5.11; TS.1.2.12.2; KS.2.9; ÇB.3.5.2.6. See under pitaras tvā manojavā.  
 mano javiṣṭham patayatsv antaḥ RV.6.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 manojavebhir iṣirāḥ çayadhyāi RV.6.62.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 manojaveṣv asamaḥ babhuvuḥ RV.10.71.7<sup>b</sup>; N.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mano jinva Vait.33.27. Cf. mano me jinva.  
 manojuvaṁ vāje adyā huvema RV.10.81.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.45<sup>b</sup>; 17.23<sup>b</sup>; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.6.4.5<sup>b</sup>. See manoyujam etc.







# mantresu

mantresu brāhmaṇe cāiva ÇG.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mantrāir agnir kavim achā vadāmaḥ RV.10.88.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 mantro (mss. putro) ajanayat purā AV.19.54.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mantro guruḥ punar astu so asmāi RV.1.147.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 manthatā naraḥ kavim advayantam RV.3.29.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BrhD.4.103.  
 mantha darbha sapatnān me AV.19.29.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mantha me dviṣato maṇe AV.19.29.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mantha me prtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mantha me saryān durhārdaḥ AV.19.29.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 manthas ta indra chaṁ hrde RV.10.86.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 manthākako ha vaḥ pitā ApMB.2.16.8<sup>c</sup>. See manḍākako.  
 manthāmi tvā jātavedaḥ Kāuṣ.70.12.  
 manthina ekaviṇṣaḥ VS.13.57; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19;  
 104.10; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.5.  
 manthinah pātram asi TS.3.1.6.3.  
 manthinah samid asi TB.1.1.1.5; ApÇ.12.23.3. Cf. next  
 but one.  
 manthine svabhā ÇB.12.6.1.26.  
 manthino-dhiṣṭhānam asi VS.7.18; MS.1.3.12: 35.1; 4.  
 6.3; 82.15; KS.4.4; 27.7; ÇB.4.2.1.21; MÇ.2.4.1.18.  
 P: manthinah KÇ.9.10.13. Cf. prec. but one.  
 manthi manthiṣocīṣa VS.7.18; TS.6.4.10.4; KS.4.4; ÇB.  
 4.2.1.19; TB.1.1.1.2; ApÇ.12.22.8.  
 manthi saktuṣṭiḥ VS.8.57; TS.4.4.9.1.  
 manthy asi manthiṣocīḥ KS.4.4.  
 mandadvirāyendave RV.8.69.1<sup>b</sup>. See vandado.  
 mandantu tugryāvṛdhah RV.8.1.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandantu tvā maghavann indrendavaḥ RV.8.4.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.107.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandantu tvā mandinah sutāsaḥ RV.2.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandantu tvā mandino vāyav indavaḥ RV.1.134.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandantu dhr̥ṣṇav indavaḥ RV.8.45.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandamāna rtād adhi prajāyāi RV.10.73.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.16.10.  
 mandamānaḥ svāyudha RV.9.65.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.136<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandasāna imā apah RV.1.131.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.75.25.  
 mandasānaḥ sahasraṇam RV.8.93.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandasānaḥ sutarā piba RV.1.10.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandasva dhr̥tibhir hitaḥ RV.8.60.4<sup>d</sup>; 10.140.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 1168<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.108<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>: 95.18;  
 KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.31.  
 mandasva sakhyasya ca RV.1.26.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandasva hotrād anu joṣam andhasaḥ RV.2.37.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BrhD.3.27.  
 mandasvā su svarṇare RV.8.6.39<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandāna id vṛṣāyase SV.1.507<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 mandāna indro andhasaḥ RV.1.80.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mandāna ud vṛṣāyate RV.9.47.1<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 mandānaḥ pṛed īyaksasi RV.8.45.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandānaḥ çipry andhasaḥ RV.8.33.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.53.1<sup>d</sup>; 57.  
 11<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.297<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandānaḥ somaṁ papivān ṛjīṣin RV.3.50.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mandānaḥ somyebhyaḥ RV.8.32.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandāno asya barhiṣo vi rājasi RV.8.13.4<sup>c</sup>; 15.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.61.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.231<sup>c</sup>.  
 mandāno yāhy andhasaḥ RV.1.82.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandāmahe daçatayasya dhāseḥ RV.1.122.13<sup>a</sup>.

686  
 mandāmi babhrūṇām aham TS.4.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See under manāi.  
 mandim indrāya mandine RV.1.9.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.71.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandīṣṭa yad uçane kavye sacā RV.1.51.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandī madāya toçate RV.9.107.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.348<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandū samānavarcasā RV.1.6.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.40.1<sup>c</sup>; 70.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 SV.2.200<sup>c</sup>; N.4.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.2.141.  
 mandū hitaprayasā vikṣu yajya RV.10.61.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandra ojiṣṭho adhware RV.9.67.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.673<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandra ojiṣṭho bahulābhimanah RV.10.73.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.64<sup>b</sup>.  
 MS.1.3.20<sup>b</sup>: 37.9; KS.4.8<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.2.1; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandrah kavir ud atiṣṭho vivasvataḥ RV.5.11.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.  
 4.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandram hotaram çucim advayavinam RV.3.2.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandram hotaram dadhire yajīṣṭham RV.10.46.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandram hotaram uçijo namobhiḥ RV.10.46.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandram hotaram uçijo yaviṣṭham RV.7.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandram hotaram rtvijam RV.8.44.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.893<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandrajihvā jugurvanī RV.1.142.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandram GG.3.5.20.  
 mandram paro manīṣaya RV.5.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandrayā deva jihvaya RV.5.26.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.871<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 TS.1.3.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>: 66.14; KS.  
 17.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandrayā yāti dhārāya RV.9.107.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.515<sup>d</sup>; 2.347<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandrayā soma dhārāya RV.9.6.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.506<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandra sujāta sukrato RV.8.74.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but two.  
 mandrasya kaver divyasya vahneḥ RV.6.39.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandrasya rūpaṁ vividur manīṣinah RV.9.68.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandra svadhava rtajāta sukrato RV.1.144.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 but two.  
 mandrā kṛnūdhvam dhiya ā tanūdhvam RV.10.101.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandrā giro devayantir upa sthuh RV.7.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandrāgreṭvari bhuvanasya gopāḥ AV.12.1.57<sup>c</sup>.  
 mandrā ciketa nābuṣiṣu vikṣu RV.1.100.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandrājanī codate antar āsani RV.9.69.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.721<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandrā dhanasya sātaye (KS. 0yah) TS.1.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.1.  
 3<sup>d</sup>: 5.9; KS.1.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.2.3.10; KÇ.4.2.32<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.  
 32<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.1.28.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandrābhibhūtiḥ ketur yajñānām vāg juṣāṇā somasya  
 tṛpyatu TS.3.2.5.1. Ps: mandrābhibhūtiḥ ketur yajñā-  
 nām vak TB.3.10.8.2; mandrābhibhūtiḥ ApÇ.12.24.7;  
 19.13.24. See next.  
 mandrā vibhūtiḥ ketur yajñīyā vāg juṣāṇā somasya pibatu  
 MÇ.2.4.1.36. See prec.  
 mandrā (KS. mandras) sthābhibhuvah KS.39.1; ApÇ.  
 16.33.1.  
 mandrā svarvācy aditir anāhataçirṣṇī vāg juṣāṇā somasya  
 tṛpyatu (MÇ. pibatu) TS.3.2.5.1; MÇ.2.4.1.37.  
 mandrāḥ sujihvaḥ svaritāra āsabiḥ RV.1.166.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 mandrās sthā<sup>o</sup>: see mandrā sthā<sup>o</sup>.  
 mandro devānām sakhyam juṣāṇaḥ RV.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandro yajīṣṭho adhwareṣv īdyah RV.8.60.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mandro viçvāni kāvyāni vidvan RV.3.1.17<sup>b</sup>. Cf. agni  
 viçvāni.  
 mandro hotā gr̥hapatiḥ RV.1.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mandro hotā nityo vācā yajīyān RV.10.12.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandro hotā sa juhva yajīṣṭhaḥ RV.10.6.4<sup>c</sup>.



- mandhātāraṁ kṣāitrapatyēṣv āvatam RV.1.112.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandhātāsi dravinodā ṛtāvā RV.10.2.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mandhātur dasyuhantamam RV.8.39.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mandhātrvad āngirasyad avāci RV.8.40.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 manma ṣrutam naksata ṛyamāne RV.6.49.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 manma ṣrudhi naviyasaḥ RV.1.131.6<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.72.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 manmā dīdhyanā uta nah sakhāya MS.4.9.12<sup>b</sup>; 133.7.  
*See anvādīdhyanam.*  
 manmāni citrā apivātayantah RV.1.165.13<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>e</sup>:  
 170.3; KS.9.18<sup>e</sup>.  
 manmāni dhrībhīr uta yajñam ṛndhan RV.10.110.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.  
 5.12.2<sup>e</sup>; VS.29.26<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>e</sup>: 201.11; KS.16.20<sup>e</sup>; TB.  
 3.6.3.1<sup>e</sup>; N.8.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 manyave yastāpam VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.  
 manyave svajāḥ TS.5.5.14.1; KSA.7.4.  
 manyave svāhā TAA.10.62; MahānU.18.3.  
 manyāsāi ṣam ca nas (TS. nah) krdhi VS.34.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.  
 11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>: 189.10; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 9.27.2<sup>b</sup>; N.11.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 manyuṁ viṣa īdate mānuṣīr yāḥ (TB. īdate devayanti)  
 RV.10.83.2<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>e</sup>: 186.7; TB.2.4.1.11<sup>e</sup>. *See*  
 manyur viṣa.  
 manyuṁ kṛtyāṁ ca dīdhīre TA.1.28.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 manyuṁ janasya dūḍhyah (SV. dūḍhyam) RV.8.19.15<sup>e</sup>;  
 SV.1.113<sup>e</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>e</sup>.  
 manyunā kṛtāṁ manyuḥ karoti manyāva evedam sarvaṁ  
 yo mā kārayati tasmāi svāhā BPh.3.4.2. *Cf.* manyur  
 akārṣin manyuḥ.  
 manyunā puruṣe mṛte AV.12.2.5<sup>b</sup>. *See next, and* manyunā  
 sumanastara.  
 manyunā yad avartyā TS.1.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.14<sup>b</sup>. *See under*  
*prec.*  
 manyunā vṛtrahā TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11.  
 manyunā sumanastara MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>: 108.3. *See under*  
 manyunā puruṣe.  
 manyuṁ tanomi te hṛdah AV.6.42.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 manyur akārṣin namo namaḥ TAA.10.62.  
 manyur akārṣin nāhaṁ karomi manyuḥ karoti manyuḥ  
 kartā manyuḥ kārayitā MahānU.18.3. *See next.*  
 manyur akārṣin manyuḥ karoti nāhaṁ karomi manyuḥ  
 kartā nāhaṁ kartā manyuḥ kārayitā nāhaṁ kārayitā  
 TAA.10.62. P: manyur akārṣit ApDh.1.9.26.13. *See*  
*prec., and cf.* manyunā kṛtāṁ.  
 manyur asi manyuṁ mayi dhehi VS.19.9; TB.2.6.1.5.  
 manyur indro (TB. bhago) manyur evāsa devaḥ RV.10.  
 83.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.32.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 186.6; TB.2.4.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 manyur viṣa īdate mānuṣīr yāḥ AV.4.32.2<sup>e</sup>. *See* manyuṁ  
 viṣa.  
 manyur hotā varuṇo jātavedaḥ (MS.TB. viṣvavedaḥ) RV.  
 10.83.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.32.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 186.6; TB.2.4.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 manyuṣamāna ucyate AV.6.43.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 manyuṣ ca me bhāmaṣ ca me VS.18.4; TS.4.7.2.1; MS.2.  
 11.2: 141.1; KS.18.7.  
 manye tvā cyavanam acyutānām RV.8.96.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 manye tvā jātavedasam RV.5.9.1<sup>e</sup>; VSK.16.5.12<sup>e</sup>; KS.  
 39.14<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.1.5<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.19.18.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 manye tvā yajñiyāṁ yajñiyānām RV.8.96.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 manye tvā vṛṣabhaṁ carṣaninām RV.8.96.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 manye tvā satvapām indra ketum RV.8.96.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 manye bhejāno amṛtasya tarhi AV.3.13.6<sup>e</sup>; TS.5.6.1.4<sup>e</sup>  
 MS.2.13.1<sup>e</sup>: 153.3. *See mene etc.*  
 manye vām jātavedasā yajadhyāi RV.7.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 manye vām dyāvāpṛthivī subhojasāu ArS.4.8<sup>a</sup>. *See*  
 manve vām etc.  
 manye-ham mām tadvidvāṁsam KBU.2.8<sup>e</sup>; AG.1.13.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 manyoḥ krodhasya nācāni PG.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>. *See* manyor mṛ  
 manyor iyāya harmyeṣu tathāu RV.10.73.10<sup>e</sup>.  
 manyor manasaḥ ṣaravyā jāyate yā RV.10.87.13<sup>e</sup>; AV.8.  
 3.12<sup>e</sup>; 10.5.48<sup>e</sup>.  
 manyor mṛdhrasya (HG. mṛddhasya) nācāni ApMB.2.  
 22.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.15.3<sup>b</sup>. *See* manyoḥ krodhasya.  
 manyor vimanyukasyāyam AV.6.43.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 manyo vajrinā abhi mām (AV. na) ā varṣtsva RV.10.  
 83.6<sup>e</sup>; AV.4.32.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 manve nu babhrūpām aham MS.2.7.13<sup>e</sup>: 93.2. *See under*  
 manāi.  
 manve vām dyāvāpṛthivī AV.4.26.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.15.13. *See*  
 manye vām etc.  
 manve vām mitrāvaruṇā tasya vīttam TS.4.7.15.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 3.16.5<sup>a</sup>: 190.14; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>. *See next.*  
 manve vām mitrāvaruṇāv ṛtāvṛdhau AV.4.29.1<sup>a</sup>. *See*  
*prec.*  
 mama gāvo mamācāvāḥ Kauç.133.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama ca nāma tava ca (KS.7.3<sup>a</sup> omits ca) jātavedaḥ KS.  
 7.3<sup>a</sup>, 11. *See under* tava ca nāma.  
 mama cāmuṣya ca pāpmānaṁ hanomi PG.1.3.27.  
 mama cāmuṣya ca pāpmā hataḥ PG.1.3.28.  
 mama cittam cittenānvehi HG.1.5.11<sup>b</sup>. *See next three.*  
 mama cittam anu cittam te astu AG.1.21.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 SMB.1.2.21<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.8.8<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.10.13<sup>b</sup>; 22.10<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
*under prec.*  
 mama cittam anu cittebhīr eta AV.3.8.6<sup>b</sup>; 6.9.4.2<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
*under prec. but one.*  
 mama cittam upāyasi AV.1.34.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.25.5<sup>d</sup>; 6.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 42.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 43.3<sup>d</sup>. *See prec. three.*  
 mama cāna te maghavan vyaṁsaḥ RV.4.18.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama cāna tvā kuṣava jagāra RV.4.18.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mama cāna tvā yuvatīḥ parāsa RV.4.18.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama cid āpah ṣiṣave mamṛdyuḥ RV.4.18.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mama cid indraḥ sahasod atīṣṭhat RV.4.18.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mama jyāisthyāya savrataḥ VS.13.25<sup>d</sup>; 14.6<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>, 27<sup>d</sup>;  
 15.27<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>: 89.5; 2.8.12<sup>d</sup> (bis);  
 116.5, 13; KS.17.10<sup>d</sup> (bis), 14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.8.7.1.6; TB.1.2.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 mama tubhya ca sarīvananam PG.1.6.2<sup>e</sup>. *See* tubhyaṁ ca.  
 mamattu tvā divyaḥ soma indra RV.10.116.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mamattu nah pariṁjā vasarhā RV.1.122.3<sup>e</sup>; TS.2.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS.23.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 mamattu yāḥ sūyate pāṛthiveṣu RV.10.116.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamattu yena nīripāsi ṣatṛān RV.10.116.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamattu yena varivaṣ cakārtha RV.10.116.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 mamattu vāto apām vṛṣanvān RV.1.122.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.23.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mama tvām yonis tava yonir asmi KÇ.3.6.12<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
 mamāsi.



## mama

- mama tvaṣṭā ca pūṣā ca Kauç.133.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mama tvā doṣaṇīṣam AV.6.9.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama tvā sūra udite RV.8.1.29<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.3.  
 mama dipsanti ye dhanā AV.19.49.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 mama devā vihava santu sarve RV.10.128.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.7.14.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama devāso anu ketam āyan RV.4.26.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamaddhi somam madhumantam indra RV.10.96.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.20.32.3<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.4.11; KB.17.4; AÇ.6.3.16.  
 mama dvitā rāṣṭram kṣatriyasya RV.4.42.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama nāma tava ca jātavedah TS.1.5.10.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.6.24.4. *See under tava ca nāma.*  
 mama nāma prathamam jātavedah TS.1.5.10.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.  
 3<sup>a</sup>, 11; AÇ.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.7; MÇ.1.6.3.9<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.4.11.  
 mama padyaya vi rāja ApMB.2.9.13. *See mayi dohaḥ,*  
*and mayi padyayāi.*  
 mama pare mamāpare HG.1.15.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama pitar eṣa te-rghyaḥ (also with uhas, pitāmaha,  
 and prapitāmaha, for pitar) MÇ.11.9.1.  
 mama putrāṇ ca rakṣatu RVKh.10.142.6<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>e</sup>.  
 mama putrāḥ ṣatruhaṇaḥ RV.10.159.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.16.3<sup>a</sup>  
 (ApÇ.3.9.9).  
 mama prapitve apiçarvare vaso RV.8.1.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 mama brahmendra yāhy aha RV.2.18.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama bhogāya bhava TS.1.2.3.2 (quater), 3 (bis); 6.1.4.8;  
 ÇÇ.18.20.8.  
 mama madhyamāndine divaḥ RV.8.1.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 mama yātam anuvartmāna eta AV.3.8.6<sup>d</sup>; 6.94.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mama yonir apsv antaḥ samudre RV.10.125.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.  
 30.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 mama rāṣṭrasyādhipatyam ehi RV.10.124.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mama vaçeṣu hrdayāni vaḥ kṛṇomi AV.3.8.6<sup>c</sup>; 6.94.2<sup>c</sup>.  
*See mama vrata, and mama hrdaye.*  
 mama vācam ekamana juṣasva ÇÇ.2.4.10; SMB.1.2.21<sup>c</sup>;  
 PG.1.8.8<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.5.11<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.10.13<sup>c</sup>. *See next.*  
 mama vācam ekavrato juṣasva AG.1.21.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.22.10<sup>c</sup>.  
*See prec.*  
 mama vācā tam saha bhakṣayantu ApÇ.5.25.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 mama viṣṇuḥ ca somaḥ ca Kauç.133.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mama vrata te hrdayam (AG.ÇÇ. vrata hrdayam te)  
 dadhāmi (SMB.MG. dadhātu) AG.1.21.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 SMB.1.2.21<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.8.8<sup>a</sup>; 2.2.16; MG.1.10.13<sup>a</sup>; 22.10<sup>a</sup>.  
*Cf. BrhD.7.117. See under mama vaçeṣu.*  
 mama samiddhe-hāuṣiḥ putrapaṇāḥ ta ādade-sāu ÇB.14.  
 9.4.11; BrhU.6.4.11.  
 mama samiddhe-hāuṣiḥ prānapānāu ta ādade-sāu ÇB.14.  
 9.4.11; BrhU.6.4.11.  
 mama samiddhe-hāuṣiḥ āçāparākāçau ta ādade-sāu ÇB.14.  
 9.4.11; BrhU.6.4.11.  
 mama snuṣā çvaçurasya pravistāu AÇ.2.11.8<sup>c</sup>. *See asya*  
*snuṣā.*  
 mama svanāt kṛdhukarpo bhayāto RV.10.27.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mama hrdaye hrdayam te astu HG.1.5.11<sup>a</sup>. *See under*  
*mama vaçeṣu.*  
 mamāgniḥ cendraḥ ca HG.1.15.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamāgne varco vihavesv astu RV.10.128.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.7.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 47.1; 1.4.5: 52.11; KS.4.14<sup>a</sup>;  
 31.15; 40.10<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.1.4; 4.8.6; 6.16.7,  
 20.2; 22.1; 17.21.1. Ps: mamāgne varcaḥ KS.8.16,  
 AÇ.6.6.16; ÇÇ.4.2.7, 13; 13.5.17; Vait.1.12.14; KÇ.25  
 14.19; MÇ.1.4.1.7; AG.3.9.2; ÇÇ.1.4.2; 3.1.8; Kauç  
 1.33; 12.10; 22.14; 38.26; 49.15; Rvidh.4.6.2; mamāgne  
 VHDh.5.496. *Cf. BrhD.8.44. Designated as vihavya,*  
*or vihaviya (sc. sūkta) AV.7.5.4; TS.3.1.7.3; 7.5.5.2,*  
*KS.34.4; GB.2.2.24; PB.9.4.14; ÇÇ.4.2.7, 13; 13.5.17,*  
*LÇ.4.10.8; KÇ.25.14.18; ApÇ.14.19.10 (bis); MÇ.1.6*  
*2.17.*  
 mamājāg cāvayaḥ ca Kauç.133.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamānikam sūryasyeva duṣṭaram RV.10.48.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamāntarikṣam urulokam (TS. uru gopam) astu RV.10.  
 128.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.3.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamāntar hrdaye çritah TA.1.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamāmitrān vi vidhyata (AV.1.19.3<sup>c</sup>, etu) AV.1.19.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.  
*Cf. amitrān no vi.*  
 mamāçir etc.: *see mayy açir.*  
 mamāsi yonis tava yonir asmi TB.1.2.1.20<sup>b</sup>; 2.5.8.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 3.7.7.10<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.16.1<sup>d</sup>. *See mama tvam yonis.*  
 mamedam sarvam ātmanvat Kauç.133.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamed anu kratum patih RV.10.159.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.16.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamedam iṣṭam na mithurbhavati TB.3.7.5.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
 2.20.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamed asas tvam kevalah AV.7.38.4<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. yathāso*  
*mama.*  
 mamed aha kratāv asaḥ AV.1.34.2<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. yathā mama*  
*kratāv.*  
 mamed aha çvaçuro nā jagāma RV.10.28.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamed iha çrutam havam RV.2.41.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.260<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
 7.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.5.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.7<sup>c</sup>; 32.17; KS.4.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.1.  
 4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamed u karman karuṇe-dhi jāya AV.12.3.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamed ugra çrudhi havam RV.8.6.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamed ugrasya çarkṛdhi AV.20.127.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamed vardhasva suṣṭutah RV.8.6.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.115.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.2.852<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamemāḥ sarvā oṣadhīḥ Kauç.133.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mameyam astu poṣyā AV.14.1.52<sup>a</sup>. *See dhruvaidhi.*  
 mameyam prthivi mahi HG.1.15.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamāitān putro mahata vadhena RV.4.18.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamāitāu kevalāv iti AV.9.4.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamāiva kṛṇutam vaçe AV.3.25.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamāiva puruṣā bhavan Kauç.133.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamāiva maruto bhavan Kauç.133.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamāiva san divi deveṣv adhi KÇ.3.6.12<sup>c</sup>. *See next.*  
 mamāiva san vaha havyāny agne TB.1.2.1.20<sup>c</sup>; 2.5.8.7<sup>c</sup>  
 3.7.7.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.16.1<sup>c</sup>. *See prec.*  
 mamāiva savitā vaçe Kauç.133.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamāiva havam etana AV.5.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mamāivopehi putratam AB.7.17.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamāiṣa rāya upa tiṣṭhatam iha AV.18.2.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 mamobhā dyāvaprthivi Kauç.133.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mamobhā mitrāvaruṇā Kauç.133.2, 3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mamobhendrābṛhaspati Kauç.133.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mamnāte indra rodasi RV.7.31.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 maya ivāpo na trisyate babhūtha RV.1.175.6<sup>b</sup>; 176.6<sup>b</sup>.



- mayah kṛnōsi praya ā ca sūraye RV.1.31.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayah patibhyo janayah (AV. janaye) pariśvaje RV.10.40.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.46<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayāmdam (MS.MÇ. mayamtam) chandah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2; 107.17; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.3.11; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 mayas karan paratare canāhan RV.10.95.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayas tokelbhyas kṛdhi AV.1.13.2<sup>d</sup>; 26.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 mayā gāvo gopatinā sacadhvam AV.3.14.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. mayi gāvah, and mayi tiṣṭhantu.  
 mayā tvā sayujā yujā yunajmi TS.4.4.5.1; KS.40.2.  
 mayā dattena bhūtale AG.1.2.8<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes).  
 mayā patyā jaradastir yathasah RV.10.85.36<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.50<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.16<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.10.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayā patyā prajāvatī RVKh.10.85.6<sup>e</sup>; AV.14.1.52<sup>e</sup>; PG.1.8.19<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.1.8.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 mayā bhūtāny ayakṣata TA.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mayā vah sanī sṛjāmasi AV.3.14.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayā so annam (AV. annam) atti yo vipacyati RV.10.125.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mayi kīrtih AA.5.1.5.8.  
 mayi kṣatrah varca ā dhatta devih AV.16.1.13<sup>b</sup>. See mayi varco balam.  
 mayi kṣatrah ca viçaç ca dhārayāni Kauç.90.10.  
 mayi kṣatrah parnamane AV.3.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mayi kṣatrah mayi rāyo dadhāmi MS.1.6.10; 86.6.  
 mayi gāvah santu gopatāu AÇ.3.11.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under mayā gāvo.  
 mayi gṛhṇāmi tvām aham VS.20.32<sup>e</sup>. See mahyam etc.  
 mayi gṛhṇāmy aksitam VS.38.26<sup>e</sup>.  
 mayi gṛhṇāmy (MS. omy aham) agre agnim VS.13.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 2; MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>; 86.5; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.2; ApÇ.5.9.1; 16.21.6; 19.11.7; 24.11.1. P: mayi gṛhṇāmi KÇ.17.3.27; MÇ.1.5.3.13; — 6.1.5; — 8.25; HG.1.1.15.  
 mayi gotrah hariçriyam RV.8.50 (Vāl.2).10<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi goṣṭhe nivādhvam AG.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi ghosah AA.5.1.5.8.  
 mayi cittāni santu te HG.1.5.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mayi ta (MS. tā) ūrk VS.17.1; MS.2.10.1; 131.3; 3.3.5; 37.13; ÇB.9.1.2.5; KÇ.18.2.2.  
 mayi tad indriyam vṛyam MS.4.9.13; 134.5. P: mayi tat (or tyat) MÇ.4.5.9. See mayi tyad, and cf. mayindriyam.  
 mayi tad dhastivarcasam AV.3.22.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi tā ūrk: see mayi ta ūrk.  
 mayi tiṣṭhatu yo rayih MÇ.9.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi tiṣṭhantu gopatāu MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under mayā gāvo.  
 mayi te kāmādharaṇāni bhayāt VS.12.46; TS.4.2.4.1; MS.2.7.11; 89.6; KS.16.11; ÇB.7.1.1.8; TB.1.2.1.17. Cf. mayi vah etc.  
 mayi teja indriyam ÇB.14.9.4.6; BrhU.6.4.6; HG.1.13.1. P: mayi tejah YDh.3.279.  
 mayi te rāyah çrayantām TS.1.2.7.1. Cf. mayi vo etc.  
 mayi te veṣṭatām manah AV.6.102.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi tyad indriyam bṛhat (KS.TB.TA. mahat) VS.38.27<sup>a</sup>; KS.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 32.12; TB.3.7.9.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.3.1.31; TA.4.21.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.13.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.7.16.8<sup>a</sup>. P: mayi tyat KÇ.26.7.55. See mayi tad indriyam.  
 mayi tvayīdam astu tvayi mayīdam SMB.2.5.11.  
 mayi dakṣakratā ApÇ.4.3.12; AG.3.6.7; HG.1.16.2. Cf. next.  
 mayi dakṣo mayi kratuh VS.38.27<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.13; 134.5. TB.3.7.9.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.3.1.31; TA.4.21.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.7.16.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec., and see mayi dyumna.  
 mayi devā ubhaye sādhyāç ca AV.7.79.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 mayi devā dadhatu çriyam uttamām VS.32.16<sup>e</sup>.  
 mayi devā dravinām ā yajantām RV.10.128.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.14.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 mayi devāso-vṛjann api kratum RV.10.48.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mayi devebhyah kalpata AB.8.9.12.  
 mayi dohaḥ padyāyāi virājah (MG. virājah kalpatām) AG.1.24.22; HG.1.13.1; MG.1.9.7. See under mama padyāya.  
 mayi dyumna uta kratuh KS.5.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.13.6<sup>b</sup>. See mayi dakṣo.  
 mayi dhāyī suvṛyam TB.3.7.9.4<sup>e</sup>; TA.4.21.1<sup>e</sup>. See mayi dhehi etc.  
 mayi dhārayatād rayim AV.3.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mayi dhṛtiḥ LÇ.3.8.12; SMB.1.3.14.  
 mayi dhehi TS.7.4.16.1; KSA.4.5; TB.3.9.16.2; TA.4.2.5. TS.5.7.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.4.8<sup>d</sup>; 56.4; KS.40.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi dhehi suvṛyam MS.4.9.13; 134.6. See mayi dhāyī.  
 mayi padyāyāi virājo dohaḥ ÇÇ.4.21.3; ÇÇ.3.7.5; PG.1.3.12. See under mama padyāya.  
 mayi parvatapūruṣam ApMB.2.9.1 (ApG.5.12.11); HG.1.11.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 mayi parvatabhesajam ApMB.2.9.1.  
 mayi parvatavarcasam ApMB.2.9.1.  
 mayi parvatāyusam ApMB.2.9.1.  
 mayi puṣṭim (AV. puṣṭam) puṣṭapatir dadhatu AV.7.19.1<sup>d</sup>; 19.31.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.23<sup>d</sup>; 169.5; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>; 16<sup>d</sup>; 40.1<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.67.2<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.20.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>d</sup>; AG.1.2.5<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes); SMB.2.4.7<sup>e</sup>. Cf. next.  
 mayi puṣṭim puṣṭipatni dadhatu KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 mayi puṣyata yad vasu AV.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi prajāṃ TS.3.3.1.2 (ter); TA.4.42.2 (ter); TAA.10.44 (ter); AG.1.21.4 (ter); HG.1.8.6.  
 mayi prajāṃ prajāpatih svāhā SMB.2.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mayi prajāni mayy ayur (KS. mayi puṣṭim; TS. mayi varco) dadhāmi AV.7.82.2<sup>e</sup>; TS.5.7.9.1<sup>e</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 mayi prāpāns tvayi manasā juhomi svāhā ÇB.14.9.4.23; BrhU.6.4.23.  
 mayi prāpāpānau VS.36.1; AB.3.8.9; ÇB.2.3.6; AÇ.1.5.17; Vait.19.9; ApÇ.24.12.8.  
 mayi badhnāmi vo manah SMB.2.2.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. mayi vo ramatām.  
 mayi brahma ca tapaç ca dhārayāni Kauç.90.9.  
 mayi bhagah AA.5.1.5.8.  
 mayi bhadram ÇÇ.5.1.10.  
 mayi bhargah GB.1.5.15.16; ÇB.12.3.4.6; AA.5.1.5.8; ÇÇ.5.1.10; Vait.21.9; KÇ.13.1.12.  
 mayi bhuktiḥ AA.5.1.5.8.  
 mayi bhujah AA.5.1.5.8.  
 mayi bhūtiḥ ÇÇ.5.1.10.



# mayi —

690

mayi mahah GB.1.5.15,17; ÇB.12.3.4.6; Vait.21.9; KÇ.  
13.1.12; ApMB.2.9.11 (ApG.5.13.6).  
mayi mahān AA.5.1.5.8.  
mayi medhām TS.3.3.1.2 (ter); TA.4.42.2 (ter); TAA.10.  
44 (ter); ApÇ.13.8.10; AG.1.21.4 (ter); HG.1.8.6. Cf.  
tvayi etc.  
mayi yaçah GB.1.5.15,18; ÇB.12.3.4.6; AA.5.1.5.8; ÇÇ.  
5.1.10; Vait.21.9; KÇ.13.1.12; ApMB.2.9.11.  
mayi ramah LÇ.3.8.12; SMB.1.3.14.  
mayi ramadhvam LÇ.3.8.12. See mayi ramasva.  
mayi ramantām brahmacāriṇah Kauç.56.14.  
mayi ramasva SMB.1.3.14; 7.11; GG.3.4.25. See mayi  
ramadhvam.  
mayi ramo devanām tejase brahmavarcaśāya KÇ.13.2.19d.  
mayi rāyo mayi rakṣah (originally dakṣah?) MS.4.9.13:  
134.5.  
mayi ruk TA.4.6.2; 5.5.3.  
mayi rucan dhah (KS. dehi) MS.1.5.2: 68.7; 1.5.9:  
77.11; KS.6.9; 7.6. See rucan mayi dhehi.  
mayi vah kāmādharaṇām bhūyāt (ÇÇ. omits bhūyāt) VS.  
3.27; ÇB.2.3.4.34; ÇÇ.2.12.4. Cf. mayi te etc.  
mayi varco atho yaçah AV.6.69.3<sup>a</sup>; ArS.3.7<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.68.7.  
P: mayi varcah Svidh.3.7.8; 9.5.  
mayi varco balam ojo ni dhatta TS.5.6.1.2d; MS.2.13.1d:  
152.6; AB.8.6.10d. See mayi kṣatram varca.  
mayi vasuḥ purūvasuḥ TS.3.2.10.2; AB.2.27.3; AÇ.5.6.1.  
P: mayi vasuḥ ApÇ.12.21.5. See under ayaṁ vasuḥ etc.  
mayi vasur vidadvasuḥ TS.3.2.10.2; AB.2.27.6; AÇ.5.6.7.  
See under ayaṁ vasur etc.  
mayi vasuḥ samyadvasuḥ TS.3.2.10.2; AB.2.27.7; AÇ.5.  
6.11. See under ayaṁ vasuḥ etc.  
mayi vāg astu dharmasī TB.2.7.16.4b.  
mayi vo ramatām manah AV.7.12.4d. Cf. mayi badhnāmi.  
mayi vo rāyah çrayantām TS.1.5.6.2,4; MS.1.5.2: 69.1;  
KS.7.1 (bis), 7.8; LÇ.3.6.3. Cf. mayi te etc.  
mayi graddha ApÇ.6.5.3.  
mayi çrayasva ApÇ.6.3.8.  
mayi çriḥ AA.5.1.5.8; ÇÇ.5.1.10; Svidh.3.1.3.  
mayi çriḥ çrayatām yaçah RVKh.5.87.10d. See yaçah  
çriḥ.  
mayi çlokaḥ AA.5.1.5.8.  
mayi sajātā ramatir vo astu AV.6.73.2d,3d.  
mayi samjñānam astu vah AV.3.14.4d.  
mayi satyam goṣu me vratam KÇ.4.15.5.  
mayi sam bhrama kardama RVKh.5.87.11b.  
mayi sarvam GB.1.5.15,19; ÇB.12.3.4.6; Vait.21.9; KÇ.  
13.1.12.  
mayi samicyam astu te HG.1.5.11c.  
mayi sūryo bhrajo dadhātu TS.3.3.1.2; TA.4.42.2; TAA.  
10.44; AG.1.21.4.  
mayi stobhaḥ AA.5.1.5.8.  
mayi stomah AA.5.1.5.8.  
mayi svadhrtiḥ LÇ.3.8.12; SMB.1.3.14.  
mayi svāhā TA.1.31.6.  
mayidam indra indriyam dadhātu VS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.8.1.  
42<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.9.12. P: mayidam KÇ.3.4.21. See asṁśv  
indra, and next.

mayindra indriyam dadhātu TS.3.3.1.2; TA.4.42.2,  
TAA.10.44; AG.1.21.4.  
mayindriyam viryam ApMB.2.9.11. Cf. mayi tad indri  
yam.  
mayindriyam jyāiṣṭhyam grāiṣṭhyam agnir dadhātu  
svāhā JB.2.67 (68). Cf. mayy agnis.  
mayuḥ prajāpatyah VS.24.31; TS.5.5.12.1; MS.3.14.12  
174.11; KSA.7.2.  
mayum te çug rehatu (KS. te kṣut) VS.13.47; MS.2.7.17:  
102.11; KS.16.17; ÇB.7.5.2.32.  
mayum aranyam anu te diçāmi TS.4.2.10.1c; MS.2.7.17c:  
102.10. See next.  
mayum paçum medham agne juṣasva VS.13.47c; KS.16.  
17c; ÇB.7.5.2.32. See prec.  
mayātām mānśtām bhriyamānā TA.6.12.1a.  
mayo dadhe medhirah pūṭadakṣah RV.3.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.7.2.  
mayo datre bhayāt MS.1.9.4 (quinq.): 133.15,19; 134.4,  
10,15. See ayur datra.  
mayo no bhūtōtibhir mayobhuvah RV.8.20.24c.  
mayobhuvā sarathā yātam arvāk RV.5.43.8c.  
mayobhuvā supranīti gamema RV.5.42.18b; 43.17b;  
76.5b; 77.5b.  
mayobhuvo jaritā jōhaviti RV.5.43.1d.  
mayobhuvo no arvanto ni pāntu RV.7.40.6c.  
mayobhuvo ye amitā mahitvā RV.5.58.2c.  
mayobhuvo vṛṣṭayah santv asme RV.7.101.5c; KS.20.15c.  
See mayobhūr vāto viçvāe.  
mayobhūr adviṣenyah RV.1.187.3c; KS.40.8c.  
mayobhūr vāto abhi vātusrah (KSA. vāty usrah) RV.10.  
169.1a; TS.7.4.17.1a; KSA.4.6a; TB.3.8.18.3; ApÇ.  
20.12.2; AG.2.10.5. Ps: mayobhūr vātah ÇÇ.3.9.5;  
Rvidh.4.20.4; mayobhūh ÇÇ.3.11.15; PG.3.9.7. Cf.  
BrhD.8.72.  
mayobhūr vāto viçvakṛṣṭayah santv asme TA.1.29.1c.  
See mayobhuvo vṛṣṭayah.  
mayobhūh çantamā yad dhrudo (comm. dhr̥do) -si TB.2.  
5.6.4b.  
mayo mahyam (TB. mahyam astu) pratigrahīre (ÇÇ. pra  
tigr̥hate) VS.7.47; MS.1.9.4 (quinq.): 133.15,20; 134.  
4,10,15; ÇB.4.3.4.28; TB.2.2.5.4; ÇÇ.7.18.1. See vayo  
datre, and hayo datra.  
mayoṣitāni yāni vai N.14.6d.  
mayo-si VS.22.19; MS.3.12.4: 161.8; KSA.1.3; PB.1.7.1;  
ÇB.13.1.6.1; HG.1.12.3.  
mayy agnis tejo dadhātu TS.3.3.1.2; TA.4.42.2; TAA.  
10.44; AG.1.21.4. Cf. mayindriyam jyāiṣṭhyam.  
mayy agre agnir̥ gr̥hṇāmi AV.7.82.2a. P: mayy agre  
Vait.5.16; Kauç.57.21.  
mayy astu çaradah çatam ÇÇ.17.12.1d.  
mayy aham tam pari gr̥hṇāmi devam AV.12.2.33c.  
mayy açr̥ (KS. mamāçr̥) astu mayi devahūtiḥ RV.10.  
128.3b; AV.5.3.5b; TS.4.7.14.1b; KS.40.10b.  
mayy eva tanvam mama MS.4.12.1d: 179.13; N.10.18d.  
See next.  
mayy evastu mayi çrutam AV.1.1.2d,3d. See prec.  
maricayah svāyam̐bhuvah TA.1.27.2a.  
maricayo-nu dhāvata AV.5.21.10b.



- maricimam padam icchanti vedhasah RV.10.177.1d; TA. 3.11.11d; 13.2d; JUB.3.35.1d.  
maricir upa samnuda TA.4.39.1d.  
maricir dhūmān pra viçānu pāpman AV.6.113.2a.  
maricir vā yā anusamīcarantī AV.4.38.5b.  
maricir vipruḍbhīh (MS. opruṣā) VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8; 180.1.  
maricyātmāno adruhaḥ (TA.1.21.1b, aduḥ) TA.1.1.2b; 21.1b.  
maruta rñjati çaruh RV.1.172.2b.  
marutaḥ kṛṣvāvase no adya RV.6.21.9b.  
marutaḥ kva svitā RV.1.38.3b.  
marutaḥ pariveṣṭārah AB.8.21.14a; ÇB.13.5.4.6a; ÇÇ.16.9.16a; Mahābh.12.29.18a.  
marutaḥ paryādhvanī svāhā ApMB.2.13.7d.  
marutaḥ parvatānām adhipatayas te māvantu AV.5.24.6.  
P: marutaḥ parvatānām Vait.8.13. See maruto gaṇānām.  
marutaḥ pibata rtunā RV.1.15.2a.  
marutaḥ pūṣaṇo bhagaḥ RV.10.93.4d.  
marutaḥ pṛenimātarah JB.2.180(179). Cf. pṛsadaçvā.  
marutaḥ potārah potrāt MÇ.2.3.6.17. See next.  
marutaḥ potrāt (AV. potrāt triṣṭubhaḥ svargād rtunā somam pibantu) AV.20.2.1; Vait.19.23; (20.1); KÇ.9.8.12; ApÇ.11.19.8. See prec.  
marutaḥ pratibartārah TS.3.3.2.1.  
marutaç ca ma (MS.mā) indraç ca me VS.18.17; TS.4.7.6.2; MS.2.11.5; 142.16; KS.18.10.  
marutaç ca riçādasah VS.3.44b; ÇB.2.5.2.21b. See maruto yajñas.  
marutaḥ çarma yachata RV.7.59.1d.  
marutaḥ çṛuṭa havam RV.1.86.2c; TS.4.2.11.2c.  
marutas taj juṣṭana RV.7.59.9b; AV.7.77.1b; TS.4.3.13.3b; MS.4.10.5b; 154.7; KS.21.13b.  
marutas te goptārah TS.4.4.5.2; MS.2.8.14; 117.11.  
marutas te devā adhipatayah VS.15.13; TS.4.4.2.2; MS.2.8.9; 114.2; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.8.  
marutas trinave stutam TB.2.6.19.2b. See trinave.  
marutas tveṣasamdr̥çah ÇÇ.3.5.11a.  
marutaḥ sanīrarānāh VS.17.1d; TS.4.6.1.1e; 5.4.4.1; MS.2.10.1d; 131.3; KS.17.17d; ÇB.9.1.2.5.  
marutaḥ sadohavirdhanāh (TA. odhānābhyām) MS.1.9.2; 132.2; TA.3.8.1. See aditiḥ sado.  
marutaḥ saptame VS.39.6.  
marutaḥ saptākṣarayā saptapadāni (omitted in KS.) çakvarim udajayan MS.1.11.10; 172.2; KS.14.4. See next but two.  
marutaḥ saptākṣarayosniham udajayan MS.1.11.10; 172.13; KS.14.4.  
marutaḥ saptākṣarām MS.1.11.10; 171.15; KS.14.4.  
marutaḥ saptākṣareṇa sapta grāmyān paçūn ud ajayaṇs tān u) jeṣam (TS. okṣareṇa saptapadām çakvarim ud ajayan) VS.9.32; TS.1.7.11.1. See prec. but two.  
marutaḥ sūryatvacah AV.1.20.3b; KS.20.15b; TA.1.4.3b. See kavayah sūrya.  
marutaḥ somapṛtaye RV.1.23.10b; 8.94.3c,9c; TS.4.7.12.1d.  
marutām çardho-si ApÇ.1.23.1.  
marutām çṛuṇva āyatām upabdiḥ RV.1.169.7b.  
marutām saptamī VS.25.4; TS.5.7.21.1; MS.3.15.4.179.1; KSA.13.11.  
marutām skandhah VS.25.6; MS.3.15.6; 179.7.  
marutām ca vihayasām TS.1.27.6d.  
marutām tvāujase VS.7.36; ÇB.4.3.3.9.14; KÇ.10.3.3.  
marutām adha mahah RV.5.52.3c.  
marutām adhipatyam VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5.109.15; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.8.  
marutām ugrā naptiḥ AV.9.1.31.10d.  
marutām eti dhṛṣṇuyā RV.1.23.11b.  
marutām ojasā (ÇÇ. ojasā saha) TB.1.7.8.4; ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
marutām ojasē svāhā VS.10.23; TS.1.8.15.2; KS.15.8; ÇB.5.4.3.17. See marutām balāya.  
marutām oja (MS.MÇ. ojaḥ; KS. ojas) stha TS.1.3.11.1; MS.2.6.7; 68.3; KS.15.6; TB.1.7.5.2; ApÇ.18.13.7; MÇ.9.1.2.  
marutām pitar uta tad grñmah KS.13.9b. See next.  
marutām pitas tad aham grñmī (MS. grñe te) TS.3.3.9.1b; MS.2.5.10b; 61.10. See prec.  
marutām pitā paçūnām adhipatiḥ sa māvatu AV.5.24.12.  
marutām purutāmam apūrvyam RV.5.56.5c.  
marutām pṛtsutir hāsamanā RV.1.169.2c.  
marutām pṛsataya stha TS.1.1.13.1; TB.3.3.9.4; ApÇ.3.6.6. See next.  
marutām pṛsatir (VSK. pṛsatīnī) gacha VS.2.16; VSK.2.4.3; ÇB.1.3.3.15. P: marutām KÇ.3.6.4. See prec.  
marutām pṛsatī vaçā KS.1.12a; 31.11.  
marutām prasave (VS.ÇB. prasavena) jaya (TS. jayata) VS.10.21; TS.1.7.8.1; MS.4.4.5; 55.16; KS.15.8; ÇB.5.4.3.8; MÇ.9.1.3. P: marutām KÇ.15.6.18.  
marutām prasave jeṣam TS.1.8.15.1; TB.1.7.9.3; ApÇ.18.17.5. See sapatnahā marutām.  
marutām prasavena etc.: see prec. but one.  
marutām prāpas te te prāpaṇi dadatu yeṣām prāpas tebhyo vas svāhā KS.11.7.  
marutām balāya svāhā MS.2.6.12; 71.13; 4.4.6; 57.2. See marutām ojasē.  
marutām manā ichataḥ AV.4.15.15c.  
marutām manve adhi no (AV. me) bruvantu AV.4.27.1a; TS.4.7.15.4a; MS.3.16.5c; 191.10; KS.22.15a.  
marutām mahimā satyo asti RV.1.167.7b.  
maruto astu martyah RV.1.86.7b.  
maruto ahibhānavah RV.1.172.1c.  
maruto gaṇānām adhipatayah (TB. enām patayah) TS.3.4.5.1; TB.3.11.4.2; PÇ.1.5.10. See marutaḥ parvatānām.  
maruto ganta grñato varasyām RV.6.49.11b.  
maruto grhamedhino (MÇ. omedhān) yaja ÇB.2.5.3.9.14; MÇ.1.7.5.23.  
maruto ghnantv ojasā AV.3.1.6b.  
maruto jajjhatir iva RV.5.52.6d; N.6.16.  
maruto devatā VS.14.20; TS.1.8.13.1; 4.3.7.2; MS.1.5.4; 71.12; 2.8.3; 108.18; 2.13.20; 165.14; KS.15.7; 17.3; 39.7.13.  
maruto devā iha çravann iha somasya matsan ÇÇ.8.23.1.



- maruto devāḥ somasya matsan ÇÇ.8.23.1.  
maruto napāto-pāṇi kṣayāḥ parvatānām kakubhaḥ cyeṇā  
ajirāḥ PB.1.2.5. P: marutaḥ LÇ.1.10.4. Cf. cyeṇā  
ajirā, and TB.3.7.9.1.  
maruto-paṇ ca barhiṣ ca KS.9.10. Cf. under aditir apaṇ.  
maruto balena VS.39.9.  
maruto brahmārcata RV.8.89.3<sup>b</sup>; SV. 257<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.96<sup>b</sup>.  
maruto mā gaṇāir avantu prāṇāpanāyāya e varcasa ojase  
tejase svastaye subhūṭaye svāhā AV.19.43.10.  
maruto māpa bhūtana RV.7.59.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
10.5<sup>b</sup>; 154.12; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>.  
maruto mārutasya naḥ RV.8.20.23<sup>a</sup>.  
maruto mṛdayantu naḥ RV.1.23.12<sup>c</sup>.  
maruto yaja ÇB.2.5.2.38; ApÇ.19.19.15; MÇ.5.1.7.8.  
maruto yajñavāhasaḥ TS.1.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 141.10;  
KS.9.4<sup>b</sup>. See marutaṇ ca riçāṇ.  
maruto yad dha vo divaḥ RV.8.7.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.  
11.1; 3.14.4; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 153.1; 4.11.2; 168.3; 4.11.4;  
170.13; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; 9.19<sup>a</sup>; 21.13; MÇ.5.1.6.43.  
maruto yad dha vo balam RV.1.37.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
171.5; MÇ.5.1.7.11. P: maruto yad dha ÇÇ.3.14.6.  
maruto yantu senayā AV.3.19.6<sup>f</sup>.  
maruto yam avatha vājasātāu RV.6.66.8<sup>b</sup>.  
maruto yasya hi kṣaye RV.1.86.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.1.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.31<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.4.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.17; 6.10.3; 7.9.8; KB.26.17;  
28.3; GB.2.2.20; ÇB.4.5.2.17<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.11.14; 17.15;  
5.5.18; ApÇ.9.19.13; BṛhPDh.3.331. Ps: maruto ya-  
sya hi AÇ.8.11.4; maruto yasya ÇÇ.7.4.8; 10.11.9;  
marutaḥ KÇ.25.10.16; VHDh.8.70.  
maruto varṣayantu TS.3.5.5.2.  
maruto vipro akṣarat RV.8.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
maruto vidupāṇibhiḥ RV.1.38.11<sup>a</sup>.  
maruto vṛtraham çavaḥ RV.6.48.21<sup>d</sup>.  
maruto vṛtrahantamam RV.8.89.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.258<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.  
30<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.4<sup>b</sup>; Vait.30.16<sup>b</sup>.  
maruto hetim ichata Kauç.128.4<sup>d</sup>.  
maruttasyāvasan gr̥he AB.8.21.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
16.9.16<sup>b</sup>. Cf. Mahābh.12.29.18<sup>b</sup>.  
marutvāṇ indra vṛṣabho etc.: see marutvāṇ etc.  
marutvatī dhṛṣṭi jesi çatruṇ RV.2.30.8<sup>b</sup>.  
marutvatīyam uktham avyathāyāi (KS. othāya; TS.  
othayati) stabhnātu (MS. onotu) VS.15.12; TS.4.4.2.2;  
MS.2.8.9: 113.16; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.7.  
marutvatīyaṇ ca me niṣkevalyaṇ (KS. mahendrīyaṇ) ca  
me VS.18.20; TS.4.7.7.2; MS.2.11.5: 143.6; KS.18.11.  
marutvate giriḥ evayamarut RV.5.87.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.462<sup>b</sup>.  
marutvate ca matsaraḥ RV.9.65.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.469<sup>b</sup>; 2.153<sup>b</sup>;  
PB.6.10.10.  
marutvate tubhyaṇ rātā havm̐si RV.3.35.7<sup>d</sup>.  
marutvato apratīṭasya jīṣṇoḥ RV.5.42.6<sup>a</sup>.  
marutvantam vṛṣabham vāvṛdhānam RV.3.47.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.19.  
11<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.17.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.21<sup>a</sup>: 37.13; KS.  
4.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.3.3.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.3.4<sup>a</sup>. P: marutvantam KÇ.  
10.3.6; ApÇ.13.2.4.  
marutvantam sakhyāya havāmahe (SV. havemahi) RV.1.  
10.1.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.380<sup>d</sup>.  
marutvantam havāmahe RV.1.23.7<sup>a</sup>; 8.76.6<sup>b</sup>.  
marutvantam na vṛñjase RV.8.76.1<sup>c</sup>.  
marutvantam rjīṣṇam RV.8.76.5<sup>a</sup>.  
marutvantā jaritur gachatho havam RV.8.35.13<sup>b</sup>-15<sup>b</sup>.  
marutvanto matsarā indriyā hayaḥ RV.9.107.25<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.522<sup>c</sup>.  
marutvāṇ astu gaṇavāṇ sajātavāṇ (AÇ. sujātāiḥ) TB.2.4.  
6.12<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
marutvāṇ indra mīdhvaḥ RV.8.76.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.6.13; KB.  
23.6; AÇ.8.8.2; ÇÇ.10.8.6.  
marutvāṇ (MS. ovaḥ) indra vṛṣabho raṇāya RV.3.47.1<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.7.38<sup>a</sup>; VSK.28.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.22<sup>a</sup>: 38.1;  
KS.4.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.14; KB.23.1; AA.1.2.2.13; 5.1.1.8;  
N.4.8<sup>a</sup>. Ps: marutvāṇ indra vṛṣabhaḥ ÇÇ.10.6.9; ma-  
rutvāṇ indraḥ AÇ.7.11.25; 8.12.17; 9.7.31; ApÇ.13.8.2;  
VHDh.6.32; marutvāṇ BṛhPDh.9.321.  
marutvāṇ no bhavaty indra uti RV.1.100.1<sup>d</sup>-15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.  
8.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
marutsu viçvabhānuṣu RV.4.1.3<sup>e</sup>; 8.27.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>e</sup>.  
marutsu vo dadhimahi RV.5.52.4<sup>a</sup>.  
marutstotrasya vṛjanasya gopāḥ RV.1.101.11<sup>a</sup>.  
marutstotro marudgaṇaḥ ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
marutsv indre yaçasaṁ kṛdhi naḥ RV.7.42.5<sup>b</sup>.  
marudgaṇe vṛjane manma dhīmahi RV.10.66.2<sup>c</sup>.  
marudbhiḥ pariçṛīyasva ÇB.14.1.3.27. Cf. svāhā marud-  
bhiḥ.  
marudbhiḥ pracyutā meghāḥ AV.4.15.7<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>.  
marudbhir agna (MS. agnā) ā gahi RV.1.19.1<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.16<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 167.7; Kauç.127.7<sup>c</sup>; N.10.36<sup>c</sup>, 37<sup>c</sup>.  
marudbhir it sanitā vājam arva RV.7.56.23<sup>d</sup>.  
marudbhir indra sakhibhiḥ sutam naḥ (N. sakhibhiḥ sa-  
josaḥ) RV.3.51.8<sup>b</sup>; N.5.15 (cf. Roth, *Erläuterungen*, p.65).  
marudbhir indra sakhyam te astu RV.8.96.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.324<sup>c</sup>;  
AB.3.20.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
marudbhir ugraḥ pṛtanāsu sādha RV.7.56.23<sup>c</sup>.  
marudbhir ugraḥ prahito na āgan AV.2.29.4<sup>b</sup>.  
marudbhir ugraḥ çubham anya iyate RV.7.82.5<sup>d</sup>.  
marudbhir ugrā ahm̐nyamāṇaḥ AV.6.74.3<sup>b</sup>. See next  
but one.  
marudbhiḥ sakhibhiḥ saha ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
marudbhī rudrāḥ samajānatabhi TS.2.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
but one.  
marudbhya ujjesibhyaḥ JB.2.180 (179) (bis).  
marudbhya enomugbhyah saptakapālāḥ (MS. puroḍaṇam  
saptakapālam) TS.7.5.22.1; MS.3.15.11: 181.3; KSA.5.19.  
marudbhya eva marudbhyah JB.2.180 (179) (bis).  
marudbhyah (sc. namaḥ) ViDh.67.13; MDh.3.88. See  
marudbhyo namaḥ.  
marudbhyah kṛdibhyaḥ pṛtas saptakapālas sakam sūrya-  
sya raçmibhiḥ KS.9.5. See next but one.  
marudbhyah kṛdibhyaḥ (VSK. kṛlīṇ) sam̐sr̥ṣṭān VS.24.  
16; VSK.26.20; MS.3.13.14: 171.7; ApÇ.20.14.10.  
marudbhyah kṛdibhyaḥ sakam raçmibhiḥ saptakapālāḥ  
MS.1.10.1: 140.15. See prec. but one.  
marudbhyah paçātsadbhyaḥ (KS. sadbhyo rakṣohabhyas)  
svāhā MS.2.6.3: 65.12; KS.15.2.  
marudbhyas tvā MS.1.2.3: 12.15; 3.6.10: 74.2; ApÇ.  
10.19.1.



- marudbhya svatavadbhya JB.2.180 (179) (*bis*).  
marudbhya svāpibhya JB.2.180 (179) (*bis*).  
marudbhyah saptākṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10: 173.5.  
marudbhyah sāntapanebhyaḥ savātyān VS.24.16; MS.3.13.14: 171.6; ApÇ.20.14.10.  
marudbhyah sāntapanebhyaḥ madhyamāline caruḥ MS.1.10.1: 140.13; KS.9.5.  
marudbhyah svatavadbhyaḥ-nusr̥ṣṭān VS.24.16; MS.3.13.14: 171.7; ApÇ.20.14.10.  
marudbhyah svāhā VS.22.28; MS.3.12.7: 163.1.  
marudbhyo gr̥hamedhibhyaḥ (MÇ. °medhebhyaḥ) -nubr̥hi ÇB.2.5.3.9, 14; MÇ.1.7.5.22.  
marudbhyo gr̥hamedhibhyaḥ (MS. °medhebhyaḥ) baṣkihān (MS. vaṣkihān; ApÇ. baṣkān) VS.24.16; MS.3.13.14: 171.7; ApÇ.20.14.10.  
marudbhyo gr̥hamedhebhyah sarvāsān dugdhe sāyam odanāḥ MS.1.10.1: 140.14; KS.9.5.  
marudbhyo namaḥ KSA.11.3. See marudbhyah.  
marudbhyo na mānuṣo dadācat RV.10.77.7b.  
marudbhyo-nubr̥hi ÇB.2.5.2.38; ApÇ.19.19.15; MÇ.5.1.7.10.  
marudbhyo-bhiṣṭibhyaḥ JB.2.180 (179) (*bis*).  
marudbhyo vāyave madah RV.9.25.1c; SV.1.477c; 2.269c.  
marudbhyo vācyam VS.30.5; TB.3.4.1.1.  
marudvṛdho marutsakhā ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
markāya tvā VS.7.16; TS.1.4.9.1; MS.1.3.11: 34.6; ÇB.4.2.1.10; ApÇ.12.15.1.  
markāya sūryāya tvā juṣṭam gr̥hnamī KS.4.3.  
marjayan̥tir iṣas patim RV.9.14.7b.  
marjayan̥tir divah çicum SV.2.220c. See marmrjyante etc.  
marḍitāraṁ çatakrato RV.8.80.1b.  
marta ānāçasuvṛktim RV.6.16.26c; KS.26.11c; TB.2.4.6.2c.  
martam yuvanta rayah RV.8.71.4b.  
martam çansam viçvadhā veti dhāyase RV.1.141.6d.  
martam dadhāsi çravase dive-dive RV.1.31.7b.  
martabhojanam adha rasate naḥ RV.7.45.3d; MS.4.14.6d: 223.18; TB.2.8.6.2d.  
martāç cid vo nṛtavo rukmavakṣasaḥ RV.8.20.22a.  
martasya tanuḥi sthīram RV.10.134.2b; SV.2.442b.  
martasya devī jarayanty āyuh RV.1.92.10d.  
martasya devy avasaḥ RV.9.58.2b; SV.2.408b.  
martā amartyasya te RV.8.11.5a.  
martā amṛta mo te anḥa āraṇ RV.5.31.13b.  
martān̥ ena stuvato yaḥ kṛṇoti RV.7.18.18c.  
martā narah pitryāsaḥ puruṣā RV.7.1.9b.  
martānām̐ cid urvaçr akr̥pran RV.4.2.18c. See martāsaç.  
martāya devāv adabhā RV.5.86.5b.  
martāsaç cid urvaçr akr̥pran AV.18.3.23c. See martānām̐.  
martāsaç tvā samidhāna havāmahe RV.10.150.2c.  
martāsaḥ santo amṛtatvam ānaçuḥ RV.1.110.4b; N.11.16b.  
martāsaḥ syātana RV.1.38.4b.  
martāso abhi paçyatha RV.10.136.3d.  
martāso dadhire purah RV.5.16.1d; SV.1.88d.  
martāso deva vitaye RV.6.16.7b.  
martāso vikṣv idyam RV.4.7.2d.  
martesv (VS. MS. KS. martyesv) agnir amṛto ni dhāyi RV.7.4.4b; 10.45.7b; VS.12.24b; TS.4.2.2.2c; MS.2.7.9.86.13; KS.16.9b; ApMB.2.11.25b.  
martesv anyad dohase pipāya RV.6.66.1c.  
marto dadāça dhiṣaṇe sa sādhuḥ RV.6.70.3b.  
marto na vṛta (SV. vaṣṭa) tad vacaḥ RV.9.101.13b; SV.553b; 2.736b.  
marto-bhidasati devāḥ TB.3.7.6.23b; TA.2.5.2b; ApÇ.4.16.1b.  
marto martam marçayati dvayena RV.1.147.5b.  
marto yas te vaso dācat RV.8.103.4b; SV.1.38b.  
marto yo asmāi sutuko dadāça RV.1.149.5c; SV.2.1126b.  
marto yo no jighāṣati RV.6.16.32c.  
marto vadhāya dācat RV.6.16.31b.  
marto vṛita (TS. vṛita; KS. varetai) sakhyam RV.5.6c.1b; VS.4.8b; 11.67b; 22.21b; TS.1.2.2.1b; 4.1.9.1b; 6.1.2.5; MS.1.2.2b; 10.15; 2.7.7b; 82.10; 3.6.5; 65.9; KS.2.2b; 16.7b; ÇB.3.1.4.18b; 6.6.1.21b.  
martyam gatvā punar āyābhinandan AV.19.8.3d.  
martyaç cen nīpriyāyate AV.12.4.21d.  
martyasyāmṛtā gr̥he AV.10.8.26b.  
martyah svin mṛtyunā vṛkṇah ÇB.14.6.9.33b, 34a; BrhU.3.9.33c, 34a.  
martyān mā sacadhvam AV.4.37.12d.  
martyesv agnir etc.: see martesv etc.  
martyo-yam amṛtatvam eti AV.18.4.37c.  
martvijo mo imāḥ prajāḥ KS.35.5b; TB.3.7.8.3b; ApÇ.14.30.3b.  
marmāpi te varmaṇa (TS. varmahniç) chādāyami RV.6.75.18a; AV.7.118.1a; SV.2.1220c; VS.17.49a; TS.4.6.4.5a. P: marmāpi te Vait.34.12; KÇ.13.3.11; Kraç.16.7; BrhPDh.9.111.  
marmāvidham̐ roruvataṁ suparṇāir adantu AV.11.10.26a.  
marmrjānāsa ayavaḥ RV.9.64.17a.  
marmrjāno-vibhir gobhir adbhīḥ RV.9.91.2d.  
marmrjāno-vibhiḥ sindhubhir vṛṣā RV.9.86.11d; SV.2.382d.  
marmrjenya uçigbhir nakrah RV.1.189.7d.  
marmrjenyah çravasyah sa vaji RV.2.10.1d.  
marmrjmā te tanvaṁ bhāri kṛtvah RV.3.18.4d.  
marmrjyante apasyuvah RV.9.2.7b; 38.3b; SV.2.393b, 629b.  
marmrjyante divah çicum RV.9.33.5c. See marjayan̥tir etc.  
marmrjyante dive-dive RV.4.15.6c.  
marmrjyante devayavaḥ RV.8.103.7b; SV.2.934b.  
marmrjyante dvīpinam apsv antah AV.4.8.7d; MS.2.1.9d: 11.11; KS.37.9d; TB.2.7.16.4d; ApÇ.18.15.3d.  
marmrjyamāna āyubhiḥ RV.9.62.13b; SV.2.135b.  
marmrjyamānāḥ pari yanty āpaḥ RV.2.35.4b; TS.2.5.12.2b; MS.4.12.4b: 188.5.  
marmrjyamānā mahate sāubhagāya TB.1.2.1.27c; 3.7.6.4c; ApÇ.4.5.1c.  
marmrjyamāno atyo na sānasīḥ RV.9.85.5c.  
marya iva yuvatibhiḥ sam arṣati (AV. iva yoṣaḥ sam arṣase) RV.9.86.16c; AV.18.4.60c; SV.1.557c; 2.502c.  
marya iva yoṣam̐ adhi rohayānām AV.14.2.37c.  
marya iva sva okye RV.1.91.13c.  
maryam̐ na yoeṣ kṛṇute sadhastha a RV.10.40.2d; N.3.15d.  
maryam̐ na vājinaḥ hitam RV.8.43.25b.



# maryam —

694

maryam na cundhyum maghavānam utaye RV.10.43.1d;  
AV.20.17.1d; SV.1.375d.  
maryaqrī (MS. 0qrī; KS. 0qrī) sprhayadvarpo agnih  
RV.2.10.5c; VS.11.24c; TS.4.1.2.5c; 5.1.3.3; MS.2.7.2c;  
76.6; KS.16.2c; ÇB.6.3.3.20.  
maryā iva griyase cetathā narah RV.5.59.3d.  
maryā iva suvrdho vāvrdhur narah RV.5.59.5c.  
maryādāyāi praçnavivākam VS.30.10; TB.3.4.1.6.  
maryāde putram a dhehi AV.6.81.2c.  
maryāyeva kanyā çaçvacāi te RV.3.33.10d; N.2.27d.  
maryāso bhadrajanayah RV.5.61.4b.  
maryo deva dhanva pastyāvan RV.9.97.18d.  
maryo na yošam abhi niškrtam yan RV.9.93.2c; SV.2.769c.  
maryo na yošam abhi manyamānah RV.4.20.5c.  
maryo na yošam abhy eti paçcāt (MS. paçcā) RV.1.115.2b;  
AV.20.107.15b; MS.4.14.4b; 220.6; TB.2.8.7.1b.  
maryo na çubhras tanvam mṛjānah RV.9.96.20a.  
malimlucam paltjakam AV.8.6.2b.  
malimlucāya (ApÇ. emluce) svāha VS.22.30; MS.3.12.11;  
163.17; KS.35.10; ApÇ.14.25.11.  
malimlucō dropāsah PG.1.16.23c.  
malimlucō nāmāsi trayodaço māsah KS.38.14; ApÇ.16.8.8.  
malimlucō-si sagarah ÇÇ.6.12.14. Cf. sadasyo-si.  
malimalābhavantīm tvā (N. malimalābhavantītyā) sāda-  
yāmi TS.1.4.34.1; MS.2.13.19: 165.10; KS.40.4; TA.  
3.19.1; N., *Index to Roth's edition*, p. 201, column a.  
malvam bibhrati gurubhart AV.12.1.48a.  
malvo yo mahyam krudhyati AV.4.36.10c.  
maçakasyārasm višam AV.7.56.3d.  
maçakān keçāih VS.25.3; TS.5.7.14.1; MS.3.15.3: 178.8;  
KSA.13.4.  
maçakān yad aghāyavah ApÇ.21.12.3b.  
maçnāre bharato-dadat AB.8.23.3c.  
mastiskam asya yatamo lalātam AV.10.2.8a.  
mastiskād urdhvah prāirayat AV.10.2.26c.  
mastiskāya svāha TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
maha iehanti papayo nidhin vah RV.10.108.2b.  
maha ugrāya tavase suvṛklim RV.8.96.10a.  
maharṣabhasya nadato nabhasvatah AV.4.15.1c, 5c.  
mahah ÇB.11.8.1.3; TA.7.5.1-3; TU.1.5.1-3.  
mahah kṣonasyāçvina kanvāya RV.1.117.8b; N.6.6.  
mahah pārthive sadane yatasva RV.1.169.6b.  
mahah pitum papivān (AV. ovān) cārv annā RV.1.61.7b;  
AV.20.35.7b.  
mahah pitur janitur jāmī tan nah RV.3.54.9b.  
mahah pitur dama āsiñcad agre RV.3.48.2d.  
mahah purūṇi sātaye vasūni RV.9.88.2b; SV.2.822b.  
mahah indro etc.: see mahān indro etc.  
mahatah pary arnavāt AV.13.1.26b.  
mahatah sādhu khodanam AV.20.136.12b, 14b, 15d; ÇÇ.  
12.24.2.8d.  
mahate kṣatrāya mahata adhipatyāya mahate jānarājyāya  
TS.1.8.10.2; TB.1.7.4.2; 6.7. See next.  
mahate kṣatrāya mahate jānarājyāya MS.2.6.6: 67.14;  
MÇ.9.1.2. See prec.  
mahate devāya svāha HG.2.8.6; ApMB.2.18.21 (ApG.7.  
20.4). Cf. mahāntam devam.

(om) mahato devasya patnīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6  
Cf. next.  
mahato devasya patnyāi svāha HG.2.8.7; ApMB.2.18.29  
(ApG.7.20.4). Cf. prec.  
(om) mahato devasya sutaīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
mahatkāṇḍāya svāha AV.19.23.18.  
mahat ta indra vīryam RV.1.80.8c.  
mahat tat somo mahiṣaḥ cakara RV.9.97.41a; SV.1.542a,  
2.605a; Svidh.1.7.1; N.14.17a.  
mahat tad asya pāunīyam RV.1.80.10c.  
mahat tad asyāsurasya nāma KS.37.9c; TB.2.7.8.1c. See  
mahat tad vṛṣṇo.  
mahat tad āsām abhavan mahitvanam ApMB.2.2.4b.  
mahat tad ulbam sthāviram tad āsit RV.10.51.1a; N.6.35.  
Cf. BrhD.7.80.  
mahat tad vah kavayaḥ cāru nāma RV.3.54.17a.  
mahat tad vṛṣṇo asurasya nāma RV.3.38.4c; AV.4.8.3c;  
VS.33.22c. See mahat tad asyāsuo.  
mahat tad vo devyasya pravācanam RV.4.36.1c.  
mahat tan nāma guhyam purusprk RV.10.55.2a; ÇÇ.18.1.8.  
mahat te agne mahi çarma bhadram MS.4.11.4d: 172.6.  
See brhat etc.  
mahat tejo vasumad rājato divi TB.2.8.9.1b.  
mahat te vṛṣṇo abhicakṣyam krtam RV.8.4.7c; SV.2.955c.  
mahat payo viçvarūpam asyah AV.9.1.2a.  
mahat sadhastham mahatī babhūvitha AV.12.1.18a.  
mahat svāha Kauç.91.13.  
mahad adya bharatasya (ÇB.13.5.4.23a, bharatānam) ÇB.  
13.5.4.14a, 23a. Cf. Mahābh.12.29.48. See mahākarma.  
mahad adya mahatām ā vṛṇīmahe RV.10.36.11a.  
mahad asi ÇÇ.18.20.8.  
mahad eṣāva tapati AV.12.4.39a.  
mahad devānām asuratvam ekam RV.3.55.1d-22d; N.10.  
34d. Cf. BrhD.4.122 (B).  
mahad dha tasthau bhuvaneṣv antah ÇB.2.5.1.5d. See  
under brhad dha.  
mahad brahma vadiṣyati AV.1.32.1b.  
mahad brahmāikam akṣaram ÇB.10.4.1.9b.  
mahadbhūtādhipataye svāha SB.5.8; AdB.8.  
mahad yakṣam bhuvanasya madhye AV.10.7.38a; 8.15c.  
mahad vi jajñe akṣaram pade goh RV.3.55.1b.  
mahan mahatyā asuratvam ekam RV.10.55.4d.  
mahan me-vocah PB.1.1.1; LÇ.1.1.10; ApÇ.10.1.4; AG.  
1.23.15.  
mahayata pitṛn Kauç.84.9.  
maharṣim asya goptāram TA.1.9.6c.  
(om) maharṣīs tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
maha viçvāya mā pari dehi ÇÇ.3.5.2.  
mahaç ca yāmann adhware cakanāh RV.10.77.8d.  
mahaç caranti bibhratam vapuṇṣi RV.3.57.3d.  
mahaç ca rāyo revatas krdhi nah RV.10.22.15d.  
mahaç carkarmy arvatah kratuprah RV.4.39.2a; KS.7.  
16a.  
mahaç cit tvam indra yata etān RV.1.169.1a; AB.5.18.  
12; KB.26.12; ÇÇ.14.25.5. Ps: mahaç cit tvam indra  
AÇ.8.7.22; mahaç cit ÇÇ.10.10.5; ÇÇ.1.27.7. Cf. BrhD.  
4.49.



- mahaç cid agna (MS. agnā) enaso abhike RV.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 162.9; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahaç cid abhy avardhata RV.9.47.1<sup>b</sup>. See mahānt sann.  
 mahaç cid asi tyajaso varuṇa RV.1.169.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.12.  
 mahaç cid dhi śmasi hitaḥ samarye RV.9.97.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahaç cid yasya mīdhuso (VSK. mīdhuso) yavya RV.1.  
 173.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.46<sup>c</sup>; VSK.3.5.3<sup>c</sup>; CB.2.5.2.28<sup>c</sup>. See mahi  
 cid yasya, mahi devasya mī<sup>o</sup>, and mahi hy asya.  
 mahah çarmanā nrpatnī RV.1.22.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahasā bhūtyā saha AV.10.6.24<sup>e</sup>.  
 mahase tvā VS.19.8; KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.5; ApÇ.19.7.6.  
 mahase viñāvādam VS.30.19; TB.3.4.1.13.  
 mahaso bhakṣo-si SMB.2.8.12; GG.4.10.15. P: mahasah  
 KhG.4.4.15.  
 mahaso-mahaso svah TA.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 maha skambhasya mimāno āngam AV.10.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahas karatho varivo yathā naḥ RV.6.50.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) mahas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5; 10.17.37.  
 mahas tava kratum paraḥ RV.1.19.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 maha (MS. mahah; KS. mahas) stavāno adriyaḥ RV.6.  
 46.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.98.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.160<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.38<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 159.2; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup> (bis); ApÇ.17.8.7 (bis).  
 mahas tasthatur arvateva sādhuṇā RV.1.155.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahas te bhakṣayāmi ApÇ.21.22.6; MÇ.7.2.7. Cf. bhar-  
 gas te.  
 mahas te viṣṇo sumatiḥ bhajāmahe RV.1.156.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
 bṛhat te viṣṇo.  
 mahas te sato mahimā panasyate (SV. paniṣṭama) RV.8.  
 101.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.58.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.276<sup>c</sup>; 2.1138<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.39<sup>c</sup>.  
 See mahāns te.  
 mahas te sato vi caranty arcayaḥ RV.1.36.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahas todasya dhṛṣṭā tatantha RV.6.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 maha (MS. ohaḥ; KS. ohas) stha VS.3.20; TS.1.5.6.1; 8.1;  
 MS.1.5.2: 68.9; 1.5.9: 77.15; KS.7.1.7; CB.2.3.4.25;  
 ÇÇ.2.11.6.  
 mahas putrān aruṣasya prayakṣe RV.3.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahas putraso asurasya virāḥ RV.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahasvantarṁ matsararṁ mādayātha AV.4.25.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahasvanto mahānto bhavāmi SMB.2.5.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahah samudram varuṇas tiro dadhe RV.9.73.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.  
 11.1<sup>c</sup>; N.12.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahah sa rāya eṣate (RV.1.149.1<sup>a</sup>, eṣate patir dan) RV.  
 1.149.1<sup>a</sup>; 10.93.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahah su vo aram iṣe stavāmahe RV.8.46.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahah (and mahas) stavāno etc.: see maha stavāno etc.  
 mahah (and mahas) stha: see maha stha.  
 mahān agnir namasā rātaḥavyaḥ RV.4.7.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān adabdhō varuṇo hurug yate RV.9.77.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahān apāra ojasā RV.8.6.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān abhijñu bādgate ÇÇ.12.24.2.8<sup>c</sup>. See mahān abhito.  
 mahān abhijñv ā yamat RV.8.92.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.65<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān abhito bādgate AV.20.136.15<sup>c</sup>. See mahān abhijñu.  
 mahān abhiṣṭir ojasā RV.1.9.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.180<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.33.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān amatro vṛjane virapci RV.3.36.4<sup>a</sup>; N.6.23.  
 mahān avīnam anu pūrvyaḥ SV.1.436<sup>b</sup>. See mahām etc.  
 mahān asi mahiṣa vṛṣṇyebhiḥ RV.3.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahān asi soma jyeṣṭhaḥ RV.9.66.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān asuvato vadhaḥ RV.8.62.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān asy adhvarasya praketaḥ RV.7.11.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān adityo namasopasadyaḥ RV.3.59.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: mahān adityaḥ ÇÇ.3.17.12; 9.26.3 (comm.).  
 mahān ārodhanam divaḥ RV.4.8.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.13.  
 mahān indrah paraç ca nu (SV. puraç ca naḥ) RV.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 AV.20.71.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.166<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahān indra dhane hite RV.6.45.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahān (MS.MÇ. mahān) indro nrvaḥ ā carṣaniprāḥ RV.6.  
 19.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.39<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.21.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.3.25<sup>c</sup>; 38.12; KS.  
 4.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.14; KB.21.4; 26.12; ÇB.4.3.3.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.  
 3.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>. Ps: mahān (MÇ. mahān) indro nrvaḥ AÇ.6.7.  
 6; 8.7.22; ÇÇ.1.8.13; 10.10.5; 11.9.4; 17.9.5; MÇ.2.4.  
 6.17; mahān indrah KÇ.10.3.10.  
 mahān (MS.MÇ. mahān) indro ya ojasā RV.8.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.138.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.657<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.40<sup>a</sup>; 33.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.1.3.24<sup>a</sup>; 38.9; KS.4.8<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.2.7; TB.3.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 AA.5.2.3.2; AÇ.1.6.1; 6.4.10; 7.2; 9.11.16; ÇÇ.1.8.13;  
 9.15.1; 12.1.4; 18.7.2; Vait.27.28; 33.14; 41.8.11; 42.6;  
 ApÇ.13.8.4; MÇ.7.2.4. Cf. BṛhD.6.46.  
 mahān indro vajrabāhuḥ (VS. vajrabastah) VS.26.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 1.4.41.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.20.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahān iva yuvajāniḥ RV.8.2.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.227<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahān ugra iṣānakṛt RV.8.52 (Vāl.4).5<sup>b</sup>; 63.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahān ugro abhi vrataiḥ RV.8.1.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahān ugro vāvṛdhe vīryāya RV.3.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahān utasi yasya te RV.7.31.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahān rṣir devajā devajūtaḥ RV.3.53.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahānç carasy ojasā RV.8.33.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.53.2<sup>d</sup>; 57.12<sup>d</sup>;  
 SV.2.1047<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahānç ca stomo adhi vardhad indre RV.6.38.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahāns te mahato mahimā AV.13.2.29<sup>c</sup>. See mahas te  
 sato mahima.  
 mahāns ivendro rakṣaty apramādam AV.12.1.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahāns tveva gor mahimā ÇB.3.3.3.13; KÇ.7.8.8.  
 mahākarma bharatasya AB.8.23.7<sup>a</sup>. See mahad adya  
 bharatasya.  
 mahā kavi yuvānā MÇ.2.5.4.13<sup>a</sup>. See ubhā etc.  
 mahākṣuṣitakam (ÇÇ. okim) (sc. tarpayāmi) AÇ.3.4.4;  
 ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 mahāgaṇebhyaḥ svāha AV.19.22.17.  
 mahāgrāmo na yāmana uta trisā RV.10.73.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahājapāya dhimahi MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 120.12.  
 mahātmanaç caturo deva ekaḥ ChU.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>; JUB.3.2.2<sup>a</sup>, 5.  
 mahādamātram (sc. tarpayāmi) ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 mahādurgāyāi dhimahi MahanU.3.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahādeva uta mṛtyur indrah AV.5.21.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahādevam sahasrākṣam MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 119.6.  
 mahādevam antahpārçvena (VS. çpyena) VS.39.8; TS.1.  
 4.36.1; TA.3.21.1.  
 mahādevasya dhimahi TA.10.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See sahasrākṣasya  
 mahāo.  
 mahādevasya putrabhyam ÇÇ.4.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahādevasya yakṛt VS.39.9.  
 mahādevāya dhimahi MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 119.7; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
 10.1.5<sup>b</sup>; 45.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 17.4<sup>b</sup>.



mahādbhutam vāyasam devatānām RVKh.5.51.1<sup>b</sup>;  
Suparn.19.5<sup>b</sup>.

mahādyutikārāya dhīmahi TA.10.1.7<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
Cf. divākarāya etc.

mahādhanasya puruhūta saṁsrjī RV.10.84.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.31.6<sup>d</sup>.  
mahānagnī kṛkavākum AV.20.136.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
mahānagnī mahānagnam AV.20.136.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
mahānagnyadrpadvimuktaḥ AV.20.136.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.1.55.  
mahānagny upa brūte AV.20.136.7<sup>a-9</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
mahānagny ulūkhalam AV.20.136.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
mahānāmni revatayaḥ TS.5.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>a</sup>; 167.9;  
KSA.10.5<sup>a</sup>. See mahānāmnyo.

mahānāmni mahāmānāḥ TA.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 21.1<sup>a</sup>.

mahānāmni mahāvratam AV.11.7.6<sup>b</sup>.

mahānāmnyah (sc. rcah) AV.11.7.6; VS.23.35; KS.10.  
10; TS.5.2.11.1; AB.4.4.1; 5.7.1; 6.24.7; KB.23.2;  
ÇB.13.5.1.10; PB.13.4.1; SB.3.11; TA.1.1.2; 21.1;  
AÇ.7.12.10; 8.2.23; 14.2; ÇÇ.10.6.10; 12.6.9; 16.8.1,2;  
LÇ.3.5.13; 7.5.2,5; 10.2.1,2; ApÇ.20.13.1; ÇG.2.12.13;  
GG.3.2.6,28; GDh.19.12; BDh.3.10.10; Rvidh.4.25.1;  
Svidh.1.4.6,12; 2.7.1. Designation of the mantras begin-  
ning with vidā maghavan, q. v. See the prec. three, and  
next.

mahānāmnyo revatyah VS.23.35<sup>a</sup>. See mahānāmni re-  
vatayaḥ.

mahāni cakre purudhapratikah RV.3.48.3<sup>d</sup>.

mahān kavir nivacanāni çānsan RV.9.97.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.750<sup>b</sup>.

mahān kavir niç carati svadhāvan RV.1.95.4<sup>d</sup>.

mahān ketur arṇavaḥ sūryasya RV.7.63.2<sup>b</sup>.

mahān garbhaç carati martyeṣu AV.9.1.4<sup>d</sup>.

mahān garbho mahy ā jātam eṣām RV.3.31.3<sup>c</sup>.

mahāntam koçam ud acā ni (AV. ud acābhi) śiñca RV.5.  
83.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.15.16<sup>a</sup>.

mahāntam gahvareṣṭhām SV.1.353<sup>b</sup>. Cf. tanūr varṣiṣṭhā.

mahāntam cid arbudaḥ ni kramiḥ padā RV.1.51.6<sup>c</sup>.

mahāntam tvā mahinām RV.10.134.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.379<sup>c</sup>; 2.440<sup>c</sup>;  
AB.8.7.4.

mahāntam tvā mahir anu RV.9.2.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.390<sup>a</sup>.

(om) mahāntam devaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6. Cf. ma-  
hate devāya.

mahāntam asya mahimānam āhuḥ ChU.4.3.7<sup>c</sup>; JUB.3.  
2.4<sup>c</sup>.

mahāntam ātmānam prapadye SMB.2.4.5.

mahāntam indra parvataḥ vi yad vaḥ RV.5.32.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
1.315<sup>c</sup>; N.10.9<sup>c</sup>.

mahāntam pūrvineṣṭhām SV.1.353<sup>c</sup>.

mahāntam mahinā vayam RV.8.12.23<sup>c</sup>.

mahāntā indrā: see mahāntāv etc.

mahāntā mitrāvaruṇā RV.8.25.4<sup>a</sup>.

mahāntāv (MS. etā) indrāvaruṇā mahāvasū RV.7.82.2<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 187.3.

mahānti cit saṁ vivyacā rajaṁsi RV.10.111.2<sup>d</sup>.

mahānti vṛṣṇe savanā kṛtemā RV.3.1.20<sup>c</sup>.

mahānto asyām mahimāno antaḥ AV.3.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 8.9.11<sup>c</sup>.  
See traya enām.

mahānto na sparase nu RV.8.20.8<sup>d</sup>.

mahānto mahinā vibhvo vibhūtayaḥ RV.1.166.11<sup>a</sup>.

mahānto ye ca çabdinaḥ AV.19.36.3<sup>b</sup>.

mahāntau carū sakṛddugdhena paprāu TB.2.8.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

mahānt sann abhyavardhataḥ SV.1.507<sup>b</sup>. See mahāç  
cid abhy.

mahān (SV. mahān) devas tamaso nir amoci RV.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>;  
SV.2.1097<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 156.1.

mahān devo na sūryaḥ SV.2.284<sup>d</sup>. See maho dive.

mahān bhadra udumbaraḥ AV.20.136.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.8<sup>b</sup>.

mahān bhogaḥ prajāpateḥ TA.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>.

mahān mahitve tastabhanāḥ (KS. mahitvā saṁstambhe)  
KS.40.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.22.12.20<sup>c</sup>.

mahān mahi prajāya mā tanūbbhiḥ KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>.

mahān mahi astabhāyad (AV. aska<sup>c</sup>) vi jātaḥ AV.4.1.4<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.2.3.14.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.3; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>.

mahān mahi rtāvrdhā RV.9.9.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.286<sup>c</sup>.

mahān mahibhir ūtibhiḥ RV.4.32.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.181<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.  
65<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 171.2; KS.6.10<sup>c</sup>.

mahān mahibhir ūtibhiḥ saranyan RV.3.1.19<sup>b</sup>; 31.181<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>; 242.2.

mahān mahibhiḥ çacibhiḥ RV.8.2.32<sup>c</sup>; 16.7<sup>c</sup>.

mahān mahiyamānām RV.4.30.9<sup>b</sup>.

mahān mitro na darçataḥ RV.9.2.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.497<sup>b</sup>; 2.392<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.38.22<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>; 5.9.9.

mahāny agne nakir ā dadharsa RV.6.7.5<sup>b</sup>.

mahān vibhāsy arcīṣa RV.6.48.3<sup>b</sup>.

mahān vega ejathur repathus te AV.12.1.18<sup>b</sup>.

mahān vāi bhadro bilvaḥ AV.20.136.13<sup>c</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.  
2.8<sup>a</sup>.

mahān sadhasthe dhruva ā niçattaḥ RV.3.6.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.53<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.7.13.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 146.13; 4.9.11<sup>c</sup>; 132.8; KS.  
18.15<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.4.4.5; TB.3.10.4.3; TA.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>.

mahān hy asya mahimā panasyate RV.10.75.9<sup>c</sup>.

mahāpathād viçvavayo yad udrudhyati puruṣas tam eva  
srptvājim çrantaḥ punar abhyājigāṁsati JB.2.378(3.  
13)<sup>abcd</sup>.

mahāpātakasamyuktam BDh.3.6.5<sup>a</sup>.

mahāpāiṅgyam (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; ÇG.4.10.3.

mahābudhna iva parvataḥ AV.1.14.1<sup>c</sup>.

mahā bhūtvā prajāpatiḥ ÇB.7.5.1.21<sup>b</sup>.

mahām adriṁ pari gā indra santam RV.6.17.5<sup>c</sup>.

mahāmanasam bhuvanaçyavānām RV.10.103.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.  
13.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1207<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.41<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.  
4<sup>c</sup>; 136.10; KS.18.5<sup>c</sup>.

mahām anūnam tavasam vibhūtim RV.6.17.4<sup>c</sup>.

mahām anūṣata çrutam RV.1.6.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.70.2<sup>c</sup>.

mahām apāram vṛṣabharī suvajram RV.4.17.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.335<sup>b</sup>.

mahām arkam maghavaṁ citram arca RV.10.112.9<sup>d</sup>.

mahām avinām anu pūrvyaḥ RV.9.109.7<sup>b</sup>. See mahān etc.

mahām mahivrataḥ madam RV.9.48.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.187<sup>b</sup>.

mahām ahavam abhi saṁ navanta RV.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.492<sup>b</sup>.

mahām induṁ mahiyuvaḥ RV.9.65.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.254<sup>c</sup>.

mahām ugram ajuryam sahodam RV.6.17.13<sup>b</sup>.

mahām ugram avase vipra nūnam RV.6.38.5<sup>c</sup>.

mahām ubhe rodasī vṛddham ṛṣvam RV.4.19.1<sup>c</sup>.

mahām u raṇvam avase yajadhvam RV.6.29.1<sup>d</sup>.

mahām u raṇvaḥ çavasā vavakṣitha RV.2.24.11<sup>b</sup>.

mahāyaçā dhārayiṣṇuḥ pravaktā RVKh.10.151.9<sup>c</sup>.



mahi tvīṣmat sukṛto vi hi khyā RV.3.31.12<sup>b</sup>.  
mahitvebhīr yatamānāu samīyatuh RV.10.113.7<sup>b</sup>.  
mahi tveṣā amavanto vṛṣapsavah RV.8.20.7<sup>b</sup>.  
mahi dyāvaprthivī bhūtam urvi RV.10.93.1<sup>a</sup>.  
mahi dyuksatamo madah RV.9.108.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.578<sup>c</sup>; 2.42<sup>c</sup>.  
mahi dhāma divāte soma rājan KS.40.10<sup>d</sup>.  
mahinām payo-si: see mahinām etc.  
mahintamāya dhanvaned avīsyate RV.10.115.6<sup>d</sup>.  
mahi pāthah pūrvaṃ sādhyak kah RV.3.31.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.33  
59<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.6.4<sup>b</sup>: 83.10; KS.27.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.10<sup>b</sup>; ApC  
12.15.6<sup>b</sup>.  
mahi psarah sukṛtām somyaṃ madhu RV.9.74.3<sup>a</sup>.  
mahi psaro varuṇasya RV.1.41.7<sup>c</sup>.  
mahi bhṛājante (TS.MS.KS. etc) arcayo vibhavaṣo RV.10.  
140.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1166<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.106<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7  
14<sup>b</sup>: 95.12; KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>; CB.7.3.1.29.  
mahi mahāntah CC.8.21.1.  
mahi mahe tavase dīdhye nṛṇ RV.5.33.1<sup>a</sup>.  
mahi mahe dive arcā prthivyāi RV.3.54.2<sup>a</sup>.  
mahimā te-nyena na samnāce VS.23.15<sup>c</sup>; CB.13.2.7.11.  
mahimānam vādhyācva pra vocan RV.10.69.9<sup>b</sup>.  
mahimānam agner vīhitasya brahmaṇā AV.18.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
mahimna eṣām pitaro canācīre RV.10.56.4<sup>a</sup>.  
mahimne soma tasthire RV.9.62.27<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.127<sup>b</sup>.  
mahi rādhaḥ saha oja balam yat (KS. oja mahad balam.  
MS.2.3.4<sup>b</sup>: 31.9; KS.40.3<sup>b</sup>. See under bhargo yaçāḥ.  
mahi rādho viçvajanyaṃ dadhānan RV.6.47.25<sup>a</sup>.  
mahi varcaḥ ksatriyāya dadhatī (KS. dadatī; TS. van  
vānah) TS.1.8.12.1; KS.15.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.6.8<sup>d</sup>: 68.8. See  
under mahi ksātram ksatriyāya.  
mahi vām ksātram deveṣu RV.5.68.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.495<sup>c</sup>; KS  
26.11<sup>c</sup>.  
mahi vo mahatām avah RV.8.47.1<sup>a</sup>; 67.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.11.120  
Ps: mahi vo mahatām CC.12.2.14; mahi Rvidh.2.33.1.  
Cf. BrhD.6.83.  
mahivratām na sarajantām adhvanah RV.10.115.3<sup>d</sup>.  
mahivrataḥ çucibandhuḥ pāvakah RV.9.97.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.524<sup>c</sup>,  
2.466<sup>c</sup>.  
mahivratasya mīdhūṣah AV.13.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
mahi vrādhanta uksanah RV.1.135.9<sup>c</sup>.  
mahi vrādhanta oṇāsa indra RV.10.89.15<sup>b</sup>.  
mahi vrādhanta vājinaḥ RV.5.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
mahi çaviṣṭha nas kṛdhi RV.1.127.11<sup>d</sup>.  
mahi çravas tuvinṛṇam RV.1.43.7<sup>c</sup>.  
mahi çravo vājam asme suvīryam RV.6.70.5<sup>d</sup>.  
mahisām nah subhvaṃ tasthivāṇsam MS.2.1.9<sup>c</sup>: 11.11.  
See samudraṃ na suhavaṃ.  
mahisāso māyinaḥ citrabhānavah RV.1.64.7<sup>a</sup>.  
mahisiḥ haye haye mahisi CB.13.5.2.5.  
mahisīr (KS. ogy) asi TS.1.2.12.2; 6.2.7.3; MS.1.2.8; 18.1  
3.8.5; 100.4; KS.2.9; 25.6; MC.1.7.3.20.  
mahisiḥ tvad rayiḥ RV.5.25.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.86<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.12<sup>c</sup>,  
TS.1.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>c</sup>.  
mahisiḥ vi jāyate SV.2.1175<sup>c</sup>.  
mahisy asi: see mahisīr.  
mahi stotṛbhyo maghavan suvīryam RV.1.127.11<sup>d</sup>.  
mahi stotram ava āganma sureḥ RV.3.31.14<sup>c</sup>.



mahī sthūram caçayanā rādho ahrayam RV.8.54(Val.6).8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī atra mahinā vāram pṛvathah RV.1.151.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahī apāre rajasi vivevidat RV.9.68.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahīm sāhasrīm asurasya māyām VS.13.44<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.10.  
 3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>: 102.7; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.20.  
 mahī kṣemam rodasi askabhāyat AV.4.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahī grānā VS.27.19<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See under bhāratī gr<sup>o</sup>.  
 mahī citrā raçmibhiç cakitā RV.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahī cid dhi dhīṣaṇāharyad ojasā RV.10.96.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 31.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī cid yasya mīdhuṣo yavyā MS.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 141.13. See  
 under mahaç cid yasya.  
 mahī jajānāditiṛ ṛtavarī RV.8.25.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī jajñur mātara pūrvacittaye RV.1.159.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīm cid dyām ātanot sūryeṇa RV.10.111.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī trāyetam suvitāyā mātara RV.10.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahī dasmasya mātara samici RV.3.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahī devasya mīdhuṣo avayāh KS.9.4<sup>c</sup>. See under mahaç  
 cid yasya.  
 mahī devasya savituh pariṣṭutiḥ RV.5.81.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.5.14<sup>d</sup>;  
 11.4<sup>d</sup>; 37.2<sup>d</sup>; VSK.5.5.1<sup>d</sup> (with svāhā); TS.1.2.13.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 4.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>: 18.14; 4.9.1<sup>d</sup>: 120.4; KS.2.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 15.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.12; 6.3.1.16; 14.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.2.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 ÇvetU.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahī devy usaso vibhāti AV.10.8.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī dyāvaprthivi iha jyeṣṭhe RV.4.56.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>;  
 224.6; AB.5.8.8; KB.23.3; ÇB.13.5.1.11; AÇ.3.8.1;  
 8.8.6. P: mahī dyāvaprthivi ÇÇ.10.6.18. Cf. BrhD.  
 5.7. See mahī nu.  
 mahī dyāvaprthivi cetatām apah RV.10.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī dyāuh prthivi ca nah RV.1.22.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.32<sup>a</sup>; 13.32<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.3.3.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.2; 5.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.9.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.8.6; MS.2.  
 7.16<sup>a</sup>: 100.8; 4.10.3: 148.3; 4.11.1: 162.11; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>,  
 10.15; 15.12; 16.16<sup>a</sup>; 20.7; 39.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.16.5; 4.10.11;  
 5.19.10; KB.8.1; 26.13; JB.2.46 (45)<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.18<sup>a</sup>;  
 7.5.1.10; AÇ.2.9.14; 16.2; 3.10.24; 11.20; 6.5.18; 8.  
 10.2; LÇ.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.5.18; — 5.1.5.68; ApÇ.9.2.5;  
 13.15; 19.13; 16.25.1. P: mahī dyāuh KS.20.15; ÇÇ.  
 3.12.9; 13.17; 9.20.25; 10.10.7; 13.21; KÇ.25.10.16.  
 mahī dhruvā salilāsi sā svargam lokam prajānihi KS.  
 38.13.  
 mahī na dhāraty andho arṣati RV.9.86.44<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.965<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.3.10.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahinām januse pūrvyāyā RV.5.45.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahinām (VSK. mahinām) payo-si VS.1.20; 4.3; VSK.  
 4.2.1; TS.1.2.1.1; KS.2.1; ÇB.1.2.1.22; 3.1.3.9; KÇ.7.  
 2.33; ApÇ.2.6.2; 7.9.2; 8.2.8; 6.9; 10.6.11; 15.14.10;  
 MÇ.2.1.1.35; ÇG.1.8.18. P: mahinām KÇ.2.5.9.  
 mahinām payo-si viçvesām devānām tanuh TS.3.2.6.1.  
 mahinām payo-si vihitām devatrā TA.4.12.1.  
 mahinām payo-sy oṣadhinām (MS. -sy apām oṣadhinām)  
 rasah TS.1.1.10.2.3; MS.1.2.1: 10.3; 3.6.2: 62.2; TB.  
 3.3.3.5; ApÇ.2.6.1.  
 mahī nu dyāvaprthivi iha jyeṣṭhe TB.2.8.4.6<sup>a</sup>. See mahī  
 dyāvaprthivi etc.  
 mahī no vātā iha vāntu bhūmāu AV.18.1.39<sup>b</sup>. See mihām  
 na vāto.

mahīm ta omātrām kṛṣṭayo viduh RV.10.50.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīm divām prthivim antarikṣam TB.3.1.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīm dikṣām sāmāyano budho yad udayachad anandat  
 sarvam āponon manmānse medodhah PB.24.18.6. De-  
 signated as a çloka by the commentary.  
 mahīm devasya nakir ā dadharṣa RV.5.85.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīm devīm viṣṇupatnīm ajūryām TB.3.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī pravṛd dharyaçvasya yajñāih RV.3.31.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahī budhasyasid dikṣa PB.24.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahīm akar dyumnahūtim no adya KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>. See bhad-  
 rām akar.  
 mahī mandrā vāni vānici salilā svayambhuh ÇG.1.24 10<sup>d</sup>  
 mahīm apārām sadane sasattha RV.3.30.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīm amuṣṇāh prthivim imā apah RV.1.131.4<sup>f</sup>; AV  
 20.75.2<sup>f</sup>.  
 mahīm asmabhyam uruṣām uru jrayah RV.5.44.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī mātā duhitur bodhayanti RV.5.47.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahī mitrasya varuṇasya māyā RV.3.61.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī mitrasya sādhatthah RV.4.56.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.948<sup>a</sup>. P.  
 mahī mitrasya LÇ.8.9.4.  
 mahīm iyarmi suṣṭutim RV.10.188.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahīm ū ṣu mātaram suvratānām AV.7.6.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.21.5<sup>a</sup>,  
 TS.1.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.10; KS.30.4<sup>a</sup> (bis).5<sup>a</sup>; AB  
 1.9.7; AÇ.2.1.29<sup>a</sup>; 3.8.1; 4.3.2; ÇÇ.2.2.14<sup>a</sup> (5.5.2; 9.  
 27.2, comm.). Ps: mahīm ū ṣu mātaram TB.3.1.3.3,  
 KÇ.19.7.16; ApÇ.2.1.21.9; MÇ.7.2.6; mahīm ū ṣu TS  
 7.1.18.2; 4.17.2; MS.4.12.4: 188.13; 4.14.4: 220.13,  
 KS.11.13; 19.14; KSA.1.9; 4.6; TA.1.13.2; MÇ.5.1.4.  
 25; Kāuç.52.10; 71.23; 79.3; 86.26. Cf. BrhD.7.104  
 mahīme asya vṛṣanāma çūṣe RV.9.97.54<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.456<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahīm bharsad dyumatim indrahūtim RV.6.38.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīm māyām varuṇasya pra vocam RV.5.85.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīm mitrasya varuṇasya dhāsim RV.10.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahī yajñasya rapsudā RV.8.72.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.117<sup>b</sup>; 2.952<sup>b</sup>,  
 VS.33.19<sup>b</sup>, 71<sup>b</sup>. P: mahī yajñasya LÇ.8.9.4.  
 mahī yadi dhīṣaṇā çīnathe dhāt RV.3.31.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahiyante sajosasah RV.10.175.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīr apo vi gāhate RV.9.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 99.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.479<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīr apo vṛṣantamah RV.6.57.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.148<sup>b</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahīr asya prapitayah RV.6.45.3<sup>a</sup>; 8.12.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahīr grānāh KS.18.17<sup>c</sup>. See under bhāratī gr<sup>o</sup>.  
 mahīva kṛtīh çarānā ta indra RV.8.90.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.762<sup>c</sup>;  
 N.5.22.  
 mahīva dyāur adha (AV. vadha) tmanā RV.10.133.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.6.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahīva ritih çavasāsarat prthak RV.2.24.14<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14  
 10<sup>d</sup>: 230.13; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahī vām ūtir āçvinā mayobhuh RV.1.117.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahī viçpatni sadane (KS. on) ṛtasya KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.  
 1.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahī sam āirac camvā samici RV.3.55.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahī stuṣe vidatheṣu pracetasā RV.1.159.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahī hy asya mīdhuṣo yavyā TS.1.8.3.1<sup>c</sup>. See under  
 mahaç cid yasya.  
 mahe kṣatrāyā jinvathah RV.8.22.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahe kṣatrāyā dhātana AV.19.24.2<sup>b</sup>. See mahe rāṣṭrāyā  
 mahe kṣatrāyā çavase hi jajñe RV.7.28.3<sup>c</sup>.



mahe cana tvām adrivah (SV. tvādrī<sup>o</sup>) RV.8.1.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.291<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.9.2; 10.2.  
 mahe citrāya rādhase RV.1.139.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 mahe tāne nāsatyā RV.8.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe nṛtama rādhase RV.8.24.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe nṛmṇāya nṛpate suvajra RV.7.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe no adya bodhaya RV.5.79.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.421<sup>a</sup>; 2.1090<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.7.1. Ps: mahe no adya AÇ.4.14.2; mahe nah ÇÇ.6.5.14. Cf. BrhD.5.88.  
 mahe no adya suvitāya bodhi RV.7.75.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahendra idam havir ajuṣata TB.3.5.10.3.  
 mahendra ety avṛtaḥ AV.13.4.2<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahendram āvaha TB.3.5.3.2. Cf. ÇÇ.1.5.3.  
 mahendrasya (sc. aham devayajyayānnādo bhūyāsam) ApÇ.4.9.13.  
 mahendrasyāham devayajyaya jemānam mahimānam (KS. jehamānam lūmānam) gameyam TS.1.6.2.4; 11.7; KS.5.1; 32.1 (here ms. jemānam); MÇ.1.4.2.6.  
 mahendrasyāham ujjitim anūj jeṣam TS.1.6.4.2.  
 mahendrāya (sc. anubrūhi) MÇ.1.3.2.19. Ūha of indrāya-nubrūhi.  
 mahendrāya (sc. tvā bhāgam somenātanaomi) MÇ.1.1.3.34. Ūha of indrāya tvā bhāgam etc.  
 mahendrāya (sc. svāhā) GG.4.7.11; Svidh.3.3.5.  
 mahendrāya tvā VS.7.39 (bis), 40 (bis); 26.10 (bis); TS.1.4.20.1 (bis); 21.1 (bis); MS.1.3.24; 38.11 (bis); 1.3.25; 38.14 (bis); KS.4.8 (quater); ÇB.4.3.3.18 (bis); MÇ.2.4.6.17.  
 mahe pitre dadātha svam napātām RV.6.20.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahe poṣāya dadhmasi HG.1.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe bharāya karīṇaḥ RV.9.16.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe bharāya puruhūta viṣve RV.3.51.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahe mandantu rādhase RV.8.45.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.22.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.83<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe mitram nāvase RV.1.129.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe yat tvā purūrave raṇāya RV.10.95.7<sup>c</sup>; N.10.47<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe yat pitra m̐ rasam dive kaḥ RV.1.71.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahe yāman purubhujā puramdhīḥ RV.1.116.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe yuvānam ā dadhuh RV.9.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe raṇāya cakṣase RV.10.9.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1187<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.50<sup>c</sup>; 36.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.4.19.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 79.17; 4.9.27<sup>c</sup>; 139.4; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 35.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>c</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>; N.9.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe rājne yūne arandhanāyaḥ RV.1.53.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.21.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahe rādhase nṛmṇāya RV.8.2.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe rāṣṭrāya dadhmasi HG.1.4.8<sup>b</sup>. See mahe kṣatrāya dhattana.  
 mahe vavṛtyām avase suvrktibhiḥ RV.1.168.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahe vājāya draviṇāya darçataḥ RV.3.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe vājāya dhanyāya dhanvasi RV.9.86.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahe vājāya dhanvantu gomate RV.9.77.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe vājāya çravase dhiyam dadhuh RV.9.110.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.856<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe vājāyāmṛtāya çravānsi RV.9.87.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe virāya tavase turāya RV.6.32.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.322<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.19.1; KB.26.12.  
 mahe vṛṇaktu nas pari RV.8.67.8<sup>b</sup>.

mahe vṛtrāya hantave RV.8.93.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.47.1<sup>b</sup>; 137.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.119<sup>b</sup>; 2.572<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>; 155.7; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.5.8.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.4.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe çulkāya varuṇasya nu tviṣe RV.7.82.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahe çuśmāya yemire RV.8.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe çūrāya viṣnave cārcata RV.1.155.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe çotrāya cakṣase AV.10.6.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. matyāi çrutāya  
 mahe çotrāya dhattana (HG. dadhmasi) AV.19.24.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe su nah suvitāya pra bhūtam RV.3.54.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe samaryarājye RV.9.110.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.432<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe sahasracakṣase RV.9.65.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahe sumnāya maha āvavartat RV.6.63.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahe soma nṛcakṣase RV.9.66.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahe soma psarasa indrapānah (RV.9.97.27<sup>b</sup>, psarase devapānah) RV.9.96.3<sup>b</sup>; 97.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahāitareyam (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 maho agne anīkam ā saparyan RV.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho agneḥ samidhānasya çarmanī RV.10.36.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.17<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.38 (B).  
 maho arṇaḥ sarasvatī RV.1.3.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.86<sup>a</sup>; N.11.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho arbhasya vasuno vibhāge RV.7.37.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho adityān aditiṁ svastaye RV.10.63.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho gāhād diva ā nir adhukṣata RV.9.110.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.844<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho gotrasya kṣayati svarājāḥ (AV.5.2.8<sup>c</sup>, rājā) RV.10.120.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.2.8<sup>c</sup>; 20.107.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho jāyā vivasvato nanēça RV.10.17.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.53<sup>d</sup>; N.12.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho jyāyo-kṛta MS.4.13.9 (quater): 212.4, 5, 7, 8; ÇB.1.9.1.9, 10; TB.3.5.10.2 (bis), 3 (ter), 4 (ter); AÇ.1.9.1.5 (bis), ÇÇ.1.14.6-8. Cf. MÇ.5.1.4.28.  
 maho jyāyo-kṛta AÇ.1.9.1 (comm.), 3; ÇÇ.1.14.14.  
 maho jyāyo-kṛtām MS.4.13.9: 212.6; TB.3.5.10.3 (bis); AÇ.1.9.1 (comm.), 3; ÇÇ.1.14.9, 11, 12.  
 maho jyotiṣaḥ parame vyoman RV.4.50.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.88.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 177.14; KS.11.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho jyotiṣā çucata gearṇasā RV.2.34.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho divaḥ pṛthivyāç ca samrāt RV.1.100.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho divaḥ sadane jāyamānaḥ RV.7.36.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho dive na sūryaḥ RV.8.70.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.17<sup>d</sup>; 105.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 See mahān devo.  
 maho devasya dhūrteḥ RV.1.128.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho devasya pūrvyasya dhāma AV.4.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho devān bibhrati na vyathete RV.3.54.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho devān yajasi yaksy ānuṣak RV.6.48.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho devān rodasi eha vakṣi RV.3.7.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho devāya tad ṛtam saparyata RV.10.37.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.4.35<sup>i</sup>; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>b</sup>; 15.18; ÇB.3.3.4.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho devo martyān (MS. martyān) ā viveça RV.4.58.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.91<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; 87.18; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; GB.1.2.16<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.10.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>d</sup>; N.13.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho druho apa viçvāyu dhāyi RV.4.28.2<sup>d</sup>; 6.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho dhanāni dayamāna ojasā RV.1.130.7<sup>f</sup>.  
 maho naro draviṇaso gṛṇānaḥ RV.4.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho nṛmṇasya dharmanām irajyasi RV.1.55.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho no agne suvitasya vidvān RV.7.1.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho no ratnā vi dadha iyanah RV.7.17.7<sup>b</sup>.



maho no rāya ā bhara RV.9.61.26<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.564<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho budhane rajaso asya yonāu RV.4.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahobhir etān (MS. ekam) upa yujmahe nu RV.1.165.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>: 168.15; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahobhiḥ carṣaṇānām TS.4.3.13.5<sup>c</sup>. See avobhiḥ ca<sup>o</sup>.  
 mahobhyaḥ sammahobhyaḥ (AÇ. sammahebhyaḥ) svāhā  
 AÇ.3.1.14; Vait.18.6.  
 mahobhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3; ApÇ.20.11.18.  
 maho mahadbhyām anayanta çūsam RV.3.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho mahāni panayanty asya RV.3.34.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho mahīm suṣṭutim irayāmi RV.2.33.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho mahir avasā yantu vakṣaṇīḥ RV.10.64.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho me-vocaḥ MÇ.2.1.1.5; — 5.2.15.2.  
 maho yantah sumataye cakānāḥ RV.6.29.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho yas patih çavaso asāmi RV.10.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho ye dhanam (MS. KS. dhanā; TS. ratnam) samithesu  
 jabhrire RV.10.64.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.17<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.  
 11.2<sup>d</sup>: 162.16; KS.13.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho rājāna icate RV.7.66.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.703<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho rājñah suvasanasya datīn RV.6.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho rāyah puruvāra pra yandhi RV.4.2.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho rāyah sātīm agne apā vrđhi RV.8.23.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho rāyah sucetuna RV.1.127.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho rāye citayanto anu gman RV.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 206.8; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho rāye citayann atrim aspah RV.5.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho rāye cit tarute yad arvataḥ RV.10.76.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho rāye tam u tvā sam idhmahi RV.8.23.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho rāye divitmate RV.4.31.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho rāye nṛpate vajrabāhuḥ RV.10.61.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho rāye brhatih sapta viprah RV.5.43.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho rāyo divyasya RV.5.68.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.495<sup>b</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho rāyo rādhaso yad dadan nah RV.7.28.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho rujāmi bandhuta vacobhiḥ RV.4.4.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.  
 14.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>: 173.14; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho vajrena siṣvapo varāhum RV.1.121.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho vājasya gadhyasya sātāu RV.6.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho vājasya sātāu vāvṛṣānāḥ RV.6.26.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho vājinaṁ sanibhyaḥ RV.8.16.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.44.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho vājinaḥ arvanta sacāsanam RV.8.25.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 maho vājebhir mahadbhiḥ ca çuṣmāih RV.4.22.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 6.32.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho vā viṣṇa (AV. maho viṣṇa) uror antariksāt (TS.  
 viṣṇav uta vāntariksāt) AV.7.26.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.5.19<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.  
 13.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.22<sup>b</sup>. P: maho vā viṣṇo  
 ApÇ.11.7.7. See uror vā etc.  
 maho viçvān abhi ṣataḥ RV.8.23.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 maho viṣṇa etc.: see maho vā viṣṇa.  
 maho vai no bhaviṣyati AV.11.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 maho vo bhakṣiya VS.3.20; TS.1.5.6.1; 8.1; MS.1.5.2:  
 68.9; 1.5.9: 77.16; KS.7.1; ÇB.2.3.4.25; ÇÇ.2.11.6.  
 maho vrajān gomato deva esah RV.6.73.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.90.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; 40.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.2.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho vrādhantamo divi RV.1.150.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 maho-si maho mayi dhehi TB.2.6.1.5.  
 maho hi datā vajrahasto asti RV.6.29.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahāudavāhim (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.

mahnā jinoṣi (MS. hinoṣi) mahini RV.5.84.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.  
 12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>: 181.2; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.18.9<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.11.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahnā dakṣasya rājathah RV.3.62.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahnā divam na tastabhuh RV.8.55 (Vāl.7).2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahnā deva mahān asi SV.1.276<sup>d</sup>; 2.1138<sup>d</sup>. See under  
 addhā deva.  
 mahnā devānām asuryah purohitah RV.8.101.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.58.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1139<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.40<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahnā mahadbhiḥ prthivi vi tasthe RV.1.72.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahnā rājānsi diyathah RV.5.73.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahnā rāyah samvaranasya ṛṣeḥ RV.5.33.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahnāvivyak prthivīm patyamānah RV.7.18.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahnā hinoṣi etc.: see mahnā jinoṣi.  
 mahyam yajantu (AV. KS. etām) mama yāni havya  
 (AV. KS. yāniṣṭā) RV.10.128.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.  
 14.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahyam yajamānāya tiṣṭha TS.3.5.5.3<sup>d</sup>. See yajamānāya  
 tiṣṭhatu.  
 mahyam vācam niyachatāt HG.1.5.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam vataḥ pavatām (KS. ote) kame asmin (AV. kāmā-  
 yāsmāi) RV.10.128.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.3.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.  
 40.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam viçah samanamanta dāivih KS.40.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyam çivatamās kṛdhi AV.19.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam çriyam vada RVKh.10.151.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam ṣad urvir ghṛtam ā vahantu AV.9.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam sūro abharaj jyotiṣe kam AV.6.61.1<sup>b</sup>. See ma-  
 hyam jyotir.  
 mahyam gṛhṇāmi tvām aham ApMB.2.5.22<sup>d</sup>. See mayi  
 etc.  
 mahyam gopataye paçūn TB.3.7.4.18<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam jyāiṣṭhyāya pipihi (ApÇ. pavate) TA.4.10.2;  
 5.8.6; ApÇ.12.15.8. See asyāi viçe mahyam.  
 mahyam jyotir abharat sūryas tat KS.40.9<sup>b</sup>. See mahyam  
 sūro.  
 mahyam tejase brahmavarcasāya PB.6.6.17.  
 mahyam tejase mahyam brahmavarcasāya mahyam annā-  
 dyāya mahyam bhūmne mahyam puṣṭyāi mahyam  
 prajānanāya prajānām bhūmne prajānām puṣṭyāi pra-  
 jānām prajānanāya somasya rājño rājyāya mama grā-  
 maneyāya JB.1.84.  
 mahyam tvaṣṭā vajram ataksad āyasam RV.10.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahyam tvādād brhaspatih RVKh.10.85.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.  
 52<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.8.19<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahyam tvādur garhapatyāya devah RV.10.85.36<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 14.1.50<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.2.16<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.6.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.3.3<sup>d</sup>; HG  
 1.20.1<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>f</sup>.  
 mahyam tvā madhyam bhūmyah AV.6.89.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyam tvā mitrāvaruṇāu AV.6.89.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahyam dattvā vrajata (TAA. prajātum) brahmalokan  
 AV.19.71.1<sup>e</sup>; TAA.10.36<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam dadatu puṣṭaye AV.10.6.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahyam dadatu sominah RVKh.5.87.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam devam yaja MÇ.1.4.1.26.  
 mahyam devam savitā vyaco dhāt AV.6.61.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.9  
 mahyam deva uta viçve tapojah AV.6.61.1<sup>c</sup>.



- mahyam devān (sc. yaja) MÇ.1.4.1.26.  
 mahyam devī sarasvatī AV.6.89.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahyam dhukṣva yajamānāya kāmān TB.1.2.1.27<sup>d</sup>; 3.7.6.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. sā me dhukṣva.  
 mahyam dhehi paṇpate AV.6.82.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam namantām pradiṣaḥ cetasā RV.10.128.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 9.2.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 47.2; KS.4.14<sup>c</sup>; 40.10<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyam annam atho çriyam SMB.2.4.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam amuṣyāt ÇÇ.4.12.10.  
 mahyam āpo madhumad erayantām (KS. ārayanta) AV.6.61.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.9<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.133.2. P: mahyam āpaḥ Kauç.9.2; 41.14; 59.10.  
 mahyam āyur ghṛtaḥ payaḥ AV.20.48.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyam id vaçam ā nayāt ApMB.2.22.10<sup>d</sup>. See mahyam punar, and mahyam muktvaḥ.  
 mahyam indro niyachatu TA.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyam audumbaro maṇiḥ AV.19.31.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyam punar udājatu HG.1.14.4<sup>d</sup>. See under mahyam id.  
 mahyam prajām āyuc ca vājīn dhehi Vait.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahyam bhavyam viduṣi kalpayati Kauç.101.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mahyam muktvaṭhānyam ānayet PG.3.7.3<sup>d</sup>. See under mahyam id.  
 mahyam medham vada RVKh.10.151.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyā ariṣtatātaye AV.3.5.5<sup>b</sup>; 8.5.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 mahyā indram (ApMB. 'dra) svastaye RV.6.57.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.6.14<sup>c</sup>; 8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mahyā te sakhyam vaçmi çaktiḥ RV.3.31.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 mahyā mahān ghoṣaḥ GG.3.2.23.  
 mā asi TA.4.5.5; ApÇ.15.8.2. See māsi.  
 mām vṛtāḥ samarāṇe havante RV.4.42.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 māñçeatva indo sarasi pra dhanva RV.9.97.52<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.541<sup>b</sup>; 2.454<sup>b</sup>.  
 māñçeatve vā pṛṇane vā vadhatre RV.9.97.54<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.456<sup>b</sup>.  
 māñsam vārdhriṇasasya ca ViDh.80.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 māñsanvate svāhā TS.7.5.12.2. See māñsavate.  
 māñsam ekah piñçati sūnayabhṛtam RV.1.161.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 māñsam ma (MS. mā) upanatir vaṣu VS.20.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>; 152.10; KS.38.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.31<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.5.8<sup>c</sup> (text omits ma, but the comm. has it).  
 māñsam majjānam ābharat AV.11.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 māñsam mā upanatir etc.: see prec. but one.  
 māñsam māñsena rohatu AV.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 māñsam mṛtyor jubomi māñsena mṛtyum vāsaye VaDh.20.26.  
 māñsavate svāhā KSA.5.3. See māñsanvate.  
 māñsāny asya çakarāṇi ÇB.14.6.9.32<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.3.9.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 māñsāny asya çātaya AV.12.5.69<sup>a</sup>.  
 māñsāya svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6. See next.  
 māñsebhyaḥ svāhā VS.39.10 (bis). See prec.  
 mām spr̥ṣto-nuvitto mayāiva ÇB.14.7.2.11<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mām havante pitaro na jantavaḥ RV.10.48.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā karma devahedanam turāsaḥ RV.7.60.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā kasmāi dhātam abhy amitṛine naḥ RV.1.120.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā kasya no araruṣaḥ RV.7.94.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā kasya yakṣam sadam id dhuro gaḥ RV.4.3.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā kasyādbhutamkratā RV.5.70.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.2.14.  
 mā kakambiram ud vṛho vanaspatim RV.6.48.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 mākir enā pathā gāt RV.8.5.39<sup>a</sup>.  
 mākir devānam apa bhūr iha syaḥ RV.10.11.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 mākir na enā sakhyā vi yāuṣuḥ RV.10.23.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 mākir neçan mākim riṣat RV.6.54.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 mākir no asya pariṣatir içata RV.9.85.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mākir no devā anṛtasya varpasah RV.10.100.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mākis tokasya no riṣat RV.8.67.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 mākim sam çāri kevaṭe RV.6.54.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 mākim brahmadviṣo (SV. 'çam) vanah RV.8.45.23<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.22.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.82<sup>c</sup>.  
 māki rapasya naptiā RV.8.2.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 mākutṛā no gr̥hebhyo dhenavo guḥ RV.1.120.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mākuḍhryag indra çūra vasviḥ RV.10.22.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā kṣaḥ KhG.1.5.19.  
 māksisur mā r̥risur mā hinsisur mā dāṅksuḥ sarpah MG.2.16.3.  
 mā kṣudhan mā tṛṣat AV.2.29.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā gatanām ā didhithaḥ AV.8.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 māgedhaḥ puñçali kitavaḥ klībo-çūdra abrahmanās (VSK. puñçali klīvaḥ kitavo-çūdrābrāhmanās) te prajāpatyāḥ VS.30.22; VSK.34.22.  
 mā gandharvo viçvāvasur ā daghat TS.1.2.9.1<sup>f</sup>.  
 mā gām anāgām aditiḥ vadhiṣṭa RV.8.101.15<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.92.14<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.8.15<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.3.27<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.10.10<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.13.12<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.9.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā gām açvam puruṣam ucchiṣa eṣām AV.10.1.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā gāyatri vīryam AB.7.24.3.  
 mā gr̥dhaḥ kasya svid dhanam VS.40.1<sup>d</sup>; IçāU.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā gr̥dho no ajāviṣu AV.11.2.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 māgotāyāi sahasas putra mā nide RV.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 māgham bhūt Kauç.83.5. See mā no-gham, and çamyatv.  
 māghaçaṇsāya r̥radhaḥ RV.8.60.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 māghany aryo vanuṣām arātayaḥ RV.7.83.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 māghonam dadhiṣe çavaḥ RV.6.43.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 māghonam maghavattama RV.8.54 (Val.6).5<sup>b</sup>.  
 māghone yajñam janayanta sūrayaḥ RV.10.66.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā ghosā utthur bahule vinirhate AV.7.52.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 māngānām mā rasasya te AV.18.2.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 mām gopatim abhisamviçantu TB.2.7.16.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā cakrā avṛsata MS.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 18.15. See under apa cakrā.  
 mā ca te khyāsmati riṣat (?) TA.1.27.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā ca tvaḥ dviṣatam adhaḥ SMB.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā ca duḥkham labhe kvacit RVKh.10.85.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā ca naḥ kim canāmamat AV.6.57.3<sup>b</sup>; 10.5.23<sup>d</sup>. See mā naḥ kim cana, mo ca naḥ, and mo su te. Cf. also mā bher, and mā bhair.  
 mā ca yācisma kam cana ViDh.73.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā ca riṣad upasattā te agne VS.27.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 148.14; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>. See mā te riṣann upaḥ.  
 mā ca vo gopati riṣat AÇ.2.5.17.  
 mā ca hā mā ca r̥risat RV.3.53.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā cāham dviṣate radham AV.17.1.6<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>d</sup> Cf. mā cāham



- mā cid anyad vi çaṁsata RV.8.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.85.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.242<sup>a</sup>; 2.7.10<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.7; 29.5; PB.15.10.2; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.5.12.9.21; 7.4.2; ÇÇ.12.3.22; 18.8.11; Vait.31.18; 40.11; N.7.2. P: mā cid anyat ÇÇ.10.8.8. Cf. BrhD.6.40.
- mā ciraṁ tanuthā apah RV.5.79.9<sup>b</sup>.
- mā chandah VS.14.18; TS.4.3.7.1; 5.3.2.4; MS.2.8.3; 108.11; 2.13.14; 163.7; 3.2.9; 30.3; KS.17.3; 20.11; 39.4; ÇB.8.3.3.5; KÇ.17.9.9; ApÇ.16.28.1; 17.2.4; MÇ.6.1.8.
- mā chitthā asmāi lokat AV.8.1.4<sup>c</sup>.
- mā chido mṛtyo mā vadhrh TA.3.15.1<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.5.1<sup>a</sup>.
- mā chetthā (*var. lect. bhetthā*) mā vyathisthah KBU.2.11.
- mā chedma raçmiṁr iti nādhamaṇah RV.1.109.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.
- mā jane pra meṣi AV.16.4.5.
- mā jasvane vṛṣabha no rarithah RV.6.44.11<sup>a</sup>.
- mā jamiṁ moṣir amuyā çayanām AV.7.99.1<sup>b</sup>. See jamiṁ mā.
- mā jarişuḥ sūrayah suvratasah RV.1.125.7<sup>b</sup>.
- mā jihvā barhiḥ pramayuh kathā syah AV.8.1.16<sup>b</sup>.
- mā jivebhyah pra mado mānu gāh pitṛn AV.8.1.7<sup>b</sup>.
- mā jñataram mā pratiṣṭham vidanta (AG. otu) AV.6.32.3<sup>c</sup>; 8.8.21<sup>c</sup>; AG.3.10.11<sup>c</sup>.
- mā jyāyasah çaṁsam ā vrkṣi devah RV.1.27.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>d</sup>.
- mā jyestham vadhīd ayam agna eṣām AV.6.112.1<sup>a</sup>. P: mā jyestham Kauç.46.26.
- mā jyotiṣah pravasathāni ganma RV.2.28.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>c</sup>; 229.6.
- mām catvāra açavah RV.8.74.14<sup>a</sup>.
- mām ca rakṣa putrah ca RV.10.142.3<sup>a</sup>.
- mām cāgnim cāntarā AV.13.1.57<sup>b</sup>.
- mām jinva ApÇ.3.20.5.
- māṇḍavyam (*sc. tarpayāmi*) AG.3.4.4.
- māṇḍukeyam (*sc. tarpayāmi*) AG.3.4.4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.
- mā ta ā susrod bhiṣajas te akran AV.2.29.7<sup>d</sup>.
- mā ta indra te vayan turāṣat (VSK. oṣal) VS.10.22<sup>a</sup>; VSK.11.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.4.3.14<sup>a</sup>. P: mā te KÇ.15.6.22. See under na te ta indrao.
- mā ta enasvanto yakṣin bhujema RV.7.88.6<sup>c</sup>.
- mā taṇḍulam vi çarair devayantam AV.12.3.18<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tat kar indra mṛdaya RV.8.45.31<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tat karma vasavo yac cayadhve RV.6.51.7<sup>b</sup>; 7.52.2<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tat saṁ pādi (TB. samṛddhi) yad asāu juhoti (TB. karoti) AV.7.70.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.2.2<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tad bhūmyām ā çriṣan (VSK. *var. lect. çriṣan*) mā tṛṇeṣu RV.1.162.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.34<sup>c</sup>; VSK.27.34<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.10; 183.1; KSA.6.5<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tantuḥ chedi vayato dhiyam me RV.2.28.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>c</sup>; 228.14.
- mā tamo (AÇ. tapo) mā yajñas tamat (AÇ. tapat) TB.3.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.12.34<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.9<sup>a</sup>.
- mātaram padmamālinim RVKh.5.87.11<sup>d</sup>.
- mātaram paryupāsate ChU.5.24.4<sup>b</sup>.
- mātariçvano gharma-si (MS.MÇ. gharmah) VS.1.2; TS.1.1.3.1; MS.1.1.3; 2.6; 4.1.3; 4.15; KS.1.3; 31.2; ÇB.1.7.1.11; TB.3.2.3.1; ApÇ.1.13.1; MÇ.1.1.3.20. P mātariçvanah KÇ.4.2.20.
- mātariçvā bhūtabhavyasya kartā Kauç.135.9<sup>d</sup>.
- mātariçvā yad amimita mātari RV.3.29.11<sup>c</sup>.
- mātaro vividhā drṣṭah N.14.6<sup>c</sup>.
- mātali kavyair yamo āngirobbhiḥ RV.10.14.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>; 243.4; AB.3.37.11, AÇ.5.20.6. Ps: mātali kavyair TB.2.6.16.2; ÇÇ.8.6.13.
- mā tasyāgnir havyam vākṣit AV.5.8.3<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tasyoc cheṣi kimcana TB.2.4.1.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.7.6.17<sup>d</sup>, 23<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 16.1<sup>d</sup>.
- mātā gavām rtāvar RV.4.52.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1076<sup>b</sup>.
- mātā ca te pitā ca te VS.23.24<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.19.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 168.5; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.7; 5.2.5<sup>a</sup> (*bis*); TE.3.9.7.4; AÇ.10.8.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.4.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.1.48.
- mātā ca me chadayathah samā vaso RV.8.1.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.292<sup>c</sup>.
- mātā ca yatra duhitā ca dhenu RV.3.55.12<sup>a</sup>.
- mātā jaghanyā sarpati (HG. gachanti: *read* gachati) ApMB.2.14.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.3.7<sup>c</sup>.
- mātādityānām duhitā vasunām AV.9.1.4<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.92.14<sup>a</sup>. See mātā rudrānām.
- mātā devānām adifer anykam RV.1.113.19<sup>a</sup>.
- mātā pitaram rta ā babhāja RV.1.164.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.8<sup>a</sup>.
- mātā pitā ca dadhatur nv agre KS.7.3<sup>b</sup>.
- mātā pitā ca retaso bhavāthah AV.14.2.37<sup>b</sup>.
- mātāpitṛbhyām anṛpārthāt AB.7.9.15<sup>c</sup>.
- mātāpitror açuçrūṣām ViDh.48.20<sup>c</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>c</sup>.
- mātāpitror yan na kṛtam vaco me RVKh.9.67.8<sup>a</sup>.
- mātā putram yathā sicā RV.10.18.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.50<sup>c</sup>; 3.50<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.
- mātā putram yathopasthe VS.11.57<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 80.12; KS.16.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.11. Cf. mātēva putram bibhṛtam.
- mātā putrasya carataḥ kva svit RV.10.34.10<sup>b</sup>.
- mātā putraya me payah AV.12.1.10<sup>f</sup>.
- mātā putrair aditir dhāyase veh RV.1.72.9<sup>d</sup>.
- mātā bibharti sacanasyamānā RV.10.4.3<sup>b</sup>.
- mātā bhūmih putro aham pṛthivyah AV.12.1.12<sup>d</sup>.
- (om) mātāmahaṇa (*and mātāmahrh*) svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.1.
- mātā mātaram apy agāt SB.1.6.20<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.14.12<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.25.5.29<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.20.9<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.136.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.15.17<sup>b</sup>; BDh.1.4.6.7<sup>b</sup>.
- mātā mātari mātā KS.39.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.26.12<sup>b</sup>. See mātaretc.
- mātā mitrasya revataḥ RV.8.47.9<sup>c</sup>.
- mātā mitrasya varuṇasya revataḥ RV.10.36.3<sup>b</sup>.
- mātā yad viraṁ dadhanad dhariṣṭhā (MS. viraṁ jajana; janistham) RV.10.73.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.64<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.20<sup>d</sup>; 37.10; KS.4.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- mātā yan mantur yūthasya pūrvya RV.10.32.4<sup>c</sup>.
- mātā rudrānām duhitā vasunām RV.8.101.15<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.24.32; SMB.2.8.15<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.3.27<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.10.9<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.5.13.17); HG.1.13.12<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.9.23<sup>a</sup>. Ps: mātā rudrānām ÇÇ.4.21.24; 9.28.6 (*comm.*); GG.4.10.20; mātā Rvidh.2.35.6. Cf. BrhD.6.127. See mātādityānām.
- mātā rohitah (PG. sṛsarah) pitā PG.1.16.24<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.16.7<sup>b</sup>.



(om) mātuh pitamahān (also pitamahāh, prapitamahān, and prapitamahāh) svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.1.

mātur anyo-va padyata ÇG.3.13.5<sup>d</sup>. See ābhur anyo.

mātur upastha ādadhe TA.6.6.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>; 7.3<sup>b</sup>.

mātur upastha āvapatu VS.35.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.3<sup>b</sup>.

mātur upasthe yad āccad udhani RV.3.29.14<sup>b</sup>.

mātur upasthe vana ā ca somah RV.9.89.1<sup>d</sup>.

mātur garbham pitur asuṁ yuvānam AV.7.2.1<sup>b</sup>.

mātur garbhe bharāmahe RV.8.83.8<sup>c</sup>.

mātur didhiṣum abravam RV.6.55.5<sup>a</sup>.

mātur na sim ūpa srjā iyadhyāi RV.6.20.8<sup>d</sup>.

mātur mahi svatavas tad dhavimabhih RV.1.159.2<sup>b</sup>.

mātur mātari mātā MS.2.7.16<sup>b</sup>; 100.16. See mātā mātari.

mātur mātādhī nirmita AV.8.9.5<sup>b</sup>.

mātur yad ena iṣitam na āgan AV.6.116.2<sup>c</sup>.

mātur vastreṇa bhādrayā AV.18.2.52<sup>b</sup>.

mātur heḍam na gachati AV.12.4.32<sup>d</sup>.

mātus te kiranāu dvāu AV.20.133.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.2<sup>a</sup>.

mātus pade parama anti sad goh RV.4.5.10<sup>c</sup>.

mātus pade parama çukra ayoh RV.5.43.14<sup>a</sup>.

mātrk (comm. correctly, mātrk) kva cana vidyate TA.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>.

mātrvañças tṛpyatu ÇG.4.10.6.

mātrā sindhūn parvatān charyanāvatah RV.10.35.2<sup>b</sup>.

(om) mātṛh svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.1.

mā te agne cayena mātīcayenāyur avṛkṣi TB.3.10.3.1.

mā te agne prativeçā riṣama AV.3.15.8<sup>d</sup>; 19.55.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>.

See agne mā te pratiç.

mā te amājuro yathā RV.8.21.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.2.

mā te asmān durmatayo bhrmāc cit RV.7.1.22<sup>c</sup>.

mā te asyām sahasāvan pariṣtau RV.7.19.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.7<sup>a</sup>;

TS.1.6.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 183.2; AÇ.2.10.4. P: mā te

asyām MG.2.15.6.

mā te kaçaplakau dṛçan RV.8.33.19<sup>c</sup>.

mā te kumārām rakṣo vadhit ApMB.2.13.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.5).

See mā te putrām.

mā te keçān anugād varca etat TB.2.7.17.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.21.8<sup>a</sup>.

P: mā te keçān ApÇ.22.28.7.

mā te gātrā vi hāyi mo çartram AV.18.3.9<sup>b</sup>.

mā te grdhnur aviçastatihāya RV.1.162.20<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.43<sup>c</sup>;

TS.4.6.9.4<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>c</sup>.

mā te grhe (SMB. grheṣu) niçi ghosa utthāt SMB.1.1.13<sup>a</sup>;

ApMB.1.4.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2); HG.1.19.7<sup>a</sup>.

mā te godatra nir arāma rādhasah RV.8.21.16<sup>c</sup>.

mā te jviṣuḥ katamac canāhah AV.9.2.10<sup>d</sup>.

mā te tejo-pakramit TB.3.7.5.5; ApÇ.2.18.9.

mā te dṛçan sūryam uccarantam RV.7.104.24<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.24<sup>d</sup>.

mā tena heḍa upagāma bhūmyāh ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>c</sup>.

mā te putrām rakṣo hiṁsit HG.2.4.2<sup>a</sup>. See mā te kumārām.

mā te prāṇa ūpa dasat AV.5.30.15<sup>a</sup>.

mā te bhayām jaritārām yaviṣṭha RV.1.189.4<sup>c</sup>.

mā te bhūma prasitau hiditasya RV.7.46.4<sup>b</sup>.

mā te manas tatra gān mā tiro bhūt AV.8.1.7<sup>a</sup>.

mā te mano māsoh AV.18.2.24<sup>a</sup>. P: mā te manah Kauç.82.29; 85.26.

mā te mano visvadryag (TS. odriyag) vi çarit RV.7.25.1<sup>d</sup>, TS.1.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 186.3; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>.

mā te marma vimrgvari AV.12.1.35<sup>c</sup>.

mā te mocy anṛtavañ ureakṣah AV.4.16.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.

mā te yajñapatir hvarṣit VS.1.2.9; ÇB.1.1.2.12. Cf. mā vo yajña<sup>a</sup>.

mā te yuyoma saundīçah AV.7.68.3<sup>c</sup>. See mā te vyoma.

mā te rasasya matsata dvayāvinah RV.9.85.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.561<sup>c</sup>.

mā te rādhañsi mā ta ūtayo vaso RV.1.84.20<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1074<sup>a</sup>.

N.14.37<sup>a</sup>.

mā te riṣan khanitā Kauç.33.9<sup>a</sup>. See mā vo riṣat.

mā te riṣann upasattāro agne (AV.3.12.6<sup>c</sup>, upasattāro grhāṇām çale) AV.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 3.12.6<sup>c</sup>. See mā ca riṣad.

mā te revatah sakhye riṣama RV.6.44.11<sup>b</sup>.

māteva putrām pipṛteha yuktah AV.5.26.5.

māteva putrām pṛthivi puriṣyam VS.12.61<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>;

5.2.4.2; MS.2.7.11<sup>c</sup>; 90.12; KS.16.11<sup>a</sup>; 20.1; 22.6;

ÇB.7.1.1.43; ApÇ.16.10.8<sup>a</sup>. P: māteva putrām KÇ.17.1.21; ApÇ.16.15.7; MÇ.6.1.5.

māteva putrām pramanā upasthe AV.2.28.1<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.

māteva putrām bibhṛtāpṣv enat (MS. bibhṛtā sv enat; TS.KS. bibhṛtā sv enam) VS.12.35<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.3.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>d</sup>; 88.5; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.8.2.3.

māteva putrām bibhṛtām upasthe RV.6.75.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.41<sup>b</sup>;

TS.4.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 185.16; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.40<sup>b</sup>.

See prec. but one, and cf. mātā putrām yathopasthe.

māteva putrām bibhṛtā sv etc.: see prec. but one.

māteva putrebhyo mṛḍa AV.6.30.3<sup>c</sup>.

māteva yad bharase paprathanah RV.5.15.4<sup>a</sup>.

mātevāsmā adite çarma yacha (ÇG. aditiḥ çarma yañsat) AV.2.28.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.3.4<sup>c</sup>; 31.12; KS.12.7<sup>c</sup>, 8;

36.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.7.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.1.27.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.4.2<sup>c</sup>.

mā te vyoma samdṛçi AA. Introd.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 1.21.3<sup>b</sup>;

31.6<sup>b</sup>; 4.42.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.14.18<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.11.18<sup>c</sup>.

See mā te yuyoma.

mā te sakhyāh sadam id riṣama RV.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>;

162.10; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.

mā te hari vṛṣṇā vītapṛṣṭha RV.3.35.5<sup>a</sup>.

mā te hāsiṣur asavaḥ çartram AV.8.2.26<sup>d</sup>.

mā te hāsta tanvaḥ kim caneha AV.18.2.24<sup>c</sup>.

mā te hrdayam arpīpam AV.12.1.35<sup>d</sup>.

mā te hetim tavīṣim cukrudhama RV.10.142.3<sup>d</sup>.

mā te hetya muksata dāivyāyah RV.10.87.19<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.29.11<sup>d</sup>; 8.3.18<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.80<sup>d</sup>.

mātmānam apa gūhathāh AV.4.20.5<sup>b</sup>.

mātra tiṣṭhah parāñmanah AV.8.1.9<sup>d</sup>.

mātra pūṣann āghṛṇa irasyah RV.7.40.6<sup>a</sup>.

mātrā bhavatu asmāmanah AV.3.30.2<sup>b</sup>.

mā trivṛt stoma ayuh AB.7.24.3.

mā trīṣṭub vīryam AB.7.23.3.

mātre nu te sumite indra pūrvi RV.10.29.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.76.6<sup>a</sup>.

mā tvam rudaty (ApMB.HG. vikeçy) ura ā vadhiṣṭhah SMB.1.1.13<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.4.9<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>c</sup>.

mā tvam hāṛṣṭh çrutam mayi PG.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>. See çrutam me mā.

mā tvat kṣetrāny arāṇani (MS. arāṇyāni) ganma RV.6.61.



- 14<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.2.7.5; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 166.5; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>; 30.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.2<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvad rāṣṭram (KS. yajño) adhi bhraçat RV.10.173.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.87.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.11<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.7; TB.2.4.2.8<sup>d</sup>; 7.15.4<sup>d</sup>. *See under* asmin rāṣṭram.
- mā tvam putryam agham nigāh KBU.2.10<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvam mad vyavachitthā asāu ÇÇ.2.12.10.
- mā tvayā samarāmahi AV.11.2.20<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tv abam dviṣatām radham MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.* mā cāham.
- mā tvā kā cid abhibhā viçvyā vidat RV.2.42.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.4.
- mā tvā ke cin ni (AV. ke cid dhi) yaman vim (SV. ke cin ni yemur in; TA. ke cin nyemur in) na pācinah RV.3.45.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.117.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.246<sup>c</sup>; 2.1068<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.53<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.12.2<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tvā kravvyād abhi maṁsta AV.8.1.12<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvāgnir dhvanayid (MS. dhana<sup>o</sup>; TS. oyid; KSA. oyed) dhūmagandhih RV.1.162.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>: 183.10; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvāgharudo rudan AV.8.1.19<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā jambhah samhanur mā tamo vidat AV.8.1.16<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvā tanad içiṣe viryasya RV.1.91.23<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.23<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tvā tapat priya atmāpiyantam RV.1.162.20<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.43<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvā tarid abhimātir janānām RV.10.69.5<sup>b</sup>.
- mā tvā dabhan VS.5.39; 8.1; MS.1.2.13: 22.13; 1.3.9: 33.10; KS.3.1; 4.2; ÇB.3.6.3.18; 4.3.5.8.
- mā tvā dabhan durevāsah kaçokāh AV.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>. *See* mā tvā dabhan yātudhānā dure.
- mā tvā dabhan paṇayo yātudhānāh AV.19.46.2<sup>b</sup>.
- mā tvā dabhan pariṇantam ājim AV.13.2.5<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvā dabhan yajñahanah piçacāh ApÇ.4.6.4<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā dabhan yātudhānā durevāh RV.10.120.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.107.7<sup>d</sup>. *See* mā tvā dabhan durevāsah.
- mā tvā dabhan yātudhānā nṛcakṣah RV.10.87.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.9<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā dabhan salile apsv antah AV.17.1.8<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvādamāna ā dabhan maghonah RV.6.44.12<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā divyāçanir vadhit AV.6.142.1<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā doṣah MG.1.9.10.
- mā tvā ni kran pūrvacito (AV. °citta; MS. °cittāu) nikāriṇah AV.7.82.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 148.17; KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>.
- mā tvā paripanthino vidan VS.4.34; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.3.4.14. *Cf.* mā vidan, *and* mo abhivyādhino.
- mā tvā paripariṇo (TS. pari-pari) vidan (KS. tvā paripariṇo vidan mā paripanthinah; MS. tvā paripariṇo mā paripanthinah) VS.4.34; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.1.11.5; MS.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>: 15.14; 3.7.8: 86.20; KS.2.7; ÇB.3.3.4.14.
- mā tvāpi sakṣā no vidat AV.20.130.14.
- mā tvā prajābhi bhūn mota sūtuḥ AV.7.35.3<sup>b</sup>.
- mā tvā prāṇo balam haṣit AV.8.1.15<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tvā prāpac chapatho mābhicarāh AV.11.1.22<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tvā prāpann aghāyavah ÇÇ.3.3.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.15.3<sup>d</sup>. *See* ā tvā *etc.*
- mā tvābhiçūçucan VS.35.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā mūrā aviṣyavah RV.8.45.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.22.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.82<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvāyato jarituh kāmam unayih RV.1.53.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.21.3<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā rudra cukrudhāmā namobhih RV.2.33.4<sup>a</sup>.
- mā tvā vayan sahasāvann avirāh RV.7.4.6<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tvā vidad iṣumān viro astā RV.2.42.2<sup>b</sup>.
- mā tvā vṛkā aghāyavo vidan (TS. vṛkā aghāyavah) VS.4.34; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>d</sup>: 15.14; 3.7.8: 87.1; KS.2.7; ÇB.3.3.4.14.
- mā tvā vṛkāso açivāsa u kṣan RV.10.95.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.9<sup>b</sup>.
- mā tvā vṛkṣah (TA. vṛkṣāu) sam bādhiṣṭa (TA. *once*, *ba-* *dhiṣṭam*; *another time*, *badhetham*) AV.18.2.25<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.2<sup>a</sup> (*bis*). P: mā tvā vṛkṣah Kauç.82.32.
- mā tvā vocann arādhasaṁ janāsah AV.5.11.7<sup>d</sup>.
- mā tvā vyastakeçyah AV.8.1.19<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tvāçanir ma paraçur mā vātaḥ PG.3.15.21<sup>a</sup>. *See* arāt te agnir.
- mā tvā çyena ud vadhin mā suparnah RV.2.42.2<sup>a</sup>. *See next.*
- mā tvā samudra ud vadhin (VS. badhin) mā suparnah VS.13.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.17.15: 98.5; KS.16.16; ÇB.7.4.2.5.
- mā tvā sūryo-bhi (KS. sūryah pari; ApÇ. sūryah pari) tāpsin māgnir (ApÇ. mo agnir) vaiçvānarah VS.13.30; MS.2.7.16: 100.4; KS.39.3; ÇB.7.5.1.8; ApÇ.16.25.2
- mā tvā somasya galdayā RV.8.1.20<sup>a</sup>; N.6.24<sup>a</sup>. *See* ā tvā *etc.*
- mā tvā somasya barbrhan RVKh.7.34.4<sup>c</sup>.
- mā tvā hiṁsiṣam TS.1.1.4.2; 3.13.1; TB.3.2.4.5; 7.5.5; ApÇ.2.18.9; MÇ.1.3.2.12.
- mā tvā hiṁsit (KS. hiṁsiḥ) VS.20.1; TS.1.8.16.1; KS.38.4; TB.1.7.10.2; 2.6.5.1; ÇB.12.8.3.9; ApÇ.18.18.7 P: mā tvā KÇ.19.4.8.
- mā tve sacā tanaye nitya ā dhak RV.7.1.21<sup>c</sup>.
- mā datvate daçate mādate nah RV.1.189.5<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.16.3<sup>c</sup>.
- mā dabhrām bhūry ā bhara RV.4.32.20<sup>b</sup>.
- mā dāmpati pāutram agham ni gātām AV.12.3.14<sup>d</sup>.
- mādayadhvam maruto madhvo andhasah RV.1.85.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.13.2<sup>d</sup>.
- mādayasva rādhasā sūrtāvata RV.8.97.6<sup>c</sup>.
- mādayasva sute sacā RV.1.81.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.56.5<sup>a</sup>.
- mādayasva svarṇare RV.8.103.14<sup>d</sup>. *Cf.* mādayāse *etc.*
- mādayasva haribhir ye ta indra RV.1.101.10<sup>a</sup>. P: mādayasva karibhih ÇÇ.1.8.14; 9.27.2 (*comm.*).
- mādayāse svarṇare RV.8.65.2<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* mādayasva *etc.*
- mādayethām tadokasā RV.4.49.6<sup>c</sup>.
- mā divā susupthāh (SMB.GG.HG. svāpsih) ÇÇ.2.4.5; SMB.1.6.26; GG.2.10.34; PG.2.3.2; HG.1.5.10. *See under* ūrdhvas tiṣṭhan.
- mā duḥkhe mā sukhe riṣat ApMB.2.21.19<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.12.2<sup>b</sup>. *See* mā durge, *and cf.* aristo viçvabhesajah.
- mā durevā uttarām sumnam un naçan RV.2.23.8<sup>d</sup>.
- mā durge mā staro riṣat PG.3.14.12<sup>b</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>. *See under* mā duḥkhe.
- mā durvidatrā nirrtir na içata RV.10.36.2<sup>c</sup>.
- māduṣkṛtāu vyenasā (AV. °sāu) RV.3.33.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.2.16<sup>c</sup>.
- mā duṣṭuti vṛṣabha mā sahūti RV.2.33.4<sup>b</sup>.
- mādrk kva cana vidyate: *see* mātrk *etc.*



mā devayānāḥ punar ā gāḥ AV.12.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā devānām yūyupāma bhāgadheyam MS.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>: 16.11.  
*See* mā devānām mithuyā.  
 mā devānām tantuṣ chedi mā manusyānam MS.1.9.1:  
 13.1.13; KS.9.9; ÇÇ.10.18.6. *See* mā dāivyas.  
 mā devānām apasaṣ chitsmahi TS.1.2.10.2.  
 mā devānām mithuyā (AÇ. momuhad) karmabhāgam (AÇ.  
 bhāgadheyam; TS. kar bhāgadheyam) AV.4.39.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 1.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.15.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.8.14.4<sup>d</sup>. *See* mā devānām  
 yūyupāma.  
 mā devā maghavā riṣat RV.8.65.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā devī prthivī mahi AV.18.2.25<sup>b</sup>. *See* mā mātā etc.  
 mā dāivyas tantuṣ chedi mā manusyaḥ TA.3.5.1. *See*  
 mā devānām tantuṣ.  
 mādabhīḥ ṣaradbhir duro varanta vah RV.2.24.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mādbyas tvā candro vṛtrahā AV.19.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādbyaḥ samvatsarebhyah AV.3.10.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā dyāvaprthivī abhiçocīḥ (TS. °çūçucaḥ; MS. hiñsiḥ;  
 KS. °çucaḥ; TA. hṛṣātām) VS.11.45<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 5.  
 1.5.6; MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>: 79.4; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.4;  
 TA.4.20.2<sup>d</sup>. *See* mā no dyāvā°.  
 mā dvayor uta triṣu RV.8.45.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) mādhavām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
 mādhavāya tvā VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16: 36.9; KS.4.7; ÇB.  
 4.3.1.14; ApÇ.12.26.12; MÇ.2.4.2.9.  
 mādhavāya svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13: 164.5.  
 mādham mādhapriyam RVKh.5.87.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā dhṛthāḥ ṣayane sve AV.3.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā dhenur atyāsariṇī (HG. atisariṇī) ApMB.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.  
 2.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mādho mopari parus ta ṛdhyāsam MS.4.1.2: 3.9; KS.1.2;  
 31.1; MÇ.1.1.1.33.  
 madhyam hi paurṇamāsam juṣethām TS.3.5.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhyamdinam savanam kevalam te RV.4.35.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 mādhyamdinam savanam cāru yat te RV.3.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mādhyamdinasya savanasya dadhnaḥ RV.10.179.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 7.72.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhyamdinasya savanasya dhānāḥ RV.3.52.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.  
 4.3. P: mādhyamdinasya savanasya ÇÇ.7.17.1.  
 mādhyamdinasya savanasya niṣkevalyasya bhāgasya çu-  
 kravato mādhuçcuta (KÇ.10.2.3, manthivata) indrāya  
 somān prasthitān presya (ApÇ. çukravato manthivato  
 madhuçcuta indrāya somān; MÇ. savanasya çukravato  
 manthivato niṣkevalyasya bhāgasyendrāya somān pra-  
 sthitān presya) KÇ.10.2.2,3; ApÇ.13.4.14; MÇ.2.4.4.26.  
 mādhyamdinasya savanasya vṛtrahann anedya RV.8.  
 37.1<sup>d</sup>,2<sup>c</sup>,3<sup>c</sup>,4<sup>c</sup>,5<sup>c</sup>,6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhyamdinasya savanasyendrāya puroḍāçānam ApÇ.  
 13.4.8; MÇ.2.4.4.22.  
 mādhyamdinah saptadaçena klptah GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhyamdine savana ā vṛṣasva RV.6.47.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.76.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhyamdine savane jātavedah RV.3.28.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.4.6.  
 P: mādhyamdine savane ÇÇ.7.17.2.  
 mādhyamdine savane matsad indrah RV.5.40.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 20.12.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mādhyamdine savane vajrahasta RV.3.32.3<sup>c</sup>; KB.22.2.  
 mādhyamāḥ (sc. trpyantu) AÇ.3.4.2; ÇÇ.4.10.3.

mādhvī dhartarā vidathasya satpati AV.7.73.4<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.  
 7.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhvīnām tvā patmann adhunomi MS.1.3.36: 42.13.  
*See* mādhvīsu.  
 mādhvībhyām tvā VS.7.11; TS.1.4.6.1; MS.1.3.8: 33.4;  
 KS.4.2; ÇB.4.1.5.17,18; MÇ.2.3.6.14.  
 mādhvī mama çrutām havam RV.5.75.1<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.418<sup>c</sup>;  
 2.1093<sup>e</sup>-5<sup>e</sup>.  
 mādhvīr gāvo bhavantu naḥ RV.1.90.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.29<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.2.9.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>c</sup>: 100.2; KS.39.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.9.3.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 49.1<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.3.13<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.9.10<sup>c</sup>;  
 17.7<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.91.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhvīr naḥ santv oṣadhīḥ RV.1.90.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.27<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.2.9.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>c</sup>: 99.19; KS.39.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.14.9.3.11<sup>c</sup>;  
 TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 49.1<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.3.11<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.9.8<sup>c</sup>; 17.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 Kauç.91.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mādhvīsu (sc. te çukra çukram ā dhunomi) TS.3.3.3.1.  
*See* mādhvīnām.  
 mā na āpo medhām AV.19.40.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā na ābhyo riradho duchunābhyah RV.2.32.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā na āyuh param avaram mānadonāḥ MS.4.9.12<sup>b</sup>: 133.1.  
*Cf.* mā naḥ param.  
 mā na indra parā vṛṇak RV.8.97.7<sup>a</sup>,7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.260<sup>a</sup>,260<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā na indra piyatnave RV.8.2.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1156<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā na indrabhitas tvad ṛṣvāriṣṭasah TB.2.7.16.2<sup>a</sup>. *See*  
*under* na te ta indra°.  
 mā na indrabhy ādīçah RV.8.92.31<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.128<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā na ukṣantam uta mā na ukṣitam RV.1.114.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 16.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.10.2<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.52<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.1.28<sup>b</sup>. *See* mā  
 no vahantam.  
 mā na ekasminn āgasi RV.8.45.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā naḥ kaçcit praghan (KS. prakhān) mā prameṣmahi  
 KS.37.15; ApÇ.6.21.1.  
 mā naḥ kāmam mahayantam ā dhak RV.1.178.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā naḥ kim cana ririsah (KS. canāmamat) KS.17.16<sup>f</sup>;  
 AÇ.3.14.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11<sup>c</sup>. *See under* mā ca naḥ.  
 mā naḥ kratubhir hṛḍisebhiḥ (TA. hṛḍitebhir asmān) MS.  
 4.9.12<sup>a</sup>: 133.4; TA.4.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā naḥ krudhaḥ paçupate namas te AV.11.2.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā naḥ ksudhe mā rakṣasa rīvāḥ RV.7.8.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā naḥ pathah pitryān mānavād adhi RV.8.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā naḥ param adharām mā rajo-nāḥ (MÇ. paramadhanām  
 mā rajo nāḥ) TA.4.20.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* mā na syuh.  
 mā naḥ pari khyā aksarā caranti RV.7.36.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā naḥ paçcān mā urastān nudisthāḥ AV.12.1.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā naḥ pātrā bhet shajānusāṇi RV.1.104.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā naḥ pāçam p i mucaḥ AV.9.3.24<sup>a</sup>. P: mā naḥ  
 pāçam Kauç.66.3.  
 mā naḥ prajām o (TB.3.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>, ririsan) mota vīrān  
 RV.10.18.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 7.14.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.1.1.6.7.3<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.46<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.21.  
 4.1<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.1.1.1.28.1<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>d</sup>; N.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā naḥ priyā bho pra moṣṭh RV.1.104.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā naḥ priyās ta rira ririsah RV.1.114.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.16.  
 15<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.1.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 mānavī pañca kṛpā AV.3.24.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mānavī ghṛtapadi varuṇi TS.2.6.7.3; MS.4.13.5:



- 205.15; ÇB.1.8.1.26; TB.3.5.8.2; 13.2; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1.
- mā nah çan̄so ararusaḥ RV.1.18.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.30<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.35<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.12<sup>a</sup>.
- mā nah çapta janusa subhāgah TS.3.3.9.1<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
See mā no hāsiṣṭa, and mā vaçvātra.
- mānasam TA.10.62.1; 63.1; MahanU.21.2; 23.1.
- mā na star abhimātaye RV.8.3.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.772<sup>b</sup>.
- mā nas tasmād enasaḥ pāpayiṣṭa TS.3.2.8.3<sup>d</sup>.
- mā nas tasmād enaso deva rriṣaḥ RV.7.89.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.51.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.4.11.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 197.12; KS.23.12<sup>d</sup>.
- mā nas tārīsur abhimātayaḥ AV.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>.
- mā nas tārīn nirrtir mo arātīh AV.12.3.17<sup>d</sup>.
- mā nas tārīn maghavan rāyo ariyaḥ RV.6.47.9<sup>d</sup>.
- mā na (KS. nas) stena iṣata māghaçaṇsaḥ RV.2.42.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.30.10. See mā va stena.
- mā na stenebhyo ye abhi druhas pade RV.2.23.16<sup>a</sup>.
- mā nas toke tanaye mā na āyusi (RV.KS.SMB. āyau) RV.1.114.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.16.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.5.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 197.15; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.53<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.4.22<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.8<sup>a</sup>. Ps: mā nas toke TB.2.8.6.9; MÇ.11.2; KalagU.1; ÇG.5.10.2; GG.3.8.2; KhG.3.3.2; BDh.3.6.6; ParDh.11.34; BrhPDh.2.131; 9.111,114,145; mā nah LATDh.5.51. Designated as mā-nas-tokīya (sc. sukta) BDh.3.2.9.
- mā nas tokeṣu tanayeṣu rriṣaḥ RV.7.46.3<sup>d</sup>; N.10.7<sup>d</sup>.
- mānasya patni çaraṇā syonā AV.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>. See mā nah sapatnah.
- mānasya sūnuḥ sahasāne agnāu RV.1.189.8<sup>b</sup>.
- mā nah saṁ srā divyenāgninā AV.11.2.26<sup>b</sup>.
- mā nah sapatnah çaraṇā syonā HG.1.27.8<sup>a</sup>. See mānasya patni.
- mā nah sabandhur uta vānyabandhuḥ KS.35.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.30.4<sup>b</sup>.
- mā nah samarane vadhiḥ RV.1.170.2<sup>d</sup>.
- mā nah samasya dūdhyaḥ RV.8.75.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 175.10; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>; N.5.23<sup>a</sup>.
- mā nah sa ripur iṣata RV.1.36.16<sup>d</sup>.
- mā nah sūryasya samdr̥ço yuyothaḥ RV.2.33.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.3.34.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.6.9<sup>b</sup>.
- mā nah setuḥ siṣed ayam RV.8.67.8<sup>a</sup>.
- mā nah senā ararusir upa guḥ AV.19.15.2<sup>c</sup>.
- mā nah somaparibādhaḥ RV.1.43.8<sup>a</sup>.
- mā nah soma saṁ vivijaḥ RV.8.79.8<sup>a</sup>.
- mā nah soma hvarito vihvarasva MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>a</sup>. Cf. mā no gharma.
- mā nas stena etc.: see mā na stena.
- mā nindata ya imāṁ mahyam rātim RV.4.5.2<sup>a</sup>.
- mā ni paptāṁ bhuvane çiriyāṇaḥ AV.12.1.31<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>d</sup>; 233.17.
- mā nir aram çukradughasya dhenoh RV.6.35.5<sup>c</sup>.
- mā nu bhūmigr̥ho bhuvat AV.5.30.14<sup>d</sup>.
- mānuṣaḥ ÇÇ.1.6.1; ApÇ.2.16.14; MÇ.1.3.1.26. See asau mānuṣaḥ.
- mānuṣas tantur asi ÇÇ.2.12.10.
- mānuṣād dāivyaṁ (MÇ. dāivam) upāimi TB.1.2.1.15; ApÇ.5.8.1. P: mānuṣād dāivam MÇ.1.5.2.4.
- mānuṣān mā bhayāt pahi ÇÇ.2.14.2.
- mānuṣān mā bhayād ajugupas tasman mā pāhy eva ÇÇ.2.15.5.
- mānuṣāso vicetaso ya eṣam RV.7.7.4<sup>b</sup>.
- mānuṣibhyas tvam āgiraḥ VS.11.45<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 5.1.5.6; MS.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 79.3; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.4.
- mānuṣāu (sc. adhvaryu) MÇ.2.3.6.17.
- mā nr̥pām yātudhānyaḥ AV.19.47.7<sup>b</sup>.
- mānenaeva tathivāḥ antarikṣe RV.5.85.5<sup>c</sup>.
- mānebhir maghavanā suvr̥kti RV.1.184.5<sup>b</sup>.
- mā no akṛte puruhūta yonau RV.1.104.7<sup>c</sup>.
- mā no agnīm nirrtir mā na āṣṭān (Padap. āṣṭham) MS.4.9.12<sup>c</sup>; 133.5. See mā no rudro.
- mā no agne durbhrtaye sacāiṣu RV.7.1.22<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no agne-mataye RV.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no agne mahādthane SV.2.1000<sup>a</sup>. See mā no asmin mahādthane.
- mā no agne-va (MG. vi) sṛjo aghāya RV.1.189.5<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.1.6; MG.2.16.3<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no agne-virate parā dah RV.7.1.19<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no agne sakhyā pitryāṇi RV.1.71.10<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no ajñata vr̥jana durādhyāḥ RV.7.32.27<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.79.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.807<sup>a</sup>; PB.4.7.5.
- mā no eti khyā ā gahi RV.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.57.3<sup>c</sup>; 68.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.439<sup>c</sup>.
- mā no adya gavām stenaḥ AV.19.47.6<sup>c</sup>.
- mā no andhe tamasy antar ādhat (mss. ādat) MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>c</sup>.  
See mā sv asmāns, and mo svatvam.
- mā no arātir aghaçaṇsagan TB.3.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>.
- mā no arātir iṣata RV.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no aryo anukēman parā dah RV.8.48.8<sup>d</sup>.
- mā no asmin maghavan pr̥tsu anhasi RV.1.54.1<sup>a</sup>. P: mā no asmin maghavan AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.10.3.
- mā no asmin mahādthane RV.6.59.7<sup>c</sup>; 8.75.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 176.2; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.7.1; ÇB.12.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.12; ÇÇ.3.5.4. See mā no agne mahādthane.
- mā no gayam āre asmat parā sicaḥ RV.9.81.3<sup>d</sup>.
- mā no gavyebhir açvyāiḥ RV.8.73.15<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no gām açvam puruṣam vadhiḥ AV.10.1.29<sup>b</sup>.
- mā no guhyā ripa āyor ahan dabhan RV.2.32.2<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no goṣu puruṣeṣu AV.11.2.21<sup>a</sup>.
- mā no goṣu mā no açveṣu rriṣaḥ RV.1.114.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.16.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.5.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 197.15; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.53<sup>b</sup>; ÇvetU.4.22<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.1.8<sup>b</sup>.
- mā no-gham bhūt ÇB.13.8.1.4. See under māgham bhūt.
- mā no gharma vyathito vivyadhīt (TA. vivyatho nah) MS.4.9.12<sup>a</sup>; 133.1; TA.4.20.2<sup>a</sup>. P: mā no gharma vyathitah ApÇ.15.17.10. See next, and cf. mā nah soma hvarito.
- mā no gharma hvaritah MÇ.4.4.39. Ūha of mā nah soma hvarito.
- mā no ghoreṇa caratābhi dhṛṣṇu RV.10.34.14<sup>b</sup>.
- mā no jāiṣur idam dhanam AV.4.38.3<sup>f</sup>.
- mā no-to-nyat pitaro yuṅgdhvam AÇ.2.7.6. See under ato no-nyat.
- mā no dame mā vana ā juhūrthah RV.7.1.19<sup>d</sup>.



mā no dirghā abhi naçan tamisrāḥ RV.2.27.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no duççakṣā aghaçaṇsa içata ApÇ.14.30.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no duḥçaṇsa içata RV.1.23.9<sup>c</sup>; 7.94.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.47.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā no duḥçaṇsa içatā vivakṣase RV.10.25.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no duḥçaṇso abhidipsur (KS. aghaçaṇsa) içata RV.2.  
 23.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no devā ahir vadhit AV.6.56.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.139.8. P: mā  
 no devāḥ Vait.29.10; Kauç.50.17.  
 mā no devā iha hiṁstī kapotaḥ AV.6.27.3<sup>d</sup>. See mā no  
 hiṁstī iha.  
 mā no devānām viçāḥ RV.8.75.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.6<sup>a</sup>; 175.8; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no dyāvaprthivi hridiṣetham MS.4.9.12<sup>d</sup>; 133.5. See  
 mā dyāvāo.  
 mā no dyūte-va gān mā samityām AV.12.3.46<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no dvikṣata kaç cana AV.12.1.18<sup>f</sup>, 23<sup>e</sup>, 24<sup>e</sup>, 25<sup>g</sup>.  
 mā no dhvāriṣuḥ pitaro mota virāḥ KS.35.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
 30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no ni kaḥ puruṣatrā namaḥ te RV.3.33.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no nide ca vaktave RV.7.31.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no nidrā içata mota jalpiḥ RV.8.48.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā no nir bhāg vasunaḥ sādanasprçāḥ RV.9.72.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no nu gād aparo ardham etam TA.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
 22.3<sup>b</sup>. See māiṣāni nu gād.  
 mā no-nvāgād agham yataḥ GB.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no barhiḥ puruṣatā nide kaḥ RV.7.75.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no-bhi māṁsta namo astv asmāi AV.11.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no-bhi srā matyam devahetim AV.11.2.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no magheva niṣṣapī parā dāḥ RV.1.104.5<sup>d</sup>; N.5.16.  
 mā no madhyā ririṣatāyurgantoh RV.1.89.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.22<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 217.14; KS.35.1<sup>d</sup>; GB.1.4.17<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.3.  
 3.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.4.3<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.4.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no martasya durmatih pari ṣṭhāt RV.3.15.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no martā abhi druhan RV.1.5.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no martāya ripave rakṣasvine (RV.8.22.14<sup>c</sup>, vājini-  
 vasti) RV.8.22.14<sup>c</sup>; 60.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no mardhiṣtam ā gatam çivena RV.7.73.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no mardhiṣtam ā gatam RV.7.74.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no mardhir ā bhara daddhi tan naḥ RV.4.20.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 1.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>. P: mā no mardhir TS.2.2.12.6.  
 mā no mahāntam uta mā no arbhakam RV.1.114.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 11.2.29<sup>a</sup>; VS.16.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.10.2<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.52<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.  
 3.1.28<sup>a</sup>. P: mā no mahāntam MÇ.11.7.1 (bis); BrhPDh.  
 9.118, 143; Rvidh.1.24.1.  
 mā no mātā prthivi durmatāu dhāt RV.5.42.16<sup>d</sup>; 43.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no mitro varuṇo aryamāyuh RV.1.162.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.24<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 181.7; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.  
 1.18; N.9.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: mā no mitro varuṇaḥ MÇ.9.2.5; mā  
 no mitraḥ AÇ.10.8.7; ÇÇ.16.3.22; KÇ.20.8.6. Cf.  
 BrhD.4.27.  
 mā no mithunām riḍhvam TA.1.14.4; 15.1; 17.2; 18.1.  
 mā no mṛcā ripūṇam RV.8.67.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no medhām mā no dīkṣām AV.19.40.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no rakṣa ā veçid aghrīvaso RV.8.60.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no rakṣir dakṣiṇām niyamānām AV.5.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā no rakṣo abhi naḍ yātunāvātām (AV. oāvāt) RV.7.  
 104.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.23<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.31.

mā no riradhataṁ nide RV.7.94.3<sup>c</sup>; 8.8.13<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
 268<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no rudra takmanā mā viṣeṇa AV.11.2.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no rudrāso adhigur vadhe nu (mss. nuḥ) MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 See mā rudriyāso.  
 mā no rudro nirṭtir mā no astā TA.4.20.2<sup>c</sup>. See mā no  
 agniḥ.  
 mā no ruroḥ çucadvidaḥ Kauç.71.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no vadhāya hatnave RV.1.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no vadhīḥ (TS. vidhīḥ) pitarām mota mātaram RV.1.  
 114.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.16.15<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.2<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.52<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.  
 3.1.28<sup>c</sup>. See mā no hiṁstī pitarām.  
 mā no vadhīd abhibhā etc.: see mā no vidad etc.  
 mā no vadhīr indra mā parā dāḥ RV.1.104.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 mā no vadhīr rudra mā parā dāḥ RV.7.46.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 mā no vadhīr vidyutā deva sasyam AV.7.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no vadhāir varuṇa ye ta iṣṭāu RV.2.28.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 229.5.  
 mā no vahantam uta mā no vakṣyataḥ AV.11.2.29<sup>b</sup>. See  
 mā na ukṣantam.  
 mā no vidad (KS. vadhīd) abhibhā mo aṣastīḥ AV.1.20.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 5.3.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.5.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no vidad (KS. vṛdhad) vṛjinā (KS.TB.ApÇ. vṛjanā;  
 dvesyā yaḥ AV.1.20.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.3.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.  
 5.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no vidan vivyādhinaḥ AV.1.19.1<sup>a</sup>. P: mā no vidan  
 Kauç.14.7; 104.3; 105.1; 113.3.  
 mā no vidhīḥ etc.: see mā no vadhīḥ etc.  
 mā no vi yāuṣṭam sakhyā mumocatam RV.8.86.1<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no vi yāuḥ sakhyā viddhi tasya naḥ RV.2.32.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no viçve devāḥ Kauç.128.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no viḥāsīd gira āvrāṇaḥ TB.3.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā no vīrān rudra bhāmīno vadhīḥ VS.16.16<sup>c</sup>. See vīrān  
 mā.  
 mā no vṛkāya vṛkye samasmāi RV.6.51.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no vṛdhad vṛjanā etc.: see mā no vidad etc.  
 mā no hardi tvisā vadhīḥ RV.8.79.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no hāsīsur ṛsāyo dāivya ye AV.6.41.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no hāsīṣṭa janusā subhāgāḥ AV.9.4.24<sup>c</sup>. See under mā  
 naḥ çapta.  
 mā no hāsīd vicakṣanam TB.2.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no hāsīn metthito net tvā jahāma TB.3.7.2.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.  
 3.1<sup>c</sup>. See mā no hiṁstī dhīṁsito, and mā mā hāsīn.  
 mā no hiṁstīṣṭa SMB.2.1.7. See mā mā hiṁstīṣṭa.  
 mā no hiṁstīṣṭam dvipado mā catuspadaḥ AV.11.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā no hiṁstīṣṭa yat tapāḥ AV.19.40.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā no hiṁstīḥ pitarām mātaram ca AV.11.2.29<sup>c</sup>. See mā  
 no vadhīḥ.  
 mā no hiṁstī janitā yaḥ prthivyāḥ RV.10.121.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.  
 2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 95.1; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.20.5. P:  
 mā no hiṁstī janitā MÇ.6.1.6. See mā mā hiṁstī etc.  
 mā no hiṁstī jātavedaḥ TA.10.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.2.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.9.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.5); HG.1.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no hiṁstī iha devāḥ kapotaḥ RV.10.165.3<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.  
 17.1<sup>d</sup>. See mā no devā iha.  
 mā no hiṁstī dhīṁsito (some mss. insert dadhāmi) na tvā  
 jahāmi AÇ.1.12.37<sup>c</sup>. See under mā no hāsīn.



mā no —

mā no hiṁsīr adhi no brūhi AV.11.2.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no hiṁsīh (read hiṁsīt) cāpatho mābhicārah MÇ.1.6.1.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no hiṁsīh (ÇÇ.3.4.2<sup>c</sup>, hiṁsī) sthaviraṁ mā kumāram ÇÇ.1.7.9<sup>c</sup>; 3.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā no-hir budhnyo riṣe dhāt RV.5.41.16<sup>c</sup>; 7.34.17<sup>a</sup>; N.10.45. Cf. BrhD.5.165.  
 mā no hrñtām atithir (SV. hrñthā atithīm) vasur agnih RV.8.103.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.110<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā no hetir vivasvataḥ RV.8.67.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 māntarā gamata PG.2.14.11.  
 māntarām bhujam ā ririṣo nah RV.1.104.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 māntarikṣam mā vanaspatin VS.11.45<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.5.6; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>; 79.4; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.4.  
 māntar gāta bhāginam bhāgadheyāt ApÇ.6.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mānta (ApÇ.MÇ. ōntah) sthur no arātayaḥ RV.10.57.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.1.59<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.11.17; JB.4.168<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mām te kāmēna çusyantu AV.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mānthālāḥ kuli pari mā patanti TB.2.5.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 māndānām tvā patmann adhūnomi MS.1.3.36; 42.12; KS.30.6. Cf. māndāsu.  
 māndāryasya mānyasya karoḥ RV.1.165.15<sup>b</sup>; 166.15<sup>b</sup>; 167.11<sup>b</sup>; 168.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.48<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 170.7; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 māndā vāçāḥ çundhyur (KS. çundhyuvo) ajirāḥ (MS. vāçā jyotiṣmatir amasvariḥ) TS.2.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>a</sup>; 44.6; 2.4.8; 45.11; KS.11.9<sup>a</sup>. P: māndā vāçāḥ TS.2.4.9.3; KS.11.10; 35.3; ApÇ.14.18.1; 19.26.1; MÇ.5.2.6.5.  
 māndāsu te çukra çukram ā dhūnomi TS.3.3.3.1; 4.1. P: māndāsu te ApÇ.12.8.2. Cf. māndānām.  
 māndā (MS.MÇ. ōdah; KS. ōdas) stha TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7; 68.2; KS.15.6; TB.1.7.5.3; MÇ.9.1.2. P: māndāḥ ApÇ.18.13.12. See next.  
 māndā stha rāṣṭradāḥ VS.10.4; ÇB.5.3.4.14. See prec.  
 mām devā anu viçve tapojāḥ KS.40.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 mām devā dadhire havyavāham RV.10.52.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mām dhur indram nāma devatā RV.10.49.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mām dhehi TS.7.4.16.1; TB.3.9.16.2; TA.4.2.5. See asmān dhehi.  
 mām narah svaçvā vājayantaḥ RV.4.42.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 māpagāḥ punar ehi mām AB.7.17.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 māpa gātam ito yuvam AV.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 māpagāḥ çandran nyāyāt ÇÇ.15.24<sup>c</sup>. See nāpagāḥ.  
 mā pañcadaçāḥ stoma ayuḥ AB.7.23.3.  
 mā pañir bhūr asmaḍ adhi pravṛddha RV.1.33.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā parācy upa vas tathā Kauç.89.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 māpa rātsir māti vyātsih TS.7.5.10.1; ApÇ.21.19.14.  
 mā parā seci no dhanam (ApÇ. nah svam; ApMB. me dhanam) ÇÇ.4.11.6<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.2.1.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.4.4; ApMB.2.15.16<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 mā parā seci mat payah KÇ.25.5.28<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.9<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.3.14<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.19.14<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.13.4<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.11.18<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 mā parā seci me dhanam: see prec. but one.  
 mā pari varktam uta māti dhaktam RV.1.183.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā paçcād daghma rathyo vibhāge RV.7.56.21<sup>b</sup>.

māpa sthātām mahiçevāpānāt RV.10.106.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 māpa sphariḥ payasā mā na ā dhak RV.6.61.14<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 166.3; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>; 30.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā pāt somam asomapaḥ LÇ.2.12.17<sup>d</sup>. See mā somam pātṁ.  
 mā pādya ayusāḥ purā VS.11.46<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.5.7; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>; 79.6; 3.1.6; 7.18; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.7.  
 mā pāpatvāya no narā RV.7.94.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.268<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā pitaro yaças kirtim AB.7.23.3.  
 mā piçācam tiraskaraḥ AV.4.20.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā putrasya prabhūvaso RV.8.45.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā pumānsam striyam kran AV.8.6.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā purā jaraso mr̥thāḥ AV.5.30.17<sup>f</sup>.  
 mā pūrvān anu gāḥ pitṛn AV.5.30.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā pūrve agne pitarāḥ padajñāḥ RV.3.55.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā pṛṇanto duritam ena āran RV.1.125.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā pṛṇan pūrtya vi rādhi (MS.KS. rādhiṣṭa) TS.1.2.3.2; MS.1.2.3; 12.9; KS.2.4.  
 māpo māuṣadhīr hiṁsīh VS.6.22; ÇB.3.8.5.10; ÇÇ.8.12.11. P: māpo māuṣadhīh KÇ.6.10.3.  
 mā pra gāma patho vayam RV.10.57.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.1.59<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.11.15; JB.4.168<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.10<sup>a</sup>. P: mā pra gāma AÇ.2.5.4; 19.36; 6.6.18; Vait.18.8, Kauç.54.18; 82.6; 89.11; Rvidh.3.11.2. Cf. BrhD.7.90.  
 mā pratiṣṭhāyāç chitsmahi TA.4.42.1.  
 mā prameṣmahi ApÇ.6.21.1.  
 mā prāpam māyino dabhan AV.19.27.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā preksathāḥ ÇB.4.6.7.10; KÇ.8.4.26.  
 māpsavaḥ pari śadāma māduvaḥ RV.7.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā bibher na marisyasi RVKh.1.191.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.30.8<sup>a</sup>. See mā bhāṣir, and cf. na marisyasi.  
 mā brahma pra mathiṣṭana AV.19.40.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mābrāhmaṇasya rājanya AV.5.18.1<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>. In 3<sup>c</sup> Shankar Pandit's edition with all mss. reads sā for mā.  
 mābrāhmaṇāgrataḥkṛtam açniyāt Kauç.74.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā brāhmaṇā brahma yaças kirtim AB.7.24.3.  
 mābrāhmaṇāyocchiṣṭam dāta LÇ.2.12.17<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.91.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 mābhāgo bhakta MS.1.4.12; 62.5; KS.5.2; TB.3.7.5.9; ApÇ.4.11.1.  
 mābhi druhāḥ paruçāḥ kalpayānam AV.9.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā bhūma niṣṭyā iva RV.8.1.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.116.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.40.7; 41.12. See mā bhema etc.  
 mā bheḥ VS.1.23; 6.35; TS.1.1.4.1; 3.13.1; ÇB.1.2.2.15; 3.9.4.18; TB.3.2.4.5; 7.5.5; KÇ.2.5.24; 9.4.15; ApÇ.2.18.9; 12.10.2. See mā bhāḥ.  
 mā bhema niṣṭyā iva PB.9.10.1<sup>a</sup>. See mā bhūma etc.  
 mā bhema mā çramiṣma RV.8.4.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.955<sup>a</sup>; KB.29.5; ÇÇ.12.3.22.  
 mā bhema çavasas pate RV.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.178<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā bher mā roñ (VSK. mo roñ; TS. māro) mo ca nah (TS. mo eṣām) kiṁ canāmanat VS.16.47<sup>d</sup>; VSK.17.8.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.1.1.24. See mā bhāir, and cf. under mā ca nah.  
 mā bhāḥ MS.1.3.3; 31.4; KS.3.10; MÇ.1.3.2.12; 2.3.3.8. See mā bheḥ.



mā bhair mā ruñ mo (KS. rāñ mā) ca nah kim canāma-  
mat MS.2.9.9<sup>d</sup>: 127.7; KS.17.16<sup>e</sup>. See mā bher, and cf.  
under mā ca nah.

mā bhāisr na marisyasi SMB.2.6.18<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.9.16; ApMB.  
2.16.14<sup>d</sup>. P: mā bhāisr KhG.4.4.1. See under mā bibher.

mābhyām gā anu gīrathah RV.4.32.22<sup>e</sup>.

mā bhrātā bhrātaram dvikṣat AV.3.30.3<sup>a</sup>.

mā bhrātur agne anrjor rnam veḥ RV.4.3.13<sup>e</sup>.

mā ma ayuh pramoṣir mo aham tava VS.4.23<sup>e</sup>; KS.2.5;  
QB.3.3.1.12<sup>e</sup>.

mā ma indra indriyam ādita AB.7.23.3.

mām agne bhāginam kuru ApMB.2.6.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. mām indra.

mā maghonah pari khyatam RV.5.65.6<sup>e</sup>.

mām adanty aham admy amanyān TB.2.8.8.3<sup>b</sup>.

mā mad vedo-dhi visrasat TA.4.42.5.

mām anu pra te manah RV.10.145.6<sup>e</sup>; AV.3.18.6<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.  
1.15.6<sup>e</sup>.

mām anuvratā bhava HG.1.24.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. patyur anuvratā.

mā martyasya māyinaḥ RV.1.39.2<sup>d</sup>.

mā mām grīḥ ca hrīḥ ca dhrtiḥ ca tapo medhā pratisthā  
graddhā satyam dharmaḥ caitāni mā mā hāsiḥ TA.4.  
42.5.

mā mām suvar hāst TS.3.3.1.2.

mā mām hīnsiṣṭam yat etc.: see mā mā hīnsiṣṭam svam etc.

mā mā ke cin nyemur in na pācinah TA.1.12.2<sup>e</sup>.

mā mā cyodhvam HG.1.18.3.

mā mātaram amuyā pattave kah RV.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>.

mā mātaram pra minrj janitrim AV.6.110.3<sup>d</sup>.

mā mātā pṛthivi tvam TA.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>.

mā mātā pṛthivi mahi TA.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See mā devī pṛthivi.

mā mā titrān tarit MS.1.5.10<sup>e</sup>: 67.8.

mā mātā cāry apasah purā rtoḥ RV.2.28.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>d</sup>:  
228.14.

mā mā dyāvapṛthivi samtaptam mā mādyabhi cvaḥ ca  
caratam MÇ.2.3.7.2. Cf. pātām mā dyāvapṛthivi adyao.

mā mādhī putre vim iva grabhiṣṭa RV.2.29.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.  
6<sup>d</sup>: 194.8.

mā mānuṣir avasrṣṭā vadhaya AV.17.1.28<sup>d</sup>.

mā mām tejo hāst TS.3.3.1.1.

mā mā prāpat pāpmā mota mṛtyuḥ AV.17.1.29<sup>e</sup>.

mā mā prāpat praticikā AV.19.20.4<sup>d</sup>.

mā mā prāpat ato bhayam ApÇ.14.26.1<sup>d</sup>.

mā mā prāpann īṣavo dāivya yāḥ AV.17.1.28<sup>e</sup>.

mā mām imam tava santam atre RV.5.40.7<sup>a</sup>.

mā mām ime patatrinī vi dugdhām RV.1.158.4<sup>b</sup>.

mā mām īṣayo mantrakṛto mantravidah prādūḥ (TA.  
mantrapatayah parādūḥ) MS.4.9.2: 122.9; TA.4.1.1.

mā mām edho darçatayaḥ cito dhak RV.1.158.4<sup>e</sup>.

mā mām ojo hāst TS.3.3.1.2.

mā mām padyena rapasā vidat tsarūḥ RV.7.50.1<sup>d</sup>–3<sup>d</sup>.

mā mām prāpo hāsin mo apāno-vahāya parā gāt AV.16.4.3.

mā mām mātā pṛthivi hīnsit TS.1.8.15.1; MS.2.6.12: 71.5.  
Cf. pṛthivi mātā.

mā mā yonarvā hāst (JB. yono vām hāraṣṭh?) PB.6.4.8;  
JB.1.70; LÇ.1.7.5.

mā mā rājan vi bībhīṣah TS.3.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.4.1.39<sup>a</sup>.

mām āryanti kṛtēna kartvena ca RV.10.48.3<sup>d</sup>.

mām ā vasanti sukrto mayīme AV.7.79.2<sup>b</sup>.

mā mā vocann arādhāsam janasah AV.5.11.8<sup>a</sup>.

mā mā sam tāptam (ApÇ. tāptah) VS.5.33; TS.1.1.12.1  
KS.1.12; 31.11; 40.3; TB.3.3.7.7; PB.1.5.1; ÇÇ.1.6.  
11; 6.12.13; LÇ.2.3.9; ApÇ.6.10.11; ApMB.2.9.3; HG  
1.11.9; MG.1.2.16. Cf. mā modosiṣṭam.

mā mā hāsiṣṭa MS.1.5.2: 68.12; 1.5.9: 77.20; KS.7.1;  
ApÇ.6.20.2.

mā mā hāsin (MÇ. hāsir) nāhito net (MÇ. na) tvā jāhami  
(KS. onī) AV.13.1.12<sup>e</sup>; KS.35.18<sup>e</sup>; MÇ.3.1.28<sup>e</sup>. See  
under mā no hāsin.

mā mā hīnsiṣṭa VS.5.34; PB.1.4.15; AÇ.5.3.15; ÇÇ.6.13.1;  
Vait.18.8. See mā no hīnsiṣṭa.

mā mā (KS. mām) hīnsiṣṭam svam (KS. yat svam) yonim  
aviçantau (KS. aviçathah) MS.2.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 36.12; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>.  
See mā mā hīnsiṣṭ svam, and māmānā hīnsiṣṭam.

mā mā hīnsiṣṭam AV.5.9.8, TS.1.4.1.2; MS.1.1.13: 8.7;  
KS.37.15.16; QB.1.5.1.25; ÇÇ.1.6.11.

mā mā hīnsiṣṭ VS.3.63; 18.53; 37.20; 38.16; TS.1.2.2.2;  
3.3.1; 3.5.6.2; 4.7.13.2; 5.5.9.3; 6.1.3.7; MS.1.2.2 (bis):  
10.18; 11.5; 1.2.12: 22.1; 1.4.3: 51.7; 2.9.10 (bis): 130.  
8.10; 2.12.3: 146.13; 3.3.6: 68.1; 4.9.6: 127.2; 4.9.9:  
130.4; 4.9.11: 132.8; KS.2.3 (quing.) 13; 18.15; 38.4;  
AB.1.22.10; PB.1.1.7; 5.6; 7.2; JB.1.36.1; QB.3.2.1.8;  
7.2.1.11; 9.4.4.5; 12.8.3.9; 14.1.4.15; 2.2.42; TB.3.7.  
5.5; 10.4.3; TA.1.31.3; 4.5.5; 7.5; 10.5; 11.7; 28.1;  
5.4.8; 8.12; 9.9; TAA.10.72; AÇ.4.7.4; ÇÇ.4.20.1; 6.  
12.3; 17.13.10; LÇ.1.7.15; 9.3; 3.12.13; 5.7.6; 9.7.16:  
ApÇ.2.5.7; 18.9; 3.3.8; 10.9.17; 11.14.9; 17.23.8; 24.  
14.12 (bis); MÇ.1.2.5.10; 3.2.12; 2.3.2.13; AG.4.8.22;  
SMB.1.7.9; ApMB.1.13.8.9; HG.1.9.10; 16.3. See mā  
mā hīnsit, and mā hīnsiṣṭ.

mā mā hīnsiṣṭ janitā yah pṛthivyah VS.12.102<sup>a</sup>; VSK.29.  
36; QB.7.3.1.20. P: mā mā hīnsit VS.32.3; KÇ.17.3.  
11. See mā no hīnsiṣṭ etc.

mā mā hīnsit (KS. QB. oṣiḥ) VS.20.1; KS.38.4; TS.1.8.  
16.1; QB.12.8.3.9; TB.1.7.10.2; 2.6.5.1; ApÇ.18.18.7.  
See mā mā hīnsiṣṭ.

mā mā hīnsitradhigatam purastāt ApÇ.7.6.5<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.7.3.40<sup>d</sup>.

mā mā hīnsiṣṭ svam yonim aviçanti (KS. TB. ApÇ. aviçan)  
VS.19.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.37.18<sup>d</sup>; QB.12.7.3.14; TB.1.4.2.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.6.  
1.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.4<sup>d</sup>. See under mā mā hīnsiṣṭam svam.

mām it kila tvam vanah AV.1.34.4<sup>e</sup>.

mā mitrasya priyatamasya nṛpām RV.7.62.4<sup>d</sup>.

mām indra bhāginam kṛnu AV.7.12.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. mām agne.  
māmīṣām kam canoc chiṣah RV.6.75.16<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1213<sup>d</sup>;  
VS.17.45<sup>d</sup>. See next, māmīṣām kam, and māmīṣām uccheṣi.

māmīṣām moci kaḥ cans AV.3.19.8<sup>e</sup>; 8.18.19<sup>d</sup>; 11.9.20<sup>d</sup>;  
10.19<sup>d</sup>. See under prec.

mām u devatāḥ sacantam VS.13.10; QB.7.4.1.2.

mā mṛtyor upa gā vaçam AV.19.27.8<sup>d</sup>.

māmṛṣad eva (read deva?) barhiḥ svāsastham tvadhyā-  
sadeyam urnamṛadam anabhiçokam Kauç.3.7; 137.39.  
Cf. deva barhiḥ svāç.

mā me kṣeṣṭha ViDh.73.25.

mā me kṣeṣṭhā amutrāmuṣmīḥ loka iha ca VSK.2.3.8;  
ÇÇ.4.9.4; 11.3; KÇ.3.4.30. See the sequel.



## mā me

- ma me kṣeṣṭhā amutrāmuṣmīṇ loka TS.1.6.3.3; 7.3.4;  
GB.2.1.7; Vait.3.20; MÇ.1.4.2.12.
- mā me kṣeṣṭhā asmiṇ ca loka-muṣmīṇ ca AÇ.1.13.4.
- mā me kṣeṣṭhā TS.1.6.5.1; KS.5.5 (bis); 8.13; AÇ.1.  
11.6.
- mā me-gnis teja ādita AB.7.24.3.
- mā me dabhrānī manyathā RV.1.126.7<sup>b</sup>; N.3.20.
- mā me dīkṣāṁ mā tapo nir vadhiṣṭa (KÇ. ba<sup>o</sup>) TS.3.1.1.3;  
KÇ.25.11.22; MÇ.2.1.2.36.
- mā me-dyeçayāṁ vātsrī ÇB.5.3.1.13; KÇ.15.3.35.
- mā me dviṣāṇ jany ata eva parāṇ prajighyatu AB.8.28.  
12-16.
- mā me prajāya mā paçunāṁ mā mama prāṇāir apa prsrpa  
motsrpa (and ... prsrpata motsrpa) TA.1.14.2-4 (each  
three times).
- mā me balāṁ vivr̥ho mā pramoṣṭh TA.3.15.1<sup>b</sup>; TAA.  
10.51<sup>b</sup>.
- mā me bhūr yukta vidahātha lokān GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.
- mām evā gnābhīr abhigāḥ Vait.19.181. See next.
- mā me-vāṇ nābhīm atigāḥ TS.3.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.9.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
2.4.1.35<sup>d</sup>. See prec.
- mām evānusaṁrabhasva HG.1.5.11<sup>a</sup>.
- mām evānvetu te manāḥ AV.6.89.2<sup>d</sup>.
- mā me sakhyuḥ stāmānam api ṣṭhata AV.5.13.5<sup>c</sup>.
- mā me hardi tviṣā (MÇ. hardīm dviṣā) vadhiḥ TS.3.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>;  
MÇ.2.4.1.39<sup>b</sup>.
- mā māindryāṁ jyāiṣṭhyāṁ çrāiṣṭhyāṁ vyāuṣṭh KÇ.10.9.4.  
Cf. māindryāṁ.
- mā modosīṣṭam MS.1.1.13; 8.7; ÇB.1.5.1.25. Cf. mā mā  
sāṁ taptam.
- mā modosīḥ ÇÇ.1.5.9.
- māmpaçyam abhirorudam AV.7.38.1<sup>b</sup>.
- mām punthi (MS. punāhi) viçvataḥ RV.9.67.25<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.  
43<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>; 155.18; KS.38.2<sup>c</sup>. See under asmān  
punthi.
- māya ehi AV.8.10.22.
- mā yajamānāṁ tamo vidat (KÇ. vidan martvijah: the  
additional words figure as the beginning of the second pāda  
in the other texts) TB.3.7.8.3<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.12.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
30.3<sup>a</sup>. See memāṁ yajñāṁ tamo.
- mā yajamānas tamat: see mā yajñapatis.
- mā yajñāṁ hīnsīṣṭam mā yajñapatīm jātavedasāu VS.5.3<sup>c</sup>;  
12.60<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.7.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.7<sup>c</sup>; 16.9; ÇB.3.4.  
1.24<sup>c</sup>. P: mā yajñāṁ hīnsīṣṭam MÇ.8.13. See mā  
hīnsīṣṭam yajñā<sup>o</sup>.
- mā yajñāṁ jātavedasāu KS.3.4<sup>d</sup>; 16.11; 26.7; Kāuç.108.2<sup>d</sup>.
- mā yajñapatis tapat (TB. ApÇ. yajamānas tamat) TB.3.7.  
2.7<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.1.12.34<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.9<sup>b</sup>.
- mā yajñād indra somināḥ RV.10.56.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.1.59<sup>b</sup>; AB.  
3.11.16; JB.4.168<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.10<sup>b</sup>.
- mā yajño asya sridhad rīāyoh RV.7.34.17<sup>b</sup>; N.10.45.
- mā yah somam imāṁ pibat (KÇ. piba; KS. somāṁ pibad  
imam) KS.35.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.8.3<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.25.12.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
30.3<sup>c</sup>.
- māyāḥ kṛvānas tanvāṁ pari (JUB. kṛvānah pari tan-  
vāṁ) svām RV.3.53.8<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.44.6<sup>b</sup>, 8.
- mā yātur yātumāvātām RV.8.60.20<sup>b</sup>.
- māyāt somam asomapaḥ LÇ.2.12.17<sup>d</sup>. Corrupted for mā  
pāt somam asomapaḥ. See mā somam pātṽ.
- māyādevā avataran HG.1.14.4<sup>b</sup>. See adevā deva<sup>o</sup>.
- māyābhīr açvīnā yuvam RV.5.78.6<sup>c</sup>.
- māyābhīr indra māyinan RV.1.11.7<sup>a</sup>.
- māyābhīr utsisrpsataḥ RV.8.14.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.29.4<sup>a</sup>.
- māyābhīr dasyuṇr abhibhutyojāḥ RV.3.34.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
11.6<sup>d</sup>.
- mā yāmād asmād ava jīhipo naḥ RV.3.53.19<sup>d</sup>.
- māyām ū tu yajñiyanām etām RV.10.88.6<sup>c</sup>; N.7.27<sup>c</sup>.
- māyām māyāvattaraḥ AB.8.23.6<sup>d</sup>. See amāyān.
- māyāyā mātali pari AV.8.9.5<sup>d</sup>.
- māyāyāi karmāram VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.
- māyā vām mitrāvaruṇā divi çrīta RV.5.63.4<sup>a</sup>.
- māyāvinām vṛtram asphuran niḥ RV.2.11.9<sup>b</sup>.
- māyāvino balino mīchamānāḥ (?) RVKh.7.55.11<sup>b</sup>.
- māyāvino mamire asya māyaya RV.9.83.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.227<sup>c</sup>;  
ArS.2.20.
- māyā ha jajñe māyayaḥ AV.8.9.5<sup>c</sup>.
- mā yutsmahi manasā dāivyena AV.7.52.2<sup>b</sup>.
- māyurṁ daçam māruçastāḥ prameṣṭhāḥ GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.
- mā yuvam asmān hīnsīṣṭam KS.3.10.
- mā yuṣmāvatsv āpiṣu çramīṣma RV.2.29.4<sup>d</sup>.
- māyet sāteyāni yuddhānyahuh RV.10.54.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.11.1.6.10<sup>c</sup>.
- māyobhavyāya catuṣpadī AG.1.7.19. See under āyobhā-  
vyāya.
- mā radhāma dviṣate soma rājan RV.10.128.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.3.7<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.4.7.14.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.9.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.22.13; ViDh.86.16<sup>d</sup>.
- mā rājapreṣito daṇḍaḥ PG.3.15.21<sup>b</sup>.
- mārātayo juhuranta RV.1.43.8<sup>b</sup>.
- mā rāyaspoṣeṇa viyāuṣma MS.1.2.4; 13.11. P: mā rāyas-  
poṣeṇa MÇ.2.1.3.45. See mā vayam rāyas<sup>o</sup>, and māham  
rāyas<sup>o</sup>.
- mā rāyo rājan suyamād ava sthām RV.2.27.17<sup>c</sup>; 28.11<sup>c</sup>;  
29.7<sup>c</sup>.
- mā riṣanyo vasavāna vasuḥ san RV.10.22.15<sup>b</sup>.
- mā riṣad devy oṣadhe Kāuç.33.9<sup>d</sup>.
- mā riṣāma vājīnāṁ bhakṣayantaḥ ApÇ.8.3.16<sup>d</sup>.
- mā riṣāma sumatāu te syāma AV.13.2.37<sup>d</sup>.
- mā riṣāma vayam tava GB.1.2.21<sup>d</sup>; Vait.6.7<sup>d</sup>.
- mā riṣate sahasāvan parā dah RV.1.189.5<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.16.3<sup>d</sup>.
- mārutāḥ kalmāṣaḥ VS.28.58, 59; TS.5.5.22.1; 24.1; KSA.  
8.1.3.
- mārutāḥ klathān VS.39.5.
- mārutam çardhaḥ prīnāsugram AV.4.27.7<sup>b</sup>. See divyam  
çardhaḥ.
- mārutam çardho aditiṁ havāmahe RV.1.106.1<sup>b</sup>.
- mārutam asi marutam ojaḥ TS.2.4.7.1; 9.1; KS.11.9;  
ApÇ.19.25.17.
- mārutaç ca tvāṅgirasāç ca devā atiehandasā chandasā  
trayastrīṇena stomena rāivatena sāmārōhantu AB.8.  
12.4.
- mārutāḥ saptakapālāḥ MS.1.10.1; 140.9; KS.9.4.
- mārutāḥ parjanya ghosināḥ prthak AV.4.15.4<sup>b</sup>.
- mārutāḥ parjanya vā vārṣikāḥ ApÇ.20.23.11.
- mārutāya svatavase bharadvam RV.6.66.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.11.  
3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 150.8; KS.20.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>b</sup>.



- mārutena carmanā dāivyena TB.3.7.6.11<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 māruto gapo-bhyāvṛttah KS.34.16.  
 māruto na plavayati RVKh.1.191.4<sup>d</sup>. See naṣṭaceṣṭaḥ.  
 māruto-si marutām gaṇah VS.18.45; TS.4.7.12.3; MS.2.12.3: 146.1; 3.4.3: 48.12; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.2.6.  
 māruty āmiksā MS.1.10.1: 140.12; KS.9.4.  
 mā rudriyāso abhi gulbadhanah (TA. abhi gur vṛdhānah) MS.4.9.12<sup>d</sup>: 133.3; TA.4.20.2<sup>d</sup>. See mā no rudrāso.  
 mā rūrupāma yajñasya TB.3.7.5.6<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.3.1.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 māre asmad vi mumucah RV.3.4.1.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.23.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 māre asman maghavañ (SV. evaṇ) jyok kah RV.7.22.6<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.1150<sup>o</sup>.  
 mārgaḥśrapāuṣamāghāparapakṣeṣu tisro-ṣṭakah Kauç.141.24<sup>cd</sup>.  
 mārjayantām pitarah (HG. adds somyāsah) MÇ.1.1.2.30; HG.2.12.2. See next but two.  
 mārjayantām pitamahāh (HG. adds somyāsah) MÇ.1.1.2.30; HG.2.12.2. See next but two.  
 mārjayantām prapitamahāh (HG. adds somyāsah) MÇ.1.1.2.30; HG.2.12.2. See next but two.  
 mārjayantām mama pitarah ApÇ.1.8.10; ApMB.2.20.2, 14 (ApG.8.21.9). See prec. but two.  
 mārjayantām mama pitamahāh ApÇ.1.8.10; ApMB.2.20.3, 15. See prec. but two.  
 mārjayantām mama prapitamahāh ApÇ.1.8.10; ApMB.2.20.4, 16. See prec. but two.  
 mārjayantām mama mātarah (also pitamahyah, and prapitamahyah) ApMB.2.20.5-7, 17-19.  
 mārjālyo mrjyate sve damunah RV.5.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mārḍikam dhehi jivase RV.1.79.9<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.876<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>o</sup>: 156.3; KS.2.14<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.8.14.24<sup>o</sup>.  
 mārḍikam indrāvaruṇā ni yachatam RV.7.82.8<sup>1</sup>.  
 mārḍikam itte suvitām ca navyam RV.7.91.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mārḍikebbhir nādhāmānam RV.8.7.30<sup>o</sup>.  
 mārtyunājyāya tvā mārtyavāya paridadāmi Kauç.56.13.  
 mā va eno anyakṛtām bhujema RV.6.51.7<sup>a</sup>. See mā vayam eno, and cf. mā vo bhujema<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vah kṣetre parabṛjani vapsuh ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā vah pari ṣṭhāt sarayuh puriṣini RV.5.53.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vah pramattam amṛtāc ca yajñāt ÇB.1.5.24<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vah prāṇam mā vo-pānam AV.19.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā vanim vyathayir mama AV.5.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā vanim mā vācam vṛtsir ubhāu AV.5.7.6<sup>a</sup>. P: mā vanim mā vācam Vait.3.2.  
 mā vayan rāyaspoṣeṇa vi yaṇsma VS.4.22; ÇB.3.3.1.9. P: mā vayan KÇ.7.6.23. See under mā rāyaspoṣeṇa.  
 mā vayan āyusā varcasā ca MS.1.2.3: 12.9. See māham āyusā.  
 mā vayan etam avahaya parāgāma KS.7.12<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vayan eno-nyakṛtām bhujema KS.30.3<sup>o</sup>. See under mā va eno.  
 mā varpo samad apa gūha etat RV.7.100.6<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.975<sup>o</sup>; TS.2.2.12.5<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>o</sup>: 144.5; N.5.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vaçvātra januṣā sarividāna ÇG.3.11.14<sup>o</sup>. See under mā nah çapta.  
 mā vah çiva oṣadhayo mūlam hinsisam MS.1.1.10: 5.16. P: mā vah çiva oṣadhayah MÇ.1.2.4.14.  
 mā vas tasyām api bhūmā yajatrah RV.7.57.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā va (MS. vah) stena iṣata māghaṇsah RV.6.28.7<sup>o</sup>; AV.4.21.7<sup>o</sup>; 7.75.1<sup>o</sup>; VS.1.1; TS.1.1.1.1; MS.1.1.1: 1.3; 4.1.1: 1.16; KS.1.1; ÇB.1.7.1.7; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>o</sup>; 3.2.1.5. See mā na stena.  
 māva sthāta parāvatah RV.5.53.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vah sindhur ni rīramat RV.5.53.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā vah susroe camaso dr̥bhata tam RV.10.101.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.58.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.14.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā vah stena etc.: see mā va stena.  
 mā vām ratir upa dasat kadā cana RV.1.139.5<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.287<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vām vṛko mā vṛkīr ā dadharṣit RV.1.183.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā vām hinsisam TS.1.4.1.2; MS.1.3.3: 31.5; KS.3.10.  
 māvañ avagah PB.1.5.5.  
 mā vām anye ni yaman devayantah RV.4.44.5<sup>o</sup>; 7.69.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.143.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vām etāu mā paretāu riṣama RV.10.178.2<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.20.29.  
 mā vāstoç chitsmahī TA.4.42.1.  
 mā vidan paripanthinah RV.10.85.32<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.1.32<sup>d</sup>; 14.2.11<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.8.6; ÇG.1.15.14; SMB.1.3.12<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.4.2; ApMB.1.6.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.24). P: mā vidan Kauç.77.3. Cf. BṛhD.7.133. Cf. under mā tva paripanthino.  
 mā vidvisāvahai TA.8.1.1; 9.1.1; 10.1.1; TU.2.1.1; 3.1.1; KU.6.9.  
 mā viparyasta (iti) ApÇ.7.22.8. Comm. mā viparyasthah.  
 mā vibādha bibadhathah SMB.2.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā vi bibhiṣathā rājan RV.8.79.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā viradhīṣi brahmaṇā ChU.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā vi rikṣi tanvā mā prajāyā mā paçubhih Kauç.117.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā vīveno viçruṇuṣvājaneṣu TB.2.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā visrasah (SMB. visraso-ntaka) ÇG.3.8.5; SMB.1.6.30. Cf. KhG.2.4.16. See sa mā vi srasah.  
 māvinām vṛka iṣata AV.19.47.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 māviratāyāi rīradhah RV.4.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā viro asman naryo vi dāsit RV.7.1.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā veçasya praminato māpeh RV.4.3.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā vo ghnantām mā çapantam RV.1.41.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā vo-to-nyat pitaro yoyuvata Kauç.88.15. See under ato no-nyat.  
 mā vo dabhat TS.1.3.4.2.  
 mā vo dabhan VS.4.27; TS.1.2.7.1; MS.1.2.5: 14.12; KS.2.6; ÇB.3.3.3.11.  
 mā vo dātrān maruto nir arāma RV.7.56.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā vo durmatir iha prāṇāñ nah RV.7.56.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4, p. 167, note 15.  
 mā vo deva aviçasā mā viçasāyur ā vṛkṣi ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 mā vo bhujemānyajātam enah RV.7.52.2<sup>o</sup>. Cf. under mā va eno.  
 mā vo mṛgo na yavase RV.1.38.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā vo yajñapati riṣat ApÇ.1.13.11; MÇ.1.1.3.33. Cf. mā te yajña<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vo yāmeṣu marutaç cirañ karat RV.5.56.7<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vo ratho madhyamavād r̥te bhūt RV.2.29.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 mā vo rasānitabhā kubhā krumuh RV.5.53.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā vo riṣat khanitā RV.10.97.20<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.95<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.5<sup>a</sup>. See mā te riṣan.  
 mā vo vacānsi paricakṣyāni vocam RV.6.52.14<sup>o</sup>; ArS.3.9<sup>o</sup>.



mā vyathisthā mayā saha AV.14.1.48<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā vyathismahi bhūmyām AV.12.1.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā çakan pratidhām iṣum AV.8.8.20<sup>b</sup>; 11.10.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā çardhate parā dah RV.8.2.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1156<sup>b</sup>.  
 māçivāso ava kramuḥ RV.7.32.27<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.79.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.807<sup>b</sup>; PB.4.7.5.  
 mā çenadevā api gur rtaṁ naḥ RV.7.21.5<sup>d</sup>; N.4.19.  
 mā çūne agne ni śadāma nr̥ṇām RV.7.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā çūne bhūma sūryasya saṁdr̥çi RV.10.37.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā çesasā mā tanasā RV.5.70.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 māçesaso-vīratā pari tvā RV.7.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā çrutena vi rādhiṣi AV.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 māçvānām bhadre taskarah AV.19.47.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 māsāḥ piṣṭā bhāgadheyam te havyam AV.12.2.53<sup>c</sup>.  
 māsājyena naledhmena ApÇ.9.3.22<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tam māsājyam.  
 māsāç ca me tilāç ca me VS.18.12; TS.4.7.4.2; MS.2.11.4; 142.2; KS.18.9.  
 mā samvikthāḥ VS.1.23; 6.35; TS.1.1.4.1; 3.13.1; MS.1.3.3; 31.4; KS.3.10; ÇB.1.2.2.15; 3.9.4.18; TB.3.2.4.5; 7.5.5; ApÇ.2.18.9; 12.10.2; MÇ.1.3.2.12; 2.3.3.8.  
 mā sam vṛto mopa sr̥paḥ AV.8.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā samsr̥kṣāthām parame vyoman (AB.AÇ. vyomani) VS.19.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 36.11; KS.17.19<sup>b</sup>; 37.18<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.8.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.14; TB.1.4.2.2<sup>b</sup>; 2.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.9.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā sakhyur dakṣam ripor bhujema RV.4.3.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā sakhyuḥ çūnam ā vide RV.8.45.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 māsareṇa pariṣkr̥tāḥ (MS. parisr̥utā) VS.21.42<sup>f</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>f</sup>; 145.16; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>f</sup>.  
 māsareṇa parisr̥utā (TB. pariṣkr̥tā; KS. parisrutam) VS.20.66<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 144.13; KS.38.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā savyena dakṣiṇam atikr̥ama (HG. atikr̥amih) GG.2.2.13; HG.1.20.10.  
 māsāç caturthāḥ KSA.13.8. See māsām etc.  
 māsāç ca pāthāḥ çaradaç ca pūrvih RV.7.91.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 māsā asr̥jyanta VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6; 110.11; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.9.  
 māsā achyantu çamyantaḥ VS.23.41<sup>b</sup>. See māsāç chyantu.  
 māsām vidhānam adadhā adhi dyavi RV.10.138.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 māsām kaçyapaḥ VS.24.37; TS.5.5.17.1; KSA.7.7. See kaçyapo mā°.  
 māsām caturthāḥ TS.5.7.18.1. See māsāç etc.  
 mā sā te asmat sumatir vi dasat RV.1.121.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 māsā devā abhidyaḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>. Cf. pra vo vājā abhidyaḥ.  
 māsām amitrayur janah AV.20.127.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 māsā me kalpantām TB.3.7.5.8; ApÇ.4.10.9. Cf. māsās te.  
 māsā rakṣantu te havih VS.26.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 māsārdhamāsān vibhajati HG.2.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 māsāç cārdhamāsāç ca ÇG.3.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 13.5<sup>c</sup>. See under ardhāmāsāç.  
 māsāç cārdhamāsāç ca parvāni (KSA. parūṇsi) TS.5.7.25.1; KSA.5.5.  
 māsāç chyantu çimyaṇtaḥ TS.5.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>b</sup>. See māsā achyantu.  
 māsās te kalpantām VS.27.45; ÇB.8.1.4.8; KS.40.6. Cf. māsā me.

māsās tvartubhyaḥ paridadatu SMB.1.5.15.  
 māsās tvā çrapayantu TA.4.26.1.  
 māsāḥ sthartuṣu çritāḥ, ardhāmāsānām pratiṣṭhāḥ, yu-  
 smāsv idam antah, viçvaṁ yakṣam viçvaṁ bhūtam  
 viçvaṁ subhūtam, viçvasya bhartāro viçvasya janayi-  
 tārah TB.3.11.1.16.  
 māsī MS.4.9.4; 124.7; MÇ.4.2.23. See mā asi.  
 mā sim avadya ā bhāk RV.8.80.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 māsīmām ūrjam uta ye bhajante HG.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>. See āsinām  
 ūrjam.  
 mā su bhitthā mā su riṣah VS.11.68<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS  
 2.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 82.13; 3.1.9; 11.14; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6  
 2.5; MÇ.6.1.3. P: mā su bhitthāḥ KÇ.16.4.31; ApÇ.  
 16.9.4.  
 mā susupthāḥ ÇB.11.5.4.5; ApMB.2.6.14. See under  
 ūrdhvas tiṣṭhan.  
 māsēbhyaḥ svāhā VS.22.28; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.7; 162.  
 15; KSA.1.6; TB.3.1.6.1.  
 māsēbhyo datyāuhan VS.24.25; MS.3.14.6; 173.10.  
 māsēva sūryo vasu puryam ā dade RV.10.138.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mā so anyad vidata bhāgadheyam AV.18.2.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā so asmān avahāya parā gāt TS.5.7.9.1<sup>d</sup>. See under  
 avahāya.  
 mā so asmān dvikṣata mā vayam tam AV.12.2.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 māsō jabhāra çaradaç ca pūrvih RV.4.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā somam pātṽ asomapaḥ Kauç.91.20<sup>d</sup>. See mā pāt  
 somam.  
 mā somo rājyam AB.7.23.3.  
 mā somyasya çambhuvah RV.1.105.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 māsṽ iha ratih PG.3.14.11.  
 māsma dakṣiṇato vadaḥ TA.4.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 māsmaḥkām prāṇena prajayā paçubhir apyāyayisthāḥ  
 (KBU.2.9, apakṣēsthāḥ) KBU.2.8.9.  
 mā smāto-rvāñ aih punah AV.5.22.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 māsman icho anāgasah AV.10.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 māsman prāpann arātayah TB.2.4.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā smānyasmā utsr̥jatā purā mat AV.12.3.46<sup>d</sup>.  
 māsman yuḥvāṁ hiṁsiṣṭam MS.1.3.3; 31.6.  
 mā smāitādr̥g apa gūhah samarye RV.10.27.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā smāitān sakḥm kuruthāḥ AV.5.22.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 māsyā tvacām cikṣipo mā çartram RV.10.16.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18  
 2.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 māsyābhitāpsit PG.3.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mā sredhata somino dakṣatā mahe RV.7.32.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mā svadhitis tanva (TS. tanuva) ā tiṣṭhipat te RV.1.162  
 20<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.43<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.4<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā svasāram uta svasā AV.3.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mā sv asmāns tamasy antarādhah TA.4.20.2<sup>c</sup>. See under  
 mā no andhe.  
 māham rājann anyakṛtena bhojam RV.2.28.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14  
 9<sup>b</sup>; 228.15.  
 māham rāyaspoṣeṇa vi yosam TS.1.2.5.2; KS.2.5; TA.4  
 7.5; ApÇ.10.23.5. See under mā rāyas°.  
 māham varco hāsiṣam svāhā MS.4.7.3; 96.10.  
 māham suvar hāsiṣam TS.3.3.1.2.  
 māham tejo hāsiṣam (MS. hāsiṣam svāhā) TS.3.3.1.1; MS  
 4.7.3; 96.7.



maham tvad vyavachitsi ÇÇ.2.12.9.  
maham asmāl lokād asmāc ca janapadāc cestīṣi (*also* janapadāc cyoṣi, *and* janapadād vyathīṣi) HG.1.23.1.  
maham ayuṣā (KS. *adds* varcasā virādhiṣi) TS.1.2.3.2; KS.2.4. See mā vayam ayuṣā.  
maham ṛṣin mantrakṛto mantrapatin parādām TA.4.1.1.  
maham ojo hāsiṣam (MS. *ṣam* svāhā) TS.3.3.1.2; MS.4.7.3; 96.8.  
māham pautram (KBU. putryam) agham rudam (AG. niyam; SMB.1.5.10<sup>d</sup>, nigam; SMB.1.5.11<sup>d</sup>, risam) AG.1.13.7<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.5.10<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.13.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.8<sup>d</sup>; KBU.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
māham prajān parāsicam AÇ.1.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 6.12.11.  
māham prāṇena mātmanā mā prajāyā AV.3.29.8<sup>c</sup>.  
māham bhavatiḥhyaṣ cauṣiḥ HG.1.18.3.  
māham maghono varuṇa priyasya RV.2.27.17<sup>a</sup>; 28.11<sup>a</sup>; 29.7<sup>a</sup>.  
māham mātaram pṛthivīm hiṁsiṣam TS.1.8.15.1.  
mā haro māyino dabhan AV.19.27.6<sup>b</sup>.  
mā hāsmahi prajāyā mā tanūbhiḥ RV.10.128.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.3.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.9.6<sup>c</sup>; ViDh.86.16<sup>c</sup>. P: mā hāsmahi prajāyā HG.1.22.12.  
mā hiṁsiṣur vahatum uhyamānam (ApMB. uhyā) AV.14.2.9<sup>f</sup>; ApMB.1.7.8<sup>d</sup>.  
mā hiṁsiṣtām yajñapatim KS.3.4<sup>c</sup>; 16.11; 26.7; Kauç. 108.2<sup>c</sup>. See mā yajñām hiṁsiṣtām.  
mā hiṁsiṣtām kumāryam AV.14.1.63<sup>a</sup>. P: mā hiṁsiṣtām Kauç.77.20.  
mā hiṁsiṣṭa pitaraḥ kena cin naḥ RV.10.15.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.52<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.62<sup>c</sup>.  
mā hiṁsiṣtām pitaram mātaram ca AV.6.140.2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.  
mā hiṁsiḥ TS.1.2.2.2. See mā mā hiṁsiḥ.  
mā hiṁsiḥ puruṣām jagat VS.16.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 121.2; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇvetU.3.6<sup>d</sup>. See mā hiṁsiḥ.  
mā hiṁsiḥ pratighṛnataḥ AV.9.3.16<sup>d</sup>.  
mā hiṁsiḥ puruṣān mama NilarU.5<sup>d</sup>. See mā hiṁsiḥ puruṣām.  
mā hiṁsiḥ deva preritaḥ (ApÇ. preṣitaḥ) AÇ.3.14.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11<sup>a</sup>.  
mā hiṁsis tatra no bhūme AV.12.1.34<sup>e</sup>.  
mā hiṁsis tanvā (TS. tanuvā) prajāḥ VS.12.32<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.2.2.3; MS.2.7.10<sup>d</sup>; 87.12; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.8.1.9.  
mā hiṁsis tvam ṣadhiḥ çivāḥ MÇ.1.2.4.18<sup>c</sup>. See çam no bhavanti āpa.  
māhir bhūr mā prākuḥ VS.6.12; 8.23; ÇB.4.4.5.3; ApÇ. 13.18.7. P: māhir bhūḥ KÇ.6.5.26; 10.8.13.  
māhīnānām upastutām RV.10.60.1<sup>b</sup>.  
mā hrāṇasya manyave RV.1.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
mā hrāṇthā abhy asman RV.8.2.19<sup>b</sup>. See vājebhir mā.  
mā hede bhūma varuṇasya vāyoh RV.7.62.4<sup>c</sup>.  
mā hvāḥ VS.1.2.9; TS.1.1.3.1; 4.1; MS.1.1.5.3.2; 4.1.5.6.14; KS.1.3; 1.4; 31.2.3; ÇB.1.7.1.11; TB.3.2.3.2; 4.5.  
mitajñavo varimann (TB. varivann) ā pṛthivyāḥ RV.3.59.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 146.15; TB.2.8.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
mitajñubhiḥ purukṛtvā jigāya RV.6.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
mitajñubhir namasyāir iyānā RV.7.95.4<sup>c</sup>. See dyuta-dyubhir.

mitadravaḥ sahasrasāḥ TS.1.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>. P: mitadravaḥ ApÇ. 18.4.21.  
mitamedhābhīr utibhiḥ RV.8.53 (Vā1.5).5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.282<sup>b</sup>.  
mitaṣ ca sammitaṣ ca sabharāḥ VS.17.81; TS.1.8.13.2.4.6.5.5; MS.2.11.1; 140.4; KS.18.6.  
mitā iva svaravo-dhvareṣu RV.4.51.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mitā pṛthivyām tiṣṭhasi AV.9.3.17<sup>c</sup>.  
mitāsaṣ ca sammitāsaṣ ca na ūtaye (VS.KS. sammitāso no adya; MS. sammitāso na ūtaye) sabharaso maruto yajñe asmin VS.17.84; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.11.1; 140.6. KS.18.6. P: mitāsaṣ ca sammitāsaṣ ca naḥ ApÇ.17.16.19. *Fragment*: sabharaso maruto yajñe MÇ.6.2.5. *Metrical*: two pādas.  
mitās tanḍulāḥ pradiṣo yadimāḥ AV.12.3.30<sup>d</sup>.  
miteva sadma paçumānti (SV. *emanti*) hota RV.9.97.1<sup>c</sup> SV.1.526<sup>d</sup>; 2.749<sup>d</sup>.  
mitra indro mahāpitara āpo viçve deva brahmā viṣpur it etāni pratyagdvārāni dāivatāni sanakṣatrāni sagrahār. sāhorātrāni samubhṛtāni tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.3.  
mitra iva yo didhiṣayyo bhūt RV.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>c</sup>.  
mitra upavaktā MS.1.9.1; 131.3; TA.3.3.1; ÇÇ.10.15.4  
mitra enam varuṇo vā riçdāḥ AV.2.28.2<sup>a</sup>.  
mitra enam mitriyāt pātv aṇhasaḥ AV.2.28.1<sup>d</sup>.  
mitraḥ kṛṣṭir animiṣābhi caṣṭe RV.3.59.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.5<sup>c</sup> KS.23.12<sup>c</sup>; 35.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.2.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.2.8<sup>c</sup>; N.10.22<sup>c</sup>.  
mitraḥ kritāḥ VS.8.55; TS.4.4.9.1.  
mitraḥ kṣatram varuṇaḥ samo agniḥ ÇB.11.4.3.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.7.4<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.5.12.21<sup>d</sup>. See mitro datā.  
mitraḥ kṣatram kṣatrapatiḥ kṣatram asmin yajñe may. (TB. yajamānāya) dadhātu (TB. dadātu) svāhā ÇB.11.4.3.11; TB.2.5.7.4; KÇ.5.13.1.  
mitraḥ kṣīraçitḥ TS.4.4.9.1. Cf. çukraḥ kṣīṛ.  
mitraḥ pānty adruhaḥ RV.8.46.4<sup>c</sup>. See mitras pānty.  
mitraḥ pṛthivyodakṛmat AV.19.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
mitraḥ pratikhyātaḥ KS.34.16.  
mitraḥ prātar vyubjatu AV.9.3.18<sup>d</sup>.  
mitram vayan havāmahe RV.1.23.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.143<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.10.2; KB.28.3; GB.2.2.20; PB.11.7.3; 14.8.3; AÇ.5.5.18; 7.2.2; 5.9. P: mitram vayan ÇÇ.7.4.6; 12.11.7.4; 12.1.3.  
mitram varuṇam bhagam TB.3.12.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
mitram vaha varuṇam indram agnim RV.7.39.5<sup>b</sup>.  
mitram viṣnum atho bhagam AV.11.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mitram çatavṛṣṇyam AV.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mitram sāuratyena VS.39.9.  
mitram huve pūṭadakṣam RV.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.197<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.57<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.2.3; 15.2.5; AA.1.1.4.5; AÇ.7.2.2; 5.9. P: mitram huve ÇÇ.7.10.11; 12.1.3.  
mitram huve varuṇam pūṭadakṣam RV.7.65.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.1.  
mitrakruvo yac chasane na gāvāḥ RV.10.89.14<sup>c</sup>.  
mitram kṛnūdhvam khalu mṛdata naḥ RV.10.34.14<sup>a</sup>.  
mitram gṛñiṣe varuṇam RV.7.66.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.417<sup>b</sup>.  
mitradhā no mitre dadhāta KS.37.10.  
mitra dhiye varuṇa satyam astu RV.4.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
mitradheyāya svāhā TB.3.1.5.1.  
mitram devam mitradheyam no astu TB.3.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>.



# mitram

mitram na m̐ cīm̐ya goṣu gavyavat TB.2.8.7.6<sup>a</sup>. See  
 mitram na yam̐ cīm̐ya.  
 mitram na kṣetrasadhasam RV.8.31.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 156.11; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 mitram na jane sudhitam ṛtāvanī RV.8.23.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitram na yam̐ cīm̐ya goṣu gavyavaḥ RV.1.151.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BṛhD.4.17. See mitram na m̐.  
 mitram na yam̐ sudhitam̐ bhṛgavo dadhuḥ RV.6.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitram na yātayajjanam RV.8.102.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. mitras tayor.  
 mitram na cevam̐ divyāya janmane RV.1.58.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mitram na sarpirasutim RV.8.74.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.915<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrabhṛtaḥ kṣatrabhṛtaḥ TS.2.4.7.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>c</sup>; 44.8;  
 4.2.11; 34.19; KS.11.9<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.5.3.  
 mitram imahe varuṇam̐ svastaye RV.8.18.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitram̐ prathīṣṭham upa yāmī carma RV.10.87.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitram̐ bhagam̐ aditim̐ nūnam̐ aṣyāḥ RV.5.42.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitra yatra varuṇa gatum̐ arcathāḥ RV.1.151.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrarājānā varuṇa mahobhīḥ RV.5.62.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitra vaṇsi vām̐ sumatim̐ RV.5.70.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.335<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitra vayan̐ ca sūrayāḥ RV.5.66.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitraḥ ca tubhyaṁ varuṇaḥ sahasvaḥ RV.3.14.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitraḥ ca tvā varuṇaḥ ca AV.19.44.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitraḥ ca no varuṇaḥ ca RV.5.72.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitraḥ ca ma (MS. mā) indraḥ ca me VS.18.17; TS.4.7.6.1;  
 MS.2.11.5; 142.14; KS.18.10.  
 mitraḥ ca varuṇaḥ ca AV.3.22.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.4.16<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. AV.9.7.7.  
 mitraḥ ca varuṇaḥ cottare ApMB.2.15.9 (ApG.7.17.6).  
 mitraḥ ca somapitaye RV.7.66.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitraḥ ca yātam̐ adruḥā RV.7.66.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitraḥ cid dhi śmā juhuraṇo devān̐ RV.10.12.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitraḥ cobhā varuṇaḥ ca RV.5.68.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.494<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrah̐ cācadre aryamā sudanavaḥ RV.1.141.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitra satyanām̐ pate (ÇÇ. satyanām̐ adhipate) TB.3.11.4.  
 1; ÇÇ.4.10.1. See mitrah̐ satyanām̐.  
 mitra sādhyatam̐ dhiyāḥ R. 7.66.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitras tan no varuṇo devo aryāḥ RV.7.64.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitras tan no varuṇo mām̐ahanta RV.7.52.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitras tan no varuṇo rodasi ca RV.7.40.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitras tayor varuṇo yātayajjanāḥ RV.1.136.3<sup>f</sup>. Cf. mi-  
 tram̐ na yātayaj<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitras te astv̐ aṇṇabhuḥ TB.3.7.9.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.12.10.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mitras te hastam̐ agraḥṛt̐ HG.1.5.9; ApMB.2.3.11 (ApG.  
 4.10.12).  
 mitras tvam̐ asi dharmaṇā (SMB. karmaṇā) ÇÇ.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 SMB.1.6.15<sup>1</sup>; HG.1.5.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.3.12 (ApG.4.10.12).  
 mitras tvā padī badhnatu (VS.ÇB. badhnitām̐) VS.4.19;  
 TS.1.2.4.2; 6.1.7.6; MS.1.2.4; 13.5; 3.7.6; 82.6; KS.  
 2.5; 24.3 (bis); ÇB.3.2.4.18; ApÇ.10.22.10.  
 mitrasya garbho varuṇasya nabhiḥ RV.6.47.28<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.  
 125.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.54<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 186.11;  
 KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrasya cakṣur dharuṇam̐ baliyāḥ (HG. dharīyāḥ) ÇÇ.  
 2.1.30<sup>a</sup>; PG.2.2.10<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*,  
 p. 22); HG.1.4.6<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.2.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.11).

mitrasya cakṣuṣā samīkṣāmahe VS.36.18. Cf. mitrasya  
 vaç cakṣuṣā sam<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitrasya ca praçastibhīḥ RV.5.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrasya carṣanīdhṛtaḥ RV.3.59.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.62<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.  
 11.5<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 70.17; 1.5.11; 79.15; 2.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 81.17; 3.1.8; 10.14; 4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 121.17; KS.16.6<sup>a</sup>; 19.7;  
 23.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.5.4.10; TA.4.3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.5.9; ÇÇ.3.17.12;  
 9.26.3 (comm.); ApÇ.6.18.1; MÇ.4.1.23; — 6.1.2; BDh.  
 2.4.7.11. P: mitrasya KÇ.16.4.15. Cf. indrasya etc.  
 mitrasya tā varuṇasya vṛatāni RV.3.55.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitrasya tṛtīya VS.25.5.  
 mitrasya tvā cakṣuṣā pratīkṣe (MÇ. cakṣuṣānvīkṣe; LÇ.  
 AÇ.8.4.18, cakṣuṣā prati paçyāmi; TS.KS.TB.ApÇ.  
 cakṣuṣā prekṣe) VSK.2.3.4; TS.1.1.4.1; KS.1.4; 31.3;  
 KB.6.14; TB.3.2.4.5; AÇ.1.13.1; 8.14.18; ÇÇ.4.7.4;  
 LÇ.4.11.10; KÇ.2.2.15; ApÇ.1.17.9; 3.19.5; MÇ.5.2.  
 15.15; AG.1.24.14. P: mitrasya tvā PG.1.3.16. Cf.  
 mitrasya vaç etc. Designated as maitryāḥ (sc. ṛcāḥ)  
 BDh.2.10.18.21.  
 mitrasya navamī TS.5.7.21.1; KSA.13.11.  
 mitrasya bhāgo-si VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.2; MS.2.  
 8.5; 109.12; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.6; MÇ.6.2.1. P:  
 mitrasya bhāgaḥ KÇ.17.10.12.  
 mitrasya mā cakṣuṣā sarvāṇi bhūtāni samīkṣantām̐ VS.  
 36.18.  
 mitrasya mā cakṣuṣekṣadhvam̐ VS.5.34. P: mitrasya mā  
 KÇ.9.8.23.  
 mitrasya yāyam̐ patha RV.5.64.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrasya varuṇasya ca AV.6.85.2<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.6.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrasya vaç cakṣuṣānvīkṣe AÇ.8.14.18. See next, and  
 cf. mitrasya tvā etc.  
 mitrasya vaç cakṣuṣā prekṣe MS.1.1.5; 3.2; 4.1.5; 6.16;  
 MÇ.1.2.1.29. See prec., and cf. mitrasya tvā.  
 mitrasya vaç cakṣuṣāvekṣe MS.1.1.7; 4.6; 4.1.7; 9.13;  
 MÇ.1.2.2.31. Cf. adabdhena vaç etc.  
 mitrasya vaç cakṣuṣā samīkṣadhvam̐ (and samīkṣāmahe)  
 MS.4.9.27; 140.7. P: mitrasya MÇ.4.3.42. Cf. mitra-  
 sya cakṣuṣā.  
 mitrasya vṛatā varuṇasya dīrghaṇrut RV.8.25.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitrasya vṛate varuṇasya devāḥ RV.10.36.13<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 11<sup>b</sup>; 232.8; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrasya ṣṛaddhā TA.3.9.2.  
 mitrasya hi pratūrvataḥ RV.5.65.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitrasyaṇi kanīnika KS.2.1. See vṛtrasya kanīnika, and  
 vṛtrasyaṇi.  
 mitrasyaṇi varuṇasyaṇi VS.10.8; ÇB.5.3.5.28. P: mitra-  
 syaṇi varuṇasya KÇ.15.5.18.  
 mitrasyaṇam̐ cakṣuṣā sarvāṇi bhūtāni samīkṣe VS.  
 36.18.  
 mitrah̐ samṛjya (MS. oṇya) pṛthivīm̐ VS.11.53<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.6.1; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>; 80.3; 3.1.6; 8.12; KS.16.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 19.6; ÇB.6.5.1.5; ApÇ.16.4.1. P: mitrah̐ samṛjya KÇ.  
 16.3.18; MÇ.6.1.2.  
 mitrah̐ satyanām̐ (VS.ÇB. satyāḥ) VS.9.39; TS.1.8.10.2;  
 3.4.5.1; MS.2.6.6; 67.12; KS.15.5; ÇB.5.3.3.11; PG.1.  
 5.10. See mitra satyanām̐.  
 mitrah̐ samṛjō varuṇo yuvānāḥ RV.3.54.10<sup>c</sup>.



- mitrah sindhunām uta parvatānām RV.3.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mitrah sidentu varunah RV.5.26.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāgnim pūṣanam bhagam RV.1.14.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrā tanā na rathya RV.8.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitrā devajānā yūyam AV.11.9.2<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitrābṛhaspatibhyām anubrahi QB.5.3.2.8.  
 mitrābṛhaspatī yaja QB.5.3.2.8.  
 mitrāya kulpayān VS.24.21. See mitrāya pulkayān.  
 mitrāya gaurān VS.24.28; MS.3.14.10: 174.5.  
 mitrāya navākṣarāya chandase svahā MS.1.11.10: 173.6.  
 mitrāya pañca yemire RV.3.59.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.123 (A).  
 mitrāya pulkayān MS.3.14.2: 173.1. See mitrāya kul-  
 payān.  
 mitrāya madgūn VS.24.22; MS.3.14.3: 173.3.  
 mitrāya varunāya ca RV.9.100.5<sup>d</sup>; 10.85.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.4.  
 26<sup>b</sup>; 14.2.45<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.72<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>d</sup>;  
 95.11; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.27.4<sup>d</sup>; 7.3.2<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.58<sup>d</sup>; QB.  
 7.2.2.12<sup>b</sup>; 12.4.1.9; TB.1.4.3.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.  
 20.2<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.1.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mitrāya vā sadam ā jīradānavah RV.2.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāya vocam varunāyamidhuse (RV.1.129.3<sup>f</sup>, saprathah)  
 RV.1.129.3<sup>f</sup>; 136.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāya çikṣa varunāya dāçuse RV.10.65.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 7.106.  
 mitrāya svahā VS.22.6; TS.7.1.14.1; 16.1; MS.3.12.2:  
 160.10; KSA.1.5.7; QB.12.6.1.11; 13.1.3.3; TB.3.1.5.  
 1; 8.6.5; ApÇ.9.9.14.  
 mitrāya havyam ghṛtavaj juhota (KS. ghṛtavad vidhema)  
 RV.3.59.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.19<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.2.8<sup>d</sup>; N.10.22<sup>d</sup>. See  
 satyaya havyam.  
 mitrāyuvō na pūrpatim sugiṣṭāu RV.1.173.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇa (Padap. °nā) dūḍabham RV.1.15.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇanetrebhyo vā marunnetrebhyo vā devabhyā  
 uttarāsadbhyah (VSK. uttarao) svahā VS.9.35; VSK.  
 11.1.1; QB.5.2.4.5.  
 mitrāvaruṇayoh payasya MS.3.10.6: 138.2; KS.29.1.  
 mitrāvaruṇayoh pātram asi TS.3.1.6.2.  
 mitrāvaruṇayoh prāṇas tau te prāṇam dattam tena jinva  
 KS.11.7. P: mitrāvaruṇayoh KS.11.8. See next.  
 mitrāvaruṇayoh prāṇo-si TS.2.3.10.1; 11.3; MS.2.3.4:  
 31.16. See prec.  
 mitrāvaruṇayordhenuruttarasyām uttaravedyah çronyām  
 āsanā KS.34.15.  
 mitrāvaruṇayor dhruveṇa dharmaṇā KS.2.12; 25.10.  
 See mitrāvaruṇāu etc.  
 mitrāvaruṇayor bhāgadheyi (AV. bhāga; KS. °yis; MS.  
 MÇ. °yih) stha AV.10.5.11; VS.6.24; TS.1.3.12.1; MS.  
 1.3.1: 29.2; KS.3.9; QB.3.9.2.15; ApÇ.11.2.1.4; MÇ.2.  
 2.5.34. P: mitrāvaruṇayoh KÇ.8.9.22.  
 mitrāvaruṇayor vo brahmaṇā (KS. devayor) devatābhir  
 grhṇāmi KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1.  
 mitrāvaruṇayos tvā praçāstroh praçisā prayachāmi (ÇÇ.  
 adds yajñasyaristyaī) ÇÇ.5.15.8; KÇ.6.4.4; ApÇ.10.  
 27.2. Cf. next but one.  
 mitrāvaruṇayos tvā praçāstroh praçisā yunajmi (VSK.  
 yunagmi; TS. yunajmi yajñasya yogena) VS.10.21;  
 VSK.11.7.1; TS.1.8.15.1; MS.2.6.11: 70.14; 4.4.5: 55.  
 12; KS.15.8; QB.5.4.3.5; TB.1.7.9.1; ApÇ.18.17.1  
 MÇ.9.1.3. P: mitrāvaruṇayoh KÇ.15.6.15.  
 mitrāvaruṇayos tvā bahubhyām (AÇ. bahubhyām pra-  
 çāstroh praçisā) prayachāmi AÇ.3.1.16; MÇ.1.8.3.14  
 Cf. prec. but one.  
 mitrāvaruṇayos tvā bahubhyām praçāstroh praçisā pra-  
 tigrhṇāmi AÇ.3.1.17.  
 mitrāvaruṇayos tvā hastabhyām prasūtaḥ praçisā praya-  
 chāmi (Kauç.56.3, pratigrhṇāmi) Kauç.56.2,3; 57.4.  
 mitrāvaruṇavanta uta dharmavanta RV.8.35.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇasamiritām TB.3.7.5.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇā algabhyām: see mitrāvaruṇāv etc.  
 mitrāvaruṇā urubhyām MS.3.15.6: 179.8. Cf. indra-  
 bṛhaspati dru<sup>o</sup>, and mitrāvaruṇāu pro<sup>o</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇā jamadagnim atrim AV.4.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇā pari mām adhatām AV.18.3.12<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.81.  
 46; 87.3.  
 mitrāvaruṇā purumidham atrim AV.4.29.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇā bhago aṣvinobhā AV.14.1.54<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām vasubhyo rudrebhya adityebhyo  
 viçvebhyo devebhyo brāhmaṇebhyaḥ sāumyebhyaḥ  
 somapebhyaḥ AÇ.6.11.15.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām kapotān VS.24.23; MS.3.14.4: 173.6.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām gor vapāya medasah (and haviṣah)  
 presya ApÇ.13.23.8,9.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām gor vapāya medaso (and haviṣo)  
 nubrahi ApÇ.13.23.8,9.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām tvā VS.7.9; TS.1.4.5.1; MS.1.3.7:  
 33.1; 4.6.5; 86.10; KS.4.2 (bis), 6 (bis); QB.4.1.4.7; 2.3.  
 15; ApÇ.12.28.11; MÇ.2.3.3.12; — 2.4.3.2 (bis).  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām tvā justam grhṇāmi ApÇ.12.28.11.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām tvā devāryām yajñasyayuse grhṇāmi  
 (VSK. devāyuvam grhṇāmi yajñasyayuse) VS.7.23;  
 VSK.7.9.2; QB.4.2.3.12. P: mitrāvaruṇābhyām tvā  
 KÇ.9.14.9.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām dikṣām prāha MÇ.2.1.2.23.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām devābhyām devatayānuṣṭubhena  
 chandasāgneḥ pakṣam upadadhāmi MS.2.8.11: 115.15.  
 See under anuṣṭubhena chandasā mitrā<sup>o</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām namaḥ KSA.11.5.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām āgomugbhyām payasya (MS. °syām)  
 TS.7.5.22.1; MS.3.15.11: 181.2; KSA.5.19.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām anuṣṭubhābhyām (KSA. °ṣṭubhya-  
 bhyām) ekaviṇṣābhyām vairājābhyām çaradābhyām  
 payasya (MS. payasyām; VS. vairājābhyām payasya)  
 VS.29.60; TS.7.5.14.1; MS.3.15.10: 180.10; KSA.5.10.  
 mitrāvaruṇābhyām uttarāsadbhyām (KS. °sadbhyām  
 rakṣohabhyām) svahā MS.2.6.3: 65.12; KS.15.2.  
 mitrāvaruṇā yad apaçyatām tvā RV.7.33.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇā rakṣatam adhipatyāḥ (AÇ. °patye) TS.4.4.  
 12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 188.13; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mitrāvaruṇāv (VSK. °nā) algabhyām VS.25.6; VSK.27.9.  
 See indrāvaruṇā etc.  
 mitrāvaruṇāv āçisā TA.3.8.1.  
 mitrāvaruṇā vidathe svardṛçā RV.5.63.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>;  
 234.10.  
 mitrāvaruṇāv uçanām kāvyam yāu AV.4.29.6<sup>b</sup>.



mitravarunā caradāhnam (MS. ohnā) cikitā (MS. cikit-  
tam; KS. jigatnū; AÇ. cikitvam) TS.4.4.12.3°; MS.3.  
16.4°; 188.11; KS.22.14°; AÇ.4.12.2°.  
mitravarunē asya hotram arhataḥ VS.28.19<sup>f</sup>; MS.4.13.  
8<sup>d</sup>; 210.14; KS.19.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.10.5<sup>f</sup>; 3.6.13.1<sup>d</sup>.  
mitravarunāu gacha svāhā VS.6.21; TS.1.3.11.1; 6.4.1.2;  
MS.1.2.18: 28.1; 3.10.7; 138.14; KS.3.8; ÇB.3.8.4.14.  
mitravarunāu tvā pario: *see next but one*.  
mitravarunāu tvā vṛstyāvatām VS.2.16; ÇB.1.8.3.12;  
ApÇ.3.5.9. Cf. mitravarunāu vṛstyā.  
mitravarunāu tvottarataḥ (KS. tvā) paridhattām (TS. KS.  
add dhruveṇa dharmanā; VS.ÇB. add dhruveṇa dhar-  
manā viçvasyāriṣṭyāi) VS.2.3; TS.1.1.11.2; MS.1.1.12;  
7.12; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.3.4.4; TB.3.3.6.9. P: mitravarunāu  
tvā MÇ.1.2.6.8.  
mitravarunāu tvottarato marudbhi rocayetām MS.4.9.5:  
125.7.  
mitravarunāu devatā TS.1.8.13.2; 4.3.3.2; MS.1.5.4; 71.  
13; 2.6.10: 70.1; 2.7.20: 105.12; KS.7.2; 15.7; 39.7;  
TB.3.11.5.2; ApÇ.6.18.3.  
mitravarunāu dhiṣṇyāiḥ (KS. dhiṣṇyebhir agnibhiḥ) MS.  
1.9.2; 132.3; KS.9.10. Cf. āngiraso dhiḥ.  
mitravarunāu dhruveṇa dharmanā MS.1.2.11<sup>d</sup>; 20.18;  
3.8.9: 108.2. *See mitravarunāyor etc.*  
mitravarunāu praçāstarāu praçāstrāt (KÇ. praçāstrāt) KÇ.  
9.8.10; ApÇ.7.14.5; 11.19.8; MÇ.2.3.6.17.  
mitravarunāu me prāpānāv agnir me dakṣam dadhatu  
AV.16.4.7.  
mitravarunāu maitasyā diço gopāyatām KS.37.15.  
mitravarunāu vṛstyā adhipatiḥ tām māvataḥ AV.5.24.5.  
P: mitravarunāu vṛstyāḥ Vait.19.3. Cf. mitravarunāu  
tvā vṛstyāḥ.  
mitravarunāu çṛṣṇāye AB.8.17.2.  
mitravarunāu çronibhyām (KSA. çroniḥ) TS.5.7.15.1;  
KSA.13.5. Cf. mitravarunā uruḥ.  
mitravarunāu sa (TB. svarunāu sa diçām devāu devatā-  
nam) rehatu yo maitasyāi (KS. oṣyā) diço-bhidāsati KS.  
7.2; TB.3.11.5.2; ApÇ.6.18.3. *See yo maitasyā.*  
mitrā vā yanty adruhaḥ AV.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
mitrāsātha varuṇelāsv antaḥ RV.5.62.5<sup>d</sup>.  
mitrāso na ye sudhita rāyavaḥ RV.10.115.7°.  
mitrās pānty adruhaḥ SV.1.206°. *See mitrāḥ pānty.*  
mitrāḥ suvānā (SV. svānā) arepasah RV.9.101.10°; SV.1.  
548°; 2.451°.  
mitreṇa varuṇena ca AV.3.6.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
mitreṇa sākaḥ saha samviçantu AG.2.9.5<sup>d</sup>. *See under*  
*anyesv aham.*  
mitreṇāgne mitradheye (AV. mitradhā) yatasva AV.2.6.4<sup>1</sup>;  
VS.27.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 149.2; KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>.  
mitreva rā çatarā çatapanta RV.10.106.5<sup>b</sup>.  
mitrāitām ta ukhām paridadāmy abhittiyai VS.11.64; MS.  
2.7.6: 82.2; 3.1.8: 10.18; KS.16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.14; ApÇ.  
16.5.3.11. Ps: mitrāitām ta ukhām paridadāmi KS.  
19.7; MÇ.6.1.2; mitrāitām te KÇ.16.4.22.  
mitrāitām ukhām tapa TS.4.1.9.2; 5.1.9.3; ApÇ.16.9.5.  
mitrāitām ukhām paca TS.4.1.6.2; ApÇ.16.5.10.  
mitrāir amitān āva jāṅghanibhi AV.5.20.8<sup>d</sup>.

mitro añhoç cid ad uru RV.5.65.4<sup>a</sup>.  
mitro agnir idyo mātariçvā RV.3.5.9°.  
mitro agnir bhavati yat samiddhaḥ RV.3.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
mitro adhvaryur iṣiro damanah RV.3.5.4°.  
mitro aryamā varuṇaḥ sajoṣah RV.1.186.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.60.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
4.14.11<sup>b</sup>: 232.2; 4.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 187.16; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
mitro aryamā varuṇo juṣanta RV.2.27.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mitro aryamā varuṇo rajīṣṭhah RV.7.51.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mitro aryamā varuṇo hi santi RV.7.60.5<sup>b</sup>.  
mitro gachantu varuṇaḥ sajoṣasah RV.9.81.4<sup>b</sup>.  
mitro grṇati varuṇaḥ RV.8.15.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.106.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
997<sup>b</sup>.  
mitro janān kalpayati prajānan TB.3.7.2.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
*See next.*  
mitro janān yāyati bruvānah (TS. ApÇ. prajānan) RV.3.  
59.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; 35.19<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.11.22;  
ApÇ.6.26.7; MÇ.3.2.8<sup>a</sup>; N.10.22<sup>a</sup>. Ps: mitro janān  
yāyati BDh.2.4.7.11; mitro janān TB.2.8.7.5; 3.7.9.5;  
ApÇ.13.4.6. Cf. BṛhD.4.122. *See prec., and cf. janān*  
*ca mitro.*  
mitro datā varuṇaḥ somo agniḥ TB.2.5.3.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.11.4<sup>d</sup>.  
*See mitrāḥ kṣatrah.*  
mitro dadhāra prthivīm uta dyam RV.3.59.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.  
5<sup>b</sup>; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>; 35.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.2.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.  
3.2.8<sup>b</sup>; N.10.22<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *under anadvān etc.*  
mitro devatā TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.14: 163.11; 2.13.20;  
166.3; KS.39.4.13.  
mitro deveṣv ayuṣu RV.3.59.9<sup>a</sup>.  
mitro na (MS. MÇ. nā) ehi sumitradhah (TS. KS. edhah;  
MS.1.2.6, edhah saha rāyas poṣeṇa) VS.4.27; TS.1.2.7.11;  
6.1.11.1; MS.1.2.6: 15.2; 3.7.8: 85.18; KS.2.6; 24.6;  
ÇB.3.3.3.10. Ps: mitro na (MÇ. nā) ehi ApÇ.10.27.3;  
MÇ.2.1.4.17; mitro nah KÇ.7.8.21.  
mitro na bhud adbhutasya rathir RV.1.77.3<sup>b</sup>.  
mitro nayatu (SV. oti) vidvān RV.1.90.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.218<sup>b</sup>; AB.  
6.6.2; GB.2.5.12.  
mitro nayanti varuṇo ati dviṣah RV.10.126.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.426<sup>d</sup>.  
mitro na yo janeṣv ā RV.10.22.2°.  
mitro navame VS.39.6.  
mitro navākṣaraya nava prāpān udajayat MS.1.11.10:  
172.4; KS.14.4.  
mitro navākṣaraya bṛhatim udajayat MS.1.11.10: 172.15;  
KS.14.4.  
mitro navākṣarām MS.1.11.10: 171.16; KS.14.4.  
mitro navākṣareṇa trivṛtaḥ stomam ud ajayat (VS. adds  
tam uj jeṣam) VS.9.33; TS.1.7.11.1.  
mitro na satya urugāya bhṛtyai RV.10.29.4°; AV.20.76.4°.  
mitro nā ehi etc.: *see mitro na ehi.*  
mitro no aty añhatim RV.8.67.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.2.14.  
mitro no atra varuṇaḥ ca puṣā RV.6.24.5°. P: mitro no  
atra ÇÇ.14.60.3.  
mitro no atra varuṇo yuyjamaṇah AV.18.1.39°. *See*  
*mitro yatra.*  
mitro no atrāditiḥ anāgan RV.10.12.8°; AV.18.1.36°.  
mitro babhūva saprathah RV.3.59.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
9.1<sup>b</sup>; 121.15; TA.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>. *See vipro etc.*  
mitro mitriyad uta na uruṣyet RV.4.55.5<sup>d</sup>.



- mitro yachanti varuṇaḥ sudāse RV.7.60.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitro yat pānti varuṇo yad aryamā RV.8.25.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitro yatra varuṇo ajyamānaḥ RV.10.31.9<sup>c</sup>. See mitro  
 no atra varuṇo.  
 mitro rājāno aryamāpo dhuḥ RV.7.40.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitro vā yad varuṇo vāsi pūṣa RV.10.98.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitro vāyur bṛhaspatiḥ KS.40.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitro vā vanate girāḥ RV.5.65.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mitro viśvābhīr utibhiḥ RV.1.23.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.145<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitro-si VS.10.16; TS.1.8.16.1; MS.2.6.9; 69.10; 2.6.12;  
 71.4; 4.4.3; 53.14; 4.4.6; 56.6; KS.15.7.8; QB.5.4.1.  
 16; TB.1.7.10.1 (bis); 2.6.5.1; KÇ.15.5.29; ApÇ.18.14.  
 14; 18.1; 19.9.11; MÇ.9.1.3; — 9.1.4.  
 mitro-si suçevāḥ TS.1.8.16.2; MS.2.6.12; 71.16; KS.15.  
 8; TB.1.7.10.3,4; MÇ.9.1.4. See rudro-si suçevāḥ.  
 mitro hotā varuṇo jātavedaḥ RV.3.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mitvā çişum jāññatur vardhayanti RV.10.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mithastura itayo yasya pūrvīḥ RV.7.26.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mithasturē vicaranti pāvake RV.6.49.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mithasprdhyeva taviṣṇany ahita RV.1.166.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mithaḥ santu praçastayāḥ RV.1.26.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 mithucarantam (TS. mithuḥ ca<sup>o</sup>; KS. mithūca<sup>o</sup>; AV.  
 mithuyā ca<sup>o</sup>) upayati (AV. abhiyati) dūṣayan AV.4.29.  
 7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.15.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 190.16; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 mithunāḥ karṇayoch kṛdhi (SMB. kṛtam) AV.6.141.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 SMB.1.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 mithunam tā aturyathāḥ TA.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mithunānām visargādau N.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mithunā vahato ratham RV.8.33.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 mithuyā carantam etc.: see mithucarantam.  
 mithuḥ carantam etc.: see mithucarantam.  
 mithūcarantam etc.: see mithucarantam.  
 mitho nasanta jāmbhiḥ RV.8.72.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.83.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitho bhindānā upayantu mṛtyum AG.3.10.11<sup>d</sup>. See  
 mitho vighnānā.  
 mitho yat tyāgam ubhayāso agman RV.4.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mitho vighnānā upa yantu mṛtyum AV.6.32.3<sup>d</sup>; 8.8.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 See mitho bhindānā.  
 mitho hinvanā tanvā samokasā RV.10.65.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 minantā dasyor açivasya māyāḥ RV.1.117.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mināti çriyam jarimā tanūnām RV.1.179.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 minimasi dyavi-dyavi RV.1.25.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.6<sup>c</sup>; 197.10.  
 minvan sadma pura eti RV.10.20.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mimāti māyūm dhvasanāv adhi çitā RV.1.164.29<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 9.10.7<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.260 (265)<sup>b</sup>; N.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mimāti māyūm payate payobhiḥ RV.1.164.28<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.1.  
 8<sup>d</sup>; 10.6<sup>d</sup>; N.11.42<sup>d</sup>.  
 mimāti vahnir etaçāḥ RV.9.64.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 mimātu dyāur aditir vitaye naḥ RV.5.59.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mimānā yajñam manuṣo yajadhyai RV.10.110.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.  
 12.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.32<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 202.7; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 3.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>; N.8.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 mimikṣa indre ny ayāmī somaḥ RV.6.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mimikṣur yam adraya indra tubhyam RV.10.104.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.33.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 mimikṣvā sam idābhīr ā RV.1.48.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 mimite asya yojanā vi sukrataḥ RV.9.102.30<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.365<sup>c</sup>.  
 mimite yajñam anuṣag vicakṣya RV.8.13.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 mimihī çlokaḥ āsyē RV.1.38.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 mimyakṣa yeṣu rodasi nu devi RV.6.50.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 mimyakṣa yeṣu sudhita ghṛtāi RV.1.107.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 mimyakṣa vajro nṛpate gabhasīṇu RV.10.44.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 94.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 miçravāsasaḥ kāuberakaḥ ApMB.2.13.11<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.6.15.5).  
 See kāuberaka.  
 miçrā devebhīr adhvam AV.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.85<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.0.  
 5.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>; 138.2; KS.18.4<sup>d</sup>; QB.9.2.3.24.  
 mihaḥ pāvakaḥ pratata abhavan RV.3.31.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 mihaḥ pra tamrā avapat tamāṁsi RV.10.73.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 miham vāsana upa him adudrot RV.2.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 miham kṛpanti avatam RV.1.38.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 miham na vāto vi ha vati bhāma RV.10.31.9<sup>b</sup>. See mahi  
 no vātā.  
 miham na sūro ati niṣ tatanyuḥ RV.1.141.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 miho napātām suvrdham tamogām RV.5.32.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 miho napātām amṛdham RV.1.37.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 miho vāsana divam ut patanti TS.3.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>. See apo vāsana.  
 miḥhuṣe aramgamāya jagmaye RV.8.46.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 miḥhuṣe svāḥ HG.2.8.5; ApMB.2.18.11.  
 miḥhuṣtama (VSK. miḥhuṣ<sup>o</sup>) çivatama VS.16.51<sup>a</sup>; VSK.  
 17.8.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.10.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 127.15; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: miḥhuṣtama TB.2.8.6.9.  
 miḥhuṣtamāya lavyase RV.1.43.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.17.1<sup>b</sup>; Ma-  
 hānU.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 miḥhuṣmativa prthivī parahatā RV.5.56.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 miḥhuṣmanto viṣṇur mṛdantu vāyuh RV.6.50.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 miḥhuṣyāi svāḥ HG.2.8.5; ApMB.2.18.12.  
 miḥhe saptir na vājayuh RV.9.106.12<sup>b</sup>; 107.11<sup>b</sup>. See  
 miḥhvānt.  
 miḥhvas tokāya tanayāya mṛḍa (VSK. mṛḍa) RV.2.33.  
 14<sup>d</sup>; VS.16.50<sup>d</sup>; VSK.17.8.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>d</sup>;  
 127.14; KS.17.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 miḥhvāḥ asmākaḥ babhuyāt RV.1.27.22<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.983<sup>c</sup>.  
 miḥhvānt saptir na vājayuh SV.2.995<sup>c</sup>; 1040<sup>c</sup>. See miḥhe.  
 miḥhvo agne suvriyasya RV.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 miḥhvo apa sridhaḥ sedha RV.8.7.9.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 muksājaye va padim utsināti RV.1.125.2<sup>d</sup>; N.5.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 mukham yajñānām abhi samvidāne VS.29.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.  
 11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 184.8; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mukham çundhasva devayajñayai Kauç.44.19.  
 mukham sadasya çira (MS. çirā) it satena (TB. sadena)  
 VS.19.88<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 154.2; KS.35.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mukham hi mama çobhaya ApMB.2.8.9<sup>c</sup>. See mu-  
 kham ca.  
 mukham kim asya (VS. asyāst) kām (AV.VS. kim) bahu  
 RV.10.90.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.10<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mukham kṛtvā brāhmaṇam AV.12.4.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 mukham ca mama çobhaya HG.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>. See mukham hi.  
 mukham devanām iha yo babhava Kauç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mukham aṅgdi sarasvati (MÇ. adds varcasā) TB.2.5.8.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApÇ.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 mukham asi mukham bhūyāsam TS.3.2.8.5; AB.2.22.7;  
 AÇ.5.2.8.



mukham aham cṛeṣṭhaḥ samānānām bhūyāsam Kāuṣ.  
90.18.

mukhavate svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.

mukhasya tvā dyumnāya surabhyāsyatvāya prācnamī  
ÇÇ.1.12.5.

mukhād agnir ajāyata VS.31.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.

mukhād indraç cāgniç ca RV.10.90.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.7<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
3.12.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.

mukhāni vakrā vṛjinā kṛnoṣi AV.7.56.4<sup>b</sup>.

mukhān me vadvadān ghorān SMB.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>.

mukhāya te paçupate AV.11.2.5<sup>a</sup>.

mukhāya svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.

mukhena nirṛte tava KS.35.4<sup>b</sup> (bis); ApÇ.9.17.4<sup>b,5b</sup>; MÇ.  
3.5.15<sup>b</sup>.

mukhe me sāraghan madhu HG.1.24.6<sup>c</sup>.

mukhe çmaçrūpi na vyāghraloma (TB. omam) VS.19.92<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 154.10; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.5<sup>b</sup>.

mugdhāḥ kurvanty ṛtvijāḥ ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>.

mugdhā devā uta çunāyajanta AV.7.5.5<sup>a</sup>.

mugdhāya vāinaçināya svāhā VS.9.20; 18.28; ÇB.  
5.2.1.2.

mucukundo mahāmuniḥ RVKh.1.191.9<sup>b</sup>.

mucyamāno nir enasaḥ AV.12.2.12<sup>c</sup>.

muñca gām varuṇapāçāt SMB.2.8.13; GG.4.10.19. P:  
muñca gām KhG.4.4.17.

muñcatāñhaso-añhasaḥ AV.1.31.2<sup>d</sup>.

muñcatu yajñam (ApÇ. yajño) yajñapatim añhasaḥ svāhā  
MS.4.8.9; 118.9; ApÇ.9.10.15. See under muñcemañ.

muñca naḥ pary añhasaḥ AV.19.44.8<sup>d,9d</sup>.

muñcantu tasmāt tvām devāḥ AV.8.2.27<sup>c</sup>.

muñcantu tvā virudho vīryeṇa AV.10.1.12<sup>c</sup>.

muñcantu mā çapathyāt RV.10.97.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.96.2<sup>a</sup>;  
7.112.2<sup>a</sup>; 11.6.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.90<sup>a</sup>. See nir mā muñcāmi.

muñcantv itaḥ prañtaye AV.6.23.2<sup>b</sup>.

muñca çirṣaktyā uta kāsa enam AV.1.12.3<sup>a</sup>. P: muñca  
Kāuṣ.27.34.

muñcāmi tvā vaiçvānarāt AV.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>.

muñcāmi tvā haviṣā jivanāya kam RV.10.161.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.  
11.1<sup>a</sup>; 20.96.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.13.4; AG.3.6.4. P: muñcāmi  
tvā Vait.38.1; Kāuṣ.27.32; 58.11; Rvidh.4.16.1,5. Cf.  
BrhD.8.64.

muñcāmi varuṇād aham AV.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>.

muñcemañ yajñam muñca yajñapatim añhasaḥ svāhā  
KS.35.4. See muñcatu yajñam, and next two.

muñcemam añhasaḥ TS.1.8.1.1; TB.1.6.1.3. See under  
prec.

muñcemān amūn añhasaḥ svāhā AV.6.84.2<sup>c</sup>. See under  
prec. but one.

mudāḥ pramuda āsate RV.9.113.11<sup>b</sup>. Cf. modāḥ pra<sup>c</sup>.

mude dadhe maruto jradānavāḥ RV.5.53.5<sup>b</sup>.

mudgāç ca me khalvāç (MS. kharvāç) ca me VS.18.12;  
TS.4.7.4.2; MS.2.11.4; 142.4; KS.18.9.

munayo vātaraçanāḥ RV.10.136.2<sup>a</sup>. See ṛṣayo vāta<sup>a</sup>.

munir devasya-devasya RV.10.136.4<sup>c</sup>.

muner devasya mūlena AV.7.74.1<sup>c</sup>.

mumuktam asmān grasitān abhike MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 165.14.

mumuktam asmān duritād avadyāt AV.5.6.8<sup>a</sup>.

mumukṣamānā uta yā mumucre RV.10.111.9<sup>c</sup>.

mumukṣvo manave mānavasyate RV.1.140.4<sup>a</sup>.

mumugdhy asmān nidhayeva baddhān RV.10.73.11<sup>d</sup>;  
SV.1.319<sup>d</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>; AB.3.19.17; TB.2.5.8.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.  
42.3<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.73<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>d</sup>; N.4.3<sup>d</sup>.

mumucānā oṣadhayaḥ AV.8.7.16<sup>a</sup>.

mumoda garbho vṛṣabhaḥ kakudmān RV.10.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

muṣāya indra sūryam RV.4.30.4<sup>c</sup>.

muṣāyad viṣṇuḥ pacatam sahiyān RV.1.61.7<sup>c</sup>; AV 20  
35.7<sup>c</sup>.

muṣāyaç cakram avive rapānsi (read aviver apānsi) RV  
6.31.3<sup>d</sup>.

muṣāya sūryam kave RV.1.175.4<sup>a</sup>.

muṣivāṇam huraçcitam RV.1.42.3<sup>b</sup>.

muṣkayor adadhāt sapam TB.2.4.6.5<sup>b</sup>.

muṣkayor nihitāḥ sapāḥ TB.2.4.6.6<sup>b</sup>.

muṣkā id etc.: see next but one.

muṣkābarho gavām iva AV.3.9.2<sup>d</sup>.

muṣkāḥ id (VSK. muṣkā id; LÇ. muṣkāu yad) asya  
ejataḥ AV.20.136.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.23.28<sup>c</sup>; VSK.23.30<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ 12  
24.2.2<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.9.10.5<sup>c</sup>.

muṣṇatām pataye namāḥ VS.16.21; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3  
123.6; KS.17.12.

muṣṇann uṣasaḥ sūryeṇa stavān RV.2.20.5<sup>c</sup>.

muhur ā vartate punaḥ AV.12.2.52<sup>b</sup>.

muhur ukthā ca çaṁsata RV.8.1.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.85.1<sup>d</sup>; SV 1  
242<sup>d</sup>; 2.710<sup>d</sup>.

muhurgī reto vṛṣabhaḥ kanikradat RV.1.128.3<sup>b</sup>; KS  
39.15<sup>b</sup>.

muhur gr̥dhyāiḥ pra vadati AV.12.2.38<sup>a</sup>.

muhur dāivān (read devān ?) apr̥chata PB.24.18.5<sup>b</sup>.

muhur çrathnā manasyave RV.10.171.3<sup>c</sup>.

muhūrtāḥ presyā abhavan TB.3.12.9.6<sup>b</sup>.

muhyantv adyāmūḥ senāḥ AV.6.67.1<sup>c</sup>; 11.10.20<sup>c</sup>.

muhyantv anye abhito janāsaḥ (VS.VSK.TS. abhitāḥ  
sapatnāḥ) RV.10.81.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.939<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.22<sup>c</sup>; VSK 8  
20.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 133.17; KS.18.2<sup>c</sup>; 21  
13<sup>c</sup>; N.10.27.

muhyantv eṣām bāhavāḥ AV.11.9.13<sup>a</sup>.

mūdhā amitṛā nyarbude AV.11.10.21<sup>a</sup>.

mūdhā amitṛāç carata AV.6.67.2<sup>a</sup>. See andhā amitṛā

mūtram bhavatv āmayat AV.9.8.10<sup>b</sup>.

mūrā amūra na vayam cikitvaḥ RV.10.4.4<sup>a</sup>; N.6.8.

mūrā amūram purām darmānam RV.10.46.5<sup>b</sup>. See next  
but one.

mūrāsa indra sakhye tvāvataḥ RV.8.21.15<sup>b</sup>.

mūrāir amūram purām darmānam SV.1.74<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
but one.

mūrṇā mṛgasya dantāḥ AV.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>.

mūrdhañ chr̥n̥anty agriyam varimabhiḥ RV.9.71.4<sup>d</sup>.

mūrdhan yajñasya kāravaḥ RV.9.17.6<sup>b</sup>.

mūrdhan yajñasya juṣatām (read juṣatām ?) svāhā KS.  
38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>d</sup>.

mūrdhan yajñasya madhunā dadhanā VS.20.42<sup>c</sup>; MS 3  
11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.9; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>c</sup>.

mūrdhan yajñasya sam anaktu devān RV.2.3.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.  
44<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 140.13; KS.38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>d</sup>.



mūrdhanvān yatra saubhrahvaḥ ApMB.1.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūrdhā kavī rayīnām RV.8.75.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.21<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>; 97.18; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūrdhā ca ma indraḥ ca me TS.4.7.6.2.  
 mūrdhā ca mā vidharmā ca mā hāsiṣṭām AV.16.3.2.  
 mūrdhā divo nābhīr agniḥ pṛthivyāḥ RV.1.59.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.6.23. P: mūrdhā divaḥ ÇÇ.11.14.35.  
 mūrdhānam rāya ārabhe RV.1.24.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūrdhānam vā tatapate tvāyā RV.4.2.6<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūrdhānam hiññ akr̥ṇon mātavā u RV.1.164.28<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.6<sup>b</sup>; N.11.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūrdhānam gāvāḥ payasā camūsu RV.9.93.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.77<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūrdhānam te dronakalaḥ pātu MS.4.8.7: 115.12.  
 mūrdhānam divo aratīm pṛthivyāḥ RV.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.67<sup>a</sup>; 2.49<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.24<sup>a</sup>; 33.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.5.2.1; MS.1.3.15<sup>a</sup>; 36.2; KS.4.5<sup>a</sup>; 28.1; KB.23.3; PB.14.2.1; ÇB.4.2.4.24<sup>a</sup>; 13.5.1.12; AÇ.8.6.23; ApÇ.12.16.1. Ps: mūrdhānam divaḥ MS.4.14.9: 229.9; PB.4.6.18; KÇ.9.6.22; MÇ.2.3.5.11; VHDh.8.26; mūrdhānam AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.10.6.20; 11.14.35. Cf. BrhD.5.104.  
 mūrdhānam niveṣyena MS.3.15.2: 178.4. See niveṣyam.  
 mūrdhānam asya saṁsīvyā AV.10.2.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 mūrdhānam patyur ā roha ApMB.1.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūrdhānam pratyarṣāṇi AV.9.8.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūrdhā nābhā soma venāḥ RV.1.43.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūrdhā bhuvo bhavati naktam agniḥ RV.10.88.6<sup>a</sup>; N.7.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 mūrdhā bhūyāsam svāhā TS.2.4.5.2.  
 mūrdhā rathasya cākan naḥ RV.10.132.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūrdhā lokānām asi AA.5.3.2.1.  
 mūrdhā vayāḥ VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.18; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.3.10; KÇ.17.8.22.  
 mūrdhāsi rāṭ VS.14.21; TS.4.3.7.2; 5.3.2.5; MS.2.8.3: 108.19; 3.2.9: 30.9; KS.17.3; 20.11; ÇB.8.3.4.6,8; KÇ.17.9.14; ApÇ.17.2.5; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 mūrdhāham rayīnām mūrdhā samānānām bhūyāsam AV.16.3.1. P: mūrdhāham Kauç.18.25; 58.22.  
 mūrdhne vāiṣṭhāyā svāhā KS.14.1.  
 mūrdhne svāhā VS.22.32; TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
 mūrdhno devasya br̥hataḥ AV.19.6.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 mūrdhno-dhi me vāiṣṭhāyān SMB.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: mūrdhno-dhi me GG.4.6.5; KhG.4.1.20.  
 mūrdhno viçvasya vāghataḥ RV.6.16.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.32<sup>c</sup>; 15.22<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>; 77.5; KS.16.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.2.2; Vait.5.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 mūlām lokasya saṁtatim ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūlām nakṣatram MS.2.13.20: 166.4; KS.39.13; TB.3.1.2.3.  
 mūlām nakṣatram iti yad vadanti TB.3.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūlabarhaṇāt pari pāhy enam AV.6.110.2<sup>b</sup>; 112.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūlam urvārvā ivā AV.6.14.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. urvārukam.  
 mūlām prajāṁ viravatīm videya TB.3.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 mūlān navataṛaḥ punaḥ ÇB.14.6.9.33<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.3.9.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūlāya svāhā TB.3.1.5.3.  
 mūlinām çapatheyyam AV.5.31.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 mūlena yatudhanyāḥ AV.19.36.2<sup>b</sup>.

mūlebhyāḥ svāhā VS.22.28; TS.7.3.19.1; 20.1; MS.3.12.7: 163.1; KSA.3.9.10; TB.3.8.17.4; ApÇ.20.11.14  
 mūso na çīṇā vy adanti mādhyāḥ RV.1.105.8<sup>c</sup>; 10.33.3<sup>a</sup> N.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛkṣā çirṣā caturṇām RV.8.74.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 mṛgaṁ na bhīmam upahatnum ugram RV.2.33.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.10.4<sup>b</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>b</sup>. See rājānam bhīmam.  
 mṛgaṁ na vrā mṛgayante RV.8.2.6<sup>b</sup>; N.5.3.  
 mṛgaçirṣām nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.1. Cf. invagā.  
 mṛgaçirṣāya svāhā TB.3.1.4.3.  
 mṛgasya ghoṣām mahiṣasya hi gman RV.10.123.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛgasya sṛtam (HG. çṛtam) akṣṇayā ApMB.1.13.6<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.16.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛgaḥ sa mṛgayus tvam AV.10.1.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛgaḥ sṛtīm yati dhāvād ajuṣṭām AV.10.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛgā iva kṣipāṇor iṣamāṇāḥ RV.4.58.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.94<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mṛgā iva hastinaḥ khādathā vanaḥ RV.1.64.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛgānām carane caran RV.10.136.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛgānām na hetayo yanti cemāḥ RV.1.190.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛgād ṛgyā iverate AV.19.38.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛgā na bhīmās taviṣibhir arcinaḥ (TB. taviṣebhir ūrmaḥ bhīh) RV.2.34.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛgā yā vidur oṣadhīḥ AV.8.7.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛgo na takto arṣasi RV.9.32.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛgo na bhīmāḥ kucaro giriṣṭhāḥ RV.1.154.2<sup>b</sup>; 10.180.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.26.2<sup>b</sup>; 84.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.122.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.20<sup>b</sup>; 18.71<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 19.12; 4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 183.14; KS.2.10.8.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.23<sup>b</sup>; 9.5.2.5; TB.2.4.3.4<sup>b</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>b</sup> AÇ.2.10.14; ApÇ.11.9.1<sup>b</sup>; N.1.20. P: mṛgo na bhīmāḥ ÇÇ.3.1.3; Vait.29.5; MG.2.15.6.  
 mṛgo na bhīmo arakṣasas tuviṣman RV.1.190.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mṛgo na hasti taviṣim uṣāṇāḥ RV.4.16.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛgo nāçno ati yaj juguryat RV.1.173.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛjanti tvā daça kṣipāḥ RV.9.8.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.53.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.12.15; ÇÇ.7.15.7.  
 mṛjanti tvā nadyāḥ sapta yahvīḥ RV.9.92.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mṛjanti tvā sam agruvāḥ RV.9.66.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mṛjanti devatātaye RV.9.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mṛjanti yoṣāno daça RV.9.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛjanti vahnīm sadaneṣv aḥa SV.1.54.3<sup>b</sup>. See ajanti vahnīm.  
 mṛjanti sapta dhṛtayaḥ RV.9.15.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛjanti sindhumātaram RV.9.61.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.43.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛjāno apsu duduhāno adraū RV.9.96.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛjāno vāre pavamāno avyaye RV.9.107.22<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.13.5. See punāno vāre.  
 mṛjmahe duritām vayam AV.14.2.66<sup>d</sup>.  
 mṛjyamānāḥ kanikradat RV.9.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛjyamānāḥ suhastya RV.9.107.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.51.7<sup>a</sup>; 2.42.9<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.9.3; AÇ.5.12.15; Svidh.1.4.18.  
 mṛjyamānā gabhastyoh RV.9.64.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.38.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 mṛjyamāno gabhastyoh RV.9.20.6<sup>b</sup>; 36.4<sup>b</sup>; 65.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.32.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 mṛjyamāno manīṣibhiḥ RV.9.64.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.50.5<sup>b</sup>; 2.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mṛjyase pavase mati SV.2.320<sup>b</sup>. See mṛçase.



mrjyase soma sātaye RV.9.56.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrḍatā no maruto mā vadhiṣṭana RV.5.55.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrḍa tvam asmabhyam rudra MÇ.1.3.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrḍayā nas tanūbhyah AV.1.13.2<sup>c</sup>; 26.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrḍā ca no adhi ca brūhi deva RV.1.114.10<sup>c</sup>. See rakṣā  
 ca no adhi.  
 mrḍā jaritre rudra stavānah RV.2.33.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.40<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrḍād gandharvo bhuvanasya yas patih AV.2.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrḍā no abhi cid vadhāt vivakṣase RV.10.25.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrḍā no rudrota no mayas kṛdhi RV.1.114.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.10.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; ApÇ.17.22.1.  
 mrḍā suksatra mrḍaya RV.7.89.1<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrḍā su no bhūtv eṣāṁ manah punah RV.1.94.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrḍāsmabhyam mota hiṁsiḥ paçūn nah Kauç.72.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrḍikam dhanasātaye RV.10.150.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrḍikāya tvā KS.22.5.  
 mrḍikāya na ā gahi RV.10.150.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrḍikāya purohitah RV.10.150.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrḍikāya priyavratān RV.10.150.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrḍikāya varuṇam mitram agnim RV.6.50.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrḍikāya havāmahe RV.10.150.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrḍikāyorucaksasam RV.1.25.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrḍike asya sumatāu syāma RV.8.48.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrḍo-si mrḍase dvipade catuspade KS.37.13,14.  
 mrṇa darbha sapatnān me AV.19.29.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrṇa me dviṣato maṇe AV.19.29.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṇa me pṛtanāyatah AV.19.29.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṇa me sarvān durhārdaḥ AV.19.29.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṇiḥi kṛtye moc chiṣah AV.10.1.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṇiḥi viçvā pātrāni AV.6.142.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṇo-si mrṇāmuṣya dvipadaç catuspadaḥ KS.37.  
 13,14.  
 mrṭam jivam ca yat kin eit TA.1.11.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṭavatsām upeyima AV.10.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭaç cāham punar jātaḥ N.14.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrṭān mrṭamanastarā AV.6.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭāya jivam pariṇiyamanām TA.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>. See jivam  
 rtebhyah.  
 mrṭtike dehi me puṣṭim TA.10.1.8<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrṭtike pratisthite sarvam TA.10.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrṭtike brahmadattāsi TA.10.1.8<sup>a</sup> (foot-note, p. 774). See  
 tena yā brahma<sup>o</sup>.  
 mrṭtike hana (MahānU. hara) me pāpam TA.10.1.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 MahānU.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrṭyava ekaçatam parah Kauç.97.8<sup>b</sup>. See mrṭyūn ekaça-  
 tam ca ye, and mrṭyor ekaçatam ca ye.  
 mrṭyave (sc. namah) MG.2.12.8. See mrṭyave dharmā<sup>o</sup>.  
 mrṭyave govyacham VS.30.18. Cf. pipāsāyāi go<sup>o</sup>.  
 mrṭyave tvā TB.3.10.8.1.  
 mrṭyave tvā juṣṭam grhṇāmi TB.3.10.8.1.  
 mrṭyave tvā pari dadāmy asāu ApMB.2.3.17 (ApG.4.10.  
 12).  
 mrṭyave dharmādharmābhyam (sc. namah) Kauç.74.5.  
 See prec. but four.  
 mrṭyave-mūn pra yachāmi AV.8.8.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrṭyave mṛgayum VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.

mrṭyave-sitah VS.24.37; TS.5.5.14.1; MS.3.14.18: 176.  
 7; KSA.7.4.  
 mrṭyave svāhā VS.39.13; KSA.5.8; ÇB.13.3.5.2; TB.3.  
 9.15.1 (ter); TA.6.10.1; TAA.10.58 (bis); ApÇ.20.22.6;  
 MÇ.9.2.5; Kauç.135.9.  
 mrṭyāv amṛtam āhitam ÇB.10.5.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyuh prajānām adhipatiḥ sa māvatu AV.5.24.13.  
 mrṭyūm yaje prathamajām ṛtasya TA.3.15.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyūm ca nirajāmasi AV.12.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) mrṭyūmjayam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.  
 mrṭyūnā ca purohitam AV.11.10.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyūnā prajāḥ KS.35.15.  
 mrṭyūm tarāmy aham MÇ.1.5.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See ati mrṭyūm etc.  
 mrṭyupāçair ami sitah AV.8.8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyūm pratyāuhan padayopanena AV.12.2.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyur asi AV.6.46.2; 16.5.1-6.  
 mrṭyur içe dvipadām (AV.8.2.23<sup>b</sup>, catuspadām) AV.8.2.  
 23<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyur dharmenānnapatiḥ TB.2.5.7.2.  
 mrṭyur dhāvati pañcamah TA.8.8.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; NrpU.  
 2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyur mā mārayād iti TA.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyur (!) me pāhi TAA.10.75. Cf. mrṭyoh pāhi, and  
 mrṭyor mā.  
 mrṭyur yamasyāstid dūtaḥ pracetah AV.18.2.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṭyur vājah prajāpatiḥ AV.11.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyur vivasvantam vaste ÇB.10.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṭyus tad abhavad dhātā TB.3.12.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṭyūn ekaçatam suve ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>d</sup>. See mrṭyor etc.  
 mrṭyūn ekaçatam ca ye ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>b</sup>. See under mrṭyava.  
 mrṭyūn ekaçatam nude Kauç.97.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyūn ekaçatam brūmah AV.11.6.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṭyo anavadharsyam AV.8.2.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyoh padbīçam avamuñcamānah AV.8.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyoh padam (MG. padāni) yopayanto yad āita (AV. yo-  
 payanta eta; TA. yopayanto yad āima; MG. lopayante  
 yad eta) RV.10.18.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.30<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.  
 2.1.13<sup>c</sup>. P: mrṭyoh padam ÇÇ.4.15.2; Kauç.71.20  
 86.23.  
 mrṭyoh pāçesu badhyatām AV.12.4.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyoh pāçair amokyāih AV.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyoh (VSK. mrṭyoṣ) pāhi VS.10.15; 20.2; VSK.21.93  
 MS.2.6.10: 70.6; 4.4.4: 54.1; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.1.12  
 12.8.3.11; MÇ.9.1.3. P: mrṭyoh KÇ.15.5.26; 19.4.10  
 Cf. under mrṭyur me.  
 mrṭyo martyāya hantave KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.10.8.2<sup>b</sup>; TAA.  
 10.57<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.97.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrṭyo mā puruṣam vadhīh AV.8.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyo mrṭyūnā samvadasva TA.4.28.1; HG.1.16.20  
 mrṭyor aham brahmacārī yad asmi AV.6.133.3<sup>a</sup>. P  
 mrṭyor aham Kauç.47.13.  
 mrṭyor atma vivasvati ÇB.10.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyor ut pārayāmasi AV.8.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrṭyor ekaçatam suve KS.38.13<sup>d</sup>. See mrṭyūn etc.  
 mrṭyor ekaçatam ca ye KS.38.13<sup>b</sup>. See under mrṭyava.  
 mrṭyor ojiyaso vadhāt AV.10.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrṭyor oṣam ā padyantam AV.8.8.18<sup>a</sup>.



mrtyor dūtyah kraviṇaḥ saṁ babhūvuh Kauç.117.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrtyor mā pāhi TS.1.8.14.1; MS.1.5.2: 67.16; 1.5.8: 76.  
 15; KS.6.9; TB.1.7.8.1; AÇ.3.6.27; ApÇ.6.16.12. Cf.  
*under mrtyur me.*  
 mrtyor māmrtam gamaya ÇB.14.4.1.30,32; BrhU.1.3.  
 30,32; ÇÇ.6.8.9.  
 mrtyor muksiya māmrtat (MÇ. mā patyuh) RV.7.59.12<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.3.60<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>: 144.13; KS.9.7<sup>d</sup>;  
 ÇB.2.6.2.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.6.10.5; TAA.10.56<sup>d</sup>; Vait.9.19<sup>d</sup>;  
 LÇ.5.3.7<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.7.7.7 (*with ūha, mā patyuh*); N.14.35<sup>d</sup>.  
*See under ito muksiya.*  
 mrtyor muñcantv añhasaḥ AV.8.7.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 mrtyor me-bhayaṁ svasti me-stu ApÇ.6.7.2.  
 mrtyor ye aghalā dutaḥ AV.8.8.100.  
 mrtyoṣ pāhi: *see mrtyoḥ pāhi.*  
 mrtyoḥ sa mrtyum. āpnoti (KU.4.11<sup>c</sup>, mrtyum gachati)  
 ÇB.14.7.2.22<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.22<sup>a</sup>; KU.4.100,11<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrtvā punar mrtyum āpadyante TA.1.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 mrdam barsvāiḥ (TS. barsvebhiḥ) VS.25.1; TS.5.7.11.1;  
 MS.3.15.1: 177.7; KSA.13.1.  
 mrdā çithirā devānām tīrtham PB.1.1.7. P: mrdā çithirā  
 LÇ.1.9.2.  
 mrdukaṁ vādayiṣyati LÇ.4.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrdur nimanyuh kevali AV.3.25.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrdhaç ca sarvā indreṇa TB.2.4.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mrdho jetā puraetāyodhyaḥ AV.5.20.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrdho vy āsthad abhayaṁ no astu TB.2.5.2.1<sup>b</sup>. *See vy*  
*asthan mrdho.*  
 mrmayīm yonim agnaye VS.11.59<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 7.6<sup>b</sup>: 81.5; KS.16.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.5.2.21.  
 mrçase pavase mati RV.9.20.3<sup>b</sup>. *See mrjyase etc.*  
 mrçasva çūra rādhasa RV.8.70.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 mrsāiṣa (ÇÇ. mrsāiva) te saṁgarah kaçyapāya ÇB.13.7.1.  
 15<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.16.3<sup>d</sup>. *See moghas.*  
 mrṣto-si havyasūdanah VS.5.32. *See asanmrṣto-si.*  
 mekṣitās stha KS.1.11.  
 mekṣyāmy ūrdhvas tiṣṭhan AV.7.102.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 mekhale-skannam achinnam ÇG.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 meghayanti nāmāsi KS.40.4.  
 meghayantyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.1.  
 meghāyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 meghāya svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 meghāyitāya svāhā KSA.5.2.  
 meghāyisyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 meghitāya svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 meghyā vidyuto vācaḥ TS.5.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>c</sup>: 167.10;  
 KSA.10.5<sup>c</sup>. *See māghir.*  
 meḍim na tvā vajripaṁ bhrṣṭimantam SV.1.327<sup>a</sup>.  
 meḍim madantam pitror upasthe RV.3.26.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 meḍhram ta āpyāyatam ApÇ.7.18.9.  
 meḍhram te mā hīnsiṣam KS.3.6. *See meḍhram asya.*  
 meḍhram te çundhāmi VS.6.14; ÇB.3.8.2.6.  
 meḍhram (sc. çundhasva devayajyāyāi) Kauç.44.26.  
 meḍhram asya mā hīnsiḥ MS.1.2.16: 26.10. *See me-*  
*dhram te mā.*  
 meteḥa dhūmanī stabhayad upa dyām RV.4.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 methiṣṭhāḥ pinvamānā iha TB.2.7.16.3<sup>c</sup>.

methīm tvā sarvasya veda HG.1.23.1.  
 methy aham asya janapadasya bhūyāsam HG.1.23.1.  
 medatām vedatā vaso RV.10.93.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 medasaḥ kulyā (HG. kulyā) upa tām (AG. upāinan; SMB.  
 abhi tām) sravantu (HG. ApMB. ksarantu) VS.35.20<sup>c</sup>,  
 AG.2.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.3.13.3<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.45.14<sup>c</sup>; 84.1<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.3  
 18<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.15.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.20.28<sup>c</sup>. *See medaso ghṛtasya.*  
*and cf. under ājyasya kulyā.*  
 medasaḥ (VSK. medasa) svāhā VS.28.11; VSK.39.10 (*bis*),  
 MS.4.13.5: 205.2; TB.3.6.2.2. P: medasaḥ AÇ.3.4.3  
*See medobhyaḥ.*  
 medasā devā vapaya yajadhvam MS.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>: 223.1; 4.14  
 6<sup>a</sup>: 223.3; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>b</sup>,4<sup>a</sup>.  
 medaso ghṛtasya kulyā abhiniḥsravantu MG.2.9.4<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
*medasaḥ kulyā.*  
 medastah pratipacata VS.21.60; 28.23.46; MS.4.13.9  
 21.8; KS.19.13; TB.2.6.15.2; 3.6.15.1. *See tam me-*  
*dastah.*  
 medasvatā yajamānah AV.6.114.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 medasvatīm ghṛtavatīm svadhāvatīm HG.2.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 medinīr vacaso mama AV.8.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 medobhyaḥ svāhā VS.39.10 (*bis*). *See medasaḥ svāhā.*  
 medo mrtyor juhomi medasā mrtyum vāsaye VāDh.20.26  
 medyantu te vahnayo yebhir iyase RV.2.37.3<sup>a</sup>; N.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 medha aprīṣu haviḥ paryagnikṛtaḥ pitṛdevatyah saṁjñap-  
 yamānah KS.34.15.  
 medham jusanā vahnayaḥ RV.1.3.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 150.13  
 medhayā prajayā dhanena TS.4.2.1.2<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.72.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 medhasātā vājinam ahraye dhane RV.10.147.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 medhasātā sanīṣyavaḥ RV.7.94.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.15.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7  
 8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhasātā so arvata RV.4.37.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 medhām sapta ṛṣayo (ApMB. saptaṛṣayo) daduḥ RVKh.  
 10.151.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.4.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ṛṣayo bhadram.  
 medhām sāyam medhām prātaḥ AV.6.108.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām sūryasya raçmibhiḥ AV.6.108.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 medhākāram vidathasya prasāddhanam RV.10.91.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.334<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.13<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām ko asminn adhyāuhat AV.10.2.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 medhātither meṣa SB.1.1.14; ÇB.3.3.4.18; TA.1.12.3.  
 LÇ.1.3.1.  
 medhā devī juṣamānā na agāt TA.10.39.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU  
 16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām ta indro dadātu HG.1.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām te açvināu devāu (HG. açvināv ubhāu) AG.1.15.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.5.9<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.6.4<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>. *See me-*  
*dhām açvināu, and medhām me açvināv.*  
 medhām te devaḥ savitā AG.1.15.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.12.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 6.15.1). *See medhām me etc.*  
 medhām te mitravarunāu SMB.1.5.9<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.7.21. P  
 medhām te KhG.2.2.34.  
 medhām devīm manasā rejamānam RVKh.10.151.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām devī sarasvatī RVKh.10.151.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.40.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MahānU.16.5<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.15.2<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.4.8<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.6.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 8.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhām dhātā dadātu me RVKh.10.151.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.32.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 medhām agniḥ prajāpatih VS.32.15<sup>b</sup>.



medhām agnir dadātu me (SMB. dadhātu te) SMB.1.5.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 medhāmanīse māviçatām samīci bhūtasya bhavyasyāva-  
 ruddhyāi TA.4.42.5.  
 medhām abhi prayānsi ca RV.9.107.25<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.522<sup>d</sup>.  
 medhām açvināu devāu PG.2.4.8<sup>c</sup>. *See under* medhām  
 te açvināu.  
 medhām aham prathamām brahmaṇvatim AV.6.108.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām açāsate çriye SV.1.101<sup>b</sup>. *See vedhām açāsata*.  
 medhām indraç cāgniç ca (VS. indraç ca vāyuç ca) RVKh.  
 10.151.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.32.15<sup>c</sup>. *Cf.* agnir medhām.  
 medhām ṛtasya jagrabha RV.8.6.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.115.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 1.152<sup>b</sup>; 2.850<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.4.2<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
 medhām ma indro dadātu TA.10.40.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.16.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 HG.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām madhyamādinam pari AV.6.108.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhām mahyam aṅgirasah RVKh.10.151.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.  
 4.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.11.6). *Designated as* medhasukta Rvidh.4.  
 14.1; 19.1.  
 medhām mahyam prajāpatiḥ ApMB.2.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 medhām me açvināv ubhāu (RVKh.TA. açvināu devāu)  
 RVKh.10.151.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.40.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.16.5<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.  
 8.4<sup>c</sup>. *See under* medhām te açvināu.  
 medhām me devaḥ savitā PG.2.4.8<sup>a</sup>. *See medhām te etc.*  
 medhām medhāvino viduḥ AV.6.108.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhām me varuṇo dadātu (RVKh. rāja) RVKh.10.151.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhām me viṣṇur nyanaktv āsan AV.18.3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhāya vāsaḥpalpūlm VS.30.12; TB.3.4.1.7.  
 medhāyāi (sc. namah) PG.2.10.9; BDh.3.9.4.  
 medhāyāi manase-gnaye (MS.KS. agnaye) svāhā VS.4.7;  
 TS.1.2.2.1; 6.1.2.2; MS.1.2.2: 10.11; 3.6.4: 63.18;  
 KS.2.2; 23.2; ÇB.3.1.4.7, 13.  
 medhāyāi rathakāram VS.30.6; TB.3.4.1.2.  
 medhā vanā na kṛṇavanta ūrdhvā RV.1.88.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhāvinam pitaro garbham ā dadhuḥ Kauç.89.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhāvinam brahmacaryopapannam ViDh.29.10<sup>b</sup>; VāDh.  
 2.9<sup>b</sup>; N.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhāvī dikṣu manasā tapasvi TB.3.7.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 medhāvī bhūyāsam ajarājarisnuḥ RVKh.10.151.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 medhāvya aham sumanāḥ supratikāḥ RVKh.10.151.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 medhāvya aham asāni PG.2.4.3.  
 medhirāso vipaçcitāḥ RV.8.43.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhe vṛṇta martyaḥ RV.8.6.44<sup>b</sup>.  
 medho rabhiyān AÇ.3.4.14.  
 medhyam sātrājito hayam ÇB.13.5.4.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 medhyāmedhyavibhāgajñe ÇG.2.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 menakā ca saḥajanyā cāpsarasāu VS.15.16; TS.4.4.3.1;  
 MS.2.8.10: 114.17; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.17.  
 menābhavo vṛṣaṇaçvasya sukrato RV.1.51.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 menām açvasya pari mātaram goḥ RV.1.121.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 meniḥ çatavadhā hi sā AV.12.5.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 meniḥ çaravyā bhava AV.12.5.59<sup>a</sup>.  
 mene iva tanvā çumbhamāne RV.2.39.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mene bhejāno amṛtasya tarhi KS.35.3<sup>c</sup>. *See manye etc.*  
 mendro no viṣṇur marutaḥ pari khyan RV.7.93.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 menyā menir asi AV.2.11.1.

menyā menir asy amenayas te santu AV.5.6.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 memam yajñam yajamānam ca rīriṣaḥ TB.3.7.8.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
 9.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 memam yajñam tamo vidat KS.35.5<sup>a</sup>. *See mā yajamānam*  
 tamo.  
 memam sanābhir uta vāyanābhiḥ AV.1.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 memam anye mṛtyavo hīnsiṣuḥ çatām ye AV.2.28.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 memam prāṇo hāsīn mo apānaḥ AV.2.28.3<sup>c</sup>; 7.53.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 memam prāpat pāuruṣeyo vadho yaḥ AV.1.30.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 memam mitrā vadhiṣur mo amitrah AV.2.28.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 memā indra gāvo riṣat AV.20.127.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 me rāyaḥ VS.4.22; KS.2.5; 24.4; ÇB.3.3.1.8; KÇ.7.6.22  
*See under* asme te rāyaḥ.  
 meṣa iva vāi sam ca vi corv acyase (KS.ApÇ. iva yad upa  
 ca vi ca carvati) AV.6.49.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3  
 meṣam viprā abhisvarā (SV. osvare) RV.8.97.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20  
 54.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.28.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 meṣam te çug rchatu (KS. te kṣut) MS.2.7.17: 103.1; KS  
 16.17. *See uṣtram etc.*  
 meṣam āraṇyam anu te diçami MS.2.7.17: 102.19; KS  
 16.17<sup>a</sup>. *See uṣtram etc.*  
 meṣas tvā pacatāir avatu TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1; TB.3.8  
 17.5; ApÇ.20.11.16; 17.4. *See vāyuḥ tvā pacatāir*  
 meṣaḥ sarasvatī bhiṣak VS.21.31<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 141.7  
 TB.2.6.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 meṣā vi varhi mā yugam vi çari RV.3.53.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 meṣiṣu (sc. te çukra çukram ā dhūnomi) TS.3.3.3.1.  
 meṣuḥ paptad indrasyahany āgate AV.7.52.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 meṣeveṣā saparyā puriṣā RV.10.106.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 meṣo bhūto-bhi yann ayah RV.8.2.40<sup>c</sup>; N.3.16.  
 meṣo-si mama bhogāya bhava TS.1.2.3.3.  
 me sāuhārdāya me çriyāi ÇÇ.15.25<sup>b</sup>. *See sāuhārdāya*.  
 meha kasya canāmamat TA.4.35.1<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 meha gātram avahā mā çarīram TA.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 mehatnvā saratham yābhir iyase RV.10.75.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 mehanā ketasāpaḥ RV.5.38.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 mehanād vanamkaranāt (ApMB. valam<sup>o</sup>) RV.10.163.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.20.96.21<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.17.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.10).  
 mehanti bahulam çriyam TA.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 māighir vidyuto vācaḥ VS.23.35<sup>c</sup>. *See meghya*.  
 maitam pantham anu gā bhīma eṣaḥ AV.8.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 maitrah çarasī samtāyāmāne VS.39.5.  
 maitrābārhaspatyā dhūmalalāmās tūparāḥ TS.5.6.11.1  
 KSA.9.1.  
 maitrāvaruṇas te cakṣuṣi pātva asāu AÇ.6.9.3.  
 maitrāvaruṇasya camasādhvaryav (MÇ. oya) ādrava (ÇB  
 KÇ. ehi) TS.6.4.3.3; ÇB.3.9.3.16; KÇ.9.3.3; ApÇ.12  
 5.2; MÇ.2.3.2.9.  
 maithunam (sc. varjaya) GG.3.1.17.  
 mairam yajñahano vidan ApÇ.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 mairam hīnsiṣtam svām yonim āviçantāu AB.8.8.11<sup>d</sup>  
*See under* mā mā hīnsiṣtam svām.  
 mairam hīnsiḥ ÇG.1.28.14.  
 mairam agne vi daho mābhi çocaḥ (AV. çūçucaḥ) RV.10  
 16.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.10.19. Ps: māi  
 nam agne vi dahāḥ Kauç.81.33, 44; mairam agne ÇÇ.4  
 15.1; 16.12.19. *Cf.* BrhD.6.161.



maina ar ā renukakātaḥ prnak (KS pranak) MS 4.13.8  
209.12; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.  
māināge ca mahāgirāu TA.1.31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
māinām arcīṣā mā tapasābhi (VS.KS. māinām tapasā  
mārcīṣābhi) çocīḥ (KS. çocāḥ; TS. çūçucaḥ) VS.12.15<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.1.9.3<sup>c</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>c</sup>; 85.18; KS.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
māindryam jyāiṣṭhyam çrāiṣṭhyam agnir dadhātu svāha  
KÇ.10.9.9. Cf. mā māindryam.  
māibhyo bhāiṣṭh çatāudane AV.10.9.7<sup>d</sup>.  
māivām mānsthā (*read* mānsthāḥ?) priye-ham TA.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
māivāpo moṣadhīr (!) hīnsthā AÇ.3.6.24<sup>a</sup>.  
māiṣām kaṁ canoc chiṣaḥ TS.4.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.6.23<sup>d</sup>;  
ApÇ.3.14.3<sup>d</sup>. See under māmiṣām kaṁ.  
māiṣām nu gād aparo artham (TB.ApÇ.ApMB. ardham)  
etam RV.10.18.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2.23<sup>b</sup>; VS.35.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.  
4.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.11.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.12.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.22.24<sup>b</sup>.  
See mā no nu gād.  
māiṣām agne vāstu bhūn mo apatyam AV.7.108.1<sup>d</sup>.  
māiṣām uccheṣi kiṁ cana AV.11.9.13<sup>c</sup>. See under mā-  
miṣām kaṁ.  
māiṣām mocy aghahāraç ca nendra SV.2.1214<sup>c</sup>.  
māiṣo asmān avahāya parāgāt KS.7.12<sup>d</sup>. See under ava-  
hāya.  
mo apāno-pi dhāyi te AV.5.30.15<sup>b</sup>.  
mo abhivyādhino vidan AV.1.19.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under mā tvā  
paripanthino.  
mo asmākam ṛṣiṇām RV.5.65.6<sup>d</sup>.  
mo asmākam momuhad bhāgadāheyam AÇ.8.14.4<sup>e</sup>.  
mo aham dviṣate (TB.ApÇ. oto) radham RV.1.50.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
3.7.6.23<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
mo āsām gopati riṣat AV.20.127.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.15.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
mokhā bhrajanty abhi vikta jaghriḥ RV.1.162.15<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
25.37<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 183.10; KSA.  
6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
mogham vā devān apyūhe agne RV.7.104.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.  
4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
mogham vettā kurute tantum etam ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
mogham annam vindate apracetāḥ RV.10.117.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.  
8.8.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.14.26. Cf. BrhD.1.49, and Mahābh.5.  
12.20.  
moghas ta eṣa kaçyapāyāsa saṁgarah AB.8.21.10<sup>d</sup>. See  
mr̥ṣāiṣa.  
moghāçiṣo yanty anivartamanāḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
mo ca naḥ kiṁ canāmamat RV.9.114.4<sup>d</sup>. See under mā  
ca naḥ.  
moc chiṣaḥ piçitam cana AV.6.127.1<sup>d</sup>.  
mota vadhi raçmibhiḥ sūryasya AV.7.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
mota sūro aha evā cana RV.6.48.17<sup>c</sup>.  
mo te riṣan ye achoktibhir vaso RV.8.103.13<sup>a</sup>.  
mottarād adharād uta AV.12.1.32<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under uttarād  
adharād uta.  
modaḥ pramoda ānandaḥ TB.2.4.6.5<sup>a</sup>. See under ānanda,  
and cf. mudaḥ.  
modamānāu sve gr̥he (AV. onāu svastakau) RV.10.85.42<sup>d</sup>;  
AV.14.1.22<sup>d</sup>.  
modaḥ pramoda āṅgulīḥ VS.20.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>; 152.2;  
KS.38.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.5.4<sup>c</sup>.

modama çaradaḥ çatam TA.4.42.5, HG.1.1.10, ApMB.  
2.5.16 (ApÇ.4.11.18).  
modā moda iva ApÇ.13.13.8,10; 15.14.  
modā modaiva MÇ.2.5.1.47.  
modā modaivom AÇ.5.20.6.  
modāya tvā VS.19.8; KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.5; ApÇ.19  
7.4.  
modāya svāha KSA.1.5.  
modāyānukroçakam TB.3.4.1.15.  
mopahasvāna ā dabhan RV.8.45.23<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.22.2<sup>b</sup>; SV  
2.82<sup>b</sup>.  
mopārāma jīhvayeyamānam AV.11.2.17<sup>c</sup>.  
moṣathā vṛkṣam kapaneva vedhasaḥ RV.5.54.6<sup>b</sup>; N  
6.4.  
mo su naḥ parā-parā RV.1.38.6<sup>a</sup>.  
mo su naḥ soma mṛtyave parā dāḥ RV.10.59.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
BrhD.7.92.  
mo su te kiṁ canāmamat RV.10.59.8<sup>c</sup>,9<sup>c</sup>,10<sup>c</sup>. See under  
mā ca naḥ.  
mo su tvām atra bahavo hi viprah RV.2.18.3<sup>c</sup>.  
mo su tvā vāghataç cana RV.7.32.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.284<sup>a</sup>; 2.1025<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.5.7.8; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.3.19; ÇÇ.16.21.24; 18.8.9,  
Svidh.2.3.4.  
mo su devā adah svah RV.1.105.3<sup>a</sup>.  
mo su papīr abhy etiavato bhāt AV.5.11.7<sup>c</sup>.  
mo su pra sedhir muhur in mamandhi RV.10.27.  
20<sup>b</sup>.  
mo su brahmeva tandrayuh RV.8.92.30<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.60.3<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.176<sup>a</sup>.  
mo su varuṇa mṛṇmayam RV.7.89.1<sup>a</sup>.  
mo su vo asmat abhi tani paunṣya RV.1.139.8<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.20.67.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.1.2. P: mo su vo asmat ÇÇ.  
10.7.7.  
mo sū na indrātra pṛtsu devāiḥ (KS. devāḥ; TS.MS.  
deva) RV.1.173.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.46<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.  
10.2<sup>a</sup>; 141.12; KS.9.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.5.2.28<sup>a</sup>. Ps: mo sū na  
indra ApÇ.8.6.24; MÇ.1.7.4.14; mo sū naḥ KÇ.5.  
5.12.  
mo sū no atra juhuranta devāḥ RV.3.55.2<sup>a</sup>.  
mo śvatvam asmān tarādhan MS.4.9.12<sup>c</sup>; 133.3 (*corrupt*).  
See under mā no andhe.  
mo sv adya durhanāvān RV.8.2.20<sup>a</sup>.  
mo sv anyatra gantana RV.7.59.5<sup>d</sup>.  
mo sv anyān uparatam RV.8.5.13<sup>c</sup>.  
mo sv eṣām asavo yamam guḥ AV.18.3.62<sup>d</sup>.  
mohayitvā nipadyate (RVKh. prapadyante) RV.10.165.6<sup>b</sup>;  
RVKh.10.127.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.16<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
mohayīṣyan yajamānasya lokān Kauç.125.2<sup>b</sup>.  
māuñjā adrstā vāirīṇaḥ RV.1.191.3<sup>c</sup>.  
māustakṛtens surabhiḥ ApÇ.20.15.13<sup>a</sup>.  
mrokam kham tanādūṣim AV.16.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
mrokam nirdāham kravyādām AV.5.31.9<sup>c</sup>.  
mrokānumroka punar vo yantu etc.: ūha of çerabhaka etc.,  
AV.2.24.3.  
mroko manohā khano nirdāha ātmadūṣis tanādūṣiḥ AV.  
16.1.3.  
mlāpayāmi bhrajah çibhram AV.7.90.2<sup>c</sup>.



## Y

- ya ākaraḥ sahasrā yaḥ cātāmaghaḥ RV.8.33.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āktakṣaḥ svabhyaktaḥ AV.20.128.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ākṣiyanti prthivīm uta dyām AV.2.49<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya ākṣiyan prthivīm yad ājāyata AV.1.57<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āgachāt pathibhir devayānāḥ MÇ.2.3.21<sup>c</sup>. See yad āgachāt.  
 ya āgare mrgayante AV.4.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āngiraso namasopasadyaḥ RV.10.47.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya ājagma (N. °muh) savane mā (read in AV. savanemā; TS.KS. savanedam; N. savanam idam; VS.MS.ÇB. ya ājagmedam savanam) juṣanāḥ AV.7.97.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>b</sup>; 44.10; KS.4.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.10; N.12.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya ājīṣu maghavā çrīva ekah RV.4.17.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āṇḍakoṣe bhuvanam bibharti TA.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ātrṇatty (SamhitopanīṣadB. ātrṇoty) avitathena (VāDh. avidathena) karnāu SamhitopanīṣadB.3<sup>a</sup>; VāDh.2.10<sup>a</sup>; N.2.4<sup>a</sup>. See ya avṛṇoty.  
 ya ātmadā baladā yasya viṣve RV.10.121.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.2.12; 13.3.24<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.5.17.1<sup>a</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>a</sup>. P: ya ātmadā TB.3.8.18.5; Vait.8.22; 28.5; ApÇ.16.7.11; 20.12.6; 13.2; Kāuṣ.44.1; 45.1. See ya ojodā baladā.  
 ya ātmānam atimātram AV.8.6.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ādadīḥ svar nṛbhīḥ RV.8.46.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya ādītya çavasā vām namasvan RV.7.85.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya ādityānam bhavati pranītau RV.2.27.13<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>; 239.6.  
 ya ādṛtya paripanthīva çuraḥ RV.1.103.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya ādṛtya çaçamānāya sunvate RV.8.66.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.38<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya ādhrāya cakamānāya pitvaḥ RV.10.117.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ānayat parāvataḥ RV.6.45.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.127<sup>a</sup>; DB.1.15; AA.5.2.5.2; ÇÇ.18.7.18. Cf. BrhD.5.108.  
 ya antarīkṣāḥ (sc. sarpās tebhya imam baliṁ harāmi) HG. 2.16.6. See ye sarpāḥ.  
 ya āpir nityo varuṇa priyaḥ san RV.7.88.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ābabhūva bhuvanāni viṣvā VS.32.5<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.205<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.1<sup>b</sup>; Vait.25.12<sup>a</sup>. See ya āvababhūva, and cf. ya aviveça etc.  
 ya ābedhe prathamō devo agre AV.5.28.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āmam mānsam adanti AV.8.6.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āmasya kraviṣo gandho asti RV.1.162.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 182.12; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āyukta tujā girā RV.5.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āyur kutsam atithigvam ardayaḥ RV.8.53 (Vā.5).2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āraṇyāḥ paçavo viṣvarūpāḥ TS.3.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>; 9; TA.3.11.12<sup>a</sup> (bis); MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ya āraṇyāḥ MÇ.1.8.3.23.  
 ya āraṇyā vyadhvarāḥ AV.6.50.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āritāḥ karmanī-karmanī sthiraḥ RV.1.101.4<sup>b</sup>; N.5.15.  
 ya ārjikeṣu kṛtvasu RV.9.65.23<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.514<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ārṣeyebhyo yacadbhyaḥ AV.12.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 12<sup>a</sup>.

- ya āvabhūva (!) bhuvanāni viṣvā (!) PB.12.13.32<sup>b</sup>. See under ya ābabhūva.  
 ya āvahaḍ uṇnarānyā anah RV.10.59.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āviviçur urv antarīkṣam AV.18.2.49<sup>b</sup>; 3.59<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āviveça dvipado yaç catuspadaḥ (KS. dvipadaç catus<sup>c</sup>) AV.3.21.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.13<sup>c</sup>; 162.13; KS.40.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āviveça bhuvanāni viṣvā VS.8.36<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.9.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.2.13<sup>b</sup>; 16.35.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.9.4<sup>b</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under ya ābabhūva.  
 ya āviveçoṣadhīr (MS. oçauṣadhīr) yo vanaspatīn AV.3.21.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.13<sup>c</sup>; 162.11.  
 ya āviṣṭo vayassu yo mṛgeṣu AV.3.21.2<sup>b</sup>. See vayānsi ya.  
 ya avṛṇoty avitathena karnāu VāDh.30.47<sup>a</sup>. See ya ātrṇatty.  
 ya āçāṇseta bhūtyam AV.12.4.44<sup>d</sup>; 46<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya āçānām āçāpālas turīyaḥ AV.1.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āçānām āçāpālāḥ AV.1.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āçvaçvā amavad vahante RV.5.58.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āsām kṛṣṇe lakṣmaṇi TS.7.4.19.2<sup>c</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āsām biladhavanāḥ TS.7.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āsīcat samdugdham kumbhya saha TS.3.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āsīcanā rasam oṣadhiṣu AV.4.27.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āsīdanti śampatī RV.10.85.32<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2.11<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.3.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āsurā manuṣya āttadhanvaḥ Kāuṣ.10.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āste yaç ca carati (AV. yaç carati) RV.7.55.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āsyan ye avāsṛjan AV.4.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya āsv atka āçaye RV.8.41.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya āhanā duhitur vaksanāsu RV.5.42.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āhutim (JUB. °tir) atyamanyanta devāḥ AV.10.8.35<sup>a</sup>; JUB.1.34.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āhutim pari vedā namobhiḥ RV.6.1.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 207.8; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āhutim pari vedā vaçatkr̥tim RV.1.31.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya āhutir atyamanyanta etc.: see ya āhutim aty<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya ita stri pumān jābhara AV.7.95.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya ito-gnir janisyate sa naḥ saha ÇB.4.6.8.15; KÇ.12.2.8.39<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.18<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.10.9.14<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.11.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇvetU.4.8<sup>c</sup>; NṛpU.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.2<sup>c</sup>; N.13.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya it tad vidus te amṛtatvam ānaçuḥ RV.1.164.23<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.10.1<sup>d</sup>; AB.3.12.6<sup>d</sup>; KB.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya idam viṣvam bhuvanam jājana AV.13.3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya idam stri pumān akah AV.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya idam dirgham prayatam sadhastham RV.1.154.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya idam akas tasmāi namas tasmāi svāha TB.3.7.8.3 ApÇ.9.18.7.  
 ya idam pratipaprathe SV.2.1059<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya iddha āvivāsati RV.6.60.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.500<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indur vāram āviçat RV.9.38.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.627<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya indoh pavamānasya RV.9.114.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indra indriyam dadhuḥ VS.20.70<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 145.7 KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>a</sup>. P: ya indre KÇ.19.6.18.  
 ya indra iva deveṣu AV.9.4.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indra camaseṣv a RV.8.82.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.162<sup>a</sup>. P: ya indri camaseṣv a somah AÇ.6.4.10.



- ya indra jatharesu te RV.8.92.23<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1011<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya indra yatayas tvā RV.8.6.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indra vtrahantamah RV.8.46.8<sup>b</sup>; 92.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya indra çuṣmo maghavan te asti RV.7.27.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indra sasty avrataḥ RV.8.97.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indra somapātamah RV.8.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.63.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.394<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.6.4.10; 7.8.2; 8.12.22; ÇÇ.18.12.3; Vait.27.15; 31.20. Cf. BrhD.6.48.  
 ya indrasya hīdamsaniḥ RV.9.61.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.686<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya indrāgni asanam sakhyāu KS.40.9<sup>d</sup>. See yo agni-somāv ajuse.  
 ya indrāgni citratamo ratho vām RV.1.108.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.131.  
 ya indrāgni sutesu vām RV.6.59.4<sup>a</sup>; N.5.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indrāya vacoyujā RV.1.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indrāya sutasomo dadāçat RV.5.37.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya indrāya sunavat somam adya RV.4.24.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya indrāya sunavamety āha RV.4.25.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.37.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya indrāya sunutha somam adrayaḥ RV.10.76.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya indre karmaṇā bhuvāt RV.7.32.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.59.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya indreṇa saratham yāti devaḥ AV.3.21.3<sup>a</sup>. See yenen-drasya.  
 ya indro harivān na dabhanti tam ripaḥ RV.7.32.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.59.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya invati dravināni pracetaḥ RV.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya imam yajñam svadhaya dadante (ÇÇ. bhajante) VS.8.61<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.10.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.13<sup>b</sup>. See under imam ya-jñam svadhaya.  
 ya imam yajñam ayajanta pūrve RV.10.130.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya imam yajñam avān ye yajñapatiḥ vardhan TS.2.6.7.4; MS.4.13.5: 205.16; ÇB.1.8.1.27; TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3; AÇ.1.7.7; ÇÇ.1.12.1.  
 ya imam yajñam manasā ciketa AV.7.2.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya imam durgastavam puṇyam RVKh.10.127.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya imāḥ prajā viçvakarma jajāna MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>; 102.9. See yena prajā viçvaç.  
 ya imāḥ lokān icata iṇanibhiḥ ÇvetU.3.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇirasU.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya imām samvivṛtsati AV.8.6.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya imām devo mekhalām ābabandha AV.6.133.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ya imām Kauç.47.14.  
 ya imām pratīcīm ahutim AV.11.10.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya imā viçvā jātāni RV.5.82.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 198.1; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; 23.12; AB.1.9.7; ÇB.13.4.2.7; AÇ.4.3.2; 10.6.9; ÇÇ.5.5.2; 16.1.21; MÇ.5.2.7.27.  
 ya imā viçvā bhuvanāni cakṛpe AV.7.87.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇirasU.6<sup>c</sup>. See yo rudro viçvā.  
 ya imā viçvā bhuvanāni juhvat RV.10.81.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 133.1; KS.18.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.14.2; MÇ.6.2.5. Ps: ya imā viçvā bhuvanāni ÇÇ.6.11.9; ya imā viçvā VS.34.58. Cf. BrhD.7.117. The stanzas VS.17.17, 18 are designated as viçvakarmaṇe (sc. pṇau) ÇB.9.2.2.6.  
 ya ime ubhe ahaṇi RV.5.82.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ime dyāvapṛthivi jajāna RV.4.56.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 224.9; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>b</sup>. P: ya ime dyāvapṛthivi Kauç.49.19.  
 ya ime dyāvapṛthivi janitṛi RV.10.110.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.34<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 202.11; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; N.8.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ime dyāvapṛthivi tastabhāne MS.2.13.23<sup>c</sup>; 168.16; KS.40.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ime dyāvapṛthivi mahitva MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>; 236.2; TB.2.8.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ime rodasi ubhe RV.3.53.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ime rodasi mahi RV.8.6.17<sup>a</sup>; 9.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya isavo yātudhanānam MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>; 97.3. See yā isavo. and yeṣu vā.  
 ya isā vartate saha RV.8.5.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya iha nāneva paçyati ÇB.14.7.2.22<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.22<sup>b</sup>; KU.4.10<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya iha pitara edhatur asmakam sah ÇÇ.4.5.1.  
 ya iha pitaro jivā iha vayan sma asmāns (Shankar Pandit's edition, avoiding the false sandhi, reads smas, asmāns) te smuvayan tesāṁ çresthā bhūyasma AV.18.4.87. See next.  
 ya iha pitaro manusyā vayan tesāṁ çresthā bhūyasma ÇÇ.4.5.1. See prec.  
 ya im rajānāv ṛtutha vidadhat RV.6.62.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya im vahanta açubhiḥ RV.5.61.11<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.70. See yadi vahanty.  
 ya im vahate mahiṣim iṣirām RV.5.37.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya im vahate ya im vā vareyat RV.10.27.11<sup>d</sup>; Vait.38.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya imkhayanti parvatān RV.1.19.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya iṇanāḥ pitaro ye pitamahāḥ KÇ.25.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya im cakara na so asya veda RV.1.164.32<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.10<sup>a</sup>; N.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya im ciketa guhā bhavantam RV.1.67.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya im ciketaḥ amṛtasya gopaḥ RV.6.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya im jagṛbhur ava te sṛjantu RV.5.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya im jajāna svaryam suvajram RV.4.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya im dadarça hirug in nu tasmat RV.1.164.32<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.10<sup>b</sup>; N.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya im arvāṇcam karate yajatram RV.7.88.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya im a devayam janam RV.4.9.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>. See aya a.  
 ya im shuh sūrabhir nir hareti RV.1.162.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.35<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 183.2; KSA.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya im enam devā anvamadan ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
 ya im puṣyanta indhate RV.4.8.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya im bhavanty ājayah RV.7.32.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya ivate brahmane gātum airat RV.4.4.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 173.4; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya ivato vṛṣaṇo asti gopaḥ RV.7.56.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya iṇire bhuvanasya pracetasah RV.10.63.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya iṇe asya dvipadaç catuṣpadaḥ RV.10.121.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.23.3<sup>c</sup>; 25.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.5.16.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>. See under iṇe yo asya.  
 ya iṇe paçupatiḥ paçūnam AV.2.34.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.44.7. P: ya iṇe Vait.10.16; Kauç.59.21. See yeṣām iṇe.  
 ya iṇe mahato mahān VS.20.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya ukthā kevalā dadhe RV.8.52 (Val.4)3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ukthebhīr na vindhate RV.8.51 (Val.3)3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ugra iva çaryaha RV.6.16.39<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1057<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.25.8; AÇ.4.8.8. P: ya ugra iva ÇÇ.5.11.7.  
 ya ugrah sann anisṛtaḥ RV.8.33.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.53.3<sup>a</sup>; 57.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1048<sup>a</sup>.



- ya ugrā arkam anreuh RV.1.19.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ugrinām ugrabāhur yayuh AV.4.24.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ugrebhyāḥ cid ojīyān RV.9.66.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya u cāntavādinah TA.6.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya u cottarata ā yayuh SMB.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya uto martyebhyah AV.19.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya uttamā adhamā varuṇā ye AV.6.121.1<sup>b</sup>; 7.83.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya uttarato juhvati jātavedah AV.4.40.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. asyām ma  
 udreyām.  
 ya u tridhātu pṛthivīm uta dyām RV.1.154.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya udagān mahato-rpavāt TA.4.42.5<sup>a</sup>. P: ya udagāt  
 BDh.2.5.8.11.  
 ya udājan pitaro gomayām vasu RV.10.62.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya udānat parāyanam RV.10.19.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.77.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya udānat vyayanam (AV. onan nyāyanam) RV.10.19.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.6.77.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya udārā antarhitah AV.11.9.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya udreyām diḡi rohitapipilikānām rājā tasmāi svāhā  
 Kauṣ.116.3.  
 ya udreyām diḡi sarparāja eṣa te baliḥ SMB.2.1.4.  
 ya udrei yajñe adhvarasthah RV.10.77.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya udreindra devagopah sakḥayah RV.1.53.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 21.11<sup>a</sup>. P: ya udrei Vait.26.7.  
 ya uddhata uta ye nikhataḥ ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya udnah phaligām bhinat RV.8.32.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya udyantam arohati sūryam ahne TB.3.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya uparistaj juhvati jātavedah AV.4.40.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. asyām  
 ma urdhvayām.  
 ya ubhabhyām praharasi AV.7.56.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya urāv antarikṣa ā RV.5.52.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya uro grīvāḥ cikyuh pāruṣasya AV.10.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya u vāte yas te mahimā tena sambhava JB.1.128<sup>c</sup>, 327<sup>c</sup>.  
 Part of yas te agnāu.  
 ya u vidyayām rataḥ VS.40.12<sup>d</sup>; ĪçāU.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya uçatā manasā somam asmāi RV.10.160.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 96.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya u çriya damesv ā RV.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya u samīḥ butyām rataḥ VS.40.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.14.7.2.13<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.  
 4.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ĪçāU.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya usrāpām apriya RV.8.41.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya usriya apyā (SV. apī ya) antar açmanah (SV. açmani)  
 RV.9.108.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.585<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya u svayām vahate so arām karat RV.5.44.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya ūru anusarpati AV.9.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya urdhvayā svadhvarah RV.1.127.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.67.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 1.465<sup>d</sup>; 2.1163<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.47<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>d</sup>;  
 158.4; KS.26.11<sup>d</sup>; 39.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya urdhvayām diḡy aruṇapipilikānām rājā tasmāi svāhā  
 Kauṣ.116.3.  
 ya ūrmir haviṣya indriyāvāns (KS. indriyāvan madinta-  
 mas) tam va rdhyāsam KS.35.3; ApÇ.14.18.1.  
 ya rksād añhaso mucat RV.8.24.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya rjā mahyam māmāhe RV.8.1.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya rjā vataranhasah RV.8.34.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya rtava rtubhyo-dhy āsan, pūrā (pura?) sūryāc candra-  
 masā ca pūrve, yebhiḥ prajānām pradiço diçā ca, tām  
 anv arohāmi tapasā brahmaṇā ca JB.2.51(52)<sup>abcd</sup>.  
 ya rtavaç candramaso-dhi pūrva ream vācam brahmaṇam  
 ababhavyah (?) JB.2.51(52).  
 ya rte cid abhiçriṣah RV.8.1.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.47<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.244<sup>a</sup>,  
 PB.9.10.1<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.5.30<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.8.2; Kauṣ.57.7; 77.7,  
 GG.2.4.3. P: ya rte cit ÇÇ.13.12.13; Vait.12.7; ÇÇ.  
 5.8.4. See under jari cetid.  
 ya rte cid gās padebhyah RV.8.2.39<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya rtena sūryam ārohan divi RV.10.62.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya rtviyah pra te vanve TB.2.4.3.10<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.9.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
 14.2.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya rṣvah çrāvayatsakhā RV.8.46.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya rṣvā rṣtividuyutah RV.5.52.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya eka ic cyāvayati pra bhūma RV.4.17.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya eka ic chatapatir janeṣu TB.2.8.4.2<sup>c</sup>. See ya eka iñ.  
 ya eka it tam u ṣṭuhi RV.6.45.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya eka id apratir manyamānah RV.5.32.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya eka id dhavyaḥ carṣanīnām RV.6.22.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.6.18.3; 19.3; KB.25.5.6; ÇB.2.6.1(bis); ÇÇ.14.50.2;  
 18.4.7; 5.7; Vait.31.25. Ps: ya eka id dhavyah ÇÇ.11.  
 14.6; 12.4.11; ya eka it AÇ.7.5.20; 9.7.29.  
 ya eka id bhūr atithir janānām SV.1.372<sup>b</sup>. See eko  
 vibhūr.  
 ya eka id vidayate RV.1.84.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.63.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.389<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.691<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.7.8.2; ÇÇ.18.12.6; Vait.27.15;  
 31.20; 33.18; 40.12; 41.11,18,22; 42.7. P: ya eka id  
 vidayate vasu N.4.17.  
 ya eka in nary apānsi kartā RV.8.96.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya eka-eka āyaya RV.5.61.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya ekam ojas tredhā vicakrame AV.1.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya ekavīrah sa janāsa indrah AV.20.34.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya ekaç carṣanīnām RV.1.7.9<sup>a</sup>; 176.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya eka iñ çatapatir janeṣu MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>; 235.16. See ya  
 eka ic chaç.  
 ya eko asti daṇṣanā RV.8.1.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya eko rudra ucyate TA.1.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya eko vasvo varuṇo na rājati RV.1.143.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya etad vidur amṛtās te bhavanti KU.6.2<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>; ÇvetU.3.  
 1<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; 4.17<sup>d</sup>, 20<sup>d</sup>. See ya enām vidur, and ye tad  
 vidur.  
 ya etam devam ekavīram veda AV.13.4.15.  
 ya etasmīn loke stha yuṣmāns te-nu TS.3.2.5.6; TB.  
 1.3.10.8.  
 ya etasmīn loke stha yayām teṣām vasiṣṭhā bhūyasta TS.  
 3.2.5.6; TB.1.3.10.9. Cf. ye-tra pitarah piç.  
 ya etasya patho goptāras tebhyaḥ svāhā TA.6.2.1.  
 ya etasya patho-bhirakṣitāras tebhyaḥ svāhā TA.6.2.1.  
 ya etasya patho rakṣitāras tebhyaḥ svāhā TA.6.2.1.  
 ya etasyai diçah parābhavan aghāyavah TA.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya etāvantā ca (MS.KS. oto vā) bhūyānsā ca (MS.KS. oço  
 vā) VS.16.63<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 129.7; KS.17.  
 16<sup>a</sup>. P: ya etāvantah MÇ.11.7.1; BrhPDh.9.120.  
 ya eti pradiçah sarvāḥ ApMB.1.3.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.15). See  
 yad āiṣi.  
 ya enām vidur amṛtās te bhavanti TA.10.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.  
 1.11<sup>d</sup>. See under ya etad etc.  
 ya enām veda śatyena bhartum TA.3.14.11.  
 ya enām hanti mṛdum manyamānah AV.5.18.5<sup>a</sup>.



- ya enad veda sa id enad (AV. enam) arhati RVKh.10.  
 128.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.26.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya enam ādideçati RV.6.56.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya enam pariçdanti AV.6.76.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.50.4.  
 ya enam paçuçu dipsanti AV.10.3.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya enam vanim āyanti AV.12.4.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya enam nipriyāyate AV.12.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya enam avaçam āha AV.12.4.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya evam viduše-dattva AV.12.4.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya evam viduše vaçam daduh AV.10.10.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya evam vidyāt AV.10.10.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya evam vidvānsam brāhmaṇam jināti AV.13.3.1<sup>f</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>,  
 5<sup>e</sup>, 6<sup>f</sup>, 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>e</sup>-12<sup>e</sup>, 13<sup>f</sup>, 14<sup>f</sup>, 15<sup>e</sup>, 16<sup>f</sup>, 17<sup>e</sup>, 18<sup>f</sup>, 19<sup>f</sup>, 20<sup>d</sup>, 21<sup>f</sup>, 22<sup>d</sup>,  
 23<sup>f</sup>, 24<sup>e</sup>, 25<sup>f</sup>.  
 ya eva pāpam karavat tasyaiva tat ÇB.4.6.8.15; KÇ.  
 12.2.8.  
 ya evasmi sa san yaje TB.3.7.5.5; ApÇ.4.9.6. Cf. next,  
 and idam aham ya.  
 ya evasmi so-smi ÇÇ.4.12.10. Cf. under prec.  
 ya evedam iti bravat RV.6.54.1<sup>c</sup>; RVKh.7.34.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya eṣa āgan mama ced abhūd iha AV.18.2.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya eṣa nihitas tvayi AV.18.3.70<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya eṣa svapnanaḥçanaḥ (AV. onāçanaḥ) RV.10.86.21<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.126.21<sup>c</sup>; N.12.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 ya eṣam viśadhānakah SMB.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>. See yas te viśaḥ.  
 ya eṣam jyotiṣmān uta yaç cakarça AV.12.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya eṣam eka ekajah AV.10.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya eṣam bhṛtyam ṛnadhāt sa jivat RV.1.84.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.34.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 190.5; KSA.  
 5.21<sup>d</sup>; N.14.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 ya ojiṣṭha indra tam su no dah RV.6.33.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ya ojiṣ-  
 ṭhah ÇÇ.12.5.7.  
 ya ojiṣṭhas tam ā bhara RV.9.101.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.170<sup>a</sup>.  
 ya ojadatamo madah RV.8.92.17<sup>e</sup>.  
 ya ojadā baladā yasya viçve MS.2.13.23<sup>a</sup>; 168.9; KS.40.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 See ya atmada.  
 ya otavo ye ca tantavaḥ AV.14.2.51<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya oṣadhīmān adhipā babhūva AV.4.15.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya oṣadhīr vṛudha āviveça AV.7.87.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇirasU.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya oṣadhiṣu paçuṣv apsv antah (KS. paçuṣv āviveça) AV.  
 19.3.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.13<sup>b</sup>. See ye antarikṣa oṣaḥ.  
 ya oṣadhiḥ sacate yaç ca sindhūn AV.12.3.50<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya oḥate rakṣaso devavitāu RV.5.42.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.38.  
 yah kakubho nidhārayah RV.8.41.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.24.3; AÇ.  
 7.2.17.  
 yah karmabhir mahadbhiḥ suçruto bhōt RV.3.36.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah kaç ca kakudi çritah AV.7.76.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah kikasah praçrpati AV.7.76.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yah kikasah  
 Kāuç.32.11.  
 yah kuksih somapatamah RV.1.8.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah kṛnoti pramotam AV.9.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah kṛnoti mṛtavatsam AV.8.6.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah kṛtyakṛn mulakṛd yātudhānah AV.4.28.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah kṛntad id vi yonyam RV.8.45.30<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.82(B).  
 yah kṛsnah keçy asurah AV.8.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah kṛsnagarbhā nirahann ṛjicvānā RV.1.101.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 1.380<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah kravyāt tam aççamam Kāuç.71.3. Cf. tam kravya-  
 dam.  
 yah kravyād anirāhitah AV.12.2.35<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah kravyādām nirādadhāt AV.12.2.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah pañca carṣanir abhi RV.7.15.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.101.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.170<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah patyate vṛṣabho vṛṣnyāvan RV.6.22.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.36.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah pathah samanuyāti MS.2.9.10<sup>a</sup>; 130.3. P: yah pa-  
 thah MÇ.11.7.1; — 11.7.2.  
 yah panthā vitato devayānah KS.39.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah paramo brhaspatiç cikitvan MS.1.3.12<sup>b</sup>; 35.3. See sa  
 prathamō brhaspatiç.  
 yah paramo varuṇo mitro agnih KS.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah parasya pṛāṇam paramasya teja ādade AV.13.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah parasyah parāvataḥ RV.10.187.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah parah sa maheçvarah TA.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.10.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah parusaḥ pāruṣeyah AV.5.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah parvatān prakupitān aramāt RV.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 34.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah parvatān vyadadhah AV.20.128.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah paçūnām rakṣitā viṣṭhitanam MS.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>; 216.2; TB.  
 2.8.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah paçūnām adhipatiḥ GG.1.8.28<sup>a</sup>; KhG.2.1.26<sup>a</sup>. See  
 yo devānām asi, and yo bhūtānām adhiḥ.  
 yah paçyād uttare yuge RV.10.72.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah pātram hāriyojanam RV.1.82.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.424<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah parthivasya kṣamyasya rājā RV.2.14.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah parthivāni tribhir id vigāmabhiḥ RV.1.155.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah parthivani vimame rājānsi RV.1.154.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.26.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.5.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.13.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 19.8; KS.2.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.3.5.3.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah parthivāni vimame sa etaçah RV.5.81.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.0<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>c</sup>; 74.5; KS.15.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.18.  
 yah pāvakah purutamah purūni RV.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.  
 14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah pāvamānir adhyeti RV.9.67.31<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.648<sup>a</sup>; Rvidh.  
 3.2.3. Cf. BrhD.6.133. See under pāvamānir adhye.  
 yah piṇçate sūnṛtābhiḥ suviryam RV.8.19.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah pitā sa punah putrah YogatattvaU.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. pitā sann.  
 yah pitāsīt prajāpateḥ AV.19.53.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah piprūm namuciṇ yo rudhikṛam RV.2.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah puruṣe yo açmani MS.2.13.13<sup>b</sup>; 162.10; KS.40.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>b</sup>. See ye puruṣe ye.  
 yah puṣṭāni samsrjati dvayāni (TS.MS.KS. trayāni) AV.  
 4.24.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.15.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 190.12; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah puspīṇç ca prasvaç ca dharmaṇā RV.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah putah sa punātu mā TB.1.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>. See yah potā.  
 yah pūrvir anv ānonavīti RV.10.68.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah pūrvyabhir uta nūtanābhiḥ RV.6.44.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah pūrvyam anuṣṭutim RV.8.68.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yah pūrvyāya vedhase naviyase RV.1.156.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: yah pūrvyāya ÇÇ.5.11.7.  
 yah pṛṇāti sa ha deveṣu gachati RV.1.125.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yah pṛtanāsu duṣṭarah RV.8.46.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yah pṛthivīm vyathamānām adṛnhat RV.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah pṛthivyām cyāvayann eti vṛkṣan Kāuç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yah potā sa punātu nah (VS.MS.KS.ApÇ. mā) RV.9.6;



22°; VS.19.42°; MS.3.11.100: 155.12; KS.38.2°; ApÇ. 10.7.13°. See yah putah.

yah pāuruseyena kraviṣā samañkte (AV. samañte) RV.10. 87.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.15<sup>a</sup>; KāuÇ.112.1.

yah prajānām ekaṣān mānuṣiṇām TA.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>.

yah pratyāyā diçi rajatapilikanām rāja tasmāi svāhā KāuÇ.116.3.

yah pratyāyā diçi sarparāja eṣa te baliḥ SMB.2.1.3.

yah prathamah karmakṛtyāya jajñe AV.4.24.6<sup>a</sup>.

yah prathamah pravatam āsāsāda AV.6.28.3<sup>a</sup>.

yah prathamah dakṣiṇayā rarādha RV.10.107.6<sup>d</sup>.

yah prathamah dakṣiṇām āvivāya RV.10.107.5<sup>d</sup>.

yah prācyāyā diçi çvetapilikanām rāja tasmāi svāhā KāuÇ.116.3.

yah prācyāyā diçi sarparāja eṣa te baliḥ SMB.2.1.1; GG. 3.7.13. P: yah prācyām KhG.3.2.2.

yah prāṇati etc.: see yah prāṇiti.

yah prāṇato nimisataç ca rāja KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 40.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13. 23°: 168.7; 3.12.17°: 165.5. P: yah prāṇataḥ MS.4.12. 1: 177.13; KS.8.17; 10.13; 22.14; MÇ.5.1.9.11; — 9.2.3. See next.

yah prāṇato nimisato (VS. nimeo) mahitva RV.10.121.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.3<sup>a</sup>; 25.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.5.16.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.5.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.3.7. P: yah prāṇataḥ TB.3.8.18.5; ÇÇ.3.14.7; 9.27.2 (comm.); KÇ.20.5.2; ApÇ.16.7.11; 20. 12.6; 13.2. See prec.

yah prāṇataḥ prāṇadāvan babhūva AV.4.35.5<sup>a</sup>.

yah prāṇiti (AV. prāṇati) ya im eṇoty uktam RV.10. 125.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.30.4<sup>b</sup>.

yah prāṇena dyāvāprthivi tarpayati AV.13.3.4<sup>a</sup>.

yah prābravit pro tasmā abravītana RV.1.161.12<sup>d</sup>.

yah prāsuvaḥ vasudhiti ÇÇ.8.18.1.

yah preyāya prathamah lokam etam AV.18.3.13<sup>b</sup>.

yam-yam yujām kṛṇute brahmanas patih RV.2.25.1d-5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>: 230.16; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>d</sup>.

yam yajñam cakṛmā vayam RV.2.5.8<sup>d</sup>.

yam yajñam nayathā narah RV.1.41.5<sup>a</sup>.

yam-yam jajāna sa u gopo asya TA.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>.

yam yācamāno abhyāimi devāḥ AV.6.118.3<sup>b</sup>.

yam yācamy aham vācā AV.5.7.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yam yācāmi KāuÇ.46.6.

yam yuktesu turayanto havante SV.1.337<sup>b</sup>.

yam yuñjanti tam v ā sthāpayanti RV.10.102.10<sup>b</sup>.

yam yudhyamāna avase havante RV.2.12.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20. 34.9<sup>b</sup>.

yam yuṣam dāçvadhvarāya devā RV.6.68.6<sup>a</sup>.

yam rakṣanti pracetasah RV.1.41.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.185<sup>a</sup>. P: yam rakṣanti ÇÇ.12.2.14. Cf. BrhD.3.107.

yam vayam dviṣmah sa ātmānam dveṣtu AV.16.7.5.

yam vayam dhvarāma tam dhvara (KS. vayam dhurva- mas tam ca dhurva) MS.1.1.4: 2.16; 1.2.6: 15.11; KS. 1.4; 2.7. See tam dhurva.

yam vayam mrgayāmahe AV.10.5.42<sup>a</sup>. P: yam vayam KāuÇ.49.13.

yam vardhayanti puṣṭayaç ca nityah RV.2.27.12<sup>b</sup>.

yam vardhayanti girah RV.6.44.5<sup>a</sup>.

yam vāghato vṛṇate adhvarasu RV.1.58.7<sup>b</sup>.

yam vājo vibhvān ṛbhavo yam āviṣuḥ RV.4.36.6<sup>d</sup>.

yam vātaḥ pariçumbhati AV.13.1.51<sup>a</sup>.

yam vā tvā kuṣṭhakāmyah AV.19.39.9<sup>b</sup>.

yam vām devā akalpayan TB.3.7.5.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ. 2.20.6<sup>a</sup>.

yam vām pita pacati yam ca mātā AV.12.3.5<sup>a</sup>.

yam vāyaso yam mātasyah AV.19.39.9<sup>c</sup>.

yam vā vato mātariçvā pavamāno mamātha AV.10.9.26<sup>c</sup>.

yam viprā ukthavahasah RV.8.12.13<sup>a</sup>.

yam viprāsa idate adhvarasu RV.10.30.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.37<sup>b</sup>, N.10.19<sup>b</sup>.

yam viprāso vājayante sa indrah SV.1.337<sup>d</sup>.

yam viçva id abhibharyanti devāḥ RV.10.112.6<sup>d</sup>.

yam viçve devāḥ smaram asiñcann apsv antah AV.6. 132.2<sup>a</sup>.

yam vitresu kṣitaya spardhamānāḥ SV.1.337<sup>e</sup>. P: yam vitresu Svidh.1.8.12.

yam vṛṣā yam upastutaḥ RV.1.36.10<sup>d</sup>.

yam vendro brahmanas patih AV.13.1.51<sup>b</sup>.

yam vāi sūryam svarbhānuḥ RV.5.40.9<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ. 14.36.2.

yam çurasātā maruto hite dhane RV.10.63.14<sup>b</sup>.

yam çurasātāu yam apām upajman SV.1.337<sup>e</sup>.

yam çevadhīm āvahā jātavedah AV.6.123.1<sup>b</sup>. See yam āvahāc.

yam samjabhruḥ sūryāya vivāhe AV.12.1.24<sup>b</sup>.

yahsad viçvam ny atrīnam SV.1.22<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>; KS. 18.1<sup>b</sup>. See yasad etc.

yam samāñjann ajyenā vṛṇānāḥ RV.10.88.4<sup>b</sup>.

yam sam id anya indhate SV.1.59<sup>d</sup>. See yam sim id.

yam sarve-nujivāma TS.1.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>. See yam bahavo.

yam sim akrīvann tamase vipre RV.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>.

yam sim anu pravateva dravantam RV.4.38.3<sup>a</sup>.

yam sim id anya idate RV.1.36.1<sup>d</sup>. See yam sam id.

yam sukratūm dhiṣane vibhvataṣtam RV.3.49.1<sup>c</sup>.

yam sugopā rakṣasi brahmanas pate RV.2.23.5<sup>d</sup>.

yam suparnah parāvataḥ RV.10.144.4<sup>a</sup>.

yam sūrīr arthi prchamāna eti RV.7.1.23<sup>d</sup>.

yam sūryasya duhitavṛṇita RV.4.43.2<sup>d</sup>.

yam somam indra prthividyāva RV.3.46.5<sup>a</sup>.

yam somam papīma vayam KS.17.19<sup>b</sup>.

yam smā prchanti kuba seti ghoram RV.2.12.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20. 34.5<sup>a</sup>.

yam havanta iṣumantam gaviṣṭāu AV.4.24.5<sup>b</sup>.

yam hutādam agnim yam u kāmam āhuḥ ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>a</sup>.

See yo devo viçvād, and viçvādam agnim.

yakāsakāu çakuntika VS.23.22<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.6; 5.2.4.

P: yakāsakāu KÇ.20.6.18. See under iyaṁ yakā.

yakṛt klomānam varuṇo bhiṣajyan VS.19.85<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>c</sup>: 153.12; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>.

yakṛd vrkkāu gudaçroni KāuÇ.45.3<sup>c</sup>.

yake sarasvatim anu RV.8.21.18<sup>b</sup>.

yako-sakāu çakuntakāḥ VS.23.23<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.4.

yaknas te vi vṛhāmasi AV.2.33.3<sup>d</sup>.

yaksac ca piprayac ca nah RV.8.39.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.11.3<sup>d</sup>.

yakṣataḥ svāu mahimānāu MÇ.5.1.3.27. Cf. next but one.



yaksato-gnivarunayor hotroh priyā dhāmāni MÇ.5.1.3.27.  
Cf. yaksad agner hotuh.

yaksat svām mahimānam VS.21.47; MS.4.13.7: 209.6;  
KS.18.21; ÇB.1.7.3.13; TB.3.5.7.6; 6.11.4; 12.2; AÇ.  
1.6.5. Cf. *prec. but one*.

yaksad agnir devo devān (MS. devān) ā ca vakṣat VS.  
17.62; TS.4.6.3.4; 5.4.6.6; MS.2.10.5 (bis): 137.16.17;  
3.3.8 (bis): 41.8.9; KS.18.3; AB.2.34.11 (omitting ā ca  
vakṣat); ÇB.9.2.3.20.

yaksad agner hotuh priyā dhāmāni VS.21.47; MS.4.13.7:  
209.6; KS.18.21; ÇB.1.7.3.11; TB.3.5.7.6; 6.11.4;  
12.2. Cf. yaksato-gnir.

yaksadṛgo na çubhayanta maryaḥ RV.7.56.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.  
13.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>: 155.6; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>.

yaksad devān amṛtān piprayac ca RV.7.17.4<sup>b</sup>.

yaksad rājan sarvatāteva nu dyāuḥ RV.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣam iva cakṣuṣaḥ priyo vo bhūyāsam SMB.1.7.14;  
ÇG.3.4.28. P: yakṣam iva KhG.3.1.27.

yakṣam prthivyām ekavrt AV.8.9.25<sup>c</sup>, 26<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣam bhujemā tanubhiḥ RV.5.70.4<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣasyādhyakṣam taviṣam bhāntam RV.10.88.13<sup>d</sup>.

yakṣāḥ (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3.

yakṣādhipataye svāhā SB.5.6; AdB.6.

yakṣi cikitva ānuṣak RV.2.6.8<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣi devān ratnadheyaya viçvān RV.7.9.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>d</sup>:  
233.3; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>d</sup>.

yakṣi devān suvirya RV.1.36.6<sup>d</sup>.

yakṣi veśi (SV. yasi) ca vāryam RV.7.16.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.61<sup>d</sup>:  
MS.2.13.8<sup>d</sup>; 157.6.

yakṣebhyaḥ (sc. namaḥ) MG.2.12.17.

yakṣmah karnata asyataḥ AV.9.8.3<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣmah çrṣanyam mastiṣkāt (PG. omits mastiṣkāt) RV.  
10.163.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.33.1<sup>c</sup>; 20.96.17<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.6.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.  
1.17.1<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah çronibhyaḥ (ApMB. çronir) bhasadāt RV.10.  
163.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.20<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.17.4<sup>c</sup>. See yakṣmah  
bhasadyam.

yakṣmah sarvasmād ātmanah RV.10.163.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
96.21<sup>c</sup>, 22<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.17.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah kuṣibhyaḥ plāçah AV.2.33.4<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah ca sarvam tenetaḥ AV.12.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah ca sarvam nāçaya AV.5.4.9<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah te antar aṅgebhyaḥ AV.9.8.7<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah te vārayāmahe AV.6.85.2<sup>d</sup>.

yakṣmah tvacasyam te vayam AV.2.33.7<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah doṣanyam aṅsābhyām RV.10.163.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.33.  
2<sup>c</sup>; 20.96.18<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.17.2<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah pāpibhyaḥ aṅgulibhyaḥ AV.2.33.6<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah bhasadyam çronibhyaḥ bhasadam AV.2.33.5<sup>c</sup>.  
See yakṣmah çronibhyaḥ.

yakṣmah matasnābhyām yaknah (AV.2.33.3<sup>c</sup>, plihnah)  
RV.10.163.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.33.3<sup>c</sup>; 20.96.19<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.17.  
3<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmah çyena iva prāpaptat AV.5.30.9<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmānām sarveṣām viṣam AV.9.8.10<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>c</sup>, 19<sup>c</sup>, 20<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmād deveṣitād adhi AV.8.7.2<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣmān raksānsi tejasa AV.19.36.1<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣmā yānti janād (AV. ApMB. janān) anu RV.10.85  
31<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.6.9<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣmāso ropas tava AV.9.8.19<sup>b</sup>.

yakṣmāitat te PG.2.9.10.

yakṣmodhām antar ātmanah AV.9.8.9<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmo yo asminn āviṣtaḥ AV.6.85.1<sup>c</sup>; 10.3.5<sup>c</sup>.

yakṣmo vindaty anāmanāt AV.12.4.8<sup>d</sup>.

yakṣvā mahe sūmanasāya rudram RV.5.42.11<sup>c</sup>.

yam kam ca lokam agam yajūas tato me bhadram abhāt  
VS.8.60; ÇB.4.5.7.8. See yatra kva ca yajūo.

yam karvo medhyatithir dhanasprtam RV.1.36.10<sup>c</sup>.

yam kāmam kāmaye deva ApMB.1.13.4<sup>c</sup>.

yam kāmaye tam-tam ugram kṛpomi RV.10.125.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
4.30.3<sup>c</sup>.

yam kāvyena catur vicakra RV.4.35.4<sup>b</sup>.

yam kumāra navam ratham RV.10.135.3<sup>a</sup>.

yam kumāra prāvartayah RV.10.135.4<sup>a</sup>.

yam kumārī piṅgalikā AV.20.136.16<sup>a</sup>.

yam kṛpā sūdayanta it RV.8.23.8<sup>b</sup>.

yam krandaṣi avataç cakṣabhāne AV.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>. See next.

yam krandaṣi avasā tastabhāne RV.10.121.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.7<sup>a</sup>:  
VSK.29.34<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.5<sup>a</sup>. See *prec.*

yam krandaṣi samyati vihvayete RV.2.12.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.8<sup>a</sup>.

yam kravyād anuvartate AV.12.2.37<sup>d</sup>.

yam kṣonir anucakrade RV.8.3.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.9.4<sup>d</sup>; 49.7<sup>d</sup>.

yam gandharvā apsarasaç ca bhejire AV.12.1.23<sup>c</sup>.

yam garbham aditir dadhe VS.28.25<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.17.1<sup>c</sup>.

yam gāva asabhir dadhuḥ RV.9.99.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.98.2<sup>c</sup>.

yam gotamā ajījanan RV.8.88.4<sup>d</sup>.

yam grāmam āviçate AV.4.36.8<sup>a</sup>.

yac ca ugrāt (!) pratigrahāt TA.10.1.13<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

yac ca kiñcij jagat sarvam (MahānU. jagaty asmin) TA.  
10.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.11.6<sup>a</sup>.

yac cakṣuṣā manasā yac ca vāçā AV.6.96.3<sup>a</sup>.

yac ca goṣu duṣvapnyam RV.8.47.14<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.6.5. Cf.  
Rvidh.2.33.2.

yac cacārānanuvratam ApÇ.1.9.9<sup>b</sup>. See under caraty.

yac ca padbiçam (VS. MS. ovicam) arvataḥ RV.1.162.14<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.25.38<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 183.8; KSA.6.5<sup>b</sup>.

yac ca papāu yac ca ghasim jaghāsa RV.1.162.14<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
25.38<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 183.9; KSA.6.5<sup>c</sup>.

yac ca paçyati cakṣuṣā AV.11.7.23<sup>b</sup>.

yac ca prāpāti prāçena AV.11.7.23<sup>a</sup>.

yac ca prāpāti (TB. oniti) yac ca na AV.11.4.10<sup>d</sup>; 13.4.11<sup>b</sup>,  
19<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.12.6.1<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>.

yac ca brahma yac cābrahma TB.3.12.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

yac ca varco akseṣu AV.14.1.35<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.139.15. P: yac  
ca varcaḥ Kauç.75.27.

yac ca vas tena vindate AV.12.2.36<sup>b</sup>.

yac ca çepe abhitrupam AV.7.89.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.6.17<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.2.2.  
11<sup>d</sup>. See yad vā çepa.

yac ca hanteti neti ca AV.11.8.22<sup>b</sup>.

yac cakṣe pratiṣṭhitam TB.3.12.7.4<sup>b</sup>.

yac çajñanataḥ kṛtam RVKh.9.67.13<sup>b</sup>.

yac çāto-dhibhaviçyati TB.3.12.8.3<sup>b</sup>.

yac çāntar bhūtam pratiṣṭhitam TB.3.12.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

yac çanyac chrāddhikam bhavet ÇG.4.7.55<sup>b</sup>.



## yac

yac cānyad upadeṣyam AV.11.8.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 yac cānyad dāivam adbhutam Kauç.14.1.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac cāhidudrohanṛtam AV.7.89.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.17<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.2.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
*See yad vābhidu°, and yad vāham.*  
 yac cāmṛtam yac ca martyam TB.3.12.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.15.3.  
 yac cāsminn antarāhitam TB.3.12.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yac cāsme duhitar divah RV.8.47.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yac cāsyāḥ krūrām yad u colvaṇiṣṇu AA.2.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yac cāham eno vidvāṇṣ cakāra yac cāvidvāṇs tasya sarva-  
 syāinaso-vayajanam (ÇÇ. sarvasyāvayajanam) asi VS.8.  
 13; ÇÇ.8.9.1. *See next.*  
 yac cāham eno vidvāṇsaç cāvidvāṇsaç cāinaç cakṛma tasyā-  
 vayajanam asi svāhā MahānU.18.1. *See prec.*  
 yac ciketa satyam it tan na mogham RV.10.55.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 1133<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac citram apna uṣaso vahanti RV.1.113.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac cid dhi te api vyathih RV.8.45.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac cid dhi te gaṇā ime RV.5.79.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac cid dhi te puruṣatrā yaviṣṭha RV.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>:  
 192.7; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yac cid dhi te MS.4.11.1: 162.8;  
 yac cid dhi ÇÇ.1.27.7; VHDh.6.55. *See yat te vayam*  
*puruṣatrā.*  
 yac cid dhi te viço yathā RV.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 197.9. P: yac cid dhi te viçah AÇ.7.5.9. Cf.  
 BrhD.3.98. *Designated as vārunyah (sc. reah) GDh.23.*  
 28; 25.7; BDh.2.5.7.2; 10.17.37; 18.21; 4.2.9.13;  
 VHDh.6.308,447.  
 yac cid dhi tvam grhe-grhe RV.1.28.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.17.2; ÇÇ.  
 15.23; ApÇ.16.26.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.7<sup>a</sup>; N.9.21<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 3.101.  
 yac cid dhi tvā janā ime RV.8.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.85.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.  
 4.2; Vait.3.1.18.  
 yac cid dhi vām pura ṛsayah RV.8.8.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac cid dhi çaçvatā tanā RV.1.26.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.968<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac cid dhi çaçvatām asi RV.4.32.13<sup>a</sup>; 8.65.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac cid dhi satya somapāḥ RV.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.74.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
 7.16.9; AÇ.7.11.39; ÇÇ.15.22; Vait.3.2.8. P: yac cid  
 dhi satya ÇÇ.12.5.12. Cf. BrhD.3.102.  
 yac cyāvayatha vithureva samhitam RV.1.168.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chakṛt karoti tasmāi svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
 yac chaknavāma tad anu pravodhum RV.10.2.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.  
 59.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.5.  
 12<sup>b</sup>. *See yañ çaknavāma.*  
 yac chakram vāca āruhan AV.20.49.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac chakrāsi parāvati RV.8.13.15<sup>a</sup>; 97.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.264<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac chakvarīṣu brhata ravena RV.7.33.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chaṁ ca yoç ca inanur ayeje (TS. ayaje) pitā RV.1.  
 114.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chandobhir oṣadhībhir vanaspatāu TB.3.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 13.21.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chayānaḥ paryavarte AV.12.1.34<sup>a</sup>. P: yac chayānaḥ  
 Kauç.24.30.  
 yac chalmalāu bhavati yan nadiṣu RV.7.50.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac chasyase dyubhir akto vacobhiḥ RV.6.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chalayām vijāyate AV.9.3.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 yac chikṣasi stuvate māvate vasu SV.1.296<sup>c</sup>. *See yad*  
*ditsasi stuvate.*

yac chivam tena no mṛda AV.12.1.46<sup>f</sup>,47<sup>e</sup>.  
 yac chubham yāthanā narah RV.1.23.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chuçṛyā imam havam RV.8.45.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yac chūdre yad arye VS.20.17<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.3.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ÇB.12.9.2.3; TB.2.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *under uta çūdrām.*  
 yac chūra dhr̥ṣṇo dhr̥ṣatā dadhr̥ṣvān RV.4.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chūra santi tisrah RV.5.35.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yac chocīṣā sahasas putra tiṣṭhāḥ RV.3.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chvasanto jagrasānā arāviṣuḥ RV.10.94.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yac chvetān rohitāṇṣ cāgneḥ TA.1.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yachatā no duṣparihantu çarma RV.2.27.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yachantām pañca VS.1.9; ÇB.1.1.2.16; ApÇ.1.17.12. P  
 yachantām KÇ.2.3.19. *See yachantu tvā, and yachantu*  
*pañca.*  
 yachantu candrā upamam no arkam RV.7.39.7<sup>c</sup>; 62.3<sup>c</sup>  
 yachantu tvā pañca KS.1.4; 31.3. *See under yacha*  
*ntām.*  
 yachantu no marutaḥ çarma bhadram RV.3.54.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 yachantu pañca MS.1.1.5: 3.4; 4.1.5 (bis): 7.1.2. *See*  
*under yachantām.*  
 yachā tokāya tanayāya çam yoh RV.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.6.21 (ter)  
 88.17; 89.1.2; 4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 162.10; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; 7.14. Cf.  
 chardis tokāya.  
 yachā naḥ çarma dīrghaçrut RV.7.16.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yachā naḥ çarma saprathah (VS.KS.TA.ApÇ.ApMB.HG  
 othāḥ) RV.1.22.15<sup>c</sup>; VS.35.21<sup>c</sup>; 36.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>  
 180.17; KS.38.13<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.17.17<sup>c</sup>; SMB  
 2.2.7<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.17.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.15.2<sup>c</sup>; 18.8<sup>c</sup>; N.9.32<sup>c</sup>  
*See next but one.*  
 yachā sūribhya upamam varūtham RV.7.30.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yachāsmāi çarma saprathah AV.18.2.19<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.40.1<sup>d</sup>  
*See prec. but one.*  
 yaja VS.2.1.48–58; 28.12–22,35–45; TS.1.6.11.1,2,3 (bis),  
 4; 3.3.7.2,3; MS.1.4.11: 59.21; 3.11.5 (undecies): 147  
 2,4,5,7,9,11,13,15; 148.1,3,8; 4.13.8 (undecies): 209.10  
 13; 210.1,3,7,9,12,15,18; 211.2,3; KS.19.13 (undecies),  
 31.13; GB.1.3.10; 5.10.21; ÇB.1.5.2.10,16,18,20; 4.6  
 7.19; 9.4.3.15; 5.1.40; 12.3.3.3; TB.2.6.10.1 (bis),2,3  
 (bis),4,5 (bis),6 (ter); 14.1 (bis),2 (bis),3 (bis),4 (bis),5,6 (bis),  
 20.1 (bis),2 (bis),3 (bis),4 (bis),5 (ter); 3.6.13.1 (undecies),  
 KÇ.5.12.14; 15.10.15; ApÇ.2.16.2; 7.27.2; 8.3.3; 8  
 11; 16.17; MÇ.1.7.6.41; 2.3.7.12; N.9.42,43. Cf. yaja-  
 yaja.  
 yajatram dyumnahūtibhiḥ RV.1.129.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajatrā muñcateha naḥ (TB. mā) AV.6.114.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4  
 4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajadhvānam priyamedhah RV.8.2.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajante asya sakhyam vayaç ca RV.7.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajamāna iyakṣati RV.8.31.15<sup>d</sup>–18<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4  
 11.2<sup>d</sup> (quater): 164.13,15; 165.2,4; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup> (quater).  
 yajamānaḥ paçubhir dhruvaḥ KS.35.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajamāna kim atra ÇB.3.5.4.16. *See under adhvaryo*  
*kim atra.*  
 yajamānam ca vardhaya AV.19.63.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajamānam api gachatām TB.3.7.4.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajamānam avardhayan VS.20.73<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 146.6,  
 KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>d</sup>.



yajamanam ṛṣayā enasāhuh MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>. 36.20. See yajna-  
patim ṛṣaya.  
yajamānam prathata KS.1.12; 31.11; ApÇ.3.7.14.  
yajamānam mā hiṁsih ApÇ.9.2.9 (*quater*); MÇ.3.1.26.  
See yajñam etc.  
yajamāna vācam yacha KÇ.2.3.2; ApÇ.1.16.5; 7.8.4; 11.  
2.16; MÇ.1.2.1.13.  
yajamānasya no gr̥he devāih (MS. KS. om̐t devāih) sam-  
skrtam TS.1.2.9.1; MS.1.2.6; 15.16; KS.2.7; 24.7.  
yajamānasya paridhir asy agnir ida (MS. paridhir asida)  
īditah (VSK. agnir ila īlitah) VS.2.3 (*ter*); VSK.2.1.4 (*bis*);  
MS.1.1.12; 7.12; ÇB.1.3.4.2,3,4. See next.  
yajamānasya paridhir ida īditah TS.1.1.11.1 (*bis*), 2; MS.  
1.1.12 (*bis*); 7.10,11; KS.1.11. See prec.  
yajamānasya paçupā asi KS.1.1.  
yajamānasya paçun pāhi VS.1.1; TS.1.1.1.1; MS.1.1.1;  
1.4; 4.1.1; 2.8; KS.1.1; ÇB.1.7.1.8; TB.3.2.1.5; ApÇ.  
1.2.10; MÇ.1.1.1.22. P: yajamānasya paçun KÇ.4.2.11.  
yajamānasya prāṇāpānau pātam KÇ.3.4.25.  
yajamānasya vijitam sarvaṁ samāitu Vait.37.13.  
yajamānasya satpate RV.8.12.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.111.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yajamānasya sunvatah RV.6.54.6<sup>b</sup>; 60.15<sup>b</sup>.  
yajamānasya svastyayany asi TS.1.2.9.1; 6.1.11.5.  
yajamānasyāyusā MG.1.21.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yajamānasyāvāpatat GB.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yajamāna havir nirvapsyāmi ApÇ.1.17.2; 4.4.4; MÇ.1.2.  
1.30.  
yajamāna hotar adhvaryo-gn̐d brahman potar neṣṭar  
utopavaktar iṣṣayadhvam ūrjorjayadhvam KB.28.5;  
AÇ.5.7.3; ÇÇ.7.6.3.  
yajamānā upahūyadhvam (! for upahvayadhvam) LÇ.5.7.7.  
P: yajamānāh AÇ.5.6.16.  
yajamānāya jāgr̥ta ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. saputrikāyām.  
yajamānāya tiṣṭhatu MÇ.1.8.6.22<sup>d</sup>. See mahyam yaja-  
mānāya.  
yajamānāya dāçuṣe VS.20.71<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 145.9; KS.  
38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yajamānāya draṇam dadhātu (VS. ÇB. KS. 13.19<sup>d</sup>, da-  
dhata) AV.7.17.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.17<sup>d</sup>; VSK.9.3.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.1.3.38<sup>d</sup>; 44.5; KS.3.9<sup>d</sup>; 4.12<sup>d</sup>; 13.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>;  
TB.3.7.4.15<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.17<sup>c</sup>; 12.6.3<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.25.  
yajamānāya parigr̥hya devān KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.3<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.  
4.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yajamānāya pipihī TA.4.10.2; 5.8.6.  
yajamānāya vāryam ā suvas kar asmāi TA.3.2.1. See  
yajñapataye vasu, and yajñapataye vāryam.  
yajamānāya çikṣasi RV.1.81.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.56.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.353<sup>d</sup>.  
yajamānāya çikṣite VS.28.15<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.10.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>.  
yajamānāya çikṣitau VS.28.17<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yajamānāya saçcata VS.20.70<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 145.8; KS.  
38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yajamānāya sunvate RV.5.26.5<sup>a</sup>; 8.14.3<sup>b</sup>; 17.10<sup>c</sup>; 10.  
175.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.6.1<sup>d</sup>; 54.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.110.3<sup>d</sup>; 20.5.4<sup>c</sup>; 27.3<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.2.1186<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 186.12; KS.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yajamāne purohite AB.8.22.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yajamāne prāṇāpānau dadhāmi ApÇ.2.8.6; MÇ.1.2.1.18;  
6.2; 3.4.14.

yajamāne sunvati dakṣiṇāvati RV.8.96.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.55.3<sup>c</sup>  
yajamāno-gn̐r mā pātu cakṣuṣah TS.3.5.5.1.  
yaja-yaja ÇB.1.5.3.8; 2.5.2.30,41; KÇ.3.2.19; 5.7; 9.11.7  
ApÇ.2.17.4; 3.5.1; MÇ.1.3.2.2; 4.4. Cf. yaja.  
yajasva jātavedasam RV.8.23.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.103<sup>b</sup>.  
yajasva vira pra vihi manāyatah RV.2.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yajasva su purvanika devān RV.7.42.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yajasva hotar iṣito yajīyan RV.6.11.12. P: yajasva hotah  
ÇÇ.14.55.4.  
yajā devān ṛtam br̥hat RV.1.75.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.887<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.3<sup>c</sup>  
TB.2.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yajā no (MS. yajāno) devo (TB. AÇ. ApÇ. devān) aja.ah  
suvirah MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 172.1; TB.2.4.1.11<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.12.14  
ApÇ.9.4.17<sup>b</sup>. See bhavā no dāto.  
yajā no mītrāvaruṇā RV.1.75.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.887<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.3<sup>c</sup>  
TB.2.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yajāma in namasā vṛddham indram RV.3.32.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yajāma devam adhi no bravitu MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>; 215.12; TB  
2.8.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yajāma devān yadi çakṇayama RV.1.27.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>c</sup>  
yajāmaha indram vajradakṣiṇam RV.10.23.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.334<sup>a</sup>  
AÇ.7.11.38. Ps: yajāmaha indram ÇÇ.12.3.8; yajā-  
mahe Svidh.1.3.9; 3.9.1. Designated as vāimadyah (sc.  
raçh) AB.6.19.9.  
yajāmahe vām mahah sajosaḥ RV.1.153.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yajā mahe sāumanasāya devān RV.1.76.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.24.12.  
10<sup>d</sup>.  
yajāmahai yajñīyan hanta devān RV.10.53.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yajā svadhvaram janam RV.1.45.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.96<sup>c</sup>.  
yajistham sapta dhāmabhih RV.4.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yajistham havvavāhana RV.1.36.10<sup>b</sup>; 44.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.  
and yajistho havya<sup>c</sup>.  
yajistham havvavāhanam RV.8.19.21<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under prec  
yajistham tvā yajamānā huvema RV.1.127.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1164<sup>a</sup>.  
KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yajistham tvā vavīmahe RV.8.19.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.112<sup>a</sup>; 2.763<sup>c</sup>  
AÇ.7.8.1.  
yajistham dutam adhware kṛṇudhvam RV.7.3.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
569<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yajistham r̥jase gira RV.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>  
153.18; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yajistham barhir asade RV.8.60.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.103.2<sup>d</sup>; SV  
2.902<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>d</sup>.  
yajistham mānuṣe jane RV.5.14.2<sup>c</sup>; 10.118.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yajisthanah sa pra yajatam ṛtāvā RV.6.15.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>d</sup>;  
213.15; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yajistha hotar ā gahi RV.2.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yajisthena manasā yakṣi devān RV.3.14.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.18.75<sup>c</sup>  
yajistho devān ṛtuṣo yajati RV.10.2.5<sup>d</sup>; KB.26.6<sup>d</sup>; TB  
3.7.11.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yajistho barhirāsadat (AÇ. sadom) RV.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.9.21<sup>d</sup>  
yajistho vahnitamah çoçcānah RV.4.1.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.21.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
2.5.12.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 153.13; 4.14.17<sup>c</sup>; 246.10; KS  
34.19<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.4.14<sup>c</sup>.  
yajistho havvavāhanah RV.7.15.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yajistham havya<sup>c</sup>  
yajuh kalad ajāyata AV.19.54.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yajurbhir apyanto grabah VS.19.28<sup>a</sup>.



yajurbhir evobhayatoharvāngirobbhir guptabhir guptai  
stuta GB.2.2.14.  
yajurbhyaḥ svāha TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2. P: yajurbhyaḥ  
BDh.3.9.4.  
yajur yasmād apākaṣan AV.10.7.20b.  
yajur yuktam sāmabhir aktakham tva (MS. sāmabhir  
rktakhaṇṭa) MS.4.9.2<sup>a</sup>; 123.3; TA.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yajur  
yuktam sāmabhir aktakham ApÇ.1.6.2; yajur yuktam  
MÇ.4.2.11.  
yajurvedam ksatriyasyāhur yonim TB.3.12.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
(om) yajurvedam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.14.  
yajurvede tiṣṭhati madhye ahnaḥ TB.3.12.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yajurvedo vāyudevataḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yajur hrdayam ucyate AV.9.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yajusā mathite agnau Kauç.68.37<sup>a</sup>.  
yajusām prāpa ucyate GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yajusā sam anihī ÇG.1.24.2.  
yajusopasamāhite Kauç.68.37<sup>b</sup>.  
yaju skannam prathamam devayanam RV.10.18.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yajus tasmād ajāyata RV.10.90.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.6.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.  
7<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yajūṅṣi te mahimā (BDh. adds dattasyāpramādaya) ApMB.  
2.19.16; HG.2.13.1; BDh.2.8.14.12.  
yajūṅṣi trāiṣṭubhena saha jajūire GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yajūṅṣi tvā dīksamānam anudīksantam TB.3.7.7.8; ApÇ.  
10.11.1.  
yajūṅṣi tvā sāmabhiḥ MS.3.11.8; 151.10. See yajūṅṣi sa<sup>o</sup>.  
yajūṅṣi nāma VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8; 85.1; KS.  
16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.6; ÇG.1.22.15.  
yajūṅṣi pañcadaṣena saha jajūire GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yajūṅṣi bhāgāṇe caturo vahanti GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.  
yajūṅṣi yajñe samidhaḥ svāha AV.5.26.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.2.11.  
P: yajūṅṣi yajñe Vait.16.6; Kauç.23.1.  
yajūṅṣi vidvān brhad antarīksam GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yajūṅṣi sāmabhiḥ VS.20.12; KS.38.4; ÇB.12.8.3.30; TB.  
2.6.5.8. See yajūṅṣi tvā sa<sup>o</sup>.  
yajūṅṣi hotrā brūmah AV.11.6.14<sup>o</sup>.  
yajūṅṣy atīkaṣaḥ AB.8.17.2.  
yajūṅṣy apah TA.10.22.1; MahanU.14.1.  
yajeta vācāmedhena ViDh.85.67<sup>o</sup>.  
yajeti dhayyārūpam VS.19.24<sup>o</sup>.  
yajeti vacanāc chrutīḥ AB.7.9.15<sup>d</sup>.  
yajet sāutrāmanyam AB.7.9.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yajē yakṣi yaṣṭahe ca TA.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yajē samrādhānim aham ÇB.14.9.3.3<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.  
8.14.4<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.5.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.8.5<sup>d</sup>. See under agnau  
samrādhānim.  
yaj jagrantha savita satyadharma MÇ.1.3.5.17<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.11.  
20<sup>b</sup>. See yam abadhanta savita.  
yaj jāgrato dūram udaiti dāivam VS.34.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as  
çivasamkalpa MDh.11.25.1; VAtDh.2.5.  
yaj jāgrad yat supto yad divā yan naktam AV.16.7.10.  
yaj jātam yac ca jantvam RV.8.89.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.780<sup>d</sup>.  
yaj jātam janitavyam ca kevalam AV.4.23.7<sup>b</sup>. See yasya  
jātam.  
yaj jātavedo bhuvanasya mūrdhan RV.10.88.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yaj jāmayo yad yuvatayah AV.14.2.61<sup>a</sup>.

yaj jāyatha apūrva RV.8.89.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.779<sup>a</sup>; ArS.2.7<sup>a</sup>;  
KB.24.5; AÇ.8.5.12; 10.2.22; ÇÇ.11.11.14; 18.18.12.  
yaj jāyathās tad ahar asya kame RV.3.48.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yaj jāyamānaḥ pitror upasthe RV.6.7.5<sup>o</sup>.  
yaj jāyamānasya ca kimoid anyat RVKh.9.67.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yaj jivati sa jivati RVKh.10.142.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yaj jyotir antar amṛtam prajāsu VS.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yajña āpyāyayet kavīḥ Vait.19.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yajña ayuṣmān sa dakṣiṇābhir ayuṣmān KS.11.7; PG.1  
16.6; ApMB.2.14.7 (ApÇ.6.15.12). P: yajña ayuṣmān  
sa dakṣiṇābhiḥ TS.2.3.10.3. See next.  
yajña ayus tasya dakṣiṇā ayuṣkṛtaḥ MS.2.3.4; 31.14.  
See prec.  
yajña indram avardhayaṭ RV.8.14.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.27.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
1.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.989<sup>a</sup>; Vait.39.13.  
yajña iṣṭaḥ pūrvacittim dadhātu TB.2.5.5.1<sup>o</sup>.  
yajña eti vitataḥ kalpamānaḥ AV.18.4.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yajñāḥ TA.10.62.1; 63.1; MahanU.21.2; 23.1.  
yajñāḥ payo dakṣiṇā doho asya AV.4.11.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yajñāḥ parvāni pratirann eti kalpayan TB.3.7.11.1<sup>d</sup> (bis);  
ApÇ.2.21.1<sup>d</sup>; 3.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yajñāḥ puruṣasammitaḥ TB.3.7.11.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>. See  
karmarthah.  
yajñāḥ pratyasthāt (var. lect. praty u sthāt) KS.2.9. Cf. next.  
yajñāḥ praty u sthāt sumatau matnam MÇ.1.7.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
See yajña pratitiṣṭha, and cf. prec.  
yajñam-yajñam prati devayadbhyaḥ VSK.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.  
5.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.3.3.12<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See yajñi-  
yā yajñam prati.  
yajñam yajñāya muñcatu svāha KS.35.4.  
yajñam yad yajñavāhasaḥ AV.6.114.2<sup>o</sup>. See yajñair vo.  
yajñam yantam manasā brhantam AV.6.122.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yajñam ye viçvatodhāram AV.4.14.4<sup>o</sup>; VS.17.68<sup>o</sup>; TS.4.  
6.5.2<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>o</sup>; 138.9; KS.18.4<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.27; N.  
13.8<sup>o</sup>.  
yajñam rudrāya mīdhuse bharadhvam RV.1.122.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñam vaṣṭu dhiyavasuh RV.1.3.10<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.189<sup>o</sup>; VS.20.  
84<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>o</sup>; 142.8; KS.4.16<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.4.3.1<sup>o</sup>; AA.1.  
1.4.16<sup>o</sup>; N.11.26<sup>o</sup>.  
yajñam vahanty rtvijah TS.5.7.7.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñam vidanah sukṛtasya loke ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>d</sup> (bis). See  
yajñam dadhanah, and yajñam duhanah.  
yajñam viprasya māvataḥ RV.1.142.2<sup>o</sup>.  
yajñam vimāya kavayo manisā RV.10.114.6<sup>o</sup>.  
yajñam viçvebhir devebhiḥ RV.3.40.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñam viṣṭara oḥate RV.5.52.10<sup>d</sup>.  
yajñam saṁsādayantu nah ApÇ.1.16.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñam havyam aramkṛtam AV.12.1.22<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñam hinvanti mahiṣā namobhiḥ VS.19.32<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.  
7<sup>b</sup>; 150.16; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.2; TB.2.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñam hinvantyadribhiḥ RV.9.101.3<sup>o</sup>. See yajñāyasantv.  
yajñakṛtaḥ sukṛto yena yanti AV.18.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñakṛto yajñakamāḥ sudevah TS.3.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yajñam kalāçastutigopalayanam (!) GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.  
yajñam gacha svāha VS.6.21; TS.1.3.11.1; 6.4.1.3; MS.  
1.2.18; 28.2; 3.10.7; 139.1; KS.3.8; ÇB.3.8.5.1.  
yajñam giro jarituh suṣṭutim ca RV.5.43.10<sup>o</sup>.



yajñam grhitvā sukṛtasya lokam KS 39.2<sup>d</sup> ApÇ 16.29.4  
 yajñam ca nas tanvām ca prajām ca RV.10.157.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.63.1<sup>c</sup>; 124.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.461<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.46<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 228.11; TA.1.27.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.22.10; MÇ.7.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñam ca mānuṣāṇām RV.1.84.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.380<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.35<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.1.4.38.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.34<sup>d</sup>; 41.12; KS.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam corn cāntarikṣam ÇÇ.8.21.1.  
 yajñam janitvī tanvī ni māmṛjuh RV.10.65.7<sup>d</sup>; KB.  
 21.2.  
 yajñam juṣāno abhi somam ūdhaḥ RV.4.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajña namaç ca ta upa ca yajñasya çive saṁtiṣṭhasva VS.  
 2.19; ÇB.11.2.3.9. P: yajña namaç ca te KÇ.3.6.21.  
*See next, and yajña çam.*  
 yajña namas te yajña TB.3.7.6.19; ApÇ.4.12.10. *See*  
*under prec.*  
 yajñam tanvānā uçijo na manma RV.7.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam tanvānāditiḥ svāhā AV.5.26.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam tanvānās tapasābhy apacyam RV.8.59 (Val.11).6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam tapah TA.10.8.1. *See yajñas tapah.*  
 yajñam te tanavāvahāi RV.1.170.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam dadhānāḥ sukṛtasya lokam KS.39.2<sup>d</sup>. *See under*  
*yajñam vidānāḥ.*  
 yajñam dadhe sarasvatī RV.1.3.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.85<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñam duhānam sadam it prapinam AV.11.1.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajñam duhanāḥ sukṛtasya loke KS.39.2<sup>d</sup>. *See under*  
*yajñam vidānāḥ.*  
 yajñam devā atanvata AV.7.5.4<sup>b</sup>. *See devā yajñam ata<sup>a</sup>.*  
 yajñam devebhir invitam (MS.ApÇ. anv<sup>o</sup>) TS.3.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.1.2.15<sup>b</sup>; 25.17; ApÇ.9.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam devebhyah prativedayann ajah RV.1.162.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 25.27<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 182.3; KSA.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam deveṣu naḥ kave RV.1.13.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.698<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam deveṣu nas kṛdhi TB.2.4.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam deveṣu pisprçah RV.6.15.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam deveṣu manyatām AV.7.20.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.  
 3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 189.8; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.27.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 SMB.2.2.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam deveṣu yachataḥ AV.7.54.1<sup>d</sup>. *See next but one.*  
 yajñam deveṣu yachatām RV.2.41.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 4.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 150.15; N.9.38<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñam deveṣu vaksataḥ SV.1.369<sup>d</sup>. *See prec. but one.*  
 yajñam dhivā nicāyya SV.1.361<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam na ā hi gachatām TB.2.4.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajñam naḥ pātu (TB. pāntu) rajasah (TB. vasavah)  
 parasmāt (TB.ApÇ. purastāt) MS.2.13.22<sup>d</sup>; 168.1; KS.  
 40.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam naya yajamānāya sādhu RV.6.15.16<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.11.  
 2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 152.5; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.28.28.  
 yajñam no devīr amṛteṣu dhatia VS.29.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.1.11.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 KSA.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam no yakṣatām imam RV.1.13.8<sup>c</sup>; 142.8<sup>c</sup>; 188.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñam no rājā varuṇa upayātu TB.3.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajñanyam sāmagām ukthaçāsam RV.10.107.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñanyoh kataro nāu vi veda RV.10.88.17<sup>b</sup>; N.7.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñapataye vasu vāryam āsamskarase ÇÇ.10.15.6. *See*  
*next, and yajamānāya vāryam.*

yajñapataye vāryam āvas kaṇ MS.1.9.1. 13.1.4, 1.9.4  
 133.5. *See prec., and yajamānāya vāryam.*  
 yajñapatim gacha AV.7.97.5; VS.8.22; TS.1.4.44.3; 6.6  
 2.2; MS.1.3.38; 44.16; KS.4.12; 5.3; 32.3; ÇB.4.4.4.14  
 yajñapatim ṛṣaya enasāhuh AV.2.35.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.13.7.17. *See yajamānam ṛṣaya.*  
 yajñapadīrākṣirā AV.10.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajña pratitiṣṭha sumatāu suçevāḥ TB.2.5.8.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ 7.  
 6.7<sup>a</sup>. *See yajñah praty u.*  
 yajñapriye yajamānāya sukrato (KS. sunvate) RV.10.122.  
 6<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam aktum cād ṛcam RV.7.66.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam anu vi krameham AV.10.5.31.  
 yajñam anvabhirakṣatām MÇ.3.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam ā dade te vaṣatkṛtam TS.7.3.11.2; KSA.3.1.  
 yajñam ā sothariyavah RV.8.20.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam āhur bhuvanasya nabhim TS.7.4.18.2<sup>b</sup>; KSA.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
*See ayam yajño bhuvanasya.*  
 yajñam imam vardhayatā girah AV.19.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. imam*  
*vardhayata.*  
 yajñam imam catarah pradiço vardhayantu AV.19.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñam imam divi dhāḥ TA.4.9.3; 5.8.3. *See under imam*  
*yajñam divi.*  
 yajñam imam no bhāgadheyam juṣasva RVKh.7.55.8<sup>b</sup>;  
 N.14.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam uktham turam vacah RV.8.66.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam pāhi vibhavasō svāhā TA.10.5.1; ÇÇ.5.1.8; Ma-  
 hānU.7.4.  
 yajñam prçāmy avamam RV.1.105.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajñam prajām mā nirmārjīḥ MS.1.1.11; 6.13; MÇ.1.2.5.6.  
 yajñam pranaya (TS. pra suva) devāvyam (TS.MS. deva  
 yuvam) VS.11.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 74.8; KS.  
 15.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam prāvantu naḥ çubhe VS.18.76<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.10.1.3.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñam presya MS.4.5.2; 64.14.  
 yajñam brūmo yajamānam AV.11.6.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajñam maruta (MS. ṛta) ā vṛpe RV.7.59.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>  
 150.7. *See çarma yachātha, and çarma saprathā.*  
 yajñam martasya ripoh RV.8.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñam mahiṣvaṇīnām RV.8.46.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñam mā hiṁsiḥ MÇ.3.1.26. *See yajamānam etc.*  
 yajña yajñam gacha AV.7.97.5; VS.8.22; TS.1.4.44.3;  
 6.6.2.2; MS.1.3.38; 44.16; KS.4.12; 5.3; 32.3; ÇB.4.  
 4.4.14; ApÇ.7.27.15; MÇ.1.7.4.33; SamnyasaU.1. P-  
 yajña yajñam KÇ.5.2.9.  
 yajña yajñasya yat tejas tena sam kṛama mām abhi TS  
 7.3.11.1; KSA.3.1. *Quasi metrical.*  
 yajña çam ca ta upa ca VSK.2.6.2. *See next two, and*  
*under yajña namaç.*  
 yajña çam ca ta upa ca te namaç ca te IÇ.2.1.10. *See*  
*prec., next, and under yajña namaç.*  
 yajña çam ca ma upa ca ma āyuç ca me balam ca me  
 ApÇ.4.16.15. P: yajña çam ca me ApÇ.7.28.3. *See*  
*prec. two, and under yajña namaç.*  
 yajña çivo me saṁtiṣṭhasva ApÇ.4.16.15.  
 yajñaç catuspād divam āruroha GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñaç catuspād divam udvadeha (?) GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.



- yajñaç ca tvā dakṣiṇā ca dakṣiṇe saṁdhāu gopāyetam PG.3.4.11.
- yajñaç ca tvā dakṣiṇā ca gr̥ṇitām KS.35.11.
- yajñaç ca dakṣiṇā (ApMB. 0ṇāç) ca (ApMB. ca dakṣiṇe) ÇÇ.3.3.4; ApMB.2.15.7 (ApÇ.7.17.6).
- yajñaç ca bhūḍ vidathe cārur antamaḥ RV.10.100.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñaç ca me bhūyāt TA.3.7.1.
- yajñaçriyam nrmādanam RV.1.4.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.7<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñas tapah MahanU.8.1. See yajñam tapah.
- yajñas turtyam paçavas turtyam AV.10.10.29<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñas te vajram ahihatya āvat RV.3.32.12<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya kamyah priyah TB.2.4.6.7<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya ketuh pavate svadhvarah RV.9.86.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñasya ketum janāyanta devah RV.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.492<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya ketum aruṣam yajadhyai RV.6.49.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya ketum indhate RV.6.2.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya ketum prathamam purastāt RV.3.29.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñasya ketum prathamam purohitam RV.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 10.122.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.359<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñasya ketur arhanā RV.1.127.6<sup>e</sup>.
- yajñasya ketur bhāti vi bhāhi RV.1.113.19<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya ketur manmasādhano veḥ RV.1.96.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya kriyate mithu SB.1.6.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.11.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>. See arthasya karmaṇo.
- yajñasya gopā uta rakṣitarah KS.1.12<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñasya ghoṣad asi TS.1.1.2.1; TB.3.2.2.2; ApÇ.1.3.3. See goṣad.
- yajñasya cakṣuḥ prabhrtir mukham ca AV.2.35.5<sup>a</sup>; 19.58.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yajñasya cakṣuḥ Kauç.3.16.
- yajñasya jihvām avidāma guhyām (MS. 0yam) RV.10.53.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 162.6; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya jūtya vṛṇe RV.3.12.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.21<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya te yajñapate sūktoktāu MS.1.3.39<sup>c</sup>; 45.10. See under yajñasya tvā yajñapate.
- yajñasya te vidathā prabravimi VS.23.58<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñasya tvā pramayābhimayā parimayonmayā (ApÇ. pratimayā) parigr̥hṇāmi MS.1.4.11; 60.9; ApÇ.4.5.4; 9.13.6. P: yajñasya tvā pramayābhimayā MÇ.1.4.1.14. See next two.
- yajñasya tvā pramayābhimayonmayā pratimayā parigr̥hṇāmi KS.5.4; 32.4. See prec. and next.
- yajñasya tvā pramayonmayābhimayā pratimayā AÇ.3.13.15. See prec. two.
- yajñasya tvā yajñapate saha KS.4.13<sup>c</sup>; 29.3. See yajñasya te yajñapate, and next.
- yajñasya tvā yajñapate sūktoktāu (TS. havirbhiḥ) VS.8.25<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.45.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.4.5.20. See yajñasya te yajñapate, and prec.
- yajñasya tvā vidathā pr̥cham atra VS.23.57<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñasya tvā saṁtatim anusāntanomi TB.3.7.4.17; ApÇ.1.13.15; 6.5.5.
- yajñasya tvā saṁtatyai str̥ṇāmi (ÇÇ. nayāmi) TB.3.2.4.1; ÇÇ.2.6.12; ApÇ.1.15.4; 12.18.7; MÇ.1.2.1.19.
- yajñasya devam ṛtvijam RV.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; ArS.3.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 155.1; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; GB.1.1.29<sup>b</sup>; N.7.15<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya doho vitataḥ purutrā VS.8.62<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.13<sup>a</sup>.
- P: yajñasya dohaḥ KÇ.25.6.7.
- yajñasya dhāma paramani guhā yat RV.10.181.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya dhāma prathamam mananta RV.10.67.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.91.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya dhurṣu sadman RV.10.105.9<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya nidhipo-si (PG. nidhipā asi) AG.1.22.21<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See vedānam nidhipo asi.
- yajñasya netā prathamasya pāyoḥ RV.3.15.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñasya netri çucayadbhir arkāih RV.4.56.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñasya no viriṣtam saṁdhehi GB.1.1.14.
- yajñasya pakṣāv ṛsayah kalpayantah AV.8.9.14<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- yajñasya pakṣāv (MS.KS. 0ṣā) ṛsayo bhavanti TS.4.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 160.7; KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- yajñasya paṅktiḥ TA.3.9.2.
- yajñasya pathā suvitā nayantiḥ TS.1.4.43.2; 6.6.1.3.
- yajñasya pade sthah TS.4.1.5.3; 5.1.6.3; MS.4.9.1; 121.7; TA.4.2.6; 5.3.3; ApÇ.15.2.14; 16.4.4; MÇ.4.1.16.
- yajñasya pātha upasamitam TS.1.1.13.2; TB.3.3.9.6; ApÇ.3.7.12; MÇ.1.3.4.26.
- yajñasya peçah sudughe payasvati RV.2.3.6<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya pramābhimonmā pratimā vedyam kriyamāṇam KS.34.14.
- yajñasya prāvita bhava RV.3.21.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>d</sup>; 204.13; KS.16.21<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.12.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya mātā (SMB. mātaram) suhavā me astu TB.2.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.6.9<sup>b</sup>. See cittasya mātā.
- yajñasya mātrām vi mimṛta u tvah RV.10.71.11<sup>d</sup>; N.1.8<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasya mithunam pannejanīṣu KS.34.15.
- yajñasya-yajñasya ketum ruçantam RV.10.1.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya yuktāu dhurya abhūtham (TB.ApÇ. dhuryav abhūtam) MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 51.4; KS.5.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.5.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.9.10<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya yonim abhisambabhuvuh KS.39.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasyarddhim anu saṁtiṣṭhasva TB.3.7.6.20; TAA.10.77; ApÇ.4.12.10.
- yajñasya vāya uttiran AV.6.36.2<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.9.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.10.11.9<sup>c</sup>. See yajñasya svar.
- yajñasya vā niçitīm voditīm vā RV.6.15.11<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñasya vidvān parusaç cikitvān RV.10.53.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya vidvān samaye na dhīrah AV.2.35.3<sup>b</sup>. See prānasya etc.
- yajñasya vṛddhim anu vardha ApMB.2.10.8.
- yajñasya vo rathyam viçpatim viçam RV.10.92.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.32.6; KB.19.9; 22.2. Ps: yajñasya vo rathyam AÇ.7.4.12; yajñasya vah ÇÇ.10.3.14. Cf. BrhD.7.146.
- yajñasya çake parame vyoman RV.5.15.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya çirah pratidhāyamah ÇB.14.1.3.2.
- yajñasya çirah pratidhehi ÇB.14.1.3.2.
- yajñasya saṁtatir asi TB.3.2.4.1; 7.4.17; ÇÇ.2.6.12; ApÇ.1.13.15; 15.4; 6.5.5; 12.18.7; MÇ.1.2.1.19.
- yajñasya saṁtatir vasatīvarīṣu prahriyamāṇasu KS.34.15.



- yajñasya sapta dhāmabhir adha priyam RV.9.102.2<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.364<sup>o</sup>.
- yajñasya sahaso yaho RV.8.84.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.900<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya sādhanam girā RV.8.23.9<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasya svar uttiran SV.2.1059<sup>b</sup>. See yajñasya vaya.
- yajñasya hi stha rtvijā (TB.ApÇ. rtvijau) RV.8.38.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.423<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.5<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.8.5; TB.3.7.8.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.2.4; ÇÇ.12.1.5; ApÇ.14.30.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yajñasya hi stha AÇ.7.5.17.
- yajñasyāṅgāni sarvaçāḥ TB.3.7.4.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñasyānūni vidyaya AV.11.7.10<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñasyāyuh pratiran (KS.MÇ. otirantāu) MS.4.13.4; 203.6; KS.2.7; 16.21; TB.3.6.5.1; MÇ.2.1.4.27.
- yajñasyāyur anu sam caranti (AÇ. tarantu) TS.1.5.10.4<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.3.14.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yajñāyur.
- yajñasyāyur asi KS.5.3; 32.3.
- yajñasyāyusi prayujyatām TB.3.7.4.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yajña sviṣṭo me samtiṣṭhasva ApÇ.4.16.15.
- yajñāḥ sasyānām uta suksitānām TB.2.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñāḥ (sc. tpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3.
- yajñāt tam nir bhajāmo yo-smān dvesti yam vayam dvismāḥ AV.10.5.31.
- yajñād eta sann apurogavāsah ÇÇ.12.19.2<sup>b</sup>. See jajña neta.
- yajñānām rathye vayam RV.8.44.27<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñānām ketum imahe RV.8.44.10<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñānām adhvaraçriyam RV.1.44.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñān mantraparikramān Kāuç.73.19<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñā-yajñā vaḥ samānā tuturvanīḥ RV.1.168.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñā-yajñā vo agnaye RV.6.48.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.35<sup>a</sup>; 2.53<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.42<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 159.10; KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.35.6; PB.8.6.5; 11.5.2; 18.1.7; AÇ.5.20.6; ÇÇ.7.25.10; 8.6.5; ApÇ.17.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.3; Svidh.1.4.3. P: yajñā-yajñā Rvidh.2.22.2. *Designated as yajñā-yajñīyam* (sc. sūktam) ÇÇ.7.25.10. See yajñā vo, and vayo yajñā.
- yajñāyajñīyam pueham VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8; 85.2; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.6.
- yajñāyajñīyam pratiṣṭhā ÇÇ.6.3.8.
- yajñāyate vā paçuṣo na (MS. nu) vājan RV.5.41.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>; 231.10; KB.23.3.
- yajñā yathā apūrva PB.2.1.9.16. *Comm.*, ity anuṣṭup.
- yajñāya vaḥ pannejanīḥ sādāyāmi TS.3.5.6.2.
- yajñāya çikṣa gr̥nate śakhibhyaḥ RV.3.30.15<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñāya santv adrayaḥ SV.2.49<sup>c</sup>. See yajñām hinvanty adribhiḥ.
- yajñāya stīrnabarhiṣe vi vo made RV.10.21.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.7.11.14<sup>c</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>. See yajñeṣu stīrna<sup>o</sup>.
- yajñāya svāhā TS.7.4.21.1; KSA.4.10; TB.3.1.6.7; 12.2.5.
- yajñāyāpi dadhāmy aham TB.3.7.4.17<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñāyudhāir ājyenātisaktā AV.12.3.23<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñāyur anusamcarān TB.3.7.4.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yajñasyāyur anu<sup>o</sup>.
- yajñāriṣṭo me samtiṣṭhasva ApÇ.4.16.15.
- yajñāv etaḥ smrtāv ubhāu Kāuç.73.16<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñā vo agnaye PB.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>; 7.1. See yajñā-yajñā vo.
- yajñāsāham duva iṣe RV.10.20.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñāso yantu samyataḥ RV.8.23.10<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñīyāḥ pāçā vitatā mahantāḥ (ApÇ. vitatāḥ purutā KÇ.25.1.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 24.12.6<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.97.8<sup>b</sup>).
- yajñīyā yajñām vicayanti çāḥ ca TB.3.7.6.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.5.
- yajñīyā yajñakṛta stha TS.3.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñīyā yajñām prati devayadbhyaḥ KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>. See yajñām-yajñām prati.
- yajñīyāsi VS.4.10; TS.1.2.4.2; 6.1.7.5; MS.1.2.4; 13.3.7.5; 81.18; KS.2.5; 24.3; ÇB.3.2.4.16.
- yajñīyāso havāmahe VS.4.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.1.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.2.11.12; ÇB.3.1.3.24<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñīyāḥ ketubhiḥ saha TB.3.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.1.1.17<sup>b</sup>; Va.5.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.9<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñe kṛpanti vidatheṣu dhīraḥ VS.34.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñe kokapītuṣ tava ÇB.13.2.4.17<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñe jāgrta TS.1.3.12.1; ApÇ.11.1.1.9.
- yajñe jāte pītare naḥ purāṇe RV.10.130.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñe divo nr̥ṣadane pṛthivyāḥ RV.7.97.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yajñe divaḥ AÇ.7.9.3; ÇÇ.12.12.13. Cf. BṛhD.6.15.26 (B).
- yajñena gātum apturo vividhre RV.1.21.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñena gātum ava iḥamānaḥ RV.6.6.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñena tapasā saha AV.12.1.39<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñena tvām upaçikṣema çakra KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4.
- yajñena devatubhyaḥ AV.12.4.32<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñena payasā saha VS.12.103<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; 95.4; KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>; 36.15<sup>b</sup>; 37.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.21; TB.3.7.9.4<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.21.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yajñena maghavān TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11.
- yajñena yajñām ayaçanta devaḥ RV.1.164.30<sup>a</sup>; 10.90.10 AV.7.5.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 14.16; 4.14.2; 218.2; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.8.2.2; ÇB.10.2.2.2; TA.3.12.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.7; N.12.41<sup>a</sup>. P: yajñena yajñām ÇÇ.5.15.5; Vait.13.13; MÇ.3.1.3.4.
- yajñena yajñām ava yajñīyāḥ sam RV.3.30.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñena yajñāḥ samitataḥ ApÇ.2.14.13. Cf. prāṇ-prāṇah.
- yajñena vardhata jātavedasam RV.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.32.1 KB.19.9; 20.3. P: yajñena vardhata AÇ.7.4.13; ÇÇ.6.4.11; 11.2.11; 14.56.15; 16.20.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.4.6.
- yajñena vāçāḥ padaviyam āyan RV.10.7.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1.
- yajñenendram avasā çakre arvāk RV.3.3.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñe patni çradādhāneha yuktā ÇB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñe pavitram potṛitamam TB.3.7.4.11<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.10<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñe barhisi vedyam AB.2.22.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.2.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñebhir adbhutakratum RV.8.23.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñebhir girbhīr idate RV.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yajñebhir girbhīr viçvamanuṣāḥ marutām iyakṣasi RV.8.46.17<sup>cd</sup>. *Doubtful metre, to be divided after girbhīr*.
- yajñebhir yajñāvāhasam RV.8.12.20<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñebhiḥ sūno sahaso yajñasi RV.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñe-yajñā upastutā RV.1.136.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñe-yajñe na ud ava RV.7.59<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñe-yajñe sa martyaḥ RV.10.93.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yajñe-yajñe ha savanā bhuranyarhaḥ RV.8.59 (V3) 11.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yajñe yā vipruṣāḥ santi bahvīḥ TB.3.7.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.1<sup>c</sup>.



yajñe vā nama jagrhuḥ AV.10.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu citram ā bharā vivakṣase RV.10.21.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu devam idate RV.1.15.7<sup>c</sup>; 5.21.3<sup>d</sup>; 6.16.7<sup>c</sup>; N.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu devavitamāḥ RV.9.49.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.8.787<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu pūrvyam girā RV.5.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu manuṣo viçāḥ RV.6.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu mitravarunāv akāri RV.7.60.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu ya u cāyavaḥ RV.3.24.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu viprarājye RV.8.3.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.104.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.958<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.83<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñeṣu stīrṇabarhiṣam vivakṣase SV.1.420<sup>d</sup>. See yajñāya stīrṇa<sup>o</sup>.  
 yajñe sāutrāmaṇi sute VS.19.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajñe hy abhūtāṁ potārāu TB.3.7.4.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñāir atharvā prathamāḥ pathas tate RV.1.83.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajñāir atharvā prathamō vi dhārayat RV.10.92.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñāir iṣūḥ saṁnamamāno agne RV.10.87.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajñāir juhōti haviṣā yajusā (TB. juhōti yajusā havirbhiḥ) AV.7.70.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yajñāir vidhema.  
 yajñāir marto nīcitīm vedyānaḥ RV.6.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñāir ya indre dadhate duvāṁsi RV.7.20.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñāir yas tvā jighāṁsati AV.8.5.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajñāir vā yajñavāhasaḥ RV.1.86.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.11.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yajñair vo.  
 yajñāir vidhema namasā havirbhiḥ RV.2.35.12<sup>b</sup>; 4.50.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.88.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 166.9; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yajñāir juhōti.  
 yajñāir vo yajñavāhasaḥ TB.2.4.4.9<sup>c</sup>. See yajñam yad, and cf. yajñāir vā.  
 yajñāiḥ saṁmiçlāḥ prṣatrbhir ṛṣtibhiḥ RV.2.36.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.67.4<sup>a</sup>; Vait.31.27.  
 yajño ayaṁ svar idam yajamānāya svāha AV.5.26.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajño gātrāṇi ÇÇ.10.17.4.  
 yajño jigāti cetanaḥ RV.3.12.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajño dakṣiṇataḥ smṛtaḥ GB.2.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajño dakṣiṇābhir udakrāmat AV.19.19.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajño dakṣiṇāyam KS.34.16.  
 yajño divaṁ rohatu TS.1.6.3.2.  
 yajño divaṁ gachatu TS.1.6.3.2. See yajño devān.  
 yajño devānām praty eti (MS. etu) sumnam RV.1.107.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.4<sup>a</sup>; 33.68<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.22.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>a</sup>; 39.7; 4.14.14; 239.4; KS.4.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.3.5.15<sup>a</sup>. P: yajño devānām KS.11.12; TB.2.8.1.6; KÇ.10.4.6; ApÇ.13.9.7; MÇ.2.5.1.2; VHDh.8.61.  
 yajño devān gachatu MS.1.4.1: 48.1; KS.5.3; ApÇ.4.12.6. See yajño divaṁ gachatu.  
 yajño devān gamyāt MS.1.4.1: 48.1; KS.5.3.  
 yajño devebhiḥ saha devayanaḥ TS.3.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajño deveṣu kalpatām VS.19.45<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>; 156.12; KS.38.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.9.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajño na sapta dhāturbhiḥ RV.9.10.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.471<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajñopavītam asi yajñasya tvopavitenopa nahyami ÇÇ.2.2.3; PG.2.2.10 (crit. notes; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 22).

yajñopavītam paramam pavitram PG.2.2.10<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes, see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 22).  
 yajñopavītam balam astu tejaḥ PG.2.2.10<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 22).  
 yajño babhūva sa ā babhūva (MÇ. sa u vābabhūva) AV.7.5.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.6.7; 3.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.12.10<sup>a</sup>; 10.13.23; 15.3.11; MÇ.1.4.3.18<sup>a</sup>. P: yajño babhūva ApÇ.4.16.12.  
 yajño brhaddakṣiṇā (read ṛdakṣiṇo?) tvā pīpartu KS.37.9<sup>i</sup>.  
 yajño brahma evān apy etu devān TB.2.5.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajño bhūtva yajñam āsīda svām (AÇ. omits svām; MÇ svām) yonim jātavedo (MÇ. omits jātavedo) bhūva ājāya mānaḥ (TB. ApÇ. add sakṣaya ehi; MÇ. adds svakṣaya ehi) TB.2.5.8.8; AÇ.3.10.6; ApÇ.6.28.11; MÇ.1.6.3.3.  
 yajño ma āyur dadhātu KS.5.3; 32.3.  
 yajño manuḥ pramatir naḥ pitā hi kam RV.10.100.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajño mantro brahmodyataṁ vacaḥ RV.10.50.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yajño yajurbhiḥ VS.20.12; KS.38.4; ÇB.12.8.3.30; TB.2.6.5.7. See brahma tvā ya<sup>o</sup>.  
 yajño yajñasya ApÇ.2.15.1.  
 yajño yajñena kalpatām (MS. kalpate; VS.22.33, kalpatām svāha) VS.9.21; 18.29; 22.33; TS.1.7.9.2; 4.7.10.2; MS.1.11.3; 163.16; KS.14.1; 18.12; ÇB.5.2.1.4.  
 yajño yatra parākṛāntaḥ AV.10.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajño rāyo yajña içe vasūnām TB.2.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yajño rāyaḥ TB.3.12.1.1.  
 yajño vardhatām ApMB.2.10.8 (ApG.5.13.17).  
 yajño vitantasāyyaḥ RV.8.6.22<sup>c</sup>; 68.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 yajño vipaçcitaḥ cana RV.1.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajño-si sarvataḥ çritāḥ TB.3.7.6.11; ApÇ.4.8.2.  
 yajño hi ta indra vardhano bhūt RV.3.32.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajño hi smendram kaç cid ṛndhan RV.1.173.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajño hido vo antaraḥ RV.8.18.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yajvāno ye-py ayajvānaḥ TA.1.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yajved ayajyor vi bhajāti bhojanam RV.2.26.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yaṁ cāham dveṣmi yaç ca mām TB.3.7.6.17<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>i</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yaṁ janāso haviṣmantāḥ RV.8.74.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.915<sup>a</sup>.  
 yaṁ jivam aṇavāmāhai (MS. ohe) RV.10.97.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.109.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.91<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>; 94.14; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yaṁ jōhavimi prtanāsu sasahim AV.3.21.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.13<sup>c</sup>; 163.3; KS.40.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yañ çaknavāma tad anu pravodhum MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 147.9. See yac çaknavāma.  
 yañ çibham samavalgata MS.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 152.9. See under ãc çibham.  
 yata āttas (AÇ. ārttas) tad agan punaḥ TS.1.5.10.4<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.14.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yata indra bhayāmahe RV.8.61.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.15.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.274<sup>a</sup>; 2.671<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.4.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.11.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.6.13.3; 12.5.20; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.12.8, ÇÇ.1.4.2; 6.5.6; MahānU.20.4<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.2.3.4. P: yataḥ Rvidh.2.33.4.  
 yata u ayan tad ud iyur āviçam RV.2.24.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yata āiti madhukaçā raraṇā AV.9.1.2<sup>c</sup>.



- yata ośadhibhiḥ puruṣān paçuṇṇ ca MahanU.1.4<sup>c</sup>. See yad etc.
- yataḥ kṣaranti sindhavaḥ KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.7.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yataḥ khanema (TS. onāma) tam vayam VS.11.19<sup>d</sup>; TS. 4.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>: 75.14; KS.16.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.11.
- yataḥ pari jāra ivācaranti RV.7.76.3<sup>c</sup>; PB.25.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yataḥ pūrvān iva sakhiṇr anu hvaya RV.5.53.16<sup>c</sup>.
- yataḥ prajāña indro asya veda RV.10.73.10<sup>d</sup>.
- yataḥ prajā akhidrā ajāyanta tasmāi tvā prajāpataye vibhūdāvne jyotiṣmate jyotiṣmantam juhomi (KS. vibhūdāvne juhomi svāhā) TS.3.5.8.1; KS.29.5. See yena prajā.
- yataḥ prasūta jagataḥ prasūti TA.10.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.1.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yatathah sam ca nayathah RV.5.65.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yatante vṛthag agnayah RV.8.43.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yatamānā raçmibhiḥ sūryasya RV.1.123.12<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.
- yatamāno raçmibhiḥ sūryasya RV.5.4.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.
- yataraçmaya upa yantv arvāk RV.5.62.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yataç cutad agnāv eva tat AÇ.3.10.31<sup>c</sup> (corrupt). See next, yatra cuçcutad, and cf. dyāur yataç.
- yata çutad dhutam agnāu tad astu KÇ.25.9.14<sup>c</sup>. See under prec.
- yataç codeti sūryah ÇB.14.4.3.34<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.1.5.34<sup>a</sup>. See yataḥ sūrya.
- yatas tat pariṣicyate AV.10.8.29<sup>d</sup>.
- yatas tapah samūhasi AV.1.13.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yatasrucaḥ surucaḥ viçvadevyam RV.3.2.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yatasrucā bahir u tistirāṇa RV.1.108.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yatasrucā mithunā yā saparyataḥ RV.1.83.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.25.3<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.29.11.
- yatasva sadasyāḥ VS.7.45; TS.1.4.4.32; 6.6.1.4; MS.1.3.37: 44.1; 4.8.2: 109.1; KS.4.9; ÇB.4.3.4.18; KÇ.10.2.18.
- yataḥ sadya ā ca parā ca yanti AV.2.2.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yataḥ sūrya udeli AV.10.8.16<sup>a</sup>. See yataç codeti.
- yataḥ svah samūhase VS.36.21<sup>d</sup>.
- yatāyāi yatāyāi çantāyāi çantivāyāi bhadrayāi bhadravati syonāyāi çagmayāi çivāyāi Kauç.39.9.
- yatā sujūrṇi rātini ghṛtācī RV.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yatemahi svarājye RV.5.66.6<sup>d</sup>.
- yate svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.4.22.1; MS.3.12.3: 160.17; KS.1.4; 5.1.
- yato ghṛtācīr atithir ajāyata RV.1.128.4<sup>f</sup>.
- yato jajña ugras tveṣanṛmṇah RV.10.120.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.2.1<sup>b</sup>; 20.107.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.833<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.80<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.3.4.2; 5.1.6.5; ApÇ.21.22.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.2.6<sup>b</sup>; N.14.24<sup>b</sup>.
- yato jātaḥ prajāpatiḥ VS.23.63<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.10.9.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.7.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yato jātam idam viṣam AV.4.6.8<sup>d</sup>.
- yato jāto (JābU. jātaḥ prāṇāḍ) arocathāḥ RV.3.29.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.20.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.5.14<sup>b</sup>; 12.52<sup>b</sup>; 15.56<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.13.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>: 66.4; 1.6.1<sup>b</sup>: 85.7; KS.2.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.9<sup>b</sup>; 16.11<sup>b</sup>; 18.18<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.61<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.13<sup>b</sup>; 7.1.1.28; TB.1.2.1.16<sup>b</sup>; 2.5.8.8<sup>b</sup>; JābU.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yato jāyata ukthyah RV.3.10.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yato jāyānya jāyase AV.7.76.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yato daṣṭam yato dhitam AV.7.56.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yato deva dadhiṣe pūrvapeyam KS.4.2<sup>d</sup>; 13.11<sup>d</sup>. See yasya deva etc.
- yato devā udajāyanta viçve RV.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yato devīḥ pratipeçyamy āpas tato mā rāddhir āgachata SMB.2.8.5. P: yato devīḥ GG.4.10.9; KhG.4.4.10.
- yato dyāvapṛthivī niṣṭataksuḥ RV.10.31.7<sup>b</sup>; 81.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.20<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 133.3; KS.18.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>.
- yato naḥ prusṇavad vasu B. 3.13.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yato na punar āyati (TB.A.Ç. āyasi) AV.6.75.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yato nāiṣam punar ekaç canodayat AV.8.4.3<sup>c</sup>. See yatha nātaḥ.
- yato bhagaḥ savitā dati vāryam RV.5.48.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yato bhayam abhayam tat kṛdhi naḥ ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>c</sup>. See next.
- yato bhayam abhayam tan no asti (KS.TB.ApÇ.MÇ. astu) AV.19.3.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 35.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.5.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.16<sup>c</sup>. See prec.
- yato bhūmim janayan viçvakarmā RV.10.81.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.18<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 133.7. See yad id bhūmim, and yadi bhūmim.
- yato me madhv ābhṛtam RV.1.25.17<sup>b</sup>.
- yato-yata āvartate ChU.4.17.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yato-yataḥ samūhase VS.36.22<sup>a</sup>.
- yato yaviṣṭha jajñiṣe suçevah RV.7.7.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yato yaviṣṭho ajanīṣṭa mātuh RV.7.4.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yato yuñjānas tato vimuñcamī MÇ.1.3.4.28.
- yato vāco nivartante TA.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.1<sup>a</sup>; TŪ.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yato vāto manojavah KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.22.26.11.
- yato vipana ejati RV.8.6.29<sup>c</sup>.
- yato viṣṇur vicakrame RV.1.22.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1021<sup>b</sup>.
- yato viraḥ karmanyah sudakṣah RV.3.4.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.1<sup>c</sup> 2; MS.4.13.10<sup>c</sup>: 213.6; NrpU.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yato vratāni paspaçe RV.1.22.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.26.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1021<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.4<sup>b</sup>; 13.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>b</sup>: 23.18; KS.3.3<sup>b</sup>; 16.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.7.1.17<sup>b</sup>; 7.5.1.25.
- yat kaksivān samvananam RVKh.10.191.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat kapotaḥ padam agnāu kṛpoti RV.10.165.4<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>b</sup>. See yad vā kapotaḥ.
- yat karomi tad rdhyatām Kauç.45.16<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.
- yat karmanāty articam ÇB.14.9.4.24<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.24<sup>a</sup>, PG.1.2.11. See yad asya karmano.
- yatkāma idam juhomi tan me samrdhyatām TB.3.11.2.4 Cf. prec. but one, and yatkāmās.
- yatkāma idam abhiṣiñcāmi vo-ham AV.6.122.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.9.27<sup>c</sup>; 11.1.27<sup>c</sup>.
- yatkāma kāmāyamānāḥ AV.19.52.5<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.92.30.31<sup>a</sup>.
- yatkāmās te juhomas tan no astu RV.10.121.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.79.4<sup>c</sup>; 80.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.10.20<sup>c</sup>; 23.65<sup>c</sup>; VSK.29.36<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.14.2<sup>c</sup>; 3.2.5.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.15.8<sup>c</sup>; SB.1.6.19<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.4.2.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.1.2<sup>c</sup>; 3.5.7.1<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.54<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.5.8<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.22.19<sup>c</sup>; N.10.43<sup>c</sup>. See yasmāi kam, and cf. yatkāma idam juhomi.
- yat karave daça vṛtrāpy aprati RV.1.53.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.21.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yat kim ca jagatyām jagat VS.40.1<sup>b</sup>; ĪçU.1<sup>b</sup>.



yat kim ca (KS. cit) tanvo (TS. ovañ) rapah RV.10.97.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.84<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>; 94.4; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>.  
yat kim ca duritam mayi RV.1.23.22<sup>b</sup>; 10.9.8<sup>b</sup>; VSK.6.5-5<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.24.1<sup>e</sup>, 25.1<sup>e</sup>; MahānU.14.3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup>. *See under* avadyam ca.  
yat kim ca parvany āsaktam AV.19.48.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yat kim ca prthivyām adhi RV.5.83.9<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next.*  
yat kim ca bhūmyām adhi AV.11.4.4<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
yat kim cāntam odima (TA. udima) MS.4.14.17<sup>d</sup> (bis): 244.9, 11; TA.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yat kim cānita brāhmaṇāḥ LÇ.2.12.17<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.91.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yat kim cāsū manasā yac ca vācā AV.7.70.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yat kim cāsū manasā Kāuç.48.27.  
yat kim cāham tvāyur idam vadāmi RV.6.47.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yat kim cit tanvo: *see* yat kim ca etc.  
yat kim cid (MÇ. var. lect. ca) duritam mayi TAA.10.64<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.19.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.8.4.40<sup>b</sup>. *See under* avadyam ca.  
yat kim cedam varuṇa dāivye jane RV.7.89.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.51.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 197.11; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.11.6. Ps: yat kim cedam varuṇa ÇÇ.9.26.3 (comm.); Rvidh.2.29.1; yat kim cedam TB.2.8.1.6; ÇG.5.2.6; MDh.11.252.  
yat kim cedam virocate AV.13.1.55<sup>d</sup>.  
yat kim cedam sarisrpam AV.19.48.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yat kim cedam patayati AV.19.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat kim ceha karoty ayam ÇB.14.7.2.8<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.4.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yat kumārī mandrayate TA.1.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yat kusīdam apratīttam (MS.MÇ.TA. otīttam; SMB. apradattam) mayi (MS.MÇ.TA.SMB. mayeha) TS.3.3.8.1<sup>a</sup>, 4; MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 245.9; TA.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.5.5.18<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.3.20<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yat kusīdam apratīttam ApÇ.13.24.15; yat kusīdam GG.4.4.26. *See under* apamityam.  
yat kṛṣate yad vanute AV.12.2.36<sup>a</sup>.  
yat kṛṣṇo rūpam kṛtvā TB.3.7.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yat kṛdatha maruta rṣṭimantaḥ RV.5.60.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 193.14.  
yat kṣureṇa marçayatā (MG. vartayatā) sutejasā (AG.PG. ApMB.HG. supeçasā) AV.8.2.17<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.17.16<sup>a</sup>; PG.2.1.19<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.1.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.7); HG.1.9.16<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.21.7<sup>a</sup>. P: yat kṣureṇa Kāuç.53.19; 55.3.  
yat ta apodakam viṣam AV.5.13.2<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. Kāuç.29.2.*  
yat ta ākramaṇam divi AV.13.1.44<sup>b</sup>.  
yat ta ātmani tanvām ghoram asti AV.1.18.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat ta āsthitam çam u tat te astu TB.3.7.13.3<sup>c</sup>. *See* yat te viriṣtam.  
yat ta indra brhad. vayas tasmāi tvā viṣnave tvā VS.7.22; TS.1.4.12.1; KS.4.5; MS.1.3.14: 35.14; ÇB.4.2.3.10.  
yat ta ūnam yad u te-tiriktam TB.3.11.6.1<sup>b</sup>. *See under* agne yad ūnam, and cf. yat te agne nyūnam.  
yat ta ūnam tat ta ā pūrayati AV.12.1.61<sup>c</sup>. P: yat ta ūnam Kāuç.46.52; 137.13.  
yat ta etan mukhe-matam (HG. matam) ApMB.2.22.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.2); HG.1.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat tac charīram açayat AV.11.8.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yat tatra madhu tan mayi AV.9.1.18<sup>d</sup>.  
yat tatrāno apa tat suvāni AV.6.119.3<sup>d</sup>. *See* yad atrāno.  
yat tad āsīd idam nu tā3d iti AV.12.5.50<sup>b</sup>.

yat tiṣṭhati carati yad u ca viçvam ejati AV.7.20.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yat tiṣṭhathah kratumantānu prkṣe RV.1.183.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yat tudat sūra etaçam RV.8.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yat trītyam savanam ratnadheyam RV.4.35.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te agne tejas tenāham tejasvi bhūyāsam TS.3.5.3 2, AG.1.21.4. P: yat te agne tejas tenāham HG.1 8.6 *Cf. agne yat te tejas.*  
yat te agne nyūnam yad u te-tiriktam ādityas tad aūgr-rasaç cinvantu TB.3.10.3.1. *Cf. yat ta ūnam yad.*  
yat te agne varcas tenāham varcasvi bhūyāsam TS.3.5.3 2, AG.1.21.4.  
yat te agne haras tenāham harasvi bhūyāsam TS.3.5.3 2, AG.1.21.4. *Cf. agne yat te haras.*  
yat te aṅgam atihitam parācāḥ AV.18.2.26<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te aṅgam Kāuç.82.29; 85.26.  
yat te annam bhuvaspate AV.10.5.45<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te apo yad oṣadhīḥ RV.10.58.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te abhrasya vidyutah RV.5.84.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te asmin ghora āsan juhomi KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>. *See under* yad adya te ghora.  
yat te kama çarma trivarutham udbhu AV.9.2.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te kṛṣṇah çakuna ā tutoda RV.10.16.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3 55<sup>a</sup> TA.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te kṛṣṇah Kāuç.80.5; 83.20. *Cf. ViDh.56.13.*  
yat te keçesu dāurbhāgyam MG.2.14.26<sup>a</sup>; YDh.1.282<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te kruddhah parovapa KS.8.14<sup>a</sup>. *See under* yat tva kruddhah.  
yat te kruddho dhanapatiḥ AV.10.10.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te krūram yad āsthitam tat ta apyāyatam niṣṭyāyatam tat te çudhyatu (TS.ApÇ. apyāyatam tat ta etena çun dhatām) VS.6.15; TS.1.3.9.1; ÇB.3.8.2.9-10; ApÇ 7 18.8. P: yat te krūram KÇ.6.6.6. *See next two.*  
yat te krūram yad āsthitam tad etena çundhasva (Kāuç tac chundasva) MS.1.2.16: 26.8; 3.10.1: 128.13. Ps yat te krūram yad āsthitam Kāuç.44.23; yat te krūram MÇ.1.8.4.4. *See prec. and next.*  
yat te kruratarām yad āsthitam tat ta etena kalpatām KS.3.6. *See prec. two.*  
yat te-kṣemam anīnacat NīlarU.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te gātrād agninā pacyamānāt RV.1.162.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.25 34<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>: 182.16; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te grāvā bahucyuto acucyavuh (Vāit. acucyot) TB 3 7 13.1<sup>a</sup>; Vāit.24.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.). P: yat te grāvā Vāit.23 22 *Designated as sāumyah* (sc. rçaḥ) GB.2.4.7.  
yat te grāvṇā cichiduh (MÇ. vichindat) soma rājan TB 3 7.13.1<sup>a</sup>; Vāit.24.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.); MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te grāvṇā ApÇ.13.20.8.  
yat te ghoram yat te viṣam tad dviṣatsu ni dadhmasy amuṣmin Kāuç.102.2.  
yat te caksur divi yat suparṇe AÇ.5.19.4<sup>a</sup>. *See* jena çyenam.  
yat te catasrah pradiçah RV.10.58.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te çandram kaçyapa rocanāvat AV.13.3.10<sup>a</sup>. *See* yat te çilpam.  
yat te carma çatāudane AV.10.9.24<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te-citam yad u citam te agne KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.11.6 1<sup>a</sup>, ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>a</sup>.



yat te jāmītvam avarām parasyāḥ RV.10.55.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te tanūsv anahyanta AV.19.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te tapas tasmāi te māvṛkṣi TS.1.6.6.1; 7.6.1.  
yat te tāntasya hrdayam āchindan TB.1.2.1.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te-tiriktam tasmāi te namaḥ AÇ.1.11.5.  
yat te tvacam bibhidur yac ca yonim TB.3.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te darbha jarāmṛtyuḥ AV.19.30.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te ditsu (SV. dikṣu) prarādhyam RV.5.39.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.524<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.9.12.  
yat te divam yat prthivim RV.10.58.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te divo duhitar martabhojanam RV.7.81.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te devā akr̥ṇvan bhāgadheyam AV.7.79.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.5.6.  
Ps: yat te devā akr̥ṇvan Kāuç.59.19; yat te devāḥ Vait.1.16. *See next*.  
yat te devā adadhur bhāgadheyam TS.3.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
P: yat te devā adadhuḥ TS.4.4.10.3; TB.1.5.1.5; 3.1.2.11; ApÇ.5.23.4; 17.6.8. *See prec*.  
yat te devī nirṛtir ābabandha AV.6.63.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1. P: yat te devī Vait.28.27; Kāuç.46.19; 52.3. *See yam te devī*.  
yat te dhītim sumatim avṛṇmahe RV.6.15.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.919<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te nakṣatram mṛgaçīrṣam asti TB.3.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te naddham viçvavāre AV.9.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te-nādhṛṣṭam nāma yajñiyam (KS. nāmānādhṛṣyam; MS. dhāmānādhṛṣyam) tena tvādadhe VS.5.9 (ter); TS.1.2.12.1 (bis); MS.1.2.8 (ter); 17.10,12,15; KS.2.9 (bis); 7.14; ÇB.3.5.1.32.  
yat te nāma suhavañ supranīte AV.7.20.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>.  
P: yat te nāma KS.22.15.  
yat te niyānam rajasam AV.8.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te nyūnam tasmāi ta upa AÇ.1.11.15.  
yat te parāḥ parāvataḥ RV.10.58.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te parvatān brhataḥ RV.10.58.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te pavitram arcivat RV.9.67.24<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te pavitram arcīṣi (AÇ. arcīṣā) RV.9.67.23<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.41<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 156.3; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 2.6.3.4; AÇ.2.12.4; LÇ.5.4.14<sup>a</sup>; VHDh.2.37,39; 7.239. Cf. BrhD.6.132.  
yat te pāvaka cakṛmā kac cid agāḥ ApÇ.7.6.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.7.3.40<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te pitābibhaḥ purā AV.18.4.56<sup>b</sup>.  
yat te pitṛbhyo dadataḥ AV.10.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te pucham ye te bālāḥ AV.10.9.22<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te prajāpate çaranam chandas tat prapadye ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.24.11.2.  
yat te prajāyam paçuṣu AV.14.2.62<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te bhāmena vicakara MS.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 108.7.  
yat te bhūtam ca bhavyam ca RV.10.58.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te bhūmim caturbhṛṣṭim RV.10.58.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te bhūme vikhanāmi AV.12.1.35<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te bhūme Kāuç.46.51; 137.12.  
yat te madhyam prthivi yac ca nabhyam AV.12.1.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te manas tvayi tad dhārayāmi AV.8.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te manur yad anikam sumitraḥ RV.10.69.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te manyuparoptasya TS.1.5.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.2; MS.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 108.5; KS.8.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.27.12.  
yat te marīçḥ pravataḥ RV.10.58.6<sup>a</sup>.

yat te mahe etc.: *see* yat tvemahe.  
yat te mātā yat te pitā AV.5.30.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te medhaḥ svar jyotis tasya te ÇÇ.7.5.22.  
yat te yakṛd ye matasne AV.10.9.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te yamañ vāivasvatam RV.10.58.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te yamam ÇÇ.16.13.14; Rvidh.3.11.3. Cf. BrhD.7.83(B).90.  
yat te rājan (AG. rājan) çṛtam haviḥ RV.9.114.4<sup>a</sup>; AG 3.5.7; ÇG.4.5.8.  
yat te riṣṭam yat te dyuttam AV.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te rudra dakṣiṇa dhanuḥ TS.5.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te rudra paçād dhanuḥ TS.5.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te rudra puro dhanuḥ TS.5.5.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.12.3.  
yat te rudrottarād dhanuḥ TS.5.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te rudropari dhanuḥ TS.5.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te vayan puruṣatrā yaviṣṭha TS.4.7.15.6<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te vayan ApÇ.9.12.10. *See* yac cid dhī te puruṣatrā.  
yat te vayan pramināma vratāni RV.8.48.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te varco jātavedaḥ AV.3.22.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te vāsaḥ paridhānam AV.8.2.16<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te vāsaḥ Vait.10.6; Kāuç.58.17.  
yat te viriṣṭam sam u tat ta etat Vait.24.12. *See* yat - asthitam.  
yat te viçvam idam jagat RV.10.58.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te çikvaḥ parāvadhī ApÇ.7.9.9<sup>a</sup>. *See* yat tvā çikvaḥ  
yat te çiro yat te mukham AV.12.9.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te çilpam kaçyapa rocanāvat KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.15.3 TA.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>. *See* yat te candram.  
yat te çukram tanvo rocate çuci RV.1.140.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te çukra çukram vareṣaḥ çukrā tanuḥ çukram jyotiḥ ajasram tena me didihi tena tvādadhe TB.1.1.7.2; 2.1.24; ApÇ.5.12.1. *See next, and next but two*.  
yat te çukra çukram jyotiḥ çukram dhāmajasram tena tvādadhe MS.1.6.2: 87.7; 1.6.7: 97.12; MÇ.1.5.4.13 *See prec., and next but one*.  
yat te çukra çukram jyotis tena rucā rucam açīḥ MS 6.1: 86.3; 1.6.6: 95.14.  
yat te çukra çukram dhāma çukrā tanuḥ çukram jyotiḥ ajasram yat te-nādhṛṣṭam nāmādhṛṣyam tena tvādadhe KS.7.14. *See under prec. but two*.  
yat te sadhastham parama vyoman AV.13.1.44<sup>c</sup>.  
yat te samudram arṇavam RV.10.58.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te sāde mahasā çukṛtasya RV.1.162.17<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.40; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te sujāte himavatsu bheṣajam TB.2.5.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te susīme hrdaye (SMB.PG.ApMB.HG. çyam) KBL 2.10<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.13.7<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.5.10<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.11.9<sup>a</sup>; ApMB 2.13.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.5); HG.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>. P: yat te susīme GG.2.8.4; KhG.2.3.4.  
yat te sūryam yad uṣasam RV.10.58.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te sṛṣṭasya yataḥ TB.1.2.1.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te soma gavāçiraḥ RV.1.187.9<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yat te soma divi jyotiḥ VS.6.33<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.4.4.2 MS.1.3.3: 31.3; 4.5.4: 69.3; KS.3.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.9.4.12; ApÇ.12.9.10; MÇ.2.3.3.5. P: yat te KÇ.9.4.9.  
yat te somādabhyam nāma jagṛvi tasmāi te soma somāya svāhā VS.7.2; TS.1.4.1.2; 3.3.3.2; MS.1.3.4: 31.11; KS.27.1; 30.6; ÇB.4.1.1.5. Ps: yat te somādabhyam



- nāma jāgrvi TS.3.3.4.2; 6.4.4.3; MS.4.5.7: 73.15; ApÇ. 12.8.3; 11.11; yat te somādābhyam MÇ.2.3.3.22; yat te KÇ.9.4.28.
- yat te somādābhyam nāma jāgrvi tasmāi tvā grhṇāmi VS.8.49; ÇB.11.5.9.10.
- yat tau hāsate ahamuttareṣu TB.2.8.8.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yat tvam çito-stho rūrah AV.5.22.10<sup>a</sup>.
- yat tvā kruddhah parovapa (MÇ. adds manyunā of the next pāda) TS.1.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.2; MS.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>: 108.3; ApÇ.5.27.12; MÇ.1.6.5.7. See next, and yat te kruddhah.
- yat tvā kruddhah pracakruh AV.12.2.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yat tvā kruddhah Vait.5.13; Kāuç.70.6. See under prec.
- yat tvā girbhīr havāmahe AÇ.2.14.31<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.17.19<sup>b</sup>.
- yat tvā turīyam rtubhiḥ RV.1.15.10<sup>a</sup>.
- yat tvā deva prapibanti RV.10.85.5<sup>a</sup>; N.11.5<sup>a</sup>. See yat tvā soma.
- yat tvā prchāc çrtam havih çamitāgh çrtam ity eva brūtān na çrtam bhagavo na çrtam hi ÇB.3.8.3.4; KÇ.6.8.1.
- yat tvā prchād ijanah RV.8.24.30<sup>a</sup>.
- yat tvābhiceruh puruṣah AV.5.30.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yat tvā bhīte ahvayetām vayodhāi RV.10.55.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yat tvā bhīte rodasī ahvayetām RV.10.54.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yat tvā yami daddhi tan na indra RV.10.47.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yat tvā çikvah parāvadhīt AV.10.6.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yat tvā çikvah Vait.10.3; Kāuç.8.13. See yat te çikvah.
- yat tvā sunvanta imahe RV.8.13.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yat tvā sūrya svarbhānuh RV.5.40.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.28.
- yat tvā soma prapibanti AV.14.1.4<sup>a</sup>. See yat tvā deva.
- yat tvā srucāh samasthīran RV.10.118.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yat tvā hrdā çocatā johavimi AV.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yat tvā hotāram anajan miyedhe RV.3.19.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yat tvemahe (SMB. te mahe) prati tan no (Kāuç. prati nas taj) juṣasva RV.7.54.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.13<sup>c</sup>: 82.14; Kāuç.43.13<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.15.18<sup>c</sup>.
- yat tveṣayāmā nadayanta parvatān RV.1.166.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yat pañca mānuṣān anu RV.8.9.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.139.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yat paramam avamam yac ca madhyamam AV.10.7.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yat parjanyaḥ kṛnute varṣyam nabhaḥ RV.5.83.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yat parjanyaḥ pṛthivīm retasāvati RV.5.83.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 193.2; TA.6.6.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yat parjanya kanikradat RV.5.83.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yat parjanyastanayan hanti duṣkṛtaḥ RV.5.83.2<sup>d</sup>; N.10.11<sup>d</sup>.
- yat parṇayaghna uta vā karañjabe RV.10.48.8<sup>c</sup>.
- yat paryapaçyat sarirasya madhye TB.1.2.1.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yat parvate na samaçita haryataḥ RV.1.57.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.15.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yat parvateṣu bheṣajam RV.8.20.25<sup>c</sup>.
- yat parvateṣv oṣadhīṣv apsu RV.1.108.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>: 89.13; KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>.
- yat parçāne parābhṛtam RV.8.45.41<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.43.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.207<sup>b</sup>; 2.422<sup>b</sup>.
- yat paçavah pra dhyāyata SMB.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.10.19. P: yat paçavah KhG.3.4.2.
- yat paçur māyūm akṛta TS.3.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.2; ÇÇ.4.17.12<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.25.9.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.17.3; MÇ.1.8.3.34<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.2.11<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.10.28. P: yat paçuḥ KhG.3.4.7. See yad vaçā.
- yat paçyasi cakṣasā sūryasya RV.7.98.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.87.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>: 221.15; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yat pākatrā manasā dīnadakṣaḥ RV.10.2.5<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.11.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yat pākatrā manasā ApÇ.24.13.3.
- yat pāñcājanya yā viçā RV.8.63.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.6.8; KB.23.1, AÇ.7.12.9; N.3.8. P: yat pāñcājanya yā ÇÇ.10.6.8
- yat pāpam tan ni vārāya ApMB.2.9.5.
- yat pāṛthive sadane vṛtrahantama RV.8.97.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yat pārya yunajate dhiyas taḥ RV.7.27.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.318<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 184.17; KB.26.15.
- yat pārçvād uraso me Kāuç.58.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yat pitarām mātaram vā jihīnsima KS.9.6<sup>b</sup>. See yan mātaram pitarām.
- yat pibati tasmāi svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3 161.6; KSA.1.10.
- yat pibāmi sam pibāmi AV.6.135.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yat puṇḍarikam puramadhyasamstham TA.10.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.10.7<sup>b</sup>.
- yat punāno makhasyase RV.9.61.27<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.565<sup>c</sup>.
- yat puruṣam vy adadhuh RV.10.90.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.10<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yat puruṣeṇa haviṣā RV.10.90.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.6.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.14<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat pūtam yac ca yajñīyam (TS. yad yaj<sup>o</sup>) VS.12.104<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>: 95.6; KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.22
- yat pūrāu kac ca vṛṣṇyam RV.6.46.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yat pūrtam yāç ca dakṣiṇāḥ VS.18.64<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.5.1.49<sup>b</sup>. See yad dattam yā.
- yat pūrvam vyāharsam tan nen mogham asat MS.4.4.6 57.16.
- yat pūrvyam maruto yac ca nūtanam RV.5.55.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yat pṛtsu turvaṇe sahaḥ RV.8.9.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.141.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yat pṛthivīm vyundanti RV.1.38.9<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.4.7<sup>c</sup>: 44.17; KS.11.9<sup>c</sup>. See pṛthivīm yad.
- yat pṛthivīm acarat tat praviṣtam TB.3.7.6.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat pṛthivyā anāmṛtam KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.9.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.3.8<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.5.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yat pṛthivyām yad urāv (VSK, MS, KS. urā) antarikṣe VS.6.33<sup>b</sup>; VSK.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>: 31.3; KS.3.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.9.4.12<sup>b</sup>.
- yat pṛthivyām (MahānU. ovyā) rajah svam TA.10.1.14<sup>a</sup> MahānU.5.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yat pṛthivyā varimann ā svaṅguriḥ RV.4.54.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yat prajā anujivanti sarvāḥ KS.38.12<sup>e</sup>.
- yat prajānam uta ceto dhṛtiç ca VS.34.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat prakṣiṇāḥ pitarām pādagrhya RV.4.18.12<sup>d</sup>.
- yat prak stho vajinivasu RV.8.10.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yat prāñ pratyāñ svadhayā yasi çibham AV.13.2.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat prāṇa rāv āgate AV.11.4.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yat prānat pṛthivīm anu AV.11.2.10<sup>e</sup>.
- yat prānad vāyur aksitam KS.40.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.8<sup>d</sup>.
- yat prāṇan nimīṣae ca yat AV.10.8.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yat prāṇa stanayitnūnā AV.11.4.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat prāṇan prāṇayat puri ÇB.7.5.1.21<sup>e</sup>.



- yat prāyāsīṣṭa pṛsatībhir aṣvāḥ RV.5.58.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yat pṛṣitā varuṇena AV.3.13.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.2<sup>a</sup>.  
*See sampracyutā.*  
yat prāirata nāmadheyam dadhanāḥ RV.10.71.1<sup>b</sup>; AA. 1.3.3-5.  
yatra ṛṣayah prathamajāḥ AV.10.7.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra ṛṣayah (TS.TB.ApÇ. yatrarsayah) prathamajā ye purāṇāḥ (Kāuṣ. prathamajāḥ purāṇāḥ) TS.4.7.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 5. 7.7.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.6.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.68.26<sup>d</sup>. *See next.*  
yatra ṛṣayo (MS. yatrā ṛṣayo; KS. yatrarsayo) jagmuḥ prathamajāḥ (KS. prathamāḥ; MS. prathamā ye) purāṇāḥ VS.18.52<sup>d</sup>, 58<sup>d</sup>; KS.18.15<sup>d</sup>; 31.14<sup>b</sup>; 40.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>d</sup>: 146.10; 2.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 148.2; ÇB.9.4.4.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.45. *See prec.*  
yatra kāmam nipadyate TB.2.5.5.7<sup>d</sup>. *See yathakāmam.*  
yatrakāmam bharamasi AV.9.3.24<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra kāmāḥ parāgataḥ ÇB.10.5.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra kāmā nikāmāḥ ca RV.9.113.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra kva ca te manāḥ RV.6.16.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.56<sup>a</sup>. *See yatro kva.*  
yatra kva ca yajño-gāt tato mā draviṇam aṣṭu ŞB.1.5.11. *See yam kam ca.*  
yatra gaṅgā ca yamunā RVKh.9.113.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra gavām nihitā sapta nāma (AV. nāmā) RV.1.164.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra gā asṛjanta bhūtakṛto viçvarūpāḥ AV.3.28.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra gāvāḥ pibanti naḥ RV.1.23.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; AB. 2.20.23<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra gāvo bhūriçṛṅgā ayāsāḥ RV.1.154.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.3<sup>b</sup>; KS. 3.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.7.1.15<sup>b</sup>; N.2.7<sup>b</sup>. *See gāvo yatra.*  
yatra goṣatā dhṛṣiteṣu khādīṣu RV.10.38.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yatra grāvā pṛthubudhnaḥ RV.1.28.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD.3.100.*  
yatra grāvā vadati tatra gachatam RV.1.135.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra cābhimṛçāmasi ApMB.2.13.5<sup>c</sup>. *See yatra vābhi.*  
yatra cuçcutad agnāv evāitat MÇ.3.5.14<sup>c</sup>. *See under yataç cutad agnāv.*  
yatra jāmayāḥ kṛṇavann ajāmi RV.10.10.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1. 11<sup>b</sup>; N.4.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra jyotir ajasram RV.9.113.7<sup>a</sup>; ĀtmapraU.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra tat paramam padam RVKh.9.113.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra tat paramāvyam RVKh.9.113.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra tan māyayā hitam AV.10.8.34<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra tapāḥ parākramya AV.10.7.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra te dattam bahudhā vibandhuṣu AV.18.2.57<sup>d</sup>. *See yathā te etc.*  
yatra tvāchāvadāmasi AV.6.142.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra devā ajusanta *etc.*: *see yatra devāso etc.*  
yatra devā amṛtam ānaçānāḥ AV.2.1.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.32.10<sup>c</sup>; TA. 10.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yatra devā iti bravan RV.9.39.1<sup>c</sup>. *See yatrā etc.*  
yatra devāḥ ṛghāyataḥ RV.4.30.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra devā dadhire bhāgadheyam RV.10.114.3<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. taylor devānam.*  
yatra devānam ājyapanam priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46; MS. 4.13.7: 208.15; KS.18.21; TB.3.6.11.3.  
yatra devānam ṛṣṇam priyam dhāma tatra ma idam agni-hotram gamaya JB.1.40.  
yatra devā brahmavidāḥ AV.10.7.24<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra devā mahatmānāḥ RVKh.9.113.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra devāḥ ca manuṣyāḥ ca AV.10.8.34<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra devāso (KS. devā) ajusanta viçve VS.4.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.4. 1; ÇB.3.1.1.11; MÇ.2.1.1.6<sup>b</sup>. *See viçve devā yad.*  
yatra devāso madanti RV.8.29.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra devāḥ samagachanta viçve RV.10.82.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.30 TS.4.6.2.3<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra devāḥ samapaçyanta viçve RV.10.32.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.29 MS.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 134.14; 2.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 134.13; KS.18.15, 1<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra devāḥ sahāgninā VS.20.25<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra devāḥ sadhamādām madanti (MS.TB. madam AV.18.4.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.22<sup>d</sup>: 167.17; TB.3.1.1.8<sup>d</sup>. *See athā devāḥ etc., and cf. yathā devāḥ etc.*  
yatra dvāv iva jaghanā RV.1.28.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra dhārā anapetaḥ VS.18.65<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.7.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.5.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yatra dhārā madhumatīḥ KS.40.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra dhīrā manasā vācam akrata RV.10.71.2<sup>b</sup>; N.4.10  
yatra naḥ pūrve pitarāḥ padajñāḥ SV.2.709<sup>c</sup>. *See yen. naḥ etc.*  
yatra naḥ pūrve pitarāḥ paretāḥ MS.2.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 148.5. *See under yatrā etc.*  
yatra nāry apacyavam RV.1.28.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra nāvaprabhraṇanam AV.19.39.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra nirvapanam dadhuḥ ÇB.7.5.2.52<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra no anya itaro devayānāt SMB.1.1.13<sup>d</sup>. *See yas ta eṣa, yas te anya, and yas te sva.*  
yatra puṇyakṛto janāḥ TA.1.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra pūrvam ayanam hutānam AV.18.4.15<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra pūrvavaho hitāḥ ApMB.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra pūrvesādhyāḥ santi devāḥ RV.1.164.50<sup>d</sup>; 10.90.16- AV.7.5.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.16<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 149 1; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.16.37<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.10.2.2.3; TA.3.12.7 N.12.41<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra pūṣā brhaspatiḥ HG.2.6.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra prāci sarasvatī RVKh.9.113.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra prāpādi çaça ulkuṣimān AV.5.17.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra prāpnoṣy oṣadhe AV.4.19.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra prepsantir abhiyanty āpāḥ AV.10.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra prepsantir abhiyanty avṛtaḥ AV.10.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yatra bānāḥ sampatanti RV.6.75.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1216<sup>a</sup>; TS.4. 6.4.5<sup>n</sup>; AG.3.12.19. *See yatra vāpāḥ.*  
yatra brhaspateççhāgasyahaviṣāḥ priyādhāmāni KS.18.21  
yatra bradhnasya viṣṭapam RV.9.113.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yatra brahma ca kṣatram ca VS.20.25<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra brāhmadevā yanti AV.19.43.1<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra brahmā pavamāna RV.9.113.6<sup>a</sup>; AA.3.2.4.8.  
yatra bhūmer juṣase (TA. bhūmyāi vṛṇase) tatra gachā AV.18.3.9<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>c</sup> (bis).  
yatra manthām vibadhnate RV.1.28.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yatra mṛtyur bhavaty annam asya JB.2.73<sup>d</sup> (ter). *Part of trayāḥ panthānas.*  
yatra yajño viriṣyate GB.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yatra-yatra kāmayate susārathīḥ RV.6.75.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.43<sup>b</sup>, TS.4.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>: 186.3; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.16<sup>b</sup>  
yatra-yatra jātavedaḥ sambabhūta (TB., both text and comm., erroneously, obabhūva) TB.1.2.1.22<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.13.4<sup>c</sup> *See next but one.*



yatra-yatra nihita vak (ApMB. yatra-yatra te vāñ ni<sup>o</sup>) tām tatas-tata (HG.ApMB. tām ta) ādade PG.3.13.6; HG.1.15.6; ApMB.2.21.33.

yatra-yatra vibhṛto (KS. bibhṛato) jātavedaḥ AV.19.3.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.13<sup>c</sup>. See *prec. but one*.

yatra-yatrāsi nihita AV.10.1.29<sup>c</sup>.

yatra yanti sukrto nāpi duṣkṛtaḥ MS.1.2.15<sup>c</sup>; 25.16; TB.3.7.7.14<sup>c</sup>; 12.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.7.16.7<sup>c</sup>.

yatra yanti srotyaḥ (KS. sravatyas) taj jitam te AV.6.98.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 181.10; TS.2.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.

yatra yanty ṛtavo yatrārtavaḥ AV.10.7.5<sup>c</sup>.

yatra yātayate yamaḥ TA.1.8.5<sup>b</sup>.

yatra rājabhir daṣabhir nibādhitam RV.7.83.6<sup>c</sup>.

yatra rājā vāivasvataḥ RV.9.113.8<sup>a</sup>.

yatrarsayaḥ *etc.*: see yatra ṛsayah; yatrarsayo *etc.*: see yatra ṛsayo.

yatra lokāñç ca koçāñç ca AV.10.7.10<sup>a</sup>.

yatra lokās tanutyaajāḥ RVKh.9.113.3<sup>a</sup>.

yatra vaḥ preñkhā haritā arjunā uta AV.4.37.4<sup>c</sup>.

yatra vanaspateḥ priyā pāthāñsi VS.21.46; MS.4.13.7: 208.14; KS.18.21; TB.3.6.11.3.

yatra vyañ vadāmasi (HG. vadamaḥ) ApMB.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.4.5<sup>b</sup>.

yatra varuṇasya priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46.

yatra vaṣṭi pra tad aṇoti dhanvanā RV.2.24.8<sup>b</sup>.

yatra vahnir abhihitah RV.5.50.4<sup>a</sup>.

yatra vāji tanayo vidupāñiḥ RV.7.1.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>b</sup>.

yatra vāñ sañpatanti VS.17.48<sup>a</sup>. See yatra bāñah.

yatra vābhimṛçāmasi HG.2.4.5<sup>c</sup>. See yatra cābhi<sup>o</sup>.

yatra vijāyate yaminy apartuḥ AV.3.28.1<sup>c</sup>.

yatra viçvam bhavaty ekanidam (VSK. onilam; AV. orū-pam) AV.2.1.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.32.8<sup>b</sup>; VSK.35.35<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.2.3<sup>b</sup>.

yatra viçve kāravaḥ sañnasanta RV.9.92.5<sup>b</sup>.

yatra vettha vanaspate RV.5.5.10<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.19<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.2.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.11.23; ApÇ.9.2.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.2.10<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.12.3.

yatra çuklo (*read* çulko) na kriyate AV.3.29.3<sup>d</sup>.

yatra çūrāsas tanvo vitanvate RV.6.46.12<sup>a</sup>.

yatra saptarṣin para ekam ahuh TS.4.6.2.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.18.1<sup>d</sup>. See yatrā *etc.*

yatra sarasvatya meṣasya (KS. meṣyā) haviṣaḥ priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46; KS.18.21.

yatra savituḥ priyā dhāmāni VS.21.47.

yatra suhārdah sukrto madante TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>. See yatrā *etc.*

yatra sedir na vidyate VS.20.26<sup>d</sup>.

yatra somasya (MS. somasyājyasya) priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46; MS.4.13.7: 208.13.

yatra somaḥ sadam it tatra bhadram AV.7.18.2<sup>d</sup>.

yatra somaḥ sūyate yatra yajñah RV.4.58.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.97<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>c</sup>.

yatra someçvaro devaḥ RVKh.9.113.5<sup>c</sup>.

yatra skambhaḥ prajanayan AV.10.7.26<sup>a</sup>.

yatra himavataḥ çirah AV.19.39.8<sup>b</sup>.

yatrā ṛsayo *etc.*: see yatra ṛsayo.

yatrākṛpvan dharmadhrto namāñsi AV.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>.

yatrā kṛpītam anu tad dahanti RV.10.28.8<sup>d</sup>.

yatrāgniç candramāḥ sūryaḥ AV.10.7.12<sup>c</sup>.

yatrāgneḥ (MS. ognier ājyasya) priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46 MS.4.13.7: 208.12.

yatrāgnier hotuḥ priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46; MS.4.13.7: 208.15; KS.18.21; TB.3.6.11.3.

yatrāghātāḥ karkaryaḥ sañvadanti AV.4.37.4<sup>d</sup>.

yatrā cakrur amṛtā gātum asmāi RV.7.63.5<sup>a</sup>.

yatrācidhvañ maruto gachathē u tat RV.5.55.7<sup>b</sup>.

yatrā ta ahuh paramāñ janitram RV.1.163.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.15<sup>1</sup>; TS.4.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>d</sup>.

yatrātisthann ekapatniḥ parastāt AV.10.8.39<sup>c</sup>.

yatrā daçasyaun uṣaso riṇann apah RV.10.138.1<sup>c</sup>.

yatrādas tridivāñ divaḥ AV.10.9.5<sup>b</sup>.

yatrādityā madhu bhaksayanti AV.18.4.3<sup>d</sup>.

yatrādityā virājatha RV.1.188.4<sup>c</sup>.

yatrādityāç ca rudrāç ca AV.10.7.22<sup>a</sup>.

yatrā devā iti bruvañ SV.2.248<sup>c</sup>. See yatra *etc.*

yatrādhi sūra uditō vibhāti (TS. uditau vyeti) RV.10.121.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.32.7<sup>c</sup>; VSK.29.34<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>. See yasminñ adhi.

yatrā naḥ pūrve pitarah paretah AV.18.1.50<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>b</sup>; 242.12. See *next*, yatra naḥ *etc.*, and yena te pūrve

yatrā naḥ pūrve pitarah pareyuh RV.10.14.2<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>; 242.11. See *under prec.*

yatrānandāç ca modāç ca RV.9.113.11<sup>a</sup>.

yatrā narah sañ ca vi ca dravanti RV.6.75.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.48<sup>c</sup> TS.4.6.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 187.3; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.19<sup>c</sup>

yatrā narah samayante kṛtadhvajah RV.7.83.2<sup>a</sup>.

yatrā narah samāsate sujātah RV.7.1.4<sup>c</sup>.

yatrā naro dediçate tanuṣv ā RV.8.20.6<sup>c</sup>.

yatrā naro devayanto yugāni RV.1.115.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.107.15<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>; 220.7; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>c</sup>.

yatrā naro marutaḥ siñcathā madhu AV.6.22.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.11.8<sup>d</sup>.

yatrā naç cakrā (KS. cakra) jarasañ tanūñam RV.1.89.9<sup>1</sup>, VS.25.22<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 217.13; KS.35.1<sup>b</sup>; GB.1.4.17<sup>b</sup>, ÇB.2.3.3.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.4.13<sup>1</sup> yatrā niyudbbhiḥ sacase çivābhiḥ RV.10.8.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.15<sup>b</sup>, 15.23<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>; 98.2; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.7.1<sup>b</sup>.

yatrānukāmañ caraṇam RV.9.113.9<sup>a</sup>.

yatrā bhayante bhuvanā swardṛçah RV.7.83.2<sup>c</sup>.

yatrābhi sañnavāmahe RV.8.69.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.22.5<sup>c</sup>; 92.2<sup>c</sup> SV.2.840<sup>c</sup>.

yatrā matir vidyate pūtabandhanī RV.5.44.9<sup>d</sup>.

yatrāmadaḥ vṛṣākapiḥ RV.10.86.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.13.2; Vait.32.17<sup>c</sup>; N.13.4<sup>c</sup>.

yatrā madanti dhutayah RV.5.61.14<sup>b</sup>.

yatrāmūr yahvatir apah RV.9.113.8<sup>c</sup>.

yatrāmūs tisrah çinçapah AV.20.129.7; ÇÇ.12.18.7.

yatrāmṛtañ vidyate nota mṛtyuh JB.2.74<sup>b</sup>. Part of manīṣiño vada.

yatrāmṛtañ ca mṛtyuç ca AV.10.7.15<sup>a</sup>.

yatrāmṛtasya cakṣanam RV.1.13.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yatrāmṛtasya *etc.*

yatrāmṛtāsa āsate (SV. āçata) RV.9.15.2<sup>c</sup>; 25.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.617<sup>c</sup>.

yatrāyudham nihitam asya varma RV.6.75.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.45<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.3<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>.



- yatrā rananti dhīṭayaḥ RV.9.111.2<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.942<sup>e</sup>.  
 yatrā rathasya brhato nidhānam RV.3.53.5<sup>e</sup>; 6<sup>e</sup>.  
 yatrā rathena gachathah RV.1.22.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yatrā vadete avarah paraḥ ca RV.10.88.17<sup>a</sup>; N.7.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrāvarodhanam divah RV.9.113.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yatrāvahanti kavayah purūṇi MÇ.1.7.3.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 yatrā vrkṣas tanuvai yatra vāsaḥ HG.1.16.7<sup>e</sup>. See yatra-sprkṣat.  
 yatrā vo didyud radati krivirdati RV.1.166.6<sup>e</sup>; N.6.30.  
 yatrāçvatthā nyagrodhaḥ AV.4.37.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrāçvinoç chāgasya haviṣaḥ priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46; KS.18.21.  
 yatrāsate sukrto yatra te yayuḥ (AV. ta iyuh) RV.10.17.4<sup>e</sup>; AV.18.2.55<sup>e</sup>; VS.23.16<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.13.2.7.12; TA.6.1.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 yatrā sapta rṣin para ekam āhuḥ RV.10.82.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.26<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>: 134.4; N.10.26<sup>d</sup>. See yatra etc.  
 yatrā samudra skabhitō vy āunat RV.10.149.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrā suparnā amṛtasya bhāgam (AV. bhakṣam) RV.1.164.21<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.22<sup>a</sup>; N.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrā suhārdaḥ sukrto madanti AV.3.28.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.120.3<sup>a</sup>. See yatra etc.  
 yatrā suhārdam sukrtaṁ AV.3.28.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrā somasya tṛmpasi RV.8.4.12<sup>b</sup>; 53 (VāL5).4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yatrāsprkṣat tanvo yac ca vāsasaḥ (ApMB. tanuvam yatra vāsaḥ) AV.6.124.2<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.2.22.11<sup>e</sup>. See yatrā vrkṣas.  
 yatrāsya nāma paramaṁ guhā viduḥ MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>: 239.8.  
 yatrāham asmi tān (MS.JB. tañ) ava RV.8.75.15<sup>e</sup>; VS.11.71<sup>e</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>e</sup>; 4.1.9.3<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>e</sup>: 83.4; KS.16.7<sup>e</sup>; JB.1.65<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.1; 12.4.4.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 yatredam veçayāmi vah AV.3.13.7<sup>d</sup>. P: yatredam Kāuç. 40.6.  
 yatredam brahma kriyate AV.8.2.25<sup>e</sup>; TA.6.11.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 yatredānīm paçyasi jātavedaḥ RV.10.87.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrendraç ca vāyuç ca VS.20.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrendrasya rṣabhasya (KS. meçasya) haviṣaḥ priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46; KS.18.21.  
 yatrendrasya sutrāmpaḥ priyā dhāmāni VS.21.46.  
 yatrendrāgnyoç (TB. çgniyoç) chāgasya haviṣaḥ priyā dhāmāni MS.4.13.7: 208.14; TB.3.6.11.3.  
 yatreṁā viçvā bhuvanādhi tasthuḥ RV.1.164.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 13.3.18<sup>d</sup>; N.4.27<sup>d</sup>. See yenemā etc.  
 yatrāitad upadrçyate TA.1.2.3<sup>e</sup>; 3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yatrāitaçebhir iyase VS.4.32<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.3.3.4.8<sup>e</sup>. See yad etaçebhir.  
 yatrāinān (AG.Kāuç.SMB.HG.MG. yatrāitān) vettha nihitān parāke (SMB. parācaḥ) VS.35.20<sup>b</sup>; AG.2.4.13<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.45.14<sup>b</sup>; 84.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.3.18<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.20.28<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 15.7<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.9.4<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 yatrāinān vetthā sukrṭasya loke ÇG.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 yatrāiṣa vaha āhitah AV.4.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yatrāiṣām agne janimāni vettha AV.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatro kva ca te manah KS.20.14<sup>a</sup>. See yatra etc.  
 yatrota bādhitēbhyah RV.4.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrota martyāya kam RV.4.30.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yatrāusadhīḥ samagmata RV.10.97.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.80<sup>a</sup>. See yad oṣadhayah.  
 yat saṁyamo na vi yamah AV.4.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat saṁvatsam abharan bhāso asyāḥ RV.4.33.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat saṁvatsam r̥bhavo gām arakṣan RV.4.33.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat saṁvatsam r̥bhavo mā apinçan RV.4.33.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat saṁhitam puṣkalam citrabhānu AV.13.3.10<sup>b</sup>. See indriyāvat puṣkalam.  
 yat sakhāyam dudhūrṣati AV.20.128.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat saṁgaram abhidhāvāmy āçam AV.6.119.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat saṁgr̥bhṇā maghavan kaçir it te RV.3.30.5<sup>a</sup>; N.6.17.6.  
 yat satyam tad drçyatām AG.1.5.4.  
 yat sa dūranī paretya ÇB.11.3.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat sanavatha (MS.KS. çvatha) pūruṣam RV.10.97.5<sup>e</sup>; VS.12.79<sup>d</sup>; 35.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 93.10; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 yat saptānnāni medhaya ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat sabbhāyam yad indriye VS.3.45<sup>b</sup>; 20.17<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.3.1, MS.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 141.14; KS.9.4<sup>b</sup>; 38.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.5.2.25; 1<sup>a</sup> 9.2.3; TB.2.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat samajāsi çardhataḥ RV.7.32.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat samici kr̥ṇuto viryāni MS.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>: 84.9; 3.1.9<sup>d</sup>: 13.4  
 yat samudram anu çritam AV.13.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat samudrāti parṣathaḥ RV.5.73.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat samudre abhyakrandat AV.19.30.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat samudreṣu marutaḥ subarhiṣaḥ RV.8.20.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat samulam udv̥r̥heyuḥ ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>e</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat saṁpiṣanty oṣadhim RV.10.85.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.3<sup>b</sup>; N.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat saṁpreham mānuṣir viça āyan RV.10.69.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat samyañca mithunāv abhy ajāva RV.1.179.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yat sav̥r̥dbhiḥ sahabhuvah SV.1.90<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat sasantaṁ vajrenābodhayoçhim RV.1.103.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat sasvartā jihv̥dīre yad avih RV.7.58.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sānoḥ sānum aruhat (SV. sānv aruhah) RV.1.10. SV.2.695<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat sāsaḥat (SV. sāsaḥa) sadane kam cid striṇam RV.19.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.113<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yat sindhāu yad asiknyam RV.8.20.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 yat sim varisthe br̥hatī viminvan RV.4.56.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.147<sup>e</sup>: 224.7; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sim vām pr̥kṣo bhurajanta pakvaḥ RV.4.43.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yat sim havante samithe vi vo made RV.10.25.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sim añjanti pūrvyam havir̥bhiḥ RV.3.14.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sim anu kratunā viçvathā vibhuḥ RV.1.141.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sim anu dvitā çavaḥ RV.1.37.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sim anu pra mucō badbadhānāḥ RV.4.22.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat simantam kaṅkatas te lilekha TB.2.7.17.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yat simantam ApÇ.22.28.9.  
 yat sim antam (read simantam) na dhūnutha RV.1.37.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat simahi divijāta praçastam TS.4.3.13.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sim āgaç cakr̥mā tat su mṛdatu (RV.7.93.7<sup>e</sup>, mṛda RV.1.179.5<sup>e</sup>; 7.93.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 yat sim āgaç cakr̥mā piçrathas tat RV.5.85.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yat sim indro adadhād bhojanāya RV.3.30.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 yat sim upa çravat girah RV.6.45.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.78.2<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.1017<sup>e</sup>.



- yat sim upahvare vidat RV.8.69.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.22.6<sup>c</sup>; 92.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.84.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yat sim mahim avaniṁ prābhi marmṛṣat RV.1.140.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yat sunvate yajamānāya cīkṣathah (RV.10.27.1<sup>b</sup>, cīkṣam) RV.8.59 (Val.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.27.1<sup>b</sup>).
- yat suparnā vivakṣavah AV.2.30.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat subhrtam yat svahā VSK.7.6.4<sup>d</sup>; 7.5<sup>d</sup>. See yah supritah.
- yat suramam vy apibah caerbhū RV.10.131.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.125.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.10.34<sup>c</sup>; 20.77<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 146.4; KS.17.19<sup>c</sup>; 38.9<sup>c</sup>; CB.5.5.4.26<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.2.1<sup>c</sup>; ApC.19.2.19<sup>c</sup>.
- yat suvaco vadathanādhy apsu RV.7.103.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yat susuptaḥ ca jāgrataḥ cāinaḥ cakrma tasyāvayajanam asi svahā TAA.10.59; MahānU.18.1.
- yat sūryam divy ārohayanti RV.4.13.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yat sūryasya haritah patantī RV.5.29.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yat sūryo na rodasi avardhayat RV.8.12.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yat soma ā sute narah RV.7.94.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.6.5; GB.2.5.12; AÇ.7.2.10. P: yat soma ā sute ÇÇ.12.2.19.
- yat soma citram ukthyam RV.9.19.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.349<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.3.4.
- yat somam indra viṣnavi RV.8.12.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.111.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.384<sup>a</sup>; Vait.40.1.4; 41.22.
- yat somaso haryaḥvam amandan RV.3.36.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yat some-soma ābhavah (SV. ābhuvah) RV.8.93.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.188<sup>c</sup>.
- yat somo vajam arṣati RV.9.56.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yat somyasyāndhaso (ApMB. sāu<sup>o</sup>) bubodhati RV.10.32.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yat strīnir adhyayanam tad adhrtam RVKh.5.49.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.48.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yat stenān yad vṛkān dañṣān ApC.21.12.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yat stotaram jighāṁsasi sakṣayam RV.7.86.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yat strīnam jivabhojanam Vait.36.30<sup>d</sup>. See ya strī<sup>o</sup>, and yah strī<sup>o</sup>.
- yat sthā jagac ca rejate RV.1.80.14<sup>b</sup>.
- yat sthavarām jāṅgamam ābābhūva RVKh.9.67.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yat stho dirghaprasadmani RV.8.10.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yat sthah AÇ.4.15.2.
- yat svapantaḥ ca jāgrataḥ cāinaḥ cakrma tasyāvayajanam asi (TAA.MahānU.BDh. add svahā) PB.1.6.10; TAA.10.59; BDh.4.3.6; MahānU.18.1.
- yat svapne annam aṇmami AV.7.101.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yat svapne Kāuç.46.12. See yad annam adyate.
- yatha ṛnam samnayamasi RV.8.47.17<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.
- yatha ṛtava ṛtubhir yanti sadhu RV.10.18.5<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.
- yatharṇam samnayanti AV.6.46.3<sup>b</sup>; 19.57.1<sup>b</sup>. See prec. but one.
- yathartava ṛtubhir yanti sākam (TA. klptah) AV.12.2.25<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>. See prec. but one.
- yathā kanve maghavan trasadasyavi RV.8.49 (Val.1.10<sup>a</sup>).
- yathā kanve maghavan medhe adhware RV.8.50 (Val.2.10<sup>a</sup>).
- yathā kalām yathā ṣapham RV.8.47.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.46.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.57.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as paippalāda-mantrah at the close of Atharva-pariṣiṣṭa 8; cf. Hatfield, JAOS. xiv, p. clix.
- yathākāmaṁ ni padyate RV.10.146.5<sup>d</sup>. See yatra kāmam yathā kumārī manyase AV.20.133.1<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā kupah ṣatadhārah TAA.10.67.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā kṛtadvīṣṭasah AV.7.113.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yathākṛtam abhi mitram citasah RV.7.18.10<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā kṛtyākṛtam hanat AV.5.14.4<sup>d</sup>; 10.1.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā krimiṇam nakir ucchisātai AV.2.31.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā kṛtvā dhanam āharāni AV.3.15.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā kṣayama sarvavitrāyā viṣa RV.1.111.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yathākṣā adhidevane AV.6.70.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yathākṣitim akṣitayah pibanti (KS. oyo madanti) MS.4.9.27<sup>b</sup>; 140.3; 4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 181.7; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>. See yam akṣitam.
- yathākharo maghavanḥ cārur esah AV.2.36.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yathāgamaprajāḥgrutismṛtīvibhavād anukṛantamānād avivādapratīṣṭhād abhayam ṣam bhavē no astu ÇÇ.6.6.16.
- yathā goçarye asanor rjīçvani RV.8.49 (Val.1.10<sup>c</sup>).
- yathā goçarye asisaso adrivah RV.8.50 (Val.2.10<sup>c</sup>).
- yathā gāuro apā kṛtam RV.8.4.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.252<sup>a</sup>; 2.107.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.4 (bis).
- yathāgniḥ pṛthivīm ā viveṣa Kāuç.98.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yathāgniḥ pṛthivyā samanamad evam mahyam bhadrah samnatayah sam namantu TS.7.5.23.1. See yathā pṛthivyām.
- yathāgnigarbhā pṛthivi ÇB.14.9.4.21<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.21<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>. See yathā pṛthivy, and yathā bhūmir.
- yathāgnir akṣito-nupadasta evam mahyam pitre-ksito-nupadasta svadhā bhava (HG. odastah svadhā bhavatām) ApMB.2.19.14; HG.2.13.1. Cf. pṛthivi darvir.
- yathāgre tvaṁ vanaspate AV.19.31.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yathāgre brahmanaspatih Kāuç.3.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāṅgam vardhatam ṣepah AV.6.101.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā cakrur devāsuraḥ AV.6.141.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā cakruḥ Kāuç.23.15.
- yathā candramā nakṣatrāih samanamad evam mahyam bhadrah samnatayah sam namantu TS.7.5.23.1.
- yathā cic cāidyah kaçuḥ RV.8.5.37<sup>c</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.45.
- yathā cit kanvam avatam RV.8.5.25<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā cit pūrve jaritara asuḥ RV.6.19.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā cid vaço açvyah RV.8.46.21<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā cid vṛddham atasam RV.8.60.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā cin no abodhayah RV.5.79.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.42.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.1090<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā cin manyase hrda RV.5.56.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā jaghantha dhṛṣata purā cit RV.2.30.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā jivanto apyayat SMB.1.8.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā jivā aditer upasthe AV.2.28.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā jivema ṣaradaḥ savirah TB.3.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā jeṣama samithe tvotayah RV.9.76.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yathājyam pragṛhitam AV.12.4.34<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā jyok sumanā asah (HG. asat) ApMB.2.1.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.6.10<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā ta uçmasiṣṭaye RV.1.30.12<sup>c</sup>.
- yathātatham vaha havyam agne HG.2.14.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā tantrasya tantavah Kāuç.6.34<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā tarema duritāni viçvā TB.3.1.1.11<sup>d</sup>.



yathā tava vanaspate AV.20.136.6<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.7<sup>o</sup>.  
yathā te jātam andhasaḥ RV.9.55.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.326<sup>b</sup>.  
yathā te dattam bahudhā vibandhuḥ TA.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>. See  
yatra te etc.  
yathā te nābhavan punaḥ TA.6.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yathā te sāni supriyā AV.7.38.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yathā tokāya rudriyam RV.1.43.2<sup>o</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.  
12.6<sup>o</sup>; 197.14; KS.23.12<sup>o</sup>.  
yathā trite chanda indra juṣasī RV.8.52 (Val.4).1<sup>o</sup>.  
yathā tvam suçravah suçravā asy evam aham suçravah  
suçravā bhūyāsam ApMB.2.5.1. See next three.  
yathā tvam (PG. tvam agne) suçravah suçravā asy evam  
mām suçravah sāuçravasām kuru AG.1.22.21; PG.2.  
4.2; MG.1.22.17. See prec. and next two.  
yathā tvam suçravah suçravā deveṣv evam aham suçravah  
suçravā brāhmaṇeṣu bhūyāsam SMB.1.6.31. See prec.  
two and next.  
yathā tvam suçravo devānām nidhigopo-sy evam aham  
brāhmaṇānām brahmaṇo nidhigopo bhūyāsam ApMB.  
2.5.1. See prec. three.  
yathā tvam sūryāsi viçvadarçata evam aham viçvadarçato  
bhūyāsam MS.4.6.6; 89.2; ApÇ.13.16.9; MÇ.2.5.2.26.  
yathā tvam (PG. tvam agne) devānām AG.1.22.21<sup>a</sup>; PG.  
2.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.22.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā tvam agne samidhā samidhyasi (SMB. <sup>ose</sup>) SMB.1.  
6.32<sup>o</sup>; PG.2.4.3<sup>o</sup>; ApMB.2.6.2<sup>o</sup>; HG.1.7.2<sup>o</sup>.  
yathā tvam agne suçravah etc.: see yathā tvam suçravah  
suçravā asy evam mām etc.  
yathā tvam uttaro-saḥ AV.19.46.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā tvam udbhinatsy oṣadhe prthivya adhi (! without  
samidhi between this and the next word) evam ima ud-  
bhindantu kīrtiyā yaçasā brahmavarcasena TA.6.10.2.  
yathā dānty anupūrvam viyūya RV.10.131.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
125.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.32<sup>b</sup>; 19.6<sup>b</sup>; 23.38<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.21.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.  
11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 166.3; 2.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 36.3; KS.12.9<sup>b</sup>; 14.  
3<sup>b</sup>; 37.18<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.5.4.24<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yathā dāvo vidahyati AV.20.136.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā dikṣu candrāya samanāman evā mahyam samna-  
mah sam namantu AV.4.39.7.  
yathādityā aṇṇum (KS. yathādityam ādityā) āpyāyanti  
MS.4.9.27<sup>a</sup>; 140.3; 4.12.22; 181.7; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>. P:  
yathādityah MÇ.5.1.10.18. See yathā devā aṇṇum, yam  
devā aṇṇum, and yam ādityā aṇṇum.  
yathādityā vasubhiḥ sambabhuvuḥ AV.6.74.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.  
11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yathādityo-ksito-nupadasta evam mahyam prapitāma-  
hāyaksito-nupadasta (HG. otaḥ) svadhā bhava (HG.  
bhavatām) ApMB.2.19.16; HG.2.13.1. Cf. dyāur darvir.  
yathā divo jātavedaḥ okitvān RV.3.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yathā divyādityāya samanāman evā mahyam samnamah  
sam namantu AV.4.39.5. Cf. yathā suryo divā.  
yathā dūto babhūtha havyavāhanah RV.8.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā deva na hrñise na hañsi RV.2.33.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.6.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yathā devā aṇṇum āpyāyanti N.5.11<sup>a</sup>. See under yathā-  
dityā aṇṇum.  
yathā devā asurān prānūdanta AV.9.2.18<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā devā asureṣu RV.10.151.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>a</sup>.

yathā devā ihāgaman VS.17.78<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.5.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.61.  
139.8; KS.39.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.42.  
yathā devānām janimāni veda RV.3.4.10<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.2.12<sup>d</sup>.  
yathā devān pratibhūṣema pakavat RV.10.100.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā devebhyo-parathā evam mahyam parasva ApÇ.12  
15.8.  
yathā deveṣu jāgratha ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.16.22<sup>b</sup>; HG.  
2.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yathā deveṣv amṛtam AV.10.3.25<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā devāiḥ sadhamadām madama TB.3.12.3.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
under yatra devāiḥ etc.  
yathā devo divi stanayan vi rajati Kauç.98.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā dyām ca prthivīm ca AV.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā dyāur indreṇa garbhini ÇB.14.9.4.21<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.  
21<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.1.19.5<sup>b</sup>. See dyāur yathendrena.  
yathā dyāuḥ ca prthivī ca AV.2.15.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.2.13<sup>a</sup>. P:  
yathā dyāuḥ Kauç.54.11.  
yathādhuram (KS. <sup>odhuran, corrupt</sup>) dhuro (KS. dhuro,  
<sup>corrupt</sup>) dhurbhiḥ kalpantām KS.3.9; 28.1; MÇ.2.3.2.22.  
See yathāyatham dhuro.  
yathā na indrah kevaliḥ (TS. indra id viçah) AV.7.94.1<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.3.2.8.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>c</sup>. See under atha na indra id.  
yathā naḥ paçumataḥ karat TS.1.8.6.2<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā naḥ pratarām tirat MS.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 144.8.  
yathā nakulo vicidya AV.6.139.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā nadām kaçipune AV.6.138.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yathā na pūrvam aparo jahāti RV.10.18.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.12.2.25<sup>c</sup>;  
TA.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā na prāg agner bhūmim çonitam gachet GG.3.10.33.  
yathā nabhyam pradhāv adhi AV.6.70.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yathā na mucyātai katamaç canāṣam AV.8.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yathā na riṣyā amṛtaḥ saçur asaḥ AV.8.2.13<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā na vidviṣāmahe PG.2.10.22<sup>d</sup>.  
yathā naḥ çam asad dvipade catuṣpade TS.4.5.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
2.9.9<sup>c</sup>; 127.10; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>. See yathā çam asad.  
yathā naḥ çreyasas (TS. <sup>o</sup>saḥ) karat VS.3.58<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.6.2<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 144.7; KS.9.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.11<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.5.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā naḥ sarva (MS. sarvā) iḥ janah (VS. jana-namitrah)  
RV.10.141.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.20.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.86<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.15<sup>c</sup>; 36.  
7; 1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 164.15; 2.2.6<sup>c</sup>; 20.7; 2.9.2<sup>c</sup>; 121.4; KS.10.  
12<sup>c</sup>; 14.2<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
yathā naḥ sarvam iḥ jagat VS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.8.6<sup>c</sup>; 4.5.1.2<sup>c</sup>;  
KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; NilarU.6<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
yathā naḥ sarva id diçah TS.3.2.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā naḥ suphalāsasi (AV. suphalā bhuvah) RV.4.57.6<sup>d</sup>;  
AV.3.17.8<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yathā naḥ subhagāsasi (AV. sumanā asaḥ) RV.4.57.6<sup>c</sup>;  
AV.3.17.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā nātaḥ punar ekaç canodayat RV.7.104.3<sup>c</sup>. See yato  
nāisām.  
yathā nābhiḥ prāṇānām viṣvān evam aham viṣvān  
HG.1.23.1.  
yathā nāmagotre bhavatas tathā prabrūhi Kauç.55.10.  
yathānāma va içmahe svāhā AV.4.38.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yathā nṛpatithim dhane RV.8.49 (Val.1).9<sup>d</sup>.  
yathānunmadito-sasi AV.6.111.2<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>.  
yathā no atra nāparah TA.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>.



- yathā no aditih karat RV.1.43.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 197.13; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.27.2 (*comm.*).
- yathā no bhūyasas karat MS.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 144.8.
- yathā no mitro aryamā RV.8.31.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.6.74 (B).
- yathā no mitro varuṇaḥ RV.1.43.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā no mitro varuṇo juṣaṣat RV.3.4.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā no mīdhvan stavate sakṣā tava RV.2.24.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā no vasyasas (TS. vasyasaḥ; LÇ. vasyasas) karat VS.3.58<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 144.7; KS.9.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.11<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā no vyavasāyayāt VS.3.58<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.6.2<sup>f</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 144.8; KS.9.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.11<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.3.5<sup>f</sup>.
- yathā no-so avirahā AV.1.16.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yathāntarikṣam mātariçvābhivaste Kāuṣ.98.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāntarikṣe vāyave samanamañ evā mahyam samnamah sam namantu AV.4.39.3. See yathā vāyur antarikṣeṇa.
- yathāpa oṣadhiṣu yaçasvatih AV.5.58.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāpaḥ pṛthivīm a vivicuḥ Kāuṣ.98.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yathāpaḥ pravata yanti TA.7.4.3<sup>a</sup>; TU.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.56.17<sup>a</sup>. See yathā yanti.
- yathā pakthe daçavraje RV.8.49 (Val.1).10<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā pañcadaçarṣayaḥ KS.40.11<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā pañca yathā ṣaṭ KS.40.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā patanti pakṣiṇaḥ AV.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāparam na māsatāi AV.18.2.38<sup>b-44<sup>b</sup>,45<sup>c</sup></sup>.
- yathāparu tanvañ sam bharasva AV.18.4.52<sup>c</sup>.
- yathāparv asinā mābhi māsthāḥ AV.9.5.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāpavathā manave vayodhāḥ RV.9.96.12<sup>a</sup>.
- yathāpaḥ çantāḥ, yathā pṛthivi, evam mayi çamyatu ÇG.6.6.3-6.
- yathā pasas tādāram AV.6.72.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yathāpibah pūrvyāñ indra somān RV.3.36.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā puñso vṛṣanyataḥ AV.6.70.1<sup>c-3<sup>c</sup></sup>.
- yathāpūnyasya karmanāḥ TA.1.8.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā putram janād iti AV.6.81.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā punar na vidyate AV.19.49.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā pumān bhaved iha MÇ.1.1.2.31<sup>c</sup>. See yatheha pūṣo.
- yathā purā manave gātum açret RV.10.76.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā purisañ nadyaḥ samudram Kāuṣ.98.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā purusa te manah ÇB.3.4.2.7<sup>d</sup>.
- yathāpūrvam akalpayat RV.10.190.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.14<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.5.7<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāpūrvam ahorātre TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.
- yathā pūrvabhyah çatasā amrdhrah RV.9.82.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā pūrvabhyo jaritṛbhya indra RV.1.175.6<sup>a</sup>; 176.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā pṛthivy agnigarbhā ApMB.1.12.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.13). See under yathāgnigarbhā.
- yathā pṛthivyām agnaye samanamañ evā mahyam samnamah sam namantu AV.4.39.1. See yathāgniḥ pṛthivya.
- yathā prajāpatir bhūtañ samanamañ evam mahyam bhadrah samnatayah sam namantu TS.7.5.23.2.
- yathā pradhīr yathopadhiḥ AV.6.70.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā prasūta savituh savāya RV.1.113.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1099<sup>c</sup>; N.2.19<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā prāṇa balihṛtaḥ AV.1.1.4.19<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā prāva etaçam kṛtvye dhane RV.8.50 (Val.2).9<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā prāvo maghavan medhyātithim RV.8.49 (Val.1).9<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā bāpaḥ susaṇçitaḥ AV.6.105.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā bijam urvarāyam AV.10.6.33<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā brahma kṣatreṇa samanamañ evam mahyam bhadrah samnatayah sam namantu TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.
- yathā brahma ca kṣatram ca AV.2.15.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā bhagasyābhyam dadat ApMB.1.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā bhargasvatim vācam AV.6.69.2<sup>c</sup>. See yathā varcasvatim.
- yathābhavad anudeyi RV.10.135.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā bhavāmy uttamaḥ AG.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā bhavema mīdhuse anāgaḥ RV.7.97.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yathābhāgañ vahatu havyam agniḥ Kāuṣ.6.11<sup>d</sup>.
- yathābhāgañ vyāvartetham ApÇ.1.24.5.
- yathābhāgañ havyadatim juṣaṇaḥ AV.7.109.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yathābhāgañ devataḥ prati mātiṣṭhipan MÇ.1.4.1.26.
- yathābhicakra devaḥ AV.3.9.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā bhūtañ ca bhavyam ca AV.2.15.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā bhūmir agnigarbhā ÇG.1.19.5<sup>a</sup>. See under yathāgni-garbhā.
- yathā bhūmir mṛtamanah AV.6.18.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā makṣā idam madhu AV.9.1.17<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā mad adharāñ vadān RV.10.166.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā madhu madhukṛtaḥ AV.9.1.16<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā manuṣyā uta AV.6.141.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā mano manasketāñ AV.6.105.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā manah Kāuṣ.31.27.
- yathā manāu vivasvati RV.8.52 (Val.4).1<sup>a</sup>. The stanzas of this hymn are to be compared with those of RV.8.51 (Val.3).
- yathā manāu samvaranāu RV.8.51 (Val.3).1<sup>a</sup>. The stanzas of this hymn are to be compared with those of RV.8.52 (Val.4).
- yathā man nāpagā asaḥ AV.1.34.5<sup>d</sup>; 2.30.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.8.1<sup>c-3<sup>c</sup></sup>.
- yathā mama kratāv asaḥ AV.3.25.5<sup>c</sup>; 6.9.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. mamed aha kratāv.
- yathā mama smarād asāu AV.6.130.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā mānsam yathā surā AV.6.70.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā mānsam Kāuṣ.41.18.
- yathā mām kāmīny asaḥ AV.1.34.5<sup>c</sup>; 2.30.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.8.1<sup>d-3<sup>d</sup></sup>.
- yathā māsā aharjaram TA.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>; TU.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.56.17<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā mītraya varuṇāya çantamah (SV. omam) RV.9.104.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.509<sup>c</sup>.
- yathāmī anyo anyam na jānan VS.17.47<sup>d</sup>. See next, yathāitesām, and yathāisām.
- yathāmīsam anyo anyam na jānat RVKh.10.103.1<sup>d</sup>. See under prec.
- yathāmum tṛpaḥam janam AV.5.8.7<sup>e</sup>.
- yathā mrgāḥ samvijante AV.5.21.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā me bhūrayo-sata AV.18.4.55<sup>d</sup>. See yathāsama.
- yathāyam yajamāno na risyet TB.3.7.7.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.11.5.1<sup>d</sup>.



- yathāyam vāyur ejati VS.8.28<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.5. See yathā vāto yathā vanam, and yathāiva somah.
- yathāyam vāho açvinā AV.6.102.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yathāyam vāhañ Kauç.35.21.
- yathāyaja ṛtubhir deva devān RV.10.7.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yathāyajo hotram agne prthivyāñ RV.3.17.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yajñam kalpayasi prajānan AV.4.23.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā yajñam manuṣo vikṣv āsu RV.4.37.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yathāyatham dhuro dhurbhiḥ kalpantām ApÇ.12.6.3. See yathādhuram.
- yathāyatham nāu tanvāu (AÇ. tanvā; MÇ. tan nāu) jāta-vedah KS.7.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.5.10<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.16<sup>d</sup>.
- yathāyatham nāu (KS. no) vratapate (KS. opā) vratāni (TS.MS. vratīnor vratāni; KS. vratīnām vratāni) VS.5.40; TS.1.3.4.3; MS.1.2.13: 22.18; KS.3.1; ÇB.3.6.3.21.
- yathā-yathā kṛpanyati RV.8.39.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā-yathā patayanto viyemire RV.4.54.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā-yathā matayaḥ santi nrñām RV.10.111.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā-yathā mitradhitāni saindadhuḥ RV.10.100.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā-yathā vṛṣṇyāni svagūrtā RV.4.19.10<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā-yathāśya çrapaṇam tathā-tathā TB.3.6.6.4<sup>d</sup>. See yathāśya çrapaṇam.
- yathā yanti prapadaḥ SMB.2.6.4<sup>a</sup>. See yathāpah pravata.
- yathāyam na pramīyeta SMB.1.5.12<sup>c</sup>; GG.2.8.4.
- yathāyam arapā asat RV.10.137.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.22.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.13.4<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā yamasya tvā grhe AV.6.29.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā yamasya sādane AV.18.3.70<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā yamāya harmyam (TA. hārmīyam) AV.18.4.55<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā yamāya Kauç.86.11.
- yathāyam bhasmamustir digbhya āhrto digbhya eva gachaty evam atha bhavantaḥ MÇ.8.25.
- yathā yaçah kanyāyām AV.10.3.20<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yaçah prthivyām AV.10.3.19<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yaçah prajāpatāu AV.10.3.24<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yaçah candramasi AV.10.3.18<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yaçah somapithe AV.10.3.21<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yaço agnihotre AV.10.3.22<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yaço yajamāne AV.10.3.23<sup>a</sup>.
- yathāyād yamasādanāt AV.12.5.64<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā yukto jātavedo na riṣyāñ RV.10.51.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>; 242.4.
- yathā yugam varatrayā RV.10.60.8<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā yugam ÇÇ.16.13.14.
- yathā yuvayoh sarvāni SMB.2.6.7<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā ratho-çvāñ samanamad evam mahyam bhadraḥ samnatayaḥ sam namantu TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.
- yathā rayīm sarvavīram naçamahāi RV.2.30.11<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā rājā viçā samanamad evam mahyam bhadraḥ samnatayaḥ sam namantu TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.
- yathā rudraç ciketati RV.1.43.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā rudrasya sūnavah RV.8.20.17<sup>a</sup>.
- yathālokañ vi tiṣṭhadhvam AV.11.9.26<sup>c</sup>.
- yathālokañ punar astam pareta MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 88.9; 1.6.7<sup>c</sup>; 97.8; ApÇ.5.18.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā vayam uçmasi tad vaso kṛdhi RV.10.38.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā varuṇo-dbhīḥ samanamad evam mahyam bhadra samnatayaḥ sam namantu TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20.
- yathā varo suṣamne RV.8.24.28<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.63.
- yathā varcasvatīm vācam AV.9.1.19<sup>c</sup>. See yathā bhargas vatīm.
- yathā varṣam varṣakāmāya varṣati Kauç.98.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāvaçam carati deva eṣaḥ RV.10.168.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yathāvaçam tanvam (AV. ovah) kalpayasva (AV.VS. kalpayāti) RV.10.15.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.104.1<sup>d</sup>; 18.3.59<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.60<sup>d</sup>.
- yathāvaçam tanvam cakra eṣaḥ RV.3.48.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.101.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā vaçanti devās tathed asat RV.8.28.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vaçam daçavraje RV.8.50 (Val.2).9<sup>d</sup>.
- yathāvaçam nayati dāsam āryaḥ RV.5.34.6<sup>d</sup>.
- yathāvaço na vādiṣaḥ AV.6.42.3<sup>c</sup>; 43.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā vasu vīrajātām naçamahāi RV.10.36.11<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā vaḥ susahāsati RV.10.191.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.64.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>; 20.11; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yathā vaḥ svāhāgnaye daçema RV.7.3.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā vājeṣu sobharim RV.8.5.26<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā vātaḥ puṣkarīm RV.5.78.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.22<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.22<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.86. Cf. yathā vāto yathā manah.
- yathā vātaç cāgniç ca AV.10.3.14<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vātaç cyāvayati AV.10.1.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vātena prakṣīṇaḥ AV.10.3.15<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vāto yathā manah AV.1.11.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yathā vātaḥ puṣkarīm.
- yathā vāto yathā vanam RV.5.78.8<sup>a</sup>; N.3.15<sup>a</sup>. See under yathāyam vāyur.
- yathā vāto vanaspatīm AV.10.3.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vām atrir açvinā RV.8.42.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vāyur akṣito-nupadasta evam mahyam pitamahā yaksito-nupadasta (HG. otaḥ) svadhā bhava (HG. bha vatām) ApMB.2.19.15; HG.2.13.1. Cf. antarikṣam darvir.
- yathā vāyur antarikṣeṇa samanamad evam mahyam bhadra samnatayaḥ sam namantu TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. See yathāntarikṣe.
- yathā vida ātmann anyavarṇam AV.12.3.54<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā vidvāñ aram karat RV.2.5.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā viprasya manuṣo havirbhīḥ RV.1.76.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.5.
- yathā viçvam bhuvanam dharayīṣyati RV.4.54.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā viçve sajoṣasaḥ RV.1.43.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yathā vṛkād ajāvayaḥ AV.5.21.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vṛkṣam libujā AV.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā vṛkṣam Kauç.35.21. Cf. pari svajāte.
- yathā vṛkṣam açaniḥ AV.7.50.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.41.13.
- yathā vṛkṣo vanaspatīḥ ÇB.14.6.9.30<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.3.9.30<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vṛtra imā āpah AV.6.85.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā vo devā varivah karāni RV.10.52.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yathā vo-ham cārutamanī vadāni PB.1.3.9<sup>d</sup>.
- yathāçakti yathābalam Kauç.73.14<sup>a</sup>.
- yathā çam adhvāñ çam asad durone RV.10.37.10<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.
- yathā çam asad dvipade catuspade RV.1.114.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.16.48<sup>c</sup>. See yathā naḥ çam.



yathā çam asmāi çam asad durone TB.2.8.7.3<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.

yathā çarīram bhūtesu nyaktam TB.1.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

yathā çardhāya vitaye RV.9.104.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.509<sup>b</sup>.

yathā çaryāte apibah sutasya RV.1.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.35<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.19<sup>b</sup>; 37.5; KS.1.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.3.3.13<sup>b</sup>.

yathāçr̥nor atreḥ karmāni kṛtvataḥ TS.8.36.7<sup>b</sup>; 37.7<sup>b</sup>.

yathā çepo apāyātāi AV.7.90.3<sup>a</sup>.

yathā çevadhīr nihitah AV.12.4.14<sup>a</sup>.

yathā çyāmākah prapatan AV.19.50.4<sup>a</sup>.

yathā çyenāt patatrinah AV.5.21.6<sup>a</sup>.

yathāçvattha nirabhanah AV.3.6.3<sup>a</sup>.

yathāçvattha vānaspātyān AV.3.6.6<sup>a</sup>.

yathā sanivarte amado yathā kṛçe RV.8.54 (Val.6).2<sup>c</sup>.

yathāsac chatahāyanah AV.8.7.22<sup>d</sup>.

yathā satyān cāntān ca AV.2.15.5<sup>a</sup>.

yathāsad bahudhānyam Kāuç.20.5<sup>c</sup>.

yathā samudra ejatī RV.5.78.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.28<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.5; ApMB.2.11.16<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.3.15<sup>b</sup>.

yathā samudrān sravanti SMB.2.6.5<sup>a</sup>.

yathā sammanasāu bhūtvā AV.6.42.1<sup>c</sup>.

yathāsāma jivaloke bhūrayah TA.6.6.2<sup>d</sup>. See yathā me bhūrayo.

yathā sāmārcā samanamad evaṁ mahyam bhadrah samnatayah sam namantu TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.

yathā sā (read yathāso) rāṣṭravardhanah TB.2.7.15.4<sup>c</sup>. See yathāso mitra<sup>a</sup>.

yathāsitaḥ prathayate vaçān anu AV.6.72.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yathāsitaḥ Kāuç.40.16.

yathā sindhur nadinām AV.14.1.43<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā sindhuh Kāuç.75.27.

yathāsukham (sc. bhuṅgdhvam) YDh.1.238.

yathā suparṇah prapatan AV.6.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

yathā sūryaḥ ca candraḥ ca AV.2.15.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yathā sūryah Kāuç.39.26; 48.35.

yathā sūryasya raçmayah AV.6.105.3<sup>a</sup>.

yathā sūryo atibhāti AV.10.3.17<sup>a</sup>.

yathā sūryo divā samanamad evaṁ mahyam bhadrah samnatayah sam namantu TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. Cf. yathā divy adityaya.

yathā sūryo divi rocate Kāuç.98.2<sup>a</sup>.

yathā sūryo nakṣatrānām AV.7.13.1<sup>a</sup>.

yathā sūryo mucyate tamāsas pari AV.10.1.32<sup>a</sup>.

yathā senām amūm hanan AV.8.8.14<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>d</sup>.

yathā so asya paridhīḥ patatī AV.5.29.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>.

yathā soma oṣadhīnām AV.6.15.3<sup>a</sup>.

yathā somah prāṭhasavane AV.9.1.11<sup>a</sup>; Vait.21.7; Kāuç.139.15.

yathā somam daçācipre daçonye RV.8.52 (Val.4).2<sup>a</sup>.

yathāso mama kevalah AV.7.37.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. mamed asas.

yathā somas tr̥tiye savane AV.9.1.13<sup>a</sup>.

yathāso mitravardhanah AV.4.8.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>c</sup>; 37.9<sup>c</sup>. See yathā sā rāṣṭra<sup>a</sup>.

yathā somo dvitiye savane AV.9.1.12<sup>a</sup>.

yathā steno na vidyate AV.19.49.7<sup>d</sup>.

yathā strī tr̥pyati puṁsi priye priyā TB.2.4.6.6<sup>b</sup>.

yathāsthānam kalpantam (ApÇ. kalpayadhvam) ÇB.14.9.4.5<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.20.2. See next two.

yathāsthānam dhārayantam ihaiva ÇÇ.8.10.1<sup>d</sup>. See prec and next.

yathāsthāma kalpayantam ihaiva AV.7.67.1<sup>d</sup>. See prec two.

yathā sma te virohataḥ AV.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>.

yathāsmiṁ jātavedasi AV.10.3.19<sup>b</sup>.

yathāsmiṁ teja āhitam AV.10.3.17<sup>b</sup>.

yathāsmiṁ paramesṭhīni AV.10.3.24<sup>b</sup>.

yathāsmiṁ yajña āhitam AV.10.3.23<sup>b</sup>.

yathāsmiṁ sambhṛte rathe AV.10.3.20<sup>b</sup>.

yathāsya çrapaṇam tathā MS.4.13.4<sup>d</sup>; 204.6. See yathā. yathāsya.

yathāham çatruho-sāni AV.1.29.5<sup>c</sup>.

yathā ha tyad (TS. ApÇ. HG. tad) vasavo gāuryam cit RV.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 10.126.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.15.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 192.9; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yathā ha tad vasavo gāuryam HC.1.8.3; yathā ha tyad vasavaḥ KS.9.19; ÇÇ.1.15.5, 8.8.9; yathā ha tyat (ApÇ. tat) MS.4.11.1; 161.11; ApÇ.9.12.1.

yathā ha ma senāḥ AV.8.8.1<sup>c</sup>.

yathāham abhibhuh Vait.6.1<sup>c</sup>.

yathāham asya vīrasya RV.10.159.6<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.16.6<sup>c</sup>.

yathāham asyā atṛpaṁ striyāi pumān TB.2.4.6.6<sup>a</sup>.

yathāham uttamaç cetayāni MS.4.5.8<sup>d</sup>; 76.15. See ya thendrahām.

yathāham uttaro vadāmi HG.1.15.5<sup>c</sup>.

yathāham uttaro-sāni AV.3.5.5<sup>c</sup>.

yathāham eṣān bhūtānām (AV. vīrānām) RV.10.174.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.29.6<sup>c</sup>.

yathāham bharata ṛṣabha (ÇÇ. bharatarṣabha) AB.7.17.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>c</sup>.

yathā ha vā sthūrīṇāikena yāyāt AB.5.30.6<sup>a</sup>.

yathā havyam vahasi jātavedah AV.4.23.2<sup>a</sup>.

yathāhaç ca rātri ca AV.2.15.2<sup>a</sup>.

yathā hasti hastinyah AV.6.70.2<sup>a</sup>.

yathāhāny anupūrvam bhavanti RV.10.18.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.125<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yathāhāni ÇÇ.4.16.6. Cf. Brhā.7.12.

yathā hiranyatejasā AV.19.26.3<sup>c</sup>.

yathāhuvanta medhirah RV.8.38.9<sup>b</sup>; 42.6<sup>b</sup>.

yathā hotar abhayam asat tathā kuru KB.9.4.

yathā hotar manuṣo devatātā RV.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.2. P: yathā hotah ÇÇ.14.54.4.

yathedaṁ stripāutrām aganma rudriyāya MG.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>. See yatheyaṁ strī.

yathedaṁ harmyam tathā RV.7.55.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>.

yathedaṁ nāpāyati AV.19.50.6<sup>d</sup>.

yathedaṁ bhūmyā adhi AV.2.30.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.35.21.

yathendra udvācanam AV.5.8.8<sup>a</sup>.

yathendram dāivir viço maruto-nuvartmāno-bhava (TS. maruto-nuvartmāna) evaṁ imān yajamānān c viç ca viço mānuṣiç cānuvartmāno bhavantu (VS. bhūyāsuḥ) VS.17.86; VSK.18.7.7; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.11.11: 140.7; KS.18.6.

yathendrah sahendrapya MG.1.10.17<sup>a</sup>.



yathendrahāṃ uttamaṣ cetayāni TS.3.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>. See yathā-  
ham uttamaṣ.  
yathendro dasyūn adhamān tamo babādhe AV.9.2.  
18<sup>b</sup>.  
yathendro dyāvaprthivyor yaçasvān AV.6.58.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yathendro hastam agrahīt MG.1.10.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yathemaṃ pārayāmasi AV.8.7.7<sup>c</sup>, 19<sup>c</sup>.  
yathemaṃ vācān kalyāṇīm VS.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yathem etad bhavasi mṛtyubandhuḥ RV.10.95.18<sup>b</sup>.  
yatheme dyāvaprthivī AV.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yatheyam çacm vāvātām ÇG.1.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yatheyam stri pāutram aghaṇi na rodāt AG.1.13.6<sup>d</sup> (crit.  
notes); SMB.1.1.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.5.11<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.7<sup>d</sup>; HG.  
1.19.7<sup>d</sup>. See yathedaṃ stri.  
yatheyam indra mīdhvāḥ RV.10.85.25<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.18<sup>c</sup>;  
ApMB.1.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yatheyam prthivi mahī RV.10.60.9<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.10.184.2<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.5.25.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.17.1<sup>a</sup>–4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.12.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.13);  
MG.2.18.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yatheyam prthivi Kāuç.35.12.  
yathevāṅga bhaviṣyati RV.10.86.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yatheṣukā parāpatat AV.1.3.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yatheha ksudhita bālāḥ ChU.5.24.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yatheha puruṣoṣat (SMB. puruṣaḥ syāt) VS.2.33<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.  
5.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.11<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.89.6<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.3.16<sup>c</sup>. See  
yathā pumān.  
yathāika ṛṣir (KS. °karsir) vijānate KS.40.11<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.  
5.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yathāiteṣāṃ anyo anyam na jānāt SV.2.12.10<sup>d</sup>. See under  
yathāmī.  
yathāinam jarase nayāt AV.19.24.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>. See athāinam  
jarimā.  
yathāinayor na pramīyātāi ApMB.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yathāinān anyasmiṇ jiniyāt AV.12.4.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yathāiva tṛṣyate mayāḥ AV.19.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yathāiva te na guror bhojanīyāḥ VāDh.2.11<sup>c</sup>; N.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yathāiva te vanaspate AV.20.136.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yathāiva somāḥ (HG. vāyuh) pavate ApMB.2.11.16<sup>a</sup>  
(ApG.6.14.14); HG.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>. See under yathāyam  
vāyur.  
yathāivāṅgirasah san AB.7.17.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>c</sup>.  
yathāisām anyo anyam na jānāt AV.3.2.6<sup>d</sup>. See under  
yathāmī.  
yathāisām indra vitrahan AV.11.9.23<sup>c</sup>.  
yathāiṣu satyam āhitam AV.10.3.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yathota kṛtvye dhane RV.8.5.26<sup>a</sup>.  
yathota mamruṣo manāḥ AV.6.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yathodakam apapuṣaḥ AV.6.139.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yad akarma yan nākarma ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yad akrandaḥ prathamam jāyamānaḥ RV.1.163.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.  
29.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 86.15; KS.39.1<sup>a</sup>;  
GB.1.2.18, 21; ÇB.13.5.1.17; TB.3.8.18.6; Vait.6.1<sup>a</sup>;  
ApÇ.20.12.10; 21.11. P: yad akrandaḥ KS.40.6; KSA.  
6.3; AÇ.10.8.5; ÇÇ.16.3.20; Vait.6.7; ApÇ.5.14.15;  
6.19.9 (comm.); 16.22.1; MÇ.1.5.4.2.  
yad akrandaḥ salile jāto arvan Vait.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yad akṣaram pañcavidham sameti AA.2.3.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad akṣaram bhūtakṛtam TA.1.9.6<sup>a</sup>.

yad akṣarād akṣaram eti yuktaṃ AA.2.3.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yad akṣavṛttam annu dattam na etat (MS.TA. dattam etat)  
AV.6.118.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 245.13; TA.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yad akṣar ati devayuh RV.9.43.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yad akṣeṣu vadā yat samityam AV.12.3.52<sup>a</sup>. P: yad  
akṣeṣu Kāuç.63.1.  
yad agna eṣa samitir bhavāti RV.10.11.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.16<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>; 241.10; AA.5.1.1.24. Cf. AA.5.1.1.25,  
where variants of this stanza are said to occur in another  
Vedic school (çākhāntare): see atra vibhajātha.  
yad agnir āpo adahat pravīçya AV.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yad agniḥ  
Kāuç.26.25.  
yad agne adya mithunā çapatāḥ RV.10.87.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.  
12<sup>a</sup>; 10.5.48<sup>a</sup>.  
yad agne kavyavāhana TS.2.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.16.2; ApÇ.  
19.3.11. See yo agniḥ kravya.  
yad agne kani-kani cit (KS. ca) RV.8.102.20<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.73<sup>a</sup>;  
KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yad agne KÇ.16.4.  
38. See yad agne yāni.  
yad agne tapasā tapaḥ AV.7.61.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.57.23; MG.1.1.  
18<sup>a</sup>. P: yad agne tapasā Kāuç.10.22.  
yad agne divijā asi RV.8.43.28<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.12.  
yad agne pūrvam prabhṛtam (AÇ. prahṛtam; MÇ. nini-  
tam) padam hi te TB.1.4.4.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.10.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.  
10.17<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.4.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yad agne martyas tvam RV.8.19.25<sup>a</sup>.  
yad agne yāni kani cit (TS.MS.MÇ.ApÇ. ca) AV.19.64.3<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.10.1; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>; 83.7; 3.1.9; 12.11;  
Vait.28.14; ApÇ.6.2.3; 16.10.1; MÇ.6.1.3. See yad  
agne kani-kani.  
yad agne yāsi dūtyam RV.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 74.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yad agne syām aham tvam RV.8.44.23<sup>a</sup>.  
yad agneḥ sendasya saprajāpatikasya sarṣikasya sarṣi-  
rājanyasya sapitrkasya sapitrājanyasya samanūṣyasya  
samanūṣyarājanyasya sākaçasya sāitkaçasya sāmukāça-  
sya sapratrkaçasya sadevamanūṣyasya sagandharvāpsa-  
raskasya saharanyāiç ca paçubhir grāmyāiç ca yan ma  
atmana atmani vṛtām ten me sarvavratam idam aham  
agne sarvavratō bhavāmi svāhā AG.3.9.1. See yad  
brāhmaṇānām.  
yad agnau sūrye viṣam AV.10.4.22<sup>c</sup>.  
yad aghriyata (KS. °yathas) tad ghṛtam (KS. adds abhavah)  
MS.2.3.4<sup>c</sup>; 31.2; 2.3.5<sup>c</sup>; 32.20; KS.11.7<sup>c</sup>. See yad adhri-  
yata.  
yad āṅga taviṣiyavah RV.8.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad āṅga taviṣiyase RV.8.6.26<sup>a</sup>.  
yad āṅga tvā bharatāḥ samtareyuh RV.3.33.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yad āṅga dāçuṣe tvam RV.1.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yad āṅga sa tam utkhidet AV.11.4.21<sup>c</sup>.  
yad āṅgirasām abhavah sacabhuḥ RV.10.70.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yad āṅgirobhyo vṛnor āpa vrajam RV.1.132.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yad acaras tanvā vāvṛdhanah RV.10.54.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad ajah prathamam sambabhava AV.10.7.31<sup>c</sup>.  
yad ajñatam anāmñatam Kāuç.119.2<sup>a</sup>. See under ajñi-  
tam yad.  
yad ajāteṣu vṛjaneṣv āsam RV.10.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yad atistha pāvari AV.10.10.16<sup>b</sup>.



## yad atistho —

- yad atistho divas prsthe Kāuṣ.68.26<sup>a</sup>. P: yad atisthah Kāuṣ.68.25.
- yad atti tasmāi svaha VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3: 161.6; KSA.1.10.
- yad atty upajihvikā RV.8.102.21<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.74<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 83.9; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; QB.6.6.3.6; MÇ.6.1.3; N.3.20. P: yad atti KÇ.16.4.39.
- yad atyareci yan nātyareci ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yad atra riptam rasinah sutasya VS.19.35<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; QB.12.8.1.5; TB.2.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.9.5<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yad atra riptam ApÇ.19.8.11; yad atra KÇ.19.3.14. See next.
- yad atra çistam rasinah sutasya MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 36.9; 3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 151.4; KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.33.3<sup>a</sup>; 8.20.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yad atra çistam MÇ.5.2.4.29. See prec.
- yad atrāpi madhor aham GB.1.2.7<sup>a</sup> (bis); Vāit.12.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yad atrāpi rasasya me GB.1.2.7<sup>a</sup> (bis); Vāit.12.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.13.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yad atrāino ava tat suvāmi TA.2.6.1<sup>d</sup>. See yat tatrāino.
- yad adah (RV. texts in saṁhitā, ado!) pito ajagan RV.1.187.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adaç candramasi kṛṣṇam tad ihastu ApÇ.5.9.7; i6.14.2; 19.11.8. See next.
- yad adaç candramasi kṛṣṇam SMB.1.5.13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yad adaç candramasi GG.2.8.7; yad adah KhG.2.3.4. See prec.
- yad adah samprayath AV.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 152.7; KS.39.2<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.40.1. P: yad adah Kāuṣ.41.14.
- yad adivyann ṛṇam aham babhūva (AV. kṛṇomi) AV.6.119.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.1; BDh.3.7.10,16. See under adiv-  
yann.
- yad ado-ado abhyagacham yad doṣā yat pūrvām rātrim AV.16.7.9.
- yad ado divo arpave RV.8.26.17<sup>a</sup>.
- yad ado divo yad idam pṛthivyāḥ MÇ.1.5.2.13<sup>a</sup>. See yad idam divo, and yad idam divo.
- yad ado devā asuraṇ AV.4.19.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad ado (so the saṁhitā texts) pito ajagan RV.1.187.7<sup>a</sup>. See yad adah etc.
- yad ado vāta te grhe RV.10.186.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.119.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.1.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.2<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.117.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adbhīḥ pariṣicyase RV.9.65.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.135<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adya kac ca vṛtrahan RV.8.93.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.112.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.126<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.35<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.15; ÇÇ.15.8.9; 18.7.13; Vāit.40.3; Svidh.2.4.8. P: yad adya kac ca Rvidh.2.35.1.
- yad adya karhi karhi cit RV.8.73.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adya te ghora āsan juhomi MS.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 15.14. Ps: yad adya te ghora āsan MÇ.5.1.8.13; yad adya te MS.2.7.12; 91.1. See yat te asmin, yasyās ta āsani, yasyās te asyāḥ, and yasyās te ghora.
- yad adyate lupyate yat paropyate TB.2.8.8.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yad adya tvā puruṣtuta RV.6.56.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adya tvā prayati yajñe asmin RV.3.29.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.97.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>a</sup>; 44.14; KS.4.12<sup>a</sup>. P: yad adya tvā prayati Kāuṣ.6.3. See vayan hi tvā etc.
- yad adya tvā sūryopabravāmahāi RV.10.37.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yad adya dugdham pṛthivīm asṛpta (TB. ApÇ. asakta, MÇ. abhakta) AB.5.27.8<sup>a</sup>; 7.3.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.3.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.2.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yan me-dya retah.
- yad adya devaḥ savitā suvāti RV.7.40.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yad adya bhāgam vibhajāsi nṛbhyah RV.1.123.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adya vām nāsatyā RV.8.9.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.140.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adya sūra udite RV.7.66.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.27.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.701<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.20<sup>a</sup>; PB.15.8.3; ÇÇ.11.9.3; 12.1.3. Cf. BrhD 6.6 (B), 8 (B).
- yad adya sūrya udyati RV.8.27.19<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adya sūrya bravo-nāgah RV.7.60.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup> 187.13. P: yad adya sūrya MÇ.5.2.1.28. Cf. BrhD 6.4.5.
- yad adya sthah parāvati RV.5.73.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.6.4.
- yad adya hotṛvarye (ÇÇ. ovarye) ÇB.1.5.1.20<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.2<sup>a</sup> ApÇ.24.12.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adyā cit kṛṇavaḥ kas tvā pari RV.1.54.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yad adyā rātri subhage AV.19.50.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adyārādhyam (?) vadantah MÇ.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>. See yadāra ghati.
- yad adyāçvināv apāk RV.8.10.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adyāçvināv aham RV.8.9.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.141.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adrayah parvatāḥ sākam āçavaḥ RV.10.94.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.9<sup>c</sup>.
- yad adhyatisthad bhuvanāni dhārayan RV.10.81.4<sup>d</sup>; VS 17.20<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 133.5; KS.18.2<sup>d</sup>; TB 2.8.9.6<sup>d</sup>.
- yad adhrigāvo adhrigū RV.8.22.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yad adhriyata tad ghṛtam abhavat TS.2.3.10.1<sup>c</sup>. See yad aghriyata.
- yad anūcīndram āiḥ AV.10.10.10<sup>a</sup>.
- yad anena yajñena jesyāmo-nena sattrena (KÇ. paçuban dhena) tan nah saha ÇB.4.6.8.15; KÇ.12.2.8.
- yad anena haviṣāçaste tad açyāt (AÇ. asyām!) MS.4.13.9 212.10; ÇB.1.9.1.16; TB.3.5.10.5; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1 14.18.
- yad antaram tad bāhyam AV.2.30.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad antarā dyāvapṛthivi AV.10.8.39<sup>a</sup>.
- yad antarā paravatam RV.3.40.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.6.9<sup>a</sup>; MS 4 12.3<sup>a</sup>; 184.11.
- yad antarā pitaram mātaram ca RV.10.88.15<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.47<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 36.15; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>; 38.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.21, 14.9.1.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yad antarā rodasi yat parastāt AV.4.16.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yad antarikṣa ā gatam RV.5.73.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yad antarikṣa ā gahi RV.8.97.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yad antarikṣam rajaso vimānam AV.9.3.15<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yo antarikṣe.
- yad antarikṣam tad u me pitabhut (VSK. pitāsa) VS.8.9<sup>b</sup>, VSK.8.6.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.26<sup>d</sup>; 39.10; ÇB.4 2.14<sup>b</sup>.
- yad antarikṣam pṛthivīm uta dyām AV.6.120.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1 8 5.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 143.1; 4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 245.1; KS.9.6<sup>a</sup>; TB 3.7.12.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.7.11<sup>a</sup>. P: yad antarikṣam TA.2.3.2; ApÇ.1.10.9; 8.16.14; MÇ.1.7.6.49.
- yad antarikṣasya ApÇ.5.9.9; MÇ.1.5.3.10. Ūha of yat pṛthivyā anāmṛtam. Cf. next.
- yad antarikṣasya yad divah KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.



- yad antarikṣe patathah purubhuja RV.8.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad antarikṣe patayanti parṇinah RV.6.46.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad antarikṣe yad divi RV.8.9.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.139.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad antah samudre kavayo vadanti MahānU.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See  
 yam antah.  
 yad anti yac ca dūrake RV.9.67.21<sup>a</sup>; AA.3.2.4.8; ApDh.  
 1.1.2.2.  
 yad annam agnir bahudhā virāddham (*var. lects. virājam*,  
 viruddham) PrāṇagU.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 yad annam admi bahudhā virūpam AV.6.71.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: yad annam Vait.4.16; Kāuṣ.45.17; 57.29. Cf. prec.  
 yad annam admy anṛtena devāh AV.6.71.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad annam adyate naktam (HG. sāyam) ApC.10.13.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 HG.1.17.4<sup>a</sup>. See yat svapne.  
 yad annenātirohati RV.10.90.2<sup>d</sup>; ArS.4.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 TA.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>. See yad anyenābhavat.  
 yad anyakṛtam arima TB.3.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad anyayāsphigyaṁkṣām avasthah RV.3.32.11<sup>d</sup>; CB.4.5.3.3.  
 yad anyarūpaḥ samithe babhūtha RV.7.100.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.975<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.2.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 144.5; N.5.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad anyāsu vṛṣabho roravīti RV.3.55.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad anyenābhavat saha AV.19.6.4<sup>d</sup>. See yad annenātiro-  
 hati.  
 yad anye çatam yāceyuh AV.12.4.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad apām krūrām yad amedhyam yad açāntam tad apa-  
 gachatāt TA.10.1.13; MahānU.5.1; BDh.2.5.8.6. See  
 next.  
 yad apām ghorām yad apām krūrām yad apām açāntam  
 ati tat sṛjāmi SMB.1.7.2. Ps: yad apām ghorām yad  
 apām krūrām yad apām açāntam GG.3.4.15; yad apām  
 KhG.3.1.14. See prec.  
 yad apāmṛkṣac chakunih ApC.9.17.4<sup>a</sup>. See yad avāmṛkṣac  
 chakunih.  
 yad apām oṣadhinām RV.1.187.8<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad apūrvam yakṣam antah prajānām VS.34.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad apravitā dadhate ha garbham RV.4.7.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad apsaras roruparasya (ApC. apsarasrūparasya) khādātī  
 KS.35.14<sup>b</sup>; ApC.14.29.3<sup>b</sup>. See yad uttaradrāv.  
 yad apsaç cakrmā vayam MS.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 142.1; KS.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad apsu te sarasvati TB.2.5.8.6<sup>a</sup>; ApC.4.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.4.  
 3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad apsu yad vanaspatāu RV.8.9.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.139.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad abravam prathamam vām vṛṇānah RV.1.108.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad abhriyam vācam udīrayanti RV.1.168.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad amīṣam ado manah (TA. adah priyam) AV.19.52.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 TA.3.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad amuṣṣitam avasam paṇim gah (TB. goḥ) RV.1.93.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.8.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad ayātam vahatum sūryāyah TS.4.7.15.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 191.8; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad ayātam çubhaṣ pati RV.10.85.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad ayātam divodasāya vartih RV.1.116.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad ayāt sūryā grham RV.10.85.10<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 yad ayatsūryapatim RV.10.85.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.6<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 yad ayukthā aruṣā rohita rathe RV.1.94.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad aranyani prajāpatih ApC.21.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad arjuna sārameya RV.7.55.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.13 (B).  
 yad aryaman bhaya ā cin mayobhu RV.2.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad arvācinam trāihāyanāt AV.10.5.22<sup>a</sup>. P: yad arvāci  
 nam Kāuṣ.46.50.  
 yad arvavati vṛtrahan RV.8.13.15<sup>b</sup>; 97.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.264<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad arvavaty açvina RV.5.73.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad alpikā svalpikā AV.20.136.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad avadanāni te vadyan TB.3.7.5.5<sup>a</sup>; ApC.2.19.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.  
 1.3.2.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad avāmṛkṣac chakunih KS.35.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.5.15<sup>a</sup>. See yad  
 apāmṛkṣac.  
 yad avāmṛkṣac (ApC. avalikṣac) chvapāt KS.35.4<sup>a</sup>; ApC.  
 9.17.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad avidvān yac ca vidvāṇ cakara AÇ.2.2.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.2.6.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApC.6.1.7<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.15.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad avya eṣi sānavi RV.9.50.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.556<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad açṛṣṇī tad lapsyasi MG.2.11.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad açuddhah parājaghāna tad va etena çundhantam KS.  
 1.5. See under yad voçuddha.  
 yad açnāmi balaṁ kurve AV.6.135.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yad açnāmi  
 Kāuṣ.47.20.  
 yad açnāsi yat pibasi AV.8.2.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad açvasya kraviṣo makṣikāçā RV.1.162.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.32<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 182.14; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad açvān dhūrṣu pṛṣatīr ayugdhvam RV.5.55.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad açvāya vāsa upastṛṇanti RV.1.162.16<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.39<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 183.6; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yad  
 açvāya vāsaḥ ÇÇ.16.3.26.  
 yad açvinā thathur bhujyum astam RV.1.116.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad açvinā prehamānāv ayātam RV.10.85.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.  
 14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.124.  
 yad açvinā vahathah sūrim ā varam RV.1.119.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad asarpāt (KS. çpas) tat sarpīr abhavat (KS. evaḥ; MS.  
 omits abhavat) TS.2.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.3.4<sup>b</sup>; 31.1; 2.3.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 32.19; KS.11.7<sup>b</sup>. P: yad asarpah KS.11.8.  
 yad asāv amuto devāh AV.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad asurasya jātiharād ajāyata RV.3.29.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad asmabhyam iti dravat ÇÇ.17.12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad asmāsu duṣvapnyam AV.19.45.2<sup>a</sup>; 57.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad asmin yajñe-ntaragāma ApC.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad asmrīti cakrma kim cid agne AV.7.106.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yad  
 asmrīti Vait.12.5; 16.8; Kāuṣ.6.2; 46.24.  
 yad asya karmapo-tyarīricam ApC.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.10.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApG.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.3.7<sup>a</sup>; 8.16; 9.7; 17.6; 18.6; 26.4;  
 27.1; 28.1; 2.1.3; 2.2; 4.10; 5.2; 6.2. See yat karmapaḥ.  
 yad asya guspitam (AV. ksetriyam; ApC. gulphitam) h di  
 AV.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>; 11.8; ApC.10.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 13.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad asya dhāmāni priye RV.8.12.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad asya pāre rajasaḥ (MS. rajaso mahah) TS.4.1.1.1;  
 MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 91.4; 3.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 20.7; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; 20.2  
 3.7.8.1<sup>a</sup>; ApC.9.17.6; 16.15-7; 16.1; MÇ.6.1.5 (bis);  
 2.10.17.33.  
 yad asya pūrvam aparam tad asya AB.3.43.5<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.2.  
 yad asya manyur adhinīyamānah RV.10.89.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad asya manyur adhvanit RV.8.6.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad asya vāto anuvāti çocih RV.4.7.10<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yadā te vāt.  
 yad asya hṛtam vihṛtam yat parābhṛtam AV.5.29.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad asyā anhubhedyah (LÇ. anubodhthyah) AV.20.136.10<sup>a</sup>.



VS.23.28<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.15; QB.13.5.2.7; AÇ.8.3.28; ÇÇ.12.24.2<sup>a</sup>; 16.4.3; Vait.32.31; LÇ.9.10.5<sup>a</sup>. Designated as ahanasyāh AB.6.36.4; KB.30.5; AÇ.8.3.28; ÇÇ.12.24.1; Rvidh.3.24.4.

yad asyāh kasmāi cid bhogāya AV.12.4.7<sup>a</sup>.

yad asyāh palpūlanam AV.12.4.9<sup>a</sup>.

yad asyā gopatāu satyāh AV.12.4.8<sup>a</sup>.

yad asyāgre brahmanā cūsmam āirayāh RV.2.17.3<sup>b</sup>.

yad asyām jāyate punaḥ AB.7.13.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>.

yad asyām mahi divi jātam praçastam PG.1.5.11<sup>c</sup>.

yad asyārdham katamaḥ sa ketuḥ AV.10.8.13<sup>d</sup>; 11.4.22<sup>d</sup>.

yad asyārdham kva tad babhūva AV.10.8.7<sup>d</sup>.

yad asyorviyā dirghayathe RV.5.45.9<sup>b</sup>.

yad asravan (read agravan) paçava udyamānam AV.7.66.1<sup>c</sup>.

yad aham vājayanm imā TS.4.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>. See yad imā vā<sup>c</sup>.

yad aham veda tad aham dhārayāni TA.4.42.5<sup>d</sup>.

yad aham gopatīḥ syām RV.8.14.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.27.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1185<sup>c</sup>.

yad aham devayajanam veda tasmiṁs tvā devayajana ā kṣinomi (SB. tasmiṁs tvā vṛccāni) SB.2.10; ApÇ.10.2.10.

yad aham dhanena prapaṇaṁ carāmi ApMB.2.22.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.5). See yad vo devāḥ, and yena dhanena.

yad aham bravīmi tat satyam adharo mat padyasva PG.3.13.6.

yad ahar-ahar abhigachāmi tasmād enam ava daye AV.16.7.11.

yad ahā naktam atirah RV.4.30.3<sup>c</sup>.

yad ahnāt kurute pāpam TAA.10.34<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.

yad ahnā pāpam akārṣam TA.10.24.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.14.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.

yadā kadā ca miḍhuse SV.1.288<sup>a</sup>.

yadā kadā ca sunavāma somam RV.3.53.4<sup>c</sup>.

yadā karas tad uçmasi RV.8.80.9<sup>b</sup>.

yad akūtām MG.1.10.9; 2.2.15.

yad akūtāt samasusrod dhrdo vā VS.18.58<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>a</sup>; QB.9.5.1.45. P: yad akūtāt ApÇ.13.24.17; 17.23.11; KÇ.18.6.22.

yadā kṛnoṣi nadanum sam tḥasi RV.8.21.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.114.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.740<sup>c</sup>.

yadā keçān asthī snāva AV.11.8.11<sup>a</sup>.

yad akṣisur divyam ajnam açvāḥ RV.1.163.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.21<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.7.4<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>d</sup>; N.4.13<sup>d</sup>.

yad agachāt pathibhir devayānāiḥ VS.18.60<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.7.7.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>c</sup>; QB.9.5.1.47<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>. See ya agachāt.

yadā gachāt asunitim etām RV.10.16.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>. See yado gachāt.

yadā garhapatyam asaparyait AV.14.2.20<sup>a</sup>.

yadā ghorāso anṛtatvam açata RV.10.92.3<sup>c</sup>.

yadā cariṣṇu mīthunāv (MS. onā) abhūtām RV.10.88.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>; 239.18; N.7.29<sup>c</sup>.

yad ajīm yāty ajikṛt RV.8.45.7<sup>a</sup>.

yad añjanam trāikakudam AV.4.9.9<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.8.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.11); HG.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>.

yad atatam ava tat tanu AV.7.90.3<sup>c</sup>.

yadā te marto anu bhogam ānaḥ (VSK. anal) RV.1.163.7<sup>c</sup>;

10.7.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.18<sup>c</sup>; VSK.31.30<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.7.3<sup>c</sup>; N.6.8.

yadā te mārutir viçāḥ RV.8.12.29<sup>a</sup>.

yadā te vāto anurvāti çociḥ RV.10.142.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yad asya vāto.

yadā te viṣṇur ojasā RV.8.12.27<sup>a</sup>.

yadā te haryatā harī RV.8.12.28<sup>a</sup>.

yad ātmani tanvo me viriṣṭam AV.7.57.1<sup>c</sup>.

yadā tvam abhivarsasi PraçU.2.10<sup>a</sup>. See yadā prāno.

yadā tvam prāna jinvasi AV.11.4.14<sup>c</sup>; 16<sup>d</sup>.

yadā tvaṣṭā vyatīpat AV.11.8.18<sup>a</sup>.

yadā datā pramiyeta MÇ.11.1.1<sup>a</sup>.

yad adāv udeti TB.3.10.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

yad adityebhir ṛbhubhiḥ sajoṣasā RV.8.9.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.141.2<sup>c</sup>.

yad adityāir hūyamānā AV.10.10.9<sup>a</sup>.

yad adidhye na daviṣāny ebhiḥ RV.10.34.5<sup>a</sup>.

yadā dugdham varuṇo vaṣṭy ad it RV.5.85.4<sup>b</sup>.

yad adyam yad anādyam AV.8.2.19<sup>c</sup>.

yadā nah sūnṛtāvataḥ RV.1.82.1<sup>c</sup>. See kadā etc.

yadānunmadito-sati AV.6.111.14<sup>d</sup>; 3<sup>d</sup>.

yad āntram yāç ca te gudāḥ AV.10.9.16<sup>b</sup>.

yad antreṣu gavinyoḥ AV.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>.

yad a paçum na gopāḥ karāmahe RV.10.23.6<sup>d</sup>.

yad apipeṣa mātaram (TB. mātaram pitaram) VS.19.11<sup>a</sup>; QB.12.7.3.21<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.12.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yad apipeṣa TA.2.3.1; KÇ.19.2.28.

yad apitāso aṇçavah RV.8.9.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.142.4<sup>a</sup>.

yad apo aghnyā (TS. TB. aghniya) iti (TS. MS. KS. TB. LÇ. omit iti) AV.7.83.2<sup>c</sup>; 19.44.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>;

MS.1.2.18<sup>c</sup>; 28.5; KS.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 38.5<sup>a</sup>; QB.12.9.2.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.6.24<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.12.11<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.5.4.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yad ahur.

yad apo naktam duritam carāma TB.3.7.12.6<sup>a</sup>. P: yad āpaḥ TA.2.3.1.

yadā prāno abhyavarṣit AV.11.4.5<sup>a</sup>; 17<sup>a</sup>. See yadā tvam abhi.

yad ābadhnan dākṣāyanā hiranyam RVKh.10.128.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.35.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.52<sup>a</sup>. P: yad ābadhnan Kāuç.11.19; 52.20.

yadā bhaṅgyaçvināu vadataḥ ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>a</sup>.

yadā bhāram tandrayate sa bhartum TA.3.14.1<sup>c</sup>; 4<sup>c</sup>.

yad abhyām indro adadhād bhāgadheyam TB.3.7.5.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.6<sup>d</sup>.

yad abhyo arado gatum indra RV.6.30.3<sup>b</sup>.

yad amayati niṣ kṛtha (TS. MS. KS. kṛta) RV.10.97.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.83<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>; 93.14; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>.

yadā mahāḥ samvaranād (KS. one) vy asthāt RV.7.3.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.570<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.62<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.3.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.8.14<sup>b</sup>; 118.9; KS.17.10<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.11; QB.8.7.3.12<sup>b</sup>.

yadā mahyam didharo bhāgam indra RV.8.100.1<sup>c</sup>.

yadā māgan prathamajārtasya RV.1.164.37<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.15<sup>c</sup>.

yadā yamasya sādane ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>c</sup>.

yadā yamo bhavati harmye hitaḥ RV.10.114.10<sup>d</sup>.

yadāyukta tmanā svād adhi ṣṇubhiḥ RV.5.87.4<sup>c</sup>.

yadāram akrann ṛbhavah pitṛbhyām RV.4.33.2<sup>a</sup>.

yadārāghatī varadaḥ (ApÇ. yadā rakhatyau vadataḥ) Vait.34.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>a</sup>. See yad adyarādhyam.

yad āruniṣu taviṣir ayugdhvam RV.1.64.7<sup>d</sup>.

yadā vah prānimātaraḥ AV.8.7.21<sup>c</sup>.



yadā vajraṁ hiranyam id athā ratham RV.10.23.3<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.73.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadāvadhīr vi purah çambarasya RV.1.103.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yadā valasya piyato jasurṁ bhet RV.10.68.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadāvākhyaccamasāñ caturah kṛtān RV.1.161.4<sup>c</sup>; KB.25.9.  
 yadāvākhyat samaraṇam rghāvat RV.10.27.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadā vājam asanad viçvarūpam RV.10.67.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.91. 10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 178.1.  
 yadā vājasya gomataḥ SV.2.179<sup>c</sup>. See yadī etc.  
 yad āvir yad apīcyam RV.8.47.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadā virasya revato durone RV.7.42.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadā vrtram nadivṛtam RV.8.12.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadā vrtram atarañ çūrā (TB. atarac chūra) indrah MS.4. 14.13<sup>c</sup> (bis): 236.7.11; TB.2.8.3.7<sup>c</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadā vrtrāni jañghanat RV.4.24.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad āçavaḥ padyābhis titrato rajah RV.2.31.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad āçasā niçasā yat parāçasā TB.3.7.12.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yad āçasā TA.2.3.1. See next, and avaçasā.  
 yad āçasā niçasābhiçasā RV.10.164.3<sup>a</sup>. See prec., and avaçasā.  
 yad āçasā vadato me vicukṣubhe AV.7.57.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yad āçasā Kāuç.46.6.  
 yad āçirdā dāmpatī vāmam açnutah VS.8.5<sup>b</sup>. See yam āçirā.  
 yad āçubhiḥ patasi yojanā puru RV.2.16.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yadā çrtam kṛṇavo (TA. karavo) jātaveḍah RV.10.16.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadā satyam kṛṇute manyum indrah RV.4.17.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4. 14.12<sup>c</sup>: 235.6; TB.2.8.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad āsandyām upadhāne AV.14.2.65<sup>a</sup>. P: yad āsandyām Kāuç.75.26.  
 yadā samaryām vy aced rghāvā RV.4.24.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadā sarve pramucyante ÇB.14.7.2.9<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.9<sup>a</sup>; KU. 6.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadā sahasram abhi śim ayodhit RV.4.38.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad āsām agram pravatām inakṣasi RV.10.75.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad āsiñcā oṣadhībhiḥ punītāt RV.10.30.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad āsuteḥ kriyamāṇyāḥ AV.3.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad āsu marto amṛtāsu nisprk RV.10.95.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadā sūryam amum divi RV.8.12.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadā stotr̥bhyo mahi gotrā rujāsi TB.3.7.11.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.5.6<sup>c</sup>; 42.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad āsthānāt pracyuto venasi tmanā TB.3.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yadā sthāma jighāṁsati AV.12.4.29<sup>d</sup>, 30<sup>b</sup>.  
 yadā sthūlena pasasā AV.20.136.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad āhur aghnyā iti VS.6.22<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.8.5.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yad āpo aghnyā.  
 yad āhuç cakṣur aditāv anantam PB.1.5.19<sup>c</sup>. See dirgham yac cakṣur.  
 yadi kartam patitvā samçaçre AV.4.12.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadi karmasu kāmyeṣu ChU.5.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadi kah kalikād bhayam RVKh.7.55.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yadi kāmād apakāmāt AV.9.8.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadi kalikadūtasya RVKh.7.55.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadi kloçam anu şvanī RV.6.46.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yadi kṣitāyur yadi vā paretah RV.10.161.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 20.96.7<sup>a</sup>.

yadi caturvṛso-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.4.  
 yadi cin nu tvā dhanā jayantam AV.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yadi cin nu tvā Kāuç.15.6. See iti cid dhi.  
 yad ichāni manasā sakāmaḥ TB.2.5.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadi jāgrad yadi svapan (VS.KS.ÇB.TB. svapne) AV.6.115. 2<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.16<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.2; TB.2.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>. See yadi svapan.  
 yad itas tanvo mama Svidh.1.7.11.  
 yad iti mām atimanyadhvam HG.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>. See yadi mām.  
 yadi te mana udyutam AV.6.111.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad ittham ekam-ekam it RV.8.70.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadi trivṛso-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.3.  
 yadi tvam atra (Vait. tvam tatra) manasā jagantha VS.23. 49<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.1<sup>b</sup>; Vait.37.1<sup>b</sup>. See yad-yat tvam.  
 yad idam hrdayam mama SMB.1.3.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadi dakṣinato vadāt TA.4.32.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad idam divo yad adah pṛthivyāḥ TB.1.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ 5.1.7<sup>a</sup>; 15.5<sup>a</sup>. See under yad ado divo.  
 yad idam abhidāsati KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yad idam mābhiçocati.  
 yad idam iti haitiham ÇÇ.17.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad idam paçyāmi cakṣuṣā SMB.2.5.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad idam mābhiçocati TS.4.7.15.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 192.16. Cf. yad idam abhidāsati.  
 yadi daçavṛso-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.10.  
 yadi divā yadi naktam VS.20.15<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 157.5, KS.38.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.2; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadi devā dāivyenedrg ara AV.4.27.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad id dyāvapṛthivi aprathetam KS.18.2<sup>c</sup>. See ad id etc.  
 yad id bhūmim janayan viçvakarmā KS.18.2<sup>c</sup>. See under yato bhūmim.  
 yadi dvivṛso-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.2.  
 yadi navavṛso-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.9.  
 yadi no gām hañsi AV.1.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad indra citra mehanā (SV.PB. ma iha na) RV.5.39.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.345<sup>a</sup>; 2.522<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.6.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.3; ÇÇ.11.11.15, 18.18.8; N.4.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yad indra citra ÇÇ.12.26.20. Cf. BrhD.1.49.  
 yad indra te catasrah RV.5.35.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.26.20.  
 yad indra divi pārye yad rdhak RV.6.40.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad indra nāhuṣiṣv ā RV.6.46.7<sup>a</sup>; 8.6.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.262<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.2; TB.2.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.10.6.15.  
 yad indra pūrvo aparāya çikṣan RV.7.20.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad indra pṛtanāye RV.8.12.25<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.3.2; AÇ.6.2.5.  
 yad indra prāg apāg udak RV.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 65.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.120. 1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.279<sup>a</sup>; 2.581<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.12. 4.7; 16.21.30; 18.8.12; Vait.42.3.5.  
 yad indra brahmanas pate RV.10.164.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.45.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad indram ajahātana RV.8.7.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad indra manmaças tvā RV.8.15.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad indra mṛdayāsi nah RV.8.6.25<sup>c</sup>; 45.33<sup>c</sup>; 93.28<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.173<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad indra yāvatas tvam RV.7.32.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.82.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 1.310<sup>a</sup>; 2.1146<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.18; KB.22.4; AÇ.7.10.8; Vait. 27.22; 33.9. P: yad indra yāvataḥ ÇÇ.10.4.9.  
 yad indra rādho asti te RV.8.54 (Val6).5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad indra vajrinn ojasā RV.1.80.11<sup>c</sup>.



- yad indra çaso avratam SV.1.298<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indra sarge arvatah RV.6.46.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indra hantave mrdhah RV.1.131.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.72.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yad indra havyo bhuvah RV.8.1.28<sup>d</sup>.  
yad indrāgni avamasyām prthivyām RV.1.108.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrāgni uditā sūryasya RV.1.108.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrāgni janā ime RV.8.40.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrāgni divi stho yat prthivyām RV.1.108.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrāgni paramasyām prthivyām RV.1.108.10<sup>a</sup>; N. 12.31<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrāgni madathah sve durone RV.1.108.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrāgni yaduṣu turvaṣu RV.1.108.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrado dācarājñe AV.20.128.12<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.12; ÇÇ.12.15.1.5<sup>a</sup>. *Designated as* indragathah AB.6.32.25 ff.; KB.30.5.  
yad indrāham yathā tvam RV.8.14.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.27.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.122<sup>a</sup>; 2.1184<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.5.2; ÇÇ.18.13.5; Vait.31.22; 32.4; Svidh.1.3.6. P: yad indrāham AÇ.6.4.10. Cf. BrhD.1.55. *Designated as* gosūktam VāDh.28.14; ViDh.56.18; LAtDh.3.14; VAtDh.3.14.  
yad indrāhan prathamajām ahinām RV.1.32.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indrena saratham yatho aṣvinā RV.8.9.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.141.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad indro anayad ritah RV.6.57.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.148<sup>a</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>a</sup>. P: yad indro anayat Svidh.2.6.1.  
yad indro apibac chaerbhih VS.19.35<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; AB.7.33.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.20.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.5; TB.1.4.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.9.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.4<sup>b</sup>. *See* yam asyendro.  
yad indro vṛtrah veda AV.5.25.6<sup>c</sup>. *See* indro yad vṛtra<sup>c</sup>.  
yad in nv indram vṛṣanāṁ sacā sute RV.8.61.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yad in nv indra prthivi daṣabhujih RV.1.52.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi pañcavṛṣo-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.5.  
yadi pravṛddha satpate RV.8.12.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi preyur devapurah AV.5.8.6<sup>a</sup>; 11.10.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi mām atimanyadhvai ApMB.2.22.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.7). *See* yad iti.  
yad imā vājyann aham RV.10.97.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.85<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>; 93.17. *See* yad aham vā<sup>c</sup>.  
yadi mṛtyor antikam nīta eva RV.10.161.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 20.96.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi me rāranah sute RV.8.32.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi me ṣṇavad dhavam RV.8.61.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi me sakhyam āvarah RV.8.13.21<sup>a</sup>.  
yad iyaṁ kumāry abhijātā AG.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yadi yāmunam ucyase AV.4.9.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi varunasyāsi rājño varunāt tvā rājño-dhikrñāmi Kauç.33.7. *See* yadi vāruny, and yady asi vāruny.  
yadi vā dadhe yadi vā na RV.10.129.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 179.1; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vā nadyas tirah AV.7.38.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vā puruṣeṣitah AV.2.14.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vā puruṣaih kṛtā AV.5.14.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vāyus tatapa puruṣasya RV.7.104.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vā rājño varunasyāsi putrah AV.1.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vāruny asi varunāt tvā niskrñāmi ApG.3.9.5. *See* next, and under yadi varunasyāsi.  
yadi vāruny asi varunāya tvā parikrñāmy aham tatah, vasubhyo-thava rudrebhya adityebhyo-thava punah Rvidh.4.11.4. *Metrical. See under prec.*  
yadi vācma prahrto jaghāna AV.4.12.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vāsi tirojanam AV.7.38.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi vāsi traikakudam AV.4.9.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi vāsi devakṛtā AV.5.14.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi vāsi nyarbudam AV.13.4.45<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vāham anṛtadeva āsa (AV. 2devo asmi) RV.7.104.14<sup>a</sup> AV.8.4.14<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.30.  
yadi viro anu syāt SV.1.82<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi vṛkṣād abhyapaptat (HG. vṛkṣāgrād abhyapatat) phalam (AV. phalam tat) AV.6.124.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.16.7<sup>c</sup>. *See next.*  
yadi vṛkṣād yady antariksāt ApMB.2.22.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.8). *See prec.*  
yadi vṛkṣeṣu yadi volapeṣu AV.7.66.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yadi vetthāsato gṛhān TA.1.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yadi çoko yadi vābhiçokah AV.1.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi çrāto (AV. çrātām) juhotaṇa RV.10.179.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.72.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.3.4; MÇ.4.5.4.  
yadi ṣaḍvṛṣo-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.6.  
yadi iṣtam yat parādanam TS.5.7.7.2<sup>a</sup>. *See* yad dattam yat.  
yadi saptavṛṣo-si srjāraso-si AV.5.16.7.  
yadi somasyāsi rājñah somāt tvā rājño-dhikrñāmi Kauç.33.7. *See next, and* yady asi sāumī.  
yadi sāumy asi somāt tvā niskrñāmi (Rvidh. somāya tvā parikrñāmy oṣadhim) ApG.3.9.5; Rvidh.4.11.4. *See under prec.*  
yadi stutam yadi vādya suṣtutam LÇ.2.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi stutasya maruto adhitha RV.7.56.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yadi stotarah çatām yat sahasram RV.6.34.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yadi stotur maghava ṣṇavad dhavam RV.8.33.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.53.3<sup>c</sup>; 57.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1048<sup>c</sup>.  
yadi stomam mama çravat RV.8.1.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi stri yadi vā pumān AV.5.14.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi stha kṣetriyāṇām AV.2.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi stha tamasāvṛtāh AV.10.1.30<sup>a</sup>.  
yadi stha dasyubhyo jātāh AV.2.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yadi svapan yadi jāgrat MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 157.3. *See* yadi jāgrad.  
yad iha ghoram yad iha krūram yad iha pāpam tac chāntam tac chivam sarvam eva çam astu naḥ AV.19.9.14.  
yadi hanat katham hanat AV.20.132.10. *See* yad im hanat, and lelim.  
yadi hutām yady abutam AV.12.4.53<sup>a</sup>.  
yad ihonam akarma yad atyarnicāma prajāpatim tat pitaram apy etu AB.5.24.13; AÇ.8.13.26; Vait.34.2. *Quasi metrical.*  
yad im vajrasya prabhṛtāu dadabha RV.5.32.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yad im ṣṇoty alakam ṣṇoti RV.10.71.6<sup>c</sup>; AA.3.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yad im sabādhah pitaram na putrah RV.7.26.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.46.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yad im suksatra prabhṛtā madasya RV.5.32.5<sup>c</sup>.



yad im sujātam vṛṣaṇo vo asti RV.7.56.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad im sūtā amandisuh RV.8.50 (Val.2).2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.51.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad im sūtāsa indavah RV.8.50 (Val.2).3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im sumitrā viço agra indhate RV.10.69.10.  
 yad im suvātē usasā virūpe RV.5.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im sūryam na harito vahanti RV.10.31.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad im somah pṛṇati dugdho añṇuh RV.3.36.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad im somā babhrudhūtā amandan RV.5.30.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im somāsah susūtā amandan RV.5.30.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad im hanat katham hanat AÇ.8.3.17<sup>a</sup>. See under yadi hanat.  
 yad ikṣe tad vananti mā AV.12.1.58<sup>b</sup>.  
 yadī gobhir vasāyate RV.9.14.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī ghr̥tam marutaḥ prusnuvanti RV.1.168.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yadī ghr̥tebhīr ahutaḥ RV.8.19.23<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.1; ÇÇ.12.11.19.  
 yad im gachanty uṇatīr apiṣṭhitam RV.1.145.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad im gaṇam bhajate suprayāvabhiḥ RV.5.44.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad im gaṇasya raṇanām ajigah RV.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1098<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im gr̥bhrtatātaye RV.5.74.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī tñjanti bhūṇayāḥ RV.9.15.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.619<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadīto yānti samprati TA.1.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yadīd agne prati tvam deva haryāḥ RV.5.2.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadīdam divo yadi vā pṛthivyāḥ KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>. See under yad ado divo.  
 yadīdam rtukāmya GB.1.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadīdam mātur yadi vā pitur naḥ AV.6.116.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadīd aham yudhaye samnayāni RV.10.27.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadīd idam maruto mārutena AV.4.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadī devasya çravasā sado viduḥ RV.9.70.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.774<sup>d</sup>.  
 yadīrṇam (!) saṅgaro devatāsu TA.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>. See yady rṇam.  
 yadī pavitre adhi mṛjyate hariḥ RV.9.86.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.237<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī bhūmim janayan viçvakarmā TS.4.6.2.4<sup>c</sup>. See under yato bhūmim.  
 yadī bhr̥gubhyāḥ pari mātariçvā RV.3.5.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im anu pradivo madhva ādhave RV.1.141.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī manthanti bāhubhir vi rocate RV.3.29.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im arbhe mahati vā hitāsah RV.6.50.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī marmṛjyate dhiyah RV.9.47.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im aha trito divi RV.5.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad īmahe ati dviṣah RV.10.126.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yadī mātaro janayanta vahnim RV.3.31.2<sup>c</sup>; N.3.6<sup>c</sup>. *Fragment*: janayanta vahnim AB.6.18.5.  
 yadī mātur upa svasā RV.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im aṇur vahati deva etaçah RV.7.66.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im indram çamy ṛkvāṇa açata RV.1.87.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im indra çravāyyam RV.5.38.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im upa hvarate sād̥hate matih RV.1.141.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im uṇantam uṇatām anu kratum RV.10.11.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im uṇann uṇatīr ety acha RV.10.30.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad im uṇmasi kartave karat tat RV.10.74.6<sup>d</sup>; AB.3.22.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yadī mṛjanti sugabhastayo narah RV.9.72.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im ṛṇvanti vedhasah RV.9.7.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.482<sup>c</sup>.

yad im ṛtasya payasā piyānah RV.1.79.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im ṛtāya bharatho yad arvate RV.1.151.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadīme keçino janāḥ AV.14.2.59<sup>a</sup>. P: yadīme keçinah Kāuç.79.30.  
 yad im enān uṇato abhy avarṣit RV.7.103.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad im brahmabhya id dadah RV.8.45.39<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad im mṛgāya hantave mahāvadhah RV.5.34.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadīyam duhita tava AV.14.2.60<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadī vardhanti prasvo ghr̥tena RV.3.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yadī vahanty açavah SV.1.356<sup>a</sup>. See ya im vahanta.  
 yadī vājasya gomataḥ RV.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>. See yadā etc.  
 yadī vājāya sudhyo vahanti RV.4.21.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yadī vivasvato dhiyah RV.9.99.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.981<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī viço mānuṣīr devayantiḥ RV.3.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī viço vṛṇate dasmam āryāḥ RV.10.11.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī vedhasah samithe havante RV.6.25.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad iṇāno brahmaṇā veṣi me havam RV.2.24.15<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>; 178.10; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad iṇyāmṛtānām RV.10.33.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadīṣito yadi vā svakāmī TA.4.31.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.17.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadī sakhyā sakhyāya somāih RV.4.41.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yadī sutebhīr indubhiḥ RV.6.42.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.792<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad ugram in maghavā viçvahāvet RV.6.47.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad ugro dhā bād̥hito martyeṣu RV.3.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad ucchiṣṭam abhojyam TA.10.23.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.14.2<sup>a</sup>; PrāṇagU.1<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad uttatam ni tat tanu AV.7.90.3<sup>f</sup>.  
 yad uttame maruto madhyame vā RV.5.60.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.48 (B).  
 yad uttaradrāv uparaç ca khādataḥ AV.6.49.2<sup>b</sup>. See yad apsarad.  
 yad utpatan vadasi karkarir yathā RV.2.43.3<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.46.54<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad udañco vṛṣākape RV.10.86.22<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.22<sup>a</sup>; N.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad udaram varuṇasya AV.10.10.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad udirata ājayah RV.1.81.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.56.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.414<sup>a</sup>, 2.354<sup>a</sup>. P: yad udirate Svidh.3.1.2.  
 yad ud udvata un nivataḥ çakeyam Kāuç.3.8; 137.40. Cf. un nivata.  
 yad udeti vi bhāsati AV.13.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad u devi sarasvati RVKh.10.128.7<sup>b</sup>. See yad vā devi.  
 yad udghnanto jihinsima ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad udghnanto jihinsima kr̥ram asyāḥ ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad udyate vasavo yac ca çasyate RV.5.55.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad udrudhyati puruṣah JB.2.378 (3.13)<sup>b</sup>. Part of mahā pathad.  
 yad udvato nivato yāsi bapsat RV.10.142.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad upāvati ciccikah RV.10.146.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad ulūko vadati mogham etat RV.10.165.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.29.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad uvakthāṇrtam AV.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad uṣa āuchah prathamā vibhānām RV.10.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad uṣo yāsi bhānuna RV.8.9.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.142.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yadus turvaç ca māmāhe RV.10.62.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad usriyāṇām apa vār iva vran RV.4.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad usriyā sacata pūrvyam gāuh RV.4.5.9<sup>b</sup>.



- yad usriyāsv āhutam ghṛtaṁ payaḥ AV.7.73.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.5; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.21<sup>a</sup>.
- yad udho ye ca te stanāḥ AV.10.9.22<sup>b</sup>.
- yad ūnam yad vātrātiriktam KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
See under agne yad ūnam yad.
- yad ūrdhvas tiṣṭhā (KS. oṣṭhād) draviṇeha dhattat RV.3.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 199.3; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.2.5; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>; N.8.18<sup>c</sup>. P: yad ūrdhvaḥ MÇ.5.2.8.9.
- yad ūvadhyaṁ udarasyāpavāti RV.1.162.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.33<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 182.12; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad ūsā tamasā yukta ApÇ.21.12.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad rca sāmnā yajusā TB.3.7.14.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad rehajo vanaspate Kāuç.135.9<sup>b</sup>.
- yad rte cid abhiçriṣaḥ TA.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.17.8; ApMB.1.7.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.4). See under jari cetid.
- yad eka ekam akr̥ṇor ayajñam RV.10.138.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yad ekam jyotir bahudhā vi bhāti AV.13.3.17<sup>c</sup>.
- yad ekam avyaktam anantarūpam TA.10.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.1.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yad ekasyādhi (KS. oṣyāpi) dharmanī VS.20.17<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.3.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.9.4<sup>c</sup>; 38.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.3; TB.2.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>. See tad etc.
- yad ekena kratunā vindase vasu RV.2.13.11<sup>b</sup>.
- yad eko viçvam pari bhūma jāyase AV.13.2.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yad ejati jagati yac ca cestati nāmno (MahānU. nānyo) bhāgo yan nāmne (MahānU. yatnān me) svāhā TAA.10.67.2; MahānU.19.2.
- yad ejati patati yac ca tiṣṭhati AV.10.8.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yad ejati patati yat patatṛiṣu Kāuç.115.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yad ejatha svabhānavah RV.8.20.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yad ejatha maruto rukmavaksasah AV.6.22.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yad etad dhr̥dayam tava SMB.1.3.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yad etad bhāti maṅgalam SMB.2.4.13<sup>b</sup>.
- yad etad bhūtāny anvāviçya TA.4.34.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.16.19<sup>a</sup>.
- yad etad vṛkaso bhūtvā TA.4.30.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yad etapebbhiḥ patarāi ratharyasi RV.10.37.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yad etapebbhir iyase TS.1.2.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>; 13.13; KS.2.6<sup>c</sup>. See yatraitepebbhir.
- yad etaço vahati dhṛṣu yuktaḥ RV.7.63.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yaded adevir asahiṣṭa māyah RV.7.98.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.87.5<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.3.23.
- yaded anta adadr̥hanta (TS. adadr̥ho) pūrve RV.10.82.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.25<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 134.2. See ad id anta.
- yaded ayukta haritaḥ sadhasthāt RV.1.115.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.123.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.37<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 147.2; TB.2.8.7.2<sup>c</sup>; N.4.11<sup>c</sup>.
- yaded astambhit prathayann amūm divam RV.8.51 (Val.3).8<sup>c</sup>.
- yaded enam adadhur yajñiyasah RV.10.88.11<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 239.17; N.7.29<sup>a</sup>. P: yaded enam MÇ.1.19.3.
- yad enam dyāur janayat (VS. TS. MS. KS. ÇB. ApMB. ajanō) suretaḥ RV.10.45.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.1<sup>d</sup>; 25<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.6<sup>d</sup>; 4.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 2.2.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>d</sup>; 84.11; KS.16.8<sup>d</sup>; 9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.7.2.2; ApMB.2.11.31<sup>d</sup>.
- yad enam ete devāḥ prāpadyanta ÇB.7.5.1.21<sup>c</sup>.
- yad enaḥ cakr̥mā nūtanam yat purānam TB.3.7.12.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yad enaḥ cakr̥mā vayam AV.10.3.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.45<sup>c</sup>; 20.17<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 142.1; KS.9.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.5.2.25; 12.9.2.3, LÇ.2.12.12<sup>a</sup>. See under enaḥ cakr̥mā.
- yad enaḥ cakr̥vān baddha eṣaḥ AV.2.35.3<sup>c</sup>. See under enaḥ cakr̥vān.
- yad enaso mātr̥kṛtāt AV.5.30.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad emi praspḥurann iḥa RV.7.89.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad eva kiṁ ca pratijagrahāham (TA. erroneously, 'jagraham) AV.6.71.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>d</sup> (bis).
- yad eṣām vṛṣṭir asarji RV.1.38.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 193.12; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>.
- yad eṣām çreṣṭham yad aripam asit RV.10.71.1<sup>c</sup>; AA.1.3.3.6.
- yad eṣām agram jagatām irajyasi RV.10.75.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yad eṣām anyo anyasya vācam RV.7.103.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yad eṣām pṛṣati rathe RV.8.7.28<sup>a</sup>. See yam tvā pṛṣati.
- yadāitam anupaçyati ÇB.14.7.2.18<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.14.18<sup>a</sup>.
- yad ait kṛvāno mahimānam indriyam RV.10.113.1<sup>c</sup>; AB.5.18.16; KB.26.12.
- yad aīṣi manasā dūram PG.1.4.15<sup>a</sup>. See ya eti pradiças.
- yado gachāty asunitim etām AV.18.2.5<sup>c</sup>. See yadā gachāty.
- yad oṣadhayaḥ saṁgachante (KS. samagmata) TS.4.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>; 93.11; 4.14.6; 224.5; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>. See yatrauṣadhiḥ.
- yad oṣadhibhiḥ puruṣān paçuṇç ca TA.10.1.1<sup>c</sup>. See yata etc.
- yad oṣadhibhyaḥ pari jāyate viṣam RV.7.50.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yad oṣadhir atyasarpad (ÇB. TB. TA. ApÇ. BrhU. apyasarad) yad apah AB.5.27.8<sup>b</sup>; 7.3.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.3.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.30.1<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yad oṣadhir abhisr̥ṣṭo vanāni ca RV.10.91.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.332<sup>c</sup>.
- yad oṣadhiṣu purudaṁsasā kṛtam RV.8.9.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.139.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yad oṣadhiṣv apsv ā (TS. apsu va) yajatra RV.3.22.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.48<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>; 3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.23.
- yad oḥate varuṇo mitro aryamā RV.7.66.12<sup>c</sup>.
- yad gavyantā dvā janā RV.1.131.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.72.2<sup>d</sup>; 75.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yad gāyatrīm br̥hatīm arkam asmai AV.3.3.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yad gāyatre adhi gāyatram aṣitam RV.1.164.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.12.6<sup>a</sup>; KB.14.3<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.10.
- yad girāmi sam girāmi AV.6.135.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad giriṣu parvateṣu AV.9.1.18<sup>a</sup>. P: yad giriṣu Vait.30.13.
- yad guggulu sāindhavam AV.19.38.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yad gr̥hitam avijñatam N.1.18<sup>a</sup>. Cf. SaṁhitopaniṣadB.3 (comm.).
- yad gojid dhanajid açvajid yat TB.3.7.14.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.4.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yad gopāvad aditiḥ çarma bhadram RV.7.60.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yad gobhir indo camvoḥ samajyase RV.9.86.47<sup>c</sup>.
- yad gobhir vasayiṣyase RV.9.2.4<sup>c</sup>; 66.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.390<sup>c</sup>.
- yad gomāyū vadato jātavedaḥ Kāuç.96.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad goṣu yac ca no gr̥he AV.19.45.2<sup>b</sup>; 57.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yad goṣv açvinā varcaḥ AV.14.1.35<sup>c</sup>. Cf. evā me açvinā.
- yad goṣv oṣadhiṣv apsu KS.35.12<sup>d</sup>.
- yad grāme yad arāṇye VS.3.45<sup>a</sup>; 20.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>;



- MS 1.10.2<sup>a</sup> 141.14 KS 9.4<sup>a</sup> 38.5 CB 2.5.2 5.12.9  
2.3; TB.1.6.5.3; 2.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.7.4.15; —5.2.11.36.  
P: yad grāme MS.3.11.10: 157.7; KÇ.5.5.11; ApÇ.8.  
6.24.
- yad gharmaḥ paryavartayat (MÇ. paryā<sup>o</sup>) TB.1.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>;  
ApÇ.8.8.21<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.7.4.51<sup>a</sup>.
- yad gharṁe MÇ.1.3.5.23. Ūha of yāni gharṁe kapalāni.  
yad dāṇḍena yad iṣvā AV.5.5.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dattam yat parādānam VS.18.64<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.5.1.49<sup>a</sup>. See  
yad iṣtam.
- yad dattam yā ca dakṣiṇā TS.5.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See yat pūrtam.
- yad dadhiṣe pradivi cārv annam RV.7.98.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.87.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dadhiṣe manasyasi RV.8.45.31<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dāmpatī samanasā kṛṇoṣi RV.5.3.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.5.12<sup>d</sup>.
- yad dāruṇi badhyase yac ca rajjvām AV.6.121.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dāṇuṣe dāṇasyasi RV.8.88.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yad ditsasi stuto magham RV.4.32.8<sup>b</sup>; 8.14.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
27.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yad ditsasi stuvate māvate vasu RV.8.88.3<sup>c</sup>. See yac  
chikṣasi.
- yad didikṣe manasā yac ca vācā TB.3.7.14.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.  
21.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad didyavaḥ prtanāsu prakṛdān RV.4.41.11<sup>c</sup>.
- yad didhṛkṣema vajrahasta rodasi ArS.1.7<sup>c</sup>. See yeneme  
citra.
- yad divaḥ ApÇ.5.9.9; MÇ.1.5.3.10. Ūha of yat prthivya  
anāmṛtam etc.
- yad divā ca naktam cāinaç cakṛma tasyāvayajanam asi  
(TAA.MahānU.BDh. add svāhā) PB.1.6.10; TAA.10.  
59; MahānU.18.1; BDh.4.3.6.
- yad divi cakrathuḥ payaḥ RV.4.57.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.17.7<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; N.9.41<sup>b</sup>.
- yad dīdayac (MS. oyañ) chavasa (TS. chavasā; MS. çavasa)  
rtaprajāta (KS. chavasarta<sup>o</sup>) RV.2.23.15<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
1.8.22.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>: 220.4; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; 40.11<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.  
11.8.
- yad dudrohitha çepiṣe AV.5.30.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad durbhagām prasnapiṭam AV.10.1.10<sup>a</sup>.
- yad duṣkṛtam yac chamalam AV.7.65.2<sup>a</sup>; 14.2.66<sup>a</sup>. P:  
yad duṣkṛtam Kāuç.76.1.
- yad dūre sann ihābhavaḥ (SV. obhuvah) RV.3.9.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.  
53<sup>d</sup>; N.4.14<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.8.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yaddevatyah somas taddevatyah paçavaḥ KS.34.16.
- yad devatrā haviḥ syāt AV.12.4.40<sup>d</sup>.
- yad devayantam avathaḥ çacibhiḥ RV.7.69.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.  
10<sup>c</sup>: 230.6; TB.2.8.7.8<sup>c</sup>.
- yad devayanto dadhati prayānsi te RV.10.91.9<sup>c</sup>.
- yad devasya çavasā prāriṇaḥ RV.2.22.4<sup>d</sup>. See yo de-  
vasya etc.
- yad devā adah salile RV.10.72.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yad devā devam ayajanta viçve RV.10.130.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next  
but one.
- yad devā devahedanam (VSK.TA.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>, olanam) AV.6.  
114.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.14<sup>a</sup>; VSK.22.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 157.1;  
4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 244.4; KS.38.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.9.2.2; TB.2.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>;  
6.6.1<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.1; Vait.22.15; ApÇ.  
10.7.14; 14.30.1; 19.10.4; MÇ.5.2.11.35; Kāuç.67.19;
- BDh 3 10.16 GDh 2 6 P ad de ah CB 4  
17; Vait.30.22; KÇ.19.5.13. Designated as kūṣmāraḥ  
q. v.; as devahedanam (sc. sūktam) Vait.23.12; Kāuç  
46.30; 60.7.
- yad devā devān haviṣāyajanta AV.7.5.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. pre but  
one.
- yad devānām cakṣuṣy āgo asti TA.2.6.2<sup>c</sup> (bis).
- yad devānām (VS. deveṣu) tryāyuṣam VS.3.62<sup>c</sup>; VSK.3  
9.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.1.28.9<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.6.8<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>; HG 1  
9.6<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.1.24<sup>d</sup>.
- yad devānām mitramahaḥ purohitaḥ RV.1.44.12<sup>a</sup>.
- yad devān prāpayo nava TA.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yad devāpiḥ çamtanave purohitaḥ RV.10.98.7<sup>a</sup>; N.2 2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad devā yatayo yathā RV.10.72.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yad devāḥ çarma çaranam RV.8.47.10<sup>a</sup>.
- yad devāso avikṣata RV.10.136.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yad devāso lalāmagum AV.20.136.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.29<sup>a</sup>; ÇB  
13.5.2.7; ÇÇ.12.24.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 16.4.6. See yam devāso  
etc.
- yad deveṣu tryāyuṣam: see yad devānām etc.
- yad deveṣu dhārayathā asuryam RV.6.36.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yad devāir brahmaṇā kṛtam VS.19.31<sup>b</sup>.
- yad devāir viditam purā AV.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yad dāivyaṁ ṛnam aham babhūva MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 245.7.  
See under adivyaṁ.
- yad dyāva indra te çatam RV.8.70.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.81.1<sup>a</sup>, 92.  
20<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.278<sup>a</sup>; 2.212<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; AB  
5.1.18; KB.22.4; 25.6; PB.12.4.1; TA.1.7.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ 7  
10.8; Vait.27.22; 33.9; 42.9; JUB.1.32.1<sup>a</sup>, 2; N.13 2<sup>a</sup>.  
Ps: yad dyāva indra ÇÇ.10.4.9; yad dyāvah ÇÇ.11 13  
22; Rvidh.2.34.2.
- yad druhyavy anavi turvaçe yadāu RV.8.10.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yad druhyuṣv anuṣu pūruṣu sthaḥ RV.1.108.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yad dvipāc ca catuspāc ca AV.19.31.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dhaṁsi vṛtram ojasā çacipate RV.8.62.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.391<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha krāṇā iradhyai RV.1.134.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yad dha krāṇā vivasvati (SV. etc) RV.1.139.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.  
461<sup>d</sup>.
- yad dha kṣaye maghonām RV.5.64.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha kṣumantaḥ çavasā samāyan RV.10.31.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yad dha te viçvā girayaç cid abhvaḥ RV.1.63.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha tyad vām purumidhasya sominaḥ RV.1.151 2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dha tyan mitrāvaruṇāv rād adhi RV.1.139.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dha tyan māyinaṁ mṛgam RV.1.80.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.412<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha tyan āngirobhyah RV.1.139.7<sup>d</sup>.
- yad dha devā bhavatha viçva indre RV.3.54.17<sup>b</sup>.
- yad dha dyāvapṛthivi ariveçṭh RV.3.32.10<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dhanam kamayāmahe AV.12.1.40<sup>b</sup>.
- yad dha nūnam yad vā yajñe RV.8.49 (Val.1).7<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dha nūnam parāvati RV.8.50 (Val.2).7<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dha prabhāsi kṛtvān anu dyūn RV.1.121.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha prasarge trikakum nivartat RV.1.121.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha prācir ajaganta RV.10.155.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.137 1<sup>a</sup>;  
KB.30.7. P: yad dha prāciḥ ÇÇ.12.24.2. Cf. BrhD  
8.61.
- yad dha yānti marutaḥ RV.1.37.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dharino (TS.KSA.TB. cṇr) yavam atti VS.23.30<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>,



- TS.7.4.19.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>: 168.7; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9 8; 5.2.8<sup>a</sup> (bis); TB.3.9.7.2; ÇÇ.16.4.4<sup>a</sup>, 6.
- yad dhavisyam r̥tuço devayānam RV.1.162.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>: 182.2; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dha çuṣṇasya dambhayah RV.10.22.11<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha çūra vṛṣamanah parācāh RV.1.63.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha sā te panīyasi AV.18.4.88<sup>c</sup>. See yad dha syā etc.
- yad dha sūnuh çravase nāma dadhe RV.1.103.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yad dhastayoh çamitur yan nakheṣu RV.1.162.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.32<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>: 182.15; KSA.6.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dhastābhyām cakrma (MS.TB.TA. cakara) kilbiṣāni (TA. kilviṣāni) AV.6.118.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 245.11; TB.3.7.12.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dha sya mānuṣo janah RV.6.2.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yad dha syā ta indra çruṣṭir asti RV.1.178.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dha syā te panīyasi RV.5.6.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.419<sup>c</sup>; 2.372<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.9.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>c</sup>: 156.15. See yad dha sā etc.
- yad dhāvasi triyojanam AV.6.131.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dhitar̥m māva pādi tat AV.8.6.20<sup>b</sup>.
- yad dhiranyam sūryeṇa suvarṇam AV.19.26.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad dhrtam yat parābhrtam AV.5.29.12<sup>b</sup>.
- yad bāhhiṣṭham nātididhe (TB. 0de) sudānū RV.5.62.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>: 231.14; KB.18.13; TB.2.8.6.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.14.11; 3.8.1. P: yad bāhhiṣṭham ÇÇ.8.12.8.
- yad baddham iha vaha vā AV.7.12.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yad bāhyam tad antaram AV.2.30.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yad brahmaṇi rājani vā yajatrā RV.1.108.7<sup>b</sup>.
- yad brahmabhir yad ṛṣibhih AV.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad brahmabhyah pradīyate AV.12.4.33<sup>d</sup>, 40<sup>b</sup>.
- yad brāhmaṇānām brahmaṇi vratar̥m yad agnes sendrasya saprajāpatikasya sadevasya sadevarājasya samanūṣyasya samanūṣyarājasya sapitr̥kasya sapitr̥rājasya sagandharvāpsaraskasya yan ma ātmana ātmani vratar̥m tenāham sarvavrato bhūyāsam ApMB.2.5.10 (ApG.4.11.18). See yad agneḥ sendrasya.
- yad brāhmaṇah saṁyajante sakhāyah RV.10.71.8<sup>b</sup>; N.13.13<sup>b</sup>.
- yad bhadram yad anāturam RV.8.47.10<sup>b</sup>.
- yad bhadram tan na (TB.TA.ApÇ. ma) ā suva RV.5.82.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.30.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 49.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>c</sup>; 21.12.3<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.58.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.9.7<sup>c</sup>; 17.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yad bhadrasya puruṣasya AV.20.128.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad bhūtam yac ca bhavyam (AV.ArS.VS. bhāv<sup>o</sup>) RV.10.90.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.4<sup>b</sup>; ArS.4.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.31.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.
- yad bhūtam yad vā bhāvyam AV.13.1.54<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.
- yad bhūtam bhaviṣyae cāpi sarvam AB.5.30.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yad bhūtam bhavyam āsanvat AV.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yad bhūmim vy avarṭayat RV.8.14.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.27.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.121<sup>b</sup>; 2.989<sup>b</sup>.
- yad bhūmeḥ krūram tad ito harāmi ApMB.2.15.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.17.1).
- yad bhūmer hr̥dayam candramasi çritam ApMB.2.13.3<sup>ab</sup> (ApG.6.15.5). See veda te bhūmi.
- yad bhūmyām badhyase yac ca vācā AV.6.121.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yad bheṣajam kṛṇumahe tanūṣu KS.35.12<sup>b</sup>.
- yady agnih kravyād yadi vā vyāghryah AV.12.2.4<sup>a</sup>. P yady agnih Kāuç.71.6.
- yad-yaj jāyā pacati tvaṭ parah-parah AV.12.3.39<sup>a</sup>. P: yad yaj jāyā Kāuç.62.11.
- yad-yat kṛṣṇah çakuna eha gatvā AV.12.3.13<sup>a</sup>. P: yad-yat kṛṣṇah Kāuç.8.14.
- yad-yat kravyād gr̥hyed yadi Kāuç.82.21<sup>a</sup>.
- yad-yat tvam atra manasānu vettha LÇ.9.10.9<sup>b</sup>. See vad tvam atra.
- yad-yad ejati prāvṛṣi AV.12.1.46<sup>d</sup>.
- yad-yad āichat prajāpatāu AV.11.5.15<sup>c</sup>.
- yad-yad dyuttam̥ likhitam arpanena AV.12.3.22<sup>c</sup>.
- yad-yad yāmi tad ā bhara RV.8.61.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.118.2<sup>d</sup>, SV.2.930<sup>d</sup>.
- yad-yad reto adhi vām sambabhūva AV.12.3.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yady antariksāt sa u vāyur eva AV.6.124.2<sup>b</sup>. See under phalam abhyapaptat.
- yady antarikṣe yadi vāta āsa AV.7.66.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yady antarikṣe Kāuç.9.2.
- yady anyadhiyate pūrvadhiyate tam pratigrāmanty ahāni pañcaviṇçatir yāir vāi samvatsaro mitah AÇ.8.13.31 (corrupt).
- yady arcir yadi vāsi çocih AV.1.25.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yad yaço-psarasām indrah PG.2.6.24<sup>a</sup>.
- yady achr̥to (AV. 0tam) mamattana RV.10.179.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.72.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.3.4; MÇ.4.5.4.
- yady açvam yadi pūruṣam AV.1.16.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yady aṣṭavr̥ṣo-si sr̥jāraso-si AV.5.16.8.
- yady asi marudbhyo marudbhyas tvā parikr̥ṇāmi GG.2.6.7.
- yady asi rudrebhyo rudrebhyas tvā parikr̥ṇāmi GG.2.6.7.
- yady asi vasubhyo vasubhyas tvā parikr̥ṇāmi GG.2.6.7.
- yady asi vāruni varunāya tvā rājñe parikr̥ṇāmi GG.2.6.7. See under yadi varuṇasyāsi.
- yady asi viçvebhyo devebhyo viçvebhyas tvā devebhyah parikr̥ṇāmi GG.2.6.7.
- yady asi sāumī somāya tvā rājñe parikr̥ṇāmi GG.2.6.7. See under yadi somasyāsi.
- yady asy ādityebhya ādityebhyas tvā parikr̥ṇāmi GG.2.6.7.
- yad yācamānasya carato janān anu AV.7.57.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yad yāmam yānti vāyubhih RV.8.7.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yad yāmam (read yady āmam) cakrur nikhananto agre AV.6.116.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yad yāmam cakrur nikhanantah Kāuç.132.1. Cf. āme mānse.
- yad yukto devagandharvah HG.1.24.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yad yuñjate maruto rukmavakṣasah RV.2.34.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yad yuñjathe vṛṣaṇam açvinā ratham RV.1.157.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1109<sup>a</sup>.
- yady unmr̥ṣtam̥ yadi vābhimr̥ṣtam̥ Kāuç.124.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yad yuyujre kilāsyah RV.5.53.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yad yūyam pṛçnimātarah RV.1.38.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yady ṛṇam saṁgaro devatasu AV.6.119.2<sup>b</sup>. See ya dīrṇam.
- yady ekavr̥ṣo-si sr̥jāraso-si AV.5.16.1. Designated as vṛsa līṅgah (sc. ṛcah) Kāuç.29.15.
- yady ekadaço-si so-podako-si AV.5.16.11.



yady eko-pi gayam vrajet ViDh.85.67<sup>b</sup>.  
 yady eyatha dvipadi catuspadi AV.10.1.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad yogya açnavaithe řšinām RV.7.70.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad yodhayā mahato manyamānān RV.7.98.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.87.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad yořit pativrata TA.1.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad rājanam akurvata AV.6.128.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad rājāno vibhajante AV.3.29.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yad rājānañ Kāuṣ.64.2.  
 yad rātriyāt kurute pāpam TAA.10.34<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 yad rātriyā (MahānU.TA. var. lect. °triyā) pāpam akārṣam (TA. var. lect. akārṣam) TA.10.25.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.14.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 yad ripram çamalam AV.12.3.40<sup>a</sup>. P: yad ripram Kāuṣ.71.16; 86.19.  
 yad rudrenāpibat saha RV.10.136.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad retasā mithunenāpy ātmanā TB.3.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad rodasi pradiro asti bhūma RV.6.62.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad rodasi rejamāne AV.1.32.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad rohitam ajanayanta devāñ AV.13.3.12<sup>c</sup>, 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad va āgañ puruṣatā karāma RV.7.57.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.15.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.52<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.62<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad va eṣa karoti tad vañ kṛtam asat ApÇ.20.3.1.  
 yad vañ kravṛyād aṅgam adahat HG.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yad vañ kravṛyāt ViDh.73.15.  
 yad vadāmi madhumat tad vadāmi AV.12.1.58<sup>a</sup>. P: yad vadāmi Kāuṣ.24.14; 38.29.  
 yad vamro atisarpati RV.8.102.21<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.74<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 83.9; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.6; N.3.20.  
 yad varco hiranyasya ArS.4.10<sup>a</sup>. P: yad varcañ Svidh.3.7.7.  
 yad vardhayantam prathayantam ānuṣak RV.10.49.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad varmi yāti samadām upasthe RV.6.75.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.38<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 185.10; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vaçā māyum akrata Kāuṣ.44.17<sup>a</sup>. See yat paçur.  
 yad vaçām brāhmaṇā abhi AV.12.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vaç citram yuge-yuge RV.1.139.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.67.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yad vañ çrāntāya sunvate RV.8.67.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vastāv adhi samçrutam (read saṁsrutam?) AV.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad v asyāpazam tad v asya pūrvam AB.3.43.5<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.258<sup>b</sup> (corrupt).  
 yad vañ sahañ sahamānañ AV.8.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vā u viçpatih çitah RV.8.23.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.114<sup>a</sup>. P: yad vā u viçpatih LÇ.2.12.8; Svidh.1.4.20; 2.2.2.  
 yad vām ratho vibhiṣ patat RV.1.46.3<sup>c</sup>; S.5.22<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1080<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad vām viṣaṇvasū hure RV.8.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad vām havanta ubhaye adha sprdhi RV.7.82.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad vā kapotañ padam agnau kṛnoti AV.6.29.1<sup>c</sup>. See yat kapotañ.  
 yad vā kṛnoṣy oṣadbiñ AV.13.4.43<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vā keçeṣu praticakṣaṇe vā AV.1.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vā kṣayo mātur asyā upasthe RV.3.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 199.3; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.2.5; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>; N.8.18<sup>d</sup>.

yad vā kṣurāñ parivavarja vapāñ te TB.2.7.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vā gṛhāñ ghoram uta jagāma Kāuṣ.109.2<sup>b</sup>; 135.9.  
 yad vā gṛheṣu niṣṭhitam AV.14.2.62<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vāg vadanty avicetanāni RV.8.130.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6. AÇ.3.8.1; N.11.28<sup>a</sup>. P: yad vāg vadanti TB.2.8. ÇÇ.9.26.6 (comm.); yad vak Rvidh.2.35.2. Cf. Bṛ. L.6.121.  
 yad vā gha trita aptye RV.8.12.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.1<sup>b</sup>; S.1.384<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vā ghā satyam uta yan na vidma RV.5.85.8<sup>b</sup>; S.139.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>; 258.14; KS.23.1<sup>c</sup>. See yad vādya.  
 yad vā ghāṣya prabhāntam āṣye tṛṇam RV.1.162.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.31<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 182.11; KSA.6.4.  
 yad vām kakṣvām uta yad vyaçvāñ RV.8.9.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.10.140.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vasa om iti yac ca neti AA.2.3.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vācas tṛṣṭam janayanta rebhāñ RV.12.87.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.12<sup>b</sup>; 10.5.43<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vācāntam odima (TB.TA. 2d<sup>c</sup>) MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 244.4.6; TB.3.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vācā yan manasā TB.3.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. PDr.2.4.7.18; 4.1.3.  
 yad vā cerima pāpayā AV.7.65.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vāco madhumat tasmi svāhā MS.1.3.1; 30.3. S. devi vāg.  
 yad vāco yac ca me hrdañ KS.34.19<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vā jagaj jagaty ābitam padam RV.1.164.23<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.1<sup>c</sup>; AB.3.12.6<sup>c</sup>; KB.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vā janyam avivṛdhañ AV.13.4.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad vājāyate punaḥ AÇ.2.16.19<sup>c</sup>; Vait.8.10<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.4.12. See yan ma vājāyate etc.  
 yad vājino dāma sambhānam arvatañ RV.1.162.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 182.10; KSA.6.1.  
 yad vājino devajātasya sapteñ RV.1.162.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 181.8; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>; N.9.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vatajato vana vy asthāt RV.1.65.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vā tṛkṣau maghavan druhyañ ā jane RV.6.46.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vāto apo (MS.MÇ. -po) aganigan (TS.KS.ApÇ. 22c mat) VS.23.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.18<sup>a</sup>; 165.11; KSA.4.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.16.16; MÇ.9.2.3. P: yad vatañ KÇ.20.5.14.  
 yad vā tokeṣu tanuṣu prajāsu KS.35.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad vā dakṣasya bibhyuṣo ābibhyat RV.6.23.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad vādāsyam sañjagurā janebhyañ TB.3.7.12.3<sup>b</sup>. See under adāsyann.  
 yad vā dāsy ādrahastā samañte AV.12.3.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yad vā divā nūtanam yat purāpam TB.3.7.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vā divi pārye suṣvim indra RV.6.23.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vā duçaritam mama TA.10.23.1<sup>b</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.10<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.14.2<sup>b</sup>; PrāṇagU.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vā deva bhiṣajyathāñ RV.8.9.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.140.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vā devī saraçvati AV.5.25.6<sup>b</sup>. See yad u devī.  
 yad vādo rocane divañ RV.8.12.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yad vāsi rocane.  
 yad vādya satyam uta yan na vidma TA.4.11.7<sup>c</sup>. See vad vā ghā satyam.  
 yad vā nide navamānasya rudriyañ RV.2.34.10<sup>c</sup>.



yad vā nr̥bhīr vṛta indrabhiyudhyah RV.7.98.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.87.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vām tad aṣvina yaçah ÇÇ.8.11.13<sup>e</sup>; SMB.1.7.5<sup>e</sup>; PG.2.6.12<sup>d</sup>.  
yad vāntarikṣāt tad u vāyur eva HG.1.16.7<sup>b</sup>. *See under* phalam abhyapaptat.  
yad vāntarikṣe pathibhiḥ patantam RV.10.87.6<sup>c</sup>. *See* utāntarikṣe patantam.  
yad vām daṁsobhir aṣvina RV.5.73.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vānyakṛtam arima LÇ.2.12.12<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā nyūnam ihākaram ÇB.14.9.4.24<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.24<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.10.23<sup>b</sup>; ApG.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā pañca kṣitīnām dyumnām ā bhara RV.6.46.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.262<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā pañca kṣitīnām RV.5.35.2<sup>c</sup>; KB.23.2.  
yad vā pitāparaddho jīhīde AV.6.116.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yad vā purā purubhujā RV.5.73.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā pūrtam pariviṣṭam yad agnāu TA.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>. *See* yad vām pakvam.  
yad vā prthivyām divi RV.8.50 (Val.2).7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next.*  
yad vā prthivyām adhi RV.8.49 (Val.1).7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
yad vāpy asi samudriyam AV.19.38.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yad vā pravṛddha satpate RV.8.93.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.112.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vā prasaravane divah RV.8.65.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vā prāṇāḥ cakṣuṣā yac ca grotreṇa TB.3.7.14.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vābhīdudrohanṛtam ApÇ.7.21.6<sup>c</sup>. *See under* yac cābhī.  
yad vābhipitve asurā ṛtam yate RV.8.27.20<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vā madhyamā dine divah RV.8.27.19<sup>d</sup>.  
yad vām abhibhā atrocuh AV.18.4.49<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā marutvāḥ parama sadhasthe RV.1.101.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vā marutsu mandase sam indubhiḥ RV.8.12.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.111.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.384<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vām aṣvāvad imahe RV.7.94.9<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā me apa gachati: *see* yad vā me api.  
yad vā me aparāgatam TS.6.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 95.7; KS.29.2<sup>b</sup>; PB.1.5.17<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.167<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā me api (LÇ. api; Vait. apa) gachati AÇ.2.16.19<sup>b</sup>; Vait.8.16<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.4.12.16<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vām pakvam pariviṣṭam agnāu AV.6.122.3<sup>c</sup>; 12.3.7<sup>c</sup>. *See* yad vā pūrtam.  
yad vām pajrāso aṣvina havante RV.1.117.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vām mānasa ucatham avocan RV.1.182.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā yajñam no-dbhutam ā jagama Kauç.135.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā yajñam manave sammimikṣathuḥ RV.8.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vā yuktabhyām maghavan haribhyām RV.6.23.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā rume ruçame çyāvake kṛpe RV.8.4.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.120.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.582<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vārur harasā kṛtam AV.5.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā vadā anṛtam vittakāmya AV.12.3.52<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vāvantha puruṣtuta RV.8.66.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vāvame vṛjane mādayāse RV.1.101.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vāvame subhagāso divi śṭha RV.5.60.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā varco gavām uta ArS.4.10<sup>b</sup>.

yad vā varṣam ghoram anīṣṭam anyat Kauç.94.14<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā varṣasi bhadrayā AV.13.4.43<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā vāṇibhir aṣvina RV.8.9.9<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.140.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā vāṇīr anūṣata RV.8.9.19<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.142.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vāvāna purutaman purāṣat RV.10.74.6<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.22.2<sup>a</sup>, 6; 4.29.14. P: yad vāvāna AB.4.31.12; 5.1.19, 4.20; 7.6; 12.15; 16.26; 18.22; 20.21; 8.2.4; AA.5.2.2.20; AÇ.5.15.21; ÇÇ.7.20.5.  
yad vā vāyunā bhavathah samokasā RV.8.9.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.141.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā viṣṇor vikramaneṣu tiṣṭhathah RV.8.9.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.141.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yad vā çakra parāvati RV.8.12.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.111.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vā çepa utānṛtam (ApÇ. çepe abhirupam) RV.1.23.22<sup>d</sup>; 10.9.8<sup>d</sup>; VSK.6.5.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.7.21.6<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.8.440<sup>d</sup>. *See* yac ca çepe.  
yad vā samudre adhy akṛte gr̥he RV.8.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā samudre andhasah RV.8.65.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā samudre andhaso vited asi RV.8.13.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā siktam pra jāyate ÇÇ.3.8.27<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vāsi rocane divah RV.8.97.5<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. yad vādo.*  
yad vāsi sunvato vṛdhah RV.8.12.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.111.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vā sumnebhīr ukthya RV.8.9.21<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.142.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vāskandad dhaviṣo yatra-yatra Kauç.6.1<sup>b</sup>. *See next.*  
yad vā skandad ājyasyota viṣṇo TS.1.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>. *See prec.*  
yad vā sthanāt pracyuto yadi vāsuto-si Vait.24.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā stho adhi turvaçe RV.1.47.7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next.*  
yad vā stho adhy ambare RV.8.8.14<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
yad vā svadhābhīr adhitīṣṭhato ratham RV.8.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vā svarāu svadhītau riptam (MS. ripram) asti RV.1.162.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.32<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 182.14; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vā sve sadane yatra vāsi RV.6.40.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yad vāham abhīdudroha RV.1.23.22<sup>c</sup>; 10.9.8<sup>c</sup>; VSK.6.5.5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.8.4.40<sup>c</sup>. *See under* yac cābhī.  
yad vāhiṣṭham tad agnaye RV.5.25.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.86<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>a</sup>; KB.7.9; 24.1; AÇ.10.6.7. P: yad vāhiṣṭham ÇÇ.3.15.10; 5.5.6; 11.10.2; 14.3.3.  
yad vijāman paruṣi vandanam bhuvat RV.7.50.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yad vidao charyanāvati AV.20.41.2<sup>c</sup>. *Error for* tad vidao etc., q. v.  
yad vidvānsaḥ cāvidvānsaḥ cāinaḥ cakṛma tasyāvayajanam asi (TAA. MahanU. BDh. add svāha) PB.1.6.10; TAA.10.59; MahanU.18.1; BDh.4.3.6.  
yad vidvānsā nidhim ivāpagūdham RV.1.116.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vidvānsa yad avidvānsah AV.6.115.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.67.19. P: yad vidvānsah Vait.8.7.  
yad virūpācarām martyeṣu RV.10.95.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yad viçvasṛja āsata TB.3.12.9.3<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>.  
yad viṣṇor ekam uttamam TA.1.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yad vihavyenejire AV.7.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yad vidayāsi vṛdu tat RV.8.45.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yad vidāv (AV. vilāv) indra yat sthire RV.8.45.41<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.43.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.207<sup>a</sup>; 2.422<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.1.8. *Cf. Svidh.* 3.5.2.



- yad vṛkṣo vṛkṣo rohati ÇB.14.6.9.33<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.3.9.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vṛtram tava cācanim RV.1.80.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad veda rājā varuṇaḥ RVKh.10.128.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.25.6<sup>a</sup>; 19.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad veme rodasi anu RV.8.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vai devasya savituh pavitram TA.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.2; 9.2.  
 yad vāirupa upahate vyaśve, himkṛvantas samatiṣṭhanta yām antar, devasthānam asṛjanta sūma tena, deva devāso amṛtatvam āyan JB.2.393 (3.28)<sup>abcd</sup>. Pada d *begins perhaps at tena, omitting deva*.  
 yad vo agnir ajahād ekam aṅgam AV.18.4.64<sup>a</sup>. P: yad vo agniḥ Kauç.88.5.  
 yad vo devā atipādayāni (AÇ. opātayāni) TB.3.7.11.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.12.1; 15.23.  
 yad vo devā imahe tad dadātana RV.10.36.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vo devā upajikāḥ AV.6.100.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vo devāḥ prapaṇam carāma HG.1.15.1<sup>a</sup>. See under yad ahaṁ dhanena.  
 yad vo devāç cakrma jihvayā guru RV.10.37.12<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.50<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.12.3; Vait.23.12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vo devāsa āgure (MS. ori) TS.1.2.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>; 11.12. See a vo devāsa āciṣaḥ.  
 yad vopavāsane kṛtam AV.14.2.65<sup>b</sup>.  
 yad vo manah parāgatam AV.7.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vo mudraṁ pitarah somyam ca AV.18.3.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vo revati revatyam yad vo haviṣyā haviṣyam yad vo jagatir jagatyam tenāsmāi yajñapataya ācūsānā madhunā madhumatis sampreyadhvam (MÇ. haviṣyam yad va ojo yac ca nṛmanā tām va ūrminā madhumantaḥ deva-yajiyai juṣṭam grhṇāmi) KS.1.8; MÇ.1.2.1.11. P: yad vo revati revatyam yad vo haviṣyā haviṣyam yad vo jagatir jagatyam KS.31.7.  
 yad vo vayam cakrma kac cid āgah RV.2.27.14<sup>b</sup>. Cf. devān vā yac, and under acittibhiḥ.  
 yad vo vayam pramināma vratāni RV.10.2.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.59.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 147.6; KS.35.9<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.8.2; AÇ.3.13.12. Ps: yad vo vayam pramināma ApÇ.14.28.4; 24.13.3; yad vo vayam MS.4.11.4; 171.14; KS.6.10; ÇÇ.2.4.8.  
 yad vo-çuddha alebhe tañ çundhadhvam MS.1.1.6; 3.10; 4.1.6; 7.18. P: yad vo-çuddhaḥ MÇ.1.2.2.4. See next, and yad açuddhaḥ.  
 yad vo-çuddhaḥ parā jaghnur (VSK. jaghānāitad) idam vas tac chundhāmi VS.1.13; VSK.1.4.4; ÇB.1.1.3.12. See under prec.  
 yad vratam atipede Kauç.42.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yad vratesu duritam nijagmima Kauç.42.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam ta āsāno juhute haviṣmān RV.6.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yantam sumnam riçādasā RV.5.67.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yantam no mitravaruṇāv adhr̥ṣṭam RV.6.67.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yantā ca me dhartā ca me VS.18.7; TS.4.7.3.1; MS.2.11.4; 141.14; KS.18.8.  
 yantā nakir vidāyyah RV.10.22.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yantā no-vṛkaḥ chardih RV.8.27.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yantāram dhīmām uçijam ca vāghatām RV.3.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yantā raḥ TS.7.1.11.1; KSA.1.2; TB.3.8.3.6. Cf. yantri raḥ.  
 yantāro ye maghavāno janānam RV.7.16.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.38<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 yantā vasūni vidhate tanūpaḥ RV.10.46.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.77<sup>d</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 yantāsi TS.4.4.1.3; 7.1.11.1; KSA.1.2; TB.3.8.3.3. P: yantā TS.5.3.6.2.  
 yantāsi dhartā VS.22.3; MS.3.12.1; 160.1; ÇB.13.1.2.3.  
 yantāsi yachase hastan AV.5.81.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yantāsi Kauç.35.11.  
 yantāsi yamanah VS.9.22; 18.28; TS.7.1.11.1; KS.18.12; KSA.1.2; ÇB.5.2.1.25; 9.3.3.10.11; TB.3.8.3.6. P: yantāsi KÇ.14.5.18. Cf. yantri asi.  
 yanti giro na samyataḥ SV.2.11.19<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.6.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yanti pramādam atandraḥ RV.8.2.18<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.18.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.71<sup>c</sup>.  
 yantu nadayo varṣantu parjanyaḥ TB.2.7.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yam te agna avṛcāmi TB.3.7.6.16<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam te agnim amantāma TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam te kāvya uṇā mandinam dat RV.1.121.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 yam te devi nirrtir a babandha VS.12.65<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 91.2; 3.2.4; 20.5; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; 20.2; ÇB.7.2.1.15; MÇ.6.1.5. P: yam te KÇ.17.2.4. See yat te deva.  
 yam te pūrvam pita huve RV.1.30.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.26.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.94<sup>c</sup>.  
 yam te bhagadi nicakhnuh Kauç.35.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam te bhagam adharayan RV.8.36.1<sup>a</sup>–6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam te mantham yam odanam AV.18.4.42<sup>a</sup>. P: yam te mantham Kauç.84.6.  
 yam te vahanti harito vahisthah AV.13.2.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yam te gyenah padabharat RV.8.32.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam te gyenah çarum avṛkati pada RV.10.144.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam te sunoti bhāvayuh RV.10.86.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 yam te susāva haryaçvadriḥ RV.7.22.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.117.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.398<sup>b</sup>; 2.277<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>; PB.12.10.1<sup>b</sup>. P: yam te susāva ÇÇ.10.5.11, 13.  
 yam te svadhavan svadanti gartayah RV.8.50 (Val.2) 5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 yam te svadhavan svadayanti dhenavah RV.8.49 (Val.1) 5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 yam tsugryo nadhitah paryasasvajat RV.1.182.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yantram asi KS.1.7; 31.6.  
 yam trayadhva idam-idam RV.7.59.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yam trayadhve yam pipṛthaty anhaḥ RV.10.35.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yam trayadhve syāma te RV.5.53.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 yam trayante sajçasah RV.8.27.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 yam trayase dama a nityahotā RV.10.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yam trayase dāçvānsam RV.8.71.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yam trāsaihe varuṇedāsv antah RV.5.52.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yantri ca yamanī ca mitravaruṇayor mitrasya dhātuh KS.22.5.  
 yantri diçam kṣatram idam dadhāra KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yantri raḥ VS.14.22; TS.4.3.7.2; 5.3.2.5; MS.2.8.3; 109.1; 3.2.9; 30.10; KS.17.3; 20.11; ÇB.8.3.4.6, 10; ApÇ.17.2.5; MÇ.6.2.1; — 7.1.3. Cf. yantā raḥ.  
 yantri asi yamanī (TS. yamitri) VS.14.22; TS.4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3; 109.1; KS.17.3; ÇB.8.3.4.6, 10; MÇ.7.1.3. Cf. yantāsi yamanah.  
 yam tvam ratham indra medhasātaye RV.1.129.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.



5.12.8; KB.23.6. Ps: yam tvam ratham indra AÇ.8.1.14; yam tvam ratham ÇÇ.10.8.6. Cf. BrhD.4.4.  
yam tvam vipra medhasātau RV.8.71.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvam hinoṣi martyam RV.8.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
yam tvam agne samadahā RV.10.16.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.6<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yam tvam agne ÇÇ.4.15.8.  
yam tvam praceta ṛtajāta rāyā RV.6.13.3<sup>e</sup>.  
yam tvam mitreṇa varuṇaḥ sajoṣāḥ RV.6.3.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>e</sup>: 240.4.  
yam tvā gopavano girā RV.8.74.11<sup>a</sup>. See tam tvā etc.  
yam tvā janāsa indhate RV.8.43.27<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā janāsa idate RV.8.74.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā janāso abhi samcaranti RV.10.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā devā dadhire havvyavāham RV.10.46.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā devāpiḥ ṣuṣcāno agne RV.10.98.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 167.10; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.8.  
yam tvā devāso manave dadhur iha RV.1.36.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā dyāvaprthivi yam tvāpaḥ RV.10.2.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā pūrvam idito vadhryaṣvaḥ RV.10.69.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā pṛṣati rathe AV.13.1.21<sup>a</sup>. See yad eṣām pṛṣati.  
yam tvam ayam (TS.KS. tvāyam) svadhitis tejamānaḥ (TS.KS. tetijanaḥ; MS. tigmatejāḥ) RV.3.8.11<sup>e</sup>; TS.1.3.5.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>a</sup>: 23.7; KS.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 26.3. P: yam tvam ayam MÇ.1.8.1.10. See ayam hi tvā.  
yam tvā vajinn aghnyā abhy anūsata RV.9.80.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā veda pūrva ikṣvākoh AV.19.39.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā çaviṣṭham imahe SV.1.437<sup>b</sup>; AA.5.2.2.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.18.5.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yam tvā samabharam jātavedaḥ TB.1.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yam tvā somenāitṛpāma (TS. opam; MÇ. opan) VS.7.29<sup>d</sup>; VSK.9.1.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.3.2; ÇB.4.5.6.4; MÇ.2.3.7.1.  
yam tvā somenāmimadam (MÇ. oḍan) TS.3.2.3.2; MÇ.2.3.7.1.  
yam tvā hotāraṁ manasābhi samviduḥ AV.3.21.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yam dātāraṁ pratigrhṇantam (MS.KS.ApÇ. pratigrahītāram) āhuḥ AV.3.21.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.13<sup>b</sup>: 163.2; KS.40.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yam deva ā cit sacase svasti RV.4.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yam devaṁ devaḥ prāyānāya puruṣaṁ parigrhya jagṛti JB.4.347<sup>e</sup>. Part of ṛṣabho loko.  
yam devā añçum āpyāyanti AV.7.81.6<sup>a</sup>. See under yathādityā añçum.  
yam devā abhi rakṣatha AV.10.7.23<sup>d</sup>.  
yam devāḥ pitaro manuṣyāḥ AV.10.6.32<sup>a</sup>.  
yam devā dūtām aratiṁ nyerire RV.8.19.21<sup>b</sup>.  
yam devā manuṣyeṣu TB.3.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yam devāḥ çarum asyatha AV.6.65.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yam devāsa iti dvitā SV.2.595<sup>b</sup>. See yam devāso adha.  
yam devāsa idyam viçvavidam RV.3.29.7<sup>e</sup>.  
yam devāsaç cakrire pitaye madam RV.9.78.4<sup>e</sup>.  
yam devāsaḥ trir ahaṁ ayajante RV.3.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yam devāso adaduh sūryāyāi RV.6.58.4<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>e</sup>: 244.1. See tam etc.  
yam devāso adha dvitā RV.8.84.2<sup>b</sup>. See yam devāsa iti.  
yam devāso-janayantāgnim RV.10.88.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yam devāso lalamagum LÇ.9.10.6<sup>a</sup>. See yad devāso etc.

yam devāso-vatha vajasātau RV.10.35.14<sup>a</sup>; 63.14<sup>a</sup>. P: yam devāso-vatha ÇÇ.6.10.6.  
yam devāso-vathā sa vicarṣaṇiḥ RV.4.36.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yam devāḥ smaram asiñcann apsv antaḥ AV.6.132.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yam dviṣmas tam sa ṛchatu RV.10.164.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yam dvesā  
yam dviṣmas tam te çug ṛchatu VS.13.47-51; 17.1; MS.2.7.17 (quinq.): 102.12,14,17; 103.1,4; 2.10.1; 131.4,3.3.5: 37.13; KS.16.17 (quinq.); 17.17; 21.7; ÇB.7.5.2.32-36; 9.1.2,12; ÇÇ.8.12.11. P: yam dviṣmaḥ KÇ.18.2.4. See under tam abhi çoca.  
yam dviṣmas tasmin prati muñcāni pāçam TS.3.1.4.4<sup>d</sup> ApÇ.7.17.7. See tasmin pāçan.  
yam dviṣmo yaç ca no dvesti tasmā enad gamayāmaḥ AV.16.6.4.  
yam dvesāna tam ṛchatu AV.6.26.3<sup>e</sup>. Cf. prec. but three  
yandhi smā vipra stuvate varūtham RV.7.88.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yan na idam pitrbhiḥ saha mano-bhūt tad upahvayamī Kauç.88.29. P: yan na idam pitrbhiḥ Vait.38.4.  
yan na indro akhanad yad agniḥ AV.7.24.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yan na indraḥ Kauç.59.19.  
yan na indro jujuṣe yac ca vaṣṭi RV.4.22.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.1,19.2; GB.2.6.1 (bis). P: yan na indraḥ AÇ.7.5.20; ÇÇ.12.3.6.  
yam (AB. yan) naḥ pitā samjanīte AB.7.18.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.20<sup>a</sup>  
yan nakṣatraṁ patati jātavedaḥ Kauç.128.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nadibhya udāhṛtam HG.1.24.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yann adhvānam apa vṛñkte caritrāiḥ RV.10.117.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yan na prāviçat kiyat tad babhūva AV.10.7.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yam namasyanti kṛṣṭayaḥ RV.1.36.19<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.54<sup>d</sup>.  
yan navam ait (KS. ais) tan navanitam abhavat (KS. ovaḥ) TS.2.3.10.1; 11.2; MS.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>: 31.1; 2.3.5<sup>a</sup>: 32.19, KS.11.7<sup>a</sup>. P: yan navam ait MÇ.5.2.2.6.  
yan na vyeti tad avyayam GB.1.1.26<sup>d</sup>; Mahābhāṣya 1.96<sup>d</sup>.  
yan nāṛṣadāya çravo adhyadhātām RV.1.117.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yan nāsatyā parāke RV.8.9.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.141.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nāsatyā parāvati RV.1.47.7<sup>a</sup>; 8.8.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nāsatyā bhuranyathaḥ RV.8.9.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.140.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yan niktahastas taraṇir vicakṣaṇaḥ RV.4.45.5<sup>e</sup>.  
yam nidadhur vanaspatau AV.3.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nimruçi prabudhi viçvavedasaḥ RV.8.27.19<sup>e</sup>.  
yan niyānaṁ nyayanam RV.10.19.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yam nirayācathās tam juṣasva TS.3.1.9.4. P: yam nira yācathāḥ ApÇ.12.23.11.  
yan nirñijā rekṇasā prāvṛtasya RV.1.162.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.25, TS.4.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>: 181.9; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yan nirñijā MS.4.12.6: 196.5; MÇ.5.2.7.17.  
yam nirmanthato açvinā RV.10.184.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.12.3<sup>b</sup>, HG.1.25.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>. See yabhyaṁ nirmanthatām  
yan niktṣaṇaṁ māṁspacanyā ukhāyaḥ RV.1.162.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>: 183.4; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yam nu nakiḥ pṛtanāsu svarājam RV.3.49.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nūnaṁ dhibhir açvinā RV.8.9.21<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.142.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nūnam açyaṁ gatim RV.5.64.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nāu kāmasya vichinnam SMB.2.4.8<sup>e</sup>.  
yan nyūnaṁ yac ca adhikam (1 with hiatus between ca and adhikam) ÇÇ.12.22.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yan nv imam putram ichanti AB.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>



yan ma ājāyate punah TA.1.30.1<sup>b</sup>. See yad vājāyate.  
 yan ma ātmano mindābhūt TS.3.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.12.11; 13.17.8; HG.1.26.9; BDh.2.1.1.38.  
 yan maṇḍūkāḥ prāvṛṣṇāḥ babhūva RV.7.103.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yan madhuno madhavyaṁ paramaṁ rūpaṁ annādyam (ApMB. paramam annādyam viryam; HG. paramam annādyam rūpaṁ) tenāhaṁ madhuno madhavyena paramena rūpeṇānnādyena (ApMB. paramenānnādyena viryena; HG. paramena rūpeṇa) paramo madhavyo-nnādo (ApMB. paramo-nnādo madhavyo)-sāni (HG. bhūyāsam) PG.1.3.20; ApMB.2.10.5 (ApG.5.13.13); HG.1.13.8.  
 yan madhyamīdina ātuci RV.8.27.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan manyase varenyam RV.5.39.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.523<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan manyur jāyam āvahat AV.11.8.1<sup>a</sup>; SaṁnyāsaU.3; KaṇṭhaçrutiU.5.  
 yan mayā duṣkṛtaṁ kṛtam TA.10.1.8<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.4.6<sup>b</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yan me kim cana.  
 yan mayā bhuktam asādhunām TA.10.1.12<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.4.11<sup>c</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan mayā manasā vācā TA.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; BDh.3.7.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yan me manasā.  
 yan mayi mātā garbhe sati TB.3.7.12.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yan mayi mātā TA.2.3.1.  
 yan marutaḥ sabharasaḥ svarparaḥ RV.5.54.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan markataḥ çvāpado vāyaso yadi Kāuç.95.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan mānsaṁ yac ca lohitaṁ AV.10.9.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan mānsaṁ nipṛṇāmi te AV.18.4.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan mājihita vayunā canānuṣak RV.10.49.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan mātaram ca pitaram ca sākam RV.10.54.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan mātaram pitaram vā jihinsima AV.6.120.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 143.1; 4.14.17<sup>b</sup>: 245.1; TB.3.7.12.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>. See yat pitaram.  
 yan mātali rathakṛitaṁ AV.11.6.23<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.58.25. Cf. Kāuç.55.1, note.  
 yan mātṛ ajagann apah RV.3.9.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.53<sup>b</sup>; N.4.14<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan mānuṣapradhanā indram utayaḥ RV.1.52.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan mānuṣaṁ yakṣyamāṇaṁ ajigaḥ RV.1.113.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan māpītevakitavaṁçaçāsa RV.2.29.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 194.7.  
 yan mām ekaṁ samādhattāhihatye RV.1.165.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 169.1; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan māyino vrandino mandinā dhr̥ṣat RV.1.54.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan mā sāvo manuṣa āha nirpije RV.10.49.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan mā somāsa ukthino amandisuḥ RV.10.48.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yan mā somāso mamadan yad ukthā RV.4.42.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan mā hutam ahutam ājagāma AV.6.71.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan mūtram karoti tasmāi svāhā VS.22.8. See yan mehati.  
 yan mṛgeṣu payā avistam asti Kāuç.115.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan mṛtaḥ punar apyeti jīvaṁ KS.35.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.10.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan me akṣyor ādidyota AV.6.24.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me agna unam tanvas tan ma (MS. mā) apr̥ṇa MS.1.5.2: 68.2; 1.5.9: 77.5; 4.1.14: 20.3; KS.6.9; 7.6. See agne yan me.  
 yan me agne asya yajñasya risyāt TS.1.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 10.2; KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me kim cana duṣkṛtam ViDh.48.18<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yan mayā duṣc.

yan me kṁ. cid as. y. upahutaḥ PG.3.4.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me kim cid upepsitam PG.2.17.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me-gadāyusaḥ parāg ito-gāt tam te-gada dakṣiṇam nayāmi KÇ.12.2.18.  
 yan me garbhe vasataḥ pāpam ugram RVKh.9.67.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me chidraṁ cakṣusaḥ VS.36.2<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 yan me chidraṁ manaso yac ca vācā AV.19.40.1<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
 yan me-tra payasaḥ ApÇ.10.13.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me-da r̥ṇam yad adas tat sarvaṁ dadāmi ApÇ.22.1.10.  
 yan medam abhiçocati AV.4.26.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me-dya retah pr̥thivim askāntsit (TS. askān) ÇB.14.9.4.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.30.1<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yan me-dya retah YDh.3.278. Designated as retasyā (sc. r̥k) GDh.23.20; BDh.2.1.1.29. Cf. yad adya dugdham.  
 yan me narah çrutyam brahma cakra RV.1.165.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>: 169.12; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan me noktam tad ramatam RVKh.10.151.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me pitāmahi pralulobha ApMB.2.19.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.21.3) P: yan me pitāmahi HG.2.10.7.  
 yan me prakāmat (comm. adds athava) ViDh.73.15.  
 yan me prapitāmahi pralulobha ApMB.2.19.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.21.3). P: yan me prapitāmahi HG.2.10.7.  
 yan me babhasti nābhinandati AV.9.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yan me manah parāgatam TS.6.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.14.4; 19.3.7; HG.1.11.6. See yan me mano, and yan me varcaḥ  
 yan me manasaç chidram KS.34.19<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>a</sup>. P  
 yan me manasaḥ KS.35.2; ApÇ.14.17.1.  
 yan me manasā vācā TA.10.1.12<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.4.12<sup>a</sup>; 19.1<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yan mayā manasā.  
 yan me manaso na priyam na cakṣusaḥ AV.9.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me mano yamaṁ gatam MS.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>: 95.7; KS.29.2<sup>a</sup>; PB.1.5.17<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.167<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.19.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.5.2.7. See under yan me manah parāc.  
 yan me mātā pralulubhe (ApÇ. pramamada; ApMB.HG. pralulobha) ApÇ.1.9.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.19.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.21.3); HG.2.10.7<sup>a</sup>; MDh.9.20<sup>a</sup>. P: yan me mātā ViDh.73.12.  
 yan me mātā yan me pitā AV.10.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me yamaṁ vāivasvatam PB.1.5.18<sup>a</sup>. P: yan me yamam LÇ.2.10.9. See yamad aham.  
 yan me rāmaḥ (comm. adds çakunih) ViDh.73.26.  
 yan me retah prasicyate (ÇÇ. pradhavati; Vait. prasidhyati) TA.1.30.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.8.27<sup>a</sup>; Vait.8.16<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.4.12.16<sup>a</sup>. Designated as retasyā (sc. r̥k) GDh.23.20; BDh.2.1.1.29.  
 yan me varcaḥ parāgatam ApMB.2.9.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.11). See under yan me manah parāc.  
 yan me vratam vratapate lulobha Kāuç.42.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me çrutam adhitam PG.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yan me sustamaṁ hr̥dayam KBU.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yan me skannam manaso jātavedaḥ Kāuç.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yan me skannam Vait.16.17; Kāuç.6.2.  
 yan mehati tasmāi svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3: 161.7; KSA.1.10. See yan mūtram.  
 yan svarsātā pari sadat sanisyan RV.10.99.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yabha mām addhy odanam AV.20.136.11<sup>d</sup>-13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.4<sup>d</sup>.



- yamah panthah TB.2.5.7.3.  
yamah paro-varo vivasvan AV.18.2.32<sup>a</sup>.  
yamah pitā AV.6.46.1.  
yamah pitṛnam adhipatiḥ sa māvatu AV.5.24.14.  
yamah pūśasmān pari pātu mṛtyoh AV.19.20.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yamah prthivyaḥ TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10.  
yamah yo vidyat sa brūyat KS.40.11<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 17.21.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yamam rājanam haviṣā duvasya (TA. duvasyata; AV. saparyata) RV.10.14.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.49<sup>d</sup>; 3.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>d</sup>; 243.7; TA.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>; N.10.20<sup>d</sup>.  
yamam viṣṇum ca daksine AG.1.2.2<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes).  
yamam ha yajño gachati (TA. otu) RV.10.14.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yam aksitam (ÇÇ.N. otim) aksitayaḥ pibanti TS.2.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.8.4<sup>b</sup>; N.5.11<sup>b</sup> (cf. Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 61). See next, and yathaksitim.  
yam aksitam aksita bhakṣayanti AV.7.81.6<sup>b</sup>. See prec., and yathaksitim.  
yam aksitim aksitayaḥ etc.: see prec. but one.  
yam agnim medhyātītibḥ RV.1.36.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yam agne kavyavāhana VS.19.64<sup>a</sup>. See yam agne vājā<sup>a</sup>.  
yam agne pṛtsu martyam RV.1.27.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.765<sup>a</sup>; VS.6.29<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 30.1; KS.3.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.9.3.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.6.5; MÇ.2.3.2.26. P: yam agne KÇ.9.3.16.  
yam agne manyase rayim RV.10.21.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yam agne yajñam upayanti vājinaḥ RV.2.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yam agne vajasātama RV.5.20.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.10.2.18. See yam agne kavya<sup>a</sup>.  
yam ankūyantam anayan RV.6.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
yamam gaya bhaṅgyaḥ (KS.MÇ. bhaṅga<sup>a</sup>) KS.38.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yam atyam iva vājinaḥ RV.9.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yam atra nādhīmas tasmāi svāhā TA.6.2.1.  
yam atra mītravarunāvatho yuvam RV.5.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>; 234.6.  
yamadūta namas te-stu PG.3.15.20<sup>c</sup>.  
yamadūtā apombhata AV.8.8.11<sup>b</sup>.  
yam adhyasthā usas tvam RV.1.49.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yam adhyasthān maghavā vājayantam RV.5.31.1<sup>b</sup>; KB. 26.16.  
yam adhvanam agama dūram AV.3.15.4<sup>b</sup>. See imam adhvanam yam.  
yamanetrebhyo devebhyo dakṣiṇāsadbhyaḥ svāhā VS.9.35; ÇB.5.2.4.5.  
(om) yamam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.  
yam antaḥ samudre kavayo vayanti TA.10.1.1<sup>c</sup>. See yad antaḥ.  
yamam devasya vājinaḥ RV.3.27.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 163.4; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yam anvavindan tapasā gramena AV.4.35.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yamapurusebhyaḥ (sc. namah) MG.2.12.13; ViDh.67.16. Cf. namo yamāya yamyebhyaḥ.  
yam apnavāno bhrgavo virurucḥ RV.4.7.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.15<sup>c</sup>; 15.26<sup>c</sup>; 33.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 66.1; 1.5.5<sup>c</sup>; 73.16; KS.6.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.14<sup>c</sup>.  
yam abadhnaḥ brhaspatiḥ AV.10.6.6<sup>a</sup>—17<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>—28<sup>a</sup>.  
yam abadhnaḥ savitā suketah (ApMB. suḥevah) TS.1.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 3.5.6.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.5.17<sup>b</sup>. See yaj jagrantha.  
yam abhyacuḥcutad agniḥ tac chundhataḥ iha punaḥ svāhā KÇ.25.11.32.  
yam ami purodadhire AV.5.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yamam rīvā te parāṇco vyathantām AV.4.40.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yamam paçyāsi varuṇam ca devam RV.10.14.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.54<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>d</sup>; 242.13.  
yamam bhaṅgyaḥ (KS.MÇ. bhaṅga<sup>a</sup>) gaya KS.38.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yamam mā prapat pitṛṇe ca sarvaḥ AV.14.2.69<sup>f</sup>.  
yam ayam yajamāno dvesti yaç cānam dvesti ÇB.1.8.3.2, 4; KÇ.3.5.23.  
yamayoç cin na samā viryaṇi RV.10.117.9<sup>c</sup>.  
(om) yamarājām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.  
yamarājāḥ pitṛn gacha AV.18.2.46<sup>d</sup>.  
yamarājā (VS.MG. vājyam) gachatu ripravāhaḥ RV.10.16.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.35.19<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yamarājye virājasi TA.6.7.21.  
yam arāte purodhatse AV.5.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yam arkā adhvaram viduḥ RV.8.63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yam ardham te maghavan kṣemyā dhūḥ RV.10.28.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yama vairupār iha mādayasva RV.10.14.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.59<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>b</sup>; 242.14.  
yamaç cikitvān praty etad āha AV.18.2.37<sup>c</sup>.  
yam aṣvattham upatiṣṭhanta jāyavaḥ RV.1.135.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yam aṣvina dadathuḥ çvetam aṣvam RV.1.116.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yam aṣvinā namucer āsurād adhi (ÇÇ. namucāv āsure) VS.19.34<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 151.2; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.3; TB.2.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.15.13<sup>a</sup>; Vait.30.12<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.5.4.15<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yam aṣvinā namuceḥ ApÇ.19.8.10; yam aṣvinā KÇ.19.3.10; MÇ.5.2.11.23.  
yam aṣvinā sarasvatī VS.20.68<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 145.3; KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yam aṣvinā suhavaḥ rudravartani RV.8.22.1<sup>c</sup>; 10.39.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yam aṣvi nityam upayati yajñam RV.7.1.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yamasya jātam amṛtam yajāmāhe RV.1.83.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.25.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yamasya trayodaçī VS.25.4; MS.3.15.4; 179.2.  
yamasya dūtaḥ prahita eṣa eti (TA. prahito bhavasya cobhayoh) MS.4.9.19<sup>d</sup>; 136.2; TA.4.29.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yamasya dūtaç ca vāg vidhāvati MS.4.9.19<sup>b</sup>; 136.1. See next.  
yamasya dūtaḥ çvapad vidhāvati TA.4.29.1<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
yamasya dūtau carato janān (TA. vāçān) anu RV.10.14.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.13<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yamasya pantham anuveta purānam ApÇ.1.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yamasya pāṭuraḥ (KSA. pātorah) TS.5.7.21.1; KSA.13.11.  
yamasya balinā carāmi TB.3.7.9.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.22.5<sup>b</sup>. See yamasya yena, and yena yamasya.  
yamasya bhāga stha AV.10.5.12.  
yamasya mātā paryuhyamānā RV.10.17.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.53<sup>c</sup>; N.12.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yamasya mā yamyam kāma āgar RV.10.10.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yamasya yena balina carāmi AV.6.117.1<sup>b</sup>. See under yamasya balinā.



- yamasya yonau cakunam bhurayam RV.10.123.04; AV.18.3.66d; SV.1.320d; 2.1196d; TB.2.5.8.5d; TA.6.3.1d.  
yamasya yomanavate sumantu RV.10.12.6c; AV.18.1.34c.  
yamasya yau pathiraksi çvanau AV.8.1.9b.  
yamasya lokadadhyā babhāvitha AV.19.56.1a. *Designated as paippaladamantraḥ at the close of Atharva-pariṣiṣṭa 8; cf. Hatfield, JAOS. xiv, p. elix.*  
yamasya loke adhirajjur āyat (TA. āya; MS. loke nidhir ajarāya) AV.6.118.2d; MS.4.14.17d; 245.14; TA.2.4.1d.  
yamasya samid asi MS.1.5.2: 67.16; 1.5.8: 76.15; KS.6.9; ApÇ.6.16.12. P: yamasya KS.7.6. *See pitṛnām samid.*  
yamasyāgniṁ nirādadhāu AV.12.2.54d.  
yamasyāmī sabhāsadaḥ AV.3.29.1c.  
yam asyendro apibāṇ çacrbhiḥ MS.2.3.8b; 36.9; 3.11.7b; 151.4. *See yad indro apibac.*  
yamah sūyamānaḥ VS.8.57. *See yamoḥbhiṣutaḥ.*  
yam ahaṁ grāmam āviçe AV.4.36.7d.  
yamā iva susadrçaḥ supeçasaḥ RV.5.57.4b.  
yamāṅgirasā yaçasvinam mām adyāsmiṁ jāne kurutam ApÇ.6.21.1.  
yamā cid atra yamasū asūta RV.3.39.3a.  
yam a cid viçe vasavo grāntī RV.7.38.3a.  
yamād ahaṁ vāivasvatāt RV.10.60.10a. *See yanmeyamani.*  
yam adityā aṅcum apyāyanti TS.2.3.5.3; 4.14.1a; TB.3.1.3.1; ÇÇ.5.8.4a; HG.1.16.1; KBU.2.8. *See under yathadityā aṅcum.*  
yam adityā abhi druhā RV.8.47.1c.  
yam adityā abetana RV.8.47.6d.  
yam adityāso adruhā RV.8.19.34a. *Cf. BrhD.6.50.*  
yam adityāso nayathā sunitibhiḥ RV.10.63.13c.  
yam apo adrayo vanā RV.6.48.5a.  
yam a manuṣvat pradivo dadhidhve RV.4.34.3b.  
yamāya (sc. namaḥ) GG.4.7.41; MG.2.12.13; VIDh.67.16; Svidh.3.3.5. *Cf. namo yamāya, and yamāya namaḥ.*  
yamāya kṛṣṇaḥ VS.24.30; MS.3.14.11: 174.7. *See yamāya rājña.*  
yamāya kriyate haviḥ AV.18.2.1b. *See next but one.*  
yamāya ghr̥tavad dhaviḥ (AV. çvat payah) RV.10.14.14a; AV.18.2.3a; TA.6.5.1a.  
yamāya juhutā haviḥ RV.10.14.13b; TA.6.5.1b. *See prec. but one.*  
yamāya tvā VS.37.11; MS.4.9.3: 123.7; KS.23.6; ÇB.14.1.3.4; TA.4.5.1; 5.4.1; KÇ.26.2.12; ApÇ.10.19.4; 15.6.4; MÇ.4.2.14; BrhPDh.9.61.  
yamāya tvāṅgirasvate pitṛmate (MS. tvā pitṛmate-ṅgirasvate) svāhā VS.38.9; MS.4.9.8: 128.11; ÇB.14.2.2.11; TA.4.9.2; 5.7.11. *Cf. yamāyāṅgirasvate.*  
yamāya tvā pari dadāmi (ApMB. dadāmy asāu) ApMB.2.3.18 (ApG.4.10.12); HG.1.6.5.  
yamāya tvā mahyam varuṇo dadātu (MS. dadāti) VS.7.47; VSK.9.2.8; MS.1.9.4: 133.14; ÇB.4.3.4.31; ÇÇ.7.18.4. P: yamāya tvā KÇ.10.2.31; MÇ.5.2.14.7; — 11.1.1.  
yamāya dakṣiṇātsade (KS. esade rakṣoghne) svāhā MS.2.6.3: 65.11; KS.15.2. *Cf. yamāya savitre.*  
yamāya namaḥ GopālU.2. *Cf. under yamāya.*  
yamāya pitṛmate svadhā namaḥ AV.18.4.74. P: yamāya pitṛmate Kauç.88.4. *See yamāyāṅgirasvate.*  
yamāya madhumaitamam RV.10.14.15a; AV.18.2.2a TA.6.5.1a.  
yamāya yamasūm VS.30.15. *See yamyai etc.*  
yamāya rājña r̥yah TS.5.5.11.1; KSA.7.1. *See yamāya kṛṣṇaḥ.*  
yamāya sarvām it tasthe KS.40.11c; TA.6.5.2c; ApÇ.17.21.8c.  
yamāya savitre varuṇāya bṛhaspataye devasvate rakṣoghne svāhā TS.1.8.7.2. *Cf. yamāya dakṣiṇātsade.*  
yamāya somam sunuta (AV. somah pavate) RV.10.14.13a AV.18.2.1a; TA.6.5.1a. P: yamāya somam VIDh.3.68.  
yamāya svāhā VS.39.13; SB.5.4; AdB.4; ÇB.12.6.1.21 TB.3.1.5.14.  
yamāyāṅgirasvate svadhā namaḥ VIDh.21.3. *See yamāya pitṛmate.*  
yamāyāṅgirasvate pitṛmate svāhā (ApÇ.MÇ.HG.MG. svadhā namaḥ; BDh. svadhā namaḥ svāhā) ÇÇ.4.4.1; ApÇ.1.8.4; MÇ.11.9.1; HG.2.10.7; MG.2.9.13; BDh.2.8.14.7. *Cf. yamāya tvāṅgirasvate.*  
yamāyāsūm VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.  
yam avahāc chevadhiṁ jātavadaḥ VS.18.59b; TS.5.7.7.1b; KS.40.13b; ÇB.9.5.1.46; MÇ.2.3.5.21b. *See yamāçevadhīm.*  
yamāv ihehamātaraḥ RV.6.39.2d.  
yam āçira dāṁpati vāmam aṅgutaḥ TS.3.2.3.4b. *See yad aṅguta.*  
yam asā kṛpanādam RV.10.20.3a.  
yam asthānād anuddhvam ÇB.11.5.5.9a.  
yam ahur manava (MS. çvak; KS. çvas) sūrpabarhiṣam VS.15.49b; MS.2.12.14c; 147.7; KS.18.18c; ÇB.8.6.3.18. *See etam yam.*  
yam āhuç candrama itī AV.11.6.7d.  
yam ichasi tam adatsva Kauç.37.7.  
yam ichami manasā so-yam āgāt ApÇ.14.13.3a. *See yam aichama etc.*  
yam indra cakṛse rujam RV.8.77.7c.  
yam indra dadhiṣe tvam RV.8.97.2a; AV.20.55.3a; KB.24.6. P: yam indra dadhiṣe ÇÇ.11.12.4.  
yam indram ahur varuṇam yam ahuh TB.3.7.9.3a; ApÇ.13.4.2a. P: yam indram MÇ.4.5.6.  
yam indragṇi smaram asiñcatām apsv antaḥ AV.6.132.4a.  
yam indrāpi smaram asiñcat apsv antaḥ AV.6.132.3a.  
yam indrayābibhar vājinsvate AV.18.3.54b.  
yam indro brahmanas patih RV.1.18.4b.  
yam indhate yuvatayaḥ sam itthā RV.2.35.11c.  
yam imam tvam vṛṣakapim RV.10.86.4a; AV.20.126.4a.  
yam imam prajāyam prajāisam tam anvasani ÇÇ.18.21.8.  
yamisthāsaḥ sārathayo ya indra te RV.1.55.7c.  
yam i garbham itāvyaḥ RV.9.102.6a.  
yam im dvā savayasā saparyataḥ RV.1.144.4a.  
yamir yamasya bibhryad (AV. vivrhād) ajami RV.10.10.9d; AV.18.1.10d.  
yam içānaḥ sam id indhe haviṣmān RV.7.1.16b.  
yam u te kṣira odanam AV.18.2.30b.  
yam u dviṣmas tam ij jahi AV.6.26.3d.  
yam u dviṣmas tam u te prasuvāmasi AV.12.2.3d.  
yam u dviṣmas tam u prāpo jāhātu RV.3.53.1d; AV.7.31.1d.



yamunanadi kalikam RVKh.7.55.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yamunabrade-sāu jātaḥ RVKh.7.55.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yamunāyām adhi ṣrutam RV.5.52.17<sup>c</sup>.  
yam u pūrvam ahuve tam idam huve RV.2.37.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
20.67.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yam ṛtvijo bahudhā kalpayantaḥ RV.8.58 (Val.10).1<sup>a</sup>;  
AG.1.23.6.  
yam ṛtvijo vṛjane mānuṣāsaḥ RV.1.60.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yam ṛṣayas trayividā viduḥ TB.1.2.1.26<sup>b</sup>.  
yame adhvaro adhi me nivīṣṭaḥ AV.18.2.32<sup>c</sup>.  
yame iva yatamāne yad āitam (TA. etam) RV.10.13.2<sup>a</sup>;  
AV.18.3.38<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.29.5; KB.9.3; TA.6.5.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.9.4.  
P: yame iva ÇÇ.5.13.5.  
yamena tatam paridhiṁ vayantaḥ RV.7.33.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yamena tatam paridhiṁ vayiṣyan RV.7.33.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yamena tvam yamyā samvidānā (TS.KS.TA.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>, onah)  
VS.12.63<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 90.18; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>;  
ÇB.7.2.1.10; TA.6.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yamena tvam pitṛbhiḥ samvidānaḥ AV.6.63.3<sup>c</sup>; 84.4<sup>c</sup>.  
Çf. tatra tvam.  
yamena dattam trita enam āyunak RV.1.163.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.  
13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yamena pitṛn (KS. pitarah) TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15; KSA.  
3.4.  
yamena ye sadhamādām madanti RV.10.14.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.  
2.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.5.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yamena samajigamat AV.6.32.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yame rājani te janāḥ TA.6.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yam erire bhṛgavo viśvavedasam RV.1.143.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yam  
erire bhṛgavaḥ N.4.23.  
yam eva vidyāḥ ōcīm (VāDh. sucīm) apramattam ViDh.  
29.10<sup>a</sup>; VāDh.2.9<sup>a</sup>; N.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yameṣṭam asi (KS.MS.2.6.8, add svāhā) TS.1.8.14.2; MS.  
2.6.8; 69.1; 4.4.2; 51.18; KS.15.6; TB.1.7.8.6. See  
ameṣṭam asi.  
yam āichāma manasā so-yam āgat RV.10.53.1<sup>a</sup>. See yam  
ichāmi.  
yam āichāmavidama tam AV.8.5.11<sup>d</sup>.  
yamo gr̥hṇātu nirṛtiḥ sapatnān MS.2.5.6<sup>d</sup>; 55.11; KS.  
13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yamo dadaty (VS.ÇB.TA. otv) avasānam asmāi RV.10.  
14.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.55<sup>d</sup>; VS.35.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.2.4; TA.1.  
27.6<sup>d</sup>; 6.6.1<sup>d</sup>. Çf. adad idam yamo.  
yam odanam pacati vām janitri AV.12.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yam odanam pacato devate iha AV.12.3.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yam odanam prathamajā ṛtasya AV.4.35.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yam  
odanam Kāuç.66.11.  
yamo dādāhā prthivīm KS.40.11<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.  
21.8<sup>a</sup>. P: yamo dādāhā ApÇ.9.20.4 (comm.).  
yamo devatā TS.4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.20: 166.9; KS.39.13.  
yamo dyam uta sūryam KS.40.11<sup>b</sup>. See yamo viśvam.  
yamo no gātum prathamō viveda RV.10.14.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.  
1.50<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>; 242.10; Kāuç.81.35.  
yamo-bhiṣutah TS.4.4.9.1; KS.34.15. See yamah sūya-  
mānah.  
yamo mahyam punar it tvam dadāti AV.6.63.2<sup>c</sup>;  
84.3<sup>c</sup>.

yamo mṛtyur aghamāro nirṛtaḥ AV.6.93.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yamo  
mṛtyuḥ Kāuç.8.23; 9.2; 50.13.  
yamo rājā pramṛṇābhiḥ punātu (TB. punātu mām) RVKh.  
9.67.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yamo rājābhitīṣṭhati (KS.MÇ. rājadhio) KS.38.12<sup>d</sup>; TA.  
6.5.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yamo vah (sc. sarvāsām sākam) Kāuç.116.8<sup>c</sup>. Ūha of  
indro vah etc.  
yamo viśvam idam jagat TA.6.5.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.8<sup>b</sup>. See  
yamo dyam.  
yamo vāivasvato rājā (AÇ.ÇÇ. vāivasvataḥ, omitting rājā)  
tasya pitaro viṣas ta ima āsate yajūṁsi (AÇ.ÇÇ. yajur-  
vedo) vedāḥ so-yam ÇB.13.4.3.6; AÇ.10.7.2; ÇÇ.16.  
2.4-6.  
yamo-si yamadato-si AG.1.2.8<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes).  
yamo ha jāto yamo janitvam RV.1.66.8<sup>a</sup>; N.10.21<sup>a</sup>.  
yamo ha vaha prayatābhir akṭa TA.6.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yam papāca brahmaṇe brahma pūrvam AV.4.35.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yam paridhiṁ paryadhatthah VS.2.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.13.2<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.1.14<sup>a</sup>: 20.5; KS.1.12<sup>a</sup>; 31.11; ÇB.1.8.3.22<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
3.3.9.5; ApÇ.3.7.12; MÇ.1.3.4.26<sup>a</sup>. P: yam paridhiṁ  
KÇ.3.6.17.  
yam parihastam abibbhaḥ AV.6.81.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yam pāñcājanyaṁ bahavaḥ samindhate TS.4.7.15.1<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>: 190.6; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>. See pāñcājanyasya.  
yam putrīna ākramante viçokāḥ AB.7.13.13<sup>b</sup>. See yena-  
kramante.  
yam pūravo vṛtrahanaṁ sacante RV.1.59.6<sup>b</sup>; N.7.23<sup>b</sup>.  
yam pūrubhyo didivāsam nāgnim RV.4.39.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
yam balbajam nyasyatha AV.14.2.22<sup>a</sup>. P: yam balbajam  
Kāuç.78.3.  
yam bahava upajīvanti yo janānām asad vaçi tam videya  
prajām videya AÇ.1.11.1. Two metrical pādas at the  
beginning.  
yam bahavo-nujivān MS.1.2.9<sup>c</sup>: 19.4. See yam sarve.  
yam bahuteva piprati RV.1.41.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yam bibhratām nānu pāpmā viveda AV.19.32.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yam bibhraty ośadhayo yam āpaḥ AV.12.1.23<sup>b</sup>.  
yam brāhmaṇe nidadhe yam ca vikṣu AV.9.5.19<sup>a</sup>.  
yam bhadrayā sumatyā codayāse RV.10.29.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
76.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yam bhadrena çavasā codayāsi RV.1.94.15<sup>c</sup>; N.11.24<sup>c</sup>.  
yam bhesajasya gugguloḥ AV.19.38.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yam mantram adhijagmatuḥ LÇ.4.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yam maruto yam aryamā RV.8.46.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.206<sup>b</sup>.  
yam martasah cyetaṁ jagṛbhre RV.7.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yam martyaḥ puruṣpr̥ham RV.5.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yam martyaṁ pr̥sadaçvā avātha RV.7.40.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yam mātariçvā manave parāvataḥ RV.1.128.2<sup>f</sup>.  
yam mitram na praçastibhiḥ (SV. oçastaye) RV.5.16.1<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.1.88<sup>c</sup>.  
yam mitram āhur yam u satyam āhuḥ TB.3.7.9.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
13.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yam mitrāvaruṇāu smaram asiñcatām apsv antaḥ AV.6.  
132.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yam me datto brahmabhāgam vadhūyoḥ AV.14.2.42<sup>a</sup>.  
yam me dur indro marutaḥ RV.8.3.21<sup>a</sup>. Çf. BrhD.6.42.



yamyāi (MS. °yās) trayodaçī VS.25.5; MS.3.15.5: 179.5.  
yamyāi pāturah TS.5.7.22.1; yamyāḥ pāterah KSA.13.12.  
yamyāi yamasūm TB.3.4.1.11. See yamāya etc.  
yayā kṛnoti muhu kā (read muhukā) cid rṣvah RV.4.  
20.9<sup>b</sup>; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā gā ākarāmahe (SV. °hāi) RV.10.156.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.878<sup>a</sup>.  
yayā gāva ihāgaman RV.9.49.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.786<sup>b</sup>; PB.6.10.19.  
yayāgnir dikṣayā dikṣitas tayā tvā dikṣayā dikṣayāmi  
TB.3.7.7.5; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
yayāgre asurā jitāh AV.11.10.15<sup>d</sup>.  
yayā candramā dikṣayā dikṣitas tayā tvā dikṣayā dikṣa-  
yāmi TB.3.7.7.6; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
yayā jyotir vidāsi naḥ RV.9.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā tanvā brahma jinvasi tayā mā jinva tayā mā janaya  
prakāṣam mā kuru (ÇÇ. janaya tayā mā pāhi) PB.1.6.7;  
ÇÇ.17.13.10.  
yayātaran daça māso navagvah RV.5.45.11<sup>b</sup>.  
yayātivat sadane pūrvarac chuce RV.1.31.17<sup>b</sup>.  
yayāti viçvā dūrītā tarema RV.8.42.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.2.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.  
2.2<sup>c</sup>: 11.2; KS.2.3<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.13.29.  
yayāter ye nahuṣyasya barhiṣi RV.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā te srṣṭasyāgneḥ TB.1.2.1.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yayātha dūrād anasā rāthena RV.3.33.10<sup>b</sup>; N.2.27<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā dāsany āryāni vṛtrā RV.6.22.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.36.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yayādityo dikṣayā dikṣitas tayā tvā dikṣayā dikṣayāmi  
TB.3.7.7.5; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
yayā dyāur yayā pṛthivī AV.10.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yayā dhiyā gām arinīta carmanah RV.3.60.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā nido muñcatha vanditāram RV.2.34.15<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā pito vicakṣase RV.9.45.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yayāpo gupitā imāh AV.10.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā prāno dikṣayā dikṣitas tayā tvā dikṣayā dikṣayāmi  
TB.3.7.7.7; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
yayā babhūtha jaritṛbhya uti RV.1.178.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā manur viçīçipram jigāya RV.5.45.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā yajñah prān tayate AV.10.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā radhram pārāyathāty anḥah RV.2.34.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yayā rādhah pinvasi viçvavāra RV.7.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā rūpāni bahudhā vadanti TB.2.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yayā vajrivah pariyaṣy anḥah RV.6.37.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā vaṇig vaṅkur apā purīsam RV.5.45.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yayā varuṇo rājā dikṣayā dikṣitas tayā tvā dikṣayā di-  
kṣayāmi TB.3.7.7.6; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
yayā vācā yajati pajriyo vām RV.1.120.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā vāyur dikṣayā dikṣitas tayā tvā dikṣayā dikṣayāmi  
TB.3.7.7.5; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
yayā vidhānā vidadhur r̥bhūnām RV.4.51.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā vṛṣṭim çamtanave vanāva RV.10.98.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā çaçvat pibasi madhva ūrmim RV.6.41.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.  
3.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yayāçīṣā dāmpati vāmam açnutah AV.14.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yayā çūra praty asmabhyam yaṁsi RV.1.63.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā samvindate patim RV.10.145.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.18.1<sup>d</sup>;  
ApMB.1.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yayā sapatnīm bādḥate RV.10.145.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.18.1<sup>c</sup>;  
ApMB.1.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā sūryam arocayah RV.9.63.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.493<sup>b</sup>; 2.566<sup>b</sup>.

yayā some rājā dikṣayā dikṣitas tayā tvā dikṣayā dikṣa-  
yāmi TB.3.7.7.7; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
yayā sve pātre siñcasa ut RV.10.105.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yayā havyam akṛnoḥ jātavedah AV.19.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yayur nāmāsi VS.22.19; TS.7.1.12.1; KSA.1.3; MS 3  
12.4: 161.10; ÇB.13.1.6.1; TB.3.3.9.2; ApMB.2.21.2<sup>a</sup>;  
(ApG.8.22.16).  
yayur nicakrayā narah RV.8.7.29<sup>c</sup>.  
yayendra tanvāntarikṣam vyāpītha AV.17.1.13<sup>d</sup>.  
yayāiva sasṛje ghoram AV.19.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yayoh prāyam nānvānāçe kaç cana AV.4.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yayo rāthah satyavartmarjuraçmih AV.4.29.7<sup>a</sup>. See yo  
vām rātha.  
yayor adhi pra yajñah RV.8.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yayor anu pradivah çrṣṭim avah RV.3.50.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yayor antar hariṣ carat RV.3.44.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yayor abhyadhva uta yad dūre cit AV.4.28.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yayor asuryam aksitān jyestham RV.7.65.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor asti pra naḥ sakhyam RV.8.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor ānando nihito mahaç ca TB.2.4.5.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.18  
14<sup>b</sup>.  
yayor āyuh prātaram te idam purah RV.2.32.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor idam viçvam bhuvanam ā viveça TB.2.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ  
3.18.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yayor ubhe rodasi nādhasi vṛṭu RV.10.65.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yayor ojasā skabhitā rajānsi AV.7.25.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.59<sup>a</sup>; MS  
4.14.6<sup>a</sup>: 223.7; AB.3.38.2; 7.5.4; SB.1.5.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.  
7.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.4.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.20.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ 2.5  
2.25. P: yayor ojasā ÇÇ.4.11.6; 8.6.16; 9.5; KÇ 25  
2.9; Kauç.59.19.  
yayor devo na martyah RV.10.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor dhama dharmanā rocate br̥hat RV.10.65.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor vadhān nāpapatyate kaç cana AV.4.28.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yayor vām viçvā bhuvanāny antah AV.4.26.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yayor vām devāu deveṣv anīçtam (MS. KS. °çitam) ojah  
TS.4.7.15.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>: 191.7; KS.22.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor vām idam pradīçi yad virocate AV.4.28.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yayor viçvam api vratam SV.1.361<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor viçvam idam jagat RV.8.40.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yayor vratam na mame jātu devayoh TB.2.8.9.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yayor ha stome vidatṛṣu devāh RV.3.54.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yayoh çatrur nakir ādeva çate RV.8.59 (Val.11).2<sup>d</sup>.  
yayos tiṣṭhati vṛṣṇyam AV.6.138.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yayoh samkhyatā varimā parihivāni AV.4.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yayān vo dūrād anasā rāthena RV.3.33.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yavah pakvah paro (ÇÇ. patho) bilam AV.20.127.10<sup>b</sup>;  
ÇÇ.12.17.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yavam-yavam no andhasi RV.9.55.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.325<sup>a</sup>.  
yavam vṛkenā karṣathah RV.8.22.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yavam vṛkenāçvinā vapantā RV.1.117.21<sup>a</sup>; N.6.26<sup>a</sup>.  
yavam na carkṛṣad vṛṣā RV.1.176.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yavam na dasma juhvā viveksi RV.7.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yavam na paçva ā dade RV.8.63.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yavam na vṛṣṭir divyena dānuna RV.10.43.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
17.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yavam na vṛṣṭir vy unatti bhūma RV.5.85.3<sup>d</sup>; N.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yavaya dveṣo asmat MS.1.2.11: 20.15; 1.2.14: 23.11.



- See yavayāsmad aghā, yavayāsmad dveso, and yava-yāsmad.
- yava yavayāsmad aghā dvesānsi TA.6.9.2.
- yavaya stenam ūrmye RV.10.127.6b.
- yavayārātīh (MS.Kāuṣ. otim) VS.5.26; 6.1; TS.1.3.1.2; 2.2; 6.1; MS.1.2.11: 20.15; 1.2.14: 23.11; QB.3.6.1.11; 7.1.4; Kāuṣ.82.17. See yavayārātīm.
- yavayāvāno devā yavayantv enam AV.9.2.13.
- yavayāsmad aghā dvesānsi TA.6.9.2; 10.2. See under yavaya dveso.
- yavayāsmad dvesah VS.5.26; 6.1; TS.1.3.1.1; 2.2; 6.1; QB.3.6.1.11; 7.1.4; Kāuṣ.82.17. See under yavaya dveso.
- yavasya te palāyā AV.2.8.3b.
- yavā ayavā ūmā abdah (KS. yavā āyavā ūmā enā abdas) sagarah sumekah MS.2.13.12: 162.6; KS.22.5. P: yavā ayavāh MÇ.6.2.3. See yavā ayavā, and cf. QB.1.7.2.26.
- yavā (MS. yavāir) na barhir bhruvi kesarāni VS.19.9.1c; MS.3.11.9c: 154.9; KS.38.3c; TB.2.6.4.5c.
- yavānām bhago-si VS.14.26; MS.2.8.5: 110.2; KS.17.4; 21.1; QB.8.4.2.11. See yavānām etc.
- yavānām medhah MÇ.1.2.6.22. Ūha of vribhām medhah etc. (cf. ApÇ.2.11.1).
- yavā nopa tiṣṭhanti kuṣim AV.20.130.7.
- yavān ned adān api nahyatan mukham AV.6.50.1c.
- yavācīraṁ ca nah pība RV.3.42.7b; AV.20.24.7b.
- yavācīro bhājamahe RV.1.187.9b; KS.40.8b.
- yavāc cāyavāc cādhipataya asan VS.14.31; MS.2.8.6: 111.1; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3.18. See yavānām cāyavānām.
- yaviṣṭha dnta no girā RV.2.6.6b.
- yaviṣṭho havyavāhanah TB.2.4.8.6a.
- yavena (AV.7.50.7b, yavena vā) kṣudham puruhūta viçvām (AV.7.50.7b, viçve) RV.10.42.10b; 43.10b; 44.10b; AV.7.50.7b; 20.17.10b; 89.10b; 94.10b.
- yavenāuśadhīh (KS. odhayah) TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15; KSA.3.4.
- yave ha prāṇa āhitah AV.11.4.13c.
- yavāih karkandhubhīh VS.21.32f; MS.3.11.2f: 141.11; TB.2.6.11.3f.
- yavāir na barhir etc.: see yavā na barhir.
- yavo na pakvo jetā janānām RV.1.66.3b.
- yavo vṛṣṭiva modate RV.2.5.6d.
- yavo-si VS.5.26; 6.1; TS.1.3.1.1; 2.2; 6.1; MS.1.2.11: 20.15; 1.2.14: 23.10; KS.2.12; 3.3; QB.3.6.1.11; 7.1.4; TA.6.10.2; KÇ.6.2.15; ApÇ.7.9.10; 11.12.5; MÇ.1.8.2.3; Kāuṣ.82.17; YDh.1.230; VHDh.8.18; BrhPDh.5.182.
- yavo-si dhānyarājosi ViDh.48.17a; BDh.3.6.5a.
- yavyāyāi gavyayā etad devā annam attā TS.7.4.20.1; KSA.4.9.
- yavyāvatyām puruhūta çravasyā RV.6.27.6b.
- yaça āstaranam AB.8.17.2.
- yaça indre vayo dadhat VS.28.44e; TB.2.6.20.5e.
- yaçaḥ paridadamy aham ApÇ.5.18.2d.
- yaçaç cakre asāmy a RV.1.25.15b; 10.22.2d.
- yaçaḥ çrīh çrayatan mayi VS.39.4d; QB.14.3.2.20; TB.2.4.6.6d. See mayi çrīh çraç.
- yaçasam vṛavattamam RV.1.1.3c; TS.3.1.11.1c; 4.3.13.5c; MS.4.10.4c: 152.10; QB.11.4.3.19c; KÇ.5.12.19c.
- yaçasam kārūm kṛnuhi stavānah RV.1.31.8b; MS.4.11.1b: 161.1.
- yaçasam dyāvāprthivi ubhe ime AV.6.58.1b.
- yaçasam bhāgam kṛnutam no aqvina RV.10.39.2c.
- yaçasam mā devah savitā kṛnotu AV.6.58.1c.
- yaçasam mendro maghavan kṛnotu AV.6.58.1a. P: yaçasam mendrah Kāuṣ.59.9; 139.15.
- yaçasā kīrtiyā saha AV.10.6.27a.
- yaçasā gāvo gopatim AV.19.58.3d.
- yaçasā ca bhagena ca PG.2.6.17d, 23d.
- yaçasā mā dyāvāprthivi PG.2.6.21a; MG.1.9.27a. See yaço mā dyāvā.
- yaçasā sam anaktu mā AV.10.3.17f, 25f.
- yaçasā samparivṛtām AV.10.2.33b; TA.1.27.3b.
- yaçase tejase brahmavarcasāya balāyendriyāya SMB.1.7.4. P: yaçase tejase GG.3.4.17.
- yaçasendrābrhaspatī PG.2.6.21b; MG.1.9.27b. See yaço mendrā.
- yaçase brahmane brahmavarcasāya PG.2.6.11c.
- yaçaso bhakso-si SMB.2.8.12; GG.4.10.15. P: yaçasah KhG.4.4.15.
- yaçaso yaço-si SMB.2.8.11; GG.4.10.14; KhG.4.4.14; ApMB.2.10.1.
- yaçaskaram balavantam prabhutvam RVKh.7.55.9a.
- yaçastamasya midhusah RV.2.8.1c.
- yaçastaram çatamūteh RV.8.2.22c.
- yaçastaro yaçasam ksāito asme RV.9.97.3b; SV.2.751b.
- yaças te bhakṣayāmi MÇ.7.2.7.
- yaçasvatir apasyuvo na satyāh RV.1.79.1d; TS.3.1.11.5d.
- yaçasvanto yaçaskṛtam (KS. yaçasvinam) TS.1.5.5.4d; KS.6.9d. See sahasvantah.
- yaçasvinam namasānā vidhema AV.6.39.2b.
- yaçasvini yaço me dehi MG.2.14.30.
- yaçasvino no yaçaseha pāhi AV.19.56.6c.
- yaçasvi bhūyāsam QB.11.2.7.11; ApÇ.6.14.6. P: yaçasvi KÇ.3.3.5.
- yaçasvy aham adyāsmiñ jane bhūyāsam ayaçah sa yo smān dvesti ApÇ.6.21.1.
- yaçasvy āsyaḥ samśadah ArS.3.10c.
- yaçaḥ satyasya bhavāmi SMB.2.5.9c.
- yaçaḥsad asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2.
- yaçaḥ surayā bhesajam VS.21.38e; MS.3.11.2a: 142.13; TB.2.6.11.7e.
- yaçaḥ stha yaçasvi bhūyāsam ApÇ.6.14.6. Cf. yaço-si yaço.
- yaçā indro yaçā agniḥ AV.6.39.3a; 58.3a.
- yaçāḥ paçūnam uta carsanīnam AV.13.1.38b.
- yaçāḥ prthivyā adityā upasthe AV.13.1.38c.
- yaçānsi devāh parama janitre TB.2.5.1.2b.
- yaçā yāsi pradiço diçaç ca AV.13.1.38a.
- yaçā viçvasya bhūtasya AV.6.39.3c; 58.3c.
- yaçāḥ somo ajāyata AV.6.39.3b; 58.3b.
- yaço gṛhitvā prthivīm anusamcarema AV.19.58.3f.
- yaço goṣu pravīṣtam yat AV.14.2.56c.
- yaço jane-sāni svāha TA.7.4.3; TU.1.4.3.



yaçodā asi Vait.20.6.

yaçodām tvā yaçasi sādāyāmi MS.2.13.18; 165.1; KS.39.

9. Ps: yaçodām tvā yaçasi TS.4.4.6.2; yaçodām tvā ApÇ.17.5.9.

yaço dravinām sukṛtam ÇB.14.9.4.6; BṛhU.6.4.6.

yaço na dadhad indriyam VS.21.58d; TB.2.6.14.6d.

yaço na pakvaṁ madhu goṣv antaḥ RV.10.106.11c.

yaço brahmavarcasām kīrtis tvā juṣatām KBU.2.15.

yaço bhagaç ca mā vidat (MG. riṣat) PG.2.6.21c; MG.1.9.27c. See next.

yaço bhagasya (read bhagaç ca?) vindatu ArS.3.10c. See prec.

yaço bhargah saha ojo balaṁ ca TB.2.5.7.1b; AÇ.6.12.2b.

See under bhargo yaçah.

yaço mayi dhehi PB.1.1.8; Vait.20.6; SMB.2.8.10. Cf. yaço me.

yaço mahat TB.3.10.5.1.

yaço mā ut (! without sandhi) tiṣṭhatu ÇÇ.6.5.4.

yaço mā dyāvaprthivi ArS.3.10a. Ps: yaço mā Svidh.2.6.16; yaçah Svidh.2.6.15. See yaçasā mā.

yaço mā prati mucyatām (PG. padyatām) ArS.3.10d; PG.2.6.21d; MG.1.9.27d.

yaço me dhāḥ (ÇÇ. dhehi) TA.4.5.4; ÇÇ.7.10.15. Cf. yaço mayi.

yaço mendrābrhaspati ArS.3.10b. See yaçasendra.

yaço me-vocah (ÇÇ. vocah) PB.1.1.1; ÇÇ.5.1.10; ApÇ.10.1.4; MÇ.5.2.15.2; AG.1.23.15.

yaço yajñasya dakṣiṇam TB.2.4.6.7b. See diço yajñasya.

yaço yaçasvān āyur amṛtaḥ TB.3.10.1.3.

yaço rājñām yaço viçām SMB.2.5.9b.

yaço vadiṣye TA.4.1.1.

yaço-si ÇÇ.18.20.8; Vait.20.6; SMB.2.8.10; GG.4.10.13; KhG.4.4.13.

yaço-si yaço-ham tvayi bhūyāsam asāu (HG. omits asāu) ApMB.2.21.16 (ApG.8.22.13); HG.1.12.7. Cf. yaçah stha.

yaço-ham bhavāmi brāhmaṇānam SMB.2.5.9a. Ps: yaço-ham bhavāmi GG.4.6.10; yaço-ham KhG.4.1.23.

yaço havir vardhatām indrajutam AV.6.39.1a. P: yaço havih Kauç.13.4; 139.15.

yaço ca kavacī yaço cākavacah AV.11.10.22a.

yaço cakāra jajāra saḥ AV.10.8.26d.

yaço cakāra tam iḥ jahi AV.5.14.9b.

yaço cakāra na çaçaka kartum AV.4.18.6a; 5.31.11a.

yaço cakāra sadāvṛdham RV.8.70.3b; AV.20.92.18b; SV.1.243b; 2.505b.

yaço cakāra sa niṣkarat AV.2.9.5a.

yaço ca gām padā sphurati AV.13.1.56a. P: yaço ca gām Kauç.49.26.

yaço ca tiṣṭhan vipaçyati AV.4.5.5b. See yaço ca paçyati.

yaço ca te-dhipatir yaço ca rakṣitā tābhyām namo astu MS.2.13.21 (series): 166.14; 167.1,3,6,9,12. See yaço cādhipatir.

yaço ca te hrdayāmayah AV.5.30.9b.

yaço ca divisāḥ chapāti nah AV.1.19.4b.

yaço ca nah çapataḥ çapāt TB.3.7.6.23b; TA.2.5.2b; ApÇ.4.15.1b. See çapato.

yaço ca niṣṭyo jighāṁsati RV.6.75.19b; SV.2.1222b.

yaço ca no dveṣate janah VS.11.80b; TS.4.1.10.3b; MS.2.

7.7b; 84.2; 3.1.9; 12.20; KS.16.7b; ÇB.6.6.3.10; TA.2.5.2b.

yaço ca panir abhujīṣṭhaḥ (ÇÇ. oṣyah) AV.20.128.4a; ÇÇ.12.20.2.4a.

yaço ca paçyati no janah RV.7.55.6b. See yaço ca tiṣṭhan.

yaço ca pātnivato grahaḥ AÇ.5.5.21b; Vait.20.4b.

yaço ca pūrva utāparah RV.10.136.5d.

yaço ca revāḥ adāçurīḥ AV.20.128.4b; ÇÇ.12.20.2.4b. Cf. yas te revāḥ.

yaço carṣanipro viṣabhaḥ svarvit AV.4.24.3a.

yaço ca veda prajāpatim AV.10.7.17d.

yaço ca çādra utāryah AV.4.20.4d. Cf. under uta çūdrām.

yaço ca sāpatnah çapathah AV.2.7.2a.

yaço ca sphatim jighrṣati AV.2.25.3b.

yaço cādhipatir yaço ca goptā tābhyām namah TS.5.5.10.1,2; ApMB.2.17.14-19. See yaço ca te-dhipatir.

yaço cāpaç candrā brhatir (VS. MS. KS. ÇB. candrah prathamo) jajāna RV.10.121.9c; VS.12.102c; TS.4.2.7.1c; MS.2.7.14c; 95.3; KS.16.14c; ÇB.7.3.1.20.

yaço cāpsu varuṇah sa punātv aghamarṣanah TA.10.1.13.

yaço cāsama ajano didyuto divah RV.2.13.7c.

yaço ciketa sa sukrataḥ RV.5.65.1a; ÇÇ.10.5.4.

yaço citro mānuse jane RV.1.48.11b.

yaço cid apo mahinā paryapaçyat RV.10.121.8a; VS.27.26a; TS.4.1.8.6a. P: yaço cid apah VS.32.7.

yaço cid dhi ta itthā bhagah RV.1.24.4a.

yaço cid dhi tvā bahubhya 3 RV.1.84.9a; AV.20.63.6a; SV.2.692a.

yaço chandaaḥ ṛṣabho viçvaruṇah TA.7.4.1a; 10.6.1a; TU.1.4.1a; MahanU.7.5a.

yaḥ çāṁsate stuvate dhāyi pajrah RV.8.63.13c; VS.33.50c.

yaḥ çāṁsate stuvate çaribhaviṣṭhaḥ RV.5.42.7c.

yaḥ çāṁsantam yaḥ çaçamānam ati RV.2.12.14b; 20.3c; AV.20.34.15b.

yaḥ çakro mrkṣo açvyah RV.8.66.3a; ÇÇ.18.8.16.

yaḥ çagmas tuviçagma te RV.6.44.2a.

yaḥ çatāndanām pacati AV.10.9.4a.

yaḥ çambaram yo ahan piprum avratam RV.1.101.2b.

yaḥ çambaram paribhavan çacirbhīḥ AV.20.34.12a.

yaḥ çambaram parvateṣu kaṣyantam RV.2.12.11a; AV.20.34.11a.

yaḥ çardhate nanudadati çrdhyam BV.2.12.10c; AV.20.34.10c.

yaḥ çaviṣṭhaḥ çurānam AA.4.4d; Mahanāmnyah 4d.

yaḥ (AV. erroneously, pra) çaçvato adāçuṣo gayasya RV.7.19.1c; AV.20.37.1c.

yaḥ çaçvato mahy eno dadhanān RV.2.12.10a; AV.20.34.10a.

yaḥ çipravān viṣabho yo matinām RV.6.17.2b; TB.2.5.8.1b; ÇÇ.14.23.4.

yaḥ çierāya maghava kāmam asme RV.10.42.6b; AV.20.89.6b.

yaḥ çukra iva sūryah RV.1.43.5a.

yaḥ çucih prayato bhutva RVKh.5.87.22a.

yaḥ çuṣnam açuṣam yo vyaṁsam RV.2.14.5b.

yaḥ çurasatā paritakmye dhane RV.1.31.6c.

yaḥ çurebhur havyo yaço ca bhīrubhīḥ RV.1.101.6a.



## yaḥ cūrah

- yaḥ cūrah svah sanita RV.1.129.2<sup>d</sup>; KB.23.6.  
 yaḥ cūro maghavā yo rathesthah RV.1.173.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yaḥ craddadhātī santi devā iti AV.11.2.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 yaḥ gramāt tapaso jātaḥ AV.10.7.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 yaḥ crutena hrdayaneṣṣatā ca TB.3.7.6.5<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.4.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yaḥ preyasīm lokam amum jigāya GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 yaḥ cvetan adhinirmijah RV.8.41.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yaṣṭā devān (MS. devān) āyajīṣṭhah svasti RV.2.9.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>: 154.4; KS.21.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 ya skambhena vi rodast RV.8.41.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 yas ta atithyam anuṣag juṣoṣat RV.4.4.10<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 173.13; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 yas ta ātmā paṣuṣu praviṣṭah TB.1.2.1.22<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 5.13.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.23.8; MÇ.1.2.6.25<sup>a</sup>. See yas te prānah, and ya te tanuh.  
 yas ta aditya cikṣati vratena RV.3.59.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 146.13; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>; N.2.13.  
 yas ta anāt kavaye cūra dhṛtim RV.6.15.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas ta anāt samidhā tam juṣasva RV.10.122.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yas ta anāt samidhā havyadatim RV.6.1.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>; 207.7; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas ta anad upastutim RV.8.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas ta asyat pañcāṅguriḥ AV.4.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas ta ahutaḥ carati svadhābhīḥ (AV. odhavan) RV.10.16.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.10<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas ta idhmaṁ jabharat sisvidānah RV.4.2.6<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas ta indo madesv ā RV.9.61.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.495<sup>b</sup>; 2.560<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas ta indra naviyasim SV.2.234<sup>a</sup>. See indra yas te.  
 yas ta indra priyo jano dadācat RV.7.20.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas ta indra mahir apah RV.8.6.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas ta urū viharati RV.10.162.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.14<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas ta eṣa itaro devayānat AV.12.2.21<sup>b</sup>. See under yatra no anya.  
 yas tad veda yata ābabhūva TA.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tad veda savituh (MahānU. sa pituh) pitasat TA.10.1.4<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.2.4<sup>d</sup>. See yas tāni, and cf. yas tā vijānat.  
 yas tad vedobhayaṁ saha VS.40.11<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>; ĪcāU.11<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>; MU.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas tan na veda (AV. erroneously, oḍam) kim rēa kariṣyati RV.1.164.39<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.10.9.14<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇvetU.4.8<sup>c</sup>; NrpU.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.2<sup>c</sup>; N.13.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yas tastambha sahasā vi jmo antan RV.4.50.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.88.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.15<sup>a</sup>: 193.3; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.19. P: yas tastambha AÇ.7.9.3; 9.5.5; ÇÇ.12.12.2; 15.4.9; MÇ.5.2.5.21. Cf. BrhD.5.5.  
 yas takṛnoḥ prathamam sāsy ukthyah RV.2.13.2<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yas tā cakāra naryā puruṇi RV.4.16.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas tā cakāra sa kuha svid indrah RV.6.21.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tatṛṣṇa ubhayaṁ janmane RV.1.31.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yas tāni veda sa pituḥ (VS. pituh) pitasat AV.2.1.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.32.9<sup>d</sup>. See under yas tad veda savituh.  
 ya stāyan manyate caran AV.4.16.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yas tā vijānat sa pituḥ pitasat (TA. savituh pitā sat!) RV.1.164.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.15<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; N.14.20<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under yas tad veda savituh.  
 yas tā vicvāni cicyuṣe RV.4.30.22<sup>c</sup>.

- yas tigmaçrṅgo vṛṣabho na bhīmah RV.7.19.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.3; 19.3; AA.5.2.2.3; Vait.31.25; GB.2.6.1 (bū). P: yas tigmaçrṅgaḥ AÇ.7.5.20; 7.5; 8.6.12, ÇÇ.12.4.14.  
 yas tityāja sacividaṁ sakhāyam RV.10.71.6<sup>a</sup>; AA.3.2.4.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.15.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tiṣṭhati carati yaç ca vañcati AV.4.16.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tu kaç cid anadhyāyah Kauç.141.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 yas tu kṛṣṇajinaṁ dadyāt ViDh.87.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tubhyaṁ çam asat AV.3.23.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yas tubhyaṁ daçād yo vā te cikṣat RV.1.68.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tubhyaṁ daçan na tam aṇho açnavat RV.2.23.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas tubhyaṁ agne amṛtāya daçat RV.4.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tubhyaṁ agne amṛtāya martyah RV.10.91.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tu vidyād aṇyabhagau Kauç.73.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tu sarvaṇi bhūtāni VS.40.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tṛtīyasyām prthivyām asi yat te-nādhṛṣṭam nāma yajñīyam tena tvādadhe VS.5.9.  
 yas tṛṣṭo nāmāsi kṛṣṇaçakuner mukham tam tvā svapna tathā sam vidma sa tvam svapnāçva iva kaksyāçm açva iva nīnaham anāsmākam devapīyūṁ piyārūṁ (badhāna) AV.19.57.4.  
 yas te agne namasā yajñam itte RV.5.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te agne sumatīm marto akṣat (AV. akhyat) RV.10.11.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te agnau mahimā tena sambhava PB.7.7.19<sup>c</sup>. See the first three pādas of next.  
 yas te agnau mahimā yas te apsu, rathe yas te mahimā stanayitnau, ya u vāte yas te mahimā tena sambhava, rathamāra dravīnasvan (!) na edhi JB.1.128 (327)<sup>abcd</sup>. See prec., yas te apsu, and yas te goṣu. The entire stanza resembles AV.19.3.2; KS.7.13.  
 yas te adya kṛṇavad bhadraçoce RV.10.45.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.26<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.2.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>: 87.1; KS.16.9<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.28<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.1).  
 yas te anu svadhām asat RV.3.51.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.88<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te anya itaro devayānat VS.35.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.4<sup>b</sup>. See under yatra no anya.  
 yas te apsarasaḥ praviṣṭas tena sampreyasva JB.1.39.  
 yas te apsu mahimā yo vaneṣu AV.19.3.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.13<sup>a</sup>. See under yas te agnau mahimā yas.  
 yas te açvasanir (VSK. yas te deva somāçva<sup>o</sup>) bhakṣo yo gosanis tasya tā iṣṭayajuṣa stutastomasya çastokthasyo-pahūtasyopahūto (VSK. okthasyopahūta upahūtasya) bhakṣayāmi VS.8.12; VSK.8.7.2; ÇB.4.4.3.11. P: yas te açvasaniḥ KÇ.10.8.5. Cf. under apsu dhūtasya deva.  
 yas te keço-vapadyate AV.6.136.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te klomā yad dhṛdayam AV.10.9.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te gandhaḥ puruṣeṣu AV.12.1.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te gandhaḥ puṣkaram āviveça AV.12.1.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te gandhaḥ prthivi sambabhūva AV.12.1.23<sup>a</sup>. Designated as gandhapravādah (sc. rcaḥ) Vait.10.15; Kauç.13.12; 54.5.  
 yas te gabhirā savanāni vṛtrahan RV.7.32.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yas te garbham amīva RV.10.162.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.12<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>; N.6.12.  
 yas te garbham pratimṛçat AV.8.6.18<sup>a</sup>.



yas te goṣu mahimā yas te apsu PB.7.7.19<sup>a</sup>. P: yas te  
 goṣu LÇ.2.9.8. See under yas te agnāu mahimā yas.  
 yas te-ñkuṣo vasudānah AV.6.82.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te citraçravastamah RV.8.92.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas tejasā prathamajā vibhati MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup> (bis): 239.10.14.  
 yas te dadaça martyah RV.1.36.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yas te deva varuṇa gāyatrachandāh pāças tam ta etenā-  
 vayaje (ApÇ. adds svāhā) TB.1.4.2.3; ApÇ.19.4.9 (with  
 uhas). See yas te rājan varuṇa gāyatra<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te deva varuṇa jagatichandāh pāças tam ta etenāva-  
 yaje TB.1.4.2.4. See yas te rājan varuṇa jagac<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te deva varuṇa tristupchandāh pāças tam ta etenāva-  
 yaje TB.1.4.2.4. See yas te rājan varuṇa tristup<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te deva somāçvasanir etc.: see yas te açvasanir  
 etc.  
 yas te deveṣu mahimā sarge (TB.ApÇ. suv<sup>o</sup>) AV.19.3.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.1.2.1.21<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.13.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te drapsah patitah prthivyām Vait.16.17<sup>a</sup>. See yo  
 drapso.  
 yas te drapsa (KS.ÇÇ.Vait. oṣah) skandati yas te añṣuh  
 RV.10.17.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.26<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.8<sup>a</sup> (bis);  
 GB.2.2.12; ÇB.4.2.5.2; Vait.16.17<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.4.3.29<sup>a</sup>. Ps:  
 yas te drapsa (ÇÇ. oṣah) skandati ÇÇ.8.15.7; yas te  
 drapsah ApÇ.12.16.13; 14.28.3; yas te KÇ.9.6.30. This  
 and the following stanza are designated as drapsavatyāu  
 (sc. rcāu) GB.2.4.7; Vait.23.22; ApÇ.13.20.8.  
 yas te drapsa skanno yas te añṣuh RV.10.17.13<sup>a</sup>. See  
 drapsah patito.  
 yas te drapso madhumān indriyāvan TS.3.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.  
 35.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te drapso yas ta udarṣo dāivya TB.3.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
 9.18.15<sup>a</sup>. P: yas te drapsah ApÇ.12.16.13; 14.28.3.  
 yas te na druhyet katamac canāha ViDh.29.10<sup>c</sup>; VaDh.2.  
 9<sup>o</sup>; N.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yas tenānyam jighānsati AV.4.18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas te nūnam çatakraṭau RV.8.92.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.116<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te parūṣi samdadhau AV.10.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te parvanī-parvanī AV.2.33.7<sup>b</sup>. See jātam pa<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te prthu stanayitnur ya rṣvah AV.7.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yas te  
 prthu stanayitnuh Kauç.38.8; 139.8.  
 yas te prāṇah paçuṣu pravistah KÇ.2.8.14<sup>a</sup>; VSK.1.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 See under yas ta atma.  
 yas te prāṇedam veda AV.11.4.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te plaçir yo vaniṣṭhah AV.10.9.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te bharād anniyate cid annam RV.4.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te bhāga rṭav ayam TB.2.4.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yas te majjā yad asthi AV.10.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te madah prtanāsād amṛdhrāh RV.6.19.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te mado yujyaç carur asti RV.7.22.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.117.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.2.278<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te mado-vakeṣo vikeṣah AV.6.30.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yas te madah  
 Kauç.31.1.  
 yas te mado varenyah RV.8.46.8<sup>a</sup>; 9.61.19<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.470<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.165<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.10.1; 14.5.1; LÇ.3.6.22 (comm.).  
 yas te manyo-vidhad vajra sāyaka RV.10.83.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.32.  
 1<sup>a</sup>. P: yas te manyo AÇ.9.7.2; 8.19 (comm.); ÇÇ.14.22.  
 5; Kauç.14.26; Rvidh.3.14.7. Cf. BṛhD.7.117. This

— yas te

and the next hymn are designated as manyusukte AÇ.9.8  
 19; ÇÇ.14.22.5.  
 yas te yajñena samidhā ya ukthāh RV.6.5.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te ratho manaso javiyan RV.10.112.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yas te  
 rathah ÇÇ.9.13.4.  
 yas te rasah sambhṛta (MS. ora) oṣadhiṣu VS.19.33<sup>a</sup>; MS  
 3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 150.18; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.4; TB.2.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps  
 yas te rasah sambhṛtah ApÇ.19.3.9; yas te KÇ.19.3.9.  
 yas te rājan varuṇa gāyatrachandāh pāço brahman pra-  
 tiṣṭhitas tam ta etenāvayaje (KS. pāças tam ta etad  
 avayaje) MS.2.3.3: 30.10; KS.12.6. P: yas te rājan  
 varuṇa gāyatrachandāh MÇ.5.2.1.10. See yas te deva  
 varuṇa gāyatra<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te rājan varuṇa jagacchandāh pāço viçi pratiṣṭhitas  
 tam ta etenāvayaje MS.2.3.3: 30.12. See yas te deva  
 varuṇa jagatir<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te rājan varuṇa tristupchandāh pāçah kṣatre prati-  
 ṣṭhitas tam ta etenāvayaje (KS. tristupchandā jagac-  
 chandā anustupchandāh pāças tam ta etad avayaje) MS.  
 2.3.3: 30.11; KS.12.6. See yas te deva varuṇa tristup<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te rājan varuṇa deveṣu pāças tam ta etenāvayaje (KS.  
 ta etad avayaje) MS.2.3.1: 28.2; KS.11.11. P: yas te  
 rājan varuṇa deveṣu MÇ.5.2.1.3.  
 yas te rājan varuṇa druhah pāças tristupchandā (also  
 pāço gāyatrachandāh, pāço jagacchandā, and pāço-anustup-  
 chandā) antarīkṣam (also prthivīm, divam, and diço)  
 anvāviveça (once-anvāviveça, after diço) kṣatre (also brah-  
 manī, viçi, and paçuṣu) pratiṣṭhitas tam ta etad avayaje  
 KS.17.19.  
 yas te rājan varuṇa dvipātsu catuṣpātsu paçuṣu pāças tam  
 ta etenāvayaje MS.2.3.1: 28.4. P: yas te rājan varuṇa  
 dvipātsu catuṣpātsu paçuṣu MÇ.5.2.1.3. See next but  
 one, and cf. yo vām indravaruṇa dvipātsu.  
 yas te rājan varuṇanustupchandāh pāço dikṣu pratiṣṭhitas  
 tam ta etenāvayaje MS.2.3.3: 30.14.  
 yas te rājan varuṇanne dvipātsu catuṣpātsu paçuṣu vanas-  
 patīṣv oṣadhiṣv apsu prthivyām pāças tam ta etad  
 avayaje KS.11.11. See prec. but one.  
 yas te rājan varuṇanne pāças tam ta etenāvayaje MS.2.3.  
 1: 28.3. P: yas te rājan varuṇanne MÇ.5.2.1.3.  
 yas te rājan varuṇaṣadhiṣu vanaspatīṣv apsu prthivyām  
 dikṣu pāças tam ta etenāvayaje MS.2.3.1: 28.5. P: yas  
 te rājan varuṇaṣadhiṣu vanaspatīṣv apsu prthivyām  
 dikṣu MÇ.5.2.1.3.  
 yas te rātrāu samvatsare mahimā sambabhūva yas te  
 prthivyām agnāu mahimā sambabhūva yas te nakṣatreṣu  
 candramasi mahimā sambabhūva tasmāi te mahimne  
 prajāpataye devabhyaḥ svāhā VS.23.4. Ps: yas te rātrāu  
 samvatsare mahimā sambabhūva ÇB.13.5.3.7; yas te  
 rātrāu KÇ.20.7.26.  
 yas te revān adāçuriḥ RV.8.45.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yaç ca revān.  
 yas te vaṣṭi vavakṣi tat RV.8.45.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yas te vighātuko bhrātā TA.1.32.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yas te viśadbanah AV.2.32.6<sup>d</sup>. See ya eṣām viṣa<sup>o</sup>.  
 yas te çatrutvam acake RV.8.45.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yas te çṛṅgavṛṣo napāt RV.8.17.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.5.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.77<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>.



- yas te çokāya tanvaṁ rīreca AV.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yas te çokāya Kauç.21.12.
- yas te sakhibhya ā varam RV.1.4.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.68.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yas te sarpo vṛçcikā trṣṭadāṇṣmā AV.12.1.46<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.139.8. P: yas te sarpah Vait.29.10; Kauç.50.17.
- yas te sādhiṣṭho-vase RV.5.35.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.53 (Vā.5).7<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.6; AÇ.7.8.3; 8.5.14. P: yas te sādhiṣṭhah ÇÇ.11.11.12; 18.18.6.
- yas te sūno sahaso gīrbhir ukthāḥ RV.6.13.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yas te soma prajāvat so-bhi so aham MahānU.17.6. See yas te etc.
- yas te somāvidhan manah RV.9.114.1d.
- yas te stanah çaçayo (AV. oyur) yo mayobhūḥ RV.1.164.49<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.38.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.7<sup>a</sup>; 127.7; 4.14.3<sup>a</sup>; 219.8; AB.1.22.2; ÇB.14.2.1.15; 9.4.28<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.4.28<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.6; 4.7.4. Ps: yas te stanah çaçayah TA.5.7.3; ApÇ.15.9.6; yas te stanah TB.2.8.2.8; ÇÇ.5.10.5; KÇ.26.5.7; MÇ.4.3.3; Kauç.32.1; PG.1.16.21.
- yas te sva itaro devayānat RV.10.18.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.14.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.15.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.7.3<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.46<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.4.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>; N.11.7<sup>b</sup>. See under yatra no anya.
- yas te hanti patayantam RV.10.162.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.13<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yas te-han samvatsare mahimā sambabhūva yas te vāyāv (VSK. vāyā) antarikṣe mahimā sambabhūva yas te divi sūrye mahimā sambabhūva tasmāi te mahimne prajāpataye svāhā devebhyah VS.23.2; VSK.25.2. Ps: yas te-han samvatsare mahimā sambabhūva ÇB.13.5.2.23; yas te-han KÇ.20.7.16.
- yas te havam vivadat AV.3.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ya stotṛbhyo havyo asti yaman RV.1.33.2<sup>d</sup>.
- ya stomebhir vāvṛdhe pūrveyebhiḥ RV.3.32.13<sup>c</sup>.
- ya strīṁṁ jīvaḥhojanah VS.23.21<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.19.1<sup>c</sup>. See under yat strī.
- yas tvad dhota pūrvo agne yajtryan RV.3.17.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvam stmanam āvayah AV.6.16.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yas tvā karad ekavṛṣam janānam AV.4.22.5<sup>c</sup>. See sa tvakar.
- yas tvā kṛtyabhir yas tvā dīkṣabhiḥ AV.8.5.15<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā cakara tam prati AV.10.1.28<sup>c</sup>.
- yas tvā jaghāna badhyah so astu AV.18.2.31<sup>c</sup>.
- yas tvā dipsati jāgratim AV.8.6.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yas tvā devi sarasvati RV.6.61.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā doṣā ya usasi praçāṣat RV.4.2.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā dhruvam acyutam saputram sapautram brahma veda dhruvā asmin putrah pautra bhavanti HG.1.22.14.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 173.6; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.
- yas tvā pibati jivati AV.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā prṭanyād adharah so astu AV.19.46.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yas tvā bibharti āñjana AV.4.9.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yas tvā bhrāta patir bhūtvā RV.10.162.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.15<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvām agna inadhate yatasruk RV.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvām agne havispatih RV.1.12.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.195<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā mṛtyur abhyadhata AV.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>.
- yas tvāyantam vasumā prataritvah RV.1.125.2<sup>c</sup>; N.5.19<sup>c</sup>.
- yas tvā çāle niminaya AV.9.3.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā çāle pratigrhṇāti AV.9.3.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā çṛṇavat suçravah AV.11.4.19<sup>d</sup>.
- yas tvā svapantim tsarati AV.8.6.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā svapnena tamasa RV.10.162.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.96.16<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā svapne nipadyate AV.8.6.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yas tvā svaçvah suhiranyo agne RV.4.4.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 173.12; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>; KB.8.2. P: yas tvā svaçvah ÇÇ.5.7.4.
- yas tvā hrda kirinā manyamanah RV.5.4.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.9; ApMB.2.11.5<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.6.14.2). P: yas tvā hrda ÇÇ.4.2.9.
- yas tvāivam veda tasmāi me SMB.2.4.9<sup>c</sup>.
- yas tvāivam brāhmaṇo vidyāt VS.31.21<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.13.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yas tvovaca parehiti AV.10.1.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yas patir vāyānam RV.10.24.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ya sma çrutarvann ārkṣye SV.1.89<sup>c</sup>. See yasya çrutarvā.
- yasmā achinnaparnena AV.19.32.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yasmā anye daça prati RV.8.3.23<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmā arādhvam narah RV.7.59.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yasmā arāsata kṣayam RV.8.47.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmā arkam saptāçṛṣānam anṛcuḥ RV.8.51 (Vā.3).4<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmā adityā adhvano radanti RV.7.60.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 187.16.
- yasmā irasyasid u nu RV.10.86.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yasmā u devah savitā jajāna RV.10.31.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yasmā u çarma saprathah RV.8.47.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yasmā ūmāso amṛtā arāsata RV.1.166.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmā ṛnam yasya jāyam upāimi AV.6.118.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmāj jāta na parā nāiva kim canāsa (VS. jātam na purā kim canāiva) VS.32.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>. See next, yasmād anyan, yasmād anyo, and yasmān na jātah.
- yasmāj jāto na paro-nyo (ÇÇ. anyo) asti JB.1.205<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.1<sup>a</sup>. See under prec.
- yasmāt koçād udabharāma vedam AV.19.72.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.139.26<sup>a</sup>. P: yasmāt koçāt Kauç.139.25.
- yasmāt pakvād amṛtam sambabhūva AV.4.35.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmāt param nāparam asti kim cit TA.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.10.4<sup>a</sup>; N.2.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next but two.
- yasmāt prānanti bhuvanani viçvā AV.13.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yasmāt samudrā adhi vikṣaranti AV.13.3.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yasmād anyan na param kim canāsti Vait.25.12<sup>b</sup>. See under yasmāj jāta, and cf. prec. but two.
- yasmād anyo na paro asti jātah PB.12.13.32<sup>a</sup>. P: yasmād anyah LÇ.3.1.1. See under yasmāj jāta.
- yasmād arvāk samvatsarah ÇB.14.7.2.20<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.20<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmād indrad brhataḥ kim canem rte RV.2.16.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmād reo apātakṣan AV.10.7.20<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmād rte na sidhyati RV.1.18.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yasmād devā jajñire bhuvanam ca viçve TB.3.12.3.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yasmād devā jajñire bhuvanam ca sarve TB.3.12.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yasmād bhīta udapṛṣṭa MÇ.3.5.9.
- yasmād bhīta udavāṣṭa MÇ.3.5.11. See yasmād bhīṣa-vāçīṣṭhah.



yasmād bhīta udavepiṣṭhā MÇ.3.5.10. See yasmād bhīṣa  
 vepiṣṭhāh.  
 yasmād bhīta (MÇ.3.5.12<sup>a</sup>, bhīto) niṣīdasi MÇ.3.2.12<sup>a</sup>; — 3.  
 5.12<sup>a</sup>. See yasmād bhīṣa niṣīdasi.  
 yasmād bhīṣa nimehasi ApÇ.9.18.9.  
 yasmād bhīṣa niṣīdasi AB.5.27.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.3.20.2<sup>a</sup>. See yasmād bhīta.  
 yasmād bhīṣa nyaṣadaḥ (ÇÇ. 5.27.2<sup>b</sup>) TB.3.7.8.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.13.  
 2.5; ApÇ.9.5.2; 17.7.  
 yasmād bhīṣāpalāyīṣṭhāh ÇÇ.13.2.4; ApÇ.9.18.4.  
 yasmād bhīṣāvāṣiṣṭhāh TB.3.7.8.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.13.2.3; ApÇ.9.  
 5.1<sup>a</sup>; 17.6<sup>a</sup>. See yasmād bhīta udavāṣiṣṭa.  
 yasmād bhīṣāvepiṣṭhāh TB.3.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.13.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.  
 18.3. See yasmād bhīta udavepiṣṭa.  
 yasmād bhīṣā cakrī karosi ApÇ.9.18.9.  
 yasmād bhīṣā samjñaptāh (ApÇ. samajñasthāh) ÇÇ.13.2.  
 6; ApÇ.9.18.6.  
 yasmād yoner udārithā (KS. 5.18.4) yaje (MS.KS. 5.18.4) tam  
 RV.2.9.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.75<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.5.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 139.4;  
 KS.18.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.39.  
 yasmād rejanta kṛṣṭayāh RV.8.103.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.866<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmād rejante bhuvanāni viçvā AV.20.34.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmād vātā rūtā pavante AV.13.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmād viçvāṁ prajāyate AV.9.3.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasmān na rīte kim cana karma kriyate VS.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmān na rīte vijayante janāsaḥ RV.2.12.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmān na jātaḥ paro anyo asti (NrpU. -sti) VS.8.36<sup>a</sup>;  
 32.3; TB.3.7.9.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.2.13<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.9.4<sup>a</sup>; NrpU.  
 2.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yasmān na jātaḥ KÇ.12.5.20. See under  
 yasmāj jāta.  
 yasmān nāniyo na jyāyo-sti kaç cēt TA.10.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.  
 10.4<sup>b</sup>; N.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmān nānyat param asti bhūtam AV.10.7.31<sup>e</sup>.  
 yasmān masā nirmītas triṇṇadarāh AV.4.35.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmān mā mana ud iva rārajīti AV.6.71.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāl lokāt paramēṣṭhi samāpa AV.12.3.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmiñ lokā adhi çritāh VS.20.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmiñ loka svar hitam RV.9.113.7<sup>b</sup>; ĀtmapraU.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmiñç cāsi pratīṣṭhitāh AV.11.4.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmiñç cittāṁ sarvām otāṁ prajānām VS.34.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmiñ jyeṣṭham adhi çritam AV.10.8.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasmiñ kasmiñç ca jāyate AV.12.4.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasmin kṣiyanti pradiçāḥ śad urvīh AV.13.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin devā adhi viçve niṣeduh RV.1.164.39<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.  
 10.18<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.10.9.14<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.  
 1.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇvetU.4.8<sup>b</sup>; NrpU.4.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.2<sup>b</sup>; N.13.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin devā amṛjāta AV.12.2.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin devā manmani samcaranti RV.10.12.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.  
 1.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin devā vidathemādayante RV.10.12.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.35<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin nakṣatre yama eti rājā TB.3.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn agre ajāyata AV.12.4.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasminn agre yonyāṁ garbho antaḥ VS.19.87<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.  
 11.9<sup>b</sup>; 153.15; KS.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasminn adhi vitataḥ sūrā (KS. sūra) eti MS.2.13.23<sup>c</sup>;  
 169.1; KS.40.1<sup>c</sup>. See yatrādhi sūra.  
 yasminn amūrchat sa janāsa indrah AV.20.34.12<sup>d</sup>.

yasminn amūrchat viçvāḥ yasminn agni RV.1.1.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn agrāntā asanāma vājān RV.10.62.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasminn agrāsa śakṣāsa ukṣanāh RV.10.91.14<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.  
 76<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 146.13; KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
 19.3.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yasminn agrāsaḥ KÇ.19.5.21.  
 yasminn ājā bhavati kim cana priyam RV.7.83.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn ājuhāvur bhuvanāni viçvā RV.10.88.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn ātasthur bhuvanāni viçvā AV.9.9.11<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>. See  
 under tasminn etc.  
 yasmin nāmā samahpyāḥ chrute-dhi AA.2.3.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn avithāvasā durepe RV.10.120.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.1.10.  
 20.107.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasminn idam viçvāṁ bhuvanam adhi çritam TS.4.6.1.3.  
 See yasmin viçvāni bhūḥ.  
 yasminn idam sam ca vi cāikam TA.10.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.1.  
 3<sup>c</sup>. See tasminn etc. and cf. next.  
 yasminn idam sam ca vi cāiti sarvām TA.10.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.  
 1.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under pres.  
 yasminn indrah pradivi vāvṛdhanāh RV.2.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn indro varuṇo mitro aryamā RV.1.40.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.  
 57<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 88.16; KS.7.14<sup>a</sup>; KB.15.1; ApÇ.5.19.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; NrpU.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn indro vasubhir mādayate RV.7.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn imā bhuvanāny antaḥ AV.11.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasminn ukthāni ranyanti RV.8.16.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.44.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn paçā sāpa yajūṣi yasmin VS.34.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasminn ekam yujyate yasminn ekam AV.8.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasminn enam abhyazīcanta devāh TB.3.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasminn otāḥ prajā imāh AV.10.8.37<sup>b</sup>, 38<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin pakṣiḥ paçyate santi dhanaḥ RV.6.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin pañca pañcajanāh ÇB.14.7.2.19<sup>a</sup>; BṛhU.4.4.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin purā vāvṛdhuḥ çāçaduḥ ca RV.2.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin brahmābhyajayat sarvām etat TB.3.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin brahmā rājāni pūrva eti RV.4.50.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 AB.8.26.9.  
 yasmin bhūtam ca bhavyāṁ ca HG.1.13.19<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.5.  
 22<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.11.19). Cf. yasmāi etc.  
 yasmin bhūmir antarīkṣam AV.10.7.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin manasyā uta AV.12.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin mahir aruṇayāh RV.8.70.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.506<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin yajñe vāram akṛtvata kṣayam RV.1.132.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin yaço nibhitam viçvartāpam N.12.38<sup>b</sup>. See tasmin  
 yaço.  
 yasmin rāyāḥ çevṛdhasāh RV.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin rāṣṭre nirudhyate AV.5.17.12<sup>a</sup>—17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin vayatā dadhimā çānsam indre RV.10.42.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.89.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin virāt paramēṣṭhi prajāpatiḥ AV.13.3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin viçvā adhi çriyāh RV.8.92.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.110.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 SV.2.73<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin viçvāni kavyā RV.8.41.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin viçvāni paṇṣyā RV.1.5.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.69.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmin viçvāni bhuvanāni (MS. viçvā bhuvanādhi) tasthuh  
 RV.7.101.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.82.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.30<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 134.15.  
 See yasminn idam viçvā.  
 yasmin viçvāç carṣanayāh RV.8.2.33<sup>a</sup>.



yasmin viro na risyati AV.14.2.8<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmin vṛkṣe madhvadah suparnāh RV.1.164.22<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 9.9.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin vṛkṣe supalāṣe RV.10.135.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.5.3<sup>a</sup>; N.12.  
 29<sup>a</sup>. P: yasmin vṛkṣe BrhPDh.9.313. Cf. BrhD.8.48.  
 yasmin vṛtram vṛtraturye tatāra TB.3.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin vedā nihitā viṣvarūpāh AV.4.35.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmin vṛtāny ādadhuh RV.8.103.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.47<sup>b</sup>; 2.865<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin śad urvīh pañca diṣo adhi ṣṛitah AV.13.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin samudro dyāur bhūmih AV.11.3.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin sarvaṁ pratiṣṭhitam AV.11.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasmin sarvāni bhūtāni VS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; ĪcāU.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmin sahasraṁ brāhmaṇāh AB.8.23.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmin sujātā isayanta surayah RV.2.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmin sujātā subhagā mahīyate RV.5.56.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmin sūryā ārpitah (TB.TA. arpo) sapta sakam AV.13.  
 3.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.15.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.7.10.  
 yasmin stabdhvā prajāpatih AV.10.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi kam jubumas tan no astu MS.2.6.12<sup>c</sup>; 72.5; 4.  
 14.10: 215.10. See yatkamās.  
 yasmāi kṛṇoti (TS. karoti) brāhmaṇāh RV.10.97.22<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
 12.96<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmāi kṛtā çaye sah AV.10.8.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmāi grāvāṇah pravādanti nṛmṇam AV.4.24.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmāi ca kāmāyāmahe AV.19.32.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasmāi ca tvā khanāmy aham (Kāuṣ. khanāmasi) VS.12.  
 100<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.33.9<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 yasmāi cāham khanāmi vah RV.10.97.20<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.95<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.6.5<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 yasmāi tvam vaso dānāya manhasē (RV.8.51.6<sup>a</sup>, çikṣasi)  
 RV.8.51 (Vāl.3).6<sup>a</sup>; 52 (Vāl.4).6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi tvam sukṛte jātavedah RV.5.4.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.46.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.9; ApMB.2.11.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.2).  
 yasmāi tvam sudravino dadaçah RV.1.94.15<sup>a</sup>; N.11.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi tvam āyajase sa sādhati RV.1.94.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi tvam iha mṛtyave AV.5.30.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmāi tvam maghavannindragirvanah RV.8.52 (Vāl.4).8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi tvā kāmā kāmāya AÇ.8.14.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi tvā yajñavardhana AV.10.6.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi dattam sa jīvati MÇ.11.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmāi devah sadā balim AV.10.7.39<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmāi dyubhir avṛtah PG.2.17.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmāi dhayur adadhā martyāya RV.3.30.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi namas tasmāi tvā juṣṭam niyunajmi AG.4.8.15.  
 yasmāi paribravīmi tvā AV.19.39.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi putraso aditeh RV.10.185.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. te hi  
 putraso.  
 yasmāi bhūtāni ca bhavyāni ca Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yasmin  
 etc.  
 yasmāi bhūtāni balim āvahanti TA.1.31.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi mṛyante svaravah svarvide AV.4.24.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmāi lokā gṛtavantah ksaranti AV.4.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasmāi viṣṇus trīni padā vicakrame RV.8.52 (Vāl.4).3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmāi vedah prasṛtah somabinduh GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmāi çukrah pavate brahmaçumbhitah AV.4.24.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasmāi hastābhyāni pādābhyāni AV.10.7.39<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasmāi hutāni devatā bhakṣayanti Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>c</sup>.

yasya kṛṇmo (VS.TS.MS.KS.ÇB. kṛmo) havir grāhe (VS  
 MS.KS.ÇB. omo grāhe havih) AV.6.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.76.5<sup>d</sup>; VS  
 17.52<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 135.7; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB  
 9.2.2.7.  
 yasya kratur vidathyo na samraṭ RV.4.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasya krūram asacanta duṣkṛtah AV.19.56.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya kṣayāya jinvatha RV.10.9.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2  
 1189<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.52<sup>b</sup>; 36.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.4  
 19.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>: 80.1; 4.9.27<sup>b</sup>: 139.7; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 35  
 3<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasya gā antar açmanah RV.6.43.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya gāvān aruṣā sūyavasyū RV.6.27.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yaaya grāmā yasya viçve rathāsaḥ RV.2.12.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 34.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasya grāvāno ajuṣadhvam adhvaram RV.10.94.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasya catasrah pradiçah AV.10.7.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya chāyāmṛtaṁ yasya mṛtyuh RV.10.121.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.2.  
 2<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.5.17.10; MS.2.13.23<sup>c</sup>: 168.  
 10; KS.40.10; NṛpU.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yasya jātāni janamānāni ca kevalam TS.4.7.15.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.  
 16.5<sup>b</sup>: 190.8; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>. See yaj jātāni janitavyāni.  
 yasya jīram adhvaryavaç caranti RV.5.31.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasya juṣṇo adhvaram RV.4.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasya juṣṭim sominah kāmāyante AV.4.24.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya ta indrah pibād yasya marutah SV.2.447<sup>a</sup>. See  
 yasya na.  
 yasya takmā kasikā hetir ekam AV.11.2.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya tarema tarasā çatam himah RV.5.54.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 yasya tivrastam madam RV.6.43.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te agne anye agnayah RV.8.19.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te dyumnavat payah RV.9.66.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te nāmāmanmahi VS.7.29; VSK.9.1.4; ÇB.4.5.  
 6.4.  
 yasya te nū cid ādiçam RV.8.93.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te-annam na kṣīyate Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te pitvā vṛṣabho vṛṣayate RV.9.108.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.43<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te pūṣan sakhye vipanyavah RV.1.138.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te prathamavāsyam harāmah ApMB.2.6.15<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 4.11.26); HG.1.7.17<sup>a</sup>. See yasya te vāsaḥ.  
 yasya te madyam rasam RV.9.65.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te mahinā mahah RV.8.68.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1123<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te vāsaḥ prathamavāsyam harāmah AV.2.13.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: yasya te vāsaḥ Kāuṣ.54.9. See yasya te praç.  
 yasya te viçvamānuṣah (SV. viçvam anuṣah) RV.8.45.  
 42<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.43.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.421<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te viçvā açā apsarasaḥ plīya nāma sa na idam  
 brahma kṣatram pātu MS.2.12.2: 145.11.  
 yasya te viçvā bhuvanāni ketunā RV.10.37.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya te sakhye vayam SV.2.129<sup>a</sup>. See asya etc.  
 yasya te sapta sindhavaḥ RV.8.69.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.7.8<sup>b</sup>: 104.11; N.5.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 yasya te svādu sakhyam RV.8.68.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya tyac çambaram made RV.6.43.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.392<sup>a</sup>; AA.  
 5.2.5.2.  
 yasya tyat te mahimānam madeṣu RV.10.112.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya tyan mahitvam RV.10.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yasya trayastrīṇad devah AV.10.7.13<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>.



yasya trayā gatam anuprayanti Kauç.82.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya trasanti çavasah RV.6.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya trito vy ojasā RV.1.187.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.4c.8<sup>c</sup>; N.9.25<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya tridhātṽ avṛtam RV.8.102.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.921<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya tri pūrṇā madhunā padāni RV.1.154.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya tvam sakhyam āvarah (SV.TS. āvitha) RV.8.19.30<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.108<sup>c</sup>; 2.1172<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya tvam agne adhvaram juṣasah RV.4.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya tvam avitā bhuvah RV.7.32.11<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya tvam indra stomesu cākanah RV.8.52 (Val.4).4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya tvam ūrdhvo adhvarāya tiṣṭhasi RV.8.19.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya divam ati mahnā prthivyā RV.6.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya dūtaḥ prahita eṣa etat RV.10.165.4<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya dūto asī kṣaye RV.1.74.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya deva dadhiṣe pūrvapeyam RV.7.92.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>; 3.4.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.6<sup>d</sup>: 32.10; ÇB.4.1.3.18<sup>d</sup>. See yato deva etc.  
yasya devā akalpanta AV.11.3.21<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya devā anusamyanti cetah TB.3.1.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya devā gachatho vitho adhvaram RV.7.81.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya devā devatā sambabhūvuh AV.19.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya devāir āsado barhir agne RV.7.11.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya dyāvaprthivi pāuṣyam mahat RV.1.101.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya dyāvo na vicaranti mānuṣā (SV. eṣam) RV.1.51.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.376<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya dyāur urvi prthivi ca mahi AV.4.2.4<sup>a</sup>. See yena dyāur ugrā.  
yasya dvārā manuṣ (SV. onuḥ) pita RV.8.63.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.355<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya dvitā vidhartari RV.8.70.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.17<sup>b</sup>; 105.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.284<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya dvibarhaso brhat RV.8.15.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.61.5<sup>a</sup>; 62.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya dharman svar enī RV.10.20.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya dhāma çravase nāmendriyam RV.1.57.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.15.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya na indrah pibād yasya marutaḥ RV.9.108.14<sup>a</sup>. See yasya ta.  
yasya nāma mahad yaçah VS.32.3<sup>b</sup>. See tasya etc.  
yasya neçe yajñapatir na yajñah AV.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya pitvā madah ÇÇ.6.7.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya pratiṣṭhorv antarikṣam TB.3.12.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya pratikam āhutam ghr̥tens RV.7.8.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.70<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya prayānsi parṣatha RV.1.86.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya prayānam anv anyā id yayuḥ RV.5.81.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>: 74.4; KS.15.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.18.  
yasya prasvādaso girah RV.10.33.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.36.  
yasya priye mamatur yajñiyasya RV.3.32.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya brahma mukham āhuh AV.10.7.19<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya brahma vardhanam yasya somah RV.2.12.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya brahmāni sukratā avāthah RV.7.61.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya bhānti ketavo yasya raçmayah (TB. bhānti raçmayo yasya ketavah) MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>: 239.9; TB.3.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya bhīmah pratikāçah AV.9.8.6<sup>a</sup>.

yasya bhūmih pramā AV.10.7.32<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya made apa gotrā vavartha RV.3.43.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yasya made cyāvayasi pra kṛtīh RV.3.43.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya mandāno andhasah RV.6.43.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya mā puruṣah çatam RV.5.27.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya mā harito rathe RV.10.33.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya yoge dūhitā jāyate divah RV.10.39.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya yonim patireto gr̥bhāya (HG. prati reto gr̥bhāya ÇÇ.1.19.12<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>. See vy asya yonim.  
yasya rāpam bibhrad imām avindat TB.1.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya lokā ime trayah AV.10.6.31<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya varṇam madhugoutam RV.9.65.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya vaçasa ṛsabhāsa ukṣanah AV.4.24.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya vātah prānāpānau AV.10.7.34<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya vā yūyam prati vājino narah RV.8.20.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya vāyer iva dravat RV.6.45.32<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya vāryamaṇā bhagah RV.9.108.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.447<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya viçvāni hastayoh RV.1.176.3<sup>a</sup>; 6.45.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya viçve himavanto mahitvā AV.4.2.5<sup>a</sup>. See yasyeme viçve, and yasyeme himavanto.  
yasya viryam prathamasyānubuddham AV.4.24.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya vrata upa<sup>c</sup>: see next but two.  
yasya vrata oṣadhīr viçvarūpāh RV.5.83.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya vṛtām na miyate RV.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya vratam (AV. eṣa) upatiṣṭhanta (MS. eṣa) āpah RVKh.7.96.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.40.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 142.13; KS.19.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.6.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya vṛtām (KS. eṣa) paçavo yanti sarve RVKh.7.96.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.40.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 142.13; KS.19.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.6.11.8<sup>a</sup>. P: yasya vratam Vait.8.2.  
yasya vrata puṣṭipatir nivīṣṭah RVKh.7.96.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.40.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 142.14; KS.19.14<sup>c</sup>. AÇ.3.8.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.6.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya vrata prthivi nannamiti RV.5.83.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yasya vrata ÇÇ.3.13.4.  
yasya vrata varuṇo yasya sūryah RV.1.101.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya vrata çaphavaj jarbhuriti RV.5.83.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya çakro bhrātaram nāta īṣate RV.5.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yasya çarman upa viçve janāsaḥ RV.7.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya çaçvat papivān indra çatran RV.10.112.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya çiro vāiçvānarah AV.10.7.18<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya çuṣkāt sindhavah RVKh.7.55.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya çuṣmād rodasi abhyasetam RV.2.12.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 186.5; KS.8.16<sup>c</sup>; N.3.21; 10.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya çravānsi tervatha RV.8.74.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya çravo rodasi antar urvi RV.7.18.24<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya çrutarvā brhan RV.8.74.4<sup>c</sup>. See ya sma.  
yasya çveta vicakṣaṇā RV.8.41.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya samsthe na vṛnvate RV.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yasya samsthe ÇÇ.9.16.2.  
yasya samudram rasayā sahābuh RV.10.121.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.4<sup>b</sup>. See samudram yasya, and samudre yasya.  
yasya sarvam idam vaçe AV.11.4.1<sup>b</sup>.



- yasya sūryaḥ cakṣuḥ AV.10.7.33<sup>a</sup>.  
yasya stha tam attā AV.2.24.1-8.  
yasya svādiṣṭhā sumatīḥ pitur yathā RV.8.86.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya hari aṣvatarāu NīlarU.25<sup>c</sup>.  
yasya hetoh pracyavate AV.9.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyā ananto ahrutaḥ RV.6.61.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyā ācās (KS. imās) tanvo vitaprsthāḥ AV.6.62.2<sup>b</sup>; KS. 38.2<sup>b</sup>. See yasyā bahvyas, yasyām imā, and yasyāi bahvis.  
yasyā imāḥ pañca kṛṣṭayah AV.12.1.42<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyā imās tanvo etc.: see prec. but one.  
yasyā udaram āmayat RV.10.86.23<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.23<sup>d</sup>.  
yasyā udvataḥ pravataḥ samānī bahu (MS. mahat) AV. 12.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>; 233.10.  
yasyā upastha urv antarikṣam AV.7.6.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyāḥ pade punate devayantaḥ RVKh.9.86.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.7. 27.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.13.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyāḥ parvāṇi sakhyāya vivye RV.4.22.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yasyāḥ puruṣa ucyate AV.10.2.28<sup>d</sup>, 30<sup>d</sup>.  
yasyāḥ puro devakṛtāḥ AV.12.1.43<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām yajñam tanvate viçvakarmāṇaḥ AV.12.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyām vadatī dundubhiḥ AV.12.1.41<sup>d</sup>.  
yasyām vāto mātariçveyate AV.12.1.51<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyām viçvam idam jagat PG.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyām vṛkṣā vānaspatyāḥ AV.12.1.27<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyām vṛkṣāḥ Vait.2.8.  
yasyām vedim parigrhṇanti bhūmyām AV.12.1.13<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyām vedim Vait.15.8.  
yasyām vaivasvato yamaḥ ÇG.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām sadohavirdhāne AV.12.1.38<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.24.37. P: yasyām sadah° Vait.10.8; 15.4.  
yasyām samudra uta sindhur apah AV.12.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām somo adhipā mṛdita ca AV.12.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyām hiraṇyam vindeyam RVKh.5.87.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyām hiraṇyam prabhūtam RVKh.5.87.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyāgrdhad vedane vājy akṣaḥ RV.10.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyāgnir vapur grhe stomam canaḥ RV.8.19.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām karmāṇi kurvate (ApÇ. kṛvate) KS.38.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 16.18.7<sup>b</sup>. See yāni karmāṇi.  
yasyām kṛṣṇam aruṇam ca sambite AV.12.1.52<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyām kṛṣṇam Kāuç.24.41.  
yasyām gāyanti nṛtyanti AV.12.1.41<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyājasraṁ çavasā mānam uktham RV.1.100.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyājuṣan namasvinaḥ RV.8.75.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 176.4. P: yasyājuṣat ApÇ.19.25.13.  
yasyāñjana prasarpasi AV.4.9.4<sup>d</sup>. See yasyāṇusadhīḥ.  
yasyāṇḍakoçam çuṣmam āhuḥ prānam ulvam TA.3. 11.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyāda urv antarikṣam AV.4.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyā devā upasthe RV.8.94.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyādhvaraḥ saptahotā madisthāḥ AV.4.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyānakṣā duhita jātv asa RV.10.27.11<sup>a</sup>; Vait.38.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyānāptaḥ sūryasyeva yamaḥ RV.1.100.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyā nāsti virāadhanam AV.11.10.27<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyānuvittāḥ pratibuddha ātmā ÇB.14.7.2.17<sup>a</sup>; BrhU. 4.4.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyānūnā gabhirāḥ RV.8.16.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām diçi mahiyase TB.3.10.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyām devā adadhur bhojanāni TB.2.8.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyām (var. lect. asyām) devā abhi samviçantaḥ MÇ 6 2.3<sup>c</sup>. See under tasyām devā.  
yasyām devā asurān abhyavartayan AV.12.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4 14.11<sup>b</sup>; 233.14.  
yasyāpamṛtyur na ca mṛtyuḥ RVKh.10.142.10<sup>c</sup> (Müllers edition).  
yasyā bahvyas tanvo vitaprsthāḥ MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 156.5 See under yasyā ācās.  
yasyā bhāve vāidikalaukikānām PG.2.17.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām annam vrzhiyavāu AV.12.1.42<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyām annam Kāuç.24.38.  
yasyām annam kṛṣṭayah sambabhūvuh AV.12.1.3<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyām apah paricarāḥ samānī AV.12.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām āsan agnayo ye apsv antaḥ AV.12.1.37<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyāmitāni virya RV.8.24.21<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām idam viçvam bhuvanam aviveça VS.9.5<sup>c</sup>; 18.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.7.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.4. See viçvam hy asyām.  
yasyām idam jinvati prānad ejat AV.12.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyām idam pradīçi yad virocate TS.3.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyām imā bahvyas tanvo vitaprsthāḥ RVKh.9.86.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.44<sup>b</sup>. See under yasyā ācās.  
yasyām u kāmā bahavo nivīṣṭyāi PG.1.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
yasyām uçantaḥ praharāma (AV. ApMB.HG.°rema) çepam (AV. çepah) RV.10.85.37<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.2.38<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.4.16<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.11.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>d</sup>; N.3.21.  
yasyām pitara āsate AV.18.2.48<sup>d</sup>.  
yasyām purve pūrvajānā vicakṛire AV.12.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14. 11<sup>a</sup>; 233.14.  
yasyām purve bhūtakṛtāḥ AV.12.1.39<sup>a</sup>; Vait.22.1.  
yasyām bjaṇi manuṣyā vapanti RV.10.85.37<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2. 38<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yasyām bhūtam samabhavat PG.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. MG.1.10. 15 (b).  
yasyām miyante svaravaḥ pṛthivyām AV.12.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyāyam viçva āryaḥ RV.8.51 (Val.3).9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.959<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.82<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyāyam VS.33.97.  
yasyāyam ṣabho haviḥ TB.2.4.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyā yonir etc.: see yasyāi yonir etc.  
yasyā ruçanto arcayaḥ RV.1.48.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyāvadhīt pītaram yasya mātaram RV.5.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyā vrata prasave yaksam ejatī AV.8.9.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyāç catasrah pradīçaḥ pṛthivyāḥ AV.12.1.4<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç. 137.17.  
yasyāçvāsah pradīçi yasya gāvah RV.2.12.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20. 34.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yasyāsān panthā rajaso vimānaḥ AV.4.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyāsān sūro vitato mahitvā AV.4.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyās ta āsanī ghore juhomi AV.6.84.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyās te Vait.38.1; Kāuç.52.3. See under yad adya te ghora.  
yasyās ta ekam akṣaram param SMB.2.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yasyās te asyāḥ krūra āsaṇ juhomi TS.4.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16. 15.9. See under yad adya te ghora.  
yasyās te ghora āsan juhomi VS.12.64<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.11. See under yad adya te ghora.



yasyās te yajñiyo etc.: see yasyāi etc.

yasyās te viertāmasi AV.9.3.10<sup>c</sup>.

yasyās te harito garbhah TS.3.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.1; ApÇ.9.19.2. See garbho yas.

yasyāsmi na tam antar emi TB.3.7.5.4; ApÇ.4.9.6.

yasyāham asmi purohitah VS.11.8.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>d</sup>; 84.7; KS.16.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.14<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>. See yesām asmi.

yasyāha çakrah savaneṣu ranyati RV.10.43.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.17.6<sup>c</sup>.

yasyā hrdayam parama vyoman AV.12.1.8<sup>c</sup>.

yasyekṣvākura upa vrata RV.10.60.4<sup>a</sup>.

yasyedam rādhah sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.14<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.15<sup>d</sup>.

yasyedam sarvaṁ tam imam havāmahe ÇÇ.4.18.2<sup>a</sup>.

yasyedam dūtir asarah parākāt RV.10.108.3<sup>b</sup>.

yasyedam dūtir asaram parākāt RV.10.108.4<sup>b</sup>.

yasyedam apyam havih RV.10.86.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.12<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>; N.11.39<sup>c</sup>.

yasyedam ā rajo yujah (AA. omits yujah; ÇÇ. °dam oja arujah) AV.6.33.1<sup>a</sup>; ArS.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.3.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyedama rajah Kāuç.23.17; 59.18. Designated as grīvah AA.5.2.1.1; as grāivam tṛcam ÇÇ.18.3.1.

yasyedam pradiçi yad virocate AV.4.23.7<sup>a</sup>; 7.25.2<sup>a</sup>. See next.

yasyedam prāṇan nimishā yad ejaṁ TS.4.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 190.8; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>. See *prec.*

yasyed indrah purudineṣu hotā RV.10.29.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.76.1<sup>c</sup>.

yasyendrah pītva vṛtrāni jāñghanat pra sa jānyāni tarisom AB.2.20.14; AÇ.5.1.17.

yasyendrasya sindhavaḥ saçcati vratam RV.1.101.3<sup>c</sup>.

yasyendro apibac chacibhih KS.17.19<sup>b</sup>.

yasyendro vṛtrahatye mamāda RV.6.47.2<sup>b</sup>.

yasyemāh pradiço yasya bāhā RV.10.121.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.12<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>. See *under* imāç ca pradiço.

yasyemā viçvā bhuvanāni sarvā MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>; 239.9; TB.3.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>.

yasyeme viçve girayo mahitvā MS.2.13.23<sup>a</sup>; 168.11; KS.40.1<sup>a</sup>. See *next*, and yasya viçve.

yasyeme himavanto mahitvā RV.10.121.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yasyeme himavantah ÇG.1.9.6. See *under prec.*

yasyeçiṣe pradiçi yas te annam RV.6.41.3<sup>d</sup>.

yasyāi (VSK. yasyās) te yajñiyo garbhah VS.8.29<sup>a</sup>; VSK.9.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.10. P: yasyāi te KÇ.25.10.9; PG.1.16.1.

yasyāi bahviṣ tanuvo vitaprsthāh TB.1.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>. See *under* yasyā āçās.

yasyāi (VSK. yasyā) yonir hiraṇyayī VS.8.29<sup>b</sup>; VSK.9.5.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.2.10. See *under* atho yonir.

yasyāi vijātāyām manah ApMB.2.14.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.7<sup>d</sup>.

yasyoruṣu triṣu vikramaṇeṣu RV.1.154.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.26.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.20<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>c</sup>; 19.13; KS.2.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.23<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.11.9.1<sup>c</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>c</sup>. P: yasyoruṣu Vait.4.20; 13.5; ApÇ.11.9.1.

yasyordhvā divam tanvāçs tapanti AV.13.3.16<sup>c</sup>.

yasyānuṣadhih prasarpatha RV.10.97.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.86<sup>a</sup>. See yasyāñjana.

yah samethe cic chatakraṭuh RV.8.32.11<sup>a</sup>.

yah sakrt pāpakam kuryāt AB.7.17.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.24<sup>a</sup>.

yah samgrāmān (TS.MS. °mam) nayati (KS. jayati) sam yudhe vaçi (TS.MS. sam vaçi yudhe; KS. sam vaçi yudha) AV.4.24.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.15.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 190.12; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>.

yah satyavādy ati tam sṛjantu AV.4.16.6<sup>d</sup>.

yah satirāha vicarṣaṇih RV.6.46.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.286<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.6; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.11.13.31; 18.8.8.

yah samdeçyo varuṇo yo videçyah AV.4.15.8<sup>b</sup>.

yah samnanāha ya u no yuyoja AV.6.133.1<sup>b</sup>.

yah sapatno yo-sapatnah AV.1.19.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yo nah sapatno.

yah saptaraçmir vṛṣabhas tuviṣmān RV.2.12.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.13<sup>a</sup>; JUB.1.29.7<sup>a</sup>,8.

yah sapta lokān akṛnod diçaç ca MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>; 237.4; TB.2.8.3.8<sup>b</sup>.

yah sapta sindhūn adadhāt pṛthivyām MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>; 237.4; TB.2.8.3.8<sup>a</sup>.

yah sabheyo vidathyah AV.20.128.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.12 (bis); ÇÇ.12.20.2.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as diçam kṛptayah AB.6.32.19; KB.30.7; GB.2.6.12; ÇÇ.12.20.1.

yah samānam na pramināti dhāma RV.7.63.3<sup>d</sup>.

yah samāmyo varuṇo yo vyāmyah AV.4.16.8<sup>a</sup>.

yah samidhā ya ahuti (KS. ahutya) RV.8.19.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.1; AG.1.1.3.

yah samudrad udacarat RV.7.55.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.5.1<sup>b</sup>.

ya(h) sampannena yajate JB.1.234<sup>c</sup>. Part of puraç cakram. yah sammiçlo haryor yah sute sacā (SV. haryor yo hiraṇyayah) RV.8.33.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.289<sup>c</sup>.

yah sarpo na nivartate RVKh.1.191.6<sup>b</sup>; Mahābh.1.58.26<sup>b</sup>.

yah sahamānaç carasi AV.3.6.4<sup>a</sup>.

yah sahasram çatāçvam RV.10.52.8<sup>c</sup>.

yah sindhanam upodaye RV.8.41.2<sup>d</sup>; N.10.5<sup>d</sup>.

yah sutramā jradānuh sudānuh AV.18.3.61<sup>b</sup>.

yah sunitho dadāçase RV.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

yah sunvate pacate dudhra ā cit RV.2.12.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.18<sup>a</sup>.

yah sunvate stuvate kāmyam vasu RV.8.50 (Val.2).1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.51.3<sup>c</sup>.

yah sunvantam avati yah pacantam RV.2.12.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.15<sup>a</sup>.

yah sumnayuh suhavo yah sudatrah AV.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>. See *yo ratnadhā*.

yah sumnair dirghaçruttamah RV.10.93.2<sup>c</sup>.

yah suçrūgah suvṛṣabhaḥ TB.2.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.

yah suçavyah sudakṣiṇah RV.8.33.5<sup>a</sup>.

yah suhārt tena nah saha AV.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>.

yah subotā svadhvarah RV.8.103.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.110<sup>c</sup>.

yah sūriṣu çravo bṛhat RV.9.98.8<sup>c</sup>.

yah sūryam ya usasam jajana RV.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.7<sup>c</sup>.

yah sūryasyāsireṇa mṛjyate RV.9.76.4<sup>c</sup>.

yah sūryam vahati vandhurāyuh RV.4.44.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.143.1<sup>c</sup>.

yah sṛbindam anarçanīm RV.8.32.2<sup>a</sup>.



# yah somah —

778

yah somah kalaceṣv a RV.9.12.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.550<sup>a</sup>.  
yah somakamo haryaṣva asuteh AV.20.34.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yah somam dhr̥ṣitāpibat RV.8.52 (Val.4).3<sup>b</sup>.  
yah somapā nicito vajrabāhuḥ RV.2.12.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.14<sup>c</sup>.  
yah soma sakhye tava RV.1.91.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yah some antar yo goṣv antaḥ AV.3.21.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.13<sup>a</sup>: 162.12; KS.40.3<sup>a</sup>; ApC.16.35.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yah strinām jivabhojanāḥ KSA.4.8<sup>c</sup>; CC.16.3.36<sup>c</sup>. See under yat str̥v̥.  
yah sn̥hit̥iṣu pūrvyah RV.1.74.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.730<sup>a</sup>.  
yah sm̥arundhāno gadhyā samatsu RV.4.38.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yah svajanān (var. lect. svajanānām) n̥lagrivah NīlarU.21<sup>a</sup>.  
yah svajanān (var. lect. svajanānām) harir uta NīlarU.21<sup>b</sup>.  
yahvām pr̥tham̥ prayasā saptadhatu RV.4.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yahvām pratnābhīr utibhīḥ RV.8.13.24<sup>b</sup>.  
yahvām pratneṣu dhāmasu RV.8.13.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yahvā iva pra vayam̥ ujjiḥānāḥ RV.5.1.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.46<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.73<sup>c</sup>; 2.1096<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.24<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>c</sup>: 155.15.  
yahvī ṛtasya mātara RV.1.142.7<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.6<sup>b</sup>; 9.102.7<sup>b</sup>; 10.59.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
yahvir ṛtasya mātaraḥ RV.9.33.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.220<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
yahvo-si ApC.13.16.8.  
yā akr̥ntann avayan yā atanvata SMB.1.1.5<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.10); HG.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yā akr̥ntan GG.2.1.18; KhG.1.3.6. See next two.  
yā akr̥ntann avayan yāṣ ca tatn̥ire AV.14.1.45<sup>a</sup>. P: yā akr̥ntan Kauç.76.4; 79.13, note. See under prec.  
yā akr̥ntan yā atanvan MG.1.10.8<sup>a</sup>; 22.3<sup>a</sup>. See under prec. but one.  
yā akṣeṣu pramodante AV.4.38.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yā agnīm garbhām dadhire suvarṇāḥ AV.1.33.1<sup>c</sup>—3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>—4<sup>c</sup>. See under agnīm yā garbhām.  
yā āgirasas tapaseha cakruḥ RV.10.169.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.17.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yā atra pitarāḥ svadhā yuṣmākam̥ s̥a CC.4.5.1.  
yā antara yāṣ ca bāhyā ālakṣmīḥ RVKh.5.87.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yā antarikṣa uta p̥rthivir yah TB.2.7.15.4<sup>b</sup>; 3.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>; ApC.5.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 13.8<sup>b</sup>; 15.6<sup>b</sup>. See under antarikṣa uta.  
yā antarikṣe divi yah p̥rthivyam̥ KS.7.13<sup>b</sup> (ter); 16.13<sup>c</sup>; ApC.5.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yā antarikṣe bahudhā bhavanti (ApMB. nivistāḥ) AV.1.33.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>: 152.1; ApMB.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yā antarikṣyā uta p̥rthivāsah (AG. p̥rthivir yah) KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; AG.4.7.15<sup>b</sup>. See under antarikṣa uta.  
yā anyatreha tās te ramantām AV.7.111.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yā apsv antar devatās tā idam̥ camayantu VSK.2.3.5; ApC.1.13.1; ApC.3.20.1.  
yā asya dhāma prathamam̥ ha n̥insate RV.1.144.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yā akhyatā yāṣ cānakhyatā devasenā (HG. yā akhyatā devasenā yāṣ cānakhyatā) ūpa spr̥cata devasenābhya (HG. takhyah) svāha ApMB.2.18.41 (ApG.7.20.5); HG.2.9.4.  
yā atasthatur bhuvanāni viṣva MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 194.11. See yāv etc.  
yā atasthuh paruh-paruh MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>: 94.5. See under āngam-āngam̥.

yā atmanvad bibhr̥to yāu ca rakṣataḥ MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>: 191.2, KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>. See yāv etc.  
yā apo divyā uta vā sravanti RV.7.49.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yā apo divyah payasā madanti (KS. sambabdhuvuh) AV.4.8.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>. P: yā apo divyah Vait.29.12. See 3a divyā apah.  
yā apo yāṣ ca devataḥ AV.11.8.30<sup>a</sup>.  
yā ardrodhnīḥ pari tasthuṣṭiḥ ApMB.2.19.2<sup>b</sup>. See yā dabhrāḥ.  
yā āvan yā avāharan MG.1.10.8<sup>b</sup>; 22.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yā avivīḥuh paruh-paruh TS.4.2.6.4<sup>b</sup>. See under āngam̥.  
yā āharaj jamadagniḥ PG.2.6.23<sup>a</sup>. See yām āharaj.  
yā itthā maghavan̥ anu joṣam RV.5.33.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yā idam̥ viṣvam̥ bhuvanam̥ vyānaḥuh ApC.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yā indra prasvas tvā RV.8.6.20<sup>a</sup>.  
yā indra bhuja ābharah RV.8.97.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.55.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.254<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.4.2; ApC.7.4.3; CC.18.8.1,2. P: yā indra bhujah CC.11.11.15.  
yā indrena sayāvarīḥ RV.1.84.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.109.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.409<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 238.6.  
yā imā antaḥ puruṣa āpas te me hotrāṇasinas te mopa-hvayantām SB.2.7.  
yā imā antaḥ cakṣuṣy āpas te me hotrāṇasinas te mopa-hvayantām SB.2.6.  
yā iṣavo yātudhānānam̥ VS.13.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>; CB.7.4.1.29; NīlarU.20<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.17.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.8). See under ya iṣavo.  
yā iṣtā uṣaso nimrucaḥ ca TS.1.5.10.2<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
yā iṣtā uṣaso yā anīṣṭah (MS. yāṣ ca yājyah) MS.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>: 109.10; ApC.2.5.14<sup>c</sup>; KC.25.10.22<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
yā im̥ vahanti sūryam̥ ghṛtācīḥ RV.7.60.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yā u cānyebhir ābhṛtāḥ AV.8.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yā ekam̥ akṣi vāvrdhuḥ RV.9.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yā etad duhre madhudogham̥ ūdhaḥ RV.7.101.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yā oṣadhayah̥ prathamajah̥ MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 93.1; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>; MC.3.8.3; — 6.1.6; — 11.3. P: yā oṣadhayah̥ MS.4.14.6; 224.4; MG.1.5.5; 16.1; 23.18; 2.6.5. See yā oṣadhīḥ pūrvā, and yā jāta oṣadhayah̥.  
yā oṣadhayah̥ somarājūḥ AV.6.96.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.4.8; PrānagU.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yā oṣadhayah̥ Kauç.31.22. See yā oṣadhīḥ etc.  
yā oṣadhayo yā nadyah̥ AV.14.2.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.7.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.5). P: yā oṣadhayah̥ Kauç.77.11.  
yā oṣadhīḥ pūrvā jātaḥ RV.10.97.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.75<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; CB.7.2.4.26; N.9.28<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yā oṣadhīḥ pūrvāḥ CC.9.28.7; yā oṣadhīḥ KC.17.3.8; Rvidh.3.42.8. Cf. BrhD.7.154. See under yā oṣadhayah̥ prathamajah̥.  
yā oṣadhīḥ somarājūḥ RV.10.97.18<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.92<sup>a</sup>, 93<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.27.5<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>. P: yā oṣadhīḥ GG.4.10.6; KhG.4.4.8. See yā oṣadhayah̥ etc.  
yāḥ kāḥ ca p̥rthivīm̥ ṣṛitāḥ TA.8.2.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ kāḥ ca sindhum̥ pravahanti nadyah̥ N.14.34<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ kāḥ cemah̥ khanitrimah̥ AV.5.13.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yāḥ kṛtyā āgirasīḥ AV.8.5.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ kṛtyā āsurīḥ AV.8.5.9<sup>b</sup>.



yāḥ kṛtyās tripañcāṣṭh AV.19.34.2<sup>a</sup> (*emended*). Cf. *under* aksakṛtyās tri<sup>o</sup>.  
yāḥ kṛtyāḥ svayamkṛtāḥ AV.8.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yāḥ klandās tamistacayāḥ AV.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ patanṅgo anu vicākaṣṭi AV.13.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yāḥ parastād rocane (MS. enāḥ) sūryasya TS.4.2.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.7.11<sup>c</sup>: 89.12. See yā rocane.  
yāḥ paçūnām ṛṣabhe vācas tāḥ sūryo agre çukro agre tāḥ prahinomi (ApÇ. prahinvo) yāthābhāgaṁ vo atra MS.1. 2.3: 12.12; ApÇ.10.12.4. P: yāḥ paçūnām ṛṣabhe vācaḥ MS.3.6.10: 73.16; yāḥ paçūnām MÇ.2.1.2.27.  
yāḥ pāpis tā aninaçam AV.7.115.4<sup>d</sup>. See parābhavanti.  
yāḥ pāthivāso yā apām api vrate RV.5.46.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.49.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>c</sup>: 213.8; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>c</sup>; N.12.45<sup>c</sup>.  
yāḥ pārçve uparṣanti AV.9.8.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ purastāt praravanti TB.3.7.4.1; ApÇ.4.4.4<sup>f</sup>.  
yāḥ pūṭāḥ pariçerate TB.3.7.4.17<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yāḥ pūthivīm payasondanti çukrāḥ TS.5.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13. 1<sup>c</sup>: 152.3.  
yāḥ pūthivyaṁ barhiṣi sūrye yāḥ TS.3.5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ prṣṭir yāç ca parçavaḥ AV.10.9.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ pravato nivata udvataḥ RV.7.50.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ prāçṭi sambhavanti āpa uttarataç ca yā adbhīr viç- vasya bhuvanasya dhartribhir antar anyāṁ pitur dadhe svadhā namāḥ HG.2.10.7.  
yāḥ phalinir yā aphalāḥ RV.10.97.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.89<sup>a</sup>; TS.4. 2.6.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 94.11; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>; PrapūgU.12. See phalinir.  
yāṁ ābhājo maruta indra some RV.3.35.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yāṁ ābhājo maruto ye tvānu RV.3.47.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yāṁ āvaha uçato deva devān VS.8.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.11. P: yāṁ āvahaḥ KÇ.5.2.11. See yāṁ āvaha.  
yāṁ rakṣanti asvapnā viçvādānim AV.12.1.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14. 11<sup>c</sup>: 233.12.  
yāṁ vāḥ hotrāṁ parihinomi medhaya RV.7.104.6<sup>c</sup>; AV. 8.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yāṁ vā te puruṣeṣu AV.4.18.5<sup>d</sup>; 10.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yāṁç ca grāme yāṁç cūṛanye japanti GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.  
yāṁç ca devā vāvṛdhur ye ca devān RV.10.14.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.18. 1.47<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>: 243.5.  
yāṁç ca paçyāmi yāṁç ca na AV.17.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yāṁç ca vidma yāṁ u ca na pravidma RV.10.15.13<sup>b</sup>; VS. 19.67<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.1.1.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.19.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yāṁç cāhaṁ dvesmi ye ca mām TB.3.7.6.17<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yāṁç co nu dadhrvir bharadhyai RV.6.66.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yāṁ samdhām samadhata SMB.2.1.7<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.7.21.  
yāṁs te devā adharayan AV.18.3.68<sup>b</sup>; 4.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yāṁs te soma prāṇāṁs tāṁ (MahānU. tāṁ) juhomi TA.10. 48.1; MahānU.17.6.  
yāṁ svastim agnir vāyus sūryaç (HG. vāyur ādityaç) candramā āpo nu samcaranti tāṁ svastim anu samca- rāṁ ApMB.2.3.31; HG.1.6.3.  
yā kanya vindate patim AV.14.2.22<sup>d</sup>.  
yā kaçikeva jaṅgahe RV.1.126.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yā guṅgūr yā sinivālī RV.2.32.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yā gudā anusarpanti AV.9.8.17<sup>a</sup>.

yā gomatr uṣasaḥ sarvavitrāḥ RV.1.113.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yā gaur varianīm paryeti mīkṛtam RV.12.65.9  
BrhD.7.106.  
yāgne mama tanūr eṣā sā tvayi yā tava tanūr iy mayi KS.3.8. Cf. *under* agne vratepate yā.  
yāgne mama tanās tvayy ābhād īṣam sā mayi yā tanūr mayy ābhād eṣā sā tvayi KS.3.1. Cf. *und* v  
vratapate yā.  
yāgre vāk samavadata MG.1.10.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. PG.1.7.2  
yā grāivya apacitāḥ AV.7.76.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yāghm mām adadhe AV.1.28.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.17.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yām kalpayanti no-rayāḥ (some Bhāṣ of khila) BrhD  
yām kalpayanti naḥ: see *prayer to Rvidh.* p. 1  
and xv. See Macdonell, *Bhaddarata*, vol. II, p. 3  
yām kalpayanti vāhataḥ vadhām iya AV.10.11.1  
yām kalpayanti Kāuç.39.7; Rvidh.4.6.3. *Desig* 2  
kṛtyasakta Rvidh.4.8.4.  
yām kṣetre cakrur yām goṣu AV.4.18.3<sup>c</sup>; 10.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yā cakrtha maghavann indra sunvate RV.8.100.6  
yā cakrtha sendra viçvāsy ūkthyāḥ RV.2.13.11<sup>d</sup>.  
yā cakara vayunā brahmanas patih RV.2.24.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yācataḥ pratighṇataḥ BDh.2.2.4.20<sup>a</sup>.  
yācante sunnam pavamanam akṣitam RV.9.78.3  
yācayate bṛhaspatiḥ AV.12.4.38<sup>d</sup>.  
yā ca satavaçā vaçā AV.12.4.44<sup>d</sup>.  
yā cāṁ ghorā manaso viççṇiḥ Kāuç.117.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yācitām ca na ditsati AV.12.4.13<sup>d</sup>, 19<sup>d</sup>.  
yācitāraç ca naḥ santu ViDh.73.30<sup>c</sup>.  
yā cin nu vajrin kṛnavo dadhrvan RV.3.29.14<sup>c</sup>.  
yā nodita yā ca nodita (TA. yā canudita) taso  
namāḥ MS.4.9.2: 122.8; TA.4.1.1.  
yā co nu navyā kṛnavāḥ çaviṣṭha RV.5.39.13<sup>c</sup>.  
yācchreṣṭhābhīr maghavañ ebura janya RV.3 -  
See yācchreṣṭhābhīr.  
yājamānena cāçṣaḥ Vait.4.23<sup>b</sup>.  
yā jarantā yuvaçā takṛnotana RV.1.161.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yā jāgrvir vidathe çasyamānā RV.3.39.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yā jātā oṣadhayaḥ TS.4.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.4.8; 3.7.4.4<sup>a</sup>  
1.5.5<sup>a</sup>; 14.21.1; 16.19.11. See *under* yā o-21  
prathama<sup>a</sup>.  
yā jātā oṣadhīkthyāḥ TB.3.7.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yā jātāni piçācyāḥ AV.1.16.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yā jāuk pātadakṣasā SV.2.143<sup>a</sup>. See jāñānā.  
yā jāmayo vṛṣṇa ichanti çaktim RV.3.57.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā jāyamānasya-jāyamānasya KS.38.13<sup>c</sup>.  
yā jīhvā jātavedo yo arcih TS.5.7.3.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.5  
yājñature yajamane ÇB.13.5.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yājyābhīr vaçatkarān VS.19.10<sup>d</sup>.  
yājyā vaçatkarāḥ VS.22.12; KS.38.4; ÇB.12.8.3 3<sup>c</sup>  
2.6.5.8. See yājyās tvā.  
yājyāç ca vaçatkarāḥ TB.3.7.6.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.6<sup>d</sup>  
yājyās tvā vaçatkarāḥ MS.3.11.8: 151.12. See  
vaçatkarāḥ.  
yām cakrur adhidevane AV.5.31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yām cakrur iṣṭayudhe AV.5.31.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yām cakrur nilalobite AV.4.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yām cakrur miçradhānye AV.5.31.1<sup>b</sup>.



- yām ca rātrīm ajāyethā yām ca pretāsi AB.8.15.2; . . .  
 ajāye-ham yām ca pretāsmi AB.8.15.3.  
 yāñcyāya kṛnute manah AV.12.4.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 yām janah pratinandanti PG.3.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.20.27<sup>a</sup>, 29  
 (ApG.8.22.1); HG.2.17.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>a</sup>. See yāmdevah etc.  
 yām jamadagnir akhanat AV.6.137.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yām jamad-  
 agnih Kauṣ.31.28.  
 yā ta ayur upaharat PrāṇagU.10.  
 yā ta indra tanūr apsu AV.17.1.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yā ta indra pavamāne svarvidi AV.17.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yā ta (MS.MÇ. tā) iṣur yuvā nāma tayā no mṛḍa (MS. tayā  
 vidhema) tasyās (MS. oṣyai) te namas tasyās ta upa  
 jivanto (MS. tasyās ta upa patsuto jivā) bhūyasma TS.  
 5.5.9.1; MS.2.13.12: 162.7. P: yā ta iṣur yuvā nāma  
 MÇ.6.1.8 (several times). See next.  
 yā ta iṣur yuvā nāma tasyai te vidhema tayā nah pāhi  
 tasyai te svāhā KS.40.3. See prec.  
 yā ta iṣuḥ cīvatamā TS.4.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yā ta ūtir amitrahan RV.6.45.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yā ta ūtir avamā yā paramā RV.6.25.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.32.1; KB.  
 22.2; 24.2. Ps: yā ta ūtir avamā AÇ.7.6.4; yā ta ūtiḥ  
 ÇÇ.10.3.9; 11.10.8; 18.19.3.  
 yā ta eṣā rarātyā tanūḥ PG.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.22.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 8.22.6); HG.1.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yātām vartir nṛpāyām RV.8.26.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yātām vartis tanayāya tmane ca RV.1.184.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yā takṣama rathan iḥa RV.5.73.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yātāmchardispā utanaḥ paraspā RV.8.9.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.141.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yātanāndhānsi pṛtaye RV.7.59.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yātām achā pātatribhīḥ RV.10.143.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yātām aṣvina sukṛto duroṇam RV.4.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yātām aṣvebhīr aṣvina RV.8.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yātām iṣā ca viduṣe ca vājam RV.1.117.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 yātām rāsya pathibhīḥ RV.8.22.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yātām pārāya gantave RV.1.46.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yātayajjano grāte suṣevah RV.3.59.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yātayamāno adhi sānu pṛṇeh RV.6.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yā tava tanūr iyaṁ sā mayi yo (VSK. yā) mama tanūr  
 eṣā sā tvayi VS.5.6; VSK.5.2.4; ÇB.3.4.3.9. Cf. under  
 agne vratapate yā.  
 yā tava tanūr mayy abhūd eṣā sā tvayi yo (VSK. yā)  
 mama tanūs tvayy abhūd iyaṁ sā mayi VS.5.40; VSK.  
 5.9.7; ÇB.3.6.2.1. Cf. under agne vratapate yā.  
 yā tā iṣur etc.: see yā ta etc.  
 yā tam rātrīm upasmahe PG.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See yām tvā rātry,  
 and ye tvā rātry.  
 yātā rathebhīr adhriguh RV.8.70.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.16<sup>b</sup>;  
 105.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.273<sup>b</sup>; 2.283<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāti devah pravatā yāty udvatā RV.1.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yā tiraçer nīpadyase (BrhU.AÇ.ÇÇ.SMB. etc) ÇB.14.9.3.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.8.14.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.5.6<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.8.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.  
 5.12.9.10); HG.1.2.18<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yā tiraçer  
 GG.2.7.14; 4.6.6; KhG.2.2.29.  
 yāti çubhrābhyām yajato haribhyām RV.1.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāti çubhrā viçvapiçā rathena RV.7.75.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yātujambhanam añjana AV.4.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yātudhānakṣayanam ghṛtena AV.6.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yātudhānam kimidinam AV.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.20.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yātu-  
 dhānā kim°, and yātudhānā kim°.  
 yātudhānam atho vṛkam AV.4.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yātudhānasya rakṣasaḥ RV.10.87.25<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.95<sup>c</sup>.  
 yātudhānasya somapa AV.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yātudhānā kimidinā RV.10.87.24<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under yātudhā-  
 nām kim°.  
 yātudhānā nirṛtir ad u rakṣah AV.7.70.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yātudhānā kimidinā AV.1.28.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under yātudhā-  
 nām kim°.  
 yātudhānā vi lāpaya AV.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yātudhānā hetih VS.15.16; TS.4.4.3.1; MS.2.8.10:  
 114.14; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.17.  
 yātudhānebhyah kaṇṭakikarīm (TB. kaṇṭakakaram) VS.  
 30.8; TB.3.4.1.5.  
 yātudhāno ya idam kṛnoti AV.8.3.8<sup>b</sup>. See yo yātudhāno.  
 yātur me-si KS.37.13.14.  
 yātuhanam tvā vajram sādāyami KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 yātūṅ ca sarvaṁ jambhayat AV.4.9.9<sup>c</sup>. Cf. arātr.  
 yātūn manūn gandharvān rakṣasaṅ ca Kauṣ.106.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā te agna utsīdataḥ pavamānā priyā tanūs tayā saha  
 pṛthivīm āviçā rathamtareṇa sāmā gāyatreṇa ca chan-  
 dasā ApÇ.5.26.5. Quasi-metrical, five pādas.  
 yā te agne parvatasyeva dhara RV.3.57.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yā te agne pavamānā tanūḥ pṛthivīm anvāviveça yāgnau  
 yā rathamtare yā gāyatre chandasi yā trivṛti stome  
 yanne tam ta etad avarundhe KS.7.14. Cf. next.  
 yā te agne paçuṣu pavamānā priyā tanūr yā pṛthivyām  
 yāgnau yā rathamtare yā gāyatre chandasi tam ta etenā-  
 vāyaje svāhā ApÇ.5.16.4. Cf. prec.  
 yā te agne pāvaka tanūr antarikṣam anvāviveça yā vāte  
 yā vāmadevyē yā trāiṣṭubhe chandasi yā pañcadaçe  
 stome yā paçuṣu tam ta etad avarundhe KS.7.14. Cf.  
 next but one.  
 yā te agne pāvaka yā manasā preyasī priyā tanūs tayā  
 sahāntarikṣam āviçā vāmadevyena sāmā trāiṣṭubhena  
 ca chandasā ApÇ.5.26.5. Quasi-metrical.  
 yā te agne-psu pāvaka priyā tanūr yāntarikṣe yā vāyau  
 yā vāmadevyē yā trāiṣṭubhe chandasi tam ta etenāvāyaje  
 svāhā ApÇ.5.16.4. Cf. prec. but one.  
 yā te agne yajñiṣā tanūs tayā me hy āroha tayā me hy  
 āviçā GB.2.4.9; Vait.2.4.14. Cf. yā te yajñiṣā.  
 yā te agne yajñiṣā tanūs tayehi TS.3.4.10.5; TB.2.5.8.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.3.10.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.28.11<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yā te agne  
 yajñiṣā tanūḥ BDh.2.10.17.26. Cf. yā te yajñiṣā.  
 yā te agne-yāçayā tanūr varṣiṣṭhā gahvareṣṭhā VS.5.8;  
 ÇB.3.4.4.23. P: yā te KÇ.8.2.35. See next two, and cf.  
 a no vayo-vayah°.  
 yā te agne-yāçayā tanūr varṣiṣṭhā gahanesthā (KS. adds  
 varṣiṣṭhā gahvareṣṭhā) MS.1.2.7: 17.4; KS.2.8; MÇ.2.  
 2.1.39. See prec. and next.  
 yā te agne-yāçayā rajāçayā harāçayā tanūr varṣiṣṭhā  
 gahvareṣṭhā TS.1.2.11.2. P: yā te agne-yāçayā tanūḥ  
 ApÇ.11.3.12. See prec. two.  
 yā te agne yogavati priyā tanūḥ svarçokhārādvākhatataye-  
 dapaṭram (!?) ārohati tasmāi te namah svāhā MÇ.8.23.  
 yā te agne rajāçayā (MS.MÇ. rajāço) tanūr varṣiṣṭhā gah-



- vareṣṭhā VS.5.8, ÇB.3.4.4.24. P: yā te agne raçāçaya MS.1.2.7: 17.6; MÇ.2.2.1.39. *See next.*
- yā te agne rajāçayā harāçayā tanūr varṣiṣṭhā gahaneṣṭhā varṣiṣṭhā gahvareṣṭhā KS.2.8. *See prec.*
- yā te agne rudriyā tanūs tayā nah pāhi tasyās (MS.KS. tasyāi) te svāhā TS.1.2.11.2; MS.1.2.7: 17.6; KS.2.8. P: yā te agne rudriyā tanūḥ TS.6.2.2.7; KS.24.9; MS.3.7.10: 91.7; ApÇ.11.2.4; MÇ.2.2.1.46.
- yā te agne çucis tanūr divam anv āviveça yā sūrye yā br̥hati yā jāgate chandasi ya saptadaçe stome yāpsu tām ta etad avarundhe KS.7.14. *Cf. next.*
- yā te agne sūrye çuciḥ priyā tanūr yā divi yāditye yā br̥hati yā jāgate chandasi tām ta etenāvayaje svāhā ApÇ.5.16.4. *Cf. prec.*
- yā te agne sūrye çuciḥ priyā tanūḥ çukre-dhy-adhi sarībhrtā tayā saha divam āviça br̥hatā sāmā jāgatena ca chandasā ApÇ.5.26.5. *Quasi-metrical.*
- yā te agne hariçayā (VSK. hariçayā; MS.MÇ. harāçayā) tanūr varṣiṣṭhā gahvareṣṭhā VS.5.8; VSK.5.2.8; ÇB.3.4.4.25. P: yā te agne harāçayā MS.1.2.7: 17.6; MÇ.2.2.1.39.
- yā te aṣṭrā goopaça RV.6.53.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te kākut sukṛtā yā varṣiṣṭhā RV.6.41.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te gātrāṇām rtuthā kṛṇomi RV.1.162.19<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.9.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yā te gharma divyā çug yā gayatryām havirdhāne sā ta apyāyatām niṣtyāyatām tasyāi te svāhā VS.38.18; ÇB.14.3.1.4. P: yā te gharma divyā çuk KÇ.26.7.4.
- yā te gharma pṛthivyām çug yā jagatyām sadasyā sā ta etc., *as prec.*, VS.38.18; ÇB.14.3.1.8.
- yā te gharmanātarikṣe çug yā triṣṭubhy āgnidhre sa ta etc., *as prec. but one*, VS.38.18; ÇB.14.3.1.6.
- yā te janeṣu pañcasu RV.3.37.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.20.2<sup>b</sup>; 57.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>: 182.3; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.
- yā te jīhvā madhumatī sumedhā RV.3.57.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te tanūḥ pītṛṣv āviveça AV.19.3.3<sup>b</sup>. *See under yas ta ātmā.*
- yā te didyud avasṛṣṭā divas pari RV.7.46.3<sup>a</sup>; N.10.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te dhāmāni divi yā pṛthivyām RV.1.91.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 149.12; 4.14.1: 214.8; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.3.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.9.9; 3.7.7; 4.3.2. Ps: yā te dhāmāni divi ÇÇ.3.12.5; 6.10.3; yā te dhāmāni KS.20.15; TS.4.1.11.1; ApÇ.10.31.2; MÇ.5.2.7.7.
- yā te dhāmāni paramāni yāvanā RV.10.81.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.21<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 133.10; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.19; 3.8.1. P: yā te dhāmāni paramāni ÇÇ.3.15.19.
- yā te dhāmāni vṛṣabha tebhīr ā gahi RV.8.21.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yā te dhāmāni haviṣā yajanti RV.1.91.19<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 188.11; 4.14.1: 214.11; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.13.21; KB.7.10; ÇB.3.3.4.30<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.3.1; AÇ.3.7.7; 4.4.6. Ps: yā te dhāmāni haviṣā ÇÇ.5.5.2; 6.6; 6.10.3; yā te KÇ.7.9.32.
- yā te dhāmāny uçmasi gamadhyāi VS.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.7.1.15<sup>a</sup>. P: yā te KÇ.6.3.8. *See under tā te dhāmāny.*
- yā te patighni tanūḥ HG.1.24.5<sup>c</sup>. *See next two, and yasyām patighni.*
- yā te patighni prajāghni paçughni gr̥haghni yaçoghni nindaa tanur jaraghami tam enam nindam sa jrya tvañ mayā sañhāstu PG.1.11.4. *See under prec.*
- yā te patighny alakṣmī devaraghnī jaraghnī tam karomy asāu svāhā ÇG.1.16.4. *See under prec. but one.*
- yā te prāṇa priyā tanūḥ AV.11.4.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te prāṇāñ çug jagāma yā cakṣur yā çrotam TS.1.3.9.1. P: yā te prāṇāñ çug jagāma ApÇ.7.18.8.
- yā te bhīmāny ayudhā RV.9.61.30<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.130<sup>a</sup>.
- yātem akhidrayāmabhiḥ RV.1.38.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te manma gṛtsanadā pītvari RV.2.41.18<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te yañhiyā tanūs tayāroha KS.2.4. *Cf. yā te ag - yañhiyā.*
- yā te rātir dadir vasu RV.10.133.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.95.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1153<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te rudra çivā tanūḥ VS.16.2<sup>a</sup>.49<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>: 120.18; 2.9.9<sup>a</sup>: 127.11; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.3.5<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.8<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yā te rudra çivā tanūḥ MÇ.11.2 — 11.7.1; yā te rudra BṛhPDh.9.112.
- yā te vadīptir avarapā jātavedaḥ Kāuç.130.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yāteva patman īmanā hinota RV.7.34.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yāteva bhīmas tveṣaḥ samatsa RV.1.72.11<sup>b</sup>. *With 11.10.1. solutions: yāteva bhīme—viṣṇur na—tveṣaḥ samatsa—kratur na AÇ.6.3.10.*
- yā te vaser yā ta iṣṭiḥ AV.19.55.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yā te çaviṣṭha navyā akarma RV.5.29.15<sup>b</sup>.
- yā te çivatamā tanūḥ MS.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>: 9.10; 1.2.14<sup>c</sup>: 23.6; 1.2.16<sup>c</sup>: 26.13.
- yā teṣām avayā durīṣṭiḥ AV.2.35.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.3.5<sup>c</sup>: 36.12. *See iyam teṣām.*
- yā te hetir midhuṣṭama (VSK. miḥuṣṭama) VS.16.7.1<sup>a</sup>; VSK.17.1.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>: 122.7; KS.1.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.17<sup>a</sup>.
- yāty agni rathir iya RV.4.15.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.4<sup>a</sup>: 203.3; KS.16.21<sup>a</sup>; 38.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.5.4; TB.3.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yātra pitarāḥ svadhā tayā yūyam mādāyadhvam MÇ.2.23. *See next.*
- yātra pitaras svadhā yatra yūyam stha sā yuṣmasu 123: yūyam yathābhāgam mādāyadhvam KS.9.6. *See prec.*
- yāt sūryamāsā mītha uccarātāḥ RV.10.68.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.10.10<sup>a</sup>.
- yāthātathyato-rthān vyadadhat VS.40.8<sup>a</sup>; ĪçaU.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yā dakṣinataḥ yā paçāt yottarataḥ yopariṣṭad vidyā dāpatat tam ta etenāvayaje svāhā TA.4.14.1.
- yā dābhrāḥ parisaṣruṣṭiḥ ÇG.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>. *See ya āndrodhanī.*
- yā dāhpati samanasa RV.8.31.5<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BṛhD.6.74 (B).*
- yādase çābulyām (TB. çābulyām) VS.30.20; TB.3.4.1.15.
- yā dasrā sindhumātara RV.1.46.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1079<sup>a</sup>.
- yā divyā apah payasā (AG. pṛthivī) sambabbhuvuḥ TB.2.7.15.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.7.15<sup>a</sup>. P: yā divyā apah ApÇ.22.28.13; yā divyā YDh.1.23.1; ĀuçDh.5.36; BṛhPDh.5.189. *See ya apo divyā.*
- yā divyā vṛṣṭis tayā tvā çṛṇāmi TS.1.4.22.1; 6.5.6.5; MS.4.6.9: 92.9; KS.4.10; 28.6; ApÇ.13.9.8; MÇ.2.5.1.4.
- yā duritā paribādhamānā HG.1.4.4<sup>a</sup>. *See iyam duruktā.*
- yā durhārdo yuvatayāḥ AV.14.2.29<sup>a</sup>.
- yādr̥g eva dadṛçe tādr̥g ucyate RV.5.44.6<sup>a</sup>.



## yādṛeṃin

yādṛeṃin dhāyī tam apasyayā vidat RV.5.44.8<sup>c</sup>; N.6.15.  
P: yādṛeṃin N.1.15.

yād eva vidma tāt tvā mahāntam RV.6.21.6<sup>d</sup>.

yā devānām asi svasā RV.2.32.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.46.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.10<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.3.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 195.4; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; N.11.32<sup>b</sup>.

yā devīḥ pañca pradiḥ AV.11.6.22<sup>a</sup>.

yā devīr antān abhito-dadanta AV.14.1.45<sup>b</sup>. See yāḥ ca  
gnā, yāḥ ca devīr, and yāḥ ca devīs.

yā devīḥ stheṣṭakāḥ suḥevā upaḥvaris tā mopaḥedhvanī  
jāyā iva sadam it patim MS.2.13.16: 164.12. P: yā  
devīḥ stheṣṭakāḥ suḥevāḥ MÇ.6.2.3. *Quasi-metrical*.

yā deveṣu tanvam ārayanta RV.10.169.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.17.1<sup>a</sup>;  
KS.4.6<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.10.6.

yā devy aṣṭakāsi KS.35.12<sup>a</sup>. See next.

yā devy aṣṭakeṣv apasāpastamā MG.2.8.4<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

yā devy aṣṭaka āyurdā upaḥvari sā mām upaḥesva jāyeva  
patim it sadā KS.39.9; ApÇ.17.5.16. *Quasi-metrical*.  
See next.

yā devy aṣṭaka āyurdāḥ prānadā apānadā vyānadāḥ  
caksurdāḥ çrotradāḥ prthivyām antarikṣe divaḥ prṣṭha  
upaḥvari sā mopaḥesva jāyeva sadam it patim MS.2.13.  
16: 164.10. P: yā devy aṣṭaka āyurdāḥ MÇ.6.2.3.  
See prec.

yā devy aṣṭake kumāry upaḥvari sā mopaḥesva jāyeva  
sadam it patim MS.2.13.16: 164.7. P: yā devy aṣṭake  
kumāry upaḥvari MÇ.6.2.3.

yā devy aṣṭake prapharvy upaḥvari sā mopaḥesva jāyeva  
sadam it patim MS.2.13.16: 164.8.

yā devy aṣṭake prānadā vyānadā apānadāḥ (ApÇ. prānadā  
apānadā vyānadāḥ) caksurdāḥ (ApÇ. oḍā) çrotradā vāgdā  
atmadāḥ prthividā antarikṣadā dyāurdāḥ (ApÇ. oḍā)  
svardāḥ kumārīdāḥ prapharvidāḥ (ApÇ. ovidāḥ) pratha-  
māupaḥadā yuvatidā upaḥvari sā mām upaḥesva jāyeva  
patim it sadā KS.39.9; ApÇ.17.5.16.

yā devy aṣṭake yuvatir upaḥvari sā mopaḥesva jāyeva  
sadam it patim MS.2.13.16: 164.9.

yā dāviḥ catasrah pradiḥ TB.2.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.12.8<sup>a</sup>  
(ApG.6.15.4); HG.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See imā yā devīḥ.

yā dohate prati varam jaritre RV.10.133.7<sup>b</sup>.

yād dadāti tad evāsyā JB.1.234<sup>e</sup>. Part of puraḥ cakram.

yādrādhyam varuṇo yonim apyam RV.2.38.8<sup>a</sup>.

yā dvipakṣā catuspakṣā AV.9.3.21<sup>a</sup>.

yā dhartārā rajaso rocanasya RV.5.69.4<sup>a</sup>.

yā dhārayanta devā RV.7.66.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.4<sup>a</sup>.

yā na upese atrāḥ RV.1.129.8<sup>a</sup>.

yā na ūrū uḇatī viḥrayāte (AV. ōti; ApMB.HG. visrayātāi)  
RV.10.85.37<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.2.38<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.11.6<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>c</sup>.  
See sā na ūrū.

yā naḥ pīparad aḇvinā RV.1.46.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.40.4<sup>a</sup>.

yā naḥ prajāṃ manuṣyām sam sṛjante KāuÇ.130.2<sup>d</sup>; 131.2<sup>d</sup>.

yān agnayo anvatapyanta (TS. anv<sup>o</sup>) dhiṣṇyāḥ AV.2.35.1<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.3.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>b</sup>: 36.16.

yān asāv atisarān AV.5.8.7<sup>a</sup>.

yā naḥ sayāvarī sthāna AÇ.1.11.8<sup>b</sup>.

yān aham dvesmī ye ca mām AV.3.6.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>.

yān ākrāmya na mucyase AV.8.8.16<sup>b</sup>.

yān āvaha uḇato deva devān AV.7.97.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.44.2<sup>a</sup>;

MS.1.3.38<sup>a</sup>: 44.12; KS.4.12<sup>a</sup>. P: yan āvahaḥ Vait.4.13  
See yān āvaha.

yā nāṣṭrā atitāryāḥ AV.8.2.27<sup>b</sup>.

yān āhur itarān chatam AV.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>e</sup>.

yāni kariṣyā kṛnuhi pravṛddha RV.1.165.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.79<sup>d</sup>.  
MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 169.9; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.

yāni karmāṇi çakrire AV.4.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 5.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See yasyām  
karmāṇi.

yāni kāni ca ghorāṇi SMB.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yāni rakṣāṇsy  
yāni kāni ca cakṛma MS.1.2.10<sup>d</sup>: 20.11; 2.7.10<sup>d</sup>: 89.1,  
ApÇ.11.12.3<sup>d</sup> (ca wanting in mss.).

yāni kāni cie chāntāni AV.19.9.13<sup>c</sup>.

yāni kṣetrāṇi yā vanā AV.14.2.7<sup>b</sup>. See yāni dhanvāni  
yāni gharṃe kapālāni TS.1.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.8<sup>a</sup>: 4.14,  
4.1.8<sup>a</sup>: 10.13; KS.1.7<sup>a</sup>; 31.6; KÇ.2.8.16<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.22.

yāni cakārtha pāuṇsyā RV.4.32.11<sup>b</sup>.

yāni cakāra prathamāni vajri RV.1.32.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.5.5<sup>b</sup>; ArS  
3.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>: 237.7; TB.2.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>.

yāni cakāra bhuvanasya yas patiḥ AV.19.20.2<sup>a</sup>.

yāni cakṣūṇṣi te bhava AV.11.2.5<sup>b</sup>.

yāni cittāni vo hr̥di AV.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

yāni cyavam indra (MS. oḍrā) id iḇa eṣām RV.1.165.10<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 169.11; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.

yāni jitasya vāvṛtuḥ AV.5.19.13<sup>b</sup>.

yāni te-ntaḥ çikyāni AV.9.3.6<sup>a</sup>.

yāni trīṇi prajāpatau AV.10.7.40<sup>d</sup>.

yāni trīṇi br̥hanti AV.8.9.3<sup>a</sup>.

yāni dadhāra nakir ā mināti RV.6.30.2<sup>b</sup>.

yāni devā akr̥vata RV.1.36.5<sup>d</sup>.

yāni dhanvāni ye vanā ApMB.1.7.9<sup>b</sup>. See yāni kṣetrām.  
yāni nakṣatrāṇi divy antarikṣe AV.19.8.1<sup>a</sup>. The hymn  
occurs also as chapter 26 of the Nakṣatrakalpa; see Ind  
Stud. iv. 433, note 2.

yāni no-jināni dhanāni TB.2.5.3.1<sup>a</sup>. See next.

yāni no dhanāni AÇ.2.10.16<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

yāni pañcadhā trīṇi tebhyo na jyāyāḥ param anyad asti  
ChU.2.22.2<sup>ab</sup>. After trīṇi Böhlingk, to make up the first  
pāda, supplies another trīṇi, or santi(?).

yāni payāṇsi divy ārpitāni KāuÇ.115.2<sup>a</sup>.

yāni prabhūni vīryāni HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>. See yāni bhadranī

yāni pravṛddho vṛṣabhaḥ cakāra RV.8.96.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.8.3<sup>a</sup>  
95.9; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>.

yāni prag agnimarutāt Vait.20.11<sup>d</sup>.

yāni bruvanti vedhasaḥ suteṣu RV.7.26.3<sup>b</sup>.

yāni bhadranī br̥jāni AV.3.23.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.19.10<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1  
13.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.8.13). See yāni prabhūni.

yāni manur avṛṇtā pitā naḥ RV.2.33.13<sup>c</sup>.

yāni rakṣāṇsy abhito vrajanti MG.1.11.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yāni kanī  
ca ghorāṇi.

yāni rūpāny uta vṛṣṇyāni RV.1.108.5<sup>b</sup>.

yāni lomāny aghnye AV.10.9.24<sup>b</sup>.

yāni vāntaḥ parīnahi AV.19.48.1<sup>b</sup>.

yāni sthānāny aḇvinā dadhāthe RV.7.70.3<sup>a</sup>.

yāni sthānāny asṛjanta dhīrāḥ RV.8.59 (Vāl.11).6<sup>c</sup>.

yānīndrāgnī cakrathur vīryāni RV.1.108.5<sup>a</sup>.

yā nu dadhṛṣvān kṛnavai manīṣā RV.1.165.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11  
3<sup>b</sup>: 169.10; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.



yā nu cvetāv avo divah RV.8.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yā nu sādhanā no dhiyā RV.8.40.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yā nu svasārā kṛṇavanta yonāu RV.1.178.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yān ṛṣayo sṛjanti ye ca sṛṣṭāḥ purāṇāḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
yā no dadāti cṛavanam pitṛnam KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>. See sā no dadatu.  
yā no dūre tadīto yā arātayā RV.2.23.9<sup>c</sup>; N.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yā no dohate trir ahann asaccuṣṭi RV.9.86.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.504<sup>c</sup>.  
yā no mitrāṇy arbude AV.11.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yān kaṇṇ cemaṇ prānabhṛtām jighāṇsan Kauç.135.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yām titarpayīṣet kām cit ÇG.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yānti çubhrā rinann apah RV.8.7.28<sup>c</sup>. See çubhā yāsi.  
yām te kṛtyam kupe-vadadhuh AV.5.31.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te cakruḥ kṛkavakāu AV.5.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te cakruḥ puruṣāsthe AV.5.31.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te cakrur amulāyam AV.5.31.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te cakrur āme pātre AV.4.17.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.31.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yām  
te cakruḥ Kauç.39.7.  
yām te cakrur ekaçaphe AV.5.31.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te cakrur gārhapatyē AV.5.31.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. agnāu vā tva.  
yām te cakruḥ sabhāyam AV.5.31.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te cakruḥ senāṣam AV.5.31.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te tvacām bibhīdur yām ca yonim Vait.24.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
yām te dhenum nipṛṇami AV.18.2.30<sup>c</sup>.  
yām te barhiṣi yām çmaçane AV.10.1.18<sup>a</sup>.  
yām te rudra iṣum āsyat AV.6.90.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yām te rudrah  
Kauç.31.7.  
yām te vasiṣṭho arcati praçastim RV.7.22.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
117.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.279<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 189.3; KS.12.15<sup>b</sup>.  
yām tvā gandharvo akhanat AV.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yām tvā jajñur vṛṣabhasya ravena RV.7.79.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yām tvā janō bhūmir iti pramandate VS.12.64<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.  
2.1<sup>c</sup>; 15.15; KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.2.1.11. See bhāmīr iti.  
yām tvā divo duhitar vardhayanti RV.7.77.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yām tvā devā asṛjanta viçve AV.1.13.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yām tvā pūrve bhūtakṛtāḥ AV.6.133.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yām tvā rātry upāsmāhe (TS. upāsatē; SMB. rātri yaçā-  
mahe) AV.3.10.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7.2.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.2.18<sup>b</sup>. See  
under yā tām rātrim.  
yām tvā viçvasya bhūtasya (MG. add. bhavyasya) PG.1.  
7.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>c</sup>. See tām tvā etc.  
yām devā anutiṣṭhanti AV.11.10.27<sup>a</sup>.  
yām devāḥ prajāpatiḥṛhapataya rddhim arādhnurvaṣ tām  
rddhim rātsyamāḥ AB.5.25.13; AÇ.8.13.10.  
yām devāḥ prati nandanti (SMB. paçyanti) AV.3.10.2<sup>c</sup>;  
SMB.2.2.17<sup>a</sup>. See yām janāḥ.  
yām dvipadaḥ pakṣiṇaḥ sampatanti AV.12.1.51<sup>a</sup>.  
yām nājuṣaṁ pari tām avṛjam KS.3.2; 26.3.  
yām nivim kṛṇuṣe tvam AV.8.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
yām nu dyavas tatanan yād uṣasā RV.7.88.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yāny antarikṣe bahudhā bahūni Kauç.115.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yāny annāni ye rasāḥ AV.19.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yāny apāmityāny apratittāny asmi TB.3.7.9.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.  
22.5<sup>a</sup>. See under apāmityam.  
yāny avir yā ca guhā vasūni RV.10.54.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yāny āsan savituh save MS.1.6.1<sup>d</sup>; 85.6; KS.7.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
1.2.1.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.7.17<sup>d</sup>.  
yām rāye martān suṣūdo agne RV.1.73.8<sup>a</sup>.

yām vo nare devayanto nimimyah RV.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.1.10.  
P: yām vo narah ÇÇ.6.9.7; ÇG.5.3.3.  
yām sm bandhād amuñcatam RV.8.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yā pañca carṣanir abhi RV.5.86.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yā patyete apratitā sahobhiḥ VS.8.59<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>c</sup>  
223.8; ŞB.1.5.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.5.7.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.3.4.5<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5  
20.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.4<sup>c</sup>. See yām patyete.  
yā parvateṣv uṣadhiṣv apsu RV.1.59.3<sup>c</sup>; 91.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2  
14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 149.12; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.3.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yāpe sarpaṁ vijamānā vimṛgvam AV.12.1.37<sup>a</sup>.  
yā pūirāni yāṣṇa āsecannāni RV.1.162.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.36<sup>b</sup>  
TS.4.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 183.4; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yā purastād yujyate yā ca paçāt AV.10.8.10<sup>c</sup>. P: yā  
purastād yujyate GB.1.1.22.  
yā purastād vidyud āpatat tām ta etenāvayate svāhā TA  
4.14.1. P: yā purastād vidyud āpatat ApÇ.15.17.2.  
yā pūrubhyas trasadasyur nitoḥ RV.4.38.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yā pūrvam patinā vittvā AV.9.5.27<sup>a</sup>.  
yā pṛtanāsu dūṣṭarā RV.5.86.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yā pṛthivyām yāntar agnāu AV.17.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yā pṛṣati tām pīçāṅgi tām saraṅgi tām kalmaṣi tām pṛṇ-  
tām cvetā MS.4.2.4; 25.19.  
yā prathamā vyāçhat TS.4.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>; HG.  
14.5. See prathamā ha. and cf. iyam eva sā yā pra-  
thamā, and arhaṇā.  
yā prathamā saṁskṛtir yajñe asmin MS.1.3.12<sup>a</sup>; 35.3  
P: yā prathamā saṁskṛtiḥ MÇ.2.4.1.24. See sa pra-  
thamā, and sā prathamā.  
yā prācnam udita sūryasya RV.7.76.3<sup>b</sup>; PB.25.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yā pūhanam çoçayati AV.3.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā babhravo yaç ca çukrah AV.8.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yā babhravah  
Vait.30.6; Kauç.26.33.  
yā bibharti bahudhā prapad ejaṭ AV.12.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14  
11<sup>c</sup>; 233.15.  
yā bhānuna ruçatā rāmyāsu RV.6.65.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kanvam abhiṣṭibhiḥ RV.1.47.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kanvam pra siṣṣantam avatam RV.1.112.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kanvam medhātithim RV.8.8.20<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kanvasya sunavah RV.1.45.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ karkandhurā vayyam ca jinvathah RV.1.112.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kanvasyopa barhir āsadam RV.8.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kutsam çrutaryam naryam avatam RV.1.112.9  
yābhiḥ kutsam arjuneyam çatakratū RV.1.112.23<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kuṣṭham nirāvahan AV.5.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yābhiḥ kṛṇum asane duvasyathah RV.1.112.21<sup>a</sup>. P:  
yābhiḥ kṛṇum MÇ.4.2.34.  
yābhiḥ krivim vāvṛdhus tabhir ā gatam RV.8.22.12<sup>d</sup>.  
yābhiḥ paktham avathe yābhir adhrigum RV.8.22.10<sup>c</sup>  
Cf. bhujyam yābhir avathe.  
yābhiḥ paṭharvā jāṭharasya majmanā RV.1.112.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ patnir vimadaya nyābathuh RV.1.112.19<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ pariṇmā tanayasya majmanā RV.1.112.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ purā manave gātum iṣābuh RV.1.112.16<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhiḥ pūrbhidye trasadasyum avatam RV.1.112.14<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ pṛṇigum purukutsam āvatam RV.1.112.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir āṅgīro manasā nirāpyathah RV.1.112.18<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir adhrhājagataḥ pratiṣṭham TB.1.2.1.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.17



- yābhir antakam jāsamānam āraṇe RV.1.112.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir āpnāsi divam antarikṣam AV.13.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 18.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhir indram anayann aty arāthi VS.10.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.11.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.15.6<sup>d</sup>; QB.5.3.4.3. See tābhir etc.  
yābhir indram abhyāśīcat prajāpatiḥ AB.8.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir indro vāvrdhe viryāya (AV. viryāvān) RV.10.30.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.37<sup>d</sup>; N.10.19<sup>d</sup>.  
yābhir gachati nandanam RVKh.9.67.16<sup>b</sup>. See tābhir etc.  
yābhir gobhir udamayam AB.8.22.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir goçaryam āvatam RV.8.8.20<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir dadāsi daçuse vasūni RV.2.32.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.48.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 195.2; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhir daçasyathā krivim RV.8.20.24<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhir devā asuraṇ akalpayan Kauç.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir dhiyo-vathah karmann iṣṭaye RV.1.112.20.  
yābhir dhenum asvam pinvatho narā RV.1.112.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir dhvasantim puruṣantim āvatam RV.1.112.23<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir naram goṣuyudham nṛṣahye RV.1.112.22<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir narā trasadasyum RV.8.8.21<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir narā çayave yābhir atraye RV.1.112.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir babhrum vijoṣasam RV.8.22.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhir bhare karam aṇçāya jinvathah RV.1.112.10.  
yābhir madāya gumbhate RV.9.38.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.629<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir madāya çumbhase RV.9.2.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.393<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir manum çūram iṣā samāvatam RV.1.112.18<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir maham atithigvam kaçojuvam RV.1.112.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir māyābhiḥ pratijūti varpasah RV.3.60.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir mitrāvaruṇāv (MS.KS. opā) abhyāśīcan VS.10.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.6.8<sup>c</sup>; 68.10; KS.15.6<sup>c</sup>; QB.5.3.4.3.  
yābhir yasi dūtyam sūryasya TB.2.5.5.5<sup>c</sup>. See tābhir etc.  
yābhir vaṇçān abhinidadhāti prāṇinam Kauç.135.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir vamraçā vipipānam upastutam RV.1.112.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir vartikam grasiṭam amuñcatam RV.1.112.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.15.8.12.  
yābhir vaçam daçavrajam RV.8.8.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhir vaçam açvyam preṇim āvatam RV.1.112.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir vā sūryah saha RV.1.23.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.24<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.20.22<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.9.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhir vipraṇ pra bharadvājam āvatam RV.1.112.13<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhir viveṣo haryaçva dhr̥bhiḥ RV.7.37.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhir viçpalam dhanasam atharvyam RV.1.112.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhir vyaçvam uta pṛthim āvatam RV.1.112.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ çacibhir vṛṣaṇā parāvṛjam RV.1.112.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ çacibhiç camasān apinçata RV.3.60.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ çantātī bhavatho dadāçuse RV.1.112.20<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ çaryatam avatho mahādhane RV.1.112.17<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ çarir ājatam syūmaraçmaye RV.1.112.16<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ çucantini dhanasam suṣaṇsadam RV.1.112.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhis trimantur abhavad vicakṣaṇah RV.1.112.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhis triçoka usriyā udājata RV.1.112.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ satyam bhavati yad vṛpiṣe AV.9.2.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhiḥ sindhum atara indra pūrbhit RV.10.104.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhiḥ sindhum avatha yābhis tūrvatha RV.8.20.24<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ sindhum madhumantam asaçcatam RV.1.112.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ sudanū auçijāya vaṇije RV.1.112.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ sudasa dhathuh sudevyam RV.1.112.19<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhiḥ sūryam pariyathah parāvati RV.1.112.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhiḥ somo modate harsate ca RV.10.30.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yābhuh somo modate VHDh.8.65.  
yā bhīmādaduṣo gr̥he AV.12.4.48<sup>d</sup>.  
yābhi rathan avatho yābhir arvataḥ RV.1.112.22<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhi rasam kṣodasodnah pipinvathuh RV.1.112.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yābhi rebham nivṛtam sitam adbhyaḥ RV.1.112.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā bhūmir vyadhūnuta AV.5.18.12<sup>b</sup>; 19.11<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhya indro aradad gātum ūrmim RV.7.47.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhyām yamasya sādānam TA.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhyām rakṣānsy apahānsy agne (Kauç. odana) VS.18.52<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 146.8; KS.18.15<sup>b</sup>; QB.9.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.68.26<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhyām rajo yupitam antarikṣe AV.4.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhyām vitudāyasi AV.2.32.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhyām svar (TB. suvar) ajanann (TB. ajayann) agra eva MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 194.11; TB.2.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>. P: yābhyām svar ajanan MÇ.5.2.7.4. See yābhyām ajayan.  
yābhyām karmāṇi kurvate (SV. kṛtvā) AV.7.54.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.369<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhyām kusindham sudṛdham babhūva AV.10.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yābhyām gāyatram çeyate RV.8.38.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhyām jitam asurāṇām svar yat (SV. asurāṇām saho mahat) AV.19.13.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1219<sup>d</sup>.  
yābhyām nirmathyate vasu AV.10.8.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yābhyām nirmanthatam açvināu devāu QB.14.9.4.21<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.21<sup>b</sup>. See yām nirmanthato.  
yābhyām ajayan svar agra eva AV.7.110.2<sup>a</sup>. See yābhyām svar.  
yābhyām antarikṣam avṛtam AV.11.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yābhyām idam viçvam ejat sameti MS.2.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 36.15; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See tābhyām etc.  
yābhyām ṛte na kin cana çaknuvanti AV.4.26.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yāmaṇ yeṣṭhah çubhā çobhiṣṭhah RV.7.56.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yāmaṇ çubhrā acidhvam RV.8.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 14<sup>b</sup>.  
yā majjño nirdhayanti AV.9.8.18<sup>a</sup>.  
yāmaṇ (AV. oman) chubhrāso aṇjīṣu priyā uta RV.2.36.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.67.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yā matyāḥ saratham yānti ghorāḥ Kauç.117.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yām atharvā manuṣ pita RV.1.80.16<sup>a</sup>; N.12.34<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.121.  
yām adattvā cikīrṣati AV.12.4.19<sup>d</sup>.  
yām adatvā parābhavet AV.12.4.45<sup>d</sup>.  
yā mad apacakramuh SMB.2.5.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yām addhātaya id viduh AV.11.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yā madhyamā viçvakarmann utemā RV.10.81.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.21<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 133.10; KS.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yā madhyamendra çuṣminn asti RV.6.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yā mandasāna ārujah RV.4.32.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yā mandanā cid ā girā RV.7.94.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.76<sup>b</sup>.  
yāmann aṇjaspā iva ghed upabdiḥ RV.10.94.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yāmann ayāmaṇ chṛnutam havam me RV.1.181.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yāmann ā mṛdayattamā RV.5.73.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yāman-yāmann upayuktam vahiṣṭham AV.4.23.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāman rudrasya sūnavah sudānsasah RV.1.85.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yām anvāichad dhaviṣā viçvakarmā AV.12.1.60<sup>a</sup>.  
yām apita upatiṣṭhanta apah LÇ.3.5.15<sup>a</sup>. See yām āpnām



yā mama tanūr eṣā sā tvayi yā tava tanūr iyaṁ sā mayi TS.1.2.11.1. Cf. *under agne vratapate yā*.  
yā mama tanūs tvayy abhūd iyaṁ sā mayi yā tava tanūr mayy abhūd eṣā sā tvayi TS.1.3.4.3. Cf. *under agne vratapate yā*.  
yā mamāpacitih sā va etasmin ApÇ.20.3.1.  
yā martyāya pratidhryamānam it RV.1.155.2<sup>c</sup>; N.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yāmaçrutebhir añjibhih RV.5.52.15<sup>d</sup>.  
yām açvināv amimatām AV.12.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yām asya kaṇvo aduhat prapinām AV.7.15.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.74<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 139.1; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.38<sup>c</sup>.  
yām asyanti çaravyām na sā mṛṣā AV.5.18.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yā mahati mahonmānā AV.5.7.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yā mānuṣeṣv asi tasya rājā RV.1.59.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yām apmām upasidanty āpaḥ AV.9.1.9<sup>a</sup>. See yām apitā.  
yā mā lakṣmih patayālūr ajuṣṭā AV.7.115.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yām açām emi kevali sā me astu AV.19.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yām āharaj jamadagniḥ ApMB.2.8.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.11); HG.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>. See yā āharaj.  
yām āhutiṁ prathamām atharvāyeje AV.19.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yām āhur vācam kavayo virājam AV.9.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yām āhus tārakāiṣā vikeçiti AV.5.17.4<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.126.9.  
yām indreṇa samdhām samadhatthāḥ (KS. indreṇa samadadhvam) AV.11.10.9<sup>a</sup>; KS.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yāmi mayūraromabhih TA.1.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yām iṣum giriçanta (NīlarU. ʔntam) VS.16.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>: 121.1; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.3.6<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā mukhenopajighrati AV.12.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yā mṛḍike marutām turāṇām RV.6.48.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yām ṛdhathe sadhastutiṁ RV.1.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yām ṛṣayo bhūtakṛtaḥ AV.6.108.4<sup>a</sup>. See yām medhām deva<sup>o</sup>.  
yām ṛṣayo mantrakṛto manīṣiṇaḥ TB.2.8.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā medhā apsarāsu (MG. medhāpsaraḥsu) RVKh.10.151.3<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.22.11<sup>a</sup>. See apsarāsu ca yā medhā.  
yā me priyatamā tanūḥ AV.14.2.50<sup>a</sup>. P: yā me priyatamā Kāuç.79.24.  
yām āirayaṇç (TS. ʔyañ) candramasi svadhabhih VS.1.28<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.9.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.2.5.19. See tam etc.  
yāmo babhūyād uṣaso vo adya RV.4.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yām patny apaghātilām LÇ.4.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yām pūṣan brahmacodanīm RV.6.53.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yām pracyutām anu yajñāḥ pracyavante AV.8.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yām manuṣyāṇām bhūtau sampāçyasi teṣv abhibhūyasam LÇ.3.11.4.  
yām māyābhir anvacaran manīṣiṇaḥ AV.12.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yām mṛṭayānubadhnanti AV.5.19.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yām medhām devagaṇāḥ RVKh.10.151.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.14<sup>a</sup>. See yām ṛṣayo bhu<sup>o</sup>.  
yām medhām asurā viduḥ AV.6.108.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yām medhām ṛbhavo viduḥ AV.6.108.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yām me dhiyam maruta indra devāḥ RV.10.64.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yām me palastijamadagnayo daduḥ RV.3.53.16<sup>d</sup>.  
yāmyā nāirṛtikāç ca ye AG.1.2.6<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes).  
yā yajamānasya vratadhuk tasya āçiraṁ kuruta yā patniyāi tasyai dadhigrahāya yā gharmaḥ tasyai dadhi-

gharmāya taptam anāktam maitravaruṇāya çṛtā-tāṅkyam dadhi kurutāt ApÇ.11.21.8.  
yā yajñasya samṛddhasyāçih sā me samṛdhyatām KB.2.2, ÇÇ.2.9.9.  
yāyāih parinṛtyati AV.4.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā rasasya haraṇāya jātām AV.1.28.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.17.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yā rākā yā sarasvatī RV.2.32.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yā rājanye dundubbhāv āyatsyam KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>. See rājanye.  
yā rājanām (KS. MS. rājānā) saratham yatha (MS. yāta) ugrā TS.4.7.15.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>: 190.15; KS.22.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yā rādhasā coditārā matinām RV.5.43.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yā rāṣṭrāt pannād apayanti çakhaḥ TA.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yā rāṣṭrāt pannāt TA.6.4.2; 9.2.  
yā ruco jātavedasaḥ RV.10.188.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā rocane parastāt sūryasya RV.3.22.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.49<sup>c</sup>; KB.24.5; ÇB.7.1.1.24. See yāḥ parastād.  
yā rohanti punarṇavāḥ AV.8.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yā rohanty āṅgirasih AV.3.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yā rohinī tām aruṇā tām gāurī tām babhruḥ MS.4.2.4: 25.15.  
yā rohinī devatyāḥ (read rohinīdevatyāḥ) AV.1.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāṇave-dhi salilam agra ʔsīt AV.12.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yā lohini tām te agnau juhomi AV.12.3.54<sup>d</sup>.  
yāv aṁsāu yā ca te kakut AV.10.9.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yā (comm. yo) vakṛayām kapiçṛṣyam LÇ.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yāv aghnyām apinvatām apo na RV.7.68.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yāv āṅgirasam avatho yāv agastim AV.4.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvao catasraḥ pradiçāḥ AV.3.22.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvao ca sapta sindhavo vitasthire (TS. ʔtasthuḥ) VS.38.26<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>. See yāvat sapta.  
yāvachchreṣṭhābhir maghavanā chāra jinva AV.7.31.1<sup>b</sup>. See yāchchreṣṭhābhir.  
yāvaj jātas takmaṁs tāvān asi AV.5.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvatām aham içe ÇÇ.4.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatih kiyatiç camāḥ AV.8.7.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatih kṛtyā upavāsane AV.14.2.49<sup>a</sup>. P: yāvatih kṛtyāḥ Kāuç.79.23.  
yāvatī dyāvapṛthivi VS.38.26<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.26.7.54. See next.  
yāvatī dyāvapṛthivi mahitvā (AV. varimṇā) AV.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.2.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yāvatī dyāvapṛthivi ApÇ.13.3.3. See prec.  
yāvatinām-yāvatinām va āisamo lakṣaṇam akāriṣam bhūyasnam-bhūyasnam va uttarām samām kriyāsam SMB.1.8.7. See next but one.  
yāvatinām ajāvayaḥ AV.8.7.25<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvatinām idam karomi (ÇÇ. karīṣyāmi) bhūyasnam uttarām (ÇÇ. ʔmām) samām kriyāsam MS.4.2.9: 31.4; MÇ.9.5.3; ÇÇ.3.10.2. See prec. but one.  
yāvatinām oṣadhinām AV.3.7.25<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatīr açā abhicakṣaṇā divaḥ AV.9.2.21<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvatīr oṣadhiḥ sarvāḥ TB.3.12.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatīr diçāḥ pradiço viçocih AV.9.2.21<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatīr bhrūgā jatraḥ kuraravaḥ AV.9.2.22<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatīr vaghā vṛkṣasarpyo babhruvuh AV.9.2.22<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvatīr vṛudhaḥ sarvāḥ TB.3.12.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatih çarkarā dhṛtyai TB.3.12.6.2<sup>a</sup>.



yābhir —

yābhir antakaṁ jasmānam āraṇe RV.1.112.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir āpr̥ṇasi divam antarikṣam AV.13.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 18.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhir indram anayann aty aratīḥ VS.10.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.11.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.15.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.3.4.3. See tābhir etc.  
 yābhir indram abhyaśiṇcat prajāpatīḥ AB.8.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir indro vāvṛdhe viryāya (AV. viryāvān) RV.10.30.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.37<sup>d</sup>; N.10.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 yābhir gachati nāndanam RVKh.9.67.16<sup>b</sup>. See tābhir etc.  
 yābhir gobhir udamayam AB.8.22.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir goçaryam āvatam RV.8.8.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir dadāsi dāçuṣe vasūni RV.2.32.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.48.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 195.2; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhir dāçasyathā krivim RV.8.20.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhir devā asurān akalpayan Kauç.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir dhiyo vathah karmann iṣṭaye RV.1.112.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir dhenum asvam pinvatho narā RV.1.112.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir dhvasantiṁ puruṣantiṁ āvatam RV.1.112.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir naram goṣuyudham nṛṣahye RV.1.112.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir narā trasadasyum RV.8.8.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir narā çayave yābhir atraye RV.1.112.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir babhrum vijosāsam RV.8.22.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhir bhare karam aṇçāya jinvathah RV.1.112.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir madāya çumbhate RV.9.38.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.629<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir madāya çumbhase RV.9.2.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.393<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir manum çūram iṣā samāvatam RV.1.112.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir maham atithigvam kaçojuvam RV.1.112.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir māyābhiḥ pratijūtivarpasah RV.3.60.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir mitrāvaruṇāv (MS.KS. oṇā) abhyaśiṇcan VS.10.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.6.8<sup>c</sup>; 68.10; KS.15.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.3.4.3. See tābhir etc.  
 yābhir yāsi dūtyām sūryasya TB.2.5.5.5<sup>c</sup>. See tābhir etc.  
 yābhir vaṇçān abhinidadhāti prāṇinam Kauç.135.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir vamraṁ vipipānam upastutam RV.1.112.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir vartikām grasitām amuñcatam RV.1.112.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.15.8.12.  
 yābhir vaçam dāçavrajam RV.8.8.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhir vaçam açvyām preṇim āvatam RV.1.112.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir vā sūryah saha RV.1.23.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.24<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.20.22<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.9.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhir vipraṁ pra bharadvājam āvatam RV.1.112.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhir viveṣo haryaçva dhibhiḥ RV.7.37.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhir viçpalām dhanasām atharvyam RV.1.112.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhir vyaçvam uta pṛthim āvatam RV.1.112.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ çacibhir vṛṣaṇā parāvṛjam RV.1.112.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ çacibhiḥ camasān apiñçata RV.3.60.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ çantātī bhavatho dadāçuṣe RV.1.112.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ çaryātam avatho mahādthane RV.1.112.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ çārīr ājatarī syūmaraçmaye RV.1.112.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ çucantiṁ dhanasām suśamsadam RV.1.112.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhis trimantur abhavat vicakṣaṇah RV.1.112.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhis triçoka usriyā udājata RV.1.112.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ satyam bhavati yad vṛñṣe AV.9.2.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ sindhum atara indra pūrbhit RV.10.104.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ sindhum avatha yābhis tūrvatha RV.8.20.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ sindhum madhumantam asaçcatam RV.1.112.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ sudanu auçijāya vañije RV.1.112.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ sudāsa ūhathuḥ sudevyam RV.1.112.19<sup>c</sup>.

yābhiḥ sūryam pariyathah parāvati RV.1.112.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhiḥ somo modate harsate ca RV.10.30.5<sup>a</sup>. P: yābhiḥ somo modate VHDh.8.65.  
 yā bhīmādaduṣo gr̥he AV.12.4.48<sup>d</sup>.  
 yābhī rathān avatho yābhir arvataḥ RV.1.112.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhī rasām kṣodasodnah pipinvathuḥ RV.1.112.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yābhī rebham nivṛtam sitam adbhyah RV.1.112.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yā bhūmir vyadhūnuta AV.5.18.12<sup>b</sup>; 19.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhya indro aradad gatum ūrmim RV.7.47.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhyām yamasya sādānam TA.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhyām rakṣāṇsy apahāṇsy agne (Kauç. odana) VS.18.52<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 146.8; KS.18.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.68.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhyām rajo yupitam antarikṣe AV.4.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhyām vitudāyasi AV.2.32.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhyām svar (TB. suvar) ajanann (TB. ajayann) agra eva MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 194.11; TB.2.4.5.7<sup>a</sup>. P: yābhyām svar ajanan MÇ.5.2.7.4. See yābhyām ajayan.  
 yābhyām karmāṇi kurvate (SV. kṛṇvō) AV.7.54.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.369<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhyām kusindham sudṛdham babhūva AV.10.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yābhyām gāyatram ṛcyate RV.8.38.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhyām jitam asurāṇām svar yat (SV. asurāṇām saho mahat) AV.19.13.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.12.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 yābhyām nirmathyate vasu AV.10.8.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 yābhyām nirmanthatām açvināu devāu ÇB.14.9.4.21<sup>b</sup>, BrhU.6.4.21<sup>b</sup>. See yām nirmanthato.  
 yābhyām ajayan svar agra eva AV.7.110.2<sup>a</sup>. See yābhyām svar.  
 yābhyām antarikṣam avṛtam AV.11.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yābhyām idam viçvam ejat sameti MS.2.3.8<sup>c</sup>; 36.15; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See tābhyām etc.  
 yābhyām ṛte na kim cana çaknuvanti AV.4.26.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāmaṁ yeṣṭhah çubhā çobhiṣṭah RV.7.56.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāmaṁ çubhrā acidhvam RV.8.7.2<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā majjño nirdhayanti AV.9.8.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāmañ (AV. oṁaṇ) chubhrāso añjiṣu priyā uta RV.36.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.67.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā matyāḥ saratham yānti ghorah Kauç.117.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yām atharvā manuṣ pītā RV.1.80.16<sup>a</sup>; N.12.34<sup>a</sup>. BrhD.3.121.  
 yām adattvā cikīṣati AV.12.4.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 yām adatvā parābhavet AV.12.4.45<sup>d</sup>.  
 yā mad apacakramuḥ SMB.2.5.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yām addhataya id viduḥ AV.11.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā madhyamā viçvakarmann utemā RV.10.81.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.21<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 133.10; KS.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā madhyamendra çuṣminn asti RV.6.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā mandasāna ārujah RV.4.32.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yā mandānā cid ā girā RV.7.94.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.76<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāmann añjaspā iva ghed upabdihiḥ RV.10.94.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāmann ayamañ çṛṇutam havam me RV.1.181.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yāmann ā mṛdayattamā RV.5.73.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 yāman-yāmann upayuktam vahiṣṭham AV.4.23.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāman rudrasya sūnavah sudaṇsasah RV.1.85.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yām anvāichad dhaviṣā viçvakarmā AV.12.1.60<sup>a</sup>.  
 yām apitā upatiṣṭhanta apah LÇ.3.5.15<sup>a</sup>. See yām a



yā mama tanūr eṣā sā tvayi yā tava tanūr iyaṁ sā mayi TS.1.2.11.1. Cf. *under agne vratapate yā*.  
yā mama tanūs tvayy abhūd iyaṁ sā mayi yā tava tanūr mayy abhūd eṣā sā tvayi TS.1.3.4.3. Cf. *under agne vratapate yā*.  
yā mamāpacitih sā va etasmin ApÇ.20.3.1.  
yā martyāya pratidhiyamānam it RV.1.155.2<sup>c</sup>; N.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yāmaçrutebhir añjibhih RV.5.52.15<sup>d</sup>.  
yām aqvīnāv amimatām AV.12.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yām asya kaṇvo aduhat prapinām AV.7.15.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.74<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 139.1; KS.18.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.38<sup>c</sup>.  
yām asyanti çaravyām na sā mṛṣā AV.5.18.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yā mahati mahonmānā AV.5.7.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yā mānuseṣv asi tasya rāja RV.1.59.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yām āpinām upasidantya āpaḥ AV.9.1.9<sup>a</sup>. See *yām apitā*.  
yā mā lakṣmih patayālūr ajuṣṭā AV.7.115.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yām āçam emi kevali sā me astu AV.19.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yām āharaj jamadagniḥ ApMB.2.8.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.11); HG.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>. See *yā āharaj*.  
yām āhutiṁ prathamām atharvāyeje AV.19.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yām āhur vācam kavayo virājam AV.9.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yām āhus tārakāiṣā vikeçti AV.5.17.4<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.126.9.  
yām indreṇa saindhām samadhatthāḥ (KS. indreṇa samadadhvam) AV.11.10.9<sup>a</sup>; KS.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yāmi mayūraromabhih TA.1.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yām iṣum giriçanta (NīlarU. 5<sup>ntam</sup>) VS.16.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>: 121.1; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.3.6<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā mukhenopajighrati AV.12.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yā mṛḍike marutām turāṇām RV.6.48.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yām ṛdhāthe sadhastutim RV.1.17.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yām ṛṣayo bhūtakṛtāḥ AV.6.108.4<sup>a</sup>. See *yām medhām deva<sup>o</sup>*.  
yām ṛṣayo mantrakṛto manṣiṇāḥ TB.2.8.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā medhā apsarāsu (MG. medhāpsarāḥsu) RVKh.10.151.3<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.22.11<sup>a</sup>. See *apsarāsu ca yā medhā*.  
yā me priyatamā tanūḥ AV.14.2.50<sup>a</sup>. P: yā me priyatamā Kauç.79.24.  
yām āirayaṇç (TS. 0yañ) candramasi svadhābhih VS.1.28<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.9.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.1.2.5.19. See *tām etc.*  
yāmo babhūyād uṣaso vo adya RV.4.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yām patny apaghāṭilām LÇ.4.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yām pūṣan brahmacodanīm RV.6.53.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yām pracyutām anu yajñāḥ pracyavante AV.8.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yām manuṣyānām bhūtau saṁpaçyasi teṣv abhibhūyāsam LÇ.3.11.4.  
yām māyābhir anvacaran manṣiṇāḥ AV.12.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yām mṛtāyānubadhnanti AV.5.19.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yām medhām devagaṇāḥ RVKh.10.151.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.14<sup>a</sup>. See *yām ṛṣayo bhū<sup>o</sup>*.  
yām medhām asurā viduḥ AV.6.108.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yām medhām ṛbhavo viduḥ AV.6.108.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yām me dhiyam maruta indra devāḥ RV.10.64.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yām me palastijamadagnayo daduḥ RV.3.53.16<sup>d</sup>.  
yāmyā nāirrtikaç ca ye AG.1.2.6<sup>b</sup> (*crit. notes*).  
yā yajamānasya vratadhuk tasya āçiraṁ kuruta yā patni-yāi tasyai dadhigrahāya yā gharmadhuk tasyai dadhi-

gharmāya taptam anātakiam māitrāvaruṇāya çṛtā-tāṅkyam dadhi kurutāt ApÇ.11.21.8.  
yā yajñasya samṛddhasyaçih sā me samṛdhyatām KB.2.2, ÇÇ.2.9.9.  
yāyāih parinṛtyati AV.4.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā rasasya haraṇāya jātam AV.1.28.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.17.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yā rāka yā sarasvati RV.2.31.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yā rājanye dundubhāv āyatāyam KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>. See *rājanye*.  
yā rājanam (KS.MS. rājānā) saratham yātha (MS. yāta; ugrā TS.4.7.15.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>: 190.15; KS.22.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yā rādhāsā coditara matinām RV.5.43.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yā rāṣṭrāt pannād apsyanti çakḥāḥ TA.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yā rāṣṭrāt pannāt TA.6.4.2; 9.2.  
yā ruco jātavedasāḥ RV.10.188.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā rocane parastāt sūryasya RV.3.22.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.49<sup>c</sup>; KB.24.5; ÇB.7.1.1.24. See *yāḥ parastād*.  
yā rohanti punarṇavāḥ AV.8.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yā rohanty āṅgirasih AV.8.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yā rohinī tām aruṇā tām gaurī tām babhṛuḥ MS.4.2.4.25.15.  
yā rohinī devatyāḥ (*read* rohinīdevatyāḥ) AV.1.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yārṇave-dhi salilam agra asīt AV.12.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yā lohini tām te agnau juhomi AV.12.3.54<sup>d</sup>.  
yāv ānsū yā ca te kakut AV.10.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
yā (*comm.* 50) vakrāyam kapiçṛṣyam LÇ.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yāv aghnyām apinvatam apo na RV.7.68.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yāv āṅgirasam avatho yāv agastim AV.4.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvaca catasrah pradiçāḥ AV.3.22.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvaca ca sapta sindhavo vitasthire (TS. 0tasthuḥ) VS.38.26<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>. See *yāvat sapta*.  
yāvachchreṣṭhābhir maghavañ çāra jinva AV.7.31.1<sup>b</sup>. See *yāchchreṣṭhābhir*.  
yāvaj jātas takmañs tāvān asi AV.5.22.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvatām aham içe ÇÇ.4.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatih kiyatiç cemāḥ AV.8.7.13<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvatih kṛtya uparāsane AV.14.2.49<sup>a</sup>. P: yāvatih kṛtyāḥ Kauç.79.23.  
yāvatī dyāvāpṛthivi VS.38.26<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.26.7.54. See *next*.  
yāvatī dyāvāpṛthivi mahitvā (AV. varimṇā) AV.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.2.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yāvatī dyāvāpṛthivi ApÇ.13.3.3. See *prec.*  
yāvatīnām-yāvatīnām va āiṣamo lakṣaṇam akāriṣam bhū-yasinām-bhūyasinām va uttarām samām kriyāsam SMB.1.8.7. See *next but one*.  
yāvatīnām ajāvayāḥ AV.8.7.25<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvatīnām idam karomi (ÇÇ. karisyāmi) bhūyasinām uttarām (ÇÇ. 0mām) samām kriyāsam MS.4.2.9: 31.4; MÇ.9.5.3; ÇÇ.3.10.2. See *prec. but one*.  
yāvatīnām oṣadhīnām AV.8.7.25<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatir açā ābhicakṣaṇā divāḥ AV.9.2.21<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvatir oṣadhīḥ sarvāḥ TB.3.12.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatir diçāḥ pradiço viṣuçih AV.9.2.21<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatir bhṛṅgā jatvāḥ kurūvāḥ AV.9.2.22<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatir vaghā vṛkṣasarpyo babhūvuh AV.9.2.22<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvatir virudhāḥ sarvāḥ TB.3.12.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatih çarkarā dhṛtyai TB.3.12.6.2<sup>a</sup>.



yāvatiṣu manuṣyāḥ AV.8.7.26<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatis tārakāḥ sarvāḥ TB.3.12.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvatiḥ sikatāḥ sarvāḥ TB.3.12.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvato lokān abhi yad vibhāti AV.13.2.42<sup>d</sup>.  
yāvat kṛṣṇāya sam sarvam TB.3.12.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvat kṛṣṇo-bhidhāvati VāDh.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvat taras tanvo yāvad ojaḥ RV.7.91.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.8;  
KB.25.2; 26.11; AÇ.8.10.1. P: yāvat tarah ÇÇ.10.10.4.  
Cf. BrhD.6.18 (B).  
yāvat taro maghavan yāvad ojaḥ RV.1.33.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvat te-bhi vipaṇyāmi AV.12.1.33<sup>a</sup>. P: yāvat te Vait.  
27.7; Kauç.24.33.  
yāvat te viṣṇo veda tāvat te kariṣyāmi ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.24.  
11.2.  
yāvat parasvataḥ pasah AV.6.72.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvat sapta sindhavo vitaṣṭhire AV.4.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See yāvac ca.  
yāvat sabbhi vijaṅgāhe AV.5.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvat sūryasya varcaḥ AV.3.22.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvat sūryo asad divi AV.6.75.3<sup>f</sup>; TB.3.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.  
14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yāvat sūryo vipaṇyati AV.10.10.34<sup>d</sup>.  
yāvat stotṛbhyo arado gṛnānā RV.7.79.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvadaṅginam pārasvatam AV.6.72.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yāvadaṅgr-  
nam Kauç.40.17.  
yāvad aṇvasya vājinaḥ AV.6.72.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvad asyā gopatiḥ AV.12.4.27<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvad āñjanam ucyate TB.3.12.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvad adityas tapate RVKh.10.142.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvad āpaḥ siṣyadur yāvad agniḥ AV.9.2.20<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvad itaḥ purastād udayāti sūryas tāvad ito-mum nāçaya  
yo-smān dvesti yaṁ ca vayan dvismāḥ TA.4.39.1.  
yāvad idam bhuvanam viçvam asti RV.1.108.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvad içe brahmaṇā vandamānaḥ RV.3.18.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.15.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvad dyāvaprthivi tāvad it tat RV.10.114.8<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.3.  
8.7.  
yāvad brahma viṣṭhitam tāvati vāk RV.10.114.8<sup>d</sup>; AA.  
1.3.8.9.  
yāvad bhrājati candramāḥ RVKh.10.142.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvad rodasi vibabādhe agniḥ AV.8.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvad vāyuh plavāyate RVKh.10.142.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvanta ūśāḥ paçūnām TB.3.12.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvantaḥ kāmāḥ samatīrpaḥ tām AV.12.3.36<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvantaḥ pāṇsavo bhūmeḥ TB.3.12.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvantaḥ prthivyām bhogaḥ AB.7.13.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvantaḥ agre prathamam sameyathuh AV.12.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvanto apsu prāṇinām AB.7.13.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvanto asman pitarah sacante AV.6.116.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvanto asyāḥ prthivīm sacante AV.12.3.40<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvanto grhyāḥ smas tebhyāḥ kam akaram TS.1.8.6.1;  
ApÇ.8.17.2.  
yāvanto grāmyāḥ paçavaḥ TB.3.12.6.4<sup>ab</sup>.  
yāvanto jātavedasī AB.7.13.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvanto devā divy ātapanti AV.12.3.50<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvanto devas tvayi jātavedaḥ ÇB.14.9.3.2<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvanto devāḥ sam iṣā mādayantām AV.19.58.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yāvanto mā sapatnānam AV.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvanto me amātyāḥ ÇÇ.4.18.5<sup>b</sup>.

yāvanto rājño varunasya pāçāḥ AV.14.2.49<sup>b</sup>.  
yāvanto vanaspatayah TB.3.12.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvanto-çmāno-syām prthivyām TB.3.12.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvan naraç cakṣasā didhyānāḥ RV.7.91.4<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.2,  
26.11.  
yāvanmātram uṣaso na pratikam RV.10.88.19<sup>a</sup>; N.7.31<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvayac chatrum anti tam AV.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yāvayaddveṣasam tvā RV.4.52.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvayaddveṣā itapā itejāḥ RV.1.113.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvaya dveṣa ā bharā vasūni RV.7.77.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvayā didyum ebhyāḥ RV.6.46.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.83.1<sup>d</sup>; SV 1  
266<sup>d</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
yāvayārātim KS.2.12; 3.3. See yāvayārātiḥ.  
yāvayā vrkyam vrkam RV.10.127.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvayāsmad dveṣam KS.2.12; 3.3. See under yāvaya  
dveṣo.  
yāv aranye patayataḥ ÇÇ.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yāv arbhaçāya vimadāya jāyam RV.1.116.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yāval lohayasam sarvam TB.3.12.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vaçā udakalpayan AV.12.4.41<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vaḥ çarma çaçamānāya santi RV.1.85.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11  
5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>: 153.3; 4.14.18: 247.8; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; TB  
2.8.5.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.12. P: yā vaḥ çarma TS.2.1.11.1, 3;  
14.4; MS.4.11.4: 170.13; KS.21.13; ÇÇ.6.10.8.  
yāv asyā stanāu sahasradhārāv aksitāu AV.9.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yāv asyeçāthe dvipado yāu catuṣpadaḥ AV.4.28.1<sup>a-6c</sup>.  
yā vaḥ sarvā upabruve RV.1.188.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yā vahasi puru spārham vananvati RV.7.81.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yāvā ayavā evā ūmāḥ sabdah sagarah sumekah TS.4.4.7.2.  
P: yāvā ayavāḥ ApÇ.17.5.15. *Fragment*: sumekah  
TS.5.3.11.3. See yāvā ayavā, and cf. ÇB.1.7.2.26.  
yā vām çatam niyuto yāḥ sahasram RV.7.91.6<sup>a</sup>; AB 5  
16.11; AÇ.8.9.2.  
yā vām santi puruṣprhaḥ RV.4.47.4<sup>a</sup>; 6.60.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.342<sup>a</sup>,  
MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 159.15; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>. P: yā vām santi MÇ  
5.1.5.17, 20.  
yā vām kaçā madhumatī RV.1.22.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.6.  
1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.8<sup>a</sup>: 33.2; KS.4.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.1.5.17<sup>a</sup>. Ps. yā  
vām kaçā ApÇ.12.18.10; 15.18.9 (*comm.*); MÇ.2.3.6.14,  
yā vām KÇ.9.7.8.  
yā vājasya dravinodā uta tman RV.5.43.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yā vājinn agneḥ pavamānā (ApÇ. agneḥ paçuṣu pav<sup>o</sup>)  
priyā tanus tām āvaha MS.1.6.2: 86.12; ApÇ.5.13.7  
P: yā vājinn agneḥ MÇ.1.5.4.1. See next but one.  
yā vājinn agneḥ pāvakā (ApÇ. agner apsu pav<sup>o</sup>) priyā  
tanus tām āvaha MS.1.6.2: 86.12; ApÇ.5.13.7. See next.  
yā vājinn agneḥ priyā tanuḥ paçuṣu pavamānā (also tanūr  
apsu pavakā, and tanus çukrā çucimati) tām āvaha tayā  
mā jinva KS.7.13. See prec. two, and next.  
yā vājinn agneḥ çucih (ApÇ. agneḥ sūrye çu<sup>o</sup>) priyā tanus  
tām āvaha MS.1.6.2: 86.13; ApÇ.5.13.7. See prec.  
yā vājeṣu çravāyyā RV.5.36.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yāv ātasthatur bhuvanāni viçvā (TB. bhuvanasya madhye)  
AV.7.110.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.7<sup>b</sup>. See yā etc.  
yā vā te santi dāçuṣe adhrṣṭāḥ RV.7.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yāv ātmanvad viçatho (TS. bibhrto) yāu ca rakṣathah  
(TS. otah) AV.4.25.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.15.3<sup>b</sup>. See yā etc.



yāvān agniḥ ca pṛthivī ca tāvaty asya mātṛā tāvatīm ta  
etām mātṛām dadāmi (HG. mātṛā tāvān asya mahimā)  
ApMB.2.19.14; HG.2.13.1.  
yāvānām cāyāvānām cādhipatyam āsit TS.4.3.10.3. See  
yavāḥ cāyavāḥ.  
yāvān ādityaḥ ca dyāuḥ ca tāvaty asya mātṛā tāvatīm ta  
etām mātṛām dadāmi (HG. mātṛā tāvān asya mahimā)  
ApMB.2.19.16; HG.2.13.1.  
yāvānām bhāgo-si TS.4.3.9.2; 5.3.4.5. See yavānām etc.  
yāvān pratyāñ samāhitāh AV.4.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yāvān vāyuḥ cāntarikṣam ca tāvaty asya mātṛā tāvatīm  
ta etām mātṛām dadāmi (HG. mātṛā tāvān asya mahimā)  
ApMB.2.19.15; HG.2.13.1.  
yā vā paro rocane sūryasya KS.16.11<sup>d</sup>.  
yā vām indrāvaruṇā yātavyā tanūs tayemam añhaso  
muñcatam TS.2.3.13.1. P: yā vām indrāvaruṇā yā-  
tavyā tanūh ApC.19.25.5. Cf. BDh.4.7.5, and the ūha,  
amuktam, for muñcatam ApC.19.25.6.  
yā vām indrāvaruṇā sahasyā rakṣasyā tejasyā tanūs taye-  
mam añhaso muñcatam TS.2.3.13.1.  
yā vām pratnāni sakhyā cīvāni RV.1.108.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vām mitrāvaruṇā ojasyā tanūs tayā vām vidhema MS.  
2.3.1: 27.15. P: yā vām mitrāvaruṇā ojasyā MÇ.5.2.1.  
3.4. With ūhas, agnivaruṇā, and indrāvaruṇā, for  
mitrāvaruṇā MÇ.5.2.1.3.  
yā vām mitrāvaruṇā ojasyā sahasyā yātavyā rakṣasyā  
tanūs tayā vām avidhama MS.2.3.1: 27.19. See next but  
three.  
yā vām mitrāvaruṇāu yātavyā tanūs tayā vām vidhema  
MS.2.3.1: 27.17.  
yā vām mitrāvaruṇāu rakṣasyā tanūs tayā vām vidhema  
MS.2.3.1: 27.18.  
yā vām mitrāvaruṇāu sahasyā tanūs tayā vām vidhema  
MS.2.3.1: 27.16.  
yā vām mitrāvaruṇāu sahasyāujasyā rakṣasyā yātavyā  
tanūs tayā vām vidhema (also vām avidhama) KS.11.11.  
See prev. but three.  
yāv arebhāthe bahu sākam agre AV.4.28.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāv āhuḥ sayujāv iti SV.1.361<sup>b</sup>.  
yāv itthā ḥlokaṁ ā divāh RV.1.92.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1086<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vipruṣa odanānām ajasya AV.9.5.19<sup>b</sup>.  
yā virād brahmaṇā saha AV.11.8.30<sup>b</sup>.  
yā viṣpatnīndram asi prattai AV.7.46.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā viṣvato yujyate yā ca sarvataḥ AV.10.8.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yā viṣvasām janitārā matnām RV.6.69.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.7.6.  
yāviṣtam tūyam ā gatam RV.8.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yāv iḥire vṛṣaṇo devayajyayā RV.10.66.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yāvīr aghasya cid dvesaḥ RV.8.79.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vṛyāṇi prathamāni kartvā RV.10.113.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vṛtrahā parāvati RV.8.45.25<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vāi prajā bhraṇeyante TA.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vo devāḥ sūrye rucaḥ VS.13.23<sup>a</sup>; 18.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.9.4<sup>a</sup>;  
5.7.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>; 99.1; KS.16.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.4.2.21;  
9.4.2.14; MÇ.6.2.6. P: yā vo devāḥ KS.40.13.  
yā vo bheṣajā marutaḥ çucini RV.2.33.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vo māyā abhidruhe yajatrāh RV.2.27.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yā vyāghraḥ viṣvācika VS.19.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 150.14;

KS.37.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.21<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.2.11.20  
P: yā vyāghram KÇ.19.2.27.  
yā vyuṣṭā usaso yāḥ ca nīmarucaḥ KS.34.19<sup>a</sup>; ApC.14.16.1<sup>a</sup>  
yā vyūṣur yāḥ ca nūnam vyuchān RV.1.113.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yā çānsate stuvate çaribhaviṣṭhā RV.6.62.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā çatena pratanoṣi VS.13.21<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>;  
98.15; KS.16.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.4.2.15; TA.10.1.8<sup>a</sup>. P: yā  
çatena HG.2.20.10.  
yā çantamā vṛṣaṇo yā mayobhu RV.2.33.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yā çardhāya marutāya svabhānave RV.6.48.12<sup>a</sup>.  
yā çaḥṣa çapanena AV.1.28.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.17.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yā çaḥvantam acakṣhādāvasam papim RV.6.61.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.  
14.7<sup>a</sup>; 226.5; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yā çitipṛṣṭhā tām mandis tām menī tām çabalī tām pṛ-  
bāhus tām çuddhavalā MS.4.2.4: 25.17.  
yā çirṣanyā raçana rajjur asya RV.1.162.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.31<sup>a</sup>  
TS.4.6.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.15.1<sup>a</sup>; 182.10; KS.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāçūnām bhojyā çatā RV.1.126.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ ca kūpyā yāḥ ca nādyāḥ samudriyāḥ TB.3.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
12.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ ca gnā devyāḥ MG.1.10.8<sup>a</sup>; 22.3<sup>a</sup>. See under yā  
devīr antān.  
yāḥ ca te bhava ropayaḥ AV.11.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ ca te hasta (MS. 91a) iṣavaḥ VS.16.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>  
MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>; 121.19; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ ca dūram parāgataḥ RV.10.97.21<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.94<sup>b</sup>; TS  
4.2.6.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ ca devīr antān abhito-dadanta ApMB.2.2.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.  
4.2<sup>b</sup>. See under yā devīr antān.  
yāḥ ca devīs tantān (SMB. devyo antān) abhito tatantān  
PG.1.4.13<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See under yā devīr antān.  
yāḥ ca payāni cakṣuṣā AV.8.7.18<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ ca bhūmy adharag yāḥ ca paçā MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>; 233.1<sup>a</sup>  
See yās te bhūmse.  
yāḥ ca māyā māyīnām viçvaminva RV.3.20.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.  
11.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>a</sup>; 162.4.  
yāḥ ca varṣanti vṛṣṭayaḥ TB.3.12.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ ca vāsuki vāidyutāḥ TA.1.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ ca vāiçantīr uta prāsacīr yāḥ TB.3.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 12.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ ca sarve patatrīṇaḥ AV.8.7.14<sup>d</sup>.  
yāḥ cāvastād upatiṣṭhanta (MS. 91a) āpaḥ RV.3.22.3<sup>a</sup>  
VS.12.49<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>d</sup>; 89.12; KB.24.5.  
ÇB.7.1.1.24.  
yāḥ cāham veda vīrucṣaḥ AV.8.7.18<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ cid vṛtre mahinā paryatiṣṭhat RV.1.32.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ cedam upaçṛvanti RV.10.97.21<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.94<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.  
2.6.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ ccha jaratīr api AV.14.2.29<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ çukraṁ duhate payaḥ RV.9.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yā samṣkrīṭh prathamā viçvakarmā KS.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāsakāu çakuntikā MS.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 168.3. See under iyañ  
yaka.  
yā samjayantam adhi yasu vardhase KS.4.3<sup>d</sup>. See āçum  
jayantam.  
yā sadya usā vyuṣi jmo antān RV.6.62.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yāsad rāya sarathāñ yam janāsi RV.1.71.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yāsad vajri bhīnat puraḥ RV.8.1.8<sup>d</sup>.



- yāsad viṣvam ny atrinam RV.6.16.28<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.16<sup>b</sup>; MS. 2.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 132.16. See yañsad etc.
- yā saptabudhnam arṇavam RV.8.40.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yā samā ruṣaty eti Kauṣ.102.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yā samrāja manasā na prayuchataḥ RV.10.65.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yā sarasvatī viṣobhaginā tasyām me rāsva tasyās te bhakti-  
vāno bhūyāsma ApÇ.4.13.7. See the two after next.
- yā sarasvatī viṣobhaginā tasyāi svāha ApÇ.3.10.2. See  
next but three.
- yā sarasvatī veçabhaginī tasyā no rāsva tasyās te bhakti-  
vāno bhūyāsma KS.5.4. See prec. but one, and next.
- yā sarasvatī veçabhaginā tasyās te bhaktivāno bhūyāsma  
MS.1.4.3: 51.8. P: yā sarasvatī veçabhaginā MÇ.1.4.  
3.3. See prec., and prec. but two.
- yā sarasvatī veçabhaginā tasyāi svāha ApÇ.3.10.2.
- yā sarasvatī veçayamani tasyāi svāha MS.1.4.3: 51.7. P:  
yā sarasvatī veçayamani MS.1.4.8: 56.14; MÇ.1.3.5.12.  
See prec. but three.
- yā sarasvatī vaiçambhalyā (ApÇ. obalyā, with variants)  
tasyām me rāsva tasyās te bhakṣīya tasyās te bhūyistha-  
bhājo bhūyāsma TB.2.5.8.6,7; ApÇ.4.14.4.
- yāsām rāja vanaspatih AV.8.7.16<sup>d</sup>.
- yāsām rāja varuṇo yāti madhye RV.7.49.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.33.2<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.5.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>: 151.11; ApMB.1.2.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.  
4.8). P: yāsām rāja TB.2.8.9.3.
- yāsām viçve devā adhipatayaç ca sarve KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>.
- yāsām somah pari rājyam babhūva AV.12.3.31<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsām samo viçvā rūpāni veda RV.10.169.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.17.  
1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yā sāmuni parvatānām adābhyā RV.1.155.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsām tīraḥ pañcācataḥ RV.1.133.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yāsām devā divi kṛṇvanti bhakṣam AV.1.33.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.  
1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>: 152.1; ApMB.1.2.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). P:  
yāsām devā TB.2.8.9.3.
- yāsām dyāuḥ pitā pṛthivī mātā AV.3.23.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.7.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsām nābhīr ārehanam AV.6.9.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yāsām agnir iṣtyā (KSA. niṣtyā) nāmāni veda RV.10.  
169.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.7.4.17.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yāsām aśadhā anuyanti kamam TB.3.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsām aśadhā madhu bhakṣayanti TB.3.1.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsām indra udajata vasu nāma rūpam paçūnām uṣasām  
dhama paçyamānas tāsām ayam yonir ayam goṣṭha iha  
rayih puṣṭih svāha MS.4.2.11: 34.6. P: yāsām indra  
udajata MÇ.9.5.3.
- yāsām udhaç caturbilam ApÇ.7.17.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.  
3.9.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yāsām ṛsabho dūrato vājiniṣvān AV.4.38.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsām prajāpatir udajataṣur nama rūpam paçūnām apa-  
rāhanam dhama paçyamānas tāsām ayam yonir ayam  
goṣṭha iha rayih puṣṭih svāha MS.4.2.11: 34.12.
- yāsām bṛhaspatir udajatedā nama rūpam paçūnām saṅga-  
vam dhama paçyamānas tāsām ayam yonir ayam goṣṭha  
iha rayih puṣṭih svāha MS.4.2.11: 34.8.
- yāsām maruta udajanta jyotir nāma rūpam paçūnām  
madhyamdinam dhama paçyamānas tāsām ayam yonir  
ayam goṣṭha iha rayih puṣṭih svāha MS.4.2.11: 34.10.
- yāsām mulam udavadhiḥ sphyena ApÇ.4.6.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsi kutsena saratham avasyuḥ RV.4.16.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yāsiṣṭam vartir açvināv iravat RV.7.40.5<sup>d</sup>; 67.10<sup>b</sup>.
- yāsiṣṭam vartir viṣanā vijenyaḥ RV.1.119.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yā sistratū rajasaḥ pāre adhvanah RV.8.59 (Vāl.11).2<sup>c</sup>.
- yāsu jataḥ savita (TS.MS.ApMB. kaçyapo) yāsv agnih  
(TS.MS. indrah) AV.1.33.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>;  
151.7; ApMB.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yā sujūnīḥ gṛeṇīḥ sumnaāpiḥ RV.10.95.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yāsu devāṣv adhi deva asit AV.4.2.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yā sunithe çaucadrathe RV.5.79.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1091<sup>a</sup>.
- yā supānīḥ svaṅguriḥ TS.3.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 195.6.  
P: yā supānīḥ TS.3.3.11.5; MS.4.13.10: 213.12. See next.
- yā subāhuḥ svaṅguriḥ RV.2.32.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.46.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.  
16<sup>a</sup>. P: yā subāhuḥ ÇÇ.1.15.4. See prec.
- yā sumnāir evayāvart RV.6.48.12<sup>d</sup>.
- yā surathā rathitama RV.1.22.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yāsu rāja varuṇo yāsu somah RV.7.49.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yā surupā tam çyama tam çyenti tam kṛṣṇā MS.4.2.4: 26.2.
- yāsu vidma ca sambhṛtam AV.8.7.18<sup>d</sup>.
- yās ta aviviçur (KS.TS. atasthur) ātmanam TS.4.2.6.3<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 94.5; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yās ta ūjas tanvaḥ sambabhuvuḥ AV.12.1.12<sup>b</sup>.
- yās tīraçir uparṣanti AV.9.8.16<sup>a</sup>.
- yās tiṣṭhanti yā dhāvanti (ÇG. yāḥ sravanti) ÇG.3.15.5<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB.2.19.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.21.3). P: yās tiṣṭhanti VIdh.  
73.12.
- yās tīraḥ prathamajah (KS.TA. paramajah) MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
165.15; KS.14.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.25.3<sup>b</sup>. See yesām tīraḥ.
- yās te agna ardrā yonayo yāḥ kulayinīḥ MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>: 98.11;  
3.4.7<sup>a</sup>: 63.14; KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yās te agna  
ardrā yonayah ApÇ.15.17.5; MÇ.3.8.1; — 6.1.7.
- yās te agne kāmādughah ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yās te agne ghorās tanuvaḥ kṣue ca tṛṣṇā çāsnuk çānahu-  
tiç oçānayaḥ ca pipāsā ca sediç çāmatīç çaitas te agne  
ghorās tanuvas tabhir amam gacha yo-aman dvesti  
yam ca vayan dviṣmah TA.4.22.1. Cf. next.
- yās te agne ghorās tanuvas tabhir amam gacha TB.1.1.  
7.3; 8.6; ApÇ.5.15.3; 17.8. Cf. prec.
- yās te agne tanva (TA. tanuva) ūrjo nāma KS.39.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
4.18.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yās te agne çivās tanuvas tabhis tvadadhe TB.1.1.7.3;  
8.6; ApÇ.5.15.2.
- yās te agne samidho apsv antah KS.35.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yās te agne samidho yāni dhama TS.5.7.8.1<sup>a</sup> (bis); KS.40.  
5<sup>a</sup>. P: yās te agne samidhah ApÇ.16.21.6; 34.4; 19.11.7.
- yās te agne sambhṛtiḥ ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yās te agne sūrye ruçah VS.13.22<sup>a</sup>; 18.46<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.9.4<sup>a</sup>;  
5.7.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>: 98.17; KS.16.16<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.4.2.21;  
9.4.2.14; ApÇ.16.24.2; 17.20.17; MÇ.6.1.7; — 6.2.6.  
Ps: yās te agne KS.40.13; yās te MS.4.4.16: 242.9;  
KÇ.17.4.20; 18.6.6.
- yās te grīva ye skandhah AV.10.9.20<sup>a</sup>.
- yās te jaṅghā yāḥ kuṣṭhikah AV.10.9.23<sup>a</sup>.
- yās te tanus tīraçinā nirdahanti çvasantiḥ Kauṣ.131.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yās te dhanā anukirāmi AV.18.3.69<sup>a</sup>; 4.26<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>. See next.
- yās te dhanah parikirāmy atra TA.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- yās te dhara madhuçcutah RV.9.62.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.329<sup>a</sup>.



yās te pūsan nāvo antaḥ samudre RV.6.58.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>a</sup>: 243.8; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.8. Ps: yās te pūsan nāvo antaḥ TB.2.8.5.3; yās te pūsan ÇÇ.6.10.4.  
yās te prajā amṛtasya RV.1.43.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yās te prācīḥ pradiṣo ya udiṣīḥ AV.12.1.31<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>: 233.16.  
yās te bhūme adharād yāç ca paççāt AV.12.1.31<sup>b</sup>. See yāç ca bhūmy.  
yās te rāke sumatayah supeçasaḥ RV.2.32.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.48.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 195.2; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.3). Ps: yās te rāke sumatayah GG.2.7.8; yās te rāke MS.4.13.10: 213.12; ÇÇ.1.15.4; HG.2.1.3.  
yās te rātrīḥ (MS.KS. rātrayah) savitar devayanīḥ TS.3.5.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>: 49.9; KS.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yās te rudra dakṣiṇataḥ senās tābhya eṣa balis tābhyas te namaḥ PG.3.8.11.  
yās te rudra paççāt senās tābhya eṣa balis tābhyas te namaḥ PG.3.8.11.  
yās te rudra purastāt senās tābhya eṣa balis tābhyas te namaḥ PG.3.8.11. See next.  
yās te rudra pūrvasyām diçi senās tābhya enat AG.4.8.22. See prec.  
yās te rudrādhistāt senās tābhya eṣa balis tābhyas te namaḥ PG.3.8.11.  
yās te rudrottarataḥ senās tābhya eṣa balis tābhyas te namaḥ PG.3.8.11.  
yās te rudropariṣṭāt senās tābhya eṣa balis tābhyas te namaḥ PG.3.8.11.  
yās te rubaḥ praruho yās ta arubaḥ AV.13.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yās te viças tapasaḥ (TB. eṣa) sambabdhavuh AV.13.1.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yās te viçvāḥ samidhaḥ santy agne TS.3.5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.10.2.  
yās te çatam dhamanayah AV.6.90.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under imā yās te.  
yās te çivās tanvaḥ kāmā bhadraḥ AV.9.2.25<sup>a</sup>. P: yās te çivāḥ Kāuç.24.29.  
yās te çivās tanvo (TA. ApÇ. tanuvo) jātavedaḥ RV.10.16.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.8<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.13<sup>a</sup> (ter); TA.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 12.2<sup>a</sup>; 13.8<sup>a</sup>; 15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yās te çocayo ranhayo jātavedaḥ AV.18.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yās te sahasram hetayah VS.16.52<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>: 128.4; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>.  
yās te soma prajā vatso-bhi so aham TA.10.48.1. See yas te etc.  
yā stotṛbhyo vibhāvāri RV.5.79.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yā stṛpām uttamam yaçāḥ (MG. manah) PG.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>d</sup>.  
yās tvam vottā manusyajāḥ AV.12.4.43<sup>b</sup>.  
yās tvāvastād upatiṣṭhanta āpaḥ KS.16.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yāsmān vīṇvato-karat ÇB.14.9.4.27<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.4.27<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.16.19<sup>d</sup>.  
yāsmīn yajña ṛddhiḥ sā naḥ saha MÇ.7.2.1.  
yāsyā apaçavyā tanūs tām asyā apajahi ÇG.1.18.3; SMB.1.4.4. See yāsyāi paçu<sup>o</sup>.  
yāsyā aputryā (ÇG. otriya) tanūs tām asyā apajahi ÇG.1.18.3; SMB.1.4.3. See yāsyāi prajāghni.

yāsyāḥ patighni tanūs tām asyā apajahi ÇG.1.18.3; SMB.1.4.2. See yāsyāi etc.  
yāsyāḥ pāpi lakṣmīr yā patighni yāputryā yāpaçavyā tā asyā apahata SMB.1.4.5.  
yāsyāḥ pāpi lakṣmīs tām asyā apajahi SMB.1.4.1.  
yāsyām patighni tanūḥ prajāghni paçughni lakṣmighni jāraghnīm asyāi tām kṛnōmi svāhā ApMB.1.10.3-6. See under yā te patighni tanūḥ.  
yāsyāi gṛhaghni tanūs tām asyāi nāçaya svāhā PG.1.11.2.  
yāsyāi ghorā tanūs tām ito nāçaya svāhā HG.1.24.1.  
yāsyāi ninditā tanūs tām ito nāçaya svāhā HG.1.24.1.  
yāsyāi patighni tanūs tām asyāi (HG. ito) nāçaya svāhā PG.1.11.2; HG.1.24.1. See yāsyāḥ etc.  
yāsyāi paçughni tanūs tām asyāi nāçaya svāhā PG.1.11.2. See yāsyā apaçavyā.  
yāsyāi prajāghni tanūs tām asyāi nāçaya svāhā PG.1.11.2. See yāsyā aputryā.  
yāsyāi yaçoghni tanūs tām asyāi nāçaya svāhā PG.1.11.2.  
yā svapantāḥ bodhayati (HG. svapatau jāgati) ApMB.2.14.2<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yāsv ījanāḥ paçamana ukthāḥ RV.4.57.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yāḥ sabhā adhi bhūmyām AV.12.1.56<sup>b</sup>.  
yāḥ sarūpā virūpā ekarūpāḥ RV.10.169.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.17.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ simānam virujanti AV.9.8.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ suparnā āngirastī AV.5.7.24<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ supritāḥ suhuta yat svāhā VS.7.15<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.33. See yat subhṛtam.  
yāḥ suçvayanta sudughāḥ sudharāḥ RV.7.36.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yāḥ sūryo raçmibhīr atatāna RV.7.47.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yāḥ senā abhitvarīḥ VS.11.77<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 83.15; 3.1.9: 12.15; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10 (24); ÇB.6.6.3.10 P: yāḥ senāḥ MÇ.8.3.  
yās somarājñīr varuṇasya rājñāḥ KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yā ha vām indravaruṇā gṛtaçcutaḥ RV.8.59 (Val.11).4<sup>c</sup>.  
yā hastini dvīpini yā hiranye AV.6.38.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yāhi pathāḥ aneḥasā RV.1.129.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yāhi prapethinn avasopa madrik RV.6.31.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yāhi makhaya pājase RV.8.46.25<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>: 216.13.  
yāhi madānam pate RV.8.93.31<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.150<sup>b</sup>; 2.1140<sup>b</sup>; KB.23.7.  
yāhi mayuraromabhīḥ RV.3.45.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.117.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.246<sup>b</sup>; 2.1068<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.53<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yāhi rājevamavān (MS. ovaḥ) ibhena RV.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>: 97.7; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>; N.6.12<sup>b</sup>.  
yāhi vāyur na niyuto no acha RV.3.35.1<sup>b</sup>; 7.23.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.12.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.18<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yāhi sadhya havir adantu devāḥ VS.19.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>d</sup>: 185.3; KSA.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yāhi sutasya pitaye RV.4.48.1<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>.  
yāhi sūno sahaso yasya nū cit RV.6.18.11<sup>c</sup>.  
yāhi haribhyām sutasya pitim RV.2.11.17<sup>d</sup>.  
yā hṛdayam uparanti AV.9.8.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yā hy akṣarapañktiḥ sā pañktiḥ MS.1.11.10: 172.11; KS.14.4.



yiyapsyata (AÇ. yī<sup>o</sup>) iva te manah (AÇ. mukham) AÇ. 10.8.11<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.16.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuktah PG.3.14.2.  
yuktagrāvā jāyate devakāmah RV.3.4.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>d</sup>; 213.6; NrpU.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yuktagrāvā sutasomo jarāte RV.5.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yuktagrāvno yo-vitā suçiprah RV.2.12.6<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.34.6<sup>o</sup>.  
yuktas te astu dakṣiṇah RV.1.82.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.15.8.  
yuktā grāvāṇah samidhāne agnau RV.3.30.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.19<sup>d</sup>.  
yuktā te brahmaṇā hari RV.1.84.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.379<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.37.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
yuktānām indram imāhe RV.4.32.17<sup>b</sup>.  
yuktā ma āpa stha AV.10.5.6.  
yuktā mātāsīd dhuri dakṣiṇāyāḥ RV.1.164.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yuktā me yajñam anvāsātāi ApÇ.2.5.10.  
yuktāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
yuktā rathena taviṣam yajatrā RV.8.57 (Vāl.9).1<sup>b</sup>.  
yuktā rathe hiranyaye RV.8.1.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.245<sup>b</sup>; 2.741<sup>b</sup>.  
yuktā vahanti sukṛtām u lokam GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.  
yuktā vahnī rathānām RV.8.94.1<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.149<sup>o</sup>.  
yuktāso navatir nava RV.4.48.4<sup>b</sup>; RVKh.10.127.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.10<sup>b</sup>. See *draṣṭāro*.  
yuktās tisro vimrjah sūryasya PB.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See *yunajmi tisro*.  
yuktāstha vahata PB.1.2.5; TB.3.7.9.2; LÇ.1.10.5; ApÇ.12.3.2.  
yuktā (*comm. correctly*, yuktā) hari vṛṣanā yāhy arvāṇ TB.2.4.3.11<sup>d</sup>. See *yuktā* etc.  
yuktā hy asya harayaḥ çatādaça RV.6.47.18<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.14.5.5.19<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.2.5.19<sup>d</sup>; JUB.1.44.1<sup>d</sup>, 5.  
yuktir nāmāsi MG.1.4.2.  
yuktena manasā vayam VS.11.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 73.10; KS.15.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.14; ÇvetU.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yuktenābhi tryarūṇo grṇāti RV.5.27.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yuktāisām hiranyayi RV.10.93.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yukto vaha jātavedaḥ purastāt HG.1.2.18<sup>a</sup>. P: yukto vaha MG.1.10.9; 2.2.15. See *purastād yukto*.  
yukto vāto-ntarikṣeṇa te saha PB.1.2.1<sup>o</sup>. See *yunajmi vāyum*.  
yukto ha yad vām tāugryāya peruh RV.1.158.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yuktvāya savitā (TS.ÇvetU. manasā) devān VS.11.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 73.12; KS.15.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.15; ÇvetU.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yuktvā ratham upa devāṇ ayātana RV.1.161.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yuktvā vṛṣabhyām vṛṣabha kṣitīnām RV.1.177.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yuktvā çapathō ratham AV.6.37.1<sup>b</sup>.  
yuktvā çvetā āuccāihçravasam AV.20.128.16<sup>a</sup>.  
yuktvā haribhyām upa yāsad arvāṇ RV.5.40.4<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.12.7<sup>o</sup>.  
yuktvā harī vṛṣanā yāhy arvāṇ (MS.KS. arvāk) RV.1.177.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>d</sup>; 248.11; KS.38.7<sup>d</sup>. See *yuktā* etc.  
yukṣvā madaçyutā hari RV.1.81.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.56.3<sup>c</sup>. See *yuṅkṣvā* etc.  
yukṣvā ratham na çucayadbhir aṅgaiḥ RV.10.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yukṣvā ratham amṛtasya dravitnum RV.10.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 12.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.25<sup>b</sup>.  
yukṣvā sute harito rohitaç ca RV.7.42.2<sup>b</sup>.

yukṣvā hi keçinā hari RV.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.34<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.5.3.10<sup>a</sup>. P: yukṣvā hi KÇ.12.5.2. See *yuṅkṣvā* etc.  
yukṣvā hi tvam rathāsahā RV.8.26.20<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup> 216.9. Cf. BrhD.6.67.  
yukṣvā hi devahūtamān RV.8.75.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.37<sup>a</sup>; 33.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.9.5<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.3.1,2; KS.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 22.5<sup>a</sup>, 6; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 101.10; 4.11.6; 174.12; AB.5.1.4; KB.22.3; ÇB.7.5.1.33; ÇÇ.10.4.2; ApÇ.16.26.13; 17.10.11.19.25.10; MÇ.5.1.7.47. P: yukṣvā hi AÇ.4.13.7; 7.10.4.  
yukṣvā hi vajinivati RV.1.92.15<sup>a</sup>. See *yuṅkṣvā* etc.  
yukṣvā hi vṛtrahantama RV.8.3.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.8.11. See *yuṅkṣvā* etc.  
yukṣvā hy aruṣi rathe RV.1.14.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *yuṅgdhvaṁ* etc.  
yugapad agnīn prajvālayata AG.4.4.1.  
yugam ānatena TS.5.7.14.1; KSA.13.4.  
yugā jūrṇeva varuṇasya bhūreḥ RV.1.184.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yugāny ubhayatomukhīm ViDh.88.4<sup>b</sup>.  
yugāya vipra uparāya çikṣan RV.7.87.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yugā vi tanvate prthak RV.10.101.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.17.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.67<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 91.13; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>, 21.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.4.  
yuge-yuge vayasā cekitāṇah RV.6.36.5<sup>d</sup>.  
yuge-yuge vidathyam grṇadbhyaḥ RV.6.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yuṅkta ÇB.13.8.2.5; PG.3.14.2.  
yuṅkte gavām aruṇānām anīkam RV.1.124.11<sup>b</sup>.  
yuṅkṣvā madaçyutā hari SV.1.414<sup>o</sup>. See *yukṣvā* etc.  
yuṅkṣvā hi keçinā hari SV.2.696<sup>a</sup>. See *yukṣvā* etc.  
yuṅkṣvā hi vajinivati SV.2.1083<sup>a</sup>. See *yukṣvā* etc.  
yuṅkṣvā hi vṛtrahantama SV.1.301<sup>a</sup>. See *yukṣvā* etc.  
yuṅgdhvaṁ ratheṣu rohitah RV.5.56.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yuṅgdhvaṁ hari ajirā dhuri vodhave RV.5.56.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yuṅgdhvaṁ hy aruṣi rathe RV.5.56.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *yukṣvā* etc.  
yuññ asi VS.10.25; TS.1.8.15.2; MS.2.6.12; 71.3; 4.4.6.56.3; KS.15.8; ÇB.5.4.3.25; TB.1.7.9.5; ApÇ.18.17.12.  
yujām vajram vṛṣabhaç cakra indrah RV.1.33.10<sup>c</sup>.  
yujām vajram nṛṣadaneṣu kāravaḥ RV.10.92.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yujām vājeṣu codaya RV.9.65.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.155<sup>c</sup>.  
yujām vṛtreṣu vajrinam RV.1.7.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.70.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.130<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yujām hi mām akrthā ad id indra RV.5.30.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yujām hy anyam akrta pravepani RV.5.34.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yujām na janā minanti mitram RV.10.89.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yujā karmāṇi janayan viçvaujāḥ RV.10.55.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yujāna indo haritah suparṇyah RV.9.86.37<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.307<sup>b</sup>.  
yujāna indra haribhir mahemate RV.8.50 (Vāl.2).7<sup>c</sup>.  
yujānaḥ somapitaye RV.8.13.27<sup>b</sup>.  
yujāno açvā vātasya dhunī RV.10.22.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yujāno haritā rathe RV.6.47.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.2.  
yuje açvān ayukṣata RV.8.41.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuje ratham gaveṣaṇām haribhyām RV.7.23.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 155.14; TB.2.4.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yuje ratham MS.4.12.3; 185.6; 4.14.5; 221.11; TB.2.8.2.5.  
yuje vām brahma pūrvyam namobhiḥ RV.10.13.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.39<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 74.2; KS.15.11<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.29.2; ÇB.6.3.1.17; ÇvetU.2.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.9.4.  
yuje samardhanīm aham ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>. See *under agnau samrāadhanīm*.



yuje svāhā MG.1.4.3.  
 yujo yuktā abhi yat samvahanā AA.2.3.8.2<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yujo yujyante (MS. yuñjantu) karmabhih VS.23.37<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 5.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>b</sup>; 167.7; KSA.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yujo vājāya ghr̥ṣvāye RV.4.32.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yujyante yasyām r̥tvijāh AV.12.1.38<sup>e</sup>.  
 yujyas te saptapadaḥ sakhasmi AV.5.11.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 yujyātām adri adhvarasya peçāh RV.7.42.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yujyāya purūvasum RV.8.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yujyo me saptapadaḥ sakhasi AV.5.11.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuñjate mana uta yuñjate dhiyah RV.5.81.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.14<sup>a</sup>;  
 11.4<sup>a</sup>; 37.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; 15.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 18.13; 3.8.7; 103.13; 4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.3; AB.4.  
 30.4; KB.20.2; 22.1; 25.9; ÇB.3.5-3.11; 6.3.1.16;  
 14.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.2.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.12.9; ÇÇ.7.15.3;  
 MÇ.2.2.2.14. Ps: yuñjate manah MS.2.7.1; 74.1; KS.  
 18.19; 25.8; AÇ.7.5.23; ÇÇ.10.2.7; ApÇ.11.6.10; 15.  
 1.1; ViDh.64.22; 65.2; yuñjate KÇ.8.3.29; 26.1.3; MÇ.  
 4.1.6; MG.1.2.3.  
 yuñjate vāni rathayujo diviṣṭiṣu RV.1.139.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuñjanti bradhnām aruṣam RV.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.26.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 47.10<sup>a</sup>; 69.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.818<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 3.12.18<sup>a</sup>; 165.9; 3.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 185.4; KSA.4.9<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.15;  
 ÇB.13.2.6.1; TB.3.9.4.1; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.17.1; 12.1.4;  
 Vait.26.12; 27.19; 33.2; 39.4; ApMB.1.6.2<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.  
 20). P: yuñjanti bradhnām KÇ.20.5.10; ApÇ.20.16.1;  
 MÇ.9.2.3; — 9.2.4; MG.1.13.2.  
 yuñjanti hari isirasya gāthayā RV.8.98.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.100.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 SV.2.62<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuñjantu tvā maruto viçvavedasaḥ AV.3.3.10; 6.92.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.9.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.9.  
 yuñjanty asya kāmā RV.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.26.5<sup>a</sup>; 47.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 69.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.819<sup>a</sup>; VS.23.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.  
 16.3<sup>a</sup>; 185.6; KSA.4.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.9.4.2; ApÇ.20.16.2; MÇ.  
 9.2.3. P: yuñjanty asya KÇ.20.5.11.  
 yuñjāthām rāsabham yuvam VS.11.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.  
 2.1; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>; 75.3; 3.1.3; 3.14; KS.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 19.2; ÇB.  
 6.3.2.3; ApÇ.16.2.2. Ps: yuñjāthām rāsabham MÇ.6.  
 1.1; yuñjāthām KÇ.16.2.9.  
 yuñjāthām rāsabham rathe RV.8.85.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuñjāthām açvinā ratham RV.1.46.7<sup>c</sup>; 8.73.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuñjāthām pivarir iṣaḥ RV.8.22.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuñjānaḥ prathamam manah VS.11.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; 73.8; KS.15.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.12; ÇvetU.2.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.16.1.4; MÇ.6.1.1; MG.1.6.2; 23.6. P: yuñjānaḥ  
 KÇ.16.2.7.  
 yuñjāny avimocanāya HG.1.24.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuñje vācam çatapadīm SV.2.1178<sup>c</sup>, 1179<sup>a</sup>; SB.1.4.4.10;  
 JB.1.74<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.1.8.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yutadveçasaḥ sam iṣā rabhemahi RV.1.53.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 21.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yutkāreṇa duçcyavanena dhṛṣṇunā RV.10.103.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.1200<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.34<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 135.11;  
 KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>. See ayodhyena.  
 yudha ekah sam srjati AV.10.10.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yudhā devebhyo varivaç cakārtha RV.1.59.5<sup>d</sup>; 7.98.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.20.87.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yudhendro.

yudhā yudham upa gheḍ eṣi dhṛṣṇuḥ RV.1.53.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yudhā vidani manave gātum iṣṭaye RV.10.49.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 yudhed apitvam iḥase RV.8.21.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.114.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 1.399<sup>c</sup>; 2.739<sup>c</sup>.  
 yudhendro mahā varivaç cakāra RV.3.34.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 11.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yudhā devebhyo.  
 yudhe yad iṣṇāna ayudhāni RV.1.61.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.35.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yudhe yad ugrāḥ pṛṣṭir ayudhvam TB.2.4.4.3<sup>d</sup>. See  
 çubhe yad etc.  
 yudheva çakrās taviṣāni kartana RV.1.166.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yudho nara (MS. narā) iṣubastena vṛṣṇā RV.10.103.2  
 AV.19.13.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1200<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.34<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 135.12; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yudhmaṁ santam anarvānam RV.8.92.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.993<sup>a</sup>.  
 yudhmasya te vṛṣabhasya svarājāḥ RV.3.46.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 14.14<sup>a</sup>; 238.7; AB.5.5.2; KB.22.8; ÇÇ.18.19.6. P  
 yudhmasya te AÇ.7.11.28; 8.12.22; ÇÇ.10.5.30; 12.3 -  
 yudhmo anarvā khajakṛt samadivā RV.7.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yudhyanta iḥa varmasu RV.8.47.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yudhyante yasyām ākrandāḥ AV.12.1.41<sup>c</sup>.  
 yudhyanto nemadhītā pṛisu çāra RV.6.33.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yudhyamānās tokasātāu vivakṣase RV.10.25.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 yudhyāi tvēna sam tvēna pṛchāi RV.4.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yudhvā saḥ chaçvaj jigetha RV.9.66.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yunakta sūtrā vi yugā tanudhvam (AV.TS.MS.KS. tanc-  
 ta RV.10.101.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.17.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.68<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5 -  
 MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 91.15; KS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.4.5.  
 yunaktu devaḥ savitā prajānan AV.5.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yunajmi ta uttaravantam indram AV.4.22.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yunajmi tisro vipreḥ sūryasya te (MÇ. tisro vivṛtaḥ  
 sūryaḥ savah [or save: miss. sava, followed by iti]) TS.3.  
 1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.12.3.7; MÇ.2.3.1.12. See yuktaḥ tisro  
 yunajmi te pṛthivīm jyotiṣā saha TS.3.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.2.  
 10; MÇ.2.3.1.12. See next.  
 yunajmi te pṛthivīm agnīnā saha PB.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yunajmi  
 LÇ.1.9.11. See prec.  
 yunajmi te brahmanā keçinā hari RV.1.82.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.1.9.  
 P: yunajmi te ÇÇ.8.8.6.  
 yunajmi tvā brahmanā dāivyena AV.7.78.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>  
 10.1; MS.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; 47.6; 1.4.5; 52.18; KS.4.14<sup>a</sup>; 31.15 -  
 ApÇ.4.6.4; MÇ.1.4.1.16; Kauç.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yunajmi prathamasya ca AV.19.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yunajmi vācam saha divā saha sūryeṇa tena saha MÇ.2.  
 3.1.12. See next.  
 yunajmi vācam saha sūryeṇa te (PB. omits te) TS.3.1.  
 6.2<sup>c</sup>; PB.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.2.12. See prec.  
 yunajmi vāyum antarikṣeṇa te (MÇ. tena) saha TS.3.1.  
 6.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.2.12; MÇ.2.3.1.12. See yukto vāto.  
 yuyutam yā arātayaḥ RV.8.9.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.139.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuyutam sūryād adhi RV.6.59.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuyutam asmad anirām amivēm RV.7.7.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuyutsantaṁ tamasi harṁye dhāḥ RV.5.32.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuyuyātām ito rapo apa sridhāḥ RV.8.18.8<sup>a</sup>. See yuyū-  
 tām.  
 yuyūṣataḥ pary urā varāṁsi RV.6.62.1<sup>d</sup>.



- yuyūsatah savayasā tad id vapuh RV.1.144.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yuyota no anapatyāni gāntoh RV.3.54.18<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyota viśvag rapas tanūnām RV.7.34.13<sup>b</sup>.  
yuyotā carum asmad ā RV.8.18.11<sup>a</sup>.  
yuyodhi jātavedah RV.8.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yuyodhy asmaj juhuranam enah RV.1.189.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.5.36<sup>c</sup>; 7.43<sup>c</sup>; 40.16<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.14.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.43.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>b</sup>: 22.7; KS.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.10<sup>c</sup>; CB.3.6.3.11<sup>c</sup>; 4.3.4.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.2.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyodhy asmad dveṣāṁsi RV.2.6.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.43<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.10<sup>c</sup>: 20.11; 2.7.10<sup>c</sup>: 89.1; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>; CB.6.8.2.9<sup>c</sup>; ApC.11.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyopa nābhīr uparasyāyoh RV.1.104.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam rathena vimadāya cundhyuvam RV.10.39.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam rādhobhir akavebhir indra RV.6.60.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.7<sup>c</sup>: 208.2; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam rebham pariśter uruśyathah RV.1.119.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam vandanān nirrtam jaranyayā RV.1.119.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam vandanam rēyadād ud ūpathuh RV.10.39.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam varo sūśāṁne RV.8.26.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam vastrāni pivasā vasāthe RV.1.152.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>: 231.7; KB.18.13; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; AG.3.8.9. P: yuvam vastrāni ÇÇ.8.12.8; ÇÇ.3.1.6; VHDh.8.33.  
yuvam vā yan nīratatāṁsatam RV.1.120.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yuvam vāyo savitā ca bhuvanāni rakṣathah AV.4.25.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam vidhantam vidhavām uruśyathah RV.10.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yuvam viprasya jaranām upeyusāh RV.10.39.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam viprasya manmanām irajyathah RV.1.151.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yuvam viçveṣu bhuvaneṣv antah RV.1.157.5<sup>b</sup>.  
yuvam çakrā māyāvina RV.10.24.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.22.  
yuvam çacrbhir grasitām amuñcatam RV.10.39.13<sup>d</sup>.  
yuvam çacrbhir vimadāya jāyam RV.1.117.20<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam çayor avasān pipyathur gavi RV.1.119.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam çuśman naryam carsanibhyah RV.6.72.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam çyāvāya ruçatim adattam RV.1.117.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam çriyam açvinā devatā tām RV.4.44.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.143.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam çribhir darçatābhir abhih RV.6.63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam çvetam pedava indrajūtam RV.1.118.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam çvetam pedaveçvināçvam RV.10.39.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam sadyo viçpalām etave kṛthah RV.10.39.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yuvam sanibhya stanayantam açvinā RV.10.40.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam siñjāram uçanām uparathuh RV.10.40.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yuvam sindhuṁ abhiçaster avadyāt RV.1.93.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1 (only in Padap.; see p. 65, note. 6); 4.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 144.15; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.9.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam surāmam açvinā RV.10.131.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.125.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.10.33<sup>a</sup>; 20.76<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 145.13; 4.12.5: 191.1; KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; 38.9<sup>a</sup>; CB.5.5.4.25<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.6.1; AÇ.3.9.3; 8.3.3 (comm.); Vait.30.11; ApC.19.2.19<sup>a</sup>. P: yuvam surāmam ÇÇ.15.15.8; KÇ.19.6.20; MÇ.5.2.4.39; ÇÇ.6.4.2.  
yuvam sūśutim cakrathuh purāndhaye RV.10.39.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yuvam sūryam vividathur yuvam svah RV.6.72.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam ha kṛçam yuvam açvinā çayum RV.10.40.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam ha garbham jagatiṣu dhatthah RV.1.157.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam ha gharman madhumantam atraye RV.1.180.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam ha bhujuṁ yuvam açvinā vaçam RV.10.40.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam ha rebham vṛṣanā guhā hitam RV.10.39.9<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam havam vadhriṁatyā agachatam RV.10.39.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam havya juṣosatam RV.1.93.11<sup>b</sup>.  
yuvam ha stho bhiṣajā bheṣajebhih RV.1.157.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam hi rudrā parātho ati diviṣah RV.8.26.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam hi vasva ubhayasya rājathah RV.7.83.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam hi vṛtrahantamā TB.2.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>. See ubhā hi etc.  
yuvam hi śmā purubhujemam edhatum RV.8.86.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam hi sthah svarpatī (SV.PB. svahpatī) RV.9.19.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.35.1<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.10.14.  
yuvam hi stho rayidau no rayimam RV.3.54.16<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam hotram ṛtuthā juhvate narā RV.10.40.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam hy apnarājāv asīdatam RV.10.132.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam hy astam maho ran RV.1.120.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam kanvāya nāsatyā RV.8.5.23<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam kanvāyāpiriptāya cakṣuh RV.1.118.7<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam kavi ṣthah pary açvinā ratham RV.10.40.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam citram dadathur bhojanam narā RV.7.74.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.104<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam cyavanam sanayam yathā ratham RV.10.39.4<sup>a</sup>; N.4.19.  
yuvam cyavanam jaraso-mumuktam RV.7.71.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam cyavanam açvinā jarantam RV.1.117.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam tam indraparvata puroyudhā RV.1.132.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.53<sup>a</sup>; CB.4.6.9.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.13.23; Vait.34.1<sup>a</sup>; ApC.21.12.9<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yuvam tam indraparvata ÇÇ.10.21.14; yuvam tam KÇ.12.4.13. Cf. BrhD.4.4.  
yuvam tam mitravarunāu AV.1.20.20.  
yuvam tām indraparvata amitram RV.7.85.2<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam tām indra vṛtrahan AV.3.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See ubhāu tam.  
yuvam tām divyasya praçāsane RV.1.112.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam tigrāya pūrveyebhir evāih RV.1.117.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam dakṣam dhṛtavrata (Padap. ota) RV.1.15.6<sup>a</sup>. P: yuvam dakṣam ÇÇ.12.2.14.  
yuvam dadhico mana ā vivāsathah RV.1.119.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam daçuṣe vi cayiṣtham anah RV.6.67.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yuvam divo bṛhato dakṣam abhuvam RV.1.151.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam devā kratunā pūrvyena RV.8.57 (Val.9).1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.14.  
yuvam dhiyam dadathur vasyaiṣṭaye RV.8.86.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yuvam dhenum çayave nādhitāya RV.1.118.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam narā nāsatyāmumuktam RV.1.116.14<sup>b</sup>.  
yuvam narā stuvate kṛṣṇiyāya RV.1.117.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam narā stuvate pajriyāya RV.1.116.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam no atra varivah kṛṇutam KS.17.19<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam no yeṣu varuṇa RV.5.64.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam agnīm ca vṛṣanāv apaç ca RV.1.157.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam atyasyāva nakṣatho yat RV.1.180.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam atraye-vanitāya taptam RV.1.118.7<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam ṛbīsam uta taptam atraye RV.10.39.9<sup>c</sup>.  
yuvam etam cakrathuh sindhuṣu plavam RV.1.182.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yuvam etāni divi rocanāni RV.1.93.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.14; AB.2.9.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.7.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.6.1; 3.8.1; Kāuç.5.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yuvam etāni MS.4



11.2: 163.10 (cf. Padap. at 1.5.1, p. 65, note 6); 4.4.18: 248.1; ÇÇ.1.8.10; 5.18.11; MÇ.1.6.2.4; — 5.1.5.26.  
 yuvam paya usriyāyām adhattam RV.1.180.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam pedave puruvāram aṣvina RV.1.119.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam pratnasya sādhathe maho yat RV.3.38.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam brahmaṇe-numanyamānāu AV.14.2.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvam bhagam sam bharatam samrddham AV.14.1.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: yuvam bhagam Kāuṣ.75.8.  
 yuvam bhujiyū samudra ā RV.10.143.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam bhujiyū arṇaso nih samudrāt RV.1.117.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvam bhujiyū avavidham samudre RV.7.69.7<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.14.10<sup>a</sup>: 230.7; TB.2.8.7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam bhujiyū bhuramānam vibhir gatam RV.1.119.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam madasya cāruna RV.8.5.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvam madhumatas kṛtam RV.10.24.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvam mahāni prathamāni cakrathu RV.6.72.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvam mitremaṇ janam RV.5.65.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam mrgam jāgrvānsam RV.8.5.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvalam chandam MS.2.8.2: 108.4; KS.17.2. See rivalam.  
 yuvasva poṣyānam RV.4.48.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>: 216.4.  
 yuvasva poṣyā vaso RV.8.26.20<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>: 216.9.  
 yuvam yajñāni prathamā gobhir añjate RV.1.151.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam stomebhir devayanto aṣvina RV.1.139.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.5. 12.5; AÇ.8.1.12. P: yuvam stomebhih ÇÇ.10.7.6; 8.3.  
 yuvam ha ghoṣa pary aṣvina yati RV.10.40.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam havanta ubhayāsa ājiṣu RV.7.83.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam havante aṣvina RV.1.47.4<sup>d</sup>; 8.5.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvam havayabhy ayava RV.1.139.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvam hi yantindava RV.4.47.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.979<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvā kavir puruniṣṭha (KS. oṣṭhā) rtavā RV.5.1.6<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.3.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 162.5; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvā kavir adhvarasya praneta RV.3.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvā kavir didayad goṣu gachan RV.5.45.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvākumārah praty ety āhavam RV.1.155.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvāku sumatinām RV.1.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvāku hi cacinām RV.1.17.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam kṣemasya prasave mitajñava RV.7.82.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvam gotamā purumidho atri RV.1.183.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvā jeteṇāna sa puruṣtutā AV.6.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvam cid dhi smācvinān anu dyūn RV.1.180.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvādattasya dhiṣṇyā RV.8.26.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvāna ā vavrdhvam RV.8.20.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvānam vindate patim AV.11.5.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvānam vicpatim kavim RV.8.44.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvānam santam palito jagāra RV.10.55.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.325<sup>b</sup>; 2.1132<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.12<sup>b</sup>: 133.10; TA.4.20.1<sup>b</sup>; N.14.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvānam ahutivrdham RV.9.67.29<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvānas tathed asat RV.8.20.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvānā pitarā puna RV.1.20.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.19.11; KB.26.13; AÇ.8.10.2. P: yuvānā pitarā ÇÇ.10.10.7.  
 yuvānitasya saribhih RV.8.26.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvāno rudrā ajarā abhogghanā RV.1.64.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam dīyanti bibhrata RV.7.74.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvam devās traya ekādaśasā RV.8.57 (Val.9).2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 9.11.15.

yuvam narā paṣyamānāsa āpyam RV.7.83.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yuvam narā paṣyamānāsa ÇÇ.12.11.17; yuvam narā AÇ.7.9.1.  
 yuvā pita svapā rudra eṣam RV.5.60.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvābhyam vajinivasā RV.8.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 101.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvābhyam vicvān pṛtānā jayema RV.2.40.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>: 215.8; TB.2.8.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvābhyam devī dhiṣṇā madāya RV.1.109.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvābhyam bhūtv aṣvina RV.8.5.18<sup>c</sup>; 26.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvābhyam mitravarunā RV.5.64.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam āhur mayobhuvā RV.5.73.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvam id ā vṛṇimāhe RV.2.41.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvam id āhur bhiṣajā rutasya cit RV.10.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvam id dhy avase pūrvyāya RV.4.41.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam id yutsu pṛtānāsu vahnayā RV.7.82.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam indrāgni rasuno vibhāge RV.1.109.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam pāsevācvinā puramdhīh RV.1.181.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvam mrgeva vārapā mrganyava RV.10.40.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvā yadi kṛthah puna RV.5.74.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvāyavo-ti romāny avyayā RV.1.135.6<sup>f</sup>.  
 yuvāyur bahispavamāne KS.34.16.  
 yuvāvata na tujyā abhūvan RV.3.62.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvā sa māruto ganāh RV.5.61.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvā sudakṣo rajaso vidharmanā RV.6.71.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvā suvasāh parivita (MS. oṣṭhā) agāt RV.3.8.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.1. 1<sup>a</sup>: 199.13; KS.15.12<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.2.29<sup>a</sup>; KB.10.2; TB.3. 1.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.1.9; AG.1.20.9; PG.2.2.9<sup>a</sup>. P: yuvā suvasāh TA.1.27.2; ÇÇ.5.15.4; MÇ.5.2.8.10; PG.2.6.2. MG.1.22.8; ViDh.65.8; VHDh.8.32.  
 yuvā ha yad yuvatyāh kseti yoniṣu RV.10.40.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuve-ham yamarājagān TA.1.27.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvoh krāṇāya sakhyāh RV.10.132.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvor achidrā mantavo ha sargāh RV.1.152.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.1. 10<sup>b</sup>: 231.7; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvo rajānsi suyamāso aṣvāh RV.1.180.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yuv rajānsi AÇ.4.15.2; ÇÇ.6.6.6. Cf. BrhD.4.61.  
 yuvor atriḥ eiketati RV.5.73.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvo ratham duhitā sūryasya RV.1.117.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvo rathasya pari cakram iyate RV.8.22.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvo ratho adhvaram devsvitaye RV.6.68.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.5. 1<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.2.22.  
 yuvor aptūryam hitam RV.3.12.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.928<sup>c</sup>, 1045<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvo rarāvā pari sakhyam asate RV.10.40.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvor avāc cakrma yātam arvāk RV.3.58.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvor aṣvina vapuṣe yuvāyujam RV.1.119.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvor aha pravāne cekite rathāh RV.1.119.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yuvor aham avasā sumnam ā eake RV.10.40.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvo rāṣṭram brhad invati dyauh RV.7.84.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvor itthadhi sadmasu RV.1.139.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yuvor uṣā anu cīryam RV.1.46.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvor u ṣā ratham huve RV.8.26.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.15.2. yuvor u ṣā ratham ÇÇ.6.6.10. Cf. BrhD.6.67.  
 yuvor pṛtānā rodasi satyam astu RV.3.54.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvor dānāya subharā asaṇcata RV.1.112.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yuvor narā dravinam jāhnāvyam RV.3.58.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvor mitravarunāy askrdhoyu RV.6.67.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yuvor yadi sakhyāyāsme RV.10.61.25<sup>a</sup>. P: yuvor ya ÇÇ.12.8.7.



- yuvor vapur abhi prkṣaḥ sacante RV.4.44.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.143.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yuvor viçvā adhi çriyaḥ RV.1.139.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yuvor ha maksā pary aḡvinā madhu RV.10.40.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yuvor hi nah sakhya pītryāni RV.7.72.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yuvor hi pūrvam savitosaso ratham RV.1.34.10<sup>c</sup>.
- yuvor hi matāditir vicetasā RV.10.132.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yuvor hi yantram himyeva vāsasaḥ RV.1.34.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yuvor hi sakhyam uta vā yad āpyam RV.7.82.8<sup>c</sup>.
- yuvor çriyam pari yoṣavṛita RV.7.69.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>; 230.5; TB.2.8.7.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yuvor sacābhy aḡyāma vājān RV.7.93.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yuvor sikta viçurupāni savratā RV.6.70.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yusmat sadaḡvo marutaḥ suviraḥ RV.5.58.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yusmad eti mustiḥā bahujūtaḥ RV.5.58.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmad bhiyā vṛṣaṇo rejamānaḥ RV.7.60.10<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmabhyam havyā niçitāny āsan RV.1.171.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmabhyam kam marutaḥ sujataḥ RV.1.88.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmā indro etc.: see yusmān indro.
- yusmān ichantaḥ çavaso napātaḥ RV.1.161.14<sup>d</sup>.
- yusmān u naktam ūtaye RV.8.7.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yusmānç ca dāyam ma upetā (ÇÇ. dāyam copetām) AB.7.18.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmānç ca devān viçā ā ca martān RV.4.2.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yusmāns tu pāpmanā tamaṣā vidhyāni SB.1.4.9.
- yusmākam çarmanī priye RV.10.126.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmākam sakhye aham asmi çevā AV.8.9.22<sup>b</sup>. See aham vo asmi.
- yusmākam smā rathān anu RV.5.53.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yusmākam devā avasāhani priye RV.1.110.7<sup>c</sup>; 7.59.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yusmākam devīr avasā sanema RV.1.124.13<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmākam nāvā vasavaḥ RV.8.18.17<sup>b</sup>.
- yusmākam astu taviṣi tanā yujā RV.1.39.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmākam astu taviṣi panīyast RV.1.39.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmākam budhne apām na yāmani RV.10.77.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yusmākam mitravaruṇā pranītau RV.2.27.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmākēna pariṇasā turāsaḥ RV.1.166.14<sup>b</sup>.
- yusmākotī riçādasah RV.7.59.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 154.8; KS.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>. See asmākotī.
- yusmākotī sudānavah RV.7.59.10<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmādattasya maruto vicetasah RV.5.54.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yusmādattasya vāyati RV.8.47.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yusmān (VS.ÇB. yusmā) indro-vṛita vṛitratarye VS.1.13; TS.1.1.5.1; MS.1.1.4; 2.13; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.1.3.8; TB.3.2.5.4; 3.6.1. Metrical.
- yusmānito abhayam jyotir aḡyam RV.2.27.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>d</sup>; 238.15.
- yusmān divā havāmahe RV.8.7.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yusmān prayaty adhvarē RV.8.7.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. agne prayaty, and indram prayaty.
- yusmān rāya uta yajñā asaḡcata MS.1.3.39<sup>d</sup>; 46.8. See under asmān rāya.
- yusmābhir dakṣapitarah RV.8.63.10<sup>b</sup>.
- yusme astu dive-dive AV.20.135.10<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.35.20<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.6.14<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.117<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.19.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yusme id vo api smasi sajātye RV.8.18.19<sup>c</sup>.
- yusme devā api smasi RV.8.47.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yusmesito maruto martyeṣitaḥ RV.1.39.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yusme sacā brhaddiveṣu somam RV.4.37.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yusmotaḥ samrād uta hanti vṛtram RV.7.58.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yusmoto arvā sahurih sahasri RV.7.58.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yusmoto vipro marutaḥ çatasvi RV.7.58.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yūthatvāyāi tvātisṛjāmi Kauç.24.20.
- yūthā gavāni çjukratuḥ RV.1.81.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.56.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 189.15; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>b</sup>.
- yūthā dānāya mānhase RV.8.61.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.932<sup>b</sup>.
- yūthe na niṣṭhā vṛṣabho vi tiṣṭhase RV.9.110.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.846<sup>c</sup>.
- yūthena vṛṣnir ejati RV.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.695<sup>d</sup>.
- yūthe na sāhvān ava vāti vaṇsagaḥ RV.1.58.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yūtheva paçvāḥ paçupā damunah RV.6.19.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yūtheva paçvo vy unoti gopaḥ RV.5.31.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yūthevāpsu samījamāna nti RV.6.29.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yūna ū su navisthaya RV.8.20.19<sup>a</sup>.
- yūnah sukṣatran kṣayato divo nṛn RV.6.51.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yūnā ha santā prathamam vi jajñatuḥ RV.9.68.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yūne kutsāya dyumate sacāhan RV.1.63.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yūne vṛtram purukutsāya randhir RV.1.174.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yūne sam asmai kṣitayo namantam RV.5.36.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yūpavraskā nta ye yūpavāhaḥ RV.1.162.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.29<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.12; 182.8; KSA.6.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yūpād amuñco aḡamiṣṭa hi ṣah RV.5.2.7<sup>b</sup>.
- yūpān kṛtvā parvatān AV.13.1.47<sup>b</sup>.
- yūpāya parivīyamānāyānubrūhi ApÇ.7.11.4; MÇ.1.8.2.25.
- yūpāyājamānāyānubrūhi ÇB.3.7.1.10; ApÇ.7.10.1; MÇ.1.8.2.12. P: yūpāyājamānāya ÇÇ.5.15.2.
- yūpāyocchriyamānāyānubrūhi (MÇ. occhriya<sup>20</sup>) ApÇ.7.10.6; MÇ.1.8.2.16.
- yūpena yūpa āpyate VS.19.17<sup>c</sup>.
- yūpe baddham mumucima yad annam Vait.10.17<sup>d</sup>.
- yūpo yasyam nīmiyate AV.12.1.38<sup>b</sup>.
- yūpovirohaṇ chataçākhoadhvarah samāvṛtaḥ Kauç.125.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yūpo hy aruksad divisatām vadhaya Kauç.125.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam rayim maruta spārhavīram RV.5.54.14<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam rājānaḥ kam cic carsanīsah RV.8.19.35<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam rājānam iryam janāya RV.5.58.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam vayam ca sūrayah RV.9.98.12<sup>b</sup>. See vayam yūyam.
- yūyam viçvam pari pātha RV.10.126.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam vṛṣṭim varṣayatha puriṣinaḥ RV.5.55.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 30.4<sup>b</sup>. See divo vṛṣṭim etc.
- yūyam sakhyah saptayah RV.8.20.23<sup>c</sup>.
- yūyam saptarṣibhiḥ saha SMB.2.1.7<sup>b</sup>.
- yūyam ha bhūmim kirānam na rejatha RV.5.59.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yūyam ha ratnam maghavatsu dhatta RV.7.37.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam hi devīr ṛtayugbhir aḡvāih RV.4.51.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam hi ṣṭhā namasa id vṛdhāsaḥ RV.1.171.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yūyam hi ṣṭhā bhiṣajo mātṛtamāḥ RV.6.50.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yūyam hi ṣṭhā rathyo nas tanūnam RV.6.51.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yūyam hi ṣṭhā sudānavah RV.1.15.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.51.15<sup>a</sup>; 8.7.12<sup>a</sup> 83.9<sup>a</sup>. P: yūyam hi ṣṭha ÇÇ.10.5.4 (RV.6.51.15).
- yūyam hi soma pitaro mama sthana RV.9.69.8<sup>c</sup>.
- yūyam gāvo medayatha kṛcam cit RV.6.28.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.21.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>a</sup>. P: yūyam gāvah ÇÇ.9.28.8.
- yūyam tat satyaçavasah RV.1.86.9<sup>a</sup>.



yuyam tasya pracetasah RV.5.87.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yūyam daksasya vacaso babhūva RV.6.51.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yūyam devāḥ pramatir yūyam ojaḥ RV.2.29.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yūyam dveṣāṁsi sanutar yuyota RV.2.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yūyam dhattha rājānaḥ cṛuṣṭimantam RV.5.54.14<sup>d</sup>.  
yūyam dhūrṣu prayujo na raṣmibhiḥ RV.10.77.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yuyam na ugrā marutaḥ sucetunā RV.1.166.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yuyam naḥ putrā aditer adabdhāḥ RV.2.28.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyam naḥ pravato napāt AV.1.26.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yūyam nas tasmān muñcata AV.6.115.1<sup>c</sup>.  
yūyam no mitrāvaruṇādite ca RV.2.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyam agne cāntamūbhis tanūbhiḥ AV.18.4.10<sup>a</sup>.  
yuyam arbhād uruṣyata RV.8.47.8<sup>d</sup>.  
yuyam arvantam bharatāya vājam RV.5.54.14<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyam asmaḥbhyam dhīṣaṇābhyas pari RV.4.36.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yuyam asmaḥbhyam mṛdata RV.8.67.19<sup>c</sup>.  
yūyam asmān indraḥ vah KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
yuyam asmān nayata vasye acha RV.5.55.10<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>.  
P: yūyam asmān ÇÇ.3.14.6; 6.10.8.  
yuyam indram avṛṇidhvāḥ vr̥tratar̥ye VS.1.13; TS.1.1.  
3.1; MS.1.1.4; 2.14; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.1.3.9; TB.3.2.5.4;  
3.6.1.  
yuyam indraç ca martyam RV.4.37.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yūyam iḍidhve vasavas tasya niskṛteḥ AV.4.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyam ugrā maruta idṛçe stha AV.3.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
yuyam ugrā marutaḥ pṛṇimatarah AV.5.21.11<sup>a</sup>; 13.2.3<sup>a</sup>;  
TB.2.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yūyam ṛtasya rathyaḥ RV.7.66.12<sup>d</sup>; 8.83.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yuyam ṛṣim avatha sāmavipram RV.5.54.14<sup>b</sup>.  
yuyam pāta svastibhiḥ sadā naḥ RV.7.1.20<sup>d</sup>, 25<sup>d</sup>; 3.10<sup>d</sup>;  
7.7<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>; 9.6<sup>d</sup>; 11.5<sup>d</sup>; 12.3<sup>d</sup>; 13.3<sup>d</sup>; 14.3<sup>d</sup>; 19.11<sup>d</sup>; 20.  
10<sup>d</sup>; 21.10<sup>d</sup>; 22.9<sup>d</sup>; 23.6<sup>d</sup>; 24.6<sup>d</sup>; 25.6<sup>d</sup>; 26.5<sup>d</sup>; 27.5<sup>d</sup>;  
28.5<sup>d</sup>; 29.5<sup>d</sup>; 30.5<sup>d</sup>; 34.25<sup>d</sup>; 35.15<sup>d</sup>; 36.9<sup>d</sup>; 37.8<sup>d</sup>;  
39.7<sup>d</sup>; 40.6<sup>d</sup>; 41.7<sup>d</sup>; 42.6<sup>d</sup>; 43.5<sup>d</sup>; 45.4<sup>d</sup>; 46.4<sup>d</sup>; 47.4<sup>d</sup>;  
48.4<sup>d</sup>; 51.3<sup>d</sup>; 53.3<sup>d</sup>; 54.3<sup>d</sup>; 56.25<sup>d</sup>; 57.7<sup>d</sup>; 58.6<sup>d</sup>; 60.  
12<sup>d</sup>; 61.7<sup>d</sup>; 62.6<sup>d</sup>; 63.6<sup>d</sup>; 64.5<sup>d</sup>; 65.5<sup>d</sup>; 67.10<sup>d</sup>; 68.9<sup>d</sup>;  
69.8<sup>d</sup>; 70.7<sup>d</sup>; 71.6<sup>d</sup>; 72.5<sup>d</sup>; 73.5<sup>d</sup>; 75.8<sup>d</sup>; 76.7<sup>d</sup>; 77.6<sup>d</sup>;  
78.5<sup>d</sup>; 79.5<sup>d</sup>; 80.3<sup>d</sup>; 84.5<sup>d</sup>; 85.5<sup>d</sup>; 86.8<sup>d</sup>; 87.7<sup>d</sup>; 88.7<sup>d</sup>;  
90.7<sup>d</sup>; 91.7<sup>d</sup>; 92.5<sup>d</sup>; 93.8<sup>d</sup>; 95.6<sup>d</sup>; 97.10<sup>d</sup>; 98.7<sup>d</sup>; 99.7<sup>d</sup>;  
100.7<sup>d</sup>; 101.6<sup>d</sup>; 9.90.6<sup>d</sup>; 97.3<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>; 10.65.15<sup>d</sup>; 66.15<sup>d</sup>;  
122.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.16.7<sup>d</sup>; 19.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 20.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 17.12<sup>d</sup>; 37.11<sup>d</sup>;  
87.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.656<sup>d</sup>, 751<sup>d</sup>, 977<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.54<sup>d</sup>; 27.28<sup>d</sup>; 34.40<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.1.5.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 3.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>: 217.6;  
4.14.7<sup>d</sup>: 226.8; 4.14.12<sup>d</sup>: 235.12; KS.6.10<sup>d</sup>; 8.16<sup>d</sup>;  
GB.2.4.2; TB.2.5.6.4<sup>d</sup>; 8.5<sup>d</sup>; 8.1.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.1<sup>d</sup>; 9.9<sup>d</sup>; 3.5.2.3<sup>d</sup>;  
6.1.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.1<sup>d</sup>; 22.7.11<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.12<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.4.  
7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.14.7<sup>d</sup>; 2.15.19<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.11.19<sup>d</sup>.  
yūyam martam vipanyavaḥ RV.5.61.15<sup>a</sup>.  
yūyam mahāḥ samvaranasya vasvaḥ RV.10.77.6<sup>b</sup>.  
yūyam maho na enasaḥ RV.8.47.8<sup>c</sup>.  
yūyātām asmad rapo apa sridhāḥ TB.3.7.10.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
29.1<sup>c</sup>. See yuyuyātām.  
ye aṁsatrā ya ṛdhag rodasī ye RV.4.34.9<sup>c</sup>.  
ye aṁsyā ye aṁgyāḥ RV.1.191.7<sup>a</sup>.  
ye agnayah pāñcajanyaḥ (MÇ. puriṣinaḥ) VS.18.67<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.  
9.5.1.53<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.6<sup>a</sup>. P: ye agnayah KÇ.18.6.23. See  
ye-gnayah puriṣyāḥ.

ye agnayah (TS.KS.TB.Ap. -gnayah) samanasaḥ (KS  
adds sacetasah) VS.13.25<sup>a</sup>; 14.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.  
6.2<sup>a</sup> (bis): 88.1; 89.6; 2.8.12<sup>a</sup> (bis): 116.6, 14; KS.7.14<sup>a</sup>,  
17.10 (bis); ÇB.8.7.1.6; TB.1.2.1.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.20.4; MÇ.  
1.5.4.19; 5.18.  
ye agnayo apsv antar ye vr̥tre AV.3.21.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ye agnayo  
apsv antah GB.2.2.12; Vait.16.16; ye agnayah Kāuṣ.2.1.  
43.16, 20; 72.13; 82.25; 123.1. See ye apsv antar.  
ye agnayo divo ye pṛthivyāḥ MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>: 88.7; 1.6.7<sup>a</sup>: 97.6,  
ApÇ.5.18.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.4.20. See ye-gnayo divo.  
ye agnayo na çoçucann idhanāḥ RV.6.66.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>.  
233.5.  
ye agnayo vihr̥tā dhīṣnyaḥ pṛthivīm anu te naḥ pāntu  
Vait.18.4.  
ye agnā dadhire dūvaḥ RV.4.8.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>.  
ye agniṣṭā oṣadhijā ahinām AV.10.4.23<sup>a</sup>.  
ye agnijihvā uta vā yajatraḥ RV.6.52.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.53<sup>b</sup>,  
TS.2.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 179.8; AA.5.1.1.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.  
8.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
ye agnijihvā ṛtasāpa āsuh RV.6.21.11<sup>c</sup>.  
ye agnidagdāḥ ye anagnidagdāḥ RV.10.15.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.  
2.35<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.1.1.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.19.22. P: ye agnidagdāḥ  
ÇG.2.14.18. See next.  
ye agniṣvattā ye-nagniṣvattāḥ (VS. anagnis) VS.19.60<sup>a</sup>,  
TB.2.6.16.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.15.17<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
ye agneḥ pari jajāire RV.10.62.6<sup>a</sup>.  
ye agne candra te girah RV.5.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ye agne naryanti te RV.5.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
ye agravaḥ çaçamānāḥ pareyuh AV.18.2.47<sup>a</sup>.  
ye aṅgāni madayanti AV.9.8.19<sup>a</sup>.  
ye aṅjiṣu ye vaçīṣu svabhānavah RV.5.53.4<sup>a</sup>.  
ye atrayo aṅgirasas navagvaḥ AV.18.3.20<sup>a</sup>.  
ye adbhir iḥanā marutaç caranti AV.4.27.4<sup>c</sup>.  
ye adbhir iḥanā maruto varṣayanti AV.4.27.5<sup>c</sup>.  
ye adrogham anuṣvadham RV.5.52.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ye antah krimayo gavi AV.2.32.1<sup>c</sup>.  
ye antariksa uta ye divi çritāḥ MG.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>. See ye antar  
ikṣe ye ca.  
ye antariksa oṣadhīṣu paçuṣv apsv antah AV.1.30.3<sup>b</sup>. See  
ya oṣadhīṣu.  
ye antarikṣam pṛthivīm kṣiyanti TB.3.1.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
ye antarikṣe ya upa dyavi stha RV.6.52.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.53<sup>b</sup>  
TS.2.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 179.7; TB.2.8.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
ye antarikṣe ye ca divi çritasah Kāuṣ.135.9<sup>d</sup>. See ye  
antarikṣa uta.  
ye antarikṣe ye divi RVKh.7.55.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.11.10.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
13.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.4.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>: 97.2; KS.10.  
15<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.28<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.17.5<sup>c</sup>; NilarU.18<sup>c</sup>.  
ye antā yavatāḥ sicah AV.14.2.51<sup>a</sup>. P: ye antah Kāuṣ.  
79.26.  
ye anti dūrād upanāyam eṣām RV.9.91.4<sup>d</sup>.  
ye anti ye ca dūrake AV.10.4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
ye anneṣu vividhyanti TS.4.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>: 129.5.  
See ye-nneṣu.  
ye apīṣan ye adihan AV.4.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
ye apo-çnanti ke cana TA.1.31.1<sup>d</sup>.  
ye apturo divyāso na gṛdhrāḥ RV.2.11.8.4<sup>c</sup>.



# ye apra°

ye aprathethām amītam abhi yojanāni ArS.4.3<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
*next two.*

ye aprathethām amīta yojanāni AV.4.26.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* *prec.*  
*and next.*

ye aprathethām amitebhir ojobhīh TS.4.7.13.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.  
 16.5<sup>a</sup>; 192.5; KS.22.13<sup>a</sup>. *See* *prec. two.*

ye apsavam arnavam citrarādhasah RV.10.65.3<sup>a</sup>.

ye apsuṣa vidyuta ababhūvuh AV.10.4.23<sup>b</sup>.

ye apsu sadāṁsi (KS. -psu sadāṁsi) u krīre MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 97.6; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>. *See* *tesām apsu, and yesām apsu.*

ye apsv antar agnayah pravistah SMB.1.7.1<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.4.14;  
 PG.2.6.10<sup>a</sup>. P: ye apsu KhG.3.1.13.

ye amī rocane divah MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>; 97.6. *See* *ye cāmī,*  
*ye-do, ye vādo, and ye vāmī.*

ye amītam bibhr̥tho ye havīṁsi AV.4.26.4<sup>a</sup>.

ye amno jātan mārayanti AV.8.6.19<sup>a</sup>.

ye arvāṇ (AV. arvāṇ madhya) uta vā purāṇe (AV. epam)  
 AV.10.8.17<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.15.1<sup>a</sup>.

ye arvāṇcas tān (JB. sam) u parāca ahuh RV.1.164.19<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.9.9.19<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.279<sup>a</sup>.

ye arvāvatī sunvire RV.8.93.6<sup>b</sup>; 9.65.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.112.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.513<sup>b</sup>.

ye arvāvatīndavah RV.8.53 (Vā.5).3<sup>d</sup>.

ye aṇanti vasaṭkṛtam AV.11.10.14<sup>b</sup>.

ye aṇamāsa uravo vahiṣṭhah RV.6.21.12<sup>c</sup>.

ye aṇvadhā uta vā santi godah RV.5.42.8<sup>c</sup>.

ye aṇvadhā saha te sūryena RV.10.107.2<sup>b</sup>.

ye aṇvina ye pitarā ya uti RV.4.34.9<sup>a</sup>.

ye astā ye cāsyah AV.1.19.2<sup>b</sup>.

ye asmad apacetasaḥ TB.3.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; ApC.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>.

ye asmadbhyam dhanada udbhidaḥ ca RV.10.116.9<sup>d</sup>.

ye asmākam tanvam āviviḥuh AV.2.31.5<sup>c</sup>.

ye asmākam pitaro goṣu yodhah RV.3.39.4<sup>b</sup>.

ye asmin kamam suyuḥam tatasre RV.4.23.5<sup>d</sup>.

ye asmin kamam aṇriyan RV.8.2.39<sup>c</sup>.

ye asmin (KS. -smin) mahaty arnave MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 128.9;  
 KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.4.7.1. *See* *under asmin mahaty.*

ye asya kamam janidhā iva gman RV.10.29.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 76.5<sup>b</sup>.

ye asya gopā mahato babhūvuh AV.10.8.9<sup>d</sup>; N.12.38<sup>d</sup>.

ye asya ācaraneṣu dadhīre RV.1.48.3<sup>c</sup>.

ye usriya bibhr̥tho ye vanaspatin AV.4.26.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye kakṣeṣv aghayarah VS.11.79<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 83.18; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>.

ye karmanah kriyamānasya mahna RV.10.55.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 1134<sup>c</sup>.

ye kriālana tarpayatho (AV.4.27.5<sup>a</sup>, tarpayanti) ye ghr̥tena  
 AV.4.26.6<sup>a</sup>; 4.27.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye kukundhah kukūrabhah AV.8.6.11<sup>a</sup>.

ye kṛtvano devakṛtah AV.19.35.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye kṛṣṇah ṣitibahavah AV.5.23.5<sup>b</sup>.

ye ke ca jma mahino ahimayah RV.6.52.15<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>;  
 AÇ.2.9.14; 3.7.10. P: ye ke ca jma KS.20.15; ÇÇ.6.  
 10.6; Rvidh.2.22.6.

ye ke ca pr̥thivim anu (KS. pr̥thivyam adhi) RVKh.7.55.  
 10<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>; 97.1; KS.16.  
 15<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.28<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.17.5<sup>b</sup>; NīlarU.18<sup>b</sup>.

ye kecabhr̥taraḥsthana (ÇÇ. sthah) AB.7.17.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.26<sup>c</sup>

ye ke ca rājan pratiṣatras te AV.4.22.6<sup>b</sup>.

ye ke ca viṣvarūpah AV.5.23.5<sup>c</sup>.

ye ke ca stha vyadhvarah AV.6.50.3<sup>d</sup>.

ye ke catmahano janah VS.40.3<sup>d</sup>; ĪçāU.3<sup>d</sup>. *See* *avidvāṁso*  
*-budhā.*

ye ke cobhayādatah (TA. caubha<sup>a</sup>) RV.10.90.10<sup>b</sup>; VS  
 31.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.5<sup>b</sup>. *See* *ye ca ke.*

ye kecinah prathamah (MÇ. cme) satram āsata TB.2.7.17.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApC.18.22.10; MÇ.9.1.5<sup>a</sup>. P: ye kecinah ApC.22.28.2.

ye kesaraprabandhayah AV.5.18.11<sup>c</sup>.

ye krimayah parvateṣu vaneṣu AV.2.31.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye krimayah ṣitikakṣah AV.5.23.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye gandharvā apsarasah AV.12.1.50<sup>a</sup>.

ye gandharvā apsarasah ca devīh AV.14.2.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.7.  
 8<sup>c</sup> (ApG.2.6.5).

ye garbhā avapadyante AV.5.17.7<sup>a</sup>.

ye garbhe mamrur uta ye parastah ApC.1.8.7<sup>b</sup>.

ye gavyatā manasā ṣatrum ādabhuh RV.6.46.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.83.2<sup>a</sup>.

ye gopatim parāṇiya AV.12.4.52<sup>a</sup>.

ye gopayanti sūryam RV.10.154.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.18<sup>b</sup>.

ye gomantam vajavantam suvram RV.4.34.10<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.3.

ye-gnayah puriṣayah (KS. puriṣinah) TS.5.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.22.  
 10<sup>a</sup>; ApC.17.23.12; JUB.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>. *See* *ye agnayah pañca-*  
*janyah.*

ye-gnayah samanasaḥ: *see* *ye agnayah etc.*

ye-gnayo divo ye-utarikṣat KS.7.14<sup>a</sup>. *See* *ye agnayo divo.*

ye grahah pañcajaninah TS.1.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.3.9.2. *See*  
*under graha.*

ye grāmā yad aranyam AV.12.1.56<sup>a</sup>.

ye grāmyah paṣavo viṣvarūpah AV.2.34.4<sup>a</sup>; 3.10.6<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
 3.11.11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.2.17<sup>c</sup>; ApC.6.5.7<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.1.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 SMB.2.2.14<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.17.2<sup>c</sup>.

ye gharṁ: Ūha of yāni gharṁ etc. (q. v.) MÇ.1.3.5.23.

ye ca kṛṣṇā aviṣyavah AV.11.2.2<sup>c</sup>. *See* *the note under*  
*alīklavebhyo.*

ye ca ke cobhayādatah AV.19.6.12<sup>b</sup>. *See* *ye ke cobha<sup>a</sup>.*

ye ca jānanti ye ca na ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>. *See* *ye vijananti.*

ye ca jivā ye ca mṛtah AV.18.4.57<sup>a</sup>. P: ye ca jivah  
 Kauç.86.2; 88.17. *See* *ye jivā.*

ye ca tvām anu ÇB.2.4.2.19; KÇ.4.1.12; ApC.1.9.1. *Part*  
*of the formulas asāv etat te, and etat te tatasau. See* *ye*  
*cātra, and ye tvām atrānu.*

ye catvārah pathayo devayānah TS.5.7.2.3<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 PG.3.1.2<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.11<sup>a</sup>. Ps: ye catvārah BDh.2.6.  
 11.9.29. *See* *under ime catvāro.*

ye ca tve vṛktabarhiṣah RV.8.97.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.55.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
 1.254<sup>d</sup>.

ye ca devā asura ye ca martah RV.2.27.10<sup>b</sup>.

ye cadevān (ÇÇ. devā) ayajanta AV.20.128.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye ca dhīrā ye cādhirah AV.11.9.22<sup>a</sup>.

ye ca pūrva ṛsayo ye ca nūtnah RV.7.22.9<sup>a</sup>.

yecabhūteṣu jāgrati (KS. jāgr̥tha) AV.19.48.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.37.10<sup>b</sup>.

ye ca yajña guhā hitah AV.11.7.15<sup>b</sup>.

ye ca loka ye calokah TB.3.12.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

ye ca vo-tra ye casmasv aṇaṁsante yāç ca vo-tra yāç



gāsmāsv ācaṁsante te ca vahantān tāc ca vahantān  
ApMB.2.20.20 (ApG.8.21.9).

ye ca sabhyāḥ sabhasadah AV.19.53.6b; TB.1.2.1.26b.

ye ca sūryasya raçmiṣu NilarU.19b. See ye vā etc.

ye cākananta cākananta nū te RV.5.31.13a.

ye cātra tvānu tasmāi te svadhā MÇ.1.1.2.19. See next,  
and under ye ca tvām.

ye cātra tvānu yāñ ca tvām anu tasmāi te svadhā GG.4.  
2.35; 3.6.8, 13.24; KhG.3.5.17. See prec., and under ye  
ca tvām.

ye cānye acāryas te sarve trpyantu AG.3.4.4; ÇG.4.10.3.  
ye cāmī rocane (var. lect. rocate) divi NilarU.19a. See under  
ye amī.

ye cārāyāḥ kimīdināḥ AV.12.1.50b.

ye cārivate pacanān sambharanti RV.1.162.6c; VS.25.29c;  
TS.4.6.8.2c; MS.3.16.1c; 182.9; KSA.6.4c.

ye cārivate mānsabhikṣam upāsate RV.1.162.12c; VS.25.  
35c; TS.4.6.9.1c; MS.3.16.1c; 183.3; KSA.6.5c.

ye cārhanṭi marutaḥ sudānavāḥ RV.8.20.18a.

ye cāsya rāṣṭradipsavāḥ AV.10.3.16d.

ye cit pūrva rītasāpāḥ (AV. rītasatāḥ) RV.10.154.4a; AV.  
18.2.15a. Cf. next but one.

ye cid dhi tvām rīsayāḥ pūrva utaye RV.1.48.14a.

ye cid dhi pūrva rītasāpā āsan RV.1.179.2a. Cf. prec. but one.

ye cid dhi mṛtyubandhavāḥ RV.8.18.22a.

ye cemān anuṣase RV.5.50.2b.

ye ceme abhito rudrāḥ (TS. cemān rudrā abhitāḥ) TS.4.  
5.1.2c; MS.2.9.2c; 121.9; NilarU.9c. See ye cānam.

ye ceme bhūmyam adhi AV.10.9.12c.

ye ceme rudrā etc.: see ye cānam.

ye ceme-çimividvīṣāḥ TA.1.9.5d.

ye ceme sarve panthānāḥ SMB.2.6.3c.

ye ceha pitaro ye ca neha RV.10.15.13a; VS.19.67a; AÇ.  
2.19.22; ApMB.2.19.7a (ApG.8.21.3); HG.2.11.1a. P:  
ye ceha ÇÇ.3.16.7.

ye ceha satyenechante TA.6.5.3c.

ye cāikaçaphā aṣugāḥ TB.1.2.1.26d.

ye cānam (KS. ceme) rudrā abhitāḥ VS.16.6c; KS.17.11c.  
See ye ceme abhito.

ye cottīṣṭhanti jīmūṭāḥ TB.3.12.7.4a.

ye janeṣu malimlavāḥ VS.11.79a, TS.4.1.10.2a; MS.2.7.7a;  
83.17; KS.16.7a; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.10; ApÇ.16.10.4.

ye jāta uta vā ye janitvāḥ AV.2.28.3b.

ye jātaḥ paçavo mama SMB.1.8.4b.

ye jāta yecayajñiyāḥ (TA. jantyāḥ) AV.18.4.57b; TA.6.12.1b.

ye jātas tanvas (PB. tanvam) pari RV.2.2.72.8b; MS.4.6.9b;  
92.2; PB.24.12.6b; ÇB.3.1.3.20; TA.1.13.2b.

ye jīva ye ca mṛtāḥ TA.6.12.1a. See ye ca jīva.

ye jātānām pratirūpāḥ ApÇ.1.8.7a.

ye jyotīṣi samādadhātī KS.39.2a; ApÇ.16.29.1a.

ye ta aranyāḥ paçavo mrgā vane hitāḥ AV.12.1.49a. Cf.  
tubhyam aranyāḥ.

ye ta āsan daça jātaḥ AV.11.8.10a.

yeta asid bhūmih pūrva AV.11.8.7a.

ye ta indra daduṣo vardhayanti RV.1.54.8c.

ye tad vidur amṛtās te bhavanti ÇB.14.7.2.15c; BrhU.4.  
4.15c. See under ya etad vidur.

ye tātrṣur (TB. tātrpur) devatā jehamanāḥ RV.10.15.9a  
AV.18.3.47a; MS.4.10.6a; 157.15; TB.2.6.16.2a; AC  
2.19.24. P: ye tātrṣuḥ ÇÇ.3.16.10; Kauç.87.22.

ye tīrthāni pracaṇṭi VS.16.61a; TS.4.5.11.1a; MS.2.9.9  
129.3; KS.17.16a; MG.1.13.14. P: ye tīrthāni BrhPD.  
9.116.

ye te agnā (MS. agnā) indaro yā u nabhayāḥ (TA. yā  
urpunābhayāḥ) MS.2.7.15b; 98.11; 3.4.7b; 53.14; KS  
39.3b; TA.4.18.1b.

ye te agne meḍayo (KS. meḍavo) yā indavāḥ TS.5.7.8.1c  
KS.40.5c.

ye te agne vānaspātyāḥ ApÇ.5.27.15.

ye te agne çive tanuvāu prabhvī ca prabhātī ca (also  
vībhūç ca paribhūç ca. virāt ca svarāt ca. and samrāt  
cābhībhūç ca) te mā viçatām te mā jīvātām TB.1.1.7.  
2.3; ApÇ.5.15.3. Fragment: virāt ca svarāt ca TB.1.  
1.8.6. See virāt ca, and samrāt ca.

ye te aryaman etc.: see ye te-ryaman.

ye te ke ca sabhasadah AV.7.12.2c.

ye te ghnantī apsarasaḥ MG.2.18.2a.

ye te trir ahan savitāḥ savasāḥ RV.4.54.6a.

ye te devi çamitārāḥ AV.10.9.7a.

ye te nādyāu devakṛte AV.6.138.4a.

ye te nedīṣṭhān havanāny āgaman RV.5.56.2c.

ye te panthā adho divāḥ SV.1.172a; Svīdh.1.5.12. See  
ye te panthano-va.

ye te panthānāḥ savitāḥ etc.: see next but two.

ye te panthāno bahavo janāyanāḥ AV.12.1.47a. P: ye te  
panthānāḥ Kauç.50.1. Cf. ye te-ryaman.

ye te panthano-va divāḥ AV.7.55.1a. See ye te panthā  
adho.

ye te panthāḥ (TS. KSA. TB. ApÇ. panthānāḥ) savitāḥ  
pūrvyāsāḥ RV.1.35.11a; VS.34.27c; TS.7.5.24.1a; KSA.  
1.1a; TB.3.9.4.3; ApÇ.20.2.2; 16.15. P: ye te panthāḥ  
ÇÇ.6.10.10; Rvidh.1.18.4.

ye te pavītram ūrmayāḥ RV.9.61.5a; SV.2.138a.

ye te paçā ekaçatām KS.38.13a; ApÇ.16.16.1a; Kauç.97.  
8a. See ye te sabasram.

ye te paçā varuṇa sapta-sapta AV.4.16.6a. Cf. bahavo-aya.

ye te pūrve paragatāḥ AV.18.3.72a; Kauç.86.2; 88.17.

ye te mada ahanaso viḥayasaḥ RV.9.73.5c; N.4.15.

ye te rātri nṛcakṣasaḥ RVKh.10.127.2a; AV.19.47.3a;  
ÇÇ.9.28.10a.

ye te rātry anadivāḥ AV.19.50.2a.

ye te-ryaman (KS. arya) bahavo devayānāḥ TS.2.3.14.4a;  
MS.4.12.4a; 190.9; KS.10.3a. Cf. ye te panthāno ba.

ye te vipra brahmakṛtāḥ suta sacā RV.10.50.7a.

ye te vṛṣaṇo vṛṣabhāsa indra RV.1.177.2a.

ye te çatām varuṇa ye sabasram KÇ.25.1.11a; ApÇ.3.13.  
1a; 24.12.6a; Kauç.97.8a. P: ye te çatām PG.1.2.8.

ye te çākham upāsate AV.10.7.21d.

ye te çukrāsāḥ çucayāḥ çucīṣmāḥ RV.6.6.4a.

ye te çuṣmān ye tavīṣm avardhan RV.3.32.3a.

ye te çṛṅge ajare jātevedāḥ AV.8.3.25a.

ye te santi daçagvināḥ RV.8.1.9a.

ye te sarasva (KS. esvann) ūrmayāḥ RV.7.96.5a; TS.3.1.  
11.3a; MS.4.10.1a; 142.11; KS.19.14a; N.10.24a.



ye te sahasram ayutani paçah TB.3.10.8.2<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.57<sup>a</sup>.  
See ye te paça eka<sup>o</sup>.

ye te sumnam sadhanyam iyaksan RV.10.50.3<sup>b</sup>.

ye te havebbhir vi panir adācan RV.7.19.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.37.9<sup>c</sup>.

ye-tra pitarah pitarah stha yūyam tesām greṣṭhā bhūyastha  
ÇÇ.4.5.1. See next, and cf. ya etasmiñ loka stha yūyam.

ye-tra pitarah pitaro-tra yūyam stha yuṣmāns te-nu yūyam  
tesām greṣṭhā bhūyastha AV.18.4.86. See under prec.

ye-tra pitarah pretah ViDh.73.20.

ye trayah kalakāñjah AV.6.80.2<sup>a</sup>.

ye-tra stha purāṇa ye ca nūtanah VS.12.45<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>; 89.2; ÇB.7.1.1.2; TB.1.2.1.16<sup>b</sup>;  
TA.1.27.5<sup>b</sup>; 6.6.1<sup>b</sup>.

ye triñcati trayas parah RV.8.28.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.14. P: ye  
triñcati AÇ.8.11.3; ÇÇ.10.11.8; VHDh.5.415. See

triñcati trayah.

ye trisaptah (MS. osaptah) pariyanti AV.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.  
1<sup>a</sup>; 179.14. Designated as trisaptiyam (sc. sūktam)

Kauç.7.8; 139.10; as pūrvam (sc. sūktam) Kauç.7.8;  
10.1; 11.1; 12.10; 14.1; 16.5; 18.1,19; 32.28; as viç-

vakarmāni Kauç.139.7 (cf. Kauç.7.8, note).

ye tvām yajñair yajñiye ardhayanti AV.7.80.4<sup>c</sup>.

ye tvā kṛtvālebbhire AV.10.1.9<sup>a</sup>.

ye tvā grñanti vahnayah RV.1.48.11<sup>d</sup>.

ye tvā dipsanti divam utpatantam AV.19.65.1<sup>b</sup>.

ye tvā devosrikam manyamānah RV.1.190.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye tvā nide dadhire dṛṣṭavīryam RV.2.23.14<sup>b</sup>.

ye tvā nūnam anumadanti viprah RV.3.47.4<sup>o</sup>; VS.33.63<sup>c</sup>;  
AB.3.20.4<sup>c</sup>.

ye tvām devi prapadyante RVKh.10.127.7<sup>a</sup>.

ye tvām atrānu ÇÇ.4.4.2,5. See under ye ca tvām.

ye tvām avardhann abhavan ganas te RV.3.35.9<sup>b</sup>.

ye tvām indra na tuṣṭuvuh RV.8.6.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.115.3<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.85.2<sup>a</sup>.

ye tvā mrjanty rṣisāna vedhasah RV.9.86.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.236<sup>d</sup>.

ye tvāyā nidadhuh kamam indra RV.5.32.12<sup>d</sup>.

ye tvā rakṣanti sadam apramadam Vait.36.27<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tam  
raksanti.

ye tvārabhya carāmasi prabhūvaso RV.1.57.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.15.  
4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.373<sup>b</sup>.

ye tvā rātry (MG. rātrim) upāsate KS.40.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
See under yā tam rātrim.

ye tvā vahanti muhur adhvarān upa RV.10.32.2<sup>c</sup>.

ye tvā vahanti vahnayah RV.1.14.6<sup>b</sup>.

ye tvā vipra nidadhire nṛcakṣasam RV.8.19.17<sup>a</sup>.

ye tvāhibatye maghavann avardhan RV.3.47.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.  
63<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.20.4<sup>a</sup>; KB.15.3; AÇ.5.14.26. P: ye tvāhi-  
hatye ÇÇ.7.19.25.

ye tve kāmam nyerire RV.8.19.18<sup>d</sup>.

ye dakṣināto juhvati jātavedah AV.4.40.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. asyām  
me dakṣinasyām.

ye dagdhā ye coddhitah AV.18.2.34<sup>b</sup>.

ye dadati priyā vāsu RV.7.32.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1033<sup>b</sup>.

ye dadate (JUB. dadante) pañca diçah sadhritih AV.10.8.  
35<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.34.6<sup>b</sup>.

ye dandaçukah pārthivās tāns tvam itah parogavyāti ni  
veçaya ApMB.2.17.13 (ApG.7.18.12).

yedam pūrvagan raçanāyamānā AV.14.2.74<sup>a</sup>. P: yedam  
pūrvā Kauç.77.4.

ye dasyavah pitṛsu pravistah AV.18.2.28<sup>a</sup>. P: ye dasyavah  
Kauç.87.30.

ye dikṣv antar ye vāte antah AV.3.21.7<sup>c</sup>.

ye divam devim anusamcaranti TB.3.1.1.6<sup>b</sup>.

ye divyah (sc. sarpās tebhya imam balim harāmi) HG.2.  
16.6. See ye sarpah.

ye divyā ye ca pārthivah AV.9.5.14<sup>d</sup>; 10.9.6<sup>b</sup>.

ye divyā ye diçyah ApMB.2.17.8<sup>c</sup>.

ye diçam antardeçebhyo juhvati jātavedah AV.4.40.8<sup>a</sup>.

ye diçyah (sc. sarpās tebhya imam balim harāmi) HG.2.  
16.6. See ye sarpah.

ye duḥśahāso vanuṣa brhantah RV.9.91.5<sup>c</sup>.

ye devatrā ya ayuṣu SV.2.853<sup>c</sup>.

ye devayanā uta pitṛyanah (AV.MÇ. devayanah pitṛyanāç  
ca lokah) AV.6.117.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.9.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.15.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
13.22.5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.5.5.22<sup>c</sup>.

ye devā agninetrah purahsadas tebhyah svahā VS.9.36;  
ÇB.5.2.4.6. P: ye devah KÇ.15.1.21. See ye devah

parahsado, and ye devah purahsado.

ye devā antariksa ekādaça stha AV.19.27.12<sup>a</sup>.

ye devā asurān parābhavan RVKh.7.55.11<sup>c</sup>.

ye devā uttarātsado mitravarunanetrā rakṣohanās te no-  
vantu te nah pantu (KS. ohanās te nah pantu te no-vantu)  
MS.2.6.3: 65.8; KS.15.2. See ye devā mitra<sup>o</sup>.

ye devā upariçado-vasvadvantah somanetrā (KS. upari-  
sadas somanetrā avasvadvanto) rakṣohanās te no-vantu

te nah pantu (KS. ohanās te nah pantu te no-vantu)  
MS.2.6.3: 65.9; KS.15.2. See ye devah somanetrā.

ye devah ke ca yajñiyah RV.10.19.7<sup>c</sup>.

ye devah parahsado-agninetrah, dakṣināsado yamanetrā,  
paççatsadah savitrinetrah, uttarasado varunanetrā, upari-  
sado brhaspatinetrah rakṣohanās te nah pantu TS.1.8.7.1.  
See under ye devā agninetrah.

ye devah paççatsado marunnetrah rakṣohanās te no-vantu  
te nah pantu (KS. ohanās te nah pantu te no-vantu)

MS.2.6.3: 65.6; KS.15.2. See ye devā viçva<sup>o</sup>.

ye devah pitaro ye ca manuṣah ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>a</sup>.

ye devah purahsado agninetrah (KS.BDh. -gni<sup>o</sup>) rakṣohanās  
te no-vantu te nah pantu (KS. ohanās te nah pantu te

no-vantu) MS.2.6.3: 65.4; 4.3.4: 43.16; KS.15.2. Ps:

ye devah purahsado-agninetrah rakṣohanah BDh.3.6.6;

ye devah purahsadah ApÇ.18.9.11; MÇ.9.1.1. See under  
ye devā agninetrah.

ye devah prthivyām ekādaça stha AV.19.27.13<sup>a</sup>.

ye devā dakṣinātsado yamanetrā rakṣohanās te no-vantu  
te nah pantu (KS. ohanās te nah pantu te no-vantu)

MS.2.6.3: 65.5; KS.15.2. See ye devā yamanetrā.

ye devā divibhāga (MS. ogaḥ stha) ye antariksabhāga  
(TS.KS. -nta<sup>o</sup>) ye prthivibhāgās (TS.KS. prthivī<sup>o</sup>) ta

imam yajñam avantu (MS. omits ta . . . avantu) ta idam  
kṣetram a viçantu (MS. viçata) ta idam kṣetram anu vi

viçantu (MS. viçata) TS.2.4.8.2; MS.2.4.7: 45.3; 2.4.8:

46.5; KS.11.9. P: ye devā divibhāgah TS.2.4.10.3;

KS.11.10; ApÇ.19.27.11; MÇ.5.2.6.18.

ye devā divisadah AV.10.9.12<sup>a</sup>; 11.6.12<sup>a</sup>.



ye deva divi stha ye prthivya AV.1.30.3<sup>a</sup>. P: ye deva divi stha Vait.4.4.

ye deva divy ekādaśa stha AV.19.27.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.4.11.1; KS.4.5<sup>a</sup>; 27.9; MS.1.3.13<sup>a</sup>: 35.7; 4.6.4 (bis): 83.4; 84.10; MÇ.2.3.5.9; 4.4.10; 5.1.16. P: ye deva divi ApÇ.12.15.3. See ye devāso divy.

ye deva devasuva (TB. ovah) stha ta imam āmasyāyanam anamitrāya suvadhvam mahate ksatrāya mahata adhi-patyāya mahate janarājyāya TS.1.8.10.2. P: ye deva devasuva stha TB.1.7.4.2. See te deva asapatnam.

ye deva devānam yajñiā yajñiyanam VS.17.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 132.7; KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.14. Ps: ye deva devānam TS.5.4.5.2; ApÇ.17.13.6; ye devah KÇ.18.3.7. See ye devānam yajñiā.

ye deva deveśv (MS.KS. devebhyo) adhi devatvam ayan VS.17.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 132.10; KS.17.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.1.15.

ye deva dvādaśa rtavah AV.11.6.22<sup>b</sup>.

ye devānam yajñiā yajñiyanam RV.7.35.15<sup>a</sup>. See ye deva devānam, and ye devānam rtviḥ.

ye devānam ṛtabhagah ksirabhaga dadhibhaga madhu-bhaga iha stha TA.6.8.1. Ūhas of ye devānam ghṛta-bhaga.

ye devānam hutabhaga iha stha AV.18.3.25<sup>d</sup>–35<sup>d</sup>; 4.16<sup>c</sup>–24<sup>c</sup>.

ye devānam ghṛtabhaga iha stha TA.6.8.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ye devānam ṛtabhagah.

ye devānam rtviḥ yajñiāyah (AV.19.58.6<sup>a</sup>, rtviḥ ye ca yajñiāyah) AV.19.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 58.6<sup>a</sup>. See ye devānam yajñiā.

ye deva manojata (MS.KS.MÇ. manu<sup>o</sup>) manoyujah (KS. manuyujah; ViDh. manojushah) sudakṣa dakṣapitaras (VS.ÇB. manoyujo dakṣakratavas) te nah pantu VS.4.11; TS.1.2.3.1; MS.1.2.3: 11.18; KS.2.4; ÇB.3.2.2.18; BDh.3.6.8; ViDh.4.8.8. Ps: ye deva manojata (MS.MÇ. manu<sup>o</sup>) manoyujah TS.6.1.4.5; MS.3.6.9: 72.14; ApÇ.10.17.9; MÇ.2.1.3.6; ye deva manujatah KS.23.5; ye devah KÇ.7.4.33.

ye deva mitravarunaneṭrā vā marunneṭrā vottarāsadas (VSK. vottara<sup>o</sup>) tebhyaḥ svahā VS.9.36; VSK.11.1.2; ÇB.5.2.4.6. See ye deva uttarātsado.

ye deva yajñamushah MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>(ter): 49.7; 50.4.12.

ye deva yajñahanah TS.3.5.4.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>(ter): 49.5; 50.2.10; ApÇ.4.14.10; MÇ.1.4.3.16<sup>a</sup>(ter).

ye deva yajñahano yajñamushah TS.3.5.4.1<sup>a</sup>(bis), 2<sup>a</sup>; KS.5.6<sup>a</sup>(ter); 32.6 (ter).

ye deva yamanetrā dakṣiṇāsadas tebhyaḥ svahā VS.9.36; ÇB.5.2.4.6. See ye deva dakṣiṇātsado.

ye deva yeśam idam bhāgadheyam babhūva TB.3.7.10.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.32.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye deva rāstrabhṛtah AV.13.1.35<sup>a</sup>.

ye deva viśvadevanetrā paçātsadas tebhyaḥ svahā VS.9.36; ÇB.5.2.4.6. See ye devah paçātsado.

ye devāso iha sthana RV.8.30.4<sup>a</sup>.

ye devāso abhavatā sukrtya RV.4.35.8<sup>a</sup>.

ye devāso divy ekādaśa stha RV.1.139.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.5; ÇB.4.2.2.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.1.12. Ps: ye devāso divi

Rvidh.1.25.3; ye devāso VS.33.47; KÇ.9.6.15; ÇG.2.14.16; VHDh.8.71. See ye deva divy.

ye devas tasyām prāpanti AV.10.10.5<sup>c</sup>.

ye devas tena hāsante AV.4.36.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye devah somanetrā uparisado (VSK. oṣado) duvasvantas tebhyaḥ svahā VS.9.36; VSK.11.1.2; ÇB.5.2.4.6. See ye deva uparisado.

ye dāivya rtviḥ tebhī agne RV.10.2.10; TS.4.3.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.10: 141.3; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>; 18.21<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 6.11.4<sup>c</sup>.

ye-do rocane divah RVKh.7.55.9<sup>a</sup> (Müller's edition); TS.4.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.17.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.8). See under ye aml.

ye dyām ca prthivīm cātasthuh ÇÇ.8.2.1.1.

ye drapsā iva rodasi RV.8.7.16<sup>a</sup>.

ye dvipādaḥ catuṣpādaḥ TB.3.12.6.4<sup>a</sup>.

ye-dhastāḥ juhvatī jatavedah AV.4.40.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ayanī me prthivya.

ye dhīrāsah kavayo ye manīṣinah AV.9.4.81.

ye dhīvano rathakārāh AV.3.5.6<sup>a</sup>.

ye dhenum viśvajuvam viśvarūpam (ÇÇ. rōpam atakṣan) RV.4.33.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.8.20.1.

yena (MS.MÇ. yena) ṛṣayas (KS.TS.ApÇ. yenaṛṣa<sup>o</sup>) tapasā satram āsate (VS.ÇB. ayan) VS.15.49<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.13.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 147.6; KS.18.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.6.3.18; MÇ.6.2.2; — 6.2.6. P: yena ṛṣayah (ApÇ. yenaṛṣa<sup>o</sup>) KÇ.17.12.19; ApÇ.17.24.14; 25.10.13.

yena ṛṣayo balam adyotayan yuja AV.4.23.5<sup>a</sup>.

ye nah pituh pitaro ye pitamahshah AV.18.2.49<sup>a</sup>; 3.46<sup>a</sup>.39<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.81.37. P: ye nah pituh pitarah Kauç.87.27. Cf. nart.

ye nah pūrve pitarah somyāsah RV.10.15.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.51<sup>a</sup>. P: ye nah pūrve ÇÇ.3.16.5; 8.6.12; 7.16. Cf. pūr.

yena kavām dhanaspritam RV.8.7.16<sup>b</sup>.

yena karmāny apaso manīṣinah VS.34.2<sup>a</sup>.

yena kṛṣam vājayanti AV.6.101.2<sup>a</sup>.

yena kena prakāreṇa RVKh.10.142.9<sup>a</sup>.

yena gachathah sukrto durogam RV.1.117.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yeno-payāthah.

yena caṣṭe varuṇo mitro aryama RV.8.19.16<sup>a</sup>.

yena cāsi mitā tvam AV.9.3.9<sup>a</sup>.

yena janā ubhaye bhuñjate viṣah RV.2.24.10<sup>d</sup>.

yena jayanti (TB. jayāsi) na parā jayante (TB. jayāsai) AV.4.22.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.7.8<sup>b</sup>.

yena jayā na riṣyati AV.14.1.30<sup>d</sup>.

yena jigāya çatavat sahasram RV.10.102.9<sup>c</sup>; N.9.24<sup>c</sup>.

yena jītaḥ sindhavo yena gāvah AV.4.24.2<sup>c</sup>.

yena jyotir ajanayann rīavrdhah RV.8.89.10; SV.1.258<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.30<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.31.9; TB.2.5.8.4<sup>c</sup>; Vait.30.16<sup>c</sup>.

yena jyotiṣy ayave RV.8.15.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.61.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.231<sup>a</sup>.

yena turyena brahmanā bṛhaspataye pavathas tena mahyam pavasva JB.1.81. Cf. yena rūpena.

yena te te prajāpate TB.1.5.5.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>a</sup>. See ye nāite.

yena tokam ca tanayam ca dhāmahe RV.1.92.13<sup>c</sup>; 9.74.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1081<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.33<sup>c</sup>; N.12.6<sup>c</sup>.

yena tokasya tanayasya sātāu RV.6.19.7<sup>c</sup>.



yena —

yena tokāya tanayāya dhānyam RV.5.53.13<sup>a</sup>.  
yena trito arnavān nir babhūva MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 245.4; TA. 2.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yena tvam deva veda (ÇÇ. tvam veda) devebhyo vedo-bha-  
vas tena mahyam (ÇÇ. tenāsmabhyam) vedo bhūyāh  
(VSK. bhava; ÇÇ. veda edhi) VS.2.21; VSK.1.7.5; ÇB. 1.9.2.23; ÇÇ.1.15.12.  
yena tvābadhnāt savitā suçevah (AV. evah; ApMB. suke-  
tah) RV.10.85.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.19<sup>b</sup>, 58<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.5.16<sup>b</sup>.  
*See yena mabadhnāt.*  
yena tvā vande viçvasu dikṣu AV.19.49.5<sup>d</sup>.  
ye nadīnām samśravanti AV.1.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yena dirgham marutah çuçavāma RV.1.166.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yena dr̥dhā samatsv ā RV.8.40.10.  
yena devam savitaram AV.19.24.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yena devatrā manasā nirūhathu RV.1.182.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yena devā apunata TB.1.4.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yena devā amṛtam TS.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
yena devā amṛtam anv avindan AV.4.23.6<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. yena*  
*devāso amṛtatvam.*  
yena devā asahanta dasyūn AV.11.1.2<sup>d</sup>. *See yena devāso*  
*etc.*  
yena devā asurānam AV.6.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yena devā asurān prapudanta AV.9.2.17<sup>a</sup>.  
yena devāh pathā prapibante sutasya SB.3.1. *See yena*  
*pathā pra<sup>o</sup>.*  
yena devāh pavitreṇa RVKh.9.67.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.652<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.  
8.6<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.10.17.34; N.5.6.  
yena devā jyotiṣordhvā (AV. jyotiṣā dyam) udāyan AV.  
11.1.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.2.2<sup>a</sup>, 3; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 91.9; KS.22.10<sup>a</sup>;  
38.13<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.4; ApÇ.16.11.1; BDh.2.10.17.35.  
yena devā devatam agra ayan AV.3.22.3<sup>c</sup>.  
yena devā na viyanti AV.3.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
yena devāso anayann abhi priyam RV.10.53.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yena devāso amṛtatvam ānaçuh RV.10.53.10<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. yena*  
*devā amṛtam.*  
yena devāso asahanta dasyūn RV.3.29.9<sup>d</sup>. *See yena devā*  
*etc.*  
yena devāh svar abharan AV.4.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
yena devāh svar ā ruruhu AV.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
yena dyauh pṛthivi dr̥dhā KS.38.12<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
16.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
yena dyāur ugrā pṛthivi ca dr̥dhā (TS. dr̥dhe) RV.10.  
121.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.6<sup>a</sup>; VSK.29.33<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.  
23<sup>a</sup>: 168.14; KS.40.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yena dyāur ugrā MG.1.11.  
14. *See yasya dyāur.*  
yena dhanena prapanam carāmi AV.3.15.5<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>. *See under*  
*yad aham dhanena.*  
yena dhātā brhaspateh (ÇÇ. otih) VSK.3.9.5<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.17.2<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇÇ.1.28.15<sup>c</sup>. *See yena pūṣā.*  
yena dhṛto varuṇo yena mitrah ApÇ.6.14.7<sup>b</sup>.  
yena napātam apām junāma RV.1.186.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yena narā nāsatyēṣayadhyai RV.1.183.3<sup>c</sup>; 6.49.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yena nāsatyā bhagah RV.8.19.16<sup>b</sup>.  
yena pati bhavathah sūryāyāh RV.4.43.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yena pathā prapibante sutasya RV.10.114.7<sup>d</sup>. *See yena*  
*devāh pathā.*

yena pathā Navyam ā vo vahāni RV.10.52.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.1.5.1.  
26<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
yena pitṛn acodayah RV.1.42.5<sup>c</sup>.  
yena pūtas tarati duṣkṛtāni TB.3.12.3.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.11<sup>b</sup>;  
BDh.4.2.16<sup>b</sup>.  
yena pūrvam neyatha tam bravimi AV.8.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
yena pūṣā brhaspateh SMB.1.6.7<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.9.16; ApMB.2.  
1.4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.6); HG.2.6.10<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.21.6<sup>a</sup>. P:  
yena pūṣā KhG.2.3.26. *See yena dhātā.*  
yena prajā achidrā ajāyanta tasmāi tvā prajāpataye viç-  
vakarmaṇe viçvavyacase vibhūdāvne vibhūm bhāgam  
juhomi svāhā MS.1.3.35: 42.4. P: yena prajā achidrāh  
MÇ.2.3.2.32. *See yatah prajā.*  
yena prajāpatiḥ prajāh paryagrhnāt tad ariṣṭyāi tena tvā  
parigrhnāmy asāu KBU.2.11.  
yena prajā viçvakarmā jajāna (TS. vyānat) VS.13.45<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
4.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.21; 12.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>. *See ya*  
*imāh prajā.*  
yena praskanvam avitha RV.8.3.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.9.3<sup>d</sup>; 49.6<sup>d</sup>.  
yena prācyā uta dakṣiṇā TB.2.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yena prāṇanti virudhah AV.1.32.1<sup>d</sup>.  
yena brahma yena kṣatram yenendragṇi TB.3.7.14.2<sup>a</sup>;  
ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>a</sup>.  
yena bhūtam janayo yena bhavyam RV.10.53.2<sup>b</sup>.  
yena bhūyaç ca rātryām (ApMB. caraty ayam; MG.  
caraty ayam) AG.1.17.13<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.1.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.6);  
MG.1.21.6<sup>a</sup>. *See next.*  
yena bhūriç carā divam PG.2.1.16<sup>a</sup>. *See prec.*  
yena mahānaghnā (read onagnyā) jaghanam AV.14.1.  
36<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.139.15.  
yena mā dhanam eṣyati SMB.2.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
yena mānāsaç citayanta usrah RV.1.171.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yena mabadhnāt savitā suçevah KÇ.3.8.2<sup>b</sup>. *See yena*  
*tvābadhnāt.*  
yena māsā ardhamāsah TB.1.5.5.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.21.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ  
1.7.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
yena māsān asisāsann rtena RV.3.31.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yena mṛtam snapayanti AV.5.19.14<sup>a</sup>.  
yena yajñam nāsatyopayathah RV.1.34.9<sup>d</sup>.  
yena yajñas tāyate saptahotā VS.34.4<sup>c</sup>.  
yena yajñena bahavo yanti prajānantah AV.13.3.17<sup>b</sup>.  
ye nayanti parāvatam AV.8.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
yena yamasya nidhinā (TS. balinā) carāmi (MS.MÇ. carā-  
vah) TS.3.3.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>: 245.9; TA.2.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ  
2.5.5.18<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.3.20<sup>b</sup>. *See under yamasya balinā.*  
yena-yena vā kṛtam pauruṣeyān na daivat AV.4.26  
7<sup>b</sup>.  
yena rakṣasi dāçusah RV.4.9.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.36<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
71.4; KS.7.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.40<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.12<sup>c</sup>.  
yena rakṣo vāvṛdhanam nijurvathah RV.7.104.4<sup>d</sup>; AV  
8.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
yena rājā manuṣyeṣv apsv antah AV.3.22.3<sup>b</sup>.  
yena rūpeṇa prajāpataye avapathas tena mahyam pavasva  
KS.30.6. *Cf. yena turyena.*  
yena rohāt param apadya yad vayah AV.11.1.30<sup>c</sup>.  
yenartavah pañcadhota kiptah TA.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
yenarṣayah etc.: *see yena ṛsayah.*



- yena vānsāma pṛtanāsu çatruṇ (RV.8.60.12<sup>a</sup>, çardhataḥ) RV.6.19.8<sup>c</sup>; 8.60.12<sup>a</sup>.
- yena vayan sahasāvan madema RV.7.1.24<sup>c</sup>.
- yena vayan citayematy anyan RV.4.35.9<sup>c</sup>.
- yena vasyo-naçamahai RV.8.27.22<sup>d</sup>.
- yena vahasi sahasram VS.15.55<sup>a</sup>; 18.62<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 148.8; ÇB.8.6.3.24. P: yena vahasi ÇB.9.5.1.47. See yena sahasram, and yena sahasram.
- yena viprāsa āpire RV.9.108.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.289<sup>b</sup>.
- yena viçvā ati dviṣo atarima RV.8.13.21<sup>c</sup>.
- yena viçvāḥ pari dviṣaḥ RV.6.51.16<sup>c</sup>; VS.4.29<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.5<sup>c</sup>; 14.2; KS.2.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.3.3.15<sup>c</sup>.
- yena viçvanī vṛtrā jaghāna RV.9.109.14<sup>b</sup>.
- yena viçva puṣyasi vāryani RV.1.164.49<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.10.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.38.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.9.7<sup>b</sup>; 127.7; 4.14.3<sup>b</sup>; 219.8; ÇB.14.2.1.15; 9.4.28<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.8.2<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.28<sup>c</sup>.
- yena vṛkṣāḥ abhyabhavaḥ AV.6.129.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yena vṛtrāni ciketathaḥ RV.8.9.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.139.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yena vṛtrāni haryaçva haṁsi RV.7.22.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.117.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.278<sup>b</sup>.
- yena vṛddho na çavaṣa RV.6.44.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yena vṛçād etaço brahmaṇas patih RV.10.53.9<sup>d</sup>.
- yena vehad babhuvitha AV.3.23.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yena vehat Kauç.35.3. Cf. yo vaçyāṁ.
- yena çatruṁ mandasāno nijarvāḥ RV.2.30.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yena çardha ugram avasṛṣtam (KS. çardho-vasṛṣtam ugram) eti TS.2.4.7.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>. See yenedam ugram.
- yena çaçvad bhathur dāçuse vasu RV.1.47.9<sup>c</sup>.
- yena çuṣṇam māyinaṁ ayaso made RV.1.56.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yena çyenaṁ çakunaṁ suparṇam PB.1.5.19<sup>b</sup>. See yat te cakṣur.
- yena çravāṁsy anaçuh (SV. açata) RV.9.108.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.289<sup>d</sup>.
- yena çriyam akrutām PG.2.6.12<sup>a</sup>. See yena striyam.
- yena sadyaḥ pari rajāṁsi yathaḥ RV.4.45.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yena sahasram vahasi KS.18.18<sup>a</sup>; 40.13<sup>a</sup>. See under yena vahasi.
- yena sindhuṁ mahir apah RV.8.12.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.63.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yena suva stabhitam etc.: see yena sva etc.
- yena sūrya jyotiṣa bādhasa tamah RV.10.37.4<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.7.1.
- yena sūryam tamaso nir amoci (TA. mumoca) MS.4.14.17<sup>b</sup>; 245.4; TA.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yena sūryam arocayat RVKh.7.34.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yena sūryas tapati tejaseddhaḥ TB.3.12.9.7<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.31<sup>a</sup>.
- yena sūryam sāvitrim AV.6.82.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yena soma sāhantya AV.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yena somāditiḥ pathā AV.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yena soma Kauç.46.4.
- yena saukhyam labhamy aham RVKh.5.88.21<sup>d</sup>.
- ye nas tad vicacakṣire VS.40.10<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; ĪçāU.10<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>.
- ye nas tmanā çatino vardhayanti RV.7.57.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yena striyam akrutām (ÇÇ. striyāvakrutām) ÇÇ.8.11.13<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.7.5<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.4.18. P: yena striyam KhG.3.1.17. See yena çriyam.
- yena smā vayan emasi AV.10.4.6<sup>d</sup>.
- yena smā sinam bharathaḥ sakhibhyaḥ RV.3.62.1<sup>d</sup>; N.5.5.
- yena sva (TS. suva; MS.KS. svaḥ) stabhitam yena nakah RV.10.121.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.32.6<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.23<sup>b</sup>; 168.14; KS.40.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ye nah satre anindishuḥ LÇ.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>.
- ye nah sapatna apa te bhavantu RV.10.128.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.46<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>. P: ye nah sapatnah VHDh.8.71.
- ye nah surim maghavanam pṛtanān AV.3.19.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yena hatā dirgham adhvānam ayan TB.2.5.5.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yena hant manasā nirataksata RV.3.60.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yena havyam vahasi yasi datāḥ TS.3.5.5.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yena hasti varcasā sambabhava AV.3.22.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yena hinvanty aturam AV.6.101.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yena ṛṣayas etc.: see yena etc.
- ye nakasyādhi rocane RV.1.19.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yenākramante putriṇo (ye) viçokaḥ ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>. See yam putriṇa.
- yenākṣā (ÇÇ. yena kṣam; SMB. yena kṣam; PG. yena kṣam) abhyasicyanta (ÇÇ.SMB. abhyasiñcatam; PG. çam) AV.14.1.36<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.11.13<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.7.5<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.6.12<sup>c</sup>.
- yenāgninā paṇin indro jigāya AV.4.23.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yenāgnir asya bhūmyaḥ AV.14.1.48<sup>a</sup>. P: yenāgnih Kauç.76.19.
- yenāgne dakṣiṇa yuktaḥ (KS. dakṣiṇāvantam) TS.5.7.7.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yenāgne sarvavedasam AV.9.5.17<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.55<sup>b</sup>; 18.62<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.7.7.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 148.8; KS.18.18<sup>b</sup>; 40.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.24.
- yenāgne sukṛtaḥ pathā TS.5.7.7.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.13<sup>b</sup>.
- yenāṅgirasō mahimānam anaçuh TS.5.7.2.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>c</sup>; 91.10; KS.22.10<sup>c</sup>; 38.13<sup>c</sup>.
- yenātaran bhutakṛto-iti mṛtyum AV.4.35.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yenātiyātho duritāni viçva RV.5.77.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yenā te pūrve pitarah paretah AV.18.1.54<sup>b</sup>; 4.44<sup>b</sup>. See under yatra nah pūrve.
- yenā dānsiṣṭha kṛtvane RV.8.24.25<sup>b</sup>.
- yenā daçagvam adhrigum RV.8.12.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.63.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yenāditeḥ śmanam nasyati SMB.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yenāditeḥ GG.2.7.6.
- yenādityas tapati tejasā bhrajasā ca TA.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>; Ma-hanU.1.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yenādityān haritaḥ samvahananti AV.13.3.17<sup>a</sup>.
- yenādityā vasavo yena rudrah TS.5.7.2.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 91.9; KS.22.10<sup>b</sup>; 38.13<sup>b</sup>.
- yenā dūḍaçe asyasi AV.1.13.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yenā nah pūrve pitarah padajñah RV.1.62.2<sup>c</sup>; 9.97.39<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.17<sup>c</sup>. See yatra nah etc.
- yenā navagvā etc.: see next but one.
- yenā navagvā aṅgire daçagre RV.4.51.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yenā navagvo (SV. ḡvā) dadhyaññ apornute RV.9.108.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.289<sup>a</sup>.
- yenā nicakra āsuri AV.7.38.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yenā nir aṅhaso yuyam RV.10.126.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yenā nu kaṁ mānuṣi bhojate viḥ RV.1.72.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.10<sup>b</sup>.



- yenā nu sadya ojasā vavaksitha RV.8.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenāntarikṣam urv atatantha RV.3.22.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.48<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>c</sup>; 89.14; KS.16.11<sup>c</sup>; CB.7.1.1.23.  
 yenāpāmṛcatām (SMB. var. lect. omṛsatām) surām ÇÇ.8.11.13<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.7.5<sup>b</sup>. See yenāvamṛçao.  
 yenāpāvaka cakṣasā RV.1.50.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.21<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.18<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.32<sup>a</sup>; N.12.22<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.113.  
 yenāpunād indram anārtam artyai TA.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenā prthivyām ni krivīm çayadhyai RV.2.17.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenāpo divy aṅkaçah TB.1.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenāpo nadyo dhanvāni KS.38.12<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenābhi kṛṣṭis tatanāma viçvaha RV.1.160.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenābhiasyaṁ puruṣaṁ kṛṇoṣi AV.6.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenā yatibhyo bhṛgave dhane hite RV.8.3.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.9.3<sup>c</sup>; 49.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenāyann uttamaṁ svaḥ AÇ.1.3.27<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.24.12.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenārūjāsi maghavañ (AV. ovan) chapharujah RV.10.44.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.94.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenāva turvaçam yadum RV.8.7.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenāsvadbīr varaçikhasya çeṣah RV.6.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenāvapat savitā kṣureṇa (ÇÇ. savitā çmaçrv agre) AV.6.68.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.17.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.22.28.6; AG.1.17.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.28.15<sup>a</sup>; PG.2.1.11<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.1.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.10.6); HG.2.6.10<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.21.6<sup>a</sup>. P: yenāvapat Kauç.53.20; 55.4.  
 yenāvamṛcatām surām PG.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>. See yenāpāmṛçao.  
 yenā vasu prayachasi RV.8.17.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.5.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 186.11; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenā vasūny abhṛta RV.6.16.48<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenāviṣṭitah praviveçithapah RV.10.51.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenāvibharyatakrato anūtran RV.1.63.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenāvṛtaṁ kham ca divaṁ mahim (MahanU. mahi) ca TA.10.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenā vṛtraṁ nir adbhyah RV.1.80.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenāvepat saramā rapanti MG.2.1.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenā çravyasyavaç caratha AV.3.9.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenā saṁgachā upa mā sa çikṣāt AV.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenā samatsu sāsaḥ (SV. ohiḥ; MÇ. ohi) RV.8.19.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.9.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.39<sup>c</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.33.6<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; — 6.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenā samudram asṛjo mahir apah RV.8.3.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.9.4<sup>a</sup>; 49.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenā samudram āvitha tam imahe RV.8.12.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.63.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenā sahanta rñjata svarociṣah RV.5.87.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenā sahasram vahasi AV.9.5.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.13.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.7.7.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yenā sahasram Vait.29.9.23. See under yena vahasi.  
 yenāsiñcad balam indre prajāpatih TB.3.7.6.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenāsurāñ abhi devā asāma RV.10.53.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>b</sup>; N.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenāsurāṇām ayuvanta māyah AV.4.23.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenāsān gupta ādityah AV.11.10.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenā svar na tatanāma nñr abhi RV.5.54.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenā hañsi ny atrinaṁ tam imahe RV.8.12.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.63.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.394<sup>c</sup>.
- yenā hy ajim ajayad vicakṣya PB.1.5.19<sup>a</sup>. P: yenā hy ajim LÇ.2.10.11. See yenaikarājyam.  
 ye nikhata ye paroṣṭah AV.18.2.34<sup>a</sup>. P: ye nikhataḥ Kauç.87.22.  
 ye-nijānā yajñiyah somapāsaḥ KÇ.25.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye nīlagrivah çitikanṭhah MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup> (bis): 128.11, 13; KS.17.15<sup>a</sup> (bis). See nīlagrivah.  
 yenedam vibhajāmahe NilarU.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenedam viçvam paribhūtaṁ yad asti TB.3.12.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yenedam adya rocate AV.11.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenedam ugram avasṛṣtam eti MÇ.5.2.6.19<sup>c</sup>. See yena çardha.  
 yenedam bhūtaṁ bhuvanaṁ bhaviṣyat VS.34.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.69.  
 yenendram devā abhyañcanta rājyaya ApÇ.6.14.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenendrah çuṣmam id dadhe RV.8.6.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.115.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.85.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenendrasya ratham sambabhuvuh MS.2.13.13<sup>a</sup>; 162.14; KS.40.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>a</sup>. See ya indreṇa.  
 yenendraya brhaspatiḥ PG.2.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenendraya samabharah (MS.KS. oran) payāñsi AV.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 50.14; KS.5.6<sup>a</sup>. P: yenendraya Vait.3.1.  
 yenendro abhivāvṛte (AV. odhe) RV.10.174.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenendro dasyūn adhamam tamo ninaya AV.9.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenendro viçvā ajahad aratiḥ MS.4.14.17<sup>c</sup>; 245.5; TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenendro vṛtraṁ nirahan KS.37.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenendro haviṣa kṛtvī (ApMB. kṛti) RV.10.159.4<sup>a</sup>; 174.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.16.4<sup>a</sup> (ApG.3.9.9).  
 yenemam prthivīm mahim ÇÇ.8.11.13<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yenemā viçvā cyavana kṛtāni RV.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenemā viçvā bhuvanāni tasthuh TA.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>. See ya-tremā etc.  
 yenemā viçvā bhuvanāni samjita TB.3.1.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yenemā viçvā bhuvanāny abhṛta RV.10.170.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yeneme citra vajrahasta rodasi RV.6.46.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.80.1<sup>c</sup>. See yad didhrkṣema.  
 yeneme yanti cedayah RV.8.5.39<sup>b</sup>.  
 yeneme rodasi ubhe RVKh.7.24.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yeneme vidhrte ubhe TA.1.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yenegum ekatejanam AV.6.57.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenaikarājyam ajayo-hinā AÇ.5.19.4<sup>b</sup>. See yenā hy ajim.  
 yenaite prajāpateḥ MÇ.1.7.8.8<sup>c</sup>. See yena te te.  
 yenaiva sasṛje ghoram AV.19.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenaīsa bhūtas tiṣṭhaty (MahanU. bhūtāis tiṣṭhate hy) antarātma TA.10.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye no aṅho-tipiprati RV.7.66.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.70.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenodyato vajro-bhyayatahim AV.4.24.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye no dviṣanty anu tān rabhasva AV.9.5.2<sup>c</sup>. P: ye no dviṣanti Kauç.64.8. See yo no dvesti tanūm, and yo ne dvesty anu.  
 yenopayāthah sukṛto durogam RV.1.183.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yena-gachathah.



- yenopariṣṭād adhinon mahendram TB.3.7.6.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 4.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yenobhāvantāu pariyāsi sadyah AV.13.2.6b.  
 ye no radhānsy aṣvya (RV.5.79.6<sup>c</sup>; ahrayā) RV.5.79.6<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yenāuṣadhīr madhumatīr akṛvān AV.4.23.6b.  
 ye-ntarikṣāj juhvatī jātavedah AV.4.40.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under asmin ma antarikṣe.  
 ye-nnam brahmopāsate TA.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye-nneṣu vividhyanti VS.16.62<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>. See ye anneṣu.  
 ye pakṣiṇah patayanti ApMB.2.22.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.8); HG. 1.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye pathanti mantṣiṇah RVKh.9.67.19b.  
 ye patrabhiḥ ṣaphānām RV.5.6.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye pathām (KS. pathnām) pathirakṣayah (VS. orakṣasah; VSK. orakṣiṇah) VS.16.60<sup>a</sup>; VSK.17.8.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 129.1; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.11.7.1; MG. 1.13.13.  
 ye panthāno bahavo devayānāh AV.3.15.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.55.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ye panthānāh Kauç.52.1. See under ime catvāro.  
 ye panthāno medhyasah KS.39.2<sup>a</sup>. See ye paçavo.  
 ye parāñcas tān u arvāca ahuh RV.1.164.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.19<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.279<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye parāvati sunvire jameṣv a RV.8.53 (Val.5).3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye parvataḥ somaprsthah AV.3.21.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye pavamana dhāmanī RV.9.66.2b.  
 ye paçavo medhyasah ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>a</sup>. See ye panthāno medhyasah.  
 ye paçāj juhvatī jātavedah AV.4.40.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. asyām me prācyām.  
 ye pākāñsam viharanta evāiḥ RV.7.104.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.29.  
 ye patayante ajmabhiḥ RV.8.46.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye payavo mamateyam te agne RV.1.147.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.13<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.2.14.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>; 174.3; KS.6.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye parthivā ya antariksyah ApMB.2.17.8b.  
 ye parthivāso divyāso apsu ye RV.10.65.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye parthivāḥ sarpās tebhya imān baliṁ harāmi HG.2.16.6. See ye sarpāḥ.  
 ye parthive rajasy a nisattah RV.10.15.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.46<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.68<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 157.3.  
 ye pācina upatiṣṭhanti atra AV.17.1.8b.  
 ye pitāro vadhudarçah AV.14.2.73<sup>a</sup>. P: ye pitarah Kauç. 77.12.  
 ye purastāj juhvatī jātavedah AV.4.40.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ye purastat Kauç.39.7. Cf. asyām me prācyām.  
 ye puruṣe brahma viduh AV.10.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye puruṣe ye açmasu AV.3.21.1<sup>b</sup>. See yah puruṣe yo.  
 ye pūrvāso ya uparāsa (AV. ye aparāsa) iyuh RV.10.15.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.46<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.68<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 157.2.  
 ye pūrve badhvo yanti AV.8.6.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye pṛnanti pra ca yachanti samgame (AV. sarvada) RV. 10.107.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.4.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye pṛthivyās te ma iha ṣrutā havam RV.10.63.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye pṛthivyās samājagmur iṣam ōjam vasaṇāh KS.7.14<sup>b</sup>. See samāgachantiṣam.  
 ye pṛṣṭibhiḥ pṛṣṭibhiḥ RV.1.37.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye-py adagdhah kule mama MÇ.11.9.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye pratiṣṭhe abhavatām vasaṇām TS.4.7.15.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 192.5; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye prānam brahmopāsate TA.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye priyas tān upa hvaye AV.9.5.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye-psu sadāñsi etc.: see ye apsu sadāñsi.  
 ye badhyamānam anu badhyamānāh (AV. didhyānāh) AV. 2.34.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.15<sup>a</sup>; 25.5; 3.9.7; 125.16; KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>, 9. P: ye badhyamānam ApÇ.7.15.6; MÇ.1. 8.3.23.  
 ye barhiṣo (MS. eṣa) namovrkṣim (VS. VSK. MS. ÇB. nama- ūktim) na jagmuh (VS. ÇB. namaṣṭim yajanti) RV.10. 131.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.125.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.10.32<sup>d</sup>; 19.6<sup>d</sup>; 23.38<sup>d</sup>; VSK. 11.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 21.5<sup>b</sup>; 23.40<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.21.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.2.11.2<sup>d</sup>; KS. 12.9<sup>d</sup>; 14.3<sup>d</sup>; 37.18<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 166.4; 2.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 36.4; ÇB.5.5.4.24<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye bahavo ya iṣayah AV.11.9.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ye bahavaḥ Kauç. 16.21.  
 ye brhatsāmānam āṅgirasam AV.5.19.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye brahmanāḥ puraetaro asya VS.17.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 132.10; KS.17.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.9.2.1.15.  
 ye brahmanāḥ pratiṣṭyanty annāiḥ RV.10.28.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye brāhmanāḥ pratyasthrivan AV.5.19.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye brāhmanās somyās teṣām idam havir nāsomyasyāpy asti KS.5.2.  
 ye bhakṣayanto na vasaṇy ānṛdhuh (TS. anṛdhuh; MS. anaṣuh) AV.2.35.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>; 36.16. P: ye bhakṣayantāḥ Vait.9.7; 29.22; Kauç.38.22; 59.21; 68.30.  
 yebhiḥ karmāṇi maghavañ cakatha RV.10.54.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ pariṣmā pariyaṇn uru jrayah RV.10.92.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ pāçaiḥ parivitto vibaddhah AV.6.112.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ prajānam pradiṣo diçāç ca JB.2.51 (52)<sup>c</sup>. Part of ya ṛtava ṛtubhyo.  
 yebhir apatyam manusaḥ pariyase RV.8.49 (Val.1).8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhir adityas tapati pra ketubhiḥ KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yebhir abhṛtam yad idam virocate TB.2.7.17.1<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 yebhir idam bhuvanam a (?) virajati MÇ.9.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 yebhir aukṣad vṛtrahatyāyavajri RV.10.55.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.113<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhir devān (MS. evān) ṛtubhiḥ kalpayati RV.10.2.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 147.7; KS.35.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 yebhir dyam abhyapiṇçat prajāpatih KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7. 15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhir ni dasyum manuso nighoṣayah RV.8.50 (Val.2).8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhir nṛmnā ca devyā punate RV.9.70.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.775<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhir mānsāi nivacanāni çānsan RV.10.113.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhir yāsi vṛṣabhir mandamānāh RV.10.112.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yebhir vācam viçvarūpebhir avyayan (TB. viçvarūpām samavyayat) KS.37.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhir vācam puṣkalebhir avyayan (TB. oyat) KS.37.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.7.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhir vāta iṣitah pravati AV.10.8.35<sup>a</sup>; JUB.1.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yebhir viçvan avar dṛye RV.8.49 (Val.1).8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yebhir viçvam (SV. vy aṣvam) airayah AV.7.55.1<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.172<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhir viḥayā abhavat vicakṣanāh RV.10.92.15<sup>c</sup>.



- yebhir vṛtrasyeṣito viveda RV.3.32.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhir vy aṣvam *etc.*: *see* yebhir viṣvam *etc.*  
 yebhir havyāny ūhathuḥ RV.8.38.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ çaviṣṭha cākanah RV.8.62.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ çilpaiḥ paprathānam adṛṇhat KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.15.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ çivah svavān evayavabhiḥ RV.10.92.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhis tapobhir adaho jarūtham RV.7.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhis tisrah parāvataḥ RV.8.5.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yebhis tṛkṣim vṛṣanā trāsadasyavam RV.8.22.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ sakhyāyo yanti no vareyam RV.10.85.23<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.34<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ sapitvam pitaro na āyan (RV. āsan) RV.1.109.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.11.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ sūryam usasam mandasānah RV.6.17.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ sūryo dadṛçe citrabhānuḥ KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ svah pariyase RV.8.50 (Val.2).8<sup>d</sup>.  
 yebhiḥ svarvid abhavo vicakṣana RV.3.3.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 160.13.  
 ye bhuñjate aprṇanto na ukthaiḥ RV.5.42.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye bhūtasya pracetasah RV.10.85.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.2.46<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye bhūtaḥ pracaranti divā naktam TAA.10.67.2<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.20.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.1.2.5<sup>a</sup> (*crit. notes*).  
 ye bhūtanām adhipatayah VS.16.59<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 128.17; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.13.12.  
 ye bhūtāni janayanto vicikhyuḥ TB.2.8.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye bhūtāni samakṛṇvann imāni RV.10.82.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.28<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 134.7; KS.18.1<sup>d</sup>; N.6.15.  
 yebhyo jyotir amṛtaḥ martyebhyah AV.12.1.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 yebhyo na rte (TS.KS. narte) pavate dhāma kiṁ cana VS.17.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 132.11; KS.17.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.1.15.  
 yebhyo madhu pradhavati (AV. pradhāv adhi) RV.10.154.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.14<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yebhyo mātā madhumat pinvate payah RV.10.63.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 177.7; AÇ.5.18.5. P: yebhyo mātā AB.3.30.4; ÇÇ.8.3.15; MÇ.5.1.8.16.  
 yebhyo havyam kriyate bhāgadheyam AV.19.58.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yebhyo hotraḥ prathamām āyeje manuḥ RV.10.63.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye madhyamāsa uta nūtanāsah RV.6.21.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye madhye pastyanam RV.9.65.23<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.514<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye manuḥ cakrur uparam dasāya RV.6.21.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye martyam pṛtanāyantam ūmaiḥ RV.1.169.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye maho rajaso viduḥ RV.1.19.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye mā krodhayanti lapitah AV.4.36.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye māghāyava udīcya diço-bhidasān AV.19.18.7; . . . māghāyava ūrdhvāya diço . . . AV.19.18.10; . . . māghāyava etasyā diço . . . AV.19.18.2,4,6,8; . . . māghāyavaḥ prācīcya diço . . . AV.19.18.5; . . . māghāyavaḥ prācīcya diço . . . AV.19.18.1; . . . māghāyavo dakṣināyā diço . . . AV.19.18.3; . . . māghāyavo dhruvāya diço . . . AV.19.18.9.  
 yemāte viçvapeçasā RV.4.48.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye mānam me-nugṛhṇantaḥ AB.7.18.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye māmakaḥ pitarah ViDh.73.13. Cf. ye-smakam.  
 ye-māvāsyam rātrim AV.1.16.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ye-māvāsyam Kauç.47.23.  
 ye mitre varuṇe sūktavācaḥ RV.5.49.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye-mum lokam pitarah kṣiyanti TB.3.1.1.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye mūrdhanah kṣifinam RV.8.67.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye mṛtyava ekaçatam AV.8.2.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye me dhiyam panayanta praçastam RV.7.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye me pañcāçatam daduḥ RV.5.18.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P: ye me pañcāçatam ApÇ.22.25.16.  
 ye me prajam upalobhayanti PG.1.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye yakṣmāso arbhakah AV.19.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye yajatra ya idyāḥ RV.1.14.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye yajamahe VS.19.24; TS.1.6.11.1,2,3,4 (*bis*); 3.3.7.2,3; MS.1.4.11: 59.21; 4.1.11: 14.17; KS.31.13; KB.3.5; GB.1.3.10; 5.10.21; ÇB.1.5.2.16,18,20; 12.3.3.3; AA.5.3.2.7; AÇ.1.5.5; 6.3; 2.11.4; ÇÇ.1.1.36,39,40; 2.2.19; Vait.19.8; ApÇ.5.28.9 (*comm.*); 24.13.5,6; MÇ.2.4.2.11; — 5.1.1.11; — 5.1.2.6; — 5.1.3.27; — 5.2.3.9,12; — 7.2.2; Mahabh.3.180.33. Designated as āguḥ AB.2.28.4, and elsewhere.  
 ye yajnam samagr̥bhṇan KS.39.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye yajnam abhirakṣantaḥ MÇ.3.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye yajñasya tanūkṛtaḥ ÇÇ.7.10.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye yajña amṛte hitah AV.11.7.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye yajñena dakṣināyā samaktaḥ RV.10.62.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.13.12; KB.23.8. P: ye yajñena AÇ.8.1.21; ÇÇ.10.8.14; 12.8.8; 16.11.30.  
 ye yajvanam abhijitah svargah AV.12.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye yanti prāñcaḥ panthānah SMB.2.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeyam prāgād yaçasvati sā mā prornotu tejasā yaçasā brahmavarcasena TB.3.11.9.8; ApÇ.19.14.13.  
 ye yuktaya pañca çatāsmayu RV.10.93.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye yudhyante pradhaneṣu RV.10.154.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.17<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye rathino ye arathah AV.11.10.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye rājāno rājakṛtaḥ AV.3.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye rātrim (KS. otrim) anutiṣṭhanti AV.19.48.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye radhasā çravasā caty anyan RV.6.10.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye radhānsi dadaty aṣvyā maghā RV.7.16.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye rāya maghadeyam junanti RV.7.67.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye rudra adhi bhūmyam VS.16.54<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 128.7; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>; N.1.15.  
 ye rūpāni pratimucyācaranti ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye rūpāni pratimuñcamānah VS.2.30<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.4.2.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.8.7<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.88.1<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.3.4<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.3.3. P: ye rūpāni KÇ.4.1.9.  
 ye rejayanti rodasi cid urvi RV.7.57.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye rocane sūryasyāpi sarpāḥ TB.3.1.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vā āpo-pām agnayo-psv antar yajuṣyā devayajanah AV.10.5.21.  
 ye vā evā marutas turāṇam RV.5.41.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye-vāteṣu çerate MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>; 97.4; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>. See ye vāvateṣu.  
 ye vadhvaç candram vahatum RV.10.85.31<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.10<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.6.9<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.24). P: ye vadhvaḥ ÇÇ.1.15.15. Cf. BrhD.7.133.  
 ye vanaspatinam MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>; 97.3. See ye vā vanas.  
 ye vaneṣu çaspiñjarah KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>. See ye vṛkṣeṣu.



ye vayan ye ca surayah RV.5.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye varmino ye-varmanah AV.11.10.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vacāyā adanāya AV.12.4.51<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vastradhā subhagās teṣu rāyah RV.5.42.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye vā janeṣu pañcasu RV.9.65.23<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.514<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye vājān anayatā viyantah RV.10.61.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye vājinaṁ paripaçyanti pakvam RV.1.162.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>a</sup>: 183.2; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vām jajñuh sujanimāna rṣve RV.7.62.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye vatajūtās taranibhir evāih RV.4.33.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye vadaḥ çaryanāvati RV.9.65.22<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.513<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye vado rocane divaḥ KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>. See under ye aml.  
 ye vā nūnaṁ suvrjanāsu vikṣu (AV. dikṣu) RV.10.15.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.46<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.68<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>: 157.3.  
 ye vām daṁsānsy açvinā RV.8.9.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.139.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vām dhūrṣu taranayo vahanti RV.7.67.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye vā bhadraṁ duṣayanti svadhābhiḥ RV.7.104.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye vāmi rocane divaḥ VS.13.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.30<sup>a</sup>. See under ye aml.  
 ye vāyava indramādanāsaḥ RV.7.92.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.16.11; AÇ.8.9.2.  
 ye vā ripo dadhire deve adhware RV.7.104.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 ye vāvateṣu çerate VS.13.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>: 97.4; ÇB.7.4.1.29; NilarU.20<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.17.7<sup>c</sup>. See ye vavateṣu.  
 ye vā vanaspatinr anu (NilarU. vanaspatinām) VS.13.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.29; NilarU.20<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.17.7<sup>b</sup>. See ye vanas<sup>o</sup>.  
 ye vā vayo medasā saṁsrjanti AV.4.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye vāvrdhanta pārthivāḥ RV.5.52.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vāvrdhuh prataram viçvavedasaḥ RV.10.66.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yevāṣāsaḥ kaṣkaṣāsaḥ AV.5.23.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vā sadmann aruṣā viravāhaḥ RV.7.42.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye vā sahasradakṣiṇāḥ RV.10.154.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.2.17<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye vā sūryasya raçmiṣu RVKh.7.55.9<sup>b</sup> (Müller's edition); VS.13.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>: 97.5; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.30<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.17.6<sup>b</sup>. See ye ca etc.  
 ye vāsmiṁ çulkam (read çuklam?) iṣire AV.5.19.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye vijānanti ye ca nā AB.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>. See ye ca jānanti.  
 ye-vidyam upāsate VS.40.12<sup>b</sup>; IçU.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye vidyutam anusamcaranti AV.3.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye virūpe samanasaḥ samvyayanti TB.3.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye viçvā bhuvanābhi pratasthuh RV.10.65.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye vrkṇāso adhi kṣami RV.3.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye vrkṣeṣu çaspiñjarāḥ (TS. saspi<sup>o</sup>) VS.16.58<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>: 128.15; MG.1.13.11. See ye vaneṣu.  
 ye vāi tanvaṁ vi srjanti dhiraḥ RVKh.10.75.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 ye vo devāḥ pitaro ye ca putrāḥ AV.1.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye çaritrāny akalpayan TA.1.27.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ye çakvarā ṛsabha ye svarajāḥ LÇ.3.5.15<sup>b</sup>. See çakvarā ṛsabha.  
 ye çāmbare harivo ye gaviṣṭāu (VSK. gaiṣṭāu) RV.3.47.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.63<sup>b</sup>; VSK.32.63<sup>b</sup>; AB.3.20.4<sup>b</sup>; KB.15.3.

ye çalah parinrtiyanti AV.8.6.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye çubhrā ghoravarpaṣaḥ RV.1.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye çrṅge ye ça te kṣiṇi AV.10.9.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye-çraddhā dhanakāmyāt AV.12.2.51<sup>a</sup>.  
 ye çroni yā ca te bhasat AV.10.9.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ vāḥ pañca pradigo vibhaktāḥ AV.1.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ çuṣmaḥ pṛtanāsu sahvan RV.6.68.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ çriyadhi rodasi RV.5.61.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ sakhye asi çritāḥ RV.3.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ suteṣu mandase RV.8.54 (Val.6).2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ caturtham niyunakti vacam AV.8.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ jalpiç caraty antara tam AV.19.56.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ jātāni bahudhā mahanti AV.10.4.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ tisraḥ paramajāḥ TS.1.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>. See yās tisraḥ.  
 yeṣāṁ dattam pitryam āyanena (TA. āyanavat) AV.6.122.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ nāmāni vihitāni dhāmaçāḥ MS.1.3.9<sup>c</sup>: 33.8.  
 yeṣāṁ ajmeṣu pṛthivi RV.1.37.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ ajmeṣv ā mahāḥ RV.5.87.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ adhyeti pravasan AV.7.60.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.42<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.7.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>. See yeṣv etc.  
 yeṣāṁ annam vāto varṣam iṣavaḥ TS.4.5.11.2.  
 yeṣāṁ apsu sadas (TS. ApMB. edaḥ) kṛtam VS.13.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.8.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.30<sup>c</sup>; NilarU.19<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.7.6<sup>c</sup>. See under ye apsu sadānsi.  
 yeṣāṁ arno na sapratho nāma tveṣam RV.8.20.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ asemi purahitaḥ AV.3.19.1<sup>d</sup>.4<sup>d</sup>. See yasyāham asemi.  
 yeṣāṁ ābadha rgmiyaḥ RV.8.23.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ açreṣā anuyanti kāmam TB.3.1.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ idā ghṛtāstā durona ā RV.7.16.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ indras te jayanti RV.8.16.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ indro yuvā sakhā RV.8.45.1<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.133<sup>c</sup>: 2.688<sup>c</sup>-690<sup>c</sup>; VS.7.32<sup>c</sup>; 33.24<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 194.10; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.11.10.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ ime pūrve armāsa āsan TB.2.4.6.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ içe paçupatiḥ paçunām TS.3.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>. See ya içe paçu<sup>o</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ paçāt prapadani AV.8.6.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ purutrā vijayasya mahmani AV.10.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ pūrveṣam açnor ṛṣinām RV.7.29.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ prayajā utānuyajāḥ (AV. uta vanuyajāḥ) AV.1.30.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.10.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.32.5<sup>b</sup>. P: yeṣāṁ prayajāḥ Vait.4.15.  
 yeṣāṁ brahmāny asamāni viprah RV.7.43.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yeṣāṁ bhāgo-si (TS. -si tebhyas tvā) VS.7.1; TS.1.4.2.1.6.4.5.4; MS.1.3.4: 31.7; KS.4.1; 27.1; ÇB.4.1.1.11.  
 yeṣu dhvajesu didyavaḥ patanti RV.7.85.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yeṣu vardhanta oṣadhīḥ AV.8.2.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 yeṣu vā yātudhanāḥ KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>. See under ya iṣavo.  
 yeṣu viçvaṁ bhuvanam aviveça VS.23.50<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.2<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.9.10.9<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>. See under keṣu etc.  
 yeṣu viṣṇus triṣu padeṣv eṣṭāḥ (LÇ. aṣṭa) VS.23.49<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.9.10.9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>. See keṣu viṣṇus.  
 yeṣu sāumanaso bahuh (MG. sāumanasaṁ mahat) AV.7.60.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.42<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.3.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.3.7.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.14.5<sup>b</sup>. See eti sāumanaso.  
 yestho yāv açvinā RV.5.74.8<sup>b</sup>.



- yesv adhyeti pravasan MG.1.14.5<sup>a</sup>. See yesām etc.
- ye saṅgrāmasyeçate AV.5.21.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ye saṅgrāmaḥ samitayaḥ AV.12.1.56<sup>c</sup>.
- ye sajātaḥ samanasah (Kāuṣ. su<sup>o</sup>) TB.2.6.3.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.10.12<sup>a</sup>; Kāuṣ.89.1<sup>a</sup>. P: ye sajātaḥ ApÇ.19.9.1. See ye samānaḥ.
- ye-sataḥ pari jajñire AV.10.7.25<sup>b</sup>.
- ye satyāso havirado haviṣpāḥ RV.10.15.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.48<sup>a</sup>. P: ye satyāsaḥ Kāuṣ.87.22.
- ye samānaḥ samanasah VS.19.45<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup> (bis): 156.11.13; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup> (bis); ÇB.12.8.1.19<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.9.12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.2.11.30<sup>a</sup> (bis); — 8.24; ÇÇ.5.9.4<sup>a</sup> (bis). P: ye samānaḥ KÇ.19.3.23, 24; ApÇ.1.10.13; 19.9.1; ÇÇ.4.3.6; YDh.1.253; ĀuṣDh.7.16. See ye sajātaḥ.
- ye samudrān nirakhanan ÇB.7.5.2.52<sup>a</sup>.
- ye sambharān samabharan AV.11.8.13<sup>b</sup>.
- ye-sambhūtim upāsate VS.40.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.7.2.13<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.4.4.13<sup>b</sup>; ĪçāU.12<sup>b</sup>.
- ye sarpāḥ pārthivā ye antarikṣyā ye divyā ye diçyās tebhya imān balim āhārṣān tebhya imān balim upākaromi AG.2.1.9. See ye pārthivāḥ sarpās.
- ye sarpīsaḥ samśravanti AV.1.15.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ye savituh satyasavasya viçve RV.10.36.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>; 232.8; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>a</sup>.
- ye sahasram arājan AV.5.18.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ye saḥāsi sahasā saḥante RV.6.66.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 150.9; KS.20.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>c</sup>.
- ye sukrataḥ çucayo dhiyamdhāḥ RV.7.2.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.27<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>; 201.13; KS.37.4<sup>c</sup>; N.8.7<sup>c</sup>. See te sukrataḥ.
- ye sūryān na titikṣante AV.8.6.12<sup>a</sup>.
- ye sūryasya jyotiṣo bhāgam ānaçuḥ RV.10.66.2<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.9.
- ye sūryāt parisarpanti AV.8.6.24<sup>a</sup>.
- ye senābhīr yudham āyanti asmān AV.6.66.1<sup>b</sup>.
- ye somāsaḥ parāvati RV.8.93.6<sup>a</sup>; 9.65.22<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.112.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.513<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.5.9.
- ye stena ye ca taskarāḥ VS.11.77<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>; 83.16; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>.
- ye stotr̥bhyo goagrām aṣṭapeçasam RV.2.1.16<sup>a</sup>; 2.13<sup>a</sup>.
- ye stomebhīḥ pra sūrayaḥ RV.5.10.3<sup>c</sup>.
- ye stha jāta aditer adbhyaḥ pari RV.10.63.2<sup>c</sup>.
- ye stha traya ekadaçāḥ (ÇÇ. ekadaçāsaḥ) KS.35.6; ÇÇ.8.21.1.
- ye stha trayaç ca triṇçae ca RV.8.30.2<sup>b</sup>.
- ye sthā nicetāro amūrāḥ RV.10.61.27<sup>d</sup>.
- ye sthā manor yajñiyās te çṛṇotana RV.10.36.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ye-smakam pitaras teṣān barhir asi AV.18.4.68<sup>a</sup>. P: ye-smakam Kāuṣ.87.27. Cf. ye māmakaḥ.
- ye-smān abhyaghāyanti AV.5.6.9<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ye asmān abhyo.
- ye smā purā gātuyanti devāḥ RV.1.169.5<sup>d</sup>.
- ye-smiñ loke mān te-nu TS.3.2.5.6; TB.1.3.10.9.
- ye-smiñ loke-ham teṣān vasiṣṭho bhūyāsam TS.3.2.5.6; TB.1.3.10.9.
- ye-smiñ mahaty etc.: see ye asmin etc.
- ye-sya doham upāsate AV.5.17.17<sup>b</sup>.
- ye-syām stha dakṣiṇāyām diçy aviṣyavo nāma devās
- teṣān vaḥ kama īṣavaḥ AV.3.26.2; . . . stha dhruvāyām diçi nilimpā nāma devās teṣān va oṣadhīr īṣavaḥ AV.3.26.5; . . . stha pratīcyām diçi vāirajā nāma devās teṣān va āpa īṣavaḥ AV.3.26.3; . . . stha prācyām diçi hetayo nāma devās teṣān vo agnir īṣavaḥ AV.3.26.1, . . . sthodiçyām diçi pravīdhyanto nāma devās teṣān vo vāta īṣavaḥ AV.3.26.4; . . . sthordhvāyām diçy avasvanto nāma devās teṣān vo brhaspatir īṣavaḥ AV.3.26.6. Cf. AV.12.3.55 ff.; Kāuṣ.14.25; 50.13.
- ye srāktyām manim janāḥ AV.8.5.7<sup>a</sup>.
- ye srotya bibhr̥tho ye manusyaḥ AV.4.26.4<sup>b</sup>.
- ye svadhā AÇ.2.19.19.
- ye svadhāmahe AÇ.2.19.19; ÇÇ.3.16.15; ApÇ.8.15.11; MÇ.5.1.4.22.
- ye ha tye te sahamānā ayāsaḥ RV.4.6.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ye ha pitara ūrk (KS. ūrg yatra vayan smas sāsmaṣu) tasyai vayan jyog jivanto bhūyāma KS.9.6; MÇ.1.1.2.24.
- ye harī medhayokthā madantaḥ RV.4.33.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ye hinrite tanvaḥ soma ukthaiḥ RV.10.28.12<sup>b</sup>.
- yāinaḥ jagrāha parvasu AV.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yāir indrah parikrīdate AV.5.21.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yāir ijanāḥ svargam yanti lokam AV.18.4.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yāir eva sarje ghoram AV.19.9.5<sup>d</sup>.
- yāiḥ samcaranty ubhaye bhādrapāpāḥ AV.12.1.47<sup>c</sup>.
- yāiḥ samame badhyate yāir vyāme AV.18.4.70<sup>b</sup>.
- yo akrandayat salilam mahitva AV.8.9.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo akṣānām glahanam çeṣānam ca AV.7.109.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yo akṣeneva cakriyā (SV. oṃyau) çacrbhiḥ RV.10.89.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.339<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yo akṣeṣu tanūvaçī AV.7.109.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yo akṣyor visalyakaḥ AV.6.127.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yo akṣyāu parisarpati AV.5.23.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yo agnaye dadāça vipra ukthaiḥ RV.6.10.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yo agnaye dadāça havyatatibhiḥ (SV. odataye) RV.8.23.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.104<sup>c</sup>.
- yo agniḥ kravyavāhanah (VS. KS. kavya<sup>o</sup>) RV.10.16.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.65<sup>a</sup>; KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.19.29. See yad agne kavya<sup>o</sup>.
- yo agniḥ kravyāt pravīveça vo (AV. no) gr̥ham RV.10.16.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.12.2.7<sup>a</sup>. P: yo agniḥ Kāuṣ.71.6.
- yo agniḥ havyatatibhir namobhir va RV.8.19.13<sup>a</sup>.
- yo agniḥ hotaram avr̥thah AÇ.1.4.10; ÇÇ.1.6.15. See yo -gniḥ etc.
- yo agniḥ tanvo dame RV.8.44.15<sup>a</sup>.
- yo agniḥ devavitaye RV.1.12.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.196<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.6.2; AÇ.3.13.12; ÇÇ.3.5.2; ApÇ.9.1.11<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.3.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yo agnir agner adhyajāyata (TS. MS. KS. agnes tapaso-dhi jataḥ) VS.13.45<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 102.8; KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.21; 12.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yo agnir agneḥ ApÇ.16.27.12; MÇ.6.1.7.
- yo agnir janayopanaḥ (AV.12.2.16<sup>d</sup>, jivitayopanaḥ) AV.12.2.15<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>.
- yo agniḥ saptamanuṣaḥ RV.8.39.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yo agniṣomav ajuṣe sakḥayā AV.6.61.3<sup>d</sup>. See ya indragñi asanam.
- yo agniṣomā haviṣā saparyāt RV.1.93.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.7.9<sup>a</sup>.



- yo agnāu rudro yo apsv antah AV.7.87.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo agnāu Vait.4.10; 9.18; 24.17; Kāuç.59.29. See yo-gnāu, and yo rudro agnāu.
- yo agrato rocanānam AV.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo agrabhīt parvāsyā grabhītā AV.1.12.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yo aghāyur abhidāsāt AV.5.6.10<sup>b</sup>. See yo māghāyur.
- yo aghnyāyā bharati kṣīram agne RV.10.87.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.15<sup>c</sup>.
- yo āngyo yaḥ karṇyaḥ AV.6.127.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yo acyutacyut sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.9<sup>d</sup>.
- yo añjasānuçāsati RV.6.54.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yo atya iva mrjyate RV.9.43.1<sup>a</sup>.
- yo adadhaj jyotiṣi jyotir antah RV.10.54.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.1.8.
- yo adya deva sūrya AV.13.1.58<sup>a</sup>.
- yo adya senyo (AÇ. sāumyo) vadhaḥ AV.1.20.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.99.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.3.22<sup>a</sup>. P: yo adya sāumyaḥ AÇ.5.12.5. See yo adya sāumyo.
- yo adya stena ayati AV.4.3.5<sup>a</sup>; 19.49.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yo adribhīt prathamajā rtāvā RV.6.73.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.90.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.20. P: yo adribhīt AÇ.7.9.3; ÇÇ.9.3.3; 12.12.4; 25.2; Vait.33.21; Rvidh.2.23.5.
- yo adhvareshu çantama rtāvā RV.1.77.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo adhvareshv idyah RV.5.22.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yo anidhmo dīdayad apsv antah RV.10.30.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.37<sup>a</sup>; N.10.19<sup>a</sup>. P: yo anidhmah Kāuç.75.14.
- yo anūcāno brāhmaṇo yukta asit RV.8.58 (Val.10).1<sup>c</sup>.
- yo antarā rodasi AV.13.3.6<sup>c</sup>.
- yo antarikṣam vimame varīyaḥ RV.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.23<sup>c</sup>; 168.15; KS.40.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yo antarikṣam aprnād rasena AV.4.35.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yo antarikṣeṇa patati AV.4.20.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. antarikṣeṇa pa<sup>c</sup>.
- yo antarikṣe rajaso vimānaḥ RV.10.121.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.32.6<sup>c</sup>; VSK.29.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. yad antarikṣam rajaso.
- yo antaro mitramaho vanuṣyāt (KS. anuṣyāt) RV.6.5.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yo andho yaḥ punaḥsarah AV.6.129.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yo annādo annapatir babhūva AV.13.3.7<sup>a</sup>.
- yo anyedyur ubhayadyur abhyeti AV.1.25.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.116.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo apācine tamasi madantī RV.7.6.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yo apām netā sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.7<sup>d</sup>.
- yo apō vyagāhathāḥ AV.20.128.14<sup>b</sup>.
- yo apsu candramā iva RV.8.82.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yo apsv antar agnir yo vṛtre MS.2.13.13<sup>a</sup>; 162.10; KS.40.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo apsv antar agniḥ MÇ.6.1.8. See ye agnayo apsv.
- yo apsv ā çucina dāivyena RV.2.35.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yo abdimān udanimān iyarti RV.5.42.14<sup>c</sup>.
- yo abhike varivovin nr̥sāhye RV.10.38.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yo abhy u babhrunāyasi Kāuç.46.55<sup>a</sup>. The stanza occurs also Naksatrakalpa 36.
- yo abhrajā vatajā yaç ca çuṣmah AV.1.12.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yo arcato brahmakṛtim aviṣṭhaḥ RV.7.28.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yo arbudam ava nica babādhe RV.2.14.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yo aryapatnīr akṛnod ima apah RV.10.43.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.17.8<sup>b</sup>.
- yo aryapatnīr uṣasaç cakāra RV.7.6.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.7.9<sup>b</sup>.
- yo aryo martabhojanam RV.1.81.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yo arvantam jighāṁsati VS.22.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.15.1<sup>a</sup>; Mb.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 160.7; KSA.4.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.8.4.1; MÇ.9.1.2. P: arvantam KÇ.20.2.1; ApÇ.20.3.12.
- yo arvantam prathamō adhyatiṣṭhat RV.1.163.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.30<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.7.4<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yo aṣmanor antar agnīm jajāna RV.2.12.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 222.12; N.6.2.
- yo aṣmānam çavasā bibhrad eti RV.4.22.1<sup>d</sup>.
- yo aṣvatthah çamigarbhah KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.1.17<sup>a</sup>; Vait.5.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yo aṣvasya dadhikrāvno akarit RV.4.39.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>a</sup>.
- yo aṣvānam yo gavām yas tanūnam RV.7.104.10<sup>b</sup>. See aṣvānam gavām.
- yo aṣvānam yo gavām gopatir vaçi RV.1.101.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yo aṣvinoç camaso devapānaḥ AV.7.73.3<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.7.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.23<sup>b</sup>.
- yo aṣvebhīr vahate vasta usrah RV.8.46.26<sup>a</sup>.
- yo aṣveṣu vṛeṣu AV.12.1.25<sup>c</sup>.
- yo aṣvyena paçunā yātudhānaḥ RV.10.87.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.15<sup>b</sup>.
- yo asṛjan madhunā sam madhani RV.10.54.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yo askabhāyad uttarām sadhastham RV.1.154.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.26.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.5.18<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.13.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>c</sup>; 19.9; 3.8.7.105.5; KS.2.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.21<sup>c</sup>.
- yo askṛdhoyur ajarah svarvān RV.6.22.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.36.3<sup>c</sup>; N.6.3.
- yo astabhnād antarikṣam divam ca AV.19.32.9<sup>b</sup>.
- yo astabhnād divam ūrdhvo mahimnā AV.4.35.3<sup>c</sup>.
- yo asti yādvah paçuḥ RV.8.1.31<sup>d</sup>.
- yo asti çmaçruṣu çritah RV.8.33.6<sup>b</sup>.
- yo asmatrā durhanāvān upa dvayuh RV.8.18.14<sup>c</sup>.
- yo asmaḥbyam anhurapā cikitsāt AV.9.2.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yo asmaḥbyam arātiyāt VS.11.80<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.7.7<sup>a</sup>; 84.2; 3.1.9; 12.20; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.10. TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.10.5; MÇ.6.1.3.
- yo asmaḥbyam arāvā RV.9.21.5<sup>c</sup>.
- yo asma annam tr̥sv adadhāti RV.10.79.5<sup>a</sup>.
- yo asmañ abhidāsati RV.10.97.23<sup>d</sup>; 152.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.442<sup>c</sup>; 1218<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.19.3<sup>c</sup>; 21.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.19.5<sup>d</sup>; 6.15.1<sup>d</sup>; 2<sup>b</sup>; 54.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.44<sup>c</sup>; 12.101<sup>d</sup>; 18.70<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 183.13; ÇB.4.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.21.2<sup>d</sup>; 17.12.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.7<sup>c</sup>.
- yo asmañ abhyaghāyati AV.19.50.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. ye-smān abhy<sup>c</sup>.
- yo asmañ ādideçati RV.9.52.4<sup>c</sup>; 10.134.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yo asmākam mana idam hinasti AV.2.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 3<sup>d</sup>.
- yo asmañ dvesti etc.: see in the order of yo-smān etc.
- yo asmañ pratidṛvyati AV.7.109.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yo asmañ vira anayāt RV.8.33.16<sup>c</sup>.
- yo asmi so asmi AV.6.123.3. See yo-smi sa san yaje, and yo-ham asmi.
- yo asmāi ghraṁsa uta vā ya ādhani RV.5.34.3<sup>a</sup>; N.6.19<sup>a</sup>.
- yo asmāi revān na sunoti somam RV.10.160.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yo asmāi sumatim vājasātāu RV.5.33.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yo asmāi haviṣavidhat RV.6.54.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yo asmāi havyadātibhiḥ RV.8.23.21<sup>a</sup>.
- yo asmāi havyair ghṛtavadbhir avidhat RV.2.26.4<sup>a</sup>.



## yo asya

yo asya kāmam vidhato na roṣati SV.2.67<sup>0c</sup>. See so asya etc.

yo asya kauṣṭhya jagataḥ MÇ.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. See yo-sya etc.

yo asya dhāma prathamam vyānaḥ RV.9.86.15<sup>b</sup>.

yo asya pāre rajasah RV.10.187.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.34.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.

yo asya pāre rajaso viveṣa RV.10.27.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.

yo asya mahimā mahān AV.11.3.22<sup>b</sup>.

yo asya mānsam jihirṣati AV.5.29.15<sup>d</sup>.

yo asya viṣvajanmanah AV.11.4.23<sup>a</sup>.

yo asya ṣuṣmam muhukair iyarti RV.4.17.12<sup>c</sup>.

yo asya samidham veda AV.6.76.3<sup>a</sup>.

yo asya sarvajanmanah AV.11.4.24<sup>a</sup>.

yo asya syād vaṣābhogah AV.12.4.13<sup>a</sup>.

yo asyā ūdho na veda AV.12.4.18<sup>a</sup>.

yo asyā ũca upaṣrutya AV.12.4.28<sup>a</sup>.

yo asyā ekā id vaṣi AV.10.10.24<sup>b</sup>.

yo asyāḥ karnāv āskunoti AV.12.4.6<sup>a</sup>.

yo asyāḥ pṛthivyās tvaci TB.1.5.5.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.19.9<sup>a</sup>. See yo-syāḥ pṛthivyā.

yo asyādhyakṣah parame vyoman RV.10.129.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 179.2; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>c</sup>.

yo asyā hṛdah kalaṣah somadhano akṣitaḥ AV.9.1.6<sup>b</sup>.

yoktram grāhrābhiḥ TS.5.7.14.1; KSA.13.4.

yogakṣemam va adāya RV.10.166.5<sup>a</sup>.

yogakṣemam dhenum vajapatnīm Kauç.114.2<sup>a</sup>.

yogakṣemasya cāntyaī AÇ.3.14.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11<sup>d</sup>.

yogakṣemābhyām iṣa paridadāmi Kauç.56.13.

yogakṣemo naḥ kalpatām VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6: 162.11; KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.9.10; TB.3.8.13.3. See kalpatām.

yogam pra padye kṣemam ca AV.19.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

yo garbham oṣadhmām RV.7.102.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.29.1<sup>a</sup>.

yo gā udājat sa dive vi cābhajat RV.2.24.14<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>: 230.13; TB.2.8.5.2<sup>c</sup>.

yo gā udājad apadhā valasya RV.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>: 222.11.

yo gā udājad apa (MS. api) hi valam (MS. balam) vah RV.2.14.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>: 222.7.

yogāḥ agner upa stuhi RV.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>.

yo gādheṣu ya āraṇeṣu havyaḥ RV.8.70.8<sup>c</sup>.

yo gāyatrīyā adhipatir babhūva AV.4.35.6<sup>b</sup>.

yogāya yoktāram VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.

yo giriṣv ajāyathāḥ AV.5.4.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as kuṣṭha. līngāḥ (sc. ṛcaḥ) Kauç.28.13.

yo gr̥natām id asitha RV.6.45.17<sup>a</sup>.

yo gr̥hāḥ abhiṣati RV.6.54.2<sup>b</sup>.

yoge-yoge tavastaram RV.1.30.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.24.7<sup>a</sup>; 20.26.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.163<sup>a</sup>; 2.93<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.2.1; MS.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>: 75.5; 3.1.3: 3.21; KS.16.1<sup>a</sup>; 19.2<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.2.20; ÇB.6.3.2.4; AÇ.6.4.10; Vait.26.12; ApÇ.16.2.3; MÇ.6.1.1; ApMB.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.4.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.20; 4.11.6); HG.1.4.11. P: yoge-yoge ÇÇ.9.17.1; KÇ.16.2.9.

yo gojid dhanajid aṣvajid yah RVKh.10.128.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.3.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>.

yo gotrabhid vajrabhd̥ yo hariṣṭhāḥ RV.6.17.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>c</sup>.

yogo nāmāsi MÇ.1.4.2.

yo gopā api (TB.ApÇ. gopāyati) tam huve RV.10.19.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.77.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.9.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.20.1<sup>d</sup>. See api gopā.

yo gopāḥ puṣṭapatir va āgāt MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>.

yo gopāyati etc.: see prec. but one.

yo goṣu pakvam dhārayat RV.8.32.25<sup>c</sup>.

yo goṣu yakṣmah puruṣeṣu yakṣmah AV.12.2.1<sup>c</sup>.

yo-gnīm hotāram avṛthāḥ TS.2.5.9.5. See yo agnīm etc.

yo-gnīr nṛmanā nama GB.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; Vait.3.12<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.65.15<sup>a</sup>.

yo-gnāu rudro yo-psv antaḥ ÇirasU.6<sup>a</sup> (followed by variations). See under yo agnāu etc.

yo ghr̥tenābhimānitaḥ TB.2.4.7.5<sup>a</sup>.

yo jaghāna ṣambaram yaḥ ca ṣuṣnam AV.20.34.17<sup>c</sup>.

yo jajāna rodasi viṣvaṣambhuvā RV.1.160.4<sup>b</sup>.

yo jajñe virudham patih RV.9.114.2<sup>d</sup>.

yo janānām asad vaṣi RV.3.23.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>.

yo janān mahiṣān iṣa RV.10.60.3<sup>a</sup>.

yo-jam pañcāudanam daksinājyotiṣam dadāti AV.9.5.22<sup>c</sup>, 24<sup>d</sup>, 25<sup>c</sup>, 26<sup>d</sup>, 28<sup>c</sup>.

yo jaratkārūṇa jātaḥ RVKh.1.191.7<sup>a</sup>; Mahābh.1.58.54.

yo jaritrbh̥yo maghava purūvasuḥ RV.8.49 (Vā1.1).1<sup>c</sup>, AV.20.51.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.235<sup>c</sup>; 2.161<sup>c</sup>.

yo javiṣṭho bhuvaneṣu ÇB.11.3.1.6<sup>a</sup>.

yo jāgara tam ayam soma āha RV.5.44.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1176<sup>c</sup>.

yo jāgara tam u sāmāni yanti RV.5.44.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1176<sup>b</sup>.

yo jāgara tam ṛcaḥ kāmāyante RV.5.44.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1176<sup>a</sup>.

yo jāgara bhuvaneṣu ÇB.11.3.1.8<sup>a</sup>.

yo jāta eva prathamam manasvān RV.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.1<sup>a</sup>, TS.1.7.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 186.4; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.2.1, KB.21.4; 22.4; AA.1.5.2.5; 5.3.1.2; Vait.33.12; KÇ.25.14.19; N.10.10<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yo jāta eva TB.2.8.3.3; AÇ.6.6.15; 7.7.1; 8.7.11; 9.7.23; MÇ.5.1.10.39,53; yo jātaḥ ÇÇ.10.4.11; 11.13; 11.9.5; 12.6.16; 13.5.16; 16.23.17; Rvidh.1.29.1. Cf. Br̥hD.4.68. Designated as sa-janya, or sa-janyā (sc. sūkta) TS.7.5.5.2; KS.34.4, AB.5.2.2; PB.9.4.17; AA.1.5.2.7; ÇÇ.13.5.16; 16.23.17; 18.19.4; KÇ.25.14.18; ApÇ.14.19.10,11.

yo jātam asya mahato mahi bravat RV.1.156.2<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.9<sup>c</sup>.

yo jānāti vayunānām samipe Kauç.135.9<sup>b</sup>.

yojā nv indra te hari RV.1.82.1<sup>e</sup>-5<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.415<sup>e</sup>, 416<sup>e</sup>, 424<sup>e</sup>, VS.3.51<sup>e</sup>, 52<sup>e</sup>; TS.1.8.5.1<sup>e</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>e</sup> (bis): 142.12, 143.13; KS.9.6<sup>e</sup> (bis); ÇB.2.6.1.38<sup>e</sup> (bis); TB.1.6.9.9, LÇ.5.2.10.

yo jāmyā amethayat (ÇÇ. aprathayat tat) AV.20.128.2<sup>a</sup>, ÇÇ.12.20.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

yo jāyamānaḥ pṛthivīm adr̥hāt AV.19.32.9<sup>a</sup>.

yo jināti tam anv icha AV.6.134.3<sup>a</sup>.

yo jināti tam ij jahi AV.6.134.3<sup>b</sup>.

yo jināti na jīyate RV.9.55.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.328<sup>a</sup>.

yo te prāna preyaṣi AV.11.4.9<sup>b</sup>.

yo-trāsad ajivanah AV.18.2.30<sup>d</sup>.

yo-tharvānām pitaram devabandhum AV.4.1.7<sup>a</sup>.

yo daksinasyām diçī sarparāja eṣa te baliḥ SMB.2.1.2.

yo daksināyām diçī kṛṣṇapiplikanām rāja tasmāi svahā Kauç.116.3.

yo datravān usaso na pratikam RV.6.50.8<sup>c</sup>.



yo dadati çataudanām AV.10.9.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo dadāti çitipādam AV.3.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo dadhre antarikṣeṇa mahnā AV.18.3.63<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo dabhrebhir havyo yaç ca bhūribhiḥ RV.10.38.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo dasyūr avadhūnuṣe RV.1.78.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo dasyor hantā sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo dādhāra prthivīm viçvabhojasam AV.4.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo dānavānām balam āruroja AV.4.24.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo dāçuṣaḥ sukrto havam eti (TS.MS.KS. upa gantā) AV.4.24.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.15.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>c</sup>; 190.11; KS.22.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo dāsaṁ varṇam adharaṁ guhakaḥ RV.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.4<sup>b</sup>; KB.21.4; 22.4.  
 yo divaṁ satyadharmā vyānaḥ MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>; 95.1; KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>. See yo vā divaṁ.  
 yo dīdāya samiddhaḥ sve durone RV.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.654<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 154.1; KS.39.13<sup>b</sup>; PB.15.2.3; TB.3.11.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo duṣkṛtaṁ karavat tasya duṣkṛtam Kāuç.17.7. Cf. çamitāro yad.  
 yo duṣṭaro viçvavāra çravāyyaḥ RV.8.46.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo dūṇaço vanuṣyata RV.9.63.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo drṣṭriṣa ucyate RVKh.7.55.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo devakāmo na dhanā (AV.7.50.6<sup>c</sup>, dhanam) ruṇadddhi RV.10.42.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.50.6<sup>c</sup>; 20.89.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo devatāty udyata RV.8.74.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.916<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo devam uttarāvantam AV.10.8.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo devayānaḥ panthās tena yajño devān apy etu (KS. panthās tena devān gacha) TS.1.6.3.2; KS.5.3; 32.3.  
 yo devasya çavaṣā prāriṇāḥ SV.1.466<sup>d</sup>. See yad devasya etc.  
 yo devāḥ kṛtyāṁ kṛtvā AV.4.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo devānām sa imāṁ pārayāti AV.11.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo devānām carasi prānathena VS.11.39<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>; 78.8; 3.1.5; 7.2; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.4. See devānām yaç.  
 yo devānām devatamas tapojāḥ TB.3.7.9.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 16.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo devānām nāmadhā (AV. 0dha) eka eva (KS. eko asti) RV.10.82.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.27<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 134.10; KS.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo devānām adhirājo babhūva AV.19.46.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo devānām asi çreṣṭhaḥ MÇ.1.3.4.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yo devānām asi MG.2.2.19. See under yaḥ paçūnām adhipatiḥ.  
 yo devānām iha somapithaḥ AB.2.22.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo devānām purohitaḥ VS.31.20<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo devānām prathamam purastat TA.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo devān viçvān it pari RV.9.98.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.552<sup>c</sup>; 2.679<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo devebhya ātapati VS.31.20<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo deveṣv adhi deva eka āsit RV.10.121.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.26<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo devo devatamo jāyamānaḥ RV.4.22.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo devo deveṣu vibhūr antaḥ TB.2.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo devo martyān ati AV.20.127.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo devo viçvād yam u kāmam āhuḥ AV.3.21.4<sup>a</sup>. See under yaṁ hutādam.  
 yo dehyo anamayad vadhasnāḥ RV.7.6.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.9<sup>a</sup>. P: yo dehyaḥ TB.3.12.1.1.

yo dārvo varuṇo yaç ca mānuṣaḥ AV.4.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo dāivyasya dhāmnas tuviṣmān RV.7.58.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo dāivyaṁ mānuṣā janāṁsi RV.7.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>; 218.5; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yoddhāsi kratvā çavasota dānsana RV.8.88.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo-dya sāumyo vadhaḥ PB.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yo-dya sāumyah LÇ.1.11.17. See yo adya senyo.  
 yo dyām astabhnāt sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo dyumnāir dyumnavattamaḥ RV.6.44.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.351<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo drapso aṇçuḥ patitaḥ prthivyām TS.3.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.4.6.26<sup>a</sup>. P: yo drapsaḥ ApÇ.12.16.15; 14.28.3. See yas te drapsaḥ pa°.  
 yo drāpiṁ kṛtvā bhuvanāni vaste AV.13.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo dvitīyasyāṁ prthivyām asi yat te-nādhṛṣṭam nāma yajñīyam tena tvādadhe VS.5.9.  
 yo dhartā bhuvanānām RV.8.41.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo dharmanā tūtuṇānas tuviṣmān RV.10.44.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.94.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo dhārāyā pāvakayā RV.9.101.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.48<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.12.3.  
 yo dhārāyā madhumān urminā divaḥ RV.9.68.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo dhāvadbhir huyate yaç ca jigyubhiḥ RV.1.101.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo dhṛta mānuṣānām RV.8.41.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo dhṛtaḥ çakraḥ paribhūr adābhyah AV.3.21.4<sup>c</sup>. See dhṛto yaḥ.  
 yo dhṛṣito yo-vṛtaḥ RV.8.33.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo dhṛṣṇunā çavasā bādhte tamaḥ RV.1.56.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo dhṛṣṇunā çavasā rodasi ubhe RV.1.54.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yodho na çatrūn sa vanā ny rñjate RV.1.143.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo dhautinām abihann āripak pathaḥ RV.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo dhruvāyām diçi babhrupipilikanām rāja tasmai svāha Kāuç.116.3.  
 yo na āgo abhy eno bharāti RV.5.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo na idam-idam purā RV.8.21.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.14.3<sup>a</sup>; 62.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.400<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.16; AÇ.6.1.2; 7.8.2 (bis); Vait.25.3. P: yo na idam-idam ÇÇ.9.3.2.  
 yo na induh pitaro hṛtsu pitaḥ RV.8.48.12<sup>a</sup>. See yo no agniḥ pitaro.  
 yo na indra jighāṁsati RV.10.133.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.95.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1153<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo na indravāyu abhidāsati TS.3.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.21.1.  
 yo na indrabhito janāḥ RV.10.133.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yo na indrabhitaḥ ÇÇ.12.4.13.  
 yo na indrabhidāsati RV.10.133.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.2.27.7<sup>b</sup>. See yo naḥ somābhi°.  
 yo na upariṣṭād aghāyur abhidāsaty etaṁ so-çmanam rçatu ApÇ.17.9.6. Cf. yo naḥ purastat.  
 yo naḥ kadā cid abhidāsati druhā RV.7.104.7<sup>d</sup>. See yo mā kadā.  
 yo naḥ kaniya (KS. kaniṣṭham) iha kāmāyatai KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo naḥ kaç cābhyaghāyati AV.7.70.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yo mā kaç.  
 yo naḥ kaç cid ririkṣati RV.8.18.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo naḥ kuryāt samāhitaḥ ViDh.85.66<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo naḥ parṣad aty aṇhaḥ svastaye RV.10.63.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo naḥ pāpam karma cikṛṣati pratyag enam rçha ApÇ.6.6.8.



- yo nah pāpman na jahāsi AV.6.26.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo nah pita janita yo vidhātā (MS. vidhartā) RV.10.82.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.27<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 134.8; KS.18.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: yo nah pita VS.34.58. See sa nah pita, and cf. sa no bandhur.
- yo nah purastād dakṣiṇataḥ paçād uttarato-ghāyur abhi-dāsaty etam so-çmānam rehatu TS.5.7.3.1. Cf. yo na upariṣtād.
- yo nah pūṣann agho vṛkaḥ RV.1.42.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo nah pṛtanyād apa tam-tam id dhatam RV.1.132.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.53<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.6.9.14<sup>b</sup>; Vait.34.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.12.9<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yo nakṣatrāḥ saratham yāti devaḥ Kāuç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.
- yo na jīvo-si na mṛto devānam amṛtagarbho-si svapna AV.6.46.1. P: yo na jīvaḥ Kāuç.46.9.
- yo na tandrayate caran AB.7.15.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>d</sup>.
- yo nantvāny anaman ny ojaś RV.2.24.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo namasā svadhvarāḥ RV.8.19.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>; AG.1.1.4.
- yo nah çapād açapataḥ AV.6.37.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.59.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.23<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo nah çapāt Kāuç.48.37. Cf. yo no dipsād.
- yo nah çaçvat purāvitha RV.8.80.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo nas tan napād yo no-nyonyasmāi druhyād ita eva sam nirçhāt MS.3.7.10: 90.5. P: yo nas tan napāt MÇ.2.2.1.4. See tābhyah sa nir.
- yo na stāyad dipsati yo na āviḥ AV.7.108.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo na stāyad dipsati Kāuç.48.37.
- yo nah sato abhy ā saj jajāna (KS. san nināya) TS.4.6.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 134.8; KS.18.1<sup>b</sup>.
- yo nah sanutya uta vā jighatnuḥ RV.2.30.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD. 4.85.
- yo nah sanutyo abhidāsād agne RV.6.5.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.7; KB.8.4; AÇ.4.6.3; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>a</sup>. P: yo nah sanutyah ÇÇ.5.9.10.
- yo nah sapatno yo-ṛanaḥ TB.3.7.6.23<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.16.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yah sapatno.
- yo nah suptān jāgrato vābhidāsāt AV.7.108.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo nah soma suçānsinaḥ AV.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo nah somābhidāsati AV.6.6.3<sup>a</sup>. See yo na indrabhi-dāsati.
- yo nah syedur apriye tam nir dadhmaḥ AV.12.1.30<sup>b</sup>.
- yo nah svo (AV. svo yo) aranaḥ (SV. -ṛanaḥ) RV.6.75.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.19.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1222<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.5.7; ÇÇ.4.5.8. P: yo nah svah Vait.9.21.
- yo-nāktākṣo anabhyaktaḥ AV.20.128.6<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.12; ÇÇ.12.21.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo-nāktākṣah ÇÇ.16.13.10. Designated as janakalpāḥ AB.6.32.23 ff.; KB.30.7.
- yo nārāyanavāhanaḥ RVKh.7.55.4<sup>d</sup>.
- yo narmaram sahasasum nihanatave RV.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>.
- yonāv ṛtasya sīdata RV.9.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 39.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.545<sup>c</sup>.
- yonāv ṛtasya sīdatam RV.3.62.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.15<sup>b</sup>.
- yonāv ṛtasyāpibat sutasya AV.20.34.12<sup>b</sup>.
- yo nāçniyād anaduho vijānan AV.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>.
- yo nāse parisarpati AV.5.23.3<sup>b</sup>.
- yonim yo antar āredhi RV.10.162.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.14<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yonikṛtaḥ pathikṛtaḥ saparyata TA.6.8.1<sup>c</sup> (bis).
- yonim kṛtvā tribhujam çayanah AV.8.9.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yonim garbhāya dhātave AV.6.81.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yoninordhvam udiṣata TA.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>; 21.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yonim dṛiḥa TS.1.1.7.2.
- yonim eka ā sasāda dyotanaḥ RV.8.29.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yonim prāviçad indriyam VS.19.76<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>: 149.4; KS.38.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.2.2<sup>b</sup>.
- yonir agneḥ pratiṣṭhitih TB.1.2.1.27<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yonir yas te hiranyayah KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>, 10. See under atho yonir.
- yo nilāyam carati yah prataṅkam AV.4.16.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yo-bhīo.
- yonig caturvinçah VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.4; MS.2.8.4: 109.5; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.18.
- yonig ta indra sadane (RV.1.104.1<sup>a</sup>, niṣade) akari RV.1.104.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.24.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.314<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.3.1.2; ÇÇ.18.19.9.
- yonih suṣyantya iva RV.5.78.5<sup>b</sup>.
- yonihān pajrihan adhi SMB.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>.
- yo nūnam mitrāvaruṇāv abhiṣṭaye RV.8.101.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.87<sup>c</sup>.
- yoner iva pracyuto garbhaḥ TA.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See yonyā etc.
- yo no agnih pitaro hr̥tsv antaḥ AV.12.2.33<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.9.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>: 85.18; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>. Ps: yo no agnih pitarah ApÇ.5.9.1; 16.21.6; 19.11.7; 24.11.1; MÇ.1.5.3.7; —6.1.5; yo no agnih MÇ.8.25; Kāuç.70.15; HG.1.1.15. See yo na induh.
- yo no agnir gārhapatyah AV.19.31.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no agne ararivān aghayuh RV.1.147.4<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no agne dureva ā RV.6.16.31<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no agne niṣtyo-niṣtyo (KS. niṣtyo yo-niṣtyo) -bhidāsa-tidam aham tam tvayābhinidadhami KS.7.13 (ter); ApÇ.5.12.2; 13.8; 15.6; 6.2.1.
- yo no agne-bhidāsati RV.1.79.11<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no anti çapati tam etena jeṣam MÇ.1.4.2.8. See yo me-nti.
- yo no arātim samidhāna cakre RV.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.12<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>: 97.14; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>.
- yo no açvināv abhidāsati TS.3.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no açveṣu viṣeṣu AV.12.2.15<sup>a</sup>. P: yo no açveṣu Kāuç.71.8.
- yo no goṣv ajāviṣu AV.12.2.15<sup>b</sup>.
- yo no dadyāj jalāñjalīn ViDh.85.65<sup>b</sup>.
- yo no datā parāvataḥ piteva RV.7.97.2<sup>d</sup>.
- yo no datā vasūnam RV.8.51 (Val.3).5<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no datā sa nah pita RV.8.52 (Val.4).5<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no dāsa āryo vā puruṣtuta RV.10.38.3<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no dideva yatamo jaghāsa AV.5.29.2<sup>c</sup>.
- yo no dipsād adipsataḥ AV.4.36.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yo nah çapād.
- yo no divā dipsati yaç ca naktam RV.7.104.11<sup>d</sup>. See yo mā divā.
- yo no durasyād dipsāc ca AV.4.36.1<sup>c</sup>.
- yo no durevo vṛkatir dabhitiḥ RV.4.41.4<sup>c</sup>.
- yo no dūre aghaçāṁso yo anti RV.4.4.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>c</sup>: 97.12; KS.16.15<sup>c</sup>.
- yo no dūre dvesti yo no anti ÇÇ.4.13.1<sup>a</sup>. See agne yo no-bhidāsati.
- yo no devah parāvataḥ RV.8.12.6<sup>a</sup>.
- yo no dyuve dhanam idam cakara AV.7.109.5<sup>a</sup>.



- yo no dvesat prthivi yah prtanyat AV.12.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo no dvesti tanum rabhasva MÇ.3.5.13<sup>c</sup>. See under ye no dvisanty.  
 yo no dvesti tam addhy agne akravyat AV.12.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo no dvesti tam rchatu RV.10.164.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 yo no dvesti sa bhidyatam AÇ.3.14.12<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.5.29<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.20.9<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.136.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.15.17<sup>d</sup>; BDh.1.4.6.7<sup>d</sup>. See yo-smān dvesti sa.  
 yo no dvesty adharah sas padista (MS.MÇ. sa padyatam) RV.3.53.21<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.31.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.15<sup>c</sup>; 26.3; KS.30.8<sup>c</sup>; 9; MÇ.1.8.3.7.  
 yo no dvesty anu tam ravasva (read rabhasva?) ApÇ.7.17.2<sup>c</sup>. See under ye no dvisanty.  
 yo no dharmah parāpatat PG.2.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo no nediṣṭham āpyam RV.7.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo no bhadraḥ akarah AV.6.128.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo no maruto abhi durhrāyuh RV.7.59.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 154.9; AÇ.2.18.3. P: yo no marutah ÇÇ.3.15.6. See next but one.  
 yo no maruto vṛkatāti martyah RV.2.34.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo no marto maruto (TS. vasavo) durhrāyuh AV.7.77.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 yo no mahān samvaraneṣu vahniḥ RV.4.21.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo no mitravarunā abhidāsāt sapatnah (TS. ovarunāv abhidāsati) TS.3.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.5.8<sup>a</sup>; 76.13.  
 yo no-yam paribādhat SMB.2.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo no rasam dipsati pitvo agne RV.7.104.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo no vanusyann abhidāti martah SV.1.336<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo no vācā manasā durhrāyuh KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo no hastāya prasuvāti yajñam TB.3.1.1.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 yonāu devasya sadane parivṛtaḥ RV.1.144.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yonāu reto dadhad asme nu tvaṣṭa MS.4.14.9<sup>c</sup>; 228.12.  
 yo-ntarikṣe tiṣṭhati viṣṭabhitah AV.11.2.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo nyaṅgo avaṣiṣyate TB.3.7.6.20<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.21.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yonyā iva praeyuto garbhaḥ AV.6.121.4<sup>c</sup>. See yoner etc.  
 yopaveṣe çuk sāmum rchatu yam dviṣmah TB.3.3.11.2; ApÇ.3.14.1.  
 yo-psy agnir ati tam srjami AV.16.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo bahūnām asad vaçi TS.1.2.13.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>; 19.4.  
 yo bibharti dākṣāyaṇam hiranyam (RVKh. dākṣāyaṇa-hiranyam) RVKh.10.128.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.35.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.51<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo bibhartimam maṇim AV.8.5.12<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo brahmaṇā karmaṇā dvesti devah TB.3.7.6.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo brahmaṇe oikituṣe dadāti AV.14.2.41<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo brahmaṇe prathamō gā avindat RV.1.101.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo brahmaṇe sumatim āyajāte RV.7.60.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo brahmaṇo devakṛtasya rājā RV.7.97.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo brahmaṇo nādhamānasya kireḥ RV.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo brahmavit so-bhikāro-stu vah çivah GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo brāhmaṇa ṛṣabham ājuhōti AV.9.4.9<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo brāhmaṇam devabandhum hinasti AV.5.18.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo brāhmaṇam manyate annam eva AV.5.18.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo brāhmaṇasya sad dhanam AV.5.19.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo bhakṣo gosānir aḡvasānir dhanasānīḥ prajāsanir loka-sānīḥ Vait.19.16. Cf. under apsu dhūtasya deva.  
 yo bhadro rocanas tam udacāmi AV.14.1.38<sup>c</sup>. P: yo bhadrah Kauç.75.16.  
 yo bhanunā prthivīm dyām utemam RV.10.88.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo bhanubhir vibhāvā vibhāti RV.10.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup> 241.8.  
 yo-bhidasān manasā yo vadhena AV.12.1.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo-bhiyāto nilayate AV.11.2.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yo nilayam.  
 yo bhūtam ca bhavyam ca AV.10.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo bhūtaḥ sarvasyeḡvaraḥ AV.11.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo bhūtānam adhipatiḥ VS.20.32<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.2.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>. P: yo bhūtānam KÇ.19.4.24; ApÇ.3.13.1. See under yah paçtām adhipatiḥ.  
 yo bhūt somāḥ satyamadvā RV.8.2.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo bhuyiṣṭham nāsatyābhyam viveṣa RV.5.77.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo bhojanam ca dayase ca vardhanam RV.2.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo ma ātmā yā me prajā ye me paçavas tair aham mano vācam prasidāmi PB.1.3.4. P: yo ma ātmā LÇ.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo ma iti pravocati RV.5.27.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo ma imam cid u tmanā RV.8.46.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mahiṣṭho maghonam AA.4.5<sup>a</sup>; Mahānāmnyah 5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo madhyamebhir uta nūtanebhiḥ RV.3.32.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo madhyamo brhaspatiç cikitvan KS.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo madhyamo varuno mitro agniḥ MS.1.3.12<sup>c</sup>; 35.5. See sa prathamō varuno.  
 yo mamāra prathamō martyānam AV.18.3.13<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.81.37.  
 yo martyah çīṭite aty aktubhiḥ RV.1.36.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo martyasya manaso javiyan RV.1.118.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo martyeṣu nidhruvir ṛtāva RV.7.3.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.569<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo martyeṣv amṛta ṛtāva RV.1.77.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo martyeṣu ÇÇ.6.4.5.  
 yo malimlur upayati AV.19.49.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo mahimnā paribabhuvorvi RV.10.88.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo mā kada cid abhidāsati druhuh AV.8.4.7<sup>d</sup>. See yo nah kada.  
 yo mā kaç cābhidasati AG.1.24.8<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.3.8<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.9.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. yo nah kaç.  
 yo mā karayati tasmāi svāha BDh.3.4.2 (series).  
 yo māgne bhāginam santam ApMB.2.6.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.12.5).  
 yo māghayur abhidāsati TB.2.4.2.1<sup>c</sup>. See yo aghayur.  
 yo mā cakṣuṣā yo manasā TB.2.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>. See yomānç.  
 yo mā dadāti sa id eva māvaḥ (ArS. NṛpU. māvat) ArS.1.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.9.10.6<sup>c</sup>; TU.3.10.6<sup>c</sup>; NṛpU.2.4<sup>c</sup>; N.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo mā divā dipati yaç ca naktam AV.8.4.11<sup>d</sup>. See yo no divā.  
 yo mā naktam divā sāyam TB.2.4.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mā na riṣyed dharyaçva pītaḥ RV.8.48.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 164.9; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo mā na vidyād upa mā sa tiṣṭhet PG.3.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo mān dvesti jātavedah TB.3.7.6.17<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mān dvesti tam jahitam yuvana TA.3.14.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo mān dvesti sa artim ārchatu JB.1.361.  
 yo mā pākēna manasā carantam RV.7.104.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mā piçāco açane dadambha AV.5.29.6<sup>b</sup>.



- yo mābhichāyam atyeṣi AV.13.1.57<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mā mogham yātudhānety āha RV.7.104.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo māyātum yātudhānety āha RV.7.104.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.16<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.1.49; 6.30.  
 yo mārayati prāpayati AV.13.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo māvate jaritre gadhyam cit RV.4.16.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo mā vācā manasā durmarāyuh TB.3.7.6.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mā sunvantam upa gobhir ayat RV.2.30.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo mā hṛdā manasā yaç ca vācā TB.3.7.6.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mitrāya varupāyavidhāj janah RV.1.136.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo mrgeṣṭa hastiṣu AV.12.1.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo mṛdayati cakruṣe cid agah RV.7.87.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo me kukṣi sutasomah prṇāti RV.10.28.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo me giras tuvijātasya pūrvih RV.5.27.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo me ghoram acikṛtaḥ TB.2.4.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo me tanvo bahudhā paryapaçyat RV.10.51.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo me danḍah parāpatat PG.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo me-dya payaso rasah KÇ.25.11.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo me dhenunāḥ çatam RV.5.61.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo me-nti dūre-rātryati tam etena jeṣam TS.1.6.3.1. See  
 yo no anti.  
 yo me prṇad yo dadad yo nibodhat RV.2.30.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo me rājan yujyo vā sakṣā vā RV.2.28.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>; 229.3; AG.3.6.6. P: yo me rājan ÇG.1.4.2; Rvidh.1.30.1. Cf. BrhD.4.83.  
 yo me çata ca vinçatim ca gonam RV.5.27.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo me sahasram amimita savān RV.1.126.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo me hiranyasamdrçah RV.8.5.38<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo maitasya diço abhidāsāt somam sā çhatu MS.1.5.4: 71.14. See somam sā çhatu.  
 yo maitasya diço abhidāsād agnim sā çhatu MS.1.5.4: 71.9. See agnim sā çhatu.  
 yo maitasya diço abhidāsād indram sā çhatu MS.1.5.4: 71.11. See indram sā çhatu.  
 yo maitasya diço abhidāsān marutaḥ sā çhatu MS.1.5.4: 71.12.  
 yo maitasya diço abhidāsān mitravarunau sā çhatu MS.1.5.4: 71.13. See mitravarunau sā çhatu.  
 yo yajāti yajata it RV.8.31.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.72.73 (B).  
 yo yajñasya prasādhanah RV.10.57.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.1.60<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.11.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo yajñah sahasradharah KS.39.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo yajño viçvatas tantubhis tataḥ RV.10.130.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.46.  
 yo-yam antah puruṣa akāçah sa me sadasyah sa mopa-hvayatām SB.2.7.  
 yo-yam antaç cakṣuṣy akāçah sa me sadasyah sa mopa-hvayatām SB.2.6.  
 yo yātudhāno ya idam kṛpoti RV.10.87.8<sup>b</sup>. See yātu-dhāno ya.  
 yo-yo ayajvano gr̥he AV.3.24.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo rakṣāṁsi nijūrvati RV.10.187.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo rājāṁsi vimame pārihivāni RV.6.49.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.117.  
 yo ratnadhā vasuvid yah sudatrah RV.1.164.49<sup>c</sup>; VS.38.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>c</sup>; 219.9; ÇB.14.2.1.15; 9.4.28<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.8.2<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.6.4.28<sup>b</sup>. See yah sumnayuh.  
 yo radhrasya codita yah kṛçasya RV.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo rayivo (SV. rayim vo) rayintamah RV.6.44.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.351<sup>a</sup>; KB.23.2; ÇÇ.10.6.14; 18.18.9; ÇG.6.4.4. P: yo rayio VHDh.5.383.  
 yo raçmibhir diça abhāti sarvah AV.13.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo rājabhya r̥tanibhyo dadāça RV.2.27.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo rāja carṣaninam RV.8.70.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.16<sup>a</sup>; 105.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.273<sup>a</sup>; 2.283<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.10.4; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.18.10.7; Vait.39.12; Svidh.3.6.1. P: yo rāja ÇÇ.12.5.8; 9.11.  
 yo rājanaparodhyah KS.38.12<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.5.2<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo rātahavyo-vṛkāya dhāyase RV.1.31.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo rāya içe çatadāya ukthyah MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 216.2; TB.2.8.1.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo rāyam anetā ya idānam RV.9.108.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.582<sup>b</sup>; 2.446<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo rāyā vajri sutasomam ichan RV.5.30.1<sup>c</sup>; KB.21.3.  
 yo rāyo-vanir mahān RV.1.4.10<sup>a</sup>; 8.32.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.68.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo rudro agnāu yo apsu (MÇ. rudro-psu yo-gnāu) ya oṣa-dhiṣu (KS. adds yo vanaspatiṣu) TS.5.5.9.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.2.4<sup>a</sup>. P: yo rudro agnāu ApÇ.17.12.1. See under yo agnāu.  
 yo rudro viçvā bhuvanāviveça TS.5.5.9.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.2.4<sup>b</sup>. See ya imā viçvā bhuvanāni caklpe.  
 yo revān yo amivahā RV.1.18.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.29<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 70.15; KS.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.35<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo rocanas tam iha gr̥hṇāmi SMB.1.7.3; GG.3.4.16; PG.2.6.10; GDh.20.11. P: yo rocanah KhG.3.1.16.  
 yo rohito viçvam idam jajāna AV.13.1.10; TB.2.5.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo rohito vṛṣabhas tigmaçr̥ṅgah AV.13.1.25<sup>a</sup>. P: yo rohitaḥ Kāuç.18.25.  
 yo rohitau vājinau vājiniṣvan RV.5.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo rūhinam asphurad vajrabāhuḥ RV.2.12.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.13<sup>c</sup>; JUB.1.20.7<sup>c</sup>, 10.  
 yo-rthajña it sakalam bhadram açnute N.1.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo lokānam vidhrtir nābhiresāt AV.4.35.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo va apo-gnir āviveça sa oṣa yad vo ghoram tad etat AV.16.1.8.  
 yo va apo-pām vatso-psv antar yajusyo devayajanah AV.10.5.17; . . . -pām vṛṣabho-psv . . . AV.10.5.18; . . . -pām hiranyagarbho-psv . . . AV.10.5.19; . . . -pām açmā pr̥ṇir divyo-psv . . . AV.10.5.20; . . . -pām ūrmir -psv . . . AV.10.5.16; . . . -pām bhago-psv . . . AV.10.5.15. P: yo va apo-pām Kāuç.49.13.  
 yo vah prahāit tam attā AV.2.24.1-8.  
 yo vajrahastah sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo vanaspatinam upatāpo na āgat (and . . . upatāpo ba-bhava) Kāuç.135.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo varah pratikāmyah AV.2.36.5<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo-vare vṛjane viçvathā vibhuḥ RV.2.24.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo varecinah çatam indrah sahasram RV.2.14.6<sup>c</sup>.



- yo vardhana ośadhīlām yo apam RV.7.101.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vaçayām garbho yaç ca vehati HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yena  
 vehad.  
 yo vah çamīn çaçamānasya nindāt RV.5.42.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vah çivatamo rasah RV.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 1188<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.51<sup>a</sup>; 36.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.  
 19.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>; 79.18; 4.9.27<sup>a</sup>; 139.5; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 35.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.7.14<sup>a</sup> (ApG.5.  
 12.6).  
 yo vah çuśmo hṛdayeṣv antah AV.6.73.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vah sunoty abhipitve ahnam RV.4.35.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vah senānir mahato gaṇasya RV.10.34.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām yajñebhir avṛtah RV.8.26.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām yajñāih çaçamāno ha dāçati RV.1.151.7<sup>a</sup>; N.6.8.  
 yo vām yajño nāsatyā havismān RV.7.70.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām rajānsy açvina RV.8.73.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām ratha rjuraçmih satyadharmā TS.4.7.15.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 190.16; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>. See yayo rathah.  
 yo vām ratho nrpati asti vodhā RV.7.71.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām vipanyū dhṛtibhih RV.8.8.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vām samudrān saritah piparti RV.7.70.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vām sumnāya tuṣṭavat RV.8.8.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vām havismān manasā dadāça RV.1.157.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo vām hṛdi kratumān asmad uktaḥ RV.4.41.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vā kiḥo hiranyayah RV.8.66.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vāghate dadāti sūnaram vasu RV.1.40.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām gartam manasā takṣad etam RV.7.64.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām ghṛtena dāçati RV.1.93.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vācā brahmanāghayur abhidāseti TB.2.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vācā vivāco mṛdhravācaḥ RV.10.23.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.73.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: yo vācā vivācaḥ ÇÇ.12.4.10.  
 yo vā divam satyadharmā jajāna (VS.ÇB. vṛnati) RV.10.  
 121.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.102<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.20. See yo  
 divam.  
 yo vā nūnam hite dhane RV.6.45.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vā nūnam utāsati RV.8.20.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vām dāçād dhaviṣkṛtim RV.1.93.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>;  
 248.6; TB.2.8.7.10<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vām dūto na dhiṣṇyāv ajigah RV.7.67.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vām nāsatyāv rṣih RV.8.8.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vāpy anyo vṛtatarah ÇG.1.22.11; PG.1.15.7.  
 yo vām adabdhō abhi pati eittibhih RV.8.59 (Val.11).3<sup>d</sup>.  
 yo vām açvinā manaso jartyān RV.1.117.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām indrāvaruṇā dvipātsu paçuṣu (TS.2.3.13.1, paçuṣu  
 catuṣpātsu goṣṭhe grheṣv apsv ośadhīṣu vanaspatiṣu)  
 srāmas tam vām etenāva yaje TS.2.3.13.1.3. Cf. yas  
 te rājan varuṇa dvipātsu.  
 yo vām indrāvaruṇāv agnāu srāmas tam vām etenāva  
 yaje TS.2.3.13.1.3. P: yo vām indrāvaruṇāv agnāu  
 srāmah ApÇ.19.25.8.  
 yo vām uruvyacastamam RV.8.26.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām rjave kramanāya rodasi RV.6.70.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vām omānam dadhate priyah san RV.7.68.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vām pariḥmā suvṛd açvinā rathah RV.10.39.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo  
 vām pariḥmā AÇ.4.15.2. Cf. BrhD.7.40.46 (B). Desig-  
 nated, along with RV.10.40 and 41, as ghoṣā saputrā  
 ÇÇ.6.6.12.  
 yo vāyuna jayati gomatiṣu RV.4.21.4<sup>c</sup>; TE.2.8.5.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vā raksāḥ çucir asmity āha RV.7.104.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.4.16  
 yo vāryāt sapta sindhuṣu RV.8.24.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vā çurpe tapdulaḥ kaṇah AV.10.9.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vidbhyo mānuṣibhyo dīdet ÇÇ.8.22.1; N.7.24.  
 yo vidyāt sapta pravataḥ AV.10.10.3<sup>c</sup>; GB.1.2.16.  
 yo vidyāt sūtram vītalam AV.10.8.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vidyād brahma pratyakṣam AV.9.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viprāir vājam taratā RV.1.129.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viçvacarṣapir (MS.KS. viçvacakṣur) uta viçvatomukhar  
 AV.13.2.26<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 133.8; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>. P: yo viç-  
 vacarṣapir Vait.29.14. See viçvataçcakṣur.  
 yo viçvajid viçvabhīd viçvakarmā AV.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo viçvataḥ pratyāñ asi darçataḥ RV.1.144.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viçvataspanir uta viçvatasprthah AV.13.2.26<sup>a</sup>. See unde.  
 viçvatobāhur.  
 yo viçvataḥ supṛthikah sadṛññ asi RV.1.94.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viçvasya kṣayati bheṣajasya RV.5.42.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo viçvasya jagataḥ prānatas patiḥ RV.1.101.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viçvasya jagato deva içe RV.7.101.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo viçvasya dvipado yaç catuṣpadaḥ RV.6.72.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo viçvasya pratimanam babhūva RV.2.12.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 34.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo viçvā dayate vasu RV.8.103.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.44<sup>a</sup>; 2.933<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viçvāny abhi vrata RV.8.32.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viçvābhi vipacyati RV.3.62.9<sup>a</sup>; 10.187.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viçveṣām amṛtānam upasthe RV.7.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo viṣṭabhnāti pṛthivīn divān ca AV.13.1.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo viṣṇava urugāyaya dāçat RV.7.100.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vṛtrāya sinam atreḥbharisyat RV.2.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vetasam hiranyayam AV.10.7.41<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo veda nihitam guhāyam parame vyoman TA.8.1.1  
 TU.2.1.1.  
 yo veda parameṣṭhinam AV.10.7.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vedādau svarah proktaḥ TA.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.10.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vedānaḍuho dōhan AV.4.11.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vedīṣṭhe avyathīṣu RV.8.2.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vedena dadāça marto agnaye RV.8.19.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 P: yo vedena AG.1.1.3.  
 yo vehatam manyamānah AV.12.4.38<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vai tām vidyāt pratyakṣam AV.10.7.24<sup>c</sup>; 11.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vai tām vidyān namatā AV.11.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vai tām akṣitīm veda ÇB.14.4.3.1<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vai tām brahmano veda AV.10.2.29<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.27.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vai te vidyād anapī AV.10.8.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vaiçvānara uta vaiçvadāvyah (ApÇ. vdevyah) MS.2.13  
 13<sup>a</sup>; 162.14; ApÇ.16.35.1<sup>a</sup>. See vaiçvānara uta.  
 yo vo gopīthe na bhayasya veda RV.10.35.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo vo devā ghṛtasnūnā RV.6.52.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vo devāḥ carati brahmacaryam TB.3.7.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ  
 4.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vo dhāmabhyo vidhat RV.8.27.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo vo mahyā abhiçaster amūcat RV.10.30.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vo varāya dāçati RV.7.59.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.27.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo vo vṛtabhyo akṛtōd u lokam RV.10.30.7<sup>a</sup>. P: yo vo  
 vṛtabhyah ÇÇ.9.28.6.  
 yo vyaṇsam jāṇṣanena manyuna RV.1.101.2<sup>a</sup>.



yo vyatīr aphaṇayat RV.8.69.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.92.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.4.4; AÇ.6.2.9; ÇÇ.18.19.10. P: yo vyatīr ÇÇ.9.6.16.  
 yo vyadhvāyāṁ dīpi haritapīplikānām rājā tasmāi svāha Kauç.116.3.  
 yo vy auchaḥ sahiyasi RV.5.79.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.109<sup>20</sup>.  
 yośāgnayah sambhavanti prātarkah MÇ.8.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 yośā jāram iva priyam RV.9.32.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yośā jārasya cakṣasā vi bhātī RV.1.92.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 yośā bibhartī parame vyoman RV.10.123.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 yośāvṛṇīta jenyā yuvām patr RV.1.119.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 yośās te patnayo loma MS.3.12.21<sup>a</sup>: 167.11.  
 yośeva dr̥ṣṭvā patim rtviyā yā AV.12.3.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 yośeva pitryāvati RV.9.46.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yośeva bhadraṁ nī rinīte apsaḥ RV.5.80.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 yośeva yanti sudughaḥ sudharah RV.9.96.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 yośeva çir̥kte vitatādhi dhanvan RV.6.75.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.40<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.10; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 185.15; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo-sāv aditye (MU. -sā aditye; VSK.Br̥hUK.ÎçāU. asāu) puruṣaḥ so-sāv (MU. -sā) aham (VSK.Br̥hUK.ÎçāU. so -ham asmi) VS.40.17; VSK.40.16; Br̥hUK.5.15.1; ÎçāU.16.  
 yo-sāu tapann udeti sa sarveṣāṁ bhūtānām prāṇān adāyo-  
 deti, mā me prajāyā mā paçtunām mā mama prāṇān  
 adāyodagāḥ TA.1.14.1.  
 yo-smāṇç cakṣuṣā manasā cittyākūtyā ca AV.5.6.10<sup>c</sup>. See  
 yo mā cakṣuṣā.  
 yo-smān dipsati yam vayan dipsāmas tam ato mā māuk  
 KS.1.9 (ter). See yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmas  
 tam ato.  
 yo-smān dvestī tam ātmā dvestī AV.16.7.5.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam vayan dviṣmah: see yo-smān dvestī  
 yam ca vayan dviṣmah.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam vayan dviṣmas tam vo jambhe  
 dadhmaḥ AV.3.27.1-6.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣma idam asya grīvā  
 apī kṛtāmi TS.1.2.5.1; 3.1.1. See under idam aham  
 yo me.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣma idam enam adha-  
 man tamo nayāmi TS.1.3.9.2.  
 yo-smān (MS.MÇ. asmān) dvestī yam ca (AV. omits ca)  
 vayan dviṣmah AV.2.11.3; 19.1-5; 20.1-5; 21.1-5; 22.  
 1-5; 23.1-5; 7.81.5; 10.5.15-21.25-35; 16.1.5; VS.2.15  
 (bis), 25 (ter); 6.22; 20.19; 35.12; 36.23; 38.23; TS.1.3.  
 11.1; 4.45.3; 6.1.8.4; 2.10.2; 3.9.2; MS.1.2.18: 28.11;  
 1.5.2 (quinq.): 68.2-6; 1.5.4 (ter): 71.5, 6, 7; 1.5.11 (ter):  
 79.20, 21; 80.2; 4.9.10: 131.10; 4.9.19: 136.2; KS.3.8;  
 5.5; 6.9 (quinq.); 7.2 (ter), 6; ÇB.1.5.4.12-16; 8.3.1, 3; 9.3.  
 10 (ter), 12 (ter); 3.8.5.11; 12.9.2.6; 13.8.4.5; 14.3.1.27;  
 TB.2.6.6.3; 3.5.1.1; TA.4.10.3; 11.6, 8; 22.1; 39.1;  
 42.1, 4; 5.9.8, 11; 10.1.11; MahānU.4.13; KBU.2.8, 9;  
 JUB.3.20.1; AÇ.1.3.22; 3.5.2; ÇÇ.4.9.5; 12.2; 20.1;  
 8.12.11; LÇ.2.2.11; 5.4.6; KÇ.3.3.3; 6.10.3; ApÇ.4.9.8;  
 6.18.2 (ter); 21.1 (quinq.); 11.15.1 (ter); 13.18.9; 24.12.6;  
 MÇ.1.8.6.20; 2.3.7.2 (ter); Kauç.90.6, 15; HG.1.23.1;  
 BDh.2.5.8.5.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmas tam cakṣuṣo hetur  
 (! for hetir?) çchatu AÇ.8.14.18.

yo-smān (MS. asmān) dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmas  
 tam ato mā māuk (MS. tam atra badhāna) VS.1.25,  
 26 (bis); TS.1.1.9.1, 2 (bis); MS.1.1.10 (ter): 5.14; 6.1, 4,  
 4.1.10: 13.5; ÇB.1.2.4.16, 17, 19; TB.3.2.9.4 See yo  
 -smān dipsati.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmas tam abhiçoca AÇ  
 3.6.23. See under tam abhi çoca.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmas tasmān rājaya  
 kṣmah Kauç.13.12.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmas tasya prajāyā  
 (KBU. tasya prāṇena prajāyā) paçubhir apyāyāsva  
 (KBU.2.9, apakṣiyasva) KBU.2.8, 9; KÇ.3.4.13.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmas tena saba ÇÇ.  
 1.6.6.  
 yo-smān dvestī yam ca vayan dviṣmo viṣṇoḥ kramenāty  
 enān kramāmi TS.3.5.3.1; ApÇ.13.18.9.  
 yo-smān dvestī sa bhidyatām ŚB.1.16.20<sup>d</sup>. See yo no  
 dvestī sa.  
 yo-smān dhūrvati tam dhūrva KS.1.4; 2.7.  
 yo-smān brahmanas pate AV.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yo-smān Kauç.  
 59.7.  
 yo-smi sa san karomi MS.1.4.11: 60.7.  
 yo-smi sa san yaje MS.1.4.11: 60.6; KS.4.14; AB.7.24.3.  
 See under yo asmi.  
 yo-smāi juhōti varam asmāi dadāti SMB.2.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 yo-sya kauṣṭhya (KS. kauṣṭha) jagataḥ KS.38.12<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.  
 5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>a</sup>. See yo asya etc.  
 yo-syāḥ pr̥thivyā adhi tvaci MÇ.1.7.7.15<sup>a</sup>. See yo asyāḥ etc.  
 yo-syām pr̥thivyām asi yat te-nādhṛṣṭam nama yajñīyam  
 tena tvādadhe VS.5.9; ÇB.3.5.1.32. P: yo-syām KÇ.  
 5.3.28.  
 yo-syeçe dvipado yaç catuspadaḥ AV.4.2.10; 6.28.3<sup>c</sup>; 13.  
 3.24<sup>c</sup>. See under içe yo asya.  
 yo hatvāhim arināt sapta sindhūn RV.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 34.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>: 222.11. Cf. ahann ahim arināt.  
 yo-ham asmi brahmāham asmi TA.10.1.15; MahānU.5.10.  
 yo-ham asmi sa san yaje TB.3.7.5.4; ApÇ.4.9.6. See  
 under yo asmi.  
 yo harimā jāyānyah AV.19.44.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo ha vām madhuno dr̥tiḥ RV.8.5.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo havyan̄y airayata manurhitah RV.8.19.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 yo ha sya vām rathira vasta usrah RV.7.69.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 10<sup>a</sup>: 230.3; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 yo hotastī prathamō devajustah RV.10.88.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu kakṣivantam avathah prota kapvam AV.4.29.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 yāu karpāu ye ca te hanū AV.10.9.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāu kaçyapam avatho yāu vasistham AV.4.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 yāu kukṣi yac ca carma te AV.10.9.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāu gachatho nṛcakṣasau babhrunā sutam AV.4.29.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yāugandharir eva no rājā ApMB.2.11.12<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.2).  
 yāu gotamam avathah prota mudgalam AV.4.29.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 yāu ta ūrū aṣṭhivantāu AV.10.9.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu ta oṣṭhau ye nāsike AV.10.9.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu te danṣṭrāu sudhayo (?) ropayisṇu Vait.10.17<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
 Cf. the critical notes to Vait.  
 yāu te dātāu nir̥ta idam etaḥ AV.6.29.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. RV.  
 10.165.4.



yāu te pakṣāv ajarāu patatirāu Kauç.68.26<sup>a</sup>. P: yāu te  
 pakṣau Kauç.68.25. See imāu te.  
 yāu te balāsa tiṣṭhataḥ AV.6.127.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu te bāhu ye doṣaṇī AV.10.9.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu te mātonmamārja AV.8.6.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yāu te mātā Kauç.  
 8.24; 35.20.  
 yāu te cṛvāṇau yama rakṣitarāu RV.10.14.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.  
 12<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu devānām bhīṣajāu havyavāhau TB.3.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu pātyete apratitāu saḥobhīḥ AV.7.25.1<sup>a</sup>. See yāpātyete.  
 yāu prajānām prajāvatī AV.10.1.21<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāu bharadvajam avatho yāu gaviṣṭhīram AV.4.29.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu medhātithim avatho yāu triçokam AV.4.29.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāuvanānī mahayasi RVKh.2.43.5<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.46.54<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāuvane jivān upaprūcatī jarā AV.18.4.50<sup>c</sup>.  
 yāu viditāv isubhṛtām asisthāu AV.4.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 yāu vimadam avathāḥ saptavadhrim AV.4.29.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 yāu viçvasya paribhu (KS. viçvasyādhipā) babhūvathuh  
 AV.4.25.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.15.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.5: 191.3; KS.22.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 yāu viryāir viratamā çaviṣṭhā AV.7.25.1<sup>b</sup>. See virebhīr  
 viratamā, and viryebhir.  
 yāu vyāghrāv avaradhau AV.6.140.1<sup>a</sup>. P: yāu vyāghrāu  
 Kauç.46.43.  
 yāu çyāvāçvam avatho vadhryāçvam AV.4.29.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāu setrbhir arajjubhīḥ sinrthāḥ RV.7.84.2<sup>b</sup>.

## R

rañhamānā vy avyayam RV.9.100.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣaḥ piçacāḥ apabādhamānāḥ AV.12.3.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣa catuṣpād yac ca naḥ svam AV.6.107.10-4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣata mā ApÇ.6.21.1.  
 rakṣatu tvā dyāu rakṣatu pṛthivī AV.8.1.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣatu tvā manuṣyā yam indhate AV.8.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣathā nem agham naçat RV.8.47.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣanti taṁ paṇayo ye sugopāḥ RV.10.108.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣantu tvāgnayo ye apsv antaḥ AV.8.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 rakṣaç cātayamānāḥ KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>. See rapaç.  
 rakṣasaḥ paṇīm daha ApÇ.1.22.2.  
 rakṣasām kaṁ cid atrīnam RV.9.104.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣasānanvitāç ca ye TA.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣasām tvā badhaya VS.9.38; ÇB.5.2.4.18. P: rakṣa-  
 sām tvā KÇ.15.2.7. See amuṣya tvā badhaya.  
 rakṣasām dūta ngataḥ TA.4.33.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. dūto nirṛtyā.  
 rakṣasām apahatyai TA.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣasām bhāgadheyam vapāyam udbrhyamānāyam KS.  
 34.15.  
 rakṣasām bhāgadheyam TB.3.7.6.20<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣasām bhāgo-si VS.2.23; 6.16; TS.1.1.5.2; 3.9.2; 6.3.  
 9.2; MS.1.2.16: 26.14; 3.10.1: 129.3; KS.3.6; ÇB.1.  
 9.2.33; 3.8.2.14; TB.3.2.5.11; ApÇ.1.20.9; 7.18.14;  
 MÇ.1.8.4.9. P: rakṣasām KÇ.3.8.7; 6.6.9; 7.13.  
 rakṣaso grāhyā adhi AV.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣastvena martyaḥ RV.8.18.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣasva mām pade-pade TA.10.1.8<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣasvināḥ sadam it yātumavataḥ RV.1.36.20<sup>c</sup>.

rakṣāṁsi (śc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3.  
 rakṣāṁsi tayā (Kauç.131.2<sup>c</sup>, tabhir) daha jātavedaḥ Kauç.  
 130.2<sup>c</sup>; 131.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣāṁsi nir ito nudadhvam ApMB.2.13.6.  
 rakṣāṁsi prahetīḥ VS.15.16; TS.4.4.3.1; MS.2.8.10: 114  
 15; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.17.  
 rakṣāṁsy apajāṅghanat RV.9.49.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.759<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣā ca no adhi ca brūhi deva (TS. ca deva brūhi) RV.1.  
 35.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.27<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 7.5.24.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>d</sup>;  
 KSA.1.1<sup>d</sup>. See mṛdā ca no.  
 rakṣā ca no daduṣām çardho agne RV.6.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣā ca no damyebhir anikāḥ RV.3.1.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çṛṇota  
 no etc.  
 rakṣā ca no maghonah paḥi sarīm RV.1.54.11<sup>c</sup>; 10.61.  
 22<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 249.2; KS.38.7<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣā no agne tanayāni tokā RV.10.4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣā no agne tava rakṣanebhīḥ RV.4.3.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 rakṣā no aprayuchan VS.4.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣā no brahmanas kare RV.6.16.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣā no brahmanas pate RV.1.18.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.30<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 ÇB.2.3.4.35<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣā tokam uta tmanā RV.8.84.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.596<sup>c</sup>; VS.13.52<sup>c</sup>;  
 18.77<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>c</sup>; 162.2; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.39.  
 rakṣā nṛṇ paḥy asura tvam asman RV.1.174.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣā mahir no aghaçaṁsa īçata RV.6.71.3<sup>d</sup>; 75.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 19.47.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.47<sup>d</sup>; 33.69<sup>d</sup>, 84<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.24.1<sup>d</sup>; 4.6.6.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.1.3.27<sup>d</sup>: 39.14; 3.16.3<sup>d</sup>: 186.16; KS.4.10<sup>d</sup>; KSA.  
 6.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣāyāi tvā nārātyai KS.1.4; 31.3. See under gopi-  
 thāya vo.  
 rakṣā rājann aghayataḥ RV.1.91.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.1<sup>b</sup>; 141.12; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣā samasya no nidah RV.9.61.30<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.130<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣā su no araruṣaḥ RV.9.29.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 rakṣitā payur adadhah svastaye RV.1.89.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣitāsi jāṅgida AV.19.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣetām pathi mām sadā AG.1.2.7<sup>d</sup> (crit. notes).  
 rakṣo agnim açuṣām torvayānam RV.1.174.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣo abhavam arāyyaḥ AV.4.17.5<sup>b</sup>; 7.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣoghni vām valaghuḥ upadadhmi (and paryadhmi)  
 vaiṣṇavi MS.1.2.11: 21.8, 9; MÇ.2.2.3.36, 37.  
 rakṣoghniç ca sitharātighniç ca sitha KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1.  
 rakṣoghno (MS. MÇ. ognno vo) valagaghnaḥ prokṣami vai-  
 ṣṇavān MS.1.2.11: 21.6; KS.2.11; 25.9; ApÇ.12.2.15;  
 MÇ.2.2.3.32. See rakṣoḥano etc.  
 rakṣoghno (ApÇ. MÇ. ognno vo) valagaghnaḥ saṁsadayami  
 vaiṣṇavān KS.2.11; ApÇ.12.2.15; MÇ.2.3.1.21.  
 rakṣoghno valagaghno-vasiñcāmi (and -vāstrnāmi) vai-  
 ṣṇavān KS.2.11; 25.9. See rakṣoḥanāḥ tvā valagaç,  
 and rakṣoḥano valagahanaḥ etc.  
 rakṣoghno vo valaç: see rakṣoghno valagaghnaḥ.  
 rakṣota nas tanvo aprayuchan RV.10.4.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. trāsvota.  
 rakṣodevajanebhyaḥ (VāDh. odevatābhyaḥ) svabḥ TAA.  
 10.67.2; MahanU.19.2; VāDh.23.2.  
 rakṣo nī dhakṣy açanir na bhīmā RV.6.18.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣo bhindanto adrivah RV.9.52.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.106<sup>b</sup>; 4.  
 rakṣobhyo vadham asyatam RV.7.104.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.25<sup>c</sup>.



kṣo yat sarvaṁ durbhūtam AV.8.2.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṣoyuje tapur aghaṁ dadhata RV.6.62.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 kṣorājena preṣitaḥ HG.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.13.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 kṣohanam yajñavṛdham ghṛtāhutam AV.4.23.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 kṣohanam valagahanam vaiṣṇavam VS.5.23; MS.1.2.10; 19.17; 3.8.8; 106.10; KS.2.11; 25.9; CB.3.5.4.8.  
 kṣohanam vajinam ā jigharmi RV.10.87.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>a</sup>. Ps: rakṣohanam vajinam Rvidh.3.24.5; rakṣohanam Kauç.8.25. Cf. BrhD.7.142. Designated as rakṣohan Kauç.44.16; Rvidh.3.24.5.  
 rakṣohanam gotrabhidam svarvidam RV.2.23.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣohanam tvā jījanād vāso RV.1.129.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣohanam tvā vajram sādāyami KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 rakṣohanam tvā valagahanam avasiñcāmi (also avastrñami, and āstrñami) vaiṣṇavam MS.1.2.11: 21.7, 8, 10; MÇ.2.2.3.33, 34, 39. See under rakṣoghno valagaghno.  
 rakṣohanam pṛtanasu jīṣṇum KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.8.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohanā sambhṛta vīdūpāni RV.7.73.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohaṇo (VS.ÇB. ohaṇo vo) valagahanah prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavān VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.4; TS.1.3.2.2; ÇB.3.5.4.18; ApÇ.11.12.5; 12.2.15. P: rakṣohanah KÇ.8.5.22, 24. See rakṣoghno etc.  
 rakṣohaṇo valagahano-bhijuhomi vaiṣṇavān TS.1.3.2.2. Fragment: abhijuhomi ApÇ.11.12.5.  
 rakṣohaṇo (VS.ÇB. ohaṇo vo) valagahano-vanayāmi vaiṣṇavān VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.4; TS.1.3.2.2; ÇB.3.5.4.20. Fragment: avanayāmi ApÇ.11.12.5.  
 rakṣohaṇo (VS.ÇB. ohaṇo vo) valagahano-vastrñami vaiṣṇavān VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.4; TS.1.3.2.2; ÇB.3.5.4.21. Fragment: avastrñami ApÇ.11.12.5. See under rakṣoghno valagaghno.  
 rakṣohaṇo valagahano vaiṣṇavān kṣānāmi TS.1.3.2.1; 6.2.11.1; ApÇ.11.11.6.  
 rakṣohaṇo vo valagahanah VaradapU.1.7. Fragment: rakṣohanah . . . valagahanah VaradapU.1.6.  
 rakṣohaṇo vo valagahano etc.: see rakṣohaṇo valagahano etc.  
 rakṣohanāu (VS.ÇB. haṇāu vām) valagahanā (TS. ApÇ. 'nāv) upadadhāmi vaiṣṇavi VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.5; TS.1.3.2.2; KS.2.11; 25.9; ÇB.3.5.4.22; ApÇ.11.13.4. P: rakṣohanāu KÇ.8.5.25.  
 rakṣohanāu valagahanāu paristrñami vaiṣṇavi TS.1.3.2.2. Fragment: paristrñami ApÇ.11.13.7.  
 rakṣohanāu (VS.ÇB. ohaṇāu vām) valagahanāu paryāhami vaiṣṇavi VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.5; TS.1.3.2.2; KS.2.11; 25.9; ÇB.3.5.4.22. Fragment: paryāhami ApÇ.11.13.7.  
 rakṣohanāu valagahanāu prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavi KS.2.11; 25.9; ApÇ.11.12.7.  
 rakṣohanāu valagahanāu vaiṣṇavi TS.1.3.2.2.  
 rakṣohanāu vām valaga<sup>o</sup>: see rakṣohanāu valaga<sup>o</sup>.  
 rakṣohatyāya vajrivah RV.6.45.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohā tvā valagahā prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavam KS.2.11.  
 rakṣohā tvā valagahāstrñami vaiṣṇavam (ApÇ. valagahā vaiṣṇavam āstrñami) KS.2.11; ApÇ.12.2.15.

rakṣohā badhatam itaḥ RV.10.162.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.11<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohā manma rejati RV.1.129.6<sup>c</sup>; N.10.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣohāmitrāṇ (MS. oṭraṇ; VS. oṭrāṇ) apabādhamānaḥ RV.10.103.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.13.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1202<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.36<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 135.15; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohāmivacātanah RV.10.97.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>; 19.44.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.80<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.46.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 93.12; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>; 38.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. atho amivacātanah.  
 rakṣohā vāram avyayam RV.9.37.3<sup>c</sup>; 67.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.644<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣohā viçvacarṣaṇiḥ RV.9.1.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.33.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.40<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 rakṣohāsi sapatnāhā AV.8.2.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 raghudruvah kṛṣṇasītāsa u juvah RV.1.140.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 raghupatvānah pra jigata bāhubhiḥ RV.1.85.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.13.2<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.12.9; GB.2.2.22.  
 raghuyāmā pavitra ā SV.2.250<sup>b</sup>.  
 raghuḥ çyenah patayad andho acha RV.5.45.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 raghvīr iva pravāṇe sasrur ūtayah RV.1.52.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 185.4.  
 raghvīr iva çravaso bhikṣamānāḥ RV.4.41.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajatām harayāṇe RV.8.25.22<sup>b</sup>; N.5.15.  
 rajatāḥ parusā çyāmāḥ TA.1.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rajatānām rudrānām (and rudrānīnām) sthāne svatejasaḥ bhāni TA.1.17.1, 2.  
 rajatām tvāgniyyotiṣām rātrim iṣṭakām upadadhe svāhā AÇ.2.3.15. See next.  
 rajatām tvā haritagarbham agniyyotiṣam akṣitīm kāmādughām svargyām svargāya lokāya rātrim iṣṭakām upadadhe ApÇ.6.9.4. See prec.  
 rajatā harinīḥ sisāḥ (MS. rajatā sisā harinīḥ) VS.23.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>a</sup>: 167.7; KSA.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 rajani granther dhānam (Vait. dānam) AÇ.8.3.19; Vait. 32.25. See rajjuni.  
 rajasah para īṅkhitam RV.10.143.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rajasā kṛtām rajah karoti rajasa evedam sarvaṁ yo mā kārayati tasmāi svāhā BDh.3.4.2.  
 rajaso mitro varuṇaḥ ciketat RV.6.62.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rajas tamo mopa gā mā pra meṣṭhāḥ AV.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajasturām tavasām mārutām gaṇam RV.1.64.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rajastūr viçvacarṣaṇiḥ RV.6.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajah sūryo na raçmibhiḥ RV.1.84.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.347<sup>d</sup>; 2.378<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.39.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajāṇsi kṛvāṇe cyāvayaṇe ca vṛkṣān AV.12.1.51<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajāṇsi citrā vi caranti tanyavaḥ RV.5.63.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.4<sup>c</sup> N.4.19.  
 rajāṇsi devaḥ savita mahitvanā RV.5.81.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 74.5; KS.15.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.1.18.  
 rajāṇsy anu viṣṭhitāḥ RV.1.187.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 rajiṣṭhayaḥ rajyā paçva ā goḥ RV.10.100.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rajobhūmis tvām mām (MahānU. tvam ām) rodayas pravadanti dhīraḥ TA.10.1.15; MahānU.5.12.  
 rajjuni granther dānam AV.20.133.3. See rajani.  
 ranām kṛdhi ranakṛt salyaçuṣma RV.10.112.10<sup>c</sup>.



ranā (SV. ranā) gāvo na yavase (SV.RV.10.25.1<sup>d</sup>, add vivakṣase) RV.5.53.16<sup>b</sup>; 10.25.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.422<sup>d</sup>.  
 rananti sapta saṁsadaḥ RV.8.92.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.110.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.73<sup>b</sup>.  
 ranā gāvo etc.: see ranan gāvo etc.  
 ranā yo asya dharmabhiḥ RV.9.7.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.484<sup>c</sup>.  
 ranā vā ye niṣadi kim (RV.6.27.2<sup>c</sup>, sat) te asya RV.6.27.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rane-rane anumadanti viprah AV.5.2.4<sup>b</sup>. See made-made etc.  
 rane vighnan pṛtanāsu cātṛn N.1.15<sup>b</sup>, in Durga's comm.  
 See Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 12, note 4.  
 ranvaḥ puriva jaryah RV.6.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ranvaṁ santam suvṛyam RV.1.129.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ranvaṁ pavakaçocīṣam RV.4.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 ranvaḥ çañsaḥ çaçamānasya pātu naḥ RV.10.64.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 ranvaḥ saṁdr̥ṣṭāu pitumān iva kṣayah RV.1.144.7<sup>d</sup>; 10.64.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 ranvā nara nṛṣadane RV.5.7.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 187.9.  
 ratim tarpayāmi ÇG.4.9.3.  
 ratnam yaviṣṭha devatātim invasi RV.1.141.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratnadheyāya dantāu AV.6.140.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratnam dadhati bharahūṭaye viçe RV.5.48.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratnam devasya savitur iyanah (RV.7.52.3<sup>b</sup>, onah) RV.7.38.6<sup>b</sup>; 52.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratnam na dāçuse mayah RV.7.81.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratnam bhara çaçamānāya ghr̥ṣve RV.4.2.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratnam bhikṣanta savituh savāya RV.3.56.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratnā ca yad vibhajasi svadhavaḥ RV.10.11.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.26<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>; 241.11.  
 ratnā vidhanta dharuṇeṣu gāṭave RV.3.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratsi vājaya pantham RV.5.10.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.81<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratha (MS. rathā) ā yātu pājasā RV.4.48.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 216.5.  
 ratha iva bhṛatī vibhvane kṛtā RV.6.61.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathaḥ pariṣmā divo asya sānavi RV.4.45.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham yam vām r̥bhavaç cakrur açvinā RV.10.39.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham yāntam kuha ko ha vām nara RV.10.40.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ratham yuktam asanāma suṣamāni RV.8.25.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham yuñjate marutaḥ çubhe sukham RV.5.63.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ratham yuñjātham iha vām vimocanam RV.2.37.5<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.12.3.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.7.17<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham ye cakruḥ suvṛtam nareṣṭham (RV.4.36.2<sup>a</sup>, suce-tasah) RV.4.33.8<sup>a</sup>; 36.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ratham vāni yematur asya çardhyam RV.1.119.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham vām anugāyasam RV.8.5.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 ratham viprebhyas pari RV.10.135.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham viṣvañcam aruḥ vicakṣaṇaḥ RV.9.75.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.554<sup>d</sup>; 2.50<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratham sahasrabandhuram TA.1.31.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next but two.  
 ratham hiranyapraugam vahantaḥ RV.1.35.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham hiranyayam dadat RV.8.46.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham hiranyavandhuram RV.4.46.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.5.28<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but two.  
 rathakāragr̥havāsāç ca (sc. yūyam bhavata) KÇ.20.2.16.

ratham kam cid amartya RV.1.129.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham kam ahur dravadaçvam açum RV.4.43.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham ko nir avartayat RV.10.135.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathajitām rathajiteyīnam AV.6.130.1<sup>a</sup>. P: rathajitam Kauç.36.13.  
 rathajūtim anagasam AV.19.44.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rathaturam vatam iva dhrajanam RV.4.38.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rathamtarām sāma VS.10.10; TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10.69.13; 2.7.20; 104.16; KS.15.7; 39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.3.  
 rathamtarām sāma pratiṣṭhityā antarikṣe (KS. 2.8.9 TS. sāma pratiṣṭhityai) VS.15.10; TS.4.4.2.1; MS.2.8.9.113.7; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.5.  
 rathamtarām samabhiḥ pātṛ asman TS.4.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 187.16; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathamtarām gāya KÇ.4.9.6.  
 rathamtarām chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.112.1; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.5.  
 rathamtara dravinavat (JB. dravinavah) na edhi PB.7.7.19<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.128<sup>d</sup>, 327<sup>d</sup>. The JB. pada is part of yes te agnāu.  
 rathamtarām anyataḥ sabale sadhriç AV.13.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathamtarām asi PB.1.7.4; LÇ.2.8.6; PG.3.14.3; HG.1.12.2.  
 rathamtarām ā jabhāra vasiṣṭhaḥ RV.10.131.1<sup>a</sup>; ArS.2.5<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.21.3; AA.3.1.6.6.  
 rathamtare mā mā hiṁsiḥ JB.1.129.327.  
 rathamtarām prati gṛhṇati paçat AV.13.3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathamtarām bṛhac ca samaitat Kauç.96.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathamtarasya mā vājena vājaya KS.5.2.  
 rathamtarād vasiṣṭha ṛṣiḥ TS.4.3.2.1. See vasiṣṭha ṛṣiḥ.  
 rathamtarāya namaḥ KSA.11.1.  
 rathamtareṇa tejasaḥ VS.21.23<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>c</sup>; 159.2; KS.38.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.19.12.  
 rathamtareṇa iva bṛhac chamayāmi Kauç.96.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathamtareṇa samāni KSA.3.4.  
 rathamtare prati tiṣṭha ÇG.3.3.1. See next.  
 rathamtare çrayasva svāha TB.3.7.10.1; ApÇ.14.31. See prec.  
 rathamtare sūryam pary apaçyat RV.1.164.25<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham tasthaḥ purubhuja çatotim RV.6.63.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham tiṣṭhātho açvinā RV.8.9.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.140.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham tiṣṭha hiranyayam RV.8.69.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.13.  
 ratham tricakraṁ savanā ganigmatam RV.10.41.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham devase abhi vikṣu vājayam RV.2.31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham na kṛnutho navam RV.10.143.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratham na kranto apasā bhurijoh RV.4.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham na gāvah sam anāha parvasu RV.8.48.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham na citram vapuṣāya darçatam RV.3.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham na taṣṭeva tatsināya RV.1.61.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.35.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham na dasrā karanaḥ sam invathaḥ RV.1.119.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham na durgād vasevaḥ sudanavaḥ RV.1.106.1<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham na dhiraḥ svapā atakṣam (RV.1.130.6<sup>b</sup>, atakṣisan RV.1.130.6<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.11<sup>b</sup>; 29.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham na vajasataye RV.6.53.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham nu mārutam vayam RV.5.56.8<sup>a</sup>; N.11.50<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.46.



- rakṣo yat sarvaṁ durbhūtam AV.8.2.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣoyuje tapur aghaṁ dadhāta RV.6.62.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣorājena preṣitaḥ HG.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.13.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ yajñavṛdham ghṛtāhutam AV.4.23.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ valagahanam vaiṣṇavam VS.5.23; MS.1.2.10; 19.17; 3.8.8; 106.10; KS.2.11; 25.9; QB.3.5.4.8.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ vajinam ājigharmi RV.10.87.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>a</sup>. Ps: rakṣoṇaṁ vajinam Rvidh.3.24.5; rakṣoṇam Kāuṣ.8.25. Cf BrhD.7.142. Designated as rakṣoṇa Kāuṣ.44.16; Rvidh.3.24.5.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ gotrabhidam svarvidam RV.2.23.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ tvā jījanad vaso RV.1.129.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ tvā vajram sādāyāmi KS.39.5; ApC.16.30.1.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ tvā valagahanam avasiñcāmi (also avastrīnāmi, and astrīnāmi) vaiṣṇavam MS.1.2.11; 21.7,8,10; MÇ.2.2.3.33,34,39. See under rakṣoghno valagaghno.  
 rakṣoṇaṁ prtanāsu jīṣum KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.4<sup>b</sup>; ApC.9.8.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣoṇā sambhṛtā vidupāni RV.7.73.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣoṇo (VS.QB. ṇo vo) valagahanah prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavan VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.4; TS.1.3.2.2; QB.3.5.4.18; ApC.11.12.5; 12.2.15. P: rakṣoṇah KÇ.8.5.22, 24. See rakṣoghno etc.  
 rakṣoṇo valagahano-bhijuhomi vaiṣṇavan TS.1.3.2.2. Fragment: abhijuhomi ApC.11.12.5.  
 rakṣoṇo (VS.QB. ṇo vo) valagahano-vanayāmi vaiṣṇavan VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.4; TS.1.3.2.2; QB.3.5.4.20. Fragment: avanayāmi ApC.11.12.5.  
 rakṣoṇo (VS.QB. ṇo vo) valagahano-vastrīnāmi vaiṣṇavan VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.4; TS.1.3.2.2; QB.3.5.4.21. Fragment: avastrīnāmi ApC.11.12.5. See under rakṣoghno valagaghno.  
 rakṣoṇo valagahano vaiṣṇavan khaṇāmi TS.1.3.2.1; 6.2.11.1; ApC.11.11.6.  
 rakṣoṇo vo valagahanah VaradapU.1.7. Fragment: rakṣoṇah ... valagahanah VaradapU.1.6.  
 rakṣoṇo vo valagahano etc.: see rakṣoṇo valagahano etc.  
 rakṣoṇāu (VS.QB. ṇāu vām) valagahanā (TS.ApC.ṇāv) upadadhāmi vaiṣṇavi VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.5; TS.1.3.2.2; KS.2.11; 25.9; QB.3.5.4.22; ApC.11.13.4. P: rakṣoṇāu KÇ.8.5.25.  
 rakṣoṇāu valagahanāu paristrīnāmi vaiṣṇavi TS.1.3.2.2. Fragment: paristrīnāmi ApC.11.13.7.  
 rakṣoṇāu (VS.QB. ṇāu vām) valagahanāu paryūhāmi vaiṣṇavi VS.5.25; VSK.5.6.5; TS.1.3.2.2; KS.2.11; 25.9; QB.3.5.4.22. Fragment: paryūhāmi ApC.11.13.7.  
 rakṣoṇāu valagahanāu prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavi KS.2.11; 25.9; ApC.11.12.7.  
 rakṣoṇāu valagahanāu vaiṣṇavi TS.1.3.2.2.  
 rakṣoṇāu vām valaga<sup>o</sup>: see rakṣoṇāu valaga<sup>o</sup>.  
 rakṣoṇatyāya vajrivah RV.6.45.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohā tvā valagahā prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavam KS.2.11.  
 rakṣohā tvā valagahāstrīnāmi vaiṣṇavam (ApC. valagahā vaiṣṇavam astrīnāmi) KS.2.11; ApC.12.2.15.  
 rakṣohā bādhatam itah RV.10.162.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.11<sup>b</sup>, MG.2.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohā manma rajati RV.1.129.6<sup>c</sup>; N.10.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣohāmitrān (MS. oṭrān; VS. oṭrān) apabadhamānah RV.10.103.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.13.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1202<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.36<sup>b</sup>, TS.4.6.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 135.15; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rakṣohāmīvacātanah RV.10.97.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>; 19.44 7<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.80<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.46.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 93 12; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>; 38.12<sup>b</sup>; ApC.16.6.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. atho amīva cātanah.  
 rakṣohā vāram avyayam RV.9.37.3<sup>c</sup>; 67.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.644<sup>c</sup>.  
 rakṣohā viçvacarṣanīh RV.9.1.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.33.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.40<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 rakṣohāsi sapatnahā AV.8.2.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 raghudruvah kṛṣṇasītāsa ū juvah RV.1.140.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 raghupatvānah pra jigāta bahubhih RV.1.85.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.13.2<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.12.9; GB.2.2.22.  
 raghuyāmā pavitra ā SV.2.250<sup>b</sup>.  
 raghuḥ çyenah patayad andho acha RV.5.45.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 raghvīr iva pravane sasrur utayah RV.1.52.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 185.4.  
 raghvīr iva çravaso bhikṣamānah RV.4.41.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajatām harayāne RV.8.25.22<sup>b</sup>; N.5.15.  
 rajatāh parusā çyāmāh TA.1.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rajatānām rudrānām (and rudrānām) sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.1.17.1,2.  
 rajatām tvagnīyotiṣam rātrim iṣṭakām upadadhe svāha AÇ.2.3.15. See next.  
 rajatām tvā haritagarbhām agnīyotiṣam akṣitīm kāmā-dughām svargyām svargāya lokāya rātrim iṣṭakām upadadhe ApC.6.9.4. See prec.  
 rajatā harīnīh sisāh (MS. rajatā sisā harīnīh) VS.23.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.12.21<sup>a</sup>: 167.7; KSA.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 rajani granther dhanam (Vait. dānam) AÇ.8.3.19; Vait. 32.25. See rajjuni.  
 rajasah pāra mūkhitam RV.10.143.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rajasā kṛtām rajah karoti rajasa evedaṁ sarvaṁ yo mā kārayati tasmāi svāha BDh.3.4.2.  
 rajaso mitro varunaç ciketaḥ RV.6.62.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rajas tamo mopa gā mā pra meṣṭhāh AV.8.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajasturam tavasam marutam gaṇam RV.1.64.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rajastūr viçvacarṣanīh RV.6.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajah sūryo na raçmibhih RV.1.84.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.347<sup>d</sup>; 2.378<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.39.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajānsi kṛvane cyāvayaṇe ca vṛkṣān AV.12.1.51<sup>d</sup>.  
 rajānsi citrā vi caranti tanyavaḥ RV.5.63.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.54<sup>c</sup>; N.4.19.  
 rajānsi devah savitā mahitvanā RV.5.81.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 74.5; KS.15.11<sup>d</sup>; QB.6.3.1.18.  
 rajānsy anu viṣṭhitah RV.1.187.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 rajīṣṭhayā rajyā paçva ā goḥ RV.10.100.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rajobhūmis tvaṁ mām (MahānU. tvam ām) rodayasva pravadanti dhīrah TA.10.1.15; MahānU.5.12.  
 rajjuni granther dānam AV.20.133.3. See rajani.  
 ranam kṛdhi ranakṛt satyaçuṣma RV.10.112.10<sup>c</sup>.



raṇan (SV. raṇa) gavo na yavase (SV. RV. 10.25.1<sup>d</sup>, add vivakṣase) RV. 5.53.16<sup>b</sup>; 10.25.1<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.422<sup>d</sup>.  
raṇanti sapta saṁśadah RV. 8.92.20<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.110.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.73<sup>b</sup>.

raṇā gāvo etc.: see raṇan gāvo etc.

raṇā yo asya dharmabhiḥ RV. 9.7.7<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.484<sup>c</sup>.

raṇā vā ye niśadi kiṁ (RV. 6.27.2<sup>c</sup>, sat) te asya RV. 6.27.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>.

raṇe-raṇe anumadanti viprāḥ AV. 5.2.4<sup>b</sup>. See made-made etc.

raṇe vighnan pṛtanāsu çatrūn N. 1.15<sup>b</sup>, in Durga's comm.

See Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 12, note 4.

raṇvaḥ purīva jūryaḥ RV. 6.2.7<sup>c</sup>.

raṇvaḥ santān suvīryam RV. 1.129.7<sup>c</sup>.

raṇvaḥ pāvakaçocisam RV. 4.7.5<sup>c</sup>.

raṇvaḥ çānsaḥ çaçamānasya pātu naḥ RV. 10.64.10<sup>d</sup>.

raṇvaḥ saṁdr̥stāu pitumān iva ksayaḥ RV. 1.144.7<sup>d</sup>; 10.64.11<sup>a</sup>.

raṇvā naro nṛṣadane RV. 5.7.2<sup>b</sup>; TS. 2.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 187.9.

ratim tarpayāmi ÇG. 4.9.3.

ratnam yaviṣṭha devatātim invasi RV. 1.141.10<sup>b</sup>.

ratnadheyāya dantāu AV. 6.140.2<sup>d</sup>.

ratnam dadhāti bharahūtaye viçe RV. 5.48.4<sup>d</sup>.

ratnam devasya savitur iyanāḥ (RV. 7.52.3<sup>b</sup>, onāḥ) RV. 7.38.6<sup>b</sup>; 52.3<sup>b</sup>.

ratnam na dāçuse mayāḥ RV. 7.81.3<sup>d</sup>.

ratnam bhara çaçamānāya ghr̥ṣve RV. 4.2.13<sup>c</sup>.

ratnam bhikṣanta savituh savāya RV. 3.56.7<sup>d</sup>.

ratnā ca yad vibhajasi svadhāvaḥ RV. 10.11.8<sup>c</sup>; AV. 18.1.26<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.14.15<sup>c</sup>; 241.11.

ratnā vidhanta dharuṇeṣu gātave RV. 3.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

ratsi vājaya panthām RV. 5.10.1<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.81<sup>d</sup>.

ratha (MS. rathā) ā yātu pājasā RV. 4.48.5<sup>d</sup>; TS. 2.2.12.7<sup>d</sup>; MS. 4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 216.5.

ratha iva br̥hati vibhvane kṛtā RV. 6.61.13<sup>c</sup>.

rathaḥ parijmā divo asya sānavi RV. 4.45.1<sup>b</sup>.

ratham yaṁ vām r̥bhavaç cakrur açvinā RV. 10.39.12<sup>b</sup>.

ratham yāntām kuha ko ha vām narā RV. 10.40.1<sup>a</sup>.

ratham yuktam asanāma suṣamāni RV. 8.25.22<sup>c</sup>.

ratham yuñjate marutaḥ çubhe sukham RV. 5.63.5<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.4.5.3<sup>a</sup>.

ratham yuñjatham iha vām vimocanam RV. 2.37.5<sup>b</sup>; KÇ. 12.3.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 21.7.17<sup>b</sup>; MÇ. 7.2.2<sup>b</sup>.

ratham ye cakruh suvṛtām nareṣṭhām (RV. 4.36.2<sup>a</sup>, sucetasah) RV. 4.33.8<sup>a</sup>; 36.2<sup>a</sup>.

ratham vāni yematur asya çardhyam RV. 1.119.5<sup>b</sup>.

ratham vām anugāyasam RV. 8.5.34<sup>a</sup>.

ratham viprebhyas pari RV. 10.135.4<sup>b</sup>.

ratham viṣvañcam aruhad vicakṣanaḥ RV. 9.75.1<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.554<sup>d</sup>; 2.50<sup>d</sup>.

ratham sahasrabandhuram TA. 1.31.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next but two.

ratham hiranyapraugam vahantaḥ RV. 1.35.5<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.8.6.2<sup>b</sup>.

ratham hiranyayam dadat RV. 8.46.24<sup>c</sup>.

ratham hiranyavandhuram RV. 4.46.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.5.28<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but two.

rathakāragṛhavāsāç ca (sc. yūyam bhavata) KÇ. 20.2.16.

ratham kam cid amartya RV. 1.129.10.

ratham kam ahur dravadaçvam āçum RV. 4.43.2<sup>c</sup>.

ratham ko nir avartayat RV. 10.135.5<sup>b</sup>.

rathajitām rathajiteynām AV. 6.130.1<sup>a</sup>. P: rathajitam Kauç. 36.13.

rathajūtim anāgasam AV. 19.44.3<sup>d</sup>.

rathaturam vātam iva dhrajanam RV. 4.38.3<sup>d</sup>.

rathamtarām sāma VS. 10.10; TS. 1.8.13.1; MS. 2.6.10: 69.13; 2.7.20: 104.16; KS. 15.7; 39.7; ÇB. 5.4.1.3.

rathamtarām sāma pratiṣṭhityā antarikṣe (KS. okṣam; TS. sāma pratiṣṭhityai) VS. 15.10; TS. 4.4.2.1; MS. 2.8.9: 113.7; KS. 17.8; ÇB. 8.6.1.5.

rathamtarām samabhiḥ pātṛ asman TS. 4.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS. 3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 187.16; KS. 22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.

rathamtarām gāya KÇ. 4.9.6.

rathamtarām chandah VS. 15.5; TS. 4.3.12.2; MS. 2.8.7: 112.1; KS. 17.6; ÇB. 8.5.2.5.

rathamtara dravinavat (JB. dravināsvaḥ!) na edhi PB. 7.7.19<sup>d</sup>; JB. 1.128<sup>d</sup>, 327<sup>d</sup>. The JB. pada is part of yas te agnāu.

rathamtaram anyataḥ sabale sadhr̥ci AV. 13.3.12<sup>b</sup>.

rathamtaram asi PB. 1.7.4; LÇ. 2.8.6; PG. 3.14.3; HG. 1.12.2.

rathamtaram ā jabhārā vasiṣṭhaḥ RV. 10.181.1<sup>d</sup>; A1S 2.5<sup>d</sup>; AB. 1.21.3; AA. 3.1.6.6.

rathamtara mā mā hiṁsiḥ JB. 1.129.327.

rathamtarām prati gṛhṇāti paçcat AV. 13.3.11<sup>b</sup>.

rathamtarām br̥hac ca samāitat Kauç. 96.3<sup>c</sup>.

rathamtarasya mā vājena vājaya KS. 5.2.

rathamtarād vasiṣṭha ṛṣiḥ TS. 4.3.2.1. See vasiṣṭha ṛṣiḥ.

rathamtarāya namaḥ KSA. 11.1.

rathamtareṇa tejasaḥ VS. 21.23<sup>c</sup>; MS. 3.11.12<sup>c</sup>; 159.2; KS. 38.11<sup>c</sup>; TB. 2.6.19.1<sup>c</sup>.

rathamtareṇa tvā br̥hac chamayāmi Kauç. 96.3<sup>a</sup>.

rathamtareṇa samāni KSA. 3.4.

rathamtare prati tiṣṭha ÇG. 3.3.1. See next.

rathamtare çrayasva svāhā TB. 3.7.10.1; ApÇ. 14.31.

See prec.

rathamtare sūryam pary apaçyat RV. 1.164.25<sup>b</sup>; AV. 10.3<sup>b</sup>.

ratham tasthau purubhujā çatotim RV. 6.63.5<sup>b</sup>.

ratham tiṣṭhatho açvinā RV. 8.9.8<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.140.3<sup>b</sup>.

ratham tiṣṭhā hiranyayam RV. 8.69.16<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.92.13<sup>b</sup>.

ratham tricakram savanā ganigmatam RV. 10.41.1<sup>b</sup>.

ratham devāso abhi vikṣu vājayum RV. 2.31.2<sup>b</sup>.

ratham nā kṛnutho navam RV. 10.143.1<sup>d</sup>.

ratham na kranto apasā bhurijoh RV. 4.2.14<sup>c</sup>.

ratham na gāvaḥ sam anāha parvasu RV. 8.48.5<sup>b</sup>.

ratham na citram vapuṣāya darçatam RV. 3.2.15<sup>c</sup>.

ratham na taṣṭeva tatsināya RV. 1.61.4<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.35.4<sup>b</sup>.

ratham na dasrā karanā sam invathah RV. 1.119.7<sup>b</sup>.

ratham na durgād vasavaḥ sudanavaḥ RV. 1.106.1<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>c</sup>.

ratham na dhiraḥ svapā atakṣam (RV. 1.130.6<sup>b</sup>, atakṣisu)

RV. 1.130.6<sup>b</sup>; 5.2.11<sup>b</sup>; 29.15<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>.

ratham na vajasataye RV. 6.53.1<sup>b</sup>; TS. 1.1.14.2<sup>b</sup>.

ratham nu mārutam vayam RV. 5.56.8<sup>a</sup>; N. 11.50<sup>a</sup>.

Br̥hD. 5.46.



rathaprosthesu dhārāya RV.10.60.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham avā purāndhya RV.5.35.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham aṅvā ivācavaḥ RV.10.119.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham ā tasthur vacasān na mantave RV.1.112.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham ā tiṣṭha tuvinṛmṇa bhīmam RV.6.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham avṛtyā hariyogam ṛbhvasam RV.1.56.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratham iva vedyam ūkraçociṣam RV.2.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratham iva sam mahemā manīṣayā RV.1.94.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.13.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.66<sup>b</sup>; 2.414<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>; 78.1; AB.6.12.12; GB.2.2.22; SMB.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.9.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratham ivācva vājina ā vahantu RV.7.41.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.16.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.39<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.14.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratham uṣṇihābhiḥ TS.5.7.14.1; KSA.13.4.  
 ratham mahe sanaye vājasātaye RV.2.31.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rathavāhanam havir asya nāma RV.6.75.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.45<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.3<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.16.18.  
 rathasaṅge dhane hite RV.9.53.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1065<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathas tricakraḥ pari vartate rajah RV.4.36.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.2.10; KB.22.5. P: rathas tricakraḥ AA.1.5.3.6.  
 rathaspatiḥ çam rayiḥ RV.5.50.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathasya dhūrṣu yuktāso asthuh RV.10.114.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathasya bandhuraḥ AV.10.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathasya bhānum rurucū rajobhiḥ RV.6.62.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathasya vartmānasaç ca yātave AV.12.1.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathasyeva ṛbhur dhiyā AV.10.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathah sucakraḥ supaviḥ sunābhiḥ AV.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathah svaçvo ajaro yo asti RV.4.45.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathah svaçvo viça ajigati RV.1.117.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathā aṅvāsa uṣaso vyuṣṭau (RV.4.45.2<sup>b</sup>, vyuṣṭiṣu) RV.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 45.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathā aṅvāsa eṣām RV.1.38.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathā ā yātu etc.: see ratha ā yātu etc.  
 rathā iva pra yayuh sākam adrayah RV.4.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathā iva pra yayuh satim acha RV.9.69.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathā iva pra vājinaḥ RV.9.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathān iva pracodayah RV.8.12.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.63.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathād adhi tvā jaritā sadāvṛdha RV.5.36.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathānām na ye-rah sanābhayaḥ RV.10.78.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathāya nāvam uta no grhāya RV.1.140.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathāya sam anamat TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.  
 rathāsas tebhīr ā gahi RV.2.41.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathirāyatām uçati purāndhiḥ RV.9.93.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathirāso harayo ye te asridhaḥ RV.8.50 (Val.2).8<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathitamam rathinam RV.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.343<sup>c</sup>; 2.177<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.56<sup>c</sup>; 17.61<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 137.10; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>; 36.15<sup>c</sup>; 37.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.7.3.7; TB.2.7.15.5<sup>c</sup>; 16.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 rathitamam kapardinam RV.6.55.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.119 (B).  
 rathitamo rathinam RV.8.45.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
 rathitamāu rathinam ahva (KS. onām huva) ūtaye TS.4.7.15.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 191.6; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathīyantiḥ pra jhita oṣadhiḥ RV.1.166.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 rathīr adhvarāṇam TS.2.5.9.2; AB.2.34.7; ÇB.1.4.2.10, 11; TB.3.5.3.1; AÇ.1.3.6; ÇÇ.1.4.20.  
 rathīr antar iyate sādhadistibhiḥ RV.3.3.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathīr abhūn mudgalāni gaviṣṭau RV.10.102.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathīr aṅvaḥ na samditam RV.1.25.3<sup>b</sup>.

rathīr ṛtasya no bhava RV.6.55.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathīr ṛtasya brhato babhūtha RV.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1128<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.45<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>d</sup>; 157.18; KS.20.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 rathīr ṛtasya brhato vicarsanīḥ RV.3.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathīva kaçayāçvān abhikṣipān RV.5.83.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathīva pattin ajayat purohitah AV.7.62.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathivādhvānam anv āvarivuh RV.10.51.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathī ha bhūtvā rathayāna iyate AV.4.34.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathe akṣeṣv ṛṣabhasya (KS.TB. akṣeṣu vṛo) vāje AV.6.38.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.7.2<sup>a</sup>. See ratheṣv.  
 rathe koçe hiranyaye (RV.8.22.9<sup>b</sup>, adds vṛṣaṇvasu) RV.8.20.8<sup>b</sup>; 22.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathe tiṣṭhan nayati vājinaḥ purah RV.6.75.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.43<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 186.3; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; N.9.16<sup>a</sup>. Ps: rathe tiṣṭhan nayati vājinaḥ ApÇ.20.16.9;  
 rathe tiṣṭhan nayati MÇ.9.2.3.  
 rathe tvam asi darçataḥ AV.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathe dasrā hiranyaye RV.1.139.3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>.  
 rathena kiṇçukāvata TA.1.28.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathe na pādām ā dadhuh RV.7.32.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1026<sup>d</sup>.  
 rathena prthupājasa RV.4.46.5<sup>a</sup>; 8.5.2<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.6.7; AÇ.7.12.7; ÇÇ.11.9.3.  
 rathe na varmāvyata RV.9.98.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathena vāmam aṅvinā vahantā RV.7.71.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathena vṛṣanābhina RV.8.20.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathena sūryatvacā RV.1.47.9<sup>b</sup>; 8.8.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.33<sup>b</sup>, 73<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathenā yātam aṅvina RV.1.47.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.8.11<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>; 73.2<sup>b</sup>; 85.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathenodakavartmanā TA.1.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathebhīr yāta ṛṣṭimadbhir aṅvaparnāiḥ RV.1.88.1<sup>b</sup>; N.11.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathe yas te mahimā stanayitnāu JB.1.128<sup>b</sup>, 327<sup>b</sup>. Part of yas te agnāu. See rathe vā.  
 rathe yuktāsa aṅvāḥ patanigāḥ RV.1.118.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathe yuktvādhitiṣṭhati TA.1.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rathe yuñjanti yātave RV.9.62.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathe yuñjanty urucakra ṛṣvam RV.9.89.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathe vahantu bibhrataḥ RV.8.65.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathe vahantu hariçipram indra RV.10.96.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.32.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathe vāntcy ahitā RV.5.75.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rathe vā te stanayitnāu ya u te PB.7.7.19<sup>b</sup>. See rathe yas.  
 ratheṣṭhāyādhvaryavaḥ RV.8.4.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 ratheṣṭhena haryaçvena vicrutah RV.2.17.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratheṣv akṣeṣu vṛṣabharājah ViDh.65.7. See rathe akṣeṣv.  
 rathāir iva pra bhare vājayadbhiḥ RV.5.60.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.50.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>; 232.14; TB.2.7.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rathāir yāta hiranyayāiḥ TS.4.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 ratho dasrāv amartyah RV.1.30.18<sup>b</sup>; 5.75.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratho na candry aṅvinoḥ VS.21.31<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 141.8; TB.2.6.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ratho na mahe çavase yujanah RV.6.34.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ratho na yātaḥ çikvabhiḥ kṛtaḥ RV.1.141.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 ratho na yor abhivṛtaḥ RV.10.176.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 151.15; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>.



- ratho na rukmi tvesah samatsu RV.1.66.6b.  
 ratho na vajam sanisyann (SV. sanisann) ayasit RV.9.90.1b; SV.1.536b.  
 ratho na vayur vasubhir niyutvan RV.3.49.4b.  
 ratho na viksv rñjasana ayusu RV.1.58.3c.  
 ratho na sarji sanaye hiyanah RV.9.92.1b.  
 ratho na sasnir abhi vaksi vajam RV.3.15.5c.  
 ratho yad vam pary arñansi diyat RV.1.180.1b.  
 ratho yatu cruto nara RV.8.26.4b.  
 ratho yujanah pariyaṭi vartih RV.7.69.5b; MS.4.14.10b; 230.3; KS.17.18b; TB.2.8.7.8b.  
 ratho yo vana trivandhura RV.8.22.5a.  
 ratho vāja rbhuksano amṛkta RV.7.37.1b.  
 ratho vam mitravaranā dirghāpsah RV.1.122.15c.  
 ratho viyati rodasi RV.8.73.13b.  
 ratho virukmān manasā yujanah RV.6.49.5b.  
 ratho vṛṣanvān madatā manīṣinah RV.1.182.1b.  
 ratho ha vam rñajā adrijata RV.3.58.8c.  
 ratho ha vam bhūri varpaḥ karikrat RV.3.58.9c.  
 rathyeva cakrā prati yanti madhvah RV.1.180.4d.  
 radat patho varunah suryaya RV.7.87.1a; KS.12.15a.  
 P: radat pathah ÇÇ.12.10.10.  
 radantam cūddham uddharet AV.20.136.16d.  
 radā pūseva naḥ sanim RV.6.61.6c.  
 radā marudbhiḥ curudho goagrah RV.1.169.8b; MS.4.14.13b; 237.2.  
 radite arbude tava AV.11.9.7d, 8d, 9e, 10d, 11e, 13d, 14e, 25e.  
 reddham vṛtram ahim indrasya hanmanā RV.10.113.8c.  
 radhracodah cñathano viditas prthuh RV.2.21.4c.  
 radhrasya stho yajamānasya codāu RV.2.30.6b.  
 rantir asi TS.1.6.3.1. P: rantih ApÇ.4.10.4. Cf. rantī, and sumanmā.  
 rantir nāmāsi divyo gandharvah MS.4.9.11: 131.11; TA.4.11.5; 5.9.8; ApÇ.15.16.9. P: rantir nāmāsi MÇ.4.4.26.  
 rantī ramatih sūnah sūnaxi ApÇ.4.10.4. Cf. rantir asi vasvi rantih, and sumanmā.  
 rapat kavir indrarikasatau RV.1.174.7a.  
 rapad gandharvir apyā ca yoṣanā RV.10.11.2a; AV.18.1.19a.  
 rapaḥ cātayamānah TS.4.2.6.1d; MS.2.7.13d: 93.8. See rakṣaḥ.  
 rapānsi vighnatir ita TS.4.2.6.1c; MS.2.7.13c: 93.8; KS.16.13c.  
 rabhasvadbhiḥ rabhasvān eha gamyāh RV.10.3.7d.  
 rabhīyasa (MS. obhīyānsam) iva kṛtvī karad evam devo vanaspatir juṣatām havih VS.21.46; MS.4.13.7: 208.16; KS.18.21; TB.3.6.11.3.  
 ramatih pañisthartam varṣistham amṛtā yany ahuh TB.3.7.7.1; ApÇ.10.3.2.  
 ramatir asi TS.1.6.3.1. P: ramatih ApÇ.4.10.4.  
 ramate tasminn uta jirne çayāne TA.3.14.2c.  
 ramadhvam mā bibhṛta mat (Kauç. bibhṛtana) AV.7.60.1d; Kauç.89.12a.  
 ramadhvam me vacase somyāya RV.3.33.5a; N.2.25a.  
 P: ramadhvam Rvidh.2.2.2.  
 ramantām punya lakṣmih AV.7.115.4c. See punya bhavantu.  
 ramayata (KS. eta) marutah çyenam ayinam (MÇ. marutah pretam vajinam) TS.2.4.7.1a; 9.1; KS.11.13a; ApÇ.19.25.18; MÇ.5.2.6.19a.  
 rambhi cid atra vivide hiranyam RV.2.15.9c.  
 ramyatām MDh.3.251; AuçDh.5.69.  
 rayim yāmi suvīryam RV.8.3.11b.  
 rayim yena vanamahai (SV. ohe) RV.9.101.9d; SV.2.170c.  
 rayim rakṣanti jirayo vanani RV.3.51.5d.  
 rayim rāsva suvīryam RV.8.23.12b.  
 rayim varco drçe dāh ArS.4.1d.  
 rayim viçvāyupoṣasam RV.1.79.9b; 6.59.9d; SV.2.376d, MS.4.10.6b: 156.2; KS.2.14b; TB.2.4.5.3b; ApÇ.8.14.24b.  
 rayim viravatim iṣam RV.1.12.11c; 9.61.6b; SV.2.139b.  
 rayim samidhattam tam me jinvatam TB.1.1.1.1; ApÇ.12.22.6.  
 rayim samatsu sāsahih RV.9.4.8b. See vajin samatsu.  
 rayim samudrād uta vā divas pari RV.1.47.6c.  
 rayim sahasravarcasam RV.9.12.9b; SV.2.553b.  
 rayim sahasva ā bhara RV.5.9.7b; 23.2b; TS.1.3.14.7b.  
 rayim sukṣatram svapatyam ayuh RV.1.116.19a.  
 rayim sūribhya ā vahaḥ brhantam RV.7.1.24b.  
 rayim soma rirhi naḥ RV.9.11.9b; SV.2.799b.  
 rayim soma çravāyyam RV.9.63.23b; SV.2.586b.  
 rayim soma suvīryam RV.9.63.1b; SV.1.501b.  
 rayim somo rayipatir dadhātu RV.2.40.6b; MS.4.14.1-215.5; TB.2.8.1.6b.  
 rayim stotre suvīryam RV.9.40.5b.  
 rayim kṛvanti cetanam RV.9.31.1c.  
 rayim grñatsu didhṛtam (RV.8.13.12b, dhārsya) RV.5.86.6c; 8.13.12b.  
 rayim gomantam aḥvinam RV.8.6.9b; 9.62.12b; 63.12b, 67.6b.  
 rayim ca na ā pavasvā samudrāt RV.9.97.44d.  
 rayim ca naḥ sarvavīram dadhāte AV.18.3.14d, 44d. See athā rayim sarvavīram, and cf. the sequel.  
 rayim ca naḥ sarvavīram ni yacha AV.3.20.8d; 19.31.13d.  
 rayim ca naḥ sarvavīram ni yachata MS.1.10.3d: 143.9, KS.9.6d; AÇ.2.7.9d; SMB.2.3.5d.  
 rayim ca naḥ sarvavīram ni yachatu (AV. yachāt) AV.19.31.14d; TS.1.7.10.1d; MS.1.11.4d: 165.6. See sa no rayim sarva.  
 rayim ca no janata viçvarūpam MS.4.14.9b: 228.11.  
 rayim ca putrāṇç cādāt RV.10.85.41c; AV.14.2.4c; SMB.1.1.7c; PG.1.4.16c; ApMB.1.3.2c; MG.1.10.10c. See paçūṇç ca mahyam pu.  
 rayim ca putrān anusamvyayasva PG.1.4.12d. See rāyaç ca poṣam, and rāyaspoṣam abhi.  
 rayim citraçravastamam RV.8.24.3b.  
 rayim ta indra prthivi bibharti RV.3.55.22b.  
 rayim tuñjāno abhi vajam arṣa RV.9.87.6d.  
 rayim dadātu viravantam ugram RV.9.97.21d.  
 rayim dadaty abhuvam RV.1.133.7a; AV.20.67.1e.  
 rayim dadhātu cetanim AV.9.4.21b.  
 rayim danāya codaya AV.3.20.5d. See rāyo etc.



# rayim

820

rayim dāṣan mahitvā RV.6.16.20<sup>b</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim divo duhitar isayadhyai RV.6.64.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayim divo duhitaro vibhatih RV.4.51.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 rayim devī dadhātu me AV.3.20.3<sup>d</sup>. See rāyo devī.  
 rayim dehi KS.1.7; 31.6.  
 rayim dehi viśvavāram RV.8.71.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayim dehi sahasrinam RV.8.43.15<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim dhattam vasumantam puruksum (RV.1.159.5<sup>d</sup>,  
 catagvinam) RV.1.159.5<sup>d</sup>; 7.84.4<sup>b</sup>. See rayim dhattha,  
 and cf. next.  
 rayim dhattam catagvinam RV.4.49.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 176.10; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 rayim dhatta dāṣe martyāya RV.10.15.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.43<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.19.63<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim dhattha (RV.6.68.6<sup>b</sup>, dhattho) vasumantam puru-  
 ksum RV.4.34.10<sup>b</sup>; 6.68.6<sup>b</sup>. See rayim dhattam vasu.  
 rayim dhehi sarvaviram vacasyam AV.14.2.6<sup>b</sup>. See  
 dhattam rayim saha.  
 rayim na kaṣ cin mamvān avāha RV.1.116.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
 1.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim na cārum suhavam janebhyah RV.1.58.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim naṣ citram aṣvinam RV.9.4.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.406<sup>a</sup>.  
 rayim naṣ citram ā bharā svarvidam RV.8.13.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayim na sunvate sacā RV.10.134.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayim ni vājam prutyam yuvasva RV.7.5.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim no dehi jivase CC.3.15.4<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 rayim no dhatta vṛṣanah suviram RV.1.85.12<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.  
 11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 153.4; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayim no dhehi yajñiyam MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 154.3. See prec.  
 but one.  
 rayim no dhehi subhage suviram (MÇ. ore) AV.7.20.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 79.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.2.3<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim no vardha bahulam suviram TS.4.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim anupadasvatim AV.7.80.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayimantam tvā puṣṭimantam grhṇāmi MÇ.1.2.6.4.  
 rayim arsa purusprham (SV. çatasprham) RV.9.98.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.1.549<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim asmabhyam yujyam codayanmate RV.8.46.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayimān puṣṭimān (MS. oman) asi VS.12.59<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.  
 5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>; 90.9; KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayimān puṣṭivardhanah VS.3.40<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.5.12<sup>b</sup>; CC.2.  
 15.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim iva prstham prabhavantam āyate RV.2.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim pavaka çansyam RV.8.60.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.43<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayim piçāṅgam bahulam vasimahi RV.9.72.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayim piçāṅgam bahulam purusprham RV.9.107.21<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 1.517<sup>c</sup>; 2.429<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.90<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayim piçāṅgasamīdram RV.2.41.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.83<sup>b</sup>; AA.5.  
 2.1.4<sup>b</sup>. See under urum piçāṅga.  
 rayim puṣṭim vardhayamāno etc.: see prajam puṣṭim etc.  
 rayim puṣṭim atho prajam ApMB.1.8.4<sup>d</sup>. See prajam  
 puṣṭim atho.  
 rayim me dah (AV. dhehi) AV.19.31.12; MS.4.2.7; 28.14.  
 rayim me poṣam savitota vāyuh AV.4.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 rayim me viṣve ni yachantu devah AV.18.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayir asi rayim me dhehi AV.19.31.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayir iva çravasyate RV.1.128.1<sup>a</sup>.

rayir na cītrā sūro na samdrk RV.1.66.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 rayir na devatātaye RV.1.127.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayir na yah pitrvitto vayodhah RV.1.73.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 rayir vājesv avrtah RV.6.14.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayir vibhūtir iyate vacasyā RV.6.21.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayir vi rājati dyumān RV.9.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayir viravato yathā RV.7.15.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.  
 4.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rayiq ca me rāyaç ca me VS.18.10; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.  
 11.4; 141.18; KS.18.9.  
 rayiṣṭhāno etc.: see next but one.  
 rayiṣṭhām agnim madhumantam ūrminam TA.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 rayiṣṭhāno (AV. oṣṭhāno) rayim asmāsu dhehi RV.6.  
 47.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.76.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 rayinām patim yajatam brhantam MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 215.11;  
 TB.2.8.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rayyā tvā puṣṭyanumārjimi MS.4.2.10; 33.12; MÇ.9.5.3.  
 rayyā mā paçyata MS.1.5.3; 69.16; 1.5.10; 78.15. See  
 rāyas poṣeṇa etc.  
 rayyā vah paçyāmi MS.1.5.3; 69.16; 1.5.10; 78.15. See  
 rāyas poṣeṇa etc.  
 rayyā sahasravarcasā (ApMB. orapoṣasā) AV.6.78.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 rayyāi tvā VS.14.22; TS.7.1.11.1; 5.13.1; MS.1.3.30;  
 40.9; 1.11.3; 164.3; 2.8.3; 109.2; 2.11.6; 144.3; 4.7.4;  
 99.1; KS.17.3; 40.2; KSA.1.2; 5.9 (bis); ÇB.5.2.  
 1.25; 8.3.4.10; TB.3.8.3.6; MÇ.2.5.4.7. Cf. kṛṣyāi  
 kṣemāya.  
 rarakṣa tām sukrto viṣvavedah RV.1.147.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 1.2.14.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 174.4; KS.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 rarabhmā çavasas pate RV.8.45.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 rarātam ud iva vidhyati (HG. esi) HG.1.15.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.  
 2.22.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rarātād vivṛhamīmam PG.3.6.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. jihvāyā vi.  
 rarānatā maruto vedyabhih RV.1.171.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rarāṇas tmanā devebhyah AV.5.27.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.21<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 4.1.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 150.18; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 rare vām stomam vidathesu viṣṇo RV.7.99.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 rare havyam matibhir yajñiyanām RV.7.39.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 raçanābhir dāçabhir abhy adhitam RV.10.4.6<sup>b</sup>; N.3.14.  
 raçanām bibhratam vaçim VS.28.33<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 raçmayaç ca devā garagira TA.1.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 raçmayaç camasādhvaryavas te me camasādhvaryavaḥ  
 ApÇ.10.3.1. Cf. raçmayo me, and following.  
 raçmayas tasya samtatah TA.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 raçmayo me camasādhvaryavaḥ SB.2.10; ApÇ.10.1.14;  
 AG.1.23.13. Cf. raçmayaç camasā, and next two.  
 raçmayo me camasādhvaryavas te me devayajanam da-  
 datu SB.2.10. Cf. under prec.  
 raçmayo me camasādhvaryavas te mopahvayantām SB.  
 2.5. Cf. aṅgāni me etc., and under prec. but one.  
 raçmayo vo mithunam TA.1.15.1.  
 raçmin raçminām madhye tapantam TA.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 raçminā kṣayāya kṣayam jinva MS.2.8.8; 112.5; MÇ.5.  
 2.16.14; — 6.2.2. See next, and raçmir asi.  
 raçminā satyāya satyam jinva VS.15.6; ÇB.8.5.3.3. P.  
 raçminā satyāya KÇ.11.1.21; 17.11.9. See under prec.



- raqmibhir nabha abhrtam AV.13.4.2<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>.  
 raqmibhir vajasatamah RV.9.66.27<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.662<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.5<sup>b</sup>; 194.3; ApÇ.16.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 raqmibhih samudritah TA.1.27.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 raqmibhyah svāha VS.22.28; MS.3.12.7; 162.17.  
 raqmīr asi TS.3.5.2.1; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.  
 14; PB.1.9.1; Vait.17.4; LÇ.5.11.1; ApÇ.14.10.1;  
 17.3.5. P: raqmīh TS.5.3.6.1. See under raqmīnā  
 ksayaya.  
 raqmīr indrah savitā me niyachatu TA.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 raqmīr iva yachatam adhvarān upa RV.8.35.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 raqmīr iva yo yamati janmani ubhe RV.1.141.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 raqmīn yamitavā iva RV.1.28.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasam viśasya nāvidam SMB.2.6.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 rasam tuñjanti prathamā abhiçriyah RV.9.79.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasam te mitro aryamā RV.9.64.24<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.428<sup>a</sup>.  
 rasam annam ihayuse TB.1.2.1.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasam parīsruta (MS. esruto) na rohitam VS.19.83<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 3.11.9<sup>c</sup>; 153.8; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rasam madāya ghrīsvaye RV.9.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasas ta ugra abayo AV.6.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasā dadhita vṛṣabham RV.8.72.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.830<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
 33.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 rasānām samkṣare-mṛte ÇB.10.5.2.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasān gādhān bhāvayann eti devah Kauç.135.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 rasāyyah payasā pinvamānah RV.9.97.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.157<sup>a</sup>.  
 rasāçirah prathamān somyasya RV.3.48.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rasāç ca ye vām anu rātim agman RV.6.63.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rasena trpto na kutaç canonah AV.10.8.44<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasena me rasam prna ApÇ.8.7.10<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 rasena rasini babbhūvitha ApÇ.22.15.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasena sam asrkṣmahi (RV. agasmahi; KS.LÇ. agan-  
 mahi; AV.JB. aprkṣmahi) RV.1.23.23<sup>b</sup>; 10.9.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 7.89.1<sup>b</sup>; 10.5.46<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.22<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.45.3<sup>b</sup>; 46.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 1.3.39<sup>b</sup>; 46.12; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>; 29.3; 38.5<sup>b</sup>; JB.2.67 (68)<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.12.9.2.9; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.2.12.13<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rasena saha varcasā AV.10.6.2<sup>d</sup>, 22<sup>d</sup>.  
 rasennannam yajamānāya dhehi VS.19.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>;  
 150.12; KS.37.18<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.12; TB.2.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 raso goṣu pravīṣto yah AV.14.2.58<sup>c</sup>.  
 raso vṛkṣād ivāhatāt ÇB.14.6.9.31<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.3.9.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 raso-si vānaspatyo rasam mayi dhehi LÇ.1.2.7.  
 rākām aham suhavam (AV. ova) suṣṭuti huve RV.2.32.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.7.48.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 194.16; KS.13.  
 16<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.14.3); N.11.  
 31<sup>a</sup>. P: rākām aham MS.4.13.10; 213.12; AÇ.1.10.7;  
 5.20.6; ÇÇ.1.15.4; 8.6.10; Vait.1.16; AG.1.14.3; ÇÇ.  
 1.22.12; GG.2.7.7; HG.2.1.3; Rvidh.1.30.3.  
 rākāyā aham devayajyayā prajāvān (ApÇ.4.13.3. ojavati)  
 bhūyasam (MÇ. ojayyayā virān vindeyam) ApÇ.4.13.  
 2.3; MÇ.1.4.3.1.  
 rājadvārakṛtam ca yat ViDh.48.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājantam agniṁ yajatām rayinām RV.6.1.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 13.6<sup>d</sup>; 207.6; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājantam adhvarāpām RV.1.1.8<sup>a</sup>; 45.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 1.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 69.5; KS.7.1<sup>a</sup>, 8; ÇB.2.3.4.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. next.  
 rājantāv adhvarāpām RV.8.8.18<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prev.  
 rājanti asya bhuvanasya redasī RV.6.70.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājan deveṣu hūmahe RV.6.45.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.80.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājann apa dviṣah sedha RV.8.79.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājann enāṁsi piçrathah kṛtāni RV.1.24.14<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11.3  
 MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 153.11; 4.14.17<sup>d</sup>; 246.8; KS.40.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājanye dundubhāv āyatāyam AV.6.38.4<sup>a</sup>. See ya rā  
 janye.  
 rājanvān aham arājakas tvam asi Svidh.2.7.13.  
 rājan soma prati hatyā grbhāya RV.2.91.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>d</sup>  
 MS.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 149.13; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājan soma svastaye TB.2.4.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājaputra tathā vada AB.7.17.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājaputreva savanāva gachathah RV.10.40.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājabhyo yajñiyebhyah RV.1.139.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) rājarsāns tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 rājasūyam vājapeyam AV.11.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājā kṛṣṇinām asi mānuṣinām RV.1.59.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājā kṛṣṇinām puruhāta indrah RV.1.177.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.17.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 248.10; KS.38.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā cid ebhyo nama it kṛpoti RV.10.34.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā cid yam bhagam bhakṣity aha RV.7.41.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 3.16.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.35<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.9.8<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.14.2<sup>d</sup>; N.  
 12.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā tad veda varuṇas trītiyah AV.4.16.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā tvā varuṇo nayatu devi dakṣiṇe-gṇaye hiranyam  
 TB.2.2.5.2; TA.3.10.1; ApÇ.14.11.2. See under agnaye  
 tvā mahyam.  
 rājā tvā varuṇo nayatu devi dakṣiṇe vaiçvānarāya ratham  
 TA.3.10.4. Cf. TB.2.2.5.4.  
 rājā deva ptaṁ brhat RV.9.107.15<sup>b</sup>; 108.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.207<sup>b</sup>;  
 745<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā devah samudriyah RV.9.107.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.208<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā devānām uta martvānām RV.9.97.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā devo vānaspatiḥ AV.10.3.11<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ayam devo vānas-  
 patiḥ.  
 rājādhirājāya prasahyasāhine TA.1.31.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājāna iva tveṣasamdr̥yo narah RV.1.85.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājānam rakṣa LÇ.5.12.5.  
 rājānam saṁgāyata (PG. oḡāyetām) ÇÇ.1.22.11; PG.  
 1.15.7.  
 rājānam sukrato divah RV.9.45.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.188<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānam carṣanūdhrtam RV.4.1.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 rājānam carṣaninām RV.5.39.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānam trāsadasyavam RV.10.33.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānam asya bhuvanasya nihsate RV.9.85.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā na mitram pra mināti dhīrah RV.9.97.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānam bhīmam upahatnum ugram AV.18.1.40<sup>b</sup>. See  
 mrgam na bhīmam.  
 rājā na satyah samitir iyānah RV.9.92.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānah satyam kṛpvanah (AV. grhpanah) RV.10.109.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.5.17.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājānah samitāv (VSK.MS.KS. ota) iva RV.10.97.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 12.80<sup>b</sup>; VSK.13.6.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 93.11;  
 KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānā kṣatram ahṛatyamānā RV.5.62.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājānā dirghaçrutamā RV.5.65.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.101.2<sup>b</sup>.



## rajāna

rājānā mitrāvaruṇā vivāsasi RV.10.64.5<sup>b</sup>; N.11.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānā mitrāvaruṇā supāni RV.1.71.9<sup>c</sup>; 3.56.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājānāv anabhidruhā RV.2.41.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.261<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājāno na citrah susamdr̥ṣaḥ RV.10.78.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājāno na praçastibhiḥ RV.9.10.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.471<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājā pavitrām aty eti noruvat RV.9.85.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājā pavitraratho vajam āruhaḥ (RV.9.86.40<sup>c</sup>, āruhat) RV.9.83.5<sup>c</sup>; 86.40<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājābhavan madhunah somyasya RV.6.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājābhavo jagataç carṣaṇinām RV.6.30.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>: 238.2.  
 rājā bhūtvā vṛtram vadhyāt TS.1.8.9.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.7.3.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.18.11.1.  
 rājāmi kṛṣṭer upamasya vavreḥ RV.4.42.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā medhābhīr iyate RV.9.65.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.183<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājā me prāno-mṛtam (MS.KS. amṛtam) VS.20.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>: 151.17; KS.38.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.5.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājā me vira tanvas tad āsiḥ RV.10.95.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā rāṣṭram vi rakṣatī AV.11.5.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā rāṣṭrānām peço nadīnām RV.7.34.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājā varuṇo-bravīt AV.5.19.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā viçām atithiç cārur āyave RV.2.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā vṛtram jāṅghanat prāg apag udak RV.3.53.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājā vrātasya prathamō babhūva RV.10.34.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājāçvāḥ prṣṭyam iva AV.6.102.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā samgrāmajid dhayān ÇB.13.5.4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā sadhasthā trīṇi ca MahanU.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā samudram nadyo vi gāhate RV.9.86.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājā sasāda vidathāni sādhan RV.3.1.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājāsi ÇÇ.8.17.3.  
 rājā sindhūnām avasiṣṭa vāsah RV.9.89.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājā sindhūnām pavate patir divah RV.9.86.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājā suksatro ajanīṣṭa vedhah RV.3.59.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā suksatro varuṇo juṣanta RV.7.64.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājā somah suvitasyadhy etu nah RV.10.100.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā hi kām bhuvanānām abhiçṛṇ RV.1.98.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>: 161.3; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; N.7.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājā hiranyavinām RV.8.65.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājeva jer avr̥ke kṣeṣy antah RV.6.4.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājeva dasma ni çado-dhi barhiṣi RV.10.43.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājeva dasmo abhi gā acikradat RV.9.82.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.562<sup>b</sup>; 2.666<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.20.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājeva yudhvā nayasi tvam it sicau RV.10.75.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājeva hi janibhiḥ kṣeṣy eva RV.7.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājña uce duhita pr̥che vām narā RV.10.40.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājñas tva satyadharmanah AV.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājñas tveṣasya subhagasya rātīṣu RV.8.4.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājñah somasya tṛptāsah TA.1.9.6<sup>c</sup>; 27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājñah somasyajāyanta AV.19.6.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājñām tvam adhirājo bhavēha AB.8.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājñām agne vihavyo didirha AV.2.6.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 149.3; KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 rājñā manusyan TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.  
 rājñā somena tad vayam TS.6.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.7.1<sup>c</sup>: 95.8;

KS.29.2<sup>c</sup>; PB.1.5.17<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.167<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.19.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.8.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 rājñī virājñī, samrājñī svarājñī, arcīḥ çociḥ, tapo haro bhāḥ, agnir indro (TB.3.11.3.1, agniḥ somo) bṛhaspatiḥ viçve deva bhuvanasya gopāḥ, te mā sarve yaçasā samsrjantu (TB.3.11.3.1, te sarve saṁgatya, idam me prāvata vacah) TB.3.10.6.1; 11.3.1. P: rājñī virājñī ApÇ.19.13.8. *Partly metrical: cf. RV.10.97.14<sup>cd</sup>.*  
 rājñe sam anamat TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.  
 rājñe svāhā TB.3.10.7.1.  
 rājñe havyam (AV. havir) juhotaṇa RV.10.14.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājñō janapadasya ca GB.2.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rājñō nu te varuṇasya vratāni RV.1.91.3<sup>a</sup>; 9.88.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 rājñō varuṇasya bandho-si AV.10.5.44.  
 rājñō viçvajānīnasya AV.20.127.7<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.12; ÇÇ.12.17.1.1<sup>a</sup>. *Designated as pārīkṣityah (sc. reah) AB.6.32.10ff; KB.30.5; ÇÇ.12.16.2.*  
 rājñy asi VS.14.13; 15.10; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.8; 2.8.9; 113.5; KS.17.3.8; 20.11; ÇB.8.3.1.14; 6.1.5; KÇ.17.9.2; 12.1; ApÇ.17.2.2; 3.6; MÇ.6.2.1; — 6.2.2.  
 rājyāya svāhā TB.3.1.4.3; 5.14.  
 rād asi KS.2.11; 36.15; 37.1; TB.2.7.7.2; 9.2; ApÇ.19.24.2; 22.25.22; 28.2.  
 rād asi bṛhatī çr̥r̥ asiIndrapatnī dharmapatnī, viçvām bhūtam anuprabhūta, tvayīdam antah, viçvām yakṣam viçvām bhūtam viçvām subhūtam, viçvasya bhartr̥ viçvasya janayitrī TB.3.11.1.20.  
 rāṇdyā kriyāṣma vakṣaṇāni yajñāḥ RV.6.23.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātām devebhyah TS.3.5.8.1; MS.1.3.35: 41.16.  
 rātayo-rātayaç ca yah AV.11.8.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātahavyah prati yah çāsam invati RV.1.54.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātahavyasya suṣṭutīm RV.5.66.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātahavyah svadhvarah RV.8.103.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātahavyāya dāçuṣe sudāse RV.7.19.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.37.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātahavyāya pra yayuḥ RV.5.53.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātāni santa manuṣā RV.1.131.15.  
 rātīḥ kṣarati sunvataḥ RV.8.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātīm yad vām arakṣasam havāmahe RV.8.101.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 rātīm vāmasya subhagām mahim īsam RV.10.140.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1170<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.110<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>: 96.5; KS.16.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.33. *See rātīm bhrgūnām.*  
 rātīm satpatīm mahe VS.22.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 rātīm savitur imahe VS.22.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātīm gr̥bhītām mukhato nayanti RV.1.162.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.25<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>: 181.9; KSA.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātīm divo rātīṣaçaḥ pṛthivyāḥ RV.7.38.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātīm devasya gr̥pato maghonaḥ RV.4.17.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātīm adevo yuyota RV.8.71.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātīm bharad bhrgave mātariçvā RV.1.60.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātīm bhrgūnām uçjam kavikratum RV.3.2.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>. *See rātīm vāmasya.*  
 rātīṣāco abhiṣaçaḥ svarvidah RV.10.65.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātīḥ sakhendro bhagah AV.1.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātīḥ sumatir aqvina RV.10.143.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāter datuḥ parāyanam ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>d</sup>; BṛhU.3.9.34<sup>d</sup>.



- rātāu syāmobhayāsa ā te RV.7.1.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātrih kuçikah sāubharah RVKh.10.127.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 rātrih ketunā juṣatām VS.37.21; 38.16; MS.4.9.8: 128.14; ÇB.14.2.1.1; 2.41. P: rātrih KÇ.26.4.14; MÇ.4.3.45. See rātrir jyotih.  
 rātrīm-rātrīm aprayāvam bharantah AV.19.55.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>. See under ahar-ahar apra<sup>o</sup>.  
 rātrīm-rātrīm arisyantah AV.19.50.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rātrīm vasati pāpayā AV.5.17.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātrīm satrāti pāraya AV.17.1.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātrīm jahaty uṣasaç ca ketun AV.10.1.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātrīm (KS. otrim) jinva TS.4.4.4.1; KS.17.7; PB.1.9.8; Vait.22.4.  
 rātri devānām sumatāu syāma AV.3.10.7<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vayam devānām etc., and vayam mitrasya etc.  
 rātrīm dhenum ivāyatim (AV. upāyatim) AV.3.10.2<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.17.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.20.27<sup>b</sup>. See rātrīm etc.  
 rātri pāram açimahi AV.19.47.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. rātrir no ati<sup>o</sup>.  
 rātri maṭar uṣase naḥ pari dehi AV.19.48.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. uṣase naḥ.  
 rātrīm pivasā TS.5.7.20.1. See rātrīm etc.  
 rātrīm prapadye punarbhūm mayobhūm kanyām çikhaṇḍīnīm pāçahastām yuvatīm kumārīnīm Svidh.3.8.2.  
 rātrīm maty apiparah AV.17.1.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātriyā ahna āsit praketaḥ TB.2.8.9.4<sup>b</sup>. See na rātryā. rātriyāi etc.: see rātryāi etc.  
 rātri rājeva joṣase AV.19.49.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātrir āsit piçāṅgilā VS.23.12<sup>d</sup>, 54<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.18.10; MS.3.12.19<sup>d</sup>: 166.7; KSA.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātrir jyotih ketunā juṣatām TA.4.10.4; 5.7.12. See rātrih ketunā.  
 rātrir no atiparayat MahanU.14.5<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.5.13<sup>b</sup>. Cf. rātri pāram.  
 rātrir no atyapiparat MahanU.14.5<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.5.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātriç ca mā varunaç ca (sc. punātu) GDh.25.9.  
 rātris tad avalumpatu TA.10.25.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.14.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātristavo gāyatri RVKh.10.127.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātris tu mām punātu rātrih kham etat puṣpantām yat purānam ākāçam tatra me sthānam kurvaṇ apunarbhavāya punarjanmanah Svidh.3.8.5.  
 rātri stomam na jigyuṣe RV.10.127.8<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>. See rātri stomam.  
 rātris tvāhorātrābhyām paridadātu SMB.1.5.15.  
 rātri hi tām anu tapa AV.19.49.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātrīm-rātrīm aprayāvam bharantah MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 83.11; 3.1.9: 12.12; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.4.1. Ps: rātrīm-rātrīm aprayāvam KÇ.16.6.2; rātrīm-rātrīm MG.1.5.4. See under ahar-ahar apra<sup>o</sup>.  
 rātri jagad ivānyad dhansāt AV.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātrīm jinva: see rātrīm etc.  
 rātrinām atīçarvare AV.4.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātrinām bhāgo yuvayor yo asti TS.3.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>: 50.6; KS.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātri tasya pratītya AV.19.49.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātri devasya savitur bhagasya AV.19.49.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātri devī sūryasya vratāni TS.4.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>. See devī rātri.  
 rātrīm dhenum ivāyatim SMB.2.2.17<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>b</sup>. See rātrīm etc.  
 rātri bhadraḥam astu naḥ AV.6.128.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātrībhir asmā ahabhir daçasyet RV.10.10.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.15.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 rātri mātā nabhaḥ pita AV.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as lekṣā. līṅgaḥ (sc. ṛcaḥ) Kāuç.28.14. See bhūmih in BṛhD.8.51.  
 rātrīm pivasā KSA.13.10. See rātrīm etc.  
 rātrīm pra padye janantim RVKh.10.127.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rātriva çalā jagato nivaçani AV.9.3.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātri vy akhyat ayati RV.10.127.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.10<sup>a</sup>. Ps: rātri vy akhyat ÇÇ.9.28.10; rātri ÇÇ.6.11.6 Rvidh.4.4.6. Designated as rātri- (or rātri-) sakta RVKh.10.127.14; AA.3.2.4.18; ÇG.5.5.9; Rvidh.4.6.1.  
 rātrisūktam japeṇ nityam RVKh.10.127.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātri stomam na jigyuṣi TB.2.4.6.10<sup>c</sup>. See rātri stomam.  
 rātrāu-rātrāu sadā paṭhet RVKh.10.127.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 rātryām tamo adadhur jyotir ahan RV.10.68.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.16.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātryā prasārāya TB.3.10.4.3.  
 rātryā yad enaḥ kṛtam asti pāpam ApÇ.6.1.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.15.12<sup>d</sup>. P: rātryā yad enaḥ AÇ.2.2.6; MÇ.1.6.1.3 Ūha of ahnā yad etc.  
 rātryā vatso-jāyata AV.13.3.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātryāç cid andho ati deva paçyasi RV.1.94.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 rātryā samaca TB.3.10.4.3.  
 rātry ekādaçāvamah AV.19.47.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rātryāi kṛṇah MS.3.14.19: 176.10.  
 rātryāi (TB. rātriyāi) kṛṇam piṅgākṣam VS.30.21; TB.3.4.1.17.  
 rātryāi (TS. rātriyāi) tvā TS.4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; PB.1.9.8. Vait.22.4.  
 rātryāi (TA. ApÇ. rātriyāi) mā pahi TA.4.10.4; 5.8.10 ApÇ.15.12.7; MÇ.4.3.33.  
 rātryāi sicapah VS.24.25; MS.3.14.6: 173.9.  
 rātryāi (TS. TB. rātriyāi) svāha TS.7.1.17.1; MS.4.9.9.130.5; KS.37.15.16; KSA.1.8; TB.3.1.6.2.  
 rāddhas te brahmāndanah KÇ.4.8.9.  
 rāddhiḥ prāptih samāptih AV.11.7.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 rāddhim tebhyo dundubhe LÇ.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>. Read arāddhim etc.  
 rāddhim asmabhyam ā vada LÇ.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāddhiḥ samrddhir avyrdhiḥ AV.10.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 rādha indra vareṇyam RV.1.9.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.7.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādhaḥ prīçantam abravam SV.2.860<sup>b</sup>. See daksam prīçantam.  
 rādhase tanvā mahe RV.3.41.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.23.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādhase tvā TS.7.5.13.1; KSA.5.9 (bis).  
 rāddhas tan no vidadvaso RV.5.39.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.345<sup>c</sup>; 2.522<sup>c</sup>. PB.14.6.4<sup>c</sup>; N.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāddhas te dasyave vṛka RV.8.55 (Val.7).1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prati te dasyave.  
 rāddhaḥ suretas turāṇe bhuranyu RV.1.121.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādhānsi yadvanām RV.8.6.46<sup>c</sup>.  
 rādhānsit (MS. MÇ. rādhānsi) samprīçānāv (MS. MÇ. ānā) asaṁprīçānāu tanvāḥ (MÇ. tanvas tan me) MS.1.4.2.49.2; ÇB.3.7.4.11; KÇ.6.4.3; ApÇ.6.26.1; 11.19<sup>b</sup> MÇ.2.3.6.17.



## rādho —

- rādho adarçy ahrayam RV.8.56 (Val.8).1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādho asthēyasām iva RV.10.159.5<sup>d</sup>. See varco etc.  
 rādhogūrtā amṛtasya patnīh VS.6.34<sup>b</sup>; KS.3.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.1.1<sup>b</sup>; QB.3.9.4.16. See rādhvam.  
 rādho ditsantam ā minan RV.9.61.27<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.565<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādhodeyāya sunvate RV.8.4.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1072<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādhodeyāyoṣaso maghonīh RV.4.51.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādho na reta ṛtam it turanyan RV.10.61.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādho bhagam ivemahe RV.8.90.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.762<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādho varanta āmurah RV.4.31.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rādho viçākhe suhavanurādhā AV.19.7.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 rādho viçvāyu çavase apāvṛtam RV.1.57.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rādho viçvāyu sāubhagam RV.5.53.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 rādhvam gūrtā amṛtasya patnīh MS.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>; 31.1. See rādhogūrtā.  
 rāme kṛṣṇe asiknī ca AV.1.23.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāmyā ha nāma dadhīse AV.19.49.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 rāya ā kuhacidvide RV.7.32.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.82.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1147<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāya içe svapatyasya gomatah RV.3.16.1<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.60<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāya ṛtāya sukrate RV.5.20.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāya eçe-vase dadhīta dhīh RV.5.41.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāyaç ca poṣam upasamvyayasva AV.2.13.3<sup>d</sup>; 19.24.5<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.4.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.2.7<sup>d</sup>. See under rayinī ca putrān.  
 rāyaç ca poṣair abhi nah sacadhvam (AV.9.4.22<sup>d</sup>, saca-tam) AV.9.4.22<sup>d</sup>, 24<sup>d</sup>; 18.4.62<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyaç ca poṣair upa tvā sadema AV.11.1.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyaç ca stha svapatyasya patnīh RV.10.30.12<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.7.11.7<sup>e</sup>; PG.3.5.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyaç cetanti bhuvanasya bhūreḥ RV.7.95.2<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>e</sup>; 226.3.  
 rāyaskāmo jaritāram ta āgan RV.7.20.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyaskāmo duvasyati RV.1.78.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāyaskāmo vajrahastam sudakṣiṇam RV.7.32.3<sup>a</sup>. P: rāyaskāmah ÇÇ.12.4.24.  
 rāyaskāmo viçvapsnyasya stāut RV.7.42.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāyas pūrdhi mahān asi RV.8.95.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.346<sup>d</sup>; 2.233<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas pūrdhi svadhavo-sti hi te RV.1.36.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣah prajāyatam KS.35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam yajamānāya dhehi AV.18.1.43<sup>d</sup>; 4.47<sup>d</sup>; 19.52.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam yajamāne dadhātu AÇ.1.10.8<sup>d</sup>. See rāyas poṣam cikituse.  
 rāyas poṣam yajamāneṣu dhattam (RV.10.122.8<sup>e</sup>, dhārāya; RV.10.17.9<sup>d</sup>, dhehi) RV.8.59 (Val.11).7<sup>b</sup>; 10.17.9<sup>d</sup>; 122.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam viçvam āyur açya VS.8.62<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam viṣyatām nābhīm asme RV.2.40.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; 215.4; TB.2.8.1.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. the sequel.  
 rāyas poṣam viṣyatu nābhīm asme VS.27.20<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.8.1.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.9<sup>d</sup>. See next, tvastah poṣāya, and cf. under prec.  
 rāyas poṣam viṣya nābhīm asme (AV. asya) AV.5.27.10<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>e</sup>; 150.17. See under prec.  
 rāyas poṣam vo bhakṣīya VS.3.20; MS.1.5.2: 68.10; 1.5.9: 77.17; KS.7.1; QB.2.3.4.25; ÇÇ.2.11.6.  
 rāyas poṣam çravasyum vasanaḥ AV.7.40.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam savitar ā suvāsmāi AV.2.29.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam sahasrinam TS.1.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.4.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 50.18; KS.5.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.5.13<sup>d</sup> (bis); 10.8.1<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.1.15.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.20.5<sup>d</sup> (bis); MÇ.1.3.2.21<sup>d</sup> (bis).  
 rāyas poṣam sānuçravasāya dhīmahi RV.10.36.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam svāçviyam TS.3.5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam ca haviṣā dadāçuṣe RV.1.166.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam cikituse (AV. 88) dadhātu (ÇÇ. dadātu) AV.7.47.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>; 195.11; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>d</sup>. See rāyas poṣam yajamāne.  
 rāyas poṣa tvam asmabhyam TS.2.4.5.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam dadhātana KS.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam drīha TS.1.3.1.2; 6.2; MS.1.2.11: 21.1; 1.2.14: 24.1; KS.2.12; 3.3.  
 rāyas poṣam no dhehi jātavodaḥ KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam abhi samvyayīṣye PG.2.6.20<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.9.27<sup>d</sup>. See under rayinī ca putrān.  
 rāyas poṣam asmāsu didharat svāhā VS.8.51; QB.4.6.9.9; ÇÇ.3.11.4. See next but two.  
 rāyas poṣam āvada MS.1.1.6: 3.15; 4.1.6: 8.15; MÇ.1.2.1.17.  
 rāyas poṣam āçāste AÇ.1.9.5.  
 rāyas poṣam iṣam ūjam asmāsu didharat svāhā (ApÇ. MÇ.13.19.5, without svāhā) AB.5.22.15; JB.4.304; TB.2.6.3.5<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.8.13.2; LÇ.3.7.8; ApÇ.6.11.5<sup>e</sup>; 13.19.5; MÇ.2.5.4.21. See rāyas poṣam asmāsu.  
 rāyas poṣam iṣam ūjam asmāsu dhehi TB.1.2.1.21<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.12.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam uta cittāny agne AV.1.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam āudbhīdam (ApMB. 8ḍyam) RVKh.10.128.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.50<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣam me dhīh MÇ.7.2.6.  
 rāyas poṣasya datā ca VaradapU.1.7. P: rāyas poṣasya datā VaradapU.1.6.  
 rāyas poṣasyeçīṣe AÇ.1.7.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣa (MS. 8ṣah; KS. 8ṣas) stha VS.3.20; MS.1.5.2: 68.10; 1.5.9: 77.17; KS.7.1.7; QB.2.3.4.25; ÇÇ.2.11.6.  
 rāyas poṣa (MÇ. 8ṣāya) yajamānam viçantu KS.1.9<sup>d</sup>; 30.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣa (MÇ. var. lect. 8ṣāya) yajamānam sacantam (TS. yajamānasya santu) AV.2.34.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 108.11; MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣāya tripadī AQ.1.7.19; ÇÇ.1.14.6. See under trīṇi prajābhyah.  
 rāyas poṣāya tvā (sc. sumāṅgali prajāvati susīme) Kauç.76.24. See under āyobhavyāya.  
 rāyas poṣāya tvā grhṇāmi TS.1.6.1.3.  
 rāyas poṣāya prati muñce aham tvām AV.19.31.13<sup>e</sup>.  
 rāyas poṣāya brhate havāmahe VS.11.76<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 83.13; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; QB.6.6.3.9.  
 rāyas poṣāya yajamānam etc.: see rāyas poṣa etc.  
 rāyas poṣāya suprajāstvēya suvīryāya VS.13.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7.9.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.18<sup>e</sup>; QB.7.4.1.2; TB.3.7.1.9<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.11.12<sup>d</sup> (bis); ÇÇ.4.8.1; ApÇ.6.5.7; 9.2.3<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.20.2.  
 rāyas poṣāyotsrje (MS. text, erroneously, 8ṣrjet) MS.4.2.10<sup>d</sup>; 33.18; MÇ.9.5.3.



rāyas poṣe adhi yajño nsthāt VS.17.54<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>: 136.15; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.8.

rāyas poṣeṇa bahulā bhavanthi AV.3.14.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 31.2; TB.3.7.4.15<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.11<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.1.3.17<sup>b</sup>.

rāyas poṣeṇa mā paçyata TS.1.5.6.3; KS.7.1. See rayyā etc.

rāyas poṣeṇa me bhagavati saha janisthā MS.4.2.8: 30.7; me bhagavatyaḥ sahanjanidhvam MÇ.9.5.3.

rāyas poṣeṇa vāḥ paçyāmi TS.1.5.6.3; KS.7.1. See rayyā etc.

rāyas poṣeṇa samī srja (MG. srjasva) AV.3.10.3<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>; 6.5.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.50<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 135.6; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>; 40.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.24.8<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.2.18<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>d</sup>.

rāyas poṣeṇa sacate suviraḥ RV.1.125.1<sup>d</sup>.

rāyas poṣeṇa samī iṣā madantaḥ AV.3.15.8<sup>c</sup>; 19.55.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>; 7<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.75<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>: 83.12; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.8. Cf. next.

rāyas poṣeṇa (KS. oṣeṇa) samī iṣā madema VS.4.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.3.3<sup>d</sup>; 3.1.1.4; 3.9.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.2.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.1.1.12; TB.1.2.15<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>; 18.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.1.1.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇG.3.11.14<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.9.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.

rāyas poṣeṇa saha varcasoḥ devāḥ KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>.

rāyas poṣeṇemāḥ varcasā samīrjātha TB.2.7.17.1<sup>d</sup>.

rāyas poṣe yajñapatim ābhajantiḥ (TS.4.3.4.2<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>) VS.17.54<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.4.2<sup>d</sup>; 6.3.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.4.6.2; MS.2.10.5<sup>c</sup>: 136.15; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.8.

rāyas poṣe samī iṣā etc.: see rāyas poṣeṇa etc.

rāyas poṣo niṣidatu ApÇ.9.17.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.9.1<sup>d</sup>. See under api pūṣā.

rāyaḥ sakhyāyam imāhe RV.6.55.2<sup>c</sup>.

rayaḥ samudrāṇṇaḥ caturāḥ RV.9.33.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.221<sup>a</sup>.

rāyaḥ sūno sahaso martyeṣv ā RV.6.15.3<sup>c</sup>; KB.23.1.

rāyaḥ sūno sahaso vāvasūnūḥ RV.6.11.6<sup>c</sup>.

rāyaḥ syāma dharuṇāḥ dhiyadhyaḥ RV.7.34.24<sup>d</sup>.

rāyaḥ syāma patayo vājaratnāḥ RV.5.49.4<sup>d</sup>.

rāyaḥ syāma rāthyo vayasvataḥ (TB. vivasvataḥ) RV.2.24.15<sup>b</sup>; 5.54.13<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 178.9; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>b</sup>.

rāyā devī dāsvati RV.1.48.1<sup>d</sup>.

rāyā dyumnena çravasā vi bhāti RV.6.5.5<sup>d</sup>.

rāyā barhiṣmato-ty agāt VS.28.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.10.1<sup>d</sup>.

rāyā madema tanvā tanā ca RV.6.49.13<sup>d</sup>.

rāyā madema brhataḥ tvotāḥ RV.6.19.13<sup>d</sup>.

rāyā yujā cid uttarā sakhibhyaḥ RV.7.95.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup>: 225.16.

rāyā yujā sadhamādo ariṣṭāḥ RV.7.43.5<sup>c</sup>.

rāyā vayanī sasavāṇso madema RV.4.42.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.1.4.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.14.12<sup>a</sup>. P: rāya vayanī KÇ.9.6.9.

rāyā vayanī sumanasāḥ syāma AV.14.2.36<sup>a</sup>.

rāyā viçvapusaḥ saha RV.8.26.7<sup>b</sup>.

rāyā sajoṣā naptrāpām hinoṣi RV.6.13.3<sup>d</sup>.

rāyā hiranyayā matih RV.7.66.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.418<sup>a</sup>.

rāye agne mahe tvā SV.1.93<sup>a</sup>. See rāyo etc.

rāye arṣa pavitra ā RV.9.63.16<sup>b</sup>.

rāye ca naḥ svapatyā iṣe dhāḥ RV.1.54.11<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>d</sup>: 249.2; KS.38.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.9.1<sup>d</sup>.

rāye ca naḥ svapatyāya devāḥ RV.4.2.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.5.4.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.5<sup>c</sup>.

rāye ca no mimitam vājavatyai RV.1.120.9<sup>b</sup>.

rāye jātaḥ sahaso vṛddhaḥ KS.40.9<sup>a</sup>. See revaj jātaḥ.

rāye devī dhiṣaṇā dhāti devam RV.7.90.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.24<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>: 217.2; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>b</sup>.

rāye dyumnāya çavase ca girvanāḥ RV.8.24.12<sup>c</sup>.

rāye dhehi dyumata indra viprān RV.6.17.14<sup>b</sup>.

rāye nābhā no asmayuḥ RV.1.142.10<sup>d</sup>; N.6.21<sup>d</sup>.

rāye nu yam jāñātū rodasīme RV.7.90.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.24<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>: 217.2; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: rāye nu ÇÇ.9.23.11.

rāye no viçvā supathā kṛnotu vajri RV.8.97.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.55.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.460<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.9<sup>d</sup>.

rāye matsyāso niçitā apiṇa RV.7.18.6<sup>b</sup>.

rāye mitrāvaruṇā sarvatātā RV.5.69.3<sup>c</sup>.

rāye vājāya vajrivāḥ AA.4.3<sup>a</sup>; Mahānāmnyaḥ 3<sup>a</sup>.

rāye vājāya vanate maghani RV.3.19.1<sup>d</sup>.

rāye su tasya dhīmahi RV.8.7.18<sup>c</sup>.

rāyo agne mahe tvā ApÇ.16.7.3<sup>a</sup>. See rāye etc.

rāyo janitṛm dhiṣaṇam upa bruve RV.10.35.7<sup>c</sup>.

rāyo dānāya codaya RV.10.141.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.855<sup>d</sup>. See rayim etc.

rāyo dāmā matnām RV.6.44.2<sup>b</sup>.

rāyo duro vy ṛtajā ajānan RV.1.72.8<sup>b</sup>.

rāyo devī dādātu naḥ RV.10.141.2<sup>d</sup>. See rayim devī.

rāyo dhartā dharuṇo vasvo agniḥ RV.5.15.1<sup>d</sup>.

rāyo dhartā na ojasā RV.9.35.2<sup>c</sup>.

rāyo dhārasy āghṛṇe RV.6.55.3<sup>a</sup>.

rāyo budhnaḥ saṁgamano vasūnām RV.1.96.6<sup>a</sup>; 10.139.3<sup>a</sup>. See niveçanaḥ saṁgamano.

rāyo bhāgam sahasavann abhi yudhya RV.1.91.23<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.23<sup>b</sup>.

rāyo vantāro duṣṭarasya sādhoḥ RV.7.8.3<sup>d</sup>.

rāyo vantāro brhataḥ syāma RV.3.30.18<sup>c</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.

rāyo vibhaktā sambharaç ca vasvāḥ RV.4.17.11<sup>d</sup>.

rārakṣāṇaḥ sumakha prṇānaḥ RV.4.3.14<sup>b</sup>.

rāranat sakhyeṣu ca RV.1.10.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.363<sup>d</sup>.

rāranad deva martyaḥ RV.1.91.14<sup>b</sup>.

rārاندhi naḥ sūryasya saṁdṛṇi RV.10.59.5<sup>c</sup>; N.10.40<sup>c</sup>.

rārاندhi savaneṣu naḥ RV.3.41.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.23.4<sup>a</sup>.

rāvāsi VS.6.30; ÇB.3.9.4.3. See grāvāsy.

rāṣṭram ca roha dravipaṁ ca roha AV.13.1.34<sup>b</sup>.

rāṣṭradā (MS.MÇ. oḍāḥ; KS. oḍas) stha TS.1.8.11.1 (bis); MS.2.6.7 (ter): 67.18; 68.1.5; KS.15.6 (quinq.); ApÇ.18.13.20 (bis); MÇ.9.1.2.

rāṣṭram datta svahā TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7: 67.18; KS.15.6 (quinq.); ApÇ.18.13.20.

rāṣṭram dadhatu sumanasyamānaḥ AV.13.1.35<sup>d</sup>.

rāṣṭram duhathām iha revatibhiḥ TB.2.5.2.2<sup>d</sup>. See kāmāḥ duhātām.

rāṣṭram dharayatām dhruvam RV.10.173.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.88.2<sup>d</sup>.

rāṣṭrabhṛd asi MG.1.9.9. See the sequel.

rāṣṭrabhṛd asi samrāḍasandī mā tvad yoṣam ApMB.2.9.8 (ApG.5.13.3).

rāṣṭrabhṛd asy adhipatnyāsandī mā tvad yoṣam ApMB.2.9.9 (ApG.5.13.3).

rāṣṭrabhṛd asy ācāryāsandī mā tvad yoṣam HG.1.6.9.12.17; ApMB.2.4.12; 9.7 (ApG.4.11.7; 5.13.2).



## rāṣṭram —

rāṣṭram amuṣmāi datta VS.10.3 (ter), 4 (decies); TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7 (bis); 68.1.5; ÇB.5.3.4.7-9, 12-21; ApÇ.18.13.20; MÇ.9.1.2.  
 rāṣṭram amuṣmāi dehi VS.10.2 (bis), 3 (bis); ÇB.5.3.4.5, 6, 10, 11.  
 rāṣṭram ekā raksati devayunām AV.8.9.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāṣṭram me datta svāhā VS.10.3 (ter), 4 (decies); ÇB.5.3.4.7-9, 12-21.  
 rāṣṭram me dehi svāhā VS.10.2 (bis), 3 (bis); ÇB.5.3.4.5, 6, 10, 11.  
 rāṣṭrasyarddhyā abhayasyāvaruddhyāi SMB.2.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāṣṭrāny asmā adhehi (MS. asmin dhehi) MS.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>; 85.6; KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāṣṭrāya mahyaṁ badhyatām AV.1.29.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāṣṭrī devānām niṣasāda mandrā RV.8.100.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.1.6.11<sup>b</sup>; N.11.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāṣṭre jāgāra kaç cana AV.5.19.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāṣṭre dadhātūtame AV.12.1.8<sup>f</sup>.  
 rāṣṭre rājñah parikṣitah AV.20.127.9<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; Vait.34.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāsat putrā rṣaṇām RV.5.25.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāsad vājñ upa maho grñānah RV.6.50.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāsabho vām kanikradat TS.4.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rāsi kṣayaṁ rāsi mītram asme RV.2.11.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 rāsi çardha indra mārutām nah RV.2.11.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāsva tad yat tvemahe RV.7.16.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāsva ratnāni dāçuse RV.3.62.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.22.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 166.8; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāsva rāyo vimocana RV.8.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāsva vājota vaṁsava RV.6.48.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāsva stotrāya girvaṇah SV.1.294<sup>d</sup>.  
 rāsva stotre mahān asi RV.8.60.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāsvā ca na upamāte puruṣprham RV.8.60.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāsvā ca nah sumaho havyadātīm RV.10.7.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāsvā ca no amṛta martabhojanam RV.1.114.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāsvā pitar marutām sumnam asme RV.1.114.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rāsvendo vīravat yaçāh RV.9.61.26<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.564<sup>c</sup>.  
 rāsveyat soma VS.4.16; TS.1.2.3.2; 6.1.4.7; MS.1.2.3.12.10; 3.6.9; 73.3; KS.2.4; 23.6; ÇB.3.2.2.25. P: rāsveyat KÇ.7.5.3.  
 (om) rāhuṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.9.  
 rāhū rājanām tsarati svarantam Kauç.100.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 riktāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.  
 rikthayor ubhayor ṛṣih AB.7.18.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 rinakti kṛṣṇīr aruṣāya pantham RV.7.71.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rinag rodhānsi kṛtrimāny eṣām RV.2.15.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 222.15. See rujaḍ etc.  
 7. paḥ kaç cid varuṇadhrutah saḥ RV.7.60.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 8. pur iṣṭa martyah RV.8.23.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.104<sup>b</sup>.  
 9. pur dadhe vasavo raksata riṣah RV.2.34.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 10. ipu stena steyakṛd dabhram etu RV.7.104.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 11. riprān nirmuktyāi çamalāc ca vācaḥ AV.12.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 12. ririkvāṁsas tanvāḥ kṛtvata trām (RV.1.72.5<sup>c</sup>, svāh) RV.1.72.5<sup>c</sup>; 4.24.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 13. ririkṣantām cid adrivaḥ RV.1.129.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 14. riricathuḥ kaç cit tatrdānā RV.4.28.5<sup>d</sup>.

ririhvāṁsām rīpa upastho antah RV.10.79.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 riçādasah satpatiḥ adabdhān RV.6.51.4<sup>a</sup>. P: riçādasah ÇÇ.12.2.14.  
 riçādasā sadhastha a VS.33.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 riçādaso na maryā abhidyavaḥ RV.10.77.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 riçādaso mitrayujo na devāḥ RV.1.186.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 riçāṁ durñihitaisiṇum AV.1.1.9.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 riçyapadīm vṛṣadatīm AV.1.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 riçyasyeva pariçasam AV.5.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 riṣṭam na yamam apa bhūtu durmatih RV.1.131.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 rihate kakubho mithah RV.8.20.21<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.404<sup>c</sup>.  
 rihanti madhvo amṛtasya vāñh RV.10.123.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rihanti çavasas patim RV.3.4.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.23.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 rihanty udho aruṣāso asya RV.1.146.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 rukmaprastaraṇām vāhyam AV.14.2.30<sup>a</sup>. P: rukmaprastaraṇam Kauç.77.1.  
 rukmāso adhi bahusū RV.8.20.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rukmīṇām haritasrajam AB.8.21.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rukmo na citrah svadhītvan RV.1.88.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rukmo na diva udita vy adyānt RV.6.51.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rukmo vareçā vareçvān VS.13.40; TS.4.2.9.6; MS.2.7.17; 101.15; KS.17.4; ÇB.7.5.2.12. P: rukmo vareçā MÇ.6.1.7.  
 rug asi TA.4.6.2; 5.5.3. \*ÇÇ. rucir asi.  
 rucam rajasu nas kṛdhi (MS. rajasu dharaya) VS.18.48<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7.6.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>; 56.3.  
 rucam viçyeṣu çudreṣu VS.18.48<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.7.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.4.8<sup>c</sup>; 56.4.  
 rucam no dhatta (MS. dhehi) brhaspate VS.13.23<sup>a</sup>; 18.47<sup>1</sup>; TS.4.2.9.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.7.6.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>d</sup>; 99.2; KS.16.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 rucam no dhehi brāhmaṇeṣu VS.18.48<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.6.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>; 56.3; ÇB.9.4.2.14. P: rucam no dhehi MÇ.6.2.6; MÇ.1.1.2.3.  
 rucam brāhmaṇ janayantah VS.31.21<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.13.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 rucam mayi dhehi MS.4.9.5; 125.10; TA.4.6.2; 5.5.3; ApÇ.6.22.1. See mayi rucam dhah.  
 ruca bhavātām çucayadbhīr arkāḥ RV.1.56.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 224.6; TB.2.8.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rucā rucce rocamaṇah TB.3.11.4.2.  
 rucito gharmaḥ MS.4.9.4; 125.2; KB.8.6; ÇB.14.1.3.33; 4.1; TA.5.5.3 (bis); ÇÇ.5.9.25; IÇ.5.7.2; KÇ.26.4.10; ApÇ.15.8.13; MÇ.4.2.35. See rucito gharma.  
 rucito-dhām manuseṣv ayuṣmāns tojasyi brahmavareçā bhūyasam TA.4.6.2; 5.5.3.  
 rucir asi AV.17.1.21; MS.4.9.5; 125.11; Vait.14.2. ÇÇ. rug asi.  
 ruco jananta sūryam RV.9.23.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.502<sup>c</sup>.  
 ruco janāya nas kṛdhi VS.13.22<sup>d</sup>; 18.46<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.9.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.7.6.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>d</sup>; 98.18; KS.16.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ruco tva VS.13.39; TS.4.2.9.6; 4.6.2; 10.1; MS.2.7.17.101.14; 2.13.20 (bis); 165.13; 100.10; KS.16.16; 22.5; ÇB.7.5.2.12; TAA.10.40; ApÇ.16.27.2; 17.5.7; 6.11. MÇ.8.19.  
 ruco-si MS.4.9.5; 125.11.  
 rujaḍ arugṇam vi valasya sāmum RV.6.39.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 rujaḍ drdhāni dadāḍ usriyāṇam RV.7.75.7<sup>c</sup>.



rujad dr̥dhā vy ojasā RV.9.34.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 rujad rodnañsi kṛtrimany eṣām TS.2.3.14.5<sup>c</sup>. See rinag etc.  
 rujanñ eti stanayann asya ghoṣaḥ RV.10.168.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rujan parirujan mṛṇan pramṇan AV.16.1.2.  
 rujan mṛṇan pramṇan prehi śatrūn RV.10.84.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 ruja yas tvā pr̥tanyati RV.9.53.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1066<sup>c</sup>.  
 rujaç ca mā venaç ca mā hāsiṣṭām AV.16.3.2.  
 rujā dr̥dhā cid raksasaḥ sadāñsi RV.9.91.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 rujāsi VS.10.8.  
 rujo vi dr̥dhā dhṛṣatā virapcin RV.6.22.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 rutam̐ gachāsi niṣkr̥te AV.5.5.0<sup>c</sup>.  
 rudatyah puruṣe hata AV.11.9.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 ruddhāham asmi GG.2.3.11.  
 rudra āhutaḥ TS.4.4.9.1. See rudro hūyamānaḥ.  
 rudrah kalpayāti lalāmagum PG.1.13 (crit. notes; see Speijer, *Jatakarma*, p. 18).  
 rudrah paçunām (VS.ÇB. paçubhyah) VS.9.39; VSK.11.3.1; TS.1.8.10.1; 3.4.5.1; KS.15.5; MS.2.6.6: 67.12; ÇB.5.3.3.11; PG.1.5.10. Cf. rudra paçunām pate.  
 rudram̐ yajñānām̐ sadhadīṣṭim̐ apasām RV.3.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 rudram̐ rudrebhir̥ ā vaha bhāntam̐ RV.7.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudram̐ rudreṣu rudriyam̐ havāmahe RV.10.64.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 rudram̐ rorābhyām̐ VS.25.3; MS.3.15.3: 178.10.  
 rudram̐ lohiteṇa TS.1.4.36.1; TA.3.21.1.  
 rudram̐ vocanta çikvasaḥ RV.5.52.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 rudra jalāṣabheṣaja AV.2.27.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next, and rudro ja<sup>a</sup>.  
 rudram̐ jalāṣabheṣajam̐ RV.1.43.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under prec.  
 rudra nilaçikhaṇḍa HG.1.15.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sarvanilaçikhaṇḍena.  
 rudram̐ tanimnā TS.1.4.36.1; TA.3.21.1.  
 rudram̐ divā vardhayā rudram̐ aktāu RV.6.49.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) rudram̐ devam̐ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6. Cf. rudraya devāya.  
 rudram̐ dāurvratyena VS.39.9.  
 rudra paçunām̐ pate TB.3.11.4.2. Cf. rudrah paçunām̐.  
 (om) rudrapārśadāñs tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 rudram̐ asyantam̐ bahudhā vipaçcitam̐ AV.11.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudra mṛḍa MS.1.8.5: 121.11; KS.6.7; ApÇ.6.11.3.  
 rudram̐ paro manisayā RV.8.72.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudram̐ paçupatiç ca yah AV.11.6.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudra yat te krayi (VS.KS. krivi; VSK. kravi; MS.MÇ. giri<sup>o</sup>) param̐ nāma tasmāi (VS.MS.ÇB. tasmin; but VSK. tasmāi) hutam̐ asi VS.10.20; VSK.10.6.6; TS.1.8.14.2; MS.2.6.8: 69.1; 4.4.2: 51.17; KS.15.6; ÇB.5.4.2.10; TB.1.7.8.6. Ps: rudra yat te krayi (MÇ. giri<sup>o</sup>) param̐ nāma ApÇ.18.13.22; MÇ.9.1.3; rudra yat te KÇ.15.6.12.  
 rudra yat te janima çāru citram̐ RV.5.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudravadgaṇasya soma deva te mativido mādhyam̐di-nasya savanasya triṣṭupchandasā indrapitasya narāçan-sapitasya pitṛpitasya madhumata upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi (MÇ. eçhandaso-gnihuta indrapitasya) TS.3.2.5.2; MÇ.2.4.4.29. P: rudravadgaṇasya ApÇ.12.24.7.  
 rudrah çaravyayaitan AV.1.19.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rudrah çikhā TAA.10.35.

rudras tanticarō vṛṣā TB.3.3.2.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>; GG.1.8.2.8<sup>b</sup>; KhG.2.1.26<sup>b</sup>. See ugras etc.  
 rudras tvāvartayatu (TS. adds mitrasya pathā) VS.4.20; TS.1.2.4.2; 6.1.7.7; MS.1.2.4: 13.7; 3.7.6 (bis): 82.11, 13; KS.2.5; 24.3; ÇB.3.2.4.20; ApÇ.10.27.5; MÇ.2.1.3.37.  
 rudrasya gānapatyān (VS.ÇB. °patyam̐; KS. °patye) mayobhūr ehi VS.11.15; TS.4.1.2.2; MS.2.7.2: 75.7, 3.1.3: 4.7; KS.16.1; 19.2; ÇB.6.3.2.7. P: rudrasya gānapatyāt TS.5.1.2.3.  
 (om) rudrasya devasya patnīm̐ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6. Cf. next.  
 rudrasya devasya patnyāi svāhā HG.2.8.7; ApMB.2.18.26 (ApG.7.20.4). Cf. prec.  
 (om) rudrasya devasya sutaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 rudrasya maryā adhā (SV. atha) svaçvāḥ RV.7.56.1<sup>b</sup>, SV.1.433<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrasya maryā asurā arepasah RV.1.64.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrasya mūtram̐ asy amṛtasya nabhiḥ AV.6.44.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rudrasya ye midhusaḥ santi putrah̐ RV.6.66.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rudrasya vicala (KS. olaḥ) skandhaḥ TS.5.7.18.1; KSA.13.8.  
 rudrasya ṣaṣṭhi TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.13.11.  
 rudrasya sūnum̐ havasā gr̥ṇmasi (RV.6.66.11<sup>b</sup>, vivāse) RV.1.64.12<sup>b</sup>; 6.66.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrasya sūnūr̐ yuvanyūr̐ ud açyāḥ RV.5.42.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrasya hetih̐ pari vo vṛṇaktu TS.1.1.1.1; MS.4.1.1.2.5; TB.3.2.1.5; ApÇ.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.1.1.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 rudrasyāntaḥpārçvyam̐ VS.39.9.  
 rudrasyāstām̐ te hetim̐ AV.12.4.52<sup>c</sup>.  
 rudrasyeṣuç carati devahetih̐ AV.11.2.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rudrasyāilabakārebhyaḥ AV.11.2.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 rudrā avo vṛṇimahe RV.1.39.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrā ṛtasya sadaneṣu vāvṛdhuḥ RV.2.34.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrā ṛbhukṣaṇo dame RV.8.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrā ekam̐ vasava ekam̐ AV.8.8.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 rudrā etad vo mādhyam̐dinam̐ savanam̐ ApÇ.14.20.7. P: rudrah̐ KÇ.25.13.27.  
 rudrah̐ pañcadaçe stutam̐ (VS. stutah̐) VS.21.24<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>b</sup>: 159.3; KS.38.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.19.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrah̐ adityān̐ uta RV.1.45.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.96<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) rudrah̐ ca tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.2,6.  
 rudrah̐khum̐ te paçum̐ karomi tena tvā paçubhyo nirava-daye KS.9.7; 36.14. See under akhum̐ te.  
 rudrā gr̥ṇanta pūrvyam̐ RV.8.3.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.99.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.256<sup>d</sup>; 2.923<sup>d</sup>.  
 rudrā goptāro marutaç ca santu (AG. marutaḥ sadantu) AG.2.4.14<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.6<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrah̐ jinvā TS.4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.10, Vait.22.4.  
 rudrah̐nām̐ tittirih̐ TS.5.5.16.1; KSA.7.6.  
 rudrah̐nām̐ triṣṭup TA.3.9.1. See triṣṭub rudrah̐nām̐.  
 rudrah̐nām̐ dvitryā VS.25.6; TS.5.7.17.1; MS.3.15.6: 179.7; KSA.13.7.  
 rudrah̐nām̐ adityānām̐ sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.15.1.  
 rudrah̐nām̐ ādhipatyam̐ VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5: 109.14; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.7.



## udrānām —

udrānām urvyāyān (ApÇ. ūrmyāyān) svādityā aditaye  
syāmānehasah (ApÇ. aditaye.anehasah) ÇB.1.5.1.17;  
ApÇ.24.12.6. *See next but one.*  
udrānām eti pradiṣā vicakṣaṇah RV.1.101.7<sup>a</sup>.  
udrānām omyāyān svādityā adityā anehasah ÇÇ.1.6.2.  
*See prec. but one.*  
rudrā devatā VS.14.20; TS.4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3: 108.17;  
KS.17.3; ApÇ.13.2.8.  
rudrān devān yajñenāpiprem ApÇ.4.12.3. *Cf. next.*  
rudrān priṇāmi Vait.7.13. *Cf. prec.*  
rudrāya gām TB.2.2.5.2; TA.3.10.2.  
rudrāya tvā TS.1.2.3.3; MS.1.2.3: 12.15; 3.6.10: 74.1;  
KS.23.6; ApÇ.10.19.2.  
rudrāya tvā juṣṭāni niyujāmi ÇÇ.4.17.8.  
rudrāya tvā juṣṭam upākaromi, and . . . juṣṭāni prokṣāmi  
ÇÇ.4.17.7.8.  
rudrāya tvā mahyaṇ varuṇo dadātu (MS. 9i) VS.7.47;  
VSK.9.2.8; MS.1.9.4: 133.19; ÇB.4.3.4.29; ÇÇ.7.18.2.  
P: rudrāya tvā KÇ.10.2.29; MÇ.5.2.14.8; — 11.1.1.  
rudrāya devāya svāhā HG.2.8.6; ApMB.2.18.18 (ApÇ.7.  
20.4). *Cf. rudrān devān.*  
rudrāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahanU.17.2; GopalU.2.  
rudrāya mahādevāya juṣṭo vardhasva AG.4.8.9.  
rudrāya rudrahotre svāhā MS.4.9.9: 130.1; TA.4.10.3;  
5.8.9; ApÇ.15.11.7; MÇ.4.3.33.  
rudrāya svāhā SB.5.11; AdB.11; ÇB.12.6.1.29; TB.3.1.  
4.4; MÇ.2.4.1.25; AG.4.8.21; Kauç.129.2; MG.2.10.2;  
Svidh.1.8.14.  
rudrāvasṛṣṭāsi yuvā nāma TS.3.5.6.2; rudrāvasṛṣṭā yuvā  
nāmāsi MÇ.2.3.2.13.  
rudrāç caturdaçākṣarāyā caturdaçān māsam udajayan  
(KS. caturdaça rātrir udajayan yā imā antarārdhamāsah)  
MS.1.11.10 (bis): 172.6,20; KS.14.4 (bis). *Cf. next but  
one.*  
rudrāç caturdaçākṣarām MS.1.11.10: 171.17; KS.14.4.  
rudrāç caturdaçākṣareṇa caturdaçān stomam ud ajayan  
(VS. ajayaṇs tam uj joṣam) VS.9.34; TS.1.7.11.2. *Cf.  
prec. but one.*  
rudrāç ca mā indraç ca me MS.2.11.5: 142.16.  
rudrāsa eṣām isirāso adrubah RV.9.73.7<sup>c</sup>.  
rudrāsaḥ sakṣata çriyam RV.8.13.28<sup>b</sup>.  
rudrāsi VS.4.21; TS.1.2.5.1; 6.1.8.1; MS.1.2.4 (bis): 13.  
8; 3.7.6: 82.15; KS.2.5 (bis): 24.4; ÇB.3.3.1.2; ApÇ.  
10.22.11.  
rudrā siṣakti pipyus RV.5.73.8<sup>b</sup>.  
rudrāso nū cid ādhrṣe RV.1.39.4<sup>d</sup>.  
rudrās te devā adhipatayah VS.15.11; TS.4.4.2.1; MS.  
2.8.9: 113.10; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.6.  
rudrās tvā kṛṇvantu (KS. kurv) traistubhena chanda-  
sāṅgirasvat (MS. oṅgirasvad ukhe) VS.11.58; TS.4.1.  
5.3; MS.2.7.6: 80.15; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.5.2.4. P: rudrās  
tvā KÇ.16.3.27; MÇ.6.1.2.  
rudrās tvāchrdantu traistubhena chandasāṅgirasvat (MS.  
oṅgirasvad ukhe) VS.11.65; TS.4.1.6.3; MS.2.7.6:  
82.3; KS.16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.17.  
rudrās tvāñjantu traistubhena chandasā VS.23.8; TS.7.  
4.20.1; MS.3.12.19: 165.14; KSA.4.9; ÇB.13.2.6.3;

TB.3.9.1.7. P: rudrās tvāñjantu MÇ.9.2.3; rudrāḥ  
ApÇ.20.15.12.  
rudrās tvā traistubhena chandasā (sc. nirvapantu) Kauç.  
68.2.  
rudrās tvā traistubhena chandasā pañcendageṇa stomena  
bṛhatā sannārohanu AB.8.12.4. *Cf. next but two.*  
rudrās tvā traistubhena chandasā punantu PB.6.6.7. P:  
rudrās tvā LÇ.1.10.17. *See rudrās tvā punantu.*  
rudrās tvā traistubhena chandasā bhakṣayantu AG.1.24.  
16. *Cf. rudrās tvendran.*  
rudrās tvā traistubhena chandasārohanu AA.5.4.4.14;  
ÇÇ.17.10.2; LÇ.3.12.8. *Cf. prec. but two.*  
rudrās tvā traistubhena chandasā sannirjantu PB.1.2.7.  
*See rudrās tvā sannirjantu.*  
rudrās tvā dakṣiṇato-bhikṣiṇcantu traistubhena chandasā  
TB.2.7.15.5.  
rudrās tvā dhupayantu traistubhena chandasāṅgirasvat  
(MS. dhupayantu angirasvat) VS.11.60; TS.4.1.6.1; MS.  
2.7.6: 81.7; KS.10.5; ÇB.6.5.3.10.  
rudrās tvā parighṇantu traistubhena chandasā (KS  
chandasāṅgirasvat) TS.1.1.9.3; MS.1.1.9: 6.6; KS.1.9,  
25.5. P: rudrās tvā MÇ.1.2.4.15; rudrāḥ ApÇ.2.2.3.  
rudrās tvā punantu traistubhena chandasā suprajāvanim  
rāyaspoṣavanim JB.1.73. *See rudrās tvā traistubhena  
chandasā punantu.*  
rudrās tvā pṛacetasaḥ pāçat pantu MS.1.2.8: 18.3. *See  
under pṛacetā vo.*  
rudrās tvā pra bṛhantu traistubhena chandasā TS.3.3.3.1  
rudrās tvā prohanu traistubhena chandasā JB.1.78.  
rudrās tvāyachan MS.1.4.3: 50.1.  
rudrās tvā (sc. sannirjantu) MÇ.2.3.4.20.  
rudrās tvā sannirjantu traistubhena chandasā JB.1.81  
*See rudrās tvā traistubhena chandasā sannirjantu.*  
rudrās tvā harantu traistubhena chandasā MS.1.2.8: 17.12  
rudrās tvendrarājāno bhakṣayantu ÇÇ.4.21.11. *Cf. rudrās  
tvā traistubhena chandasā bhakṣayantu.*  
rudrās tvendrāyantu KS.15.7.  
rudrāḥ sannirjya (MS. sannirjya; TS. ApÇ. sannirjya)  
pṛthivim VS.11.54<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.6.3; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>  
80.5; 3.1.6: 8.13; KS.10.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.7; ApÇ.16.4.3.  
P: rudrāḥ sannirjya KÇ.10.3.19.  
rudrā hiraṇyavartant RV.5.75.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1095<sup>a</sup>.  
rudriyābhyo dbhyah svāhā KÇ.25.11.25; ApÇ.10.13.11  
rudrenārdhakaghātina AV.11.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
rudrebhir agne vṛatbhiḥ sajosaḥ RV.7.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
rudrebhir devebhir devatayā traistubhena tvā chandasā  
yunajni TS.7.1.18.1; KSA.1.9.  
rudrebhir yoṣā tanato pṛthā jrayah RV.1.101.7<sup>b</sup>.  
rudrebhiḥ somapitayo RV.8.103.14<sup>b</sup>.  
rudrebhyaç caturdaçākṣarāya chandasā svāhā MS.1.  
10: 173.9.  
rudrebhyas tvā VS.2.16; TS.1.1.13.1; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.  
37.17; PB.1.9.10; ÇB.1.8.3.8; TB.3.3.9.2; Vait.2.  
ApÇ.3.5.7.  
rudrebhyaḥ svāhā VS.2.28; MS.3.12.7: 162.17  
rudrebhyo namaḥ KSA.11.2.  
rudrebhyo ruraḥ VS.24.27; MS.3.14.9: 174.3.



- rudrāṇi prajagdhāni yadi vā piṣācāṇi PrāṇagU.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 rudrāir yajñāni sarasvatī VS.28.18<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rudrāṇi te bhāgaḥ MS.1.10.4: 144.14; 1.10.20: 160.15;  
 MÇ.1.7.7.10. See eṣa te rudra.  
 rudro agnī: see next but one.  
 rudro adhipatī: see rudro-dhi<sup>o</sup>.  
 rudro-agnī (MS. agnī) MS.1.9.1: 131.7; TA.3.2.1; ÇÇ.10.16.4.  
 rudro jalāsabheṣajāḥ (with variants) NīlarU.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under rudra ja<sup>o</sup>.  
 rudro diṣāni patī TS.5.5.5.1; KS.39.4.  
 rudro devatā TS.4.4.10.1; MS.2.13.20: 165.15; KS.39.13.  
 rudro-dhipatī (MS. adhi<sup>o</sup>) MS.4.9.11: 131.12; TA.4.11.5.  
 rudro bhūmne cikitsatu AV.6.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rudro mā viśāntakāḥ TA.10.37.1; MahānU.16.2; BDh.2.7.12.10.  
 rudro yad vo maruto ruknavakṣasāḥ RV.2.34.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 rudro rudrebhir devo mṛdayāti naḥ RV.10.66.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 rudro vasubhir ā cake (TS. ciketu) VS.4.21; TS.1.2.5.1; 6.1.8.2; MS.1.2.4: 13.9; 3.7.6: 83.7; KS.2.5; 24.4; ÇB.3.3.1.2.  
 rudro vicīyamānaḥ chandānsi mīyamānaḥ KS.34.14.  
 rudro vo grīvā aśarāt piṣācāḥ AV.6.32.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 rudro-si suṣevāḥ VS.10.28; ÇB.5.4.4.12; ÇÇ.16.18.6.  
 P: rudrah KÇ.15.7.8. See mitro-si suṣevāḥ.  
 rudro hūyamānaḥ VS.8.58; KS.34.16. See rudra āhutaḥ.  
 rundhi darbha sapatnān me AV.19.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rundhi me dviśato maṇe AV.19.29.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 rundhi me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 rundhi me sarvān durhādaḥ AV.19.29.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 rurucānaṁ bhānūnā jyotiṣā mahān RV.3.2.3<sup>e</sup>; KB.25.9.  
 rurudakṣa iva dr̥ṣyate TA.1.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rurū raudrah VS.24.39; TS.5.5.19.1; MS.3.14.20: 177.2; KSA.7.9.  
 ruropa puro aradan na sindhūn RV.10.89.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 ruvati bhīmo vṛṣabhas taviśyayā RV.9.70.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ruvad dhokṣa paprathānebhīr evāṇi RV.4.56.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup>: 224.7; KB.23.3. P: ruvad dhokṣa AB.5.8.8. See nṛvadbhyo.  
 ruṣac citrāsu jagatiśv antaḥ RV.6.72.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 ruṣatī pāpayāmuyā RV.10.85.30<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.27<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.17.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ruṣat pippalāni maruto vi dhūnutha RV.5.54.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 ruṣad dr̥ce dadr̥ce naktayā cit RV.4.11.1<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.3.13.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 ruṣadbhir varṇāir abhi rāmam asthāt RV.10.3.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.898<sup>d</sup>.  
 ruṣadvatsā ruṣatī ṣvety āgāt RV.1.113.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1100<sup>a</sup>; N.2.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 ruṣad vāsānāḥ sudṛṣīkarūpaḥ RV.4.5.15<sup>e</sup>.  
 ruṣad vāso bibhratī ṣukram aśvāt RV.7.77.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ruṣadvidhānā samānā purastāt MS.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>: 161.3.  
 ruṣantam agnīm darṣatām br̥hantam RV.6.1.3<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.3.6<sup>e</sup>: 206.10; KS.18.20<sup>e</sup>; TB.3.6.10.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 ruṣantām bhānum aruṣīr aśīrayuḥ RV.1.92.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1106<sup>d</sup>.  
 ruhat somo na parvatasya pṛṣṭhe RV.5.36.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ruhat svāhā Kauç.91.12.  
 ruho ruropa rohita ā ruropa AV.13.1.4<sup>a</sup>. See roham-roham.  
 ruho ruropa rohitaḥ AV.13.3.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 rūpam-rūpam vayo-vayaḥ AV.1.22.3<sup>e</sup>; 19.1.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 rūpam-rūpam kṛtvānāḥ Kauç.135.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 rūpam-rūpam adhuḥ sute VS.20.64<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>: 144.1; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 rūpam-rūpam pratirūpo babhūva RV.6.47.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.14.5.5.19<sup>a</sup>; Br̥hU.2.5.19<sup>a</sup>; KU.5.9<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>; JUB.1.44.1<sup>a</sup>, 2. P: rūpam-rūpam ÇÇ.1.12.7; VHDh.8.45.  
 rūpam-rūpam maghavā bobhaviti RV.3.53.8<sup>a</sup>; JUB.1.44.6<sup>a</sup>, 7.  
 rūpam varṇam paçūnām mā nirmṛkṣam ApÇ.2.4.8. See rūpād.  
 rūpam vo rūpeṇābhyemi (KS. rūpeṇābhyāgām) vayasā vayaḥ MS.1.3.37: 43.11; KS.4.9; 28.4. P: rūpam vo rūpeṇābhyemi MS.4.8.2: 108.11; MÇ.2.4.5.6. See rūpeṇa vo.  
 rūpam hiraṇyam paçavo vivāhaḥ AB.7.13.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 rūpakā utārbude AV.11.9.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 rūpam kārōtaro bhiṣak VS.19.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 rūpam kṛnotu sādhyā (KSA. sādhyā) TS.5.2.12.2<sup>d</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>d</sup>. See lokam kṛnotu.  
 rūpam cakre vanaspatin AV.1.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rūpam dehi KS.1.7; 31.6.  
 rūpam dehi yaço dehi YDh.1.290<sup>a</sup>.  
 rūpam dyāur iva puśyati RV.8.41.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 rūpam na varcase bhara RV.9.65.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.184<sup>b</sup>.  
 rūpam anurūpam pratirūpam surūpam ihopoyo bhānam aṣṇvate tvoktham avācindrāya ÇÇ.8.16.3.  
 rūpam amṛtam TB.3.10.5.1.  
 rūpam asi varṇo nāma br̥haspater ādhipatye (MÇ. nāma svāhā tvā devāyendrāya) TS.3.3.5.1; MÇ.7.2.6. P: rūpam asi varṇo nāma TS.3.3.5.3.  
 rūpam indre vayo dadhat VS.28.42<sup>e</sup>. See reta.  
 rūpam indre (MS. indro) hiraṇyayam VS.21.37<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>e</sup>: 142.9; TB.2.6.11.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 rūpam upasādām etat VS.19.14<sup>e</sup>.  
 rūpa rūpam me diṣaḥ prātarahnasya tejasā SMB.2.5.11. Quasi metrical.  
 rūpavati rūpam me dehi MG.2.14.30.  
 rūpāni kṛtvān vidadhad vapūṁsi MS.4.14.9<sup>e</sup>: 228.4.  
 rūpāni devaḥ kurute bahūni ÇB.14.7.1.14<sup>b</sup>; Br̥hU.4.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 rūpāni piṇṇān bhuvanāni viçvā TB.3.1.1.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. rūpāir rūpāni bibhratām pṛthak VS.28.32<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 rūpāni vo mithunam TA.1.17.2.  
 rūpāni vo vṛñje ṣākvareṇa chandasā MS.4.2.11: 35.4  
 rūpād varṇam mā nirmṛkṣat MÇ.1.2.5.7. See rūpam varṇam.  
 rūpā minan tadapā eka iyate RV.2.13.3<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.8.  
 rūpā mināno akr̥nod idam naḥ RV.5.42.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 rūpāya maṇikāram VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.  
 rūpāya svāhā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 rūpāyāghnye te namaḥ AV.10.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 rūpā rohiṇyā kṛtā RV.8.101.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 rūpeṇa vo rūpam abhy āgām (TS. ApÇ. āimi; TS.1.4.



- 43.1, *adds* vayasa vayah) VS.7.45; VSK.9.2.6; TS.1.4.43.1; 6.6.1.2; CB.4.3.4.14; ApÇ.13.5.9. P: rūpena vah KÇ.10.2.10. See rūpam vo.
- rūpāir apiñcad bhuvanāni viçvā RV.10.110.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.12.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.34<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 202.11; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>b</sup>; N.8.14<sup>b</sup>. Cf. rūpāni piñcan.
- reku padam na nidana aganma RV.4.5.12<sup>d</sup>.
- reku padam alakam ā jagantha RV.10.108.7<sup>d</sup>.
- rekṇasvaty abhi yā vāmam oti RV.10.63.16<sup>b</sup>; N.11.46<sup>b</sup>.
- rejati tmanā hanveva jihvaya RV.1.168.5<sup>b</sup>.
- rejatī rodasi ubhe TA.1.8.3<sup>d</sup>.
- rejate agne prthivi makhebhayah RV.6.66.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 150.9; KS.20.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>d</sup>; N.3.21.
- rejate çusmat prthivi cid adriyah RV.10.147.1<sup>d</sup>. See bhyasāt.
- rejad bhūmir bhīyasa svasya manyoh RV.4.17.2<sup>b</sup>.
- rojante viçvā krtrimāni bhīsa RV.7.21.3<sup>d</sup>.
- reḍ (VSK. rel) asi VS.6.18; VSK.6.4.1; MS.1.2.17: 27.2; KS.3.7; CB.3.8.3.20; MÇ.1.8.5.24; KÇ.6.8.12. See çriḥ asi.
- roṇam rerihat kirānam dadaçvān RV.4.38.6<sup>d</sup>.
- reta indre vayo dadhat TB.2.6.20.4<sup>b</sup>. See rūpam etc.
- retah kṛtvājyam AV.11.8.29<sup>a</sup>.
- retahpitā āṇḍapitā TA.1.27.6<sup>a</sup>.
- retah prajāni yajamāne dadhātu TB.3.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>.
- retaç ca mānnaṁ ceta ūrdhvañcam (!) ubhāu (sc. kāmān prāu bhūtvā kṣityā sahāvīçatam) GB.1.3.22. P: reñç ca mānnaṁ ceta ūrdhvaṁ Vait.12.1.
- retasa iti mā vocata CB.14.6.9.34<sup>a</sup>; BñU.3.9.34<sup>a</sup>.
- retase vām KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1.
- retase svahā VS.39.10; TS.7.1.19.3; 3.16.2; KSA.1.10; 3.6; CB.14.9.3.4; BñU.6.3.4.
- retas tan me pitā vṛñktam ÇG.3.13.5<sup>a</sup>. See tan me retah pitā.
- retasvine svahā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.
- retah siktam amṛtaṁ balāya VSK.3.9.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.3.16<sup>b</sup>.
- reto dadhāt (RV. oty) oṣadhīṣu garbham RV.5.8.3.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.1.4<sup>d</sup>.
- reto dhattam pustyaī prajananam MÇ.1.5.2.4. See garbham dadhātham.
- retodhā āsan mahimāna āsan RV.10.129.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.74<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.9.5<sup>c</sup>.
- retodhā inde bhuvaneṣv arpitah RV.9.86.39<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.305<sup>b</sup>.
- retodhāḥ putram nayati ApDh.2.6.13.6<sup>a</sup>.
- retodhām tvā yaçodham MS.4.2.10<sup>c</sup>; 33.18; MÇ.9.5.3.
- retodhā yasya bhuvanasya devah MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>; 228.3.
- retodhāyāi tvātisṛjāmi Kāuç.24.20.
- reto na rūpam amṛtaṁ janitram VS.21.55<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 147.13; TB.2.6.14.4<sup>d</sup>.
- reto mayi dñehi VS.8.10; CB.4.4.2.18.
- reto mūtram vijahāti VS.19.76<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 149.4; KS.38.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>. P: reto mūtram MG.1.4.15; PG.1.13 (*crit. notes*; see Speijer, *Jātakarma*, p. 19).
- reto-ham retahṛt tvam ApMB.1.3.14 (ApG.2.4.17). See next.
- reto-ham asmi reto dhattam MG.1.10.15<sup>c</sup>. See prec.
- rebhad atra januṣa purvo āṅgirah RV.10.92.15<sup>a</sup>.
- rebhan pavitrati pary eṣi viçvatah RV.9.106.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.122<sup>b</sup>.
- robhāir ud ety annadyamanah RV.7.63.3<sup>b</sup>.
- robho na purvīr māsā vi rajati RV.9.71.7<sup>d</sup>.
- robho yad aṇyaso vane RV.9.60.9<sup>c</sup>.
- robho vanuṣyato mati RV.9.7.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.483<sup>c</sup>.
- rerihyato yuvatiṁ viçpatih san RV.10.4.4<sup>d</sup>.
- rel asi: see rel asi.
- revaj jātah sahasā vṛddhah TB.2.7.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.22.12.20<sup>a</sup>. See rāye jātah.
- revati predhā yajñapatiṁ aṇiçā MS.1.2.15; 25.7; 3.9.7; 126.7; KS.3.6. P: revati predhā MÇ.1.8.3.26. See next, and revatir yajñapatiṁ.
- revati yajamāne priyadhā aṇiçā VS.6.11; CB.3.8.1.12. P: revati yajamāne KÇ.6.5.11. See under prec.
- revatī tantih prthivi mata revatir āpa oṣadhyas tā no hinvantu sataye dhiyo juṣe MS.4.2.10: 33.10. P: revatī tantih MÇ.9.5.3.
- revatī nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.20: 166.8; KS.39.13.
- revatir anadhīṣah AV.6.21.3<sup>a</sup>.
- revati ramadhvam VS.6.8; TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.6.2; MS.1.2.15; 24.9; 3.9.6; 123.18 (*here text, erroneously, revatir anadhīyam*); KS.3.4; 26.7; CB.3.7.3.13.
- revatī ramadhvam asmin yonāv asmin goṣthe-smin loka-smin kṣayo (VSK. asmin yonā asmin goṣthe-smin kṣayo-smin loka; TS. asmin goṣthe-smin kṣayo-smin yonāu; MS. KS. asmin yonā asmin goṣthe) VS.3.21; VSK.3.3.12; TS.1.5.6.1; MS.1.5.2: 68.10; 1.5.9: 77.18; KS.7.1.7; CB.2.3.4.26. P: revatī ramadhvam TS.1.5.8.2; ApÇ.6.17.3.
- revatir nah sadhamādaḥ RV.1.30.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.122.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.153<sup>a</sup>; 2.434<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>a</sup>; 2.2.12.8<sup>a</sup>; 4.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.5; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.14; KB.23.7; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.8.1.16; Vait.42.9. P: revatir nah KS.10.12; 12.15; ÇG.10.8.7; MÇ.5.2.3.17. Designated frequently as revatyah (sc. çah): see the lexicons, s. v.
- revatir yajñapatiṁ priyadhāviçata TS.1.3.8.1; 6.3.8.2; ApÇ.7.15.7. See under revati predhā.
- revatih çubhrā iṣirā madanti Kāuç.103.2<sup>a</sup>.
- revatis tvā vy akṣan ApMB.2.2.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.27-32 (ApG.4.10.10). P: revatis tvā ApG.5.12.8.
- revatāuṣadhibhyā oṣadhīr jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.11. See āidenāuṣa, and revad asi.
- revat pavaka didihi SV.1.37<sup>d</sup>. See dyumat etc.
- revat pavaka çravaso vi bhāhi RV.1.95.11<sup>b</sup>; 96.9<sup>b</sup>.
- revatyāi svahā TB.3.1.5.12.
- revat sanibhyo revati vy uchatu RV.10.35.4<sup>b</sup>.
- revat sa vayo dadhate suvīram RV.10.77.7<sup>c</sup>.
- revat sāmāchanda u chandah TS.4.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 189.5; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.20.
- revat stotre sūṇṭe jārayanti RV.1.124.10<sup>d</sup>.
- revad agne viçvāmītreṣu çan yoh RV.3.18.4<sup>c</sup>.
- revad asi TS.3.5.2.4; 4.4.1.2; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.13 PB.1.10.2; Vait.25.1. P: revat TS.5.3.6.1. See reva tāuṣadhibhyā.
- revad asmabhyam purvanika didihi RV.1.79.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2



91 VS 15 36<sup>c</sup> TS 4 4 3<sup>c</sup> MS 2 13 8<sup>c</sup> 5 12  
 KS 39 1<sup>c</sup>  
 revad asme vy i c h i s n t a v a t i RV 1 9 14<sup>c</sup> SV 2  
 1082<sup>c</sup>  
 revad u l a n t u s u l n i u s s i RV 1 1 4 9 .  
 revad a c h a m a g h a v a d b h y o m a g h o n i RV. 1. 124. 10<sup>c</sup>.  
 revad u v ā h a s a c a n o r a t h o v ā m RV. 1. 116. 18<sup>c</sup>.  
 revad b h i r a g n e v i t a r a m v i b h ā h i RV. 6. 1. 11<sup>d</sup>; MS. 4. 13. 6<sup>d</sup>;  
 207. 12; KS. 18. 20<sup>d</sup>; TB. 3. 6. 10. 5<sup>d</sup>.  
 revad v a y o d a d h ā t h e r e v a d ā c ā t h e RV. 1. 151. 9<sup>a</sup>.  
 revantā m h i t v ā c ṛ p m i RV. 8. 2. 11<sup>c</sup>.  
 revan n a h c u k r a d i d i h i RV. 5. 23. 4<sup>d</sup>; 6. 48. 7<sup>d</sup>.  
 revā n a p r a d a d i c c a y a h AV. 20. 128. 8<sup>b</sup>; CC. 12. 21. 2. 3<sup>b</sup>.  
 revā n i d r e v a t a s t o t ā RV. 8. 2. 13<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2. 1154<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2. 2.  
 12. 8<sup>a</sup>; AB. 5. 12. 14; KB. 23. 7; AÇ. 8. 1. 16. P: revā n i d  
 r e v a t a h CC. 10. 8. 7.  
 revā n i v a p r a c a r ā p u ṣ t i m a c h a RV. 8. 48. 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 revā n m a r ā y y e d h a t e RV. 10. 60. 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 revā n s u p r a d a d i c c a y a h AV. 20. 128. 9<sup>b</sup>; CC. 12. 21. 2. 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 r e c ṇ ā m t v ā p a t m a n n ā d h ā n o m i MS. 1. 3. 36; 42. 11; KS.  
 30. 6, 7; MÇ. 7. 1. 1. See next, and v r e c ṇ ā m .  
 r e c ṇ i s u (s c. t e c u k r a c u k r a m ā d h ā n o m i) TS. 3. 3. 3. 1. See  
 under p r e c .  
 r e ṣ m a c h i n n ā m y a t h a t r ṇ m a AV. 6. 102. 2<sup>c</sup>.  
 r e ṣ m ā n ā m s t u p e n a (MS. s t n o) VS. 25. 2; MS. 3. 15. 2; 178. 7.  
 r ā i b h i b h y a h s v ā h ā TS. 7. 5. 11. 2; KSA. 5. 2.  
 r ā i b h y ā s i d a n u d e y i RV. 10. 85. 6<sup>a</sup>; AV. 14. 1. 7<sup>a</sup>. P: r ā i b h y  
 ā s i t CC. 1. 12. 3. Cf. Rvidh. 3. 22. 3; BrhD. 7. 123.  
 r ā i v a t y e v a m a h a s ā c ā r a v a s t h a n a RV. 10. 94. 10<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o g ā y a s v ā h ā TS. 7. 1. 17. 1; KSA. 1. 8.  
 r o c a t e V a D h. 3. 69. See r o c i t a m .  
 r o c a n ā y ā j i r ā y ā g n a y e d e v a j ā t a v e s v ā h ā ApMB. 2. 21. 6  
 (ApG. 8. 22. 7).  
 r o c a n o r o c a m ā n a h c u m b h u h c u m b h a m ā n o v ā m a h TB.  
 3. 10. 1. 2.  
 r o c a n o r o c a m ā n a h c o b h a n a h c o b h a m ā n a h k a l y ā n a h TB.  
 3. 10. 1. 1.  
 r o c a n t e r o c a n ā d i v i RV. 1. 6. 1<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20. 26. 4<sup>c</sup>; 47. 10<sup>c</sup>; 69.  
 9<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2. 818<sup>c</sup>; VS. 23. 5<sup>c</sup>; TS. 7. 4. 20. 1<sup>c</sup>; MS. 3. 12. 18<sup>c</sup>;  
 165. 10; 3. 16. 3<sup>c</sup>; 185. 5; KSA. 4. 9<sup>c</sup>; TB. 3. 9. 4. 2; ApMB.  
 1. 6. 2<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o c a m ā n a m ā j a s r a m i t MS. 2. 7. 3<sup>d</sup>; 77. 2. See j y o t i s m a n -  
 t a m e t c .  
 r o c a m ā n ā m m a r u t ā m a g r e a r c i s a h TB. 2. 7. 15. 6<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o c a m ā n a s y a b r h a t a h s u d i v a h RV. 10. 3. 5<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o c a m ā n ā m t v ā s ā d a y ā m i TS. 1. 4. 34. 1; MS. 2. 13. 19; 165.  
 9; KS. 40. 4; TA. 3. 19. 1.  
 r o c a m ā n ā y ā i s v ā h ā TB. 3. 1. 4. 2.  
 r o c a m ā n o v a y o d a d h e RV. 9. 111. 2<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2. 942<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o c a m ā n o v i b h ā v a s u h RV. 10. 118. 4<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o c a y a m ā b r ā h m a n e s u KS. 40. 13<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o c a y a m ā v i c y e s u KS. 40. 13<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o c a s e d i v i r o c a s e a n t a r i k ṣ e AV. 13. 2. 30<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o c a s v a d e v a v i t a m a h VS. 38. 17<sup>b</sup>. See c o c a s v a e t c .  
 r o c i t a m M D h. 3. 254. See r o c a t e .  
 r o c i t a s t v ā m d e v a g h a r m a d e v e s v ā s i TA. 4. 6. 2; 5. 5. 3.  
 See d e v a g h a r m a .

10000  
 r o c i t o g h a r m o r u c i y a TA 4 6 2 See r u c t o g h a r m a h  
 r o c i s i y a h a m m a n i s y e s u TA 4 6 2 5 3 3 See s i l e t a n  
 r o c i s n u r ā s i P G 2 6 8  
 r o c o s i AV 17 1. 21.  
 r o d a s i ā v a d a t ā g a p a c r i y a h RV. 1. 64. 9<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o d a s i h i m a r u t a c c a k r i r e v r d h e RV. 1. 85. 1<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o d a s y o r a n t a r d e c e s u TA. 1. 8. 6<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o d a s y o r a b h i c r i y a m RV. 8. 72. 13<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2. 830<sup>b</sup>; VS. 33. 21<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o d e n a k ṛ p v a t i r (AV. 14. 2. 60<sup>c</sup>, k ṛ p v a t y; AV. 14. 2. 59<sup>c</sup>,  
 k ṛ p v a n t o) a g h a m AV. 14. 2. 59<sup>c</sup>-61<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o p ā n ā k ā s u d a d h m a s i RV. 1. 50. 12<sup>b</sup>; AV. 1. 22. 4<sup>b</sup>; TB. 3.  
 7. 6. 22<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 4. 15. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o m ā n y a v y ā s a m a y ā v i d h ā v a t i RV. 9. 75. 4<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o h a n - r o h a n r o h i t a ā r u r o h a TB. 2. 5. 2. 1<sup>a</sup>. See r u h o r u  
 r o h a r o h i t a .  
 r o h a n y ā s i r o h a n i AV. 4. 12. 1<sup>a</sup>. P: r o h a n i K a u c . 28. 5  
 Designated as l ā k ṣ ā l i n g ā h (s c. r e a h) K a u c . 28. 14.  
 r o h a n t i (AÇ. o t u) p ā r v y ā r u h a h MS. 4. 12. 2<sup>b</sup>; 181. 15; KS.  
 8. 16<sup>b</sup>; TA. 1. 8. 7<sup>b</sup>; AÇ. 4. 7. 4<sup>c</sup>; CC. 5. 10. 32<sup>b</sup>. See t i ṣ t h a n t i  
 s v ā r u h o .  
 r o h a n t u s a r v a b r i j ā n i RV. 5. 84. 1<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o h a n t o n ā k a m u t t a m a m AV. 7. 53. 7<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o h a n n a b h r ā j a s e d i v a m RV. 9. 17. 5<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o h a y e d a m ā r u n d h a t i AV. 4. 12. 1<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o h ā v a h i s u v a h TS. 1. 7. 9. 1. P s: r o h ā v a h i ApÇ. 18. 5. 10;  
 r o h ā v a K Ç. 14. 5. 7.  
 r o h i c c h y ā v ā s u m a d a n c u r l ā l ā m i h RV. 1. 100. 16<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o h i n i h p i n g ā l ā e k a r ū p ā h TA. 3. 11. 10<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o h i n i d e v y u d a g ā t p u r a s t ā t TB. 3. 1. 1. 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o h i n i n a k ṣ a t r a m TS. 4. 4. 10. 1, 2; MS. 2. 13. 20; 165. 14.  
 r o h i n i r u t a p r e n a y a h AV. 8. 7. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o h i n i r ā i n d r i h s ā u r i h c v e t ā h c i t i p r ṣ t h ā b a r h a s p a t y a h ApÇ.  
 20. 22. 11.  
 r o h i n i r v o v r ṇ j e g ā y a t r e n a c h a n d a s ā MS. 4. 2. 11; 35. 1.  
 P: r o h i n i r v o v r ṇ j e M Ç. 9. 5. 3.  
 r o h i n i s (VS. r o h i n y a s) t r y a v a y o v ā c e VS. 24. 5; MS. 3. 13.  
 6; 169. 12.  
 r o h i n y ā i s v ā h ā TB. 3. 1. 4. 2.  
 r o h i t a h k ā l o ā b h a v a t AV. 13. 2. 39<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o h i t ā m d e v ā y a n t i s u m a n a s y a m ā n ā h AV. 13. 1. 13<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o h i t ā m m e p ā k a s t h ā m ā RV. 8. 3. 22<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o h i t a s y a s v a r v i d ā h AV. 13. 1. 47<sup>d</sup>, 49<sup>d</sup>-51<sup>d</sup>.  
 r o h i t ā h s v a r ā b h a r a t AV. 13. 2. 39<sup>d</sup>.  
 r o h i t ā y a v ā c ā c r o t r e n a m a n a s ā j u h o m i AV. 13. 1. 13<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o h i t ā y a s v ā h ā TS. 7. 3. 18. 1; KSA. 3. 8.  
 r o h i t ā r u d r ā n ā m VS. 24. 6; MS. 3. 13. 7; 170. 1.  
 r o h i t ā s a r j v ā n c a h s v ā n c a h RV. 4. 6. 9<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o h i t e d y ā v ā p r t h i v i ā d h i c r i t e AV. 13. 1. 37<sup>a</sup>.  
 r o h i t e n a r ṣ i n ā b h r t a m AV. 13. 1. 55<sup>c</sup>.  
 r o h i t e n a t a n v ā m s ā m s p r c a s v a AV. 13. 1. 34<sup>d</sup>.  
 r o h i t e n a t v ā g n i r d e v a t ā m g a m a y a t u TS. 1. 6. 4. 3; 7. 4. 3  
 KS. 5. 3; 32. 3; ApÇ. 3. 7. 3; 4. 12. 7.  
 r o h i t e b h y a h s v ā h ā AV. 19. 23. 23.  
 r o h i t e s u t v ā j m ū t e s u s ā d a y ā m i KS. 40. 4; ApÇ. 17. 5. 3.  
 r o h i t ā i t ā y a s v ā h ā TS. 7. 3. 17. 1; KSA. 3. 7.  
 r o h i t o - g r e p r a j ā p a t i h AV. 13. 2. 39<sup>b</sup>.  
 r o h i t o - t y a t a p a d d i v a m AV. 13. 2. 40<sup>b</sup>.



rohito divam aruhat AV.13.1.26<sup>a</sup>; 2.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohito dyāvaprthivi adrñhat AV.13.1.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohito dyāvaprthivi jajāna AV.13.1.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohito-dhipatir divah AV.13.2.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 rohito dhūmrarohitaḥ karkandhurohitas te saumyāḥ  
 (TS.KSA. prajāpatyah) VS.24.2; TS.5.6.11.1; MS.3.13.  
 3: 169.1; KSA.9.1. P: rohito dhūmrarohitaḥ ApÇ.  
 20.14.1.  
 rohito bhumim abravīt AV.13.1.54<sup>b</sup>.  
 rohito yajñam vyadadhād viçvakarmaṇe AV.13.1.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohito yajñasya janitā mukham ca AV.13.1.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohito yajñanāṁ mukham AV.13.2.39<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohito raçmibhir bhumim AV.13.2.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohito loka abhavat AV.13.2.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohit kuṇḍināci golattika tā apsarasām (VS. te-psara-  
 sām) VS.24.37; TS.5.5.16.1; MS.3.14.18; 176.7; KSA.  
 7.6.  
 rohidaçva ihagahi (KS. upagahi) VS.11.72<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>: 83.5; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.4.  
 rohidaçva çucivrata RV.8.43.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 rohidaçvo vapuṣyo vibhāva RV.4.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 rohema çaradaḥ çatam AV.19.67.4.  
 rohobhyām roho bradhnasya viṣṭapaṁ svargya tanūr  
 nāke ÇÇ.8.25.3.  
 rāudraṁ tu rākṣasam pitryam ÇÇ.1.10.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 rāudraç caruḥ TS.7.5.21.1. See rāudro gavidhukaç.  
 rāudreṇa tvāṅgirasam manasā dhyāyāmi TA.4.38.1.  
 rāudreṇānikena pāhi māgne (VS. pāta māgnayah) VS.5.  
 34; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 21.16; KS.2.13; ÇÇ.6.12.3.  
 Ps: rāudreṇānikena ApÇ.11.15.2; MÇ.2.2.4.8; rāudreṇa  
 KÇ.8.6.17.  
 rāudro gavidhukaç caruḥ KSA.5.18. See rāudraç caruḥ.  
 rāudro dakṣāya suṣumān adarçi RV.10.3.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.896<sup>b</sup>.

## L

lakṣma kurva iti manyate AV.12.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 lakṣmanyasya suruo yatānaḥ RV.5.33.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 lakṣma çvetam anīnaçam AV.1.23.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 lakṣmim anapagāminim RVKh.5.87.2<sup>b</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>.  
 lakṣmī raṣṭrasya yā mukhe RVKh.10.128.5<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 lakṣmyāi svāha ÇB.14.9.3.8; BrhU.6.3.8; MG.2.13.6.  
 lapsudinas trayo viṣṇava urugāyāya TS.5.6.16.1; KSA.  
 9.6.  
 labdhvā cakre adhaspadam AV.5.8.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 lambaty akoçasam nibham TA.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.11.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 (em) lambodaram tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.7.  
 lalātād ghasvarān ghorān SMB.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 lalātāya svāha TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
 lalāte karnayor akṣnoḥ MG.2.14.26<sup>c</sup>; YDh.1.282<sup>c</sup>.  
 lalāmāya svāha TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 lavaṇād vikledīyasiḥ AV.7.76.1<sup>d</sup>.

lāṅgalam pavitravat (TS.MS.KS.ApÇ.MÇ. vvaṁ) AV.3.17  
 3<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.71<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 91.17; KS.16  
 12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.11; Vait.28.31; ApÇ.16.19.2; MÇ.6.1.5,  
 VaDh.2.34<sup>a</sup>, 35.  
 lājān avapantika ÇÇ.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 See under agnau lājān.  
 lājāḥ somançavo madhu VS.19.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 lājīṣā chācīṣa (MS.MÇ. lājī çacī) yavyo gavye (TS.KS.TB.  
 ApÇ. çacīṣa yaço mamāṣiḥ) VS.23.8; TS.7.4.20.1; MS.  
 3.12.19: 165.15; ÇB.13.2.6.8; TB.3.9.4.8; ApÇ.20.16.  
 19. Ps: lājīṣā chācīṣa KÇ.20.5.18; lājī çacī MÇ.9.  
 2.3.  
 lājāir mahasvanto madah VS.21.42<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 145.16;  
 TB.2.6.11.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 lālilāya (MahanU. lalilāya) dhimahi TA.10.1.7<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.  
 3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 liṅgam mano yatra niçaktam asya ÇB.14.7.2.8<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.  
 4.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 lokah salekah sulekas te na aditya ajyam juṣāṇa viyantu  
 TS.1.5.3.3. P: lokah salekah sulekah ApÇ.5.29.11.  
 See salilah saligah.  
 lekḥasam dhiṣu pakṣmasu SMB.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>. P: lekḥasam-  
 dhiṣu ÇÇ.2.3.6. ÇÇ. KhG.1.4.3.  
 Iolir hanat katham hanat ÇÇ.12.18.17. See under yadi  
 hanat.  
 lokam yajamanāya vindata ChU.2.24.14.  
 lokam vittva lokam ihi MS.1.2.15: 25.11; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 lokakṛtaḥ pathikṛto yajamāḥ AV.18.3.25<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>a</sup>; 4.16<sup>b</sup>-  
 24<sup>b</sup>.  
 lokam kṛnotu sādhuṣā VS.23.43<sup>d</sup>. See rūpam kṛnotu.  
 lokajid asi lokam jayyasam JUB.3.20.10.  
 lokam ca punyapāpānam TA.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 lokam asmāi yajamanāya dehi (MU. dhohi) TS.7.5.24.1  
 (ter); KSA.1.1(ter); MU.6.35(ter). See lokam me ya<sup>a</sup>.  
 lokam u (ApÇ. id) dve upa jami iyatuh MS.1.3.35<sup>d</sup>: 42.7;  
 ApÇ.12.7.10<sup>d</sup>. See u lokam u dve.  
 lokam upāmi svaç ca ÇÇ.2.13.2.  
 lokam paçubhyah MS.1.2.15: 25.11; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 lokam pitṛsu vitva AV.18.2.25<sup>a</sup>. See pitṛa hy.  
 lokam pṛṇa chidraṁ pṛṇa VS.12.54<sup>a</sup>; 13.58<sup>a</sup>; 14.10<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>,  
 31<sup>a</sup>; 15.59<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.8.12: 106.3; 3.2.8: 28.  
 12; KS.16.19<sup>a</sup>; 21.3; ÇB.8.7.2.6; TB.3.11.6.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.  
 1.25.2<sup>a</sup> (cf. 1.25.3); MÇ.6.1.5. P: lokam pṛṇa TA.6.9.  
 2; KÇ.16.7.19; ApÇ.16.14.9; 33.7; 19.12.17. Desig-  
 nated as lokampṛṇāḥ (sc. pṛṇa) ApÇ.17.10.8.  
 lokam brahmavareçasam abhayaṁ yajñasam rddhim me  
 dhukaya AA.5.3.2.5.  
 lokam mahyam MS.1.2.15: 25.11; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 lokam me yajamanāya vinda (ChU.2.24.14, vindata) ChU.  
 2.24.5.9, 14. See lokam asmāi.  
 lokam me lokakṛtau kṛnutam TS.1.1.12.1; MS.1.1.13:  
 8.7; KS.1.12; 31.11; TB.3.3.7.7; AÇ.4.13.5; Vait.  
 18.14.  
 lokavid asi MS.1.2.15: 25.10; ApÇ.7.16.7.  
 lokasya dvaram arcimat pavitrām TB.3.12.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 lokasya rājā mahato mahān hi TB.3.1.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 lokān ayam prapayaṁ jatavedaḥ HG.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>.



lokān saṁgr̥bhya muhur ācarikrat AV.11.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
lokān sarvān adhārayat AV.10.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
lokān sarvān samānaḥ AV.10.7.36<sup>b</sup>.  
lokān sa sarvān āpnoti AV.10.9.10<sup>c</sup>.  
lokā yatra jyotiṣmantah RV.9.113.9<sup>c</sup>.  
lokāya svāhā TS.7.1.17.1; 2.20.1; 4.21.1; KSA.1.8; 2.10;  
4.10; TB.3.8.16.4; ApÇ.20.12.10; AG.4.3.26; Kauç.  
81.31.  
lokā vedāḥ saptarṣayoḥgnayaḥ AV.19.9.12<sup>b</sup>.  
loke dātāraṁ sarvabhūtāny upajivanti TA.10.63.1<sup>b</sup>; Ma-  
hānU.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
loke dharmisthāṁ prajā upasarpanti TA.10.63.1<sup>b</sup>; Ma-  
hānU.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
loke-muṣmīn pra yachasi AV.12.5.57<sup>b</sup>.  
loke saptarṣayo viduḥ AV.19.9.13<sup>d</sup>.  
loke-smā upa tiṣṭhati AV.12.4.35<sup>b</sup>.  
loko-si svargo-sy ananto-sy apāro-sy akṣito-sy akṣayyo-si  
tapasaḥ pratiṣṭhā, tvayidam antah, viçvān yaksān  
viçvān bhūtān viçvān subhūtān, viçvasya bhartā  
viçvasya janayitā TB.3.11.1.1. P: loko-si svargo-si  
ApÇ.19.14.3.  
lodhān nayanti paçu manyamanāḥ RV.3.53.23<sup>b</sup>; N.4.14.  
lopāmudrā vṛṣanān ni rīṇati RV.1.179.4<sup>c</sup>.  
lopāça nçvināḥ VS.24.36; MS.3.14.17: 176.3.  
lopāçaḥ sinham pratyāñcam atsaḥ RV.10.28.4<sup>c</sup>; N.5.3.  
loma dhvāṅkṣo ajihidat AV.12.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
lomabhyas te nakhebhyaḥ RV.10.163.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.96.21<sup>b</sup>;  
ApMB.1.17.5<sup>b</sup>.  
lomabhyāḥ svāhā VS.39.10 (bis); TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6;  
YDh.3.303; VHDh.6.250.  
loma lomnā saṁ kalpayā AV.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>.  
lomavate svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
lomaçāṁ paçubhiḥ saha svāhā TA.7.4.2<sup>f</sup>; TU.1.4.2<sup>f</sup>.  
lomāni prayatir mama VS.20.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>: 152.9;  
KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.31<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.5.8; ApÇ.19.10.2. P:  
lomāni prayatiḥ KÇ.19.5.10.  
lomāni mānsān rudhirāsthimajjam RVKh.6.45.2<sup>c</sup>.  
lomāni mṛtyor juhomi lomabhir mṛtyuṁ vāsaye VāDh.  
20.26. Cf. Haradatta to GDh.24.6.  
lomāni me camasādhvaryavas te mopahvayantām ÇB.  
2.7.  
lomāni çaspāir bahudhā na tokmabhiḥ VS.19.81<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.  
11.9<sup>c</sup>: 153.4; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
lomāny asya saṁ ohindhi AV.12.5.68<sup>a</sup>.  
lohitagrīvaç çagāḥ TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1. See asita-  
grīvaç.  
lohitān te pra siñcāmi Kauç.122.3.  
lohitān mṛtyor juhomi lohitena mṛtyuṁ vāsaye VāDh.  
20.26.  
lohitavate svāhā TS.7.5.12.2; KSA.5.3.  
lohitavarṣān madhupāṁsuvarṣān Kauç.94.14<sup>a</sup>.  
lohitasya vanaspate AV.6.127.1<sup>b</sup>.  
lohitāya svāhā VS.39.10 (bis); TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
lohitena svadhitiṇā AV.6.141.2<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.8.7<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.6.6.  
P: lohitena Kauç.23.14; KhG.3.1.51.  
lohitokṣṇi çāraçṛṇi TA.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
lāukyā ucchiṣṭa ayattāḥ AV.11.7.3<sup>c</sup>.

## V

vañçānām te nahanānam AV.9.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vañsageva pūṣarya çimbātā RV.10.106.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vañsago-si AV.18.3.36.  
vañsad rayim rayivataç ca janān RV.6.68.5<sup>d</sup>.  
vañsimahi vāman çromatebhiḥ RV.6.19.10<sup>b</sup>.  
vañsva rāyaḥ puruṣprhaḥ RV.8.23.27<sup>b</sup>.  
vañsva viçvā vāryāni pracetaḥ RV.7.17.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vañsvā no vāryā puru RV.8.23.27<sup>a</sup>; 60.14<sup>d</sup>.  
vaktā patir dhiyo asyā adābhyaḥ RV.9.75.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.51<sup>b</sup>.  
(om) vakratuṇḍān tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.7.  
vakratuṇḍāya dhimahi TA.10.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.3.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
cakra<sup>c</sup>.  
vakratuṇḍāya hum VaradapU.1.6.7.  
vakrapādāya dhimahi MahānU.3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
vakrāc cid adhi dhanvanāḥ AV.4.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vakṣan vayo na tugryam RV.8.74.14<sup>d</sup>.  
vakṣaḥsu (RV. vakṣassu) rukmā upaçiçriyānāḥ RV.7.56.  
13<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>: 247.9; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vakṣassu rukmān adhi yetire çubhe RV.1.64.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vakṣassu rukmā maruto rathe çubhaḥ RV.5.54.11<sup>b</sup>.  
vakṣassu rukmā rabhasāso añjayāḥ RV.1.166.10<sup>b</sup>.  
vakṣo abhi prāryāḥ sakṣi janān RV.5.33.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vakṣyantived a ganiganti karnam RV.6.75.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.  
40<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>: 185.14; KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; N.  
9.18<sup>a</sup>. P: vakṣyanti va ApÇ.20.16.6.  
vagnunendram hvayata TB.3.7.9.1; ApÇ.12.3.2. See  
endram vagnunā.  
vagnum iyarti yaṁ vide RV.9.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
vañkuṁ kavim avase ni hvayāmahe RV.1.114.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.  
40.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vañkū vātasya parpinā RV.8.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
vañkrir (KSA. okrir) açvasya svadhitiḥ sam eti RV.1.162.  
18<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.41<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.9.3<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vañkṣṇābhyām me lohitadān SMB.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vaca eva ma idam ghṛtāc ca madhunaç ca svādīyo-sti  
prtiḥ AG.1.1.4.  
vacaneṣu ca sarveṣu GB.1.1.26<sup>c</sup>; Mahābhāṣya 1.96<sup>c</sup>.  
vacasā jambhayāmasi AV.2.31.2<sup>d</sup>,4<sup>d</sup>.  
vacasā vedayāmasi RV.10.151.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>d</sup>; N.9.31<sup>d</sup>.  
vacasā veçayāmahe AV.6.108.5<sup>d</sup>.  
vacasā sthāpayāmasi AV.4.7.4<sup>d</sup>,5<sup>b</sup>.  
vacas tac cin na ohase RV.1.30.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.45.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.  
183<sup>c</sup>; 2.949<sup>c</sup>.  
vacāṁsi micrā kṛṇavāvahāi nu RV.10.95.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vacāṁsy aṣā (SV. aṣmāi) sthavirāya takṣam (SV. takṣuḥ)  
RV.6.32.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.322<sup>d</sup>.  
vaco dirghāprasadmani RV.8.25.20<sup>a</sup>.  
vaco devapsarastamam RV.1.75.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 130.6;  
KS.16.21<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vaco devāya çasyate SV.1.224<sup>b</sup>.  
vacobhir ugrāir ni rīṇāmi te viṣam AV.5.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vacobhir gāvo na havya suṣudima RV.1.187.11<sup>b</sup>; KS.  
40.8<sup>b</sup>.



# vacobhir —

834

- vacobhir vakāir (KS. nākam) upa yāmi ratim AV.19.3.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.1<sup>b</sup>. See namobhir nākam.
- vacoyujā vahata indram ṛṣvam RV.6.20.9<sup>d</sup>.
- vaco vandāru vṛṣabhāya vṛṣṇe RV.5.1.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.25<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>; 155.16; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>; ApC.5.5.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.1.16<sup>b</sup>.
- vacovidam vācam udīrayantim RV.10.1.16<sup>a</sup>. P: vaco-vidam ÇÇ.9.28.15; Rvidh.2.35.6.
- vacyantām te vahnayah saptajihvāh RV.3.6.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vacyante vām kakuhā apsu jātaḥ RV.1.184.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vacyante vām kakuhāsah RV.1.46.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1080<sup>a</sup>.
- vacyasva rebha vacyasva AV.20.127.4<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.12; ÇÇ.12.15.1.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as rāibhyah (s. ṛcah) AB.6.32.7 ff.; KB.30.5.
- vañcate svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.
- vajram yam asiñcata AV.11.10.12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>.
- vajram yaç cakre suhanāya dasyave RV.10.105.7<sup>a</sup>.
- vajram çipāti dhīṣaṇā vareṇyam RV.8.15.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.106.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.995<sup>c</sup>.
- vajram çipāna ojaṣā RV.8.76.9<sup>c</sup>; 10.153.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.93.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vajram çipāno jātharam pṛṇasva ÇÇ.14.21.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vajram çukrāir abhivṛtam RV.3.44.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vajram hinvanti sāyakam RV.1.84.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.109.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.356<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 190.3.
- vajram ghanā dadimahi RV.1.8.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.17.19<sup>b</sup>.
- vajram ca vṛṣaṇam bharat sam apsuçit RV.9.106.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.46<sup>c</sup>.
- vajram jaghantha dasyavi RV.8.6.14<sup>b</sup>.
- vajranakhāya dhīmahi TA.10.1.6<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.3.17<sup>b</sup>.
- vajram devir ajitanç ca TA.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>; 21.2<sup>a</sup>.
- vajrapāṇaye svāhā SB.5.3; AdB.3.
- vajram indra sacabhuvam RV.1.131.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.72.2<sup>a</sup>; 75.18.
- vajram indrabhidāsataḥ RV.10.102.3<sup>b</sup>.
- vajram indro apīpatat RV.8.100.7<sup>d</sup>.
- vajram eko bibharti hasta āhitam RV.8.29.4<sup>a</sup>. P: vajram ekah ÇÇ.10.13.13; 18.15.6.
- vajraç ca yad bhavatho anapacyuta RV.9.111.3<sup>f</sup>; SV.2.941<sup>f</sup>.
- vajrasya bhartā TS.1.4.28.1; ÇÇ.8.17.1.
- vajrasya yat te nihatasya çuṣmāt RV.6.27.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vajrasya yat patane pādī çuṣṇah RV.6.20.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vajrah sahasrasā bhuvat RV.9.47.3<sup>b</sup>.
- vajrahastah purāṇdarah VS.28.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vajrahasta parivṛjam RV.8.24.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.66.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.396<sup>b</sup>.
- vajrin citram havāmahe SV.1.408<sup>c</sup>; 2.58<sup>c</sup>. See vāje citram.
- vajriā (AV.SV. vajrin) citrabhir utibhiḥ RV.5.40.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.13.33<sup>b</sup>; 70.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.81.2<sup>d</sup>; 92.21<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.213<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 189.2.
- vajriṇo nāma stha teṣām vah paççād grhāh svapno va īṣavo gahvaraḥ (ApMB. gahvaro vātanāmam) TS.5.5.10.4; ApMB.2.17.22 (ApG.7.18.12).
- vajrin apaso navistāu RV.8.2.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.18.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.70<sup>b</sup>.
- vajrin viṣvag yathā vrha RV.8.45.8<sup>b</sup>.
- vajri ratho hiraṇyayah RV.8.33.4<sup>d</sup>. See indro vajri.
- vajri suçipro haryaçva it karat RV.8.66.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vajreṇa khany atṛṇam nadīmam RV.2.15.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vajreṇa tan-dam id dhalam RV.1.132.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.53<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.6.9.14<sup>c</sup>; Vait.34.1<sup>c</sup>; ApC.21.12.9<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.7.2.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vajreṇa trisamdhinā AV.11.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 27<sup>d</sup>.
- vajreṇa daçuṣe nrto RV.1.130.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vajreṇa dhṛṣṇo apa tā nudasva RV.6.21.7<sup>d</sup>.
- vajreṇa vajrin dhṛṣito jagantha RV.8.96.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.11<sup>b</sup>.
- vajreṇa vajrin parvaçāç cakartitha RV.1.57.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.15.6<sup>b</sup>.
- vajreṇa vajri ni jaghana çuṣṇam RV.5.32.4<sup>d</sup>.
- vajreṇa çataparvanā RV.1.80.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.6.6<sup>b</sup>; 76.2<sup>c</sup>; 89.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.5.15<sup>d</sup>; 12.5.66<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.257<sup>d</sup>; 2.1002<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.96<sup>d</sup>.
- vajreṇa çatram avadhīḥ pṛtanyum RV.1.33.12<sup>d</sup>.
- vajreṇa çāra martyam RV.1.131.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vajreṇa samayodhayah RV.1.80.13<sup>b</sup>.
- vajreṇa halvā nir apah saçarja RV.1.103.2<sup>b</sup>.
- vajreṇa halvy avṛṇak tuviṣvapīḥ RV.2.17.6<sup>d</sup>.
- vajreṇa hi vṛtrahā vṛtram astah RV.10.111.6<sup>a</sup>.
- vajreṇāna ṇṇasah saṇ pīṇṇa RV.2.15.6<sup>b</sup>.
- vajreṇānyah çavasā hanti vṛtram RV.6.68.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vajreṇāmūn bodhaya durvidatram TA.4.28.1<sup>a</sup>.
- vajreṇāvahataḥ çayām AV.6.134.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vajreṇāsyā mukho jāhi AV.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vajro-ṣi sapatnāḥ Kāçç.47.16<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.
- vajro hasmī sapatnāḥ MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.
- vaṭ TS.5.1.5.2; TA.5.7.6. Cf. vaṭ svāhā.
- vaṭ svayamabhiçūrtaya namah (ApC. namah svāhā) TS.3.2.8.1 (series); ApC.13.12.4.
- vadavā prāthīṇy (se. tṛpyatu) AG.3.4.4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.
- vatsa im anās taruṇa (MS. ṇṇa) aminiyat kumāro vā navajātaḥ MS.4.13.8; 209.12; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.
- vatsah kāmādugho virajāḥ AV.8.9.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vatsam samīçivār iva RV.8.69.11<sup>a</sup>; 9.61.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.686<sup>b</sup>.
- vatsam ghyateim anu tā ibaguh AV.13.1.10<sup>b</sup>. See gāya-truṇ vatsam.
- vatsam gavo na dhenavaḥ RV.6.45.28<sup>c</sup>. See under indra vatsam.
- vatsam gaur iva dhāvatu RV.10.145.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.18.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.15.6<sup>d</sup>.
- vatsam jātam na dhenavaḥ (SV. mātarah; AV. jātam ivāghvya) RV.9.100.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.30.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.367<sup>c</sup>.
- vatsataryah sarasvatyah VS.24.14; MS.3.13.12; 170.12; 3.13.13; 171.3; 3.13.15; 171.9; 3.13.16; 171.12.
- vatsataryo devānām patnibhyah VS.24.5.9; MS.3.13.6; 169.13; 3.13.10; 170.9.
- vatsam na purva ayuni RV.9.100.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.550<sup>c</sup>.
- vatsam na mātā sisakti RV.1.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 193.11; KS.11.13<sup>b</sup>.
- vatsam nas tribhya anayat RV.8.70.15<sup>b</sup>.
- vatsam ichanti manasābhy agāt (AV.7.73.8<sup>b</sup>; manasā nyagan) RV.1.164.27<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.73.8<sup>b</sup>; 9.10.5<sup>b</sup>; N.11.45<sup>b</sup>.
- vatsam indram avardhatam VS.28.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.3<sup>d</sup>.



vatsam iva mātara sanirihāne RV.3.33.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 vatsarāya vijarjarām VS.30.15; TB.3.4.1.11.  
 vatsare sīda ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 vatsaro-si VS.27.45; MS.4.9.18: 135.7; ÇB.8.1.4.8; TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1.  
 vatsasya gantam avase RV.8.9.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.139.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vatsaḥ sanimātarāv iva AV.13.2.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 vatsāḥ prusanta āsate AV.20.134.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vatsāñç ca ghātuko vṛkaḥ AV.12.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vatsānām na tantayas ta indra RV.6.24.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 vatsāso na prakṛtīdinaḥ payodhāḥ RV.7.56.16<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>d</sup>: 155.7; KS.21.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 vatsena gāni saṁ sṛja viçvarūpam Kāuç.62.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 vatse baṣkaye-dhi sapta tantūn RV.1.164.5<sup>o</sup>; AV.9.9.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 vatsebhyo manuṣyebhyah TB.3.7.4.17<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.1.13.10<sup>o</sup>.  
 vatso asyās tilo-bhavat AV.18.4.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 vatso jarāyu pratidhuk piyūṣaḥ AV.9.4.4<sup>o</sup>; TS.3.3.9.2<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>o</sup>: 61.18. See garbho etc.  
 vatso dhārur iva mātaram AV.4.18.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 vatso na mātur upa sarjy ūdhani RV.9.69.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vatso mātṛ janayata svadhābhiḥ RV.1.96.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vatso vām madhumad vacaḥ RV.8.8.11<sup>o</sup>.  
 vatso virājo vṛṣabho matīnām AV.13.1.33<sup>a</sup>. P: vatso virājah Kāuç.12.4. See pitā virājam.  
 vatsāu virājah salilād udaitam AV.8.9.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadate valgv atraye RV.8.73.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadate svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.  
 vadan grāvāva vedim bhriyate RV.5.31.12<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadanti parirāpiṇaḥ AV.12.4.51<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadantīr yatra gachanti AV.10.8.33<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadantu prṇibāhavaḥ AV.4.15.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 vadan brahmāvadato vantiyān RV.10.117.7<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadan vadati kaç cana AA.2.3.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vadāmitreṣu dundubhe AV.5.21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vado vada vadā vadī vado vadoruḥ prthuh sugaḥ JB.3.48 (2.413); LÇ.4.1.5.  
 vaddhvam pitarah Kāuç.88.15. See under etad vaḥ pitaro vāsaḥ.  
 vadmā sūno sahaso no vihayāḥ RV.6.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadmā hi sūno asy admasadvā RV.6.4.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadham varuṇa yāvaya AV.1.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhar jaghāna taviṣṭbhir indrah RV.5.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhar dāsasya tuvinṛmṇa nīnamah RV.8.24.27<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhar dāsasya dambhaya RV.10.22.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vadharyantīm bahubhyah prāiko abravīt RV.1.161.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhar yamiṣṭa saho apratītam RV.5.32.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhāya saṁ çiçimahi AV.5.14.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vadhīm vṛtram vajreṇa mandasānaḥ RV.10.28.7<sup>o</sup>. Cf. vadhīd etc.  
 vadhīm vṛtram maruta indriyena RV.1.165.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>: 169.5; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.3.6<sup>a</sup>. P: vadhīm vṛtram KS.23.11.  
 vadhīd indro varaçikhasya çeṣaḥ RV.6.27.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadhīd ugro riṇann apah RV.8.32.2<sup>o</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 vadhīd vṛtram vajreṇa mandasānaḥ RV.4.17.3<sup>o</sup>. Cf. vadhīm etc.  
 vadhīd vṛtram sṛjad apah ÇÇ.8.16.1. Cf. prec. but one.

vadhīr duhitaram divaḥ RV.4.30.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vadhīr mā çura bhūriṣu RV.8.45.34<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhīr vaneva sudhitebhir atkaiḥ RV.6.33.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhīr hi dasyum dhaninam ghanēna RV.1.33.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadhūm sameta paçyata MG.1.13.17. Cf. imām sameta.  
 vadhūmato maghavā mahyam samrāt RV.6.27.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhūmanto daça rathaso asthuh RV.1.126.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhūmanto dvir daça AV.20.127.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhūm iva tvā çāle AV.9.3.24<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhūyur iva yoṣaṇām RV.3.52.3<sup>o</sup>; 62.8<sup>o</sup>; 4.32.16<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhūr iyam patim ichanty eti RV.5.37.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadhūr jajāna (AV. jigāya; MS.KS. mimāya) navaga; (ÇÇ. navakṛj) janitṛ AV.3.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 8.9.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.11.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>o</sup>: 160.2; KS.39.10<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.3.12.3<sup>o</sup>; ApMB.2.20.30<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhūr ni dhūyatām yama AV.1.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhūr mimāya etc.: see prec. but one.  
 vadhena dasyum pra hi cātayasva RV.5.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadhāir ajeta durmatim RV.1.129.6<sup>o</sup>; N.10.42<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhāir ugrebhir iyase RV.1.133.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadhāir duḥçānsāḥ apa dūḍhyo jahi RV.1.94.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadhāir vadhasnav īṅkhaya RV.9.52.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhāiḥ çuṣṇam nighoṣayan RV.8.51 (Val.3).8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhāiḥ çuṣṇasya saṁ piṇak RV.8.1.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhāiḥ çuṣṇasyāçuṣasya māyāḥ RV.6.20.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhrayas te khanitārah AV.4.6.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vadhriṁ kṛpvantu bandhuraḥ AV.3.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vadhriṁ yathāsad vithuro na sādhuḥ AV.16.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhriṁ viṣagiriḥ kṛtaḥ AV.4.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vadhriṁ tvam asy oṣadhe AV.4.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vadhriḥ sa parvato giriḥ AV.4.6.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 vadhre vadhriṁ tvākaram AV.6.138.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vana a vitam açritam RV.4.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanakraṁsam (SV. opraḁsam) udaprutam RV.9.108.7<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.580<sup>o</sup>; 2.744<sup>o</sup>.  
 vanarṣade vaṭ MS.2.10.1: 132.3. See vanasade, and vani-ṣade.  
 vanarṣado vāyavo na somah RV.10.46.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanasade veṭ (TS. vaṭ) VS.17.12; TS.4.6.1.4; ÇB.9.2.1.8. See under vanarṣade.  
 vanaspatayah çantiḥ AV.19.9.14; VS.36.17; VSK.35.58; MS.4.9.27: 138.14; TA.4.42.5.  
 vanaspatayā ulokān MS.3.14.4: 173.5. See vanaspatibhya.  
 vanaspataye (sc. namah) ÇÇ.2.14.11. Cf. vanaspatibhyah (sc. namah).  
 vanaspataye-nu brūhi TS.6.3.11.4; ÇB.3.8.3.33; KÇ.6.8.18; ApÇ.7.25.15; MÇ.1.8.5.30.  
 vanaspataye preṣya TS.6.3.11.4; ÇB.3.8.3.33; KÇ.6.8.19; ApÇ.7.25.15; MÇ.1.8.5.31.  
 vanaspataye svāhā Kāuç.125.2. Cf. vanaspatibhyah svāhā.  
 vanaspatayo jarāyu KS.39.8; ApÇ.16.32.4.  
 vanaspatayo vimucyadhvam VS.9.12 (bis); ÇB.5.1.5.11,12.  
 vanaspatayo-sṛjyanta VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.3; MS.2.8.6.110.17; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.17.



vanaspatāv idyam ūrdhvaśocisam RV.6.15.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspatīm vana āsthāpayadhvam RV.10.101.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanaspatibhiḥ prthivī sajoṣāḥ RV.7.34.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanaspatibhya ulūkān VS.24.23. See vanaspataya.  
 vanaspatibhyaḥ (sc. namah) MG.2.12.5; MDh.3.88. Cf.  
 vanaspataye (sc. namah).  
 vanaspatibhyaḥ pary abhrtam (MS. avrtam) sahaḥ RV.  
 6.47.27<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.125.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.53<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 186.9; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspatibhyaḥ pipihī (ApÇ. pavate) TA.4.10.1; ApÇ.  
 12.15.8.  
 vanaspatibhyas tvāntariksāya KS.30.5 (bis).  
 vanaspatibhyas tvā paridadāmi HG.1.6.5.  
 vanaspatibhyaḥ svāha VS.22.28,29; TS.1.8.13.3; 7.3.  
 20.1; MS.3.12.7; 163.2; 3.12.10; 163.11; KS.15.3;  
 KSA.3.10; TB.3.8.17.5; ApÇ.20.11.15. Cf. vanaspa-  
 taye svāha.  
 vanaspatibhyo adhy oṣadhibhyaḥ AV.19.3.1<sup>b</sup>. See vātāt  
 paçubhyo.  
 vanaspatibhyo vānaspatyebhya oṣadhibhyo virudbhyah  
 sarvebhyo devebhyo devajanebhyaḥ punyajanebhyah  
 Kauç.73.5. Cf. vanaspatim vānaspatyān.  
 vanaspatim āvaha KB.12.7.  
 vanaspatīm pavamāna RV.9.5.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspatir adhi tvā sthāsyati TS.1.3.6.1. See under adhi  
 tvā sthā<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspatir avasrjann upa sthāt RV.2.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspatir avasrṣto na pāçāḥ VS.20.45<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 140.14; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspatir idam havir ajuṣata MS.4.13.8; 212.6.  
 vanaspatir deva lokam prajānan VS.29.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.3.16.2<sup>c</sup>; 185.1; KSA.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanaspatir no dadhad indriyāṇi VS.21.56<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 147.16; TB.2.6.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanaspatih çamitā devo agnih RV.10.110.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.12.  
 10<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.35<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>; 202.14; KS.16.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.  
 3.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>; N.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanaspatis tava vṛkṣo-ṭha bilvāḥ RVKh.5.87.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspatis tvādhiṣṭhāsyati KS.3.3. See under adhi tvā  
 sthā<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspatih sāha devair na agan AV.12.3.15<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.  
 125.3. Ps: vanaspatih sāha Vait.10.8; vanaspatih  
 Kauç.61.21.  
 vanaspatīnṛ açvināv āirayethām RV.1.157.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanaspatīnṛ asanod antarikṣam RV.3.34.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.  
 10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>; 222.9.  
 vanaspatīnṛ oṣadhi rāya eṣe (RV.5.42.16<sup>b</sup>, rāye açyāḥ)  
 RV.5.41.8<sup>d</sup>; 42.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspatīnām grbhīr oṣadhinām AV.12.1.57<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanaspatīnām apām (TA. ApÇ. omī apām) oṣadhinām  
 rasāḥ MS.4.9.10; 130.8; TA.4.12.1; ApÇ.15.14.10.  
 vanaspatīnām uta vīryāṇi AV.1.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspatin parvatān agnim utaye RV.10.64.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspatin prthivīm parvatān apāḥ RV.10.65.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspatin vānaspatyān AV.8.8.14<sup>a</sup>; 11.9.24<sup>a</sup>. Cf. vanas-  
 patibhyo vānas<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspatin sacatām parvatānç ca AV.1.12.3<sup>d</sup>.

vanaspato madhunā dāivyena RV.3.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 199.2; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AR.2.2.4; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>; N.8.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanaspato raçanaya niyāyā (MS. çyāyā; KS. TB. raçana-  
 yābhidhaya) RV.10.70.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.7<sup>a</sup>; 209.1; KS.18.  
 21<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.2; N.8.20<sup>a</sup>. P: vanaspate  
 raçanaya ÇÇ.5.19.20; MÇ.5.2.8.38.  
 vanaspater aham devayajnyā MÇ.1.4.2.6.  
 vanaspate-va srja (KS. srja) AV.5.27.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.21<sup>a</sup>,  
 TS.4.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 150.18; KS.18.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspate-va srjopa devān RV.3.4.10<sup>a</sup>; 7.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanaspato vidvāṅgo hi bhūyah RV.6.47.26<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.  
 125.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.52<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.6.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 186.7;  
 KSA.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.10.2; GB.1.2.21; ApÇ.20.16.13; AG.  
 2.6.5; SMB.1.7.10<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.4.31; N.9.12<sup>a</sup>. Ps: vanas-  
 pate vidvāṅgah Vait.6.8; 34.15; MÇ.7.1.2; — 9.2.3;  
 ÇÇ.3.1.13; MG.1.13.5; vanaspate Kauç.15.11; KhG.3.  
 1.29; VHDh.6.32; 8.5.31. Cf. BrhD.5.112.  
 vanaspato çatavalço vi roha RV.3.8.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.5.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 6.3.3.3; MS.1.2.14<sup>a</sup>; 23.9; KS.3.2<sup>a</sup>; 26.3; TB.1.2.1.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>b</sup>; 7.2.8; MÇ.1.8.1.12. P: vanaspate çata-  
 valçah ÇÇ.1.15.16; 5.3.4. Cf. atas tvān deva vanaspate  
 etc., and devabarhiḥ çatavalçān.  
 vanaspate stīrnam ā sīda barhiḥ AV.12.3.33<sup>a</sup>. P: vanas-  
 pate stīrnam Vait.10.7; Kauç.61.43.  
 vanaspato svadhītir vā tataksa RV.3.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanā cid ugrā jihate nī vo bhiya RV.5.60.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanā jānā subhagā virūpam RV.3.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanānām pataye namah VS.16.18; TS.4.5.2.1; MS.2.9.3;  
 122.14; KS.17.12.  
 vanāni na prajāhitāny adriṣah RV.8.1.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.116.10<sup>c</sup>;  
 PB.9.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanāni mahiṣā iva RV.9.33.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.478<sup>c</sup>; 2.114<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanāni vilbhyo nakir asya tāni RV.2.38.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanāya vanapam VS.30.19; TB.3.4.1.11.  
 vanā vananti dhṛṣatā (MÇ. mss. dhṛṣatā, and dhṛṣatā)  
 rajantah RV.6.6.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; JB.1.64<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.4.  
 4.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.5.1.2.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanā vāsāno varuṇo na sindhum RV.9.90.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.528<sup>c</sup>;  
 2.758<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanā viçvā pariçvajat RV.6.60.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.499<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanā vṛçanti çikvaṣah RV.6.2.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanā vṛçanto abhi vidbhīr āyan RV.10.28.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaniṣṭum (AB. TB. AÇ. MÇ. vaniṣṭum) asya mā rāviṣṭa  
 MS.4.13.4; 204.2; KS.16.21; AB.2.7.10; TB.3.6.6.3;  
 AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.7; MÇ.5.2.8.23.  
 vaniṣṭhor hṛdayad (AV.2.33.4<sup>b</sup>, udarad) adhi RV.10.  
 163.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.33.4<sup>b</sup>; 20.96.19<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaniṣṭhāu nava grhyato AV.20.131.12.  
 vanivāno mama dūtāsa indram RV.10.47.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 227.9.  
 vanuṛā vā ye suçṛṇam suçṛto dhuḥ RV.10.74.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanuyāma vanuṣyataḥ RV.1.132.1<sup>c</sup>; 8.40.7<sup>c</sup>; N.5.2.  
 vanuṣo haryatām madam TB.2.4.3.10<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.9.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
 14.2.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanuṣyatām api çīrṣā vavṛktam RV.6.62.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanuṣvad deva dhīmahi pracetasam TB.2.7.12.6<sup>c</sup>. See  
 manuṣvad etc.



vanṛṣade vet KS.17.17. *See under vanarṣade.*  
 vane kṛdantam atyavim RV.9.6.5<sup>c</sup>; 45.5<sup>b</sup>; 106.11<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.291<sup>b</sup>.  
 vane tasthau palito dhūmaketuḥ RV.10.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vane na vā yo ny adhāyi cākan RV.10.29.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.76.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.19.10; GB.2.6.2; AA.1.5.2.5; 5.3.1.2; ÇÇ.18.1.6; Vait.32.10; N.6.28. P: vane na vā yaḥ AÇ.7.12.1. *Cf.* BrhD.2.114.  
 vane niputaṁ vana un nayadhvam RV.2.14.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanema tad dhotrayā citantya RV.1.129.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanema pūrvir aryo manīṣāḥ (Padap. oṣā) RV.1.70.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanema rayim rayivah suvīryam RV.1.129.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanemā te abhiṣṭibhiḥ (SV. abhiṣṭaye) RV.8.19.20<sup>d</sup>; SV. 2.910<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.40<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.33.6<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanemā rarimā vayam RV.2.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vane ye kurvate ghoṣam AV.8.6.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 vane-vane çirīye takvarir iva RV.10.91.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaneṣu citraṁ vibhvaṁ (TS. vibhuvam) viçe-viçe RV.4. 7.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.3.15<sup>d</sup>; 15.26<sup>d</sup>; 33.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.5.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>d</sup>; 66.1; 1.5.5<sup>d</sup>; 73.17; KS.6.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaneṣu jāyur marteṣu mitraḥ RV.1.67.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaneṣu vy antarikṣam tatāna RV.5.85.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.31<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.1.11.3; MS.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 15.9; 3.7.8: 86.11; KS. 2.6<sup>a</sup>; 4.9<sup>a</sup>; 24.6; KB.7.10; ÇB.3.3.4.7; ApÇ.10.27.10; 13.6.11. P: vaneṣu vy antarikṣam ÇÇ.5.6.3; KÇ.7.9.9; MÇ.2.1.4.23; — 2.4.5.12.  
 vaneṣu çuṣmo astu te AV.18.2.36<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanoti çiprābhyām çiprinīvān RV.10.105.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanoti hi sunvan kṣayam parīṇasaḥ RV.1.133.7<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.67.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.1.2; Vait.31.27. P: vanoti hi sunvan ÇÇ.10.7.11.  
 vandadvārā vandamānā vivaṣṭu SV.1.78<sup>d</sup>. *See vande.*  
 vandadvīrāyendave SV.1.360<sup>b</sup>. *See mandadō.*  
 vandadhyā agnim namobhiḥ RV.1.27.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.17<sup>b</sup>; 2.984<sup>b</sup>.  
 vandasva maruto aha RV.8.20.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 vandasva mārutaṁ gaṇam RV.1.38.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 vandasva vipra tuvirādhaso nṛn RV.5.58.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vandāru devaḥ katamo juṣate RV.4.43.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vandārus te (VS.ÇB. oruṣ te; KS.MS. oruṁ te) tanvaṁ (TS. tanuvam) vande agne RV.1.147.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.42<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.3.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>d</sup>; 88.16; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.8. 2.9.  
 vande dāruṁ (*read* vandārur, *or* vandārvā) vandamāno vivakmi RV.7.6.1<sup>d</sup>. *See vandadvārā.*  
 vanya: *see* agne vanya.  
 vanvantu smā te-vasā samīke RV.7.21.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanvanto aryo arātiḥ RV.6.16.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 vanvann avātaḥ paridhīr aporṇu RV.9.96.11<sup>c</sup>; VS.19. 53<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 156.9; KS.21.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanvann avātaḥ puruhuta indraḥ RV.6.18.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8. 5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vanvann avāto abhi devavitim RV.9.89.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vanvann avāto astṛtaḥ RV.6.16.20<sup>c</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 vanvānāsaḥ suvīryam SV.1.175<sup>c</sup>. *See bhejānāsaḥ.*  
 vanvāno stra saratham yayātha RV.5.29.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vapanti maruto miham RV.8.7.4<sup>a</sup>.

vapanto bijam iva dhānyākṛtaḥ RV.10.94.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 vapayā dyāvāpṛthivī prornuvātham Kauç.44.34. *Cf.* ghṛtena *etc.*  
 vapā indrasya vīryam VS.21.31<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 141.8; TB. 2.6.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vapām te agnir iṣito arohat (TS. iṣito-va sarpatu) VS.12 103<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.7.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>; 95.5; KS.16.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 7.3.1.21.  
 vapām utkhida ÇB.4.5.2.1. *Cf.* KÇ.25.10.4.  
 vapāvantam viçvaha didivānsam RV.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>; 206.10; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vapāvantam (MS. oto) nāgninā tapantaḥ RV.5.43.7<sup>b</sup>; MS 4.9.3<sup>b</sup>; 123.13; TA.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vapur dṛçaye venyo vy āvāḥ RV.6.44.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vapur nu tac cikituse cid astu RV.6.66.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.8.12; KB.23.3. Ps: vapur nu tat AÇ.8.8.6; vapur nu ÇÇ. 10.6.19. *Cf.* BrhD.5.120.  
 vapurbhir ā carato anyānyā RV.1.62.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vapur vapusyā sacatam iyaṁ giḥ RV.1.183.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vapuṣe mānaskṛtam VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.  
 vapūnṣi kṛvann asurasya māyayā AV.6.72.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vapūnṣi jātā mithunā sacete RV.3.39.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vapūnṣi bibhrad abhi no vi caṣṭe RV.3.55.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaptā (ApMB. vaptā; HG.MG. vaptar) vapasi (PG. va- pati) keçaçmaçru (AG.PG.MG. keçān) AV.8.2.17<sup>b</sup>; AG. 1.17.16<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.1.19<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.1.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.9.16<sup>b</sup>; MG. 1.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vapteva çmaçru vapasi pra bhūma RV.10.142.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaptā vapasi *etc.*: *see prec. but one.*  
 vamrakaḥ padbhīr upa sarpaḍ indram RV.10.99.12<sup>b</sup>; N.5.3.  
 vamrasya manye mithunā vivavri RV.10.99.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vamribhiḥ putram agruvo adānam RV.4.19.9<sup>a</sup>; N.3.20  
 vamribhir anuvittam guhāsu TB.1.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaya iva marutaḥ kena cit patha RV.1.87.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaya uṣo yadi vaṣṭy antigṛhāt RV.10.95.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vayah kṛvānas tanve svāyai RV.5.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vayam yūyam ca sūrayaḥ SV.2.1030<sup>b</sup>. *See yūyam vayam.*  
 vayam rājabhiḥ (AV.7.50.7<sup>c</sup>, rājasu) prathamā dhanāni RV.10.42.10<sup>c</sup>; 43.10<sup>c</sup>; 44.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.50.7<sup>c</sup>; 20.17.10<sup>c</sup>; 89.10<sup>c</sup>; 94.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 vayam rayā sahasas putra martan RV.5.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vayam rāṣṭre jāgryāma (TS. jāgriyāma) purohitāḥ (VS.ÇB. otāḥ svāha) VS.9.23<sup>d</sup>; VSK.10.5.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS. 1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 165.3; KS.14.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vayam-vayam ta asam RV.10.22.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 vayam vām uçmasiṣṭaye RV.5.74.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vayam vām mitrā syāma SV.2.336<sup>c</sup>. *See vayam te rudra.*  
 vayam vo vṛktabarhiṣaḥ RV.8.27.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vayam vyuṣṭā uṣaso havāmahe RV.10.41.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vayam çaviṣṭha vāryam RV.5.35.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vayam çūrebhir astrbhiḥ RV.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 vayam çvo vocemahi samarye RV.1.167.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vayam saṁghātām (VSK. saṁghate-saṁghāte) jeṣma (KS. saṁjayema) TS.1.1.5.2; KS.1.5; 31.4; TB.3.2.5.9. *See* tvayā vayam saṁghātām.  
 vayam samarye vidathesv ahnam RV.5.3.6<sup>c</sup>.



vayam —

- vayam samrād yajāmahe AÇ.8.14.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam sarveṣu yaçasaḥ syāma AV.6.38.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. vayam syāma yaçaso.  
vayam sahasram ṛṣibhiḥ sanema RV.1.189.8<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam sahema MS.4.2.11: 34.20.  
vayam su mandīṣmahī VS.4.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.1.1.6; MS.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>: 12.3; KS.2.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam soma vrate tava RV.10.57.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.56<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.14.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.16.12<sup>a</sup>; 14.32.2<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.89.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vayam soma MÇ.11.4; BrhPDh.9.125. See tava soma.  
vayam somasya viçvaha priyāsaḥ RV.8.48.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. vayam ta indra viçvaha.  
vayam syāma patayo rayinām RV.4.50.6<sup>d</sup>; 5.55.10<sup>d</sup>; 8.40.12<sup>d</sup>; 48.13<sup>d</sup>; 10.121.10<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.9.86.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.10.5<sup>d</sup>; 6.62.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.79.4<sup>d</sup>; 80.3<sup>d</sup>; 109.6<sup>d</sup>; 10.9.27<sup>e</sup>; 20.88.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.10.20; 19.44<sup>d</sup>; 54<sup>d</sup>; 61<sup>d</sup>; 23.65<sup>d</sup>; VSK.11.6.5; 29.36<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 22.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.2.5.7<sup>d</sup>; 7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.6.12: 72.7; 3.11.10<sup>d</sup>: 156.6; 4.10.6<sup>d</sup>: 156.11; 4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 166.10; 4.14.1<sup>d</sup>: 215.10; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>: 15.8; 17.18<sup>d</sup>; 19<sup>d</sup>; 21.14<sup>d</sup>; 30.6<sup>d</sup>; 38.2<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.11.4; SB.1.6.19<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.4.2.9; TB.1.4.8.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.8.1.3<sup>d</sup>; 3.5.7.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.11.2.4; 3.1; 4.2; 5.3; TAA.10.54<sup>d</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.18<sup>e</sup>; — 2.4.6.26<sup>d</sup>; — 9.1.4; SMB.2.5.8<sup>d</sup>; RG.2.14.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.20.34<sup>d</sup>; 22.19<sup>d</sup>; N.10.43<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam syāma pranudā naḥ sapatnān VS.15.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.8.7<sup>d</sup>: 111.6; KS.17.6<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam syāma bhuvaneṣu jivase RV.9.86.38<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.306<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam syāma yaçaso janeṣu RV.4.51.11<sup>e</sup>. Cf. vayam sarveṣu.  
vayam syāma varuṇe anāgāḥ RV.7.87.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam syāma sumatāu prthivyāḥ VS.11.21<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>e</sup>: 75.18; KS.16.2<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.13.  
vayam havyāḥ pāvaka bhadraçoco RV.5.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam hi te amanmahī RV.1.30.21<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam hi te cakrā bhūri dāvaṇe RV.8.46.25<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>e</sup>: 216.14.  
vayam hi tvā prayati yajñe asmin VS.8.20<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.12<sup>a</sup>.  
See yad adya tvā etc.  
vayam hi tvā bandhumantam abandhavaḥ RV.8.21.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam hi vām havāmahe (RV.8.87.6<sup>a</sup>, omahe vipanyavaḥ) RV.8.26.9<sup>a</sup>; 87.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam hi vām purutamāso (AV. odamāso) açvinā AV.7.73.1<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.8<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam hotrabhir uta devahūtibhiḥ RV.8.53 (Val.5).7<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam hy ā te cakrā sabādhaḥ RV.4.17.18<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam gīrbhir vipanyavaḥ RV.8.22.11<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam gha tvā sutāvantāḥ RV.8.33.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.52.1<sup>a</sup>; 57.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.261<sup>a</sup>; 2.214<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.4.3; 14.4.1; AA.5.2.4.2; AÇ.8.5.14; ÇÇ.18.10.3; Vait.32.6; 33.16; 42.2; Svidh.1.7.7. P: vayam gha tvā ÇÇ.11.11.17; 12.4.4.  
vayam ghā te api śmasi (SV. śmasi) RV.8.32.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.230<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam ghā te apūrvyā RV.8.66.11<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam ghā te tve id u RV.8.66.13<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam ghr̥tenādhvarasya hotaḥ RV.7.14.2<sup>e</sup>.

- vayam cid hi vām jaritāraḥ satyaḥ RV.1.180.7<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam jayema MS.4.2.11: 34.20.  
vayam jayema tvaya yujā vṛtam RV.1.102.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.50.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam jayema vṛtanāsu dādhyah RV.7.82.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.5.12.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 187.2; N.5.2.  
vayam jayema çatinām sahasripām RV.6.8.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 161.6; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam jivāḥ prati paçyema surya RV.10.37.8<sup>d</sup>.  
vayad vatsa vṛṣabhāḥ çuçvānāḥ RV.10.28.9<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam ta indra viçvaha priyāsaḥ RV.2.12.15<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.34.18<sup>e</sup>. Cf. vayam somasya.  
vayam ta indra stomobhir vidhema RV.8.54 (Val.6).8<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam ta obhūḥ puruhuta sakhyāḥ RV.6.19.13<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam tat ta indra sanī bharāmāsi RV.8.66.5<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam tat te çavasaḥ gatuvittamāḥ RV.8.19.16<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam tat asya sambhṛtām vasa RV.8.40.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.90.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam tad vah samrāja ā vṛtinmahe RV.8.27.22<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam tad vo vasavo viçvavedasaḥ RV.8.27.20<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam tarutvāḥ sanuyama vajam RV.7.25.3<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam tubhyām balihṛtaḥ syāma AV.12.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam te agna ukthair vidhema RV.5.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam te agne samidhā vidhema RV.7.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam te adya carinā hi kāmam RV.3.14.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.75<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.5.2.9. P: vayam te adya ÇÇ.9.23.12.  
vayam te asya rādhasaḥ SV.2.589<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
vayam te asya vṛtrahan RV.8.24.8<sup>a</sup>; 9.98.5<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
vayam te asyām sumatāu canīṣṭhāḥ RV.7.20.8<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam te asyām indra dyumnahutāu RV.6.26.8<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam te ta indra ye ca naraḥ (RV.7.30.4<sup>a</sup>, deva) RV.5.33.5<sup>a</sup>; 7.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam te rudrā syāma RV.5.70.2<sup>e</sup>. See vayam vām mitrā.  
vayam te vāya indra viddhi ṣu naḥ RV.2.20.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam te vo varuṇa mitrāryaman RV.8.19.35<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam te syāma surayo gṛantāḥ RV.4.29.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam tvābhi nomumāḥ RV.4.32.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam tvā vaymahe RV.1.187.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam tvendhānās tanvām (TS. tanuvām) puṣema RV.10.128.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 19.55.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>: 47.1; KS.4.14<sup>b</sup>; 40.10<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam dātṛe harivo mā vi venāḥ RV.6.44.10<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam dāçema suṣṭuti yajatra RV.7.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam dāçemāgnayo RV.7.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam devatrādite syāma RV.7.60.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>e</sup>: 187.14.  
vayam devasya dhīmahi AV.7.17.2<sup>e</sup>; TS.3.3.11.3<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>e</sup>: 195.13; AÇ.6.14.16<sup>e</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>e</sup>; ÇG.1.22.7<sup>e</sup>; Kāuç.91.9; ApMB.2.11.3<sup>e</sup>; N.11.11<sup>e</sup>.  
vayam devasya prasavo manāmahe RV.1.159.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam devasya bhojanam RV.5.82.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇhU.5.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam deva haviṣā bhadraçoco RV.7.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam devānām sumatāu syāma RV.7.41.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 6.47.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.37<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.9.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.9.8<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.9.14.17<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.14.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under rātri devānām etc.



- vayam devā havāmahe RV.6.59.3<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam devī brahmanā sanividanāh TB.3.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam deveṣu sukṛtaḥ syāma RV.5.4.8<sup>c</sup>.  
vayam dhanāni vicvadhā bharemahe RV.9.79.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam dhanā gurasātā bhajemahi RV.1.157.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1109<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam naktam havāmahe RV.8.64.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam na vidma yo mṛgaḥ AV.20.136.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
vayam nāma pra bravāmā ghṛtasya (TA.ApÇ. ghṛtena) RV.4.58.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.90<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>: 87.15; KS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.17.4<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.9.13<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam nu te dācvaṁsaḥ syāma RV.7.37.4<sup>c</sup>.  
vayam agne arvata vā suvīryam RV.2.2.10<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam agneḥ pari mānuṣāḥ ÇB.1.9.1.19; ÇÇ.1.14.18. See vayam agner.  
vayam agne dhanavantah syāma KS.40.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam agner mānuṣāḥ TS.2.6.9.8; MS.4.13.9: 212.12; TB.3.5.10.5; AÇ.1.9.5. See vayam agneḥ pari.  
vayam agne vanuyāma tvotāḥ RV.5.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam adyendrasya preṣṭhāḥ RV.1.167.10<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.6.14.  
vayam id vah sudānavah RV.8.83.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam indra tvayavah RV.3.41.7<sup>a</sup>; 7.31.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.133.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.18.4<sup>a</sup>; 23.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.132<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.4.10; Vait.26.5.  
vayam indra tvā çunam huvema RV.10.160.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.12<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam indra tve sacā RV.4.32.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam indra pranetaḥ RV.8.46.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.193<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam indreṇa sanuyāma vājam RV.1.101.11<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam u tvā grhapate janānam RV.6.15.19<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>: 240.1; TB.3.5.12.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vayam u tvā grhapate ÇÇ.1.15.4.  
vayam u tvā tadidarthah RV.8.2.16<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.18.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.157<sup>a</sup>; 2.69<sup>a</sup>; PB.9.2.5; AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.9.1; Vait.26.5.  
vayam u tvā divā sute RV.8.64.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.9.1.  
vayam u tvā pathas pate RV.6.53.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.14.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.7; AG.3.7.8. P: vayam u tvā Rvidh.2.23.1. Cf. BrhD.5.118.  
vayam u tvām apūrvya RV.8.21.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 62.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.408<sup>a</sup>; 2.58<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.16; PB.12.12.3; AÇ.6.1.2; 7.8.2 (bis); ÇÇ.9.3.2; 18.13.9; Vait.25.3. Cf. BrhD.6.53(B).57.  
vayam u tvā çatakrato RV.8.92.12<sup>a</sup>.  
vayam enam idā hyah RV.8.66.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.97.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.272<sup>a</sup>; 2.1041<sup>a</sup>; PB.4.7.7; AÇ.7.4.4; ÇÇ.12.5.4; Vait.39.3.18; 40.8; 42.5.  
vayam putram aditer yo vidhartā RV.7.41.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.35<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.14.2<sup>b</sup>; N.12.14<sup>b</sup>.  
vayam purā mahi ca no anu dyūn RV.1.167.10<sup>c</sup>.  
vayam puṣema MS.4.2.11: 35.1.  
vayam bibharāma tava nama KS.7.3<sup>d</sup>.  
vayam bhavema MS.4.2.11: 34.20.  
vayam mitrasya sumatāu syāma RV.3.59.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>: 146.16; TB.2.8.7.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under rātri devānam etc.  
vayam mitrasyāvasi RV.5.65.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vayaç cana patayantah patatrinah RV.1.155.5<sup>d</sup>.  
vayaç cana subhva āva yanti RV.5.41.13<sup>c</sup>.  
vayaç canāmi patayanta apuḥ RV.1.24.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vayaç cit te patatrinah RV.1.49.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.367<sup>a</sup>.  
vayaç chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7: 112.2; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.6.  
vayase-vayase namah PG.1.12.4.  
vayaskṛe chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7: 112.3; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.6.  
vayasvanto vayaskṛtam (KS. vayasvinam) VS.3.18<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.5.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>: 67.13; KS.6.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.21; ÇÇ.2.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
vayahsad asi KS.39.9.  
vayah suparnā upa śedur indram RV.10.73.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.319<sup>a</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.3.19.12; TB.2.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.3<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.73<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>a</sup>; N.4.3<sup>a</sup>. P: vayah suparnah TA.4.20.3; ApÇ.10.27.1; 15.17.12; 20.10; VHDh.8.22; Rvidh.3.14.2; Svidh.1.7.13.  
vayā asya prahuta āsur attave RV.10.92.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vayā id agne agnayas te anye RV.1.59.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.117.  
vayā id anyā bhuvanāny asya RV.2.35.8<sup>c</sup>.  
vayā iva ruruhuh sapta visruhah RV.6.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
vayā ivānu rohate (KS. oti) RV.2.5.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.15.7<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.3.8.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.  
vayā ivānu rohate juṣanta yat RV.8.13.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
vayānsi (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3.  
vayānsi jinva brhataç ca jagrve RV.3.3.7<sup>c</sup>.  
vayānsi te vighase mā vidanta AV.11.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vayānsi naptyor hitah RV.9.9.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.476<sup>b</sup>; 2.285<sup>b</sup>.  
vayānsi pakvagandhena TS.5.7.23.1; KSA.13.13.  
vayānsi pra brūhi ÇB.3.3.3.3; KÇ.7.8.13.  
vayānsi ya āviveça yo mṛgeṣu MS.2.13.13<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.35.1. See ya āviṣṭo.  
vayānsi haṁsā yā viduh AV.8.7.24<sup>c</sup>.  
vayānsy enān anusamyantu sarvān SV.2.1214<sup>d</sup>.  
vayākinam cittagarbhāsu susvaruh RV.5.44.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vayām ajo etc.: see ajo vayām.  
vayāvantam sa puṣyati RV.6.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
vayitryo-vayan PB.1.8.9 (cf. Roth, in Yaska's Nirukta, Erläuterungen, 3.21). See under dhiyo-vayan.  
vayo dadhac citratamam pavasva RV.9.68.10<sup>b</sup>.  
vayo dadhat padvate rerihat sadā RV.1.140.9<sup>c</sup>.  
vayo dadhānā ucija rtajñāḥ RV.10.104.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.33.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vayo dadhāsi pratnathā puruṣtuta RV.5.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vayo datre (VSK. datra edhi; KS.PB. datre bhūyān) mayo mahyam (TB.TA.ApÇ. mahyam astu) pratigrahitre VSK.9.2.8; KS.9.9 (series); PB.1.8.2,3,6,8,10,11,13-16; TB.2.2.5.4; TA.3.10.1,4; ApÇ.14.11.2. See mayo mahyam, and hayo datra.  
vayodhasam tvā vayodhāḥ pratigrhāmi ÇÇ.7.4.4.  
vayodhasādhitāyādhitam (VS. odhasādhitenādhitam) jinva VS.15.7; MS.2.8.8: 112.13. See vayodhā asi.  
vayodhā agne-si KS.6.9; 7.6.  
vayodhā aparāhataḥ AV.18.4.38<sup>d</sup>.  
vayodhā aruhad vanam RV.8.72.4<sup>b</sup>.



## vayodha

- vayodhā asi TS.4.4.1.3; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.8; JB.1.78 (bis); Vait.26.1. P: vayodhah TS. 5.3.6.2. See vayodhasa.
- vayodhā asi dhruva KS.35.7.
- vayodhāyāi tvātisrjami Kauç.24.20.
- vayodheyāya jāgrhi RV.10.25.8b.
- vayo nakis te paptivānsa āsate RV.1.48.6c.
- vayo na pakṣān vy anu çriyo dhire RV.1.166.10d.
- vayo na paptatā sumāyah RV.1.88.1d; N.11.14d.
- vayo na paptu raghuṣa pariṣman RV.2.28.4d.
- vayo na pitryam saha RV.8.20.13c.
- vayo na ye çrenih paptur ojasā RV.5.59.7a.
- vayo na vasatir upa RV.1.25.4c.
- vayo na vrkṣam supalaçam āsadan RV.10.43.4a; AV. 20.17.4a.
- vayo na vrkṣam andhasa AV.6.2.2b.
- vayo na sīdān adhi barhiṣi priye RV.1.85.7d; TS.4.1. 11.3d.
- vayo mahad duṣṭaram pūrvyāya RV.5.15.3b.
- vayo mātūr niretave RV.1.37.9b.
- vayo me dhehi KS.6.9; 7.6; 35.7; JB.1.78 (bis).
- vayo yajñā vo agnaye JB.1.169,175. Perhaps for yajñā-yajñā vo, q. v.
- vayo ye bhntvī (AV. otvā) patayanti naktabhih RV.7.104. 18c; AV.8.4.18c.
- vayo vadanta r̥tuthā çakuntayah RV.2.43.1b.
- vayo-vayo jarase yad dadhānah RV.5.15.4c.
- vayo-vayo vicarantah RV.8.55 (Val.7).4b.
- vayo vardhanti vṛṣabhasya çuṣminah RV.10.43.3d; AV. 20.17.3d.
- vayo vardhanti sominah RV.8.62.1d.
- vayo vahantu parminah RV.8.5.33b.
- vayo vahantu pitaye RV.5.75.6c.
- vayo vahantv aruṣā abhihe RV.1.118.5d.
- vayo vrkayāraye jasuraye RV.6.13.5d.
- vayovrdho açvayujah pariṣtrayah RV.5.54.2b.
- varam vṛṇisva ApMB.2.16.4; HG.2.7.3. Cf. trin varan.
- The expression is common in the Brāhmaṇa legends.
- varān vṛṇe yaçasa bhāmi loke SMB.2.6.11c.
- varāṇas tvābhi rakṣatu AV.10.3.13c, 14c, 15f.
- varānāvatyām adhi AV.4.7.1b.
- varāṇena pravayathitah AV.10.3.9a.
- varāṇe parivarjayet ApÇ.1.3.10b, 13d.
- varāṇo vārayatāi AV.6.85.1a; 10.3.5a. P: varānah Kauç. 26.33. See varuṇo vārayāt, and cf. next.
- varāṇo vārayisyate AV.10.3.4d, 7d. Cf. under prec.
- varastrāyām dārv anahyamānah RV.10.102.8b.
- (om) varadān tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.7.
- varanta indra vīdava RV.8.88.3b; SV.1.296b.
- varam dadāmi KÇ.4.10.6; AG.1.18.7. Cf. next.
- varam dadāmi jityā abhijityai vijityai samjityai AB.8.9. 5.7. Cf. prec.
- varam dadāmi brahmaṇe ÇB.13.4.1.10.
- varam āmanasam kṛnu AV.2.36.6b.
- varasyā yamy adhrigā RV.5.73.2c.
- varā ived raivatāso hiraṇyāih RV.5.60.4a.
- varāya te ghṛtavantah sutasah RV.10.29.6c; AV.20.76.6c.
- varāya te pātram dharmanā tanā RV.10.50.6c.
- varāya deva manyave RV.8.84.4c; SV.2.899c.
- varāham indra emuṣam RV.8.77.10d; MS.3.8.3d; 95.14; N.5.4.
- varāhavaḥ svatapasah TA.1.9.4a.
- varāheṇa pṛthivī sainvidānā AV.12.1.48c.
- varāho veda vīrudham AV.8.7.23a.
- varimā ca me prathimā ca me VS.18.4; TS.4.7.2.1; MS. 2.11.2; 141.2; KS.18.7.
- varivah kṛṇvan etc.: see varivas etc.
- varivaç chandah VS.15.4.5; TS.4.3.12.2, 3; 5.3.5.4; MS. 2.8.7 (bis); 111.12; 112.2; KS.17.6 (bis); ÇB.8.5.2.3, 5; ApÇ.17.3.4.
- varivas (RV. varivah) kṛṇvan vṛjanasya rāja RV.9.97.10d; SV.1.540d; 2.369d.
- variveskr̥d asi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.1; MS.2.13.18; 164.17; 3.5.2; 58.9; KS.39.9.
- varivasyanto rodasi sumeko RV.7.56.17b.
- varivasyann uçane kāvyāya RV.6.20.11b; ÇÇ.14.27. 13.
- varivasya mahāmaha (SV. oṣyā mahonam) RV.8.46.10c; SV.1.186c.
- varivodhātamo bhava RV.9.1.3a; SV.2.41a; SB.1.3.20.
- varivovit parisrava RV.9.61.12c; SV.2.23c; ArS.1.7c; VS.26.17c.
- varivovid adabhyah RV.9.37.5b; SV.2.646b.
- varivovid ghṛtam payah RV.9.62.9c; SV.2.331c.
- variṣṭham vajram a jigharti mayini RV.5.48.3b.
- variṣṭham gopayatyam RV.8.25.13b; N.5.1.
- variṣṭhām anu samvataṁ VS.11.12b; TS.4.1.2.1b; MS. 2.7.2b; 74.19; KS.16.1b; ÇB.6.3.2.2.
- variṣṭho na indra vandhure dhah RV.6.47.9a.
- variṣṭho asya dakṣiṇām iyarti RV.6.37.4a.
- variya id apa sedhantv adrayah RV.10.100.8b.
- variyaḥ kṛṇute manah AV.9.4.19b.
- variyo dyāvapṛthivī ābādhatā RV.10.113.5b.
- variyo yāvayā vadham (AV.7.65.1d, itah) RV.10.152.5d; AV.1.20.3d; 21.4d; 4.19.7d; 7.65.1d; 12.1.32c.
- varivṛjat sthavirebhih suçipra RV.7.24.4c; KS.8.17c; TB.2.4.3.6c; 7.13.4c.
- varuṇa ādityo rāja (AÇ.ÇÇ. varuṇa adityas) tasya gan-dharvā viças ta ima āsata atharvāno (ÇÇ. atharva-vedo) vedah soyam ÇB.13.4.3.7; AÇ.10.7.3; ÇÇ.16. 2.7-9.
- varuṇa āsandyām āsannah VS.8.56. Cf. next but two.
- varuṇa id iha ksayat RV.8.69.11c; AV.20.92.8c.
- varuṇa ugrah sahasracakṣah RV.7.34.10b.
- varuṇa upanaddhah TS.4.4.9.1; KS.34.14. Cf. prec. but two.
- varuṇah kṣatram indriyam VS.20.72a; MS.3.11.4a; 145. 11; KS.38.9a; TB.2.6.13.3a.
- varuṇah parṣad aryamā RV.8.67.2b.
- varuṇah pastyasv a RV.1.25.10b; VS.10.27b; 20.2b; TS. 1.8.16.1b; MS.1.6.2b; 88.10; 2.6.12b; 71.11; 2.7.16b; 100.18; 4.4.6b; 56.17; KS.2.7b; 7.14b; 8.7; 15.8b; 38.4b; AB.8.13.1b; 18.1b; ÇB.5.4.4.5; 12.8.3.10b; TB. 2.6.5.1b.



- varunah prāvita bhuvāt RV.1.23.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.145<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.46<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.79.
- varunam yaja QB.2.5.2.37; 4.4.5.16.
- varunam vo riçādasam RV.5.64.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. varunam ca etc.
- varunam çatavṛṣṇyam AV.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- varunam somapitaye RV.1.23.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.143<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.10.2; GB.2.2.20.
- varuna jaritṛṇām RV.7.66.3<sup>b</sup>.
- varunam ca riçādasam RV.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.197<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.57<sup>b</sup>. Cf. varunam vo.
- varunam ca vaçāmy agre RVKh.10.142.6<sup>c</sup>.
- varuna dharmanām pate (ÇÇ. dharmāṇām adhipate) TB.3.11.4.1; ÇÇ.4.10.1. See varuno dharmapatinām.
- varunam ta adityavantam rehanu, ye māghāyava etasyā diçobhidāsān AV.19.18.4.
- (om) varunam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.
- varunam nu devam AG.1.7.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.18.3<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.11.13.
- varunapurusebhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.14; ViDh.67.17.
- varunam abhi siñcatu RVKh.10.142.5<sup>b</sup>.
- varuna mitra dāṇṣah (RV.8.47.1<sup>b</sup>, <sup>ose</sup>) RV.5.71.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.47.1<sup>b</sup>.
- varuna mitra barhaṇā RV.5.71.1<sup>b</sup>.
- varuna mitra rājathah RV.5.71.2<sup>b</sup>.
- varuna mitra sadathah RV.5.67.2<sup>b</sup>.
- varuna mitrāryaman RV.5.67.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.67.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.126.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.12<sup>c</sup>. Cf. varuno mitro.
- varunam iva māyīnam RV.6.48.14<sup>b</sup>.
- varunam rtvā te parāṇco vyathantām AV.4.40.3<sup>c</sup>.
- varunam putram adityā isīram AV.5.1.9<sup>d</sup>.
- varunam bhesajam kavim VS.28.34<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>c</sup>.
- varunaç ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.17; TS.4.7.6.1; MS.2.11.5: 142.14; KS.18.10.
- varunaç ca sadhastha ā RV.5.64.5<sup>b</sup>.
- varunah çāṇsyānām RV.1.17.5<sup>b</sup>.
- varunas te astv aṇgabhu TB.3.7.9.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.12.10.2<sup>e</sup>.
- varunas te hastam agrabhīt HG.1.5.9.
- varunas tvadityāḥ paçād rocayatu jāgatena chandasā TA.4.6.1; 5.5.1.
- varunas tvā dṛṇhād dharuṇe pratīcyah AV.12.3.24<sup>c</sup>.
- varunas tvā dhūpayatu (TS. MS. dhūpayatv āṅgirasvat) VS.11.60; TS.4.1.6.1; MS.2.7.6: 81.8; KS.16.5; QB.6.5.3.10.
- varunas tvā dhṛtavrato dhūpayatu (TA. <sup>ovrata</sup> adhūpayatu) mitrāvarunāu (TA. <sup>ovarunayor</sup> dhruveṇa dharmānā MS.4.9.1: 121.10; TA.4.3.1.
- varunas tvā nayatu devi dakṣiṇa uttānāyāṅgirasāyāprāṇat KS.9.9; PB.1.8.11; ... dakṣiṇe agnaye-jam PB.1.8.4; ... dakṣiṇe agnaye (KS. <sup>agnaye</sup>) hiranyam KS.9.9; PB.1.8.5; ... dakṣiṇe agniçomabhyām ajan PB.1.8.6; ... dakṣiṇe ksetrapataye tilamāsān PB.1.8.15; ... dakṣiṇe tvastre-vim PB.1.8.8; ... dakṣiṇe pūṣṇa uṣtram PB.1.8.12; ... dakṣiṇe prajāpataye puruṣam (PB. <sup>adds</sup> prajāpataye hastinām prajāpataye varāham prajāpataye vṛthiyavan) KS.9.9; PB.1.8.14; ... dakṣiṇe brhaspataye vāsah KS.9.9; PB.1.8.10; ... dakṣiṇe yamāyaç-vam KS.9.9; ... dakṣiṇe rudrāya gam KS.9.9; PB.1.8.3; ... dakṣiṇe varunāyaçvam PB.1.8.2; ... dakṣiṇe vāyave-mrgam PB.1.8.13; ... dakṣiṇe savitre-çvatarām vāçvalarīm vā PB.1.8.16. P: varunas tvā LÇ.2.7.14. Cf. LÇ.2.8.14,17 (comm.). See under agnaye tvā mahyam.
- varunas tvottabhnatu MS.1.2.6 (bis): 15.12; 16.1; 3.7.8: 86.14; KS.2.7; ApÇ.10.28.1; MÇ.2.1.4.26,37. Cf. varunasyottambhanam.
- varunasya ṛtasadanam (KS. varunasyarta<sup>o</sup>) asi VS.4.36, KS.2.7; QB.3.3.4.29.
- varunasya ṛtasadanam ā sīda VS.4.36; MS.1.2.6: 16.5; QB.3.3.4.29; KÇ.7.9.30; MÇ.2.1.5.9.
- varunasya ṛtasadanam (ApÇ. varunasyarta<sup>o</sup>) asi VS.4.36; QB.3.3.4.29; KÇ.7.9.28; ApÇ.10.31.2.
- varunasya kukṣi sthah KS.40.3.
- varunasya tṛtiya it AV.10.4.1<sup>c</sup>.
- varunasya tvā (sc. vratapate vratenādadhe) KÇ.4.9.2. Vikara of amuṣya tvā vratapate. See next.
- varunasya tvā rājño vratapate vratenādadhami TB.1.1.4.8; ApÇ.5.11.7. See prec.
- varunasya dvādaçī (TS. KSA. daçamī) VS.25.4.5; TS.5.7.21.1; MS.3.15.4: 179.2; 3.15.5: 179.5; KSA.13.11.
- varunasya dhruvam sadah RV.8.41.9<sup>d</sup>.
- varunasya puro gaye RV.8.41.7<sup>d</sup>.
- varunasya bhāga stha AV.10.5.10.
- varunasyarta<sup>o</sup>: see varunasya ṛta<sup>o</sup>.
- varunasya virat TA.3.9.2. See virat varunasya.
- varunasya vratenā te AV.7.90.2<sup>d</sup>.
- varunasya skambhanam (KS. <sup>ony</sup>) asi TS.1.2.8.2; 9.1; KS.2.7; MahānU.20.13; ApÇ.10.28.1; 29.9. See varunasya skambho.
- varunasya skambhasarjanam (KS. <sup>ony</sup>) asi TS.1.2.8.2; 9.1; MS.1.2.6: 16.1; KS.2.7; MahānU.20.13; MÇ.2.1.4.38. See next.
- varunasya skambhasarjanī sthah VS.4.36; QB.3.3.4.25. P: varunasya skambhasarjanī KÇ.7.9.26. See prec.
- varunasya skambho-si MS.1.2.6: 15.12; MÇ.2.1.4.28. See varunasya skambhanam.
- varunasyādhipatyam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; MS.2.8.5: 109.12; KS.17.4; 21.1; QB.8.4.2.6.
- varunasyāçvinor agneḥ TA.1.27.6<sup>c</sup>.
- varunasyāsi VS.10.8; QB.5.3.5.28.
- varunasyottambhanam asi VS.4.36; QB.3.3.4.25; BrhPDh.9.217. P: varunasyottambhanam KÇ.7.9.25. Cf. varunas tvottabhnatu.
- varunah santi gopah RV.8.31.13<sup>b</sup>.
- varunah samrāt samrātpatiḥ sāmraḥyam asmin yajñe mayi dadhātu (TB. yajñe yajamānāya dadātu) svahā QB.11.4.3.10; TB.2.5.7.3; KÇ.5.13.1.
- varunah samrād āsandyām āsadyamānah KS.34.14.
- varunānīm svastaye RV.1.22.12<sup>b</sup>; 2.32.8<sup>d</sup>; N.9.34<sup>b</sup>.
- varunānī te mātā AV.6.46.1.
- varunāya (sc. namah) GG.4.7.41; MG.2.12.14; ViDh.67.17; Svidh.1.3.7; 3.3.5. See varunāya namah.
- varunāya ṛtapeçase RV.5.66.1<sup>c</sup>.
- varunāya cakravākan VS.24.22; MS.3.14.3: 173.4.
- varunāya tvā TS.1.2.3.3; 6.1.4.8; MS.1.2.3: 12.14; 1.2.6: 16.6; 3.6.10: 73.17; KS.2.7; 23.6; ApÇ.10.18.9; MÇ.2.1.5.10; — 11.1.1.



varuṇāya tvādityavate svāhā TA.4.9.1; 5.7.10.  
 varuṇāya daçākṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10: 173.6.  
 varuṇāya dharmapataye namaḥ ÇG.4.14.2.  
 varuṇāya namaḥ GopāIU.2. Cf. namo varuṇāya, and see  
 varuṇāya (sc. namaḥ).  
 varuṇāya nākran VS.24.21; MS.3.14.2: 173.2.  
 varuṇāya maruḍbhyah RV.8.41.1<sup>b</sup>; 9.33.3<sup>b</sup>; 34.2<sup>b</sup>; 61.  
 12<sup>b</sup>; 65.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.23<sup>b</sup>, 116<sup>b</sup>, 345<sup>b</sup>; ArS.1.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 varuṇāya mahiṣān VS.24.28; MS.3.14.10: 174.5.  
 varuṇāya mṛtabhrajā AV.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 varuṇāya rājñe kṛṣṇah (KS. rājña rṣyah) TS.5.5.11.1;  
 KSA.7.1.  
 varuṇāya rājñe trayo rohitālakāmāḥ (KSA. lohita<sup>o</sup>) TS.  
 5.6.20.1; KSA.9.10.  
 varuṇāya riçādase (KSA. vidase?) trayo-rūṇalalakāmāḥ TS.  
 5.6.20.1; KSA.9.10.  
 varuṇāya varuṇapurūṣebhyah (sc. namaḥ) ViDh.67.17.  
 varuṇāya vipā girā RV.5.68.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.493<sup>b</sup>.  
 varuṇāya sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20.  
 varuṇāya svāhā VS.22.6; 39.2; TS.7.1.14.1; 16.1; MS.3.  
 12.2: 160.11; KSA.1.5.7; SB.5.5; AdB.5; ÇB.12.6.1.  
 15; 13.1.3.3; 14.3.2.14; TB.3.1.5.9; 8.6.5; ApÇ.9.9.14.  
 varuṇāyānubrūhi ÇB.2.5.2.37; 4.4.5.16.  
 varuṇāyārāṇyo meṣah VS.24.30.38; MS.3.14.11: 174.7.  
 varuṇāyāçvam TB.2.2.5.2; TA.3.10.2.  
 varuṇeti yad neima AV.7.83.2<sup>d</sup>; 19.44.9<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 varuṇeti çapāmahe VS.6.22<sup>d</sup>; 20.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 1.2.18<sup>d</sup>; 28.5; KS.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 38.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.8.5.10<sup>d</sup>; 12.9.2.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.6.6.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.6.24<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.8.12.11<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.5.4.6<sup>d</sup>. See  
 prec.  
 varuṇena dattah MG.2.14.26.  
 varuṇena samubjitām AV.9.3.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 varuṇo dakṣiṇāḥ pratigṛhya MÇ.11.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 varuṇo daçame VS.39.6.  
 varuṇo daçākṣarāya virājam ndajayat MS.1.11.10 (bis):  
 172.4, 16; KS.14.4 (bis). See next but one.  
 varuṇo daçākṣarām MS.1.11.10: 171.16; KS.14.4.  
 varuṇo daçākṣareṇa virājam udajayat (VS. adds tam uje-  
 sam) VS.9.33; TS.1.7.11.2. See prec. but one.  
 varuṇo diçāṁ patih TS.5.5.5.1; KS.39.4.  
 varuṇo devatā VS.14.20; TS.4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3: 108.18;  
 2.13.14: 163.12; 2.13.20: 166.3; KS.17.3; 39.4, 13;  
 ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 varuṇo dhanam açvina RVKh.5.87.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 varuṇo dharmapatnām (MS.KS. dharmapām) VS.9.39;  
 TS.1.8.10.2; MS.2.6.6: 67.12; KS.15.5; ÇB.5.3.3.11.  
 See varuṇa dharmapām.  
 varuṇo-dhipatih AV.3.27.3.  
 varuṇo-dhipatir āsit VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6:  
 110.15; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.13.  
 varuṇo dhitibhiḥ saha TB.1.5.5.2<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.8.21<sup>d</sup>; 19.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 varuṇo-pām TS.3.4.5.1; Vait.8.22; PG.1.5.10. See next  
 but one.  
 varuṇo-pām aghamarṣanah TA.10.1.15<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.5.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 varuṇo-pām adhipatih sa māvatu AV.5.24.4. See prec.  
 but one.  
 varuṇo mādityair etasya diçah pātu AV.19.17.4<sup>a</sup>.

varuṇo mītro aryamā RV.1.26.4<sup>b</sup>; 41.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.55.10<sup>b</sup>; 5.  
 67.3<sup>b</sup>; 8.18.3<sup>b</sup>; 28.2<sup>a</sup>; 83.2<sup>b</sup>; 10.126.3<sup>b</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.185<sup>b</sup>  
 Cf. varuṇa mītrāryaman.  
 varuṇo yaç ca sukratuh RV.8.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 varuṇo yasya daçataḥ RV.5.65.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 varuṇo yāti vasubhiḥ AV.20.131.3.  
 varuṇo vah (sc. sarvasmā sākam) Kauç.116.8<sup>c</sup>. Ūha of  
 indro vah etc.  
 varuṇo vasta nirṇijam RV.1.25.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 varuṇo vā tanūnām RV.5.67.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 varuṇo varayāt TA.6.9.2<sup>a</sup>. See varuṇo vārayātāi.  
 varuṇo-si VS.10.16; TS.1.8.16.1; MS.2.6.9: 69.10; 2.6.  
 12: 71.4; 4.4.3: 53.15; 4.4.6: 56.6; KS.15.7.8; ÇB.  
 5.4.1.16; TB.1.7.10.1 (bis); 2.6.5.1; KÇ.15.5.29; ApÇ.  
 18.14.14; 18.1; 19.9.11; MÇ.9.1.3; — 9.1.4.  
 varuṇo-si dharmapatih ÇÇ.16.18.5.  
 varuṇosi dhṛtavrataḥ (KS. evratōchinnapatrah) TS.1.2.  
 10.2; MS.1.2.6: 16.5; KS.2.7; ApÇ.10.30.15; 31.4;  
 MÇ.2.1.5.8.  
 varuṇo-si viçvājah MS.2.6.12: 72.1; KS.15.8; MÇ.9.1.4.  
 See next two.  
 varuṇo-si satyadharmā TS.1.8.16.2; TB.1.7.10.3, 4. See  
 prec. and next.  
 varuṇo-si satyanjah VS.10.28; ÇB.5.4.4.10. P: varuṇah  
 KÇ.15.7.8. See prec. two.  
 varuṇo hotnām pratidharmā VS.15.12; TS.4.4.2.2; MS.  
 2.8.9: 114.2; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.7.  
 varutrīr avayan KS.9.9. See under dhiyo-vayan.  
 varutrīs tvā etc.: see varutrīs tvā.  
 varūtrayas tvāyan ApÇ.14.12.4. See under dhiyo-vayan.  
 varūtrayo janayas tvā devīr viçvadevyāvatiḥ pṛthivyāḥ  
 sadhasthe āṅgirasvat pacantukhe TS.4.1.6.2. In frag-  
 ments: varūtrayas tvā . . . janayas tvā . . . pacantu TS.  
 5.1.7.2. See janayas, varūtri tvā, and varūtris tvā.  
 varūtrīm tvaṣṭur varuṇasya nābhīm TS.4.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.16.  
 17<sup>a</sup>. P: varūtrīm tvaṣṭuh ApÇ.16.27.11. See under  
 tvaṣṭur varūtrīm.  
 varūtrī tvā devī viçvadevyāvatiḥ pṛthivyāḥ sadhasthe  
 āṅgirasvat pacatām ukhe MS.2.7.6: 81.13; 3.1.8: 10.8.  
 See under varūtrayo.  
 varūtrīm tvaṣṭur varuṇasya nābhīm VS.13.44<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.  
 2.20. See under tvaṣṭur varūtrīm.  
 varūtrīm dhiṣanāḥ vaha RV.1.22.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 varūtribhiḥ suçarāṇo no astu RV.7.34.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 varūtrī yad rāṣiṇaçaç ca rāsan RV.7.40.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 varūtrī vā çakrā yā pāyubhiç ca RV.5.41.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 varūtris tvā (KS. varutrīs tvā) devīr viçvadevyāvatiḥ  
 pṛthivyāḥ sadhasthe āṅgirasvat chrāpayantukhe VS.11.  
 61; KS.16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.6. P: varutrīs tvā KS.19.7;  
 varūtris tvā KÇ.16.4.14. See under varūtrayo.  
 varūtry ekadhenubhir ni pātu RV.7.38.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 varūtham sarvasmā āsit AV.20.128.12<sup>c</sup>. See virūpah.  
 varūtham tanve mama RV.1.23.21<sup>b</sup>; 10.9.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.12.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 varūtham asti dāçuṣe RV.8.67.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 varūtham asti yac chardih RV.8.67.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 varūtham ādadharsati RV.8.27.9<sup>d</sup>.



- varūthyam (SV. varūthyē) varuṇe chandyan vacaḥ RV. 8.101.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.255<sup>c</sup>.
- varūthyam varuṇo mitro aryamā RV.5.46.5<sup>d</sup>.
- varūthyā manāmaha RV.8.47.3<sup>d</sup>.
- varūthyē etc.: see varūthyam varuṇe etc.
- varēnyakratūr (AV. etur) aham RVKh.10.9.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.23.1<sup>c</sup>. See idēnyakratūr.
- varēnyasya te-vasaḥ RV.5.22.3<sup>c</sup>.
- varēnyo hotādhāyī vikṣu RV.1.60.4<sup>b</sup>.
- varēthe agnīm ātapah RV.8.73.8<sup>a</sup>.
- varēbhir varān abhi su pra sīdataḥ (ApMB. eta) RV.10.32.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>.
- varēyam sūryam ūpa RV.10.85.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.15<sup>b</sup>.
- varēyavo na marya ghrtapeṣaḥ RV.10.78.4<sup>c</sup>.
- varo na yonim āsadam RV.9.101.14<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.737<sup>d</sup>.
- varo ma āgamīsyati Kāuṣ.24.37.
- vargo-si KBU.2.7.
- varca ā dhād brhaspatih AV.2.29.1<sup>d</sup>.
- varca ā dhoḥi me tanvam (KS. dhāyī me tanuh) AV.19.37.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.3<sup>a</sup>.
- varcayā mukham mā na āyuh pramoṣih HG.1.9.16<sup>c</sup>. See gunddhi giro, and gumbham mukham.
- varcasā dravīṇa ca MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>a</sup>.
- varcasā mām sam anaktv agnih AV.18.3.11<sup>a</sup>.
- varcasā mā jinvatv aprayāvan AV.3.5.1<sup>d</sup>.
- varcasā mānjih TA.4.10.4.5; 5.8.10 (bis); ApÇ.15.12.7.
- varcasā mābhyudih AV.3.20.10<sup>b</sup>; 17.1.6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>.
- varcasā mām pitarah somyasaḥ AV.18.3.10<sup>a</sup>. P: varcasā mām Kāuṣ.81.47; 86.17; 87.4.
- varcasā mitravaruṇāv abhi tvā AV.13.1.20<sup>b</sup>.
- varcasā sam pīrgdhi mā KS.36.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. tejasā etc.
- varcase jīvātvai punyāya TB.1.2.1.19; ApÇ.5.11.5; ApMB.2.7.26<sup>c</sup>.
- varcase tvā AV.19.26.3; VS.14.21; TS.4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3; 108.19; KS.17.3; 40.2; ÇB.8.3.4.8. Cf. varcase vām.
- varcase bhagāya ca ApMB.2.8.11<sup>d</sup>.
- varcase me (MÇ. me varcodāḥ) pavasva PB.1.2.9; 6.6.17; MÇ.2.3.7.1 (ter). See varcodā me.
- varcase vām KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.33.1. Cf. varcase tvā.
- varcaso dyāvāpṛthivī AV.19.58.3<sup>a</sup>.
- varcasvac chiro astu me KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>. Cf. tejasvac.
- varcasvad astu me mukham KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tejasvad etc.
- varcasvān viçvataḥ pratyān KS.36.15<sup>c</sup>. Cf. tejasvān.
- varcahsad asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2.
- varcaḥ somo brhaspatih (AV. opatir dhātā) AV.19.58.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.3.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.1.1<sup>b</sup>.
- varco astheyasām iva ApMB.1.16.5<sup>d</sup>. See rādho etc.
- varco asmāsu dhātā (AÇ. dhehi) AV.10.5.7-14; AÇ.5.19.5. See varco mayi, and varco me.
- varco ghrtivā pṛthivīm anusamcarema AV.19.58.3<sup>c</sup>.
- varco goṣu praviṣṭam yat AV.14.2.53<sup>c</sup>.
- varco jagrāha pṛthivy antarikṣam AV.19.58.2<sup>c</sup>.
- varcodā agne-si VS.3.17; TS.1.5.5.4; 7.4; ÇB.2.3.4.19; ÇÇ.2.11.3; PG.2.4.8. See varcodhā agne.
- varcodā asi VS.2.26; 4.3; ÇB.1.9.3.16; 3.1.3.9; ÇÇ.4.12.10. P: varcodāḥ KÇ.3.8.18. See varcodhā asi.
- varcodām tvā varcasī (MS.KS. varcasī sādāyām) TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.13.18; 165.1; KS.39.9.
- varcodā me varcase pavasva TS.3.2.3.2. See varcase me.
- varcodā lokajid bhava ApÇ.20.15.13<sup>d</sup> (ter).
- varcodā varivodah (TA. varivodā dravinodah) VS.17.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.4.5.3; KS.17.17<sup>b</sup>; 21.7; ÇB.9.2.1.17; TA.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>. See cakṣurdā varco, and varcodhā etc.
- varcodās tvam asi sūryasya TA.10.63.1; MahānU.24.2.
- varco dravinam VS.10.14; 15.3; TS.1.8.13.2; 4.3.3.2; 12.1; MS.2.8.7; 111.8; 3.2.10; 31.12; KS.15.7; 17.6; ÇB.5.4.1.7; 8.5.1.11; MÇ.6.2.2.
- varco dvaviṇṇaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.3; MS.2.8.4; 109.4; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.16.
- varcodhase yaçase sūrtāvate AV.3.21.5<sup>c</sup>.
- varcodhā agne-si MS.1.5.2; 67.17; 1.5.9; 77.1. See varcodā agne.
- varcodhā asi AV.2.11.4; TS.1.2.1.1; 6.6.1; MS.1.2.1; 10.4; 3.6.2; 62.4; 4.7.1; 95.1; KS.2.1; 29.2; PB.1.3.10; JB.1.78 (bis); ApÇ.10.6.12; MÇ.2.1.1.36. See varcodā asi.
- varcodhā asi dhruva MS.4.6.6; 88.19; KS.35.7; ApÇ.14.27.6.
- varcodhām yajñavāhasam (VSK.KS. viçvadhāyasam) VS.4.11<sup>c</sup>; VSK.4.5.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>; 11.17; KS.2.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.17<sup>c</sup>.
- varco dhā yajñavāhase (VS.ÇB. asi) RV.3.8.3<sup>d</sup>; 24.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.37<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 199.5; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.2.8; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.2.4.16.
- varcodhā varivodhāḥ MS.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 132.13; 3.3.6; 39.14. See cakṣurdā varco, and varcodā etc.
- varco ny asyāi sam datta AV.14.2.29<sup>c</sup>.
- varco ma indro ny anaktu hastayoḥ AV.18.3.12<sup>c</sup>.
- varco mayi dhehi VS.10.25; TS.1.2.1.1; 6.6.1; 8.15.2; PB.1.3.10; ÇB.5.4.3.25; TB.1.7.9.5; ApÇ.6.21.1. See varco asmāsu, and the items after next.
- varco mā mā hasit MS.4.7.3; 96.10.
- varco me dah MS.4.2.7; 28.14; MÇ.7.2.6. See under varco asmāsu.
- varco me dehi VS.2.26; 3.17; 4.3; TS.1.5.5.4; 7.4; ÇB.1.9.3.16; 2.3.4.19; 3.1.3.9; ÇÇ.2.11.3; 4.12.10; PG.2.4.8. See under varco asmāsu.
- varco me dhattam aṇvinā TS.3.3.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.7.1.1<sup>d</sup>.
- varco me dhāḥ TA.4.5.4. See under varco asmāsu.
- varco me dhehi VSK.11.7.5; MS.1.2.1; 10.4; 1.5.2; 67.17; 1.5.9; 77.2; 2.6.12; 71.3; 3.6.2; 62.4; 4.4.6; 56.4; 4.6.6; 88.19; 4.7.1; 95.9; KS.2.1; 15.8; 29.2; 35.7; JB.1.78 (bis); ApÇ.14.27.6. See under varco asmāsu.
- varco me yacha MS.1.8.4; 120.11; KS.6.5; 7.14; ApÇ.6.10.11; MÇ.1.6.1.38. See under varco asmāsu.
- varco me viçve devāḥ TS.3.3.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.7.1.1<sup>c</sup>.
- varco vijñānam ā dade AV.7.12.3<sup>b</sup>.
- varco-si VS.10.25; TS.1.8.15.2; MS.2.6.12; 71.3; 4.4.6; 56.3; KS.15.8; ÇB.5.4.3.25; TB.1.7.9.5; ApÇ.6.21.1.
- varco-si tan me niyacha tat te niyachāmi KS.36.15.
- varjayitvā sabarhiṣaḥ Kāuṣ.73.13<sup>c</sup>.
- varjayet pūrvato-çyattham GG.4.7.22<sup>a</sup>.
- varṇam dehi KS.31.6. Cf. varṇam me, and varṇavati.



- varṇam pavitrām (MG. purāṇam) punati ma (ÇG. na) agāt ÇG. 2.2.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB. 1.6.27<sup>b</sup>; PG. 2.2.8<sup>b</sup>; MG. 1.22.10<sup>b</sup>. See çarma varātham punati.
- varṇam punānā yaçasam suvitram RV. 2.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- varṇam purāṇam etc.: see varṇam pavitrām etc.
- varṇam me yacha ÇÇ. 7.10.15. Cf. under varṇani dehi.
- varṇavati varṇam me dehi MG. 2.14.3c Cf. under varṇam dehi.
- varṇāya hiranyakāram VS. 30.17; TB. 3.4.1.14.
- varṇāyānurudham VS. 30.9; TB. 3.4.1.4.
- vartayata tapuṣā cakriyābhi tam RV. 2.34.9<sup>c</sup>.
- vartir açvinā pari yātam asmayā RV. 8.26.14<sup>c</sup>.
- vartir yajñam pariyan sukratūyase (KS. 'si) RV. 10.122.6<sup>d</sup>; KS. 12.14<sup>d</sup>.
- vartir yātam adābhya RV. 5.75.7<sup>d</sup>; N. 3.20.
- vartir yāti nrpāyā RV. 8.9.18<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.142.3<sup>d</sup>.
- vartir yāthas tanayāya tmane ca RV. 1.183.3<sup>d</sup>; 6.49.5<sup>d</sup>.
- vartir yāsiṣṭam madhupātāmā narā RV. 8.22.17<sup>b</sup>.
- vartis tokāya tanayāya yātam RV. 8.9.11<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.141.1<sup>c</sup>.
- vartī rudra nrpāyā RV. 2.41.7<sup>c</sup>; VS. 20.81<sup>c</sup>.
- vartmāny eṣām anu riyate ghṛtam RV. 1.85.3<sup>d</sup>.
- vartram veçantya iva AV. 1.3.7<sup>b</sup>.
- vardhatām ca te yajñapatir ā ca pyāyatām ApÇ. 3.4.6.
- vardhatām bhūtir dadhnā ghṛtena MS. 4.8.9: 118.8; ApÇ. 9.10.15. P: vardhatām bhūtiḥ MÇ. 2.3.6.3; --3.5.1.
- vardhad ukthāir vacobhir ā hi nūnam RV. 10.61.26<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhanam puruṣṣidhe (SV. 'niṣṣidhe) RV. 1.10.5<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.363<sup>b</sup>.
- vardhantām dyāvo giraç candrāgrāh RV. 5.41.14<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhanti viprā maho asya sādane RV. 10.43.7<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.17.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhanti çūra brahmāni RV. 8.98.8<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.100.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.61<sup>b</sup>.
- vardhantim āpaḥ panvā suçivim RV. 1.65.4<sup>a</sup>.
- vardhantu tvā suṣṭutayo giro me RV. 7.99.7<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.977<sup>c</sup>; TS. 2.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; KS. 6.10<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhantu tvā somapeyāya dhṛṣṇo RV. 3.52.8<sup>d</sup>.
- vardhanto asya viryam RV. 9.8.1<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.528<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhamānam sve dame RV. 1.1.8<sup>c</sup>; VS. 3.23<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.5.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS. 1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 69.6; KS. 7.1<sup>c</sup>; 8; ÇB. 2.3.4.29<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhamāno (TS. 'nam) mahān (TS. MS. maha) ā ca puṣkare (TS. 'ram) VS. 11.29<sup>c</sup>; 13.2<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.7.3<sup>c</sup>; 76.17; KS. 16.3<sup>c</sup>; 15<sup>c</sup>; 20.5; ÇB. 6.4.1.8; 7.4.1.9.
- vardhaya cāsmān prajāyā paçubhiḥ AÇ. 1.10.12<sup>c</sup>; HG. 1.2.11<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhayatam açvinā vīram asme RV. 1.118.2<sup>d</sup>; KS. 17.18<sup>d</sup>.
- vardhayatam oṣadnīḥ pinvatām gāh RV. 5.62.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhayāmo vacovidah RV. 1.91.11<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 142.17; KS. 2.14<sup>b</sup>; PB. 1.5.7<sup>b</sup>; TB. 3.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vardhayā vācam janayā purāndhim RV. 9.97.36<sup>d</sup>; SV. 2.211<sup>d</sup>.
- vardhayāinam mahate sāubhagāya VS. 27.8<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.1.7.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 149.9; KS. 18.16<sup>c</sup>. See jyotayāinam.
- vardha çubhre stuvate rāsi vājān RV. 7.95.6<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.14.7<sup>c</sup>; 226.8; KB. 26.11.
- vardhasva patnir abhi jīvo adhware RV. 5.44.5<sup>d</sup>.
- vardhasva prathayasva ca AV. 6.101.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vardhasvānena manmanā RV. 8.44.2<sup>b</sup>.
- vardhasvā su puruṣṭuta RV. 8.13.25<sup>a</sup>.
- vardhād brahṇa gira ukthā ca manma RV. 6.38.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vardhād yam yajña uta soma indram RV. 6.38.4<sup>a</sup>.
- vardhā no amavac chavaḥ RV. 8.75.13<sup>c</sup>; TS. 2.6.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; 176.7.
- vardhān kāvasya manmabhiḥ RV. 8.7.19<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhān naḥ çānsam naryo abhiṣṭan RV. 5.41.9<sup>d</sup>.
- vardhān māsah çarado dyāva indram RV. 6.38.4<sup>d</sup>.
- vardhān yam viçve marutaḥ sajoṣah RV. 6.17.11<sup>a</sup>.
- vardhān yam pūrvīḥ kṣapo vīrūpāḥ RV. 1.70.7<sup>a</sup>.
- vardhāma te papuṣo vṛṣṇyāni RV. 10.44.2<sup>d</sup>; AV. 20.94.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vardhā samudram ukthiyam (SV. ukthya) RV. 9.29.3<sup>c</sup>; 61.15<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.687<sup>c</sup>; 1117<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhāhāinam uṣaso yāman aktoḥ RV. 6.38.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vardhiṣimahi ca vayam ā ca pyāsiṣimahi (MS. MÇ. pyāsiṣimahi ca) VS. 2.14; 38.21; MS. 4.9.10: 131.9; ÇB. 1.8.2.4; 14.3.1.23; TA. 4.11.4; ÇÇ. 1.12.12; ApÇ. 3.4.6, MÇ. 1.6.1.34; ÇG. 2.10.3; HG. 1.8.4. See tayāham var dhamāno.
- vardhethām gṛbhīr idaya madanta RV. 3.53.1<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.338<sup>d</sup>; KS. 2.3.11<sup>d</sup>.
- vardho agne vayo asya dvībarhah RV. 1.71.6<sup>c</sup>.
- varmaṇvanto na yodhāḥ çimivantaḥ RV. 10.78.3<sup>c</sup>.
- varma devā akrīvata AV. 8.5.14<sup>f</sup>.
- varma dhātā dadhātu me AV. 8.5.18<sup>d</sup>.
- varma ma indraç cāgniç ca AV. 8.5.18<sup>c</sup>.
- varma mahyam ayaṁ manih AV. 10.6.2<sup>a</sup>.
- varma me dyāvāprthivi AV. 8.5.18<sup>a</sup>; 19.20.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 1.2.1<sup>a</sup>, ApÇ. 14.26.1<sup>a</sup>.
- varma me prthivi mahi AÇ. 2.10.21<sup>a</sup>.
- varma me brahmanaspatih ApÇ. 14.26.1<sup>c</sup>.
- varma me viçve devāḥ kram AV. 19.20.4<sup>c</sup>.
- varma me santu tiraçcikah AÇ. 1.2.1<sup>c</sup>.
- varma vāsāsi tanve bhavanti AV. 9.5.26<sup>b</sup>.
- varma (AV. 'mā) stivyadhvam bahulā prthivī RV. 10.101.8<sup>b</sup>; AV. 19.58.4<sup>b</sup>; KS. 38.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 16.14.5<sup>b</sup>.
- varmāgnir varma sūryah AÇ. 1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 14.26.1<sup>b</sup>. See varmahar.
- varmāni krīvate AV. 8.5.7<sup>b</sup>.
- varmā stivyadhvam etc.: see varma etc.
- varmahar varma sūryah AV. 8.5.18<sup>b</sup>; 19.20.4<sup>b</sup>. See varmāgnir.
- varmiva dhṛṣṇav ā ruja RV. 9.108.6<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.585<sup>d</sup>.
- varmeva yutsu parijarbhurāṇah RV. 1.140.10<sup>d</sup>.
- varmeva syūtam pari pāsi viçvataḥ RV. 1.31.15<sup>b</sup>.
- varvarti cakram pari dyām ṛtasya RV. 1.164.11<sup>b</sup>; AV. 9.9.13<sup>b</sup>.
- varṣam vanudhvaṁ pitarah AV. 4.15.15<sup>b</sup>.
- varṣam vanuṣvāpi gacha devān AV. 12.3.53<sup>a</sup>. P: varṣam vanuṣva Kāuç. 63.5.
- varṣam svedam cakrire rudriyasaḥ RV. 5.58.7<sup>d</sup>.
- varṣatu te dyāuḥ (MS. MÇ. parjanyaḥ) VS. 1.25.26 (bis) TS. 1.1.9.1, 2 (bis); MS. 1.1.10 (ter): 5.14; 6.1.3; 4.1.10.13.2; KS. 1.9 (ter); 31.8; ÇB. 1.2.4.16, 17, 19; TB. 3.2.9.3; ApÇ. 2.1.5; MÇ. 1.2.4.12. P: varṣatu te KÇ. 2.6.18.



- varṣate svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 varṣantu te vibhāvā RVKh.5.84.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 varṣantu prthivīm anu AV.4.15.4<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>.  
 varṣam ajyam ghrāṣo agniḥ AV.13.1.53<sup>a</sup>.  
 varṣam ā vada taduri RVKh.7.103.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.15.14<sup>b</sup>; N. 9.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣam iṣavaḥ AV.3.27.6. Cf. AV.12.3.60.  
 varṣayantī nāmāsi KS.40.4.  
 varṣayantyāi svāhā TB.3.1.4.1.  
 varṣavṛddha rtāvari AV.6.30.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣavṛddham asi VS.1.16; TS.1.1.2.1; 5.2; MS.1.1.4: 2.15; 1.1.7: 4.1; 4.1.7: 8.16; KS.1.5; 31.4; CB.1.1.4.19; TB.3.2.2.5; 5.10; KÇ.2.4.16; ApÇ.1.20.5; MÇ.1.2.1.20; 2.18.  
 varṣavṛddham upa yacha çurpam AV.12.3.19<sup>c</sup>. P: var-savṛddham KāuÇ.61.23.  
 varṣavṛddhā stha ApÇ.1.20.6.  
 varṣasya sargā mahayantu bhūmim AV.4.15.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣā uttaram MS.4.9.18: 135.8. Cf. varṣaḥ pucham.  
 varṣā rtuḥ (TS. rtūnām) VS.10.12; TS.4.3.3.1; KS.39.7; MS.2.7.20: 105.7; ÇB.5.4.1.5.  
 varṣā rtūnām prīṇāmi TS.1.6.2.3; KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 varṣaḥ pucham TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1. Cf. varṣā ut-taram.  
 varṣājyāv agni ījāte AV.13.1.47<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣāṇām ahaṁ devayajyayā puṣṭimān paçumān bhūyā-sam KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 varṣāṇi cākṣusāṇi TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19: 104.7; KS.16.19. See varṣāç cā<sup>o</sup>.  
 varṣāṇi tubhyaṁ syonāni AV.8.2.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣāṇy anu çarado hemantaḥ ArS.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣābhir rtunādityaḥ VS.21.25<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>a</sup>: 159.5; KS.38.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.19.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 varṣābhir dadatāṁ saha TA.1.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 varṣābhis tvartunā (KSA. enām) haviṣā dīkṣayāmi TS. 7.1.18.1; KSA.1.9.  
 varṣabhyas tittirin (MS. ʾrān) VS.24.20; MS.3.14.1: 172.18; KSA.10.4; ÇB.13.5.1.13; ApÇ.20.14.5.  
 varṣābhyāḥ svāhā ÇG.4.15.2.  
 varṣābhyo namaḥ KSA.11.3.  
 varṣāç cākṣusyaḥ VS.13.56; ÇB.8.1.2.2. See varṣāṇi cā<sup>o</sup>.  
 varṣāḥ çivā abhayā çaran naḥ AG.2.4.14<sup>b</sup>. See çivā no varṣā, and çivā varṣā.  
 varṣābhūr rtūnām VS.24.38; MS.3.14.19: 176.9. Cf. rtūnām jahakā.  
 varṣimā etc.: see varṣmā etc.  
 varṣiṣṭhaḥ parvatānām AV.4.9.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭham ratnam akṛta svadhābhiḥ RV.3.26.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭhakṣatrā urucakṣasā narā RV.8.101.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭham kṣatram açāthe RV.5.67.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭham dyām ivopari RV.4.31.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭham akṛta çravaḥ RV.8.46.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭham anupakṣitam RV.3.13.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 164.6; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.11.4.3.19<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.5.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭham āpyānām TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1; TB.3.9.6.1.  
 varṣiṣṭham utaye bhara RV.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.70.17<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.129<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 184.14; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭhāni parīṇasā RV.8.77.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭhāya kṣitīnām RV.5.7.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.29<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 160.9; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭhāyanākāyapariveṣṭāram VS.30.12.13; TB.3.4.1.8  
 varṣiṣṭhe adhi (KS. -dhi) nāke TS.1.5.5.4<sup>e</sup>; KS.1.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.2.8.6. Cf. tutho vo, and devas tvā savitā çrapayatu.  
 varṣiṣṭhe adhi nāke prthivyāḥ sūryas tvā raçmibhiḥ purastāt patu kasyaç cid abhiçastyāḥ MS.1.1.12: 7.15  
 P: varṣiṣṭhe adhi nāke MÇ.1.2.6.10.  
 varṣiṣṭhe adhi sānavi RV.9.31.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭhe-dhi nāke: see varṣiṣṭhe adhi nāke.  
 varṣiṣṭhebhīr bhanubhir nakṣati dyām RV.10.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭhe mūrdhann asthāt RV.6.45.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣiṣṭhāir deva manmabhiḥ MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 156.9; TB.1 4.8.3<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 varṣiṣṭhāiḥ soma dhāmabhiḥ RV.9.67.26<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 varṣiṣyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 varṣiyo vayah kṛṇuhi çacrbhiḥ RV.6.44.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣiyo varṣiyasi yajñe yajñapatiṁ dhāḥ TS.1.3.8.2. See next, and varṣo.  
 varṣiyo varṣiyaso yajñam yajñapatau dhāḥ MS.1.2.15 25.9; 3.9.7: 126.12; KS.3.6. See under prec.  
 varṣeṇa prthivīm mahim AV.11.4.5<sup>b</sup>, 17<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣeṇa bhūmih prthivi vṛtāvṛtā AV.12.1.52<sup>c</sup>; KāuÇ 137.23.  
 varṣeṇājyena rohitaḥ AV.13.1.52<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣeṇokṣantu bāl itī AV.18.2.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 varṣo varṣiyasi yajñe yajñapatiṁ dhāḥ VS.6.11; ÇB.3 8 1.14. P: varṣo varṣiyasi KÇ.6.5.15. See under varṣiyo varṣiyasi.  
 varṣtā parjanyaḥ TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.  
 varṣma kṣatranām ayam astu rājā AV.4.22.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 varṣma divaḥ, nābhā prthivyāḥ TB.3.7.7.14<sup>c</sup> (so the text) See varṣman divo nābhā.  
 varṣman kṣatrasya kakubhiḥ (TS. ebhi; MS. kakubbbhiḥ) çīçriyāṇaḥ (TB. çrayasva) TS.3.3.9.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>c</sup>: 62.1, TB.2.4.7.7<sup>c</sup>. See varṣman rāṣṭrasya, and cf. prec. but one  
 varṣman tathāu varimann ā prthivyāḥ RV.10.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣman divaḥ suvati satyam asya tat RV.4.54.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 varṣman divo adhi nābhā prthivyāḥ RV.3.5.9<sup>b</sup>. Cf. varṣma divaḥ, and next.  
 varṣman divo nābhā prthivyāḥ ApÇ.11.5.1<sup>c</sup>. See varṣma divaḥ, and cf. prec.  
 varṣman prthivyā adhi RV.3.8.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>: 199.4; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.2.7; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣman prthivyā adhi jātavedāḥ KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣman prthivyā imahe MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 192.13.  
 varṣman prthivyā upa sūrye yāḥ KS.35.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 varṣman prthivyāḥ sudinatte ahnām RV.10.70.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 varṣman rāṣṭrasya kakudī çrayasva AV.3.4.2<sup>c</sup>. See varṣman kṣatrasya.  
 varṣmā (VS. varṣimā) ca me drāghimā (TS. drāghuyā, KS. drāghvā; MS. drāghmā) ca me VS.18.4; TS.4 7 2.1; MS.2.11.2: 141.2; KS.18.7.



varsmanam divo akrnod ayanam sah RV.6.47.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 varsmanam asmāi varimanam asmāi AV.7.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.  
 37.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.15.1<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.14.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 varsmanam brhataś tira RV.8.32.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 varsmā rathasya ni jihīṣate (ÇÇ. jihīlate) divaḥ AV.20.  
 127.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 varsmo-smi samānanām PG.1.3.8<sup>a</sup>. See aham varśma.  
 varśyābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.4.2.  
 valam ravena darayo daṣagvāih RV.1.62.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 valam ruroja phaligam ravena RV.4.50.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.88.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.2.3.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 178.5; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 valagam vā narācyām AV.5.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 valgate svāhā VS.22.7; MS.3.12.3: 160.14; KSA.1.4.  
 valgur asi çamyordhāyah (TA. ApÇ. çamyudhāyah) MS.4.  
 9.10: 131.7; TA.4.11.3; 5.9.6; ApÇ.15.14.4. P: valguh  
 MÇ.4.4.20.  
 valgūyati vandate pūrvabhājam RV.4.50.7<sup>d</sup>; AB.8.26.7.  
 valmīkān klomnā (VS. klomabhiḥ) VS.25.8; TS.5.7.16.1;  
 MS.3.15.7: 179.12; KSA.13.6.  
 valṣebhyah svāhā TS.7.3.19.1; KSA.3.9.  
 vavakṣa indro amitam ṛjīṣi RV.4.16.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.77.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vavakṣa ugro aśrītaḥ SV.2.574<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>: 155.12; KS.  
 39.12<sup>c</sup>. See vavakṣa ṛṣvo and vavakṣur ugro.  
 vavakṣa ṛṣvaḥ çucate dhanāya RV.4.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vavakṣa ṛṣvo aśrītaḥ RV.8.93.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.47.3<sup>c</sup>; 137.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 See under vavakṣa ugro.  
 vavakṣa (SV. okṣat) sadyo mahi dūtyam (SV. dūtyāgin)  
 caran RV.10.115.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.64<sup>d</sup>.  
 vavakṣur adhrigāvaḥ parvatā iva RV.1.64.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vavakṣur asya ketavaḥ RV.8.12.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vavakṣur ugro aśrītaḥ TB.1.5.8.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See  
 under vavakṣa ugro.  
 vavandire pṛthivi vevidānāḥ RV.3.54.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vavanmā nu te yujyābhīr ūti RV.7.37.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vavanvāṁsā neṣam aśmīṭadhrū RV.10.61.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vavavruṣaḥ cit tamaso vihanā RV.1.173.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vavṛjyus tṛṣyataḥ kāmam RV.8.79.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vavṛtyām citravājan RV.8.7.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 vavṛmahe mahi naḥ çroṣy agne RV.6.4.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 vavrān anantaḥ (AV. vavram anantam) ava sā paḍiṣṭa  
 RV.7.104.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 vavrāja sim anadatiṛ adabdhāḥ RV.3.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vavrāso na ye svajāḥ svatavasah RV.1.168.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vavrim vasānā udakam padāpuḥ RV.1.164.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.  
 9.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vavrim atkam na muñcathaḥ RV.5.74.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vavrivāṁsam pari devīr adevīḥ RV.3.32.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vavrivāṁsam mahīr apah RV.9.61.22<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.494<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçamgamāu devayānāu yuvarā sthaḥ SMB.2.6.7<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 vaçamgamāu GG.4.8.7; KhG.4.2.24.  
 vaçam duhām vipaṣcitam puro divaḥ AV.9.4.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaçam devāsaś tanvi ni māmrjūḥ RV.10.66.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaçam açvinā sanaye sahasrā RV.1.116.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçam pīyūṣam prathamam duhānā AV.8.9.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçayā tvāpam KS.22.8; MÇ.6.2.6. See āpam tvā vaçayā.  
 vaçaḥ ca me tviṣiḥ ca me TS.4.7.2.2; MS.2.11.3: 141.4;  
 KS.18.8.

vaçam vehatam gām (TB. gām na) vayo dadhat VS.28.  
 33<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>f</sup>. Cf. vaçā vehad.  
 vaçam sahasradhārām AV.10.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçā kṛṇoti pūruṣam AV.12.4.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçā caranti bahudhā AV.12.4.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçam ca vidyān nārada AV.12.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçam ced enam yāceyuh AV.12.4.48<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçā tvam vaçinī gacha devān TS.3.4.2.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçā dugdhā vināṁgurim AV.20.136.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçā deṣṭry atho svadhā AV.10.10.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçā dyāvapṛthivīyah VS.24.14; MS.3.13.12: 171.2;  
 ApÇ.20.14.7.  
 vaçā dyāur vaçā pṛthivī AV.10.10.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçūnām vaçatamoti AV.12.4.42<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaçam devā upa jīvanti AV.10.10.34<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçā parjanyaapatni AV.10.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçā pṛṇir bhūtvā divam (MS. maruto) gacha VS.2.16  
 MS.1.1.13: 9.1; 4.1.14: 19.18; ÇB.1.8.3.15. P: vaçā  
 pṛṇir bhūtvā MÇ.1.3.4.16.  
 vaçā pradadūṣe dūbo AV.12.4.35<sup>d</sup>, 36<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçā mātā rājanyasya AV.10.10.18<sup>a</sup>; 12.4.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçā mātā svadhō tava AV.10.10.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçam indreṇa yācitah AV.12.4.50<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçam evamṛtam āhuh AV.10.10.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçā meṣā avasṛṣṭāsa (KS. ṣṛṣṭā) āhutaḥ RV.10.91.14<sup>b</sup>,  
 VS.20.78<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 146.13; KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.2  
 2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçā mātṛavarūnyah VS.24.8; MS.3.13.9: 170.7.  
 vaçam brahmabhyo yācadbhyah AV.12.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçam manusyā uta AV.10.10.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçam mṛtyum upasate AV.10.10.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçā yajñam pratyagrhnāt AV.10.10.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçāyāḥ putram ā yanti AV.20.130.15.  
 vaçāyā dugdham apiban (AV.10.10.31<sup>a</sup>, dugdham pītvā)  
 AV.10.10.30<sup>c</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaçāyām antar aviṣat AV.10.10.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçāyā yajña āyudham AV.10.10.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçā viṣṇuḥ prajāpatīḥ AV.10.10.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçā vehad (TB. vehad gām na) vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.21<sup>1</sup>,  
 MS.3.11.11<sup>d</sup>: 158.19; KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
 vaçam vehatam.  
 vaçā samudram atyakhyat (AV.10.10.13<sup>c</sup>, adhyasthāt)  
 AV.10.10.13<sup>c</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçā samudre prāṇītyat AV.10.10.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaçāsi vaçinī KS.13.11<sup>a</sup>, 12. See tvam turīya.  
 vaçā sūryam adhārayat AV.10.10.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçāḥ stha MS.2.6.7: 68.3; KS.15.6; MÇ.9.1.2. See  
 vāçā stha.  
 vaçā hi satyā varuṇasya rājñah AV.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaçinī tvam vidatham ā vadāsi RV.10.85.26<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1  
 20<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaçinī nāmāsi TS.5.5.10.2; ApMB.2.17.19 (ApG 8  
 21.3).  
 vaçinyāi tvā paridadāmi HG.1.6.5.  
 vaçī tvam deva somendrasya (TS. MS. KS. soma trāistu  
 bhena chandasendrasya) priyam (omitted in KS.) pātho  
 -pibi (TS. pātho apibi; KS. pātha upēhi; MS. dhāmo pēhi)



- VS.8.50; TS.3.3.3.3; MS.1.3.36: 43.3; KS.30.6; ÇB. 11.5.9.12.
- vaçī vaçam̐ nayasa (AV. nayāsa) ekaja tvam RV.10.84.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.31.3<sup>d</sup>.
- vaçī san mṛdayāsi naḥ AV.5.22.9<sup>b</sup>; 6.26.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vaçī hi çakrah̐ AA.4.5; AÇ.6.2.12; 3.16; Mahānāmnyah̐ 9.
- vaçī hi çakro vaçān̐ anu AA.4.12.
- vaçe candramasā saha AV.13.4.28<sup>b</sup>.
- vaçedam̐ sarvam̐ abhavat AV.10.10.26<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>c</sup>.
- vaçeyāsm̐ avaçeti AV.12.4.42<sup>b</sup>.
- vaçāiç ca maksū jarante RV.8.81.9<sup>c</sup>.
- vaçatkārah̐ (sc. tṛpyatu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3.
- vaçatkāra mā mān̐ pramrkṣo māham̐ tvām̐ pramrkṣam̐ AB.3.8.3; GB.2.3.5. *See next.*
- vaçatkāra mā (text vaçatkāram̐ ā) me pra vān̐ mo aham̐ tvām̐ brhatā mana upahvaye ApÇ.24.14.12. *See prec.*
- vaçatkāras tvā bhiçajyatusaḥaviçvairdevāih̐ ApÇ.14.20.7.
- vaçatkārasya tvā mātrāyām̐ sādāyām̐ MS.1.1.12: 8.2.
- vaçatkārā āhutibhiḥ VS.20.12; KS.38.4; ÇB.12.8.3.30; TB.2.6.5.8. *See next.*
- vaçatkārās tvāhutibhir̐ abhiñcantu MS.3.11.8: 151.12. *See prec.*
- vaçatkāreṇa tvā chandasā sādāyām̐ MS.2.13.4: 153.13; ApÇ.17.10.1.
- vaçatkāreṇa yajñam̐ vardhayantāu AV.5.26.12<sup>c</sup>.
- vaçatkāreṇarddhaḥ (KS. okāreṇarddhabhāk) TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11.
- vaçatkāreṇa vajreṇa TB.2.4.2.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vaçatkārebhir̐ āhutih̐ VS.19.19<sup>d</sup>.
- vaçatkāre yathā yaçah̐ AV.10.3.22<sup>b</sup>.
- vaçatkārāih̐ sarasvatī VS.21.53<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 147.10; TB.2.6.14.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vaçatkāro vrataṁ tapah̐ AV.11.7.9<sup>b</sup>.
- vaçatkṛtam̐ atyanuktam̐ ca yajñe TB.3.7.11.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 3.11.2<sup>b</sup>.
- vaçatkṛtasyādbhutasya dasrā RV.1.120.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vaçat te pūṣann̐ asmin̐ sūtāu AV.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vaçat te pūṣan̐ Kauç.33.1.
- vaçat te viṣṇav̐ (KS. viṣṇa) asa ā kṛnomi RV.7.99.7<sup>a</sup>; 100.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.977<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.14. P: vaçat te viṣṇo ÇÇ.1.8.8; VHDh.8.248.
- vaçad̐ anistebhyah̐ svāhā (KS. omits svāhā) KS.5.4; 32.4; TB.3.7.11.3; ApÇ.3.11.2; Kauç.5.13.
- vaçad̐ dhutebhyo vaçad̐ āhutebhyah̐ AV.7.97.7.
- vaçad̐ vaçad̐ ity ūrdhvasō anakṣan̐ RV.10.115.9<sup>d</sup>.
- vasatiç ca mānāvāsyāç ca yajñah̐ paçāt prāñcam̐ (sc. ubhāu kāmāprāu bhūtvā ksityā saḥaviçatam̐) Vait.12.1. P: vasatiç ca mānāvāsyāç ca yajñah̐ paçāt prāñcam̐ ubhāu GB.1.3.22.
- vasanta in nu rantyah̐ ArS.4.2<sup>a</sup>.
- vasanta rtuh̐ (TS. rtūnam̐) VS.10.10; TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2. 7.20: 104.16; KS.39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.3; MÇ.6.1.7; MG.1. 11.15.
- vasantah̐ prāṇāyanah̐ VS.13.54; TS.4.3.2.1; MS.2.7.19: 103.15; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.1.5.
- vasantam̐ rtūnam̐ priṇāmi TS.1.6.2.3; 11.4; KS.4.14; 31.15; ApÇ.4.9.7; MÇ.1.4.1.27.
- vasantasyāham̐ devayajyayā tejasvān̐ payasvān̐ (KS. devayajyayorjasvān̐) bhūyāsam̐ KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.
- vasantāya kapiñjalan̐ ālabhate VS.24.20; MS.3.14.1: 172. 8; KSA.10.4; ApÇ.20.14.5.
- vasantāya grīṣmāya pari dadmasi AV.8.2.22<sup>b</sup>.
- vasantāya tvā ÇB.1.3.2.8.
- vasantāya namaḥ KSA.11.1.
- vasantāya svāhā ApÇ.20.20.6.
- vasantena rtunā (KS. TB. otenartunā) devah̐ VS.21.23<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>a</sup>: 159.1; KS.38.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.19.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vasantena rtunā KÇ.19.7.21.
- vasantena tvartunā (KSA. onām̐) haviṣā dikṣayāmi TS 7.1.18.1; KSA.1.9.
- vasantenartunā etc.: *see prec. but one.*
- vasanto asyāsīd̐ (VS. syāsīd̐) ājyam̐ RV.10.90.6<sup>c</sup>; AV. 19.6.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.31.14<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vasanto grīṣmo madhumanti varṣah̐ KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; 35.9<sup>b</sup>, ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>a</sup>. *See under grīṣmo hemanta uta.*
- vasanto vasubhiḥ saha TA.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>.
- vasanto syāsīd̐ etc.: *see vasanto asyāsīd̐ etc.*
- vasann̐ aranyānyām̐ sāyam̐ RV.10.146.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vasava ājyena TA.3.8.2.
- vasava etad̐ vah̐ prātaḥsavanam̐ KÇ.25.13.26; ApÇ 14.20.7.
- vasavaḥ punar̐ ābharan̐ MS.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 108.6; KS.8.14<sup>d</sup>. *See vasavaç ca samābharan̐.*
- vasavaḥ prthivikṣitah̐ TA.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vasavaḥ prayājeṣu KS.34.16.
- vasavaç ca mā indraç ca me MS.2.11.5: 142.15.
- vasavaç ca samābharan̐ TS.1.5.3.2<sup>d</sup>. *See vasavaḥ punar vasavaç ca samāhitah̐ AV.10.7.22<sup>b</sup>.*
- vasavaç ca samindhatām̐ Kauç.42.17<sup>d</sup>.
- vasavaç cātiṣṭhan̐ vasudhātaraç ca AV.5.27.6<sup>b</sup>. *See vasuç cetiṣṭho.*
- vasavas te devā adhipatayah̐ VS.15.10; TS.4.4.2.1; MS 2.8.9: 113.5; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.5.
- vasavas trayodaçākṣarayā trayodaçam̐ māsam̐ udajayan̐ MS.1.11.10 (bis): 172.6, 20; KS.14.4 (bis). *See next but one.*
- vasavas trayodaçākṣarām̐ MS.1.11.10: 171.17; KS.14.4
- vasavas trayodaçākṣareṇa trayodaçam̐ stomam̐ ud ajayan̐ (VS. ajayaṁs tam̐ uḥ jeṣam̐) VS.9.34; TS.1.7.11.2. *See prec. but one.*
- vasavas trivṛtā stutam̐ (VS. stutah̐) VS.21.23<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11. 12<sup>b</sup>: 159.1; KS.38.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.19.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vasavas tvā kṛvantu (KS. kurvantu) gāyatrena chanda sāṅgirasvat̐ (MS. ovaḍ ukhe) VS.11.58; TS.4.1.5.3; MS 2.7.6: 80.13; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.5.2.3. Ps: vasavas tvā kṛvantu (KS. kurvantu) gāyatrena chandasā MS.3.1 7 8.17; KS.19.6; ApÇ.16.4.5; vasavas tvā kṛvantu MÇ. 6.1.2; vasavas tvā KÇ.16.3.26.
- vasavas tvā gāyatrena chandasā trivṛtā stomena ratham̐ tareṇa sām̐nārohantu AB.8.12.4. *See vasavas tvā gāyatrena chandasārohantu.*
- vasavas tvā gāyatrena chandasā nirvapantu Kauç.68.1
- vasavas tvā gāyatrena chandasā purantu PB.6.6.7. P vasavas tvā LÇ.1.10.17. *See vasavas tvā punantu.*



## vasavas —

- vasavas tvā gayatreṇa chandasā bhakṣayantu AG.1.24.15.  
*Cf. next but two.*
- vasavas tvā gayatreṇa chandasārohanu AA.5.1.4.11; ÇÇ. 17.16.1; LÇ.3.12.8. *See* vasavas tvā gayatreṇa chandasā trivṛtā.
- vasavas tvā gayatreṇa chandasā sammrjantu PB.1.2.7.  
*See* vasavas tvā sammrjantu.
- vasavas tvāgnirājāno bhakṣayantu ÇÇ.4.21.8. *Cf. prec. but two.*
- vasavas tvāchṛndantu gayatreṇa chandasāṅgirasvat (MS. oṇad ukhe) VS.11.65; TS.4.1.6.3; MS.2.7.6: 82.3; KS. 16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.17. Ps: vasavas tvāchṛndantu gayatreṇa chandasā MS.3.1.8: 11.2; KS.19.7; ApÇ.16.6.1; vasavas tvāchṛndantu MÇ.6.1.2; vasavas tvā KÇ.16.4.23.
- vasavas tvāñjantu gayatreṇa chandasā VS.23.8; TS.7.4. 20.1; MS.3.12.19: 165.14; KSA.4.9; ÇB.13.2.6.4; TB. 3.9.4.6; ApÇ.20.15.12. Ps: vasavas tvāñjantu MÇ.9. 2.3; vasavas tvā KÇ.20.5.15.
- vasavas tvā dakṣiṇataḥ AV.10.9.8<sup>a</sup>.
- vasavas tvā dhūpayantu gayatreṇa chandasāṅgirasvat (MS. dhūpayantv aṅgirasvat) VS.11.60; TS.4.1.6.1; MS. 2.7.6: 81.7; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.5.3.10. Ps: vasavas tvā dhūpayantu gayatreṇa chandasā KS.19.6; ApÇ.16.5.5; vasavas tvā dhūpayantu MÇ.6.1.2; vasavas tvā KÇ. 16.4.8.
- vasavas tvā parigrhṇantu gayatreṇa chandasā (KS. chanda- sāṅgirasvat) TS.1.1.9.3; MS.1.1.10: 6.5; KS.1.9; ApÇ. 2.2.3. Ps: vasavas tvā parigrhṇantu gayatreṇa chandasā KS.25.5; vasavas tvā parigrhṇantu MÇ.1.2.4.15.
- vasavas tvā punantu gayatreṇa chandasā suprajāvanini rāyaspoṣavanim JB.1.73. *See* vasavas tvā gayatreṇa chandasā punantu.
- vasavas tvā purastād abhiśiñcantu gayatreṇa chandasā TB.2.7.15.5.
- vasavas tvā pra brhantu (ApÇ. vṛhantu) gayatreṇa chandasā TS.3.3.3.1; ApÇ.12.8.1.
- vasavas tvā prohanu gayatreṇa chandasā JB.1.78.
- vasavas tvā rudrāḥ purastāt (MÇ. paçcāt) pāntu TS.5.5. 9.4; ApÇ.17.10.11; MÇ.6.2.4.
- vasavas tvā sammrjantu (JB. adds gayatreṇa chandasā) JB.1.81; MÇ.2.3.4.10. *See* vasavas tvā gayatreṇa chandasā sammrjantu.
- vasavas tvā harantu gayatreṇa chandasā MS.1.2.8: 17.9.  
 P: vasavas tvā harantu MÇ.1.7.3.18.
- vasavas tvoditrayantu KS.35.7.
- vasavaḥ samacikṣpan MS.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 108.8.
- vasavānaṁ vasūjuvam RV.8.99.8<sup>d</sup>.
- vasave vā tad id āgo avāci RV.5.3.12<sup>b</sup>.
- vasave svāhā VS.9.20; 18.28; 22.30; MS.1.11.3: 164.1; 3.12.11: 163.14; KS.14.1; 35.8.10; ÇB.5.2.1.2; TB.3. 10.7.1; ApÇ.14.25.11; 19.13.9.
- vasavo devatā VS.14.20; TS.4.3.7.2; 4.10.2; MS.2.8.3: 108.17; 2.13.20: 166.6; KS.17.3; 39.13; ApÇ.12.17.4.
- vasavo rakṣitarāḥ KS.39.3.
- vasavo rudrā anuvyāyan MS.2.8.6: 110.19; KS.17.5. *See next but one.*
- vasavo rudrā avase na a gaman RV.8.54 (Vāl.6).3<sup>c</sup>.
- vasavo rudrā adityā anuvyāyan VS.14.30; TS.4.3.10.3; ÇB.8.4.3.16. *See prec. but one.*
- vasavo rudrā adityā uparispṛeṇā mā RV.10.128.9<sup>c</sup>; VS. 34.46<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.14.4<sup>c</sup>. *See* adityā rudrā upari<sup>o</sup>.
- vasavo rudrā adityā etā vah pannejanti MS.1.3.1: 29.10; KS.3.9. P: vasavo rudrā adityāḥ MÇ.2.3.2.23. *See* vasubhyo rudrebhya.
- (om) vasavo varuṇo ja ekapād ahir budhnyah poṣāçvināu yama ity etāny udagdvarāṇi daivatāni sanakṣatrāṇi sagrahāṇi sāhorātrāṇi samuhūrtāni tarpayāmi BDh. 2.5.9.4.
- vasavye adhi barhaya SV.1.298<sup>d</sup>.
- vasavyāir upa gachatam RV.6.60.14<sup>b</sup>.
- vasāṁ rājānaṁ vasatīṁ janānaṁ RV.5.2.6<sup>a</sup>.
- vasāṁ vasāpavānaḥ pibata VS.6.19; TS.1.3.10.2; MS.1. 2.17: 27.4; KS.3.7; ÇB.3.8.3.32.
- vasātīṣu sma carathaḥ N.12.2<sup>a</sup>.
- vasānaṁ hariṁ mrjanti RV.9.109.21<sup>b</sup>.
- vasānaḥ çarma trivarutham apsu RV.9.97.47<sup>c</sup>.
- vasānas tarpyaṁ cara AV.18.4.31<sup>d</sup>.
- vasāno agnir nabha prthivyāḥ RV.10.1.6<sup>b</sup>.
- vasāno atkaṁ surabhiṁ dr̥ço kam RV.6.29.3<sup>c</sup>; 10.123.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1197<sup>c</sup>.
- vasāno gā apo hariḥ RV.9.42.1<sup>c</sup>.
- vasāvyām indra dhārayaḥ sahasrā RV.10.73.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vasiṣṭha ṛṣiḥ VS.13.54; MS.2.7.19: 104.2; KS.16.19; ÇB. 8.1.1.6. *See* rathanitarād.
- vasiṣṭhaḥ (sc. trpyatu) AG.3.4.2; ÇÇ.4.10.3.
- vasiṣṭhaḥ parimaṁsato RV.7.59.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.241<sup>b</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhaṁ yābhīr ajarāv ajīvatam RV.1.112.9<sup>b</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhaṁ rogañāçanam AV.6.44.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhaṁ virudhānam AV.6.21.2<sup>b</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhaṁ ha varuṇo nāvya adhat RV.7.88.4<sup>a</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhaçaphāu gāya KÇ.26.5.13.
- vasiṣṭha çukra didivah pavaka RV.7.1.8<sup>b</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhasya nihavaḥ kāryaḥ ApÇ.14.20.1.
- vasiṣṭhasya stuvata indra açrot RV.7.33.5<sup>c</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhasyāpy arundhati RVKh.10.85.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhahanuḥ çīṇeṇi koçyabhyām VS.39.8. *See* oṣiṣṭha hanam.
- vasiṣṭhāyāi svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.4; BrhU.6.3.4.
- vasiṣṭhāsaḥ pitṛvad vācam akrata RV.10.66.14<sup>a</sup>.
- vasiṣṭhāso abhy arcanty arkāḥ RV.7.23.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.12.6<sup>b</sup>, VS.20.54<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.4.2.
- vasiṣvā hi miyedhya RV.1.26.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vasiṣvā hi AÇ 4 13.7. *Cf.* BrhD.3.99.
- vasiṣyaç ca me yaçaç ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantam) VS.18.8; MS.2.11.3: 141.10. *See* vasyaç.
- vasiṣyasy ehi MS.4.2.5: 26.13; 4.2.6: 27.7; 4.2.7 (quater) 28.10,16; 29.2,5; ApÇ.4.10.4; MÇ.1.4.2.10; — 9.5.1 (bis)
- vasiṣyān bhūyāsam TS.1.6.6.2; 7.6.4; ÇÇ.4.12.9; ApÇ 4.15.5.
- vasuṁ santam tanupam RV.8.71.13<sup>d</sup>.
- vasuṁ sūnuṁ sahaso jatavedasam RV.1.127.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20 67.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.47<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>b</sup>; 158.2; KS.26.11<sup>b</sup>; 39 15<sup>b</sup>. *See* vasoh sūnuṁ.
- vasukam jinva Vait.26.14; LÇ.5.11.8.



- vasukāya** tvā Vait. 26.14; LÇ. 5.11.8.  
**vasukena** vasukāya vasukam jinva MS. 2.8.8: 113.2. *See next.*  
**vasuko-si** TS. 3.5.2.5; 4.4.1.3; 5.3.6.3; KS. 17.7; 37.17; GB. 2.2.14; PB. 1.10.11; Vait. 26.14; LÇ. 5.11.8. *See prec.*  
**vasu** gavyāni dhārāya RV. 9.22.7<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasum** gharman divam ā rohatānu (TS. tiṣṭhatānu) AV. 7.97.4<sup>d</sup>; TS. 1.4.44.3<sup>d</sup>. *See asum* gharman.  
**vasu** ca me vasatiḥ ca me VS. 18.15; TS. 4.7.5.2; MS. 2.11.5: 142.11; KS. 18.10.  
**vasu** ca stha vāman ca stha KS. 39.1; ApÇ. 16.33.1.  
**vasujiti** gojiti samdhanajiti AV. 13.1.37<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasutvanāya** rādhasē RV. 8.1.6<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.292<sup>d</sup>.  
**vasudāvā** vasupatī TS. 4.2.3.4<sup>b</sup>; MS. 2.7.10<sup>b</sup>: 88.17; KS. 16.10<sup>b</sup>. *See vasupate, vasu°.*  
**vasudāvā** vidathesu praçastā RV. 2.27.12<sup>d</sup>.  
**vasu** divyāni parthivā RV. 6.59.9<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasudeyāya** (KS. odheyāya) vidhate vi bhāti RV. 2.35.7<sup>d</sup>; KS. 35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
**vasudhitī** avitarā janānam RV. 1.181.1<sup>d</sup>.  
**vasudheyāya** vidhate *etc.*: *see prec. but one.*  
**vasudheyāya** svāhā KS. 35.8.  
**vasum** na citramahasam grñse RV. 10.122.1<sup>a</sup>; KB. 22.9. P: vasum na citramahasam AÇ. 4.13.7; ÇÇ. 10.8.20; 14.57.4.  
**vasupate** vasudāvan RV. 2.6.4<sup>b</sup>; VS. 12.43<sup>b</sup>; ÇB. 6.8.2.9<sup>b</sup>. *See vasudāvā vasu°.*  
**vasupate** vi ramaya MS. 4.12.10: 179.13. *See vasospate.*  
**vasubhir** devebhir devatāya gāyatrenā tvā chandasā yunajmi TS. 7.1.18.1; KSA. 1.9.  
**vasubhī** rudrair ādityāih VS. 28.4<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.6.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**vasubhya** ṛcān alabhate VS. 24.27; MS. 3.14.9: 174.3.  
**vasubhyaḥ** kapiñjalāh MS. 3.14.19: 176.9. *See vasu-nām etc.*  
**vasubhyas** trayodaçākṣarāya chandase svāhā MS. 1.11.10: 173.8.  
**vasubhyas** tvā VS. 2.16; TS. 1.1.13.1; 3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.2; KS. 17.7; 37.17; PB. 1.1.9; ÇB. 1.8.3.8; TB. 3.3.9.2; Vait. 22.4; ApÇ. 3.5.7. P: vasubhyaḥ KÇ. 3.5.24.  
**vasubhyaḥ** svāhā VS. 22.28; MS. 3.12.7: 162.17; TB. 3.1.5.8.  
**vasubhyo** namaḥ KSA. 11.1.  
**vasubhyo** rudrebhya ādityebhyo viçvebhyo vo devebhyāḥ pannejanīr grñnāmi TS. 3.5.6.2. P: vasubhyo rudrebhya ādityebhyaḥ ApÇ. 12.5.12, 14. *See vasavo* rudrā āditya *etc.*  
**vasum** agnīm purupriyam RV. 1.44.3<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasumatas** te chāyām upasthesam MS. 4.1.14: 19.9. *See next but one.*  
**vasumatīm** rudravatīm ādityavatīm TB. 3.7.7.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 11.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasumatīm** agne te chāyām upasthesam VS. 2.8; ÇB. 1.4.5.2. P: vasumatīm KÇ. 3.1.19. *See prec. but one.*  
**vasumadgaṇasya** soma deva te matividāḥ prātaḥsavānasya gāyatrachandasa indrapitasya narācaṇsapitasya pitṛpitasya madhumata upahūtasypahūto bhakṣayāmi (MÇ. gāyatrachandaso-gñibhuta indrapitasya madhu-  
 mata upahūta upahūtaḥ bhakṣayāmi) TS. 3.2.5.2; MÇ. 2.4.1.44. *See ApÇ. 12.24.8.*  
**vasumantam** suvarvidam TB. 2.4.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasumantam** mā kuru MÇ. 1.2.12.  
**vasumanto** bhūyāsmā KS. 5.4.  
**vasu** martāya dāçuse RV. 1.84.7<sup>b</sup>; 9.98.4<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.63.4<sup>b</sup>, SV. 1.389<sup>b</sup>; 2.691<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasumān** yajñāh AV. 16.9.4; TS. 1.6.6.2; 7.6.4; MS. 1.4.1: 48.6; KS. 5.4; 32.4; ApÇ. 4.13.8; 15.5. Cf. *vasu* yajñāh, *and* vasyobhūyāya.  
**vasumān** vasubhiḥ saha MÇ. 9.4.1<sup>d</sup> (bis). *See prajāya* paçubhiḥ saha.  
**vasur** agnir vasuçravāh RV. 5.24.2<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.458<sup>a</sup>; VS. 3.25<sup>a</sup>; 15.48<sup>a</sup>; 25.47<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.5.3<sup>a</sup>. 69.11; KS. 7.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 2.3.4.31<sup>a</sup>.  
**vasuraṇvo** (MahānU. oranyo) vibhūr asi TA. 10.63.1; MahānU. 24.2.  
**vasu** ratnā dayamāno vi dāçuse RV. 3.2.11<sup>d</sup>.  
**vasur** asi MS. 1.1.13: 9.1; MÇ. 1.3.4.10.  
**vasurūco** divyā abhy anūçata RV. 9.110.6<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.845<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasur** diyānam patīh RV. 8.19.37<sup>c</sup>.  
**vasur** dhīmā avitā karudhayāh RV. 6.44.15<sup>d</sup>.  
**vasur** yajñāh MS. 1.4.1: 48.6; KS. 5.4; 32.4; ApÇ. 4.13.8, ÇÇ. 4.12.9. Cf. *under* vasumān yajñāh.  
**vasur** vasupatir hi kam RV. 8.44.24<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.4.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**vasur** vasūnām kṣayasi tvam eka it RV. 10.91.3<sup>c</sup>.  
**vasur** vasūnām asi cārur adhvarē RV. 1.94.13<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasuvana** edhi SMB. 2.6.6 (ter); GG. 4.8.3; KhG. 3.2.9.  
**vasuvane** vasudheyasya namovake vihi MS. 4.10.3: 151.10; KS. 19.13; TB. 3.5.9.1; 6.13.1; 14.3; AÇ. 1.8.7.  
**vasuvane** vasudheyasya viyantu: *see next but two.*  
**vasuvane** vasudheyasya vrtām VS. 28.14-17, 37-40; MS. 3.11.5 (quater): 147.5, 7, 9, 11; 4.10.3 (quater): 151.3 (bis), 4, 5; 4.13.8 (octies): 209.15; 210.1, 3 (bis), 6, 7, 8, 9; KS. 19.13 (quater); 20.15 (quater); TB. 2.6.10.2, 3 (bis), 4; 20.2 (bis), 3 (bis); 3.6.13.1 (quater); 14.1 (ter), 2; AÇ. 2.16.12 (quater); ÇÇ. 3.13.27 (quater); N. 9.42, 43.  
**vasuvane** vasudheyasya vetu VS. 28.12, 19-22, 35, 42-45; MS. 3.11.5 (quinq.): 147.2, 14; 148.1, 3, 7; 4.10.3 (bis) 151.2, 6; 4.13.8 (octies): 209.10, 11; 210.15, 16, 17, 18, 211.2, 3; KS. 19.13 (quater); 20.15; TB. 2.6.10.1, 5, 6 (ter), 20.1, 4, 5 (ter); 3.5.9.1 (bis); 6.13.1 (quater); 14.1, 2 (ter); AÇ. 1.8.7 (bis); 2.8.14 (bis); 3.6.13; ÇÇ. 1.13.1, 2; 5.20.4; MÇ. 5.1.2.9. P: vasuvane vasudheyasya ÇB. 1.8.2.15, 16.  
**vasuvane** vasudheyasya vyantu (TB. viyantu) VS. 21.48-58; 28.13, 18, 36, 41; MS. 3.11.5 (bis): 147.3, 12; 4.10.3 (bis): 151.2, 5; 4.13.8 (quater): 209.13, 14; 210.11, 12; KS. 19.13 (bis); 20.15 (bis); TB. 2.6.10.1, 5; 14.1 (bis), 2 (bis), 3 (bis), 4 (bis), 5, 6 (bis); 20.1.4; 3.6.13.1 (bis); 14.1.2; AÇ. 2.16.12 (bis); ÇÇ. 3.13.27 (bis).  
**vasu** vasiya KS. 5.4.  
**vasu-vasu** vāḥ parthivāya sunvate RV. 10.76.8<sup>d</sup>.  
**vasuvit** puṣṭivardhanāh RV. 1.18.2<sup>b</sup>; 91.12<sup>b</sup>; VS. 3.29<sup>b</sup>, TS. 4.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>; MS. 1.5.4<sup>b</sup>: 70.15; 4.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 152.11; KS. 2.14<sup>b</sup>; 7.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB. 2.3.4.35<sup>b</sup>; 11.4.3.19<sup>b</sup>; KÇ. 5.12.19<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 6.17.12<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç. 68.31<sup>b</sup>.  
**vasuvidam** lokam anusamcārāni Kāuç. 108.2.



vasuvidam satrajitam MS.2.7.1<sup>o</sup>: 74.9. See sakhividam.  
 vasuvidam bhagam indra bhara nah RV.10.42.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 20.89.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasuḥ cetistho vasudhatamaḥ ca VS.27.15<sup>o</sup>; TS.4.1.8.2<sup>o</sup>;  
 MS.2.12.6<sup>o</sup>: 150.7; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>. See vasavaḥ catisthan.  
 vasuḥ çanṣo narām kārudhāyāḥ RV.6.24.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasuḥ kuvid vasubhiḥ kāmam āvarat RV.1.143.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasu ṣṭave sahasaḥ sūnaro nr̥bhiḥ RV.10.115.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasu sindhunām pade RV.1.46.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasu spārham tad ā bhara RV.8.45.40<sup>c</sup>—42<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.43.  
 1<sup>o</sup>—3<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.134<sup>o</sup>, 207<sup>o</sup>; 2.420<sup>c</sup>—422<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasu spārham uta jetota data RV.10.55.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1133<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasuḥ sūnuḥ sahaso apsu rājā RV.10.45.5<sup>o</sup>; VS.12.22<sup>o</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.9<sup>o</sup>: 86.12; KS.16.9<sup>o</sup>. See vasoh sūnuḥ.  
 (om) vasūṅḥ ca tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.1.  
 vasūṅḥ ca rudrān ādityān PG.3.4.8<sup>o</sup>. Cf. vasūn rudrān etc.  
 vasūñ (PB., *erroneously*, vasūn) jinva TS.3.5.2.3; 4.4.1.2;  
 KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.9; Vait.2.2.4.  
 vasūnām rātau syāma ÇB.1.5.1.17; ÇÇ.1.6.2; ApÇ.24.12.6.  
 vasūnām rudrānām adityānām sadasi sīda TS.1.1.11.2;  
 TB.3.3.6.10; ApÇ.2.9.13. See under ā tvā vasavo.  
 vasūnām rudrānām adityānām sado-si srucām yonih  
 (KS. adityānām sadanam asi) MS.1.1.12: 7.16; KS.1.  
 11; 31.10. P: vasūnām rudrānām adityānām sado-si  
 MS.4.1.13: 18.6. See under ā tvā vasavo.  
 vasūnām rudrānām adityānām pannejanīḥ stha MS.1.3.1:  
 29.10; KS.3.9. P: vasūnām rudrānām MÇ.2.3.2.20.  
 vasūnām rudrānām adityānām bhr̥gūnām aṅgirasām  
 gharṁasya tapasā tapyadhvam MS.1.1.8: 4.12; 4.1.8:  
 10.10. P: vasūnām rudrānām MÇ.1.2.3.8; 6.13. See  
 bhr̥gūnām aṅgirasām.  
 vasūnām vā carakṛṣa iyakṣan RV.10.74.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vasūnām kapiñjalāḥ VS.24.38; TS.5.5.16.1; KSA.7.6.  
 See vasubhyaḥ etc.  
 vasūnām gāyatrī TA.3.9.1. See gāyatrī vasūnām.  
 vasūnām ca majmanā RV.1.128.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasūnām ca vasunaḥ ca dāvane RV.10.50.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūnām tvādhītēna rudrānām ūrmyādityānām tejasa  
 viçveṣām devānām kratunā marutām emnā juhomi  
 svabā TB.2.5.7.1; ApÇ.19.13.7. Cf. vasūnām ādhītāu.  
 vasūnām tvā vasuvīryasyāhorātrayoḥ ca MG.2.11.13.  
 vasūnām adityānām sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.15.1.  
 vasūnām ādhītāu rudrānām karmann adityānām celasi  
 MS.1.3.36: 43.1. Cf. vasūnām tvādhītēna.  
 vasūnām irajyati RV.1.7.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūnām pavitrām asi çatadhāram vasūnām asi sahas-  
 radhāram (MS. çatadhāram sahasradhāram achidratanu)  
 TS.1.1.3.1; MS.1.1.3: 2.5. P: vasūnām pavitrām asi  
 MS.4.1.3: 4.11; TB.3.2.3.3; ApÇ.1.6.9; 12.3; MÇ.1.1.  
 3.19. See next, and vasoh etc.  
 vasūnām pavitrām asi sahasradhāram KS.31.2. See under  
 prec.  
 vasūnām prathamā kikasā TS.5.7.17.1; KSA.13.7. Cf.  
 viçveṣām devānām prathamā.  
 vasūnām bhāgo-si VS.14.25; TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.3; MS.2.  
 8.5: 109.14; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.7. P: vasūnām  
 bhāgaḥ KÇ.17.10.15.

vasūni kṛṇvan (TB. kṛṇvann asmin; ApÇ. kṛṇvann  
 asme; MÇ. kurvan) naryā purāni TB.2.5.8.8<sup>c</sup>; AÇ 3  
 10.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.28.11<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasūni carṣanibhya ā RV.1.84.20<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1074<sup>d</sup>; N.14.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasūni cārur (SMB. cārye; ApMB. cāryo; HG. cāryo) vi  
 bhajāsi (SMB. bhr̥jāsi; HG. bhajā sa) jīvan AV.19.  
 24.6<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.1.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasūni jāte janamāna (SV. jāto janimāny) ojasā RV 8  
 99.3<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.58.1<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.267<sup>o</sup>; 2.669<sup>o</sup>; VS.33.41<sup>c</sup>;  
 N.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasūni dasmam imahe RV.1.42.10<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasūni no vasudā rāsamānā AV.12.1.44<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasūni yāni çṛṇvire RV.1.15.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūni yāhy asmayuḥ RV.9.14.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasūni rājan vasutā te aḥyam RV.6.1.13<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>:  
 207.15; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūni rājan spr̥hayāyyāni RV.6.7.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasūni hastayor dadhe RV.9.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūn jinva: see vasūñ jinva.  
 vasūn devān yajñenāpiprom ApÇ.4.12.3.  
 vasūn rudrān adityān iha huve RV.3.20.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasūn rudrān adityān TB.3.7.4.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 vasūṅḥ ca rudrān.  
 vasūn rudrān adityān iha jinvatam TS.3.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūn rudrān savitāram sudaṁsasam RV.10.66.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasū yad dhole namasā pade goḥ RV.1.158.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūyavaḥ sindhavo na kṣarantāḥ RV.2.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasūyavo matayo dasma dadruḥ RV.1.62.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūyavo vasave jātavedase RV.10.91.12<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasūyavo vasupatīn çatakṛatum RV.8.52 (Val.4).6<sup>c</sup>; 61.  
 10<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasūyavo vasupate vasūnām RV.10.47.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.317<sup>b</sup>,  
 MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>: 221.12; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūyavo haviṣā budhyamānāḥ RV.5.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūyā ca yajāmāhe RV.1.97.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.33.2<sup>b</sup>; TA 6.  
 11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasūyād dānunas patī RV.8.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasū rudrā pūṛumantā yrdhantā RV.1.158.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vasū  
 rudrā ÇÇ.6.6.6.  
 vasūr jigāya prathamā janitrī SMB.2.2.15<sup>o</sup>.  
 vasoh kabandham ṛṣabho bibharti AV.9.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasoh kuvid vanati nah TB.2.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; Ma-  
 hānU.9.5<sup>b</sup>. See vasvaḥ etc.  
 vasoh pavitrām asi VS.1.2; ÇB.1.7.1.9. P: vasoh pavi-  
 trām KÇ.4.2.15.  
 vasoh pavitrām asi çatadhāram vasoh pavitrām asi sahas-  
 radhāram VS.1.3; KS.1.3; ÇB.1.7.1.14. P: vasoh  
 pavitrām asi çatadhāram KS.31.2; vasoh pavitrām KÇ.  
 4.2.21. See under vasūnām pavitrām.  
 vaso dādhāno matibhiḥ sujāta RV.10.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaso nireka ukthinaḥ RV.8.33.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.52.2<sup>b</sup>; 57.15<sup>b</sup>,  
 SV.2.215<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaso neṣi ca parṣi eāty añhaḥ RV.3.15.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaso puruspr̥ham rayīm RV.2.7.1<sup>o</sup>; TS.1.3.14.4<sup>c</sup>; MS 4  
 11.4<sup>o</sup>: 172.4.  
 vaso puṣṭīm na puṣyasi RV.6.2.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.84<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaso yakṣiḥa rodasi RV.6.16.24<sup>c</sup>.



- vasor anikam dama ā ruroca RV.4.5.15<sup>u</sup>.  
 vaso rādhañsi codaya RV.6.48.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.41<sup>b</sup>; 2.973<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaso rāgir ajāva RV.6.55.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaso rāsya sumatīm viçvajanyam RV.3.57.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasor indram vasupatim RV.1.9.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 vasor dhārām pratarantim vasunām PG.3.4.4<sup>b</sup>. *See*  
*madhor etc., and cf. ayañ talpah.*  
 vasor mandanam andhasah RV.8.88.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.9.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 49.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.236<sup>b</sup>; 2.35<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.11<sup>b</sup>; PB.11.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasor yā dhārā madhunā prapnāh AV.12.3.41<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 vasor yā dhārāh Kāuç.62.18.  
 vasor vasutvā kāravo-nehā RV.10.61.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasor vaso purusprāh SV.2.589<sup>b</sup>. *See next but one.*  
 vasor-vasor vasudā na edhi AV.19.55.3<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaso vasvah purusprāh RV.9.98.5<sup>b</sup>. *See prec. but one.*  
 vaso vividuṣo vacah RV.8.19.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasoç citrasya rādhasah RV.1.22.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.30.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.10.  
 2.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasospatē ni ramaya (N. ramaya) AV.1.1.2<sup>c</sup>; N.10.18<sup>c</sup>.  
*See vasupatē vi.*  
 vaso spārhasya puruhata rādhasah RV.8.24.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasoḥ sunuñ sahaso jātavedasam SV.1.465<sup>b</sup>; 2.1163<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.4.4.8<sup>b</sup>. *See vasuñ sunuñ.*  
 vasoḥ sūnuḥ sahaso apsu rājā TS.4.2.2.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.  
 27<sup>c</sup>. *See vasuḥ sūnuḥ.*  
 vasoḥ sūryasya raçmibhiḥ TS.1.1.5.1; 10.3; 2.1.2; MS.  
 1.1.6; 3.9; 1.1.9; 5.2; 1.2.1; 10.9; 2.6.8; 68.14; TB.  
 3.2.5.2; 7.4.14; ApÇ.1.11.10; MÇ.1.2.5.18; AG.1.3.3;  
 ÇG.1.8.21; ÇG.1.7.25; KhG.1.2.14.  
 vastir na çepo harasā tarasvi VS.19.88<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>;  
 154.3; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vastor asya vrjyate agro ahnām RV.10.110.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.  
 12.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.29<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 202.1; KS.16.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 3.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>; N.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vastor-vastor yajata gachatho grham RV.10.40.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vastor-vastor vahamānam dhiyā çamī RV.10.40.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vastor vrjyeta MS.4.13.8; 209.9; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.  
 vastor vṛtam prāktor bhṛtam VS.28.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasto vayah VS.14.9. *See basto.*  
 vastram asi mama bhogāya bhava TS.1.2.3.2.  
 vastram iva te drçe bhūyāsam ApMB.2.21.11 (ApG.8.  
 22.13).  
 vastrāṇy aruṣo hariḥ RV.9.8.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.533<sup>b</sup>.  
 vastrāṇy urjām pate RV.1.26.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vastrā putrāya mātaro vayanti RV.5.47.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vastreṇeva vāsaya manmanā çucim RV.1.140.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vastreva bhadrā sukrta vasnyuh RV.5.29.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasneva (KS. vasna iva) vikrīṇāvahai VS.3.49<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.  
 4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 142.7; KS.9.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.5.3.17<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.  
 2.18.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasyaç ca me yaçaç ca me TS.4.7.3.1; KS.18.8. *See va-*  
*siyaç.*  
 vasyaṣṭaye tvā LÇ.5.11.8. *See vasyaṣṭyāi.*  
 vasyaṣṭim jinva Vait.26.14; LÇ.5.11.8.  
 vasyaṣṭir asi TS.3.5.2.5; 4.4.1.3; 5.3.6.3; KS.17.7; 37.  
 17; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.11; Vait.26.14; LÇ.5.11.8.  
*See next.*  
 vasyaṣṭya vasyaṣṭyāi vasyaṣṭim jinva MS.2.8.8; 113.3.  
*See prec.*  
 vasyaṣṭyāi tvā Vait.26.14. *See vasyaṣṭaye.*  
 vasyāñ indrasi me pituh RV.8.1.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.292<sup>a</sup>.  
 vasyo asti pitā cana RV.7.32.19<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.82.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
 1147<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasyobhūyāya vasuman yajño vasu vañçīṣṭya vasumān  
 bhūyāsam vasu mayi dhehi AV.16.9.4. *Cf. under vasu-*  
*mān yajñah.*  
 vasva eka irajyasi RV.8.39.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasvah kuvid vanāti nah RV.7.15.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
*vasoh etc.*  
 vasv asmahyam ā bhara TB.2.4.1.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasvi te agne samdrṣṭih RV.6.16.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 vasvibhir asya dhṛtibhiḥ RV.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vasvir anu svarājyam RV.1.84.10<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.109.1<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.1.409<sup>c</sup>; 2.356<sup>c</sup>, 357<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup> (bis): 190.1, 3; 4.14.  
 14<sup>c</sup>; 238.6; KS.8.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasvi rantih sumanāh MS.4.2.5; 26.14. *Cf. under rant-*  
*ramatih.*  
 vasvir ā su vām bhujah RV.5.74.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasvir no atra patnir ā dhiye dhuḥ RV.5.41.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasvi su te jaritre astu çaktih RV.7.20.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasvo rāyah puruçcandrasya bhūyasah RV.2.12.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 vasvo raçim abhinetaṣi bhurim RV.4.20.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasvo virasyāpreçah RV.8.40.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vasvy asi VS.4.21; TS.1.2.5.1; 6.1.8.1; MS.1.2.4; 13.8,  
 3.7.6; 82.15; KS.2.5; 24.4; ÇB.3.3.1.2; KÇ.7.6.16,  
 ApÇ.10.22.11; MÇ.2.1.3.38; MG.1.2.12.  
 vasvyāi himkuru MS.4.2.4; 26.6; ApÇ.12.17.13; MÇ  
 2.3.6.8.  
 vaha kala (HG. kalam) vaha çriyam mābhi vaha ApMB  
 2.21.31; HG.1.12.4.  
 vaha kutsam indra yasmiñ cākan RV.1.174.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vahatām pīvarir iṣah RV.8.5.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahatām prṇato grham AV.1.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahatām indra keçinā RV.3.41.9<sup>b</sup>; 8.17.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.3.2<sup>b</sup>,  
 23.9<sup>b</sup>; 38.2<sup>b</sup>; 47.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.17<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>b</sup>; 158.10  
 vahateyam maghava sarvasenah RV.5.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vahat kutsam arjuneyam çatakratuḥ RV.8.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaha devatra didhiṣo havīñsi TB.3.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>; N.8.20<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
*vahā etc.*  
 vahaḍ divyabhir utibhiḥ svam pedravam yathā veṭ MS.  
 4.9.9; 129.6. *Metrical. Cf. ahar divābhir, and tam*  
*prāvyam.*  
 vahanti deva sūrya RV.1.50.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2.23<sup>b</sup>; 20.47.20<sup>b</sup>,  
 ArS.5.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 158.10; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahanti yam haritah sapta bahviḥ AV.13.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahanti yat kakuhāso rathe vām RV.4.44.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 143.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vahanti sim aruṇāso ruçantah RV.6.64.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vahanti harito rathe RV.7.66.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 vahantibhyah svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3.  
 vahantu tvā manoyujah RV.4.48.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vahantu tvā ratheṣṭham RV.8.33.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 vahantu tvā harayo madryañcam RV.7.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahantu mā daça çyetāso asya RV.5.33.8<sup>c</sup>.



## vahantu —

- vahantu savaned upa RV.1.47.8<sup>b</sup>; 8.4.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 vahantu somapitaye RV.4.46.3<sup>c</sup>; 8.1.24<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.245<sup>d</sup>; 2.741<sup>d</sup>.  
 vahante abrutapsavah RV.8.20.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahantv arupapsavah RV.1.49.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahan hastam subhagam vidmanāpasam TB.3.1.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahamānā bharamānā havīṣi (AV. omānāh svā vnsūni) AV.7.97.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.44.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>c</sup>; 44.13; KS.4.12<sup>c</sup>. See bharamānā.  
 vaha vapām jātavedah pitrbhyah VS.35.20<sup>a</sup>; AG.2.4.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.3.13.3<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.45.14<sup>a</sup>; 84.1<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.3.18<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.4.22; PG.3.3.9; ApMB.2.20.28<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.22.5); HG.2.15.7<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.9.4<sup>a</sup>. P: vaha vapām KhG.3.4.25. Cf. vahājyam.  
 vaha vāyo niyuto yāhy acha (RV.1.135.2<sup>f</sup>, asmayuh) RV.1.135.2<sup>f</sup>; 7.90.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.70<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaha çuṣṇāya vadham RV.1.175.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahasva mahah prthupaksasā rathe RV.8.26.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahasvā su svaçvyam RV.8.26.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaha havyāni sumanasyamānāh RV.10.51.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vahājyam jātavedah pitrbhyah HG.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. vaha vapām.  
 vahā devatrā dadhiṣo (KS. didhiṣo) havīṣi MS.4.13.7<sup>c</sup>; 209.2; KS.18.21<sup>c</sup>. See vaha etc.  
 vahā no havyām prathamāç cikitvan RV.10.12.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.30<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahānnam (sc. jātavedah etc.) HG.2.11.2. Ūha of vahājyam etc.  
 vahā bhagattim utaye RV.9.65.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.185<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahāmi sma pūṣanam antareṇa RV.10.33.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahāya svahā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.  
 vahāsi mā sukrtām yatra lokāh KS.31.14<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.6.9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>d</sup>. See tabhir vahāinām.  
 vahīṣṭhayoh çatāvann açvayor a RV.6.47.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahīṣṭhā dhuri voçhave RV.1.134.3<sup>c</sup>; 5.56.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vahīṣṭhebbhir viharan yāsi (TB. text, pāhi; comm. yāsi) tantum RV.4.13.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.5.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.7; ApÇ.16.11.12<sup>a</sup>. See bahīṣṭhebbhir.  
 vahīṣṭhāir açvāih suvṛta rathena RV.10.70.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahethe çubhrayavāna RV.8.26.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahnīm yaçasam vidathasya ketum RV.1.60.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vahnīm yaçasam AÇ.4.13.7. Cf. BrhD.3.117.  
 vahnīm hotaram idate RV.8.43.20<sup>c</sup>. Cf. agnīm etc.  
 vahnīm çakartha vidathe yajadhyai RV.3.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 163.12; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahnīm devā akrīvata RV.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.16.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.864<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahnīm adyā vṛṇmahe RV.9.65.28<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.498<sup>b</sup>; 2.487<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahnir asi havyavāhanah VS.5.31; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12; 21.11; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.5; ÇÇ.6.12.15. P: vahnir LÇ.2.2.16.  
 vahnir āsā viduṣṭarah RV.6.16.9<sup>b</sup>; 7.16.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vahnir vedhā ajāyata RV.1.128.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vahnir samtarāṇo (TA. samparāṇo) bhava VS.35.13<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vahyam çrānta vadhūr iva AV.4.20.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vāk GB.2.3.5; SB.2.2; AA.5.1.5.9; MÇ.8.21; ÇG.1.24.9. Cf. vāg-vāk.  
 vākā apacitam iva AV.6.25.1<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vākēna vākām dvipadā catuspadā RV.1.164.24<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vākovākyaṃ itihāsapurāṇam ÇG.1.24.8.  
 vāk ca tvā manāç ca çrīptam KS.35.11; TB.3.7.9.2, ApÇ.13.3.3.  
 vāk ca me manāç ca me VS.18.2; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.11.2 140.13; KS.18.7.  
 vāk ca meṣṭiç cottarato dakṣiṇāñcam ubhau (sc. kama-prāu bhūtvā kṣitya sahaviçatam) GB.1.3.22. P: vāk ca meṣṭiç cottarato dakṣiṇāñcam Vait.12.1.  
 vāk chandah VS.14.19; TS.4.3.7.1; MS.2.8.3; 108.15; KS.17.3.  
 vāk ta apyāyatām VS.6.15; TS.1.3.9.1; 6.3.9.1; ÇB.3.8.2.9; ApÇ.7.18.7.  
 vāk tvā dīkṣamāpam anudīkṣatām TB.3.7.7.8; ApÇ.10.11.1.  
 vāk tvāstu MS.1.3.5: 32.7; MÇ.2.3.4.28.  
 vāk tvā samudra upadadhatu prajāvanīm rāyaspoṣavanīm mahyam vājīnāya mahi dhruvā satilasi jyotiṣmati sū svargam lokam prajānihi prajāpatih prajāpatāu sadayatu KS.38.13. See next.  
 vāk tvā samudra upadadhe suprajāvanīm rāyaspoṣavanīm mahyam vājīnāya ApÇ.19.11.11. See prec.  
 vāk tvā hāsyati ApÇ.10.2.11.  
 vāk patanṅaya dhīyate (TS. çigriyo; MS. hūyate) RV.10.189.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.48.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.728<sup>b</sup>; ArS.5.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 85.11; ÇB.2.1.4.29<sup>b</sup>. See next.  
 vāk patanṅo açiçriyat (KS. "ga açiçrayuh) AV.6.31.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.13<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 vākpataye svahā MS.1.11.3: 164.1; KS.14.1. Cf. vācaspataye svahā.  
 vākpatir mā (TS.KS. otis tvā) punatu VS.4.4; TS.1.2.1.2; 6.1.1.9; KS.2.1; 23.1; ÇB.3.1.3.22; ApÇ.10.7.12. See vācaspatis tvā.  
 vākpatir hotā TA.3.1.1. See vācaspatir hotā.  
 vākpatis tvā etc.: see vākpatir mā etc.  
 vāk parirathyam AV.8.8.22.  
 vākpābhyām tvā kratupābhyām aśya yajñasya dhruvasyadhyakṣābhyām grhṇāmi TS.3.2.10.1.  
 vākpā vācam me pāhi (MS. pātu) TS.3.2.10.2; MS.1.3.9: 33.10; AB.2.27.3; AÇ.5.6.1.  
 vāk prāṇaç cakṣuh çrotram yaço balam PG.3.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vākṣaṭ ApÇ.24.14.11.  
 vākṣasēd asi TS.3.2.10.1; ApÇ.12.20.19.  
 vākṣamasthitayajñah sādhu chandāṇsi prapadye-ham eva mām amum AÇ.1.2.1.  
 vāk sarvām mano jyotir mano bhadrāh LÇ.4.1.7. See vāg bhadram.  
 vāg aksarām prathamajā rtasya TB.2.8.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāg agreṅā agra etu AÇ.4.13.2; ApÇ.12.17.4. P: vāg agreṅāh MÇ.8.3. See next.  
 vāg agreṅā agra etv (MÇ. agre yātv) rjuga devabhyo yaço mayi dadhatu prāṇan paçuṣu prajān mayi ca yajamāne ca TS.3.1.10.2; MÇ.2.3.6.4. See prec.  
 vāg (MS., perhaps erroneously, var) agre viprasya tiṣṭhati gr̥ṇobhir daçabhir diçam (ApÇ. diçan) MS.4.2.5: 27.6; ApÇ.4.10.4. Metrical.



- vāg adī yātm in rgvedasya GB.1.5.25<sup>a</sup>.  
vāg aṣṭami brahmanā samīvidanā QB.14.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>; BrhU. 2.2.4<sup>d</sup>; 5. Cf. vāg devī brahma<sup>a</sup>.  
vāg asarji ApÇ.12.17.9.  
vāg asi VS.5.33; KÇ.9.8.19.  
vāg asi janmanā vacā MS.2.13.15: 164.5.  
vāg asy agneyi ApÇ.8.8.4; 12.4.  
vāg asy āindri sapatnaksayani TS.1.6.2.2; 10.6; KS.4.14; 31.15; MÇ.1.4.1.23. P: vāg asy āindri ApÇ.4.9.5.  
vāg ayur viçvayur viçvam ayuh AB.2.38.13; AÇ.5.9.1; ÇÇ.17.12.5.  
vāg artvijyam karisyati (ApÇ. karotu) ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.2. 15.1; 24.11.2.  
vāg eṣām subrahmanyasit TB.3.12.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vāg āitu vāg upaitu vāg upa maitu vāk AÇ.8.13.27; ÇÇ. 10.21.16; Vait.34.3. See vāg-vāg āitu.  
vāg ojah VS.36.1; AB.3.8.9; GB.2.3.6; AÇ.1.5.17; Vait. 19.9.  
vāg gāyatrīyāi MÇ.5.2.15.2.  
vāg ghutah VS.39.5; KS.34.16.  
vāg ghotā TA.3.6.1; MÇ.1.8.1.1.  
vāg juṣāṇi somasya trpyatu JB.1.205; TB.3.7.9.5.7; LÇ. 3.1.21; ApÇ.12.24.11; 14.3.5. See next but two.  
vāg dikṣā taya prāṇo dikṣaya dikṣitah TB.3.7.7.7; ApÇ. 10.11.1.  
vāg devī juṣatam idam havih TB.2.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
vāg devī juṣāṇi (AA. AÇ. LÇ. ApÇ. MÇ. omit juṣāṇi) soma- sya trpyatu (LÇ.3.1.22, pibatu) VS.8.37; AA.5.3.2.13; AÇ.5.6.2; ÇÇ.9.6.21; LÇ.3.1.22; 5.12.25; KÇ.9.11.19; ApÇ.12.24.12; MÇ.2.4.2.19,31; 3.10; 6.9; 5.2.16,32. See prec. but two.  
vāg devī brahmasamçita AV.19.9.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vāg aṣṭami.  
vāg devī manasā samīvidanā ÇÇ.1.24.10<sup>a</sup>.  
vāg devī somasya etc.: see vāg devī juṣāṇi etc.  
vāg devy abhirāyasi TA.4.30.1b.  
vāg devy usasā samīvidanā AV.16.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vāg bahu-bahu me bhayāt LÇ.1.2.5.  
vāg bhadraṁ mano bhadraṁ mano bhadraṁ tan no bhad- ram ApÇ.21.18.8. See vāk sarvaṁ.  
vāg yajñena kalpatām (MS. kalpate) VS.18.29; 22.33; TS. 1.7.9.2; 4.7.10.2; MS.1.11.3; 163.15; KS.14.1; 18.12.  
vāg vaṣatkāra namas te astu ApÇ.24.14.2 (bis).  
vāg-vāk AB.5.28.7; QB.14.9.4.25; BrhU.6.4.25. Cf. vāk.  
vāg-vāg āitu vāg upaitu vāk samaitapa maitu vāk ApÇ. 21.12.9. See vāg āitu.  
vāg vatasya (MS. TA. MÇ. vāyoh) patni (KS. TA. omit patni) MS.1.9.2; 132.4; KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; TA.3.9.1; Vait. 15.3; MÇ.2.2.1.41.  
vāgvīva mantram pra bharaṣva vācam AV.5.20.11<sup>c</sup>.  
vāg veda hillukām (also himbinīm, and hastāvarām) sāinām gāyatu prāṇasya vādite, samān gītā yajamānān ihāyatu ApÇ.21.20.2.  
vāg vedih MS.1.9.1; 131.1; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4.  
vāghadbhir açvina gatam RV.8.5.16<sup>c</sup>.  
vāghadbhir va vihave proṣamāṇah RV.3.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
vāghadbhir vi hvayamahe RV.1.36.13<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.57<sup>d</sup>; VS. 11.42<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; 16.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>d</sup>; 78. 14; AB.2.2.17; QB.6.4.3.10; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MahanU 20.6<sup>d</sup>.  
vāñ nāma devatāvarodhani KBU.2.3.  
vāñ ma āsan (MÇ. PG. āsyē) AV.19.60.1; TS.5.5.9.2; GB. 2.1.3; TAA.10.72; Vait.3.14; ApÇ.3.20.2; 16.21.14, MÇ.5.2.15.20; Kauç.66.1; PG.1.3.25; BDh.2.10.18.11  
vāñmanaçeakṣuḥçrotarajihvāghrāṇaretobuddhyākūti- samkalpā (TA. TAA. okūtiḥ samkalpā) me çudhyantām TA.10.52.1; TAA.10.65; MahanU.20.16. P: vāñma naḥ BDh.3.8.12.  
vāñ me madhumad duhām RVKh.10.151.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vāñ me manasi pratisthita MG.1.4.4,8.  
vāñ me vacā dikṣatām KB.7.4 (bis); ÇÇ.5.4.1. See vācā me vāg.  
vāñ me hotā sa mopahvayatām SB.2.6.  
vāñ maitu te manah MG.1.14.12<sup>b</sup>.  
vācā ātmānam samtanu KS.39.8; TB.1.5.7.1; ApÇ.16. 32.3.  
vācam yacha QB.13.4.1.7; KÇ.20.1.10; PG.2.3.2. See next but one.  
vācam yachā pūrnahuteh KÇ.4.7.24.  
vācam yachā samidādhāt ÇÇ.2.4.5. See prec. but one.  
vācam vadata bhadraya AV.3.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vācam vadatu çantivān (read ovām) AV.3.30.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vācam vadiṣyato hatah NilarU.23<sup>b</sup>.  
vācam-vācam jaritū ratninīm kṛtam RV.1.182.4<sup>c</sup>.  
vācam viṣasya dūṣantīm AV.4.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vācam viṣṇuṁ sarasvatīm VS.9.27<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1. 11.4<sup>c</sup>; 164.11; QB.5.2.2.9<sup>c</sup>. See vātām viṣṇuṁ, and viṣṇuṁ vācam.  
vācam çuçruvāñ aphaḷām apuṣpām RV.10.71.5<sup>d</sup>; N.1.20<sup>d</sup>.  
vācam sanidhattam (KS. TB. ApÇ. add tam me jinvatam) KS.4.4; TB.1.1.1.3; ApÇ.12.22.8; MÇ.2.4.1.11.  
vācam su mitrāvaruṇāv iravatīm (MS. ovaruṇā rāvarīm) RV.5.63.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 234.7; TB.2.4.5.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vācam soma makhasyuvam RV.9.64.26<sup>b</sup>.  
vācam kṣṇuvāno damayan sapatnān AV.5.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
vācam gandharvāḥ paçavo manuṣyāḥ TB.2.8.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vācam juṣtām madhumatīm avādiṣam AV.5.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
vācam ta āindravāyavaḥ pātu MS.4.8.7; 115.9; ApÇ.14. 21.4. See āindravāyavas te vācam.  
vācam te mayi juhomy asāu svāhā KBU.2.4.  
vācam te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.  
vācam te mā hiṁsisam KS.3.6. See vācam asya.  
vācam te çundhāmī VS.6.14; QB.3.8.2.6; KÇ.6.6.3.  
vācam dikṣam upāimi ÇÇ.5.4.5.  
vācam dūto yathohiṣe RV.8.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
vācam devā upajivanti viçve TB.2.8.8.4<sup>d</sup>,4<sup>a</sup>.  
vācam devīm manonetram virājam AÇ.4.13.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vācam dhehi TA.4.2.5. Cf. vācam me dāh.  
vācam aṣṭapadīm aham RV.8.76.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.42.1<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.340<sup>a</sup>; AA.2.3.6.3; Vait.41.6.  
vācam asme niyacha devāyuvam VS.37.16<sup>c</sup>; QB.14.1.4.8. See under tapojām vācam.  
vācam asya mā hiṁstī MS.1.2.16: 26.7; 3.10.1: 128.12; MÇ.1.8.4.4. See vācam te mā.  
vācam indre vayo dadhat TB.2.6.20.2<sup>d</sup>.



- vācam iva vaktari bhuvanesthah AV.2.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
vācam upavadhih ApÇ.10.2.11.  
vācam ream prapadye ÇÇ.6.2.2. See ream vācam pra<sup>o</sup>.  
vācam parjanyaajinvitam RV.7.103.10; AV.4.15.13<sup>c</sup>; N. 9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
vācam paçun mā nir marjith MS.1.1.11; 6.13; MÇ.1.2.5.5. See vācam prānam.  
vācam punanti kavayo manisīnah RV.9.73.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vācam prapadye AÇ.1.4.9; ÇÇ.1.4.5; ApÇ.2.15.1; 24.11.2.  
vācam prānam cakṣuḥ grotam prajam yonim mā nir mrksam TS.1.1.10.1. P: vācam prānam ApÇ.2.4.5. See vācam paçun.  
vācam ma reo-nu dīksantam mano yajñāsi prānam samāni JB.2.65 (64). Cf. reas tvā dīksamānam.  
vācam manasi sambhrtam TB.2.56.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vācam mano hṛdayam brahma medham AV.11.5.24<sup>d</sup>.  
vācam me jinva MS.2.8.3; 108.11; KS.17.3; ÇÇ.7.10.15. See vācam me pinva.  
vācam me tarpayata VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1; MS.1.3.2; 30.8; KŚ.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.7.  
vācam me tvayi dadhani KBU.2.15.  
vācam me dah MS.4.9.3; 124.4. Cf. vācam dhehi.  
vācam me pāhi TS.3.2.10.2.  
vācam me pinva VS.14.17; TS.4.3.6.2. See vācam me jinva.  
vācayitvā savan sarvan Kauç.68.37<sup>a</sup>.  
vācas pata rtavah pañca ye nah AV.13.1.18<sup>a</sup>.  
vācaspataye tvā hutam prānam TS.2.6.8.1,2; ApÇ.3.2.10. Cf. vācaspatinā.  
vācaspataye pavasva (KS. pavasva vājīn; TS. pavasva vājīn vṛṣa) vṛṣo aṇubhyām gabhastiputah VS.7.1; TS.1.4.2.1; 6.4.5.3 (in fragments); MS.1.3.4; 31.7; KS.4.1; ÇB.4.1.1.9. Ps: vācaspataye pavasva vājīn ApÇ.12.10.6; vācaspataye pavasva MS.4.5.5; 70.16; KS.27.1 (ter); MÇ.2.3.3.12; vācaspataye KÇ.9.4.23.  
vācaspataye svāhā ÇÇ.17.12.3; Vait.18.5. See svāhā vācaspataye, and cf. vakpataye.  
vācas patim viçvakarmanam utaye RV.10.81.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.45<sup>a</sup>; 17.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 133.18; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>; 21.13<sup>a</sup>; 30.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.6.4.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.21.21.8. P: vācas patim MS.4.10.5; 155.16; ÇÇ.3.15.19; KÇ.13.2.18; MÇ.7.2.5.  
vācaspatinā te hutasyeṣe prānaya prānam TS.2.6.8.1,2; ApÇ.3.2.10. Cf. vācaspataye.  
vācas patir uṣas patina samvidānah AV.16.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vācas patir ni yachatu AV.1.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
vācaspatir no adya vājam svadatu VSK.10.1.1. See vācaspatir vācam.  
vācas patir balā teṣām AV.1.1.10; MS.4.12.10; 179.15.  
vācas patir makhasyate RV.9.101.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.137.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.223<sup>c</sup>.  
vācaspatir vācam nah svadatu (TS. KS. 13.14, vācam ādya svadati nah; TB. . . svadati te; MS. . . svadatu nah) VS.9.1; 11.7; 30.1; TS.1.7.7.1; 4.1.1.3; MS.1.11.1; 161.7; KS.13.14; 15.11; ÇB.5.1.1.16; 6.3.1.19; TB.1.3.5.1; SMB.1.1.1. See vācaspatir no adya.
- vācaspatir hotā MS.1.9.1; 131.2; ÇÇ.10.14.4. See vāc-patir hotā.  
vācaspatis tvā punātu MS.1.2.1; 10.6; 3.6.3; 62.15. P vācaspatis tvā MÇ.2.1.1.40. See vāc-patir mā.  
vācaspatih somam apāt MS.1.9.1 (bis); 131.5.8; TA.3.5.1; ÇÇ.10.14.6.  
vācaspatih somam pibatu (TA.3.2.1, oti) TA.3.1.1; 2.1, ÇÇ.10.15.6.  
vācaspatir-chidrayā vācāchidraya juhva divi devāvrdhan (ÇÇ., erroneously, devā vrdhan) hotram airayat (KÇ. "yant; TA. erayasva; ÇÇ. airayasva) svāhā (wanting in ÇÇ.) ÇB.11.7.2.6; TA.3.4.1; ÇÇ.10.16.6; KÇ.6.1.36.  
vācas pata ni sedhemān RV.10.166.3<sup>c</sup>.  
vācas pata pṛthivi nah syonā AV.13.1.17<sup>a</sup>. Designated as vācaspatiliṅgā (sc. rk) Kauç.41.15.  
vācas-pate yajñam gopaya KÇ.2.1.20.  
vācas-pate vācam āgrāvayāntam āgrāvaya yajñam deveṣu mān manusyeṣu ApÇ.3.19.3.  
vācas-pate vāco vīryeṇa sambhrtatam enāyaksase (TA. "yaksyase; ÇÇ. oyachase) MS.1.9.1; 131.4; 1.9.4; 133.5; TA.3.2.1; ÇÇ.10.15.6. P: vācas-pate vāco vīryeṇa MÇ.5.2.14.2.  
vācas-pate vidhe nāman (AÇ. nāma) KS.9.9; AB.5.25.13; TA.3.1.1; AÇ.8.13.10; ÇÇ.10.18.6. See vidhe nāman, and cf. vācas-pate hṛd.  
vācas-pate sahasva me ÇÇ.17.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vācas pata sāmānasam manāç ca AV.13.1.19<sup>a</sup>.  
vācas-pate hṛdvidhe nāman (MS. MÇ. hinvidhe) MS.1.9.1; 131.7; 1.9.4; 133.9; TA.3.5.1; ÇÇ.10.14.6; MÇ.5.2.14.3. Cf. vācas-pate vidhe.  
vācā satyam aṇumahi (VS. ÇB. aṇya) RVKh.5.87.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.39.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.14.3.2.20; TB.2.4.6.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vācā kṛtam karmakṛtam Mahan U.4.7<sup>a</sup>; ViDh.48.19<sup>a</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vācā cit prayatam (AÇ. vācā ca prayati) devahedanam TB.3.7.11.2<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.13.18<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vācā tvānv arohami MS.2.7.16; 99.6; KS.39.3; ApÇ.16.23.10.  
vācā tvapidadhāmi PG.3.16.1 (bis).  
vācā tvā bhakṣayāmi KB.12.5; ÇÇ.6.8.14.  
vācā tvā hotrā prānenodgatrā cakṣuṣādhvaryuṇa manasā brahmaṇa grotrenāgnidhātāis (MÇ. "gnidhrensātāis) tvā pañcabhir dāivyaṇir (MÇ. devaṇir) rtvigbhir uddharāmi ApÇ.6.1.6; MÇ.1.6.1.2.  
vācā tvopatiṣṭhe ÇÇ.2.13.4.  
vācā devatah KS.35.15.  
vācā brahma TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.  
vācām aham devmā vācam ÇÇ.7.10.15<sup>a</sup>.  
vācā mendriyenāviça (KS. vācam indri<sup>o</sup>) TS.1.6.2.3; 10.6; KS.4.14; 31.15; MÇ.1.4.1.23.  
vācā me vāg dīksatām svāhā ApÇ.10.8.7. See next, and vān me vācā.  
vācā me vāg dīksatām agnaye samastavā u JB.2.64 (65); ApÇ.10.10.6. See under prec.  
vācā vadāmi madhumat AV.1.34.3<sup>c</sup>.  
vācā vācam sarasvatim VS.21.58<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 148.4; TB.2.6.14.6<sup>d</sup>.



- vācā vipras tarata vācam aryah RV.10.42.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.89.1<sup>c</sup>.
- vācā virūpa nityaya RV.8.75.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>; 175.4; KS.7.17<sup>b</sup>.
- vācā vi sraṇsayāmi tat AV.9.3.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vācā cālyān aṇanibhir dihanāḥ RV.10.87.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.6<sup>b</sup>.
- vācā crotreṇa cakṣuṣā AV.10.7.39<sup>b</sup>.
- vācā crotreṇa manasā juhomi AV.2.35.5<sup>b</sup>; 19.58.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vācā sarasvatī bhīṣak VS.19.12<sup>c</sup>.
- vācā sarasvatī mahah VS.21.37<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 142.9; TB.2.6.11.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vācā sahasrapāṇaya SMB.2.2.8<sup>c</sup>.
- vācā sādhaḥ parastaram AV.5.30.9<sup>d</sup>.
- vācā somam avanayāmi VS.7.25<sup>b</sup>; CB.4.2.4.23 (also with ūha, gr̥hṇāmi, for avanayāmi; cf. KQ.10.7.8). See under abhi somam.
- vācāstenam cāraṇa cchantu marman RV.10.87.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.14<sup>c</sup>.
- vāci viśrje KS.3.1.
- vāci svāhā TS.1.1.13.3. Cf. vāce svāhā.
- vācīmā viçvā bhuvanāny arpita TB.2.8.8.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vāce krauñcaḥ (VS. kruñcaḥ) VS.24.31; TS.5.5.12.1; MS.3.14.12; 175.1; KSA.7.2.
- vāce tvā TS.5.5.5.4.
- vāce namaḥ KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17.
- vācendro balena VS.20.80<sup>c</sup>.
- vāce-nnam TA.3.10.3.
- vāce puṇṣam alabhato TB.3.4.1.18.
- vāce pāṇgarājāḥ TS.5.5.13.1; KSA.7.3.
- vāce pluṣm VS.24.29; MS.3.14.8; 174.1.
- vāce me varcodā varcase (MÇ. me varcodāḥ) pavaśva VS.7.27; VSK.9.1.1; CB.4.5.6.2; MÇ.2.3.7.1. Ps: vāce me ApÇ.12.18.20; vāce TS.3.2.3.1.
- vāce sarasvatyāi svāhā TA.4.5.1; 15.1. See sarasvatyāi vāce svāhā.
- vāce svāhā VS.22.23; 39.3; MS.3.12.9; 163.9; CB.14.3.2.17; 9.3.4; ÇÇ.17.12.3; Vait.18.5; BrhU.6.3.4. See svāhā vāce, and cf. vāci svāhā.
- vāco gaḥ pipātī tat TA.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vāco gotamāgnaye RV.1.79.10<sup>b</sup>.
- vāco jantuh kavīnam RV.9.67.13<sup>a</sup>.
- vāco matīm crotam adattam agre RV.8.59 (Val.11) 6<sup>b</sup>.
- vāco matīm sahasaḥ sūnave bhare RV.1.143.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vāco madhu pṛthivi dhehi mahyam AV.12.1.16<sup>b</sup>.
- vāco me viçvabhṣajāḥ VS.20.34<sup>c</sup>.
- vāco rasas tejāḥ prānasyāyatanam manasaḥ samveçaḥ cakṣuṣaḥ sambhavaḥ crotasya pratiṣṭhā hr̥dayasya sarvam AA.5.3.2.1.
- vāco rājan yajāmahe ÇÇ.17.12.4<sup>a</sup>.
- vāco viglāpanam hi tat CB.14.7.2.23<sup>f</sup>; BrhU.4.4.23<sup>f</sup>.
- vāco vidhṛtīm (MS. etam) agnīm prayujāmi svāhā VS.11.66; TS.4.1.9.1; MS.2.7.7; 82.8; KS.16.7; CB.6.6.1.18.
- vāco vīryam tapasūnvavindat TA.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vāco hete brahmaṇo hete TB.2.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>. See brahmaṇo hete.
- vācyatām YDh.1.243; BrhPDh.5.277.
- vāja ā vaksi sukrato RV.8.54 (Val.6) 6<sup>b</sup>.
- vājaḥ purastād uta madhyato naḥ VS.18.34<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 144.8; KS.18.13<sup>a</sup>.
- vājām vājīno jayatādhvanam (KS. odhvanas) skabhnvanto yojanā mimānāḥ MS.1.11.2; 162.8; KS.13.14. P: vājām vājīno jayata MÇ.7.1.2. See vājīno vājām dhāvata, and vājīno vājajito-dhvana.
- vājām viprāya bhuraṇa radanta RV.1.117.11<sup>b</sup>.
- vājām sanutam yajamānāya yajnam TB.3.1.2.10<sup>d</sup>.
- vājām sasavaṇ upayāsi bhūribhiḥ RV.10.11.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.22<sup>d</sup>.
- vājām stotr̥bhyo gomantam RV.8.2.24<sup>c</sup>.
- vājām hanubhyam VS.25.1; TS.5.7.12.1; MS.3.15.1; 177.8; KSA.13.2.
- vājām gomantam akṣarā RV.9.33.2<sup>c</sup>; 63.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.115<sup>c</sup>.
- vājām gomantam ā bhara RV.9.63.18<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.63<sup>c</sup>.
- vājām gomantam invati RV.9.20.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.319<sup>b</sup>.
- vājajic ca bhava (VSK. caidhi) samane ca pārayiṣṇuḥ VS.9.9<sup>d</sup>; VSK.10.2.6<sup>d</sup>; CB.5.1.4.10. See ajim jaya.
- vājajityāyāi (KS. ajityāi) tvā TS.1.7.9.2; MS.1.11.3; 164.3; 1.11.8; 172.3; 2.11.6; 144.2; KS.14.1; ApÇ.18.5.17; MÇ.7.1.3.
- vājām jaya Vait.2.13.
- vājām jesi cāro br̥hat RV.9.44.6<sup>c</sup>.
- vājadāvā maghonam RV.8.2.34<sup>c</sup>.
- vājadraviṇaso girāḥ RV.8.84.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.901<sup>c</sup>.
- vājām tvāgne jigivānsam sasanvānsam (Vait.2.13, jesyantaṁ sanisyantaṁ) sammārjmi Vait.2.13; 4.2. See under vāji tvā.
- vājām dadarṣi sa kilāsi satyaḥ RV.2.12.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.18<sup>b</sup>.
- vājām darṣi sahasriṇam RV.8.33.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.52.3<sup>b</sup>; 57.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.216<sup>b</sup>.
- vājām nediṣṭham utaye RV.8.1.4<sup>d</sup>; 60.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.85.4<sup>d</sup>.
- vājapeyo-tirātraḥ ca GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>.
- vājapramahaḥ sam iṣo varanta RV.1.121.15<sup>b</sup>.
- vājaprasūtā iṣayanta manma RV.1.77.4<sup>d</sup>.
- vājaprasūtā subhage br̥hantam RV.1.92.8<sup>d</sup>.
- vājām ajāiḥ Vait.4.2.
- vājām arvatsu paya usriyāsu (TS. payo aghniyāsu; MS. KS. payo aghniyāsu) RV.5.85.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.4.31<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.1.11.3; MS.1.2.6<sup>b</sup>; 15.9; KS.2.6<sup>b</sup>; 4.9<sup>b</sup>; CB.3.3.4.7.
- vājām asmin nidhehi devāyuvam MS.4.9.6; 126.12. See under tapojām vācam.
- vājām indraḥ sahasriṇam RV.1.5.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.69.7<sup>b</sup>.
- vājām purāndhyā yujā RV.7.32.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.238<sup>b</sup>; 2.217<sup>b</sup>; PB.12.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vājayato rathān iva RV.1.130.5<sup>c</sup>.
- vājayantaḥ purāndhyā RV.3.62.11<sup>b</sup>.
- vājayantaḥ purupriyam RV.8.74.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.87<sup>b</sup>; 2.914<sup>b</sup>.
- vājayantam avā ratham RV.5.35.7<sup>d</sup>.
- vājayantam upa bruve çatakrato (SV. sabaskṛta) RV.8.98.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.108.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.521<sup>b</sup>.
- vājayantaḥ çatakratum RV.1.30.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.214<sup>b</sup>.
- vājayantaḥ sv avase huvema RV.7.90.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vājayantīm avā dhiyam RV.3.62.8<sup>b</sup>.
- vājayanto bhare kṛtam RV.1.132.18.
- vājayanto rathā iva RV.8.3.15<sup>d</sup>; 9.67.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.10.1<sup>d</sup>;



59.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.251<sup>d</sup>; 2.712<sup>d</sup>, 1162<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>d</sup>: 46.6; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>d</sup>.

vājayanto havamahe RV.8.11.9<sup>b</sup>; 53 (Val.5).2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.518<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 171.12; TB.2.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>.

vājayann iva nū rathan RV.2.8.1<sup>a</sup>.

vājayāmaḥ çatakrato RV.1.4.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.9<sup>b</sup>.

vājaç ca prasavaç çāpijaç ca kratuç ca vākpatiç ca vasuç ca svarmaurdhno mūrdhā vāiyaçano vyaçvān antyo antyo bhāuvano bhuvanasya patih KS.18.12. P: vājaç ca prasavaç ca KS.21.11. See next.

vājaç ca prasavaç çāpijaç ca kratuç ca suvaç ca mūrdhā ca vyaçniyaç cāntyāyanaç cāntyaç ca bhāuvanaç ca bhuvanaç cādhipatiç ca TS.1.7.9.1; 4.7.11.2. P: vājaç ca prasavaç ca TS.5.4.8.6; ApÇ.18.5.13. See prec.

vājaç ca me prasavaç ca me VS.18.1; TS.4.7.1.1; MS.2.11.2: 140.10; KS.18.7; ApÇ.17.17.8; MÇ.6.2.5. P: vājaç ca me KÇ.18.5.1.

vājaçravasam iha vṛktabarhiṣaḥ RV.3.2.5<sup>b</sup>.

vājaçravaso adhi dhehi prkṣaḥ RV.6.35.4<sup>b</sup>.

vājaçrutāso yam ajījanan naraḥ RV.4.36.5<sup>b</sup>.

vājasanīm rayim asme suvīram RV.10.91.15<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.79<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 146.12; KS.38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.19.3.2<sup>a</sup>.

vājasanīm pūrbhidaṁ tūṇim apturam RV.3.51.2<sup>a</sup>.

vājasanir varivovid vayodhaḥ RV.9.110.11<sup>a</sup>.

(om) vājasaneyinaṁ yājñavalkyaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.

vājasya nu prasava ababhāva VS.9.25<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.2.2.7<sup>a</sup>. See next but three, and vājasyedaṁ.

vājasya nu prasavaç çīçriye devī KS.14.2<sup>a</sup>. See vājasyemām.

vājasya nu praśavaṣ susuve-gre KS.14.2<sup>a</sup>. See vājasyemām prasavaḥ.

vājasya nu prasave mataraṁ mahim AV.7.6.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.5<sup>a</sup>; 18.30<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 161.9; 1.11.6: 168.1; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>; 14.6; ÇB.5.1.4.4; TB.1.3.5.2; MÇ.7.1.2. Ps:

vājasya nu prasave KS.18.13; Vait.29.20; vājasya nu KS.18.13; KÇ.18.5.5; vājasya KÇ.14.3.2.

vājasya nu prasave saṁ babhūvima AV.3.20.8<sup>a</sup>. See under prec. but three.

vājasya prasavaṁ devāḥ TS.4.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>.

vājasya mā prasavena (VS.ÇB. prasavaḥ) VS.17.63<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.6.6; KS.1.12<sup>a</sup>; 18.3<sup>a</sup>; 21.8; MS.1.1.13<sup>a</sup>: 8.13; 2.10.5: 137.18; 3.3.8: 41.9; ÇB.9.2.3.21<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.5.4; MÇ.1.3.4.7.

vājasya mā prasavena prohami VS.2.15 (bis); ÇB.1.8.3.1, 2, 3; ÇÇ.4.9.5.

vājasya çatīnaṣ patih RV.8.75.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.21<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>: 97.17; KS.16.15<sup>b</sup>.

vājasya satāu paramasya rayāḥ RV.7.60.11<sup>b</sup>.

vājasya hi prasavo (MS.KS. ova) naṁnamiti (MS.KS. nanna<sup>a</sup>) TS.4.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.10: 144.9; KS.18.13<sup>a</sup> (bis).

vājasyāhaṁ savituhṣavesatyasavasya brhaspater uttamaṁ nakaṁ roheyam ÇÇ.16.17.1. Ūhas of the same formula, ÇÇ.16.17.2, 3, 8.

vājasyāhaṁ prasavenāgnisomabhyāṁ devatayasūṁ prati-nude (and . . . devatayojjayāmi) KS.1.12; 31.11.

vājasyedaṁ prasava ā babhūva VSK.10.5.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 165.5; KS.14.2<sup>a</sup>. See under vājasya nu prasava.

vājasyemām prasavaḥ susuve-gre VS.9.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 164.16; ÇB.5.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>. Ps: vājasyemām prasavaḥ susuve ApÇ.17.19.3; vājasyemām KÇ.14.5.23, 18.5.4. See vājasya nu prasavaṣ.

vājasyemām prasavaḥ çīçriye divam VS.9.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 165.2; ÇB.5.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>. See vājasya nu prasavaç.

vājasyāinaṁ prasavena prohami ÇB.1.8.3.2, 4.

vājasyāinaṁ prasavenāpohami VS.2.15 (bis); ÇB.1.8.3.1-4; ÇÇ.4.9.5. P: vājasyāinaṁ KÇ.3.5.22.

vājān abhi pavamāna pra gāhase RV.9.110.20; SV.1.432<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.11.20.

vājān abhi pra gāhate (SV. ova) RV.9.99.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.981<sup>b</sup>.

vājān abhi pra dāvane RV.5.65.3<sup>d</sup>.

vājān arṣasi gomataḥ RV.9.54.4<sup>b</sup>.

vājān asṁabhyāṁ gomataḥ RV.7.81.6<sup>b</sup>.

vājān indra çravāyyan RV.6.45.12<sup>b</sup>.

vājān iyarti gomataḥ RV.10.25.11<sup>b</sup>.

vājān eko vajrahastah RV.8.2.31<sup>b</sup>.

vājānām satpatim patim RV.1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.343<sup>d</sup>; 2.177<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.56<sup>d</sup>; 17.61<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.4.6.5; MS.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>: 137.10; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; 36.15<sup>d</sup>; 37.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.8.7.3.7; TB.2.7.15.5<sup>d</sup>; 16.3<sup>d</sup>.

vājānām ca vājapatih SV.1.226<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.13<sup>b</sup>.

vājāya tva TS.1.7.9.2; MS.1.11.3: 164.3; 1.11.8: 170.2; 2.11.6: 144.2; KS.14.1; ApÇ.18.5.17; MÇ.7.1.3.

vājāya svaha VS.18.28; 22.32; MS.1.11.3: 163.17; 1.11.8: 169.20; 3.4.2: 46.18; KS.14.1.8; ÇB.9.3.3.8; MÇ.7.1.3.

vājāyetto madhupāv iṣo ca RV.1.180.2<sup>d</sup>.

vāji tva sapatnasaham saṁ mārjmi (MÇ. mārṣti) ApÇ.2.4.8; MÇ.1.2.5.7. See vājān tvagne, vājinaṁ tva vājin, and vājinaṁ tva vajeç.

vājinaṁ yam id ā naçat RV.8.61.12<sup>d</sup>.

vājinaṁ çepena VS.25.7. See çeso vājinaṁ.

vājinaṁ tva vājino-vanayamāḥ (MS. vājiny avanayāmi) MS.4.9.10: 130.9; TA.4.12.1; ApÇ.15.14.10.

vājinaṁ tva vājin vājatyayai saṁ mārjmi KS.1.10. See under vāji tva.

vājinaṁ tva vājedyayai (TS. sapatnasaham) saṁ mārjmi (VSK. mārjmi) VS.1.29; VSK.1.10.1; TS.1.1.10.1; ÇB.1.3.1.6. See under vāji tva.

vājinaṁ asi ÇÇ.3.8.27.

vājinasyagne vihi AÇ.2.16.15; ÇÇ.3.8.24; ApÇ.8.3.10.

vājinaṁ vājinaṁ MS.1.10.1 (bis): 140.10, 13.

vājinaṁ vājo-yatu bhakṣo asman VSK.3.9.1<sup>a</sup>. See vājinaṁ bhakṣo.

vājinaṁ sama gāya ApÇ.18.4.9; MÇ.7.1.2.

vājinaṁ bhakṣo avatu vājo asman ApÇ.8.3.16<sup>a</sup>. See vājinaṁ vājo.

vājinaṁ tva vājini vājatyayai saṁ mārjmi KS.1.10 (ter). See next.

vājinaṁ tva vājedyayai (TS. sapatnasaham) saṁ mārjmi



- (VSK. mārgmī) VS.1.29; VSK.1.10.1; TS.1.1.10.1. P: vajinīm tva QB.1.3.1.6. *See prec.*
- vājiniṇvati saryasya yosā RV.7.75.5<sup>a</sup>.
- vājino deva havir josayisyante vardhayisyante maho jyāyāḥ karisyante ÇÇ.3.8.22.
- vājino me yajñam vahan (MÇ. text, vahanī!) MS.1.10.9: 150.2; KS.36.4; MÇ.1.7.2.18.
- vājino yaja ApÇ.8.3.8; MÇ.1.7.2.15.
- vājino vajajito dhvāna (VSK. vājino vajam jayatādhvāna) skabhnvanto yojanā mimāṇāḥ kṣātham gachata VS.9.13; VSK.10.3.6; ÇB.5.1.5.17. P: vajinah KÇ.14.3.22. *See under vajam vajino.*
- vājino vajajito vajam sarisyanto (TS.ApÇ. sarisyanto vajam jesyanto) brhaspater bhāgam ava jighrata VS.9.9; TS.1.7.8.4; ÇB.5.1.4.15; ApÇ.18.4.14. P: vajinah KÇ.14.3.10. *See next but three.*
- vājino vajajito vajam sasrvāṇso (KS. jigivāṇso; TS. sasrvāṇso vajam jigivāṇso) brhaspater bhāgam avajighrata nimirjāṇāḥ (KS. bhāge nimirjatam; TS. bhāge ni mṛddhvam) VS.9.19; TS.1.7.8.4; KS.14.1; ÇB.5.1.5.27. Ps: vājino vajajitah KS.14.7; vajinah KÇ.14.4.12. *Fragments:* brhaspater bhāge ni mṛddhvam ApÇ.18.4.15; sasrvāṇsah ApÇ.18.5.1. *See next but three.*
- vājino vajam jayatā<sup>o</sup>: *see prec. but two.*
- vājino vajam dhāvata TS.1.7.8.1; TB.1.3.6.5; ApÇ.18.4.18. *See under vajam vajino.*
- vājinau vajajitau vajam jitva brhaspater bhāgam avajighratam (KS. etam) MS.1.11.3: 163.11; 1.11.7: 169.8; KS.14.1; MÇ.7.1.3. P: vājinau vajajitau KS.14.7. *See prec. but three.*
- vājinau vajajitau vajam jitva brhaspater bhāge nimirjetham MS.1.11.3: 163.12; 1.11.7: 169.9; MÇ.7.1.3. *See prec. but three.*
- vājintamāya sahyase supitrya RV.10.115.6<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.3. vājīn samatsu śasāhiḥ SV.2.40.4<sup>b</sup>. *See rayīm samatsu.*
- vājīn sargā asṛksata RV.9.66.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.7<sup>b</sup>.
- vājibhyo nubruhi ApÇ.8.3.8; MÇ.1.7.2.14.
- vājī dadātu vajinam RV.8.93.34<sup>o</sup>; SV.1.199<sup>o</sup>.
- vājī dhuram na yamani RV.9.45.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vājī na prito vayo dadhāti RV.1.66.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vājī na prito viṣo vi tarit RV.1.69.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vājī na saptiḥ sāmāna jigāti RV.9.96.9<sup>d</sup>.
- vājī na sargeṣu prastubhāṇāḥ RV.4.3.12<sup>o</sup>.
- vājī vahan vajinam jātavedaḥ VS.29.1<sup>o</sup>; TS.5.1.11.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>o</sup>: 183.13; KSA.6.2<sup>o</sup>.
- vājī vajam sisāsati RV.7.32.14<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.280<sup>d</sup>.
- vājī vajine pavasva TA.4.6.2.
- vājī vajeṣu dhīyate RV.3.27.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.828<sup>a</sup>.
- vājī viprah kavīṣataḥ sudanuh RV.3.29.7<sup>b</sup>.
- vājī ṣubhrebhir anṣubhiḥ RV.9.15.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.620<sup>b</sup>.
- vājī san pari nīyate RV.4.15.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.4<sup>b</sup>: 203.1; KS.16.21<sup>b</sup>; 38.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.5.3; TB.3.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vājī sahasrasātamaḥ RV.1.175.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.782<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>o</sup>: 191.16.
- vājī stuto vidathe datī vajam RV.6.24.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vāje adriṁ maruto ranhayantaḥ RV.1.85.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vāje citram havāmahe RV.8.21.1<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.14.1<sup>o</sup>; 62.1<sup>o</sup>. *See vajrīm citram.*
- vāje nāçvāḥ saptivanta evaiḥ RV.10.6.6<sup>b</sup>.
- vājebhir upanohavam RV.1.30.8<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.26.2<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.95<sup>o</sup>.
- vājebhir dubitar divaḥ RV.1.30.22<sup>b</sup>.
- vājebhir no vājasātāv aviddhi RV.1.110.9<sup>a</sup>.
- vājebhir mā hrñiyathaḥ SV.1.227<sup>b</sup>. *See mā hrñitha.*
- vājebhir vajayatam RV.6.45.29<sup>o</sup>.
- vājebhir vājiniṇvati RV.1.3.10<sup>b</sup>; 6.61.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.189<sup>b</sup>; VS.20.84<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 142.7; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.11.26<sup>b</sup>.
- vāje vājīṁ chatakṛato RV.8.52 (Vāl.4).4<sup>b</sup>.
- vāje vājintamam yujam RV.4.37.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vāje vājī bhūyāsam VSK.3.9.2; KÇ.4.4.25.
- vāje-vāje-vata vājino naḥ RV.7.38.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.18<sup>a</sup>; 21.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 162.12; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.14. P: vāje-vāje TS.4.1.11.4, 2.11.3; MS.4.10.3: 151.10; KS.12.14; 20.15; ÇÇ.3.8.23; MÇ.5.1.3.11; KÇ.19.7.18; ViDh.73.32; YDh.1.246, BrhPDh.5.281.
- vāje-vāje sarī bhava RV.1.138.3<sup>o</sup>.
- vāje-vāje havāmahe RV.1.30.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.24.7<sup>b</sup>; 20.26.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.163<sup>b</sup>; 2.93<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.1.2.2, MS.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>: 75.5; KS.16.1<sup>b</sup>; 19.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.3.2.4; ApMB 1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.4.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vāje-vāje havya bhūt RV.6.61.12<sup>o</sup>.
- vājevocā vayasā gharṁyeṣṭha RV.10.106.5<sup>o</sup>.
- vājeṣu citrarādhasam RV.8.11.9<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.518<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>o</sup>: 171.13; TB.2.4.4.4<sup>o</sup>.
- vājeṣu dadhr̥ṣam kave RV.3.42.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.24.6<sup>b</sup>.
- vājeṣu dyumninas kṛdhi RV.1.138.2<sup>o</sup>.
- vājeṣu purumāyyam RV.8.68.10<sup>d</sup>.
- vājeṣu prasaham yujam RV.1.129.4<sup>o</sup>.
- vājeṣu vipra vajinam RV.1.130.6<sup>o</sup>.
- vājeṣu sanīṣamahe RV.3.11.9<sup>b</sup>.
- vājeṣu śasāhir bhava RV.3.37.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.19.6<sup>a</sup>; Vait.32.2.
- vājeṣu havanaçrutam RV.1.10.10<sup>b</sup>.
- vājeṣv arvatam iva RV.9.47.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vājeṣv asti tarutā RV.8.46.9<sup>b</sup>.
- vājeṣv asti havyaḥ RV.8.70.8<sup>d</sup>.
- vāje suçipra gomati RV.8.21.8<sup>d</sup>; N.6.17.
- vājo asti çravayyaḥ RV.1.27.8<sup>o</sup>; SV.2.766<sup>o</sup>.
- vājo asmān avatu vājasātāu RV.7.48.2<sup>o</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>o</sup>.
- vājo devān (MS.KS. devān) ṛtubhiḥ kalpayati VS.18.33<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.8; KS.18.13<sup>b</sup>.
- vājo devānam abhavat sukarmā RV.4.33.9<sup>o</sup>.
- vājo devān ṛtubhiḥ etc.: *see prec. but one.*
- vājo devān haviṣā vardhayati VS.18.34<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.10; KS.18.13<sup>b</sup>.
- vājo na sādhur astam eṣy ṛkva RV.7.37.4<sup>b</sup>.
- vājo naḥ (MS. me; KS. mā) sapta pradiçāḥ VS.18.32<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.6; KS.18.13<sup>a</sup>.
- vājo nu te çavāsas patv antam RV.5.15.5<sup>a</sup>.
- vājo no (MS.KS. me) adya prasuvati danam VS.18.33<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.10; KS.18.13<sup>a</sup>. P: vājo no adya PG.1.19.3.
- vājo no (KS.MS. mā) viçvair devaiḥ VS.18.32<sup>o</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>o</sup>: 144.7; KS.18.13<sup>o</sup>.



- vājo mayi dñehi ÇÇ.3.8.27.  
vājo mā etc.: see vājo nah sapta, and vājo no viçvair.  
vājo me etc.: see vājo nah sapta, and vājo no adya.  
vājo viprebhīḥ sanitrah RV.8.81.8b.  
vājo-si ÇÇ.3.8.27.  
vājo hi mā saryavitrāṇi cakara VS.18.33<sup>c</sup>,34<sup>c</sup>; VSK.20.1.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 144.11.  
vājy asi VS.22.19; TS.1.7.8.1; 7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4; 161.9; KSA.1.3; PB.1.7.1; ÇB.13.1.6.1; TB.1.3.6.4; 3.8.9.2; ApMB.2.21.26 (ApG.8.22.16).  
vājy asi vājinenā suvenīḥ RV.10.56.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vājy ahaṇi vājinasypahūta upahūtasya bhakṣayāmi VSK.3.9.2; KÇ.4.4.24. See under tasya te vājāc.  
vāñcha me tanvaṇi padāu AV.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vāñcha me Kauç.35.21.  
vāñchākṣyāu vāñcha sakthyāu AV.6.9.1b.  
vāṇaçabdam kurūta MG.1.10.7. Cf. under gayatam.  
vāṇasya codayā pavim RV.9.50.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.555<sup>c</sup>.  
vāta a vātu bhesajam RV.10.186.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.184<sup>a</sup>; 2.1190<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.3.13; SB.5.1; 5.8; AdB.1.8; TB.2.4.1.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.13.4; Kauç.117.3.4<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.5.4; N.10.35<sup>a</sup>. P: vāta a vātu Vait.38.1; LÇ.3.5.4; 4.6.21. Cf. BrhD.1.50; 8.88.  
vāta iva vṛkṣāṇi ni mṛñthi padaya AV.10.1.17<sup>a</sup>.  
vātaḥ parjanya ad agniḥ AV.3.21.10<sup>c</sup>.  
vātaḥ prahetiḥ VS.15.18; TS.4.4.3.2; MS.2.8.10; 115.4; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.19.  
vātaḥ prāṇaḥ (AV.11.8.31, prāṇam) AV.5.9.7; 11.8.31; TS.5.7.25.1; MS.1.6.2; 89.1; KS.7.14; KSA.5.5; TB.1.1.7.1; 8.1.4; ApÇ.5.12.1; MÇ.1.5.5.18. See vāyuh prāṇaḥ, and cf. next.  
vātaḥ prāṇaḥ sūryaçcakṣurdivaspayah AV.19.44.5. Cf. prec.  
vātaḥ prāṇāya Svidh.3.8.2.  
vātaḥ prāṇena rakṣatu AV.19.27.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vātaḥ prāṇena saṁhitah AV.19.27.7b.  
vātaḥ prāṇeṣiro mayobhūḥ (AV. nabhobhīḥ) AV.6.62.1b; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 156.7; TB.1.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vātāṇi viṣṇuṁ sarasvatīm RV.10.141.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.20.7<sup>c</sup>. See under vācam viṣṇuṁ.  
vātajavāir balavadbhīr manojavāiḥ MS.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 119.4. See vātājirāir etc.  
vātajūtā upa dyavi RV.8.43.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.2b.  
vātajūtā upa yujyanta āçavaḥ RV.1.140.4<sup>d</sup>.  
vātajūtā vṛṣabhasyeva te ravaḥ RV.1.94.10b.  
vātajūto yo abhirakṣati tmanā RV.10.170.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.803<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.30<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.8<sup>c</sup>; 18.11; KS.2.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.7.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
vātātviṣo marutaḥ parvatacyutaḥ RV.5.54.3b.  
vātātviṣo maruto varṣanirṁjāḥ RV.5.57.4<sup>a</sup>. P: vātātviṣo marutaḥ ÇÇ.3.5.11.  
vātadhrājigatiṁ vibho TA.1.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
vātāṁ dhūma iva sadhryāṇ AV.6.89.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vātapatnīr abhi sūryo vicāṣte AV.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.6.2b; HG.2.4.1b; ApMB.2.12.8b.  
vātāpūr asi AV.18.3.37.  
vātāpramiyaḥ patayanti yahvaḥ RV.4.58.7b; VS.17.95b; KS.40.7b; ApÇ.17.18.1b.  
vātābhrajā (read vātāc ?) stanayann etā vr̥ṣṭya AV.1.12.1b  
vātāṇi prāṇam anvavasṛjatāt MS.4.13.4; 203.10; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.13; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.3.  
vātāṇi prāṇāṇi manasānvārābhamaḥ TB.3.7.7.2<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.47<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.8.9<sup>a</sup>.  
vātāṇi prāṇena VS.25.2; MS.3.15.2; 178.3.  
vātāṇi brāmāḥ parjanyaṁ AV.11.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vātārañhaso divyāso atyaḥ RV.1.181.2b.  
vātārañhā bhava vājini yujyamānaḥ AV.6.92.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.9. Ps: vātārañhā bhava Vait.36.18; vātārañhā KÇ.14.3.7; Kauç.41.21.  
vātavanto maruḍganāḥ TA.1.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vātavān varṣan bhīma rāvaḥ svāhā MS.2.4.7; 41.1. See vātavad, and vātavān.  
vātāc ca nu cyavana induvikṣaḥ MS.4.12.2b; 182.1.  
vātas tiçthanty arpitah AV.10.7.12<sup>d</sup>.  
vāta (MS. vātaḥ; KS. vātas) spr̥taḥ VS.14.24; MS.2.8.5; 109.12; KS.17.4; ÇB.8.4.2.6. See vāta spr̥ta.  
vātasya jūtim (TS. ApÇ. dhrajim) varuṇasya nabhim VS.13.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>a</sup>; 102.2; KS.16.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.18. P: vātasya dhrajim ApÇ.16.27.9; vātasya jūtim MÇ.6.1.7.  
vātasya tva dhrajyai pūṣṇo rañhya ūṣmano vyathiṣat (TS. rañhya apām oṣadhīnām rohiṣyai; KS. rañhya ūṣmano vyathiṣya apām oṣadhīnām rohiṣyai; MS. rañhya ūṣmano vyathiṣe pām oṣadhīnām rasah) VS.6.18; TS.1.3.10.1; MS.1.2.17; 27.3; KS.3.7; ÇB.3.8.3.21. P: vātasya tva dhrajyai ApÇ.7.25.5.  
vātasya dhrajim etc.: see vātasya jūtim etc.  
vātasya nu mahimānam rathasya RV.10.168.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.71.  
vātasya patmanā idā iditah TS.3.5.6.3. Cf. next.  
vātasya patmanā idita RV.5.5.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
vātasya patmanā rathasya puṣṭāu RV.5.41.3b.  
vātasya pravām upavām anu vāty arcīḥ AV.12.1.51<sup>c</sup>.  
vātasya medīm sacate nijūrvaṇ RV.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
vātasya yuktaṁ suyojaç cid açvān RV.5.31.10<sup>a</sup>.  
vātasya rañhitasyāmṛtasya yonīḥ Kauç.49.5.  
vātasya sargo abhavat sarimāṇi RV.3.29.11<sup>c</sup>.  
vātasyānu dhrajim yanti RV.10.136.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vātasyāçvo vāyoh sakha RV.10.136.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vātasyeva prajavo nānyena RV.7.33.8<sup>c</sup>; N.11.20<sup>c</sup>.  
vātasvanasah çyena asp̥dhran RV.7.56.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vātāḥ (and vātas) spr̥taḥ: see vāta spr̥taḥ.  
vātā iva prasakṣināḥ RV.8.49 (Val.1).8b.  
vātāṇi a tasthima vayam RV.10.136.3b.  
vātājirāir balavadbhīr manojavāiḥ HG.2.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See vātajavāir.  
vātājirāir mama havyāya çarva ApMB.2.18.10<sup>c</sup>. See under asmin yajñe mama.  
vātāj jāto antarikṣat AV.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vātāj jātaḥ Kauç.5.8.9.  
vātāt te prāṇam avidam AV.8.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vātāt te prāṇāṇi spr̥nami svāhā ÇB.11.8.4.6; KÇ.25.6.11.13.4b. See vanaspatibhyo adhy.  
vātātmano agnidutah ÇÇ.8.21.1.



vātād viṣṇor balam ahuh TA.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vātān vidyutas taviṣṭhīr akrata RV.1.64.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vātān hy aṣvān dhury ayuyujre RV.5.58.7<sup>c</sup>.  
vātāparjanyaḥ sumatāu syama AV.6.93.3<sup>d</sup>.  
vātāparjanya mahiṣasya tanyatoḥ RV.10.66.10<sup>b</sup>.  
vātāparjanyaobhā AV.10.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
vātāpe piva id (KS. ud) bhava RV.1.187.8<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>c</sup>; KS.40.8  
(quarter).  
vātāper havanagrutah KB.27.4. See grātas ta indra.  
vātāpyam ayaṁ janah RV.10.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vātāya tvā ApÇ.6.8.10. Cf. vāyave tvā.  
vātāya manim ācave AV.10.6.11<sup>b</sup>-17<sup>b</sup>.  
vātāya svāhā VS.2.2.26; KS.13.11,12; ÇB.12.6.1.30. Cf.  
vāyave svāhā.  
vātāvad varṣam ugrar avrt svāhā TS.2.4.7.1. See next  
but one, and vātavān.  
vātā vantu diṣo-diṣah AV.4.15.8<sup>b</sup>.  
vātāvān varṣam ugra rāvat svāhā KS.11.9. See prec.  
but one, and vātavān.  
vātāso na yo dhumayo jigatnavah RV.10.78.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vātāso na svayujah sadyantayah RV.10.78.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vātā sprtah TS.4.3.9.1; 5.3.4.2. See vata sprtah.  
vātikārasya vālahah AV.9.8.20<sup>b</sup>.  
vātikāro-py etu te NīlarU.3<sup>d</sup>.  
vātikṛtanāṇāni AV.6.44.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.  
vātikṛtasya bhesajim AV.6.109.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
vāte dūhah TS.1.1.13.3. See svāhā vāte.  
vātēna prāṇān TS.7.3.14.1. See vāyunā prāṇah.  
vātēna sthūlabham kṛtam AV.6.72.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vāte parjanya varuṇasya ṣuṣme AV.6.38.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>;  
KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vāte vājuryā nadyeva rīh RV.2.39.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vāto antarikṣat RV.10.158.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vāto abhram ivajatu AV.8.6.19<sup>d</sup>.  
vāto devatā VS.14.20; TS.4.3.7.2; MS.2.8.3: 108.16;  
KS.17.3; 39.4; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
vāto devapurā kṛtā (ApÇ. mama) KS.35.10<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.26.  
1<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
vāto devebhya acaṣṭe ÇB.3.4.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
vāto-dhvaryuh TA.3.6.1. See apo-dhvaryuh, and vāto  
-bhigarah.  
vāto na jūta stanayadbhir abhrah RV.4.17.12<sup>d</sup>.  
vātōpadhūta (SV. ojūta) isito (ApÇ. isiro) vaṇān (MS.  
vaṇān) anu RV.10.91.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.333<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 173.1;  
ApÇ.3.15.5<sup>a</sup>. P: vātōpadhūtah MÇ.5.1.7.37.  
vāto-bhigarah MÇ.1.8.1.1. See apo-bhigarah, and vāto  
-dhvaryuh.  
vāto-bhyāvṛttah VS.8.58. See vāyur adhihriyamāṇah,  
and vāyur avṛttah.  
vāto vā (VSK. vā vo) mano vā VS.9.7<sup>a</sup>; VSK.10.2.4<sup>a</sup>;  
ÇB.5.1.4.8<sup>a</sup>. P: vāto vā KÇ.14.3.6. See vāyur vā tvā.  
vāto vi vāty agram it RV.1.28.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.16<sup>b</sup>: 100.11;  
ApÇ.16.26.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vāto ha prāna ucyate AV.11.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
vāto hātma babhūva te AV.5.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
vāto hi raṇanākṛtah Kāuṣ.127.5<sup>d</sup>.  
vādhūyam vāso vadhvaḥ ca vastram AV.14.2.41<sup>b</sup>,42<sup>b</sup>.

vānaspatya udyato mā jihīṣṭh AV.12.3.18<sup>c</sup>.  
vānaspatyam asi: see vānaspatyāsi.  
vānaspatyah sambhṛta usriyābhih AV.5.20.1<sup>b</sup>; 21.3<sup>a</sup>  
(with part of pada b).  
vānaspatyā grāvāṇo ghoṣam akrata AV.3.10.5<sup>a</sup>. See  
under ulukhalā.  
vānaspatyāsi (KS. opatyam asi) MS.1.1.4: 2.15; KS.1.4;  
31.3; ApÇ.1.17.1; MÇ.1.2.1.20.  
vānaspatyo-si PB.1.2.4; 6.5.3; ApÇ.1.16.3; MÇ.1.2.1.9;  
AG.3.8.20. P: vānaspatyah PB.6.5.4; LÇ.1.9.20.  
vānyāyāi dugdhe juṣamāṇah karambham TB.2.6.16.2<sup>a</sup>,  
ApÇ.8.15.17<sup>a</sup>.  
vāpikūpatadāgānām samudram gacha svāhā (RVKh.5.  
49.2, svābhāgnīm gacha svāhā) RVKh.5.49.2; 6.48.1.  
vāmam varuṇa ṣaṇsyam RV.8.83.4<sup>b</sup>; KB.26.13.  
vāmam-vāmam vo divyāya dhāmne RV.10.76.8<sup>c</sup>.  
vāmam-vāmam ta ādure RV.4.30.24<sup>a</sup>; N.6.31<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD  
4.138.  
vāmam cevam atithim adviṣenya RV.10.122.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vāmam hy avṛpīmahe RV.8.83.4<sup>c</sup>.  
vāmam grhapatim naya RV.6.53.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vāmadevah (sc. tṛpyatu) AG.3.4.2; ÇG.4.10.3.  
vāmadevasya mā vājena vājaya KS.5.2; 32.2.  
vāmadevāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahānU.17.2.  
vāmadevyam sāma gāya MS.4.9.11: 132.10; MÇ.4.4.36,  
vāmadevyam (sc. gāya) KÇ.4.9.12. Cf. sāma gāya, and  
GG.2.4.4.  
vāmadevyam aksah AG.2.6.2.  
vāmadevyam asi PB.1.7.4; LÇ.2.8.7; PG.3.14.5; HG  
1.12.2.  
vāmadevyam ātmā ÇÇ.6.3.8.  
vāmadevyam udaram odanasya AV.4.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vāmadevyena sāmāni KS.35.15.  
vāmadevyo ṣrayasva ÇG.3.3.1. See pṛthivyām vāma-  
devye.  
(or) vāmanam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.10.  
vāmanā anadvahā āgnāvāṣṇavah VS.24.8; MS.3.13.9<sup>a</sup>  
170.6.  
vāmam dubāthām gharmadughe iva dhenū AV.4.22.4<sup>b</sup>.  
See samdubāthām.  
vāmam devah karūdati RV.4.30.24<sup>d</sup>; N.6.31<sup>d</sup>.  
vāmam dhātva yajamānāya sunvate RV.5.60.7<sup>d</sup>.  
vāmam dhātva manave viṣvavedasah RV.8.27.21<sup>c</sup>.  
vāmam nṛbhyo abhivṛta sakhibhyah RV.7.27.4<sup>d</sup>.  
vāmam no astv aryaman RV.8.83.4<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.13.  
vāmam adya savitar vāmam u ṣvah RV.6.71.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.6<sup>a</sup>,  
TS.1.4.23.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>: 180.13; KB.23.3;  
ÇB.4.4.1.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.11; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: vāmam  
adya savitah ApÇ.13.13.1; MÇ.11.7.1 (bis); vāmam  
adya MS.4.14.6: 224.1; ÇÇ.6.10.10; 9.27.2 (comm);  
KÇ.10.5.13.  
vāmam asmahyam dhātu (AV. dhāvatu) ṣarma tubhyam  
RV.10.56.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.92.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vāmam eṣi draṇam bhikṣamāṇah RV.3.61.6<sup>d</sup>.  
vāmam pitṛbhyo ya idam samerire (AV. oṛire) RV.10.40.  
10<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.46<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
vāmam pūṣā vāmam bhagah RV.4.30.24<sup>c</sup>; N.6.31<sup>c</sup>.  
108-2



- vāmam prayaty adhvaro VS.4.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>; 11.11; QB.3.1.3.24<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under agne prayaty.
- vāmasya hi kṣayasya deva bhūreḥ RV.6.71.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.23.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 180.14; QB.4.4.1.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>c</sup>.
- vāmasya hi pracetasah RV.8.83.5<sup>a</sup>.
- vāmī te samīdr̥ci viçvan̥ reto dhesti, (KS. dhi<sup>o</sup>) tava vāmīr (KS. vāmy) anu samīdr̥ci MS.1.3.1: 29.12; KS.3.9. Ps: vāmī te samīdr̥ci viçvan̥ reto dhestya MS.4.5.4: 68.6; vāmī te samīdr̥ci MÇ.2.5.2.22. See next, and cf. viçvasya te.
- vāmī nama samīdr̥ci viçvā vāmāni dhīmahi JB.1.174. Quasi-metrical. See under prec.
- vāmī prāṇitih suraṇā upetaṇah RV.10.69.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vāmīr iṣa a vahatam̐ suvrah̐ RV.3.53.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.338<sup>b</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>b</sup>.
- vāmī vāmasya dhūtayah RV.6.48.20<sup>a</sup>.
- vāya ukthebbhir jarante RV.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>.
- vāyava arohanavāhāv (KSA. oḥā) anadvāhāu TS.5.6.21.1; KSA.10.1.
- vāyava indravāyubhyām tvā VS.7.8; MS.1.3.6: 32.14; KS.4.2 (bis); QB.4.1.3.19; MÇ.2.3.8.3. See indravāyubhyām tvā.
- vāyava indravāyubhyām anubruhi KS.27.3; ApÇ.12.20.18; MÇ.2.3.8.5.
- vāyava indravāyubhyām preṣya ApÇ.12.20.23; MÇ.2.3.8.5.
- vāyava (MS.TB.MÇ. oḥā; KS. oḥas) stha VS.1.1; TS.1.1.1; MS.1.1.1: 1.2; 4.1.1 (bis): 1.10,12; KS.1.1; 30.10; GB.1.1.29; QB.1.7.1.3; TB.3.2.1.3.4; KÇ.4.2.7; ApÇ.1.2.2; MÇ.1.1.1.16.
- vāyav ā candrena rathena RV.4.48.10-4<sup>c</sup>.
- vāyav ā candrena rādhāsā gatam̐ RV.1.135.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vāyav ā yahi darçata RV.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.29.6; KB.14.5; AA.1.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.5.2; 10.5; ÇÇ.7.2.2; 10.9; 11.9.3; MÇ.2.3.1.16<sup>a</sup>; N.10.2<sup>a</sup>. P: vāyav ā VHDh.8.69. Cf. Rvidh.1.17.1.
- vāyav ā yahi vitaye RV.5.51.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.12; AÇ.7.10.5; ÇÇ.10.4.5. Cf. BṛhD.5.46.
- vāyav ā runddhi no mṛgān Kāuç.127.5<sup>a</sup>.
- vāyav idā te mātā ApÇ.4.10.5.
- vāyav indraç ca cetathah RV.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>.
- vāyav indraç ca çuṣmīṇā RV.4.47.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.980<sup>a</sup>.
- vāyav indraç ca sunvate RV.1.2.6<sup>a</sup>.
- vāyave ca tvāntariksāya ca (sc. unnayāmi) ApÇ.6.8.1.
- vāyave cāḍalam VS.30.21; TB.3.4.1.17.
- vāyav ete (and etāu) te vāyo ApÇ.7.28.4.
- vāyave tvā VS.7.7; TS.1.2.3.3; 4.4.1; 6.1.4.8; MS.1.2.3: 12.14; 1.3.6: 32.11; 3.6.10: 73.17; KS.4.2; 23.6; QB.4.1.3.18; ApÇ.10.18.8; 12.14.9; 20.5.4; MÇ.1.6.1.32. Cf. vātāya tvā.
- vāyave tvā juṣtam̐ prokṣāmi VS.22.5; MS.3.12.1: 160.4; QB.13.1.2.7. P: vāyave tvā TB.3.8.7.1.
- vāyave namah̐ KSA.11.6; GopāU.2. P: vāyave ÇÇ.4.7.41; Svidh.3.3.5.
- vāyave balakah̐ VS.24.22; MS.3.14.3: 173.3.
- vāyav eṣa te vāyo ApÇ.7.28.4.
- vāyave sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. See under antariksā vāyave.
- vāyave (read vāyo ve) stokānam̐ Kāuç.44.37. See vāyo ve, and vāyoh̐ stokānam̐.
- vāyave svāha AV.19.43.2; VS.22.6; 39.1; TS.3.4.2.1, 7.1.14.1; 16.1; 20.1; MS.3.12.2: 160.9; KSA.1.5.7.11, SB.5.8; AdB.8; ÇR.12.6.1.23; 13.1.3.3; 14.3.2.7; TB.3.1.4.13; 8.6.4; 17.2; KÇ.25.11.27; ApÇ.9.10.5; 20.11.7; Kāuç.117.2; 119.4; 135.9; Svidh.1.8.13. Cf. vātāya svāha.
- vāyavya ājyabhūgaḥ TS.7.5.21.1; KSA.5.18.
- vāyavyam̐ çvetam̐ ApÇ.19.16.3. Cf. next but one.
- vāyavyadigadhipatayo vāyave namah̐ MÇ.11.7.1.
- vāyavyuh̐ çvetah̐ pache VS.24.1; MS.3.13.2: 168.13. Cf. prec. but one.
- vāyavyāni ca mo dropakalaçaç ca mo VS.18.21; MS.2.11.5: 143.8; KS.18.11. See dropakalaçaç.
- vāyavyā javag̐h̐ pratidhug̐ va MS.1.10.1: 141.4.
- vāyavyāir̐ vāyavyāny̐ apnoti VS.19.27<sup>a</sup>.
- vāyavyo hricamāṇah̐ VS.39.5.
- vāyaso doṣa dāyamaṇo abubudhat̐ N.4.17<sup>d</sup>.
- vāyaso-si na amotu te AG.1.2.8<sup>b</sup> (crit. notes).
- vāyuh̐ pāñcalota sa prāṇah̐ TA.3.7.2.
- vāyuh̐ paçur̐ aṣit̐ tenāyajanta (KSA. yajata) sa etam̐ lokam̐ ajayad̐ yasmīn̐ vāyuh̐ sa te loka bhaviṣyati tam̐ jesyasi (TS. sa te lokas tasmāt̐ tvāntar̐ eṣyāmi yadi nāvajighraṣi; KSA. sa te lokas tam̐ jesyasy̐ athāvajighra) VS.23.17; TS.5.7.26.1; KSA.5.4; QB.13.2.17.14.
- vāyuh̐ pāṇah̐ TA.3.8.2.
- vāyuh̐ punatu VS.35.3; QB.13.8.2.6; KÇ.21.4.1. Cf. vāyur̐ nah̐ pātu, and dhātā punatu.
- vāyuh̐ pūtaḥ pavitreṇa VS.10.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.21.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 150.6; KS.12.9<sup>a</sup> (bis); QB.5.5.4.22<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.8.5.5; 2.6.1.2<sup>a</sup> (bis). P: vāyuh̐ pūtaḥ KS.37.18; KÇ.15.10.11; MÇ.5.2.11.13. See vāyoh̐ etc.
- vāyuh̐ pūyamānah̐ VS.8.57; TS.4.4.9.1.
- vāyuh̐ pūṣā varuṇah̐ somo agnīh̐ AA.5.1.1.12<sup>c</sup>.
- vāyuh̐ pūṣā sarasvatī sajoṣasah̐ RV.10.65.1<sup>b</sup>.
- vāyuh̐ pūṣā svastaye niyutvan̐ RV.7.39.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.44<sup>d</sup>; N.5.28<sup>d</sup>.
- vāyuh̐ prāṇah̐ TA.3.8.2. See vātāḥ prāṇah̐.
- vāyuh̐ prāṇah̐ ÇÇ.10.17.4. See vātāḥ prāṇah̐.
- vāyuh̐ prāṇān̐ dadhātu me AV.19.43.2<sup>d</sup>.
- vāyuh̐ yujam̐ akṛta vājy arvā TS.7.5.19.1; KSA.5.15.
- vāyuh̐ vāyāṇsi sarvāni TB.3.12.7.4<sup>a</sup>.
- vāyuh̐ somā aṣṭkṣata RV.9.46.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vāyugopā upāsato RV.10.151.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>b</sup>.
- vāyunā dattah̐ MÇ.2.14.26.
- vāyunā devenāntariksālokēna lokānām̐ yajurvedena ve-danām̐ tena tvā çamayāmy̐ asāu svāha ÇÇ.1.16.3.
- vāyunāntariksā KSA.3.4.
- vāyunā prāṇah̐ KS.35.15. See vātēna prāṇān̐.
- vāyunetrāḥ supranitih̐ sanitih̐ Kāuç.135.9<sup>d</sup>.
- (om) vāyuh̐ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5. Cf. vāyus̐ trpyatu.
- vāyuh̐ te-antariksāvantam̐ rehantu, ye māghāyava etasyā diço-bhidāsān̐ AV.19.18.2.







## vayus

- vayus te astv ançabhñh IB.3.7.9.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vayus te (TS. vāyus te) dhipatih VS.14.14; TS.4.4.6.1;  
MS.2.7.16: 99.12. Cf. vāyur adhi<sup>o</sup>.  
vayus te madhyam̐ nayatām MÇ.2.3.2.13. See aditir  
madhyam̐.  
vāyus te vājin yuñ KSA.5.15. See vāyus te etc.  
vāyus tvāntarikṣāt pātu sūryo divah MÇ.1.2.5.14. Cf.  
vāyur na idita.  
vāyus tvā pacatāir avatu VS.23.13; ÇB.13.2.7.2. P:  
vāyus tvā KÇ.20.6.7. See mesas-tvā.  
vayus tvā brahmanā pātu AV.19.27.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vayus tvābhipātu (TS. vāyus tvā<sup>o</sup>) mahyā svastyā chard-  
isā çam̐tanena VS.14.12; TS.4.3.6.1; MS.2.8.14:  
118.3; KS.40.3; ÇB.8.3.1.10.  
vāyusavitṛbhyām āgomugbhyām payah MS.3.15.11:  
181.2. See vāyosāvitra.  
vāyus tān agre etc.: see vāyus tān etc.  
vāyus tigmatejah MS.1.1.10: 5.12. See vāyur asi  
tigma<sup>o</sup>.  
vayus tritiye VS.39.6.  
vāyus trpyatu ÇG.4.9.3; 6.6.10. Cf. vāyum̐ tarpayam̐.  
vayus te dhipatih: see vāyus te etc.  
vayus te vājin yuñ TS.7.5.19.1. See vāyus te etc.  
vayus tvābhipātu etc.: see vāyus tvābhipātu etc.  
vāyuh̐ somasya rakṣitā RV.10.85.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.4<sup>a</sup>; N.  
11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyuh̐ somah surya indrah pavitrām te mā punantu N.5.6.  
See ApÇ.12.9.6.  
vāyū rathe ajirā dhuri vodhave RV.1.134.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vāyo (sc. tvam̐ nas tasmāt pahi) Kauç.119.3<sup>a</sup>. Ūha of  
agne tvam̐ etc.  
vāyo asmin savane (TB. haviṣi) mādayasva RV.7.92.5<sup>a</sup>;  
VS.27.28<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>: 217.6; TB.2.8.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyoh̐ pakṣatih̐ TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.13.12. See vāyor  
nipa<sup>o</sup>.  
vāyoh̐ pucham VS.25.6; MS.3.15.6: 179.8.  
vāyoh̐ pūtaḥ pavitreṇa AV.6.51.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.3<sup>a</sup> (bis); VSK.  
11.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>: 36.1; 3.11.7<sup>a</sup>: 150.3; ÇB.12.7.3.  
9<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.9.2; 25.20; 41.14. P: vāyoh̐ pūtaḥ Vait.  
30.7; KÇ.19.2.9; MÇ.5.2.11.13. See vāyuh̐ etc.  
vāyo tava prapñicatr̐ RV.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyo tān prasthitān piba RV.1.23.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyo-ntarikṣasyādhipate ÇÇ.4.10.1. See under vāyur  
antarikṣasya.  
vāyo prāyaçcittē (ÇG. prāyaçcittir̐ asi) tvam̐ devānām̐  
prāyaçcittir̐ (HG. tvam̐ prāyaç<sup>o</sup>) asi ÇG.1.18.3; SMB.  
1.4.2; PG.1.11.2; ApMB.1.10.4 (ApG.3.8.10); HG.1.  
24.1. P: vāyo prāyaçcittē HG.1.24.1 (bis).  
vayo maḥhasya dāvane RV.1.134.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyo mandāno agriyah̐ RV.8.26.25<sup>b</sup>.  
vāyo yat te tapas (also haras, -reis, çocis, and tejas) tam̐  
prati tapa (also prati hara, praty arca, prati çoca, and  
tena tam̐ atejasam̐ kṛṇu) yo-smām̐ dvesti yam̐ vayan̐  
dviṣmah̐ AV.2.20.1-5.  
vāyo yāhi çivā divah̐ RV.8.26.23<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.12; AÇ.7.10.5.  
P: vāyo yāhi çivā ÇÇ.10.4.5; 11.6.2.  
vāyo yāhi sumanmabhiḥ̐ RV.8.101.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.85<sup>b</sup>.

- vay y te sal 11111 RV.1.1.1, VS.7.32<sup>a</sup>, AB.4  
31.5; AÇ.7.6.2; ÇÇ.10.3.5.  
vāyor anike asthiran̐ RV.8.102.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.13<sup>a</sup>; 2.920<sup>a</sup>;  
KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyor atmānam̐ kavayo nicikyuh̐ TA.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vāyor āyusāyusmām̐ bhūyāsam̐ KS.5.5; 32.5.  
vāyor indrasya cāvapat SMB.1.6.7<sup>b</sup>. See under agner  
indrasya cā<sup>o</sup>.  
vāyor indrasya niṣkṛtam̐ RV.9.13.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.537<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyor iva sūrtānam̐ udarke RV.1.113.18<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyor nipakṣatih̐ VS.25.4; MS.3.15.4: 178.12. See vāyoh̐  
pakṣatih̐.  
vāyor yany asi TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.8.13: 116.18; KS.22.5,  
ApÇ.17.1.6.  
vāyor-vāyoyany asi MS.2.8.13: 116.18; KS.22.5.  
vāyo vahantv̐ iha pūrvapitayo RV.1.134.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vāyo vo (KS. voç; TS. ApÇ. vihi) stokānam̐ (KS. ṣtoka  
nām̐; VSK. stokānam̐ juṣanah̐) VS.6.16; VSK.6.3.7,  
TS.1.3.9.2; 6.3.9.5; ÇB.3.8.2.18; ApÇ.7.20.1. P: vāyo  
veh̐ KÇ.6.6.15. See under vāyave sto<sup>o</sup>.  
vāyo vratapate vratam̐ carisyami MS.4.9.24: 137.9; SMB  
1.6.10. P: vāyo vratapate TB.3.7.4.7; TA.4.41.4,  
ApÇ.4.3.2; Kauç.56.7; HG.1.7.8.  
vāyo vratapate vratam̐ acārṣam̐ MS.4.9.26: 138.6. P  
vāyo vratapate TA.4.41.6.  
vāyo çatām̐ harinām̐ RV.4.48.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4  
14.2<sup>a</sup>: 216.4; AB.5.4.10; AÇ.7.11.22.  
vāyo çukrā ayaṁsata RV.1.135.3<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyo çukro ayami te RV.4.47.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.978<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.30<sup>a</sup>;  
AB.5.4.10; PB.4.6.6; 18.8.7; TB.2.4.7.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.12.5,  
7.11.22; ÇÇ.10.5.4. Cf. BṛhD.5.4.  
vāyoç ca tvāpām̐ ca bhrājase juhomi TS.3.3.1.2.  
vāyoç eid a somarabhastarebhyah̐ RV.10.76.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyoç tvā tejasā pratigṛhṇāmi PB.1.7.3. P: vāyoç tvā  
IÇ.2.8.2.  
vāyoç tvā vityeṇārohām̐ Indrasyañujasādhipatyena AG  
2.6.3.  
vāyosāvitra āgomugbhyām̐ caruh̐ TS.7.5.22.1; KSA.5.19  
See vāyusavitṛbhyām̐.  
vāyo sutasya tr̐mpatam̐ RV.4.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyoh̐ savitur vidathāni manmahe AV.4.25.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7  
15.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>a</sup>: 191.2; KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyoh̐ stokānam̐ MS.1.2.16: 26.17; 3.10.1: 129.19; MÇ  
1.8.4.24. See under vāyave sto<sup>o</sup>.  
vāyo havyāni vitaye RV.1.135.3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>.  
vāyvaçvā raçmipatayah̐ TA.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 21.1<sup>a</sup>; 25.2.  
vāram̐ yat etc.: see vāram̐ etc.  
vāram̐ vājiva sānasih̐ RV.9.100.4<sup>d</sup>.  
vār agre viprasya etc.: see vāg agre etc.  
vāraṇo-si ApÇ.13.16.8.  
vāram̐ na devah̐ savitā vy ūrñute RV.9.110.6<sup>a</sup>. See div  
na vāram̐.  
vāram̐ asma akr̐nor bahu AV.20.135.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.15  
vārayatām̐ agham̐ Kauç.85.13.  
vāravantīyam̐ (sc. pibatu etc.: cf. adah̐ pibatu etc.) LA  
2.9.5.  
vārādām̐ janayāgre-ḡnim̐ TA.1.12.1<sup>a</sup>.



- ārān (SV. vāram) yat puto atyasy avyān (SV. avyam)  
 RV.9.97.31<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.5.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 ār idam vārayatāi AV.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ār in manduka ichatī RV.9.112.4<sup>d</sup>; N.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 ārunah kṛṣṇa ekaṣitipāt potvaḥ VS.29.58; TS.5.5.24.1;  
 KSA.8.3.  
 ārunah potvaḥ VS.29.59; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.8.1.  
 ārunam asi TS.1.2.10.2; MS.1.2.6 (ter): 15.11; 16.1.5;  
 3.7.8; 86.14; KS.2.7 (ter); ApÇ.10.28.1 (bis); 30.15;  
 31.5; MÇ.2.1.4.25.36; 5.7.  
 ārunās trayah kṛṣṇalalanah TS.5.6.20.1; KSA.9.10.  
 ārunāi kṛṣṇe vaçe TS.5.6.21.1; KSA.10.1.  
 āruno madhusamnyutah ViDh.48.17<sup>b</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 āruny āmiksā MS.1.10.1; 140.12; KS.9.4.  
 vāreṇa ṣaṣvataḥ tanaḥ RV.9.1.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.8.21.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.3.8<sup>c</sup>: 35.18; 3.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 150.5; KS.12.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.7.  
 3.11; TB.2.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāre punanti dharmasim RV.9.99.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vār na tvā yavyābhiḥ RV.8.98.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.100.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.61<sup>a</sup>.  
 vār na pathā rathyeva svānt RV.2.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vār na vātas taviṣṭibhir indrah RV.4.19.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vārtrahatyāya ṣavase RV.3.37.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.19.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.  
 68<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.5.2.4; TB.2.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.5.2; ÇÇ.9.9.3;  
 Vait.29.5; 31.22. P: vārtrahatyaya AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.3.  
 3.4; KÇ.17.7.1.  
 vārbbhyah svāhā VS.22.25.  
 vārye vandye subhage sujāto AV.19.49.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vārṣāgirā abhi grṇanti rādhaḥ RV.1.100.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 vārṣāhāraṁ sāma gāya MS.4.9.11: 132.5; ÇB.14.3.1.26;  
 MÇ.4.4.24. - See prastotar vārṣāhāraṁ.  
 vāśadhānāya svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
 vāvadato abhriyasyeva ghoṣah RV.10.68.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 196.18; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāvantha hi pratistūṭhā vṛṣā havah RV.8.13.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāvandhi yajnuḥ uta toṣu dhenī RV.5.31.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāvarta yeṣāṁ rāya RV.10.9.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāvasānā vivasvati RV.1.46.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāvātā ca mahiṣī AV.20.128.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāvātur yaḥ purāṇdarah RV.8.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāvātuḥ sakhyur a gahī RV.8.1.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāvāte haye haye vāvāte ÇB.13.5.2.6.  
 vāvṛdha im maruto dātivarah RV.1.167.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhāte dive-dive RV.8.12.28<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vāvṛdhāno etc.  
 vāvṛdhāna upa dyāvī RV.8.6.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhānam rādhasa ca ṣrutāya RV.6.38.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhānam puruhūtam suvṛktibhiḥ RV.3.51.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.  
 374<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 185.8.  
 vāvṛdhānah ṣavasa bhūryojah RV.10.120.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.2.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 20.107.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.834<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.3.4.5.  
 vāvṛdhānas taviṣṭr yasya pūrvā RV.4.21.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.  
 47<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhānasya te vayam RV.8.14.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.27.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhānāya tūrvaye RV.9.42.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhānāv amatīm ksatriyasya RV.5.69.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhānā çubhas patī RV.8.5.11<sup>a</sup>. P: vāvṛdhānā ÇÇ.  
 7.2.10.  
 vāvṛdhāno dive-dive RV.8.53 (Val.5).2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vāvṛdhāte etc.  
 vāvṛdhāno marutsakhā RV.8.76.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhāthā ahobhir iva dyāuḥ RV.1.130.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 vāvṛdhvāṁsam cid adriṇo dive-dive RV.8.98.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 100.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.61<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāçā stha (VS.ÇB. stha rāṣṭradah) VS.10.4 (bis); TS.1.8.  
 11.1; ÇB.5.3.4.16 (bis); TB.1.7.5.4. P: vāçah ApÇ.18.  
 13.13. See vāçah stha.  
 vāçibhir yābhir amṛtāya takṣathā RV.10.53.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāçibhis takṣatāpmanmayibhiḥ RV.10.101.10<sup>b</sup>; N.4.19.  
 vāçīm agnir bharata uc cāva ca RV.8.19.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāçimanta rṣṭimanto manisīṇah RV.5.57.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāçīm eko bibharti hasta āyasīm RV.8.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāçīṣu (sc. te çukra çukram a dhūnomi) TS.3.3.3.1.  
 vāçrā adhi ṣṇunā divah RV.8.7.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāçrā abhijñu yatave RV.1.37.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.221<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāçrā arṣanti payaseva dhenavaḥ RV.9.77.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.73.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.1.55.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vāçrā arṣantindavaḥ RV.9.13.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.543<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāçrā āpaḥ prthivīm tarpayantu AV.4.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vāçrā iva dhenavaḥ syandamanah RV.1.32.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.2.5.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.13<sup>c</sup>: 237.10; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāçrā putram iva priyam RV.10.119.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāçrāya pratiharyate RV.8.43.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāçrāsah prṇimātarah RV.8.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāçreva vatsam sumanā duhanā RV.10.149.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāçreva vidyun mimāti RV.1.38.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 193.11; KS.11.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.7. P: vāçreva  
 vidyut TA.1.12.5.  
 vāçrevosrā taruṇam stanasyum AV.12.3.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāṣaṭ ApÇ.24.14.11. Cf. vāṣaṭkārāḥ and following.  
 vāṣah paryadadhād amṛtam PG.2.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāsantikam iva tejanam AV.20.136.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāsantikāv (MS. oka) ṛtū abhikalpamanah VS.13.25<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.8.12<sup>c</sup>: 116.7; TB.1.2.1.18<sup>c</sup>. See ime vāsantika.  
 vāsayasīva vedhasas tvam nah RV.7.37.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāsavasya çatakratoḥ AV.6.82.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vāsasī iva vīvasānau (TS. onāu ye) cāravaḥ TS.1.5.10.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 KS.7.3<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.5.10<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāsāṁsi mama gāvaḥ ca TA.7.4.2<sup>o</sup>; TU.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāsātyā ity aṣvinoḥ TA.1.12.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāsātyo anya ucyate N.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vāsātyāu citrāu jagato nidhānau TA.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>. P: vāsā-  
 tyāu TA.1.12.5.  
 vāsukaye (sc. namah) GG.4.7.41; Svidh.3.3.5. See next.  
 vāsukaye citrasenāya citrarathāya takṣopataksabhyām  
 Kauç.74.8. See prec.  
 vāsukivāidyutānām (and oṭnām) rudrānām (and rudra  
 nām) sthāne svatejasā bhāni TA.1.17.1.2.  
 vāsudevāya dhīmahi TA.10.1.6<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.3.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāso agne viçvarūpam VS.11.40<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.4<sup>c</sup>  
 78.10; 3.1.5: 7.4; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.8; MÇ.6.1.1  
 P: vāso agne KÇ.16.3.6.  
 vāso dadāti bhartave AV.18.4.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 vāsodah soma pra tiranta ayuḥ RV.10.107.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vāso yat patnibhir utam AV.14.2.51<sup>c</sup>.  
 vāsovāyo-vīnām RV.10.26.6<sup>c</sup>.



vāso hiranyam dattvā AV.9.5.29<sup>a</sup>.

vāso hiranyam uta gām ajām avim TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See hira-  
nyam açvam.

vāstupataye svāhā HG.1.7.21.

vāstumad vāstumanto bhūyasma TA.4.42.1.

vāstu me datta vajināh svāhā PG.3.4.8<sup>d</sup> (ter), 8<sup>f</sup> (bis).

vāstoṣ patim vṛtapān nir atakṣan RV.10.61.7<sup>d</sup>.

vāstoṣ patim tvastāraṁ rāraṇāh RV.5.41.8<sup>b</sup>.

vāstoṣ patir anu vo jōhavitu AV.6.73.3<sup>c</sup>.

vāstoṣ pate dhruvā sthūnā RV.8.17.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.275<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.  
3.4.8. P: vāstoṣ pate GG.3.9.6.

vāstoṣ pate pratarāno na edli RV.7.54.2<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>a</sup>;  
ApMB.2.15.20<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.17.12); HG.1.28.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.11.  
19<sup>a</sup>. P: vāstoṣ pate MG.2.11.19.

vāstoṣ pate prati jānthy asman RV.7.54.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.1.5.13<sup>a</sup>: 82.13; AG.2.9.9; ÇG.2.14.5; Kāuṣ.43.13<sup>a</sup>;  
SMB.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.18<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.17.12);  
BDh.3.1.14. Ps: vāstoṣ pate prati jānthy ÇG.2.16.2;

vāstoṣ pate prati Rvidh.2.26.4; vāstoṣ pate ApÇ.6.28.8;  
MÇ.1.6.3.1; ÇG.3.4.8; GG.4.7.33; KhG.4.2.19; HG.  
1.28.1; VHDh.8.9.

vāstoṣ pate çagmayā saṁsada te RV.7.54.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.10.  
1<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.15.19<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.17.12); MG.2.  
11.19<sup>a</sup>; BDh.3.1.14. Ps: vāstoṣ pate çagmayā ÇG.2.  
16.2; vāstoṣ pate HG.1.28.1.

vāstoṣ pate çravate te bravimi HG.1.28.10. See cakṣuṣ-  
mate.

vāhāh kilalapeçasaḥ MS.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>: 92.16; ApÇ.16.18.6<sup>d</sup>.

vāhini viçvarūpā kurūṭini AV.10.1.15<sup>d</sup>.

vāhiṣṭhā vām nadinām RV.8.26.18<sup>b</sup>.

vāhiṣṭho vām havānām RV.8.26.16<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.15.2; N.5.1.  
viṇçatiç ca me caturviṇçatiç ca me VS.18.25; TS.4.7.  
11.2.

viṇçatiḥ svāhā AV.19.23.17.

viṇçatyāi svāhā TS.7.2.13.1; 15.1; 16.1; 17.1; 18.1;  
KSA.2.1.3.5, 6, 7, 8.

viṇçā ekaviṇçesu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.

viṇço yajñe gr̥hapatir eva sunvan GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.

vikaṇkatam bhā ārchaj jātavedaḥ TB.1.2.1.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
2.4<sup>b</sup>.

vikaryābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1.

vi (i i i) kim ayam idam āho 3 o 3 ÇG.12.24.6. See i  
kim etc.

vikirida (VS. odra; KS. oda) vilohita VS.16.52<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.  
10.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>. See vyakṛḍa.

vikirō yaç ca viçkirah ApÇ.9.3.22<sup>b</sup>. See under nirrto.

vi kumaram jarāyūnā AV.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>. See vi garbham.

vikṛpānās tanayam bhūri paçvaḥ MS.4.14.9<sup>b</sup>: 228.9.

vi kṛtyā bād hate vaçi AV.8.5.7<sup>d</sup>.

vikṛtānām pataye namaḥ VS.16.21. See prakṛtānām.

vikeçāṁ lambastānām (ApMB. lambanastānām) svāhā HG.  
2.3.7<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.2.13.12<sup>e</sup>.

vikeçi puruṣe hate AV.11.9.7<sup>c</sup>.

vikeçy arudad gr̥he AV.14.2.60<sup>b</sup>.

vi koçam madhyamam yuva RV.9.108.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.579<sup>c</sup>;  
2.361<sup>c</sup>.

vi kṛandas urvarasu bravaite RV.6.25.4<sup>d</sup>.

vi kramasvā diço mahāh AV.4.8.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>. See vi  
çrayasva.

vi kramasva mahān asi TB.1.2.1.23<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.14.5<sup>a</sup>.

vi kroçanāso viçvañca ayan RV.10.27.18<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.26

viklindur nāma vindati AV.12.4.5<sup>b</sup>.

vikeçāya etc.: see vikhyāya etc.

vikeçipah MS.4.9.17: 135.5; TA.4.24.1; 25.1.

vikṣu dasrā madayete çubhas patr RV.10.40.14<sup>b</sup>.

vikṣu pravir amartyah RV.4.9.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>.

vikṣu hotāraṁ ny asādayanta RV.10.7.5<sup>d</sup>.

vi kṣetṛiyasya muñcatām AV.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>; 3.7.4<sup>c</sup>.

vikhyāya (MS. vikeçāya) cakṣuṣā tvam VS.11.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.  
1.2.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>: 75.16; 3.1.4: 5.6; KS.16.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.  
3.3.12.

vigate bāhuvīrye AV.5.21.10<sup>d</sup>.

vi garbham ca jarāyu ca TS.3.3.10.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.13.9<sup>d</sup>. See vi  
kumaram.

vigā (ApÇ. vi gā; so indicated also by the accent in TA.)

indra vicaran spāçayasva TA.4.28.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.19.2.

vigāham turṇim taviṣṭibhir avṛtam RV.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>;  
ApÇ.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.14<sup>c</sup>.

vi gāhethām ayavanam ca darviḥ AV.12.3.36<sup>c</sup>.

vigṛhya caturah padah RVKh.7.103.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.15.14<sup>d</sup>;  
N.9.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.

vigṛhya bāhū plavase ApMB.2.16.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG.7.18.1). Cf.  
prec.

vi gobhir adrim ārayat RV.1.7.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.38.6<sup>c</sup>; 47.6<sup>c</sup>;  
70.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.149<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>: 155.2; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

vi grāmyah paçava arāpyāh AV.3.31.3<sup>a</sup>.

vigrivān chāpaya tvam AV.4.18.4<sup>b</sup>.

vigrivāso mūradeva rdantu RV.7.104.24<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.24<sup>c</sup>.

vi gha tvāvān r̥tajata yaṁsat RV.1.189.6<sup>a</sup>.

vighanān vibṛhāmi vah svāhā SMB.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>.

vi ghnatām yātudhānyah AV.1.28.4<sup>d</sup>.

(om) vighnam tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.7.

vighnanto duritā puru RV.9.62.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.181<sup>a</sup>.

vighnan rakṣānsi devayuh RV.9.17.3<sup>c</sup>; 37.1<sup>c</sup>; 56.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
2.642<sup>c</sup>.

(om) vighnapārsadāns (and opārsadiç ca) tarpayami BDh.  
2.5.9.7.

vicakramānas tredhorugkyah RV.1.154.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.26.1<sup>d</sup>;  
VS.5.16<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.13.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>d</sup>: 19.9; KS.2.10<sup>d</sup>;  
ÇB.3.5.3.21<sup>d</sup>.

vi cakrame pṛthivim esa etām RV.7.100.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>a</sup>;  
221.7; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: vi cakrame TB.2.5.  
5.4; 8.3.3.

vi cakrame rajasas paty antau RV.5.47.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.60<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.4.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>d</sup>: 137.15; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.2.  
3.18.

vi cakrame çatarcasam mahitvā RV.7.100.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>b</sup>;  
221.9; TB.2.4.3.5<sup>b</sup>.

vicakṣana ApÇ.10.12.8; MÇ.2.1.2.9. Cf. ApÇ.10.12.7.

vicakṣanah prathayann apr̥nann uru RV.4.53.2<sup>c</sup>.

vicakṣanād r̥tavo reta abh̥rtam JB.1.18<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>; KBU.1.2<sup>a</sup>.

vicakṣāno jāgr̥vir devavitāu RV.9.97.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.750<sup>d</sup>.

vicakṣāno virocayan RV.9.39.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.251<sup>c</sup>.

vi ca tvad yanti vibhvo manīṣah RV.6.34.1<sup>b</sup>.



vi ca naṣan na iṣo arātayah RV.9.79.10. See vi cid aṣṇānā.  
 vicaranty apativratā ÇG.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>; MDh.9.20<sup>b</sup>. See under caraty.  
 vi carmanīva dhiṣaṇe avartayat RV.6.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vicākaṣac candramā naktam eti RV.1.24.10<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi cāruhan vīrudho dānsanā anu RV.10.40.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 viciṭi (or viviṭi) svāhā MahanU.20.22. See viviṣṭyāi.  
 vicitas tvā vicinvantu VS.4.24; ÇB.3.3.2.7. See svāhā tvā vicidbhyah, and cf. vicinvadbhyah.  
 vi cid aṣṇānā iṣayo arātayah SV.1.555<sup>c</sup>. See vi ca naṣan.  
 vi cid vṛtrasya dodhatah RV.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.107.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1002<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi cid vrhova ruthyeva cakrā RV.10.10.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vicinvatim akirantim AV.4.38.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vicinvadbhyah svāhā HG.2.9.2; ApMB.2.18.37. Cf. under vicitas.  
 vicinventa upa sprṇata HG.2.9.2; ApMB.2.18.37 (ApG.7.20.5).  
 vicinvantu manīṣayā VS.23.36<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>; KSA.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vicinvantu yathāyatham MS.3.12.21<sup>b</sup>; 167.11.  
 vicinvan dasam āryam RV.10.86.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 viciṭtāya svāhā VS.22.7. See viciṭtāya.  
 viciṭtāu nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.2.  
 viciṭtāu nāma tārake AV.2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.121.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viciṭtāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3; 160.16; KSA.1.10. See viciṭtāya.  
 viciṭto varunasya pāṇah MS.1.2.6; 16.2; 1.3.39; 46.2; 4.8.5; 113.5; ApÇ.10.29.9; 13.20.13; MÇ.1.7.4.42; 2.1.4.39; 5.4.34. See unmukto etc., and under avahato etc.  
 viciṭyamānāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.  
 vi ced uchanty aṣvinā uṣasah RV.7.72.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vichandā yāç (MS. ya) ca sachandah VS.23.34<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.31<sup>c</sup>; 167.6. See sachandā.  
 vichinadmi vidhṛtibhyam sapatnan TB.3.7.6.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vichinnam yajñam sam imam dadhatu TS.1.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.3; 10.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.3.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.1.5; MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup> (bis); 109.4.8; 4.8.9; 118.7; TB.3.7.6.16<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.5.14<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.25.10.22<sup>b</sup>. See ariṣṭam yajñam sam.  
 vi janañ chyavah citipādo akhyan RV.1.35.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vijanyā (iti bruyat) MS.4.2.9; 31.2; MÇ.9.5.3.  
 vijayabbāgañ samindhatam TB.3.7.4.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi jayasva rājan LÇ.9.1.17. Cf. vijitya diṇo.  
 vi jayusā yayathuh sānv adreḥ RV.1.117.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi jayusā rathya yatam adrim RV.6.62.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi jāgrvir vidathe ṣasyamānā RV.3.39.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vijānir yatra brāhmaṇah AV.5.17.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 vijānimo vitatam molayanti nah ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi jānthy āryān ye ca dasyavah RV.1.51.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vijāmatur uta vā ghā syalāt RV.1.109.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; N.6.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vijāmnī yā apacitah svayamśrasah AV.7.76.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vijāyatam prajāyatam MG.2.18.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vijāvatī prajāvatī AV.9.3.13<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>.

vijitya diṇo-bhy ayañ rājābhut ApÇ.18.19.5. See under diṇo abhy, and cf. vijayasva rājan.  
 vijitya pṛthivīm sarvām ÇB.13.5.4.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 vijityāi ṣaradaḥ ṣatam TB.3.7.4.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi jhātham TS.1.1.12.1; KS.1.12; 31.11; TB.3.3.7.7. See agnāviṣṇu vi.  
 vi jhitham dyāvapṛthivi ÇB.14.9.4.20; BrhU.6.4.20.  
 vi jhīṣva etc.: see next but one.  
 vi jhīṣva bārhatsāme AV.5.25.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi jhīṣva lokam kṛṇu (TA. jhīṣva lokam kṛdhi) AV.6.121.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi jhīṣva vanaspate RV.5.78.5<sup>a</sup>; Rvidh.2.17.1.  
 vijrmbhamānāya svāhā VS.22.7; MS.3.12.3; 160.16.  
 vijesakṛd indra ivānavabravah RV.10.84.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.31.5<sup>a</sup>; N.6.29.  
 vijeḥamānah paraçur na jhivām RV.6.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vijñātam ca vijñānam (MS. vijñatiç) ca TS.3.4.4.1; MS.1.4.14; 64.3; PG.1.5.9; ApMB.1.10.9.  
 vijñātam agniḥ MS.1.9.1; 131.2; TA.3.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4.  
 vijñānam yajñam tanute TA.8.5.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vijñānam devāḥ sarve TA.8.5.1<sup>c</sup>; TU.2.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vijñānam ānandam brahma ÇB.14.6.9.34<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.3.9.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 vijñānam brahma ced veda TA.8.5.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.2.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vijyam dhanuḥ kapardinah (NilarU. çikhaṇḍinah) VS.16.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>a</sup>; 122.3; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NilarU.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 vije-vije vikṣipet MS.4.9.17; 135.6. Cf. under etya pretya.  
 vi jyotiṣā brhataḥ bhāty agniḥ RV.5.2.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.14.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>. P: vi jyotiṣā TS.1.4.46.3; 2.4.14.4; 5.12.5; KS.7.16; ÇÇ.3.19.11; ApÇ.19.18.17; Rvidh.2.15.5. Cf. BrhD.5.21.  
 vi jyotiṣā sañvavṛtvat tamo-vaḥ RV.5.31.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vijra (var. lects. vije, and vijo) ehi MÇ.4.6.2.  
 vije vikṣipe vidhame MÇ.4.6.2; — 4.6.3. Cf. under etya pretya.  
 viḍ asi janmanā vaçā MS.2.13.15; 164.4. See next but one.  
 viḍ draviṇam VS.10.12; TS.1.8.13.1; 4.3.3.1; MS.2.6.10; 69.17; 2.7.20; 105.8; KS.15.7; ÇB.5.4.1.5.  
 viḍ vaçā rājanyo garbhaḥ paçavo jarāyu rāja vatso balih pṛyūṣah KS.39.8; ApÇ.16.32.4. See prec. but one.  
 vidvir yāman vavardhayan: see vidvir yāman.  
 vi ta irṣyam amimadam AV.7.74.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tam yuyota çavasā vy ojaṣā RV.1.39.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vitatā rocane divi TB.3.12.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vitatāu kirāṇau dvau AV.20.133.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.6.13; AÇ.8.3.18; ÇÇ.12.22.1.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.32.21. Cf. BrhD.1.57. Designated as pravahikah AB.6.33.16; KB.30.7; ÇÇ.12.21.3.  
 vi tatnire kavaya otavā u RV.1.164.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi tad yayur aruṇayugbhir aṣvāḥ RV.6.65.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi tad vocer adha dvitā RV.1.132.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vitantasāyyo abhavat samatsu RV.6.18.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi tanvate dhiyo asmā apānsi RV.5.47.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi tanvate prāti bhadraya bhadram RV.1.115.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.107.15<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>d</sup>; 220.7; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi tanvāthe dhiyo vastrapaseva RV.10.106.1<sup>b</sup>.



vitarturāno aparabhir eti RV.6.47.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tarturyante maghavan vipaṇcitah RV.8.1.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.85.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vitasthānām adhi kṣamī RV.4.30.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tām dūhre aryamā kartari sacā RV.1.139.7<sup>f</sup>.  
 vi ta badhante tama ūrmyāyāh RV.6.65.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi tigmena vṛṣabhenā puro-bhot RV.1.33.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>: 237.13.  
 vi tiṣṭhate prabhavaḥ ṣoko agneḥ RV.2.38.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tiṣṭhate bādḥate kṣnam abhvam RV.1.92.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tiṣṭhate mitra iva svadhābhīh AV.19.49.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tiṣṭhadhvam maruto vikṣv ichata RV.7.104.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.18<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.6.30.  
 vi tiṣṭhantām mātur asyā upasthat AV.14.2.25<sup>a</sup>. P: vi tiṣṭhantām Kauç.78.9.  
 vi tiṣṭhante vasyavo vivakṣase RV.10.25.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi tu bābadhe rodasi mahitva RV.6.29.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tṛṣyantām vi kaminam RV.5.61.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tṛḥyantām arāyyah AV.1.28.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 vi te krodham nayāmasi ApMB.2.22.2<sup>e</sup>. See under tau te krodham.  
 vi te tiṣṭhantām ajara ayāsah RV.3.18.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi te pāṇāṇ cṛtāmasi AV.9.3.13<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi te prāṇam asisresam TA.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi te bhinadmi takarim (KS. 0rim; AV. mehanam) AV.1.11.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.2; KS.13.9<sup>a</sup>, 10; ApÇ.9.19.3. Cf. pra te etc.  
 vi te madam madāvati AV.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi te madā arājīṣuḥ RV.8.14.10<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.28.4<sup>e</sup>; 39.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 vi te mukhyam nayāmasi AV.6.43.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi te muñcantām vimūco hi santi AV.6.112.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 vi te muñcāmi raṇanām (TS. 0na) vi raṇmīn TS.1.6.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 7.4.4; MS.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>: 48.2; 1.4.5: 53.11; 2.12.3<sup>a</sup>: 147.1; 3.4.5: 50.8; KS.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 32.3; MÇ.1.4.2.20; — 6.2.6; MG.1.11.23; 2.2.24. P: vi te muñcāmi ApÇ.4.12.9; 20.16.18. Cf. next.  
 vi te muñcāmi raṇanām AV.7.78.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vi te muñcāmi Vait.4.11; Kauç.32.3. Cf. prec.  
 vi te vajrāso asthīran RV.1.80.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi te viṣvag vātajātaso agne RV.6.6.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.64<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.13.12; MÇ.5.1.2.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi te sadasi rājataḥ SV.1.369<sup>e</sup>. See ete sadasi.  
 vi te hanavyam ṇanām AV.6.43.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi te hetim nayāmasi AV.5.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi toke apsu tanaye ca sūre RV.6.31.10.  
 vittam ca me vittī ca me VS.18.14; TS.4.7.5.2; MS.2.11.5: 142.9; KS.18.10.  
 vittam ca me vedyam ca me VS.18.11; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.2.11.3: 141.6; KS.18.8.  
 vittam iva te dr̥ṣe bhūyāsam ApMB.2.21.12 (ApÇ.8.22.13).  
 vittam me asya rodasi RV.1.105.10-18<sup>e</sup>; AV.18.4.89<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.417<sup>e</sup>; N.4.6<sup>e</sup>; 5.21<sup>e</sup>.  
 vittāyanī me-si (KS. 0yany asi) VS.5.9; TS.1.2.12.1; 6.2.7.2; MS.1.2.8: 17.8; 3.8.5: 99.15; KS.2.9; ÇB.3.5.1.28; ApÇ.7.3.14; MÇ.1.7.3.15.

vittim upāimi bhūtim ca ÇÇ.2.13.6.  
 vittim bhūtim puṣṭim prajān paṇam annam annādyam Kauç.20.19.  
 vittir asi KS.5.4; 39.5; TS.1.6.4.4; 7.4.6; AÇ.1.11.1; ÇÇ.1.15.12; ApÇ.16.29.2; Kauç.106.6.  
 vitte ramaṣva bahu manyamānah RV.10.34.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 vittiyāi tvā KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.29.2. Cf. vedase tvā.  
 vitvakṣanah samrtāu cakramāṣajah RV.5.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi tvad apo na parvatasya pr̥ṣhat RV.6.24.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.68<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi tvam agne arātya AV.3.31.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi tvā tatasro mīthunā avasyavaḥ RV.1.131.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.72.2<sup>a</sup>; 75.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.32.9.  
 vi tvā narah puruṣā suparyan RV.1.70.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi tvāhatasya vedanām bhajemahi RV.7.32.7<sup>e</sup>.  
 vitsva yajñapateḥ MS.1.2.8 (ter): 17.10, 12, 15.  
 vithuryati na mahi ṇratharyati RV.10.77.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vida indrah ṇatakratuḥ RV.8.93.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1141<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidat puruprajātasya guha yat RV.10.61.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidat saramā tanayāya dhāsim RV.1.62.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidat svar manave jyotir aryam RV.10.43.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.17.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidathūni pracodayan RV.3.27.7<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.827<sup>e</sup>; N.6.7.  
 vidatheṣu sahanāya RV.8.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidad gandharvo amṛtāni nāma RV.10.123.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidad gavyam saramā dr̥ḍham ūrvam (TB. ūrvyam) RV.1.72.8<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.5.8.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidad gātum tanayāya svarvit RV.1.96.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidad gātum brahmanā pūyamānah RV.9.96.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidad gaurasya gavayasya gohe RV.4.21.8<sup>e</sup>.  
 vidad dāyā pratimānam āryah RV.10.138.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidad dhy aryo abhībhūti pāuṣyam RV.10.76.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 vidad yatī etc.: see next but one.  
 vidad yat pūrvyam naṣṭam RV.8.79.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidad yadi (TB. ApÇ. yatī) saramā rugnam adreḥ RV.3.31.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.59<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.6.4<sup>a</sup>: 83.10; KS.27.9<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.5.8.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidadvasur dayamāno vi ṇatruḥ RV.3.34.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.1<sup>b</sup>; N.4.17.  
 vidad viṇvasya dhāyase RV.5.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidad viṇvāni kavya RV.10.21.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidanta jyotiḥ cakrpanta dhr̥bhīh RV.4.1.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidantīm atra nro dhiyandhaḥ RV.1.67.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidann aha dvītasanan RV.8.28.1<sup>e</sup>. See vyūm aha.  
 vidan marto nemadhītā cikītvān RV.1.72.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 vidan mṛgasya tān amah RV.8.93.14<sup>e</sup>.  
 vi dasyuḥ yonāv akṛto vṛthāṣat RV.1.63.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidā kāmasya venataḥ RV.1.86.8<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.944<sup>e</sup>.  
 vidā gādham tūce tu nah RV.6.48.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.41<sup>d</sup>; 2.973<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidā ein nu mahānto yo va ovaḥ RV.5.41.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidā divo viṣyam adrim ukthāh RV.5.45.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidād ūrjam ṇatakrate vidād iṣam RV.4.22.4<sup>e</sup>. See vided etc.  
 vidā devā aghānam RV.8.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidā deveṣu no dūvaḥ RV.1.36.14<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>: 199.10 KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.2.23; TB.3.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidā deveṣu pramatiḥ cikītvān RV.1.71.7<sup>d</sup>.



- vidānā asya yojanam (SV. yojanā) RV.9.7.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.478<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidānā asya cakrabhih RV.9.7.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.485<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidānāso janmano vājaratnāh RV.4.34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidānāso niṣṣidho martyatra RV.1.169.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidānāso vasavo rādhyasya RV.10.77.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidāno ahnavāyāyā RV.8.45.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidā bhagam vasuttaye RV.8.61.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.240<sup>b</sup>; 2.931<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidā maghavan vidā gātum AA.4.1<sup>a</sup>; Mahanāmnyah 7<sup>a</sup>.  
 Ps: vidā maghavan vidozm AA.4.15; vidā maghavan  
 vidā ÇÇ.17.12.5. *The mantras beginning here are the*  
*so-called mahānāmnyah, q. v.*  
 vidā rāyah (Mahanāmnyah, rāye) suvīryam AA.4.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 Mahanāmnyah 4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidārvāya svāhā ÇÇ.4.18.1.  
 vi dāṣe bhajati sūnaram vasu RV.5.34.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi dāṣe vāryāni ApÇ.6.17.10<sup>c</sup>. *See pra dāṣe.*  
 vidāh sahasrīr iṣah RV.9.40.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vididyutāno aksaro RV.6.16.35<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.747<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi divo devī duhita dadhāti RV.7.79.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viduḥ prthivyā divo janitram (PB. oṭrat) RV.7.34.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 PB.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi duro mānuṣir deva āvah RV.5.45.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi durgāni maruto nāha riṣyatha RV.5.54.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi durgā vi dviṣah purah RV.1.41.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidur devāh sahasāmānam arkam RV.10.114.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidur dvesānsi yotave RV.8.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidur viśānam paripānam anti te RV.5.44.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidur virasya prathamāni pāuṣyā RV.1.166.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidur hi takmanāṇanam AV.5.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viduṣām devā aviduṣtarāsaḥ RV.10.2.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.59.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.1.1.14.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 147.6; KS.35.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 viduṣ tad vedhaso na vā AV.1.32.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viduṣtarā draviṇam ā yajetham RV.10.70.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 viduṣtaro diva ārodhanāni RV.4.7.8<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. vidvān āro.*  
 viduṣ te asya vīryasya pūravah RV.1.131.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.75.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: viduṣ te asya vīryasya ÇÇ.12.5.15.  
 viduṣ te tasya karavah (RV.1.11.7<sup>c</sup>, medhirah) RV.1.11.  
 6<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup>.  
 viduṣ te viṣvā bhuvanāni tasya RV.4.42.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi drdhasya duro adrer āurnoh RV.7.79.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi drdhāni cid adrivah RV.6.45.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vide tad indraç cetanam adha çrutah RV.8.62.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vided agnir nabho nāma VS.5.9 (ter); KS.2.9; 25.6;  
 ÇB.3.5.1.32. P: vided agnih KÇ.5.3.26. *See vider*  
*agnir.*  
 vided ūrjam çatakatur vided iṣam SV.1.466<sup>s</sup>. *See vidād*  
*etc.*  
 videya TS.1.6.4.4; 7.4.6; KS.5.4; AÇ.1.11.1; ApÇ.4.  
 13.6. *See videyam.*  
 vide yad āsu saṁdadih RV.9.99.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 videyam KS.39.5; ÇÇ.1.15.12; ApÇ.16.29.2. *See videya.*  
 videyam enad dhṛdaye nivīṣtam (AV. enām manasi pra-  
 viṣtam) AV.19.4.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vider agnir (VSK.ÇBK. agner; MS.MÇ. agne) nabho  
 nāma (MS.MÇ. nāma yat te) VSK.5.3.2; TS.1.2.12.1;  
 6.2.7.2; MS.1.2.8: 17.15; 3.8.5: 100.2; ÇBK.3.5.1.32;  
 MÇ.1.7.3.19. P: videh ApÇ.7.4.2. *See vided agnir.*
- vider gāpatyam rāyas poṣam suvīryam saṁvatsarīnām  
 svastim TS.3.1.9.4.  
 videvas tvā mahānagni vi bād hate AV.20.136.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi devā jarasacrtan AV.3.31.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vi devā jarasā Kāuç.  
 58.3.  
 vide viṣvābhih kṛṣṭibhir nv adya RV.1.100.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vide vrdhasya daksaso (SV. dakṣasya) mahān hi ṣah RV.  
 8.13.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.381<sup>c</sup>; 2.96<sup>c</sup>.  
 vide hi mātā mahō mahi ṣā RV.6.66.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vide hi rudro rudriyam mahitvam RV.7.40.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vido gavām ūrvam usriyānam RV.5.30.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 vido ṣu na urviyā gadham adya RV.10.113.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 viddhasya padanir iṣa AV.11.2.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 viddhasyeve padam naya AV.10.1.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 viddhi pūrtasya no rājan AV.6.123.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viddhi tv asya no vaso RV.7.31.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.18.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 1.132<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidma te dhāma paramam guhā yat AV.1.13.3<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
*vidmā te nāma.*  
 vidma te sabhe nāma AV.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidma te sarvāh pariṣah purastāt AV.19.56.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidma te svapna janitram AV.6.46.2; 16.5.1-6. P.  
 vidma (text, omā) te svapna Kāuç.46.13.  
 vidma dataram rayinam RV.8.46.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidma dataram iṣam RV.8.46.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidma vah sarvato bandhu AV.5.13.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidma vai te jāyānya jānam AV.7.76.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidma svapna yo adhipā ihā te AV.19.56.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidmā tam utsam yata ājagantha RV.10.45.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.  
 19<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>; 16.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.7.4.4; ApMB  
 2.11.22<sup>d</sup>. *See next.*  
 vidmā tam utsam yata ābabhutha RV.10.84.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.4  
 31.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>; 86.8. *See prec.*  
 vidmā te agne tredhā trayāni (AV. janitram) RV.10.  
 45.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.3.21<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.19<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.  
 7.9<sup>a</sup>; 86.7; 4.12.5: 192.11; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; 16.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7  
 4.4; ApMB.2.11.22<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.1). P: vidmā te agne  
 MÇ.5.2.5.21.  
 vidmā te kṛtye yatidhā parūṣi AV.10.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidmā te dhāma vibhṛtā purutrā RV.10.45.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.19<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.6.7.4.4. *See next but one.*  
 vidmā te nāma paramam guhā yat RV.10.45.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.  
 19<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>; 86.8; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>; 16.9<sup>c</sup>;  
 ÇB.6.7.4.4; ApMB.2.11.22<sup>c</sup>. *See vidma te dhāma.*  
 vidmā te sadma vibhṛtam purutrā TS.4.2.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 7.9<sup>b</sup>; 86.7; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>; 16.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.22<sup>b</sup>. *See prec.*  
*but one.*  
 vidmā purā parṇasaḥ RV.8.21.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidmā çarasya pitaram AV.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 1.3.1<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>a</sup>. P: vidmā  
 çarasya Kāuç.14.7; 25.6, 10.  
 vidmā sakhitvam uta çura bhojyam RV.8.21.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidmā hi te purā vayam RV.8.75.16<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>a</sup>. P  
 vidmā hi te ApÇ.19.25.13.  
 vidmā hi te pramatim deva jānivat RV.10.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidmā hi te yathā manah RV.1.170.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidmā hi tvā gopatim çura gonam RV.10.47.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1  
 317<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>c</sup>; 221.13; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>c</sup>.



dmā —

dmā hi tvā tuvikūrmim RV.8.81.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.79<sup>a</sup>.  
 dmā hi tvā dhanamjayam RV.3.42.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.45.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.24.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 dmā hi tvā purūvasum RV.1.81.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.56.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dmā hi tvā vasupatim vasunām RV.3.36.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.  
 13.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 dmā hi tvā vṛṣantamam RV.1.10.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 dmā hi tvā harivaḥ pṛtsu sāsaḥim RV.8.61.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 dmā hi yas te adriḥ RV.8.92.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 dmā hi rudriyānam RV.8.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 dmā hy asya bhojanam inasya RV.10.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 dmā hy asya vṛasya RV.8.2.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 dmā hy asya sumatim naviyasm RV.8.51 (Val.3).5<sup>c</sup>.  
 dmā hy asya mātaram AV.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidyadbhir grāvabhiḥ sutam VS.26.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidya me pāpmānam TB.3.10.9.2; AÇ.2.3.16; ÇÇ.2.7.18;  
 4.8.3; ApÇ.4.1.6; 6.5.3; 9.3; 19.13.19. See vi me  
 pāpmānam.  
 vidyayā tad āroḥanti ÇB.10.5.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyayāmṛtam açnute VS.40.14<sup>d</sup>; MU.7.9<sup>d</sup>; ĪçāU.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyām yām u ca (ÇÇ. uta) vidmasi AB.7.18.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 15.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyā ca me-vidyā ca me tan ma ubhayam vratam ApMB.  
 2.5.5.  
 vidyām cavidyām ca VS.40.14<sup>a</sup>; MU.7.9<sup>a</sup>; ĪçāU.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyātām navānām RV.8.5.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) vidyām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.12.  
 vidyāma tasya te vayam RV.5.39.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.523<sup>c</sup>; N.4.18.  
 vidyāma yāsam bhujah RV.10.22.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidyāma vastor avasā grāntah RV.1.177.5<sup>c</sup>; 6.25.9<sup>c</sup>;  
 10.89.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidyāma çūra navyasaḥ RV.8.24.8<sup>b</sup>; 50 (Val.2).9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidyāma sumatinām navānām RV.10.89.17<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 vidyāma sumatinām RV.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.57.3<sup>b</sup>; 68.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.439<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 vidyām ādityā avaso vo asya RV.2.27.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyāmeṣām vṛjanam jiradanum RV.1.165.15<sup>d</sup>; 166.15<sup>d</sup>;  
 167.11<sup>d</sup>; 168.10<sup>d</sup>; 169.8<sup>d</sup>; 171.6<sup>d</sup>; 173.13<sup>d</sup>; 174.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 175.6<sup>d</sup>; 176.6<sup>d</sup>; 177.5<sup>d</sup>; 178.5<sup>d</sup>; 180.10<sup>d</sup>; 181.9<sup>d</sup>; 182.  
 8<sup>d</sup>; 183.6<sup>d</sup>; 184.6<sup>d</sup>; 185.11<sup>d</sup>; 186.11<sup>d</sup>; 189.8<sup>d</sup>; 190.8<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.34.48<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 170.8; 4.14.7<sup>d</sup>; 224.14; 4.14.  
 13<sup>d</sup>; 237.3; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi dyām eṣi rajas pṛthu RV.1.50.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.2.22<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.  
 19<sup>a</sup>; N.12.23<sup>a</sup>. See ud dyām etc.  
 vi dyām āurṇon mahinā viçvacakṣaḥ RV.10.81.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 17.18<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 133.7; KS.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyārūpāny ā dade RVKh.1.50.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyāç ca vā avidyāç ca AV.11.8.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyāsi ÇÇ.2.7.18; 4.8.3. See vidyud asi.  
 vidyā ha vāi brāhmaṇam ājagāma Saṁhitopaniṣad B.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 ViDh.29.9<sup>a</sup>; ViDh.2.8<sup>a</sup>; N.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyuj jāyatām AB.8.28.16.  
 vidyutah puruṣad adhi VS.32.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.  
 1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidyutam kanīnakabhyām (MS.KSA. kanīni<sup>c</sup>) VS.25.1.2;  
 MS.3.15.1: 177.10; 3.15.2: 178.5; KSA.13.2. See  
 vidyutan

vidyutas te stanā vaço AV.10.10.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyutam iva sūryaḥ ÇÇ.4.21.2<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.24.8<sup>b</sup>. See udyā-  
 tam etc.  
 vidyuto jyotiḥ pari sanjihanam RV.7.33.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyuto jyotiṣas pari AV.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidyutāu kanīnakabhyām TS.5.7.12.1. See vidyutam  
 kanīni.  
 vidyut prakāṣaḥ AV.9.1.21.  
 vidyut prahetiḥ VS.15.19; MS.2.8.10: 115.7; KS.17.9;  
 ÇB.8.6.1.20. See vidyud dhetiḥ.  
 vidyutsanir asi TS.4.4.6.1; MS.2.8.13: 116.17; KS.22.5.  
 vidyut sūrye samahitā TA.1.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyud asi TB.3.10.9.2; AÇ.2.3.16; KÇ.4.15.5; ApÇ.4.  
 1.6; 6.5.3; 9.3; 19.13.19. See vidyāsi.  
 vidyuddhastā abhidyavaḥ RV.8.7.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyud dhetiḥ TS.4.4.3.2. See vidyut prahetiḥ.  
 vidyud bibharti stanayitnāḥ ca sarvaṁ AV.9.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidyud bhavanti prati vavrim āhata RV.1.164.29<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 9.10.7<sup>d</sup>; JB.2.260(265)<sup>d</sup>; N.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyudrathah sahasas putro agniḥ RV.3.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidyudrathā maruta rṣtinantah RV.3.54.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyun na lasthāu maruto rathesu vaḥ RV.1.64.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidyun na davidyot svebhiḥ çuamāiḥ RV.6.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidyun na yā patanti davidyot RV.10.95.10<sup>a</sup>; N.11.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidyunmahaso dhupayah TA.1.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidyunmahasonaroçmadidyavaḥ RV.5.54.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.13.7.  
 vidyun me asya devaḥ ApMB.2.6.8 (ApÇ.4.11.22). See  
 next.  
 vidyur me asya devaḥ RV.1.23.24<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.89.2<sup>c</sup>; 9.1.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 10.5.47<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.13<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 vidyullekheva bhāsvarā (MahānU. bhāsura) TA.11.11.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 MahānU.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidyotate dyotata ā ca dyotate Vait.14.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
 vidyotamānāya svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 vidyotiṣyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 vidyot pāhi VS.20.2; ÇB.12.8.3.11. P: vidyot KÇ 19  
 4.11. See under didivah.  
 vidradham hrdayamayam AV.6.127.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidradhasya bhāṣasya AV.6.127.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vidradhasy  
 Kāuç.26.33.  
 vidre priyasya marutasya dhāmnaḥ RV.1.87.6<sup>d</sup>; TS 2  
 11.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 168.1; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidvān etc.: see vidvān etc.  
 vidvalā abhicāriṇaḥ AV.10.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vidvān agne vayunāni kṣitnām RV.1.72.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vidvān adabdhō vi mimoktu pāçan RV.1.24.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidvān açnoty amuta itaç ca yat RV.9.81.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vidvān asya praçāsanam RV.8.72.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidvān (MÇ. vidvān) asya vrata dhruvā RV.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>; KS  
 13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.15.7<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidvān ārodhanam divaḥ RV.4.8.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>  
 viduṣtaro.  
 vidvān ā vakṣi viduso ni çatsi RV.3.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vidvān ṛtasya dṛdhitim saparyan RV.3.31.1<sup>b</sup>; N 3 4  
 vidvān (MS. vidvān) ṛtanr ṛtupate yajeha RV 10  
 TS.4.3.13.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 141.2; KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>; 18  
 TB.3.5.7.5<sup>b</sup>; 6.11.4<sup>b</sup>.



- vidvan enā sumatun yāty aha RV.9.96.2d.  
 vidvāṅ cikitvān haryaṅva vardhase RV.3.44.2c.  
 vidvāṅsah pada guhyāni kartana RV.10.53.10c.  
 vidvāṅsā girvanastamā RV.5.86.4d; KS.4.15d.  
 vidvāṅsāv id durah prehet RV.1.120.2a.  
 vidvāṅso ye catakṛatu CB.11.5.5.12c.  
 vidvāṅso viçvā naryāni bhojana RV.4.36.8b.  
 vidvāṅ janmobhaya kave RV.2.6.7b.  
 vidvān udayanam pathah AV.5.30.7b.  
 vidvān devān yajñiyan cha vakṣah AV.11.1.4b.  
 vidvān devasurān ubhayān TA.1.27.4d.  
 vidvān patha rtaṣo devayānān RV.10.98.11c.  
 vidvān pathah puraeta rju neṣati RV.5.46.1d.  
 vidvān pathinām urv antarikṣam RV.5.1.11c.  
 vidvān padasya guhyā na vocat RV.7.87.4c.  
 vidvān prajānann upayāhi yajñam MS.1.3.38d; 44.15;  
 KS.4.12d. *See under* prajānan yajñam.  
 vidvān prastotā vidahātha suṣṭutim CB.1.5.24c.  
 vidvān brahmāmṛto-mṛtam CB.14.7.2.19d; BrhU.4.4.19d.  
 vidvān bhūtam uta bhavyam asya AV.10.8.12d.  
 vidvān madhva uj jabhāra dr̥ṣo kam RV.10.5.5b.  
 vidvān yakṣmād amucyata VS.12.98d.  
 vidvān vajrin dasyave hetim asya RV.1.103.3c.  
 vidvān sāv viçvā bhuvanābhi paçyati RV.9.73.8c.  
 vi dvārāv r̥pavo divah RV.1.48.15b.  
 vi dviṣo vi mṛdho jahi RV.8.61.13d; AV.19.15.1d; SV.  
 1.274d; 2.671d; PB.15.4.3d; TB.3.7.11.4d; TA.10.1.9d;  
 MahānU.20.4d; ApÇ.3.12.1d.  
 vi dvīpani pāpatan tiṣṭhad duchuna RV.8.20.4a.  
 vidveṣam kaçmaçam bhayam AV.5.21.1c.  
 vidveṣanam sanivananobhayamkaram RV.8.1.2c; AV.20.  
 85.2c; SV.2.711c.  
 vidveṣasam aneḥasam RV.8.22.2d.  
 vi dveṣāṅstnuhi vardhayedam RV.6.10.7a.  
 vidhartar idam paçya TB.3.7.7.1; ApÇ.10.3.2.  
 vidhartā cāyam adhipatiḥ ca (KS. adhipatiḥ, *omitting* ca)  
 VS.15.10-14; TS.4.4.2-3; MS.2.8.9 (*quinq.*): 113.8,13,  
 18; 114.5,11; KS.17.8 (*quinq.*); CB.8.6.1.5.  
 vidhartāram havāmahe TA.10.10.2a; MahānU.9.5a.  
 vidharmanāyantrāir iyate nṛṇa RV.10.46.6d.  
 vidharma mā vidharmanah patu MS.1.5.4; 71.15; 1.5.11;  
 80.12; ApÇ.6.19.1.  
 vidhaviṣyate svāha TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.  
 vidhātāro vi te dadhur ajasrah RV.4.55.2c.  
 vidhāya lokan vidhāya bhūtāni TA.1.23.9a. *See* paritya  
 bhūtāni.  
 vidhāya sarvāḥ pradīḥo diçāç ca TA.1.23.9b. *See* paritya  
 sarvāḥ.  
 vidhārayāsmad aghā dveṣāṅsi TA.6.9.2.  
 vidhāre çakmanā payah RV.9.110.3b; SV.2.715b; VS.22.  
 18b; AB.8.11.3b.  
 vidhum dadṛānam samane bahūnam (AV. Vait. dadṛānam  
 salilasya pṛsthe) RV.10.55.5a; AV.9.10.9a; SV.1.325a;  
 2.1132a; MS.4.9.12a: 133.10; AA.5.3.1.2; TA.4.20.1a;  
 Vait.40.7; 41.12; N.14.18a. P: vidhum dadṛānam ÇÇ.  
 13.12.1; 14.32.4; ApÇ.9.4.1; 15.17.8. Cf. BrhD.7.  
 81(B).  
 vidhūtāya svāha VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3: 161.4;  
 KSA.1.10.  
 vidhūnvānāya svāha VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3:  
 161.4; KSA.1.10.  
 vi dhūmam agne aruṣam miyedhya (MS. medhya; KS.  
 vivigdhi) RV.1.36.9c; VS.11.37c; TS.4.1.3.4c; MS.2.7.  
 3c: 77.16; 4.9.3c: 123.12; KS.16.3c; CB.6.4.2.9; TA.  
 4.5.2c.  
 vidhūya devas tamo divam arubhat AV.13.2.8d.  
 vidhṛtim nabhya VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8: 180.1.  
 vidhṛtir asi TA.6.9.2; ÇÇ.8.24.3. Cf. vidhṛti.  
 vidhṛtir upariṣṭad br̥haspater adhipatye vācam me dah  
 VS.37.12; MS.4.9.3: 124.3; TA.4.5.4; CB.14.1.3.23.  
 vidhṛtir dvatrinçah MS.2.8.4: 109.6.  
 vidhṛti sthah MS.4.1.13: 18.5. Cf. vidhṛtir asi.  
 vidhṛṣtir asi ÇÇ.8.24.3.  
 vi dhṛṣṇo atra dhṛṣatā jaghantha RV.10.111.6c.  
 vidhe krodham nayāmasi HG.1.15.3b. *See under* tau to  
 krodham.  
 vidhe nāman MS.1.9.1: 131.12; 1.9.5: 135.10; MÇ.2.1.  
 1.15; — 5.2.14.4.20; — 9.5.1. *See* vācaspatē vidhe.  
 vidhema te nāma MS.1.9.1 (*bis*): 131.7,12; 1.9.4: 133.9;  
 1.9.5: 135.10; KS.9.9; AB.5.25.13; TA.3.1.1; 5.1;  
 AÇ.8.13.10; ÇÇ.10.18.6.  
 vidhema te parame janmann agne RV.2.9.3a; VS.17.75a;  
 TS.4.6.5.4a; 5.4.7.4; MS.2.10.6a: 139.3; 3.3.9: 42.13;  
 CB.9.2.3.39; ApÇ.5.17.5; 17.15.5; MÇ.6.2.5. *See* agne  
 vidhema.  
 vidhema stomāir avare sadhasthe RV.2.9.3b; VS.17.75b;  
 TS.4.6.5.4b; MS.2.10.6b: 139.3; KS.18.4b; CB.9.2.3.39.  
 vidhema haviṣā vayam AV.1.31.1d; 6.41.1d,2d; VS.13.  
 21d; TS.4.2.9.2d; MS.2.7.15d: 98.16; KS.16.16d; CB.  
 7.4.2.15; TB.2.5.3.3c; 3.7.5.9d; TA.10.1.8d; AÇ.2.10.  
 18d; ApÇ.4.11.1d.  
 vidhes tvam asmakam nāma (AB. AÇ. nāmna) MS.1.9.1  
 (*bis*): 131.8,13; 1.9.4: 133.10; 1.9.5: 135.10; KS.9.9;  
 AB.5.25.13; TA.3.1.1; 5.1; AÇ.8.13.10; ÇÇ.10.18.6.  
 vidhyatā vidyuta rakṣah RV.1.86.9c.  
 vidhya darbha sapatnān me AV.19.28.10a.  
 vidhyad varāham tiro adrim astā RV.1.61.7d; AV.20.35.  
 7d; N.5.4.  
 vidhya me dviṣato mape AV.19.28.10d.  
 vidhya me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.28.10b.  
 vidhya me sarvān durhārdah AV.19.28.10c.  
 vidhyāmitrān nyarbude AV.11.9.12d.  
 vidhyāmy asām prathamam AV.7.74.2a.  
 vidhyāmy uta madhyamam AV.7.74.2b.  
 vi na indra mṛdho jahi RV.10.152.4a; AV.1.21.2a; SV.  
 2.1218a; VS.8.44a; 18.70a; TS.1.6.12.4a; MS.4.12.3a;  
 183.12; CB.4.6.4.4a; 9.5.2.5; TB.2.4.6.5a; AÇ.2.10.  
 14a; ApÇ.20.20.7a; N.7.2. P: vi na indra TS.2.5.12.5;  
 Vait.29.5; KÇ.13.2.18; ÇÇ.6.5.6; MG.2.15.6.  
 vi nah pathah suvitāya RV.1.90.4a.  
 vinaṅçina antyāyanāya svāha VS.9.20; 18.28; CB.5.2.1.2.  
*See* vyaçvana, and cf. svarmārdhā, and svarmāurdhnyāya.  
 vinatāya svāha Kauç.116.2.  
 vinaddhā gardabhva AV.10.1.14b.



- vinanādābhīdhāvaḥ TA. 1.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vinayantu sumedhasaḥ PG. 3.13.5<sup>d</sup>; HG. 1.15.3<sup>d</sup>; ApMB. 2.22.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi navatīm nava ca dehyo han RV. 6.47.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi naḥ sahasraṁ curudho radantu RV. 7.62.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi nakam akhyat savitā vareṇyaḥ (ÇÇ. damṇāḥ) RV. 5.81.2<sup>c</sup>; AV. 7.73.6<sup>c</sup>; VS. 12.3<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.7.8<sup>c</sup>; 84.15; 3.2.1: 15.2; KS. 16.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 6.7.2.4; AÇ. 4.7.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ. 5.10.10<sup>c</sup>; N. 12.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) vināyakam tarpayāmi BDh. 2.5.9.7.  
 vināyakāya namaḥ GopāU. 1.  
 vināçena mṛtyum tīrtva VS. 40.11<sup>c</sup>; ĪçāU. 14<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi nūnam uchad asati pra ketuh RV. 1.124.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi no devaso adruhaḥ RV. 8.27.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi no rādhaṁsi matibhir dayadhvam RV. 7.37.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi no rāye duro vṛdhi RV. 9.45.3<sup>c</sup>; 64.3<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.133<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 12.19.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi no rāṣṭram unattu payasā svena TB. 2.5.2.2<sup>d</sup>. See sarī te rāṣṭram.  
 vi no vājā rbhuksaṇaḥ RV. 4.37.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi no voco jātavedaḥ cikityān RV. 4.5.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vindasva tvaṁ putraṁ nārī AV. 3.23.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vindeyam puruṣān aham RVKh. 5.87.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi pakṣobhiḥ prayantān MS. 4.13.2<sup>d</sup>: 200.11; KS. 15.13<sup>d</sup>; TB. 3.6.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi pakṣobhiḥ prayamānā ud atāh VS. 29.5<sup>b</sup>; TS. 5.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS. 3.16.2<sup>b</sup>: 184.6; KSA. 6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipatmano naryasya prayajyoḥ RV. 1.180.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi pathaḥ sātaye sitam RV. 8.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi patho vajasātaye RV. 6.53.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi panthāno diçam-diçam AV. 3.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipanyavo didhyato manīṣā RV. 2.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipanyavo rāspirāso agman RV. 45.43.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipanyāmahe vi panir hitavān RV. 1.180.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi pari dadhāvahāi punas te TS. 1.5.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi parjanyaṁ (TS. oyaḥ) sṛjanti rodasī anu RV. 5.53.6<sup>c</sup>; TS. 2.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>. See pra parjanyah.  
 vi parvatasya dr̥ṇhitāny airat RV. 2.15.8<sup>b</sup>; TS. 2.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.14.5<sup>b</sup>: 222.14.  
 vi parvatān ajarayn ayātām RV. 1.116.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi parvatān arājināḥ RV. 8.7.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi parvateṣu rājatha RV. 8.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi parvato jihvā sadhata dyauh RV. 5.45.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi parvaçaç cakarta gām ivasiḥ RV. 10.79.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi parvāni jihatām sūtava u AV. 1.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vipaçcitān tarānīm bhṛajamānam AV. 13.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vipaçcitān pitarān vaktvānam RV. 3.26.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipaçcite pavamānāya gāyata RV. 9.86.44<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.965<sup>a</sup>; TB. 3.10.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vipaçcite pavamānāya ApÇ. 19.13.16.  
 vipaçcit pucham abharat SMB. 1.5.7<sup>a</sup>; GG. 2.7.14.  
 vipaçcin manasā punātu TA. 4.42.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi paçyanti paçavo jāyamānāḥ TS. 4.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS. 2.13.100<sup>c</sup>; 161.11; KS. 39.10<sup>c</sup>; PG. 3.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi paçyema nṛeakṣasaḥ RV. 10.158.5<sup>c</sup>; MS. 4.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 190.16; KS. 9.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipaḥ paçya vanutho dravanta RV. 10.61.3<sup>b</sup>; VS. 7.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB. 4.2.1.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 12.14.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi pājasā pṛthunā çoçucānaḥ RV. 3.15.1<sup>a</sup>; VS. 11.49<sup>a</sup>; TS. 2.5.12.5; 4.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.6.1; MS. 2.7.5<sup>a</sup>: 79.14; 3.1.6: 8.8; KS. 16.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 6.4.4.21. P: vi pājasā KS. 2.15; 7.16, 19.5; KÇ. 16.3.15; ApÇ. 16.4.1; MÇ. 6.1.2.  
 vipāṁ jyotiṁṣi bibhrate na vedhase RV. 3.10.5<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.98<sup>c</sup>; TS. 3.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipāt chutudri payasā javete RV. 3.33.1<sup>d</sup>; N. 9.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 vipānam çukram andhasaḥ VS. 19.72-79; MS. 3.11.6 (octies) 148.10, 13, 16; 149.2, 6, 10, 13, 16; KS. 38.1 (octies); TB. 2.6.2.1, 3.  
 vi pāpmanā pṛkta MÇ. 7.1.3. See vi mā pāpmanā.  
 vipāṁ agre mahiyuvaḥ RV. 9.99.1<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.551<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipāṁ agreṣu dhītayaḥ RV. 8.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi pāthivāni rajasā puruṣtuta RV. 10.32.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipā varāham ayoagrāya han RV. 10.99.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vipā vy anaçur dhiyaḥ RV. 9.22.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipāçam urvīm subhagām aganma RV. 3.33.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi pāçam madhyamanāḥ çṛta (TB. and MÇ. var. lect. vṛta) RV. 1.25.21<sup>b</sup>; KS. 21.13<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.4.2.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ. 3.1.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipipānā çubhas pati RV. 10.131.4<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.125.4<sup>c</sup>; VS. 10.33<sup>c</sup>; KS. 17.19<sup>c</sup>; 38.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB. 5.5.4.25<sup>c</sup>; TB. 1.4.2.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 19.2.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipipānā (VS. onāḥ) sarasvatī VS. 20.76<sup>c</sup>; MS. 3.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 145.14.  
 vi pipror ahimāyasya dr̥ḥḥaḥ RV. 6.20.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi pibadhvaṁ kuçikāḥ somyaṁ madhu RV. 3.53.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi pitiṁ trptim açuhi RV. 8.82.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipulān vanān bahvākāçam RVKh. 10.142.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi pūçann ārayā tuda RV. 6.53.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi pṛkṣo agne maghavāno açuḥ RV. 1.73.5<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.14.15<sup>a</sup>: 241.15.  
 vi pṛkṣo babadhe nṛbhi stavānaḥ RV. 7.36.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipṛca (KS. oças; MÇ. oçah) stha VS. 19.11; VSK. 10.1.6; 21.11; KS. 37.18; ÇB. 12.7.3.22; TB. 1.3.3.6; 2.6.1.5; KÇ. 19.2.30; ApÇ. 18.7.1; MÇ. 7.1.3. Cf. next.  
 vipṛçau sthah VS. 9.4 (but VSK. 10.1.6, vipṛca stha); ÇB. 5.1.2.18. P: vipṛçau KÇ. 14.2.8. Cf. prec.  
 vi pṛçad iti mātaram RV. 8.77.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. jātaḥ pṛçad.  
 vi pṛçāmi pākya na devān RV. 1.120.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vipṛçcan rāsva no vasu ApÇ. 9.3.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipo na dyumnā nī yuṁ janānam RV. 8.19.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipo na yasyotayaḥ RV. 6.44.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipo na rāyo ayaḥ RV. 4.48.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipra ā vaṁsad dhītibhiḥ RV. 10.26.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipra iyarti dhītibhiḥ RV. 8.12.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprah kavīḥ kāvyenā svarcanāḥ RV. 9.84.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 viprah pṛsthaḥ sa hy eṣāṁ babhūva RV. 10.61.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipraṁ vipṛaso-vase RV. 8.11.6<sup>a</sup>; N. 14.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 vipraṁ çrotaram atithīm raghuṣyadam RV. 3.26.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vipraṁ sahasya dhīmahi RV. 10.87.22<sup>b</sup>; AV. 7.71.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.3.22<sup>b</sup>; VS. 11.26<sup>b</sup>; TS. 1.5.6.4<sup>b</sup>; 4.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>; MS. 2.7.2<sup>b</sup>: 76.8; KS. 16.2<sup>b</sup>; 38.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraṁ hotāram adruham RV. 8.44.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 vipraṁ hotāram puruvāram adruham RV. 6.15.7<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.917<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 viprajūtaḥ sūtavataḥ RV. 1.3.5<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.84.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.497<sup>b</sup>; VS. 20.88<sup>b</sup>.



- vi prathatām devajustāni tiracā RV.10.70.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi prathasva TS.1.1.12.1; MS.4.1.14: 19.1; KS.1.12; 31.  
 11; TB.3.3.7.5; MÇ.2.3.7.2.  
 vipram na jātavedasam RV.1.127.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.67.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.  
 1.465<sup>c</sup>; 2.1163<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.47<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 158.3; KS.26.11<sup>c</sup>; 39.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipram na dyukṣavacasam suvṛktibhiḥ RV.6.15.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipramanmano vacanasya madhvah RV.6.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipram abhi pra gayata RV.9.13.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.538<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 indram abhi etc.  
 vipram ajā vivasvataḥ RV.9.66.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipram padam āgirasō dadhanah RV.10.67.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 91.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprayanto vy ānaḥ RV.9.22.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipravīrasya mīdhusah RV.10.188.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipravīrah sadavṛdhaḥ RV.9.44.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraḥ oṣi gravaṣaḥ ca sātā RV.10.61.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 viprasanne kanmike TA.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipras tarukṣa ā dade RV.8.46.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprasya gṛnato vṛdhe RV.9.43.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprasya dhārāyā kavīh RV.9.12.8<sup>c</sup>; 44.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. viprah  
 sa dhārāyā.  
 viprasya medhyātithēh RV.9.43.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprasya yāvayatsakhah RV.10.26.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 viprasya vā matnām RV.1.86.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprasya vā yac chaḥamāna ukthyam (AV. ukthyah) RV.  
 10.11.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprasya vā yajamānasya vā gṛham RV.10.40.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 viprasya vā yat savanāni gachathah RV.10.41.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprasya vā stuvataḥ sahaso yaho RV.8.19.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 viprah sa ucyate bhīṣak (MS. kavīh) RV.10.97.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.  
 80<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>; 93.12; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprah sa dhārāyā sutah SV.2.554<sup>b</sup>. Cf. viprasya dhārāyā.  
 viprā agnim avase pratnam idate RV.8.23.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprā agne diviṣṭisu RV.1.45.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 viprā atakṣma jīvase RV.8.6.33<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprā ukthebbhiḥ kavayo gṛnanti RV.3.34.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.11.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 viprā ṛtasya vāhasā RV.8.6.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.138.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.659<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprah (sc. tṛpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3.  
 viprā gambhīravepasah AV.19.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprā gātham gāyata yaj juṣṣati (AA. oṣat) AA.5.2.2.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>b</sup>. See viprāya gātham.  
 viprānām cādham RV.10.26.4<sup>d</sup>; N.6.29.  
 viprā navisthayaḥ matī RV.1.82.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.25.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.415<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.3.51<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.5.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 143.13; KS.9.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 ÇB.2.6.1.38<sup>d</sup>. See viprā yavistha.  
 viprāya gātham gāyata yam juṣṣate SV.1.446<sup>b</sup>. See viprā  
 gātham.  
 viprā yajñesu mānuṣeṣu kārū RV.7.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 viprā yajñāḥ suvṛktibhiḥ RV.3.62.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprāya dirghayaḥ RV.5.61.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 viprāya bṛhate bṛhat RV.8.98.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.62.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 388<sup>b</sup>; 2.375<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprāya ratnam ichati RV.9.47.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprā yavistha imahe AV.18.4.61<sup>d</sup>. See viprā navisthaya.  
 viprāya stuvate nara RV.8.85.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprāya stuvate vasu AV.20.135.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprā rihanti dhṛtibhiḥ RV.5.22.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprā vardhanti suṣtutam RV.5.13.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>b</sup>; MS  
 4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 172.7; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprā vācā manasā karmaṇā vā Vadh.2.11<sup>b</sup>; N.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprā vajāḥ sam indhate RV.3.27.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprā viprasya bṛhato vipaḥcitah RV.5.81.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.5.14<sup>b</sup>;  
 11.4<sup>b</sup>; 37.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 18.13,  
 4.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 120.3; KS.2.10<sup>b</sup>; 15.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.12; 6.3.1.16,  
 14.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇvetU.2.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vipro viprasya  
 viprasa indra yemima RV.8.21.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprasah parimamṛṣah RV.8.9.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.139.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraso agnim mahayanta cittibhiḥ RV.3.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraso anvyā dhiyā RV.9.26.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipraso arkam ānṛḥ RV.8.51 (Val.3).10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.119.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.960<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraso jātavedasah RV.3.11.8<sup>c</sup>; 8.11.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipraso deva sukratum RV.8.19.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipraso na manmabhiḥ svādhyah RV.10.78.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vipraso mānuṣā yugā KS.16.14<sup>d</sup>. See under dāivam mā-  
 nuṣā.  
 vipraso medhasātaye RV.8.3.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraso yanti dhṛtibhiḥ RV.7.15.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraso vajasātaye RV.8.87.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipraso vā dhiyāyavah RV.1.8.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprā havanta ūtaye RV.1.23.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipruḥ AV.20.134.4; Vait.32.25.  
 viprutam rebham udani pravṛktam RV.1.116.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipruṣām çantir asi ApÇ.6.12.6.  
 viprebhir astu sanitā RV.1.27.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.767<sup>c</sup>.  
 viprebhir astoṣṭa jātavedah RV.1.77.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viprebhir vipra santya RV.5.51.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 viprebhiḥ çukra manmabhiḥ RV.1.127.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.60.3<sup>d</sup>; SV  
 2.1164<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipro dutah pariṣkṛtah RV.8.39.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipro na jāgṛviḥ sadā RV.8.44.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipro babhūva saprathah VS.38.17<sup>b</sup>. See mitro etc.  
 vipro manmāni dirghaḥrud iyarti RV.7.61.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipro yajñasya sadhanah RV.3.27.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.828<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 9.3.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipro viprasya sahaso vipaḥcit AV.9.5.13<sup>b</sup>. Cf. viprā  
 viprasya.  
 vipro viprāya stuvate sumedṣah AV.5.11.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipro vipreṇa san sata RV.8.43.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.5.  
 11.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 146.11; AB.1.16.30<sup>b</sup>;  
 JB.1.65<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.3.5<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.108.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipro vendra te vacah RV.8.61.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vipro hotaha vakṣati RV.1.14.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vipravamānāya svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 viplutāya svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 viplogyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 vibabādhe rocanaḥ vi jmo antan RV.10.89.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vibādha ugro jāṅgidaḥ AV.19.34.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi bādhiṣṭa sya rodasi mahitva RV.7.23.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.12.  
 3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>; 155.15; TB.2.4.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vibādho asi sāsahīh RV.10.133.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi bravitu janabhyah TB.2.4.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vibhaktā bhagam dhiṣṇeva vajam RV.3.49.4<sup>d</sup>.



vibhaktāram havāmahe RV.1.22.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.30.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.10.2.6.6<sup>a</sup>.

vibhaktāsi citrabhāno RV.1.27.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.848<sup>a</sup>.

vibhaktir anusambhṛtāh ApÇ.5.26.5<sup>b</sup>.

vibhajante sma dakṣiṇaḥ ÇB.13.5.4.15<sup>d</sup>.

vibhajanty ayo vasu AV.19.50.6<sup>b</sup>.

vi bhajā bhūri te vasu RV.1.81.6<sup>d</sup>.

vibhājanur aṇanimān iva dyāuḥ RV.4.17.13<sup>c</sup>.

vi bhā akāḥ sasrjanaḥ prthivyā RV.7.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

vibhāti ketur aruṇaḥ purastāt MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>: 239.11.

vibhātīnām sumanā ratnadheyam RV.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>.

vibhātīnām prathamosā vy aṇvāt RV.1.113.15<sup>d</sup>.

vi bhāty agra usasām idhanaḥ RV.10.45.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.22<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.2.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>: 86.12; KS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.27<sup>d</sup>.

vi bhānum viçvadhātānat (SV. viçvathas) RV.8.5.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.219<sup>c</sup>.

vibhāvā devaḥ suraṇaḥ pari kṣitī RV.3.3.9<sup>a</sup>.

vibhāsasya sthāne svatejasaḥ bhāni TA.1.16.1.

vibhāsāsi janān anu AV.19.26.3<sup>d</sup>.

vibhidyaḥ purān çayathem apācim RV.10.67.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.91.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 193.5; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>.

vibhindatī çataçukhā AV.4.7.9.5<sup>a</sup>.

vibhindan nāma te pitā AV.4.19.5<sup>b</sup>.

vibhindunā nāsatyā rathena RV.1.116.20<sup>c</sup>.

vibhir uḥathur rjrebhir aṇvāh RV.1.117.14<sup>d</sup>.

vibhir dvā carata ekayā saha RV.8.29.8<sup>a</sup>.

vibhiç cyavanam aṇvinā RV.5.75.5<sup>a</sup>.

vibhiḥ çyeneva dryatam RV.5.74.9<sup>d</sup>.

vibhīdako jāgrvir mahyam achān RV.10.34.1<sup>d</sup>; N.9.8<sup>d</sup>.

vibhuḥ poṣa uta tmanā RV.5.5.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>.

vibhum viçpatim namasā ni çedire RV.6.15.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.918<sup>d</sup>.

vibhum kāmān vy aṇya (KS-TB. aṇvāi) MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>: 157.14; KS.38.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>d</sup>. See vibhun.

vibhu ca me prabhu ca me VS.18.10; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.11.4: 142.1; KS.18.9.

vibhu jyotir adābhyam RV.8.101.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.58.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1139<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.40<sup>d</sup>.

vibhu prabhu prathamam mehanāvataḥ RV.2.24.10<sup>a</sup>.

vibhumadbhyo bhuvanebhyo rapam dhāh RV.8.96.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.137.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.326<sup>d</sup>.

vibhur asi pravāhanāḥ PB.1.4.4. P: vibhur asi LÇ.2.2.13. See vibhur etc.

vibhur mātṛa prabhuḥ pitṛa KSA.1.3. See vibhur etc.

vibhur vām yama uta rātir aṇvinā RV.1.34.1<sup>b</sup>.

vibhur vibhāvā sakha etc.: see next but one.

vibhur vibhāvā sudṛṣko asme RV.5.4.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 196.8; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>.

vibhur vibhāvā suṣakha (AV. sakha a) sakhyate RV.10.91.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.52.2<sup>b</sup>.

vibhur viçvasmāi bhuvanāya medhirā RV.1.31.2<sup>c</sup>.

vibhuve svāha VS.22.30; KS.35.10; TB.3.10.7.1; ApÇ.14.25.11. See vibhuve.

vibhūtadyumna evayā u saprathāḥ RV.1.156.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.8<sup>b</sup>.

vibhūtadyumnaç cyavanāḥ puruṣtutāḥ RV.8.33.6<sup>c</sup>.

vibhūtam asi ÇÇ.8.21.3.

vibhūtarātīm vipra citraçociṣam RV.8.19.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1038<sup>a</sup>.

vibhūtim rādhaso mahāh RV.8.50 (Val.2).6<sup>b</sup>.

vibhūtim aksitāvasam RV.8.49 (Val.1).6<sup>b</sup>.

vibhūtir astu sūrtā RV.1.30.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.45.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.950<sup>c</sup>.

vibhūn kāmān vy aṇvāi VS.20.23<sup>d</sup>. See vibhum kāmān

vibhū prabhu anubhu viçvato huve TB.3.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>.

vi bhūmyā aprathaya indra sānu RV.1.62.5<sup>c</sup>.

vibhūr asi KS.7.2; ÇB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9.

vibhūr asi pravāhanāḥ VS.5.31; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 21.11; KS.2.13; ÇÇ.6.12.11; HG.1.16.21. P: vibhur

asi KÇ.8.6.15; 9.8.18; 10.6.14; ApÇ.11.14.7; MÇ.2.2.4.8. See vibhur etc.

vibhūr asi çreṣṭho raçmnam vyānapaḥ ApÇ.12.21.11.

vibhūr mātṛa prabhuḥ pitṛa VS.22.19; TS.7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4: 161.8; ÇB.13.1.6.1; 4.2.15; TB.3.8.9.1; 17.1; ApÇ.20.5.9; 11.1; MÇ.9.2.1. P: vibhūr mātṛa KÇ.20.2.9. See vibhur etc.

vibhūç ca paribhūç çagne ye te tanvāu tabhyaḥ mā arjam

yacha MS.1.6.2: 87.11. P: vibhūç ca paribhūç ca MÇ.1.5.4.17.

vibhūṣann agna ubhayaḥ anu vrātā RV.6.15.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.919<sup>a</sup>.

vibhoṣ ta indra rādhasaḥ SV.1.366<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.2.5.3. See uros ta.

vibhrājaḥ (AV.SV. ojaḥ) jyotiṣa svaḥ RV.8.98.3<sup>a</sup>; 10.170.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.62.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.377<sup>a</sup>.

vi bhrājate divy aṇvajanīva RV.5.62.7<sup>b</sup>.

vi bhrājate yad yatayo viçanti TA.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.10.5<sup>d</sup>.

vibhrājante rathesv a RV.5.61.12<sup>b</sup>.

vibhrājamāna usasām upasthād RV.7.63.3<sup>a</sup>.

vibhrājamānaḥ samidhāna ugraḥ TB.2.4.6.12<sup>c</sup>; 3.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>.

vibhrājamānaḥ sarirasya (MS. salilasya) madhye (TA. madhyat) VS.15.52<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 147.14; KS.18.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.21; TA.4.42.5<sup>b</sup>.

vibhrājamānānç camasaḥ aḥeva RV.4.33.6<sup>c</sup>.

vibhrājamānām haritīm TA.1.27.3<sup>a</sup>. See prabhrāja.

vibhrād asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.

vibhrād brhat pibatu somyam madhu RV.10.170.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.803<sup>a</sup>; ArS.5.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.30<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>: 18.10; 3.8.5; 101.12; KS.2.9<sup>a</sup>; 25.6; KB.25.5; AÇ.8.6.8; 9.9.14; ApÇ.7.4.5<sup>a</sup>. P: vibhrād brhat pibatu MÇ.1.7.3.36; vibhrād brhat ÇÇ.11.13.28; BrhPDh.9.190. ÇÇ. BrhD.8.73. See adah pibatu.

vibhrād brhat subhṛtām vajasātām RV.10.170.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.804<sup>a</sup>.

vibhvataṣṭam janayathā yajatraḥ RV.5.58.4<sup>b</sup>.

vibhvataṣṭo vidatheṣu pravācyāḥ RV.4.36.5<sup>c</sup>.

vibhvanā cid aṇvapastarebhyāḥ RV.10.76.5<sup>b</sup>.

vibhvābhavat sam rto matariçvā RV.1.190.2<sup>d</sup>.

vibhvī ratīḥ çatakṛato RV.5.38.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.366<sup>b</sup>.

vibhve svāha MS.3.12.11: 163.14. See vibhuve.

vibhvo naraḥ svapatyāni cakruḥ RV.4.34.9<sup>d</sup>.

vibhvo ratham naryam vartayantu RV.7.48.1<sup>d</sup>.

vibhvo vibhubhiḥ çavasa çavānsi RV.7.48.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>b</sup>.

vi mac chrathaya (MS. mān çrathāya) raçanam ivagāḥ

RV.2.28.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>: 228.13.



- vimadan barhir ā sadat AV.20.49.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vimadona yad idita RV.10.24.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi madhyañ yannayāsādhe AV.6.137.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi madhya arpaśo dhīyī pajrah RV.1.158.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi manyum indra vṛtrahan (TS. bhāmītaḥ) RV.10.152.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.1.21.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1217<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 MÇ.9.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi manyoḥ garma yacha RV.10.152.5<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 vi manarṇa rohito viṣvartapah TB.2.5.2.2<sup>a</sup>. See vi rohito.  
 vi mahac charma yacha AV.1.20.3<sup>c</sup>; 21.4<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but  
 one.  
 vimā asi TA.4.5.6. See vimāsi.  
 vi mātarañ ca putrañ ca AV.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.3.10.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
 13.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vimāna eṣa divo madhya aste VS.17.59<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 5.4.6.5; MS.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 137.11; 3.3.8: 41.6; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇB.9.2.3.17; ApÇ.17.14.9; MÇ.6.2.5. P: vimānaḥ  
 KÇ.18.3.19. See nṛkaśā eṣa.  
 vimānam agnir vayunañ ca vāghatam RV.3.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vimāno alinañ bhuvaneṣv arpitah RV.9.86.45<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.966<sup>b</sup>.  
 vimāno rajasah kavīh RV.9.62.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi mā pāpmanā (VSK. pāpna) prākta VS.19.11; VSK.  
 10.1.6; 21.11; KS.37.18; ÇB.12.7.3.22; TB.1.3.3.6;  
 2.6.1.5; ApÇ.18.7.1. See vi pāpmanā.  
 vi mā pāpmanā prāktam VS.9.4; ÇB.5.1.2.18.  
 vi mā yantu brahmacarigaḥ svāhā TA.7.4.2; TU.1.4.2.  
 vimāsi MS.4.9.4: 124.8. See vimā asi.  
 vi mitra evair arātim atarīt TS.1.8.10.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.7.4.3.  
 See ni mitrayur.  
 vi mīmīṣva payasvatīñ ghṛtācīm AV.13.1.27<sup>a</sup>. Ps: vi  
 mīmīṣva payasvatīm Kauç.137.10; vi mīmīṣva Vait.  
 15.7; 28.23. See next.  
 vimīme tvā payasvatīñ devānam TB.3.7.7.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.11.  
 4.14<sup>a</sup>. See prec.  
 vimuktāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 vi mucyadhvam aghniya (TA. ApÇ. aghniya) devayānāḥ  
 VS.12.73<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 92.17; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.21;  
 TA.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.19.8; MÇ.6.1.5. P: vi mucyadhvam  
 KÇ.17.2.21.  
 vi mucyantām usriyāḥ VS.35.3; ÇB.13.8.2.9. P: vimue-  
 yantām KÇ.21.4.4.  
 vimucyā vayo vasāyāçvān RV.1.104.1<sup>c</sup>. Fragment: ava-  
 sāyāçvān N.1.17.  
 vimucyā hant iha mādayasva RV.3.32.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi muñcāmi brahmañā jātavedasam Kauç.6.11<sup>a</sup>. P: vi  
 muñcāmi Vait.24.7.  
 vi muñcāmi rathāñ iḥa AV.5.13.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 vi mrdhanam abhinad arbudasya RV.10.67.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 91.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vimrgvarīm prthivīm ā vadāmi AV.12.1.29<sup>a</sup>. Ps:  
 vimrgvarīm prthivīm Kauç.90.15; vimrgvarīm Kauç.  
 3.8; 24.28; 137.40.  
 vi mrdikāya te manah RV.1.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vimrdho tvā ÇB.11.1.3.2.  
 vimrdho (or vi mrdho) hantu sūryaḥ Vait.14.1<sup>f</sup>.  
 vi mrdho hanmi rakṣasah AV.8.5.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi me karna patayato vi cakṣuḥ RV.6.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi me pāpmanāñ jahi KÇ.4.15.5. See vidya me.  
 vi me purutrā patayanti kamaḥ RV.3.55.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi me manaç carati dāraādhit RV.6.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vimokaç ca mārdrapaviç ca mā hāsiṣtam AV.16.3.4.  
 vimocanañ vājino dakṣiṇāvāt RV.3.53.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vimocanañ vājino rāsabhasya RV.3.53.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vimocanañ kṛnute tat tv asya RV.3.30.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi ya inoty ajarah pāvakaḥ RV.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi ya aurnot prthivīm jāyamañāḥ AV.13.3.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yaḥ prṣṭheva janimāny ariyaḥ RV.10.89.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi yakṣmeṇa sam āyusa AV.3.31.1<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>d</sup>.  
 viyac chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7: 111.16;  
 KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.5.  
 vi yat tiro dharuṇam acyutañ rajah RV.1.56.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yat te cety amṛtasya varpaḥ RV.4.16.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yat payo viṣvajinvā bharante RV.6.67.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi yat pavitrañ dhiṣaṇā atānvata AB.1.20.4<sup>a</sup>; KB.8.5;  
 AÇ.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.16<sup>a</sup>. P: vi yat pavitram ÇÇ.7.15.13.  
 vi yat sūryo na rocate brhad bhāḥ RV.7.8.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.34<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.2.5.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup>: 87.16; KS.16.10<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.6.8.1.14.  
 vi yad ajrah ajatha nava im yatha RV.5.54.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi yad asthād yajato vātacoditah RV.1.141.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yad aher adha tviṣah RV.8.93.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yad āvaç cakṣasā sūryasya RV.1.113.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yad uchasi sūnari RV.1.48.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yad uchān viyotāro amṛrah RV.4.55.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yad yadi vāta āhuḥ purandhim RV.4.27.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yad rukmo na rocasa upāke RV.7.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yad rohanti saksitah RV.6.44.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi yad varāñsi parvatasya vṛṇve RV.4.21.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yad vartanta enyaḥ RV.5.53.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi yad vācam kistāso bharante RV.6.67.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 viyantu devā haviṣo me asya TS.1.5.10.3<sup>d</sup>. See vyantu etc.  
 viyantu devīr ya ṛtur janinām TB.3.5.12.1<sup>d</sup>. See vyantu  
 etc.  
 viyantv aiyasya: see vyantv aiyasya.  
 vi yamo yan na samyamah AV.4.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yas tastambha rodasi RV.9.101.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.738<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 next.  
 vi yas tastambha rodasi cid urvi RV.7.86.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 Cf. prec.  
 vi yas tastambha sad imā rajāñsi RV.1.164.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.9.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi yasya te jrayasānasyājara RV.10.115.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yasya te prthivyām pājo açret RV.7.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi ya jānāti jaśurim RV.5.61.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yatayantām agadoyam astu AV.5.29.6<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi yāta viçvam atrinam RV.1.86.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yaty abhi mānuṣān RV.1.48.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi yathana vaninaḥ prthivyāḥ RV.1.39.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viyāsāya svāhā VS.39.11; TS.1.4.35.1; KSA.5.6; TA  
 3.20.1.  
 vi yā srjati samanāñ vy arthinaḥ RV.1.48.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 viyugbhir vāya iha tā vi muñca AV.7.4.1<sup>d</sup>. See niyud  
 bhir vāyav iha.  
 vi yuṣmakabhir utibhiḥ RV.1.39.8<sup>d</sup>.



vi ye ertanty rā sapantah RV.1.67.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi ye te agne bhejire antkam RV.7.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi ye dadhuh caradahi masam ad ahah RV.7.66.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi ye bhrājante sumakhasa r̥stibhih RV.1.85.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi yoktrah vi niyojanam AV.7.78.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yoktrapi paricartanani TS.1.6.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>: 48.2;  
 2.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 147.1; KS.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi ye jaghāna gamiteva carma RV.5.83.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi yojanā mīmīdhvam TS.1.7.8.1.  
 vi ye dhṛṣṇo vadhiṣo vajrahasta RV.6.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi yonih vi gavmike (TS. gavinyau; KS. paripaham) AV.  
 1.11.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi yonih hāpayāmasi AV.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi ye bharibhrad ośadhiṣu jihvām RV.2.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi ye mame pṛthivīm sūryeṇa RV.5.85.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi ye mame yanyā saṁyati madah RV.9.68.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi ye mame rajast sukratūyayā RV.1.160.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 vi ye rajānsy amimīta sukratuh RV.6.7.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 vi ye ratnā purūvasur dadhāti RV.7.38.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi ye ratnā bhajati mānavobhyah RV.4.54.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.34.18<sup>c</sup>;  
 GB.2.2.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.13.4<sup>c</sup>; Vait.16.15<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi ye rarapca r̥stibhir narebhih RV.4.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi ye virutsu rodhan mahitrā RV.1.67.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi rakṣo vi mṛdho jahi RV.10.152.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.21.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.12.17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.2.5<sup>a</sup>. P: vi rakṣah ÇÇ.  
 6.5.6. See vi çatran vi.  
 virajah para ākāçāt ÇB.14.7.2.23<sup>a</sup>; BrhU.4.4.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 viratāh smah (ÇÇ. sma bhoḥ) ÇÇ.4.8.16; PG.2.12.3. See  
 virāmo.  
 vi ratnadhā dayate vāryāni RV.9.90.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.528<sup>d</sup>; 2.  
 758<sup>d</sup>.  
 virapçine vajrine çantamāni RV.6.32.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.322<sup>c</sup>.  
 virapçin vi mṛdho jahi rakṣasvinih AV.6.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 virapçī gomati mahi RV.1.8.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.60.4<sup>b</sup>; 71.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viramya mārute çighre Kauç.141.41<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi raçmayo janān anu RV.1.50.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2.18<sup>b</sup>; 20.47.  
 15<sup>b</sup>; ArS.5.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.40<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.33<sup>b</sup>: 41.7; KS.4.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.4.5.4.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.12.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi raçmibhih sasṛje sūryo gāh RV.7.36.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.2.  
 virājam gopatiṁ gavām RV.10.166.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 virājam ca svarājam ca HG.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>. See samrājam ca  
 virājam.  
 virājam chanda ihendriyam VS.28.31<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 Cf. virāt chanda.  
 virājantaṁ prathamam adhvarāṇam AV.19.42.4<sup>b</sup>. See  
 pra samrājam prathamam.  
 virājam ā tiṣṭha TS.1.8.13.1; TB.1.7.7.2.  
 virājam āhur brahmanah pitaram AV.8.9.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 virājam udho yasyāhuh AV.10.7.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 virajah çruṣṭih sabharā asan nah AV.3.17.2<sup>c</sup>. See gira  
 ca çruṣṭih.  
 virāja samidham kuru RVKh.10.128.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 virajā chandasendriyam VS.28.42<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.20.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 virajā jyotiṣā saha VS.38.27<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.9.13<sup>c</sup>: 134.7; ÇB.  
 14.3.1.31; TB.3.7.9.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.21.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.13.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 7.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 virajā jyotiṣmān TS.4.4.8.1.

virājani (ApMB. smi) janasya (ApMB. dhanasya) ca RV  
 10.159.6<sup>d</sup>; 174.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.1.29.6<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.16.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 virājo namanah AV.17.1.22.23.  
 virājo adhi puruṣah RV.10.90.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.9<sup>b</sup>; ArS.4.7<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.31.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 virājo doham aḥya ÇÇ.4.21.3; AG.1.24.21; ÇÇ.3.7.5;  
 PG.1.3.12; ApMB.2.9.13; MG.1.9.7.  
 virājo dohoṣi ÇÇ.4.21.3; AG.1.24.20; ÇÇ.3.7.5; PG.1.3  
 12; HG.1.13.1; ApMB.2.9.13 (ApÇ.5.13.8); MG.1.9.7.  
 virājo nāma kamadugha akṣiyamāṇah (TS. MS. 'dugha  
 amutramuṣmān loka; KS. kamadugha) VS.17.3<sup>d</sup>; TS  
 4.4.11.4; MS.2.8.14: 119.1; KS.17.10; ÇB.9.1.2.19.  
 virājño svahā TB.3.10.7.1.  
 virājyāsam ihaikavṛt ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 virāt ca prabhuḥ eagne ye te tanyau tabhyaṁ mā ūjam  
 yacha MS.1.9.2: 87.10. P: virāt ca prabhuḥ ca MÇ.1  
 5.4.17. See under ye te agne çive.  
 virāt chanda ihendriyam (MS. indriyam) VS.21.19<sup>c</sup>; MS  
 3.11.11<sup>c</sup>: 158.13; KS.38.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. vna  
 jam chanda.  
 virāt chandah VS.14.10.18; TS.3.1.6.3; 4.3.5.1; 7.1;  
 MS.2.8.3: 107.19; 2.8.3: 108.14; 2.13.14: 163.12; KS  
 17.2.3; 39.4; ÇB.8.2.4.12; 3.3.6; ApÇ.16.28.1.  
 virāt triṇçah MS.2.8.4: 109.6.  
 virāt pṛthivi AV.9.10.24.  
 virāt prajāpatiḥ AV.9.10.24.  
 virāt samrad vibhviḥ prabhviḥ RV.1.188.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 virāt sr̥ṣṭa prajāpatoh TB.1.2.1.27<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 virāt svarājam abhy eti paçat AV.8.9.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 virād (VSK. virā) agne ksatrabhrd didihtha AV.7.84.1<sup>f</sup>;  
 VS.27.7<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 149.6;  
 KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 virād agre samabhavat AV.19.6.9<sup>a</sup>. See under tato virād  
 virād antarikṣam AV.9.10.24.  
 virād aprativācyah PG.3.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 virād (VSK.ÇÇ. virā) asi VS.14.13; 15.11; VSK.15.4.3;  
 16.3.4; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.1; MS.2.8.3: 108.8; 2.8.9: 113  
 9; KS.2.11; 17.3.8; 20.11; 36.15; 37.1; ÇB.8.3.1.14;  
 6.1.6; TB.1.4.4.9; 2.7.7.2; 9.2; ÇÇ.8.17.3; ApÇ.5.11  
 6; 9.9.1; 11.11.8; 19.24.2; 22.25.22; 28.2.  
 virād asi sapatnaha (MS. rakṣaha) TS.1.3.2.1; MS.1.2.10  
 20.4; ApÇ.11.12.2. P: virād asi MÇ.2.2.3.7.  
 virād apah TA.10.22.1; MahanU.14.1.  
 virād indro bhavad vaç AV.11.5.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 virād iyam suprajā atyajāst AV.14.2.74<sup>d</sup>.  
 virād iṣā AV.8.8.23.  
 virādo (read virājo, or dialectic?) smi nr̥ṣasahih MÇ.1.6  
 2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 virād jyotir adhārayat VS.13.24; TS.4.2.9.4; MS.2.7.16.  
 99.3; KS.16.16; ÇB.7.4.2.23,24; ApÇ.16.24.3; MÇ.6  
 1.7. P: virāt KÇ.17.4.22.  
 virād jyotiṣā saha KS.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 virād diçm viṣṇupatny agherā KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>. See dhruva  
 diçm.  
 virād devī purohita TB.2.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 virād yena virājati RVKh.10.128.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 virād varuṇasya (GB. Vait. varuṇasya patni) MS.1.9.2:



- 132.6; KS.9.10; GB.2.2.9; Vait.15.3. See varuṇasya virāt.
- virād vak AV.9.10.24.
- virāṇ mitravaruṇayor abhiṣṛiḥ RV.10.130.5<sup>a</sup>.
- virāṇ mṛtyuḥ sadhyanam adhirājo babhūva AV.9.10.24.
- vi rātim martyebhyaḥ RV.8.9.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.142.1<sup>d</sup>.
- vir ābharad iṣitah (AV. iṣirah) cyeno adhvare RV.10.11.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.21<sup>b</sup>.
- virāmo-stu MDh.2.73; ĀuḍDh.3.39. See virataḥ, and cf. visṛṣṭam.
- vi rāya āurnod durah puruṣuḥ RV.1.68.10<sup>a</sup>.
- virāl agne etc.: see virād agne etc.
- virāl ajuhvad grāmakamah ÇG.3.2.2<sup>e</sup>.
- virāl asi: see virād asi.
- virudrasya prasravanasya satan RV.1.180.8<sup>b</sup>.
- virūpaḥ sarvasmā āsit ÇÇ.12.15.1.5<sup>e</sup>. See varūtham sarvasmā.
- virūpākṣas tṛpyatu ÇG.4.9.3; 6.6.10.
- virūpākṣeṇa babhrūṇām NilarU.23<sup>a</sup>.
- virūpākṣo-si dantāñjis tasya te çayyā parṇe grāha antar-ikṣe vimitam hiranyayam tad devānam hṛdayany aysmaye kumbhe antah saminihitani tani balabhre ca balasāc ca rakṣato-pramanā (comm. apramanā) animi-sitah (text animisatā) satyam yat te dvādaça putrās te tvāsamvatsare-samvatsarekāmāpreṇa yajñena yajayitvā punar brahmacaryam upayanti SMB.2.4.6. Designated as vairūpākṣa ÇG.4.5.6,8; KhG.1.2.23; Gṛhyas.1.96; Karmap.1.9.5.
- virūpāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.
- virūpāsa id ṛsayah RV.10.62.5<sup>a</sup>; N.11.17<sup>a</sup>.
- virūpāso divas pari RV.10.62.6<sup>b</sup>.
- virūpāḥ sadṛçā uta KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.7.15.5<sup>b</sup>.
- virūpāḥ santo bahudhāikarūpāḥ AV.2.34.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup> (ter); MÇ.1.8.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- vi rebhadbhīr aratir bhāti vibhva RV.10.3.6<sup>d</sup>.
- virokiṇah sūryasyeva raçmayah RV.5.55.3<sup>c</sup>; KB.25.9.
- vi rocatam aruṣo bhānunā çuciḥ RV.10.43.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.17.9<sup>c</sup>.
- virocāno mayi sattvam avadadhatu SMB.2.6.14.
- virocāmānah kakubhām acodate RV.5.44.2<sup>b</sup>.
- virocāmānam pari stin nayanti RV.1.95.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.7.4<sup>d</sup>.
- virocāmānam mahiṣasya dhāma RV.1.95.9<sup>b</sup>.
- vi rodasi atapad ghoṣa eṣām RV.3.31.10<sup>c</sup>.
- vi rodasi pathyā yāti sādhan RV.6.66.7<sup>d</sup>.
- vi rodasi majmanā bādhatē çavah RV.1.51.10<sup>b</sup>.
- vi roruvaj jathare viçvam ukṣate RV.10.92.5<sup>d</sup>.
- vi rohitā purumidhāya yematuh RV.5.61.9<sup>c</sup>.
- vi rohito amṛçad viçvarūpam AV.13.1.8<sup>a</sup>. See vi mamarça.
- virohena virohāya viroham jinva MS.2.8.8; 112.15. See next.
- viroho-si KS.17.7; 37.17. See prec.
- vir yonā vasatāv iva RV.9.62.15<sup>c</sup>.
- vi lapantu yātudhanāḥ AV.1.7.3<sup>a</sup>.
- vilipti yā brhaspate AV.12.4.46<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next but one.
- vilipti sūtavaçā vaçā AV.12.4.47<sup>b</sup>.
- vilipityā brhaspate AV.12.4.44<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.
- vilipṣam sūdayantute VS.23.41<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>d</sup>.
- vilidhyam lalāmyam AV.1.18.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vi lumpatam agham Kauç.85.22.
- vilomākārṣam ātmanah TB.3.7.5.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.19.6<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.13<sup>b</sup>.
- vilohito adhiṣṭhānāt AV.12.4.4<sup>a</sup>.
- vivakti vahnih svapasyate makhaḥ RV.10.11.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.23<sup>c</sup>.
- vivakṣanasya pītaye RV.8.1.25<sup>d</sup>; 35.23<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.742<sup>d</sup>.
- vivakṣanā aneḥasah RV.8.45.11<sup>c</sup>.
- vivakṣata iva te mukham VS.23.23<sup>c</sup>, 25<sup>c</sup>.
- vi vajrahasto mahinā jaghāna RV.7.21.4<sup>d</sup>.
- vi vajrena pariṣado jaghāna RV.3.33.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vivadhaç chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; ÇB.8.5.2.5. See vīvadhām.
- vi vartantām adrayaç çayamānāḥ RV.10.94.14<sup>d</sup>.
- vivartamānāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3.161.3; KSA.1.10.
- vivartayantiṁ rajasi samante RV.7.80.1<sup>c</sup>.
- vi vartete ahanī cakriyeva RV.1.185.1<sup>d</sup>; N.3.22<sup>d</sup>.
- vi vartete rajasi vedyābhīh RV.6.9.1<sup>b</sup>; N.2.21<sup>b</sup>.
- vivarto-ṣṭācatvāriṇçah VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.4.5. ÇB.8.4.1.25. See vivarto.
- vivartsyate svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10.
- vivalam chandah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; ÇB.8.2.4.1. See yuvalam.
- vivasva adityaiṣa te somapithas tena mandasva tena tṛpya (KS. somapithas tasmin mandasva) TS.1.4.22.1; KS.4.10. Ps: vivasva adityaiṣa te somapithah TS.6.5.6.5, KS.28.6; vivasva aditya ApÇ.13.9.7. See vivasvann.
- vivasvataḥ sadana (MS. onā) ā hi pipriye RV.3.51.3<sup>c</sup>, MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 184.2.
- vivasvataḥ sadane asya tani RV.3.34.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.11.7<sup>c</sup>.
- vivasvataḥ sadane dhārayante RV.10.12.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.35<sup>b</sup>.
- vivasvatā caksasā dyām apaç ca RV.1.96.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 157.15; KS.21.14<sup>c</sup>.
- vivasvate tvā TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.8.13; 117.5; KS.22.5.
- vivasvate svāhā VS.22.30; MS.3.12.11; 163.14; KS.35.10; TB.3.10.7.1; ApÇ.14.25.11.
- vivasvatyā mahi citram ankam RV.3.30.13<sup>b</sup>.
- vivasvadvāte abhi no gṛñhi (TS. gṛñhi) TS.4.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>, MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 189.6; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- vivasvantam huve yah pita te RV.10.14.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.59<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>; 243.1. Cf. BrhD.6.157.
- vivasvann (VSK. ovan) adityaiṣa te somapithah (VS. VSK.ÇB. somapithas tasmin matsva) VS.8.5; VSK.8.1.3; MS.4.6.9; 92.5; ÇB.4.3.5.18; MÇ.2.5.1.5. P: vivasvann aditya KÇ.10.4.7. See vivasva adi<sup>c</sup>.
- vivasva parvatānam RV.1.187.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>b</sup>.
- vivasvān aditir devajūtis te na adityā ajyam juṣāṇa viyantū TS.1.5.3.3. See under devajūte vivasvann.
- vivasvān adityaiṣa etc.: see vivasvann.
- vivasvān no abhayam kṛnotu AV.18.3.61<sup>a</sup>. Ps: vivasvān nah Kauç.81.48; 82.36; vivasvān Kauç.86.17. See vāivasvato no etc.
- vivasvān no amṛtatve dadhatu AV.18.3.62<sup>a</sup>.
- vi vām ratho vadhvā yadamanah RV.7.69.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>; 230.1; TB.2.8.7.7<sup>c</sup>.



- vi vājān soma gomataḥ RV.9.67.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi vām cikitsad rtaeid dha nari RV.4.16.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi vātajūto ataseṣu tiṣṭhate RV.1.58.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi vāta vāhi yad rapaḥ RV.10.137.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.13.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.7<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi vāram avyam samayāti yati RV.9.97.56<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi vāram avyam arāti RV.9.61.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.240<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi vāram avyam āpavaḥ RV.9.13.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.541<sup>c</sup>.  
 vivāsate vāryāni svadhvaraḥ RV.8.19.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 vivāsana vivāsaya SMB.2.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 vivāhe kṛtyān yām cakruḥ AV.14.2.65<sup>c</sup>.  
 vivāhe vataṭau ca yat AV.14.2.66<sup>b</sup>.  
 viviktyāi (TB. vivityai) kṣattāram VS.30.13; TB.3.4.1.7.  
 vivighnann abhidāsataḥ (ApMB. ghnann prtanāyataḥ) HG.1.12.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.21.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi vicyadhvam yajñiyāsaś tuṣāḥ AV.11.1.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 viviṣanti vanaspatin RV.1.39.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viviti svāhā: see viciti svāhā.  
 vivityāi etc.: see viviktyāi etc.  
 vividdhā kakajakṛtā AV.11.10.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi vidyuto na vṛṣṭibhi rucānāḥ RV.7.56.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>c</sup>; 247.10; TB.2.8.5.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi viṣṭyāi svāhā TA.10.58.1; TAA.10.66. See viciti.  
 vi vṛkṣān hanti uta hanti rakṣasaḥ RV.5.83.2<sup>a</sup>; N.10.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 vivṛte tva VS.15.9.  
 vivṛttacakrā āsinaḥ HG.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.12<sup>c</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>. See avimuktacakra.  
 vivṛttāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3; 161.3; KSA.1.10.  
 vi vṛtram parvaṇo yayuḥ (RV.8.6.13<sup>b</sup>, rujan) RV.8.6.13<sup>b</sup>; 7.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi vṛtrasya samayā pāśyārujaḥ RV.1.56.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi vṛtrasya hanū ruja RV.10.152.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.21.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1217<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.5<sup>b</sup>; ApC.20.20.7<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi vṛtrasyābhinac chirāḥ RV.8.76.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.128.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi vṛthā yo adabhyah RV.10.26.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vivṛd asi VS.15.9; TS.4.4.1.3.  
 vi vṛṣcad vajreṇa vṛtram indraḥ RV.1.61.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.35.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi vṛṣcanti mayūryah AV.7.56.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi vṛhamo visalyakam AV.6.127.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viveṇa bhūtāni carācarāni TA.10.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 viveṣa yan mā dhīṣanā jajāna RV.3.32.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 182.11; 4.14.8; 248.12; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; 38.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 Ps: viveṣa yan mā TS.2.5.12.5; TB.2.6.9.1; viveṣa yat MÇ.5.1.10.43.  
 vi vo dhamatv okasaḥ AV.3.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vivyaktha mahinā vṛṣan RV.8.92.23<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1011<sup>a</sup>.  
 vivyacad vajro harito na ranhyā RV.10.96.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.30.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi vratāni janānam RV.9.112.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi vratāni srjāvahai MS.1.2.13; 22.18.  
 viṇa a kṣeti viṇyo viṇam-viṇam RV.10.91.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṇa adevir abhy aṇavāma RV.6.49.15<sup>c</sup>. Cf. viṇo adevir.  
 viṇa arir ahutam ṛñjasānam RV.1.96.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇa a roha tvadyonayo yāḥ AV.13.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇa āviṇa mahataḥ sadhasthāt KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 38.12<sup>b</sup>; ApC.5.9.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇa upa bruvate dasmanā arir RV.1.77.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṇaḥ pūrvāḥ pra carā carṣanīpuraḥ RV.7.31.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.73.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.328<sup>c</sup>; 2.1143<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṇam-viṇam yuddhaye (AV. yuddhāya) sanī ṣiṇḍhi RV.10.84.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.31.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇam-viṇam hi gacchataḥ RV.7.74.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.304<sup>d</sup>; 2.103<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṇam-viṇam maghavā pary aṇāyata RV.10.43.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.17.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi cakraḥ pāpakṛtyayā AV.3.31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi cātrūn tadhi (VSK. tāhi) vi mrdho nudasva RV.10.180.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.84.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1223<sup>d</sup>; VS.18.71<sup>d</sup>; VSK.20.5.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.12.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 183.15; KS.8.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi cātrūn vi mrdho nuda TS.1.6.12.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.7.4<sup>c</sup>. See vi rakṣo.  
 viṇantu etc.: see viṇantu, and viṇantu tu.  
 viṇam tvam pāhndriyepa TS.1.4.10.1; 11.1; MS.1.3.13; 35.10; 1.3.27; 39.16; KS.4.5. See viṇam tvam.  
 viṇam dharaya VS.38.14; MS.4.9.9; 129.11; ÇB.14.2.2.30; TA.4.10.2; ApC.15.11.2.  
 viṇam puṣṭin mo pinvasya TB.3.7.6.6; ApC.4.6.2.  
 viṇalyo vānavān (TS. bānavān; MS. bānavān; KS. bānavān; NīlarU. vānavān) uta VS.16.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 122.3; KS.17.11<sup>b</sup>; NīlarU.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇaḥ cakre balihṛtaḥ saholhīḥ RV.7.6.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.7.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṇaḥ ca yasyā atithir bhavāsi RV.5.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṇa stavetātīhīḥ RV.5.18.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.85<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇa tva dharmānā vayan ann krāmāna (MS. ann pari-krāmāna) kavīṭāya naryase VS.38.19; MS.4.9.10; 130.16; ÇB.14.3.1.9; TA.4.11.3. Quasi-metrical.  
 viṇa tva sarva vānehanta RV.10.173.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.8.4<sup>c</sup>; 6.87.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.11<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.1.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.2.1.4; MS.2.7.8<sup>c</sup>; 85.12; KS.16.8<sup>c</sup>; 19.11; 35.7<sup>c</sup>; 37.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.7; TB.2.4.2.8<sup>c</sup>; 7.15.4<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.140.8.  
 viṇaḥ saṁmanasas karat AV.7.94.1<sup>d</sup>. See viṇo balihṛtas.  
 viṇaḥ saryeṇa sahyah RV.10.148.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇam rājanam adbhutam RV.8.43.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṇam vavarjastam RV.1.134.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. viṇam avarjastam.  
 viṇam vahnir na viṇpatiḥ RV.9.108.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.362<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) viṇakham tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.8.  
 viṇakham (KS. kha) nakṣatram MS.2.13.20; 166.2; KS.39.13. See viṇakha.  
 viṇakhabhyām svāhā TB.3.1.4.14.  
 viṇakhe nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.2. See viṇakham etc.  
 viṇam kavim viṇpatim ṣaṇvatnām RV.6.1.8<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 207.4; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.10.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 viṇam kavim viṇpatim mānuṣtām (RV.3.2.10<sup>a</sup>, mānuṣṭīṣah) RV.3.2.10<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 viṇam kṣayatho amṛtasya majmanā RV.1.112.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇam gopā asya caranti jantavaḥ RV.1.94.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṇam gopā janitā rodasyoh RV.1.96.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṇam devayatnām RV.1.36.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.59<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṇam daivnām uta pūrvayāvā RV.3.34.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṇam nakṣatramavasām RV.10.22.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṇam na viṇvo amṛtaḥ svadhīḥ RV.1.70.4<sup>b</sup>.



- viçam akṛtvann aratim pāvakam RV.10.46.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçam aktor uṣasah pūrvahūtāu RV.7.39.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.44<sup>c</sup>; N.5.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçam agnīm svadhvaram RV.5.9.3<sup>d</sup>; 6.16.40<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 148.8; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.5.1.3.3.  
 viçam agnim ajaram pratham idyam RV.8.23.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçam agnim atithim suprayasam (KS. oṃsani) RV.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçam agniṃ mānuṣṣām RV.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.906<sup>b</sup>. See agniṃ viçam.  
 viçam atijani AB.8.12.5; 17.5.  
 viçam adbhāyī viçpatir dūreṇ RV.7.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçam avarjuṣṣām AV.7.50.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. viçam vavarjuṣṣām.  
 viçam āsam abhayanām adhikṣitam RV.10.92.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçam iṣāno maghavendro mā yaçasā mayat ApÇ.6.20.2. *Metricul: two pādas.*  
 viçam patir abhavat vajinivān MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>; 235.17. See diçam etc.  
 viçalāṃ chandah VS.14.9; 15.5; TS.4.3.5.1; 12.3; MS.2.8.2; 108.4; 2.8.7; 112.3; KS.17.2.6; ÇB.8.2.4.2; 5.2.6.  
 viçālāya svāhā ÇÇ.4.18.1.  
 viçāsata ÇÇ.3.10.32.  
 viçi kṣemam adidharan AV.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçikhāṣah kapardinah VS.16.59<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 128.17; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçi mā drūha ApÇ.18.18.6.  
 viçi rāja pratiṣṭhitah VS.20.9<sup>f</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>b</sup>; 152.11; KS.38.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.5.6<sup>f</sup>.  
 viçi rāstre jagrhi rohilasya AV.13.1.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçirṣṣīm grdhraçirṣṣīm ca TA.1.28.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi çuṣṇasya drūhita ārayat parah RV.1.51.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi çuṣṇasya saṃgrathitam anarvā RV.10.61.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi çrūṇam abhinac çuṣṇam indrah RV.1.33.12<sup>b</sup>; N.6.19.  
 viçe janāya mahi çarma yachatam RV.1.93.8<sup>d</sup>; 7.82.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 187.1; 4.14.6<sup>b</sup>; 223.8; TB.2.8.4.5<sup>b</sup>; 7.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçe tvā yantāya dhartāya grhṇāmi TS.1.6.1.3.  
 viçe-viçe yajñīyāya RV.1.27.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.15<sup>b</sup>; 2.1013<sup>b</sup>; N.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçoṣanam ta vakṣyāmah TA.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçe sam anumat TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.  
 viçe adevir abhy ācarantī RV.8.96.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.137.9<sup>c</sup>; AB.6.36.13. Cf. viça ādevir.  
 viçe adya marutām ava hvaye RV.5.56.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçe dāstr akṛnor apraçatā RV.4.28.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçe na kutso jaritur naçyathah RV.10.40.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçe na yukta uṣaso yataute RV.7.79.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçe balihrtas karat RV.10.173.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>d</sup>. See viçah saṃmanasas.  
 viçe meṅgāni sarvatah VS.20.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>d</sup>; 152.6; KS.38.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçe me dhukṣva ÇÇ.4.9.2; KÇ.3.4.13.  
 viçe yad ahve nrbhiḥ sanidāh RV.1.69.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçe yantrābhyān vidhamāmy enān TB.3.7.6.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viço yantre (KS. otri) nudamāne aratim KS.31.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.6.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 viço yantre stha TS.1.1.11.2; TB.3.3.6.10; ApÇ.2.9.2.3.  
 viço yena gachatho devayanti RV.7.69.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.4.10<sup>c</sup>; 229.14; TB.2.8.7.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 viço yena gachatho yajvarir narā RV.10.41.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. pū.  
 viço rājanam upa fasthur rgmiyam RV.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>; N.7.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 viço rājeva sīdati RV.9.7.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.482<sup>b</sup>.  
 viço-viça idyam adhvareshu RV.6.49.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viço-viçah praviçivāṃsam imāhe AV.4.23.1<sup>c</sup>. See viçva-  
 syām viçi.  
 viço-viço vo atithim RV.8.74.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.87<sup>a</sup>; 2.914<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.1.1.5; ÇÇ.17.8.1. P: viço-viço vah ÇÇ.14.53.4; 16.14.2 (comm.). Cf. BrhD.6.94.  
 viço viçvā anu prabhuh (TB. obhu) RV.8.11.8<sup>b</sup>; 13.21<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 171.10; TB.2.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>. See diço etc.  
 viçpatim yahvam atithim narah sadā RV.3.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi çrayantām urviyā hūyamānāh RV.2.3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi çrayantām ṛtāvrdhah RV.1.13.6<sup>a</sup>; 142.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.28.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.2<sup>f</sup>; 200.12; KS.15.13<sup>f</sup>; TB.3.6.2.2<sup>f</sup>.  
 viçrayamāṇo amatim urdēm RV.7.45.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>c</sup>; 228.19; TB.2.8.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vi çrayasva diço mahih TB.2.7.15.4<sup>b</sup>. See vi kramasva diço.  
 vi çravāṃsi vi sāubhagā RV.9.67.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçrutayo yathā pathah ÇÇ.9.6.6<sup>a</sup>. See visrutayo.  
 viçruto bahudhā makhaḥ GB.2.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi çloka etu (AV. eti; TS. ÇvetU. çlokā yanti) pathyeva (KS. patheva) sūreh (AV. sūriḥ; TS. ÇvetU. sūrah) RV.10.13.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.39<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>; 74.2; KS.15.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.17; ÇvetU.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçloka viçvadāvyē tvā saṃjuhomi svāhā MÇ.2.5.5.19. See viçvalopa.  
 viçva ādityā adite sajoṣah (RV.10.63.17<sup>b</sup>, manīṣi) RV.6.51.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.63.17<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>; 232.12; TB.2.8.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçva ādityā vasavaç ca devāh (MG. sarve) AG.2.4.14<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.3.6<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.8.6<sup>a</sup>. P: viçva ādityāḥ (text, viçvādityāḥ) MG.1.11.16.  
 viçva ā somapītaye ÇÇ.7.10.14<sup>f</sup>.  
 viçva enam anu madantu devāh AV.7.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 35.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.7.4<sup>d</sup>; KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>. See viçe cānam.  
 viçvah pūrv madati harsamānāh RV.4.38.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvam yaço mahah TB.3.10.5.1.  
 viçvam viveṣṭi dravinam upa kṣu RV.10.61.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvam vivyāca pṛthivīva puṣṭam MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 161.7. P  
 viçvam vivyāca MS.4.14.9; 229.10; MÇ.5.1.5.40.  
 viçvam çatruṃ strīṣi yam RV.1.129.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvam çardho abhito mā ni ṣeda RV.7.59.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvam çṛnoti paçyati RV.8.78.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvam satyam kṛnuhi viṣṭam astu RV.3.30.6<sup>d</sup>. See viṣvaksatyam.  
 viçvam satyam maghavānā yuvor it RV.2.24.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.81.  
 viçvam sa deva prati vāram agne RV.6.13.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvam sa dhatte dravinam yam invasi RV.5.28.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvam sam atrinam daha RV.1.36.14<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>d</sup>; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 199.9; AB.2.2.19<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.1 (bis); TB.3.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>. *Fragment: sam atrinam daha MÇ.5.2.8.9.*



- viçvam sarūpaçyan suvidatro yajatrah AV.13.2.44<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvam sa veda varuno yathā dhiya RV.10.11.10; AV. 18.1.18<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvam subhūtam suvidatram no astu AV.1.31.4<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvam so agne jayati tvayā dhanam RV.1.36.4<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvam svādma sambhūtam usriyāyam RV.3.30.14<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvam hi (KS. ha) ripram pravahanti (MS. etu) devā RV.10.17.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.51.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>: 10.2; 3.6.2: 61.8; KS.2.1<sup>c</sup>; QB.3.1.2.11. See viçvam asmat.  
viçvam hy asyām bhuvanam aviveça MS.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 161.9. See yasyām idam viçvam.  
viçvam hy ugra nicikeṣi drugdham AV.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvakarma ṛṣih VS.13.58; QB.8.1.2.9. See viçvakarmā etc., śakvararāivatābhyām, and cf. viçvakarmā ta.  
viçvakarmāns tanupā asi QB.1.5.1.25. Cf. viçvakarmāpāu.  
viçvakarmānah samavartatādhi (VS. etāgre) VS.31.17<sup>b</sup>: MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>: 96.15; KS.39.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.29.2<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvakarmā viçvadevyāvata RV.10.170.4<sup>d</sup>.  
viçvakarmā svāhā VS.12.43; VSK.12.7.18; QB.6.6.4.12; 12.6.1.7; ÇÇ.5.3.3. P: viçvakarmā KÇ.16.7.1.  
viçvakarman namas te pāhy asmān AV.2.35.4<sup>d</sup>. See namo viçvakarmā.  
viçvakarman prathamajā ṛtasya AV.6.122.1<sup>b</sup>. See under upasthāya prathamā.  
viçvakarman bhāuvana mān didāsitha (QB. manda āsitha) AB.8.21.10<sup>b</sup>; QB.13.7.1.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.16.16.3<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvakarman haviṣā vardhanena VS.8.46<sup>a</sup>; 17.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.8; 6.2.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 133.14; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>; QB.4.6.4.6<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvakarman MS.4.10.5: 155.16; KÇ.13.2.18.  
viçvakarman haviṣā vāvṛdhānah RV.10.81.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.939<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.22<sup>a</sup>; VSK.8.20.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.8; 6.2.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>: 133.16; KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>; 21.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.19; 3.8.1; N.10.27<sup>a</sup>.  
viçvakarmarṣih: see next.  
viçvakarmā ṛṣih (KS. karmarṣih) MS.2.7.19: 104.14; KS.16.19. See under viçvakarma ṛṣih.  
viçvakarmā ced ajanīṣṭa devaḥ MS.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 134.16; KS.18.1<sup>a</sup>. See viçvakarmā hy.  
viçvakarmānam te saptarṣivantam rehantu, yo māghāyava udīcya diço-bhidāsān AV.19.18.7.  
viçvakarmāpāu tanupāu me sthah ÇÇ.1.6.11. Cf. viçvakarmāns.  
viçvakarmā ta ṛṣih VS.14.5; TS.4.3.4.3; KS.17.1; QB.8.2.1.10. Cf. under viçvakarma ṛṣih.  
viçvakarmā tvādityāir uttarataḥ (MS. KS. uttarat) pātu VS.5.11; TS.1.2.12.2; MS.1.2.8: 18.3; KS.2.9; QB.3.5.2.7. See viçvakarmā va.  
viçvakarmā tvā sādāyatv antariksasya prsthe jyotiṣmatim VS.14.14; TS.4.4.6.1; MS.2.7.16: 99.10; KS.17.10; 40.3; QB.8.3.2.3; ApÇ.17.1.17. Ps: viçvakarmā tvā sādāyatv MÇ.6.2.1 (bis); viçvakarmā KÇ.17.9.3. Cf. viçvakarmā sādāyatv.  
viçvakarmā tvā sādāyatv antariksasya prsthe vyacasvatim prathasvatim (TS. adds bhāsvatim sūrimatim) VS.14.12; TS.4.2.6.1; QB.8.3.1.9. P: viçvakarmā tvā sādāyatv antariksasya prsthe ApÇ.17.1.12.  
viçvakarmā diçān patih (KS. patih prajāpatih) TS.5.5.5.1; KS.39.4; ApÇ.17.7.2.  
viçvakarmā dikṣāyam VS.8.54. Cf. dhātā dr.  
viçvakarmā para etu prajānan Kauç.137.25<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvakarmā prajāyā samharānah AV.2.34.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.30.8<sup>d</sup>. See under prajāpatih prajāyā satūrarānah.  
viçvakarmā manasā yad vihayāh TS.4.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>. See viçvakarmā vimanā.  
viçvakarmānā saptarṣibhir udīcya diçah pātu AV.19.17.7.  
viçvakarmā va ādityāir uttarata upadadhatām TA.1.20.1. See viçvakarmā tvādityāir.  
viçvakarmā vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.18; KS.17.2; QB.8.2.3.13.  
viçvakarmā vimanā ad vihayāh (KS. vimanā yo vyomā; MS. vimano yo vihayāh) RV.10.82.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.26<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>: 134.3; KS.18.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1; N.10.26<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvakarmā VS.34.58. See viçvakarmā manasā.  
viçvakarmā viçvadevaḥ KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>.  
viçvakarmā viçvadevo mahān asi RV.8.98.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.62.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.376<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvakarmā sādāyatv antariksasya prsthe MS.2.8.14: 118.1. Cf. viçvakarmā tvā sādāyatv.  
viçvakarmā havir idam juṣānah KS.34.19<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvakarmā KS.35.2; ApÇ.14.17.1. Cf. viçvāha juṣānā.  
viçvakarmā hy ajanīṣṭa devaḥ VS.17.32<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>. See viçvakarmā ced.  
viçvakarmā dhamnā RV.10.166.4<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvagūrto arisṭutah RV.8.1.22<sup>d</sup>.  
viçvacarṣanāh sahurāh sahvān (AV. sahtyān) RV.10.83.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.32.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>: 186.9.  
viçvajanasya chāya (MS. KS. MÇ. ApMB. chāyasi) TS.1.3.1.2; 6.2.10.5; MS.1.2.11: 21.3; 3.8.9: 108.9; KS.2.12: 25.10; ApÇ.11.10.9; MÇ.2.2.3.25; ApMB.2.9.4. Cf. next.  
viçvajanasya chāyam ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
viçvajanasya vidhṛti sthah MS.1.1.12: 7.16; MÇ.1.2.6.12.  
viçvajito cābhijie ca yah AV.11.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvajito dhanajito svarjito RV.2.21.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.7; 26.16; ÇÇ.18.17.3. P: viçvajito AÇ.6.4.10; ÇÇ.9.15.3; 10.11.7; 11.14.12; VHDh.6.54; 8.36.  
viçvajit kalyāṇyāi mā pari dehi AV.6.107.3.  
viçvajit trayamāṇyāi mā pari dehi AV.6.107.1. P: viçvajit Kauç.9.2; 50.13.  
viçvajit soma rāṇyajit RV.9.59.1<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvajit asi KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
viçvajit udbhid it somah RV.8.79.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvajit dvipac ca sarvām nah AV.6.107.2<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvajit dhanajit ncyate brhat RV.10.170.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.805<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvajit viçvadarṣataḥ KS.36.15<sup>b</sup>.  
viçvajyotir asi MÇ.1.6.1.19.  
viçvajyotiṣam tvā sādāyami MS.2.13.19: 165.8.  
viçvam ca me mahā ca me VS.18.5.7; TS.4.7.3.1; MS.2.11.4: 141.14; KS.18.8.  
viçvam cid ayur jivase RV.1.37.15<sup>c</sup>.  
viçvam jagad abhipitve manṣa RV.1.186.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.34<sup>d</sup>.  
viçvam jātām viçvam janitram MÇ.8.23<sup>a</sup>.



- viçvañ jalam aranam durhṛtāyām KS.31.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvañ jivañ carase bodhayanti RV.1.92.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvañ jivañ tamaso nir amoci RV.10.107.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvañ jivañ prasuvanti carāyāi RV.7.77.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvañ jyotir yacha VS.13.24; 14.14; TS.4.4.6.1 (*ter*); MS.2.7.16 (*ter*): 99.9, 11, 14; KS.17.10 (*ter*); ÇB.7.4.2.28; 8.3.2.4; 7.1.22.  
 viçvataḥ paramaṁ nityam (TA. *err. lect. padam*) TA.10.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvataḥ paribhūr asi RV.1.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 97.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.33.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 149.7; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvataḥ pāhi rakṣasaḥ Kauç.47.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvataçcakṣur uta viçvatomukhaḥ RV.10.81.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.2.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.3.3<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvataçcakṣuḥ ÇG.5.2.6. See *yo viçvacarṣanir*.  
 viçvataḥ saganāñ vayam MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 178.3.  
 viçvataḥ soma viçvanyam RV.1.91.16<sup>b</sup>; 9.31.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.112<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>: 96.6; KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>; PB.1.5.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.46; Kauç.68.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvatodāvan viçvato na ā bhara SV.1.437<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvatodāvan ÇÇ.12.26.9; Svidh.2.1.5.  
 viçvatodhīr na nṭaye RV.8.34.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvato naḥ çakune puṇyam ā vada RV.2.43.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 viçvatobāhur uta viçvataspat RV.10.81.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.19<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.2.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇvetU.3.3<sup>b</sup>. See *next but one, and yo viçvataspanir*.  
 viçvato yanti bhānavaḥ (TA. *sūrayaḥ*) RV.1.97.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.33.6<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvatohasta uta viçvataspat (TA. *erroneously, viçvataḥ syāt*) TS.4.6.2.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>: 133.8; KS.18.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See *under prec. but one*.  
 viçvatra yasmin ā girah samitā RV.10.61.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvadānīm sumanasah syāma RV.6.52.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvadānīm abharantaḥ AÇ.2.5.9<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>; 25.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvadṛṣto adṛṣṭahā RV.1.191.8<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.23.6<sup>b</sup>; 6.52.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *under adṛṣṭān sarvāñ*.  
 viçvadevanetrebhyo devebhyah paçatsadbhyah svāhā VS.9.35; ÇB.5.2.4.5.  
 viçvadevāya vāyave RV.1.142.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvadevebhyas tvā TS.3.2.10.1; MS.1.3.9: 33.5; MÇ.2.3.8.16.  
 viçvadevo adābhyah RV.9.103.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvadhā asi VS.1.2; ÇB.1.7.1.11. See *next two*.  
 viçvadhāyā asi paramena dhāmnā TS.1.1.3.1; TB.3.2.3.2. See *prec. and next*.  
 viçvadhāyāḥ pareṇa dhāmnā KS.1.3; 31.2. See *prec. two*.  
 viçvañ tad bhadram yad avanti devāḥ RV.2.23.19<sup>c</sup>; 24.16<sup>c</sup>; 35.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.24<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.58<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 178.8; TB.2.8.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvantu (*read viçantu*) tvām ahutayaç ca sarvāḥ prajāḥ tatra yatra viçvāmṛto-si MU.6.9<sup>d</sup>. See *next*.  
 viçvañ tu (*read viçantu*) tvāhutayaḥ sarvā yatra brahmā viçvāmṛto-si PrāṇagU.2<sup>d</sup>. See *prec.*  
 viçvañ tokam uta tmanā RV.1.41.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvañ tmanā bibhrto yad dha nāma RV.1.185.1<sup>c</sup>; N.3.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvañ tvayā dhāryate jāyamānam MU.6.9<sup>b</sup>; PrāṇagU.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvañ dṛḍham bhayata (MS. *otā*) ejad asmāt RV.4.17.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>d</sup>: 235.6; TB.2.8.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvañ dṛḍham bhayate ajmann ā te RV.6.31.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvañ nārāyaṇaṁ harim TA.10.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvañ nārāyaṇaṁ devam TA.10.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvañ nyastañ viṣṇur eko vijajñe VaradapU.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvapriye viçvamanonukūle RVKh.5.87.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvapsuñ viçvavāryam RV.8.22.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvapsu brahma kṛṇavaḥ çaviṣṭha RV.6.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvapsur yajño arvāg ayañ su vaḥ RV.10.77.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvapsniyā *etc.*: see *viçvapsniyā etc.*  
 viçvapsnyasya sprhayāyyasya rājan RV.8.97.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvapsniyāya pra bharanta bhojanam RV.2.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvapsniyā (TS. *opsniyā*) viçvatas pari SV.2.1183; VS.12.10<sup>c</sup>, 41<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.2.1.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>: 110.2, 1.7.4<sup>c</sup>; 112.15; KS.8.14<sup>c</sup>; 9.1; 16.8<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.72.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvabhṛta (MS.MÇ. *otah*; KS. *otas*) stha (VS.ÇB. *stha* rāṣṭradāḥ; MS.MÇ. *stha janabhṛtaḥ*) VS.10.4 (*bis*); TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7: 68.4; KS.15.6; ÇB.5.3.4.20 (*bis*), TB.1.7.5.4; MÇ.9.1.2. Cf. *anādhṛṣṭas stha*.  
 viçvabhṛtsu (*sc. te çukra çukram ā dhūnomi*) TS.3.3.3.1.  
 viçvabhesajam ucyase AV.19.44.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvabhṛād bhrājo mahi sūryo dṛçe RV.10.170.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.805<sup>c</sup>; KB.25.5.  
 viçvam adhāg āyudham iddhe agnāu RV.2.15.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvam antaḥ samāhitam AV.11.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvam anyan ni viçate yad ejati RV.10.37.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *viçvañ asyāñ ni*.  
 viçvam anyabhivāvṛdhe (AV. *anyām abhivāra*) AV.1.1.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.10.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvam anyo abhicakṣāṇa eti RV.2.40.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.1.215.7; TB.2.8.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvam anyo abhicakṣe çacibhiḥ AV.9.10.26<sup>c</sup>. See *viçvañ eko*.  
 viçvam asi viçvāyuh TS.2.4.3.2; MS.2.1.11: 13.14; KS.10.7; TA.10.26.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1.  
 viçvam astu draviṇaṁ vājo (KS. *vāje*) asme RV.10.35.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.18.31<sup>d</sup>; 33.52<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 144.5; KS.18.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvam asmat pra vahantu ripram TS.1.2.1.1<sup>c</sup>. See *viçvañ hi*.  
 viçvam asya (TB.3.5.13.3, *asyah*) priyam upahūtam TS.2.6.7.6; TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3.  
 viçvam asyā nānāma cakṣase jagat RV.1.48.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvam asyāñ ni viçate yad ejati AV.19.47.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *viçvam anyan*.  
 viçva mahāya mā pari dehi ÇG.3.5.1.  
 viçvam ādevaṁ janata pracetasam RV.4.1.1<sup>f</sup>.  
 viçvam āprā antarikṣaṁ mahitvā RV.1.52.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvam ā bhāti rocanam RV.3.44.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *next*.  
 viçvam ā bhāsi rocanam (AV.13.2.19<sup>c</sup>, *rocana*) RV.1.49.4<sup>b</sup>; 50.4<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.19<sup>c</sup>; 20.47.16<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.36<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.31.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 158.13; KS.10.13<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.20.7<sup>c</sup>. Cf. *prec.*



- viçvam ayur vy açnavat RV.1.93.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.7.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>d</sup>; 248.7; TB.2.8.7.10<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.5.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>. — *Cf. the sequel.*
- viçvam ayur vy açnavāi (AV. ovam) AV.19.55.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.37<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>; 155.7; KS.38.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>. *See under dīrgham ayur etc.*
- viçvam ayur vy açnutā RV.8.31.8<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam ayur vy açnutam (AV.14.2.64<sup>d</sup>, etam) RV.10.85.42<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.22<sup>b</sup>; 2.64<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.8.8<sup>b</sup>; 11.10<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam a sadma pārthivam RV.1.38.10<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam a hūyate havih RV.1.36.6<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam it savanam sutam RV.1.16.8<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvam id dhītam (MS. dhītam) ānaçuh (SV. açata) RV.8.3.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 59.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>b</sup>; 46.7; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam indram vayodhasam VS.28.29<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.4<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvam eko abhi caṣṭe çacibhih RV.1.164.44<sup>b</sup>; N.12.27<sup>a</sup>. *See viçvam anyo abhicāṣṭe.*
- viçvam erinam pruçāyanta senah RV.1.186.9<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvam evedam puruṣah TA.10.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.11.2<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvam paçyanto bibhṛthā tanuṣv ā RV.8.20.26<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvam pāpmānam amatim durmarāyam TB.3.7.6.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam purānam tamasah parastat TA.10.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.1.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvam purānam anu pālayantr TA.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>. *See dharman pu<sup>a</sup>.*
- viçvam puṣṭam grāme asminn anāturam RV.1.114.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.16.48<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>d</sup>; 127.10; KS.17.16<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvam puṣyanti vāryam RV.1.81.9<sup>b</sup>; 5.6.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.56.6<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next.*
- viçvam puṣyasi vāryam RV.10.133.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.95.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1152<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. prec.*
- viçvam pratet saprathā ud asthāt RV.7.77.2<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvam priyam açaste MS.4.13.9; 212.10; TB.3.5.10.5; AÇ.1.9.5.
- viçvam bibharti prthivi TB.2.4.6.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.21<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvam bibharti bhuvanasya nābhih TA.10.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.1.6<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvam bibhāya bhuvanam mahāvadhat RV.5.83.2<sup>b</sup>; N.10.11<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam bhara viçvena mā bharasā pāhi svāha AV.2.16.5.
- viçvam bharā vasudhāni pratiṣṭhā (MS. puruṣat) AV.12.1.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>; 234.1; Kauç.137.28.
- viçvam bhūtam samāhitam AV.11.7.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvam bhūtam (MahānU. bhūtam bhavyam) bhuvanam citram bahudhā jātām jñyamānam ca yat TA.10.16.1; MahānU.13.2.
- viçvam bhūmeva puṣyati RV.8.39.7<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvam mṛçantim abhirūpām virājam AV.8.9.9<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvarūpām harinam jātavedasam MU.6.8<sup>a</sup>; PraçU.1.8<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvarūpām caturakṣam AV.2.32.2<sup>a</sup>. *See triçṛṣṇam tri<sup>a</sup>, and cf. dviçṛṣṇam.*
- viçvarūpām dhanam vasu ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvarūpām adābhyam RV.3.62.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.3.1.29<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvarūpām upa hvaye RV.1.13.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 213.3.
- viçvarūpā aṅgīraso na sāmabhih RV.10.78.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvarūpām subhagām AV.6.59.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvarūpām hastakṛtām cikitsavaḥ AV.10.1.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvarūpāni vāsānsi TA.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvarūpā dhenuh kāmādughā mo astu (AV.9.5.10<sup>d</sup>, kāmādughāsy ekā) AV.4.34.8<sup>d</sup>; 9.5.10<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvarūpā brhātī cikubhānuh TB.3.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvarūpāya vāi namo-namah (MahānU. vāi namah) TA.10.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.12.1<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvarūpā çabalir (KS. çavalī) agniketuh TS.4.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvarūpāir ihūgatām TA.1.12.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvarūpyam triṣu yojaneṣu RV.1.164.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.9<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvalopa viçvadāvasya tvāsaṁ juhomi TS.3.3.8.2<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.8; Vait.2.4.16. P: viçvalopa viçvadāvasya tvā ApÇ.13.24.16. *See viçloka viçva<sup>a</sup>.*
- viçvavapari pratarapā tarantā TB.2.8.9.2<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvavāram gṛho dhiyā RV.10.150.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvavārusya yajñasya mayinah RV.5.44.11<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvavārūni puruṣāro adhruk RV.6.5.1<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvavārā nabhasa saṁvyayanti TA.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 12.1<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvavārābhir ā gāhi prayajyo RV.6.22.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.11<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvavārā varivobha vacoṇyā TB.2.8.9.2<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvavāro dravinodā iva hman RV.9.88.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvavāro viçvam idam vṛṇāti TA.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvavidam (AV. vido) vacam aviçvamīnvām (AV. aviçva-vinnām) RV.1.164.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.10<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvavin manasas patih RV.9.38.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.630<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvavedaso rayibhih sanakasaḥ RV.1.64.10<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvavyacsam avataṁ matnam RV.3.46.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvavyacaso tvā KS.40.4; ApÇ.17.2.6.
- viçvavyacaso svāha MS.3.12.12; 164.3.
- viçvavyacā aditih sūryatvak MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 179.10; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvavyacā iṣyanti subhātih (KS. etā) TS.4.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>. *See vyacsvatīçyantr.*
- viçvavyacā gṛhīpṛṣṭho bhaviṣyam AV.12.3.19<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvavyacāh Kauç.61.24.
- viçvavyacāh suhavaḥ saṁbhṛtaçrīh AV.19.49.1<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvaçambhūr avase sādhu karma RV.10.81.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.45<sup>d</sup>; 17.23<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.2.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 133.19; KS.18.2<sup>d</sup>; 21.13<sup>d</sup>; 30.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvaçcandrā amitcahan RV.10.134.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvaçruṣṭih sakṛtyate RV.1.128.1<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasṛjah prathamā (TB. ApÇ. omah) satram āsata (MÇ. ete) PB.25.18.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.12.9.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.23.14.16<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.5.6<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasmā agnīm bhuvanāya doṣah RV.10.88.12<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasmā it sukṛte vāram pivati RV.1.128.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.4.4<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasmā it (SV. i) svar dīço RV.9.48.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.190<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasmā id iṣudhyate (TB. etā) RV.1.128.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.4.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasmā i svar etc.: *see prec. but one.*
- viçvasmā agraḥ karmape purohitah RV.1.55.3<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasmāt sūm aghāyata urusya RV.4.2.6<sup>d</sup>. *See divo viçvasmāt.*
- viçvasmāt sūm adhamān indra dasyūn RV.4.28.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasmād ā januso vedasas pari RV.2.17.6<sup>b</sup>.



- viçvasmād indra uttarah RV.10.86.1<sup>e</sup>-23<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.126.1<sup>e</sup>-23<sup>e</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>e</sup> (*bis*); Vait.32.17<sup>e</sup>; N.11.38<sup>e</sup>, 39<sup>e</sup>; 12.9<sup>e</sup>, 28<sup>e</sup>; 13.3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup>. Cf. BrhD.2.67; 7.141.
- viçvasmād iṣataḥ (MS. iṣamānaḥ) TS.1.1.11.1; MS.1.1.12; 7.10; KS.1.11.
- viçvasmād enasas pari AV.14.2.44<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasmād devakillijāt AV.6.96.2<sup>d</sup>; 7.112.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.7.28<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>; 157.9. See sarvasmād etc.
- viçvasmād bhayād rakṣa HG.1.11.8.
- viçvasmān no anhaso niṣ pipartana RV.1.106.1<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasmān no aditiḥ pātv anhasaḥ RV.10.36.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasmāi cakṣase aram RV.7.66.14<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasmāi prānāya vyānāyāpānāya viçvaṁ jyotir yacha KS.17.10 (*ter*). See next.
- viçvasmāi prānāyāpānāya (VS.ÇB. add vyānāya) viçvaṁ jyotir yacha VS.13.24; 14.14; TS.4.4.6.1 (*ter*); ÇB.7.4.2.28; 8.3.2.4; 7.1.22. See prec.
- viçvasmāi prānāyāpānāya vyānāyodānāya (KS. prānāya vyānāyāpānāyodānāya) pratiṣṭhāyāi caritrāya VS.13.19; 14.12; 15.58.64; TB.4.2.9.1; 3.6.1; 4.3.3; MS.2.7.16 (*ter*); 99.8, 11, 13; 2.8.14 (*ter*); 117.17; 118.2.6; KS.39.3; 40.3.5; ÇB.7.4.2.8; 8.3.1.10; 7.3.19.
- viçvasmāi bhūtāyādhvareṣi (ApÇ. dhvare astudevāḥ; KS. MÇ. bhūtāya dhruvo astu devāḥ) TS.3.1.9.3<sup>e</sup>; KS.35.7<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.14.27.7<sup>e</sup>; MÇ.2.3.8.4<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasya kartā bhuvanasya goptā MundU.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvasya ketur bhuvanasya garbhaḥ RV.10.45.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.23<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.26<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.6.15.1). See viçvasya jajñe.
- viçvasya jagatas pati TA.1.10.1<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya jagato niçam (ArS. rātri) RVKh.10.127.3<sup>d</sup>; ArS.3.7<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya jajñe bhuvanasya rājā MS.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>; 86.16; KS.16.9<sup>a</sup>. See viçvasya ketur.
- viçvasya jantor adhamam cakāra RV.5.32.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.
- viçvasya jantor adhamas padīṣṭa RV.7.104.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.4.16<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.
- viçvasya tat prahr̥ṣitaṁ vaco me RVKh.9.67.8<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasya tapasas pate TA.4.7.3.
- viçvasya tasya bhavathā navedasaḥ RV.5.55.8<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasya te viçvāvato vrsnyāvataḥ tavāgne vāmīr anu sam̐d̐r̥ci viçvā rotāṁsi dhiṣiya TS.3.5.6.2. P: viçvasya te viçvāvataḥ ApÇ.13.15.8. Cf. under vāmīr te.
- viçvasya dūtām amṛtam RV.7.16.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.45<sup>d</sup>; 2.99<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.32<sup>d</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>d</sup>; 157.4; KS.39.15<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya dūtāv amṛtasya gopān TB.3.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvasya devī mṛcayasya (ÇÇ. mṛcā<sup>o</sup>) janmanah AB.4.10.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.5.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.9.20.26<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasya nābhini carato dhruvasya RV.10.5.3<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasya pra stobha puro vā san yadī vaha nūnam (AA. stobha vidvān puro vā yadī vehāsa nūnam) SV.1.45<sup>o</sup>; AA.5.2.2.16.
- viçvasya priyasyopahūtasyopahūtah (TB.3.5.13.3, <sup>o</sup>hūtā) TB.3.5.8.3; 13.3.
- viçvasya brahmanas pate MS.4.9.6: 126.11; TA.4.7.3.
- viçvasya bhartri jagataḥ pratiṣṭhā TB.3.1.1.4<sup>b</sup>; 12.3.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvasya bhuvanaspate MS.4.9.6: 126.10; TA.4.7.3.
- viçvasya bhuvanasyādhipatnīm TB.3.7.7.2.
- viçvasya bhūtasyādhipatir ajani AB.8.12.5; 17.5.
- viçvasya manasas pate VS.37.18; MS.4.9.6: 126.10; ÇB.14.1.4.11; TA.4.7.3.
- viçvasya misato vaçī RV.10.190.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.14<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.5.6<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya mūrdhann adhi tiṣṭhasi çritah VS.18.55<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 146.16; KS.18.15<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.4.4.13.
- viçvasya yā jāyamānasya veda TS.4.2.5.4<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasya yamann ācitā jīgatnu RV.7.65.1<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya yo mana āyuyuve makhaḥ RV.1.138.1<sup>f</sup>.
- viçvasya rājā pavate svardṛcaḥ RV.9.76.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasya vacasas pate VS.37.18; MS.4.9.6: 126.10; ÇB.14.1.4.11; TA.4.7.3.
- viçvasya vācam avidan manāyoh RV.1.92.9<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya vidvān iha pāhi somam RV.10.160.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.2<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya çator anamam vadhasnāḥ RV.1.165.6<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 169.2; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya sthatur jagataç ca gopāḥ (RV.10.63.8<sup>b</sup>, mantavaḥ) RV.7.60.2<sup>e</sup>; 10.63.8<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvasya sthatur jagato janitriḥ RV.6.50.7<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasya hi kṣayatha viçvadevāḥ RV.6.51.7<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasya hi pracetasā RV.5.71.2<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasya hi prāpanam jīvanam tve RV.1.48.10<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasya hi preṣito rakṣasi vratam RV.10.37.5<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasya hi çruṣṭaye deva ūrdhvaḥ RV.2.38.2<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvasya hotā haviṣo vareṇyaḥ RV.10.91.1<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasyām viçi praviviçi vāṁsam (KS. praviçānam) imahe TS.4.7.15.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>e</sup>; 190.7; KS.22.15<sup>e</sup>. See viço viçah.
- viçvasyāmṛta bhojana RV.1.44.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvasyāyatanaṁ mahat TA.10.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.11.8<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasyārthinaḥ sakḥā RV.10.26.8<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasyāvivaçan matim RV.9.32.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.120<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvasyeçāna ojasā (SV. <sup>o</sup>saḥ) RV.8.17.9<sup>b</sup>; 9.101.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.5.3<sup>b</sup>; 137.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.223<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasyeçānam vṣabham matinām TA.3.15.1<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.49<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvasyeçānā pārthivasya vasvaḥ RV.1.113.7<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasyāika içiṣe sasy ukthyah RV.2.13.6<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasyāitu prasitiṁ yatudhānaḥ RV.10.87.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.14<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvasyāi devabūtyāi RV.8.39.4<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvasvaṁ mātaram oṣadhinām AV.12.1.17<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvahotur dhāman sīda MS.1.1.3: 2.6.
- viçvā agne abhiyujō vihatyā (AV.TB. <sup>o</sup>tya) RV.5.4.5<sup>e</sup>; AV.7.73.9<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 159.4; KS.2.15<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>e</sup>; N.4.5<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvā agne tvayā vayam KS.35.12<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvā agne-pa daharātri RV.7.1.7<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvā ajurya dayase vi māyāḥ RV.6.22.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.36.9<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvā adevīr abhi santu māyāḥ RV.7.1.10<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā adhi çriyo dadhe RV.2.8.5<sup>e</sup>. Cf. next two.
- viçvā adhi çriyo-dhita RV.10.127.1<sup>e</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.6.10<sup>e</sup>. Cf. prec. and next.



- viçvā adhi çriyo dhise vivakṣase RV.10.21.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *prec. two*.  
 viçvā anuṣṭhah pravaneṣu jighnate RV.1.54.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā apa dviṣo jahi RV.9.13.8<sup>c</sup>; 61.28<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.479<sup>c</sup>; 2.128<sup>c</sup>, 544<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā apaçyad bahudhā te agne RV.10.51.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā apo ajayad dasapatniḥ RV.5.30.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā apo mahinā sindhur anyāḥ RV.7.95.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup>: 226.1.  
 viçvā abhiṣṭiḥ pṛtanā jayati MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 186.1. See viçvā hi bhūyāḥ.  
 viçvā abhitr rapaso yuyodhi RV.2.33.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā abhitravah sacā RV.8.46.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā amivāḥ pramuñcan mānuṣibhiḥ (KS. *onusebhyah*) AV.7.84.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>. See viçvā āçāḥ pramuñcan, and vy amivāḥ pramuñcan.  
 viçvā aryo arāṭiḥ RV.8.39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā arṣann abhi çriyāḥ RV.9.16.6<sup>b</sup>; 62.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.489<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā arṣa pariṣṭubhāḥ RV.9.62.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.413<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā aviṣṭam vāja ā purandhiḥ RV.7.67.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā asmabhyam suksitiḥ RV.8.84.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.901<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā aditya pravato vi bhāsi AV.13.2.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā ā bhāhi pradiçāḥ catusrah AV.2.6.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.8.6; MS.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 148.12; 3.4.6: 51.14; KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.2.1.26.  
 viçvā āçāḥ pṛtanāḥ samjayaṁ jayan TB.2.4.7.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā āçāḥ prati rakṣanty eke AV.10.8.36<sup>d</sup>; JUB.1.34.7<sup>d</sup>, 11.  
 viçvā āçāḥ prabhūvarṣi (TS.KSA. *“sūvarṣi”*) VS.23.35<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.10.5<sup>b</sup>. See *daivya āçāḥ*.  
 viçvā āçāḥ pramuñcan mānuṣir bhiyāḥ VS.27.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.7.3<sup>c</sup>. See *under viçvā amivāḥ*.  
 viçvā āçāḥ prasūvarṣi etc.: see *prec. but one*.  
 viçvā āçā daksināsat (AB.AÇ. *sat*; ÇÇ. *dakṣinātaḥ*; LÇ. *dakṣinadhak*) VS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.9<sup>a</sup>: 129.2; AB.1.22.7; ÇB.14.2.2.16; TA.4.9.2; 5.8.1; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.8.15.11<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.15.10.11. P: viçvā āçāḥ KÇ.26.6.4; MÇ.4.3.22.  
 viçvā āçā didyāno (MS.KS. *didyad*) vi bhāhi VS.17.66<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>: 86.19; KS.7.13<sup>c</sup>; 18.4<sup>c</sup>; 21.9; ÇB.9.2.3.25; TB.1.1.7.1; 2.1.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā āçā madhunā saṁsṛjāmi TB.2.5.3.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.10.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.16.7. P: viçvā āçāḥ TB.3.7.8.3; 12.1.1; ApÇ.9.18.8.  
 viçvā āçā vājapatir bhaveyam (VSK.KS. *jayeyam*) VS.18.33<sup>d</sup>; VSK.20.1.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 144.9; KS.18.13<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *sarvā āçā etc.*  
 viçvā āçā vyānaçe AV.5.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā āçā tarīṣāṇi RV.4.37.7<sup>d</sup>; 5.10.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā āsthāt pradiçāḥ kalpamānaḥ AV.13.2.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā it te dhenavo duhra āçiram RV.1.134.6<sup>f</sup>.  
 viçvā it sprdho abhy aṇavāya RV.1.179.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā it sprdho maruto vy asyatha RV.5.55.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā id aryo abhidipsvo mṛdhaḥ RV.2.23.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā id asmād dhvaraso vi bādhasa RV.2.23.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā id usrā spaḍ ud eti sūryaḥ RV.10.35.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā indraya taviṣṭr anuttāḥ RV.3.31.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā in mām uṣasāḥ sūdayantu RV.4.40.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā uta kṣitayo haste asya RV.9.89.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā uta tvayā vayam RV.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.20.5<sup>a</sup>; 29.2<sup>a</sup> 2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.5.5<sup>a</sup>, 10, 15 (ApÇ.2.5.7.9, 10).  
 viçvā ekasya vinudas titikṣate RV.2.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ pinvathāḥ (TB. *“tha”*) avasarasya dhenāḥ RV.5.62.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>; 231.13; TB.2.8.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ pṛtanā abhibhūtarām naram (SV.PB.Svidh. *narah*) RV.8.97.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.54.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.370<sup>a</sup>; 2.280<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.10.2; AÇ.7.4.3; Vait.40.14; 41.1; 42.5; Svidh.2.2.3 P: viçvāḥ pṛtanā abhibhūtarām ÇÇ.18.5.9; viçvāḥ pṛtanāḥ ÇÇ.12.4.9, 23.  
 viçvāḥ pṛtanāḥ sahamānaḥ sahoḥhiḥ KS.38.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ agne pṛtsu tāñ jeṣi çatṛam RV.3.54.22<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ agne sahasā pṛṣay anyān RV.5.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ anu svadhaya cetathas pathāḥ RV.4.45.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ ayudhya eka it RV.4.30.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ aryo uparitāṭi vanvan RV.7.48.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ aryo vipaçcitāḥ RV.8.65.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvākṣam (MahānU. *viçvākhyam*) viçvaçamābhuvam TA.10.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā ghanighnad duritā pavasva RV.9.90.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāṅgam rūpaṁ yuvatir bibharsī AV.19.49.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāṅgyam visalyakam AV.9.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā cakreva vāvṛtāḥ RV.4.30.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā cakṣāno arṣati RV.9.57.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā ca na upamināṭi mānuṣa RV.1.84.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.107<sup>c</sup>; N.14.37<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā ca no jaritṛṁ satpate aha RV.8.61.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.808<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā ca soma saubhagā RV.8.78.8<sup>b</sup>; 9.4.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.325<sup>c</sup>, 398<sup>b</sup>. See *soma viçvā*.  
 viçvācī ca ghrītaçī cāpsarasā VS.15.18; TS.4.4.3.2; MS.2.8.10: 115.3; KS.17.9; ÇB.8.6.1.19.  
 viçvācī bhadrā sumanasyamāna TA.10.39.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.16.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāni pari tā babhūva RV.10.121.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.2<sup>b</sup>; VSK.29.36<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 3.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>; 72.4; 4.14.1<sup>b</sup>: 215.9; KS.15.8<sup>b</sup>; SB.1.6.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 3.5.7.1<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.54<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.5.8<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.22.19<sup>b</sup>; N.10.43<sup>b</sup>. See *viçvā rūpāni pari tā, and viçvā rūpāni paribhar*.  
 viçvā jātāni paspaçe RV.1.128.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāni bhuvanasya majmāna RV.7.82.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāni yo-bibhah ÇB.11.3.1.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāni çavasabhibhar asi RV.8.97.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāny abhy asi tāni RV.6.25.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāny abhy asmi mahā RV.8.100.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāny avarāny asmāt RV.6.96.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāny oṣām RV.8.41.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā jātāny ojasā RV.8.62.2<sup>d</sup>; 10.153.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.93.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā jātābhi majmāna RV.8.88.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā tanuṣu bhesajāni dhattam RV.6.74.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.42.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 165.7; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā tamānsi duritāpa devī RV.7.78.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā tamānsy ahatāṁ nidaç ca RV.6.72.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā tarema duritā RV.7.32.15<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1033<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvātārīd duritāni çukrah AV.13.2.34<sup>d</sup>; 20.107.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā te anu josya bhud gāuh RV.1.173.8<sup>c</sup>.



viçvā te aṣvān pary āpa āyoh RV.1.178.1d.  
 viçvā te dhāma varuṇa priyāni RV.7.87.2d.  
 viçvātmānam parāyanam TA.10.11.1d; MahānU.11.3d.  
 viçvā tvañ bhūtānuprāna MS.4.2.5: 26.15.  
 viçvā dadhāna ojasā RV.9.65.10c; SV.1.469c; 2.153c;  
 PB.6.10.11.  
 viçvā dadhāsi dāṇuṣe vivakṣase RV.10.21.6d.  
 viçvā dadhe vāryāni ṇavasya RV.1.149.5b; SV.2.1126b.  
 viçvādām agniñ yam u kāmam āhuḥ MS.2.13.13a: 163.2.  
*See under yam hutādām.*  
 viçvādām puruṣepasam RV.8.44.26b.  
 viçvādityān MĀ.1.11.16. *See viçva ādityā vasavaç.*  
 viçvā divo rocanāpaprivānsam RV.1.146.1d.  
 viçvā devānān janimā vivakti AV.2.28.2d; 4.1.3b; KS.  
 10.13b. *See viçvāni devo janimā, and cf. viçvā veda*  
*janimā, and sarvā devānān janimāni.*  
 viçvā devā prānā abhiṣya TB.2.4.1.4b; ApÇ.9.8.8b; HG.  
 2.17.3b. *See viçvāç ca.*  
 viçvā devobhyaḥ puṇyagandhaḥ RVKh.9.67.15b.  
 viçvā dyumnā vṛṣṇyā mānuṣānam RV.6.19.6c.  
 viçvād ririkṣor uta vā ninitsoḥ RV.1.189.6c.  
 viçvā dvesānsi jahi eāva eā kṛdhi RV.8.53 (Val.5).4a.  
 viçvā dvesānsi taratī svayugvabhiḥ (SV. sayugā) RV.9.  
 111.1b; SV.1.463b; 2.940b.  
 viçvā dvesānsi pra munugdhy asmat RV.4.1.4d; VS.  
 21.3d; TS.2.5.12.3d; MS.4.10.4d: 153.13; 4.14.17d;  
 246.10; KS.34.19d; ApMB.1.4.14d.  
 viçvā dvesānsi vito nudantām KS.31.14d (bis).  
 viçvā dvesānsi sanutar yuyota RV.10.100.9b.  
 viçvā dhanāni jigyuṣaḥ RV.8.14.6b; 9.65.9b; AV.20.  
 27.6b.  
 viçvā dhanāni sātaye RV.1.130.6c.  
 viçvā dhanāny ojasā RV.1.130.7c.  
 viçvā dhāmāni viçvaenakṣa rbhvasaḥ RV.9.86.3a; SV.2.  
 238a.  
 viçvā dhāmāni viçvavit RV.9.28.5c.  
 viçvā dhāmāny āviçan RV.9.28.2c; SV.2.631c.  
 viçvādhiko (TA. var. lect. viçvā dhiyo) rudro maharṣiḥ  
 (MahānU. vṛṣiḥ) TA.10.10.3b; MahānU.10.3b.  
 viçvā dhiyo aṣvīnā prāvatañ me RV.1.117.23b.  
 viçvā namanta kṛṣṭayaḥ RV.8.6.4b; AV.20.107.1b; SV.  
 1.137b; 2.1001b.  
 viçvānarasya vas patim RV.8.68.4a; SV.1.364a; AB.4.  
 31.6; 5.18.10; KB.20.3; AÇ.7.6.4; N.12.21a. P: viç-  
 vānarasya vaḥ ÇÇ.10.3.6.  
 viçvānaraḥ savitā deva etu RV.1.186.1b; VS.33.34b.  
 viçvānaraḥ savitā devo aṇret RV.7.76.1b; N.11.10.  
 viçvānare akramata AV.4.11.7c.  
 viçvān ādityān ahamuttaratve AV.3.8.3b.  
 viçvān ādityān brūmaḥ AV.11.6.5c.  
 viçvāni kṛṇvan supathāni yajyave RV.9.86.26b.  
 viçvāni ca ṇavasya RV.8.16.2b; AV.20.44.2b.  
 viçvāni dāṇuṣo grhe RV.9.100.2d, 8d.  
 viçvāni duritā tara RV.9.59.3b.  
 viçvāni durgā pipṛtañ tiro naḥ RV.7.60.12c.  
 viçvāni deva vayunāni vidvān RV.1.189.1b; AV.4.39.10b;  
 VS.5.36b; 7.43b; 40.16b; TS.1.1.14.3b; 4.43.1b; MS.

1.2.13b; 22.6; KS.3.1b; 6.10b; ÇB.3.6.3.11b; 4.3.4.12b;  
 TB.2.8.2.3b; TA.1.8.8b. *Cf. viçvāni devo vayunāni*  
*viçvāni vidvān, and viçvāny agne vayunāni.*  
 viçvāni deva savitah RV.5.82.5a; VS.30.3a; ÇB.13.4  
 2.10; 6.2.9; TB.2.4.6.3a; TA.10.10.2a; 49.1a; MahānU  
 9.7a; 17.7a; ÇÇ.16.1.21; ApÇ.6.23.1a; 20.24.6.  
 viçvāni devī bhuvanābhicakṣya RV.1.92.9a.  
 viçvāni devo janimā vivakti TS.2.3.14.6b. *See under*  
*viçvā devānān.*  
 viçvāni devo vayunāni vidvān RV.3.5.6b. *Cf. under*  
*viçvāni deva vayunāni.*  
 viçvāni dhehy ayathā yajatra PG.1.5.11b.  
 viçvāni no durgahā jātavedaḥ RV.5.4.9a; MS.4.10.1a.  
 141.15; TB.2.4.1.5a; TA.10.2.1a; MahānU.6.5a. P  
 viçvāni naḥ MÇ.5.1.1.30; VHDh.8.17; Rvidh.2.15.6.  
 viçvāni paribhūtibhiḥ RV.7.66.10d.  
 viçvāni pūrora apa parṣi vahnīḥ RV.1.129.5f.  
 viçvāni bhadrā maruto ratheṣu vaḥ RV.1.166.9a.  
 viçvāni yo amartyaḥ RV.5.18.1c. *See viçve yasminn.*  
 viçvāni viduṣe bhara RV.6.42.1b; SV.1.352b; 2.790f  
 TB.3.7.10.6b; ApÇ.14.29.2b.  
 viçvāni vidvān vayunāni sukrato RV.10.122.2b. *Cf*  
*under viçvāni deva va.*  
 viçvāni viçvamanasaḥ RV.8.24.7a.  
 viçvāni viçvavedasaḥ RV.8.47.3c.  
 viçvāni çakro naryāni vidvān RV.4.16.6a; AV.20.77.6a  
 viçvāni satyāngirāç cakāra RV.5.45.7d.  
 viçvāni sānty abhy astu mahnā RV.2.28.1b.  
 viçvāni somaḥ pari tāny arṣati RV.9.84.2b.  
 viçvāni soma pārthivā RV.9.14.8b.  
 viçvāni hi suṣahā tāni tubhyam RV.9.94.5c.  
 viçvān etān sidhimahi JB.1.174b. *Part of vṛṣnas te*  
*vṛṣnyāvato.*  
 viçvān ketān adhi maho dadhāne RV.1.146.3d.  
 viçvān devān amṛtān aprayuchataḥ RV.10.66.13d.  
 viçvān devān ā pavasvā sahasrajit RV.9.80.4d.  
 viçvān devān ā vaha somapitaye RV.1.48.12a.  
 viçvān devān uṣarbudhaḥ RV.1.14.9b.  
 viçvān devāns tarpayata TB.2.4.8.4b. *Cf. next.*  
 (om) viçvān devāns tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5. *Cf. prec.*  
 viçvān devān jagaty ā viveça RV.10.130.5c.  
 viçvān devān (sc. prīnāmi) Vait.7.22.  
 viçvān devān āngiraso havāmahe AV.3.21.8c; MG.2.1.6c  
 viçvān devān ayāḍ (VSK. ayāl) iha VS.38.10b; VSK  
 38.10b; MS.4.9.9b: 129.2; ÇB.14.2.2.16; TA.4.9.2  
 5.8.1; AÇ.4.7.4b; ApÇ.15.10.11; MÇ.4.3.23. *See sai*  
*vān etc.*  
 viçvān devān avāhayaṣyāmi MÇ.11.9.1.  
 viçvān devān idani brūmaḥ AV.11.6.19a.  
 viçvān devān upahvaye PG.3.4.8b.  
 viçvān devān havāmahe RV.1.23.10a; ÇÇ.7.10.14a.  
 viçvān devān haviṣā vardhayanitḥ TB.3.1.2.4c.  
 viçvānnañ bibhratī çāle AV.9.3.16c.  
 viçvān muñcatv anhasaḥ VS.20.14d-16d; TS.3.1.4.3d  
 MS.3.11.10d (ter): 157.2.4.6; KS.38.5d (ter); TB.2.6  
 6.1d (bis), 2d; KÇ.25.9.12d; ApÇ.7.21.6b; MÇ.1.8.3.34d  
 — 7.2.5b; SMB.2.2.11d; Kauç.44.17d.



# viçvāny —

- viçvāny agne duritātī parśi RV.5.3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāny agne vayunāni vidvāu VS.12.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>b</sup>; 85.17; KS.16.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under viçvāni deva vayunāni.  
 viçvān yad yajñān abhipāsi mānuṣa RV.3.9.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāny anyo bhuvanā jajāna RV.2.40.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>; 215.7; TB.2.8.1.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. viçvāny aryo.  
 viçvāny anyo bhuvanābhicaste (MS. 'rā vicaste) RV.10.85.18<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 181.4; TB.2.7.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 8.9.3<sup>c</sup>. See viçvānyo.  
 viçvāny abhi dhāmāni VS.4.34<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.1.11.5; MS.1.2.6<sup>b</sup>; 15.13; 3.7.8; 86.19; KS.2.7<sup>b</sup>; 24.7; CB.3.3.4.14.  
 viçvāny abhi sāubhagā RV.9.62.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.180<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāny aryo bhuvanā jajāna RV.2.35.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. viçvāny anyo etc.  
 viçvāny aṣvīnā yuvam RV.8.8.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāny asmin sambhṛtādhi vryā RV.2.16.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāny asmai sudināni rāyah RV.4.4.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 173.5; KS.6.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāny ekah ṛṇavad vacānsi me RV.1.145.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvānyo bhuvanā vicaste AV.7.81.1<sup>c</sup>; 13.2.11<sup>c</sup>; 14.1.23<sup>c</sup>. See viçvāny anyo etc.  
 viçvān rājann arādhasaḥ RV.10.60.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvān va ā name maho yajatraḥ RV.6.51.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāpa bhūtu durmatih RV.1.131.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā pari priyā bhuvad adha dvitā RV.9.102.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.570<sup>c</sup>; 2.363<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvābhibhya (?) talpo asmān MG.2.7.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvābhiḥ patrībhiḥ saha AV.11.6.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvābhi bhuvanā bhuvat RV.8.92.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvābhir gīrbhir abhi partim aṣyām RV.6.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvābhir gīrbhir amṛto vicetāḥ RV.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvābhir gīrbhir ā gatam RV.6.59.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvābhir gīrbhir imahe RV.3.37.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.19.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.7.  
 viçvābhir devahūtibhiḥ RV.1.12.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvābhir dhīrbhir upatiṣṭhamānām RV.8.101.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvābhir dhīrbhir bhuvanena vajina RV.8.35.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvābhir dhīrbhiḥ sarābhṛtān dākṣiṇābhiḥ MS.4.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 123.3.  
 viçvābhis tvā dhīrbhir (MS. dhīrbhir achidrām) upadadhāmi MS.2.13.2; 153.6; KS.39.2.  
 viçvā bhūtāni pratimodamānaḥ MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>; 239.7; TB.3.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. viçvā rūpāni pratimodamānā.  
 viçvā bhūtāny āpah TA.10.22.1; Mahān U.14.1.  
 viçvā bhūtāvacakāṣat AV.6.80.1<sup>b</sup>; 13.2.12<sup>d</sup>. See viçvā rūpāva<sup>c</sup>, and cf. samudram iva.  
 viçvābhyas tvācābhyas upadadhāmi (VSK. adds dvigato vadhāya) VS.1.18; VSK.1.6.4; CB.1.2.1.12. P: viçvābhyah KÇ.2.4.33.  
 viçvābhyo mā nāstrābhyah (CB. obhyas; MS. danīstrābhyas) pahi (TS.TB. pāta; PG. paripāhi sarvataḥ) VS.37.12; TS.1.8.12.3; MS.4.9.3; 124.5; CB.14.1.3.24; TB.1.7.6.8; TA.4.5.4; PG.2.6.31. P: viçvābhyo mā KÇ.26.3.7.  
 viçvābhyo me prajābhyo varcodasāu varcase pavethām VS.7.28; VSK.9.1.3; CB.4.5.6.3. P: viçvābhyo me KÇ.9.7.13.  
 viçvā matir ā tatane tvāyā RV.7.29.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvām avindan pathyām itasya RV.3.31.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāmitra (MS. 'tra) ṛsiḥ VS.13.57; MS.2.7.19; 104.11, KS.16.19; CB.8.1.2.6; TAA.10.35. See vairapad.  
 viçvāmitrān varuna mitra kutsam AV.4.29.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāmitrah (sc. tṛpyatu) AG.3.4.2; CG.4.10.3.  
 viçvāmitra jamadagne vasiṣṭha AV.18.3.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvāmitrasya rakṣati RV.3.53.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāmitrā arāsata RV.3.53.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvāmitrā uta tā indra nānam RV.10.89.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāmitrā ṛsiḥ: see viçvāmitra ṛsiḥ.  
 viçvāmitrāya dadato maghāni RV.3.53.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāmitrebhir ādhyato ajasrah RV.3.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāmitro-yaṁ jamadagnir atriḥ AV.18.3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāmitro yad avahat sudasam RV.3.53.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā mṛdho abhimātir jayema AV.18.2.59<sup>d</sup>. See viçvā sprdho.  
 viçvā mṛdho vicarsaṁiḥ RV.9.40.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.488<sup>b</sup>; 2.274<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā yad ajaya sprdhaḥ RV.8.14.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.29.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.211<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.7.1<sup>c</sup>; CB.12.7.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā yad gotra sahasā parivṛta RV.2.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā yad rūpa pariyaty (SV. 'sy) ṛkvabhiḥ RV.9.111.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.463<sup>c</sup>; 2.940<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā yad vām anu śtave RV.5.73.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāyavo ni ciṁatībhaḥ RV.10.22.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā yaḥ carsaṁir abhi RV.1.86.5<sup>b</sup>; 4.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.23.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā yasmān tvisvapi RV.5.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāya svahā CB.14.9.3.5; Brh U.6.3.5.  
 viçvāyam viçvavedasam RV.1.128.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāyur agne gūha gūhān gāh RV.1.67.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāyur asi TS.1.2.12.3; MS.1.2.8; 18.7; 3.8.5; 101.8; KS.2.9; TB.2.5.7.2; 7.7.6; ApÇ.7.5.6; 19.24.10; 22.20.9; MÇ.1.7.3.34.  
 viçvāyur dīchi yajathaya deva RV.10.7.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāyur dīchi aksitam RV.1.9.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāyur me pahi TS.4.4.7.2.  
 viçvāyur yo amṛto martyeṣu RV.6.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>; 241.7.  
 viçvāyur vānudivyam ApÇ.11.15.1; MÇ.2.3.7.2.  
 viçvāyur viçvāḥ subhara ahardīvi RV.9.86.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāyur viçvo apānsi cakruḥ RV.1.68.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāyur ṣarma saparīthā namas pathe VS.18.54<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 146.16; KS.18.15<sup>c</sup>; 39.1.  
 viçvāyor viçvo amṛtā yathā nah RV.4.42.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā rājānsi quēcāno asthat RV.1.149.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1125<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvārād asi viçvānān (ApÇ. viçvasan) nāstrāpān hantā TS.1.3.2.1; ApÇ.11.12.2. See sarvarād asy.  
 viçvā rūpāni janayan yuvā kavīḥ AV.13.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā rūpāni pari tā bahhūva VS.10.20<sup>b</sup>; 23.65<sup>b</sup>; CB.5.4.2.9<sup>b</sup>. See next, and viçvā jātāni pari.  
 viçvā rūpāni paribhur jajāna AV.7.79.4<sup>b</sup>; 80.3<sup>b</sup>. See prec., and viçvā jātāni pari.



- viçvā rūpāni puṣyata (AV. 13.2.10<sup>b</sup>, puṣyasi) AV. 7.60.7<sup>b</sup>; 13.2.10<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā rūpāni prati mūcāte kavīḥ RV. 5.81.2<sup>a</sup>; VS. 12.3<sup>a</sup>; TS. 4.1.10.4<sup>a</sup>; MS. 2.7.8<sup>a</sup>; 8.4.14; 3.2.1; 14.15; KS. 16.8<sup>a</sup>; AB. 1.29.14; KB. 9.3; QB. 6.7.2.4; AÇ. 4.9.3; N. 12.13<sup>a</sup>. Ps: viçvā rūpāni prati ÇÇ. 3.13.7; viçvā rūpāni MS. 4.12.6; 198.3; KS. 10.12; 19.11; 20.15; 23.12; KÇ. 16.5.6; ApÇ. 10.10.10; MÇ. 6.1.4.
- viçvā rūpāni pratimodamānā TB. 3.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. viçvā bhūtanī.
- viçvā rūpāni bibhrataḥ (AV. 14.2.30<sup>b</sup>, 'tam) AV. 1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 14.2.30<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 179.14.
- viçvā rūpāni bibhratīr dvyūdbhūḥ ArS. 4.12<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā rūpāni vakṣanāsu bibhrat AV. 9.4.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā rūpāni vasūny āveçayanti TS. 3.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>. See ūrjāni puṣtāni vasv.
- viçvā rūpāni sambhṛtā (JB. 'bhṛtam) SV. 2.1180<sup>b</sup>; JB. 1.74<sup>d</sup>; SB. 1.4.13; LÇ. 1.8.9.
- viçvā rūpāni haritā kīpoṣi AV. 6.20.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. ayaṁ yo viçvān.
- viçvā rūpāny abhicāste çacibhīḥ MS. 2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 91.7. See viçvā rūpābhī.
- viçvā rūpāny ariçān RV. 7.55.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.15.13<sup>b</sup>; 9.25.4<sup>a</sup>; MS. 1.5.13<sup>b</sup>; 82.11; Kauç. 4.3.13<sup>b</sup>; PG. 3.4.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 2.15.21<sup>b</sup>; N. 10.17<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā rūpā praticakṣāno asya RV. 10.85.12<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā rūpābhī caṣṭe çacibhīḥ RV. 10.139.3<sup>b</sup>; VS. 12.66<sup>b</sup>; TS. 4.2.5.4<sup>b</sup>; KS. 10.12<sup>b</sup>; QB. 7.2.1.20. See viçvā rūpāny abhī.
- viçvā rūpābhī arçasi RV. 9.64.8<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.309<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā rūpāvacakaçat RV. 10.136.4<sup>b</sup>. See under viçvā bhū-tāva<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvā rodhānsi pravataç ca parvīḥ RV. 4.22.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvārcir viçvatomukhadḥ TA. 10.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MahānU. 11.10<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā vanvanu amitriyā RV. 8.31.3<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā vaḥ çrīr adhi tanuṣu pipiçe RV. 5.57.6<sup>d</sup>; MS. 4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 171.9.
- viçvāvasuṁ soma gandharvam āpaḥ RV. 10.139.4<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.9.11<sup>a</sup>; 131.12; TA. 4.11.7<sup>a</sup>. P. viçvāvasuṁ soma gandharvam TA. 5.9.9.
- viçvāvasuṁ gandharvaṁ sacādhve AV. 2.2.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā vasu dadhīre vāryāni RV. 10.45.11<sup>b</sup>; VS. 12.28<sup>b</sup>; KS. 16.9<sup>b</sup>. See viçvā vasuṁ etc.
- viçvāvasuṁ namasā gīrbhir īde (ApMB. 16te) RV. 10.85.21<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 1.10.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāvasur abhi tan no gr̥pātu RV. 10.139.5<sup>a</sup>; TA. 4.11.7<sup>a</sup>; 5.9.9. See virobhīr adhi.
- viçvāvasur asi MS. 1.1.13; 9.1; MÇ. 1.3.4.10.
- viçvāvasur mūrdhanvān sūryavareḥ TA. 1.9.3<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā vasu hastayor ādadhānaḥ RV. 9.90.1<sup>d</sup>; SV. 1.536<sup>d</sup>; MS. 4.14.9<sup>c</sup>; 228.6.
- viçvā vasuṁ dadhīre vāryāni TS. 4.2.2.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB. 2.11.30<sup>b</sup>. See viçvā vasu dadhīre.
- viçvā vasuṁ dāçuṣe vy ānaçuḥ RV. 8.12.21<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā vasuṁ dohate RV. 1.134.4<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā vasuṁ bibhratam RV. 9.108.11<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.581<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā vasuṁ sanjayan RV. 9.29.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvā vasūny ā bharā tvam naḥ RV. 10.83.3<sup>d</sup>; AV. 4.32.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvā vasūny ā viça RV. 9.65.2<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.255<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā vasūny ojasā RV. 9.64.18<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāvaso brahmaṇā te namaḥ AV. 14.2.35<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvāvasor brahmaṇā TA. 4.36.1<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā vāmā jaritāro asanvan RV. 7.18.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā vāmāni dhimahi RV. 5.82.6<sup>c</sup>; 8.22.18<sup>d</sup>; 103.5<sup>d</sup>; JB. 1.174<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 6.23.1<sup>c</sup>. The passage in JB. is part of vāmī nūma.
- viçvā vidvān ārtvijyā dhīra puṣyasi RV. 1.94.6<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā viçvāni dr̥ṇha MS. 1.1.8; 4.10; 4.1.8; 10.3; MÇ. 1.2.3.4. Cf. diço dr̥ṇha.
- viçvā vṛtram amitriyā çavobhīḥ RV. 6.17.1<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvā vṛtrāni jighnate RV. 9.1.10<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāvṛdham abhi ye rakṣamānaḥ TB. 2.5.6.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā vettha janimā supranite AV. 5.11.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvā veda janimā jātavedaḥ RV. 6.15.13<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 213.14; TB. 3.5.12.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under viçvā devānām.
- viçvā veda janimā hanti çuṣnam RV. 3.31.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.
- viçvā veda savanā hanti çuṣnam RV. 10.111.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. pree.
- viçvā çaviṣṭha çavasā RV. 8.70.6<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.81.2<sup>b</sup>; 91.21<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.213<sup>b</sup>; MS. 4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 189.1.
- viçvāç ca deva (PG. devaḥ) pṛtanā abhiçyāḥ (PG. çak) KS. 2.15<sup>b</sup>; PG. 3.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See viçvā devā.
- viçvā sanāni jāthareṣu dhatte RV. 1.95.10<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvā sampāçyan bhuvanā vivakṣase RV. 10.25.6<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvāsarad bhojanā pñyamānaḥ RV. 9.87.6<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāsām yat purām dartinum āvat RV. 6.20.3<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvāsām viçām patim rñjase girā RV. 6.15.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāsām suksitnām SV. 1.154<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāsām gr̥hapatīr viçām asi RV. 6.48.8<sup>a</sup>. See tvam agne gr̥hapatīr.
- viçvāsām tarutā pṛtanānām RV. 8.70.1<sup>c</sup>; AV. 20.92.16<sup>c</sup>; 105.4<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.273<sup>c</sup>; 2.283<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvāsām tvā viçām patim havāmahe RV. 1.127.8<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvāsām ādhaḥ sa dhiyām udañcanāḥ RV. 5.44.13<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāsām bhuvām pate VS. 37.18; MS. 4.9.6; 126.9; QB. 14.1.4.11; TA. 4.7.3; 5.6.7.
- viçvāsām mānuṣiṇām TA. 4.7.5<sup>b</sup>. See tvam agne mānu-ṣiṇām.
- viçvāsāhām çatakratum RV. 8.92.1<sup>c</sup>; SV. 1.155<sup>c</sup>; 2.63<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvāsāham avase nūtanāya RV. 3.47.5<sup>c</sup>; VS. 7.36<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.4.17.1<sup>c</sup>; MS. 1.3.21<sup>c</sup>; 37.14; KS. 4.8<sup>c</sup>; QB. 4.3.3.14<sup>c</sup>; TB. 2.8.3.4<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvāsu kṣāsu joguve RV. 1.127.10<sup>c</sup>; 5.64.2<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvāsu gīrṣv āyatam RV. 8.92.7<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.170<sup>b</sup>; 2.992<sup>b</sup>; AB. 5.5.4.
- viçvāsu tvā dikṣu sādāyāmi KS. 39.5; ApÇ. 16.30.1. Cf. viçvāsu dikṣu.
- viçvāsu tvā pradikṣu sādāyāmi KS. 39.5.
- viçvāsu tvāpsu sādāyāmi KS. 39.5; ApÇ. 16.30.1.
- viçvāsu tvāusadhīṣu sādāyāmi KS. 39.5; ApÇ. 16.30.1.
- viçvāsu dasma kṛṣṭiṣu RV. 8.92.18<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvāsu dikṣu sīda MS. 1.1.8; 4.11; ApÇ. 1.22.3; MÇ. 1.2.3.4. Cf. viçvāsu tvā dikṣu.
- viçvāsu dhīṣu vāndya RV. 1.79.7<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.874<sup>c</sup>.
- viçvāsu dhūrṣu vajakṛtyeṣu satpate RV. 10.50.2<sup>c</sup>.



viçvā su novithurā pibdanā vaso RV.6.46.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.80.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāsu pṛtsu dastāram RV.1.79.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.875<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
 12.4<sup>c</sup>: 189.12; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvāsu pṛtsu sadam ic chūrah RV.1.122.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāsu pṛtsu hotṛṣu RV.8.20.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāsu vikṣv aviteva havyah RV.8.71.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā sūno sahaso martabhojanā RV.6.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā soma pavamāna RV.9.40.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvās te sprdhah ṇathayanta manyave RV.8.99.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
 20.105.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.988<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.67<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvā stotr̥bhyo gr̥ate ca santu RV.7.3.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvās tvām (KS. tvā) prajāupāvarohantu VS.6.26; KS.3.9;  
 ÇB.3.9.3.7; ApÇ.10.30.15. P: viçvās tvām KÇ.9.1.6.  
 viçvā sprdha āryeṇa dasyūn RV.2.11.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā sprdho abhimātr̥ jayema RV.10.18.9<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>  
 (ter). See viçvā mṛdho etc.  
 viçvāsmabhyām sañ jayatām dhanāni RV.1.108.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ suksitayah pṛthak RV.8.43.18<sup>b</sup>, 29<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.116<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.1.3.14.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.17<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.1.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāḥ sehānah pṛtanā uru jrayah RV.8.36.10<sup>d</sup>–6<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvā harī dhurī dhiṣvā rathasya RV.2.18.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāhā juṣatām viçvakarmanām idam havih MG.1.13.15.  
 Cf. viçvakarmā havir.  
 viçvāhā te sadam id bharema AV.3.15.8<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvāhā  
 te Kāuç.70.14. See under ahar-ahar apra<sup>o</sup>.  
 viçvāhā tvā sumanasah sucakṣasah RV.10.37.7<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
 25.5. P: viçvāhā tvā sumanasah ÇÇ.11.13.29.  
 viçvāhādastam akṣitam TS.4.2.5.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>d</sup>. See  
 suṣekam.  
 viçvāhādābhyām havih VS.17.78<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 139.11;  
 KS.39.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.42. See viçvāhāmartyām.  
 viçvāhā dhattam anapasphurantīm RV.4.42.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 7.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.1.4.10<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.12.14.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. viçvāhasantv.  
 viçvāhāpo viçvāhod eti sūryah RV.10.37.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāhāmartyām havih TS.4.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>; 5.5.4.3<sup>c</sup>. See viç-  
 vāhādābhyām.  
 viçvāhā vyañ sumanasyamānā RV.6.75.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.45<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāhā çatrum ādabhuh RV.3.16.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāhā çarma yachatu RV.6.75.17<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.48<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 1216<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. aditih çarma.  
 viçvāhā çukrañ payo asya dhuksata RV.1.160.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāhā santv anapasphurantī AV.18.4.34<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 Cf. viçvāhā dhattam.  
 viçvāhā sumanā dīdihīha AV.7.74.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvāhāsmāi çaranāḥ santv atra RV.10.18.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.  
 51<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāhā hantv aprati AV.7.50.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvā hi bhūyah pṛtanā abhiṣṭih TS.2.4.14.2<sup>c</sup>. See viçvā  
 abhiṣṭih.  
 viçvā hi martyatvanā RV.8.92.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvā hi māyā avathah svadhavantāu TA.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
 next.  
 viçvā hi māyā avasi svadhāvah (SV. evan) RV.6.58.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.1.75<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>: 150.5; KS.4.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 TA.1.2.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.5.7<sup>c</sup>; N.12.17<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 viçvā hi vo namasyāni vandyā RV.10.63.2<sup>a</sup>.

viçvāhed yāti sutasomam ichan RV.7.98.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.87.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvāhendro adhiyaktā no astu RV.1.100.19<sup>a</sup>; 102.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 187.5; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>. P: viçvāhendrah KS.  
 23.11; MÇ.3.2.1; — 5.2.1.9.  
 viçvā hy agne duritā tara tvam AV.2.6.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 TS.4.1.7.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 149.5; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvo adya maruto viçva ūti RV.10.35.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.31<sup>a</sup>;  
 33.52<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.18.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.10; ÇÇ.6.10.6.  
 See viçve no adya, and cf. next but three.  
 viçvo adya sajōsasah RV.1.136.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvo asyā vyūṣi māhināyāḥ RV.5.45.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçve (!) āditya vasavaç etc. PG.3.3.6<sup>a</sup>: misprinted for viçva  
 etc., q.v.  
 viçve ganta maruto viçva ūti RV.5.43.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but three.  
 viçve caned anā tvā RV.4.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçve ca no vasavo viçvavedasah RV.8.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçve ca me devā indraçame (VS. adds yajñena kalpantām)  
 VS.18.17; TS.4.7.6.2; MS.2.11.5: 143.2; KS.18.10.  
 viçve cid dhi tvā vihavanta martah RV.7.28.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçve citim anumadantu devāḥ MS.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 149.9. See  
 viçva enam.  
 viçve janaso aqvina havanto RV.3.58.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçve jananti mahina yad āgat RV.3.30.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçve juṣanta kāmīnah RV.6.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçve juṣanta panthām RV.1.127.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçve ta indra pṛtanāyavo yaho RV.8.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçve ta indra vīryam RV.8.62.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.8.3.  
 viçve tad devā abhisamgr̥hṇantu Kāuç.115.2<sup>d</sup> (ter).  
 viçve te atra marutah sakṣayah RV.5.31.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçve te atra marutah saha tmanā RV.10.113.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçve te devā adhipatayah VS.15.14; TS.4.4.2.2; MS.2.  
 8.9: 114.7; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.9.  
 viçve te devā goptarah MS.2.8.14; 117.14. Cf. adityas  
 to goptarah.  
 viçve te devāç citim āpūrayantu TB.3.10.3.1; 11.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 See adityas to citim.  
 viçvet tā te sadhamādeṣu cākana RV.1.51.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvet tā te savaneṣu pravācyā RV.1.51.13<sup>d</sup>; 8.100.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. BṛhD.6.119. Cf. viçvet tā vāñ.  
 viçvet tā te harivah çactvah RV.10.49.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvet tāni varuṇasya vratāni RV.8.42.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.4.30<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 1.2.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.6<sup>d</sup>: 15.8; 3.7.8<sup>d</sup>: 86.10; KS.2.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.  
 3.3.4.5.  
 viçvet tā vāñ savaneṣu pravācyā RV.10.39.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. viçvet  
 tā te savaneṣu.  
 viçvet tā viṣṇur ābharat RV.8.77.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.8.3<sup>a</sup>: 95.13.  
 viçvet to vāma a syuh RV.10.20.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçve tvā devā ānuṣṭubhena chandasā nirvapantu Kāuç.  
 68.2.  
 viçve tvā devā ānuṣṭubhena chandasā bhakṣayantu AG.  
 1.24.18. Cf. next but three.  
 viçve tvā devā ānuṣṭubhena chandasārohantu AA.5.14.  
 14; ÇÇ.17.16.4; LÇ.3.12.8. Cf. next.  
 viçve tvā devā ānuṣṭubhena chandasāikaviñçena stomena  
 vāirajena sāmārohantu AB.8.12.4. Cf. prec.  
 viçve tvā devā uttarato bhiṣiñcantv ānuṣṭubhena chandasā  
 TB.2.7.15.5.



- viçve tvā devāḥ prajāpatirājāno bhakṣayantu ÇÇ.4.21.12.  
*Cf. prec. but three.*
- viçve tvā devā dṛihantu KS.35.7.
- viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarā āchṛudantv ānuṣṭubhena chanda-  
sāṅgirasvat (MS. vāṅgirasvad ukhe) VS.11.65; TS.4.1.  
6.3; MS.2.7.6: 82.5; KS.16.6; ÇB.6.5.4.17.
- viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarāḥ kṛvāntv (KS. kṛvāntv) ānu-  
ṣṭubhena chandasāṅgirasvat (MS. vāṅgirasvad ukhe) VS.  
11.58; TS.4.1.5.4; MS.2.7.6: 81.1; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.5.  
2.6. Ps: viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarāḥ kṛvānta MÇ.6.  
1.2; viçve tvā KÇ.10.3.29.
- viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarāḥ pracyāvayantu TS.3.2.8.5;  
ApÇ.13.16.1.
- viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarā dhūpayantv ānuṣṭubhena chan-  
dasāṅgirasvat VS.11.60; TS.4.1.6.1; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.5.  
3.10.
- viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarāḥ samī srjantv ānuṣṭubhena  
chandasāṅgirasvat TS.4.1.5.2.
- viçvet sa dhībhiḥ subhago janān āti RV.8.19.14<sup>e</sup>.
- viçvet sa vāmā dadhato tvetaḥ RV.6.1.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>:  
207.8; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvet sa veda janimā puruṣtataḥ RV.8.46.12<sup>b</sup>.
- viçved agnīḥ prati rakṣāṁsi sedhati RV.8.23.13<sup>e</sup>; SV.  
1.114<sup>e</sup>.
- viçved anu rodhanā asya pāuṁsyam RV.2.13.10<sup>a</sup>.
- viçved asmāi sudinā sāsad iṣṭiḥ RV.4.4.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.3<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.4.11.5<sup>d</sup>: 173.7; KS.6.11<sup>d</sup>.
- viçved aha yajamānāya suuvate RV.1.92.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1107<sup>d</sup>.
- viçved ahani taviṣṭva ugra RV.7.25.4<sup>e</sup>.
- viçved indrasya bhakṣata RV.8.99.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.58.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
1.267<sup>b</sup>; 2.669<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.41<sup>b</sup>; N.6.8<sup>b</sup>.
- viçved indrasya viryā kṛtāni RV.7.18.14<sup>d</sup>.
- viçved u tā paribhūr brahmaṇas patih RV.2.24.11<sup>d</sup>.
- viçved eta savanā tutumā kṛṣe RV.10.50.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçved ete janimā samī viviktaḥ RV.3.54.8<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devasya notuḥ TS.1.2.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.9.1; 5.1.9.1; 6.1.  
2.5; ApÇ.10.8.6; 16.8.13. *See viçvo etc.*
- viçve devā aṅguṣṭu nyuptaḥ (VSK. nyupyamāneṣu) VS.8.  
57; VSK.9.7.4.
- viçve devā akṛpanta RV.10.24.5<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devā aṅgirasas cinavan KS.40.5<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.16.34.4<sup>e</sup>.  
*See ādityas tad.*
- viçve devā ajahur ye sakḥayaḥ RV.8.96.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.324<sup>b</sup>;  
AB.3.20.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā aditiḥ pañca janāḥ RV.1.89.10<sup>e</sup>; AV.7.6.1<sup>e</sup>;  
VS.25.23<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>e</sup>: 221.2; AB.3.31.11; TA.1.13.  
2<sup>e</sup>; JUB.1.41.4<sup>e</sup>; N.4.23<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā aditiḥ sajoṣāḥ AV.3.22.1<sup>d</sup>; 7.17.3<sup>d</sup>. *See viçve  
devaso etc., and cf. viçve devāḥ sajoṣasāḥ.*
- viçve devā adharayan AV.14.2.53<sup>b</sup>-58<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā anamasyan bhiyanāḥ RV.6.9.7<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devā anu tat te yajur guḥ RV.10.12.3<sup>e</sup>; AV.18.1.  
32<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.10.5.4.18.
- viçve devā anu tad vām ajanan RV.10.85.14<sup>e</sup>; AV.14.  
1.15<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā anu tiṣṭhantu mahe KS.40.10<sup>d</sup>. *See viçve  
devāso adhi.*
- viçve devā anu mā prasarpata ÇÇ.6.13.3.
- viçve devā anu vratam RV.8.41.7<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā anv amanyanta hrdbhiḥ RV.1.116.17<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā abhi mām avavṛtran TS.1.2.3.2; 6.1.4.7;  
ApÇ.10.15.10; 18.3. *Metrical.*
- viçve devā abhi mā yanti paçcāt RV.8.100.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā abhi yat samī babhūvuh VSK.3.9.1<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā abhi rakṣantu tveha (AV.11.1.33<sup>d</sup>, pakvam,  
5.3.4<sup>d</sup>, mehā; SMB.ApMB.HG. paçcāt) AV.5.3.4<sup>d</sup>; 8  
1.7<sup>e</sup>; 11.1.33<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.1.12<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.1.4.10<sup>e</sup>; HG.1  
19.7<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā amatsata RV.8.69.11<sup>b</sup>; 9.14.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.8<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā amartyāḥ VS.21.17<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>: 158.8,  
KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā ādityā yajñiyāsāḥ RV.2.3.4<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devā idam haviḥ Kauç.73.15<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā idam adyā gamiṣṭhāḥ TB.2.4.8.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devā iha mādayantam (KS. virayadhvam) TS.1.5.  
3.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2; 6.3.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.1.5; KS.40.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.16<sup>d</sup>. *See  
viçve devāso iha.*
- viçve devā iha çravann iha somasya matsan ÇÇ.8.21.1.
- viçve devā udīcyāṁ tu abhiṣṭhāntu (for udīcyāṁ tvābhi<sup>o</sup>)  
çreyase Rvidh.4.22.3. *Cf. udīcyāṁ tvā diçī viçve.*
- viçve devā upagātārāḥ TS.3.3.2.1.
- viçve devā upariṣṭāt AV.8.8.13<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devā upāsate TA.1.9.6<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā urv antarikṣam Kauç.128.4<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā urjā TA.3.8.2.
- viçve devā ṛtāvṛdhāḥ RV.6.52.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4  
10.3<sup>a</sup>: 150.10; 4.12.1: 179.6; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.13,  
ÇÇ.10.10.7; 11.8.3; MÇ.5.2.7.5; — 11.9.1. P: viçve  
devāḥ TS.4.1.11.4; MS.4.14.11: 232.10.
- viçve devā ṛtāvṛdho huvanāḥ RV.6.50.14<sup>e</sup>; VS.34.53<sup>e</sup>,  
ApÇ.5.19.4<sup>e</sup>; N.12.33<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā ṛṣayo yena prāṇāḥ TB.3.7.14.2<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devā etam vo brahmacārināṁ pari dadāmi dīrghā  
yutvāya suprajāstvāya suvirīyāya rāyaspoṣāya sarvesām  
vedānām ādhīpatyāya suçlokyāya svastaye ÇÇ.2.3.1.
- viçve devā etad vas tṛtīyasavanam ApÇ.14.20.7.
- viçve devā eṣa vo arghyaḥ MÇ.11.9.1.
- viçve devāḥ krann iha vo manāṁsi AV.14.1.32<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devāḥ pavamanam juṣanta RV.9.81.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devāḥ punita mā RV.9.67.27<sup>e</sup>.
- viçve devāḥ puṣkare tvādadanta RV.7.33.11<sup>d</sup>; N.5.14<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devāḥ pradadur viçvam ejat Kauç.135.9<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāḥ prāvṛṣāhnām svarvati (TS. suvar<sup>o</sup>) TS.4.4  
12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>: 188.6; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāḥ priyantām ViDh.73.27. *See viçve devāç ca.*
- viçve devā jaradaṣṭir yathāsat AV.2.28.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.3.10.3<sup>d</sup>;  
11.5; MS.2.3.4<sup>d</sup>: 31.12; KS.11.7<sup>d</sup>, 8; 36.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.  
7.5<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.27.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.4.2<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devā devatā VS.14.20; TS.3.1.6.3; 4.3.3.1; 7.2,  
4.10.2; MS.2.6.10: 69.16; 2.7.20: 105.8; 2.8.3: 108.18,  
2.13.20: 166.5; KS.17.3; 39.7; ApÇ.12.1.14.
- viçve devā dvādaçakṣaraya jagatim udajayan MS.1.11.10  
(bis): 172.5.19; KS.14.4 (bis). *See next but one.*
- viçve devā dvādaçakṣarām MS.1.11.10: 171.17; KS.14.4



- viçve devā dvādaśākṣareṇa jagatīm ud ajayan (VS. ajayaṁś tām uj jeṣam) VS.9.33; TS.1.7.11.2. *See prec. but one.*
- viçve devā dvādaśe VS.39.6.
- viçve devā nātvīdhyanti sarve (KS. śarāḥ; ApÇ. sarāḥ) AV.8.5.19<sup>b</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.16.19.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā nīr itas tat suvantu RV.7.50.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devā no adyā svastaye RV.5.51.13<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.15.6<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devā bṛhaspataye TB.3.7.6.3; ApÇ.3.18.4.
- viçve devā mama nātham bhavantu AV.9.2.7<sup>c</sup>. P: viçve devā mama Vait.8.13.
- viçve devā mama ṣṇvantu yajñiyāḥ (ArS. yajñam) RV.6.52.14<sup>a</sup>; ArS.3.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.1.2.
- viçve devā maruta indro asuān AV.6.47.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.9.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.30.6<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.9.14.17<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.4.6.26<sup>a</sup>; —7.1.1. P: viçve devā marutah ApÇ.13.8.13.
- viçve devā maruta ūrjam āpah AV.2.29.5<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devā maruṣas tvā hvayantu AV.3.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā marutah sāmārkah (AV. maruto yat svārkah) AV.7.24.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.10.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.31.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. viçve muñcantu marutah.
- viçve devā maruto mā jananti RV.10.52.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā maruto yat etc.: *see* viçve devā marutah sat.
- viçve devā maruto viçvavedasah AV.6.9.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā muñcantu marutah svastyā ApÇ.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 24.12.6<sup>d</sup>. *See* viçve muñcantu marutah.
- viçve devā yajamānaḥ ea siddata VS.15.54<sup>d</sup>; 17.73<sup>d</sup>; 18.61<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.5.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.13.4<sup>d</sup>; 5.7.7.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>; 138.15; KS.18.4<sup>d</sup>; 18<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.8.6.3.23; 9.2.3.35; TB.3.7.7.11<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.6.1.3<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devā yat ajusanta pūrve TS.1.2.3.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.1.1.4. *See* yatra devāso ajus.
- viçve devā yāsātjanā madanti RV.7.49.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devā vāḥ mama Kāuṣ.133.3<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devā vasavo rakṣatemam AV.1.30.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: viçve devā vasavah Kāuṣ.55.17; viçve devah Kāuṣ.52.18; 59.1; 139.15.
- viçve devā vipraharanti TA.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve devāḥ ca priyantām YDh.1.244. *See* viçve devah prec.
- viçve devāḥ camaseṣannitah VS.8.58. Cf. vaiçvadeva unnitah.
- viçve devāḥ ca sam dadah AV.12.1.53<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devah ṣantih VS.36.17; MS.4.9.27; 138.14.
- viçve devah ṣastana mā yattheha RV.10.52.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.5.1.26<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.4.9; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>a</sup>. P: viçve devah ṣastana ÇÇ.1.6.13.
- viçve devah ṣṇutemam havam me RV.6.52.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.53<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.14.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 179.7; AB.3.31.15; KB.16.4; TB.2.3.6.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.10; 5.18.13. Ps: viçve devah ṣṇutemam ÇÇ.8.3.19; BṛhPDh.5.186; viçve devah ṣṇuta ÇÇ.6.10.6; viçve devah TS.4.1.11.4.
- viçve devāsa (MS. esa) āgata RV.1.3.7<sup>b</sup>; 2.4.1.13<sup>a</sup>; 6.52.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.7.33<sup>b</sup>; 34<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.16.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.18<sup>b</sup>; 37.1; KS.4.7<sup>b</sup>; KB.24.2; 26.10.17; ÇB.4.3.1.27<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.1.4.11; AÇ.2.9.14; ÇÇ.10.11.8; 11.9.3; N.12.40<sup>b</sup>. P: viçve devāsaḥ ÇÇ.2.3.8; 9.27.2 (comm.); YDh.1.229; VHDh.8.71.
- viçve devāsa iha vīrayadhvam (AV. mādayadhvam VS. ÇB. Vait. LÇ. mādayantām) RV.10.128.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.3.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.2.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.4.7.14.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.7.4.22; Vait.4.3 LÇ.4.12.1; ApMB.2.9.6<sup>b</sup>. *See* viçve devā iha etc.
- viçve devāsa uta sarayo mama RV.10.66.11<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devāsaḥ paramo vyomani RV.7.82.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup> 187.4.
- viçve devāsaḥ ṣṇavan vacāṁsi me RV.10.65.13<sup>c</sup>; N.12.30<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve devāsaḥ suhavaṣa tīmāḥ RV.4.19.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāsa etc.: *see* viçve devāsa etc.
- viçve devāso akranuḥ RV.8.93.14<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāso aditiḥ sajoṣah TS.3.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 195.15; ApMB.2.11.4<sup>d</sup>. *See* under viçve devā etc.
- viçve devāso adruḥ RV.1.19.3<sup>b</sup>; 9.102.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāso adha mān arakṣan RV.10.33.1<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devāso adha vṣṇyāni to RV.10.113.8<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devāso adhi vocata mah (TS. me) RV.10.128.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.14.2<sup>d</sup>. *See* viçve devā anu tiṣṭhantu.
- viçve devāso anu mā rabhadhvam AV.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāso apturah RV.1.3.8<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devāso amadann anu tvā RV.1.52.15<sup>b</sup>; 103.7<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devāso asridhah RV.1.3.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 150.12; MÇ.5.2.7.5; —11.9.1.
- viçve devāso narāṁ svagṛtāḥ RV.6.68.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāso manuṣo yati śthana RV.10.63.6<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devāso rathaspatir bhagah RV.10.93.7<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāsa traya ekādaśasah RV.9.92.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve devāsa trayastrīṇas trir ekādaśina uttarottaravart-māna nitarasatvāno viçve vaiçvānarā viçve viçvamahasa iha mavata ÇÇ.4.10.3.
- viçve devah sajoṣasah AV.6.115.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>d</sup>; 244.7; TA.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under viçve devā aditiḥ.
- viçve devah saptaśaḍaṇa vareṇāḥ (KS. madhyam) TS.4.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 188.9; KS.22.14<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve devah sabhāśadaḥ AB.8.21.14<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.9.16; Mahābh.12.29.22<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devah samanasah sakotah RV.6.9.5<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve devah samanaso juṣanta (TS. bhavantu) RV.7.52.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devah sametya AV.11.6.18<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devah saha dhūbhīḥ purandhya RV.10.65.14<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devah saktavācaḥ TS.3.3.2.1.
- viçve devah somasya matsan ÇÇ.8.21.1.
- viçve devah svahākṛtīm RV.9.5.11<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve devā havir idam juṣantām AV.5.27.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.22<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6; 151.2; KS.18.17; TB.3.7.6.21<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.13<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve devā haviṣi mādayadhvam RV.6.62.17<sup>d</sup>.
- viçved vāmā vo aṇavat RV.1.40.6<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvona sahasā (AV. tapasa) saha RV.1.50.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.17.1.24<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.6.23<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve no adya maruto viçva uti MS.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>; 144.4. P: viçve no adya marutah MÇ.6.2.5. *See* viçve adya maruto.
- viçve no devā avasā gauṁantu RV.10.35.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.18.31<sup>c</sup>; 33.52<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>. *See* next, and viçve mā devā.



viçve no devā avasā gamann iha RV.1.89.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.20<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>o</sup>: 144.5; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>d</sup>. *See under prec.*  
 viçven narah svapatyāni cakruh RV.7.91.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.23<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>: 217.1; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçve paçyanti māyinaḥ kṛtāni RV.3.38.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçve paçyanty uṣasā vibhātīm RV.7.78.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçve pibata (SV. pibantu) kāmīnaḥ RV.7.59.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.241<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçve bhavanti agnayaḥ samiddhāḥ RV.10.35.13<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.31<sup>b</sup>; 33.52<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.7.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.4; KS.18.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhiḥ pātu pāyubhir ni sarīm RV.7.38.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvebhir agne agnibhiḥ RV.1.26.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.967<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.3.11; 9.24.9.  
 viçvebhir agne agnibhir idhānaḥ RV.6.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhir agne svayaçobhir iddhāḥ RV.1.95.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 viçvebhir gantv omabhir huvānaḥ RV.5.43.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhir devebhiḥ pṛtanā jayāmi jagatena chandasā saptadaçena stomena vāmadevyena sāmā vasaṭkārena vajronāparajān TS.3.5.3.2. *Cf. under agnīnā devena pṛtanā.*  
 viçvebhir devebhir devatayā jagatena chandasāgneḥ pucham upadadhāmi MS.2.8.11: 115.13.  
 viçvebhir devebhir devatayānustubhena tvā chandasā yunajmi TS.7.1.18.1; KSA.1.9.  
 viçvebhir devāir anumadyamānaḥ RV.10.98.8<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>o</sup>: 167.11; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvebhir devāir anu çuṣmani āvatām RV.10.113.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhir devāir dattam AV.4.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvebhir devāiḥ saha sarividānaḥ AV.5.29.2<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvebhir dhāyi dhātṛbhiḥ RV.8.92.29<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.60.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.175<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhir nāmabhir naro havīṣi RV.7.67.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhir yad vāvanah çukra devāiḥ RV.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvebhir viçvān ṛtunā vasa mahah RV.2.37.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viçvebhis turāir avase yajatraḥ RV.10.31.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhiḥ sakhibhiḥ saha AV.7.105.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvebhiḥ sūno sahaso yajatraiḥ RV.6.21.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhiḥ somaparyabhiḥ RV.1.9.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.71.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.180<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 viçvebhiḥ somapṛtaye RV.1.14.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.21.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 viçvebhiḥ somyāṁ madhu RV.1.14.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.10<sup>a</sup>, 47; AB.3.4.12<sup>a</sup>; KB.14.5; AÇ.5.10.10; ÇÇ.7.10.16.  
 viçvebhya indriyebhyo divyebhyaḥ pāṛthivebhyaḥ VS.7.3.6; MS.1.3.4: 31.9; KS.4.1 (bis); ÇB.4.1.1.22; 2.21. P: viçvebhya indriyebhyaḥ KS.27.1.2; MÇ.2.3.3.18. *See viçvebhya tvendriyebhyo.*  
 viçvebhyaḥ kāmebhyo devayajyāyāi ApÇ.4.4.4; MÇ.1.2.1.16.  
 viçvebhya tvā devebhyaḥ VS.7.21 (bis), 33 (bis), 34 (bis); 8.8 (bis); VSK.7.8.4; TS.1.4.10.1; 11.1; 16.1 (bis); 26.1; 3.2.1.3; 10.1; 6.4.11.2; 5.7.3; MS.1.3.9: 33.6; 1.3.13: 35.11; 1.3.18 (bis): 37.3; 1.3.28: 40.2; KS.4.5, 7 (bis), 10; ÇB.4.2.2.16 (bis); 3.1.27 (bis); 4.1.14 (bis); ApÇ.12.15.9; 16.11; 20.5.5; MÇ.2.3.5.9, 16; 8.21; 4.2.35; 5.1.44. *Cf. viçvebhyo devebhya tvā.*  
 viçvebhya tvā devebhyaḥ paridadāmi ÇB.11.5.4.4; Kauç.56.13; PG.2.2.21; HG.1.6.5; MG.1.22.5.

viçvebhya tvā devebhyaḥ pravṛhāmi jagatena chandasā KS.30.6.  
 viçvebhya tvā devebhyo jagāçchandasaṁ grhṇāmi VS.8.47; ÇB.11.5.9.7.  
 viçvebhya tvā devebhyo juṣṭam prokṣāmi VS.22.5; MS.3.12.1: 160.5; ÇB.13.1.2.8. P: viçvebhya tvā devebhyaḥ TB.3.8.7.2.  
 viçvebhya tvā devebhyo bhāgam somenātanacmi MÇ.1.7.1.12. *Cf. indrāya tvā bhāgam.*  
 viçvebhya tvā bhūtebhyaḥ TS.3.5.8.1; 7.1.11.1; 12.1; KSA.1.2.3; TB.3.8.7.3 (bis).  
 viçvebhya tvā bhūtebhyaḥ paridadāmi Kauç.56.13.  
 viçvebhya tvendriyebhyo divyebhyaḥ pāṛthivebhyaḥ TS.1.4.2.1; 3.1; 6.4.5.4. *See viçvebhya indriyebhyo.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhya usrāṇām chāgānām meṣānām vapānām medasām anubrūhi (and . . . medasām preṣya) ApÇ.20.19.5. *See viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ chāgānām.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhya enomugbhyo dvādaçakapālāḥ (MS. enomugbhyaḥ puroḍaçaṁ dvādaçakapālam) TS.7.5.22.1; MS.3.15.11: 181.4; KSA.5.19.  
 viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ (sc. namaḥ, or svāhā) MG.2.12.3, 11 GDh.26.16; BDh.3.9.4; VyāsaDh.3.31; Svidh.1.2.5. *Cf. viçvebhyo devebhyo namaḥ, and viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ svāhā.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ kāṇḍaribhyaḥ svāhā HG.2.18.3.  
 viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ pṛsatān (MS.3.14.21, 'otah') VS.24.27; MS.3.14.9: 174.3; 3.14.21: 177.5. *See viçveṣām devānām pṛ.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ (!) chāgānām meṣānām usrāṇām vapānām medaso-nubrūhi (and . . . medasāḥ preṣya) MÇ.9.24. *See viçvebhyo devebhya usrāṇām.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhya tvā MÇ.11.1.1. *Cf. viçvebhya tvā devebhyaḥ.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ sidhmālam TB.3.4.1.14. *See viçvebhyo bhūtebhyaḥ si.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ svāhā VS.22.28; 39.13; MS.3.10.1: 130.18; 3.12.7: 163.1; JB.1.62, 63; ÇB.12.4.4.6, 7; 6.1.19, 27; 14.9.3.8; TB.3.1.5.5; TAA.10.67.1; BrhU 6.3.8; MahanU.19.2; LÇ.3.2.9; MÇ.1.8.4.35; — 5.2.12.27; — 9.2.4; ÇG.2.14.4; PG.1.12.3; HG.1.7.18. *See devebhyaḥ svāhā, and cf. viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhyo jagatebhyaḥ saptadaçebhyo vāirūpebhyo dvādaçakapālāḥ (TS. KSA. vāirūpebhyo vārsikebhyo dvā; MS. vāirūpebhyo vārsikebhyaḥ puroḍaçaṁ dvādaçakapālam) VS.29.60; TS.7.5.14.1; MS.3.15.10.180.9; KSA.5.10.  
 viçvebhyo devebhyo juṣṭam nirvapāmi BDh.3.1.20.  
 viçvebhyo devebhyo dvādaçākṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10: 173.7.  
 viçvebhyo devebhyo dhānyam TA.3.10.3.  
 viçvebhyo devebhyo namaḥ KSA.11.4. *See sarvebhyo etc., and cf. viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ.*  
 viçvebhyo devebhyo brāhmaṇebhyaḥ somyebhyaḥ somapebhyo dīkṣām prāha MÇ.2.1.2.23.  
 viçvebhyo bhūtebhyaḥ sidhmālam VS.30.17. *See viçvebhyo devebhyaḥ si.*



## viçvebhyo —

- viçvebhyo me rūpebhyo varcodah varcase pavasva TS.3.2.3.2. P: viçvebhyo me rūpebhyah ApÇ.12.19.2.
- viçvebhyo yajatebhyah RV.2.5.8<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvebhyo hi tvā bhuvanebhyas pari RV.2.23.17<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve mama çrūtā havam RV.1.23.8<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve mā devā avasāgamann iha KS.18.13<sup>c</sup>; 35.1<sup>d</sup>. See under viçve no devā avasā gamantu.
- viçve muñcantu marutah svarkah KÇ.25.1.11<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.97.8<sup>d</sup>. See viçve devā muñcantu, and cf. viçve devā marutah sā<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve muñcantu māinasah MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>; 157.12; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>. See under āpah çundhantu.
- viçve me devāḥ çarma yachantu AV.19.9.13<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve me devāḥ çāntih AV.19.9.14.
- viçve yajatrā adhi vocatotaye RV.10.63.11<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve yajñesu yajñiyah RV.10.93.3<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve yad asyaṁ ranayanta devāḥ RV.3.57.2<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve yad vām mānhanā mandamānāḥ RV.6.67.5<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve yañ devā uta martyāsah RV.8.48.1<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve yasminn amartye SV.1.85<sup>c</sup>. See viçvāni yo.
- viçve ye mānuṣā yugā RV.5.52.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve rāya isudhyasi TS.1.2.2.1<sup>o</sup>; 4.2.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.1.2.6. See viçvo etc.
- viçve vardhanti pāuṣyam RV.8.6.31<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve viçvasu duryāsu devāḥ RV.4.1.18<sup>c</sup>.
- viçve vāiçvānarā uta RV.8.30.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve vāiçvānarāḥ ÇÇ.8.21.1.
- viçve vo devā upasamīyantu AV.3.8.4<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve çumbhantu māinasah AV.6.115.3<sup>d</sup>. See under āpah çundhantu.
- viçve çrvantu vājino mitadravaḥ RV.10.64.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.9.17<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 162.14; KS.13.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.23<sup>b</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ vah satām jyesthatamā RV.6.67.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.121.
- viçveṣāṁ vo devānām devatābhir gr̥hāmī KS.39.1; ApÇ.14.18.1; 16.33.1.
- viçveṣāṁ hy adhvarāṇām anikam RV.10.2.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ kamaç caratām amābhūt RV.2.38.6<sup>b</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ tarutāram madaçyutam RV.8.1.21<sup>c</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ tmanā çobhiṣṭham RV.8.3.21<sup>c</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ tvā devānām yantur yantriye dadhāmi ÇB.5.2.2.14<sup>a</sup>. P: viçveṣāṁ tvā devānām KÇ.14.5.25.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām yāny asi MS.2.8.13; 117.1.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām saṣṭhi TS.5.7.17.1; KSA.9.7.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām samit ÇÇ.8.22.1.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām jātharam asi TS.3.2.3.2; ApÇ.12.19.5; MÇ.2.3.7.1. P: viçveṣāṁ devānām ApÇ.12.18.20.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām devayāny asi MS.2.8.13; 117.2.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām dvādaçi TS.5.7.21.1; KSA.13.11.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām aham (KS. ṣām aham devānām) devayajyayā prāṇaiḥ (KS. prāṇānām) sāyujyam (MÇ. ōyajyayā prajātim bhūmānam) gameyam KS.5.1; 32.1; ApÇ.4.10.1; MÇ.1.4.2.6.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām agnīdhre KS.34.15.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām adityanām sthane svatejasā bham TA.1.15.1.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām adhipatyam VS.14.26; TS.4.3.9.2; MS.2.8.5; 110.4; KS.17.4; 21.1; ÇB.8.4.2.12.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām uttarām VS.25.5; MS.3.15.5; 179.6.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām pātha upēhi KS.1.12. See viçveṣāṁ devānām priyam.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām pṛsatāḥ VS.24.40. See viçvebhyo devebhyah pṛ<sup>o</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām prathamā kikasā VS.25.6; MS.3.15.6; 179.7. Cf. vasūnām prathamā.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām prānas te te prāṇam dadatu yeṣām prānas tobhyo vas svahā KS.11.7. See next.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām prāṇoṣi TS.2.3.10.1; 11.3; MS.2.3.4.30.20. See prec.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām priyam pātha upēhi (TS.3.3.3.3, pathoṣiḥ) TS.3.3.3.1.3. See viçveṣāṁ devānām pātha.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām bhāgadheyī (MS.MÇ. ōyih; KS. ōyis) stha VS.6.24; TS.1.3.12.1; MS.1.3.1; 29.2; KS.3.9, 35.3; ÇB.3.9.2.16; ApÇ.11.21.5. P: viçveṣāṁ devānām KÇ.8.9.23; MÇ.2.2.5.34.
- viçveṣāṁ devānām manve adhi no bruvantu KS.22.15<sup>a</sup>. See devānām manve.
- viçveṣāṁ atithir mānuṣāṇām RV.4.1.20<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.12.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ aditir yajñiyanām RV.4.1.20<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.16<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.5<sup>a</sup>. P: viçveṣāṁ aditiḥ ApÇ.22.27.9.
- viçveṣāṁ adhvarāṇām RV.4.7.3<sup>o</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ aham etc.: see viçveṣāṁ devānām aham etc.
- viçveṣāṁ ij janitā brahmaṇām asi RV.2.23.2<sup>d</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ irajyantām vasūnām RV.8.46.16<sup>a</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ irajyavaḥ RV.10.93.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçveṣāṁ iha stuhī RV.8.102.10<sup>a</sup>.
- viçvesu tvā divyesu (also ōntarikṣesu, pāthivesu, and vanaspatiṣu) sādayami KS.39.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.
- viçvesu tvā deveṣu sādayami ApÇ.16.30.1.
- viçvesu soma dhāmasu RV.10.25.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvesu hi tvā savanesu tuñjate RV.1.131.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.72.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.31.27. P: viçvesu hi tvā ÇÇ.10.7.7.
- viçvesv it savanesu pravācyā RV.4.22.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvesv onam vṛjaneṣu pāmī RV.10.28.2<sup>o</sup>.
- viçve sato maghavāno ma nṣan RV.10.27.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve satomahānta it RV.8.30.1<sup>o</sup>.
- viçve sanvantu prabhṛthesu vajam RV.1.122.12<sup>d</sup>.
- viçve sanvantv ā vasu RV.8.53 (Val.5).4<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve sakām sarātayah RV.8.27.14<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.94<sup>b</sup>.
- viçve statāso bhūtā yajatrāḥ RV.6.50.15<sup>d</sup>.
- viçveha devāu savanāva gachatām RV.8.35.4<sup>b-6b</sup>.
- viçve hi tvā sajoṣasah RV.5.23.3<sup>a</sup>; 8.23.18<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve hi viçvamahasah RV.10.93.3<sup>o</sup>.
- viçve hi viçvavedasah RV.5.67.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve hi śmā manave viçvavedasah RV.8.27.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve hy asmāi yajatāya dhṛṣṇave RV.2.16.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viçve hy asyaṁ mahimāno antah SMB.2.2.15<sup>d</sup>.
- viçvāir āmebhir ā gahi RV.5.51.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viçvāir devāih pitṛbhir guptam annam TB.2.8.8.2<sup>b</sup>.



- viṣvāir devāih pitrbhiḥ saṁvidānah RV.10.169.4<sup>b</sup>; TS. 7.4.17.2<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next but three.*
- viṣvāir devāir anumata (KS.TA. °tañ) marudbhiḥ AV.3. 17.9<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.70<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 92.7; KS. 16.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.10; TA.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣvāir devāi ratibhiḥ saṁraraṇah (MG. devāir rtubhiḥ saṁvidānah) ApMB.1.11.4<sup>o</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣvāir devāir dattah MG.2.14.26.
- viṣvāir devāir yajñiyāih saṁvidānau (TS.KSA. °nah) TS.5.7.24.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.4.6<sup>b</sup>; 5.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.3.4<sup>o</sup>; AÇ.4. 2.3<sup>o</sup>. *Cf. prec. but three.*
- viṣvāir devāis tribhir ekādaçair iha RV.8.35.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣvāir viṣvāṅgāih saha saṁ bhavema (MÇ. bhavāmi) AV.12.3.10<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣvāis tad devāih saha saṁvidānah AV.19.40.1<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣvo devasya netuḥ RV.5.50.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.8<sup>a</sup>; 11.67<sup>a</sup>; 22. 21<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.2<sup>a</sup>: 10.15; 2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 82.10; 3.6.5: 65.8; KS. 2.2<sup>a</sup>; 16.7<sup>a</sup>; 23.2; KSA.23.2; AB.4.32.2; 5.5.6; 19.8; KB.20.3; 22.2; ÇB.3.1.4.18<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.1.21<sup>a</sup>; 13.1.8.8; AÇ. 7.6.6; MÇ.2.1.2.1; — 6.1.3; MG.1.6.2; 23.6. P: viṣvo devasya ÇÇ.10.3.11; KÇ.7.3.18; 20.4.10. *Cf. Rvidh. 2.16.4. See viṣve etc.*
- viṣvo devasya manasā RV.8.31.12<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣvo mātāṇdo vrajam a paçur gat RV.2.38.8<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣvo yasya vrata janah RV.9.35.6<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣvo rāya isudhyati RV.5.50.1<sup>o</sup>; VS.4.8<sup>o</sup>; 11.67<sup>o</sup>; 22.21<sup>o</sup>; MS.1.2.2<sup>o</sup>: 10.16; 2.7.7<sup>o</sup>: 82.11; 3.6.5: 65.9; KS.2.2<sup>o</sup>; 16.7<sup>o</sup>; ÇB.3.1.4.16<sup>o</sup>; 6.6.1.21<sup>o</sup>. *See viṣve etc.*
- viṣvo viḥāya aratir vasur dadhe RV.1.128.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5. 4.4<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣvo vo ajman bhayate vanaspatih RV.1.166.5<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣvo vo yāman bhayate svardrk RV.7.58.2<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣvo (-si) vāiçvānaro viçvarūpaḥ PrāṇagU.2<sup>a</sup>. *See next.*
- viṣvo-si vāiçvānaro-si MU.6.9<sup>a</sup>. *See prec.*
- viṣvo hy anyo arir ājagāma RV.10.28.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.4.7; 5.7. *Cf. BrhD.7.29.*
- viṣam hy asyādisi AV.7.56.5<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣam gavām yātudhānah pibantu (AV. odhana bhara- ntam) RV.10.87.18<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.16<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣa prathamam āvayat AV.4.6.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣam id va aprkthah AV.7.88.1.
- viṣam etad devakṛtam AV.5.19.10<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣam ebhyo asravo vājiniṣvati RV.6.61.3<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣamebhyo mānālam VS.30.16; TB.3.4.1.2.
- viṣavaty ehi AV.8.10.29.
- viṣavad annam annakāmyā Kauç.74.12<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣasya puṣyam akṣan RV.1.191.12<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣasya ropuṣṇam RV.1.191.13<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣānakā nāma vā asi AV.6.44.3<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣānavarijyā ye khadgāḥ ViDh.80.14<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣānā paçan vi syadhy asmat AV.6.121.1<sup>a</sup>. P: viṣānā paçan Kauç.52.3.
- viṣāne vi sya guspitam AV.3.7.2<sup>o</sup>. *See next.*
- viṣāne vi syāitam granthim MS.1.2.2<sup>o</sup>: 11.8; ApÇ.10. 10.3<sup>a</sup>; 13.7.16<sup>o</sup>. P: viṣāne vi sya MÇ.2.1.2.12. *See prec.*
- viṣā viṣataky asi AV.7.113.2<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣāsahim sahamānam AV.17.1.1<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.99.3. P: viṣāsahim Kauç.18.25; 55.17; 58.3,11,22. *Designated as viṣāsahi AV.19.23.27.*
- viṣāsahyāi svāhā AV.19.23.27.
- vi sā hotrā viçvam açnoti vāryam RV.10.64.15<sup>a</sup>.
- vi sāhy agne grāte manisām RV.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣitam te vastibilam AV.1.3.8<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣitastukā rodasi nrmanah RV.1.167.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣudruheva yajñam ūhathur girā RV.8.26.15<sup>a</sup>.
- vi su dveso vy añhatim RV.8.67.21<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣurūpā yat salakṣmāṇo bhavatha TS.1.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.3. 11.2. *See salakṣmā.*
- viṣurūpe ahani dyaur ivāsi (TA.1.10.1<sup>b</sup>, iva sthah) RV 6.58.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.75<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 150.4, KS.4.15<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.2.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.1<sup>b</sup>; 4.5.7<sup>b</sup>; N.12.17<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣurūpe ahani saṁ carete RV.1.123.7<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣurūpe payasi sasminn udhan RV.1.186.4<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣuvān viçvajit tathā AÇ.8.13.31<sup>d</sup>.
- vi su viçvā abhiyujah RV.8.45.8<sup>a</sup>.
- vi su viçvā arātayah RV.10.133.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.95.4<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.1153<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣūkuham iva (PB. viṣūkuhasya) dhanvanā PB.1.3.3<sup>o</sup>, AÇ.5.3.22<sup>o</sup>.
- vi sū cara svadhā anu RV.8.32.19<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣūcaḥ çatrūn apabādhamānau TB.3.1.1.12<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣūcīm vi vṛhamasi AV.6.90.1<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. viṣvāncam.*
- viṣūcīm vy anāçayah RV.8.14.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.29.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣūcinam anīnaçat AV.3.7.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.7.16<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣūcinān vi nāçaya AV.8.6.10<sup>f</sup>.
- viṣūcinān (VSK. °na) vyasyatām (VSK. °tat) VS.17.64<sup>d</sup>; VSK.3.2.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.4.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.1.13<sup>d</sup>: 8.16; 3.3.8: 41.13; KS.1.12<sup>d</sup>; 18.3<sup>d</sup>; 21.8; ÇB.9.2. 3.22<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣūcīr indra druho vi nāçaya AV.19.15.2<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣūcīr indra pātaya AV.1.19.1<sup>d</sup>.
- viṣūcīr vāta irate AV.19.8.6<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣūco açvān yuyujāna iyate RV.6.59.5<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣūco açvān yuyuje vanejah RV.10.79.7<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣūcy etu kṛtatī AV.1.27.2<sup>a</sup>.
- vi sū muñcā suṣuvuṣo manisām RV.10.94.14<sup>o</sup>; KB.29.1.
- vi sū mṛdhah çiratho jīvase nah RV.2.28.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>d</sup>: 229.6.
- vi sū mṛdho januṣā danam invan RV.5.30.7<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣūvatā para enāvareṇa RV.1.164.43<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.25<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣūvān viṣṇo bhavatu TB.2.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣūvṛtam manasā yujyamānam RV.2.40.3<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>o</sup>: 215.2; TB.2.8.1.5<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣūvṛd indro amater uta kṣudhah RV.10.43.3<sup>a</sup>; AV. 20.17.3<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣeṇa bhaṅgurāvataḥ RV.10.87.23<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.23<sup>a</sup>.
- viṣeṇa hanmi te viṣam AV.5.13.4<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣe viṣam aprkthah (AV.10.4.26<sup>b</sup>, aprag api) AV.7.88.1; 10.4.26<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣkandham yena sāsahe AV.19.34.5<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣkandham sarvā rakṣānsi AV.2.4.4<sup>o</sup>.
- viṣkandhād abhi rakṣatam AV.2.4.5<sup>b</sup>.
- viṣkandhād abhiçocanāt AV.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>.



viṣkabhite ajare bhuriretasā RV.6.70.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.378<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.45<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 162.13; KS.13.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣkabhnanta skambhanenā janitri RV.3.31.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 viṣtambhānī diṣām adhipatnī bhuvanānām TS.4.3.4.2.  
 See antarikṣasya dhartrīm.  
 viṣtambhā navadhā hitā AV.13.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣtambhāya dharmāṇe svāhā TS.3.2.8.1.  
 viṣtambhena vṛṣṭyā (MS. vṛṣṭyāi) vṛṣṭim jinvā VS.15.6; MS.2.8.8: 112.7. See viṣtambho-si.  
 viṣtambho divo dharuṇaḥ pṛthivyā RV.9.87.2<sup>d</sup>; 89.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.28<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 190.1; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>. P: viṣtambho divaḥ MS.4.14.4: 221.3.  
 viṣtambho dharuṇo divaḥ RV.9.2.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.391<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣtambho vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; MS.2.8.2: 107.17; KS.17.2; ÇB.8.2.3.12; ApÇ.17.1.8.  
 viṣtambho-si TS.3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; ÇB.2.2.13; PB.1.9.6; Vait.21.14. P: viṣtambhaḥ TS.5.3.6.1. See viṣtambhena.  
 viṣtārapaṅktiḥ chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7: 111.15; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.  
 viṣtāriṇām lokajitāṁ svargam AV.4.34.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣtāriṇām odanāṁ ye pacanti AV.4.34.3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣtāriṇām paktvā divam ā viveça AV.4.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣtārī jātas tapaso-dhi yajñah AV.4.34.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣtāve (!) prayachati MÇ.11.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣtvī grāvāṇaḥ sukṛtaḥ sukṛtyayā RV.10.94.2<sup>e</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 viṣtvī çamī taranītvena vāghataḥ RV.1.110.4<sup>a</sup>; N.11.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣtvī çamībhiḥ sukṛtaḥ sukṛtyayā RV.3.60.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
 viṣtvī svapasah ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
 viṣthāç ca me bhuyat TA.3.7.2.  
 viṣthitāḥ (AV. 0ta) pṛthivim ann RV.10.97.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.9.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.93<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.27.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.12.6.3<sup>b</sup> (bis); SMB.2.8.4<sup>b</sup>. See under aviṣṭah etc.  
 viṣthitāya svāhā MS.3.12.3: 161.3.  
 viṣṇa (TS.ApÇ. viṣṇav) urukramāṣa (VS.ÇB.KÇ. urugā-yāṣa) te somah VS.8.1; TS.3.2.10.1; MS.1.3.9: 33.9; ÇB.4.3.5.8; ApÇ.12.21.12; MÇ.2.3.8.24. P: viṣṇa uru-gāya KÇ.9.9.21. See viṣṇor uru.  
 viṣṇava āpṛtapāya svāhā ÇB.12.6.1.20.  
 viṣṇav āçānām pate TB.3.11.4.1. Cf. viṣṇuḥ parvatānām.  
 viṣṇav uru: see viṣṇa uru.  
 viṣṇave tryakṣarāya chandase svāhā MS.1.11.10: 173.3.  
 viṣṇave tvā VS.5.1 (quinq.), 18, 19, 21, 42; 7.22; TS.1.2.10.1 (quater); 13.3; 4.12.1; 6.2.1.2 (ier), 3 (bis); 5.1.3; MS.1.2.6 (quinq.): 16.3 (bis), 4 (bis), 5; 1.2.9: 19.11; 1.2.14: 23.2; 1.3.3 (bis): 30.17; 1.3.14: 35.14; 3.7.9 (quinq.): 88.8, 9, 10, 11 (bis); 3.9.2: 114.12; 4.1.3: 5.12; 4.5.4: 68.16; 4.6.5: 85.11; KS.2.8 (quinq.), 10; 3.2.10 (bis); 24.8 (septies); 25.8; 27.10; ÇB.3.4.1.9, 10, 11, 12, 13; 5.3.21, 22; 6.4.9; 4.2.3.10; TB.3.2.3.12; 7.4.17; KÇ.6.1.11; 8.4.10; ApÇ.1.14.3; 11.8.11; MÇ.1.1.3.35; 8.1.5; — 2.2.2.37.  
 viṣṇave namaḥ KSA.11.5; VHDh.3.215. P: viṣṇave ÇÇ.2.14.10; VIDh.67.12. Cf. namo viṣṇave.  
 viṣṇave naramdhīṣāya svāhā ÇB.12.6.1.13.

viṣṇave nikhuryapāya svāhā TS.7.3.15.1; KSA.3.5; TB.3.8.11.2.  
 viṣṇave nibhāyapāya svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5: 162.6; KSA.3.5; ÇB.13.1.8.8; TB.3.8.11.2.  
 viṣṇave-nubruhi ÇB.3.4.4.13.  
 viṣṇave çipiviṣṭāya svāhā VS.22.20; MS.3.12.5: 162.5, ÇB.12.6.1.12; 13.1.8.8. P: viṣṇave çipiviṣṭāya ÇB.11.1.4.4.  
 viṣṇave çraṇāya çraṇanyai pūrṇamāsyai varṣabhyāç ca PG.2.14.6.  
 viṣṇave svāhā VS.22.6, 20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.3.12.5: 162.5; KS.39.2; KSA.3.5; ÇB.5.10; AdB.10; ÇB.12.6.1.22; 13.1.3.3; 8.8; TB.3.1.5.7; 6.7; 8.11.2; ApÇ.16.29.2; ÇÇ.2.14.4; 4.15.2; 5.3.3.  
 viṣṇāpvaṁ viçvakāyāya sṛjathah RV.10.65.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣṇāpvaṁ dadathur viçvakāya RV.1.116.23<sup>d</sup>; 117.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇāpve dadathur vasyaṣṭāye RV.8.86.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇuḥ parvatānām TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. Cf. viṣṇav āçānām.  
 viṣṇuḥ pṛthivyāṁ vyakṛāṁsta gāyatṛeṇa chandasā MS.1.4.2: 48.14; 1.4.7: 54.17. P: viṣṇuḥ pṛthivyāṁ vya-kṛāṁsta MÇ.1.4.3.11. See under gāyatṛeṇa chandasā pṛthivim.  
 viṣṇuṁ yaja ÇB.3.4.4.13.  
 viṣṇuṁ vācāṁ sarasvatīm KS.14.2<sup>e</sup>. See under vācāṁ viṣṇu ṁ.  
 viṣṇuṁ stomāsaḥ puruḍasmanā arkah RV.3.54.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇukṛānte vasuindharā (Mahan U. 0re) TA.10.1.8<sup>b</sup>; Mahan U. 4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇuṁ ca devaṁ varuṇaṁ ca rātīm MS.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>: 223.3; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇunā dattah MG.2.14.26.  
 viṣṇunā vidhrte bhūmī TA.1.8.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 (om) viṣṇuṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10 (bis). Cf. viṣṇus trpyatu.  
 viṣṇuṁ tvaṁ pāhi VS.7.20; ÇB.4.2.2.10. See viçam tvaṁ.  
 viṣṇuṁ devaṁ varuṇaṁ ntaye bhagam MS.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>: 223.1; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇuṁ na stuṣa ādiçe RV.6.48.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣṇupatnīm kṣumām devīm RVKh.5.87.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇupatnī ca dhīmahi RVKh.5.87.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) viṣṇupārsadāṅç (and "pārsadiç) ca tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
 viṣṇubāhubalena ca RVKh.1.191.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇuṁ agan varuṇaṁ pūrvahatīḥ AV.7.25.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>. See viṣṇu agan.  
 viṣṇuṁ āvaha KB.8.8. Cf. ÇÇ.1.5.3.  
 viṣṇumukhā vāi devāç chandobhiḥ TA.10.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇur antarikṣe vyakṛāṁsta trāistubhena chandasā MS.1.4.2: 48.15. P: viṣṇur antarikṣe vyakṛāṁsta MÇ.1.4.3.11. See under antarikṣe viṣṇur.  
 viṣṇur āpṛtapā apyāyyamānah VS.8.57. See apṛtapā.  
 viṣṇur itthā paramam aśya vidvān RV.10.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇur iveha sarasvatī AV.14.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇur upāvahriyamānah TS.4.4.9.1. See viṣṇuḥ samē.  
 viṣṇur gopā adābhyah RV.1.22.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.26.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1020<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.43<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>b</sup>; Mahan U. 20.14<sup>b</sup>.



- viṣṇur gopāḥ paramam pati pāthah RV.3.55.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇur divi vyākraṇṣṭa jagatena chandasā MS.1.4.2: 48.  
 16. P: viṣṇur divi vyākraṇṣṭa MÇ.1.4.3.11. See under jagatena chandasā divam.  
 viṣṇur dikṣatapobhīyam MS.1.9.2: 132.2; KS.9.10. Cf. somo dikṣaya.  
 viṣṇur devatā TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20: 166.6. Cf. AV. 3.27.5.  
 viṣṇur na idita iditavyair devair diṣyāḥ patu KS.35.2; ApÇ.14.17.1.  
 viṣṇur naranidhīṣaḥ prohyamāṇaḥ VS.8.55. See naranidhīṣaḥ.  
 viṣṇur yajñānāḥ nayatu prajānaḥ ApÇ.7.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇur yajñena TA.3.8.2.  
 viṣṇur yad dhāvād vṛṣṇamāḥ madacyutam RV.1.85.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṣṇur yasyaḥ vicakrame AV.12.1.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇur yunaktu bahudhā tapaṇsi AV.5.26.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇur yonim kalpayatu RV.10.184.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.25.5<sup>a</sup>; KB. 8.5; ÇB.14.9.4.20<sup>a</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.20<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.22.12; PG.1. 13<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes; see Speijer, *Julakarma*, p. 18); SMB. 1.4.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.2.5.9; KhU.1.4.15; ApMB.1.12.1<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.3. 8.13); HG.1.25.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>. P: viṣṇur yonim Rvidh.4.23.3. Cf. BṛhU.8.82.  
 viṣṇur vicittāḥ çavasādhitiṣṭhaḥ AV.13.2.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṣṇur hrdayam TAA.10.35.  
 viṣṇuḥ ca mā (MS. mā) indraḥ ca me TS.4.7.6.2; MS.2. 11.5: 142.13.  
 viṣṇuḥ ca mā prthivī ca nāgaḥ cādhuṣṭād gopāyatām MG. 2.15.1.  
 viṣṇuḥ çamīyur yajñasya pratiṣṭhā MÇ.1.4.2.19. See viṣ-  
 ṇoḥ ca, and viṣṇoḥ çamīyor.  
 viṣṇuḥ çipivīṣṭa urāv (VSK. urā) āsannaḥ VS.8.55; VSK. 9.7.3. See çipivīṣṭa.  
 viṣṇus tryayatu ÇG.4.9.3; 6.0.10. Cf. viṣṇum tarpayami.  
 viṣṇus to hastam agraḥhit HG.1.5.9.  
 viṣṇus tryakṣaraya trin imāṇi lokān udajayat MS.1.11.10: 171.20; KS.14.4. See next but two.  
 viṣṇus tryakṣarayaḥ pratimāḥ svargam lokam MS.1.11.10: 172.10; KS.14.4.  
 viṣṇus tryakṣarām MS.1.11.10: 171.14; KS.14.4.  
 viṣṇus tryakṣareṇa trin lokān (VSK. trin imāṇi lokān; TS. trin lokān) ud ajayat (VS. adds tān uj jesam) VS. 9.31; VSK.10.6.1; TS.1.7.11.1. See prec. but two.  
 viṣṇus tvaṣṭā prajāyā samraraṇaḥ MS.1.3.38<sup>c</sup>: 44.5. See tvaṣṭā viṣṇuḥ.  
 viṣṇus tvā kramatām (ApÇ. tvākraṇṣṭa) VS.1.9; ÇB.1.1. 2.13; ApÇ.1.17.8. P: viṣṇus tvā KÇ.2.3.15.  
 viṣṇus tvā dhūpayatu (TS.MS. oyatv āṅgirasvat) VS.11. 60; TS.4.1.6.1; MS.2.7.6: 81.8; 3.1.7: 9.13; KS.16.5; ÇB.6.5.3.10.  
 viṣṇus tvā nayatu SMB.1.2.6-12; PG.1.8.2. See next, and next but two.  
 viṣṇus tvānv etu (TS. tvānu vi cakrame) TS.3.2.6.1; TB. 3.7.7.11 (septies); ApÇ.10.22.12 (septies); ApMB.1.3.7-13 (ApÇ.2.4.16); HG.1.21.1 (septies). See prec. and next but one.  
 viṣṇus tvām indriyena patu (TS.KS. tvām patu) VS.7.20; TS.1.4.10.1; 11.1; KS.4.5; ÇB.4.2.2.10. See atas tvā viṣṇuḥ.  
 viṣṇus tvām unnayatu MG.1.11.18. See under viṣṇus tvā nayatu.  
 viṣṇus tvām patu: see prec. but one.  
 viṣṇus tvā yunaktv (KSA. also vimuñcatv) asya yajña-  
 syarddhyai mahyam samnatyā amuṣmāi kāmāya TS.7. 5.13.1; KSA.5.9.  
 viṣṇus tvottabhnātu MS.1.2.9: 19.5; 3.8.7: 104.18; KS. 2.10; ApÇ.11.7.3; MÇ.2.2.2.23.  
 viṣṇuḥ sambhriyamāṇaḥ VS.8.57. See viṣṇur upā.  
 viṣṇuḥ sāumyena bhāvinā RVKh.7.55.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇū agan varuṇā pūrvahūtāu (MS. oḥutim) VS.8.59<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>d</sup>: 223.8; SB.1.5.13<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.5.7.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8. 4.5<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.20.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.4<sup>d</sup>. See viṣṇum agan.  
 viṣṇūni stha MS.1.1.12: 8.4; ApÇ.2.10.4.  
 viṣṇūvaruṇā (TB. oṇāv) abhiçastipāvā (TB. oṇā vām) MS. 4.14.6<sup>a</sup>: 223.9; TB.2.8.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇūvaruṇā pratiharyatām naḥ MS.4.14.6<sup>c</sup>: 223.12; TB. 2.8.4.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṣṇūvaruṇā yuvam adhvarāya naḥ MS.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>: 223.5; TB.2.8.4.5<sup>a</sup>. See indrāvaruṇā etc.  
 viṣṇūvaruṇāv abhiḥ: see viṣṇūvaruṇā abhiḥ.  
 viṣṇoḥ karmāṇi paçyata RV.1.22.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.26.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2. 1021<sup>a</sup>; VS.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 13.33<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.14<sup>a</sup>: 23. 18; 3.9.3: 118.2; KS.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 16.16<sup>a</sup>; 26.5; ÇB.3.7.1.17<sup>a</sup>; 7.5.1.25; ÇÇ.13.7.6; ApÇ.7.10.9; 11.3; MÇ.1.8.2.19. P: viṣṇoḥ karmāṇi Vait.10.10; 29.2; KÇ.6.3.12; 17.5.3.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-si TS.1.7.7.2; 8.10.2; 15.1; MS.1.1.5: 3.2; 2.6.11: 70.15; 4.1.5: 6.14; 4.1.14: 19.6; KS.1.4; 15.8; 31.3; LÇ.5.12.19; ApÇ.4.14.6; 16.10.12; 18.4.5; 12.10; 17.2; MÇ.1.2.1.26; Kāuç.6.14; 49.14.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-si çatruyato hantā VS.12.5; TS.1.6.5.2; 4.2.1.1; MS.2.7.8: 85.6; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.16. P: viṣṇoḥ KÇ.16.5.11.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-si sapatnaha rk<sup>o</sup>: see next but one.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-si sapatnaha VS.12.5; MS.2.7.8: 85.3; 4.4.5: 55.14; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.13. P: viṣṇoḥ kramo-si MÇ.6.1.4; — 9.1.3. See viṣṇoḥ kramo-sy abhiçastihā.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-si sapatnaha ṛksamāñcitāḥ sāmātejāḥ AV.10. 5.30; ... sapatnahā kṛṣisamāñcito-nnatejāḥ 34; ... dik-  
 samāñcito manastejāḥ 28; ... dyāusamāñcitāḥ sūryatejāḥ 27; ... ōntarikṣasamāñcito vāyutejāḥ 26; ... prthivīsamā-  
 ñcito-ḡnitejāḥ 25; ... prāṇasamāñcitāḥ puruṣatejāḥ 35; ...  
 ōpsusamāñcito varuṇatejāḥ 33; ... yajñasamāñcito brah-  
 matejāḥ 31; ... ōṇasamāñcito vātatejāḥ 29; ... sapatna-  
 hāusadhisamāñcitāḥ somatejāḥ 32.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-sy abhimātihā VS.12.5; TS.1.6.5.2; 7.5.4; 4.2.1.1; 5.2.1.1; MS.2.7.8: 85.4; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.14.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-sy abhiçastihā TS.1.6.5.2; 4.2.1.1. See viṣṇoḥ kramo-si sapatnaha.  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo-sy arātīyato hantā VS.12.5; TS.1.6.5.2; 4.2.1.1; MS.2.7.8: 85.5; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.15.  
 viṣṇoḥ krāntam asi VS.10.19; TS.1.7.7.2; 8.10.2; 15.1; ÇB.5.4.2.6; LÇ.5.12.19; MÇ.7.1.2; — 7.1.3. P: viṣṇoḥ KÇ.15.6.9.



viṣṇoh patni tubhyam rāta havinṣi AV.7.46.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṣṇoh pade parama madhva utsah RV.1.154.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>: 179.5; TB.2.4.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣṇoh prsthāsi TS.1.2.13.3; 6.2.9.4; MS.1.2.9: 19.10; 3.8.7: 105.11; KS.2.10; 25.8; ApÇ.11.8.1; MÇ.2.2.2.27.  
 viṣṇoh prsthe sīda ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 viṣṇoh priyasakhim devim RVKh.5.87.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṣṇo tvaṁ no antamaḥ TS.3.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.18.8; MÇ.2.3.6.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇo deva tvaṁ paramasya vitse RV.7.99.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>: 221.6; TB.2.8.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣṇor anuṣṭup TA.3.9.1. Cf. pañktir viṣṇoh.  
 viṣṇo rarātam asi VS.5.21; TS.1.2.13.3; 6.2.9.4; MS.1.2.9: 19.10; 3.8.7: 105.11; KS.2.10; 25.8; ÇB.3.5.3.24; ApÇ.11.8.1; MÇ.2.2.2.30. P: viṣṇo rarātam KÇ.8.4.18.  
 viṣṇor aṣṭami VS.25.5; MS.3.15.5: 179.4.  
 viṣṇor ādhipatyam VS.14.24; TS.4.3.9.1; MS.2.8.5: 109.10; KS.22.1; ÇB.8.4.2.4.  
 viṣṇor urukrame KS.4.2 (ter). See viṣṇa uru<sup>o</sup>.  
 viṣṇor esasya prabhṛthe havāmahe (RV.7.40.5<sup>b</sup>, havirbhīh) RV.2.34.11<sup>b</sup>; 7.40.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇor esasya mīdhuṣām RV.8.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṣṇor jatharam asi ApÇ.12.18.20; MÇ.2.3.7.1; —5.2.15.21. In fragments: viṣṇoh... jatharam asi TS.3.2.3.2.  
 viṣṇor daṁṣṭro-si SMB.1.6.4; GG.2.9.13. P: viṣṇoh KhG.2.3.22. Cf. viṣṇor hasto.  
 viṣṇor dhruvo-si (TS. ApÇ. dhruvam asi) VS.5.21; TS.1.2.13.3; 6.2.9.4; MS.1.2.9: 19.11; KS.2.10; 25.8; ÇB.3.5.3.25; KÇ.8.4.22; ApÇ.11.8.1.5; MÇ.2.2.2.33.  
 viṣṇor nu kaṁ vīryāṇi pra vocam (AV. kaṁ pra vocam vīryāṇi) RV.1.154.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.26.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.5.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.13.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>a</sup>: 19.8; 3.8.7: 105.3; KS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; 25.8; AB.3.38.4; ÇB.3.5.3.21<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.20.6. P: viṣṇor nu kam MS.4.14.5: 221.4; TB.2.8.3.2; VāsuU.2; AÇ.6.7.6; 7.9.4; ÇÇ.5.7.3; 6.11.5; 8.6.16; 9.4.4; 12.26.3.14; Vait.13.14; 15.12; KÇ.8.4.9; ApÇ.11.7.4; MÇ.2.2.2.24; Kauç.59.19; VHDh.6.135; 7.300; 8.50; Rvidh.1.25.4; viṣṇor nu VHDh.8.233. Cf. BrhD.4.19.  
 viṣṇor balena savituh savena AV.9.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇor manasā pute sthah (Kauç.2.32, pūtam asi) MS.4.1.5: 7.15; KS.1.5; 31.4; ApÇ.1.11.9; MÇ.1.1.3.13; 2.2.1; Kauç.1.37; 2.32; GG.1.7.23; KhG.1.2.13.  
 viṣṇor mahah samanyavo yuyotana RV.5.87.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 viṣṇor yat paramam padam RV.1.22.21<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1023<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.4<sup>c</sup>; NṛpU.5.10<sup>c</sup>; VāsuU.4.2<sup>c</sup>; SkandaU.16<sup>c</sup>; ĀruṇU.5; MaktiU.2.78<sup>c</sup>. See viṣṇos tat.  
 viṣṇor loke mahīyate RVKh.9.113.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇor vikramanam asi VS.10.19; ÇB.5.4.2.6; MÇ.7.1.2; —7.1.3.  
 viṣṇor vikrāntam asi VS.10.19; TS.1.7.7.2; 8.10.2; 15.1; ÇB.5.4.2.6; MÇ.7.1.2; —7.1.3.  
 viṣṇor vasyo-si VS.1.30; ÇB.1.3.1.17. P: viṣṇor vasyah KÇ.2.7.2.  
 viṣṇor hasto-si (Kauç. -si dakṣiṇah) ÇG.1.9.3; Kauç.3.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. viṣṇor daṁṣṭro.  
 viṣṇor hrdayam asi TS.3.2.6.1.

viṣṇoç ca yajñasyantas taylor aham devayajyayāyuh prati-  
 sthām gamoyam KS.5.3. See under viṣṇuh çamyur.  
 viṣṇo çreṣṭhena etc.: see viṣṇoh etc.  
 viṣṇoh çamyor aham devayajyayā yajñena pratiṣṭhām gamoyam TS.1.6.4.3; 7.4.4. P: viṣṇoh çamyoh ApÇ.4.12.10. See under viṣṇuh çamyur.  
 viṣṇoh çarmāsi VS.4.10; TS.1.2.2.2; MS.1.2.1: 10.3; 12.2: 10.17; 3.6.6: 68.3; KS.2.3; 23.3; ÇB.3.2.1.17, MÇ.2.1.1.31; 2.5. P: viṣṇoh çarma KÇ.7.3.28; ApÇ.10.9.8.  
 viṣṇoh çipro sthah MS.1.2.9: 19.10; 3.8.7: 105.12; MÇ.2.2.2.31. See next but one.  
 viṣṇoh çiro-si yaçodhah PB.1.1.8. P: viṣṇoh çirah LÇ.1.9.9.  
 viṣṇoh çnaptre (TS. çnyaptre) sthah VS.5.21; TS.1.2.13.3; KS.2.10; 25.8; ÇB.3.5.3.24; KÇ.8.4.19; ApÇ.11.8.4. See prec. but one.  
 viṣṇoh (ApMB. viṣṇo) çreṣṭhena rūpeṇa RVKh.10.184.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.12.6<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.3.8.13); MG.2.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇo sajātyānam RV.8.81.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇos tat paramam padam TejU.5<sup>d</sup>. See viṣṇor yat.  
 viṣṇos tiṣṭhanti pradīçā vidharmāni RV.1.164.36<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.17<sup>b</sup>; N.14.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣṇo stupe (and stupe)-si: see next but one.  
 viṣṇos tiorukrame gṛhṇāmi MS.1.3.9: 33.9; MÇ.2.3.8.23.  
 viṣṇo (KS. viṣṇos; MS.TB.MÇ. viṣṇoh) stupe (TS.TB. ApÇ. stupe)-si VS.2.2; TS.1.1.11.1; MS.1.1.12: 7.9; 4.1.13; 17.12; KS.1.11; ÇB.1.3.3.5; TB.3.3.6.5; ApÇ.1.3.7; 2.8.5; MÇ.1.2.6.1. P: viṣṇoh KÇ.2.7.21. Cf. viṣṇoh stupah.  
 viṣṇo (KS. viṣṇos; MS.TB.MÇ. viṣṇoh) sthanam asi (MS. MÇ. sthāmāsi; KS. sthāmanah) VS.2.8; TS.1.1.12.1; MS.1.1.13: 8.8; KS.1.12; 31.11; ÇB.1.4.5.3; TB.3.3.7.7; ApÇ.2.13.9; MÇ.1.3.1.14.  
 viṣṇo sthāne tiṣṭhāmi ApÇ.2.15.1; 24.11.3.  
 viṣṇoh stupah MS.1.1.2: 1.8; 4.1.2: 3.6; MÇ.1.1.1.30. Cf. viṣṇo stupe.  
 viṣṇoh (and viṣṇos) stupe-si: see viṣṇo etc.  
 viṣṇoh (and viṣṇos) sthā<sup>o</sup>: see viṣṇo sthā<sup>o</sup>.  
 viṣṇoh syur asi VS.5.21; TS.1.2.13.3; 6.2.9.4; MS.1.2.9: 19.10; 3.8.7: 105.13; KS.2.10; 25.8; ÇB.3.5.3.25; KÇ.8.4.21; ApÇ.11.8.1.5; MÇ.2.2.2.32.  
 viṣṇo havyam rakṣasva (VS.ÇB. rakṣa) VS.1.4; TS.1.1.3.1; MS.1.1.3: 2.11; 4.1.3: 5.13; KS.1.3; 31.2; ÇB.1.7.1.21; TB.3.2.3.12; ApÇ.1.14.5; MÇ.1.1.3.36; —11.9.2. P: viṣṇo havyam KÇ.4.2.34.  
 viṣṇo havyam hi rakṣasi TB.3.7.4.18<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.14.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣṇardhaso narām na çaṁsāh RV.1.173.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṇardhaso vimahasah RV.5.87.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣṇardhāç chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.3; MS.2.8.7: 112.3; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.6.  
 vi syasva çipro vi sṛjasva dhene RV.1.101.10<sup>b</sup>; N.6.17.  
 viṣvak tastambha pṛthivīm uta dyam RV.10.89.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.339<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣvak patanti didyavo nṛsāhye RV.10.38.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣvak patantu didyavah RV.10.134.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. viṣvañeo.  
 viṣvak punarbhuvā manah AV.1.27.3<sup>c</sup>.



- visvaksatyam kṛṇuhi cittaṃ eṣāṃ AV.3.1.4<sup>d</sup>. See viṣvami  
 satyam etc.  
 viṣvag dhend vi carataḥ sumeko RV.1.146.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 viṣvag bhindhi sahasva ca AV.3.6.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣvagrato vataḥ TS.4.3.3.2; KS.39.7. See aparistadvato.  
 viṣvag viyanti vanino na śākhah RV.7.43.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣvag vi vṛhata rapah RV.8.67.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣvagrato lohitaṇa TA.4.8.3; 5.7.4.  
 viṣvañ anyā utkramāṇe bhavanti ChU.8.6.6<sup>d</sup>; KU.6.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣvañcam vi vṛhamāsi AV.2.33.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. viṣvami vi.  
 viṣvañcam taṇmāḍ yakṣmāḥ AV.19.38.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣvañcāv asya vardhataḥ AV.20.136.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣvañco asmac charavaḥ patantu AV.1.19.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. viṣvak  
 patantu.  
 vi sakthani nara yamuh RV.5.61.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vi sakhyani arjamahe (ÇÇ. 2mahai; MÇ. viarjāvahai) AÇ.  
 6.12.12<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.8.10.1<sup>d</sup>; Vait.23.15<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
 2.5.4.13<sup>d</sup>; IV.2.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 visadrṣā jivitaḥhipracakṣe RV.1.113.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 visadrṣāya svahā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 vi sadmāny urviya mukratur dhat RV.6.30.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi sadyo viçvā drūhitany eṣāṃ RV.7.18.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi saptarāṇmir adhamat tamañsi RV.4.50.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.88.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>; 177.15; KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi samana bhūmir aprathiṣṭa RV.2.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 visarjitam visarjita MS.2.9.10; 130.9.  
 visarpina upadiṣyasya athāno svatejasa bhāni TA.1.18.1.  
 visarpovāṣṭamo (read visarpy evā?) -guṇam TA.1.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 visarmāṇam kṛṇuhi vittam eṣāṃ RV.5.42.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 visalyakasyānuṣadho AV.6.127.10.  
 visalyasya vidradhasya AV.9.8.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi sataye tanvām māṃgita RV.7.95.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi sadhiṣṭhebhīḥ patibhi rajo mama RV.1.58.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi sānuna prthivi sasra urvi RV.7.36.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi sindhavalī samaya sasrur adrim RV.1.73.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi sindhur iva paprathe RV.10.62.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi simataḥ suraco vena avah AV.4.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.6.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 321<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.8.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>b</sup>; 96.11; KS.  
 16.15<sup>b</sup>; 38.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.4.1.14; TB.2.8.8.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.  
 10<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.5<sup>b</sup>; N.1.7.  
 vi suparno antarikṣany akhyat RV.1.35.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.6.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi suvah etc.: see vi svah etc.  
 vi suṣvaye paktaye kevalo bhnt RV.4.25.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi sūrtā dadrṣo riyato ghr̥tam RV.1.135.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi surayaḥ çatahimā no aḥyuh RV.1.73.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi surayo dadato viṣvam anyuh RV.1.73.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>;  
 241.15.  
 vi sūryo amatim na çriyam sat RV.5.45.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi sūryo madhye amucad ratham divah RV.10.138.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 KB.25.5. P: vi sūryo madhye ÇÇ.11.13.28.  
 vi sūryo raçṇibhiç cakitānah RV.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi sūryo rodasi cakṣasavah RV.7.79.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣṛṣṭam virāmas tavat ÇÇ.4.8.17. Cf. virāmp.  
 viṣṛṣṭadhenā bharate suvr̥ktiḥ RV.7.24.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṛṣṭadhenāḥ salilā (ApÇ. sarito) ghr̥taçcutah KS.35.9<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣṛṣṭarātir yāti bādhasrtva RV.1.122.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi senabhīr dayamāno (SV. bhaya<sup>a</sup>) vi radhasā RV.10.23.  
 1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.334<sup>d</sup>.  
 viṣkandham enam vidhṛtam prajāsu GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 vi stotr̥bhyo ruojitha RV.8.64.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 viṣrutayo (SV. vi srutayo) yathā pathah SV.1.453<sup>a</sup>;  
 2.1120<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.6.2.6<sup>a</sup>. See viṣrutayo.  
 vi svah (TS. ApÇ. suvah) paçya vy antarikṣam VS.7.45;  
 TS.1.4.43.2; 6.6.1.4; MS.1.3.37: 43.17; 4.8.2: 109.1;  
 KS.4.9; 28.4; ÇB.4.3.4.17. Ps: vi svah (ApÇ. suvah)  
 paçya ApÇ.13.6.4; MÇ.2.4.5.16; vi svah KÇ.10.2.17.  
 viṣṭam mābhisaṃvadhiḥ SMB.2.1.5.  
 viṣalho nāma te pitā AV.6.16.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under uttamo  
 nāma te.  
 vi havyam agnir anuṣak RV.5.16.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viḥāya dauskr̥tyam PB.1.1.3; LÇ.1.1.22; ApÇ.10.1.6.  
 viḥāya prajām anutapyamānāḥ MS.2.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 36.20. See  
 under nirbhaktam.  
 viḥāya rogām tanvāḥ svāyāḥ (TA. tanvām svāyām) AV.3.  
 28.5<sup>b</sup>; 6.120.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 viḥāyaso-dhi bhāmyam HG.1.11.11<sup>b</sup>. See vaiḥayaso.  
 viḥāram ca gām copasṛṣṭam antareṇa mā sañcāriṣuh MÇ.  
 1.1.3.16. See gām copasṛṣṭam.  
 vi hi tvām indrā purudhā janāsah RV.10.112.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi hi sotor asṛṣṭa RV.10.86.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.6.  
 12; Vait.32.14.17<sup>a</sup>; N.13.4<sup>a</sup>. Ps: vi hi sotoḥ AÇ.8.3.4  
 (comm.); ÇÇ.12.6.13; 7.1.6; 8.2; 13.1; 24.3; 26.10;  
 VHDh.6.58; 8.37; vi hi Rvidh.3.23.2; 24.2 (indranyāḥ  
 saṃvadah). Cf. BrhD.7.141. Designated frequently in  
 Vedic literature as viṣākapi: e. g. AB.5.15.1 ff.; 6.29.2 ff.;  
 32.5 ff.; KB.30.5; AÇ.8.3.4; 4.2.9; ÇÇ.12.6.13 ff.; Vait.  
 27.24; 33.12; BDh.1.6.13.9; VHDh.4.91.  
 vihi hotrā avitāḥ RV.4.48.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.10; AÇ.7.11.22.  
 P: vihi hotrāḥ ÇÇ.10.5.4; VHDh.6.55. Cf. BrhD.5.4.  
 viḥṛtam atmānam ca padānuṣāṅgaṇç ca sañcāsiyāmi ÇÇ.  
 17.14.3.  
 viḥṛdayam vāimanasyam AV.5.21.1<sup>a</sup>. P: viḥṛdayam  
 Kauç.16.2.  
 vi hotrā dadhe vayunavid eka (MS. eka) it RV.5.81.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.5.14<sup>a</sup>; 11.4<sup>a</sup>; 37.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.  
 2.9<sup>a</sup>; 18.14; 4.9.1<sup>a</sup>; 120.4; KS.2.10<sup>a</sup>; 15.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.5.  
 3.12; 6.3.1.16; 14.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.2.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vi hyakhyam manasā vasyaichan RV.1.109.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vihruta antraiḥ VS.25.7; MS.3.15.9; 180.4.  
 vihvayante tanā girā RV.8.40.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vihvayante manṣiṇah RV.8.5.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 viḥṣamāṇāya svahā TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3; 161.5; KSA.  
 1.10.  
 viḥṣitāya svahā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.3; MS.3.12.3; 161.5;  
 KSA.1.10.  
 viḥṣisyate svahā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 viḍu cit sāhiṣṭmahi RV.8.40.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 viḍu (AV. Vait. vilu) cid ārujatnubhiḥ RV.1.6.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 70.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.202<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.15. Cf. BrhD.2.140.  
 viḍu cid dr̥dhā pitaro na ukthaiḥ RV.1.71.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 viḍu cid yasya samrtāu RV.1.127.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1165<sup>d</sup>.  
 viḍu chapathajambhanīḥ ApÇ.6.20.2<sup>b</sup>. See viruc cha<sup>a</sup>.  
 viḍum (VSK. vilum) cid adrim abhinat parāyan RV.10.



## īdudveṣā — 920

45.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.23<sup>c</sup>; VSK.13.2.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.2.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>c</sup>; 86.17; KS.16.9<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdudveṣā anu vaça ṛṇam ādadiḥ RV.2.24.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdūpatmabhir aṣuḥemabhir vā RV.1.116.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 īdūpavibhir maruta ṛbhukṣaṇaḥ RV.8.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 īdūpavibhir maruto rathebbhiḥ RV.5.58.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdūr varīyo-rātīḥ AV.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdu ṇarma na sūnave RV.1.127.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 īduharās tapa ugro (AV. ugram) mayobhuh RV.10.109.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.5.17.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdū uta pratiskabhe RV.1.39.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdoḥ cid indro yo asunvato vadhaḥ RV.1.101.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 īdāni satīr abhi dhīrā atṛndan RV.3.31.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 īdvaṅge vṛṣaṇvasā RV.8.85.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 īdvīr yāman avardhayan (TB. dvīr yāman vavardhayan) VS.28.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 īnāgaṇakinah pūrvāḥ saha sukrdbhir rājabhir imān yajamānaṁ saṁgāyata ApÇ.20.6.13. *See next but one.*  
 īnāgaṇakino (ÇB. °gaṇagino) devāir imān yajamānaṁ saṁgāyata ÇB.13.4.4.2; ApÇ.20.8.14.  
 īnāgaṇaginah pūrvāḥ imān yajamānaṁ rājabhiḥ sa-  
 dhukrdbhiḥ saṁgāyata ÇB.13.4.3.3. *See prec. but one.*  
 īnāgaṇagino rājarsibhir yajamānaṁ saṁgāyata KÇ.20.3.2.  
 īnāpaṇavalāsitaṁ TA.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 īnā vadantu KāuÇ.84.8. *Cf. under gāyatam.*  
 īnāvādaṁ gaṇakaṁ gītaya (VS. °vādaṁ pānighnaṁ tūnavadhman tān nṛttaya) VS.30.20; TB.3.4.1.15. *See tūnavadhman.*  
 vītaṁ çamitre (MS. çamitrā; KS. çamitaṁ) çamita (MS. çamitaṁ) yajadhyāi TS.4.6.3.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>b</sup>; 137.6; KS.18.3<sup>b</sup>. *See vītaṁ haviḥ.*  
 vītaṁ stuke-stuke yuvam TA.3.11.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 vītaṁ haryataṁ vṛṣaṇā juṣethām RV.1.93.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 248.8.  
 vītaṁ haviḥ çamitaṁ çamita yajadhyāi VS.17.57<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.11. *See vītaṁ çamitre.*  
 vītaṁ havyāny adhvaresu devāḥ RV.3.53.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.338<sup>c</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vītaṁ havyāny ā gataṁ RV.6.60.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vītaṁ ghṛtasya guhyāni nāma TS.1.8.22.1<sup>b</sup>. *See under pātaṁ etc.*  
 vītaprsthā abhi prayah RV.8.6.42<sup>b</sup>.  
 vītaṁ pātaṁ payasa usriyayāḥ RV.1.153.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.73.5<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.18<sup>d</sup>; N.4.19.  
 vītaṁ pibatam juṣethām (KS. pibatam āgatam) KS.35.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.8.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.30.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vītaṁ me yajñam ā gataṁ me annam RV.10.61.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vītavārāsa āçavaḥ RV.8.46.23<sup>b</sup>.  
 vītaṁ ajyasya VS.28.6,7,29,30; MS.3.11.2 (bis): 142.5,8; 4.13.2 (bis): 200.14; 201.1; KS.15.13 (bis); TB.2.6.7.4 (bis); 3.6.2.2 (bis).  
 vītihotraṁ tvā kave RV.5.26.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.873<sup>a</sup>; VS.2.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.1.11<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.3.4.6<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.6.10; ApÇ.2.9.10. P: vītihotraṁ KÇ.2.8.2. *Cf. nityahotāraṁ.*  
 vītihotrā rtāvṛdhaḥ VS.17.78<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.5.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 139.9. KS.39.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.42.

vītihotrā kṛtadvasa RV.8.31.9<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.11.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG. 3.8.10).  
 vītihotro amartyaḥ RV.3.24.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vītī janasya divyasya kavyāḥ RV.9.91.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vītī yo devaṁ marto duvāsyet RV.6.16.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 vītī hotāraṁ divyaṁ jigatī RV.6.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vītī hotrābhir uta devavītibhiḥ RV.8.54 (Val.6).6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīty arsa canīṣṭhaya (SV. paṇīṣṭhaye) RV.9.9.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.287<sup>c</sup>.  
 vītho ghṛtasya guhyā juṣāṇā (AV. °nāu) AV.7.29.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 165.16; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīdaṁ jyotir hṛdaya āhitaṁ yat RV.6.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīdaṁ madhyam avāsrpat AV.19.44.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīdhre sūryam iva sarpaṇtam AV.4.20.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīndra yāsi divyāni rocanaḥ RV.10.32.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīmān matrān mīmīmahe AV.18.2.41<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīme devā akraṇsata AV.20.135.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.6.13; AÇ.8.3.23; ÇÇ.12.23.4<sup>a</sup>; Vait.32.26. *Designated as ativāda*  
 AB.6.33.20; KB.30.7.  
 vīme dyāvāpṛthivī itaḥ AV.3.31.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīraṁ (VSK. vīraṁ) vīdeya tava devi (*omitted in* TS.KS.TA.) saṁdṛçi VS.4.23; VSK.4.7.4; TS.1.2.5.2; KS.2.5; ÇB.3.3.1.12; TA.4.7.5.  
 vīraṁ hi (*read avīraghni?*) vīravataḥ suçevā MG.1.14.6<sup>b</sup>. *See avīraghno.*  
 vīra karmaṇi-karmaṇi NīlarU.23<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.15.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīraghnī bhava mekhale AV.6.133.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīraṁ ca na ā pavasva bhagaṁ ca RV.9.97.44<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīraṁ janayīṣyathaḥ (MÇ. °taḥ) TB.1.2.1.14; ApÇ.5.8.8. MÇ.1.5.2.4.  
 vīratāṁ pāhi VS.7.12; TS.1.4.8.1; ÇB.4.2.1.9; ApÇ.12.14.13. *See next.*  
 vīratāyāi tvā MS.1.3.10: 34.3; KS.4.3; MÇ.2.3.5.7. *See prec.*  
 (om) vīraṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.7.  
 vīraṁ dadāti satpatim RV.6.14.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīraṁ dānāukasaṁ vandadhyāi RV.1.61.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīraṁ dhātā (AÇ. vīraṁ me datta; MÇ. vīraṁ no datta pitarah AÇ.2.7.12; ApÇ.1.9.12; MÇ.1.1.2.33. *See vīraṁ nah, and vīraṁ me, and cf. gṛhaṁ nah.*  
 vīraṁ dhatsvasau HG.1.25.2 (*ter*).  
 vīraṁ no datta etc.: *see vīraṁ dhātā etc.*  
 vīrapatny ahaṁ bhūyasam KāuÇ.6.18.  
 vīraṁ prayatadaksipaṁ RV.6.53.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīraṁ me datta etc.: *see vīraṁ dhātā etc.*  
 vīrayadhvaṁ pra taratā sakhayāḥ AV.12.2.26<sup>b</sup>. *See tiṣṭhata pra.*  
 vīrayuḥ çavasus pate RV.9.36.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīravatir bhūyasta yā no vīravato-karta MS.4.2.8: 29.1. P: vīravatir bhūyasta MÇ.9.5.3.  
 vīravatīḥ sadam uchantu bhadrāḥ RV.7.41.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.40<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.9.9<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.14.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīravat stīraṁ vedyāṁ avardhayat VS.28.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīravantaṁ akarta mā AB.7.18.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīravantaṁ parinasam RV.3.24.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 180.5; KS.6.10<sup>b</sup>.



vīravantam puruṣpṛṇam RV.9.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīravanto grhā mama Kāuṣ.89.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīravanto bhaviṣyatha AB.7.18.5<sup>b</sup>. See prajāvanto bha°.  
 vīrasūr devakāmā syonā (AV. sūr devakāmā; SMB. sār jivasūr devakāmā syonā; GG. sūr jivasūr jivapatni) RV.10.85.44<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.17<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.2.17<sup>a</sup>; GG.2.7.12; PG.1.4.10<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>. See under jivasūr.  
 vīras brātā ni śidatu AB.8.11.5<sup>d</sup>. See under api pūṣā.  
 vīrasya nu svacvyaṁ janāsaḥ RV.3.55.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīrasya prtanāsahā RV.6.45.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīrān nah pitaro dhātā ViDh.7.3.21. See under vīrān dhātā.  
 vīrān no atra mā dūhan AV.4.7.7<sup>c</sup>; 5.6.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīrān mā no rudra bhamito (ÇvetU.SMB. emino) vadhrh (TAA.SMB. badhrh) RV.1.14.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.5.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 197.17; KS.23.12<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.53<sup>c</sup>; ÇvetU.4.22<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.8<sup>c</sup>. See mā no vīrān.  
 vīrān me pitaro (also tatāmāhā, and pratatāmāhā) datta Kāuṣ.88.25. See under vīrān dhātā.  
 vīrān vīdeya etc.: see vīrān vīdeya etc.  
 vīrāya ca çravasyate RV.8.17.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīrāya sadanāsade SV.2.68.1<sup>d</sup>; 1029<sup>d</sup>. See devāya sa°.  
 vīrā ye tṛbhyanto mīthah AV.5.17.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīruc chapathayopant AV.2.7.1<sup>b</sup>. See vīdu cha°.  
 vīrut kṣetṛiyanāçant AV.2.8.2<sup>c</sup>; 3<sup>d</sup>; 4<sup>c</sup>; 5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīrudbhiḥ te arjunam saṁvidānam AV.5.28.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīrud vo viçvatovtryā AV.6.32.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīrudhah pārayiṣvah (TS.MS.KS. viṣnavah) RV.10.97.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.77<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>; 93.6; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>; N.6.3.  
 vīrudham balavattamam RV.10.145.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.15.1<sup>b</sup>. See vīrudham bala°, and cf. next but one.  
 vīrudhaç ca ma oṣadhayaç ca me VS.18.14; TS.4.7.5.1; KS.18.10. See oṣadhayaç ca.  
 vīrudhām vīryāvati AV.4.37.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under prec. but one.  
 vīrudhām balavattamam (AV.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>, emah) AV.3.18.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See under vīrudhām bala°.  
 vīrudho yā abhiṣtutāh AV.8.7.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīrenyāh kratur indrah sugastih RV.10.104.10<sup>a</sup>. Read perhaps vīrenyakratur for vīrenyāh kratur, vīrenya being a contamination of varenya and īdenya: cf. under varenyakratur.  
 vīrebhir adhi tan no grhāno rajaso vimāno yad vā ghā satyam uta yan na vidma MS.4.9.11: 132.2. See viçvāvasur abhi. The words yad vā etc. are an independent pāda, q. v.  
 vīrebhir aqvāir maghava bhava (TS. ova) nah RV.9.96.11<sup>d</sup>; VS.19.53<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>; 156.9; KS.21.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīrebhir vīratamā çaviṣṭhā MS.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>; 223.7. See under yāu vīryāir.  
 vīrebhir vīrān vanavad vanuṣyataḥ RV.2.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīre vīram ajñanathah ÇB.14.9.4.27<sup>b</sup>; BṛhU.6.4.27<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.16.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīresu vīrān (MS. vīrān) upa pṛndhi nas tvam RV.2.24.15<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>c</sup>; 178.10; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīrāir vīrān nīdayāse jayājñ RV.6.35.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīrāir vīrān vanuṣyama tvotāh RV.1.73.9<sup>b</sup>.

vīrāih syāma sadhamādah RV.5.20.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīro vīrāya badhyate AV.8.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 19.31.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīro vīreṇa mayā AV.3.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryam yac ca vo balam AV.8.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryam lakṣmīr balam bale AV.11.7.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīryam karavād iti AV.10.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryam kuḥabhyām (KSA. gu°) TS.5.7.13.1; KSA.13.2.  
 vīryam annādyam dhehi SB.1.2.8.  
 vīryam asi VS.19.9; TB.2.6.1.4; KÇ.19.2.18.  
 vīryam āyuh kīrtir varco yaço balam HG.1.13.1.  
 vīryam pitṛbhya aharsam Kāuṣ.89.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīryam manuṣyā uta Kāuṣ.89.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryam mayi dhehi VS.19.9; TB.2.6.1.4.  
 vīryam me devā adaduḥ Kāuṣ.89.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 vīryavān sapatnahā çuravīrah AV.8.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīryā kṛdhi yāni te kartvāni RV.2.30.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryāni kariṣyataḥ RV.8.62.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīryā maghavan yā cakārtha RV.5.29.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryāya (sc. me varcodāu varcase pavethām) TS.3.2.3.2.  
 vīryāya tvā VS.19.6; KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.4; ApÇ.19.7.1.  
 vīryā yāni cakrathuh RV.6.59.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryāyānnādyāya rāyaspoṣāyatviṣyā apacityai SMB.1.7.4.  
 vīryāyāvīpālam VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.  
 vīryā vocam prathamā kṛtāni RV.10.112.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vīryebhir vīratamā çaviṣṭhā (TB. çaci°) VS.8.59<sup>b</sup>; SB.1.5.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.7.7<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.4.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.5.20.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.20.4<sup>b</sup>. See under yāu vīryāir.  
 vīlu etc., and vīlum etc.: see vīdu etc., and vīdum etc.  
 vīvadham (KS. oḍhaç) chandah MS.2.8.7: 112.1; KS.17.6. See vīvadhaç.  
 vīva bhrājanta rṣṭayah RV.7.55.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīvarto-ṣṭacatvāriṇçah (KS. aṣṭa°) MS.2.8.4: 109.7; KS.17.4; 21.1. See vīvarto.  
 vīhi MS.4.9.18: 135.10; ÇB.1.7.2.17.  
 vīhi madhor ghṛtasya svāhā MS.1.1.13: 8.12.  
 vīhi mṛdīkam (VSK. mṛlī°) suhavo na edhi RV.4.1.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.21.4<sup>d</sup>; VSK.23.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.5.12.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 153.15; 4.14.17<sup>d</sup>; 246.12; KS.34.19<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 vīhi çūra (TB. sūra) puroḍaçam (AV. oḷaçam) RV.3.46.3<sup>c</sup>. AV.20.23.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.2<sup>c</sup>; N.4.19.  
 vīhi svastim suksitim divo nṛn RV.6.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vīhi svām āhutim juṣāno manasā AV.6.83.4<sup>a</sup>. P: vīhi svām Kāuṣ.31.21. See next.  
 vīhi svāhāhutim juṣānah TS.1.8.1.1; TB.1.6.1.2. P: vīhi svāhā ApÇ.18.8.16. See prec.  
 vīhi havyam prayatam āhutam me (ÇÇ. nah) AÇ.2.14.31<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.17.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛka ivāvimato grham AV.6.37.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛkadvaraso asurasya vīrān RV.2.30.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛkaç cid asya vāraṇa urāmāthih RV.8.66.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.97.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1042<sup>a</sup>; N.5.21.  
 vṛkasya cid vartikām antar aṣyāt RV.10.39.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛkāh kurvata ālabam AV.12.5.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛkāya cij jasanāya çaktam RV.7.68.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛkāyur ādideçati RV.10.133.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛkāh sadhasthā vida rūpam asya TB.3.7.13.3<sup>b</sup>. See under devāh sadhasthā.



- vr̥kīr açvina vṛṣṇā nareti RV.1.117.18b.  
vr̥ko na tṛṣṇajam mṛgam RV.1.105.7d.  
vr̥ko na rabhaso bhisak VS.21.38f; MS.3.11.2f; 142.13;  
TB.2.6.11.7d.  
vr̥ko vāro jighāṁsati TB.2.4.1.1b; TA.2.5.2b.  
vr̥kāu jāñjabhatāv iva ÇÇ.4.20.1b.  
vr̥kṣa iva pakvas tiṣṭhasi SMB.2.4.9a. P: vr̥kṣa iva GG.  
4.5.22; KhG.4.1.12. Cf. GG.4.5.30; KhG.4.1.14.  
vr̥kṣa iva vidyutā hatah AV.7.59.1c.  
vr̥kṣa iva stabdho divi tiṣṭhaty ekah TA.10.10.3c; Ma-  
hanU.10.4c; N.2.3c.  
vr̥kṣam yad gāvaḥ pariśasvajānāh AV.1.2.3a.  
vr̥kṣam yo veda samprati TA.1.11.5b.  
vr̥kṣam-vr̥kṣam ā rohasi AV.5.5.3a.  
vr̥kṣam sam ca vi cācathah RV.5.78.6d.  
vr̥kṣanāmāc ca garhitah ApG.1.3.12b.  
vr̥kṣam na pakvam dhūnavad ranaya RV.9.97.53d; SV.  
2.455d.  
vr̥kṣam na punar abhavet ÇB.14.6.9.34d; BrhU.3.9.34d.  
vr̥kṣam ivāçanyā (HG. oçaninā) jahi AV.7.109.4c; HG.  
1.15.6d.  
vr̥kṣam pakvam phalam aṅkiva dhūnuhi RV.3.45.4c.  
vr̥kṣam paraçumān iva RV.8.73.17b.  
vr̥kṣasya nu te puruhūta vayāh RV.6.24.3c; N.1.4.  
vr̥kṣasya pra vayām iva RV.6.57.5b.  
vr̥kṣasya çākham aruṇasya bapsatah RV.10.94.3c.  
vr̥kṣasya skandhaḥ parita iva çākhaḥ AV.10.7.38d.  
vr̥kṣān vanāni sam cara AV.6.45.1d.  
vr̥kṣānām udayuṣmahi Kauç.47.16d.  
vr̥kṣānām pataye namaḥ VS.16.19; TS.4.5.2.2; MS.2.9.3;  
122.14; KS.17.12.  
vr̥kṣād iva srajam kṛtvā AV.8.6.26c. See çṛṣṇah srajam.  
vr̥kṣān psāto vanaspatin AV.10.3.14b.  
vr̥kṣān bhanakty ojaś AV.10.3.13b.  
vr̥kṣāc cin me abhipitve arāranuḥ RV.8.4.21a.  
vr̥kṣān çere nyarpitah AV.10.3.15b.  
vr̥kṣe na pakve çakunah AV.20.127.4b; ÇÇ.12.15.1.1b.  
vr̥kṣe na vasatim vayah RV.10.127.4c.  
vr̥kṣe-vr̥kṣe niyatā mimayad gāuḥ RV.10.27.22a; N.2.6a.  
Cf. BrhD.2.111; 7.27.  
vr̥kṣo na pakvah sṛṇyo na jeta RV.4.20.5b.  
vr̥civato daivavatāya çikṣan RV.6.27.7d.  
vr̥civato yad dhariyāpyāyām RV.6.27.5c.  
vr̥civantah çarave patyamānāh RV.6.27.6c.  
vr̥janena vṛjinān sam pipeṣa RV.3.34.6c; AV.20.11.6c.  
vr̥jane vā nadinām RV.5.52.7c.  
vr̥jinānām avisyavah RV.8.67.9b.  
vr̥jite pari vr̥dhi naḥ KSA.6.1a. See under r̥jite.  
vr̥jyāma te pari dviṣah RV.8.45.10a.  
vr̥ṇje devavyacastamam RV.1.142.5c.  
vr̥ṇje hā yan (TB. vr̥ṇje havir) namasā barhir agnāu RV.  
6.11.5a; TB.2.4.3.2a.  
vr̥ṇakti tigmām ataseṣu jihvām RV.4.7.10c.  
vr̥ṇakti vindate vasu RV.6.51.16d; VS.4.29d; TS.1.2.9.1d;  
MS.1.2.5d; 14.2; 3.7.7; 84.11; KS.2.6d; ÇB.3.3.3.15d.  
vr̥ṇak piprūm çambaram çuṣṇam indrah RV.6.18.8c.  
vr̥ṇānā atra sakhyāya sakhyam RV.7.18.12c.  
vr̥ṇāno daivyaṁ vacah AV.7.105.1b.  
vr̥ṇite çṛṣṇim rājevājyām RV.1.67.1b.  
vr̥ṇidhvam havyavahanam RV.5.28.6c; TS.2.5.8.7; ÇB.  
1.4.1.39c; TB.3.5.2.3c.  
vr̥ṇimāho asurasya pracetasah RV.4.53.1b.  
vr̥ṇimāho ahraṇam vājam rgmiyam RV.3.2.4b.  
vr̥ṇimāho nadinām RV.8.31.10b.  
vr̥ṇimāho yujyāya RV.9.66.18d.  
vr̥ṇimāho sakhyāya RV.9.66.18c. Cf. next.  
vr̥ṇimāho sakhyāya priyāya RV.4.41.7c. Cf. prec.  
vr̥ṇiṣva duhitar divah RV.10.127.8b; KS.13.16b; TB.2.  
4.6.10b.  
vr̥ṇomi tam aham bhaktya ViDh.86.15c.  
vr̥ṇamcayah sahurir vikṣv aritah RV.2.21.3c.  
vr̥tova yantam bahubhir vasavyāḥ RV.6.1.3a; MS.4.  
13.6a; 206.9; KS.18.20a; TB.3.6.10.1a.  
vr̥ttāya svāhā KSA.1.8.  
vr̥tram yad indra turvasi RV.8.99.6d; AV.20.105.2d; SV.  
2.988d; VS.33.67d.  
vr̥tram yad indra çavasivadhīr ahim RV.1.51.4c.  
vr̥tram yad ugro vy avṛçad ojaś RV.10.113.6c.  
vr̥tram yad vajrin vṛṣakarmann ubhināh RV.1.63.4b.  
vr̥tram yo jaghana yatir na AV.2.5.3b. See jaghana  
vr̥trah.  
vr̥tram viparvam ardayat RV.1.187.1d; VS.34.7d; KS.  
40.8d; N.9.25d.  
vr̥tram hanati vr̥trah çatakratuh RV.8.89.3c; SV.1.257c;  
VS.33.96c.  
vr̥trakhādo valanirujah RV.3.45.2a; SV.2.1069a.  
vr̥traghna (MS. KS. "ghnah) stomā upa mām upāguḥ (AV.  
mema āguḥ; KS. mām ihaguḥ) AV.4.24.1b; TS.4.7.  
15.1b; MS.3.16.5b; 190.10; KS.22.15b.  
vr̥traghnaḥ somapāvnaḥ RV.8.78.7c.  
vr̥traghnaḥ stoma etc.: see prec. but one.  
vr̥traghnaḥ varivovida RV.1.175.5c.  
vr̥traghnaḥ vaṣṭi sustutim RV.6.61.7c.  
vr̥traghne pari çicyase RV.9.98.10b; SV.2.681b, 1029b.  
vr̥tram jaghantha nir divah RV.1.80.4b.  
vr̥tram jaghanvan upa tad vavara RV.1.32.11d; N.2.17d.  
vr̥tram jaghanvān abhavat varenyah RV.10.113.2d.  
vr̥tram jaghanvān avṛṇita somam RV.3.36.8d.  
vr̥tram jaghanvan asṛjat RV.1.80.10d. Cf. next.  
vr̥tram jaghanvan asṛjad vi sindhitu RV.4.18.7d; 19.8b.  
Cf. prec.  
vr̥tram jaghanāçanyova vr̥kṣam RV.2.14.2b.  
vr̥tratarām maghavanam çacipatim MS.4.12.3a; 185.7.  
See çarṣanidhītan.  
vr̥tratūr no (TB. no) abhayaṁ çarṇa yaṁsat MS.4.14.13d;  
236.14; TB.2.8.3.8d.  
vr̥tratūr no (TB. no) yajñam ihopayasat MS.4.14.13d;  
237.5; TB.2.8.3.8d.  
vr̥tram tirtvā danavam vajrabahuḥ MS.4.14.13c; 236.9;  
TB.2.8.3.7c.  
vr̥tram dhanabhyo asphurah RV.8.3.19b.  
vr̥tram marutvān avadhīh RV.1.80.11d.  
vr̥traaya kanṇikāsi (VSK. "nakasi) VSK.4.2.1; TS.1.2.  
1.2; ApÇ.10.7.1. See under mītrasyāsi ka°.



- vrtrasya cid vidad yena marma RV.1.61.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.35.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrasya tvā çvasathad isamānah RV.8.96.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.324<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.3.20.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.3.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.3.4; Svidh.3.7.5.  
*Designated as dyutāna māruta ÇÇ.13.12.3.*  
 vrtrasya ninyam vi caranty āpah RV.1.32.10<sup>c</sup>; N.2.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrasya yat pravane durgrbhiçvanah RV.1.52.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrasya yad badbadhanasya rodasi RV.1.52.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrasya yad bhr̥ṣṭimālā vadhena RV.1.52.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrasyāsi kanīnakah (MÇ.MÇ. kanīnikā; MS. kanīnikā  
 caksuṣo me vayodhāh) VS.4.3; MS.1.2.1: 10.4; ÇB.3.  
 1.3.15; MÇ.2.1.1.38; MG.1.11.8. P: vrtrasya KÇ.7.2.  
 34; PG.2.6.27. *See under* mitrasyāsi ka<sup>o</sup>.  
 vrtrasyeva çacipatih AV.6.134.1<sup>d</sup>; 135.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrahanam dadathur ardhadevam RV.4.42.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrahanam paryam tataksa vajram RV.1.121.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrahanam purandaram RV.6.16.14<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.  
 5.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>: 77.7; KS.16.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.  
 2.3; Vāit.5.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrahanam puruṣtam indram MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>: 235.15.  
*See abhimātihanam etc.*  
 vrtrahanam madiram ançum asmāi RV.6.17.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrahanāparājitā RV.8.38.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.424<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahatyāya ratham indra tiṣṭha RV.6.18.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahatyāya harivo asya pahi ÇÇ.14.21.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahatyena vrtrahā RV.8.24.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahatyē bharahūtau sajoṣah RV.8.63.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.50<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahatyē vasi çūrasātāu RV.6.23.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahan kam suvīryā RV.8.64.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahādiṣṭa paṇṣyam RV.8.93.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahā devavītanah RV.9.25.3<sup>c</sup>; 28.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.632<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrahā purucetanah RV.6.16.19<sup>b</sup>; KS.20.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.  
 1.2<sup>c</sup>; 7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrahā bhūryasutih RV.8.93.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.140<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahā vimṛdho vaçī RV.10.152.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.1.21.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.5.  
 22<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.11.4<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.9<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.55<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.  
 20.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. ojasvān vimṛdho.*  
 vrtrahā çūra samare vasūnām RV.6.47.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.76.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrahā somapātamah RV.8.6.40<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrahā somapitaye RV.1.16.8<sup>c</sup>; 8.33.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 7.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrāj jāto divākarah AV.4.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrāni vrtrahan (AV. çhañ) jahi RV.8.17.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrāny anyah samithesu jighnate RV.7.83.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vrtrāny anyo apratni hanti RV.7.85.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrāny apratiṣkutaḥ RV.1.84.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.41.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 179<sup>b</sup>; 2.263<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>: 154.9; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.5.  
 8.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrā bhūri nyr̥jase RV.8.90.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrāya vajram içānah kiyedhah RV.1.61.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.35.  
 12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>: 183.10; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>; N.6.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrtrā samatsu sāsahad amitran RV.6.33.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrēna yad ahinā bibhrad ayudhā RV.10.113.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vrtrē vāpsv abhi çūra mandase RV.10.50.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrē vā maho nr̥vati kṣaye vā RV.6.25.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtrēṣu çatrūn suhanā kṛdhi nah ArS.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrtrēṣu çūrā mānsanta ugrāh RV.7.34.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā kṛdanta indavah RV.9.21.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vrthā kṛdantaṁ mimate na gavah RV.9.97.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.468<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā gāva iverate AV.20.127.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā gāvo na durdhurah RV.5.56.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā juhūbhiḥ sr̥nya tuviṣvanih RV.1.58.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā pavitre aksaran RV.9.30.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā pavitre arṣati RV.9.16.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrthā pājānsi kṛpate (SV. 0ṣe) nadīsv ā RV.9.76.1<sup>d</sup>; 88.5<sup>b</sup>,  
 SV.1.558<sup>d</sup>; 2.578<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrthā yat takṣad anuyati pṛthvim RV.6.12.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā rebhanta imahe tad ū nu RV.10.61.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthā samudram sindhavo na nīcḥ RV.9.88.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrthā samudram indavah RV.9.64.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrthāsr̥jat pathibhir dirghayāthaiḥ RV.2.15.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.  
 14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrtheva viṣṭantā RV.10.93.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrddham ca me vrddhiç ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpa  
 ntām) VS.18.4; TS.4.7.2.1; MS.2.11.2: 141.2; KS.18.7  
 vrddhasya cid vardhatām asya tanūḥ RV.6.24.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrddhasya cid vardhato dyām inakṣataḥ RV.1.51.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrddhā ugrasya çavasah RV.5.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vrddhāyum anu vrddhayah RV.1.10.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.5.29<sup>c</sup>; TS  
 1.3.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.11<sup>c</sup>: 21.5; KS.2.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.6.1.24<sup>c</sup>,  
 ApMB.1.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vrddhāsu cid vardhano yāsu cākanat RV.10.91.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥dhe idā AÇ.2.3.12. *Cf. under* karad idā.  
 vr̥dhat karad guhan mahat tat (GB.1.1.21, tac oham om)  
 GB.1.1.10, 21.  
 vr̥dhat svāhā Kāuç.91.10.  
 vr̥dhāsaç ca pracetasah RV.8.83.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥dhāso ye maghavann ānaçur magham RV.10.147.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥dhe ca no bhavataṁ vājasātāu RV.1.34.12<sup>d</sup>; 112.24<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.34.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥dhe cid arya uparasyāyoh RV.4.2.18<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.3.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥dhe no yajñam avatā sajoṣasah RV.10.35.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥dhe bhuvac chaçamānasya yajyoh RV.4.23.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ntād abhi prasarpataḥ AV.8.6.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥çca darbha sapatnān me AV.19.28.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥çcadvanam kṛṣṇayāmam ruçantam RV.6.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥çca pra vr̥çca sam vr̥çca AV.12.5.62<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥çca me dviṣato maṇe AV.19.28.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥çca me pāpmānam TB.3.10.9.2; AÇ.2.3.23; KÇ.4.15.4  
 ApÇ.4.16.16; 6.11.4; 14.6; 19.13.21. *See pāpmānam*  
*me vr̥çca.*  
 vr̥çca me pṛtanāyataḥ AV.19.28.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥çca me sarvān durhārdah AV.19.28.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥çcā madhyam praty agram çṛṇhi RV.3.30.17<sup>b</sup>; N.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥çcāmi tam kuḷiçeneva vr̥kṣam AV.2.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥çcāmi çakuner iva AV.2.25.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥çcāmi çatrūnām bahun AV.3.19.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.65.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥çcā çatror ava viçvāni vr̥ṣṇya RV.1.51.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥çcikasyār̥asam viṣam RV.1.191.16<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. tasām ara*  
*satamam.*  
 vr̥çcem adhasiād vi rujā sahasva RV.3.30.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥çcopariṣṭāt tujatā vadhena RV.9.91.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣako-si triṣṭupchandah PB.1.5.12. P: vr̥ṣako-si LÇ.2.  
 1.5. *See vr̥ṣāsi triṣṭup<sup>o</sup>, samrād asi triṣṭup<sup>o</sup>, and suparno*  
*-si triṣṭup<sup>o</sup>.*



# Vṛṣakrato —

- vṛṣakrato vṛṣa vajrin bhare dhāh RV.5.36.5<sup>d</sup>.  
vṛṣacyutā madāso gātum ācata RV.9.69.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣajūtir no-vṛtah (SV. -vita) RV.8.33.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.263<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣajūtir hi jajñise RV.5.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam yantu harayah RV.9.106.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.566<sup>b</sup>; 2.44<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam vasuvāhanam RV.5.75.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.418<sup>b</sup>; 2.109.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam ṣuṣmam āyuse varcase kṛdhi MÇ.2.4.1.39<sup>e</sup>. See vṛṣaṇe ṣuṣe.  
vṛṣaṇam somaṁ vṛṣabhāya suṣvati RV.2.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam somapitaye RV.1.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam tvā trikakubham MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 192.12.  
vṛṣaṇam tvā vayan vṛṣan RV.3.27.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.102.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.890<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.32; TB.3.5.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam dhrībhīr apturam RV.9.63.21<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam āṇḍābhyām VS.25.1.7. See vṛṣaṇā etc.  
vṛṣaṇam pṛtsu (SV. pṛkṣu) sāsahim RV.8.15.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.61.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.383<sup>b</sup>; 2.230<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇaṣvasya mene SB.1.1.16; ÇB.3.3.4.18; TA.1.12.3; LÇ.1.3.1.  
vṛṣaṇaṣvena maruto vṛṣapsunā RV.8.20.10<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇas te abhiṣavah RV.8.33.11<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇas te khanitārah Kāuṣ.40.14<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇah samidhīmahi RV.3.27.15<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.102.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.890<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.22. See vṛṣaṇah etc.  
vṛṣaṇā āṇḍābhyām MS.3.15.1: 177.9; 3.15.9: 180.5. See vṛṣaṇam etc.  
vṛṣaṇā kakṣyapṛā RV.1.10.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.696<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.34<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇā dyāvāpṛthivī rāvarī RV.10.66.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇādhvaryū vṛṣabhāso adrayah RV.2.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇā vahato ratham RV.8.13.23<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇā hari vṛṣabhāny āyudhā RV.2.16.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇe tvā khanāmasi Kāuṣ.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇe ṣuṣmāyāyuse varcase TS.3.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>. See vṛṣaṇam ṣuṣmam.  
vṛṣaṇo devā vṛṣaṇo haviskṛtah RV.10.66.6<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇāu sthah VS.5.2; TS.1.3.7.1; 6.3.5.2; MS.1.2.7: 16.7; 3.9.5: 121.5; KS.3.4; 26.7; ÇB.3.4.1.21; ApÇ.7.12.12; MÇ.1.5.3.1; 7.1.40; Kāuṣ.69.17. P: vṛṣaṇāu KÇ.5.1.29.  
vṛṣaṇyanti kanyalā AV.5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇvantam bibhrati dhṛtsu ratham RV.1.100.16<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣantamasya hūmahe RV.1.10.10<sup>a</sup>; 5.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣantamah sakhibhīh svebhīr evāh RV.1.100.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇn indo na ukthyam RV.9.40.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇn indra vṛṣaṇāsa indavah RV.1.139.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.1.2. P: vṛṣaṇn indra AB.5.12.5; ÇÇ.10.7.7; 8.3.  
vṛṣaṇn indra vṛṣabhīr vṛtrahantama RV.5.40.1<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇn rjipinn ā bhara RV.8.33.12<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇ vṛṣaṇam aruṣam ṣiḥhi RV.10.89.9<sup>d</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇ stotāram utaye RV.9.51.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣapatnīr apo jayā dive-dive RV.8.15.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.61.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.232<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaprabharmā dānavasya bhāmam RV.5.32.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣabham vājinaṁ vayan AV.7.80.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣabham carṣanīnām RV.3.62.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.1.29<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣabham naryāpasam RV.8.93.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.7.1<sup>b</sup>; S.125<sup>b</sup>; 2.800<sup>b</sup>; VS.28.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 142.11; TB.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See vṛṣabham etc.  
vṛṣabhaç ca ṣiṅgumāraç ca yukta RV.1.116.18<sup>d</sup>.  
vṛṣabhasya yā kakut TB.2.4.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣabhasyādhi retasi RV.9.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣabhānnāya vṛṣabhāya pātave RV.2.16.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣabhāya kṣitīnām RV.10.187.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.34.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣabhāya gavayī MS.3.14.11: 174.8. See vṛṣabhāya vṛṣabhāyeva pātave TA.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣabhena gāvah (KSA. gāh) KS.35.15; KSA.3.4. vṛṣabhena etc.  
vṛṣabhena tvaṣṭā KS.39.11. See vṛṣabhena etc.  
vṛṣabhena yajamānah TB.2.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣabhena yajamāho TB.2.4.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vṛṣabho gaur vayo dadhuḥ KS.38.10<sup>d</sup>. See vṛṣabho.  
vṛṣabho divo rajasah pṛthivyah RV.8.57 (Val.9).3<sup>b</sup>; 20.143.9<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣabho dyumnavaṁ asi RV.5.28.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣabho na tigmaçṛṅgah RV.10.86.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣabho-si svargah AV.11.1.35<sup>a</sup>. Cf. vṛṣabho etc.  
vṛṣarathāso vṛṣaraçmayo-tyah RV.6.44.19<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaligamanamāithunasaṁgamāt RVKh.9.67.11<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣavratāsaḥ pṛṣatīr ayugdhvam RV.1.85.4<sup>d</sup>.  
vṛṣaseno-si (VS.ÇB. -si rāstradah) VS.10.2 (bis); TS.11.1; MS.2.6.7: 68.1; KS.15.6; ÇB.5.3.4.6 (bis); 1.7.5.2; ApÇ.18.13.5; MÇ.9.1.2.  
vṛṣā kanikrad arṣati RV.9.63.20<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣākapāyī revati RV.10.86.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.13<sup>a</sup>; 12.9<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣākaper ati vyathih RV.10.86.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣā kaçā hiranyayī RV.8.33.11<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣā ketur yajato dyām aṣayata RV.10.92.1<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.2. KB.22.2.  
vṛṣāgnīm vṛṣaṇam bharan VS.11.46<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.7; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; 79.7; 3.1.6: 7.19; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; 6.4.4.8. P: vṛṣāgnīm KÇ.16.3.10.  
vṛṣā grāvā vṛṣā malah RV.5.40.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.13.32<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣā citreṣu nūnadar na siṁhah RV.3.2.11<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣā codasva mahato dhanāya RV.1.104.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣā chandur bhavati haryato vṛṣā RV.1.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣā jajña vṛṣaṇam rāṇāya RV.7.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣājani pṛṇyāh çukra udhani RV.2.34.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam yantu (MS. yanti) janayah supatnīh VS.20. MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 140.4; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam vṛṣaṇn ā dhoḥi ÇÇ.1.19.11<sup>c</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇam vṛṣabhīr yatam RV.9.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣaṇah samidhīmahi TB.3.5.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See vṛṣaṇah etc.  
vṛṣā te vajra uta te vṛṣā rathah RV.2.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣā te vṛṣa induh RV.1.175.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.782<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣā tripṛstho anaviṣṭa gā abhi RV.9.71.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣā tvam vadhrayas te sapatnāh AV.5.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣā tvam çatakṛato RV.8.33.11<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.  
vṛṣā tvam çatakṛato vṛṣā havah RV.8.13.31<sup>a</sup>. Cf. p.  
vṛṣā tvam asy oṣadhe Kāuṣ.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
vṛṣā tvā pātu vajibhīh AV.19.27.1<sup>b</sup>.  
vṛṣā tvā vṛṣaṇam vardhatu dyūh RV.5.36.5<sup>a</sup>.



- vṛṣā tvā vṛṣanām have RV.5.40.3<sup>a</sup>; 8.13.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā dadhanve puruvaro adbhīh RV.9.93.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.769<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā dadhanve vṛṣanām nadīsv ā RV.8.33.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā deva vṛṣavratāh RV.9.64.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.504<sup>b</sup>; 2.131<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 3.13.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 146.3; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā dharmāni dadhīṣe (SV. dadhīṣe) RV.9.64.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.504<sup>c</sup>; 2.131<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.13.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 146.4; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā na kruddhah patayad rajassv (AV. rajahsv) ā RV.10.43.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.17.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā parjanya vṛṣapo vṛṣastubhah RV.10.66.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā pavasva devayuh RV.9.6.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.506<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā pavasva dharmayā RV.9.65.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.469<sup>a</sup>; 2.153<sup>a</sup>; PB.6.10.9; 11.8.1; 14.3.1.  
 vṛṣā pavitram aty oti roruvat RV.9.86.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā pavitre adhi sāno ayyo (RV.9.86.3<sup>c</sup>, ayyaye) RV.9.86.3<sup>c</sup>; 97.40<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.529<sup>c</sup>; 2.603<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.15<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.6.10; N.14.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā pāvaka didihī AÇ.8.9.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.10.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā punāna āyusu (SV. āyūsi) RV.9.19.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.350<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā pṛthivyā ayam AV.6.86.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā bhūmyām atigbnyah AV.11.7.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā matnām pavate vicakṣanah RV.9.86.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.4.58<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.559<sup>a</sup>; 2.171<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.10.6.  
 vṛṣā mada indro gloka ukthā RV.6.24.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vṛṣā mada indro ÇÇ.9.9.5; 14.60.2; vṛṣā madah AÇ.8.6.13.  
 vṛṣā mado varonyah RV.1.175.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.783<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā mahi rodasi ā vireça RV.3.61.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā me ravo nabhasā na tanyatuh AV.5.13.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Kāuç.29.5.  
 vṛṣā yajan vṛṣanām bhūritatāh VS.20.44<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.13; KS.38.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yajasva haviṣā viduṣtarah RV.2.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yajño yam invasi vṛṣā havah RV.8.13.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yajño vṛṣanah santa yajñiyah RV.10.66.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyate nabhasā vepate mati RV.9.71.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yatra vāvīdhe kāvyena RV.3.1.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yat sekam vivipāno arcāt RV.4.16.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.77.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yad ajim vṛṣanā sisāsasi RV.10.102.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yantāsi çavasa turasya TS.2.2.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyante mahe atyāya pdrvīh RV.3.7.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyamāna upa gīrbhir itte RV.3.52.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyamāno-vṛṇta (AV. avṛṇta) somam RV.1.32.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.2.5.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyamāno vṛṣabhas turasāt VS.20.46<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 140.16; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyam indra te rathah RV.8.13.31<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyam ugro nṛcakṣase TB.2.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣāyudho na vadhrayo nīrastāh RV.1.33.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yatheva vaṇsagah RV.1.7.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.972<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā yo vitrahā gr̥ṇe RV.8.27.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā ratho maghavan vṛṣanā hari RV.8.33.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣāravāya vadate RV.10.146.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā rukṣa oṣadhiṣu nūnot RV.6.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣāva cakradad (RV.9.107.22<sup>b</sup>, cakrado) vane RV.9.7.3<sup>b</sup>; 107.22<sup>b</sup>. See vṛṣo acikradad.  
 vṛṣā vajriṇ (AV. vjriṇ) ciketasi RV.1.131.6<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.72.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vajry aroravit RV.8.6.40<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vanam (ApÇ. vane) vṛṣā madah (ApÇ. made; SV. sutah) RV.9.64.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.132<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vaneṣv ava cakradad dhariḥ RV.9.86.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vaji (TS. ApÇ. vām; MS. vām aṇvo) retodhā reto dadhatu VS.23.20; TS.7.4.19.1; MS.3.12.20; 167.1; ÇB.13.2.8.5; 5.2.2. P: vṛṣā vaji KÇ.20.6.16; vṛṣā vām ApÇ.20.18.3.  
 vṛṣā vām meghe vṛṣanā pipāya RV.1.181.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vi jajñe janayann amartyah RV.9.108.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā viçvasya bhūtasya AV.6.86.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣanvatibhyo vedapatnibhyo bhava KS.5.4.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣatvā vṛṣabho nyrñjate RV.1.54.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣandhim caturāçrim asyan RV.4.22.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣabhiḥ sakhibhiḥ sakhā san RV.1.100.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣabhyām vahase haribhyām RV.5.36.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣpah etc.: see next but one.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣne duduhe dohasā divah RV.10.11.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.18<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.155.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣne (SV. vṛṣah) pari pavitre aksāh RV.9.87.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.531<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vṛṣne roruvad aṇçur asmai RV.9.91.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā vo aṇçur na kilā riṣāthana RV.10.94.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā çur vṛṣabho yajñiyasu RV.7.95.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā çukram duduhe pṛṇir adhah RV.4.3.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. sakre çukram.  
 vṛṣā çukrena çociṣā RV.10.187.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under agnih çukrena.  
 vṛṣā çuṣman ksīpasi bhūmyām adhi (AV.9.1.20<sup>b</sup>, bhūmyām divi) AV.9.1.10<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣā çuṣmena bādgate vi durmatih RV.9.70.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vṛṣā çuṣmena vājina AV.4.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā çono abhikanikradad gaḥ RV.9.97.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.156<sup>a</sup>; PB.11.8.4.  
 vṛṣā samatsu dāsasya nāma cit RV.5.33.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣāsi VS.22.19; TS.7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4; 161.9; KSA.1.3; PB.1.7.1; ÇB.13.1.6.1; ApÇ.18.13.5; ApMB.2.21.27 (ApÇ.8.22.16); HG.2.2.2.  
 vṛṣāsi triṣṭupchandah AV.6.48.3. P: vṛṣāsi Vait.17.10. See under vṛṣako-si.  
 vṛṣāsi divo vṛṣabhaḥ pṛthivyah RV.6.44.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā sindhūnām vṛṣabha stiyānām RV.6.44.21<sup>b</sup>; N.6.17.  
 vṛṣāsi vṛṣnyāvān (Kāuç. ovati) AV.5.25.8<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.40.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 vṛṣā so aṇçuh pavate (text, erroneously, pavane) haviṣmān somah TB.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā sotā sunotu te RV.8.33.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 vṛṣā soma dyumān (MS. oman) asi RV.9.64.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.504<sup>a</sup>; 2.131<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 3.13.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 146.3; 4.10.5; 155.3; 4.11.2; 167.5; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>a</sup>. P: vṛṣā soma KS.20.15; MÇ.5.1.2.11.  
 vṛṣā somo ayam sutah RV.5.40.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.13.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣāsy aṇçur vṛṣabhāya gr̥hyase TB.2.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vṛṣāsy ūrmih TS.1.8.11.1; TB.1.7.5.1. See vṛṣormir, and vṛṣna ūrmir.  
 vṛṣā haribhyām pariṣīktam andhah RV.10.116.4<sup>b</sup>.



- vr̥ṣā hariḥ çucir ā bhāti bhāṣā RV.7.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣā hy agne ajarah RV.6.48.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣā hy asi bhānūnā RV.9.65.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.480<sup>a</sup>; 2.134<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣā hy asi rādhasē RV.5.35.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.8.3.  
 vr̥ṣā hy ugra çr̥ṇviṣe RV.8.6.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 vr̥ṣā hy ugra çr̥ṇviṣe parāvati RV.8.33.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.263<sup>c</sup>.  
 Cf. prec.  
 vr̥ṣendo dyumnavattamah RV.9.2.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.388<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣendrah pura etu nah RV.10.152.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.21.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.11.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.9<sup>c</sup>; TAA.10.55<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.20.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣendrasya vr̥ṣā divah AV.6.86.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vr̥ṣendrasya Kāuç.59.12.  
 vr̥ṣeva patnir abhy eti roruvat RV.1.140.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣeva yūthā pari koçam arṣan (RV.9.76.5<sup>a</sup>, arṣasi) RV.9.76.5<sup>a</sup>; 96.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣeva ynthe sahasā vidānah AV.5.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣeva vadhrtir abhi vaṣṭy ojaṣā RV.2.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣeva vāji çigumatiḥ apitya RV.2.43.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣo agniḥ sam idhyate RV.3.27.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.102.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.889<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.29; TB.3.5.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣo acikradad vane SV.2.430<sup>b</sup>, 480<sup>b</sup>. See vr̥ṣāva.  
 vr̥ṣo arvāvatī çrutah RV.8.33.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.263<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣormir asi MS.2.6.7: 68.1; KS.15.6; MÇ.9.1.2. See under vr̥ṣasy ūrmih.  
 vr̥ṣo vān retodhā reto dadhātu KSA.4.8.  
 vr̥ṣo hi bhagavān dharmah ViDh.86.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭayah pr̥thivīm iva RV.9.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭim ye viçve maruto junanti RV.5.58.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 167.8; TB.2.5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭim vān rādho amṛtatvam imahe RV.5.63.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>: 234.11.  
 vr̥ṣṭikāmo-smi (ÇB. vā asmi) ÇB.1.5.2.19; KÇ.4.5.17.  
 vr̥ṣṭim jinva TS.3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.9.6; Vait.21.14.  
 vr̥ṣṭidyāvānam amṛtaḥ svarvidam MS.2.13.22<sup>d</sup>: 167.19; KS.40.12<sup>d</sup>. See vr̥ṣṭim devānām.  
 vr̥ṣṭidyāvā parjanya enā virohayatu ApÇ.4.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭidyāvā rityāpā RV.5.68.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.817<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.9: 212.2; ÇB.1.9.1.6; TB.3.5.10.2; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.5.  
 vr̥ṣṭidyāvo rityāpah svarvidah RV.9.106.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.678<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭim divah pari srava RV.9.8.8<sup>a</sup>; 39.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.536<sup>a</sup>. See vr̥ṣṭim etc., where vr̥ṣṭim is probably an error for vr̥ṣṭim.  
 vr̥ṣṭim divah pavasva r̥ṣim apām (SV. apah) RV.9.108.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.362<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭim divah çatadhārah pavasva RV.9.96.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭim devānām amṛtaḥ svarvidam ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>d</sup>. See vr̥ṣṭidyāvānam.  
 vr̥ṣṭim devobhyo duvah RV.9.65.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.256<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭim no arṣa divyān jigatnum RV.9.97.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭim pariṣmā vāto dadātu RV.7.40.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭir asi TB.3.10.9.2; AÇ.2.3.23; 5.13.15; ÇÇ.2.7.18; 4.8.3; KÇ.4.15.4; ApÇ.4.16.16; 6.11.4; 14.6; 19.13.21.  
 vr̥ṣṭir iva vardhaya t̥pam AV.6.54.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭir jāyatām AB.8.28.15.  
 vr̥ṣṭir yā viçvā nivatas pr̥ṇāti AV.6.22.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭiç ca mā indraç ca me MS.2.11.5: 143.1.  
 vr̥ṣṭisanir asi TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.8.13: 116.18; KS.22.5.  
 vr̥ṣṭi dyāvo yatir iva RV.5.53.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭe çāpani nadir iva AV.3.24.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṭyāi tvā VS.18.28; TS.3.5.2.2; 4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 18.12; 37.17; PB.1.9.6; ÇB.9.3.3.10, 11; Vait.21.14.  
 vr̥ṣṭyāi tvopanahyami TS.2.4.7.2; 9.4; MS.2.4.7: 44.9, 2.4.8; 45.14; KS.11.9.10; MÇ.5.2.6.7.  
 vr̥ṣṭvī çān yor āpa usri bhesajam RV.5.53.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇa ugrah pr̥tanāsu j̥ṣṇuḥ MS.1.4.14<sup>b</sup>: 64.7. See pr̥-yaçhad ugrah.  
 vr̥ṣṇa ūrmir asi rāṣṭradah VS.10.2 (bis); ÇB.5.3.4.5 (bis). Designated as vr̥ṣṇa-army-ādayah (sc. mantrah) KÇ.15.4.44. See under vr̥ṣasy ūrmih.  
 vr̥ṣṇah koçah pavate madhva ūrmih RV.2.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇah patnir nadyo vibhvatat̥ṣṭah RV.5.42.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇah pavakān abhi sobhare girā RV.8.20.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇah p̥itvā mada ukthāni çāṣati RV.10.44.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.94.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇaç candrān na suçravastamān girā RV.8.20.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇah çocīṣah prayatasya jihva RV.4.5.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇas te vr̥ṣṇyān çavah RV.9.64.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.132<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇas te vr̥ṣṇyāvato viçvān etān sidhimahi JB.1.174. Metrical.  
 vr̥ṣṇas tvāçvasya nispadā dhūpayamasi MS.4.9.1: 121.9.  
 vr̥ṣṇa sthātārā manaso javryān RV.1.181.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇas sanidānam asi KS.11.9.10. See vr̥ṣṇo açvasya sanidānam.  
 vr̥ṣṇah sutasyāñjasā (SV. PB. açah) RV.9.29.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1115<sup>b</sup>; PB.6.10.18.  
 vr̥ṣṇah somasya vr̥ṣṇā vr̥ṣṇā RV.1.108.3<sup>d</sup>; 6.68.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.58.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇā madanti çobhaso (SV. çobhathā) RV.1.84.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.109.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.409<sup>d</sup>. See dasrā madanti.  
 vr̥ṣṇām asmahyām utaye RV.8.83.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.138<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇāçvān TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.  
 vr̥ṣṇināvih (KS. vāvayah) TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15; KSA.3.4.  
 vr̥ṣṇir vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; 5.3.1.5; MS.2.8.2: 108.4; KS.17.2; 20.10; ÇB.8.2.4.2; ApÇ.17.1.8.  
 vr̥ṣṇe citraya raçmayah suyāmāh RV.3.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe codasva sustutim RV.8.75.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 175.5. See vr̥ṣṇo etc.  
 vr̥ṣṇe ta indur vr̥ṣabha p̥ipaya RV.6.44.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe te hari vr̥ṣṇā yunajmi RV.7.19.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.37.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe dadhato vr̥ṣṇyam RV.10.175.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇo na p̥urvapāyyam RV.8.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe br̥hato svarvide Kāuç.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe bharanti vr̥ṣabhāya somam RV.6.44.20<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe madāya suyūjo vahantu RV.6.44.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe yat te vr̥ṣṇo arkam arcān RV.5.31.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; 182.9; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>. P: vr̥ṣṇe yat te TB.2.8.4.3.  
 vr̥ṣṇe çardhaya marutāya bharadhvam RV.8.20.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vr̥ṣṇe çardhaya sumakhāya vedhaso RV.1.64.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.32.9; KB.19.9; 20.3; 22.2. P: vr̥ṣṇe çardhaya AÇ.7.4.13; 7.8; ÇÇ.10.3.15. Cf. Br̥hD.3.118.  
 vr̥ṣṇe sapatni çucaye sabandha RV.3.1.10<sup>c</sup>.



- vṛṣṇo** aṣvasya nispad asi MS.4.9.1; 121.9; TA.4.3.1; 5.3.5; ApÇ.15.3.17. P: vṛṣṇah MÇ.4.1.21.  
**vṛṣṇo** aṣvasya satindanam asi TS.2.4.7.2; 9.4; MS.2.4.7: 44.9; 2.4.8: 45.14; ApÇ.19.26.1; MÇ.5.2.6.6. See vṛṣṇas satindanam.  
**vṛṣṇo** astosi bhūmyasya garbham RV.5.41.10<sup>a</sup>.  
**vṛṣṇo** codasva sustutim KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>. See vṛṣṇo etc.  
**vṛṣṇo** madasya vṛṣabha tvam iṣise RV.2.16.6<sup>c</sup>.  
**vṛṣṇo** vadhriḥ pratimanani bubhusan RV.1.32.7<sup>c</sup>.  
**vṛṣṇo** harasa āyavaḥ RV.9.10.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.474<sup>a</sup>.  
**vṛṣa** māya anānata RV.6.45.9<sup>c</sup>.  
**vega** vejayāsmad dvīsatas taskaran sarisrpañ chvapaḍān rakṣānsi piṣācan HG.1.11.8.  
**veṭ** svāha VS.18.29; KS.18.13; ÇB.9.3.3.14. Cf. vaṭ.  
**veṇubhāram** girāṇ (KSA. girā) iva TS.7.4.19.2<sup>b</sup>; KSA. 4.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.9.7.1. See girāṇ.  
**venur** asi AG.3.8.20.  
**venor** adga ivāhritah AV.1.27.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**vetasvinīḥ** sutārthyah HG.2.12.10<sup>b</sup>.  
**veti** tvam upasecani vi vo mada RV.10.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
**veti** druho rakṣasah pati jagriviḥ RV.9.71.1<sup>b</sup>.  
**veti** stotava anubyam RV.8.72.5<sup>c</sup>.  
**vetid** divo janusā kac eid ā çuehi RV.6.15.10<sup>c</sup>.  
**vetid** v asya prayata yatanikarah RV.5.34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
**vetu** me çṛṇavad dhavam RV.5.14.5<sup>c</sup>.  
**vetthāmṛtasya** mā nu gāt AV.5.30.14<sup>c</sup>.  
**vetthā** hi nirṛtinām RV.8.24.24<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.66.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.396<sup>a</sup>.  
**vetthā** hi vedho adhvanah RV.6.16.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.826<sup>a</sup>; KS. 6.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.8.3; ÇB.12.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.10.12. P: vetthā hi vedhah ÇÇ.3.3.3.  
**vety** agrur janivān vā uti sprdhah RV.5.44.7<sup>a</sup>.  
**vety** adhvaryuh pathibhi rajisthah RV.8.101.10<sup>a</sup>.  
**vetv** ājyasya VS.28.1-4, 9, 10, 24-27, 32, 33; MS.3.11.2 (quater): 141.6, 9; 142.14; 143.1; 4.13.2 (septies): 200.2, 4, 5, 7, 10; 201.5, 7; KS.15.13 (septies); TB.2.6.7.1, 2 (bis), 3, 5, 6; 17.1, 2, 3 (bis), 4, 5 (bis), 6, 7 (ter); 3.6.2.1 (quater), 2.  
**vedaḥ** prṣṭah çacipate AV.7.54.2<sup>d</sup>.  
**vedam** vidvānsam abhito vadanti AV.10.8.17<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.15.1<sup>b</sup>.  
**vedam** savitrā prasūtam maghonām AG.1.15.1<sup>b</sup>. See vedam prasūtam.  
**veda** tat te amartya AV.13.1.44<sup>a</sup>.  
**veda** te pitaram veda mataram ÇÇ.4.18.5.  
**veda** te bhāmi hrdayam PG.1.16.17<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>. See yad bhāmer.  
**veda** tvāham nimrvantim AV.5.7.7<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedad** avidvān chrṇavac ca vidvān RV.5.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedad** it paçyan manasah kulāyam AV.14.1.57<sup>b</sup>.  
**veda** devo brhaspatiḥ AV.19.26.4<sup>b</sup>.  
**veda** dyāvāprthivi antarikṣam VS.23.60<sup>b</sup>.  
**veda** nāmāni guhya RV.8.41.5<sup>c</sup>.  
**veda** nāv asya prthivi uta dyāuh RV.10.10.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
**veda** nāvah samudriyah RV.1.25.7<sup>c</sup>.  
**veda** māso dhrtavrataḥ RV.1.25.8<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedam** prasūtam savitrā maghonā ÇÇ.1.24.4<sup>b</sup>. See vedam savitrā.  
**veda** yas trīni vidathāny eṣām RV.6.51.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**veda** vātasya vartanim RV.1.25.9<sup>a</sup>.  
**veda** vāi rātri te nāma AV.19.48.6<sup>a</sup>.  
**veda** sūryasya brhato janitram VS.23.60<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedase** tvā KS.5.4. Cf. vittiyai tvā.  
**vedasya** nidhipo bhūyāsam AG.1.22.21<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.4.2<sup>d</sup>. See vedānām nidhipo bhūyāsam.  
**vedasya** vānīḥ stha MG.1.4.4, 8.  
**vedaḥ** svastir drughaṇah svastiḥ AV.7.28.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vedaḥ svastiḥ Vait.4.12; 13.2. See sphyaḥ svastir.  
**vedaḥ** (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3.  
**vedānsi** vidyā mayi santu cāraṇah ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedātmanāya** vidmahe TA.10.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedānām** sasrje rasam AA.5.3.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
**vedānām** nidhipo asi MG.1.22.17<sup>b</sup>. See yajñasya ni.  
**vedānām** nidhipo bhūyāsam MG.1.22.17<sup>d</sup>. See vedasya nidhipo.  
**vedānām** mātāmṛtasya nābhiḥ TB.2.8.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
**vedāni** devā ayam admti mām aham TB.2.5.6.5<sup>c</sup>. The edition puts aham with the next pāda.  
**vedāntavijñānasuniçcitārthah** TA.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MahānU 10.6<sup>a</sup>; MuṇḍU.3.2.6<sup>a</sup>; KaivU.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedānte** ca pratiṣṭhitah TA 10.10.3<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.10.8<sup>b</sup>.  
**vedābhigupto** brahmaṇā parivṛtaḥ Kāuç.125.2<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedā** bhṛman. cit sanitā rathitamah RV.8.61.12<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedāma** tasya te vayam ApMB.2.13.4<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedāmṛtasyāham** nāma SMB.1.5.11<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedā** me deva ṛtupā ṛtūnām RV.5.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedā** ya upajāyate RV.1.25.8<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedā** ye adhyasate RV.1.25.9<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedā** yo vinām padam RV.1.25.7<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedā** viçvasya medhirah RV.6.42.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.792<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedā** vṛtās te chandobhir vṛtās tair vṛtair vartrair yasmād bhayad bibhemi tad vāraye svāhā AG.3.11.1.  
**vedā** vratapatayah (sc. vratam carisyami etc.) Kāuç. 56.7.  
**vedāç** chandānsi savitur vareṇyam GB.1.1.32<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tat savitur etc.  
**vedaḥ** samtatir eva ca ViDh.73.28<sup>b</sup>; MDh.3.259<sup>b</sup>; YDh 1.245<sup>b</sup>; BrhPDh.5.280<sup>b</sup>; ĀuçDh.5.73<sup>b</sup>.  
**vedāham** sapta pravataḥ AV.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedāham** sūtram vitatam AV.10.8.38<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedāham** tat prajāpatāu ApMB.2.13.4<sup>b</sup>. See vedāham manye, and hitam antah.  
**vedāham** tad yan nāv eṣā samā jā AV.5.11.10<sup>b</sup>.  
**vedāham** tan mām tad vidyat PG.1.11.9<sup>c</sup>; 16.17<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedāham** tasya bheṣajam AV.3.7.6<sup>c</sup>; 6.127.2<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedāham** asya nibhṛtam ma etat RV.2.14.10<sup>c</sup>.  
**vedāham** asya bhuvanasya nābhim VS.23.60<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5 2.20.  
**vedāham** etam puruṣam mahāntam VS.31.18<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12 7<sup>a</sup>; 13.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇvetU.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedāham** payasvantam AV.3.24.2<sup>a</sup>.  
**vedāham** manye tad brahma SMB.1.5.10<sup>c</sup>. See under vedāham tat.  
**vedim** varṇena sīdatu TS.3.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.2.4.19<sup>b</sup>.  
**vedim** cakṛmā manasā devayantah ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>b</sup>.



- vedim ahuh param antam prthivyah TS.7.4.18.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA. 4.7<sup>a</sup>. See *iyam vedih paro*.
- vedim bhūmim kalpayitva AV.13.1.52<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *vedir bhūmir*.
- vedir asi VS.2.1; TS.1.1.11.1; MS.1.1.11: 7.7; 4.1.13: 17.8; KS.1.11; 31.10; 40.3; PB.1.1.7; CB.1.3.3.2; TB.3.3.6.2; ApÇ.2.8.1; MÇ.1.2.5.23.
- vedir barhiḥ ṣṭam havih TB.3.7.6.18<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>.
- vedir barhiḥ samidhaḥ ṣoṣcānāḥ AV.5.22.1<sup>c</sup>.
- vedir bhūmir akalpata AV.13.1.46<sup>b</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *vedim bhūmim*.
- vediḥ ca me barhiḥ ca me VS.18.21. See *under idhmaḥ*.
- vedisade priyadhāmāya sudyute RV.1.140.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.9. P: vedisade AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.6.4.11; 11.14.36. Cf. *BrhD*. 4.16.
- vedisaṇ manusebhyah TB.1.2.1.23<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.14.5<sup>b</sup>.
- vediḥ te carma bhavatu AV.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>. P: vediḥ te Kauç. 65.3.
- vedī sūno sahaso gr̥bhīr ukthāḥ RV.6.1.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>c</sup>; 207.10; KS.18.20<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>c</sup>.
- vedena rūpe vyapibat (TB. vyākaroṭ) VS.19.78<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>; 149.12; KS.38.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>.
- vedena vedim vividuḥ prthivīm KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.9.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.5<sup>a</sup>.
- vedebhyah svāha TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.
- vedeṣu yuktaḥ prapṛthak caturdha GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.
- vedāir abhiṣṭuto lokah GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.
- vedāir açūnyas tribhir eti sūryah TB.3.12.9.1<sup>d</sup>.
- vedo dadātu vājinam TS.1.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 7.4.6<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.1.11.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.1.15.13<sup>c</sup>. See *vedo vājam, and vedo vīram*.
- vedo mā ābhara (KS. me vinda) MS.1.4.3: 50.17; KS.5.4; MÇ.1.3.5.15; 4.1.18. See *next but one*.
- vedo vājam dadātu me MS.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>: 50.19; KS.5.4<sup>c</sup>. See *under vedo dadātu*.
- vedo videya AÇ.1.10.3. See *prec. but one*.
- vedo vīram dadātu me KS.5.4<sup>d</sup>. See *under vedo dadātu*.
- vedo vai putranamāsi AG.1.15.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.5.17<sup>c</sup>; ApMB. 2.14.3<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.17.5<sup>c</sup>. See *under itmaḥ vai*.
- vedo-si (VSK. -si veda) VS.2.21; VSK.1.7.5; TS.1.6.4.4; 7.4.6; MS.1.4.3: 50.17; KS.5.4; CB.1.9.2.23; 14.9.4.25; BrhU.6.4.25; AÇ.1.10.3; 11.1; ÇÇ.1.15.12 (bis); KÇ.1.3.22; 3.8.1; ApÇ.3.10.3; 4.13.5; MÇ.1.3.5.15; 4.1.18.
- vedyāyāi namaḥ GopalU.2.
- vedyā vedih samāpyate VS.19.17<sup>a</sup>.
- vedyāi kumbhi surādhanī VS.19.16<sup>b</sup>.
- vedyāi tvā jṣṭam prokṣāmi MS.1.1.11: 7.7. P: vedyāi tvā MÇ.1.2.5.23. See *sruḡbhyas tvā*.
- vedhā ajinvat trisadhasṭha aryam RV.1.156.5<sup>c</sup>.
- vedhā adṛpto agnir vijānan RV.1.69.3<sup>a</sup>.
- vedhā ṛtasya vīriṇī RV.10.86.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.10<sup>c</sup>.
- vedhā na yonim āsadam RV.9.101.15<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.738<sup>d</sup>.
- vedhām açāsata ṣriye RV.9.102.4<sup>b</sup>. See *medham açāsata*.
- vedhāḥ çatrūnām upa bharasva vedah AV.5.20.4<sup>d</sup>.
- venah kratubhir ānaje RV.8.63.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.355<sup>b</sup>.
- venantā na pra yuchataḥ RV.1.25.6<sup>b</sup>.
- venanti venah patayanty a diçah RV.10.64.2<sup>b</sup>.
- venas tat paçyat paramam guhā yat (VS. paçyan nihitam guhā sat; TA. MahānU. paçyan viçvā bhuvanani vidvān) AV.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.2.3<sup>a</sup>. Ps: venas tat paçyat (iti pañca) ÇÇ.15.3.8; venas tat Kauç. 37.3. Cf. *CalikaU*.13.
- venā duhanty uksanām giriṣṭhām RV.9.85.10<sup>b</sup>.
- venād ekam svadhaya niṣ tataksuh RV.4.58.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.92<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.10.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>d</sup>.
- veno na çṛṇudhi havam RV.8.3.18<sup>d</sup>.
- vepamānah prameçyase PB.6.6.15.
- vepayantam svarṇaram RV.8.12.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.63.8<sup>b</sup>.
- vepiṣṭho āṅgirasam yad dha viprah RV.6.11.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vepete bhīyasā mahi RV.1.80.11<sup>b</sup>.
- vemi tvā pūṣann r̥jase RV.8.4.17<sup>a</sup>.
- vemi stotava āḡr̥ṇe RV.8.4.17<sup>b</sup>.
- ver adhvarasya dutyani vidvān RV.4.7.8<sup>a</sup>.
- ver adhvarāya sadam id ṛtāvā RV.4.7.7<sup>d</sup>.
- ver na garbham parivitam açmani RV.1.130.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ver na druçac camvor āsadaḥ dharīḥ RV.9.72.5<sup>d</sup>.
- ver na druçadvā raghupatmajānhaḥ RV.6.3.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>d</sup>; 240.12.
- ver na veviyate matih RV.10.33.2<sup>d</sup>.
- veçam vā nityam varuṇāraṇam vā RV.5.85.7<sup>c</sup>.
- veçantābhyo daçam TB.3.4.1.12. See *vaiçantābhyo*.
- veçāḥ agne subhaga dhārayeha VSK.2.5.7.
- veçantīr urdhvā nadyo nā āḡuḥ RV.1.181.6<sup>d</sup>.
- veçaçriyam jinva Vait.26.14; LÇ.5.11.8.
- veçaçriyā veçaçriyāi veçaçrīm jinva MS.2.8.8: 113.2. See *veçaçrīḥ kṣatraya, and veçaçrīr*.
- veçaçriyāi (LÇ. -çriyo) tvā Vait.26.14; LÇ.5.11.8.
- veçaçrīr asi: see *veçaçrīr asi*.
- veçaçrīḥ kṣatraya kṣatram jinva VSK.16.2.7; ÇB.8.5.3.8; KÇ.17.11.11. See *under veçaçriyā*.
- veçaçrīr (TS. -çrīr) asi TS.3.5.2.5; 4.4.1.3; 5.3.6.3; KS. 17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.11; Vait.26.14; LÇ. 5.11.8. See *under veçaçriyā*.
- veçāya vām (TS. TB. ApÇ. tvā) VS.1.16; TS.1.1.4.1; MS. 1.1.4: 2.12; ÇB.1.1.2.1; TB.3.2.4.3; ApÇ.1.17.1; MÇ. 1.2.1.8; Kauç.1.36; 58.5.
- veṣi prapitve manuṣo yajatra RV.1.189.7<sup>b</sup>.
- veṣi rāyah pathibhiḥ paṣy ānhaḥ RV.6.4.8<sup>b</sup>.
- veṣi rāyo vi yasi duchunāḥ RV.6.12.6<sup>c</sup>.
- veṣi havyanī vitaye RV.1.74.4<sup>b</sup>.
- veṣi hotram uta potram janānam (RV.1.76.4<sup>c</sup>, yajatra) RV.1.76.4<sup>c</sup>; 10.2.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>a</sup>.
- veṣi hy adhvarīyatām RV.4.9.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.2.10<sup>a</sup>.
- veṣid eko yudhaye bhūyasme cit RV.5.30.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.
- veṣid v asya dutyam RV.4.9.6<sup>a</sup>.
- veṣo-sy upaveṣo dviṣato grīvā upa veviddhi VSK.2.5.7. P: veṣo-si KÇ.4.2.12. Cf. *upaveṣopaviddhi*.
- vehatam mā manyamānah AV.12.4.37<sup>c</sup>.
- vāikāṇkatenedhmena AV.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: vāikāṇkatena Kauç. 48.8.
- vāikarnayor janān rājā ny astah RV.7.18.11<sup>b</sup>.
- vāināvatāya pratidhatsva çāṇkum āpaproṣṭamo teti(?)



- paprad brahmano guptyai vidhṛtyai dharayatra LÇ.3.10.9.
- vātahavyāḥ parābhavan AV.5.18.10<sup>d</sup>; 19.1<sup>d</sup>. See under asambhayan.
- vātahavyāḥ avātīrat AV.5.18.11<sup>b</sup>.
- vaidadaçvir yathā dadat RV.5.61.10<sup>b</sup>.
- vaidyuta ity ekādaça TA.1.9.2<sup>f</sup>.
- vaidyutānām rudrānām (and vaidyutīnām rudrānām) sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.1.17.2.
- vāidyuto yānti çaiçirih TA.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>.
- vaidhṛtyo nagreṣu ca Kauç.141.39<sup>c</sup>.
- vāinatēya somam piba RVKh.5.87.19<sup>a</sup>.
- vāinatēyāya dhīmahi MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 120.14.
- vāibhūvaso mūrdhany aghnyāyāḥ RV.10.46.3<sup>b</sup>.
- vaiyaçva daçamam navam RV.8.24.23<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.66.2<sup>b</sup>.
- vāiyaçvasya çrutam nam RV.8.26.11<sup>a</sup>.
- vaiyāghro manir virudhām AV.8.7.14<sup>a</sup>.
- vāiram tsāry anvavidāma kartram AV.10.1.19<sup>b</sup>.
- vairahatyāya piçunam VS.30.13; TB.3.4.1.7.
- vāirājam sāma VS.10.13; TS.1.8.13.2; MS.2.6.10: 69.17; 2.7.20: 105.13; KS.15.7; 39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.6.
- vāirājam sāma pratisthityai (KS. osthitya antarikṣam; VS.MS.ÇB. osthitya antarikṣe) VS.15.13; TS.4.4.2.2; MS.2.8.9: 114.4; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.8.
- vairājam (sc. chando-nuprajāyasva) LÇ.3.5.5.
- vāirājāj jamadagnir ṛṣih TS.4.3.2.2. See jamadagnir ṛṣih.
- vāirājāya namaḥ KSA.11.4.
- vāirājī puruṣi (KSA. puruṣi) TS.5.6.21.1; KSA.10.1.
- vāirājena çriyā çriyam VS.21.26<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 159.8; KS.38.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.19.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vāirāje sāmān adhi me manīṣa TS.4.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>: 188.12; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.
- vāirūpaḥ sāma VS.10.12; TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10: 69.16; 2.7.20: 105.8; KS.15.7; 39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.5.
- vāirūpaḥ sāma pratisthityai (KS. osthitya antarikṣam; VS.MS.ÇB. osthitya antarikṣe) VS.15.12; TS.4.4.2.2; MS.2.8.9: 113.17; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.7.
- vāirūpaḥ ca vāirājam caparāu AB.8.17.2. Cf. vāirūpa-vāirāje.
- vāirūpaḥ devā abhisambhāsās, tad ātast(h)us tad u hāisām vyarate, hiṁkṛtya punar āruhya sarva, evādhūnuta jarasam tanūnām JB.2.394 (3.28)<sup>abcd</sup>.
- vāirūpavāirāje antet LÇ.3.12.6. Cf. vāirūpaḥ ca.
- vāirūpād viçvāmitra ṛṣih TS.4.3.2.2. See viçvāmitra ṛṣih.
- vāirūpāya namaḥ KSA.11.3.
- vāirūpeṇa viçvājasa VS.21.25<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>c</sup>: 159.6; KS.38.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.19.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vāirūpeṇa sāmān tac chakeyam KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>. See next.
- vāirūpe sāmān iha (MS. adhi) tac chakema (MS. tañ çakeyam; AÇ. tac chakeyam) TS.4.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>: 188.7; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>. See *prec.*
- vāirocanīm karmaphaleṣu juṣṭam RVKh.10.127.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.6.3<sup>b</sup>.
- vāilasthānake armake RV.1.133.3<sup>c</sup>.
- vāilasthānam pari trdhā açeran RV.1.133.1<sup>d</sup>.
- vaiwasvataḥ kṛnavad bhāgadheyam AV.6.116.2<sup>a</sup>.
- vāivasvataḥ saṁgamanam janānam RV.10.14.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.1.49<sup>c</sup>; 3.13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.16<sup>c</sup>: 243.7; TA.6.1.1<sup>c</sup>; N.10.20<sup>c</sup>. Cf. Mahābh.13.102.16.
- vāivasvataḥ hi gachasi TA.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vāivasvatakule jātau AG.1.2.7<sup>a</sup> (*crit. notes*).
- (om) vāivasvataḥ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.
- (om) vāivasvatapārsadāns (and opārsadiç ca) tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.11.
- vāivasvatena prahitān yamadutān AV.8.2.11<sup>c</sup>.
- vāivasvate rājani taj juhomi AV.6.116.1<sup>c</sup>.
- vāivasvate vivicyante TA.6.5.3<sup>a</sup>.
- vāivasvato na trpyati TA.6.5.3<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vāivasvato no abhayam kṛnotu TB.3.7.14.4<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.45<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.16.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.3.12<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.1.15<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.5.11<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.28.1<sup>b</sup>. See *vivasvān* no *etc.*
- vāiçantābhyo bāindam VS.30.16. See *veçantābhyo*.
- vāiçantibhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.4.2.
- vāiçravaṇāya svāhā ŠB.5.6; AdB.6.
- vāiçvakarmaṇa ekakapālāḥ MS.1.10.1: 141.2; KS.9.5.
- vāiçvakarmaṇāḥ pari ye sambabhāvuh AV.13.1.18<sup>b</sup>.
- vāiçvadeva unnitah (KS. unniyamānah) TS.4.4.9.1; KS.34.16. Cf. viçve devāç camasesūnnitah.
- vāiçvadevaḥ sarasvatyā VS.19.26<sup>c</sup>.
- vāiçvadevaḥ haviḥ (KS. havir asi) TS.1.2.4.1; KS.2.5; ApÇ.10.22.8. See *vāiçvadevaḥ asi*.
- vāiçvadevaḥ havir ubhaye samcaranti Kauç.73.14<sup>c</sup>.
- vāiçvadevaḥ trītyasavanam KS.34.16.
- vāiçvadevaḥ asi VS.4.18; 5.30; MS.1.1.11: 6.14; 1.2.4.13.3; ÇB.3.2.4.14; 6.1.26; ÇÇ.4.8.2; LÇ.2.3.7; KÇ.8.6.14. See *vāiçvadevaḥ haviḥ*.
- vāiçvadevasya haviṣah Kauç.73.16<sup>a</sup>.
- vāiçvadevaḥ saṁsannah VS.39.5.
- vāiçvadevāgnimārute ukthe avyathayai (KS. avyathāya; TS. avyathayanti) stabhnitām (MS. onutām) VS.15.14; TS.4.4.2.3; MS.2.8.9: 114.8; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.9.
- vāiçvadevāmikṣā KS.9.4. See *vāiçvadevy amikṣā*.
- vāiçvadevīm varcasa (N. sūnṛtām) ā rabhadhvam AV.12.2.28<sup>a</sup>; N.6.12<sup>a</sup> (see Roth, Nirukta, Erläuterungen, p. 80) P: vāiçvadevīm Kauç.72.6. Cf. *vāiçvānarīm* varcasa, and *vāiçvānarīm* sūnṛtām.
- vāiçvadevīm vācam udyāsam çivam adastām juṣṭam devebhyah TA.4.1.1. See *dāivīm* vācam.
- vāiçvadevī punatī devy agāt RVKh.9.86.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.19.44<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>: 156.5; KS.38.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.4.8.2<sup>a</sup>. P: vāiçvadevī punatī TB.2.6.3.4.
- vāiçvadevī hy ucyase AV.12.5.53<sup>a</sup>.
- vāiçvadevena çarmaṇā dāivyena ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>c</sup>.
- vāiçvadevāu janatā yajñāçreṣṭhau Kauç.73.17<sup>b</sup>.
- vāiçvadevāu piçāṅgāu tūparāu VS.29.59; TS.5.5.24.1; KSA.8.3.
- vāiçvadevāu yatha ṛtvijau Kauç.73.13<sup>b</sup>.
- vāiçvadevy asi viçvebhyah parikrīṇāmy aham tatali Rvidh.4.11.5.
- vāiçvadevy amikṣā MS.1.10.1: 140.9. See *vāiçvadevaḥ amikṣā*.
- vāiçvānara uta viçvadāvyah AV.3.21.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.3<sup>b</sup>. See *yo vāiçvā*.
- vāiçvānara uditā sūryasya RV.7.6.7<sup>b</sup>.



# vāiçvānara —

906

- vāiçvānara çayaç ca sarve AV.8.5.10<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara çibhiḥ sonugopāḥ RV.10.45.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.29<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.2.7.9<sup>b</sup>: 87.7.  
vāiçvānaraḥ kuçikebhīr yuge-yuge RV.3.26.3<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ pavayān naḥ pavitrāḥ TA.2.6.13. *See next*.  
vāiçvānaraḥ pavita mā punāta AV.6.119.3<sup>a</sup>. *See prev*.  
vāiçvānaraḥ prthupājā amartyaḥ RV.3.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ pratnathā nākam āruhat RV.3.2.12<sup>a</sup>; PB.1.  
7.6<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.10.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.11.4<sup>a</sup>. P: vāiçvānaraḥ IÇ.  
2.8.10.  
vāiçvānaraḥ rathyaḥ adhvarāṇām RV.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
49.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ viçvakarman huvena MÇ.8.23<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ viçvāḥ dīdivāṣam RV.10.88.14<sup>a</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ havamāḥ VSK.28.7<sup>a</sup>. *See rtāvanam vāiç*.  
vāiçvānaraḥ kavayo yajñiyāṣaḥ RV.10.88.13<sup>a</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ ketum aḥnām akrpvan RV.10.88.12<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ kṣāitrajityāya (TB. kṣetra<sup>c</sup>) devāḥ VS.33.  
60<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara jātavedo mahitva RV.7.13.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11.2<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.3.16.5<sup>d</sup>: 192.2.  
vāiçvānara jyeṣṭhebhyaḥ AV.3.21.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.13<sup>a</sup>: 163.  
6; KS.40.5<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānara jyotir id āryāya RV.1.59.2<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara jyotir bhūyāsam VS.20.23<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>: 157.  
14; KS.38.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānara tava tat satyam astu RV.1.98.3<sup>a</sup>.  
vāiçvānara tava tāni vrātāni RV.6.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
vāiçvānara tava dhāmāny ā cake RV.3.3.18<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>:  
160.13.  
vāiçvānara tryarunāç ciketa RV.5.27.1<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara tvam asmāsu dñhi RV.6.7.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānara tvayā te nūttāḥ TB.2.4.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānara dyumatīm jātavedaḥ RV.7.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānara nābhīr aśi kṣitīm RV.1.59.1<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ dvāḍaçakapālam MS.3.15.10: 180.14. *See*  
agnaye vāiçvānarāya dvāç.  
vāiçvānara pūrave çoçuçanāḥ RV.7.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānara pra ca tārt stavānāḥ RV.6.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara pradivā ketunā sajāḥ RV.5.60.8<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara pra ririce mahitvam RV.1.59.5<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānara brahmaṇe vinda gātum RV.7.13.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.  
11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānaram apsuṣadām svarvidam RV.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
10.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.14<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānara mahi naḥ çarma yacha RV.7.5.9<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānaram uṣasām ketum aḥnām RV.7.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānaram rta ā (TS. rtāya) jātum agnim RV.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.1.67<sup>b</sup>; 2.490<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.24<sup>b</sup>; 33.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.5.  
2.1; MS.1.3.15<sup>b</sup>: 36.2; KS.4.5<sup>b</sup>; PB.4.6.20; 14.2.3;  
QB.4.2.4.24<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ bībhraṭī bhāmīr agnim AV.12.1.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
14.11<sup>c</sup>: 234.2.  
vāiçvānaraḥ brahmaṇe viçvavyacasam MS.2.17.16<sup>c</sup> (ter):  
101.2.4.7; KS.39.3<sup>c</sup> (ter).  
vāiçvānaraḥ bhasmanā VS.25.8; TS.5.7.16.1; MS.3.15.  
7: 179.15; KSA.13.6.  
vāiçvānaraḥ manasāgnīḥ nicāya RV.3.26.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.5.5  
P: vāiçvānaraḥ manasā AÇ.7.7.4; ÇÇ.14.3.12.  
vāiçvānaraḥ mātariçvānam ukthyaḥ RV.3.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ mātariçvā parivataḥ RV.6.8.4<sup>d</sup>; N.7.26<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara yat pītroḥ adbhēḥ RV.6.7.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.491<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara vājam agne tavotibhiḥ RV.6.8.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.5.11  
2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 161.10; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānara vrātam agne sacanta RV.7.5.4<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ çitarate vaśanāḥ Vait.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānara suṣṭuto vāvṛthānāḥ RV.5.27.2<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānarasya tejasa (MÇ. esi) TB.1.5.5.1<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
8.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānarasya tva cakṣuṣopatiṣṭhe MÇ.1.6.3.18<sup>d</sup>. *See*  
under jyotiṣa tva.  
vāiçvānarasya dāṣṭrayoḥ (AV.10.5.43<sup>a</sup>, dāṣṭrābhyām)  
AV.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 10.5.43<sup>a</sup>. (Ç. vāiçvānarasyānām).  
vāiçvānarasya dāṣṭrānābhyo bṛhat RV.3.3.11<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.  
11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
vāiçvānarasya pratimopari dyaṇi AV.8.9.6<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.8.  
vāiçvānarasya mahato mahīmā AV.6.7.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>:  
161.8.  
vāiçvānarasya rupam TB.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
vāiçvānarasya vīmītani cakṣasa RV.6.7.6<sup>a</sup>.  
vāiçvānarasya sumatām syama RV.1.98.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.7<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.1.5.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 161.3; 4.14.9: 129.9; KS.4.  
10<sup>a</sup>; 6.10; 7.16; AB.5.5.12; AÇ.8.8.4; N.7.22<sup>a</sup>. P:  
vāiçvānarasya MÇ.5.1.5.30. (Ç. BṛhD.3.129.  
vāiçvānarasya suṣṭutam AV.20.127.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.17.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānarasyadhiçritam aśi JB.1.30. (Ç. adhiçritam.  
vāiçvānarasyāparadiçyasya sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.  
1.18.1.  
vāiçvānarasyādīnām dāṣṭrayoḥ apī dādhami AV.10.7.3.  
(Ç. vāiçvānarasya dāṣṭrayoḥ).  
vāiçvānaraḥ sumudrāḥ paryeçī çukraḥ Vait.14.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
vāiçvānaraḥ sahasa pṛçṭo agnēḥ RV.1.98.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.18.73<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.1.5.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>c</sup>: 161.10; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; 40.3<sup>c</sup>;  
TB.3.11.6.4<sup>c</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ çicce-çadyam īpam TB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānaraḥ pūrataram agnēḥ VS.33.60<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
vāiçvānarāya ÇÇ.9.25.2.  
vāiçvānarāya tva VS.7.25: 26.6 (bis), 7 (bis), 8 (bis); MS.1.  
3.15 (bis): 39.4.5; KS.4.5; ÇB.4.2.4.24; MÇ.2.3.5.11;  
11.1.1. *See* agnaye tva vāiçvānara.  
vāiçvānarāya dhīçanām pṛayidhe RV.3.2.1<sup>c</sup>; AB.5.2.14;  
KB.10.9; 20.4; 21.4; 22.5; 25.9; AA.1.5.3.11. P:  
vāiçvānarāya dhīçanām AÇ.7.7.2; ÇÇ.10.4.15.  
vāiçvānarāya dhīmāhi MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>: 120.10. (Ç. vāiçvā-  
narāya vidmahe).  
vāiçvānarāya nrtamāya yajveḥ RV.1.59.4<sup>d</sup>.  
vāiçvānarāya prthupājase vipaḥ RV.3.3.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.30.10;  
KB.20.2; 21.2; 22.1; ÇÇ.18.23.2. P: vāiçvānarāya  
prthupājase AÇ.5.20.6; ÇÇ.8.6.2.  
vāiçvānarāya pradī vedayamāḥ (AV. 1m) AV.6.119.2<sup>a</sup>;  
TA.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>; 7.1; BṛhD.3.7.12. Designated as kṣmānda, 9.2.  
vāiçvānarāya matir nāvyaṣi (ArS. 10c) çucih RV.6.8.1<sup>c</sup>;  
ArS.3.8c.  
vāiçvānarāya mīdhuse sajāḥ RV.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>.



vaiçvanaraya yataye matnām RV.7.13.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaiçvānarāya vidmahe TA.10.1.7<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.3.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 vaiçvānarāya dhīmahi.  
 vaiçvānarīm vareasa ā rabhadvam AV.6.62.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 under vaiçvadevīm vareasa.  
 vaiçvānarīm vrātapatīm AÇ.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaiçvānarīm sūptām ā rabhadvam AV.6.62.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 under vaiçvadevīm vareasa.  
 vaiçvānarī çakvartī vāvṛdhānā ApÇ.4.13.4<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānare akramata AV.4.11.7<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>. *Doubtful metre.*  
 vaiçvānareṇa vāraye AV.6.85.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaiçvānareṇa sayujā sajoṣāḥ AV.7.108.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.21.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānare dadhire-guā vasuṇi RV.1.59.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaiçvānare havir idam juhomi AV.18.4.35<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 ApÇ.2.21.7<sup>a</sup>; KāuÇ.8.2.22.  
 vaiçvānaro āngirasām (AÇ. āngirobhyah; AV. āngirasām)  
 AV.6.35.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.11.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.10.9.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro ajījanat AB.5.17.13; 7.9.1; KB.26.13; AÇ.  
 2.15.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.9.7; ÇÇ.10.10.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro adabdhā (AV. no adabdhā; TA. me-dab-  
 dhas; MS. ApÇ. adabdhā) tanūpāḥ AV.6.53.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.4.  
 15<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>; 12.6; ÇB.3.2.2.23; TA.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.10.  
 18.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.6.34<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro-guṣṭomāḥ KS.34.16; Vāit.16.5.  
 vaiçvānaro-āngirasām: see vaiçvānaro āngirasām.  
 vaiçvānaro jāyamāno na rājā RV.6.9.1<sup>c</sup>; N.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro-adabdhā etc.: see vaiçvānaro adabdhā.  
 vaiçvānaro dasyūm agnir jaghanvān RV.1.59.6<sup>c</sup>; N.7.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro-dhīpatīḥ prānado naḥ MG.2.8.6<sup>c</sup>. See sam-  
 vatsaro-dhīpatīḥ.  
 vaiçvānaro na āgamat AV.6.35.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.11.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.10.9.  
 17<sup>a</sup>. In KāuÇ.31.5 the hymns AV.6.35 and 36 are  
 designated as vaiçvānariyo (sc. sukto).  
 vaiçvānaro na ūtaye (TS. MS. ApÇ. MÇ. ūtyā) AV.6.35.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.18.72<sup>a</sup>; 26.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.12.5; 7.15.6; MS.  
 3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.12; 3.16.5; 191.18; 4.10.1; 141.14; 4.11.1;  
 160.10; 4.12.4; 188.13; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>; 11.13; 20.15; 22.  
 15; AB.5.21.16; KB.26.10; ÇB.9.5.2.6; AÇ.8.11.4<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇÇ.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 9.27.2 (comm.); 10.9.17; Vāit.29.5; ApÇ.8.  
 1.4; MÇ.5.1.1.29; — 5.1.5.24. Designated as vaiçvā-  
 narya ṛcaḥ BDh.4.7.5.  
 vaiçvānaro naryāpāç ca TA.1.9.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro nṛtamo yahvo agniḥ RV.4.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro no adabdhā etc.: see vaiçvānaro adabdhā.  
 vaiçvānaro no adhipā vasiṣṭhāḥ AV.6.119.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro mahinā nākam aspreçat RV.6.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.1<sup>d</sup>; 161.10.  
 vaiçvānaro mahimnā (TS. mahinā; KÇ. mahinām) viç-  
 vakṛṣṭīḥ (TS. KÇ. viçvaçambhūḥ) RV.1.59.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.  
 9.1<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.9.3.21<sup>b</sup>. See vaiçvānaro viçvakṛd.  
 vaiçvānaro me-dabdhā etc.: see vaiçvānaro adabdhā.  
 vaiçvānaro yatate sūryeṇa RV.1.98.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.26.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.  
 5.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 161.4; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; N.7.22<sup>d</sup>, 23.  
 vaiçvānaro yadi vā vāidyuto-si TB.3.10.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro yāsv agniḥ pravistāḥ RV.7.49.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro rakṣatu jātavedāḥ AV.8.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro raçmibhir mā (AV. naḥ) punātu AV.6.62.1<sup>a</sup>;

MS.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>; 156.7; TB.1.4.8.3<sup>a</sup>. P: vaiçvānaro raçmi-  
 bhiḥ KāuÇ.9.2; 41.14.  
 vaiçvānaro raçmibhir vāvṛdhānaḥ TB.3.10.8.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 17.23.11<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro-vatītaye naḥ RV.6.9.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro varam ā rodasyoḥ RV.7.6.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro vasuragniḥ svastaye RV.5.51.13<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.15.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro vāvṛdhānaḥ AG.3.6.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro vāvṛdhāno vareṇa RV.7.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro vāvṛdhe jāgrvadbhiḥ RV.7.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro vi divo rocanā kavīḥ RV.6.7.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro viçvakṛd (MS. viçvaçrīr) viçvaçambhūḥ AV.  
 6.47.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.36<sup>b</sup>; 42.8; KS.30.6<sup>b</sup>. See vaiçvānaro  
 mahimnā.  
 vaiçvānaro viçvam adhatta vṛṣṇyam RV.6.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaiçvānaro viçvaçrīr etc.: see prec. but one.  
 vaiçvānaro-si TA.4.19.1; ApÇ.15.17.5.  
 vaiçvānaryā samidhā didhi na ūrjasvatyā varcasvatyā  
 bhāsvatyā raçmivatyā jyotiṣmatyā KS.7.13 (ter).  
 vaiçvāmitrīm te-nu bravīmi ÇG.2.7.11.  
 vaiçvāmitrīm bho anu brūhi ÇG.2.7.11.  
 vaiṣṇavam asi VS.5.21.25; TS.1.2.13.3; MS.1.2.9 (bis)  
 19.5, 11; 3.8.7; 104.18; KS.2.10 (bis); 25.8; ÇB.3.5.3  
 25; 4.23; LÇ.2.3.7; KÇ.8.4.24; 5.26; ApÇ.11.7.3  
 8.11; MÇ.2.2.2.22, 37.  
 vaiṣṇavāni dhāmāni stha prajāpatyāni MS.1.1.12: 8 4  
 ApÇ.2.10.4.  
 vaiṣṇavā stha VS.5.25; ÇB.3.5.4.24; KÇ.8.5.28.  
 vaiṣṇaviḥ loka iha mādayantām TA.10.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vaiṣṇavo yūpāḥ KS.34.15.  
 vaiṣṇavo vaçāyām KS.34.16.  
 vaiṣṇavo vāmanāḥ VS.24.1; MS.3.13.2; 168.13.  
 vaiṣṇavo vāmanas tvam ApÇ.22.15.15<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vaiṣṇavyā kriyatām çiraḥ ApÇ.14.33.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vaihāyaso-dhī bhūmyām PG.2.2.12<sup>b</sup>. See vihāyaso.  
 vocad brahmāni (SV. brahmeti) ver u tat RV.2.5.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 1.94<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.3.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.5<sup>b</sup>; 154.4.  
 vocema brahma sāsani RV.1.75.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vocema çantamam hrde RV.1.43.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.17.1<sup>c</sup>; M.  
 hānU.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vocemed indram maghavānam enam RV.7.28.5<sup>a</sup>; 29.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 30.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 voceyam te nābhīm bhuvanasyādhi majmani AV.13.1  
 14<sup>c</sup>, 37<sup>d</sup>. Cf. nābhā pṛthivyā bhuvanasya.  
 voceyam asmā uçate çṛnotu naḥ RV.10.91.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 voceyur dasma kṛṣṭayāḥ RV.1.4.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 voces tan no harivo yat te asme RV.1.165.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.27<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 168.11; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 voḍham açvāvatīr iṣaḥ RV.8.5.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 voḍhānadvān VS.22.22; TS.7.5.18.1; MS.3.12.6; 162.8;  
 KSA.5.14; ÇB.13.1.9.4; TB.3.8.13.1. Cf. volhāram  
 voḍhām abhi prayo hitam RV.8.32.29<sup>c</sup>; 93.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 voḍhur na raçmīn sam ayaṁsta sārathīḥ RV.1.144.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 volhāram anadvāham ÇÇ.8.18.1. Cf. voḍhānadvān.  
 vāuk ÇB.10.4.1.3, 8, 14, 20.  
 vāukṣat and vāukṣat ApÇ.24.14.11.  
 vāujhak ÇB.2.2.3.19 (where ÇBK. reads vāuṣal), 25.



- vāusaṭ (ÇBK.ÇÇ. vāusaṭ) AB.3.6.5; GB.1.5.10,21; 2.3.2; ÇB.1.5.2.16; 10.4.1.3; 12.3.3.3; ÇBK.2.2.3.19 (*where ÇB. reads vāujhak*); ÇÇ.1.1.39; Vait.19.8; MÇ.2.4.2.11; — 7.2.2; ApÇ.24.14.11 (*also vāusaṭ*).  
 vy añho vimuco napāt RV.1.42.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyakr̥da vilohita MS.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>; 128.3. See vikirida.  
 vy akr̥ṇota camasaṁ caturdhā RV.4.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyaktā vy adōduṣaṭ RV.10.86.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy aktan rudrā vy abāni çikvasaḥ RV.5.54.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy akṣan etc.: see vy akhyaṁ etc.  
 vy akhyaḥ jīhvayāsitaḥ RV.1.46.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy akhyad rodasi ubhe RV.9.101.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.546<sup>d</sup>; 2.168<sup>d</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy akhyaṁ (MS. akṣan) mahiṣo divaṁ (AV.6.31.2<sup>c</sup>, mahiṣaḥ svah; TS. mahiṣaḥ suvah) RV.10.189.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.31.2<sup>c</sup>; 20.48.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.727<sup>c</sup>; ArS.5.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>; 85.12; KS.7.13<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.1.4.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy akhyaṁ abhi āyati RV.8.55 (Val.7).1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyañga bhūri yāvaya AV.5.22.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy aṅgebhir didyutānaḥ sadhasthe RV.3.7.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyacaç chandaḥ VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7; 111.13; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.3.  
 vyacasvatīr urviyā vi çrayantām RV.10.110.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.30<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 202.3; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TL.3.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; N.8.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyacasvatīr vi prathantām ajuryaḥ RV.2.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyacasvatīṣayanti sūbhutiḥ AÇ.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>c</sup>; 190.2. See viçvavyacā isāc.  
 vyacasvatī sam vasāthām (MS. vasethām) VS.11.30<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>; 76.19; 3.1.5; 6.6; KS.16.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.4.1.10.  
 vyacasvantā na puṣṭyāi RV.10.105.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyacasvantā yadi vitantasāite RV.6.25.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyaciṣṭham annai (TS.MS.KS. annai) rabhasaṁ dīyanam (KS. vidānam) RV.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.23<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>; 76.4; KS.16.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.3.3.19.  
 vyaciṣṭhe bahupāyve RV.5.66.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyacyamānaṁ sahilasya (VS.KS.ÇB. sarirasya; TS.TA. bhuvanasya) madhye AV.18.4.36<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.17<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>; 102.15; ÇB.7.5.2.34; TA.6.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy añjate divo antesv aktan RV.7.79.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy añjibhir diva ātāsv adyāt RV.1.113.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyathayā sajātam utpipānaṁ brhaspate AV.13.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyathir avyathih kṛṇuta svagopā RV.10.31.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy adriṇā patatha tveṣam arṇavam RV.1.168.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyadhvāyā diço-bhidāsanty asman AV.4.40.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy adhvaīti payasa usriyāyāḥ RV.10.61.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy anijam aher viṣam AV.10.4.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy aninasya dhaninaḥ RV.1.150.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy antarikṣam vi rajāsi dhutayaḥ RV.5.54.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy antarikṣam atirah RV.10.153.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.93.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 vy antarikṣam atirat RV.8.14.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.28.1<sup>a</sup>; 39.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.990<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 23.2; GB.2.5.13<sup>a</sup>; 6.5; AÇ.7.2.12; Vait.35.11. Cf. prec.  
 vy antarikṣam amūrta sukratuh RV.6.8.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 161.10.  
 vyantā pāntāçijō kuvadhyāi RV.1.122.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyanti vārya puru RV.5.23.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyantu devā haviṣo me asya MS.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 47.5; KS.4.14<sup>d</sup>; 31.15. See viyantu etc.  
 vyantu devir ya r̥tur jannām RV.5.46.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.49.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>d</sup>; 213.11; N.12.46<sup>d</sup>. See viyantu etc.  
 vyantu brahmāṇi puruṣāka vājam RV.7.19.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.37.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyantu vayo-ktan (VSK. ripto) ribānaḥ VS.2.16; VSK.2.4.3; ÇB.1.8.3.14; KÇ.3.6.4. See under aktan ribāna.  
 vyanto vipraya matim VS.9.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyantv (TB. viyantv) ajyasya VS.21.29-40; 28.5.8,28.31,34; MS.3.11.2 (*series*): 141.4,12,15; 142.2,10; 143.6; 4.13.2 (*bis*): 200.12; 201.3; KS.15.13 (*bis*); TB.2.6.7.3,5; 11.1,2 (*bis*),3-5,6 (*bis*),7,8 (*bis*),10; 3.6.2.2 (*bis*).  
 vyantv in nu yeṣu mandasanaḥ RV.2.11.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy andho akhyad ahim ādadanaḥ RV.4.19.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyañm aha dvitātana PB.24.1.9<sup>c</sup>. See vidān aha. Cf. Ludwig, *Der Rig-Veda*, iv. 229.  
 vy anye yantu mityavaḥ AV.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>,7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy anyo vāto yad rapaḥ AV.4.13.2<sup>d</sup>. See parānyo.  
 vy abravīd vayunā martyobhyah RV.1.145.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy abhriya na dyutayanta vṣṭayaḥ RV.2.34.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy amivaḥ pramūcan mānuṣānam MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 149.7. See under viçvā amivaḥ.  
 vy amivaç (TB. vvañç) cātayasa viṣṭeḥ RV.2.33.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.6.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy arkeṇa hihidur brahmanā ca RV.6.65.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyardhayāmi MÇ.4.1.24.  
 vy aṛya iudra tanuḥ çavañsi RV.10.116.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy aṛyamā varuṇaç eṇi pantham RV.4.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyavadatanam rudraṇam (TA.1.17.2, "datinam rudraṇam") sthāne svatejasa bhāni TA.1.17.1,2.  
 vyavasthanam in tat sarvam ÇB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyavut te jyotiḥ abhūt AV.8.1.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy avyayam samaya varam aryaṣi RV.9.85.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy açoma (SV.VS. açemahi) devatāni yad ayaḥ RV.1.89.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1224<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.21<sup>d</sup>; VSK.27.25<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 217.12; KS.29.25,2<sup>d</sup>; 35.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 21.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 19.3.7<sup>b</sup>,7<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.1.21; NpU.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.4<sup>d</sup>; NpU.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyaçnuvine svaha VS.22.32. See vyaçvama.  
 vy açnuhi tarpaya kāmam açām RV.1.54.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy açvadavann iyate RV.5.18.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyaçvann antyaya svaha KS.14.1. See vyaçnuvine.  
 vyaçvas tva vasuvidam RV.8.23.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyaçvān eṇi sominaḥ RV.8.24.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyaçvobhyah sūbhage vajinivati RV.8.24.28<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy askabhinā etc., vy aṣṭabhinā etc., and vy aṣṭabhinād etc.: see vy aṣṭabhinā rodasi viṣṇav.  
 vyaçṣṭa samana hihikṛṇoti Kāuç.62.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy asāu yo asman (TA. asman) dveṣti yam ca vayan dvishmaḥ MS.4.9.10; 131.10; 4.9.19; 136.2; TA.4.11.6; 59.8. P: vy asan MÇ.4.4.19.  
 vy askabhinā (and askabhinād) etc.: see next but one.  
 vy aṣṭabhinād rodasi mitro adbhutaḥ RV.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy aṣṭabhinā (VS.ÇB. askabhinā; MS. askabhinā; KS.



- āstabhnā; TS. āstabhñā; TA. āstabhñā) rodasi  
 viṣṇav (VSK. MS. KS. viṣṇa; TS. viṣṇur) ete RV. 7.99.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS. 5.16<sup>c</sup>; VSK. 5.5.3<sup>c</sup>; TS. 1.2.13.2<sup>c</sup>; MS. 1.2.9<sup>c</sup>; 19.1;  
 KS. 2.10<sup>c</sup>; QB. 3.5.3.14<sup>c</sup>; TA. 1.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy asmat pāṇi varuṇo mumocat RV. 7.88.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy asmad ā kāṣṭhā arvate vah RV. 1.63.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy asmad etu durmatih RV. 10.134.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy asmad dveso vitarāṇi (RV. 6.44.16<sup>d</sup>, yuyavaḍ) vy añhaḥ  
 RV. 2.33.2<sup>c</sup>; 6.44.16<sup>d</sup>; TB. 2.8.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy asme adhi ṣarma tat RV. 8.47.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy asme ṣarma yachata RV. 8.47.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy asya dhāra asṛjad vi dhenāḥ RV. 3.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyasyantī prṭanyataḥ ApMB. 1.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyasyan viṣvā anirā anivāḥ (TS. viṣvā amatir arātiḥ)  
 VS. 11.47<sup>c</sup>; TS. 4.1.4.4<sup>c</sup>; 5.1.5.9; MS. 2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 79.11; KS.  
 16.4<sup>c</sup>; QB. 6.4.4.16.  
 vy asya yonim prati reto gṛhāṇa ApMB. 1.12.8<sup>a</sup> (ApG. 3.  
 8.13). See yasya yonim.  
 vy asyaḥ paripanthinam AÇ. 5.3.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy asyāi mitravarunau AV. 3.25.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy ahaṇ sarveṇa pāpmanā AV. 3.31.1<sup>c</sup>–11<sup>c</sup>. Cf. vyāvṛttāḥ.  
 vyākaroṃi laviṣāham etau AV. 12.2.32<sup>a</sup>. P: vyākaroṃi  
 Vait. 6.2; Kauç. 70.10: 72.13.  
 vy ākūtāya eṣam ita AV. 3.2.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyāghraḥ puruṣo vṛkaḥ AV. 4.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāghra jambhayāmasi AV. 4.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāghraṇ datvatām vayam AV. 4.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyāghraṇ namasācvinā VS. 21.39<sup>d</sup>; MS. 3.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 142.15;  
 TB. 2.6.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyāghrapratiko va badhasva çatṛm AV. 4.22.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāghraṇ māgtradasa gauḥ Vait. 34.9<sup>b</sup>. See grāmya-  
 māñkr.  
 vyāghraḥ çatṛm abhi tiṣṭha sarvān AV. 19.46.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyāghraḥ çvapadam iva AV. 8.5.11<sup>c</sup>; 19.39.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyāghrasya dvipino varca ā dade AV. 19.49.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāghrā hetih (TS. eghraḥ prahetiḥ) VS. 15.17; TS. 4.4.  
 3.2; MS. 2.8.10: 115.1; KS. 17.9; QB. 8.6.1.18.  
 vyāghreṇāranyān paṇu (KS. āranyāḥ paçavaḥ) TS. 7.3.  
 14.1; KS. 35.15; KSA. 3.4.  
 vyāghreḥny ajanisṭa viraḥ AV. 6.110.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyāghro adhi vaiyāghre AV. 4.8.4<sup>a</sup>. See vyāghrovaiyāghre.  
 vyāghro gomatām iva AV. 4.36.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāghro yam agnāu carati praviṣṭaḥ TB. 2.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 vyāghro yam agnāu ApÇ. 22.28.10. See agnāv agniç.  
 vyāghro vayah VS. 14.9; TS. 4.3.5.1; 5.3.1.5; MS. 2.8.2:  
 108.5; KS. 17.2; 20.10; QB. 8.2.4.4; ApÇ. 17.1.8.  
 vyāghro vaiyāghre adhi (TB. adhi) KS. 37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB. 2.7.  
 15.3<sup>a</sup>. P: vyāghro vaiyāghre ApÇ. 22.28.12. See vyā-  
 ghro adhi.  
 vyāghrāu kṛtvā nānānam AV. 12.2.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyāttam na sam yamat AV. 6.56.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāttam asya paçavaḥ sujambham TB. 2.8.8.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyātte parameṣṭhinā AV. 10.5.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyādhakasya mātaram Kauç. 102.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyāna PG. 1.16.12.  
 vyāna udānam apyagat QB. 11.5.3.10; KÇ. 25.10.19; ApÇ.  
 9.10.4.  
 vyānam saṁdhattam TB. 1.1.1.3; ApÇ. 12.22.8.  
 vy ānatre ke cid usrā iva strbhiḥ RV. 1.87.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy ānat turvaṇe çami RV. 8.45.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy ānad (AV. ānal) indraḥ prṭanāḥ svojāḥ RV. 10.29.8<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV. 20.76.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. vy āsa.  
 vyānadhṛg asi TS. 7.5.19.2; KSA. 5.15.  
 vyānam ta upāṇçusavanāḥ pātu MS. 4.8.7: 115.8. See  
 upāṇçusavanas.  
 vyānam tvāmṛta adadhāmy annādam annādyāya goptā  
 raṇ guptyai ApÇ. 5.13.8.  
 vyānam dhehi TA. 4.2.5.  
 vyānam anu vīṅkhasva AA. 5.1.4.8.  
 vyānam annenāpyāyasva TA. 10.36.1; MahānU. 16.1.  
 vyānam upāimya ayuḥ ca ÇÇ. 2.13.5.  
 vyānam prapadye AÇ. 1.4.9.  
 vyānam me tarpayata TS. 3.1.8.1; MS. 1.3.2: 30.6; KS. 3.10.  
 vyānam me dṛṇha TS. 7.5.19.2; KSA. 5.15.  
 vyānam me pāhi VS. 14.8.17; TS. 4.3.4.3; 6.2; 4.7.1,  
 MS. 2.8.2: 107.15; 2.8.3: 108.10; KS. 17.1.3; QB. 8.2  
 3.3; ApÇ. 12.21.11.  
 vy ānal indraḥ etc.: see vy ānad etc.  
 vy ānavasya trtsave gayam bhāk RV. 7.18.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyānaçih pavamāno vi dhāvati RV. 9.103.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyānaçih (SV. oçī) pavase soma dharmabhiḥ (SV. dhar-  
 maṇā) RV. 9.86.5<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.238<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyānaçī rodasi mehanāvān RV. 3.49.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyānaç ca me suç (VSK. su) ca me VS. 18.2; VSK. 19.  
 2.4; TS. 4.7.1.2; MS. 2.11.2: 140.12. See apānaç ca.  
 vyānāc cakṣuḥ saṁtanu MS. 2.13.3: 153.9; TB. 1.5.7.1,  
 ApÇ. 16.32.3. See next.  
 vyānād apānam saṁtanu KS. 39.7. See prec.  
 vyānāya tvā VS. 1.20; 7.3; TS. 1.1.6.1; 2.6.1; 3.5.8.1;  
 6.1.9.7; 7.5.13.1; MS. 1.1.7: 4.5; 1.3.35: 42.3; 4.1.7  
 9.11; KS. 1.6; 4.1; 27.2; 31.5; KSA. 5.9 (bis); AB 2.  
 21.3; PB. 5.6.14; QB. 1.2.1.19, 21; 4.1.1.28; AA. 5.1.4  
 5.10; AÇ. 5.2.3; LÇ. 4.1.9 (bis); KÇ. 9.4.42; ApÇ. 1.21.6  
 (bis); 10.24.14; 12.13.9; MÇ. 1.2.2.29; — 2.3.4.30; BDh  
 3.8.11. P: vyānāya VHDh. 5.259.  
 vyānāya namaḥ KSA. 11.2.  
 vyānāya me varcodā varcase (MÇ. me varcodāḥ) pavasva  
 VS. 7.27; VSK. 9.1.1; QB. 4.5.6.2. Ps: vyānāya me  
 ApÇ. 12.18.20; MÇ. 2.3.7.1; vyānāya TS. 3.2.3.1.  
 vyānāya svāhā VS. 22.23; 23.18; TS. 7.1.19.1; 4.2.1.1;  
 MS. 3.12.9: 163.7; 3.12.20: 166.8; KSA. 1.10; 4.10; QB  
 13.2.8.2; TB. 3.8.18.3; 9.6.1; TA. 4.5.1; 15.1; 10.33.1,  
 34.1; TAA. 10.69; MahānU. 15.8.9; MU. 6.9; PrāṇagU.  
 1; ApÇ. 15.7.3; 20.12.3; 17.10; MÇ. 9.2.4.  
 vy ānuṣak churudho jivase dhāḥ RV. 1.72.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy ānuṣag jātavedo vasūni RV. 6.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy ānuṣag vāryā deva prvati RV. 1.58.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy ānuṣaṇ martyāya svadhāvān RV. 4.12.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyāne nivicyāmṛtam hutam MahānU. 16.1. See çraddhā-  
 yām vyāne nivicyāo.  
 vyāne nivisṭo mṛtam juhomi TA. 10.33.1; 34.1; MahānU.  
 15.8.9. See çraddhāyām vyāne nivisṭo.  
 vyāno akṣa āhataḥ RV. 10.85.12<sup>b</sup>; AV. 14.1.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyānodānāu vāṇ manāḥ AV. 11.8.4<sup>c</sup>, 26<sup>c</sup>.



vyāno me brahmā sa mopahvayatām SB.2.7.  
 vyāno yajñena kalpatām (VS. kalpatām svāhā) VS.22.33;  
 TS.1.7.9.2; 4.7.10.2.  
 vyāno-si KS.40.5.  
 vy āpas trṣṇayāsaran AV.3.31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāptah pūruṣah AV.20.131.20.  
 vyāptir maha edhatuh AV.11.7.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāpya nārāyaṇah sthītaḥ TA.10.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyāmenānumeyāḥ AV.6.137.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāyāme sahāmahe AV.2.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy ārtiā pavamānaḥ AV.3.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy āvar jyotiṣā tamaḥ RV.4.52.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy āvar devy ā matim RV.8.9.16<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.142.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy ā vrñjantu ghoṣinyah CG.3.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāvṛttaḥ sa pāpinaḥ AV.10.7.40<sup>b</sup>. Cf. vy ahañ.  
 vy açāḥ parvatānām RV.1.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy āsa indrah pṛtanāḥ svojāḥ RV.7.20.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. vy ānad.  
 (om) vyāsam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 vy āsthan mṛdho abhayaḥ te abhūt AV.13.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See  
 mṛdho vyāsthad.  
 vy āsthan mṛdho açīṣṭa bahn KS.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyāhṛtayah (sc. trpyantu) AG.3.4.1. See next, and mahā-  
 vyāhṛtayah.  
 (om) vyāhṛtis tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14. See under prec.  
 vyukṣat krūram ud acantv āpaḥ ApMB.1.1.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.7).  
 See AV.14.1.39.  
 vy uchati priyā divaḥ RV.1.46.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.178<sup>b</sup>; 2.1078<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyuchanti dāṇuṣe martyāya RV.1.113.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyuchantī jivam udrayanti RV.1.113.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyuchantī diviṣṭiṣu RV.1.48.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyuchantī duhitā divaḥ TB.3.1.3.2<sup>b</sup>. See uchanti etc.,  
 and cf. vy uchā, and vy āucho.  
 vyuchantī naḥ sanaye dhiyo dhāḥ RV.7.79.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyuchantī pari svasuḥ RV.4.52.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1075<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyuchantim uśasāḥ martyāsah RV.1.113.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.  
 33.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyuchantī yuvatīḥ cakravāsah RV.1.113.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyuchantīr anuśasah AV.19.49.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyuchantī raṇmibhiḥ sūryasya RV.1.124.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyuchantīr uśasah parvatā dhruvāḥ AV.17.1.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyuchantī hi raṇmibhiḥ RV.1.49.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 vyuchantīyāi svāhā TB.3.1.6.3; ApG.20.12.10.  
 vy uchā duhitar divaḥ RV.1.48.1<sup>b</sup>; 5.79.3<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 1092<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under vyuchantī duhitā.  
 vyutkrāmata QB.3.9.2.13; 12.4.2.1; KQ.8.9.14; 25.2.2;  
 ApG.9.5.5 (cf. comm.).  
 vyutkrāma panthām jaritām javena MG.1.13.18.  
 vy u tritō jarimānam na ānaṭ TS.1.8.10.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.7.4.4.  
 See ni trito.  
 vy undanti pṛthivīm madhvo andhasā RV.5.54.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy u prathato vitaram vartiyah RV.1.124.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.110.4<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.5.12.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.29<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>c</sup>; 202.2; KS.16.20<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.3.6.3.2<sup>c</sup>; N.8.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy urvīm pṛthivīm amatīm sṛjānah RV.7.38.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy uśā āvaḥ pathyā janānām RV.7.79.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy uśā āvo divijā rtena RV.7.75.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: vy uśā āvo divi-  
 jāḥ AÇ.4.14.2; vy uśah Rvidh.2.28.1. Cf. BṛhD.6.10.

vy uśāḥ (SV. uśāḥ) candra mahy āvo arcīṣa RV.1.157.1<sup>1</sup>,  
 SV.2.1108<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyustām devīm mahapathām PG.3.4.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyustāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.6.3.  
 vyustīm rūpeṇa TS.5.7.19.1; KS.13.9.  
 vyustīṣu çavasa çagvatīnam RV.1.171.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyustīṣu havate vahnir ukthaiḥ RV.3.20.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyustāu vājīrvati RV.1.48.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 vyustīyāi tvā TS.7.5.13.1; KSA.5.9 (bis).  
 vyustīyāi svāhā VS.22.34; TS.7.2.20.1; MS.3.12.15; 164.  
 14; KSA.2.10; TB.3.1.6.3; 8.16.4 (bis); 18.6; ApG.20.  
 12.10; MÇ.9.2.2. P: vyustīyāi KQ.20.4.33.  
 vy usridho (text and comm.) astro adrir bibheda TB.2.7.  
 13.2<sup>d</sup>. See abhi sprdha usro.  
 vy ūtayo ruruḥ indra pūrvāḥ RV.6.24.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vy urpate dāṇuṣe vāryāṇi RV.6.50.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 vy urpote hṛda matim RV.1.105.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyūrṇvati dāṇuṣe vāryāṇi RV.5.80.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
 vyūrṇvati divo antāḥ abodhi RV.1.92.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy ū vṛajasya tamaso dvāra RV.4.51.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 vy ūṣāḥ candra etc.: see vy uśāḥ etc.  
 vyūṣasyāi svāhā TB.3.1.6.3.  
 vyrddhaya ya asamṛddhaya yah AV.14.2.49<sup>c</sup>.  
 vyrddhyā (TB. text, vyrddhyā) apagalbham (TB. text,  
 apra) VS.30.17; TB.3.4.1.14.  
 vy ṛṣantu duritāḥ tikṣṇaṇṛgyah AV.8.7.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 vy etu didyud diviṣāḥ āgeva RV.7.34.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 vy enāṁsi çigṛatho viṣvag agne RV.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.15.7<sup>d</sup>;  
 KS.2.1.5<sup>d</sup>. See enāṁsi çigṛatho.  
 vy ojasā çaviṣṭha çakra nāçayadhyāi RV.8.97.14<sup>b</sup>. The  
 metre may be mended by throwing out çakra.  
 vyomann adhy odana KāuG.68.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 vyomā (TS. 9ma) saptaçāḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.  
 3.2; MS.2.8.4; 109.3; KS.17.4; 20.12.13; ÇB.8.4.1.11;  
 KQ.17.10.9; MÇ.6.2.1.  
 vy āucho duhitar divaḥ RV.5.79.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1091<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 under vyuchantī duhitā.  
 vrajāḥ vajri pavām iva RV.1.130.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrajaksita (MS. MÇ. 9taḥ; KS. 9taḥ) stha (VS. ÇB. stha  
 rāstradhā; KS.39.1; ApG.16.33.1, sthordhvacritah) VS.  
 10.4 (bis); TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7; 68.3; KS.15.6; 39.1;  
 ÇB.5.3.4.15 (bis); TB.1.7.5.2; ApG.16.33.1; 18.13.6;  
 MÇ.9.1.2.  
 vrajāḥ kṛṇudhvāḥ sa hi vo urpānah RV.10.101.8<sup>a</sup>; AY.  
 10.58.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>a</sup>; ApG.16.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 vrajāḥ gacha gosthanam (VS. ÇB. TB. 9sthanam) VS.1.25.  
 26 (bis); TS.1.1.9.1 (bis); 2; MS.1.1.10 (ter); 5.14.16; 6.3;  
 4.1.10; 12.16; KS.1.9 (ter); 31.8; ÇB.1.2.4.16, 17, 19;  
 TB.3.2.9.3; ApG.2.1.5; MÇ.1.2.4.1. P: vrajāḥ gacha  
 KQ.2.6.17.  
 vrajāḥ gomantam aṇvīnam (RV.10.25.5<sup>d</sup>, aṇvīnam vivak-  
 sase) RV.10.25.5<sup>d</sup>; 62.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrajāḥ gomantam uçijo vi vavrah (KS. uçijo apa vrah)  
 RV.4.1.15<sup>d</sup>; 16.6<sup>d</sup>; 10.45.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.77.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.28<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.2.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>d</sup>; 87.6; KS.16.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 vrajāḥ ca viṣṇuḥ sakhīvaḥ apornute RV.1.150.4<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.  
 30.18<sup>d</sup>; KB.9.6.



vrajam darayad vrsabhena piproh RV.10.99.11b.  
 vrajam na ā prasaṃyati RV.10.26.3d.  
 vrajam na gāvah prayatā api gman RV.5.33.10d.  
 vrajam na paṇyavardhanaya manma RV.9.94.1d; SV.1.539d.  
 vrajasya sātā gavyasya niḥsrjāh RV.1.131.3b; AV.20.72.  
 2b; 75.1b.  
 vrajasya sātā gomate dadhāti RV.6.10.3d.  
 vrajāh astova gomatah RV.4.31.13b.  
 vrajā bhuranta gonam RV.5.6.7d.  
 vraje gāvo na sahyuje RV.8.41.6d.  
 vrataṃ rakṣanti viçvāhā AV.5.27.7b. See vrata dadante,  
 and cf. vrata rakṣante viçvāhā.  
 vrataṃ kṛṇuta (VSK. adds vrataṃ kṛṇu vrataṃ kṛṇuta)  
 VS.4.11; VSK.4.5.1; TS.6.1.4.4; KS.2.4; 23.5; ÇB.3.  
 2.2.7(bis); KÇ.7.4.15; ApÇ.10.12.4. See vrataṃ carata.  
 vrataṃ ca maṣṭavaç ca me VS.18.23. See under çtuç ca me.  
 vrataṃ ca me-vrataṃ ca me tan ma ubhayaṃ vrataṃ  
 ApMB.2.5.9.  
 vrataṃ carata MS.1.2.3: 11.15; 3.6.9; 72.6; MÇ.2.1.2.27.  
 See vrataṃ kṛṇuta.  
 vrataṃ carisyāmi AÇ.8.14.6.  
 vrataṃ cartuç ca saṃvatsaraç ca tapaç cāhorātre ūrvaçṭive  
 bhadrathamītare ca me yajñena kalpetām KS.18.11.  
 See under çtuç ca me.  
 vrataṃ ca çradddhāṃ copāmi VS.20.24c.  
 vrataṭor iva guspitam RV.8.40.6b; AV.7.90.1b.  
 vrataṃ dhārayaty uttarām AV.10.7.11b.  
 vratapatir asi ApÇ.4.3.4; MÇ.1.4.1.9.  
 vratapā asi ApÇ.4.3.4; MÇ.1.4.1.9.  
 vratabhrd asi MS.1.5.3: 70.6; 1.5.10; 79.8.  
 vrataṃ ariyāṃ na minanti rudrah RV.2.38.9b.  
 vrataṃ asnāsu dhārāya MS.1.2.3d: 12.8.  
 vrataṃ upehi vratya MS.3.6.6: 67.5; MÇ.2.1.3.4.  
 vrataṃ ekā rakṣati devayūnām TS.4.3.11.2d; ApMB.2.  
 20.32d. See ksatraṃ ekā.  
 vrataṃ etan na me matam ApÇ.21.12.3d.  
 vrataṃ mīmāya yad ahaṃ dharisyō AV.5.11.3d.  
 vrata te agne mahato mahani RV.3.6.5a.  
 vrata dadante agneḥ VS.27.16b; TS.4.1.8.2b; MS.2.12.6b;  
 150.8; KS.18.17b. See vrataṃ rakṣanti.  
 vrata devasya savitur mīmanti RV.2.38.7d.  
 vrata devānām sa janāsa indrah AV.20.34.16d.  
 vrata devānām apa nu prabhāsan RV.3.55.1c.  
 vrata devānām prathamā dhruvāṇi RV.3.56.1b.  
 vrata devānām manuṣaç ca dharmabhiḥ RV.3.60.6d.  
 vrataṇām vratapate vrataṃ carisyāmi MS.4.9.24: 137.12;  
 TB.3.7.4.8; TA.4.41.4; ApÇ.4.3.2; SMB.1.6.13. P:  
 vrataṇām vratapate HG.1.7.8. See tvam vratānām.  
 vrataṇām vratapate (Kāuç. "patayo) vrataṃ acāriṣam (MS.  
 acāriṣam) MS.4.9.26: 138.8; TA.4.41.6; Kāuç.56.7.  
 vrataṇi devah savitābhi rakṣate RV.4.53.4b.  
 vrataṇi devā na minanti viçve RV.3.32.8b.  
 vrataṇi pāno amṛtasya cāruṇaḥ RV.9.70.4c.  
 vrataṇi bibhrad (MS.TB.ApÇ. vrata nu bibhrad) vratapā  
 adabdhah (TB.ÇÇ.ApÇ.ÇÇ. adabhyah) MS.4.11.4a: 172.  
 1; AB.7.8.1; TB.2.4.1.11a; AÇ.3.12.14a; ÇÇ.3.5.9a;  
 ApÇ.9.4.17a; ÇÇ.2.13.5a.

vrataṇi mitrāvaruṇā dhruvāṇi RV.5.69.4d.  
 vrataṇi vratapataye Vait.4.22; Kāuç.6.19; 42.17a.  
 vrata nu bibhrad etc.: see vrataṇi bibhrad etc.  
 vrataṇy agnir vratapā arakṣata RV.6.8.2b; MS.4.11.1b  
 161.9.  
 vrataṇy anyo abhi rakṣate sadā RV.7.83.9b.  
 vrataṇy asya saçcire RV.1.84.12c; AV.20.109.3c; SV.2  
 357c; MS.4.12.4c; 190.1; KS.8.17c.  
 vrata padeva saçcire RV.5.67.3d.  
 vrataṃnād āngirobhir grāṇaḥ RV.10.111.4b.  
 vrata rakṣante adruhaḥ RV.8.67.13c.  
 vrata rakṣante amṛtāḥ saḥobhiḥ RV.1.62.10b.  
 vrata rakṣante viçvāhā RV.1.90.2c. Cf. vrataṃ rakṣant  
 vrata rakṣethe asurasya māyayā RV.5.63.7d.  
 vrata vidāna āyudhā RV.9.35.4c.  
 vrata viçve dhārayante RV.8.94.2b.  
 vrata gandharvāṃ api vāyukeçān RV.3.38.6d.  
 vrataṇa tvam vratapate samaktaḥ AV.7.74.4a. P: vrataṇ  
 tvam vratapate Vait.1.13; Kāuç.1.34.  
 vrataṇa dikṣām apnoti VS.19.30a.  
 vrataṇa yaṃ vrataṇo vardhayanti MS.4.14.14a; 239.13.  
 vrataṇa stho dhruvakṣemā RV.5.72.2a.  
 vrataḥbhyo vratapatibhyo svāhā Kāuç.56.7.  
 vrataḥ siḥsanto avratam RV.6.14.3d.  
 vrata-si MS.4.6.6: 88.20; ApÇ.13.16.8.  
 vrata vācam yacha MÇ.2.2.1.48.  
 vrata vrataṇa vrataṃ upehi ApÇ.10.17.8.  
 vrataṇa āhuḥ prajāpateḥ AV.4.11.11b.  
 vrata ca draç cāpi çrīr mayi AV.11.7.3d.  
 vrataṇ-vrataṇ gaṇam-gaṇam suçastibhiḥ RV.3.26.6  
 5-53.11b.  
 vratapatam hāvayad annam agnāu Kāuç.73.9b.  
 vrataḥbhyām svāhā AV.19.23.25.  
 vrataḥ ca me yavaç ca me VS.18.12; TS.4.7.4.2; M.  
 2.11.4: 142.2; KS.18.9.  
 vrataḥnānāni TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.  
 vrataḥbhyo gām divyata ApÇ.5.19.4.  
 vrataḥ attam yavam attam AV.6.140.2a.  
 vrataḥyavā aghā itī AV.20.129.16.  
 vrataḥ yavaç ca bheṣajāu AV.8.7.20c.  
 vrataḥnām medha (MÇ. "odhaḥ) sumanasyamānaḥ TB.3.  
 5.3d; ApÇ.2.11.1d; MÇ.1.2.6.22d.  
 vrataḥnām tvā patmann adhūnami VS.8.48; ÇB.11.5.9.  
 P: vrataḥnām KÇ.12.5.17. See under reḥnām.

## C

çam yajurbhyaḥ (TA. yajurbhiḥ) VS.38.11; ÇB.14  
 2.18; TA.4.9.2.  
 çam yat stotrbhya apaye bhavati RV.2.38.11c; 7.8.1  
 KS.17.19c.  
 çam yad gave na çakine RV.6.45.22c; AV.20.78.1c; S  
 1.115c; 2.1016c.  
 çam yāh kumbhebhīr ābhṛtāh AV.19.2.2d. Cf. çam u yā



- çam yor abhi sravantu (MÇ. çravantu) nah RV.10.9.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.6.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.33<sup>c</sup>; VS.36.12<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>; 38.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.1<sup>c</sup>; 2.5.8.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.5.7<sup>c</sup>.
- çam yor asrabhyam idam astu çastam RV.3.47.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.11.6<sup>b</sup>.
- çamyor brūhi ÇB.1.9.2.18; 2.5.2.44; 6.1.47; TB.3.3.8.11; ÇÇ.1.14.21; KÇ.3.6.16; ApÇ.3.7.10; MÇ.1.3.4.25. Cf. tac çam yor a.
- çam yor yat te manurhitam tad imahe RV.1.106.5<sup>b</sup>.
- çam rajann oṣadhrībhyah RV.9.11.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; PB.6.9.9; JB.1.81<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.7.12.5.
- çam rātri (VS. rātri; VSK.TA. rātri) prati dhīyatām AV.7.69.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>b</sup>; VSK.36.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.27<sup>d</sup>; 138.11; TA.4.42.1<sup>d</sup>.
- çam rāye çam svastaye RV.5.50.5<sup>c</sup>.
- çam rudrāḥ çam vasavaḥ AV.19.9.11<sup>a</sup>.
- çam rudrās tigmatejasah AV.19.9.10<sup>d</sup>.
- çam rodasi bṛhatr çam no adriḥ RV.7.35.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.3<sup>a</sup>.
- çam rodasi subandhave RV.10.59.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.7.94.
- çamvatih parayanti RVKh.7.34.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under çam na indragñi.
- çam vataḥ çam hi te ghrñih VS.35.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 9.2<sup>a</sup>. P: çam vataḥ KÇ.21.4.8.
- çam vāto vātu te hrde AV.8.2.14<sup>d</sup>.
- çam vāto vātṛ arapā apa sridhah RV.8.18.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>c</sup>.
- çam vāyave Kāuç.49.12.
- çam vīvasvān çam antakah AV.19.9.7<sup>b</sup>.
- çam viṣṇuḥ çam prajāpatiḥ AV.19.9.6<sup>b</sup>.
- çānsanti ke ein nīvido manānah RV.6.67.10<sup>b</sup>.
- çam sarasvatī saha dhībhir astu RV.7.35.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>b</sup>; 232.5; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>b</sup>.
- çam sarpetarajanobhyah Kāuç.49.12.
- çānsāty uktham yajato vy a dhāḥ RV.4.6.11<sup>b</sup>.
- çānsāty uktham uṇanevavedhah RV.4.16.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.77.2<sup>c</sup>.
- çānsād aghād abhihrutah RV.1.128.5<sup>c</sup>.
- çānsā mahām indram yasmin viçvāḥ RV.3.49.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.18.11. P: çānsā mahām AÇ.8.7.22; ÇÇ.12.3.6.
- çānsāmi goṣaṇo napāt RV.4.32.22<sup>b</sup>.
- çānsā mitrasya varuṇasya dhāma RV.7.61.4<sup>a</sup>.
- çānsāmi pitre asurāya çevam RV.10.124.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çānsāmo dāivqm (ApÇ. çānsā moda iva) AB.3.12.1; ApÇ.12.27.12. See next but one, çānsā, and ço çānsāmo.
- çānsāvādhvaryo prati me grñhi RV.3.53.3<sup>a</sup>; N.4.16.2.3.10.16; Vait.20.15. See under prec. but one.
- çānsisam nu te apikarna aghrñe RV.6.48.16<sup>b</sup>.
- çam sdyāya Kāuç.49.12.
- çānsed uktham sudānave RV.7.31.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.67<sup>a</sup>.
- çam somah sahaṇṣadhrībhih AV.2.10.2<sup>b</sup>. See çam dyāvā.
- çānsya paçūn me-jugupas tām me pāhy eva ÇÇ.2.15.2. See under dhanam me çānsyā.
- çānsya paçūn me pāhi (TB.ApÇ. gopāya) VS.3.37; ÇB.2.4.1.5; TB.1.1.10.2.4; 2.1.25<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.5.2; ÇÇ.2.14.4; ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>a</sup>. See under dhanam me çānsya.
- çam svāhā Kāuç.91.15.
- çam hṛdayāya ApÇ.6.20.2.
- çakataḥ çakini gāvah N.6.5<sup>a</sup>.
- çakatir iva sarjati RV.10.146.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.5.7<sup>d</sup>.
- çakadhūma tvaḥ krdhi AV.6.128.3<sup>d</sup>.
- çakadhūman naksatrāṇi AV.6.128.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.100.3. P. çakadhūman Kāuç.50.13. Cf. the so-called paippalāda mantrāḥ in the appendix to the Nakṣatrakalpa, printed in American Journal of Philology, vol. vii, pp. 485 ff.
- çakadhūma sadā namaḥ AV.6.128.4<sup>d</sup>.
- çakabaliḥ AV.20.131.16.
- çakamayam dhūman arād apacyam RV.1.164.43<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.10.25<sup>a</sup>.
- çakambharasya muṣṭihā AV.5.22.4<sup>c</sup>.
- çakalyam (sc. tarpayāmi) ÇÇ.4.10.3. See çakalam.
- çakalyoḥi yadi vā te janitram AV.1.25.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çakā bhūmi TS.5.5.18.1; KSA.7.8.
- çakunā iva papīma RV.9.107.20<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.273<sup>d</sup>.
- çakunāi ruditam ca yat HG.1.10.17<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- çakunair yad açakunam ApMB.1.13.6<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- çakuntaka pradakṣinam RVKh.2.43.5<sup>c</sup>. See kapūjaka.
- çakuntalā nādapiti ÇB.13.5.4.13<sup>a</sup>.
- çakuntan pakṣino brumah AV.11.6.8<sup>c</sup>.
- çakrd dasa samasyati AV.12.4.9<sup>b</sup>.
- çakoma karmāpasā navona MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 161.2. See rdhyama etc.
- çakoma tva samidham sādhyā dhiyah RV.1.94.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.416<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.4.4<sup>a</sup>.
- çakoma rāyah sudhuro yamam te RV.1.73.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>c</sup>; 241.14.
- çakoma vājino yamam RV.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>.
- çakeyam yad anubruve RVKh.10.151.4<sup>b</sup>.
- çaktim kanta khuda AV.20.136.5<sup>c</sup>.
- çaktim libhargi mantumah RV.10.134.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.441<sup>b</sup>.
- çaktir asi KS.30.5; ApÇ.16.20.2.
- çakti vā yat te cakrma vīda vā RV.1.31.18<sup>b</sup>.
- çaktivo yad vibhārā rodasa ubhe RV.2.31.6<sup>c</sup>.
- çaktyai tvā çakeyam KS.30.5; ApÇ.16.20.2.
- çakno vindati gopatim AV.12.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- çakmana oṣiṣṭhaya etc.: see çakman oṣiṣṭhaya.
- çakmano çakvarāya çakmanā oṣiṣṭhaya tvā grñami MÇ.2.2.1.2. P: çakmano çakvarāya MS.3.7.10 (bis): 90.16; 91.2. See next.
- çakman oṣiṣṭhaya tvā grñami TS.1.2.10.2. Ps: çakmana oṣiṣṭhaya tvā Vait.13.16; çakman (GB.Vait. çakmana) oṣiṣṭhaya TS.6.2.2.3; GB.2.2.3. See prec.
- çakma yat to goḥ KS.2.6; 24.6; MS.1.2.5; 14.9. See sagne, and samyat to goḥ.
- çakyam manam akurvataḥ VaDh.2.12<sup>d</sup>.
- çakra (sc. āgacha rohitaya etc., like LÇ.1.4.4) LÇ.1.4.5.
- çakra çam pipayad viçvayā dhiya RV.8.1.19<sup>c</sup>.
- çakraḥ praviddvan pradiçy catusrah TA.3.12.7<sup>b</sup>.
- çakraḥ vācābhi giñhi AV.20.49.2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>.
- çakraḥ çurah purāṇdarah AV.8.8.1<sup>b</sup>.
- çakrasya mahato mahān AV.8.8.8<sup>b</sup>.
- çakrasya vājinvataḥ AV.8.8.6<sup>b</sup>.
- çakraḥ sonam apāvapat AV.8.8.5<sup>d</sup>.
- çakrāya dadhre vṛṣabhāya vṛṣṇe AV.12.1.37<sup>c</sup>.



çakrāya sunavai (JB. sunavei tva RV.8.01.1<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>d</sup>.  
 çakro yathā sutoṣu nah RV.1.10.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.363<sup>c</sup>.  
 çakvarinam putrakā vratam pārayiṣṇavo bhavata GG.3.  
 .9. Cf. KHG.2.5.22.  
 çakvarir aṅgulayo diçaç ca me yajñena kalpanām TS.4.7.  
 4.1; MS.2.11.6; 143.12; KS.18.11. See aṅgulayah  
 çakvarayo.  
 çakvariṣu (sc. to çakra çakraṇā dhūnemi) TS.3.3.3.1.  
 çakvari (MS. MÇ. 9.11; KS. 9.15) stha AV.10.4.7; TS.1.8.  
 11.1; MS.2.0.7; 68.4; KS.15.6; TB.1.7.5.4; MÇ.9.1.2.  
 See next.  
 çakvari stha rāstradāh VS.10.4 (bis); ÇB.5.3.4.18 (bis).  
 See prec.  
 çagdhī no asya yat dha pāram avītha RV.8.3.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 çagdhī purdhī pra yañsi ca RV.1.42.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çagdhī mahāh puruṣandrasya rāyah RV.9.89.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 çagdhī yathā ruçamam gāvakam kṛpam RV.8.3.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 çagdhī vājasya subhaga prajāvatah RV.3.16.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 çagdhī vājaya prathamam sisāsata RV.8.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 çagdhī stomāya purvya RV.8.3.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 çagdhī na indra yat tvā RV.8.3.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 çagdhī n su çacipato RV.8.61.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.118.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 253<sup>b</sup>; 2.029<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.4.10; 16.21.29; Vait.41.2; 42.5.  
 çagmān-çagmān givam-givam kṣomāya vah çāntyai pra-  
 padye ÇÇ.3.5.1.  
 çagmān no vacam uçati çnotu RV.5.43.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.  
 2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 142.10; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 çagmā bhavantu maruto nah syonah AV.4.27.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çagmā vaksatah sakhayam RV.8.2.27<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1008<sup>b</sup>.  
 çagmāsaḥ putrā aditer adadhāh RV.7.60.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çagmā suçeva suyama grhebhyaḥ AV.14.2.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 çagmonāsyābhivartayo TB.1.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 çamkarasya yathā gāmi RVKh.10.85.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çāṅkhaç ca manasyuç ca devayanāu yuvan sthah SMB.  
 2.6.8. P: çāṅkhaç ca GG.4.8.7.  
 çāṅkhena hatvā rakṣāñsi AV.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çāṅkhenāmivām amatim AV.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çāṅkhenota sadānvah AV.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çāṅkho no viçvabhesajah AV.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çam gaudharvāpsarobhyaḥ Kāuç.49.12.  
 çamgayī (MS.ÇB. çamgavi; TB. çamgaye) jivadānū (ÇB.  
 jivadānū) MS.4.13.0; 212.1; ÇB.1.9.1.5; TB.3.5.10.1;  
 AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.4.  
 çam gāvo lobitaksrah AV.19.9.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çacīṣṭham viçvavedasam SV.1.357<sup>d</sup>. See māhiṣṭham  
 viçvacarṣanin.  
 çacīpataye svahā SB.5.3; AdB.3.  
 çacīpato-nedya AÇ.7.12.2<sup>c</sup>. Uha of vṛtrahann anedya in  
 RV.8.37.1.  
 çacīpate mantṣine RV.8.14.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.27.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1185<sup>b</sup>.  
 çacīpato çacīnām vi vo made RV.10.24.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çacībhir apa no (AV. erroneously, vo) varat RV.6.45.24<sup>c</sup>;  
 AV.20.78.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1018<sup>c</sup>.  
 çacībhir nah çacivasā RV.1.139.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.287<sup>a</sup>.  
 çacībhir vedyānam RV.10.22.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 çacībhiḥ çakra dhūnuhi RV.10.134.3<sup>c</sup>.

çacīr madanta uta dakṣiṇābhiḥ RVKh.10.106.1<sup>c</sup>; N.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 çacīva indra purukṛd dyumattama RV.1.53.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.21.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çacīva indram avase kṛṇudhvam RV.10.74.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çacīvatas te puruṣāka çākāh RV.6.24.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çacīvas tava dañsanā RV.1.29.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.74.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.  
 12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 çacīvo viçvayā mate RV.8.68.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1122<sup>b</sup>.  
 çacyākarta camasaṁ devapānam RV.4.35.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.23.111<sup>d</sup>.  
 çacyākarta pitarā yuvānā RV.4.35.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.23.111<sup>a</sup>.  
 çacyā paçyanti sūrayah MS.1.2.14<sup>b</sup>; 24.3. See sadā  
 paçyanti.  
 çacyā çacīṣṭhah ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
 çacyā hari dhanutarāv (KS. 9.15) ataṣṭa RV.4.35.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
 23.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 çam ca no mayaç ca nah AV.6.57.3<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.9.2; 41.14.  
 Cf. çam ca me.  
 çam candrāya Kāuç.49.12.  
 çam ca ma upa ca ma āyuç ca me bhūyaç ca me yajña  
 çivo me saṁtiṣṭhasva yajña sviṣṭo me saṁtiṣṭhasva  
 yajñāriṣṭo me saṁtiṣṭhasva JB.2.41 (40). See under  
 yajña namaç ca.  
 çam ca me mayaç ca me VS.18.8; TS.4.7.3.1; MS.2.11.3.  
 141.8; KS.18.8. Cf. çam ca no.  
 çam ca yoç ca mayo dadhe RV.8.39.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam ca vakṣi pari ca vakṣi MS.4.9.10; 131.8; TA.4.11.4.  
 ApÇ.15.14.4. See under tasmiṁ çam.  
 çam janāya çam arvate RV.9.11.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 PB.6.9.8; JB.1.81<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.7.12.5.  
 çanaçulbena jihvām nirmṛjānah çalāyah praskanda Kāuç.  
 25.28. Perhaps the first three words are not part of the  
 prāiṣa.  
 çanaç ca mā jaṅgiḍaç ca AV.2.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çandāmarkā (HG. çandō marka) upavīrah PG.1.16.23  
 (text, çandā markā); HG.2.3.7<sup>a</sup>. See ayaç çandō.  
 çandāya (VSK. şandāya) tvā VS.7.12; VSK.7.6.1; TS.1.  
 4.8.1; MS.1.3.10; 34.3; ÇB.4.2.1.9; ApÇ.12.14.14.  
 çandāyendrāya tvā juṣṭam grhṇāmi KS.4.3.  
 çanderathaç çandikera ulūkhalah ApMB.2.13.8 (ApG 6  
 15.6). See çandikera, and çauṇḍikeya.  
 çandō marka etc.: see çandāmarkā etc.  
 çatam yakṣmān apāvapat AV.19.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam yathemam (AV. yathāinam) çarado nayāti RV 10  
 161.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.96.8<sup>c</sup>. See indro yathāinam.  
 çatam yasya subhvaḥ (SV. subhuvah) sākam irate RV.1.  
 52.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.377<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam yā bhesajāni te AV.2.3.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.44.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam yo nah çarado ajitān (KS. -nayāt; MÇ. nayāt,  
 SMB. ajitāt [!comm. ajījanāt]; PG. jījan) TS.5.7.2.3<sup>c</sup>;  
 KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.9<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam rathā hiranyayāh AV.20.131.6.  
 çatam rathebbhiḥ subhagoṣā iyam RV.1.48.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam rājño nādhamānasya niṣkān RV.1.126.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BrhD.3.148.  
 çatam rāddhīr iḥā vaha LÇ.4.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam ropiç ca takmanah AV.5.30.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam varcinah sahasram ca sākam RV.7.99.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.  
 11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 192.5.



- çatam varṣasahasrāṇi TB.3.12.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam varṣāṇi jīvatu SMB.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>. *See under* āyusmān astu.  
 çatam vahantu harayah RV.8.6.42<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam vā yad asurya prati tvā RV.10.105.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam vā yah çucīnām RV.1.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam vā yasya daça sākam ādyah RV.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam vā yasya pracaran sve dame RV.5.48.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam vāyor abhiçavah AV.20.131.4.  
 çatam virāṇ ajanayat AV.19.36.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam venūṇi chatam çunah RV.8.55 (Val.7).3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam vo amba dhāmāni RV.10.97.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.76<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>: 93.3; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>; QB.7.2.4.27.  
 çatam çatā asya (*without sandhi*) yukta harṇām TA.3.11.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam çatāni parivatsarāṇām GB.1.5.5<sup>a</sup>. *See next*.  
 çatam çatāni puruṣah samena QB.12.3.2.8<sup>a</sup>. *See prec.*  
 çatam çarada āyusō jīvasva KBU.2.11.  
 çatam çaradbhya āyusē TB.1.2.1.19; ApÇ.5.11.5; ApMB.2.7.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam çukrāṇi yatrāikam bhavanti TA.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam çvetāsa ukṣaṇah RV.8.55 (Val.7).2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam sahasram ayutām nyarbudam AV.10.8.24<sup>a</sup>. (*Cf. tena çatam etc.*)  
 çatam sahasrāṇi prayutāni nāvyānām TA.3.11.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam sahasrā bhesajāni dhattah TB.3.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam sāgram tu suvratā RVKh.10.85.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam senā ajayat sākam indrah RV.10.103.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.13.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1199<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.33<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>d</sup>: 135.10; KS.18.5<sup>d</sup>; N.1.15.  
 çatam somasya khāryah RV.4.32.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam himā aśya bhesajebhih RV.2.3.3.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.6.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam himah (ApÇ. himā dvā yu) TS.1.5.6.4; 8.5; 6.6.3; 7.6.5; ÇÇ.4.12.10; KÇ.3.8.22; ApÇ.9.26.1. *Part of the formula agne grhapate sugchapatir. (Cf. under asthūri.*  
 çatam himah sarvavira madema AV.12.2.28<sup>d</sup>; N.9.12<sup>c</sup> (*see Roth, Erläuterungen, p. 80*).  
 çatam hemantāṇ (AV. "tāṇ) chatam u vasantan RV.10.161.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 20.96.9<sup>b</sup>; N.14.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam hy asya bhisajah AV.2.9.3<sup>c</sup>. (*Cf. çatam to rājan.*  
 çatakāṇḍo duçcyavanah AV.19.32.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatakr̥tvas to namah TA.4.28.1.  
 çatakratum javanī sūrtāruhat RV.1.51.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatakratum arnavam çākinam naram RV.3.51.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatakrato mādayasva sutesa RV.6.41.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.3.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatakrato vicarṣaṇe RV.8.98.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çataksaraç (*! misprint for çatāksaraç*) chandasanaṣṭubhena ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>b</sup>. *See çatāksaraçchandasā.*  
 çatam kāsāḥ çatam dogdhārah AV.10.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam kakṣivāṇ asurasya gonām RV.1.126.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam kupyā hiranyayāh AV.20.131.7.  
 çatam kumbhāṇ asīçeatam surayāh (RV.1.117.6<sup>d</sup>, madhūnām) RV.1.116.7<sup>d</sup>; 117.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam kṛtyūkr̥taç ca ye AV.19.34.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam ketebhir isirebhir āyave RV.3.60.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam gā atharvabhyah RV.6.47.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam goptāro adhi pr̥sthe asyāh AV.10.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatacakram yodhyo vartanih RV.10.144.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam cakṣāṇo akṣabhih RV.1.128.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam ca jiva (PG. jivāmi) çaradah puruṣeh AV.2.13.3<sup>c</sup>, 19.24.5<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.6.20<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.2.8<sup>c</sup>; HQ.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>. (*Cf. çatam jivantu, and çatam jivoma çaradah puruṣeh.*  
 çatam ca jiva çaradah suvarcah SMB.1.1.6<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.4.12<sup>c</sup>, ApMB.2.2.7<sup>c</sup>; HQ.1.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam ca daça cāikaç ca ChU.7.26.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam cana praharantah AV.19.46.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam ca me sahasram ca AV.5.15.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam carmāni mlātāni RV.8.55 (Val.7).3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam ca çvanvatānām AV.19.36.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam ca sahasram ca VS.17.2; MS.2.8.14; 118.14; KS.17.10.  
 çatam cāikā ca hr̥dayasya nādyah ChU.8.6.6<sup>a</sup>; KU.6.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam jivantu (AV. jivantah) çaradah puruṣeh RV.10.18.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.12.2.23<sup>c</sup>; VS.35.15<sup>c</sup>; QB.13.8.4.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.11.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.10.20; ApÇ.9.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 14.22.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.22.24<sup>c</sup>. (*Cf. under çatam ca jiva çaradah puruṣeh.*  
 çatam jiva çarado loka asmin AG.1.15.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.24.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam jiva çarado vardhamānah RV.10.161.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.53.2<sup>c</sup>; 20.96.9<sup>a</sup>; SB.5.1; AdB.1; N.14.36<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam jivati çaradaḥ tavāyam AV.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 2.29.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam jivoma çaradah puruṣeh TB.1.2.1.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.9.27<sup>c</sup>. (*Cf. under çatam ca jiva çaradah puruṣeh.*  
 çatam jivoma çaradah sarvavirah (TB. savirah; ApÇ. savirah) AV.3.12.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.2<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>; 3.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>d</sup>; 2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatatamam veyyam sarvatāta RV.4.26.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatatami ca tanur me babhūva TB.2.8.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatadhanyam camvoh sutasya RV.4.18.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatadha bhidyate muedhni RVKh.1.191.6<sup>c</sup>; Mahabh.1.58.26<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatadharam vayam arkam svarvidam RV.10.107.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.4.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatadharam ubam akṣyamānam RV.3.20.9<sup>a</sup>. (*Cf. BrhD.4.103.*  
 çatadhara vyundati AV.18.3.72<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam ta indro agnih savita bṛhaspatiḥ AV.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>. *See çatam indragñi.*  
 çatam tanyo vi nāyantu Kauç.100.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam lava pradānah AV.6.139.15.  
 çatam tubhyam çatam tubhyam AB.8.22.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam to darbha varmaṇi AV.19.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam to prapāḥ sahasram vyānāḥ (TS. ApÇ. "sram apānah) VS.17.71<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.14<sup>b</sup> (*ter*): 82.16; 83.8; 84.3; KS.7.7<sup>b</sup>; 18.4<sup>b</sup>; QB.9.2.3.32; ApÇ.6.25.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam to bhūmir uta ayuh TA.1.7.5<sup>b</sup>. *See çatam bhūmir.*  
 çatam toçyutam hāyanām AV.8.2.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam to rājan bhisajah sahasram RV.1.24.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.45.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.6.3.2; MS.1.3.39<sup>a</sup>: 45.5; 4.8.5; 112.11; KS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; 29.3; ApÇ.8.7.25. P<sup>a</sup>: çatam to rājan MÇ.1.7.4.36; çatam to ÇÇ.3.14.20. (*Cf. çatam hy asya.*  
 çatam to çipriam utayah sudāso RV.7.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam to santv avṛtah AV.6.77.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>b</sup>. (*Cf. agne āngirah çatam.*  
 çatam dāsah ati srajah RV.8.56 (Val.8).3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam dāso balbūthe RV.8.46.32<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.14.5.



çata 1  
 çatam na inda ntibhih RV.6.52.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam niyulāh pariveda vicvāh TA.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam niškān dāça srajaḥ AV.20.127.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam niškā hiranyayāh AV.20.131.8.  
 çatam no rāsva çarado vicakṣe RV.2.27.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatapatrābhi no vada RVKh.2.43.5<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.46.54<sup>d</sup> (bis).  
 çatapavitrāḥ svadhayā madantīh RV.7.47.3<sup>a</sup>; N.5.6.  
 çatabāhunā punar ajāyata suvāh MahānU.6.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatabradhna iṣus tava RV.8.77.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatabhiṣaje svāha TB.3.1.5.9.  
 çatabhiṣaṇ naksatram TS.4.4.10.3; MS.2.13.20; 166.6;  
 KS.19.13.  
 çatabhujibhis tam abhihruter aghāt RV.1.166.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatabhrstir asi vānaspatyo diviṣato vadhaḥ TS.2.6.4.1;  
 ApÇ.2.3.14.  
 çatam anyān pari vṛnaktu mṛtyam AV.1.30.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam aṣmanmayinām RV.4.30.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam aṣvān prayatān sadya ādam RV.1.126.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam aṣvā yadi vā sapta bahvīh AV.13.2.6<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam aṣvā hiranyayāh AV.20.131.5.  
 çatam aham tirindire RV.8.6.46<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.11.21. Cf.  
 BṛhD.6.47.  
 çatam aham durgāmninām AV.19.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 çatam ayur vivardhati MahānU.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam id enaṁ çilipṛsthā ādadhātī MS.4.13.8<sup>b</sup>; 210.13;  
 KS.19.13<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam indragñi savitā bṛhaspatiḥ RV.10.161.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 96.9<sup>c</sup>; N.14.36<sup>c</sup>. See çatam ta indro.  
 çatam indraya çarado duhānāḥ ApÇ.1.2.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.1.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam in nu çarado anti devāh RV.1.89.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.25.22<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.2<sup>a</sup>; 217.13; KS.35.1<sup>a</sup>; GB.1.4.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.3.3.  
 6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.5.12; ApMB.2.4.3<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.11.  
 6); HG.1.4.13<sup>a</sup>. P: çatam in nu çaradaḥ TA.1.27.6.  
 Cf. BṛhD.3.122.  
 çatam ustrāṇ acikradat RV.8.46.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam ustrānāṁ dadat RV.8.5.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatamūtīḥ çatakratum RV.8.99.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çatamūte çatakrato RV.8.46.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 çatam ūrpāvatinām RV.8.56 (Val.8).3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatamūlā çatāṅkurā TA.10.1.7<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.4.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çatamūlāḥ çatāṅkurāḥ MahānU.4.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 çatam rṣtir ayasṇayīh AV.4.37.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam rṣtir hiranyayīh AV.4.37.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çatam pavitrā vitatā hy (MS. vitatāny) asu MS.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 9.13; ApÇ.10.6.1<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam puro ruruṣaṇīm RV.9.48.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.187<sup>c</sup>.  
 çatam pūrbhir ayasībhir nī pāhi RV.7.3.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam pūrbhir yaviṣṭha pāhy añhasaḥ RV.6.48.8<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
 4.7.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çatam pūrbhir yaviṣṭhya RV.7.16.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 çatam badvānī sapta ca AB.8.23.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çatam bhavāsy ntibhih (SV. VS.27.41<sup>a</sup>, utaye) RV.4.31.3<sup>c</sup>;



- 6.29.12; 17.9.4; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
P: çatâyudhâya GG.3.8.10; KhG.3.3.7.  
çatâyusam (SMB.çatâyusm) krputa dirgham âyuh SMB.1.1.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See jarāmṛtyuh krputa.  
çatâyusam krpuhi cīyamānah VS.13.41<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>d</sup>; 102.1; KS.16.17<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.17.  
çatâyusam (LÇ.çatâyusm) pravada deva vāna JB.2.44 (45)<sup>b</sup>; 3.48<sup>c</sup> (2.413); LÇ.4.1.5. In JB. part of sugantuh.  
çatâyusā haviṣṭhārṣam enam RV.10.161.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>; 20.96.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
çatâyusā haviṣemam punar duḥ RV.10.161.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.9<sup>d</sup>; N.14.36<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
çatâyusm etc.: see çatâyusam etc.  
çatāritrām svastaye (TS.çatasphyām) AV.17.1.25<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>; VS.21.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.5.14<sup>d</sup>.  
çatāritrām nāvam ātasthivānsam RV.1.116.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatārunāya svāhā Kauç.116.2.  
çatinībhir niyutvate RV.1.135.1<sup>c</sup>.  
çatino ye sahasrīṇaḥ RV.8.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
çatena tvā pravṛṇajmi MÇ.9.2.3.  
çatena pāçair abhi dhehi varuṇānam (KS. pāçair varuṇa-bhi dhehi) AV.4.16.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
çatena mahayāmāsi RV.3.37.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.19.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.5.  
çatena mā pari pāhi AV.4.19.8<sup>a</sup>.  
çatena çitipṛsthānām ahitah VS.28.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatenā no abhistibhiḥ RV.4.46.2<sup>a</sup>. P: çatenā nah ÇÇ.7.2.4; 11.8.3. Cf. BrhD.5.4.  
çate çaratsu no purā AV.18.2.38<sup>c</sup>-44<sup>c</sup>, 45<sup>d</sup>.  
çate sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
çatānam anv anonavuh RV.1.80.9<sup>c</sup>.  
çatāir apadran paṇaya indrātra RV.6.20.4<sup>a</sup>.  
çatodaye-bhimātisāhe (PG.abhi) TS.5.7.2.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
çatodyemam hiraṇmayam (RVKh. hiraṇyayam) RVKh.9.67.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.10.7.13<sup>b</sup>.  
çatravo nidhanam yantu RVKh.10.142.5<sup>c</sup>.  
çatrim agna upamam ketum aryah RV.5.34.9<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrumjayāya tvā kṣātrāyā paridādāmi Kauç.56.13.  
çatratūryāya bṛhatim amṛdhrām RV.6.22.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.10<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrubādhanā (MS. onāḥ; KS. onās) stha TS.1.8.12.3; MS.2.6.9; 69.9; 4.4.3; 53.10; KS.15.7; TB.1.7.6.8; ApÇ.18.14.11; MÇ.9.1.3.  
çatrum anti na vindasi RV.1.176.1<sup>d</sup>.  
çatrur dāsāya bhiyasam dadhati RV.10.120.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.2.2<sup>b</sup>; 20.107.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.834<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.3.4.6.  
çatruhanam amitrahanam bhrātṛvyahanam asurahanam tvendram (read tvāindram) vajram sādāyāmi ApÇ.16.30.1. See next.  
çatruhanam asi çatruhanam bhrātṛvyahanam asurahanam tvāindram vajram sādāyāmi KS.39.5. See prec.  
çatruṇām tāpayan manah AV.19.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrūn ṛbhur vigāha eṣah AA.5.2.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrūn made somasya AV.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.304<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
çatrūn vaibadhādodhataḥ AV.3.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrum sahasa ojaḥ TB.2.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
çatruyatām adharā vedanakah RV.1.33.15<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyatām abhi tistha mahānsi RV.5.28.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.7.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.12<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 159.6; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.2.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyatām ā khida bhojanāni AV.4.22.7<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyatām ā bhara bhojanāni RV.5.4.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.22.6<sup>d</sup>; 7.7.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 159.4; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>d</sup>; N.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyato-dharan pādāyasva AV.6.88.3<sup>b</sup>.  
çatruyato abhi ye nas tatasso RV.10.89.15<sup>a</sup>.  
çatruṣaṇ usad abhimātisāhah AV.5.20.11<sup>a</sup>.  
çatruṣahah svagnayah RV.8.60.6<sup>d</sup>.  
çatror mithatyā krnavan vi nṛṇam RV.7.48.3<sup>d</sup>.  
çatroḥ-çatror uttara ā syāma RV.6.19.13<sup>b</sup>.  
çanāir apratighānsata ÇB.11.5.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
çanāir iva çanakaḥ iva RV.3.91.3<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.2.20<sup>c</sup>. (om) çanāiçcarām tarpayami Brh.2.5.9.9.  
çanāiç cit suryepa RVKh.1.50.1<sup>a</sup>.  
çanāiç cid yanto adriyah RV.8.45.11<sup>a</sup>.  
çan ta āpah çatapavitrā bhavantu AV.14.1.40<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
çan ta āpah çivā āpah AV.19.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
çan ta āpo dhanvanyah AV.19.2.2<sup>a</sup>. See çan ta dhanvanyā and çan na apo etc.  
çan ta āpo haimavatī AV.19.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
çan tapa mati tapah AV.18.2.10<sup>a</sup>. P: çan tapa Kauç.81.33.  
çantivā surabhiḥ syona AV.12.1.59<sup>a</sup>. P: çantivā Kauç.24.31.  
çan to agniḥ sahādibhir astu AV.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.12.7<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.6.15.4); HG.2.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
çan to kṣānitrimā āpah AV.19.2.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. çan nah kṣānitrimā.  
çan to catarah pradiçā bhavantu TB.2.5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.7<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>d</sup>. See çan to bhavantu pradiçā, çan naç catarah, and çan no bhavantu pradiçā.  
çan te dhanvanyā āpah TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See under çan ta āpodhaç.  
çan te mharo bhavatu (TA. vargatu) AV.18.3.60<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: çan te nṛharah Kauç.82.26.  
çan te parabhyo gātrobhyah VS.23.44<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. çan me parasmāi.  
çan te prasyava çyatam AV.18.3.60<sup>b</sup>. See çan u pṛsthāç.  
çan te bhavantu pradiçāç catarah AV.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>. See under çan to catarah.  
çan te bhavantu agnayah pāthivāsah VS.35.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
çan te bhavantu istakah VS.35.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
çan te molā bhavatu çan yugasya tridma ApMB.1.1.10<sup>b</sup>. See çan methir.  
çan te vato antarikṣe vayo dhat AV.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
çan te sanīsyada āpah AV.19.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
çan te santu praçetase RV.1.5.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.69.5<sup>c</sup>.  
çan te santv antipyah AV.19.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See çan nah santv, çan u te santv, and çan u saniv.  
çan te samudriya āpah TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See çan nah samudriyā.  
çan te surya ā tapatu AV.8.2.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çan nah tapatu, and çan aditya.  
çan te sravanti tanuve TA.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>.



- çam t. .... çam u santv (ApMB. sam u çantv) āpah AV.14.1.40<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.1.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). P: çam te Kāuṣ.7.12.
- çam tokaya tanuvo (SMB. tanvā) syonah TS.5.7.2.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>d</sup>; ApG.4.10.3; SMB.2.1.13<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çivas tokāya.
- çam tva gṛhṇe-parimitapoṣaya Kāuṣ.3.14.
- çam tva gṛhṇe-sahasrapoṣaya Kāuṣ.3.13.
- çam divo Kāuṣ.40.12.
- çam devth çam bhaspatih AV.19.9.11<sup>d</sup>.
- çam dyāvapṛthivi sāhāusadhibhiḥ TB.2.5.6.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.12.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>b</sup>. See çam somah.
- çam na āpo dhanvanyah AV.1.6.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; VIdh.65.5. P: çam na āpah BṛhPDh.2.84; ÇaṅkhaDh.8.8. See under çam ta āpo etc.
- çam na ā vaksad dvipade catuṣpade RV.1.157.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1110<sup>d</sup>.
- çam na indraç cāgniç ca MÇ.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>. See çam na indro bhaspatih.
- çam na indragṇi bhavatām avobhiḥ RV.7.35.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.14.18; ÇÇ.16.13.6. P: çam na indragṇi AA. *Introd.* 3; ÇÇ.11.9.12; ÇG.5.10.3; Rvidh.2.25.10. Designated as çamvatiyah (sc. reah) Rvidh.1.3.5; ParDh.11.35; as çamitātyam (sc. sāktam) and çamitātyah (sc. reah) ÇÇ.16.13.6; AÇ.2.8.11; 9.7; 4.8.39.43; Rvidh.1.23.5. Cf. Rvidh. *Preface*, p. xxiii.
- çam na indrapūṣaṇā vajasātā RV.7.35.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>c</sup>.
- çam na indravaruṇā rātaḥavyā RV.7.35.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>b</sup>.
- çam na indro bhaspatih RV.1.90.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.9.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.36.9<sup>c</sup>; TA.7.1.1<sup>c</sup>; 12.1<sup>c</sup>; TU.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>; 12.1<sup>c</sup>. See çam na indraç.
- çam na indro vasubhir devo astu RV.7.35.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.6<sup>a</sup>.
- çam na isiro abhi vātu vātaḥ RV.7.35.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.4<sup>d</sup>.
- çam na uruci bhavatu svadhābhiḥ RV.7.35.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.3<sup>b</sup>.
- çam na rbhavaḥ suktāḥ sahasatā RV.7.35.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.11.1<sup>c</sup>.
- çam na edhi dvipade çam catuṣpade TS.2.3.14.5<sup>d</sup>; 3.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.8.2<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.21.1<sup>d</sup>; 9.18.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 2.13.18<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>d</sup>; 27.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under çam no bhava dvi<sup>c</sup>.
- çam na edhi hrde pitaḥ AB.7.33.5. See çam no bhava hrda.
- çam na oṣadhīr vanino bhavantu RV.7.35.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.5<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ kanikradad devaḥ RVKh.7.34.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.36.10<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ (TB. ApÇ. nas) karato aṣvinā RV.8.18.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- çam naḥ karaty arvato RV.1.43.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.20.6. P: çam naḥ karati AB.3.34.7.
- çam naḥ kuru prajābhyah VS.36.22<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ kṣetram uru jyotiṁsi soma RV.9.91.6<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ kṣetrasya patir astu çambhuḥ RV.7.35.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.10<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ kṣeme çam u yoge no astu RV.7.86.8<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ khanitrimā āpah AV.1.6.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çam te khanitrimā.
- çam naḥ parjanya bhavatu prajābhyah RV.7.35.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.10<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ parvatā dhruvayo bhavantu RV.7.35.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.8<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ purandhiḥ çam u santu rāyah RV.7.35.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çam naḥ pṛṇir bhavatu devagopā RV.7.35.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.11.3<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ prasvaḥ çam v astu vediḥ RV.7.35.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>d</sup>.
- çam nakṣatrebhyah Kāuṣ.49.12.
- çam naç catasrah pradiço bhavantu RV.7.35.8<sup>b</sup>. See under çam te catasrah.
- çam naḥ çocā marudvṛdhah RV.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 164.4; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.11.4.3.19<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.5.13.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çam nas karato etc.: see çam naḥ karato etc.
- çam nas tan no mā hāsīt TA.5.1 (*beginning*); 5.12 (*end*).
- çam nas tapatu sūryah RV.8.18.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.69.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.27<sup>b</sup>; 138.10; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under çam te sūrya.
- çam nas tvastā gnābhiriha çnotu RV.7.35.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.6<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ satyasya patayo bhavantu RV.7.35.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.11.1<sup>a</sup>.
- çam naḥ satyasya suyamasya çaisah RV.7.35.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.2<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ santv anūpyah KS.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See under çam te santv.
- çam naḥ samudriya āpah KS.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>c</sup>. See çam te samudriya.
- çam naḥ sindhavaḥ çam u santv āpah RV.7.35.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.8<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ suktāṁ suktāni santu RV.7.35.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.4<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ sūrya urucakṣā ud etu RV.7.35.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.8<sup>a</sup>.
- çam naḥ somo bhavatu brahma çam naḥ RV.7.35.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>a</sup>.
- çam naḥ svarūpām mitayo bhavantu RV.7.35.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>c</sup>.
- çam no agnir jyotiraniko astu RV.7.35.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.4<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no aja ekapad devo astu RV.7.35.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.11.3<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no aditir bhavatu vratabhiḥ RV.7.35.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.9<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no apām napāt perur astu RV.7.35.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.11.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çam no aryamā purujāto astu RV.7.35.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.2<sup>d</sup>.
- çam no arvantah çam u santu gāvah RV.7.35.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.11.1<sup>b</sup>.
- çam no astu dvipade çam catuṣpade RV.10.165.1<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.7.34.6<sup>c</sup>; 10.191.5<sup>f</sup>; AV.6.27.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.36.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 213.1; ÇB.1.9.1.28; TB.3.5.11.1<sup>f</sup>; TA.1.9.7<sup>f</sup>; 3.1<sup>f</sup> (*Introd.*); MÇ.9.1.5<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.117.2<sup>d</sup>; 129.2<sup>d</sup>; 135.9<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under çam no bhava dvi<sup>c</sup>.
- çam no astv anuyājo haveṣu RV.10.182.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çam no gobhyaç ca puruṣebhyaç cāstu RV.10.165.3<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>c</sup>. See çivo gobhya.
- çam no grahāç cāndramasāḥ AV.19.9.10<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no grāvānah çam u santu yajñah RV.7.35.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>b</sup>.



- 6.29.12; 17.9.4; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
P: çatâyudbhaya GG.3.8.10; KhG.3.3.7.  
çatâyusam (SMB.çatâyusam) kṛpita dirgham ayuh SMB.1.1.6<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>. See jarāmṛtyuṁ kṛpita.  
çatâyusam kṛpūhi ciyamānah VS.13.41<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>d</sup>; 102.1; KS.16.17<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.17.  
çatâyusam (LÇ.çatâyusam) pravada deva vāna JB.2.44 (45)<sup>b</sup>; 3.48<sup>c</sup> (2.413); LÇ.4.1.5. In JB. part of sugantuh.  
çatâyusā haviṣāhārsam enam RV.10.161.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 4<sup>d</sup>; 20.96.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
çatâyusā haviṣemaṁ punar duḥ RV.10.161.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.96.9<sup>d</sup>; N.14.36<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
çatâyusam etc.: see çatâyusam etc.  
çatāritrām svastaye (TS.çatasphyām) AV.17.1.25<sup>b</sup>; 26<sup>b</sup>; VS.21.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.2.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.5.14<sup>d</sup>.  
çatāritrām nāvam ātasthivānsam RV.1.116.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatārūpāya svāha Kāṇ.116.2.  
çatinibhir niyutvate RV.1.135.1<sup>c</sup>.  
çatino ye sahasṛpaḥ RV.8.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
çatena tvā pravṛpajmi MÇ.9.2.3.  
çatena pāçair abhi dhehi varuṇānam (KS. pāçair varuṇābhi dhehi) AV.4.16.7<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>a</sup>.  
çatena mahayāmāsi RV.3.37.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.19.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.5.  
çatena mā pari pāhi AV.4.19.8<sup>a</sup>.  
çatena çitipṛsthānam ahitah VS.28.19<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatenā no abhiṣṭibhiḥ RV.4.46.2<sup>a</sup>. P: çatena nah ÇÇ.7.2.4; 11.8.3. Cf. BrhD.5.4.  
çate çaratsu no purā AV.18.2.38<sup>c</sup>–44<sup>c</sup>, 45<sup>d</sup>.  
çate sida KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
çatānam anv anonavuh RV.1.80.9<sup>c</sup>.  
çatāir apadran paṇaya indrātra RV.6.20.4<sup>a</sup>.  
çatodaye bhimātisāho (PG.abhi<sup>o</sup>) TS.5.7.2.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
çatodyāmaṁ hiraṇmayam (RVKh. hiraṇyayam) RVKh.9.67.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.8.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.10.7.13<sup>b</sup>.  
çatravo nidhanam yantu RVKh.10.142.5<sup>c</sup>.  
çatrim agna upamāṁ ketum aryah RV.5.34.9<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrumjayāya tvā kṣātrāṇāya paridadaṁi Kāṇ.56.13.  
çatratūryāya bhātīm amṛdhrām RV.6.22.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.36.10<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrubādhanā (MS. 'nāḥ; KS. 'nāḥ) stha TS.1.8.12.3; MS.2.6.9; 69.9; 4.4.3; 53.10; KS.15.7; TB.1.7.6.8; ApÇ.18.14.11; MÇ.9.1.3.  
çatrum anti na vindasi RV.1.176.1<sup>d</sup>.  
çatrur dāsāya bhiyasam dadhati RV.10.120.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.2.2<sup>b</sup>; 20.107.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.834<sup>b</sup>; AA.1.3.4.6.  
çatruhanam amitrahanam bhrātṛvyahanam asurahanaṁ tvendram (read tvāindram) vajram sādāyami ApÇ.16.30.1. See next.  
çatruhanam asi çatruhanam bhrātṛvyahanam asurahanaṁ tvāindram vajram sādāyami KS.39.5. See prec.  
çatrūpām tapayan manah AV.19.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrūn r̥bhur vigāha eṣah AA.5.2.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrūn made somasya AV.2.5.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.304<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.9.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
çatrūn vāibadhādodhataḥ AV.3.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
çatrūn sahasa ojasā TB.2.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
çatruyatām adharā vedanākaḥ RV.1.33.15<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyatām abhi tiṣṭha mahānsi RV.5.28.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.73.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.12<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 159.6; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 5.2.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyatām ā khida bhojanāni AV.4.22.7<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyatām ā bhara bhojanāni RV.5.4.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.22.6<sup>d</sup>; 7.73.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 159.4; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>d</sup>; N.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
çatruyato dharan padayasva AV.6.88.3<sup>b</sup>.  
çatruyanto abhi ye nas tatasro RV.10.89.15<sup>a</sup>.  
çatrusam nṣad abhimātisāhaḥ AV.5.20.11<sup>a</sup>.  
çatrusahah svagnayah RV.8.60.6<sup>d</sup>.  
çatror mithatya kṛnavan vi nṛpam RV.7.48.3<sup>d</sup>.  
çatroḥ-çatror uttara it syāma RV.6.19.13<sup>b</sup>.  
çanāir apṛdīçānata ÇB.11.5.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
çanāir iva çanakaḥ iva RV.8.91.3<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.220<sup>c</sup>. (om) çanūçarām tarṇayami BBh.2.5.9.9.  
çanāiç cit sturya RVKh.1.50.1<sup>a</sup>.  
çanāiç cid yanto adriyah RV.8.45.11<sup>a</sup>.  
çam ta āpah çatapavitra bhavantu AV.14.1.40<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
çam ta āpah çiva āpah AV.19.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
çam ta āpo dhanvanyāḥ AV.10.2.2<sup>a</sup>. See çam ta dhanvanyā and çam na apo etc.  
çam ta āpo haimavatī AV.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
çam tapa mati tapah AV.18.2.36<sup>a</sup>. P: çam tapa Kāṇ.81.33.24.31.  
çantivā surabhiḥ ayonā AV.1.2.159<sup>a</sup>. P: çantivā Kāṇ.24.31.  
çam te agniḥ sahadbhīr astu AV.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.12.7<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.6.15.41; HG.2.3.10<sup>a</sup>).  
çam te kṣāntirīmā āpah AV.10.2.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. çam nah kṣāntirīmā.  
çam te catasrah pradiçā bhavantu TB.2.5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.7<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>d</sup>. See çam te bhavantu pradiçā, çam naç catasrah, and çam no bhavantu pradiçā.  
çam te dhanvanyā āpah TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See under çam ta apodha.  
çam te nīharo bhavatu (TA. varṇatu) AV.18.3.60<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: çam te nīharah Kāṇ.82.26.  
çam te paribhyo çatrobhyah VS.23.44<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.2.12.2<sup>a</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. çam me parasmai.  
çam te prusvaya çyutām AV.18.3.60<sup>b</sup>. See çam u prsthā.  
çam te bhavantu pradiçā catasrah AV.2.10.3<sup>b</sup>. See under çam te catasrah.  
çam te bhavantu apnayah pāthivāsah VS.35.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
çam te bhavantu iṣṭakah VS.35.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.8.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
çam te methi bhavatu çam yugasya tṛdina ApMB.1.1.10<sup>b</sup>. See çam methir.  
çam te vato antarikṣe vayo dhat AV.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
çam te sanīsyada āpah AV.19.2.1<sup>c</sup>.  
çam te santu praetase RV.1.3.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.5<sup>c</sup>.  
çam te santv anupyah AV.19.2.2<sup>b</sup>. See çam nah santv, çam u te santv, and çam u santv.  
çam te sanudriya āpah TA.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See çam nah sanudriyā.  
çam te sarya ā tapatu AV.8.2.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çam nas tapatu, and çam aditya.  
çam te sravantis tanuve TA.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>.



- çam u santv (ApMB. sam u çantv) āpah AV.11.1.40<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.1.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.8). P: çam te Kāuṣ.70.12.
- çam tokaya tanuva (SMB. tanvā) syonah TS.5.7.2.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>d</sup>; ApC.4.16.5; SMB.2.1.13<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çivas lakāya.
- çam tvā gṛhṇe-parimitapoṣāya Kāuṣ.3.14.
- çam tvā gṛhṇe sahasrapoṣāya Kāuṣ.3.13.
- çam dive Kāuṣ.40.12.
- çam devih çam bṛhaspatih AV.19.9.11<sup>d</sup>.
- çam dyāvapṛthivi sahasradhībhiḥ TB.2.5.6.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.12.7<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>b</sup>. See çam somah.
- çam na apo dhanvanyā AV.1.6.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; VIDh.65.5. P: çam na āpah BṛhPDh.2.84; ÇāṅkhaDh.8.8. See under çam ta apo etc.
- çam na ā vakṣad dvipade catuṣpade RV.1.157.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.11.10<sup>d</sup>.
- çam na indraç cāgniç ca MÇ.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>. See çam na indro bṛhaspatih.
- çam na indragṇi bhavatām avobhīḥ RV.7.35.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.14.18; ÇÇ.16.13.6. P: çam na indragṇi AA., *Introd.* 3; ÇÇ.11.9.12; ÇÇ.5.10.3; Rvidh.2.25.10. Designated as çamvatyā (sc. çah) Rvidh.1.3.5; ParDh.11.35; as çamitātyām (sc. sūktam) and çamitātyāḥ (sc. çah) ÇÇ.16.13.6; AG.2.8.11; 9.7; 4.8.39.43; Rvidh.1.23.5. Cf. Rvidh., *Preface*, p. xxiii.
- çam na indrapūṣāya vajasātān RV.7.35.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>c</sup>.
- çam na indravaraṇa rātaḥavyā RV.7.35.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>b</sup>.
- çam na indro bṛhaspatih RV.1.90.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.9.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.36.9<sup>c</sup>; TA.7.1.1<sup>c</sup>; 12.1<sup>c</sup>; TU.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>; 12.1<sup>c</sup>. See çam na indraç.
- çam na indro vasubhir devo astu RV.7.35.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.6<sup>a</sup>.
- çam na iṣiro abhi vātu vātāḥ RV.7.35.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.4<sup>d</sup>.
- çam na urūci bhavatu svadhābhiḥ RV.7.35.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.3<sup>b</sup>.
- çam na rbhavaḥ sukṛtāḥ suhastāḥ RV.7.35.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.11.1<sup>c</sup>.
- çam na edhi dvipade çam catuṣpade TS.2.3.14.5<sup>d</sup>; 3.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>; 7.8.2<sup>d</sup>; ApC.2.21.1<sup>d</sup>; 9.18.1<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 2.15.18<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>d</sup>; 27.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under çam no bhava dvie.
- çam na edhi hṛdo pitāḥ AB.7.33.5. See çam no bhava hṛda.
- çam na oṣadhīr vanino bhavantu RV.7.35.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.5<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ kanikradad devaḥ RVKh.7.34.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.36.10<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ (TB. ApC. nas) karato aṣvinā RV.8.18.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>b</sup>; ApC.14.29.1<sup>b</sup>.
- çam naḥ karaty arvato RV.1.43.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.20.6. P: çam naḥ karatī AB.3.34.7.
- çam naḥ kuru prajābhyāḥ VS.36.22<sup>a</sup>.
- çam naḥ kṣetram uru jyotiṁsi soma RV.9.91.6<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ kṣetrasya patir astu çambhuḥ RV.7.35.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.10<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ kṣeme çam u yoge no astu RV.7.86.8<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ khanitrimā āpah AV.1.6.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çam te khanitrimā
- çam naḥ parjanya bhavatu prajābhyāḥ RV.7.35.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.10<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ parvatā dhruvayo bhavantu RV.7.35.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.8<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ purandhīḥ çam u santu rāyāḥ RV.7.35.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çam naḥ pṛṇir bhavatu devagopā RV.7.35.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.11.3<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ prasvaḥ çam v astu vedih RV.7.35.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>d</sup>.
- çam nakṣatrebhyāḥ Kāuṣ.49.12.
- çam naç catasrah pradiço bhavantu RV.7.35.8<sup>b</sup>. See under çam te catasrah.
- çam naḥ çocā marudvīdhah RV.3.13.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 164.4; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.11.4.3.19<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.5.13.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çam nas karato etc.: see çam naḥ karato etc.
- çam nas tan no mā hāsīt TA.5.1 (*beginning*); 5.12 (*end*).
- çam nas tapatu sūryāḥ RV.8.18.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.69.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.36.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.27<sup>b</sup>; 138.10; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>b</sup>; ApC.14.29.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under çam te sūrya.
- çam nas tvastā gnābhiriha çṛnotu RV.7.35.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.6<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ satyasya patayo bhavantu RV.7.35.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.11.1<sup>a</sup>.
- çam naḥ satyasya suyamasya çānsaḥ RV.7.35.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.2<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ santv anūpyāḥ KS.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>. See under çam te santv.
- çam naḥ samudriyā āpah KS.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>c</sup>. See çam te samudriyā.
- çam naḥ sindhavaḥ çam u santv āpah RV.7.35.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.8<sup>d</sup>.
- çam naḥ sukṛtām sukṛtāni santu RV.7.35.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.4<sup>c</sup>.
- çam naḥ sūrya urucakṣā ud etu RV.7.35.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.8<sup>a</sup>.
- çam naḥ somo bhavatu brahma çam naḥ RV.7.35.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>a</sup>.
- çam naḥ svarūpām mitayo bhavantu RV.7.35.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>c</sup>.
- çam no agnir jyotiraniko astu RV.7.35.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.4<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no aja ekapād devo astu RV.7.35.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.11.3<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no aditir bhavatu vrātebhiḥ RV.7.35.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.9<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no apām napāt perur astu RV.7.35.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.11.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çam no aryamā purujāto astu RV.7.35.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.2<sup>d</sup>.
- çam no arvantaḥ çam u santu gāvāḥ RV.7.35.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.11.1<sup>b</sup>.
- çam no astu dvipade çam catuṣpade RV.10.165.1<sup>d</sup>; RVKh.7.34.6<sup>c</sup>; 10.191.5<sup>f</sup>; AV.6.27.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.36.8<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.10<sup>f</sup>; 213.1; ÇB.1.9.1.28; TB.3.5.11.1<sup>f</sup>; TA.1.9.7<sup>f</sup>; 3.1<sup>f</sup> (*Introd.*); MÇ.9.1.5<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.117.2<sup>d</sup>; 129.2<sup>d</sup>; 135.9<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under çam no bhava dvie.
- çam no astv anuyājo haveṣu RV.10.182.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çam no gobhyaç ca puruṣebhyaç cāstu RV.10.165.3<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>c</sup>. See çivo gobhya.
- çam no grahāç cāndramasāḥ AV.19.9.10<sup>a</sup>.
- çam no grāvāḥ çam u santu yajñāḥ RV.7.35.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.7<sup>b</sup>.



## çam no —

- çam no divicārā grāhāh AV.19.9.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no divyāh pārthivāh çam no apyāh RV.7.35.11<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.19.11.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>d</sup>; 232.6; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no diçāh pradīçāh PG.3.3.6<sup>e</sup>. See çivā diçāh, and  
 çivā nah pradīço.  
 çam no devāh savitā trāyamānāh RV.7.35.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.  
 10.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.8.19.  
 çam no devānām suhavāni santu RV.7.35.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.  
 10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no devā viçvadevā bhavantu RV.7.35.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.  
 11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>; 232.5; TB.2.8.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no devī prapiparnī AV.2.25.1<sup>a</sup>; Kāuç.8.25. P: çam  
 no devī Kāuç.26.33.  
 çam no devīr abhiçtaye RV.10.9.4<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.10.127.13<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.33<sup>a</sup>; VS.36.12<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; 38.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 GB.1.1.29; TB.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.5.8.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.  
 4.1<sup>a</sup>; 16.14.1; 16.3; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.7.11; HG.1.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: çam no devīh ÇÇ.4.11.6; 21.19; 8.9.7; LÇ.5.3.13;  
 ViDh.86.11; YDh.1.300; BrhPDh.2.135; 9.61,65,309;  
 ÇāṅkhaDh.8.8; VHDh.8.34; AuçDh.5.38; Svidh.2.3.1.  
*Designated as çam-no-devī ÇÇ.4.11.6; Kāuç.9.7; 140.5;*  
 YDh.1.230; VHDh.8.18.  
 çam no dyāvāpṛthivī parvāhātāu RV.7.35.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.  
 10.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. ana dyāvā.  
 çam no dyāvāpṛthivī sam prajābhyah RVKh.7.34.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no dyāur abhayaṁ kṛnotu PG.3.3.6<sup>b</sup>. See dyāur no  
 devy.  
 çam no dhātā çam u dhartā no astu RV.7.35.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.  
 10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no nikhātā valagāh çam ulkā (or ulkāh?) AV.19.9.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no niveçe dvipade catuṣpade RV.9.69.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no bhagāh çam u nah çaiṣo astu RV.7.35.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 19.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no bhava cakṣasā çam no ahnā RV.10.37.10<sup>a</sup>; KB.  
 25.5; TB.2.8.7.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: çam no bhava cakṣasā  
 ÇÇ.11.14.4; çam no bhava AB.8.20.6.  
 çam no bhavatu bhuvanasya yas patih VS.36.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no bhavatu aryamā RV.1.90.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.9.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 36.9<sup>b</sup>; TA.7.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 12.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 12.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çam no bhava dvipade çam catuṣpade RV.7.54.1<sup>d</sup>; 10.85.  
 43<sup>d</sup>,44<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.2.40<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.5.13<sup>d</sup>; 82.14; 4.12.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 190.10; AÇ.2.9.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.7.9<sup>d</sup>; 3.4.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.3<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.  
 2.17<sup>d</sup>,18<sup>d</sup>; 2.6.1<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.4.16<sup>d</sup>; 3.4.7<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.1.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 MG.1.10.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next, çam na edhi divi, çam no astu.  
 and çam no bhātāh.  
 çam no bhavantu dvipade çam catuṣpade MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 157.9; TB.2.6.16.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under prec.  
 çam no bhavantu pitaro haveṣu RV.7.35.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no bhavantu pitayo SV.1.33<sup>b</sup>. See apo bhavantu.  
 çam no bhavantu pradīçāh catasrah AV.19.10.8<sup>b</sup>. See  
 under çam te catasrah.  
 çam no bhavantu marutāh svarkāh RV.7.35.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.  
 10.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çam no bhavantu vājino haveṣu RV.7.38.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.9.16<sup>a</sup>;  
 21.10<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 162.10; KS.13.14<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇB.5.1.5.22<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.14; AG.2.1.7; N.12.44<sup>a</sup>. P: çam  
 no bhavantu vājinaḥ ÇÇ.3.8.23; çam no bhavantu  
 TS.4.1.11.4; 2.11.3; KS.12.14; 20.15; MS.4.10.3; 151.  
 10; PG.3.10.15; çam nah KÇ.19.7.18; MÇ.5.1.3.11. (7  
 KÇ.14.4-5; BrhD.5.107.  
 çam no bhavantūṣaṣa vilhātīh RV.7.35.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.  
 10.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çam no bhavantu apa oṣadhayah (AV.6.23.3<sup>e</sup>, apa oṣadhīh)  
 çivāh AV.2.3.6<sup>a</sup>; 6.23.3<sup>e</sup>. See mā hīṣṣis tvam.  
 çam no bhava hṛda ā pīṭa indo RV.8.48.4<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.3.6<sup>a</sup>  
 AÇ.5.6.26; Vait.19.18<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.4.1.45<sup>a</sup>. P: çam no  
 bhava hṛde ÇÇ.7.5.15; çam no bhava Rvidh.2.33.2.  
 See çam na edhi hṛde.  
 çam no bhavitram çam v astu vāyuh RV.7.35.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 19.10.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no bhicārāh çam u santu kṛtyah AV.19.9.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çam no bhūtāh dvipade çam catuṣpade RV.6.74.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 105.10; KS.11.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under çam no bhava  
 divi.  
 çam no bhūmīr vopamānā AV.19.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no maharṣayo devāh AV.19.9.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no matā pṛthivī tokasatā TB.1.2.1.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no mitrah çam varuṇah RV.1.90.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.9.6<sup>a</sup>,7<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.36.9<sup>a</sup>; TA.7.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 12.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; 12.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.  
 1.5<sup>a</sup>. P: çam no mitrah ÇÇ.4.18.3. *Designated as*  
*çam-no-mitriya (sc. rk) BrhD.3.79.*  
 çam no mītravaruṇāv agvīnā çam RV.7.35.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.  
 10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çam no mṛtyur dhīmanakotah AV.19.9.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no rajasā patir astu jīṇuh RV.7.35.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.19.10.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no rudro rudrobhir jalagāh RV.7.35.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no vāṭah pavatānī (TA. pavatānī mātariçvā) VS.36.  
 10<sup>a</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 çam no vāto vātū (MS. Jbhivātū) AV.7.69.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.27<sup>a</sup>;  
 138.10; Kāuç.9.2.4. P: çam no vāṭah MÇ.4.3.48. See  
 prec.  
 çam no viṣṇur urukramah RV.1.90.9<sup>d</sup>; VS.36.9<sup>d</sup>; TA.7.  
 1.1<sup>d</sup>; 12.1<sup>d</sup>; TU.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>; 12.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam no viṣṇuh çam u paṇā no astu RV.7.35.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 19.10.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çam no-ñir budhnyah çam samudrah RV.7.35.13<sup>b</sup>. See  
 çam ahir.  
 çapato tat parā vahn AV.16.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çapato yaç ca nah çapat AV.6.37.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.59.1<sup>b</sup>. See yaç ca  
 nah çat.  
 çapathah çapathiyatī AV.5.14.5<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. çaptāram  
 etu.  
 çapathobhīh sarīṣyatha AV.3.9.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çaptāram atra no jahi AV.6.37.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 çaptāram anvichān mama AV.6.17.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 çaptāram etu çapathah AV.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. çapathah çat.  
 çaphacyuto ropur nakṣatā dyām RV.1.33.14<sup>e</sup>.  
 çaphād agvāsyā vājino janāya RV.1.117.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 çaphārujanī (AV. prajoi) yeṇa paçyasi yātudhānam (AV.  
 anān) RV.10.87.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 çaphāv iva jarbhurāṇā tarobhīh RV.2.39.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çaphena te kriṣṇāni MS.3.7.7; 84.14; ÇB.3.3.3.3; ApÇ.  
 10.25.6.  
 çapho na piva oḥate AV.20.131.10; ÇÇ.12.18.19.



çaphebhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.3.10.2; KSA.3.6.

çabalāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.

çabalā vāidyutāḥ VS.24.10; MS.3.13.11: 170.10; ApÇ. 20.14.6.

çabali prajānām çacīṣṭhā vratam (ApÇ. çaviṣṭhā vrajam) anugosam svāhā PB.21.3.7; ApÇ.22.17.10.

çabali çabali PB.21.3.5; LÇ.9.8.15. See next.

çabali çabaly ehi MÇ.9.5.3. See prec.

çabali samudro-si viçvavyacāḥ PB.21.3.7. P: çabaliḥ (!) samudro-si LÇ.9.8.10. See samudro-si viçvavyacāḥ.

çabdasparçarūparasagandhā (MahānU. sparçarasarū-pagandhā) mo çudhyantām TA.10.55.1; TAA.10.66; MahānU.20.19. P: çabdas BDh.3.8.12.

çabdāyūdambārāghatām (VSK. çabdāyālambā) VS.30.19; VSK.34.19. See ākrandāya.

çam AB.3.34.7; GB.1.1.11.

çamah TA.10.62.1; MahānU.21.2.

çam agnayāḥ samiddhā a rabhantām AV.18.4.12<sup>a</sup>.

çam agnaye Kāuç.49.12.

çam agnir agnibhis (RV. agnibhiḥ) karat RV.8.18.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.10.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.1<sup>a</sup>. P: çam agnir agnibhiḥ Rvidh.2.31.3. Cf. Bhd.6.50.

çam agne pacyat tapa çam purastat AV.18.4.11<sup>a</sup>.

çam adbhya osadhibhyaḥ PB.1.6.13. P: çam adbhyaḥ LÇ.2.11.19. See next.

çam adbhyaḥ TS.1.3.9.1; MS.1.2.16: 26.11; 3.10.1: 128.16; ApÇ.7.18.11; MÇ.1.8.4.6. See prec., and sam adbhyaḥ.

çam antarikṣam saha vātona te TB.2.5.6.2<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. utāntarikṣam uru.

çam antarikṣam dīpāye no astu RV.7.35.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.5<sup>b</sup>.

çam antarikṣāya Kāuç.49.12.

çam abhisācaḥ çam u rāṭisācaḥ RV.7.35.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.11.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>: 232.6; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>c</sup>.

çamas tapah TA.10.8.1.

çam astu tanve mama AV.1.12.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çam u te tanve, and çam v astu.

çam astv avarebhyaḥ (AV. avarāya mo) AV.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.23.44<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>b</sup>.

çam asthabhyo majjabhyaḥ VS.23.44<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>c</sup>.

çamasya ca çrūgiṇo vajrabāhuh RV.1.32.15<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>: 237.11; TB.2.8.4.3<sup>b</sup>.

çam ahir budhnyāḥ çam samudrah AV.19.11.3<sup>b</sup>. See çam no-hir.

çam ahobhyaḥ (TS. ahobhyām) VS.6.15; TS.1.3.9.2; 6.3.9.1; ÇB.3.8.2.10; KÇ.6.6.7.

çam aditya udetu naḥ TA.4.42.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. under çam te sūrya.

çam adityāç ca rāhunā AV.19.9.10<sup>b</sup>.

çam adityāḥ çam agnayāḥ AV.19.9.11<sup>b</sup>.

çam adityebhir varuṇāḥ suçānsaḥ RV.7.35.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.10.6<sup>b</sup>.

çam āpō abhayaṁ kṛta AV.19.44.1<sup>d</sup>.

çamāyantu brahmācariṇāḥ svāhā TA.7.4.2; TU.1.4.2.

çamāye agne tanvaṁ juṣasva RV.3.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 163.13; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>.

çam āsne astu çam hr̥de AV.6.12.3<sup>d</sup>.

çamitar eṣā te-çriḥ spaṣṭastu ApÇ.7.14.14.

çamitā no vanaspatiḥ VS.21.21<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>: 158.16, KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>a</sup>.

çamitāya svāhā AV.19.42.2.

çamitāra upetana TS.3.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.2; MS.1.2.15<sup>a</sup>: 25.17, ApÇ.7.17.4; MÇ.1.8.3.35.

çamitāraṁ çatakratum VS.21.39<sup>b</sup>; 28.10<sup>b</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>: 142.14; TB.2.6.7.5<sup>b</sup>; 11.8<sup>b</sup>.

çamitāro yad atra sukr̥taṁ kṛṇavathāsmāsu tad yad duṣkr̥taṁ anyatra tat AB.2.7.12; AÇ.3.3.4. Cf. yo duṣkr̥taṁ.

çamitāro vi çasatu VS.23.40<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>b</sup>.

çamitogro viçam̐ patiḥ TB.3.12.9.6<sup>d</sup>.

çam indrasomā suvitāya çam̐ yoh RV.7.35.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.10.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.36.11<sup>d</sup>.

çamī çamayāsmad (text, çamayāsmad) aghā dveṣānsi TA.6.9.2.

çamīm̐ çantyaī harāmy aham TB.1.2.1.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.

çamigarbhāj janayan yo māyobhuh TB.1.2.1.16<sup>d</sup>; Vant 5.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.5<sup>d</sup>.

çamidhvam adhrigo MS.4.13.4: 204.3; AB.2.7.11; TB.3.6.6.4; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.10; Kāuç.69.6.

çamībhir yajñam açata RV.1.20.2<sup>c</sup>.

çamībhiḥ çamyantu tva VS.23.40<sup>d</sup>. See çimibhiḥ.

çamīm̐ adurmakhasya vā RV.8.75.14<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.6.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>b</sup>: 176.4.

çamīm̐ açvattha ārūdhāḥ AV.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P: çamīm̐ açvatthah Kāuç.35.8.

çam u tasmāi tvaṁ bhava AV.3.23.5<sup>e</sup>.

çam u te tanve (TS. tanuve) bhuvat TS.5.2.12.2<sup>d</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under çam astu tanve.

çam u te santu kūpyāḥ TA.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. çam u naḥ.

çam u te santu varṣyāḥ AV.19.2.1<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>.

çam u te santutsyāḥ AV.19.2.1<sup>b</sup>.

çam u te santv anūkyāḥ TA.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>. See under çam te santv.

çam u te santv osadhiḥ TA.6.7.3<sup>b</sup>; 9.2<sup>b</sup>.

çam uttarāç çam adharāt tapānam AV.18.4.11<sup>b</sup>.

çam u naḥ santu kūpyāḥ KS.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.6.1.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çam u te santu kūpyāḥ.

çam u patyā tanvaṁ sam̐ spr̥çasva AV.14.1.40<sup>d</sup>. See under athā patyā.

çam u pr̥sthāva (read pr̥svāva?) çiyatām TA.6.4.1<sup>d</sup>. See çam̐ te pr̥svāva<sup>o</sup>.

çam u yāḥ kumbha ābhṛtāḥ AV.1.6.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. çam̐ yāḥ.

çam ulkānirhataṁ ca yat AV.19.9.8<sup>b</sup>.

çam usā no vyuchatu AV.7.69.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.42.1<sup>a</sup>.

çam u santv anūpyāḥ AV.1.6.4<sup>b</sup>. See under çam̐ te santv.

çam ūdho romaçam̐ bathah ApMB.1.11.11<sup>c</sup>. See sam ūdho.

çam ū ṣu vām̐ madhūyuvā RV.5.74.9<sup>a</sup>.

çamena nākam̐ munayo-nvavindan TA.10.63.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>b</sup>.

çamena çantāḥ çivam̐ ācaranti TA.10.63.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>a</sup>.

çam ebhyo-stv agham Kāuç.85.14.

çame sarvaṁ pratiṣṭhitam TA.10.63.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>d</sup>.

çamo bhūtānam̐ durādharṣam TA.10.63.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.22.1<sup>c</sup>.



**çam oṣa°** —

çam oṣadhibhyaḥ TS.1.3.9.2; ApÇ.7.18.12.  
 çam padam magham rayisine na kāmam (AA. rayisani na somah) SV.1.44.1<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.2.18<sup>a</sup>. P: çam padam Svidh. 1.8.3.5.  
 çam pavasva vicarṣaṇe RV.9.60.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çam paçcāt tapatu garhapatyah AV.18.4.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çam pustyaī tvā gr̥he puṣṭaye Kāuṣ.3.12.  
 çam prthivyāi TS.1.3.9.2; ApÇ.7.18.12; Kāuṣ.49.12.  
 çam prajābhyo yajamānāya lokam TB.3.10.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çambarahatye gavistau ÇÇ.8.16.1.  
 çambīva nāvam udakeṣu dhīrah AV.9.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam bhānuna çam himā çam ghr̥ṇena RV.10.37.10<sup>b</sup>; TB. 2.8.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çambhu mayobhu no hr̥de RV.10.186.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.18.4<sup>b</sup>; 2.1190<sup>b</sup>; Kāuṣ.117.4<sup>b</sup>; N.10.35<sup>b</sup>. See çambhūr mayobhūr no.  
 çambhūr etc.: see çambhūr etc.  
 çambhuvāu mayobhuvāu MS.4.13.9: 212.2; ÇB.1.9.1.7; TB.3.5.10.2; AÇ.1.9.1; ÇÇ.1.14.5.  
 çambhūḥ prajābhyas tanuve syonah TB.1.2.1.24<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ. 5.15.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çam bhūtyāi tvā gr̥he bhūṭaye Kāuṣ.3.11.  
 çam bhūmir avatīryati AV.10.9.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 çambhūr (KS. obhur) mayobhūr abhi mā vāhi svāha VS. 18.45 (ter); TS.4.7.12.3 (ter); MS.2.12.3 (ter): 145.14; 146.1.2; KS.18.14 (ter); ÇB.9.4.2.9, 5.7.  
 çambhūr mayobhūr no hr̥de TB.2.4.2.8<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.42.2<sup>b</sup>. See çambhu mayobhu.  
 çambhūḥ ca mayobhūḥ ca AV.19.46.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.8.19.1.  
 çambhūḥ chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7: 111.13; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.3.  
 çambhv īdāni kr̥tyādūṣanam AV.10.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çam mayi jānidhvam AÇ.2.10.8 (bis).  
 çam me asty (read astv) alhayan me astu AV.19.9.13<sup>f</sup>.  
 çam me caturbhyo aṅgebhyaḥ AV.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çam methir bhavatu çam yugasya tardma AV.14.1.40<sup>b</sup>. See çam te methir.  
 çam me parasmāi gātrāya AV.1.12.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. çam te parebhyo.  
 çam me-sat ÇB.13.8.1.10; 4.1.  
 çamy aha didye pūrvyāni RV.3.55.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çamyayā pari dhāvati AV.20.136.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çamyāḥ prataratām (Vait. oṭa) iva (MÇ. prataratām iha) Vait.34.9<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.13.3.21<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.21.20.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.7.2.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çamyām gaur jagāra yad dha prehān RV.10.31.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 çamyā çamiṣṭhah ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
 çamyunā patnisamājan VS.19.29<sup>c</sup>.  
 çamyor devānām sakhyāt TS.1.2.10.2.  
 çam v astu tanvāi tava VS.23.44<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under çam astu tanve.  
 çayave cin nāsatyā çacibhiḥ RV.1.116.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 çayānah prāudhapādān (? text opādo) ca Kāuṣ.141.40<sup>c</sup>.  
 çayānam jivrim uddhitam RV.8.51 (Val.3).2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çayānam agatsvalam (?) Kāuṣ.46.55<sup>c</sup>.  
 çayānam indra caratā vadhena RV.3.32.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çayānāya svāha VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.2; MS.3.12.3: 160.15; KSA.1.10.  
 çayānebhyaḥ svāha TS.7.3.19.1; 20.1; KSA.3.9.10.

çayitāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 çayisyato svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 çayuh parastād adha na dvimata RV.3.55.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 çayum kas tvām ajighāṁsac carantam RV.4.18.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 çaye vavriç caratī jihvayādan RV.10.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çaye çayāsu prayuto vanānu RV.3.55.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çayo hata iva AV.20.131.19.  
 çarac chrānti (MS. çarah çrānti) VS.13.57; TS.4.3.2.2 MS.2.7.19: 104.9; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.5.  
 çaranam abhāt tava RVKh.10.142.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çaranyām bahvrcapriyām RVKh.10.127.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çarat pucham MS.4.9.18: 135.9. Cf. çarad uttarah.  
 çaradam pūnām priyāmi TS.1.6.2.3; KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 çaradah çam bhavanti nah ÇÇ.4.18.2<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 çaradah santu nah çivah PÇ.3.2.12<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 çaradā tvartana (KSA. enām) haviṣā dīkṣayāmi TS.7.1.18.2; KSA.1.9.  
 çarad uttarah pakṣah TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1. Cf. çarat pucham.  
 çarad pūh (TS. pūnam) VS.10.13; TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20: 105.12; KS.39.7; ÇB.5.4.1.6.  
 çarade tvā hemantāya AV.8.2.22<sup>a</sup>. P: çarade tvā Kāuṣ. 58.21.  
 çarade namah KSA.11.4.  
 çarade vartikah VS.24.20; MS.3.14.1: 172.9; KSA.10.4; ApÇ.20.14.5.  
 çarade svāhā ÇÇ.4.16.2. Cf. çaradbhyaḥ.  
 çarado-ham devayajyannavan varensvan bhūyasam KS. 4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 çarad dhemanā pūavo mayobhuvah KS.35.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çarad dhemanah çipiro vasantah AV.12.1.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 çarad dhemanah suvite dadhata (MÇ. oṭu) KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>b</sup>. See çarad varṣah.  
 çaradbhir maruto vayam RV.1.86.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çaradbhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.1.15.1; KSA.1.6. Cf. çarade svāhā.  
 çarad yatropadr̥çyato TA.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çarad varṣah suvitam (ÇÇ. sukṛtam) no astu (AV. svite no dadhata) AV.6.55.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7.2.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB. 2.1.11<sup>b</sup>. See çarad dhemanah suvite.  
 çarabham te sug rechata (KS. te kṣat) VS.13.51; MS.2.7.17: 103.4; KS.16.17; ÇB.7.5.2.36.  
 çarabham aranyam anu te diçāmi VS.13.51; TS.4.2.10.4; MS.2.7.17: 103.3; KS.16.17; ÇB.7.5.2.36.  
 çarabho na cattoti durgany oṣah AV.9.5.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çaram iva patayamāsi AV.4.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çara vatsān parādadaḥ RV.8.70.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 çaravyāyā iṣukarām VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.  
 çaravyo brahmasarūçite (TS. oṭita) RV.6.75.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.19.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.121.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.45<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.4<sup>b</sup>. See çaro brahma.  
 çaravyeyam catuṣpadī AV.11.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çarasya cid arcakasyāvatād ā RV.1.116.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 çarūrur abhi manyate RV.10.86.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.9<sup>b</sup>; N. 6.31.



çara .A.4.1. dharisa varnah MS.4.9.12d; 133.9 (corrupt).  
See çatapañhan.

çarāsah kacarasah RV.1.191.3<sup>a</sup>.

çarirani yajñacamanah (MahānU. yajñah çamalan) kust-  
dahi tasmin sidata yo-sman dvastī TS.7.3.11.1; KSA.  
3.1; TA.10.1.11; MahānU.20.12.

çarirani çraditha dakṣiṇa AV.11.8.22c.

çarirani sarva praviṣan AV.11.8.23c. Cf. next but one.

çarirani kṛtvā padavat AV.11.8.11c.

çariram anna praviṣan AV.11.8.19d, 20d, 21d, 24d, 27d. Cf.  
prec. but one.

çariram anna samā carat ÇR.14.7.2.16d; BṛhU.4.4.16d.

çariram antara hitam AV.11.8.34b.

çariram abhisamiskṛta stha TB.1.2.1.8b; ApÇ.5.6.1b.

çariram asya samā vidām AV.5.30.13<sup>a</sup>.

çariram asya samā dāha AV.18.3.71c.

çariram asyāṅgani AV.3.11.6c.

çarirani brahma praviṣat AV.11.8.23c, 30c.

çarirani me vicakṣaṇam (RVKh. vicakṣaṇam) RVKh.10.  
15.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.7.4.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See pratikam.

çarirani te kalpantam KS.40.6.

çarirani ta tyante AV.11.8.26d.

çarirani mahimā ihī TA.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>.

çarired asmākam yuyam RV.10.136.3<sup>a</sup>.

çariro-dhi prajapatih AV.11.8.30d.

çariro papmano hitvā TA.8.5.1c; TU.2.5.1c.

çarirobhyah svaha TS.7.4.21.1; KSA.4.10.

çariro mānsam asuṁ crayamāh AV.5.29.5<sup>d</sup>.

çaruro asmad yavaya didyumi indra AV.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>.

çaro brahmasamhitah TB.3.7.6.23b; ApÇ.3.14.3b. See  
çaravya etc.

çarān (next sarān) parṣam iṣā dadhat AV.5.25.1d.

çarkarūbhīr avakām TS.5.7.11.1; KSA.13.1. Cf. ava-  
kabhīh.

çarkarāh sikatā açmāmah AV.11.7.21<sup>a</sup>.

çardir no atrir agraḥmā namobhīh AV.18.3.16c.

çardihā pra yanta marutā viṣṇo RV.5.46.2b; VS.33.48b.

çardham-çardham va eṣām RV.5.53.11<sup>a</sup>.

çardhantam çimyum ucathasya navyah RV.7.18.5<sup>c</sup>.

çardhan tamānsi jighnase RV.8.43.32c; 9.100.8c.

çardhastaro narān gūṛaçravah RV.1.122.10b.

çardhān ptasya jīvatha RV.8.7.21c.

çardhānsīva stukāvinām RV.8.74.13c.

çardhānsy agne ajarāni (SV. ajarasya) dhakṣatah (ApÇ.  
dhakṣyase) RV.10.91.7d; SV.2.333d; MS.4.11.4d; 173.2;  
ApÇ.3.15.5d.

çardhānsy adbhutainasām RV.5.87.7c.

çardhāya stomam jujase namasvān RV.10.61.25b.

çardho jajñānā yatāç ca rathah RV.5.33.5b.

çardho marutam uc chaṇsa RV.5.52.8<sup>a</sup>.

çardho yad adya divyam yajāsi RV.3.19.4d.

çardho yatumatnām RV.1.133.3b.

çardho vā yo marutam tatakṣa RV.6.3.8c.

çarmanis te etc.: see çarman te etc.

çarma candraç ca sūryaç ca TA.4.1.1c.

çarma ca me varma ca me VS.18.3; TS.4.7.1.2; MS.2.11.  
2; 140.15; KS.18.7.

çarma ca stha varma ca stha KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.32.5. Cf. next

çarma ca stho varma ca sthah VS.11.30<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>,  
MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>; 76.18; 3.1.5; 6.4; KS.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.4; ÇB.6.4.  
1.10; ApÇ.16.3.3. P: çarma ca sthah KÇ.16.2.25,  
MÇ.6.1.1. Cf. prec.

çarmanā nas trivarūthena pāhi RV.5.4.8d.

çarma tokaya tanayaya gopāh RV.7.51.2b. Cf. chārdis etc.

çarma no yaṇsan trivarūtham aṇhasah RV.10.66.5d.

çarma no yantam amavad varūtham RV.4.55.4d.

çarman (MS. çarmanis) te syāma trivarūtha udbhāu MS  
2.8.7d; 111.4; KS.17.6d; TA.2.5.2d. See under tava  
syām çarman.

çarman syāma tava saprathastame RV.1.94.13c.

çarman syāma marutam upasthe RV.7.34.25c.

çarma brahmaprajāpati TA.4.1.1d.

çarma bhakṣita dāivyaṁ SV.1.82d.

çarma me dyāuh çarma pṛthivi TA.4.1.1<sup>a</sup>.

çarma me bhava ApMB.2.9.5.

çarma me yacha VS.4.9; TS.1.2.2.2; 8.6.1; MS.1.2.1; 10.3;  
1.2.2; 10.18; 3.6.6; 68.3; KS.2.3 (bis); 23.3; ÇB.3.2.1.8.

çarma yacha catuṣpade AV.6.59.1d. Cf. next.

çarma yachata dvipade catuṣpade RV.10.37.11b. Cf. prec.

çarma yachatv oṣadhīh AV.6.59.2<sup>a</sup>.

çarma yachantu sapratha ādityasah RV.10.126.7c.

çarma yachantu sapratho yad imahe RV.8.18.3c.

çarma yachantv abhṛtāh AV.8.7.25<sup>c</sup>.

çarma yacha yaçaç ca MÇ.2.3.6.15b. See next.

çarma yacha sahantya RV.6.16.33b; TS.3.1.10.3b. See prec.

çarma yachātha saprathah AV.1.26.3c. See under yajñam  
maruta.

çarma yajamānasya VS.4.10; TS.1.2.2.2; 8.6.1; KS.2.3;  
23.3; ÇB.3.2.1.17.

çarma varūtham āsadat svah (TS. āsadaḥ suvah) VS.11.  
40b; TS.4.1.4.1b; MS.2.7.4b; 78.9; KS.16.4b; ÇB.6.4.  
3.6.

çarma varūtham (HG. çarmavaratthe) punati nā agāt  
ApMB.2.2.9b; HG.1.4.4b. See varman pavitrām.

çarma varma chardir asmabhyam yaṇsat RV.1.114.5d.

çarma varma mamāntaram SV.2.1222c.

çarma varmedam ā bhara ApMB.1.8.1<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.6.8). See  
next.

çarma varmāitad ā hara AV.14.2.21<sup>a</sup>. P: çarma varma  
Kāuç.78.1. See prec.

çarma viçvam idam jagat TA.4.1.1b.

çarmā (TA. 0ma) saprathā āvr̥ṇe KS.20.15c; TA.1.4.3c.  
See under yajñam maruta.

çarmāsi VS.1.14.19; 4.9; KS.2.3; 23.3; ÇB.1.1.4.4; 2.  
1.14; 3.2.1.8; KÇ.2.4.1; 7.3.24.

çaryanāvati somam RV.9.113.1<sup>a</sup>.

çaryābhir na bharamāṇo gabhastyoh RV.9.110.5c; SV.  
2.857c; N.5.4.

çaryāir abhidyum pṛtanāsu duṣṭaram RV.1.119.10c.

(om) çarvam devam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.6. Cf. çarvaya  
devāya.

çarvam matasnābhyam VS.39.8; TS.1.4.36.1; TA.3.21.1.

çarvaliṅgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.

çarva senām amam hatam AV.8.8.17d, 18d.



# çarvasya

(om) çarvasya devasya patnīm tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.6.  
*Cf. next.*

çarvasya devasya patnyai svāhā ApMB.2.18.23 (ApG.7.20.4); HG.2.8.7. *Cf. prec.*

(om) çarvasya devasya sutām tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.6.  
 çarvasya vaniṣṭhuh VS.39.9.

çarvā adhaḥ kṣamācarāḥ VS.16.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 128.13; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.

çarvāya devāya svāhā ApMB.2.18.15 (ApG.7.20.4); HG.2.8.6. *Cf. çarvām devām.*

çarvāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.

çarvāyāstra uta rājā bhavāya AV.6.93.2<sup>b</sup>.

çarveṇa nīlāçikhaṇḍena NīlarU.22<sup>c</sup>.

çarve rājā çarma ca rājā Kauç.128.4<sup>c</sup>.

çarvo viçvam māyayā svid dadhāra VaradapU.2.3<sup>b</sup>.

çalā doṣaṇī MS.4.13.4; 203.13; KS.16.21; TB.3.6.6.3; AB.2.6.15; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.5.

çal ity apakrāntaḥ AV.20.135.2; ÇÇ.12.23.2.

çalkāir agnim indhānaḥ TB.1.2.1.15<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.50<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>.

çalmalir vṛddhya (KSA. ṛddhya) VS.23.13; TS.7.4.12.1; KSA.4.1; ÇB.13.2.7.4.

çalya iva kulmalā yathā AV.2.30.3<sup>d</sup>.

çalyād viṣam nir avocam AV.4.6.5<sup>a</sup>.

çavartān avadhyena TS.5.7.23.1; KSA.13.13.

çavartebhyo adhārayan AV.9.4.16<sup>d</sup>.

çavasānam abhīrvam RV.8.46.6<sup>b</sup>.

çavasā mānuṣānam RV.4.8.8<sup>b</sup>.

çavasā vajrin avadhīḥ RV.8.12.26<sup>b</sup>.

çavasā hy asi çrutāḥ (AV. çritāḥ) RV.8.24.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.38<sup>a</sup>.

çavase vṛtrahā nṛbhīḥ RV.1.8.1.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.56.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.411<sup>b</sup>; 2.352<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 189.13.

çavase çara rādhaso RV.1.8.1.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.56.5<sup>b</sup>.

çaviṣṭham vājam viduṣā cid ardhyaḥ RV.5.44.10<sup>d</sup>.

çaviṣṭha dhṛṣṇav ā gabi RV.1.84.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.347<sup>b</sup>; 2.378<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.39.1<sup>b</sup>.

çaviṣṭham na ā bhara çara çavaḥ RV.6.19.6<sup>a</sup>.

çaviṣṭham nṛnām naram RV.8.40.2<sup>c</sup>.

çaviṣṭha (AA. *text, erroneously, çaviṣṭhaḥ*) vajrin ojaṣā (AA. Mahānāmnyah rājase) RV.1.80.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.410<sup>c</sup>; AA.4.3<sup>b</sup>; Mahānāmnyah 3<sup>b</sup>.

çaviṣṭha çrudhi me havam RV.8.66.12<sup>d</sup>.

çaviṣṭhasya dravitravah RV.8.74.14<sup>b</sup>.

çaviṣṭhād asti martyaḥ RV.8.74.15<sup>d</sup>.

çaviṣṭhā stha rūṣṭradāḥ VS.10.4 (bis); ÇB.5.3.4.17 (bis).  
*See çaviṣṭhah.*

çavobhir indra majmanā RV.1.130.4<sup>c</sup>.

çaça askandam arṣati VS.23.56<sup>c</sup>.

çaçaḥ kṣuram pratyāñcam jagāra RV.10.28.9<sup>a</sup>.

çaçaman narah MS.4.13.2; 201.6; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.

çaçamānaḥ parisrutā VS.20.65<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 144.11; TB.2.6.12.4<sup>b</sup>.

çaçamānaḥ purā nidah RV.1.24.4<sup>b</sup>.

çaçamānasya dāçuṣaḥ RV.1.142.2<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next but one.*

çaçamānasya vā narah RV.1.86.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.944<sup>a</sup>.

çaçamānāya sunvate RV.4.31.8<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec. but one.*

çaçame devatātaye RV.8.101.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.87<sup>b</sup>.

çaçayānām astāviṣam Kauç.107.2<sup>d</sup>.

çaçre pādām aṅgurim AV.4.18.6<sup>b</sup>; 5.31.11<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvac-ehaçvad utibhir yadamanah RV.3.36.1<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvatām ekam id bhuje RV.8.20.13<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvatī nāry abhicakṣyāha RV.8.1.34<sup>c</sup>.

çaçvstibhyaḥ samabhyah AV.5.5.8<sup>d</sup>; 6.75.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.3.14.2<sup>d</sup>. *See çaçvatibhyaḥ, and amuḥ çaçva<sup>a</sup>.*

çaçvatir ati saçcataḥ RV.3.9.4<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvatir nāvapriyanti TB.2.5.6.5<sup>c</sup>.

çaçvatih sanda upayanti lokah TB.2.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvatih samā upayanti apah TB.2.5.5.2<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvat kanvānām sadasi priye hi kam RV.1.47.10<sup>c</sup>.

çaçvat kṛtva idyāya pra jabhruḥ RV.3.54.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.1.28.6.

çaçvattamam sumnā aśya paḥi RV.3.35.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.23<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvattamam havamānāya sādha RV.3.1.23<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.76<sup>b</sup>;

VS.12.50<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>; 90.1; KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>;

ÇB.7.1.1.27; ApMB.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvattamam tadapā vahnir asthāt RV.2.38.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.13.9.

çaçvattamam ayaso johanviti RV.3.62.2<sup>b</sup>.

çaçvattamam idate dūtyaya RV.10.70.3<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. tvām idate ajiram.*

çaçvattamam barhir ā vajy asthāt RV.9.87.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.531<sup>d</sup>.

çaçvattamāgāt punar eyuṣmām RV.1.124.4<sup>d</sup>; N.4.16<sup>d</sup>.

çaçvattamāyā usaso vyuṣṭāu RV.1.118.11<sup>d</sup>.

çaçvattamāsas tam u vām idam vayas RV.10.39.1<sup>c</sup>.

çaçvat parikupitena (HG. parikupitena) ApMB.2.22.6<sup>a</sup> (ApG.8.23.6); HG.1.14.2<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvat putreṇa pitarah AB.7.13.6<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvat puroḡā vy uvāsa devī RV.1.113.13<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvad agnir vadhryaçvasya çatrin RV.10.69.11<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvad indrah popruthadbbhir jigāya RV.1.30.16<sup>a</sup>. P:

çaçvad indrah AB.7.16.10; ÇÇ.15.12. *Cf. BrhD.3.103.*

çaçvad nīr dāçasyathah RV.8.5.23<sup>c</sup>.

çaçvad diçah etc.: *see çaçvad viçah etc.*

çaçvad dhi vah sudānavah RV.8.67.16<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvad dhi vām (some kind of khila) BrhD.3.118.

çaçvad babhūtha suhava eṣṭāu RV.6.21.8<sup>d</sup>.

çaçvad viçah (TB. diçah) savitur dāivyasya RV.1.35.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvantam hi pracetasah RV.8.67.17<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvanto hi çatravo rādhus te RV.7.18.18<sup>a</sup>.

çaçvān apo vikṛtam hitvy agāt RV.2.38.6<sup>c</sup>.

çastrasya çastram asi TS.3.2.7.1, 3; ApÇ.12.17.17.

çastrokṛtam vāci Vait.21.5.

çākapuṇim (sc. tarpayāmi) ÇÇ.4.10.3.

çākalam (sc. tarpayāmi) AÇ.3.4.4. *See çākalyam.*

çākī bhava yajamānasya coditā RV.1.51.8<sup>c</sup>.

çāktasyeva vadati çikṣamānaḥ RV.7.103.5<sup>b</sup>.

çākmanā çāko aruṇaḥ suparṇaḥ RV.10.55.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1132<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.1.7.

çākvaram rāivatam sāma KS.39.7. *See çākvararāivate sāman.*

çākvararāivatābhyām viçvakarmarṣiḥ TS.4.3.2.3. *See under viçvakarma ṛṣiḥ.*

çākvararāivatābhyām namaḥ KSA.11.5.



- çakvararāivate çirṣanye (LÇ. tiraçer) AB.8.17.2; LÇ.3.12.6.
- çakvararāivate sāmanti VS.10.14; TS.1.8.13.2; MS.2.6.10; 70.2; 2.7.20; 105.18; KS.15.7. See çakvaram rāivate.
- çakvararāivate sāmanti pratisthitya antarikṣe (TS. eṣāya; KS. eṣam) VS.15.14; TS.4.4.2.3; MS.2.8.9; 114.9; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.9.
- çakvarāya tvā gṛhṇami TS.1.2.10.2. Ps: çakvarāya tvā Vait.13.16; çakvarāya TS.6.2.2.3; GB.2.2.3.
- çakvarā vṛṣabhā ye svarajā AV.9.1.9<sup>b</sup>. See ye çakvarā. çākhābhyah (VS. TS. abhyah) svahā VS.22.28; TS.7.3.20.1; MS.3.12.7; 163.2; KSA.3.10.
- çākhām madhumatim iva AV.1.34.4<sup>d</sup>.
- çāṅkurasya nīcolinah AV.7.90.3<sup>d</sup>.
- çāṅkhāyanam (sa. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.
- çācigo çaipajana RV.8.17.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.5.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.76<sup>a</sup>.
- çāṇḍadūrvā vyalkaça AV.18.3.6<sup>d</sup>. See pakadūrvā.
- çāṇḍikera ulukhalah HG.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>. See under çāṇḍerathāç.
- çāṇḍo dād dhiraninah smaddistim RV.6.63.9<sup>c</sup>.
- çātavaneye çatintibhir agnih RV.1.59.7<sup>c</sup>.
- çatavāro ayanī mayih AV.19.36.5<sup>b</sup>.
- çādām dadbhīh VS.25.1; MS.3.15.1; 177.7; KSA.13.1; ÇB.13.3.4.1; MÇ.2.5; MG.1.23.18. Cf. KÇ.20.8.4.
- çāntah puruṣareṣanah AV.3.21.9<sup>b</sup>.
- çāntam çivam antarikṣam GDh.20.11<sup>b</sup>. See çāntam idam, and cf. çāntā pṛthivi.
- çāntam eṣkur uta vāyastim Kāuç.117.2<sup>a</sup>.
- çāntam tapah TA.10.8.1; MahānU.8.1.
- çāntam no astu kṛtākṛtam AV.19.9.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çāntam agham Kāuç.85.16.
- çāntam idam urv antarikṣam AV.19.9.1<sup>b</sup>. See çāntam çivam.
- çāntam bhutām ca bhavyām ca AV.19.9.2<sup>c</sup>.
- çāntayonīm çamīgarbham TB.1.2.1.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.4<sup>c</sup>.
- çāntah çānter ihā gāhi AÇ.3.14.13<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.9.16.11<sup>b</sup>.
- çāntah sarivatsarah TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.
- çāntā udanvatir āpah AV.19.9.1<sup>c</sup>.
- çāntā dyanh çāntā pṛthivi AV.19.9.1<sup>a</sup>; GDh.20.11<sup>a</sup>.
- çāntā nah santv oṣadhīh AV.19.9.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çivā asmabhyam oṣadhīh.
- çāntāni purvarūpāni AV.19.9.2<sup>a</sup>.
- çāntā pṛthivi çivam antarikṣam AG.1.2.11<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes); 2.4.14<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.6<sup>a</sup>; MG.2.8.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. çāntam çivam.
- çāntāya namah ApÇ.20.1.17.
- çāntim svastim akurvata RVKh.7.34.5<sup>d</sup>.
- çāntir asi MS.4.9.27; 139.1; KB.6.14; AÇ.2.3.5; ÇÇ.4.7.9; PG.3.16.1.
- çāntir eva çāntih VS.36.17; VSK.35.58; TA.4.42.5.
- çāntir no astu MS.4.9.27; 139.1. See next but one, and sā mā çāntir.
- çāntir labhaya MS.4.9.27; 139.1.
- çāntir me astu çāntih TA.4.42.5 (bis). See under prec. but one.
- çāntih çāntibhīh AV.19.9.14.
- çāntih çāntih çāntih TA.5.1 (beginning); 5.12 (end); AG.1.2.12 (crit. notes). See oīm çāntih.
- çāntih sarvaçāntih MS.4.9.27; 139.15. See sarvam çāntih.
- çānto agnih kravyāt AV.3.21.9<sup>a</sup>.
- çāntyartham tvam dvijātām RVKh.10.127.6<sup>a</sup>.
- çāpam sindhūnām akr̥nod açastih RV.7.18.5<sup>d</sup>.
- çāmā (read çyāmā) sarūpamkaranti AV.1.24.4<sup>a</sup>.
- çāmbaram vasu praty agrabhīṣma RV.6.47.22<sup>d</sup>.
- çāmyataç cāsyā cakṣuṣi TA.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>.
- çāmyatv agham Kāuç.83.6; 85.15. See under māgham bhūt.
- çāmyantu sarpāh svaçayā bhavantu MG.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>.
- çāyakād uta nagnakāt AV.8.6.21<sup>b</sup>.
- çāradena ṛtunā (KS. TB. ṛtunā) devah VS.21.26<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>a</sup>; 159.7; KS.38.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.19.2<sup>a</sup>.
- çāriçākeva puṣyata AV.3.14.5<sup>b</sup>.
- çārkoṭam arasam viṣam AV.7.56.7<sup>d</sup>.
- çārgah sṛjyah çayāṇḍakas te maitrah VS.24.33; MS.3.14.14; 175.6. See ākhuḥ sṛjaya.
- çārdūlāya rājñe gaurah TS.5.5.11.1; KSA.7.1. See next.
- çārdūlāya rohit VS.24.30; MS.3.14.11; 174.8. See prec.
- çārdūlo vṛkah prdākus te manyave VS.24.33; MS.3.14.14; 175.7.
- çāryātasya prabhṛtā yeṣu mandase RV.1.51.12<sup>b</sup>.
- çālāntare gaur iva naṣṭavatsā ApDh.2.7.17.8<sup>d</sup>.
- çālāpataye ca kṛṇmah AV.9.3.12<sup>b</sup>.
- çālām mānasya patnim AV.9.3.21<sup>d</sup>.
- çālāyāh praskanda Kāuç.25.28. Or perhaps çañçulbena jihvām nirmṛjānah çālāyāh etc., q.v.
- çālāyām kṛtyām yām cakruḥ AV.5.31.5<sup>c</sup>.
- çālāyā devyā dvāram AV.14.1.63<sup>c</sup>.
- çālāyā viçvavārāyāh AV.9.3.1<sup>c</sup>.
- çāle pari vyayāmasi RVKh.10.142.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.106.3<sup>b</sup>. See agne pari etc.
- çāle prāimya ahinsatim AV.9.3.22<sup>b</sup>.
- çāçvataṁ çivam acyutam TA.10.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.11.3<sup>b</sup>.
- çāçvatibhyah samābhyah VS.40.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; ĪçU.8<sup>a</sup>. See çāçvatibhyah.
- çāçvataṁ haviṣeṣtvā TB.2.5.5.2<sup>d</sup>.
- çāsa itthā mahān asi RV.10.152.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.1.20.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.18.18.14; ÇÇ.4.6.5; 6.5.6. Ps: çāsa itthā ÇÇ.3.1.13; çāsaḥ AB.8.10.4; AG.3.12.13. Cf. BrhD.8.59.
- çāsad vahnir duhitur naptyaṁ gāt RV.3.31.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.18.2; 19.4; GB.2.5.15; 6.1 (bis); N.3.4<sup>a</sup>. P: çāsad vahnih AB.6.18.5; AÇ.7.4.8; 5.20; ÇÇ.12.5.16. Cf. BrhD.4.111.
- çāsam ā hara ÇB.3.8.1.4; KÇ.6.4.11.
- çāsas tam indra martyam RV.1.131.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.75.2<sup>d</sup>.
- çāśā mitram durdharitum RV.10.20.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çāśāmugro manyamāno jighāṁsati RV.2.23.12<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.
- çāsenā viçīçasiṣat (AB. çāsiṣuh) AB.7.17.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.25<sup>b</sup>.
- çāstre anyasya ranjati RV.8.33.16<sup>b</sup>.
- çinçavr̥kṣaphalam yathā RVKh.1.191.6<sup>d</sup>; Mahābh.1.58.26<sup>d</sup>.
- çinçumārā ajagarāh purikayah AV.11.2.25<sup>a</sup>.
- çikṣanto nopa çekima AV.6.114.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.9<sup>d</sup>. See çikṣanto.
- çikṣā na indra rāya ā RV.8.92.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.994<sup>a</sup>.
- çikṣā no (TS. no) asmin puruhūta yamāni RV.7.32.26<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.67<sup>c</sup>; 20.79.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.259<sup>c</sup>; 2.806<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.5.7.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.33.7<sup>c</sup>; AB.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>.



- çikṣānarah pralivo akamakarṣanah RV.1.53.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.21.2<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣānarah samithesu prahavan RV.4.20.8<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣā no asmin etc.: see çikṣā no asmin etc.
- çikṣā vayedho vasavo su cetunā (reed sucetunā?) RV.9.81.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣā vasvo antanasya RV.1.27.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.849<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣā vibhindo asmāi RV.8.2.41<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.6.42.
- çikṣā çacīṣṭha gātvit RV.8.66.14<sup>d</sup>.
- çikṣā çacmān pate AA.4.1<sup>c</sup>; Mahānāmayaḥ 7<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣā çacvāḥ çacbhīḥ RV.8.2.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1156<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.
- çikṣā çacvas tava tā upagāt RV.9.87.9<sup>d</sup>.
- çikṣā çacvas tava mahçacbhīḥ RV.1.62.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.
- çikṣā sakhibhyah parubota nrbhyah RV.7.27.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.5.8<sup>b</sup>.
- çikṣā sakhibhyo haviṣi (MS.KS. haviṣa) svadhavah RV.10.81.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.21<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 133.12; KS.18.2<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣā stotrbhyo mātī dhag bhago nah RV.2.11.21<sup>c</sup>; N.1.7<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣenyām vadasi vācam enām Vait.37.2<sup>c</sup>.
- çikṣoyam asmāi ditseyam RV.8.14.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1185<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.27.2<sup>b</sup>.
- çikṣoyam in mahayate dive-dive RV.7.32.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.82.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1147<sup>a</sup>; KB.22.4.
- çikṣo çikṣasi dāçuṣe RV.8.52 (Val.4)8<sup>b</sup>.
- çikḥandebhyah svāḥa TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.
- çikḥā prastarah ApÇ.6.20.2.
- çikḥāyāi vaṣat VaradapU.2.2. See om çikḥāyāi.
- çikhibhyah svāḥa AV.19.22.15.
- çitām gabhastim açanīm pṛtanayasi RV.1.54.4<sup>d</sup>.
- çitīkakuc chitiprsthah çitibhasat ta āindrabāhaspatyāḥ TS.5.6.14.1; KSA.9.4. Cf. munataḥ çitī<sup>c</sup>.
- çitīkakudo svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çitījāve svāḥa KSA.3.7.
- çitipadī sam dyatu AV.11.10.6<sup>a</sup>.
- çitipadī sam patatu AV.11.10.20<sup>a</sup>.
- çitipado svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çitipāc chityoṣṭhah çitibhras ta āindravaiṣṇavah TS.5.6.14.1; KSA.9.4.
- çitipān nopa dasyati AV.3.29.2<sup>d</sup>64.
- çitiprsthāya svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çitiprsthā vahatām madhyo andhasah RV.8.1.25<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.742<sup>c</sup>.
- çitiprsthā barhaspatyah VS.29.58; TS.5.5.22.1; KSA.8.1.
- çitiprsthāu barhaspatyau TS.5.5.23.1; KSA.8.2.
- çitibāhur anyataḥçitibāhuh samantaçitibāhus te barhaspatyah (TS.KSA. ta āindravayavah) VS.24.2; TS.5.6.13.1; MS.3.13.3; 169.2; KSA.9.3.
- çitibhasado svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çitibhrave svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çitibhravo (MS. çitibhravo) vasūnām VS.24.5; MS.3.13.7; 170.1.
- çitirandhraya svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çitirandhro anyataḥçitirandhraḥ samaantaçitirandhras te saviṭrah (TS.KSA. mātīhavarupah) VS.24.2; TS.5.6.13.1; MS.3.13.3; 169.3; KSA.9.3.
- çityaṁsāya svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çityoṣṭhāya svāḥa TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.
- çipivista asaditah (KS. evista urā asadyamānah) TS.4.1.9.1; KS.34.14. See viṣṇuḥ çipī<sup>c</sup>.
- çiprah çirān hiranyayih RV.8.7.25<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.
- çiprah çirāsu vitata hiranyayih RV.5.54.11<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.
- çipriṇa çivah çacvāḥ RV.8.2.28<sup>c</sup>.
- çipriṇa vajānām pate RV.1.29.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.74.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.8<sup>a</sup>.
- çipro vajāya hariṇi davidhvataḥ RV.10.96.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.31.4<sup>b</sup>.
- çimāḥ (KSA. çimāḥ) kṣvantu çimyanṭah TS.5.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>d</sup>. See sīmāḥ kṣvantu.
- çimadvato tva vatāya svāḥa MS.4.9.8; 128.7; TA.4.9.1. Cf. açimādaya.
- çimibhīḥ çimyanṭu tva TS.5.2.12.1<sup>d</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>d</sup>. See çamibhīḥ etc.
- çimivati kṛndasi prāva satāya RV.10.38.1<sup>b</sup>.
- çimivato bhāmīno durbhayān RV.1.84.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.34.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>; 190.4; KSA.5.21<sup>b</sup>; N.14.25<sup>b</sup>.
- çimbalām cid vi vṛcāḥ RV.3.53.22<sup>b</sup>.
- çira indrod avartayah RV.8.14.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.29.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.21<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.71<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.4<sup>b</sup>.
- çira esān vi pātaya AV.19.28.4<sup>d</sup>.
- çirah ViDh.55.9; ValDh.21.6.8; 25.13; Bṛh.4.1.28; YDh.1.23. Designation of the mantras, Apo jyoti raso etc., and om āpo etc., q. v.
- çirahpāniphdaparcvaprathorudarajāṅghaçiçnopastha-pāyavo (MahānU. "prathodarajāṅgha") me çudhyantām TA.10.53.1; TAA.10.6<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.20.17. P: çirahpānī<sup>a</sup> Bṛh.3.8.12.
- çirah-çirah prati sam vi caṣṭe TS.4.2.5.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>d</sup>. See çiro devī.
- çirasa dharayisyāmi (MahānU. dharita devī) TA.10.1.8<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.4.4<sup>d</sup>.
- çiraso svāḥa VaradapU.2.2. See om çiraso.
- çiraso-nupraveçināḥ SMB.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>.
- çiras tatasyorvarām RV.8.61.5<sup>c</sup>; JP.1.221<sup>c</sup>.
- çiras tapasya hitam TB.1.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 3<sup>c</sup>; 5<sup>c</sup>; 7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>c</sup>.
- çirīṇāyam cid aktunā mahobhīḥ RV.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çirimibhīḥ satvabhīḥ RV.10.155.1<sup>c</sup>; N.6.30<sup>c</sup>.
- çiro annam alho manah AV.10.2.27<sup>d</sup>; ÇirasU.6<sup>d</sup>.
- çiro apaçyām (VSK. apaçyām) pathibhīḥ sagobhīḥ RV.1.103.6<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.17<sup>c</sup>; VSK.31.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.7.3<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>c</sup>.
- çiro dāsasya nannec mathāyan RV.5.30.8<sup>c</sup>; 6.20.6<sup>b</sup>.
- çiro dāsasya satī pūnak vadhena RV.4.18.9<sup>d</sup>.
- çiro devī prati sam vi caṣṭe KS.38.13<sup>d</sup>. See çirah-çirah.
- çiro nv asya rāvisam RV.10.86.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.5<sup>c</sup>.
- çiro bibheda vṛṣṇinā RV.8.6.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.107.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1002<sup>b</sup>.
- çiro bharad dāsasya svadhavan RV.2.20.6<sup>d</sup>.
- çiromim upabarhaṇe MÇ.1.1.10<sup>b</sup>. See çiraktim upae.
- çiro me vta hṛyati RV.10.86.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.126.7<sup>d</sup>.
- çiro me çrīr yaço mukham VS.20.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>; 151.16; KS.38.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.2.11.25. P: çiro me çrīr yaçah MÇ.1.1.2; çiro me çrīḥ ApÇ.19.10.2; çiro me KÇ.19.4.21.
- çiro yajñasya pratidhvatan ApÇ.14.3.8<sup>a</sup>.



çivə

Civan tvasar i a gah RV 559<sup>a</sup> TS.3 I II 2<sup>a</sup> P çiva  
 t astah CC 9 27 7  
 Civa çibh

çivā rāṣṭra paṭilolaṃ gameyam SMB.1.1.8.  
çivā arisṭa paṭilokarāṃ gameyam SMB.1.1.8.

çivā asmabhyam jātavedo ni yacha AV. 7.115.3<sup>d</sup>.

çivā āpaḥ santu MÇ.1.1.9.4; Karmap.1.4.5.

17.11a. P: çivah pita bhavata yūyam āpah MS.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>: 12.1; ApÇ.10.

gīrām giritra (MS. girīṣa) tām kuru (NīlarU. kṛṇu) VS.  
16.3c; TS.4.5.1.2c; MS.2.9.2c; 121.2; KS.17.11c; Nī-  
larU.5c; QvetU.3.6c.

çivâ janesu saba vahanesu MG.1.12.4d.

*çivā tvaṁ mahyam edhi* HG. I. 24. 5<sup>e</sup>. Cf. *çivā na.*

qivā devī aṣipadā bhavantu RV.7.50.4<sup>d</sup>.  
qivā devī subhage mekhale mā riṣāma MG.1.22.10<sup>d</sup>. See  
under priyā devānām subhagā.

çivā naḥ punar āyantu vācaḥ MS. 1.2.3: 12.14. See çivā  
naḥ tāḥ punar.

çivān agniṁ apsuṣado havāmahe AV. 16.1.13<sup>a</sup>. See sarvān  
agniṁ.

TA.4.42.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.14.18<sup>a</sup>; LÇ.5-3.2<sup>a</sup>. Ps: çivā nah  
çaritamū TA.1.32.3; çivā nah Kāuç.9.2.4. Cf. next.

gīvā naḥ çāle bhava ÇG.6.6.çc.

cīvā naś tāh śantu yaś tvaṁ sṛjaśi vṛtrahan PG.3.15.16.  
 cīvā naś tāh śantu yaś tvaṁ sṛjaśi vṛtrahan PG.3.15.16.

çivā naḥ santu pradiṣaṣ catasrah TB.1.2.1.10; ApÇ.5.4.10.  
çivā naḥ santu varṣikā AV.1.6.4c.

çivā naṣ santv āyuse AV.19.40.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivā naṣ suyama bhava satyāçr yajamañya svaha JB.  
 1.82.

çivâ nâma stha ÇG.2.6.1.

gīvā no astv aditer (TS.KS. aditir) upas̥the TS.4.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>,  
MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>: 190.2; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>; AC.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.

Q RO 1 1 0 2  
QRO 1 1 0 2  
Q RO 1 1 0 2  
Q RO 1 1 0 2

[illegible]

*See* *and*.

qilpo vaig'mulovak: VS.2.4.58; TS.3.5.22.1; KSA.8.1.  
qiva plusya etc.: see qiva rutasya etc.

çivah parajabhya iha rayo no asin MÇ. 1.5.2.130.  
çivam yat santum asine iha...

qivariñ raññim anñv asññyariñ en AV.19.49.5\*,  
qivariñ vassñ qivariñ vassñ AC.4.11.11

gīvaṁ gāyanaṁ gāyoh-gāyoh AG.2.4.9.  
gīvaṁ-gīvaṁ QG.4.17.1.

13.8.3.5b

čivari (ad dovah savita kripoti Kauč. 124.46.  
čivari to tance ad kripoti. AV. 124.46.

çivam dakşinatas krodhi RVKh.2.4.3-4b  
çivam naksatram priyam RVKh.2.4.3-4b

çivam asatū tapan TS. 7.5.20.1; KSA. 3.12.

çivam āghrāya nasika AV. 19.8.5c.

VS.11.47<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.4.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>; 79.10; KS.16.4<sup>b</sup>;  
10.5; QB.5.4.4.16.

çivam ayur vapur anāmayaṁ cāntim aśiṣṭim akṣiṭim  
 ojas tejo yaço balāṁ brahmanavareçasāṁ kṛtiṁ ayaṁ pra-  
 jāṁ paçāṁ namo namaskṛtā vardhayaṁtu ÇÇ.6.6.16.  
 çivam avāhayaṁv aḥam. MS.

cīvaṃ avahayāmy ahaṃ MS. 2.9.1d; 119.6.  
 cīvaṃ ṛṇānaya svaha PrāṇagU.1d.  
 cīvaṃ prajābhyo-hiṃsamānāḥ, svaha 1.1.1.

MS.KS. estho) agnir (TS. *agni*) *parisyan* *anigirasvat*  
khanamah (TS. *oma*) VS. 11.28; TS. 4.1.3.1; MS. 2.7.2:  
76.13; KS. 16.1; GR 6.1.1.1. *TS.*

śhinsantam TS. 5.1.4.1; MS. 3.1.4: 3.18.  
 givam prajāyā givam astu mahyam TB. 3.1.2.3d.  
 givam prapadyo 3.1.2.4.6

gīvaṃ mahāyama. KS. 17.11b; Nīlārṇ. 7b. See *hastā babhūva*.

givara mahyam Kanç. 49.12. *Perhaps pratika of next.*  
 givara mahyam madhumad astv annam AV. 6.71.3<sup>d</sup>. *See*  
 syonam annam.

śivayā tanvopa spr̥ṇta tvacm̐ me (ApMB. spr̥ṇantu  
 tvacm̐ te) AV.1.33.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.6.1.26; MS.2.  
 13.1<sup>b</sup>; 15.2.5; AB.8.6.10<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 śivah̥n̥gāya namo me

śivāṅgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
śivāḥ śagmo bhavāsi naḥ TB.3.7.4.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
śivā ca me.

givas tokaya tanvo na ehi (KS.MÇ. var. lect. edhi) KS.13  
15<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.25<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.74.19<sup>d</sup>. Cf. çam tokaya.



çivā no bhavata (ApÇ. bhavatha) jivase MS.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>: 12.2; ApÇ.10.17.11<sup>d</sup>.

çivā no bhavatha saṁsprçe HG.1.9.11.

çivā no varṣā abhayāç cirañ nah MG.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>. *See under* varṣāḥ çivā.

çivā no varṣāḥ santu PG.3.2.12<sup>c</sup>; 15.18. *See* suvarṣāḥ santu.

çivā no vātā iha vāntu bhūmāu AV.12.3.12<sup>b</sup>.

çivān vayam (AV. syonān) ut taremābhi vājān RV.10.53.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.12.2.27<sup>d</sup>; VS.35.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.135.9<sup>d</sup>. *See* anamivān.

çivā paçubhyaḥ (ApMB. patibhyaḥ) sumanāḥ (AV. su-yamā) suvarcāḥ RV.10.85.44<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2.18<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.17<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.4<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.4.16<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.10.6<sup>b</sup>.

çivā putrebhya uta mahyam astu AV.12.3.11<sup>b</sup>.

çivā bhartuḥ çvaçurasyāvadāya MG.1.12.3<sup>c</sup>.

çivā bhavantu mātaraḥ AV.19.40.3<sup>d</sup>.

çivā bhava puruṣebhyo AV.3.28.3<sup>a</sup>.

çivā bhava sūkuloḥyamānā MG.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>.

çivābhir adya pari pāhi no gayam (VSK.TS. vṛdhe) AV.7.84.1<sup>d</sup>; VSK.29.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.7.3<sup>d</sup>. *See* çivebhir adya.

çivābhir asacadvīṣaḥ RV.8.20.24<sup>d</sup>.

çivābhir na smayamānābhir agāt RV.1.79.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 193.10; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>.

çivābhiḥ çāntamo bhava AV.17.1.10<sup>b</sup>.

çivābhiḥ te hṛdayam tarpayāmi AV.2.29.6<sup>a</sup>.

çivām ajasrām çivām çāntām suhemantām uttarām-uttarām samām kriyāsam MG.2.7.4.

çivām asmabhyam kṛṇutam gr̥heṣu TA.4.31.1<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.17.1<sup>d</sup>.

çivā mā tanur aviça HG.1.10.5.

çivā mānasya patnī nah AV.9.3.6<sup>d</sup>.

çivāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.

çivā rutasya (VSK. çiva rtasya; TS.MS. var. lect. çivā rudrasya) bheṣajī (MS. bheṣajā) VS.16.49<sup>c</sup>; VSK.17.8.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>: 127.12; KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>.

çivā varṣā abhayā çaran nah PG.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>. *See under* varṣāḥ çivā.

çivā viçvāha bheṣajī (TS. viçvāhabheṣajī; VS. viçvāha bheṣajī; MS. viçvāha bheṣajā) VS.16.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>: 127.11; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.

çivā çaravyā yā tava TS.4.5.1.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; NīlarU.7<sup>c</sup>.

çivāḥ çivābhiḥ samasrksatāpaḥ MS.1.1.9<sup>d</sup>: 5.4; 4.1.9: 11.3.

çivā sakhibhya uta mahyam asit RV.10.34.2<sup>b</sup>.

çivā sakhibhyo bhava sarvābhyah MG.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>.

çivāsah santo açivā abhūvan RV.5.12.5<sup>b</sup>.

çivās ta āpa oṣadhayaḥ santu ApMB.2.14.11-14; HG.2.5.3. *Cf.* çivās te santv.

çivās ta ekā açivās ta ekāḥ AV.7.43.1<sup>a</sup>.

çivās tā mahyam carato bhavantu MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>: 233.17. *See* syonās tā etc.

çivās te asyāi vadhvāi bhavantu ApMB.1.7.8<sup>c</sup>. *See* syonās te etc.

çivās te santu prajānva iha yā imāḥ AV.9.4.6<sup>c</sup>.

çivās te santv oṣadhayaḥ AV.8.2.15<sup>a</sup>. P: çivās te Kāuç.46.1. *Cf.* çivās ta āpa.

çivāsmāi sarvasmāi kṣetrāya AV.3.28.3<sup>c</sup>.

çivā syonā patiloke vi rāja AV.14.1.64<sup>d</sup>.

çivāḥ satir upa no goṣṭham ākaḥ RV.10.169.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.17.2<sup>c</sup>.

çive kṣetre anamitre viraje MÇ.1.6.1.21<sup>d</sup>.

çive te dyāvaprthivi ubhe ime (AV. stām) AV.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>, 3.4.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next, and* çive no dyāvaprthivi ubhe.

çive te stām dyāvaprthivi AV.8.2.14<sup>a</sup>. P: çive te stām Kāuç.54.17; 58.18. *Cf. under* prec.

çivena tvā cakṣuṣā paçyantv āpaḥ ApMB.1.2.5<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.4.8). *See next but one.*

çivena manasā saha bhakṣayata ApÇ.5.25.20<sup>d</sup>.

çivena mā cakṣuṣā paçyatāpaḥ AV.1.33.4<sup>a</sup>; 16.1.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>: 152.5; AB.8.6.10<sup>a</sup>. P: çivena mā cakṣuṣā paçyata TB.2.8.9.3. *See* prec. but one.

çivena me sam tiṣṭhasva TB.3.7.6.19; TAA.10.77; ApÇ.4.12.10. *See* çive me sam, and syonena me.

çivena vacasā tvā VS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2.12.1.3; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.6<sup>a</sup>.

çivena vāçvānara idayasyāgrataḥ MG.1.13.18.

çivenāvidviṣavatā HG.1.24.3<sup>b</sup>.

çivenāsmākam samo çāntiā sahāyuṣā samāyāi svāha Kāuç.102.3.

çivenāsyopavartayo TB.1.5.5.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>d</sup>.

çive no dyāvaprthivi anehasā RV.6.75.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.47<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.4<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>. *See next.*

çive no dyāvaprthivi ubhe imo (MS. stām) MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>: 186.15; TB.3.7.9.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.25.3<sup>b</sup>. *See* prec., and cf. *under* çive te dyāvā.

çivebhiḥ pāhi payubhiḥ RV.8.60.8<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next but two.*

çivebhir adya pari pāhi no gayam (MS.VS.27.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>, vṛdhe) RV.6.71.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.7<sup>d</sup>; 33.09<sup>b</sup>, 84<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.27<sup>b</sup>: 39.13; 2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 149.7; KS.4.10.18.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>b</sup>. *See* çivābhir adya.

çivebhir arcibhiḥ tvam (TS. arcibhis tvam) VS.12.32<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup>: 87.11; KS.10.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.8.19.

çivebhir nah pāyubhiḥ pāhi çagnāḥ RV.1.143.8<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec. but two.*

çive me dyāvaprthivi abhutam AV.19.14.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* syone me etc.

çive me sam tiṣṭhasva VSK.2.6.2. *See under* çivena me.

çiveyam rajjur abhidham TB.3.7.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.8<sup>c</sup>.

çivo agne saṁvarapo bhava nah AV.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 148.15; KS.18.10<sup>b</sup>.

çivo arkasya homani RV.8.63.4<sup>c</sup>.

çivo asya niṣaṅgatiḥ NīlarU.15<sup>d</sup>. *See* abhur asya.

çivo gobhya uta puruṣebhyo no astu AV.6.27.3<sup>c</sup>. *See* gam no gobhyaç.

çivo dūto vīvasvataḥ RV.8.39.3<sup>a</sup>.

çivo na edhi sumanā bhava MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>: 127.15. *See next two.*

çivo nah çanibhur abharah NīlarU.14<sup>d</sup>. *See under* prec.

çivo nah sumanā bhava VS.16.13<sup>d</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.1<sup>b</sup>, 10.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>: 122.2; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>; AG.2.3.6; HG.1.16.18<sup>d</sup>. *See under* çivo na edhi.



çivo nāmāsi VS.3.03; ApMB.2.7.3 (ApQ.5.12.3). P: çivo nāma KÇ.5.2.17; Pk.2.1.11; 3.15.19. Cf. çivo-si. çivo niyudbhīh çivabhih VS.27.31<sup>c</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.7.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivo no astu bhurata rarāṇah Kāuṣ.7.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivo no viçvair bhuvanebhīr astu ApQ.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivo bhava prajābhyaḥ VS.11.45<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.6; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>: 79.3; 3.1.0: 7.17; KS.107.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.4 (*text. erroneously, çiva*); ApQ.16.3.11; MÇ.6.1.1. P: çivo bhava KÇ.10.3.9.  
 çivo bhava çivo bhava HÇ.2.9.7.  
 çivo bhutvā mahyam agne VS.12.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>: 86.3; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.15.  
 çivo mā viçapradahaya TA.10.34.1 (*quinq.*); TAA.10.69 (*quinq.*); MahanU.15.9 (*quinq.*); BDh.2.7.12.3.  
 çivo mā çivam a viçā TB.3.7.7.9; ApQ.10.3.8.  
 çivo me saptaṣṭin (KÇ.MÇ. sapta ṣṣin) upa tiṣṭhasva (Vait.MÇ. tiṣṭha) TS.3.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>; Vait.19.18<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.9.12.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.4.1.35<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivo mopa tiṣṭhasva ApMB.2.7.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivo vo goṣṭho bhavatu AV.3.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivo-si JB.1.361. Cf. çivo nāmāsi.  
 çivo-smabhyam pratigṛhīto astu AV.9.5.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivāu kṛnu jātavedaḥ AV.6.140.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivāu te stam vrthiyavan AV.8.2.18<sup>a</sup>. P: çivāu te stam Kāuṣ.58.19.  
 çivāu bhavatam adya naḥ VS.5.3<sup>d</sup>; 12.60<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.1.13: 8.8; 1.2.7<sup>d</sup>: 16.9; KS.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 16.11; 26.7; ÇB.3.4.1.24<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.2.5<sup>d</sup>; Kāuṣ.108.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivāno agniḥ kratubhiḥ samiddhaḥ RV.10.87.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivāno vṛṣabho yatha RV.8.60.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivira in nu rantyaḥ ArS.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çiviraḥ pra drçyate TA.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çiviraḥ jīvanāya kam N.1.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 çiviraḥ pratiṣṭhanam MS.4.9.18: 135.9.  
 çivirāya vikakaraṇ (KSA. vikaraṇ; ApQ. vikirān) VS.24.20; KSA.10.4; ApQ.20.14.5.  
 çivita tejo-yaso na dharam RV.6.3.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>: 240.11.  
 çivitam indraparvatā yuvam naḥ RV.1.122.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite dhmatari yatha RV.5.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite nūnam paraṇam svāyasam RV.10.53.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite yathyo vṛṣa RV.9.15.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.621<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivite vajram tejase na vaṁsagaḥ RV.1.55.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivite cakrah piçunebhyo vadham RV.7.104.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite gr̥ṇge rakṣase (AV. rakṣobhyo) vinikṣe (KS. onakṣe) RV.5.2.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; N.4.18.  
 çivīhi naḥ sunumataḥ RV.3.24.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>: 180.6; KS.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivīhi prasy udaram RV.1.42.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivīhi mā çicayam tvā çṛṇomi RV.10.42.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.89.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivīhi rāya a bhara RV.1.81.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.56.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 189.16; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>c</sup>.

çivum rihanti matayaḥ panipnatam RV.9.85.11<sup>c</sup>; 86.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 Cf. añçum rihanti.  
 çivum jajñanam harim mrjanti RV.9.109.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.684<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çivum jajñanam baryatam mrjanti RV.9.96.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.525<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.7.1. P: çivum jajñanam VHDh.8.58. Cf. prec.  
 çivum jātām na bibhrati RV.6.16.40<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 148.7; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>. *Fragment*: bibhrati MÇ.5.1.3.2.  
 çivum na gavas taruṇam rihanti RV.1.186.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivum na jātām abhy arur aṇvāḥ RV.3.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivum na tvā jenyam vardhayanti RV.10.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivum nadinam harim adribudhnam (TS. adribuddham) VS.13.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>: 102.3; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.18.  
 çivum na devā abhi sam navante RV.6.7.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.491<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivum na pipyuṣva veti sindhuḥ RV.1.186.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivum na yajñāih pari bhūṣata çriye RV.9.104.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.568<sup>c</sup>; 2.507<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivum na yajñāih svadayanta gṛtibhiḥ RV.9.105.1<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 çivum na viprā matibhiḥ rihanti RV.10.123.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.16<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.10<sup>d</sup>: 34.2; KS.4.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.10<sup>d</sup>; N.10.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivum na havyaḥ svadayanta gṛtibhiḥ SV.1.569<sup>c</sup>; 2.448<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 çivum mrjanty ayavo na vāse RV.5.43.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivur janadhāyaḥ MS.4.9.10: 131.7; TA.4.11.4.  
 çivur na kṛdan pavamāno akṣaḥ RV.9.110.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivur na jāto-va cakradad vane RV.9.74.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivur nāmāsi VS.22.19; ÇB.13.1.6.1.  
 çivū kṛdantau pari yāto adhvaram (AV.7.81.1<sup>b</sup>; 14.1.23<sup>b</sup>, arnavam; AV.13.2.11<sup>b</sup>, arnavam) RV.10.85.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.81.1<sup>b</sup>; 13.2.11<sup>b</sup>; 14.1.23<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>: 181.3; TB.2.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivulā na kṛdayaḥ sumātaraḥ RV.10.78.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivnair yad anṛtam cakṛmā vayam TB.3.7.12.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivtāh patnibhir vahateha yuktaḥ AV.5.26.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivtān açivtān ni tirāmi vācā AV.2.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivtāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KS.3.10.  
 çikāyate svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 çikāyisyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 çikitāya svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 çighram varsate svāhā VS.22.26.  
 çighram vahantribhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3.  
 çighrapānaye svāhā SB.5.8; AdB.8.  
 çitapānaye svāhā SB.5.9; AdB.9.  
 çitalāsu viçesataḥ ViDh.85.65<sup>d</sup>.  
 çitahradā hi no bhuvāḥ RVKh.10.142.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.106.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çitāya svāhā TS.7.1.17.1; KSA.1.8.  
 çitāh santo hṛdayam nir dahanti RV.10.34.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 çitike çitikavati RV.10.16.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.60<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.5.4.  
 çitenāvyathayann iva TA.1.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çite vāte punann iva (AÇ.LÇ. and mss. of Vait. punar-niva) VS.23.26<sup>d</sup>, 27<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.19.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>: 168.2;



çivā no bhavata (ApÇ. bhavatha) jivase MS.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>. 1.2, ApÇ.10.17.11<sup>d</sup>.

çivā no bhavatha saṁsprçe HG.1.9.11.

çivā no varṣā abhayāç ciraṁ naḥ MG.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>. *See under* varṣāḥ çivā.

çivā no varṣāḥ santu PG.3.2.12<sup>c</sup>; 15.18. *See* suvarṣāḥ santu.

çivā no vātā iha vantu bhāmāu AV.12.3.12<sup>b</sup>.

çivān vāyam (AV. syonān) ut taremābhi vājān RV.10.53.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.12.2.27<sup>d</sup>; VS.35.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.8.4.3<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>; Kāuç.135.9<sup>d</sup>. *See* anamivān.

çivā paçubhyaḥ (ApMB. patibhyaḥ) sumanāḥ (AV. su-yamā) suvarcāḥ RV.10.85.44<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.2.18<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.17<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.1.4<sup>b</sup>; PG.1.4.16<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.10.6<sup>b</sup>.

çivā putrebhya uta mahyam astu AV.12.3.11<sup>b</sup>.

çivā bhartuḥ çvaçurasyāvadāya MG.1.12.3<sup>c</sup>.

çivā bhavantu mātaraḥ AV.19.40.3<sup>d</sup>.

çivā bhava puruṣebhyo AV.3.28.3<sup>a</sup>.

çivā bhava sukulohyamānā MG.1.12.4<sup>c</sup>.

çivābhir adya pari pāhi no gayam (VSK.TS. vṛdhe) AV.7.84.1<sup>d</sup>; VSK.29.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.7.3<sup>d</sup>. *See* çivebhir adya.

çivābhir asacadvīṣaḥ RV.8.20.24<sup>d</sup>.

çivābhir na smayamānābhir agāt RV.1.79.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 193.10; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>.

çivābhiḥ çāntamo bhava AV.17.1.10<sup>b</sup>.

çivābhiḥ te hrdayam tarpayāmi AV.2.29.6<sup>a</sup>.

çivām ajasrām çivām çāntām subemantām uttarām-uttarām samām kriyāsam MG.2.7.4.

çivām asmabhyam kṛṇutām gr̥heṣu TA.4.31.1<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.17.1<sup>d</sup>.

çivā mā tanūr aviça HG.1.10.5.

çivā mānasya patnī naḥ AV.9.3.6<sup>d</sup>.

çivāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.

çivā rutasya (VSK. çiva rtasya; TS.MS. var. lect. çiva rudrasya) bheṣajī (MS. bheṣajā) VS.16.49<sup>c</sup>; VSK.17.8.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>c</sup>; 127.12; KS.17.16<sup>c</sup>.

çivā varṣā abhayā çaran naḥ PG.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>. *See under* varṣāḥ çivā.

çivā viçvāha bheṣajī (TS. viçvāhabheṣajī; VS. viçvāha bheṣajī; MS. viçvāha bheṣajā) VS.16.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 127.11; KS.17.16<sup>b</sup>.

çivā çaravyā yā tava TS.4.5.1.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>c</sup>; NīlarU.7<sup>c</sup>.

çivāḥ çivābhiḥ samasṛkṣatāpaḥ MS.1.1.9<sup>d</sup>; 5.4; 4.1.9; 11.3.

çivā sakhibhya uta mahyam āsīt RV.10.34.2<sup>b</sup>.

çivā sakhibhyo bhava sarvābhyaḥ MG.1.12.4<sup>b</sup>.

çivāsah santo açivā abhūvan RV.5.12.5<sup>b</sup>.

çivās ta āpa oṣadhayaḥ santu ApMB.2.14.11-14; HG.2.5.3. *Cf.* çivās te santv.

çivās ta ekā açivās ta ekā AV.7.43.1<sup>a</sup>.

çivās tā mahyam carato bhavantu MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>; 233.17. *See* syonās tā etc.

çivās te asyāi vadhvāi bhavantu ApMB.1.7.8<sup>c</sup>. *See* syonās te etc.

çivās te santu prajanva iha yā imāḥ AV.9.4.6<sup>c</sup>.

çivās te santv oṣadhayaḥ AV.8.2.15<sup>a</sup>. P: çivās te Kāuç.46.1. *Cf.* çivās ta āpa.

çivāsmāi sarvasmāi kṣetrāya AV.3.28.3<sup>c</sup>.

çivā syonā patiloke vi rāja AV.14.1.64<sup>d</sup>.

çivāḥ satir upa no goṣṭham ākaḥ RV.10.169.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.17.2<sup>c</sup>.

çive kṣetre anamitre viraje MÇ.1.6.1.21<sup>d</sup>.

çive te dyāvapṛthivi ubhe ime (AV. stām) AV.2.10.1<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>f</sup>, 3.4.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.12.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.10<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next, and* çive no dyāvapṛthivi ubhe.

çive te stām dyāvapṛthivi AV.8.2.14<sup>a</sup>. P: çive te stām Kāuç.54.17; 58.18. *Cf. under prec.*

çivena tvā cakṣuṣā paçyantv āpaḥ ApMB.1.2.5<sup>a</sup> (ApG 2.4.8). *See next but one.*

çivena manasā saha bhakṣayata ApÇ.5.25.20<sup>d</sup>.

çivena mā cakṣuṣā paçyatāpaḥ AV.1.33.4<sup>a</sup>; 16.1.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 152.5; AB.8.6.10<sup>a</sup>. P: çivena mā cakṣuṣā paçyata TB.2.8.9.3. *See prec. but one.*

çivena me saṁ tiṣṭhasva TB.3.7.6.19; TAA.10.77; ApÇ.4.12.10. *See* çive me saṁ, and syonena me.

çivena vacasā tvā VS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.9.2.121.3; KS.17.11<sup>a</sup>; NīlarU.6<sup>a</sup>.

çivena vāiçvāmara idānsyagrataḥ MG.1.13.18.

çivenāvidviṣāvatā HG.1.24.3<sup>b</sup>.

çivenāsmākaṁ samo çāntiā sahāyuṣā samāyai svāha Kāuç.102.3.

çivenāsyopavartayo TB.1.5.5.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.8.4.2<sup>d</sup>, MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>d</sup>.

çive no dyāvapṛthivi anehasā RV.6.75.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.47<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.6.4<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>b</sup>. *See next.*

çive no dyāvapṛthivi ubhe ime (MS. stām) MS.3.16.3<sup>b</sup>; 186.15; TB.3.7.9.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.13.25.3<sup>b</sup>. *See prec., and cf. under* çive te dyāvā.

çivebhiḥ pāhi payubhiḥ RV.8.60.8<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next but two.*

çivebhir adya pari pāhi no gayam (MS.VS.27.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.18.16<sup>d</sup>, vṛdhe) RV.6.71.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.7<sup>d</sup>; 33.09<sup>b</sup>, 84<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.27<sup>b</sup>; 39.13; 2.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 149.7; KS.4.10<sup>b</sup>, 18.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>b</sup>. *See* çivābhir adya.

çivebhir arcibhiḥ tvam (TS. arcibhis tvam) VS.12.32<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>b</sup>; 87.11; KS.16.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.8.19.

çivebhir naḥ payubhiḥ pāhi çagmāiḥ RV.1.143.8<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec. but two.*

çive me dyāvapṛthivi abhotam AV.19.14.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* syone me etc.

çive me saṁ tiṣṭhasva VSK.2.6.2. *See under* çivena me çiveyam rajjur abhūdhanī TB.3.7.4.13<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.1.12.8<sup>c</sup>.

çive agne saṁvarāṇe bhava naḥ AV.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 148.15; KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>.

çivo arkasya homanī RV.8.63.4<sup>c</sup>.

çivo asya niṣāṅgatīḥ NīlarU.15<sup>d</sup>. *See* abhur asya.

çivo gobhya uta puruṣebhyo no astu AV.6.27.3<sup>c</sup>. *See* çam no gobhyaç.

çivo dato vivasvataḥ RV.8.39.3<sup>a</sup>.

çivo na edhī sumanā bhava MS.2.9.9<sup>b</sup>; 127.15. *See next two.*

çivo naḥ çatibhur abharāḥ NīlarU.14<sup>d</sup>. *See under prec.*

çivo naḥ sumanā bhava VS.16.13<sup>d</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.1.4<sup>d</sup>, 10.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 122.2; KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>; AG.2.3.6; HG.1.16.18<sup>d</sup>. *See under* çivo na edhī.



çivo nāmāsi VS.3.63; ApMB.2.7.3 (ApG.5.12.3). P: çivo nāma KÇ.5.2.17; PG.2.1.11; 3.15.19. Cf. çivo-si.  
 çivo niyudbhīh çivābhīh VS.27.31<sup>c</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.7.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivo no astu bhurato rarāṇaḥ Kauç.7.1.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivo no viçvair bhuvanebbhir astu ApÇ.4.5.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivo bhava prajābhyah VS.11.45<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.6; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; 79.3; 3.1.6; 7.17; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.4 (*text. erroneously, çiva*); ApÇ.16.3.11; MÇ.6.1.1. P: çivo bhava KÇ.16.3.9.  
 çivo bhava çivo bhava HG.2.9.7.  
 çivo bhūtvā mahyam agne VS.12.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; 2.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>; 86.3; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.15.  
 çivo mā viçāpradāhaya TA.10.34.1 (*quinq.*); TAA.10.69 (*quinq.*); MahanU.15.9 (*quinq.*); BDh.2.7.12.3.  
 çivo mā çivam a viça TB.3.7.7.9; ApÇ.10.3.8.  
 çivo me saptarsin (KÇ.MÇ. sapta rin) upa tiṣṭhasva (Vait.MÇ. tiṣṭha) TS.3.2.5.3<sup>c</sup>; Vait.19.18<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.9.12.4<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.4.1.35<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivo mopa tiṣṭhasva ApMB.2.7.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivo vo goṣṭho bhavatu AV.3.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivo-si JB.1.361. Cf. çivo nāmāsi.  
 çivo-smabhyam pratigrihito astu AV.9.5.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivāu kṛṇu jātavodah AV.6.140.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivāu te stām vrihiyavāu AV.8.2.18<sup>a</sup>. P: çivāu te stām Kauç.58.19.  
 çivāu bhavatam adya nah VS.5.3<sup>d</sup>; 12.60<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.1.13; 3.8; 1.2.7<sup>d</sup>; 16.9; KS.3.4<sup>c</sup>; 16.11; 26.7; ÇB.3.4.1.24<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.2.5<sup>d</sup>; Kauç.108.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivāno agnih kratubhih samiddhah RV.10.87.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivāno vṛṣabho yatha RV.8.60.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivā in nu rantyah ArS.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivrah pra dṛçyate TA.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivram jivanāya kam N.1.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivram pratiṣṭhānam MS.4.9.18; 135.9.  
 çivṛāya vikakarān (KSA. vikarān; ApÇ. vikirān) VS.24.20; KSA.10.4; ApÇ.20.14.5.  
 çivita tejo-yase na dharāna RV.6.3.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>; 240.11.  
 çivitam indraparvatā yuvam nah RV.1.122.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.23.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite dhmatari yatha RV.5.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite nūnam paraçum svāyasam RV.10.53.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite yuthyo vṛṣā RV.9.15.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.62.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivite vajraṁ tejase na vaṁsagah RV.1.55.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivite çakrah piçunebhyo vadham RV.7.104.20<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.4.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivite çrṅge raksase (AV. raksobhyo) vinikṣe (KS. onakse) RV.5.2.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.24<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.14.7<sup>d</sup>; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; N.4.18.  
 çivhi nah sunumatah RV.3.24.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 180.6; KS.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivhi prasy udaram RV.1.42.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivhi mā çivayam tvā çṛṇomi RV.10.42.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.89.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivhi raya a bhara RV.1.81.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.56.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 189.16; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.7<sup>c</sup>.

çivum rihanti matayah panipnatam RV.9.85.11<sup>c</sup>; 86.31<sup>d</sup>. Cf. añçum rihanti.  
 çivum jajñanam harim mrjanti RV.9.109.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.684<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çivum jajñanam haryatam mrjanti RV.9.96.17<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.525<sup>a</sup>; PB.14.7.1. P: çivum jajñanam VHDh.8.58. Cf. prec.  
 çivum jātām na bibhrati RV.6.16.40<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 148.7; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>. Fragment: bibhrati MÇ.5.1.3.2.  
 çivum na gāvas taruṇam rihanti RV.1.186.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivum na jātām abhy ārur açvāh RV.3.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivum na tvā jenyam vardhayanti RV.10.4.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivum nadmām harim adribudhnam (TS. adribuddham) VS.13.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>c</sup>; 102.3; KS.16.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.18.  
 çivum na devā abhi sam navante RV.6.7.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.49.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivum na pipyusva veti sindhuḥ RV.1.186.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivum na yajñāih pari bhūṣata çriye RV.9.104.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.568<sup>c</sup>; 2.507<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivum na yajñāih svadayanta gūrtibhih RV.9.105.1<sup>c</sup>. See next but one.  
 çivum na viprā matibhi rihanti RV.10.123.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.7.16<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.8.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.10<sup>d</sup>; 34.2; KS.4.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.10<sup>d</sup>; N.10.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivum na havyāih svadayanta gūrtibhih SV.1.569<sup>c</sup>; 2.448<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 çivum mrjanty āyavo na vāse RV.5.43.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 çivur janadhāyah MS.4.9.10; 131.7; TA.4.11.4.  
 çivur na kṛdān pavamāno aksāh RV.9.110.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivur na jāto-va cakradad vane RV.9.74.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çivur nāmāsi VS.22.19; ÇB.13.1.6.1.  
 çivū kṛdantau pari yāto adhvaram (AV.7.81.1<sup>b</sup>; 14.1.23<sup>b</sup>, arṇavam; AV.13.2.11<sup>b</sup>, arṇavam) RV.10.85.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.81.1<sup>b</sup>; 13.2.11<sup>b</sup>; 14.1.23<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 181.3; TB.2.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 8.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivulā na kṛdayah sumātarah RV.10.78.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivnair yad anṛtam cakṛmāvayam TB.3.7.12.3<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivtāh patnibhir vahateha yuktāh AV.5.26.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çivtān açiṣṭān ni tirāmi vācā AV.2.31.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çivtāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KS.3.10.  
 çikāyate svāhā VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 çikāyāyate svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 çikitāya svāhā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.5.2.  
 çighram varṣate svāhā VS.22.26.  
 çighram vahantibhyah svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3.  
 çighrapāṇaye svāhā SB.5.8; AdB.8.  
 çitapāṇaye svāhā SB.5.9; AdB.9.  
 çitalāsu viçesatah ViDh.85.65<sup>d</sup>.  
 çitabradā hi no bhuvah RVKh.10.142.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.106.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çitāya svāhā TS.7.1.17.1; KSA.1.8.  
 çitāh santo hṛdayam nir dahanti RV.10.34.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 çitike çitikāvati RV.10.16.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3.60<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; AG.4.5.4.  
 çitenāvyathayann iva TA.1.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çite vāte punann iva (AÇ.LÇ. and mss. of Vait. punar-niva) VS.23.26<sup>d</sup>, 27<sup>d</sup>; TS.7.4.19.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 168.2;



KSA.4.8<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.5; TB.3.9.7.2; AÇ.10.8.12<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.16.4.2<sup>d</sup>; Vait.36.31<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.9.10.3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>.

çitosnābhīr abdhīr abartham kurvāno-kṣanvan kuçalīr kura AG.1.17.17. Cf. aksanvan.

çīnam vasayā VS.25.9; MS.3.15.8; 180.2. See çyām.

çipudrur abhicikṣanam AV.6.127.2<sup>d</sup>. So the nūgate for çipudrur etc., q. v.

çibham rājan supathā yāhy arvān RV.10.44.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.94.2<sup>e</sup>.

çibham vahantrībhyah svāhā TS.7.4.14.1; KSA.4.3.

çīram pāvakaçocisam vivakṣase (SV. vi vo made) RV.10.21.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.420<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.7.11.14<sup>d</sup>, 17<sup>d</sup>. See next.

çīram pāvakaçocisam RV.3.9.8<sup>b</sup>; 8.43.31<sup>b</sup>; 102.11<sup>e</sup>; N.4.14. See prec.

çīrāktim çīrāmāyam AV.9.8.1<sup>a</sup>. P: çīrāktim Kāuç. 32.18.

çīrāktim upabarhane AV.12.2.19<sup>d</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>. See çīromim.

çīrāni dyāni mahinā praty amūcāta RV.2.17.2<sup>d</sup>.

çīrānvatī nāvātī karnī AV.10.1.2<sup>a</sup>.

çīrānvate svāhā TS.7.5.12.1; KSA.5.3.

çīrāto jātām manasā vimṛṣtam RV.10.88.16<sup>b</sup>.

çīrānam indrasya kratavo nireke RV.8.96.3<sup>e</sup>.

çīrāçokam trītyakam AV.19.39.10<sup>a</sup> (emended).

çīrāmāyam upahatyām AV.5.4.10<sup>a</sup>.

çīrā yātumatnām RV.1.133.2<sup>b</sup>.

çīrā keçān akalpayat AV.14.1.55<sup>b</sup>.

çīrānah kṣīram duhrate gāvo asya RV.1.164.7<sup>e</sup>; AV.9.9.5<sup>e</sup>.

çīrānah-çīrāno jagatas tathusās patim RV.7.66.15<sup>a</sup>.

çīrānas te asitāh pari AV.6.137.2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>.

çīrānah (ApMB. çīrāna) srajām ivonmucya SMB.1.1.14<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.1.4.11<sup>e</sup>; HG.1.19.7<sup>e</sup>. See vīkṣād iva.

çīrānā girāu (KS. çīro) vakṣasā vakṣa ejayan KS.35.14<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.3<sup>e</sup>. See çīrānā çīro.

çīrānā çīrah prati dadhau varnitham RV.10.27.13<sup>b</sup>.

çīrānā çīro-peasāpso ardayan AV.6.49.2<sup>e</sup>. See çīrānā girāu.

çīrānā-çīrānopavācyah RV.1.132.2<sup>e</sup>.

çīrānā haratī dhānikām AV.20.136.10<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.5<sup>d</sup>.

çīrāno-çīrāno vibabhajā vibhaktā RV.7.18.24<sup>b</sup>.

çīrāno svāhā TS.7.3.16.1; KSA.3.6.

çīrāno dyāuh sam avartata RV.10.90.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.31.13<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.6<sup>b</sup>.

çīrāno rogām anīnaçah AV.9.8.22<sup>d</sup>.

çīrāno rogām anīnaçam AV.9.8.21<sup>d</sup>.

çilāyāñjanīkārīm (TB. kārām) VS.30.14; TB.3.4.1.10.

çileṣu (var. lect. çile ca) yac ca pāpakam SMB.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>.

çīṣṭeṣu cit te madirāso añçavah RV.8.53 (Val.5) 5<sup>e</sup>.

çukarūpā vajīnāh kalmāṣā agnimārutāh VS.24.7; MS.3.13.8; 170.4.

çukān pittena TS.5.7.23.1; KSA.13.13. See çūsan.

çukeṣu me harimānam RV.1.50.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.22<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>a</sup>. See sukeṣu.

çukrah kṣīraçrīh VS.8.57. Cf. mītrah kṣīro.

çukrah pavasva devebhyah soma RV.9.109.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.592<sup>a</sup>.

çukrah patah VS.8.57.

çukram vahanī harayo raghusyadah AV.13.3.16<sup>a</sup>.

çukram vām anyad rajatān vām anyat TA.1.10.1<sup>a</sup> (f) çukram te anyad.

çukram svāsah parāgūn na tignam RV.4.6.8<sup>d</sup>.

çukram hiranyam adade RV.8.65.11<sup>e</sup>.

çukram gaya KÇ.26.2.1.

çukrajyotiç ca citrajyotiç ca VS.17.80; TS.1.8.13.2; 4.6.5-5; MS.2.6.6; 67.14; 3.11.1; 140.1; KS.18.6; ÇB.9.3.1.26; MÇ.6.2.3; 6.1.2. P: çukrajyotiç KÇ.18.4.3; PG.2.10.17; 15.5.

çukram cetistham aksabhir vivakṣase RV.10.21.7<sup>d</sup>.

çukram jyotiç ajāyata TS.4.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.7.8.1<sup>b</sup>. See citrān etc.

çukram jyotiç ajājanat RV.9.66.24<sup>b</sup>.

çukram jyotiç adharayah RV.8.12.30<sup>b</sup>.

çukram jyotiç samānam RVKh.9.97.28<sup>b</sup>.

(or) çukram tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.9.

çukram te anyad yajatām te anyat RV.6.58.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.75<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 150.4; 4.14.15; 243.10; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.10.9; KB.8.4; TA.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>; 4.5.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.16.11; 3.7.8; 4.6.3; Svidh.1.6.1; N.12.17<sup>a</sup>. P: çukram te anyat MS.4.11.1; 160.2; KS.20.15; TB.2.8.5.3; çukram te ÇÇ.3.13.13; 5.9.13; 6.10.4; MÇ.4.2.29. Cf. çukram vām.

çukram te çukra çukreṇa candrām candrānamṛtam amṛtena kṛpāmī deva soma MS.1.2.5; 14.8. P: çukram te çukra çukreṇa MÇ.2.1.1.11. See candrām tva, the next, and çukram tva çukreṇa.

çukram te çukreṇa kṛpāmī candrām candrānamṛtam amṛtena TS.1.2.7.1; KS.2.6; 24.6. P: çukram te çukreṇa kṛpāmī TS.6.1.10.3; ApÇ.10.25.11. See under prec.

çukram te çukreṇa gṛhṇāmī TS.3.3.3.2; 4.1; KS.30.6.7; ApÇ.12.7.18. See next two.

çukram tva çukra adhīnamī VS.8.48; ÇB.11.5.9.9. See prec. and next.

çukram tva çukra çukrāya gṛhṇāmī MS.1.3.36; 42.15; MÇ.7.1.1. See prec. two.

çukram tva çukrāyām dhānne-dhānne devebhyo yajuse-yajuse gṛhṇāmī TS.1.1.10.3. P: çukram tva çukrāyam TB.3.3.4.6; ApÇ.2.7.8.

çukram tva çukreṇa kṛpāmī candrām candrānamṛtam amṛtena VS.4.26; ÇB.3.3.3.6. P: çukram tva KÇ.7.8.15. See under çukram te çukra.

çukram dudubho abrayah RV.9.54.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.105<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.16<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 60.2; KS.6.9<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.15<sup>b</sup>.

çukram devah çrtam adanta havyam Vait.14.1<sup>e</sup>.

çukram na jyotiç amṛtam dadhāna MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>; 154.14. See candreṇa jyotiç.

çukram na jyotiç indriyam VS.21.34<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>e</sup>; 142.2; TB.2.6.11.5<sup>e</sup>.

çukram na jyotiç (MS. jyotiç) śtanayoh VS.21.52<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 147.8; TB.2.6.14.3<sup>d</sup>.

çukram amṛtam tejasvi tejah samiddham TB.3.10.1.2.

çukram asi VS.1.31; 4.18; VSR.4.6.2; TS.1.1.10.3; 2.4.1; MS.1.1.11; 6.14; 3.2.1; 13.2; 3.7.5; 81.12; KS.1.10; 2.5; PB.21.3.7; ÇB.1.3.1.28; 3.2.4.14; TB.3.3.



4.4; ÇÇ.4.8.2; KÇ.7.6.10; ApÇ.2.7.1; 10.22.8; 22.17.10; MÇ.2.1.3.34; BPh.4.5.12; ParDh.11.33.  
 çukram ā datte amuhāya jaryāi TS.3.2.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çukram adaya punar āiti sthanam ÇB.14.7.1.12<sup>o</sup>; BrhU.4.3.12<sup>o</sup>.  
 çukram indro vayo dadhat VS.28.39<sup>o</sup>; TB.2.6.20.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 çukram uccarat RV.7.60.16<sup>b</sup>. *In reality part of pada a.*  
*See purastae çukram.*  
 çukrasabhā nabhasa jyotiṣagat TS.4.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.10<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çukravarnām ud u no yānsato dhiyam RV.1.143.7<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.13<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çukraçoca iha vaha RV.8.44.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukraçocir amartyah RV.7.15.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.26<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 174.9; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.1.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukraçonitacjāñsi (!) me çudhyantām MahanU.20.25.  
 çukraç ca rtaç ca tyānāh VS.17.80. *See satyaç ca.*  
 çukraç ca me manthi ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantām) VS.18.19; TS.4.7.7.1; MS.2.11.5: 143.4; KS.18.11.  
 çukraç ca çuciç ca TS.1.4.14.1; ApMB.1.10.8 (ApÇ.3.8.10). *See çukrāya tvā.*  
 çukraç ca çuciç ca grāismān (VSK.MS.KS. grāisma) rta VS.14.6; VSK.15.1.5; TS.4.4.11.1; KS.17.10; 35.9; MS.2.8.12: 116.9; ÇB.8.2.1.16. P: çukraç ca çuciç ca KÇ.17.8.16; ApÇ.17.1.7.  
 çukraçrīh kṣiraçrīh kakuhah saktuçrīh pātre KS.34.16.  
 çukrah çukraçociṣā VS.7.13; TS.6.4.10.4; KS.4.4; ÇB.4.2.1.19; TB.1.1.1.2; ApÇ.12.22.8. *See çukrau.*  
 çukrah çukrasya pibatu MS.1.9.1 (bis): 131.6.9; ÇÇ.10.17.6.  
 çukrah çukrasya purogah VS.8.49; TS.3.3.3.2; KS.30.6; ÇB.11.5.9.10; TA.3.3.1.  
 çukrah çuçukvān uṣo na jārah RV.1.69.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çukrasadmanām usasam anke RV.6.47.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukras te grahah (VS.ÇB. grahyah) VS.4.24; TS.1.2.6.1; 6.1.9.3; MS.1.2.5: 14.3; KS.2.6; 24.5; ÇB.3.3.2.7; MÇ.2.1.4.2.  
 çukrasya jyotiṣas pate SV.2.373<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.6<sup>b</sup>. *See çukrasya çociṣas.*  
 çukrasya tvābhy aksaran RV.1.84.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.344<sup>c</sup>; 2.299<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çukrasya pātram asi TS.3.1.6.3.  
 çukrasya çociṣas pate RV.5.6.5<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>b</sup>. *See çukrasya jyotiṣas.*  
 çukrasya samid asi TB.1.1.1.5; ApÇ.12.23.3. *Cf. çukrasyādhiṣṭhānam.*  
 çukrasyādya gavaçirah RV.2.41.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.6.2. P: çukrasyādya ÇÇ.10.3.5.  
 çukrasyādhiṣṭhānam asi VS.7.13; MS.1.3.12: 35.1; 4.6.3: 82.14; KS.4.4; 27.7; ÇB.4.2.1.21; MÇ.2.4.1.18. P: çukrasyādhiṣṭhānam KÇ.9.10.13. *Cf. çukrasya samid.*  
 çukrasyābhyunnayadhvam ÇB.4.2.1.29; KÇ.9.11.3. *Cf. açirvatah.*  
 çukrā açiram yacante RV.8.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çukrā rāsya dharaya RV.9.33.2<sup>b</sup>; 63.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.115<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrah payasvanto-mṛtāh VS.21.42<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>: 145.17; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>c</sup>.

çukrah pavadhvam arṇasā RV.9.21.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çukrah vayanty asurāya nirṇijam RV.9.99.1<sup>c</sup>. *See çukrah vi yanty.*  
 çukrā kṣpād ajanista çvitrei RV.1.123.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrā grbhnita manthina RV.9.46.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrāt saptadaçah VS.13.56; TS.4.3.2.2; MS.2.7.19: 104.8; KS.16.19; ÇB.8.1.2.2.  
 çukrā dikṣāyāi tapaso vimocanti TB.3.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup> (bis), ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>c</sup> (ter).  
 çukrā bhrajanta irate RV.8.44.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.13.2.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.884<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>: 67.1; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.12<sup>b</sup>; 12.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrāya tvā VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16: 36.9; KS.4.7; ÇB.4.3.1.15. *See çukraç ca çuciç ca.*  
 çukrāya svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13: 164.5; ÇB.12.6.1.24, 25. *Cf. çuklāya svāhā.*  
 çukrāv anadvāhāv astām RV.10.85.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.10<sup>c</sup> P: çukrāv anadvāhāv ÇÇ.1.15.8.  
 çukrā vah çukrenot (MS.KS.MÇ. çukreṇa) punami TS.1.8.12.1; MS.2.6.8: 68.12; 4.4.2: 51.12; KS.15.6; TB.1.7.6.3; ApÇ.18.13.21; MÇ.9.1.3.  
 çukrā vasānāh svaravo na āguh RV.3.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrā vasāno arṣati RV.1.135.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çukrā vāyur asṛkṣata RV.9.67.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1161<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrā vi yanty asurāya nirṇije SV.1.551<sup>c</sup>. *See çukrah vayanty.*  
 çukrāsi TS.1.2.5.1.  
 çukrāsu te çukra çukram a dhūnomi TS.3.3.3.2.  
 çukrāso vrayāçavah RV.9.64.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.482<sup>c</sup>; 2.384<sup>c</sup>.  
 çukrās tanūbhih çucayo rucānāh RV.4.51.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 çukrah (ApÇ. ora) stha viryāvatih KS.39.1; ApÇ.16.32.7.  
 çukreṇa jyotiṣi samanupraviṣṭah TA.10.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MahanU.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çukreṇa deva didyat VS.19.40<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>: 156.1; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.15.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukreṇa deva devatah pipṛgdhi VS.19.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>: 150.12; KS.37.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.12; TB.2.6.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çukreṇa deva çociṣā RV.6.48.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukreṇa çukram vyapibat VS.19.79<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>: 149.15; KS.38.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrebhir aṅgāi raja statanvān RV.3.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çukrāir ūrmibhir abhi nakṣati kṣām RV.1.95.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukrāih çocadbhir arcibhih RV.5.79.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 çukro agni ajāyata RV.10.187.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.34.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukro anyasyān dadṛçe suvarcah RV.1.95.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çukro deveṣu rocate VS.11.54<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>: 80.6; KS.16.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.7.  
 çukro brhan dakṣināya (TB. brhad dakṣinā tvā) pipartu AV.6.53.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.8.2<sup>b</sup>; 16.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukro vi bhāsy amṛtasya dhāma RV.9.97.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 çukro-si (KS. -si çukraçocih) AV.2.11.5; 17.1.20; KS.4.4.  
 çukrau çukraçociṣāu MS.1.3.12<sup>b</sup>: 34.14. *See çukrah çukraçociṣā.*  
 çuklakṣṇāu ca çāṣṭikāu TA.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çuklavāsā rudraganah TA.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuklāya kṣṇadantāya pāpnam pataye namaḥ PG.1.12.4.



# çuklāya

930

çuklāya svāhā VS.25.1; MS.3.15.2; 178.3. Cf. çukrāya svāhā.  
 çug asi TS.1.3.11.1; AÇ.3.6.23; ÇÇ.8.12.11; KÇ.6.10.3; ApÇ.7.27.15; MÇ.1.8.6.20.  
 çucam krodhan ca bibhrati AV.4.38.4.  
 çucanto agnih vavrdhanta (AV. vavrdhanta) indram RV.4.2.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.22<sup>c</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucayah çucim api yanti lokam AV.4.34.1.  
 çucayo tva VS.7.30; MS.1.3.16; 36.9; KS.4.7; ÇB.4.3.1.15.  
 çucaye svāhā VS.22.31; MS.3.12.13; 164.5; KSA.5.6.  
 çucayo yanti vitaye RV.1.5.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.69.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucā tvaṛpayāmi ApÇ.7.5.3.  
 çucāyāç ca çucasya ca RV.10.26.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucā viddhā vyosayā AV.3.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çucā vidhya hrdayam pareṣam AV.5.20.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucā-çucā sumatīm rāsi vasvā RV.3.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuciḥ (KS. çeis) pāvaka idyah RV.7.15.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.3.26<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 174.10; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.8.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çuciḥ pāvaka ucyate RV.9.24.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.317<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çuciḥ pāvaka ucyate so adbhutah RV.8.13.10<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec., and next but one.  
 çuciḥ pāvaka vandyah RV.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuciḥ pāvako adbhutah RV.1.142.3<sup>a</sup>; 9.24.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.316<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
 çuciḥ puṇāmas tanyam arepasam RV.9.70.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çucim somam çucipā pātam asme RV.7.91.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucim somam çucipās tubhyam vayo RV.7.90.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 216.6.  
 çucim somam gavyāçirani RV.8.101.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucim hinomy adhvaram çucibhyah RV.7.56.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 247.6; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>b</sup>; BDh.1.6.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucikrandam yajatan pastyanam RV.7.97.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 çuci ghr̥tam na taptam aghnyāyā RV.4.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucim ghr̥tana çucayah saparyam (TB. saparyam) RV.1.72.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucijanmana usasaç cakara RV.6.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çucijanmano raja ā vyadhvanah RV.1.141.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucijanmānah çucayah pāvakah RV.7.56.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 247.7; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>b</sup>; BDh.1.6.13.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucim te (SV. ca) varṇam adhi goṣu dīdharam (SV. dhāraya) RV.9.105.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.574<sup>c</sup>; 2.961<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucim na yāman īṣṛam svardham RV.3.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 çucim nu stomam navajitam adya RV.7.93.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.14.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 159.17; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.8.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.13. Ps: çucim nu stomam MS.4.13.5; 205.9; 4.14.8; 226.11; KS.21.13; TB.2.8.5.1; MÇ.5.2.8.31; çucim nu ÇÇ.3.12.7; 6.10.9. Cf. BrhD.6.19.  
 çucipratikam tam aya dhiya gr̥he RV.1.143.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çucibhrājā usaso navedah RV.1.79.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucim arkāir bhaspatim RV.3.62.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.3<sup>a</sup>. P: çucim arkāih ÇÇ.9.24.8.  
 çucim indram vayodhasam VS.28.25<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çucim indram avardhayan VS.28.36<sup>b</sup>. See devir devam 32.  
 çucim pāvakan ghr̥tapr̥stham agnim RV.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucim pāvakan puro adhvarā dhruvam RV.6.15.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.917<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuci yat te rekṇa āyajanta RV.1.121.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.61.11<sup>c</sup>.

çucir agnim upaçeto sugandhiḥ Kauç.7.3.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucir ankto (SV. ante) çucibhir gobhir agnih RV.5.1.3<sup>d</sup> SV.2.1098<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucir apah savyavasi adabdhah RV.2.27.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.1.11.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>a</sup>; 239.5. P: çucir apah TB.2.8.1.6.  
 çucir asi puruṣiṣṭah RV.8.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çucir ugro jalasabhogajah RV.8.20.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuci roto niṣiktam dymur abhiko RV.1.71.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.11<sup>b</sup> TS.1.3.14.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>b</sup>; 240.7.  
 çucir deveṣv arpitā RV.1.142.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çucir dhiyā pavate soma indra te RV.9.72.4<sup>d</sup>; 86.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 çucir yati giribhya ā samudrāt RV.7.95.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 226.2.  
 çucir yo dharmir oṣam RV.1.127.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucir vām stoma bhuranāv ajagah RV.10.29.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.76.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çucir viprah çuciḥ kavī RV.8.44.21<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 5-5.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 66.18; KS.40.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuciḥ çukro abhany ojasna (MS. abhany ojasne; KS. abhany ojasye; AÇ. dhany ojasnam) TS.4.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.5.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 188.2; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuciḥ çukro aya rorucanah RV.4.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çucis tvam aṣi priyo na mītrah RV.1.91.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çucis pāvaka etc.: see çuciḥ pāvaka etc.  
 çuciḥ soma yasna ativat RV.3.7.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çucis tapīṣṭhan tapasa tapānam AV.11.1.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuci hiranyam RV.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.2.12.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>; 190.4.  
 çuci upa praçastaye RV.4.50.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.949<sup>c</sup>; AB.5.21.11.  
 çuci te cakre yajyah RV.10.35.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.12<sup>a</sup>. P: çuci te cakre ÇÇ.1.15.4.  
 çucid ayan dīdhim (AV. dīdhyaṭa) ukthasah RV.4.2.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.12.3.21<sup>c</sup>; VS.19.60<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.12.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çuci rocata (MS. rocata) ahutah RV.8.44.21<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 5-5.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; 66.19; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çuci vo havya manata çucim RV.7.56.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>b</sup>; 247.6; TB.2.8.5.5<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.3.7.12; BDh.1.6.13.3<sup>b</sup>. P: çuci vah ÇÇ.6.10.8.  
 çucor mītrasya vadya abhuma TS.1.8.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>c</sup>; 71.7; KS.15.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.7.4.3.  
 çuco svāhā VS.39.11; TS.1.4.35.1; KSA.5.6; TA.3.20.1.  
 çucy udho atpan na gavam RV.4.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çuṇṭhas trayo vaiṣṇavah TS.5.6.10.1; KSA.9.6.  
 çundri stomam sacata parasy a (TA. parasy a) RV.10.75.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.13<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.5.4<sup>b</sup>; N.9.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuddha açirvan manantu RV.8.95.7<sup>d</sup>. See çuddhair etc.  
 çuddham çuddhena samna RV.8.95.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.359<sup>b</sup>; 2.752<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuddham sviṣṭam kām havih TB.3.7.5.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.3.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çuddhavālah sarvaçuddhavalo manivakas ta açvinah VS.24.3; TS.5.6.13.1; MS.3.13.4; 169.5; KSA.9.3.  
 çuddhah çuddhahir atibhiḥ RV.8.95.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.753<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuddhahastau brahmanasyanihatya AV.12.3.44<sup>c</sup>.  
 çuddhā apah suprapane pibanti RV.6.28.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.21.7<sup>b</sup>; 7.75.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.1.1; 2.3; TB.2.8.8.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.2.8<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.1.1.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuddhāḥ putā bhavata (TA. bhavatha; MG. bhavantu) yajñiyasah RV.10.18.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.1.13<sup>d</sup>.



cuddha bhavata yajñasyah AV.12.2.20<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
cuddha bhavantaḥ gaurah TS. bhavanta yajñasyah  
payah AV.6.9.2. P: 12.2.11.20<sup>c</sup>; N.6.12<sup>b</sup> (see Roth's  
Kāṇḍakāraṇa, p. 80). Cf. p. 100.

cuddhā yacani ukṣtam a lokam RVKh.6.7.15<sup>d</sup>.  
cuddhā vayanā parivṛtāḥ (MS. superivṛtāḥ) parivṛtāro  
vo bhūyasva TS.1.3.8.2; MS.1.1.11: 5.5; 1.2.16: 20.6;  
KS.3.6. See superivṛtā.

cuddhaḥ caritrah TS.1.3.9.1; ApC.7.18.16. See caritraḥ.  
cuddhah satvāḥ a cundhantā va AV.12.2.26<sup>c</sup>.  
cundhāir aśvān manatā SV.1.1.20<sup>d</sup>; 2.75.2<sup>d</sup>. See cundha  
aśvān.

cundhāir ukṣhāir vāyadhvānsam RV.8.95.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.350<sup>c</sup>;  
2.75.2<sup>c</sup>.

cuddhāih capdhāir a kramatān prajānam AV.9.5.3<sup>c</sup>.  
cuddho devanam upa yati ukṣtam RV.8.78.1<sup>d</sup>.

cuddho manaddhi somyah (SV. somya) RV.8.95.8<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
2.75.3<sup>d</sup>.

cuddho ratnani dāgū RV.8.95.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.75.4<sup>d</sup>.

cuddho rayiṇi ni dhārya RV.8.95.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.75.3<sup>c</sup>.

cuddho vajrah siṅgāsi RV.8.95.9<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.75.4<sup>d</sup>.

cuddho vṛtrāṇi jighrāse RV.8.95.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.75.4<sup>c</sup>.

cunam vada dakṣiṇatāḥ Kāu.46.54<sup>b</sup>.

cunam varatra bādhyantān RV.4.57.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.3.17.6<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
6.6.2<sup>c</sup>.

cunam vāhah cunam narah (PA. narah) RV.4.57.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
3.17.6<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>. P: cunam vāhah Rvidh.2.13.6. Cf.  
BrhD.5.9.

cunam suphalā vi tudantu (VSQB. kṛṣantu) bhūmim  
AV.3.17.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.69<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 92.1; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>;  
QB.7.2.2.9. P: cunam suphalah KQ.17.2.12; PG.2.13.4.  
See cunam nah phala.

cunam huvema maghavanam indram RV.3.30.22<sup>a</sup>; 31.22<sup>a</sup>;  
32.17<sup>a</sup>; 34.11<sup>a</sup>; 35.11<sup>a</sup>; 36.11<sup>a</sup>; 38.10<sup>a</sup>; 39.9<sup>a</sup>; 43.8<sup>a</sup>;  
48.5<sup>a</sup>; 49.5<sup>a</sup>; 50.5<sup>a</sup>; 10.80.18<sup>a</sup>; 10.81.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.11<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.1.329<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.1.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>a</sup>. P: cunam huvema  
CQ.3.18.10.

cunaka srja (HG. srja chat) ApMB.2.16.3<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>.

cunam kināḥ abhi (AV. and) yantu (MS. kināḥ abhy etu)  
vāhah (AV. TS. vāhan) RV.4.57.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.17.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
12.69<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 92.1; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; QB.  
7.2.2.9. Cf. BrhD.5.9.

cunam kṛṣatu lāṅgalam RV.4.57.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.17.6<sup>b</sup>; TA.  
6.6.2<sup>b</sup>.

cunam nah phalā vi kṛṣantu (TS. tudantu) bhūmim RV.  
4.57.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.20.4. P: cunam nah phalāḥ  
CQ.3.18.4; CQ.4.13.1. Cf. BrhD.5.9. See cunam  
suphalā.

cunam narah pari sadān uśāsam RV.4.3.11<sup>c</sup>.

cunam nara lāṅgalanānadubhiḥ MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 92.3.

cunam nah sarā pra yachatu CQ.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>.

cunam no astu caritam utthitam ca AV.3.15.4<sup>f</sup>.

cunam aśvāy aśarat kapardī RV.10.102.8<sup>a</sup>.

cunam asmabhyam utaye RV.10.126.7<sup>a</sup>.

cunam alani hiraṇyasya RVKh.10.128.4<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.8.3<sup>a</sup>  
(ApG.5.12.9, 10); HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>.

cunam uttarato vada Kāu.46.54<sup>b</sup>.

cunam parjanya madhunā payobhiḥ RV.4.57.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.  
5.6<sup>c</sup>.

cunam paçat kapiñjala Kāu.46.54<sup>d</sup>.

cunam purastān no vada Kāu.46.54<sup>c</sup>.

cunam ma iṣṭam cunam çantam (read çrāntam?) cunam  
kṛtam bhūyāt MS.1.4.11: 60.7. See svam ma etc.

cunaç cie chepani niditani sahasrāt RV.5.2.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.17.1,  
CQ.15.23.

cunaç cendrasakhā caran AV.4.5.2<sup>d</sup>.

cunaççopo yam ahvad grbhitāḥ RV.1.24.12<sup>c</sup>.

cunaççopo hy ahvad grbhitāḥ RV.1.24.13<sup>a</sup>.

cunahotreṣu matsarah RV.2.41.14<sup>b</sup>.

cunahotreṣu matsva RV.2.41.17<sup>c</sup>.

cunam kapiḥ iva dūṣapah AV.3.9.4<sup>c</sup>.

cunam agram suvṛtrāḥ (ApMB. subṛtrāḥ) ApMB.2.16.  
3<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>.

cunāsīram indram adyā huvema MS.4.10.6<sup>d</sup>; 158.9.

cunāsīrā kṛpūtam dhānyam nah MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>; 92.4.

cunāsīrā prakṛṣatam MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 92.5.

cunāsīrāv imān vācān juṣethām RV.4.57.5<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>a</sup>;  
AÇ.2.20.4; N.9.41<sup>a</sup>. P: cunāsīrāv imām CQ.3.18.4. Cf.

BrhD.5.9. Cf. cunāstreha.

cunāsīrāv ṛtubhiḥ samividānau TB.2.4.5.7<sup>c</sup>; CQ.3.18.14<sup>c</sup>.

cunāsīrā cunam asmāsu dhattam RV.4.57.8<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.5.  
6<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>c</sup>.

cunāsīrā haviṣā toçamānā AV.3.17.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.69<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.  
7.12<sup>c</sup>; 92.2. See next.

cunāsīrā havyajūṣṭiṇ juṣānā KS.16.12<sup>c</sup>. See prec.

cunāsīrī havir idam juṣasva TB.2.5.8.3<sup>d</sup>; CQ.3.18.15<sup>d</sup>;  
ApC.8.20.5<sup>d</sup>.

cunāsīreha sma me juṣethām AV.3.17.7<sup>a</sup>. P: cunāstreha  
Vait.9.27. Cf. cunāsīrāv imām.

cuni kilasam aje palitam tṛṇe jvarah Kāu.13.12.

cune kroṣṭre mā çaritrāṇi kartam AV.11.2.2<sup>a</sup>.

cune jarāyṇ attave AV.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; PG.1.16.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.  
11.20<sup>b</sup>.

cune peṣtram ivāvakṣāmam AV.6.37.3<sup>c</sup>.

cuno divyasya yan mahah AV.6.80.19.3<sup>c</sup>.

cuno viçasanena TS.5.7.23.1; KSA.13.13.

cundhi (PG.MG. cundhi) çiro māsyāyuh pra moṣṭh AG.  
1.17.16<sup>c</sup>; PG.2.1.19<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.21.7<sup>c</sup>. See  
under varcayā mukham.

cundhi çromukham māsyāyuh pra moṣṭh AG.1.18.5.  
Ūha of prec. Cf. cundhi mukham.

cundhatām lokah pitṛśadanah TS.1.3.1.1; 6.1; ApC.7.9.  
10. See cundhantām lokah, and cumbhantām lokah.

cundhadhvām dāivyāya karmaṇe (TS.TB. add devayajyā-  
yāi) TS.1.1.3.1; 5.1; MS.1.1.3: 2.5; 4.1.3: 4.10; TB.3.2.



3.1; 5.5; ApÇ.1.11.10; 19.3. P: çundhadhvam MÇ.1.1.3.15. See daivya karmāṇa.

çundhantām lokāḥ pītṛśadanāḥ VS.5.26; 6.1; MS.1.2.11; 20.14; 1.2.14; 23.10; KS.2.12; 3.3; 25.10; 26.5; ÇB.3.6.1.13; 7.1.6; MÇ.1.8.2.7. P: çundhantām KÇ.6.2.17. See under çundhatām lokāḥ.

çundhantām pātrāṇi devayajyāyāi KS.1.5; 31.4.

çundhantām pitarāḥ AÇ.2.6.14; ApÇ.1.7.13; 8.16.4; MÇ.1.1.2.16.

çundhantām pitāmahāḥ AÇ.2.6.14; MÇ.1.1.2.16.

çundhantām prapitāmahāḥ AÇ.2.6.14; MÇ.1.1.2.16.

çundhantu çucayāḥ çucim ApÇ.7.9.9<sup>d</sup>. See punantu etc.

çundha somam āpannam nirasya MS.3.7.4; 79.11; MÇ.2.1.3.54.

çundhi mukham MG.1.21.14. Cf. PG.2.1.20. Ūha of çunddhi çiro. Cf. çunddhi çromukham.

çundhi çiro etc.: see çunddhi çiro etc.

çundho ajrā undatīḥ suphenāḥ MS.2.4.7<sup>b</sup>; 44.6. See under undatīḥ.

çundhyur (VS.TS. çundhyūr) asi mārjāhyāḥ VS.5.32; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12; 21.13; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.8; ÇÇ.6.12.21. P: çundhyur LÇ.2.2.19.

çundhyur asy upasadyāḥ ÇÇ.6.12.22.

çundhyūr asi mārjāliyaḥ: see prec. but one.

çunyāç ca caturakṣyāḥ AV.4.20.7<sup>b</sup>.

çubham yac çubhrā uśasaç caranti RV.4.51.6<sup>c</sup>.

çubham yatir usriyāḥ somavarecaḥ AV.14.1.32<sup>c</sup>.

çubhamyavo nāñjibhir vy açvitan RV.10.78.7<sup>b</sup>.

çubham yātām anu rathā avṛtsata RV.5.55.1<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.4.8.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.11.9<sup>d</sup>; 30.4<sup>d</sup>. See çubhe kam anu.

çubhamyāvāno vidathesu jagmayāḥ RV.1.89.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.25.20<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.16.1<sup>b</sup>.

çubhamyāvāpratiṣkutaḥ RV.5.61.13<sup>c</sup>.

çubham gamiṣṭhāu (KS. ʿṣṭhā) suyamobhir açvāḥ TS.4.7.15.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.5<sup>b</sup>; 191.6; KS.22.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.1.2.10<sup>b</sup>.

çubham pṛkṣam iṣam ūrjāḥ vahantā RV.6.62.4<sup>c</sup>.

çubhas pati ā gatam sūryaya sāha TA.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>.

çubhas pati tā yāman rudravartani RV.8.22.14<sup>b</sup>.

çubhā yāsi riṇann apah AV.13.1.21<sup>c</sup>. See yānti çubhrā.

çubhike çira (HG. çubham) ā roha ApMB.2.8.9<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.5.12.11); HG.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>.

çubhe kam yānti rathatūrbhir açvāḥ RV.1.88.2<sup>b</sup>.

çubhe kam anu rathā avṛtsata MS.2.4.7<sup>d</sup>; 45.2. See çubham yātām.

çubhe nimiclāḥ vidathesu pajrām RV.1.167.6<sup>b</sup>.

çubhe puṣṭim ūbathuḥ sūryāyāḥ RV.6.63.6<sup>b</sup>.

çubhe makhā amitā jūyavo rapo RV.1.119.3<sup>b</sup>.

çubhe yad ugrāḥ pṛsatir ayugdhvam RV.5.57.3<sup>d</sup>. See yudhe yad.

çubhe yad yuyuje taviṣṭvān RV.10.105.3<sup>c</sup>.

çubhe rukmanī na darçatām nikhatam RV.1.117.5<sup>c</sup>.

çubhe vapam VS.30.7; TB.3.4.1.3.

çubhe sakhibhyo amṛtatvam astu nah AV.7.106.1<sup>d</sup>.

çubhe sanimiclāḥ pṛsatir ayukṣata RV.3.26.4<sup>b</sup>.

çubhram vajram bāhvor dadhānāḥ RV.2.11.4<sup>b</sup>.

çubhram hinvanti dhṛtibhiḥ RV.9.107.24<sup>d</sup>.

çubhram nu te çuṣman vārdhayantaḥ RV.2.11.4<sup>a</sup>.

çubhram andho devavātām RV.9.62.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.359<sup>a</sup>.

çubhras tvam indra vāyrdhānāḥ RV.2.11.4<sup>c</sup>.

çubhrā asṛgram indavaḥ RV.9.63.26<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1051<sup>b</sup>.

çubhrāḥ kanya yuvatayāḥ supeçasaḥ TB.3.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>.

çubhrā vy añjata çriye RV.8.7.25<sup>c</sup>.

çubhrā siṣasatām dhiyāḥ RV.10.143.3<sup>b</sup>.

çubhrā hiranyakhādayaḥ ÇÇ.3.5.11<sup>c</sup>; 8.23.1.

çubhrobhiḥ çubhraçastamāḥ RV.9.66.26<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.661<sup>d</sup>.

çubhro na māmrje yuvā RV.9.14.5<sup>b</sup>.

çubhro vah çuṣmah krudhmi manānsi RV.7.56.8<sup>a</sup>.

çumbhani dyavapṛthivi AV.7.112.1<sup>a</sup>; 14.2.45<sup>a</sup>. P: çum bhani Kāuç.32.3; 78.10. Designated as çumbhani (sc.1k) Kāuç.78.13; 79.25.

çumbhantām lokāḥ pītṛśadanāḥ AV.18.4.67<sup>a</sup>. See under çundhatām lokāḥ.

çumbhanti vahnīm (SV. viprañ) maruto gaṇena RV.9.96.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.525<sup>b</sup>.

çumbhanti viprañ dhṛtibhiḥ RV.9.40.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.488<sup>c</sup>; 2.274<sup>c</sup>.

çumbhanto jenyam yathā RV.1.130.6<sup>d</sup>.

çumbhanty açvarādhasaḥ RV.5.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 10.21.2<sup>b</sup>.

çumbhamāna rāyubhiḥ RV.9.36.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.

çumbhamāna rāyubhiḥ RV.9.64.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.385<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.

çumbham mukham mā na āyudh pra moṣṭh AV.8.2.17<sup>c</sup>. See under vareçyā mukham.

çumbhānas tanvan (TB. tanuvair) svām RV.8.44.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1061<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 142.15; TB.3.5.6.1<sup>b</sup>. See stambhanas.

çuçukvaṇso nāgnayaḥ RV.5.87.6<sup>c</sup>.

çuçoca sūrya rājatayā girā RV.10.138.2<sup>d</sup>.

çuçoca hi dyāuḥ kṣa na bhṛṣaḥ adriyaḥ RV.1.133.6<sup>b</sup>.

çuçruvāṇsā cid açvinā parupī RV.7.70.5<sup>a</sup>.

çuçrūyātām imam havam RV.5.74.10<sup>b</sup>; 8.73.5<sup>b</sup>.

çuçrūsamānas tanva samaryo RV.4.38.7<sup>b</sup>; 7.19.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.37.2<sup>b</sup>.

çuçrūsamānaya svaha VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.2; MS.3.12.3.161.4; KSA.1.10.

çuçrūsonyām manusyebhyaḥ svadhavatīm pītṛbhyāḥ pratiṣṭhām viçvasmai bhūtaya ÇÇ.1.4.5. See svadhavatīm.

çuṣkād yad deva jivo janīṣṭhāḥ RV.1.68.3<sup>b</sup>.

çuṣkāsyūbhi sarpa mā AV.3.25.4<sup>b</sup>.

çuṣko sthale apāyati AV.19.49.10<sup>d</sup>.

çuṣnam yad dhann amānuṣaḥ RV.10.22.7<sup>d</sup>.

çuṣnam anantāḥ pariyasi vadbaiḥ RV.1.121.9<sup>d</sup>.

çuṣnam açuṣam kuyavam kutsāya RV.2.19.6<sup>b</sup>.

çuṣnam pari pradakṣiṇit RV.10.22.14<sup>c</sup>.

çuṣnam piprañ kuyavam vṛtram indra RV.1.103.8<sup>a</sup>.

çuṣnasya cit pari māyā agrbhnaḥ RV.5.31.7<sup>c</sup>.

çuṣnasya cit parihitam yad ojah RV.1.121.10<sup>c</sup>.

çuṣnasya cid vrandino rorvad vanā RV.1.54.5<sup>b</sup>; N.5.16.

çuṣnasyāndūni bhedaṭi RV.8.40.10<sup>d</sup>. Cf. andā çuṣnasya.

çuṣma iyarti prabhṛto mo adriḥ RV.1.105.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.78<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 168.12; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.

çuṣmadā yūyam syandadhvam upahutāḥ AV.19.40.2<sup>c</sup>.

çuṣman ta ena haviṣā vidhema RV.8.96.8<sup>d</sup>.

çuṣmam āvanm uta kratum RV.8.7.24<sup>b</sup>.



- çuṣman ugrān ugratān çuṣvatān RV.8.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣmā indrān avatā abhivāṣatā RV.1.32.14.  
 çuṣmāo cid aya parvata bhavanto RV.2.12.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.34.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣmā yad aya pratadhoṣṭhato RV.2.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣmāso ye te adriyā RV.3.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuṣminān tivrādharān jantro RV.7.23.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣmintamān yam cāhamānā deva RV.2.11.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuṣmintamān na nitya RV.3.37.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.20.1<sup>a</sup>; 57.4<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.4.3; Vait.27.23; 21.22.  
 çuṣmintamo jayato devatānā RV.1.17.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣmintamo hi te madā RV.1.17.9<sup>b</sup>; 175.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuṣmintamo hi çuṣmibhi RV.1.13.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 çuṣmī rājā vjṛaha sompāva RV.3.19.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.12.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.13.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣmī çardho na māntān pavasva RV.9.88.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.82.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuṣmepa tathāy abhi vīryepa RV.4.50.7<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.26.2.  
 çuṣmēbhī çuṣmīno narah RV.5.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuṣmo lomāçavakṣāno AV.3.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣmo rodasi badhadho mahitva RV.7.61.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çuṣyatu mayi te hṛdayān AV.6.130.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūkārāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.13.1; MS.3.12.3; 161.1; KSA.1.4.  
 çūktāya svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.13.1; MS.3.12.3; 161.2; KSA.1.4.  
 çūdrakṛtā rajakṛtā AV.10.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūdrānnān çrādhanantakam BDh.3.6.5<sup>b</sup>; VīDh.48.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūdrām iccha prapharayan AV.5.22.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūdrāya cāryāya ca AV.10.32.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.26.2<sup>d</sup>. See under uta çūdra.  
 çūdrū yad aryaṇā VS.23.30<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.19.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.13.1<sup>c</sup>; 168.8; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.9.8; TB.3.9.7.3; ÇÇ.16.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūdrāryāv (VSK, MS, KS, çūdrāryā) nṛjyotām VS.14.30; VSK.15.9.3; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6; 110.14; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.12.  
 çūdro yad aryaṇai jārah VS.23.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūdro si çūdrajannagnayo vai dvitātā PG.3.15.6.  
 çūne bhūma kadā cma RV.1.105.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çūnyāsi nīrte yājagantā AV.14.2.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūra ājati satvabhi RV.8.45.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.600<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūra iva dhṛṣṇo ayavanāh sumitrah RV.10.60.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūra iva dhṛṣṇo ayavāno janānām RV.10.60.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 çuragrāmāh sarvavīrah sahāvan RV.9.90.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.759<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūra syama sugopāh RV.5.38.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çurasyeva tvosathad nate vayah RV.1.141.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 çurasyeva prasitih kṣatir agnoh RV.6.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çurasyeva yudhyato antamasya RV.3.55.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çurāh satrāsād janūṣom aśadhāh RV.7.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çurāh sargam akṛnod indra oām RV.7.18.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 çurā anādhrīstarathāh ÇÇ.8.23.1.  
 çurā iva prayudhāh prota yuyudhāh RV.5.59.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çurā ivod yuyudhāyo na jagmayāh RV.1.85.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çurānām çaviṣṭha tā hi bhutam RV.6.68.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çurā māhīṣṭhā pitareva çanibho RV.4.41.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çurā yahviṣv ośadhīṣu vikṣu RV.7.56.22<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūrāso ye tanūtyajāh (TA. tanu<sup>o</sup>) RV.10.154.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.17<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.3.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. Nalopakhyāna 2.16.  
 çūrobhyaç.cic charatarāh RV.9.66.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūro jetāparājita MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 191.14.  
 çūro na goṣu tiṣṭhati RV.9.16.6<sup>c</sup>; 62.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūro na dhātā ayudhā gabhastyoh RV.9.76.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.579<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūro na mitrāvaruṇā gavīṣṭiṣu RV.5.63.5<sup>b</sup>. See sūro etc.  
 çūro na yudhyann ava no nida spaḥ RV.9.70.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 çūro na ratho bhuvanāni vjṛvā RV.9.94.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūro nājma patayadbhir evāih RV.1.158.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çūro nir yudhādhamad dasyūn RV.10.55.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 çūro nṛṣatā çavasāç (SV, MS. çravasaç) cakānah (SV. ca kāmāh) RV.7.27.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.318<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>c</sup>; 185.1.  
 çūro maghā ca mānhate RV.9.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūro madāya prati dhat pibadhyai RV.4.27.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūro yac cakra vi duro grñṣe RV.6.35.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūro yann iva satvabhi RV.9.3.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.608<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūro yutsu prathamāh pṛchate gāh RV.9.89.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūro yo goṣu gachati AA.4.9<sup>d</sup>; Mahānāmnyāh 10<sup>d</sup>.  
 çūro yo yutsu tanvām parivyata RV.2.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūro rathebhīr aṣubhih RV.9.15.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.616<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūro vā pṛtsu kāsū cit RV.8.31.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 164.12; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūro vā çūrān vanate çarirāih RV.6.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūrpaṁ-çūrpaṁ bhajemahi AV.20.136.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çūlapāṇaye svāhā SB.5.11; AdB.11.  
 çūlahastān kapālapān ApMB.2.14.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çūṣām sarasvatī bhīṣak VS.21.36<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 142.6, TB.2.6.11.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çūṣām na madhye nābhyam (MS. nābhyah) VS.21.54<sup>c</sup>, MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 147.12; TB.2.6.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çūṣam indre vayo dadhat VS.28.41<sup>d</sup>. See balam indre.  
 çūṣasya dhuri dītmahi RV.1.131.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.72.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūṣāya svāhā VS.22.30; MS.3.12.11; 163.16; KS.35.10; TB.3.10.7.1; ApÇ.14.25.11.  
 çūṣobhir vṛdho juṣāno arkāih RV.10.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çūṣo nāmāsy amṛto martyeṣu TB.3.10.8.4.  
 çrñgam dhamanta āsate AV.20.129.10; ÇÇ.12.18.9.  
 çrñgānīvec çrñgīnām sam dadṛṇre (TB, ApÇ. dadṛṇire) RV.3.8.10<sup>a</sup>; KB.10.2; TB.2.4.7.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.7.28.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çrñgābhyām rakṣa ṛṣati AV.9.4.17<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çrñgābhyām rakṣo nudate AV.19.36.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 çrñge utpanne AV.20.130.13.  
 çrñgebhir dāçabhir diçan SV.2.1006<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.144<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrñgeva nah prathamā gantam arvāk RV.2.39.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çrñge çīçāno arṣati RV.9.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrñge çīçāno hariṇi vicakṣanāh RV.9.70.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrñavāma çaradaḥ çatam TA.4.42.5; ApMB.2.5.18 (ApG. 4.11.18); HG.1.7.10. See çrñyāma etc.  
 çrñāti vīdu rujati sthirāni RV.10.89.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrñātu grīvāh pra çrñātūṣṇihāh AV.6.134.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrñātv agham Kāu.86.12.  
 çrñāmy asya pṛṣṭih AV.2.32.2<sup>c</sup>; 5.23.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrñhi vjṛvataḥ prati (SV. vjṛvatas pari) RV.10.87.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.95<sup>b</sup>.



çrnutam vṛṣaṇā havam RV.1.93.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 67.3; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.

çrnutam havam yadi me juṣoṣathah RV.7.82.8<sup>b</sup>.

çrnutam jaritur havam RV.7.94.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.85.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.267<sup>a</sup>.  
*Cf. next but two.*

çrnutam ma imam havam RV.8.73.10<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next.*

çrnutā ma imam havam RV.2.41.13<sup>b</sup>; 6.52.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.34<sup>b</sup>; KB.24.2. *Cf. prec.*

çrnuḍhī jaritur havam RV.8.13.7<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec. but two.*

çrnuyāma çaradaḥ çatam VS.36.24; MS.4.9.20; 136.5; PG.1.6.3<sup>d</sup>; 11.9<sup>f</sup>; 16.17<sup>f</sup>; MQ.1.22.11<sup>e</sup>. *See çrnayāma etc.*

çrnuṣva suçravastamah RV.1.131.7<sup>a</sup>.

çrnota grāvāno viduṣo na yajñam TS.1.3.13.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>e</sup>; 29.7; 4.5.2; 64.12; KS.3.9<sup>e</sup>. *See çrotā etc.*

çrnota naḥ sumatim yajñiyāsaḥ MS.4.14.9<sup>d</sup>; 228.2.

çrnoti kaç cid eṣām RV.1.37.13<sup>e</sup>.

çrnoti bhadrām karṇābhyām AV.9.4.17<sup>e</sup>.

çrnotu devaḥ savitā havam me VS.6.26<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.13.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 29.7; 4.5.2; 64.13; KS.3.9<sup>d</sup>; QB.3.9.3.14.

çrnotu na ūjām patir girah sah RV.5.41.12<sup>a</sup>.

çrnotu naḥ pṛthivī dyāur utāpah RV.3.54.19<sup>e</sup>.

çrnotu naḥ subhagā bodhatu tmanā RV.2.32.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.18.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 194.16; KS.3.16<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.11.10<sup>b</sup>; N.11.31<sup>b</sup>.

çrnotu no damyebhir anikāḥ RV.3.54.1<sup>e</sup>; AB.1.28.8. *Cf. rakṣā ca no.*

çrnotu no dāivyaḥ çardho agniḥ RV.7.44.5<sup>e</sup>.

çrnotu no havam rudro marutvān RV.1.114.11<sup>b</sup>.

çrnotu pṛthivī havam RV.8.54 (Vāl.6).4<sup>d</sup>.

çrnotu mitro aryamā bhago naḥ (KS. me) RV.2.27.1<sup>e</sup>; VS.34.54<sup>e</sup>; KS.11.12<sup>e</sup>; N.12.36<sup>e</sup>.

çrnotu yajñam uçati no adya AV.7.47.2<sup>e</sup>.

çrnotu çakra āçīṣam RV.8.93.18<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.140<sup>e</sup>.

çrnotv agnir divyāir ajasrah RV.3.54.1<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.28.8.

çrnotv agniḥ samidhā havam me VS.6.26<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 6.4.3.2; MS.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 29.6; 4.5.2; 64.9; KS.3.9<sup>a</sup>; QB.3.9.3.14; ApÇ.12.5.1; MÇ.2.3.2.8. P: çrnotv agniḥ KÇ.9.3.1.

çrṇva eṣām prothatho arvatām iva RV.10.94.6<sup>d</sup>.

çrṇvate namaḥ KS.26.12; ApÇ.20.1.17.

çrṇvate svāhā VS.22.8; TS.7.1.19.2; 5.12.1; MS.3.12.3; 161.4; KSA.1.10; 5.3.

çrṇvato devā avase svastaye RV.10.63.11<sup>d</sup>.

çrṇvato vo varuṇa mitra devāḥ RV.2.29.1<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvantam jātavedasam RV.8.43.23<sup>b</sup>.

çrṇvantam agniḥ ghṛtapṛṣṭham uksaṇam RV.10.122.4<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvantam indraḥ mahayann abhi ṣṭuḥ RV.1.54.2<sup>b</sup>.

çrṇvantam ugram ūtayo samatsu RV.3.30.22<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.11.11<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.329<sup>e</sup>; KS.21.14<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.4.3<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvantam pūṣaṇam vayanā RV.6.54.8<sup>a</sup>.

çrṇvantā vām avase jōhavimī RV.1.34.12<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvanti viçve amṛtasya putrah TS.4.1.1.2<sup>e</sup>; ÇvetU.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
*See çrṇvantu etc.*

çrṇvanti çronām amṛtasya gopām TB.3.1.2.5<sup>a</sup>.

çrṇvantu no divyāḥ pāṛthivāsaḥ RV.7.35.14<sup>e</sup>; AV.19.11.4<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvantu no vṛṣaṇah parvatāsaḥ RV.3.54.20<sup>a</sup>.

çrṇvantu maruto havam RV.8.54 (Vāl.6).3<sup>d</sup>.

çrṇvantu me çraddadhānasya devaḥ AV.4.35.7<sup>d</sup>.

çrṇvantu viçve amṛtasya putrah (AV. amṛtāsa etat) RV.10.13.1<sup>e</sup>; AV.18.3.39<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.5<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>e</sup>; 74.3; KS.15.11<sup>e</sup>; QB.6.3.1.17. *See çrṇvanti etc.*

çrṇvantu viçve mahiṣa amaraḥ RV.7.44.5<sup>d</sup>.

çrṇvantu stomam marutaḥ sudanavaḥ RV.1.44.14<sup>a</sup>.

çrṇvantv āpo adha kṣarantiḥ RV.7.34.2<sup>b</sup>. *See çrṇvantv āpodhah.*

çrṇvantv amṛtasya yo RV.6.52.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.945<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.77<sup>b</sup>; KS.26.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.3<sup>b</sup>.

çrṇvantv āpah puro na çubhrah RV.5.41.12<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvantv āpodhah kṣarantiḥ PB.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>; 6.6.1<sup>b</sup>. *See çrṇvantv āpo.*

çrṇvantv āpo dhīṣaṇāç ca devīḥ (MS.4.5.2, dhīṣaṇāç ca devī) VS.6.26<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 29.6; 4.5.2; 64.10; KS.3.9<sup>b</sup>; QB.3.9.3.14.

çrṇvan viprasya suṣṭutim RV.6.16.6<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvo yameṣu sahitantiḥ RV.5.73.7<sup>b</sup>.

çrṇvo rathasya kaç eana RV.1.74.7<sup>b</sup>.

çrṇvo vira ugram-ugram damāyan RV.6.47.16<sup>a</sup>.

çrṇvo viro vindamano yasūni RV.3.55.20<sup>e</sup>.

çrṇvo vṛṣter iva svanaḥ RV.9.41.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.244<sup>a</sup>.

çṛta utsnati (MQ. utānati) janitā matnām TB.3.7.5.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.2.10.6<sup>b</sup>; MQ.1.2.6.20<sup>b</sup>.

çṛtam yadā karasi jalavedaḥ RV.10.16.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.4<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>.

çṛtam havir madhu havir aṣvavato Vāl.14.7. *Metrical*

çṛtam haviḥ çamitāḥ (MS. MQ. çamitā; TS. ApÇ. haviḥ çamitāḥ) TS.6.3.10.1; MS.3.10.2; 132.4; QB.3.8.3.4.5; KÇ.6.8.1.4; ApÇ.7.23.3; 13.11.3; MQ.1.8.5.10.

çṛtam hi QB.3.8.3.4; KÇ.6.8.1.

çṛtamkartaram uta yajñiyam ca TS.3.1.4.4<sup>b</sup>; MQ.1.8.4.25<sup>b</sup>.

çṛtam kṛṇvanta iha mava eikṣipān AV.18.4.12<sup>e</sup>, 13<sup>e</sup>.

çṛtam tvā havyam upa siddantu daivāḥ AV.11.1.25<sup>a</sup>. P: çṛtam tvā havyam Kāuç.63.3.

çṛtam MS.3.10.2; 132.6; QB.3.8.3.4.5; KÇ.6.8.1; ApÇ.7.23.4; MQ.1.8.5.10.

çṛtam ajam çṛlayā prapṛuḥi tvacā AV.4.14.9<sup>a</sup>. P: çṛtam ajam Kāuç.64.22.

çṛtam asi tejo me çṛnāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.

çṛtam asi paçm me çṛnāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.

çṛtam bhagavaḥ QB.3.8.3.4; KÇ.6.8.1.

çṛtam mayi çṛayatām TB.3.7.6.12; ApÇ.4.8.3.

çṛtam me cakṣuḥ ApÇ.12.19.5.

çṛtam me çṛotram ApÇ.12.19.5.

çṛtam me haviḥ ApÇ.12.19.5.

çṛtas tvam çṛtoṣham ApÇ.12.19.5. *See çṛtāḥ tvam.*

çṛtā pracara QB.3.8.2.23; KÇ.6.6.19.

çṛtā me grahaḥ ApÇ.12.19.5.

çṛtā me yak ApÇ.12.19.5.

çṛtāya tvā TB.3.7.9.3; ApÇ.13.3.3.

çṛtāsa id vahantas tat sam (SV. PB. vahantaḥ sam tad) āçata RV.9.83.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.565<sup>d</sup>; 2.225<sup>d</sup>; PB.1.2.8<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.11.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.12.12.13<sup>d</sup>.



çrtâ stha puṣṭiṁ me çrñita ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çrtebhyas tvā TB.3.7.9.3; ApÇ.13.3.3.  
 çрто gachatu sukrtaṁ yatra lokah AV.9.5.5<sup>d</sup>. P: çрто  
 gachatu Kāuç.64.15.  
 çрто ma ātmā ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто me-pānah ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто me prānah ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто me vyānah ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто me somah ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто-si dakṣakratā me çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто-si vācani me çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто-si vyānam me çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто-si çrtānkrtah TB.3.7.9.3; ApÇ.13.3.3.  
 çрто-si çrotan me çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто-si sa mā çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5 (ter).  
 çрто-sy aṅgāni me çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто-sy ātmānam me çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çрто-sy āyur me çrñāhi ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çrtāu sthaḥ prānapānau me çrñitam ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çrtāu sthaḥ cakṣuṣi me çrñitam ApÇ.12.19.5.  
 çetām nu mulhrtam ÇB.11.8.3.5; KÇ.6.5.23.  
 çete nipadyamānasya AB.7.15.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 çepāya svāhā TS.7.3.16.2; KSA.3.6.  
 çepo garbhasya retodhā AV.5.25.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çepo romanvantau bhedau RV.8.112.4<sup>c</sup>; N.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çerate (AB. çere) asya sarve pāpmānah AB.7.15.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 15.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 çerabhaka çerabha AV.2.24.1. P: çerabhaka Kāuç.19.9.  
 çere-sya etc.: see *prcc.* but one.  
 çevam hi jaryam vām RV.5.64.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çevam mitrāya varuṇāya dāḥṣe RV.10.113.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çevāro vāryā puru RV.8.1.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 çevrdhaka çevrdha AV.2.24.2.  
 çesan nu ta indra sasmin yenau RV.1.174.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çese pitrkrtāc ea yat AV.5.30.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çese mātur yathopasthe VS.12.39<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.  
 7.10<sup>c</sup>; 88.13; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çese vaneṣu mātroh (SV. mātṛsu) RV.8.60.15<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.46<sup>a</sup>.  
 çeṣo (Padap. çepo) vājinena MS.3.15.0: 180.5. See vājinam  
 çepena.  
 çāilebhyah (sc. namah) MG.2.12.17.  
 çāiçirāv (MS. çāiçirā) rtu abhikalpamānah TS.4.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.8.12<sup>c</sup>: 116.15; ÇB.8.7.1.6. See ime çāiçirā.  
 çāiçireṇa rtunā (KS.TB. çrtunā) devah VS.21.28<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.  
 11.12<sup>a</sup>: 159.11; KS.38.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.19.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çonsā moda iva (KB.AÇ. modāiva) TS.3.2.9.5; KB.14.3;  
 AÇ.5.9.5; ApÇ.12.27.12,17; çonsāva KÇ.9.13.29; çon-  
 sāvo KB.14.3; ÇÇ.7.9.1; çonsā vodāivom MÇ.2.4.2,24,  
 26; çonsāvom AB.3.12.1; AÇ.5.9.1. See under çan-  
 sāmo dāivom.  
 çokāt prthivyā uta vā divas pari VS.13.45<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>;  
 102.8; KS.16.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.21; 12.5.2.4<sup>b</sup>. See çocāt etc.  
 çokāya svāhā VS.39.11; TS.1.4.35.1; KSA.5.6; TA.3.2.1.1.  
 çokāyābhisartāram (TB. obhisaram) VS.30.14; TB.4.  
 1.10.  
 çocāñ chuṣkāsu haripīṣu jarbhurat RV.10.92.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çocate svāhā VS.39.11.

çocanto asya tantavo vy asthiran RV.9.83.2<sup>b</sup>. See arcanto  
 asya.  
 çocamānāya svāhā VS.39.11.  
 çocayāmasi te manah AV.6.89.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çocayāmasi te hārdim AV.6.89.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çocasva devavitamah (KS. vīttamah) RV.1.36.9<sup>b</sup>; RVKh.  
 7.34.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.37<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>b</sup>: 77.15; 4.  
 9.3<sup>b</sup>: 123.11; KS.16.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.4.2.9; TA.4.5.2<sup>b</sup>. See  
 rocasva etc.  
 çocāt prthivyā uta vā divas pari TS.4.2.10.4. See çokāt etc.  
 çocā brhad yajataṁ dhūmam ṛṇvan RV.7.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çocā vi bhāhy ajara RV.6.16.45<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.735<sup>c</sup>.  
 çocā çociṣṭha didihi viçe mayah RV.8.60.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 çociḥkeçam puru<sup>o</sup>: see çociṣkeçam etc.  
 çocir asi VS.37.11; MS.4.9.3: 123.9; ÇB.14.1.3.17; TA  
 4.5.2; 5.4.6; ApÇ.15.4.1; 7.4.  
 çocir na mānam asyatha RV.1.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çocir vasānah pary āyur apām RV.3.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çociṣā patmann āuçijo na diyan RV.6.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çociṣā rārapiti mitramahāh RV.6.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çociṣe tvā MS.4.9.1: 121.14; 4.9.3: 123.8; TA.4.3.1; 5  
 3.6; ApÇ.15.7.3.  
 çociṣkeçah prthivyām pājo açret RV.3.14.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çociṣkeçam vicakṣaṇa (AV.13.2.23<sup>c</sup>, oṇam) RV.1.50.8<sup>c</sup>;  
 ArS.5.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.23<sup>c</sup>; 20.47.20<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.4.14.4<sup>c</sup>; KS  
 9.19<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çociṣkeçam puru<sup>o</sup>.  
 çociṣkeçam vṛṣanām yam imā viçah RV.1.127.2<sup>f</sup>; SV 2  
 1164<sup>f</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>f</sup>.  
 çociṣkeçam gṛhapatiṁ ni ṣedire RV.5.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çociṣkeçam (MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>, çociḥkeçam) purupriya RV.1.45  
 6<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.31<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>c</sup>: 156.13; 4.10  
 6<sup>c</sup>: 158.11; KS.39.14<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çociṣkeçam vi<sup>o</sup>.  
 çociṣkeças tam imahe RV.3.27.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.8.6; ÇB.1.4.1  
 38; 3.9; TB.3.5.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çociṣkeço gṛhtanirṇik pāvakah RV.3.17.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çociṣkeço ni rñati vanā RV.5.41.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 çonā dhṛṣṇu nṛvahasā (VS. text, erroneously, nṛsahasā) RV  
 1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.26.5<sup>c</sup>; 47.11<sup>c</sup>; 69.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.819<sup>c</sup>; VS  
 23.6<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 185.7; TB.3.9.4.3.  
 çonāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
 çobhayanti mukham mama ApMB.2.8.9<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çoçucānam sahādhyā AV.6.132.1<sup>b</sup>-5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ço çonsāmo dāiva KB.14.3. See under çansāmo dāivom.  
 çāundikeya ulūkhalah PG.1.16.23<sup>b</sup>. See under çandera  
 thaç.  
 çāunakam (ÇÇ. okim) (sc. tarpayāmi) AG.3.4.4; ÇÇ.4.10.3.  
 çāuṣkāsvam anu vartatām AV.11.9.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 çcotanti koçā upa vo ratheṣv ā RV.1.87.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.3.13.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çcotanti te vaso stokā adhi tvaci RV.3.21.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 205.1; KS.16.21<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.12.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çcotanti dhārā madhuno gṛhtasya RV.3.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çnathad vṛtram uta sanoti vājam RV.6.60.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.11  
 1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>: 155.11; KS.4.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.  
 17.15; Kāuç.5.2<sup>a</sup>. P: çnathad vṛtram TS.4.3.13.8; MS.  
 4.11.1: 159.1; 4.13.5: 205.10; 4.14.8: 226.11; KS.21  
 13; 23.11; TB.2.8.5.1; MÇ.5.2.8.31.



- maçāne vā nicakṣnuḥ AV.5.31.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 maçrūṇi yenondate AV.5.19.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 yām vasayā TS.5.7.20.1; KSA.13.10. See çmanā.  
 yāmāḥ pāuṣṇā nābhyām MS.3.13.2; 168.11. See pāuṣṇāḥ  
 çyāmāḥ.  
 çyāmāḥ ca me lohaḥ (MS.KS. lohitaḥ) ca me (VSK.  
 me yajūena kalpantām) VS.18.13; VSK.19.5.1; TS.4.  
 7.5.1; MS.2.11.5; 142.7; KS.18.10.  
 çyāmaçabalāu bhrātarāu PG.1.16.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyāmaçabalāu matasnābhyām TS.5.7.19.1; KSA.13.9.  
 çyāmaç ca tvā mā çabalaç ca preṣitāu AV.8.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyāmāḥ pāuṣṇāḥ VS.24.7.14; MS.3.13.8; 170.5; 3.13.12;  
 171.1; 3.13.13; 171.4; 3.13.15; 171.10; 3.13.16; 171.13.  
 See pāuṣṇāḥ.  
 çyāmākam pakvaḥ pīlu ca AV.20.135.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.16.  
 1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyāmākāç ca me nivārāç ca me VS.18.12; TS.4.7.4.2;  
 MS.2.11.4; 142.3. See nivārāç.  
 çyāmānām rudrānām (and rudrānām) sthāne svatejasā  
 bhāni TA.1.17.1,2.  
 çyāmāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
 çyāmā (*vulgate text*, çāmā) sarūpanīkarapī AV.1.24.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyāmā sarvāṅgaçobhanī Kāuç.106.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyāvāḥ prapetā bhuvat RV.8.19.37<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyāvadatā kunakhinā AV.7.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyāvāḥ putrāḥ vadhrimatyā ajinvatam RV.10.65.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyāvāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
 çyāvā ratham vahato rohita vā RV.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyāvāçvaḥ kṛṣṇam asitāḥ mṛṇantam AV.11.2.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyāvāçvastutāya yā RV.5.61.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyāvāçvas te savita stomam ānaç RV.5.81.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyāvāçvasya rebhataḥ tathā çṛṇu RV.8.37.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyāvāçvasya sunvataḥ RV.8.38.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.2.12.  
 çyāvāçvasya sunvatas tathā çṛṇu RV.8.36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyāvāçvasya sunvato madācyutā RV.8.35.19<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyāvāçvaḥ sobhary arcanānāḥ AV.18.3.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyāvāsv aruṣo vṛṣā RV.6.48.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyāvī ca yad aruṣi ca svasārāu RV.3.55.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyāvīr atidhvasan pathaḥ RV.8.55 (Vāl.7).5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyetaḥ çyetaḥkṣaḥ çyetaçrivas te pitṛdevatyāḥ TS.5.6.11.1;  
 KSA.9.1.  
 çyetaḥ çyetaḥkṣo-ruṇas te rudrāya paçupataye VS.24.3;  
 MS.3.13.4; 169.5.  
 çyena āsām aditiḥ kakṣyo madāḥ RV.5.44.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyenaḥ iva dhrajato etc.: see çyenaḥ iva etc.  
 çyenaparnī sā AV.20.129.19.  
 çyenam asya vakṣaḥ kṛṇutāt MS.4.13.4; 203.13; KS.16.  
 21; AB.2.6.15; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.5.  
 çyenaḥ pakṣeva vakṣataḥ RV.8.34.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyenaḥ patatrināḥ sinham VS.19.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>c</sup>; 150.  
 15; KS.37.18<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.21<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyenasad asi TS.4.4.7.1; 5.3.11.2; MS.2.13.18; 165.4;  
 KS.39.3.  
 çyenasya cij javasā nūtanena RV.5.78.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyenasya pakṣā harinasya bāhu RV.1.163.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.  
 12<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.8.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.7.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.1<sup>c</sup>; Vāit.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See  
 çyena te.  
 çyenasya patraṇi (MS. pattraṇi) na plihā çacibhiḥ VS.19.  
 86<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>c</sup>; 153.14; KS.38.3<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyenasya putra abharat RV.10.144.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyenasyeva dhrajato (MS.KS. dravato) āṅkasāḥ pari RV.  
 4.40.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.9.15<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.7.8.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 163.5; KS.  
 13.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyenā ajirā ṛtasya garbhāḥ prayuto napātaḥ parvatānāḥ  
 kakubha ā nas tairā viraṇā vahata yam bahava upajiv-  
 āmaḥ JB.1.79. Cf. maruto napāto, and TB.3.7.  
 9.1.  
 çyenā ived adhi divi niçeda RV.4.35.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyenāḥ (MS. enāḥ) iva dhrajato antarikṣe RV.1.165.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 168.9; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyenāḥ iva çravasyataḥ RV.6.46.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyenā te pakṣā haripota bāhu MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 86.16. See  
 çyenasya pakṣā.  
 çyenāya tvā somabhṛto VS.5.1; 6.32; TS.1.2.10.1; 6.2.  
 1.3; MS.1.2.6; 16.4; 1.3.3; 30.17; 3.7.9; 88.11; KS.  
 2.8; 3.10; 24.8; ÇB.3.4.1.12; 9.4.10.  
 çyenāya patvane svahā TS.3.2.8.1; ApÇ.13.12.4.  
 çyenāv iva patatho havyatātaye RV.8.35.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyenāso na duvasanāso artham RV.4.6.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyenāso na svayaçaso riçādasāḥ RV.10.77.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyenona kikidivina TS.4.2.6.4<sup>b</sup>. See çāsona.  
 çyenona patatrināḥ TS.7.3.14.1; KS.35.15; KSA.3.4.  
 çyeno paritto (VSK. parito) acarac ca vataḥ VS.9.9<sup>b</sup>;  
 VSK.10.2.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.4.10. See next.  
 çyeno vata uta yocarat parittāḥ AV.6.92.2<sup>b</sup>. See prec.  
 çyeno gr̥dhṛānām svadhitiḥ vanānām RV.9.96.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 294<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 196.13; KS.23.12<sup>c</sup>; TA.  
 10.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 50.1<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 17.8<sup>c</sup>; Vāit.48.6<sup>c</sup>; N.  
 14.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyeno jabhāra br̥hato adhi ṣṇoḥ RV.4.27.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyeno na takto arṣati RV.9.67.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 çyeno na diyann anv eti pāthāḥ RV.9.63.5<sup>b</sup>; N.6.7.  
 çyeno na bhūto ataro rajānsi RV.1.32.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyeno na yonim sadanām dhīyā kṛtam RV.9.71.6<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
 1.22.11; 30.21; KB.9.6; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>; 10.5. P: çyeno na  
 yonim ÇÇ.5.14.19.  
 çyeno na yonim gṛh̥tavantam āsadam (SV. āsadat) RV.9.  
 82.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.562<sup>d</sup>; 2.666<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.20.14<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çyeno na yonim āsadat RV.9.62.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.473<sup>c</sup>; 2.358<sup>c</sup>.  
 Cf. prec.  
 çyeno na rajasā hr̥dā VS.21.35<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 142.4; TB.  
 2.6.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyeno na vaṁsu kalāçṣu sīdasi RV.9.86.35<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 çyeno na vaṁsu sīdati RV.9.57.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1113<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 çyeno na vikṣu sīdati RV.9.38.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.626<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyeno nṛcaksā agneṣ tvā caksuṣāvapaçyami PB.1.5.3. P  
 çyenaḥ LÇ.2.5.5.  
 çyeno nṛcaksā avasānadarçāḥ AV.7.41.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyeno nṛcaksā divyāḥ suparnāḥ AV.7.41.2<sup>a</sup>. P: çyen  
 nṛcaksāḥ Vāit.22.23.  
 çyeno bhūtvā parā pata VS.4.34; TS.1.2.9.1; MS.1.2.6.  
 15.16; KS.2.7; 24.7; ÇB.3.3.4.15; ApÇ.10.29.2.  
 çyeno bhūtvā viça ā patemaḥ AV.3.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyeno mathāyad iṣitas tiro rajaḥ RV.9.77.2<sup>b</sup>.



çyeno yad andho abharat parāvataḥ RV.9.68.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyeno-yopāstir hanti dasyūn RV.10.99.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 çyeno varma vi gāhate RV.9.67.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyeno-si (ÇÇ. -si patvā) gayatrachandah AV.6.48.1; TS.3.2.1.1; GB.1.5.12; PB.1.3.8; ÇB.12.3.4.3; ÇÇ.6.8.10; KÇ.13.1.11; ApÇ.12.17.15; MÇ.2.3.6.8. P: çyeno-si Vait.17.10; 21.7; LÇ.1.12.13; Kauç.56.4; 59.26(27). Cf. next.  
 çyeno-si gāyatram chandah MÇ.9.2.3. Cf. prec.  
 çyeno havyam nayatv ā parasmāt AV.3.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çyenāu sampātinaḥ iva AV.7.70.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çyāitam sāma gāya MS.4.9.11; 132.10; MÇ.4.4.31.  
 çrat te dadhāmi prathamāya manyave RV.10.147.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.37.1<sup>a</sup>. P: çrat te dadhāmi AÇ.6.4.10. Cf. BrhD.8.57; Svidh.3.2.5.  
 çrathayā sūṣaṇe tvam AV.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrathnīte naptir aditer rtaṁ yate RV.9.69.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrad asmāi dhatta sajanāsa indrah RV.2.12.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrad asmāi naro vacase dadhatana VS.8.5<sup>a</sup>. P: çrad asmāi narah KÇ.10.5.4. See asme devāso vapuṣe.  
 çrad indrasya dhattana viryāya RV.1.103.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddadhānaḥ samāhitaḥ ViDh.88.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddha ehi ApÇ.6.3.8.  
 çraddhayāgniḥ sam idhyate RV.10.151.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>a</sup>; N.9.31<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.8.58. Designated as çraddhā-sūkta Rvidh.4.13.5; 19.1.  
 çraddhayā tapasā jitāḥ RVKh.9.113.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhayā tapasā sutāḥ RV.9.113.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhayā devo devatvam açnute TB.3.12.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çraddhayā vindate vasu (TB. haviḥ) RV.10.151.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhayā satyam āpyate VS.19.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhayāham rathe ruham RV.8.1.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhayā hūyate haviḥ RV.10.151.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>d</sup>; N.9.31<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhā it te maghavan pārye divi RV.7.32.14<sup>c</sup>. See çraddhā hi te.  
 çraddhām yajñam ārabhe TB.3.7.4.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhām yajñam maho dadhat AV.10.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhām vadan soma rājan RV.9.113.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çraddhām satye prajāpatih VS.19.77<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>d</sup>; 149.9; KS.3.8.1<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhām sūryasya nimrucei RV.10.151.5<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çraddhām hrdayyayākūtyā RV.10.151.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 çraddhām kāmasya mātaram TB.2.8.8.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çraddhā ca no mā vyagamat ViDh.75.28<sup>c</sup>; MDh.3.259<sup>c</sup>; YDh.1.245<sup>c</sup>; BrhPDh.5.280<sup>c</sup>; AuçDh.5.73<sup>c</sup>. Cf. çraddhā me mā.  
 çraddhā ca me-çraddhā ca me tan ma ubhayam vratam ApMB.2.5.4.  
 çraddhā tam adya vindatu AV.5.7.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çraddhā devān adhi vaste TB.2.8.8.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 çraddhā devi ca muñcatām ApÇ.3.12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhā devi prathamajā rtasya TB.3.12.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çraddhām devā yajamānaḥ RV.10.151.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çraddhā prajā (read prajā?) ca medhā ca tilāḥ çāntim kurvantu svāhā MahanU.19.1(bis). See çraddhāmedhe prajā.  
 çraddhā prajā ca pañcamī AG.3.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhā pratiṣṭhā lokasya devi TB.3.12.3.1<sup>b</sup>.

çraddhāmanasyā çṛṇute dabhītaye RV.10.113.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhāmanāḥ satyamanāḥ suçevah RVKh.10.151.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhāmanā haviṣā brahmaṇas patim RV.2.26.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.3.14.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>; 231.3; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhā mātā manuh kavīḥ SV.1.90<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhām ugreṣu cakrire RV.10.151.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhā me-ksitih JB.2.65(66); TB.3.7.7.9; ApÇ.10.3.8  
 çraddhāmedhe te-nu bravimi ÇG.2.7.17.  
 çraddhāmedhe prajāḥ samdadātu svāhā TAA.10.63.  
 çraddhāmedhe prajā tu jātavedaḥ samdadātu svāhā TAA.10.64. See çraddhā prajā.  
 çraddhāmedhe bho3 anu brūhi ÇG.2.7.17.  
 çraddhā me mā vyāgat ApÇ.6.19.7. Cf. çraddhā ca no  
 çraddhām prātar havāmahe RV.10.151.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.8.8.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çraddhām bhagasya mūrdhani RV.10.151.1<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.8.6<sup>c</sup>, N.9.31<sup>c</sup>.  
 çraddhām madhyamdinam pari RV.10.151.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.8<sup>1</sup>.  
 çraddhām manasā TB.3.7.7.2.  
 çraddhām me somo rājanu diksatām JB.2.65(66).  
 çraddhāya svāhā TB.3.12.4.3. Error for çraddhāyāi etc., q v.  
 çraddhāyām retas tapasā tapasvi GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 çraddhāyām vyāne niviçyāmṛtam hutam TA.10.36.1  
 See vyāne niviçyā<sup>a</sup>.  
 çraddhāyām vyāne nivisto-mṛtam juhomi TAA.10.69 (bis). See vyāne nivisto.  
 çraddhāyām samāne niviçyāmṛtam hutam (TAA. nivisto-mṛtam juhomi) TA.10.36.1; TAA.10.69 (bis). See samāne nivisto.  
 çraddhāyā duhitā tapaso-dhi jāta AV.6.133.4<sup>a</sup>. P: çraddhāyā duhitā Kauç.56.1; 57.1.  
 çraddhāyām apāne niviçyāmṛtam hutam (TAA. nivisto-mṛtam juhomi) TA.10.36.1; TAA.10.69 (bis). See apāne niviçyā<sup>a</sup>, and apāne nivisto.  
 çraddhāyām udāne niviçyāmṛtam hutam (TAA. nivisto-mṛtam juhomi) TA.10.36.1; TAA.10.69 (bis). See udāne niviçyā<sup>a</sup>, and udāne nivisto.  
 çraddhāyām prāne niviçyāmṛtam hutam (TAA. nivisto-mṛtam juhomi) TA.10.36.1; TAA.10.69 (bis); MahanU.16.1; BDh.2.7.12.12; VHDh.5.258. See under amṛtam ca prāne.  
 çraddhāyāi (sc. namaḥ, or svāhā) PG.2.10.9; BDh.3.9.4. See next but one.  
 çraddhāyāi kāmāyānyāi (HG. oyasyāi; PG. kāmāyendriyāya) PG.2.6.23<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.8.10<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhāyāi (text, erroneously, çraddhāya) svāhā TB.3.12.4.3. See prec. but one.  
 çraddhā viçvam idam jagat TB.2.8.8.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 çraddhā stha çraddhiṣṭya ApÇ.6.14.6.  
 çraddhā hi te maghavan pārye divi SV.1.280<sup>c</sup>. See çraddhā it te.  
 çraddhā hāivāyajat svayam TB.3.12.9.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhitam te mahata indriyāya RV.1.104.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddhe kam indra carato vitarturam (TB. vicarturam) RV.1.102.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çraddheva te drçe bhūyāsam ApMB.2.21.14 (ApG.8.22.13).  
 çraddhe çrad dhāpayeha naḥ (TB. mā) RV.10.151.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.8.8<sup>d</sup>.



grāṇa viṣva vāryā krdhi RV.8.75.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.6.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>; 174.14; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāmayuvah padavyo dhiyanidhah RV.1.72.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāmas tandraṣ ca moḥaṣ ca AV.8.8.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāmasya dāyāni vi bhajanty ebhyaḥ RV.10.114.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāmād anyatra parivartamānāḥ GB.1.5.5<sup>b</sup>; QB.12.3.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāmāya kaulālam TB.3.4.1.3. See tapase kau<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāmeṇa prapathe hataḥ AB.7.15.2<sup>d</sup>; QQ.15.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāmeṇa lokāni tapasā pipartī AV.11.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāmeṇānadvān kīlālam AV.4.11.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāmo dharmaṣ ca karma ca AV.11.7.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāva id enā paro anyad asti RV.10.27.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvaṣa ṛṣiṇām RV.5.66.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvāc chrutkarnā iyate vasūnam RV.7.32.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvanah praviṣṭhah kurvātām supuṣṭim AV.19.7.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvanāya viṣṇave-guṇaye prajāpataye viṣvobhyo deve-  
 bhyah svāha GG.3.7.19. Cf. next.  
 grāvanāya svāha QQ.4.15.2. Cf. prec.  
 grāvat sāma gīyamānam RV.8.81.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvad id dhavam upa ca stavānah RV.6.50.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvad giro āṅgīrasām turānyan RV.1.121.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvad brahmāny āvasā gamat QQ.8.16.1. Cf. next but  
 one, and grūtām brahmāny.  
 grāvad va indrah grāvad vo agniḥ KB.28.6; AÇ.5.7.3;  
 QQ.7.6.3.  
 grāvan brahmāny āvasā gaman QQ.8.20.1. Cf. under prec.  
 but one.  
 grāvaṣ ca me grutiṣ ca me VS.18.1. See grāvaṣ.  
 grāvaṣ cācha paçumac ca yūtham RV.4.38.5<sup>d</sup>; N.4.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvaṣ cit te āsad br̥hat RV.8.89.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 183.8;  
 KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasā yādvan janam RV.8.6.48<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvase no maghonah (SV. maghonam) RV.9.32.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 1.477<sup>b</sup>; 2.119<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvase vāsayoṣasah RV.1.134.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvaskāmān purutmanam RV.8.2.38<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyatām ajāçva RV.1.138.4<sup>c</sup>; N.4.25.  
 grāvasyatā manasā niṁsata kṣām RV.10.74.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyatā manasā vṛtram ardayah RV.10.147.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyantah sanīṣṇata RV.1.131.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.75.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvasyayā na çirathat RV.1.128.6<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.4.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvasyavah çaçamānasa ukthaiḥ RV.4.16.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvasyavah grāva āpann amṛtam RV.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 13.6<sup>b</sup>; 206.11; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyavo na pṛtanājo atyah RV.9.87.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvasyavo na pṛtanāsu yetire RV.1.85.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyavo vājam cakānāḥ RV.2.31.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvasyavo hr̥ṣvanto vanarṣadah RV.2.31.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvasyād iṣa uṣasas turānyasat RV.4.40.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyā na tmanā vājyantaḥ RV.2.19.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyurh çuṣman kāvavam AV.3.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvasyum ā huvāmahe RV.5.56.8<sup>b</sup>; N.11.50<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvasyur mātā maghonam RV.8.94.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.149<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvah sūribhyo amṛtam vasutvanam RV.7.81.6<sup>a</sup>; 8.13.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvāṁsi dadhire pari RV.5.18.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 graviṣṭhā naksatram TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20: 166.6;  
 KS.39.13.

graviṣṭhābhyah svāha TB.3.1.5.8.  
 graviṣṭhāḥ stha MS.2.6.7: 68.4; KS.15.6. Cf. graviṣṭhā stha  
 grāvo devasya sāsasin (MS.KS. sāsasi) TS.3.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>,  
 4.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>b</sup>: 70.17; 2.7.6<sup>b</sup>: 81.17; 4.9.1<sup>b</sup>: 121  
 17; KS.16.6<sup>b</sup>; 23.12<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>. See avo etc.  
 grāvo deveṣu sūrya RV.4.31.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvo deveṣv akrata RV.8.65.12<sup>c</sup>; 10.62.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvo deveṣv amṛtam ajuryam RV.3.53.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāve nṛpman ca rodasi saparyataḥ RV.10.50.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.33  
 23<sup>d</sup>; N.11.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvo br̥had vivāsataḥ RV.8.31.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvobhir asti jivapītasargah RV.1.149.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvobhiṣ ca grāvasyas tarutrah RV.6.1.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>b</sup>:  
 207.11; KS.18.20<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.10.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvo madanti yajūniyah RV.5.52.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvo-mṛtyu dhukṣata RV.6.48.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 grāvo vasūni sam jitam RV.9.7.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.486<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvo vājam iṣam ūrjam vahantiḥ RV.6.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvayāi svāha MS.4.2.1: 22.10.  
 grāvye MS.4.2.1: 22.5.  
 grātām haviḥ QB.14.3.1.30; AÇ.5.13.5; QQ.7.16.3; KÇ.  
 10.1.23; ApÇ.13.3.4. See next but one.  
 grātām haviḥ o sv indra pra yāhi RV.10.179.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 7.72.2<sup>a</sup>. P: grātām haviḥ AÇ.5.13.5.  
 grātām haviḥ grātām devebhyah MÇ.4.5.3. See prec. but one.  
 grātām manya ūdhani grātām agnau RV.10.179.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 7.72.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.13.6. P: grātām manye Vait.21.18.  
 grātās ta indra somā vātāpāyo (KB.TA. vātāper; QQ.  
 vātāpe) havanagrutah (TA. adds svāha) MS.1.9.1 (bis):  
 131.6,10; TA.3.3.1; QQ.10.17.6. Fragment: vātāper  
 havanagrutah KB.27.4.  
 grāntah pārikutān prāipsat AB.8.22.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāntah punar abhyājigaṁsati JB.2.378 (3.13)<sup>d</sup>. Part of  
 mahāpathad.  
 grāntāya namaḥ KS.26.12.  
 grāmyataḥ paco viddhi sunvataḥ AV.11.1.30<sup>c</sup>. P:  
 grāmyataḥ Kāuç.63.20.  
 grāyanta iva sūryam RV.8.99.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.58.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 267<sup>a</sup>; 2.669<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.41<sup>a</sup>; KB.25.6; AÇ.7.4.3; QQ.11.  
 13.21; 12.4.19; 16.21.19; Vait.33.6; 40.5; 41.9,10,19;  
 42.5; LÇ.4.6.23; N.6.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. Svidh.3.1.12.  
 grāyū ratheṣu dhanvasu RV.5.53.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 grāvanyāi pāurnamāsyai svāha QQ.4.15.2.  
 grāvaya KS.25.5; QB.1.8.3.20; 9.2.18; 2.5.2.44; 6.1.47;  
 KÇ.3.6.16; ApÇ.3.7.9; MÇ.1.3.4.24. Cf. under ā grāvaya.  
 grāvayā vācam kuvid āṅga vadat RV.8.96.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 grāvāç ca me grutiṣ ca me VSK.19.13; TS.4.7.1.1; MS.  
 2.11.2; 140.11; KS.18.7. See grāvāç etc.  
 grāvāyed asya karnā vājyadyāi RV.4.29.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāvitam asi QB.14.9.3.9; Br̥hU.6.3.9.  
 grikāmah (read çri<sup>a</sup>) satatam jayet RVKh.5.87.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 gritah kāmō nāsatyā yuvadrik RV.4.43.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.143.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 gritam antah prajāpatau KBU.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 gritāyūṁṣi devyām RV.2.41.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 grito viçveṣu sindhuṣu RV.8.39.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 grīya ṛṣva upakayoh RV.1.81.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.423<sup>c</sup>.  
 grīyah pañcadaçarcam ca RV.5.87.22<sup>c</sup>.



çriyam yaçā na dhakva AA.5.3.2.<sup>b</sup>  
 çriyam loke devajustām udāram RVKh.5.87.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriyam vayo jaritrbhyo dadhāti RV.9.94.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriyam vasānaç carati svarocih (TB. svarocāh) AV.4.8.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.2.7.8.1<sup>b</sup>. See çriyo etc.  
 çriyam vasānā amṛtatvam āyam RV.9.94.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriyam vasāno amṛto vicetāh RV.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriyam vāsaya me kule RVKh.5.87.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriyam vāsaya me grhe RVKh.5.87.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriyam virājam mayi pūṣā dadhātu MG.2.8.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriyam gacheyam ÇB.1.8.1.36.  
 çriyam ca yaçasā saha ApÇ.5.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriyam ca lakṣmīn ca puṣṭīm ca kīrtīm cānṛnyatām brah-  
 manyām bahuputrātām TAA.10.63. Cf. çriç ca lakṣmīç.  
 çriyam tvā manaso viduḥ Kāuç.106.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriyam dadhātṽ ahṛṇyamānam TB.3.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) çriyam devīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
 çriyam devīm upa hvaye RVKh.5.87.3<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriyam dhātār mayi dhohi ApÇ.6.20.2.  
 çriyam āvada dandubhe LÇ.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriyam āvāhayāmi gāyatriyā TAA.10.35.  
 çriyam bibhrato-nnamukhām virājam TA.1.31.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriyam mayi dhohi LÇ.3.11.4; SMB.2.8.12; GG.4.10.15.  
 çriyam me vocaḥ ÇÇ.5.1.10.  
 çriyase kaṁ bhānubhiḥ saṁ mimikṣire RV.1.87.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 2.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 167.15; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: çriyase MÇ.5.1.6.40.  
 çriyāḥ KhG.4.4.15. Pratikā of çrīrbhakṣo-si, q. v.  
 çriyā tv agnīm atithīm janānam RV.10.1.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.3.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriyā na māsaram VS.21.35.38<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 142.13;  
 TB.2.6.11.8<sup>f</sup>.  
 çriyām tiṣṭha pratīṣṭhita ApÇ.14.33.2.  
 çriyā mā paripātaya TA.10.1.5<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.2.10<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.  
 1.9.10<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.18.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriyām mā dhohi bhūtyām AV.12.1.63<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriyā samānām atī sarvām syāma AV.11.1.12<sup>c</sup>; 21<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriyā saṁmīçlā ojobhir ugrāh RV.7.56.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriye kaṁ vo adhi tanūṣu vāçh RV.1.88.3<sup>a</sup>. P: çriye  
 kam ÇÇ.3.5.11.  
 çriye gāvo na dhenavo-navanta RV.10.95.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriye cid ā pratarām vāvṛdhur narah RV.5.55.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriye chando na smayate vibhāti RV.1.92.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriye jātaḥ çriyā ā nir iyāya RV.9.94.4<sup>a</sup>. P: çriye jātaḥ  
 VHDh.5.296; 8.32.236.  
 çriye te pādā duva ā mimikṣuḥ RV.6.29.3<sup>a</sup>. P: çriye te  
 pādā VHDh.8.21.  
 çriye te pṛṇīr upasocanī bhūt RV.10.105.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 çriye darvir arepāh RV.10.105.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriye divo duhituḥ jāyamānah RV.7.67.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriye na gāva upa somam asthuḥ RV.4.41.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriye paruspīm uṣamāna ūṣām RV.4.22.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriye putrāya vedhavāi (read vettavāi?) MG.1.10.15<sup>c</sup>. See  
 çriyāi etc., and cf. puṁse putrāya.  
 çriye puṣann īṣukṛteva devā RV.1.184.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çriye manānsi devāso akraṇ RV.6.44.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 çriye maryāso añjīr akrāvata RV.10.77.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çriye rukmo na rocata upāke RV.4.10.5<sup>c</sup>.

çriye çreyānsas tavaso ratheṣu RV.5.60.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriye sudṛçr uparasya yāh svaḥ RV.5.44.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çriye sudṛço vapur asya sargāh RV.4.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çriyāi kṣātrāyājase balāya TA.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See under asme  
 kṣātrāya.  
 çriyāi putrāya vettavāi ApMB.1.3.14. See çriye etc.  
 çriyāi brahmaṇe tejase balāya TA.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See under asme  
 kṣātrāya.  
 çriyāi viçe puṣṭyāi balāya TA.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See under asme  
 kṣātrāya.  
 çriyāi svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.8; BrhU.6.3.8; MG.2.13.6. P.  
 çriyāi BDh.3.9.4.  
 çriyo mādhipatīm kuru ApÇ.6.20.2.  
 çriyo mīmte brhatīr anūnāh RV.3.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çriyo vasānaç carati svarocih RV.3.38.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.22<sup>b</sup>,  
 KS.37.9<sup>b</sup>. See çriyam etc.  
 çrīkāmāḥ (text çri<sup>o</sup>) satatām japet RVKh.5.87.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrīkāmāya tvā MÇ.11.1.1.  
 çrīnanti dhenavaḥ çicum RV.9.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrīnanto gobhir uttaram RV.9.107.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.664<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrīnann ugro riṇann apaḥ RV.9.109.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrīnann upa sthād divām bhuranyuḥ RV.1.68.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 çrīnānā apsu mṛnjata (SV. vṛnjate) RV.9.24.1<sup>c</sup>; 65.26<sup>c</sup>,  
 SV.2.311<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrīṇām udāro dharuṇo rayiṇām RV.10.45.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.22<sup>a</sup>,  
 TS.4.2.2.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.16.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>; 86.11; ApMB.2.11  
 27<sup>a</sup> (ApG.6.15.1). P: çrīṇām udārah MS.4.11.2; 163  
 11; KS.2.15.  
 çrītas tvam çrīto-ham KS.35.11. See çrītas tvam.  
 çrītāḥ somā ā yāhi RV.8.2.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) çrīdharām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
 çrīdharasya yathā çriyā RVKh.10.85.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrībhakṣo-si GG.4.10.15. See çrīrbhakṣo.  
 çrī me bhajata MahānU.20.10. See çrīr me.  
 çrīr asi TS.1.3.10.1; ApÇ.7.25.4; Kāuç.106.6. See next  
 and red asi.  
 çrīr asi mayi ramasva SMB.1.7.11; GG.3.4.25. P: çrīh  
 KhG.3.1.24. See prec.  
 çrīr upabarhaṇam AB.8.17.2.  
 çrīrdevīr devatāḥ çriyā RVKh.5.87.27<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrīrbhakṣo-si (error for çrībhakṣo) si SMB.2.8.12. P.  
 çriyāḥ (sc. bhakṣo-si) KhG.4.4.15. See çrībhakṣo.  
 çrīr mā ut (! without saṁdhi) tiṣṭhatu ÇÇ.6.5.4.  
 çrīr māgāt ApÇ.3.8.6.  
 çrīr mā devī juṣatām RVKh.5.87.3<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrīr me bhajatu TA.10.1.10. See çrī me.  
 çrīr vā eṣā yat satvānah SMB.2.6.14. Ps: çrīr vā eṣā  
 GG.4.9.4; çrīr vāi KhG.4.3.10.  
 çrīvarcasyam āyusyam ārogyam RVKh.5.87.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 çriç ca te lakṣmīç ca patnyāv (VSK. patnyā [ahorātre])  
 VS.31.22<sup>a</sup>; VSK.35.22<sup>a</sup>. P: çriç ca te BrhPDh.9.59  
 See hriç etc.  
 çriç ca tvā yaçaç ca pūrve saṁdhāu gopāyetām PG.3  
 4.10.  
 çriç ca puṣṭiç cānṛnyām brahmanyām bahuputrinām  
 MahānU.19.1. Quasi metrical, pādas a b. See next.  
 çriç ca lakṣmīç ca puṣṭiç (!) ca kīrtīm cānṛnyatām brahmaṇ



yam bahuputrām TAA.10.64. *Quasi metrical. See prec., and cf. grīyam ca lakṣmīn.*

grīh graddhām dadhātu me MG.2.13.6d.

grī stūpaḥ ÇG.3.3.7. *See next.*

grīs te stūpaḥ ApMB.2.15.11 (ApG.7.17.6). *See prec.*

grutarṣim ugram abhimātiśāham RV.10.47.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>c</sup>; 227.8. *See grutarṣim etc.*

grutarā vo vṛtrahantamam RV.8.93.16<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.208<sup>1</sup>.

grutam havam vṛṣanā vadhrimatyah RV.6.62.7<sup>b</sup>.

grutakakṣo aram (SV. grutakakṣaram) gave RV.8.92.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.118<sup>b</sup>.

grutam kartāram uta yajñiyam ca KS.30.8<sup>b</sup>.

grutam gayatram takavānasya RV.1.120.6<sup>a</sup>.

grutam ca me-grutam ca me tan ma ubhayaṁ vṛatam ApMB.2.5.6.

grutam ced asmin vedyam MS.4.8.1<sup>c</sup>; 107.10; KS.30.1<sup>c</sup>.

grutam tac chāsura iva vadhrimatyah RV.1.116.13<sup>c</sup>.

grutam tapah TA.10.8.1; MahānU.8.1.

grutam asi satyam nāma svāha tvā devāya bṛhaspataye MÇ.7.2.6.

grutam ity abhidhīyate ÇG.1.2.5<sup>d</sup>.

grutam in me amartyā RV.8.26.17<sup>c</sup>.

grutam me achoktibhir matinām RV.1.184.2<sup>c</sup>.

grutam me aṣvinā havam RV.5.78.5<sup>c</sup>.

grutam me gopāya TA.7.4.1; TU.1.4.1.

grutam me mā pra haṣṭh RVKh.10.151.5. *See mā tvam haṣṭh.*

grutam me mitrāvaruṇā havamā RV.1.122.6<sup>a</sup>; 7.62.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.21.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 166.14; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.15.6<sup>d</sup>; 8.6.8<sup>d</sup>.

grutarathāya maruto duvoya RV.5.36.6<sup>d</sup>.

grutarathe priyarathe dadhānāh RV.1.122.7<sup>c</sup>.

grutarvaṇi madacyuti RV.8.74.13<sup>b</sup>.

grutarṣim ugram abhimātiśāham TB.2.5.6.1<sup>c</sup>. *See grutarṣim etc.*

(om) grutarṣiṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.

grutavṛddham tapasvinam ÇG.1.2.6<sup>b</sup>.

grutasad asi TS.3.2.10.1.

grutām kanvasya vṛudham AV.6.52.3<sup>b</sup>.

grutāni ṣṇvanto vayam AV.7.61.2<sup>c</sup>.

grutām brahmāny āvasā gatām ÇÇ.8.19.1. *Cf. under gravad brahmāny.*

grutāya svāha TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10; TB.3.1.5.7.

grutāyāi tvāvacināyoktham devabhyah ÇÇ.8.21.3.

grutīm tarpayāmi ÇG.4.9.3.

grutīm te-nu bravīmi ÇG.2.7.15.

grutīm bho3 anu brūhi ÇG.2.7.15.

gruto gāpa a tvā viçantu TB.2.4.3.10<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.9.6<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.2.13<sup>b</sup>.

grutkarnam santam utaye RV.8.45.17<sup>b</sup>.

grutkarnam saprathastamam tvā girā (KS. yujā) RV.10.140.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.117<sup>1c</sup>; VS.12.111<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.7.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>c</sup>; 96.3; KS.16.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.34. *Cf. next.*

grutkarnam saprathastamam RV.1.45.7<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. prec.*

grutkarnāya kavaye vedyāya AV.19.3.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.17.1<sup>a</sup>. P: grutkarnāya KS.35.12. *See pra vedhaso kavaye, and cf. avocāma kavaye.*

grutyāi svāha TB.3.1.5.13.

grutvā havam maruto yad dha yātha RV.6.50.5<sup>c</sup>.

grudhi citramaghe havam RV.1.48.10<sup>d</sup>.

grudhi tvam sudravino nas tvam yat RV.10.61.21<sup>c</sup>.

grudhi brahuna vāvṛdhasveta grūbhīh RV.6.17.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.8.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.11<sup>b</sup>.

grudhi gruta graddhivam (AV. graddheyam) te vadami RV.10.125.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.4.30.4<sup>d</sup>.

grudhi grutkarna vahniḥ RV.1.44.13<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.50<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.15<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.12.5<sup>a</sup>. P: grudhi grutkarna ApÇ.22.27.9.

grudhi svayāvan sindho pūrvacittayo RV.8.25.12<sup>c</sup>.

grudhī na indra hvayānasi tvā RV.6.26.1<sup>a</sup>.

grudhī no agne sadane sadasthe RV.10.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 12.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.25<sup>a</sup>.

grudhī no hotar ṛasya hotadhruk RV.10.61.14<sup>d</sup>.

grudhīyataḥ cid yatatho mahitva RV.6.67.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>; 231.6.

grudhī havam vipipānasyādreh RV.1.22.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1148<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.19.

grudhī havam giro me juṣasva AV.2.5.4<sup>c</sup>. *See next but one.*

grudhī havam tirāceya RV.8.95.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.346<sup>a</sup>; 2.233<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.6.4; AÇ.7.8.3; ÇÇ.12.26.6.

grudhī havam na indro na AÇ.6.3.1<sup>a</sup>. *See prec. but one.*

grudhī havam a havato huvanah RV.6.21.10<sup>c</sup>.

grudhī havam indra mā riṣanyah RV.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.4.13; KB.22.7. P: grudhī havam indra AÇ.7.11.25; ÇÇ.10.5.8. *Cf. BrhD.4.79.*

grudhī havam indra ṣṇra pṛthyah RV.10.148.5<sup>a</sup>.

gruvad vaneva yat sthiram RV.1.127.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1165<sup>c</sup>.

gruṣṭīm cakrur niyuto rantayaḥ ca RV.7.18.10<sup>d</sup>.

gruṣṭīm cakrur bhṛgavo druhyayaḥ ca RV.7.18.6<sup>c</sup>.

gruṣṭī (SV. gruṣṭe) jātasa indavah svarvidah RV.9.106.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.566<sup>c</sup>; 2.44<sup>c</sup>.

gruṣṭīd asya gātur eti RV.10.20.6<sup>b</sup>.

gruṣṭī devam saparyata RV.3.9.8<sup>d</sup>.

gruṣṭī deva prathamō yajñīyo bhuvah RV.8.23.18<sup>c</sup>.

gruṣṭī deṣam abhi grūhi radhaḥ RV.2.9.4<sup>b</sup>.

gruṣṭī na indro haviṣa mṛdhatī AÇ.2.10.10<sup>d</sup>. *See next.*

gruṣṭī no asya haviṣo juṣanah TB.2.5.3.1<sup>d</sup>. *See prec.*

gruṣṭī bhṛgavā nāsatiya pūranidhim RV.7.39.4<sup>d</sup>; N.6.13.

gruṣṭī rayir vājo vṛtrāturyo RV.6.13.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.23.9<sup>c</sup>.

gruṣṭīvarir bhūtanāsmabhyam āpah RV.10.30.11<sup>d</sup>; N.6.22<sup>d</sup>.

gruṣṭī vahanto naçatha tad indro RV.2.14.8<sup>b</sup>.

gruṣṭī vām yajña udyataḥ sajoṣah RV.6.68.1<sup>a</sup>. P: gruṣṭī vām yajñah AÇ.7.9.2; ÇÇ.12.10.10; 11.23. *Cf. BrhD.5.121.*

gruṣṭī vājā ṛbhavas tad va ukthyam RV.4.36.4<sup>d</sup>.

gruṣṭivānam varivedhām abhi prayah RV.1.119.1<sup>d</sup>.

gruṣṭivānam dhitāvanam RV.3.27.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>c</sup>; 163.3; KS.40.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.2.5<sup>c</sup>.

gruṣṭivānova havam a gamiṣtam RV.10.106.4<sup>d</sup>.

gruṣṭivāno nājara RV.1.127.9<sup>c</sup>.

gruṣṭivāno hi daçuṣo RV.1.45.2<sup>a</sup>.

gruṣṭī viro jāyate devakamah RV.2.3.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 227.1.



çruṣṭiveva jṛṣṭ 1.1.1 RV.1.7.3.  
 çruṣṭe jātasa etc. : see çruṣṭi jātasa etc.  
 çruṣṭy agne navasya me RV.8.23.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.106<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.  
 3.4.10.  
 çruyā agniḥ citrabhānūr havām me RV.2.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çreyah (sc. pantham anu te diçamah) Kauç.137.26. Ūha  
 of dhiṣṇyam pantham etc.  
 çreyahketo vasujit sahyān AV.5.20.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 çreyah-çreyaç cikitsatu AV.10.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 çreyase vittadhām VS.30.11; TB.3.4.1.9.  
 çreyasy ehi MS.4.2.5: 26.13; 4.2.6: 27.7; 4.2.7 (*quater*):  
 28.10.16; 29.3.5; ApÇ.4.10.4; MÇ.1.4.2.10; —9.5.1 (*bis*).  
 çreyaṁsam dakṣam manasa jagrbhyat RV.10.31.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çreyān vasyasoṣāni svāhā TA.7.4.3; TU.1.4.3.  
 çreyo vanvāno vayunāni vidvān AV.5.20.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreyo vasya ā yat sambhūtām bhūtām TB.3.10.1.1.  
 çreṣṭham yaviṣṭha bhārata RV.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 172.3; AÇ.7.8.1.  
 çreṣṭham yaviṣṭham alithiḥ svāhutām RV.1.44.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çreṣṭham vah peço adhi dhayi darçatām RV.4.36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çreṣṭham sarvadbhātām RV.5.82.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.11.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 6.22.1<sup>c</sup>; ChU.5.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreṣṭham savam savitā sāviṣan nah RV.1.164.26<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.  
 73.7<sup>c</sup>; 9.10.4<sup>c</sup>; N.11.43<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreṣṭham savitram āsuvam ÇÇ.8.18.1.  
 çreṣṭham no atra dravipam yathā dadhat RV.4.54.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 KS.34.18<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.2.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>; Vait.16.15<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
 2.5.4.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 çreṣṭham no adya savitar vareṇyam RV.10.35.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 çreṣṭham no dhehi vāryam vivakṣase RV.10.24.2<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. next*.  
 çreṣṭham no dhehi vāryam RV.3.21.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>d</sup>; 204.  
 11; KS.16.21<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.12.11<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
 çreṣṭham asi bheṣajām AV.6.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 çreṣṭham āsrāvabheṣajām AV.6.44.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreṣṭhayā ca sumatyā RV.5.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çreṣṭhāya namaḥ TA.10.44.1; MahānU.17.2.  
 ç. eṣṭhāya svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.4; BrhU.6.3.4.  
 çreṣṭhāv indragñi bhuvanasya gopāu TB.3.1.1.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 çreṣṭhe syāma vasunaç ca dāvāno RV.6.71.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çreṣṭhe syāma savituh savitmani RV.10.36.12<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreṣṭhāi rūpāis tanvām sparçayasva RV.10.112.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çreṣṭho jātasya rudra çriyāsi RV.2.33.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çreṣṭho devānām vasuḥ RV.1.43.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreṣṭho devānām uta mānuṣānām TB.3.1.2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çreṣṭho devānām patir aghniyānām TB.3.1.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çreṣṭho devānām pṛtanāsu jignuḥ TB.3.1.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreṣṭho devānām bhagavo bhagāsi TB.3.1.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 çreṣṭho ha (Sāyana, AV. *Introd.* p. 5, hi) vedas tapaso  
 dhijātah GB.1.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çrāiṣṭhyāt patho mā yoṣam TS.2.4.5.2.  
 çrāiṣṭhyāya samasoṣata KS.36.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrāiṣṭhyāya svāhā TB.3.1.4.10,14.  
 çronā dhṛṣṇo nṛvāhasā KSA.4.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 çronā nakṣatram TS.4.4.10.2; MS.2.13.20: 166.5.  
 çronām eka udakam gam avājati RV.1.161.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 çronāyāi svāhā TB.3.1.5.7.  
 çronibhyām svāhā KSA.3.6. See çronibhyām etc.

çronibhyam pari bhaṁsasah AV.9.8.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 çronī āstām brhaspateḥ AV.9.4.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 çronibhyām svāhā TS.7.3.16.2. See çronibhyām etc.  
 çronī yad ūrū ka u taj jājana AV.10.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrotā grāvāno viduṣo na yajñam VS.6.26<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.9.3.14.  
 See çṛṇota etc.  
 çrotā dūtasya jagmuṣo no asya RV.7.39.3<sup>d</sup>; N.12.43<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrotā rājāno amṛtasya mandrāḥ RV.1.122.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrotāro yāmahūtiṣu RV.5.61.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrotā havām grṇata urvyūtiḥ RV.6.24.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrotā havām grṇata stomavāhāḥ RV.6.23.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrotā havām jaritur evayāmarut RV.5.87.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrotā havām nādhamānasya karoḥ RV.1.178.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrotā havām arakṣa evayāmarut RV.5.87.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrotu nah çroturātiḥ suçrotuḥ RV.1.122.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrotram yajñāya dhattam çrotram yajñapataye dhattam  
 TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.22.9.  
 çrotram yajñena kalpatām (MS. kalpate) VS.9.21; 18.29;  
 22.33; TS.1.7.9.2; 4.7.10.2; KS.14.1; 18.12; MS.1.11.  
 3; 163.14; ÇB.5.2.1.4.  
 çrotram saṁdhattam (TB. ApÇ. odhattam tan me jinva-  
 tam) KS.4.4; TB.1.1.1.3; ApÇ.12.22.8; MÇ.2.4.1.11.  
 çrotram sthah TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.22.9.  
 çrotram karnayoh AV.19.60.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.3.14. See karna-  
 yoh çro°.  
 çrotram cakṣuḥ prāno-chinno no astu AV.19.58.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrotram jinva TS.4.4.1.3; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.8,  
 Vait.26.1.  
 çrotram ta ā pyāyatām VS.6.15; TS.1.3.9.1; ÇB.3.8.2.9.  
 çrotram ta āçvinah pātu MS.4.8.7: 115.10; ApÇ.14.21.4.  
 See āçvinas te.  
 çrotram ta urvy abadhira bhavāmah TB.1.2.1.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 5.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrotram te cakre āstām RV.10.85.11<sup>c</sup>. See çrotre etc.  
 çrotram te mayi juhomy asāu svāhā KBU.2.4.  
 çrotram te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.  
 çrotram te çundhāmi VS.6.14; ÇB.3.8.2.6.  
 çrotram dr̥ṇha TS.1.1.7.1.  
 çrotram dehi (TA. dhehi) KS.1.7; TA.4.2.5.  
 çrotram na karnayor yaçah VS.21.51<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>: 147.6;  
 TB.2.6.14.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 çrotram nāma devatāvarodhanī KBU.2.3.  
 çrotrapā agne-si MS.1.5.2: 68.1; 1.5.9: 77.3; 4.1.14:  
 20.2.  
 çrotrapā asi ÇÇ.4.7.13.  
 çrotrapābhyām tvā kratupābhyām asya yajñasya dhru-  
 vasyādhyakṣābhyām gr̥ṇāmi TS.3.2.10.1.  
 çrotrapāḥ (AÇ. opā) çrotram me pāhi (MS. pātu) TS.3.2.  
 10.2; MS.1.3.9: 33.12; AB.2.27.7; AÇ.5.6.11.  
 çrotram (sc. çundhasva devayajvāyāi) Kauç.44.22.  
 çrotram asi cakṣur nāma KS.40.5.  
 çrotram asi çrotram mayi (KSA. me) dhehi TS.7.5.19.2;  
 KSA.5.15. See next.  
 çrotram asi çrotram me dah svāhā AV.2.17.5. See prec.  
 çrotram asya mā hiṁsiḥ MS.1.2.16: 26.8.  
 çrotram indre vayo dadhat VS.28.38<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.20.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrotram prapadye AÇ.1.4.9.



# çrotram

çrotram na udgātā sa mopahvayatām SB.2.6.  
 çrotram mayi (KSA. me) dhehi TS.7.5.19.2; KSA.5.15.  
*See çrotram me dāh.*  
 çrotram me tarpayata (PG. tarpaya) VS.6.31; TS.3.1.8.1;  
 MS.1.3.2: 30.7; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.7; PG.2.6.18.  
 çrotram me tvayi dadhāni KBU.2.15.  
 çrotram me dāh (AV. dāh svāhā) AV.2.17.5; MÇ.7.2.6.  
*See çrotram mayi.*  
 çrotram me dhattam TB.1.1.1.4; ApÇ.12.22.9.  
 çrotram me dhehi: *see çrotram mayi.*  
 çrotram me pāhi VS.14.17; TS.3.2.10.2; 4.3.6.2; MS.1.  
 5.2: 68.1; 1.5.9: 77.3; 2.8.3: 108.10; 4.1.14: 20.2;  
 KS.17.3; ÇÇ.4.7.13.  
 çrotram me-va ÇÇ.7.10.15.  
 çrotram me çrotreṇa dikṣatām KB.7.4 (bis); ÇÇ.5.4.1.  
*See çrotreṇa me.*  
 çrotram me çlokaya VS.14.8; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.2: 107.  
 16; KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.3.3.  
 çrotrasya tvā dharmāṇa vayam anu parikrāmāma (TA.  
 krāmāma) suvitāya navyase MS.4.9.10: 131.2; TA.4.  
 11.3.  
 çrotrāt prthivīm sam tanu MS.2.13.3: 153.10. *See next,*  
*and çrotrān.*  
 çrotrād vācam sam tanu KS.39.8. *See under prec.*  
 çrotrād vāyuḥ ca prāṇaḥ ca VS.31.12<sup>c</sup>. *Cf. prāṇad vāyuḥ*  
 çrotrān manah sam tanu TB.1.5.7.1; ApÇ.16.32.3. *See*  
*under çrotrāt.*  
 çrotrābhyām svāhā KSA.3.6. *See karpābhyām etc.*  
 çrotrābhyām karpāu VS.25.2; MS.3.15.1: 177.10.  
 çrotrāya tvā TS.4.4.1.3; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.8;  
 Vait.26.1.  
 çrotrāya namah KS.26.12; KSA.11.6; ApÇ.20.1.17.  
 çrotrāya bhṛṅgāḥ VS.24.29; MS.3.14.8: 174.2.  
 çrotrāya me varcodā varcase (MÇ. me varcodāḥ) pavasva  
 VS.7.27; VSK.9.1.2; ÇB.4.5.6.2; MÇ.2.3.7.1. *See next.*  
 çrotrāya me varcodāu varcase pavothām TS.3.2.3.2. P:  
 çrotrāya me ApÇ.12.18.20. *See prec.*  
 çrotrāya svāhā VS.22.23; 39.3 (bis); MS.3.12.9: 163.8;  
 TB.3.1.5.13; ÇB.14.3.2.17 (bis); 9.3.4; TA.4.5.1; 15.1;  
 BrhU.6.3.4.  
 çrotreṇa tvā bhakṣayāmi KB.12.5; ÇÇ.6.8.14.  
 çrotreṇa bhadram uta çṛvanti satyam TB.2.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çrotreṇa me çrotram dikṣatām svāhā (ApÇ.10.10.6, di-  
 kṣatām candramase samastavā u) ApÇ.10.8.7; 10.6. *See*  
*çrotram me çrotreṇa.*  
 çrotreṇa modaḥ ca mahāḥ ca çrūyato TB.2.5.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çrotreṇa yaço-çiya svāhā PG.1.19.4.  
 çrotreṇa vācam bahudhodyamānām TB.2.5.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrotreṇa sarvā diḥ ā çṛṇomi TB.2.5.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 çrotre te cakre āstām AV.14.1.11<sup>a</sup>. *See çrotram etc.*  
 çroṣan ye asya çāsam turāsaḥ RV.1.68.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 çrāuṣat KS.25.5; ÇB.1.8.3.20; 9.2.18; 2.5.2.44; 6.1.47;  
 KÇ.3.6.16; ApÇ.3.7.9; MÇ.1.3.4.24.  
 çrāuṣtīva dhuram anu rāya rdhyāḥ RV.8.48.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 çlakṣṇam evāva gūhati (ÇÇ. gūhasi) AV.20.133.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 12.22.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 çlakṣṇāyām çlakṣṇikāyām AV.20.133.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.22.1.5<sup>a</sup>.

çlokaṁ yaṁsat saviteva pra bāhu RV.1.190.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çlokakṛn mitratāryāya svaritḥ AV.5.20.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 çlokaṁ ghoṣaṁ bharathendrāya sominaḥ RV.10.94.1<sup>d</sup>  
 N.9.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 çlokaṁ devaḥ kṛpato svāya dharmāṇe RV.4.53.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çlokam adrer adha tmanā RV.1.139.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 çlokayantrāso rahhasasya mantavaḥ RV.9.73.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 çlokāya tvā AÇ.5.10.10.  
 çlokāya svāhā VS.10.5; TS.1.8.13.3; MS.2.6.11: 70.8,  
 KS.15.7; ÇB.5.3.5.9; TB.3.1.5.7.  
 çloko na yatām api vājo asti RV.10.12.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 çloṇayā kām ardati AV.12.4.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 çvaghñīva kṛtmur vija āminānā RV.1.92.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvaghñīva nivatā caran RV.8.45.38<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvaghñīva yo jigivān lakṣam adat RV.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 34.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvaghñīva vajrin samaye dhanānām RV.4.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvanvatir apsarasaḥ AV.1.9.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvabhyo akarām namah AV.11.2.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 çvaç ca sarvatātaye RV.6.56.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 çvasanti gargaṇā apāni varuṇa AV.4.13.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 çvasity apsu haṁso na stīdan RV.1.65.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvasūkarāvadhūtām yat BDh.3.6.5<sup>a</sup>. *See next.*  
 çvasūkarāvalīdham ca VIDh.48.20<sup>a</sup>. *See prec.*  
 çvaḥsutyām va esāni (comm. çvaḥsutyā evāḥsāni) brāhmaṇā-  
 nām tām indrayendrāgnibhyām prabravīmi AÇ.6.11.16.  
*See next three, and sadyaḥsutyām.*  
 çvaḥsutyām indrāgnibhyām viçvebhyo devebhyo brāh-  
 manebhyah somyebhyah somapebhyah somam prabrutāt  
 (ApÇ.21.6.1, prabravīmi) ApÇ.21.5.16; 6.1. *See under prec.*  
 çvaḥsutyām indrāgnibhyām prabravīmi viçvebhyo deve-  
 bhyo brāhmaṇebhyah somapebhyah KÇ.12.6.25. *See*  
*under prec. but one.*  
 çvaḥ sutyā (!) vām indrāgni tām vām prabravīmi viçve-  
 bhyo devebhyo brāhmaṇebhyah somyebhyah somape-  
 bhyah ÇÇ.10.1.11. *See under prec. but two.*  
 çvā AV.20.135.1; Vait.32.25. *See next but one.*  
 çvā kṛṣṇaḥ karpō gardabhas tarakṣas ta rakṣasām VS.24.  
 40. *See under tarakṣaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ.*  
 çvā jaritāḥ AÇ.8.3.23; ÇÇ.12.23.3. *See prec. but one.*  
 çvātrabhājā vayasā sacale sadā RV.8.4.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.277<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvātram agnir akṛnoḥ jātavedaḥ RV.10.88.4<sup>d</sup>; N.5.3.  
 çvātram arka anāṣata RV.8.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvātrāḥ pītā bhavata yāyam āpāḥ VS.4.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: çvātrāḥ pītāḥ KÇ.7.4.35. *See snātāḥ etc.*  
 çvātrā (MS. MÇ. çtrāḥ) stha vṛtraturāḥ VS.6.34<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.1.  
 1<sup>a</sup>; 6.4.4.2; MS.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>: 31.1; 4.5.4: 68.17; KS.3.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇB.3.9.4.16; ApÇ.12.9.10; MÇ.2.3.3.5. P: çvātrā stha  
 KÇ.9.4.12.  
 çvātrena yat pītṛro mucyase pari RV.1.31.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 çvātro mā pracoḥ mātṛāvampo-nujānata SMR.2.4.6.  
 çvātro-si pracoḥ VS.5.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12: 21.  
 11; KS.2.1.3; PB.1.4.6; ÇÇ.6.12.16. P: çvātrāḥ LÇ.2.  
 2.17.  
 çvānam eaturakṣam abhimanyasva KÇ.20.1.38.  
 çvānam ie chvādan na puruṣam chat ApMB.2.16.11  
 (ApG.7.13.1).



qvānam ivodvṛddham ApMB.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 qvānam basto bodhayitaram abravīt RV.1.161.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 qvanah sinham iva dṛṣṭvā AV.4.36.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvāneva no ariṣanya tanūnam RV.2.39.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 qvano danta bhūmyām AV.11.10.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 qvā nv asya jambhīṣat RV.10.86.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.126.4<sup>c</sup>. P: qvā  
 nvo 3 ÇÇ.12.13.5 (cf. *Indische Studien* iv. 231).  
 qvāpado maksikāḥ saṁ rabhantām AV.11.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 qvāpayo grhamedhāḥ cetitī TA.1.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvāvit kurupīṣaṅgīlā VS.23.56<sup>b</sup>.  
 qvāvid bhāumi VS.24.33; MS.3.14.14: 175.6.  
 qvavṛt (*read* svāvṛt ?) tat HG.2.2.4.  
 qvāsina upa sprṣata qvāsibhya svāhā ApMB.2.18.36 (ApG.  
 7.20.5). See next.  
 qvāsiniṛ ghoṣiṇīṛ vicinvatiḥ samāṇuvīḥ sarpā yad vo-tra  
 tad dharadhvam AG.4.8.27,28. See prec.  
 qvātīcayāḥ qvātrāso bhuranyavah RV.10.46.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 TB.2.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 qvityaṁco mā dakṣiṇataskapardāḥ RV.7.33.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.  
 5.163.  
 qvityaṁco yatra namasā kapardināḥ RV.7.83.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 qvitra adityānam VS.24.39. See citra adityānam.  
 qvitro rakṣita AV.3.27.6; TS.5.5.10.2; ApMB.2.17.18.  
 See citro etc.  
 qvetam raṇmīḥ bobhuḥjyamānam TA.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvetam rūpam kṛpate yat siṣāsati RV.9.74.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvetam samantāsu vaṇam carantam ÇB.13.5.4.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvetam jajñānam aruṣam mahitva RV.3.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 qvetam nayanti sudṛṣikam aṇvam RV.7.77.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 qvetapakṣa mahāyaṇāḥ PG.3.6.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 qvetavāyavāntarīkṣānām sarpaṇām adhipata eṣa te baliḥ  
 PG.2.14.14; . . . adhipatayo svāhā PG.2.14.9; . . . adhi-  
 pate pralīkhasva PG.2.14.16; . . . adhipate vanenīkṣva  
 PG.2.14.12.  
 qvetah siṣaktiḥ niyutām abhiṣṛtī RV.7.91.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.23<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 216.16; TB.2.8.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 qvetā avarokīṇa adityānam VS.24.6; MS.3.13.7: 170.1.  
 Cf. next.  
 qvetā adityāḥ ApÇ.20.15.1. Cf. prec.  
 qvetā kṛṣṇā rohiṇī jātavedaḥ Kāuṣ.131.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvetā (VS. qvetān) grīṣmāya VS.24.11; MS.3.13.19: 172.5.  
 qvetānūkāçāya svāhā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
 qvetān grīṣmāya; see prec. but one.  
 qvetān vāirocano hayān AB.8.22.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 qvetābhiḥ saha sarve hataḥ TA.4.36.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 qvetāya rāusidaṇvāya svāhā MG.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvetāya vāitahavyāya svāhā MG.2.7.1<sup>c</sup>. See next three.  
 qvetāya vāidarvāya namaḥ ApMB.2.17.27<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.16.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 See under prec.  
 qvetāya vāidarvyāya namaḥ svāhā PG.2.14.5<sup>c</sup>. See under  
 prec. but one.  
 qvetāya vāidarvāya namaḥ (ÇÇ. omits namaḥ) svāhā AG.  
 2.3.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1. See under prec. but two.  
 qvetāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8; TB.3.8.17.4; ApÇ.  
 20.6.4; 11.13.  
 qvetā vāyavyāḥ VS.24.9,19; MS.3.13.10: 170.8; 3.13.16:  
 171.13; ApÇ.20.15.3.

qvetāḥ sāuryāḥ VS.24.19; ApÇ.20.15.3.  
 qvetāir aṇvāir iha (ApMB.HG. aṇvāih saha) ketumadbhiḥ  
 MS.2.9.1<sup>b</sup>: 119.3; ApMB.2.18.10<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 qveto raṇmīḥ pari sarvām babhūva TA.3.11.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 qveto ruṣatyō vidadhāty aṇvah MG.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 qveto vājī jāyate agre aḥnām RV.5.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 qvevāikāḥ kapir ivāikāḥ AV.4.37.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 qvo yajñāya ramatām devatābhyah TB.3.7.4.3<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ 4.  
 1.8<sup>d</sup>.

## S

ṣaṭ kṛttikāmukhyayogaṁ vahanti ApMB.1.9.7<sup>c</sup>; HG 1  
 22.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 ṣaṭ ca me ṣaṣṭiḥ ca me AV.5.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaṭ cemāḥ pradīḥ prthak AV.4.20.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 ṣattriṇḥca ca me catvāriṇḥca ca me VS.18.25; TS.4.7.11 2  
 ṣattriṇḥcate svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 ṣattriṇḥca ha dadhrīre vyāvṛt JB.3.68 (2.433)<sup>b</sup>. Part of  
 dvādaçasya māsa.  
 ṣattriṇḥcāṇḥ ca caturāḥ kalpayantaḥ RV.10.114.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣattriṇḥcinīm brhatīm kalpamānam JB.2.30 (29)<sup>b</sup>. Part  
 of tām viṇḥati.  
 ṣaṭ tvā prchāma ṛṣayaḥ kaçyapeme AV.8.9.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaṭpakṣā yā nimīyate AV.9.3.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 ṣaṭpañcāçate svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 ṣaṭ-ṣaṭ ṣaḍdhā sahasrāṇi ÇB.13.5.4.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaṭṣaṣṭiḥ ca dve ca çate ca bhavataḥ GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaṭsapṭatyāi svāhā KSA.2.5.  
 ṣaṭ sahasrāṇi varminām ÇB.13.5.4.16<sup>d</sup>, 17<sup>d</sup>.  
 ṣaḍakṣam triçṛṣāṇam damanyāt RV.10.99.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ aṇvān ātithigve RV.8.68.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ astabhñā viṣṭirah pañca samdṛçāḥ RV.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ (VSK. ṣal) asya viṣṭhāḥ çatam akṣarāṇi VS.23.58<sup>a</sup>,  
 VSK.23.58<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.19.  
 ṣaḍ ahā vaiṣuvatām ca GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>; Vait.31.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ āhur dyāvāprthivīḥ ṣaḍ urvīḥ AV.8.9.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ āhuh çitān ṣaḍ u māsa usṇān AV.8.9.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ id yamā (TA. ṣaḍ udyamā) ṛṣayo devajā iti RV.1.164  
 15<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.16<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.14.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ udaññ eti sūryaḥ KB.19.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ udyamā etc.: see ṣaḍ id etc.  
 ṣaḍ urvīr ekam id brhat RV.10.14.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.6<sup>b</sup>; KS  
 40.11<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.5.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.21.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ u sāmāni ṣaḍaham vahanti AV.8.9.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 ṣaḍṛcebhyaḥ svāhā AV.19.23.3.  
 ṣaḍ ṛtubhyaḥ PG.1.8.1; ApMB.1.3.12 (ApG.2.4.16); MG.  
 1.11.18. See ṣaḍ rāyaspoṣāya.  
 ṣaḍjātā bhūtā prathamajā ṛtasya AV.8.9.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ bharaṇ eko acarān bibharti RV.3.56.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 ṣaḍbhir urvībhir amatīm tarema AV.12.2.48<sup>d</sup>.  
 ṣaḍbhyaḥ çatebhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.2.19.1; KSA.2.9.  
 ṣaḍbhyaḥ svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; KSA.2.1,3.  
 ṣaḍ yamā eka ekajāḥ AV.10.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 ṣaḍ yuktān anuseṣidhat RV.1.23.15<sup>b</sup>.



# sadyogam —

sadyogam sram amu sama-sama AV.8.9.16<sup>c</sup>.  
sadyogebhir acarkṣuḥ AV.6.9.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sadrātraḥ cobhayaḥ saha AV.11.7.11<sup>b</sup>.  
śad rāyaspoṣāya TB.3.7.7.11; ApÇ.10.22.12; SMB.1.2.11; HG.1.21.1. See śad rtubhyah.  
śadvīṇatir asya vaṅkṛayaḥ MS.4.13.4: 203.14; KS.16.21; AB.2.6.15; KB.10.4; TB.3.6.6.3; AÇ.3.3.1; 10.8.7; ÇÇ.5.17.6.  
śadvīṇāḥ saptavīṇeṣu prayadhvam TB.3.11.2.4.  
śaṇḍāya tvā: see ṣaṇḍāya tvā.  
śaṇṇavatyaḥ svāhā TS.7.2.15.1; KSA.2.5.  
śaṇmāso dakṣiṇā nityaḥ KB.19.3<sup>c</sup>.  
(om) śaṇmukhaḥ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.8.  
śaṇmukhāya vidmahe MahānU.3.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. tau naḥ śaṇmukhaḥ.  
śaṇ morvir aṇhasas pāntu dyauḥ ca pṛthivi cāpaḥ cāuṣa-dhayaḥ eorḥ ca sūnṛtā ca ApÇ.6.22.1. See next two.  
śaṇ morvir aṇhasas (ÇÇ. esah) pāntu dyauḥ ca pṛthivi cāhaḥ ca rātriḥ ca (ÇÇ. rātriḥ cāpaḥ cāuṣadhyayaḥ ca) AÇ.1.2.1; ÇÇ.1.6.4. See prec. and next.  
śaṇ morvir aṇhasas pāntu agniḥ ca pṛthivi cāpaḥ ca vājaḥ cāhaḥ ca rātriḥ ca ÇB.1.5.1.22. See prec. too.  
śal asya etc.: see śad asya etc.  
śastim (ÇÇ. text śasthim) sahasrā navatim ca kaurama AV.20.127.1<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.3.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.14.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
śastim sahasrā navatim nava grutah RV.1.53.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.21.9<sup>c</sup>.  
śastim sahasrānu nirmajām aje RV.8.4.20<sup>c</sup>.  
śastim sahasrā nāiguto vastini RV.9.97.53<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.155<sup>c</sup>.  
śastim sahasrā śacyā sacāhan RV.6.26.6<sup>d</sup>.  
śastim sahasrāvyasyāyutāsanam RV.8.46.22<sup>a</sup>.  
śastim sahasrāsanam RV.8.46.29<sup>b</sup>.  
śastir vrāso adhi śad duvoyu RV.7.18.14<sup>c</sup>.  
śastigate dve māsi pṛsthe, stutaḥstrāṇām āḥatāni ca ṣa-tāni, daṣa sahasrāni ṣatāny aṣṭān, satvatsaro dhiṣṇyas triṇṣatāni ca JB.2.7.1.1.1. See arpitah.  
śastig ca khilā avicācalā ye AV.10.8.4<sup>d</sup>. See arpitah.  
śastig ca triṇṣakā balgāh TA.1.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
śastig ca ṣaṭ ca rovatī AV.19.47.4<sup>a</sup>.  
śastig cādhvaryū (AÇ. ApÇ. oyo) navatiḥ ca pāṇi AÇ.1.3.24<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.4.12.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. bahavo-sya.  
śastih ṣatā suṣupuh ṣaṭ sahasrā RV.7.18.14<sup>b</sup>.  
śastih sahasram anu gavyam āgāt RV.1.120.3<sup>c</sup>.  
śastih sahasram ayutam akṣyamāṇāḥ TS.4.4.11.4; MS.2.8.14: 118.17.  
śastyām ṣaratsu nidhipā abhihāt AV.12.3.34<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>d</sup>. P: śastyām ṣaratsu Kauç.62.9.  
śastyāi svāhā TS.7.2.17.1; 18.1; KSA.2.3.5,6,7,8.  
śasthāt pañcādhi nirmita AV.8.9.4<sup>b</sup>.  
śasthāya svāhā AV.19.22.2.  
śasthāḥ saptameṣu prayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
śasthim sahasrā etc.: see śastim etc.  
śasthim ṣakra juṣasva me MG.2.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
śasthim ca yām indrasenety uta āhuh NppU.3.1<sup>c</sup>; VaradapU.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
(om) śasthim tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.8.  
śasthim upavartatu me dhanam MG.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>.

śasthī me diṣatāni dhanam MG.2.13.6<sup>d</sup>.  
śasthyāi svāhā MG.2.13.6.  
śodaḥ ca me viṇṇatiḥ ca me VS.18.25.  
śodaḥabhyah svāhā TS.7.2.11.1; 13.1; 15.1; KSA.2.5.  
śodaḥarcobhyah svāhā AV.10.23.13.  
śodaḥ (KS. yas) stomach TS.4.3.12.1; 5.3.5.1; KS.17.21.2 (bis); ApÇ.17.3.2. See śodaḥ etc.  
śodaḥāranyavāsinaḥ ApDh.2.4.9.13<sup>b</sup>.  
śodaḥāḥ saptameṣu prayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.  
śodaḥāḥ hotrakā abhiṣṭuvanti GB.1.5.24<sup>c</sup>.  
śodaḥi (VSK. ṣola) ṣarita yachatu VS.26.10<sup>b</sup>; VSK.2.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.41.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.10<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.20.11<sup>b</sup>.  
śodaḥi saptarātraḥ ca AV.11.7.11<sup>c</sup>.  
śodaḥi (VSK. ṣola) stomach VS.15.3; VSK.16.1.2; MS.8.7: 111.8; 3.2.10: 31.13; ÇB.8.5.1.10; MG.6.2.2. 8. See śodaḥ etc.  
śodhā yuktaḥ pañca-pañca vahanti RV.3.55.18<sup>c</sup>.  
ṣolaḥi etc.: see śodaḥ etc.

**S**

sa ā gāmad indro yo vasunam RV.5.36.1<sup>a</sup>.  
sa āgirasānām paṇam mā moci AV.16.8.12.  
sa ācaryam tapasā pipartī AV.11.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
sa ātharvāṇām paṇam mā moci AV.16.8.14.  
sa ā no yonim sadatu pṛsthaḥ RV.7.97.1<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.11. P: sa ā no yonim ÇÇ.6.10.5.  
sa āpah pradughe ubhe imo TA.10.1.2<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ābhyosmṛtam (AV.10.6.17<sup>c</sup>, viṣvam) id dute AV.10.14<sup>c</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ā yajusva nṛvati anu kṣah RV.10.2.6<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.2.4.13.7.  
sa āyur āgāt surabhir vasānah RV.10.53.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14. MS.4.11.1<sup>c</sup>: 162.7; KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ārtavānām paṇam mā moci AV.16.8.18.  
sa ārtvārtim ārehatu TA.4.30.1<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ārṣeyāṇām paṇam mā moci AV.16.8.10.  
sa ā vaksī maha na ā ca satī RV.10.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
sa ā varivarti dhuvanesv antah AV.10.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ā vavṛtsva haryasva yajñāni RV.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ā vaha dovatatim yaviṣṭha RV.3.19.4<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ā vaha pūrchuta pūrchasah RV.1.4.4.7<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ā vaha marutām gārdho acyutam RV.2.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
sa ā viṣati pūruṣam AV.7.76.4<sup>b</sup>.  
sa āṣiṣa dravinam icchamanah RV.10.81.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.1. TS.4.6.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 133.2; KS.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
sa āsate madhye brahma virājat JB.4.370<sup>d</sup>. Part of k trāni rāṣṭram pṛtāni.  
sa āhuto vi rocate RV.10.118.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sa āc chaknā sam jñayate AV.20.129.12.  
sa ā janena sa viṣa sa jaymana RV.2.26.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.14. MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>: 231.2; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sa ā it kṣeti sudhita okasi svo RV.4.50.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.26.6; T.2.4.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
sa ā it tat syonam harati AV.14.1.30<sup>a</sup>.  
sa ā it tantum sa vi jānāty otam RV.6.9.3<sup>a</sup>.



sa it tamo-vayunam tatavāt RV.6.21.3<sup>a</sup>; N.5.15.  
 sa it sarvam vyānaṃ TB.2.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa it sudanuh svavaṃ ṛtāvā RV.6.68.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa it svapā bhuvanasy asa RV.4.56.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>a</sup>: 224.9; TB.2.8.4.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa idam viśvam abhavat sa abhavat AV.7.1.2<sup>d</sup>. See sa viśvā bhuvā.  
 sa idam viśvam bhuvanam vi caṣṭe RV.10.114.4<sup>b</sup>; AA.3.1.6.15<sup>b</sup>; N.10.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa id agniḥ karvatanam karvasakha RV.10.115.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa idam devebhyo havih (VSK.TS.KS.TB. havyam) çamī-  
 sva (omitted in TS.TB.) çamāni çamīśva (TS.TB. çamīśva)  
 VS.1.15; VSK.1.5.4; TS.1.1.5.2; KS.1.5; TB.3.2.5.8.  
 P: sa idam KÇ.2.4.12. See devebhyo havyam çamīśva.  
 sa idam pratipaprathe TB.2.4.1.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa idam brahma kṣatram pātu TS.3.4.7.1.3. See sa na  
 idam etc.  
 sa id asteva prati dhād asīṣyan RV.6.3.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>:  
 240.11.  
 sa id dānya dabhyāya vanvan RV.10.61.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa id dāsāni tuviravan patir dan RV.10.99.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa id deveṣu gachati RV.1.1.4<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>:  
 149.8; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa id bhojo yo gṛhave dadāti RV.10.117.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa id rakṣāṃsī talpāni hanti AV.14.2.41<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa id rāja pratijanyam viśvā RV.4.50.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.8.26.2. Cf.  
 BrhD.5.6.  
 sa id rāyo maghavā vasva itate RV.10.43.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.17.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa id vadhnyam arhati RV.10.85.34<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa id vane namasyubhir vacasyate RV.1.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa id vyāghro bhavati AV.8.5.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa idhāna usaso rāmyā ann RV.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa idhānaḥ prati deṣām usāsam RV.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa idhāno vasuṣ (MS. ann) kavīḥ RV.1.79.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.912<sup>a</sup>;  
 VS.15.36<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.8<sup>a</sup>: 157.11. See sa  
 edhāno.  
 sa indra citrān abhi tradhi vājān RV.6.17.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa indra stomavāhasām (SV. ohasa) iha çrudhi RV.8.99.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.1.302<sup>c</sup>; 2.103<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa indragnyoh pāçān mā moci AV.16.8.24.  
 sa indraya pavaso matsarintamāḥ (RV.9.97.32<sup>c</sup>, matsara-  
 vān) RV.9.76.5<sup>c</sup>; 97.32<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa indro bhūtvā tapati madhyato divam AV.13.3.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa in nu rāyaḥ subhṛtasya ekanan RV.10.147.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa in mahāni samithāni majmana RV.1.55.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa imām dūtām nudatu vaiçapṛsthāt Kāuç.135.9<sup>a</sup>,9<sup>a</sup>  
 (quinq.),9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa imām devaḥ pūṣa AG.1.7.13<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.2.4<sup>a</sup>. See semām  
 devo.  
 sa imām devo aryamā (ApMB. adhvarah) AG.1.7.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 SMB.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.5.7<sup>c</sup>. See sa no aryamā, semām  
 devo, and so-smān devo.  
 sa imām devo varuṇaḥ AG.1.7.13<sup>c</sup>. See semām devo.  
 sa imām no havyadātīm jṣānaḥ AV.6.125.3<sup>c</sup>. See se-  
 mām no.  
 sa imā viśvā bhuvanāni pratyān (AV.19.53.2<sup>c</sup>, bhuvanāny  
 arvān) AV.19.53.2<sup>c</sup>,3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. sa pratyān.

sa iyanah karati svastim asmāi RV.10.99.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa irāvaty atitāriṇi AB.7.13.6<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa isuhastāiḥ sa niṣāṅgibhir vaçi RV.10.103.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.  
 13.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1201<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.  
 4<sup>a</sup>: 135.13; KS.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa iṣṭibhir matibhi ranhyo bhūt RV.2.18.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa im ratho na bhūriṣād ayoji RV.9.88.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.822<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa im rebho na prati vasta usrah RV.6.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa im vṛṣājanayat (KS. ms. ojanayaṃ) tāsu garbham RV  
 2.35.13<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa im vṛṣā na phenam asyad ājau RV.10.61.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa im çicur dhayati tam rihanti RV.2.35.13<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa im satyebhiḥ sakhibhiḥ çucadbhiḥ RV.10.67.7<sup>a</sup>; AV  
 20.91.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>a</sup>: 230.10; TB.2.8.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa im sprdho vanate apratitah RV.6.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa i mandrāsu etc.: see next but one.  
 sa im pāhi ya rjīṣi tarutrah (VaradapU. tarudrah) RV 6.  
 17.2<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.11.8; GB.2.2.21; TB.2.5.8.1<sup>a</sup>; NrpU.3.1<sup>a</sup>;  
 VaradapU.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa im (TS. i) mandrā suprayasaḥ (TS. mandrāsu prayasaḥ,  
 MS. mandrā suprayasā stariman) VS.27.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.8.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 150.5. See under tarī.  
 sa im mamāda mahi karma kartave mahām urum RV.2.  
 22.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.95.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.457<sup>c</sup>; 2.836<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.8.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa im mahīm dhunim etor arampāt RV.2.15.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.  
 8.4.  
 sa im margo apyo vanarguh RV.1.145.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa iyate amṛto yatrakāmam ÇB.14.7.1.13<sup>c</sup>; BrhU.4.3.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa içāno dhanadā astu mahyam AV.3.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa u açmānam asyati AV.13.4.41<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa u (TS. uv) ekaviñçavartaniḥ TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20:  
 105.9.  
 sa u eva mahāyamah AV.13.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa ugrah sa hi (PG. i) havyo babhūva TS.3.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>; PG.  
 1.5.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa uc chrayātāi pra vadati vācam AV.12.3.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa uttarasmād adharam samudram RV.10.98.5<sup>c</sup>; N.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa ut tiṣṭha prehi pra drava AV.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa ut tiṣṭheto abhi nākam uttamam AV.4.14.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa u trayastriñçavartaniḥ TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20: 105.18.  
 sa u triṇavavartaniḥ TS.4.3.3.2; MS.2.7.20: 105.13.  
 sa udañ sa pratyān sa dakṣiṇā sa prāñ so-bhy amitram  
 AB.8.10.3.  
 sa udvato nivato yāti vevīsat RV.3.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa upajāyopajāyamānaḥ JB.1.18<sup>a</sup>,50<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa u pañcadaçavartaniḥ TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2.7.20: 104.17.  
 sa u pāçān na mucyate AV.4.36.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa uv etc.: see sa u etc.  
 sa u çreyān bhavati jāyamānaḥ RV.3.8.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.1<sup>b</sup>:  
 199.13; KS.15.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.2.31<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; PG 2.  
 2.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa u saptadaçavartaniḥ TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2.7.20: 105.4.  
 sa urvasya rejaty apāvṛtim RV.8.66.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa ṛacid ṛnayā brahmanas patih RV.2.23.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa ṛtubhiḥ pari yajñam babhūva MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>: 158.8.  
 sa ṛtūnām pāçān mā moci AV.16.8.17.  
 sa ṛtūn upaveçya HG.2.2.7<sup>c</sup>.



- sa r̥ṣinām pāṇān mā moci AV.16.8.9.  
 sa akarajo jagataḥ paraspāḥ MS.4.14.13<sup>b</sup>: 236.6; TB.2.8.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa etat prati gr̥hṇīyat ApMB.1.17.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa etān pāṇān vicrtam veda sarvān (TA. pāṇān pramucan praveda) AV.6.119.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa eti cikyākṛtaḥ AV.13.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa eti savitā svah AV.13.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa etu ṣaradaḥ catam ApMB.1.5.4<sup>d</sup>. See jīvati ṣaradaḥ.  
 sa edhāno vasuḥ kavīḥ KS.39.15<sup>a</sup>. See sa idhāno.  
 sa enān yakṣiṣito yajīyan RV.10.110.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.12.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.28<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>: 201.15; 4.14.15<sup>d</sup>: 242.7; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.3.2<sup>d</sup>; N.8.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa enā vidvān yakṣyasi TB.2.4.8.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa ebhyo jītim id duhe AV.10.6.16<sup>f</sup>.  
 sa eva jātaḥ sa janīṣyamānaḥ VS.32.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇvetU.2.16<sup>c</sup>; ÇirasU.5<sup>c</sup>. See sa vijāyamānaḥ.  
 sa eva tubhyām bheṣajāni AV.2.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa eva patir ekadhā AV.5.17.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa eva putraḥ sa pitā sa mātā TB.3.12.3.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa eva mṛtyuḥ so-mṛtam AV.13.4.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa eva viraḥ sa u viryāvān MS.4.14.13<sup>a</sup>: 236.6; TB.2.8.3.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa eva sam̐ bhuvanāni paryait (AV.19.53.4<sup>a</sup>, bhuvanāny abharat) AV.19.53.4<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa eva subhiṣaktamāḥ AV.2.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa evādyā sa u ṣvāḥ ÇB.14.4.3.34<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.1.5.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa eṣa eka ekavṛd eka eva AV.13.4.12<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa eṣa koṣo vasudhānaḥ ChU.3.15.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa eṣām yajño abhavat tanupāḥ RV.10.88.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa eṣi sudhṛtas tapan AV.13.2.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa eṣu dymnam̐ pīpayat sa vājam RV.1.77.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 se otaḥ protaḥ ca vibhūḥ prajāsu VS.32.8<sup>d</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa odanaḥ ṣatadhūrah svargah AV.12.3.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa oṣadhīḥ pacati viṣvarūpāḥ RV.10.88.10<sup>d</sup>; N.7.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa oṣadhīḥ samanaktu ghṛtena MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 165.2.  
 sa oṣadhīḥ so apah sa vanāni RV.1.103.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ yam̐ stubho-vanayo na yanti RV.1.190.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.9.  
 sam̐yac ca pracetāḥ cāgneḥ somasya sūryasya TS.4.4.11.2; KS.22.5. P: sam̐yac ca pracetāḥ ca ApÇ.17.7.7; 24.9. sam̐yac chandah VS.15.5; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7: 111.16; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.5.  
 sam̐ yajatrāir aṅgāni TS.1.3.8.1; 6.3.7.4; MS.1.2.15: 25.3; 3.9.6; 124.18; KS.3.5; 26.8; ApÇ.7.14.2; MÇ.1.8.3.12. See sam̐ aṅgāni.  
 sam̐ yajamāna etc.: see sam̐ yajñapatir etc.  
 sam̐ yaj janān kratubhiḥ ṣura iksayat RV.1.132.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yaj janāu sudhanāu viṣvaçardhasāu RV.5.34.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yajñapatir (VSK. yajamāna) āṣiṣa VS.6.10; VSK.6.2.5; TS.1.3.8.1; 6.3.7.4; MS.1.2.15: 25.3; 1.4.2: 48.9; 1.4.6: 53.16; 3.9.6: 124.18; KS.3.5; 26.8; 32.12; ÇB.3.7.4.8; ÇÇ.4.13.3; KÇ.3.8.30; ApÇ.4.13.9; 7.14.2; MÇ.1.4.3.5; 8.3.12. See sa yajñapatir.  
 sam̐ yajñasaḥ caranti yam RV.5.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐ yajñeṣu svadhāvantah pibadhvam RV.7.37.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐yatan̐ na vi sparat AV.6.56.1<sup>c</sup>; 10.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yat ta indra manyavaḥ RV.4.31.6<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yad ānad adhvana ad id aṣvāḥ RV.3.30.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐ yad iso vanāmahe RV.5.7.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 187.11.  
 sam̐ yad ojo yuvato viṣvam abhiḥ RV.5.32.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐ yad gobhir aṅgirasō navanta RV.5.45.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ yad dade nabhiḥ pūrvyā vām RV.4.44.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.143.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ yad dhauanta manyubhir janāsaḥ RV.7.56.22<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yad vayan̐ yavasādo janānām RV.10.27.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐yadvasur āyadvasuh AV.13.4.54<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ yad viṣo-yanta ṣurasātān RV.6.26.1<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 sam̐ yad viṣo-vavṛtranta yudhmah RV.4.24.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 sam̐ yanti grāivya abhi AV.6.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ yanti manyā abhi AV.6.25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ yanti rasino rasah RV.9.113.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐ yanti skandhyā abhi AV.6.25.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ yantu pṛthivīm anu AV.4.15.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ yan n̐n na rodasi ninetha RV.7.28.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ yan madāya ṣaṣmine RV.1.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yan mahi mithati spardhamāne RV.7.93.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yan mahir iṣa āsatsi pūrvih RV.3.30.18<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ yan mītrāvaruṇā vr̥ja ukthāḥ RV.10.61.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐ yan mithah paspr̥dhanāso agmata RV.1.119.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yam̐ āyanti dhenavaḥ RV.5.6.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1089<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.42<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>b</sup>: 156.19.  
 sam̐ yasmin viṣvā vasūni jagmah RV.10.6.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ yā apnastho etc.: see sam̐ yāv apnastho etc.  
 sam̐yātānām uttamo viṣnur āsit TB.2.4.3.3<sup>b</sup>. See sam̐-gatānām.  
 sam̐ yā dānani yomathuh RV.8.25.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐yāny asi MS.2.8.13: 117.2.  
 sam̐ yā raçmova yamatur yamisthā RV.6.67.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐ yā vah priyās tanuvah (KS. tanvah) TS.4.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.2; 16.14.4; 19.11.9.  
 sam̐ yāv apnastho (MS. yā apnastho) apasova janān RV.6.67.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>c</sup>: 231.6.  
 sam̐yāsāya svahā VS.39.11; TS.1.4.35.1; KSA.5.6; TA.3.20.1.  
 sam̐ yujyāva sanibhya ā RV.8.62.11<sup>b</sup>. See sam̐ sanuyāva, and sam̐ babhūva sanibhya.  
 sam̐yopayanto duritāni viṣva RV.10.165.5<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.17.1<sup>c</sup>. See sam̐lobhayanto.  
 sam̐ yo yuthova janimāni caṣṭo RV.7.60.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ yo vanā yuvato bhasmanā data (RV.7.4.2<sup>c</sup>, yuvato çueidan) RV.7.4.2<sup>c</sup>; 10.115.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐rabhyā dhṛtaḥ svasṛbhīr anartīṣoh RV.10.94.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐rabhyāinam̐ pari ṣvajo AV.19.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ rayi spr̥hāyāyāḥ sahasri RV.6.15.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ rayyā sam̐ subhūtya (TA. rayyā sam̐ u varcasā) AV.3.14.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐rarāṇo rodasi viṣvaçambhuvā RV.6.70.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam̐rarāṇo avikṣitam RV.8.32.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ raçmibhir yatate darçato rathaḥ RV.9.111.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.941<sup>b</sup>.



sam raçmibhis tatanah sūryasya RV.7.2.1<sup>d</sup>; KB.25.10.  
 samrājō: see samrājō.  
 samrājantam adhvarānam RV.1.27.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.17<sup>c</sup>; 2.984<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam rājabhi ratnadheyaya devah RV.4.34.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam rājano aguh sam rpany aguh AV.19.57.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 samrāt etc., and samrād etc.: see samrāt, and samrād.  
 sam ratibhir vasubhir yajñam acret RV.3.19.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samrādhanyai devyai svāhā ApMB.2.8.6 (ApG.5.12.9,10);  
 HG.1.2.18.  
 samrādhayantah sadhuraç carantah AV.3.30.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam rāya bhūyasā srja mayobhuna RV.3.16.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 samrāl etc.: see samrād.  
 samriktāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.  
 sam rujānah pipisa indraçatruh RV.1.32.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.4.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.6.4.  
 sam rūpāir ajyate harih RV.9.34.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 sām revatir jagatī MS.1.1.9<sup>c</sup>: 5.4; 4.1.8: 11.2. See next  
 three.  
 sam revatir jagatibhih preyantām VS.1.21; ÇB.1.2.2.2;  
 ÇÇ.8.9.2. See under prec.  
 sam revatir jagatibhir madhumatir madhumatibhih srjya-  
 dhvam TS.1.1.8.1; TB.3.2.8.2. See under prec. but one.  
 sam revatir jagatibhih sam madhumatir madhumatibhih  
 preyantām VSK.1.8.1. See under prec. but two.  
 samroham jinva Vait.26.11.  
 samrohayanta oṣadhīr vivrkṇah ApÇ.4.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samrohāya tvā PB.1.10.10; Vait.26.11.  
 samroheṇa samrohāya samroham jinva MS.2.8.8: 113.1.  
 See next.  
 samroho-si TS.3.5.2.5; 4.4.1.3; 5.3.6.3; KS.17.7; 37.17;  
 GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.10; Vait.26.11. See prec.  
 samlobhayanto duritā padāni AV.6.28.1<sup>o</sup>. See samyopa-  
 yanto.  
 sam vah preyantām tanvah AV.6.74.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sam vah  
 preyantām Kauç.12.5.  
 sam vajram parvaço dadhuh RV.8.7.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vajreṇa srjatām yah kinūdi AV.4.28.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam vajrenāsrjad (MS. oṣbhīnad) vṛtram indrah RV.1.33.  
 13<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.13<sup>c</sup>: 237.15; TB.2.8.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvācāte svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1.  
 sam vatsa iva mātṛbhih RV.9.105.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.449<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.  
 22.2; AÇ.4.7.4. P: sam vatsa iva ÇÇ.5.10.4. Cf. sam  
 1 vatsam.  
 samvatsara idam adyā vy akhyata RV.1.161.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvatsara ṛtubhih samvidānah (KS. oṣhiç cakṛpānah;  
 ApÇ. oṣhiç cakupānah) MS.2.13.23<sup>c</sup>: 169.5; KS.13.15<sup>o</sup>,  
 16<sup>c</sup>; 40.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarah paramesthi dhṛtavratah MS.2.13.22<sup>c</sup>: 168.1;  
 KS.40.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.17.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarah pratyakṣeṇa TA.1.2.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsaram çaçayānah RV.7.103.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.15.13<sup>a</sup>; N.  
 9.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.27. See Harivaṇça, Viṣṇuparvan  
 95.23=8803.  
 samvatsaram çnavat sram etat TB.2.5.8.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvatsaram haviṣā vardhayanti AV.19.58.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsarakṛtām pāpam RVKh.9.67.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsaram ca kevalam TB.3.12.8.3<sup>b</sup>.

samvatsaram devebhyo nilaya TB.1.2.1.5<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsaraviristam tat GB.2.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsaraç ca kalpatām (TA., all but one ms., kalpatām)  
 TA.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.1.9<sup>b</sup>. Cf. samvatsaras te ka<sup>o</sup>, and  
 samvatsaro me ka<sup>o</sup>.  
 samvatsaraç ca tapaç ca MS.2.11.6: 143.12. See under next.  
 samvatsaraç ca me tapaç ca me VSK.19.7.5. See prec.,  
 and tapaç ca me.  
 samvatsaras tam baddhvā AV.10.6.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsaras te kalpatām VS.27.45; ÇB.8.1.4.8; TA.4.  
 19.1. Cf. under samvatsaraç ca ka<sup>o</sup>.  
 samvatsaras te yajñam dadhātu nah VS.26.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsaras tvāyuse jarāyāi paridadatv asāu SMB.1.5.15.  
 samvatsaras tvā hantv asāu TA.4.26.1.  
 samvatsarasya kavibhir mitasya (JB. stutasya) GB.1.5.  
 23<sup>c</sup>; JB.2.72<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya tad ahaḥ pari ṣṭha RV.7.103.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya tejasā AV.3.5.8<sup>c</sup>; 5.28.13<sup>o</sup>; 19.37.4<sup>c</sup>; VS  
 23.40<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 samvatsarasya dhayasā TS.5.2.12.1<sup>o</sup>; KSA.10.6<sup>c</sup>; HG.  
 1.11.2<sup>c</sup>. See prec.  
 samvatsarasya patni duduhe prapīnā ApMB.2.20.35<sup>b</sup>,  
 HG.2.15.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya payasā piparmi AV.1.35.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya pratimānam (so, with cerebral n, both text  
 and comm.) etat TB.2.5.8.12<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
 samvatsarasya pratimam (PG. omā) AV.3.10.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.7.  
 2.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.9.3; SMB.2.2.18<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 HG.2.15.9; MG.2.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya mahimānam etam MS.4.10.6<sup>c</sup>: 158.9. Cf  
 prec. but one.  
 samvatsarasya yā patni AV.3.10.2<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.2.16<sup>c</sup>; PG.  
 3.2.2<sup>o</sup>; ApMB.2.20.27<sup>c</sup>; HG.2.17.2<sup>c</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya ye daṁṣṭrah AV.11.6.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya ṣaṣṭhah (TS.5.7.21.1; KSA.13.12, ṣaṣṭhi)  
 TS.5.7.18.1; 21.1; KSA.13.8,12. Cf. agniṣomayoh etc.  
 samvatsarasya savanāḥ sahasram GB.1.5.23<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarasya savitur adityasya sthāne svatejasā bhāni  
 TA.1.15.1.  
 samvatsarah saha ṛtubhih AV.11.5.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsarā ṛṣayo yāni satyā AV.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 4.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 148.11; KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.2.1.26.  
 samvatsarāt tā bhrañçyante TA.1.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvatsarāya kṛutā brhan namaḥ AV.6.55.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.7  
 2.4<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.1.12<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
 samvatsarāya nivakṣasaḥ TS.5.6.23.1; KSA.10.3; ApÇ.  
 20.23.12.  
 samvatsarāya parivatsarāyedaṁvatsarāya (MÇ. oḍavatsarā-  
 yanuvatsarāyodvatsarāya) kṛutā brhan namaḥ KS.13  
 15<sup>ab</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.21<sup>ab</sup>; PG.3.2.2<sup>ab</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 samvatsarāya paryāyiniṁ (TB. paryariniṁ) VS.30.15;  
 TB.3.4.1.11.  
 samvatsarāya palikniṁ VS.30.15; TB.3.4.1.11.  
 samvatsarāya prativedayāma enat Kauç.42.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsarāya mahataḥ suparṇān VS.24.25; MS.3.14.6:  
 173.9.



samvatsarāya lopā TS.5.5.18.1; KSA.7.8.  
 samvatsarāya svāhā VS.22.28; TS.7.1.15.1; MS.3.12.7;  
 162.16; KSA.1.6; TB.3.1.6.1.  
 samvatsarīnam karmaphalam TA.1.3.4.  
 samvatsarīnam amṛtān svasti TB.3.1.2.6.  
 samvatsarīnam (MS. 'riyam) upa bhāgam āsate VS.17.  
 13<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.1: 132.7; KS.17.17<sup>b</sup>; QB.9.  
 2.1.14.  
 samvatsarīnam paya usriyayā RV.10.87.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.3.  
 17<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.3.10.3.  
 samvatsarīnam (MÇ. 'riyam) svastim āgāste (and āgāse)  
 TB.1.4.10.1; ApÇ.8.3.4.5; MÇ.1.7.2.21. Cf. anuvatsari-  
 nām etc.  
 samvatsarīnā marutah svarkah AV.7.77.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samvatsariyam etc., and samvatsariyām etc.: see samvat-  
 sarīnam etc., and samvatsarīnām etc.  
 samvatsareṇa paribhūh (KS. paryabhavat) TS.4.4.3.1;  
 KS.39.11.  
 samvatsareṇa savitā no ahnām (MS. ahnā) TS.4.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.3.16.4<sup>b</sup>: 189.4; KS.22.14<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsareṇa saha samvidānāh AV.10.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsare dhiṣṇyās trīṇcatām ca JB.2.71<sup>d</sup>. Part of  
 śaṣṭigate dvo.  
 samvatsare prāvṛṣy āgatāyām RV.7.103.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsare vapata eka eṣām RV.1.164.44<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.10.26<sup>b</sup>;  
 N.12.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsare vāvṛdhe jagdham i punah RV.1.140.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsare sam apreyanta dhṛtibhih RV.1.110.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.11.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvatsare sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 samvatsare svapaso yajñīyām bhāgam ayan ÇÇ.8.20.1.  
 samvatsaro-jāyata RV.10.190.2<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.1.14<sup>b</sup>; MahānU.  
 5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsaro-dhipatīh prāṇado naḥ AG.2.4.14<sup>c</sup>. See vaiç-  
 vānaro-dhipatīh.  
 samvatsaro-dhipatir asit VS.14.29; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.  
 6: 110.11; KS.17.5; QB.8.4.3.9.  
 samvatsaro-dhy uechiste AV.11.7.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsaro-pidhānam ÇÇ.3.3.9.  
 samvatsaro mahimā TS.5.7.25.1; KSA.5.5.  
 samvatsaro me kalpatām TB.3.7.5.8; ApÇ.4.10.9. Cf.  
 under samvatsaraç ca ka<sup>a</sup>.  
 samvatsaro yasmān nirmāto dvādaçarah AV.4.35.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvatsaro rathah AV.8.8.23.  
 samvatsaro viṣṭvarnāih TA.1.12.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvatsaro-si VS.27.45; MS.4.9.18: 135.7; QB.8.1.4.8;  
 TB.3.10.4.1; TA.4.19.1; KÇ.18.4.14; ApÇ.19.12.23.  
 samvatsaro-si nakṣatresu çritah, rñām pratiṣṭhā, tva-  
 yidam antah, viçvam yakṣam viçvam bhūtam viçvam  
 subhūtam, viçvasya bhartā viçvasya janayitā TB.3.11.  
 1.14.  
 sam vatsāso na mātṛbhih RV.8.72.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.831<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam vatsenāsṛjātā mātarañ punah RV.1.110.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvadasva QB.1.8.3.20; 9.2.18; 2.5.2.44; 6.1.47; KÇ.  
 3.6.16; ApÇ.3.7.8; MÇ.1.3.4.20.  
 samvananam nāçvyam RV.10.93.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvananī samuṣyala AV.6.139.3<sup>a</sup>.

sam vapāmi TS.1.1.8.1; TB.3.2.8.1. See under devasya  
 tvā savitah . . . hastabhyām samvapāmi.  
 sam varatrā (KS. 'trām) dadhātana RV.10.101.5<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.  
 2.5.5<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.18.1.  
 samvargam yan maghavā sūryam jayat RV.10.43.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.17.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvargam sam rayīm jaya RV.8.75.12<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1000<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.2.6.11.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>: 176.3; KS.7.17<sup>c</sup>; QB.12.4.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvargo-si QB.14.9.3.9; BrhU.6.3.9; KBU.2.7.  
 sam varcasā payasā sam tanubhih AV.6.53.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.2.24<sup>a</sup>;  
 8.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>a</sup>: 44.8; 4.14.17<sup>a</sup>: 247.4;  
 KS.4.12<sup>a</sup>; PB.1.3.9<sup>a</sup>; QB.1.9.3.6<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.3.14<sup>a</sup>; 4.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.  
 2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.11.6<sup>a</sup>. P: sam varcasā Vait.4.8.17; KÇ.  
 3.8.9; 10.8.7; Kauç.55.20.  
 samvartayati vartanīm sujātata RV.10.172.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.12.  
 1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.451<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvartayanto vi ca vartayann aha RV.5.48.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvarsate svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 samvasava ilā vo nāmādheyam AV.7.109.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam vasathām (MS. MÇ. 'sethām) svarvidā (TS. suvar<sup>a</sup>;  
 KS. 'vidān) VS.11.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>: 77.1;  
 KS.16.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.4; QB.6.4.1.11. P: sam vasethām MÇ.6.1.1.  
 samvasānam (SV. 'no) vivasvatah (SV. 'ta) RV.9.26.4<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.635<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam vasethām etc.: see sam vasathām etc.  
 sam vah sīcantu marutah KS.35.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam vah sṛjaty ayanā AV.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.2.10<sup>a</sup> (bis): 33.  
 1.7; MÇ.9.5.3. P: sam vah sṛjatu Vait.21.26.  
 sam vah sṛjāmi hrdayāni (KS. 'yam; MÇ. 'yāni vah) KS.  
 7.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.17<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.2<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam vām çatā nāsalya sahasrā RV.6.63.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam vak prāṇena sam aham prāṇena ÇÇ.17.17.1. Cf.  
 sam prāṇo vāç.  
 sam vām karmāṇā sam iṣā kinomi RV.6.69.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.  
 11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>: 192.1; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.15.2; GB.  
 2.4.17; AÇ.6.7.5. P: sam vām karmāṇā AÇ.6.1.2;  
 ÇÇ.6.11.3; 9.4.6; 12.26.5; ApÇ.19.27.19; MÇ.5.2.5.14;  
 sam vām Rvidh.2.23.4. Cf. BrhD.5.121.  
 sam vajāsah çravasyavah RV.5.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam vajebhih (MS. vājāih) puruṣcandrāir abhidubhih RV.  
 1.53.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.6.0<sup>b</sup>: 20.4; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam vajair vajinivati RV.1.48.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam vātah sam patatṛipah AV.1.15.1<sup>b</sup>; 19.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam vām añjante aktubhir matnām RV.6.69.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vām ojo viçvanā sam bahām dadhuh RV.7.82.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 187.4.  
 sam vām bhagaso agmata AV.2.30.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vām manāsi sam vrata VS.12.58<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.  
 2.7.11<sup>a</sup>: 90.7; KS.16.11<sup>a</sup>; QB.7.1.1.38; 12.4.3.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 sam vo manāsi etc., sam nām manāsi, and sam manāsi.  
 samvic ca me jñātrām ca me VS.18.7; TS.4.7.3.2; MS.2.  
 11.4: 141.15; KS.18.8.  
 samvijante abardivj AV.5.21.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvijñānena manasaç ca satyāih PB.1.3.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vitsvāṅgair vada jihvayālapan AV.8.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvidam me vinda (MÇ. vindata) MS.4.2.8: 30.5; MÇ.  
 9.5.3.



samvidāna uṣasā sūryeṇa RV.7.44.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvidānā divā kave AV.12.1.63<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvidāne rodasi sambabhavatuḥ TB.1.2.1.23<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 5.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvidānāu pramuñcatām MS.4.14.17<sup>d</sup>: 245.8; TA.2. 4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam vidyutā dadhati vāçati tritaḥ RV.5.54.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 samvidyotamānāya svāhā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 sam vivya indre vṛjanam na bhūma RV.1.173.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vivyathuḥ pṛtanāśaham ugrā RV.6.72.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvivvyāna ojasā RV.1.130.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 samvivvyānaç cid bhiyase mṛgam kaḥ RV.5.29.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samviçantām dāivir viçah pātrāṇi devayajyāyāi ApÇ.1.16. 12. See saṁsīdantām etc.  
 sam viçantv iha pitarah svā naḥ AV.18.2.29<sup>a</sup>. P: sam viçantu Kāuç.83.29.  
 sam viçemopa gomataḥ AV.3.10.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam viçpalām nāsatyāripitām RV.1.117.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam viçvair devāih KS.15.8. See sam aham viçvair.  
 samvrktadhṛṣṇam ukthyam RV.9.48.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.187<sup>a</sup>.  
 samvrk samatsu sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34. 3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>: 222.12.  
 sam vṛtreva dāsam vṛtrahārujam RV.10.49.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samvrđ asi TS.4.4.1.3. See savṛtā, and savṛd.  
 sam vṛṣṇyany abhimātiśahā RV.1.91.18<sup>b</sup>; ArS.3.2<sup>b</sup>; VS. 12.113<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.7.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.14<sup>b</sup>: 96.8; KS.16.14<sup>b</sup>; 37.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.3.1.46; Kāuç.68.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 samveçanas tanuvāi (SV.KS.MÇ. tanve) cārur edhi SV.1. 65<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.17<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.1.4<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 4.2<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9. 1.17<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.3.4.1<sup>c</sup>. See samveçane.  
 samveçanām samiyamanām RVKh.10.127.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samveçano tanvaç (AV. tanvā) cārur edhi RV.10.56.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.7<sup>c</sup>. See samveçanas.  
 samveçayan pṛthivīm usriyābhiḥ AV.3.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samveçāya tvā TS.3.1.7.1,2; TB.1.4.6.4.  
 samveçāyopaveçāya gāyatriyābhibhave (also jagatyābhi- bhave, and triṣṭubhābhibhave) chandase svāhā MÇ.3.7.5. See next two, and ariṣṭyā avyathyāi.  
 samveçāyopaveçāya gāyatriyāi (also triṣṭubhe jagatyā anuṣṭubhe) chandase bhibhuv svāhā KS.34.4. See under prec.  
 samveçāyopaveçāya gāyatriyāi (PB.ÇÇ.KÇ. also triṣṭu- bhe, and jagatyāi; TS.ApÇ. gāyatriyās triṣṭubho jagatyā anuṣṭubhaḥ pañktyā) chandase (omitted in TS.ApÇ.) -bhibhūṭaye (TS.ApÇ. abhibhūṭyāi; ÇÇ. -bhibhṛtyāi; KÇ. -bhibhṛtyāi) svāhā TS.7.5.5.1; PB.9.4.6; ÇÇ.13.5. 1-6; KÇ.25.14.16; ApÇ.14.19.1. P: samveçāyopaveçāya LÇ.1.11.10. See under prec. but one.  
 sam vo goṣṭhena suṣadā AV.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sam vo goṣṭhena Kāuç.19.14.  
 sam vo dadhātu varuṇo mitro agniḥ KS.3.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam vo-naktu varuṇaḥ sam indrah ApÇ.12.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam vo madāso agmata (RV.4.34.2<sup>c</sup>, agmata sam puram- dhiḥ) RV.1.20.5<sup>a</sup>; 4.34.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vo manāṁsi jānatām RV.10.191.2<sup>b</sup>; RVKh.10.191.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.64.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>: 20.15; TB.2.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam vo manāṁsi sam vrata AV.3.8.5<sup>a</sup>; 6.94.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.2.

6<sup>a</sup>: 20.8; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>. P: sam vo manāṁsi Kāuç.12 5 Cf. under sam vām manāṁsi.  
 sam vo-yam agniḥ siñcatu KS.35.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.18.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vo-yam brahmanas patiḥ AV.6.74.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam vo-vantu sudānavah AV.4.15.7<sup>a,9b</sup>.  
 sam vyayasva vibhāvaso VS.11.40<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.4.1<sup>d</sup>; MS 2 7.4<sup>d</sup>: 78.10; 3.1.5: 7.4; KS.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.3.8  
 sam vyāne sam apānam dadhāmi te ApÇ.2.21.1.  
 sam çagmyena manasā dadhanve RV.3.31.1<sup>d</sup>; N.3.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 samçarāya prachidam VS.30.17; TB.3.4.1.14.  
 samçitam vīryam balam AV.3.19.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.11.81<sup>b</sup>; TS.4 1 10.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>b</sup>: 84.6; 3.1.9: 12.21; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB 6 6.3.14<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samçitam kṣatram jiṣṇu (AV. kṣatram ajaram astu jiṣṇu MS.KS.TA. kṣatram me jiṣṇu) AV.3.19.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.81<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>c</sup>: 84.7; KS.16.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.14<sup>c</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 samçitam cit samtaram (VS.TS.KS. -ram) sam çiçādhi AV.7.16.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.7.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>b</sup>: 149 8, KS.18.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 samçitam me (AV. ma idam) brahma AV.3.19.1<sup>a</sup>; VS 11 81<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.10.2; MS.2.7.7<sup>a</sup>: 84.6; 3.1.9: 12 21; KS.16.7<sup>a</sup>; 19.10; ÇB.6.6.3.14<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ 16.10.7. Ps: samçitam me Vait.28.15; samçitam Kāuç 14.22.  
 samçito apsv apsujāḥ VS.23.14<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.13.2.7.10.  
 samçito raçminā rathaḥ VS.23.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.7.8.  
 samçito raçminā hayaḥ VS.23.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.2.7.9.  
 samçiso viçisaç ca yāḥ AV.11.8.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 samçistāya svāhā TS.7.3.20.1; KSA.3.10.  
 sam çukrāsah çucayah sam gavaçirah RV.8.52 (Vāl.4).10<sup>c</sup>, SV.2.102<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam çūranāso divyāso atyāḥ RV.1.163.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.29.21<sup>b</sup>, TS.4.6.7.4<sup>b</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>b</sup>; N.4.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 samçobhamānā kanyeva çubhre TB.2.5.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samçravase viçravase satyaçravase çravase GB.2.5.7; ÇB 12.8.3.25; Vait.30.18; KÇ.19.5.3.  
 sam çrutena gamemahi AV.1.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam çrotram ātmanā sam aham ātmanā AA.5.1.5.8.  
 sam çrotrena gachasva soma rājan TB.3.7.13.3<sup>b</sup>; Vait. 24.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samçliḍ asi, samçliṣe tvā, samçliḍbhyas tvā, samçliṣsu sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 sam-sam sravantu nadyah (AV.1.15.1<sup>a</sup>, sindhavah; AV 2.26.3<sup>a</sup>, paçavah) AV.1.15.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.26.3<sup>a</sup>; 19.1.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sam- sam sravantu Kāuç.19.4 (AV.1.15.1).  
 sam sakhyāni Vait.23.16. Ūha of vi sakhyāni etc.  
 sam sanvyāva varīṣv ā KSA.4.4<sup>b</sup>. See under sam yuijyāva.  
 sam-sam agne yuvase bhojanāni TB.2.5.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam-sam id yuvase yṛṣan RV.10.191.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.63.4<sup>a</sup>; VS 15.30<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>: 156.8; 4 14 16: 242.9; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; Rvidh.4.24.4. P: sam-sam it MS 4.11.1: 160.7; 4.12.5: 191.11; MÇ.5.1.5.21; — 6.2.2, Vait.29.8; Kāuç.46.22; VHDh.8.73. Cf. BrhD.8.94,97  
 samśarpa (KS. -sarpan) trīm samudrān svargān (ApÇ svargān lokān) KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.25.2<sup>a</sup>. See trīm sam udrān.



samsarpāya svāhā VS.22.30; MS.3.12.11: 163.16; KS.35.10; TB.3.10.7.1.

samsarpeṇa cakṣuṣe cakṣur jīva MS.2.8.8: 112.13. See next two.

samsarpeṇa grutaya grutaṁ jīva VS.15.7. See prec. and next.

samsarpo-si TS.1.4.14.1; 4.4.1.3; 6.5.3.4; MS.3.12.13: 164.7; KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.14; PB.1.10.7; Vait.26.1; ApÇ.8.20.8; 12.27.5; MÇ.2.4.2.3. P: samsarpah TS.5.3.6.2. See prec. two.

sam sahasa purumāyo jīhite RV.3.51.4<sup>a</sup>.

sam sahasrā karīṣac carṣanibhya ā RV.6.48.15<sup>c</sup>.

samsādyamānāyānubrūhi MS.4.9.9: 130.4; ApÇ.15.12.1; MÇ.4.3.38.

sam sānu mārjmi didhiṣāmi bilmāih RV.2.35.12<sup>c</sup>.

samsiktā asmākaṁ virāh AV.2.26.4<sup>c</sup>.

samsico nāma te devāh AV.11.8.13<sup>a</sup>.

sam siñcāmi gavāṁ kṣīram AV.2.26.4<sup>a</sup>.

samsiddhena rathena saha samvidanah Kauç.135.9<sup>b</sup>.

sam sindhubhih kalaḥ vāvaṇāh RV.9.96.14<sup>c</sup>.

samsīdantāṁ dūvir viçah MS.1.1.4: 2.14; MÇ.1.2.1.18. See samviçantāṁ etc.

samsīdasva mahāṁ (MS. mahāṁ) asi RV.1.36.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.37<sup>a</sup>; 38.17<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>: 77.15; 4.9.3<sup>a</sup>: 123.11; KS.16.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.19.5; KB.8.4; ÇB.6.4.2.9; 14.1.3.15; TA.4.5.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.6; AÇ.4.6.3; ApÇ.15.7.5. P: samsīdasva TS.5.1.4.5; KS.19.4; ÇÇ.5.9.9; KÇ.26.3.3; MÇ.4.2.19.

sam sim akrīvan svadhitiṁ na tejase RV.3.2.10<sup>b</sup>.

sam sujatasah sūrayah RV.5.6.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1089<sup>d</sup>; VS.15.42<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>: 157.1.

sam sustuti nasate sam goagrāyā RV.9.71.8<sup>d</sup>.

sam sūribhir maghavan (RV. MS. KS. harivah; AV. ... i-van) sam svastyā (RV. svasti) RV.5.42.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.97.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>b</sup>: 44.6; KS.4.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.7; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>b</sup>.

sam sūryasya jyotiṣaganma AV.16.9.3. Cf. sam jyotiṣa-bhūma.

sam sūryasya raçmibhih RV.9.61.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.432<sup>c</sup>.

sam sūryeṇa didyutad udadhir nidhih VS.38.22<sup>c</sup>. See next.

sam sūryeṇa rocate (SV. didyute) RV.9.2.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.497<sup>c</sup>; 2.392<sup>c</sup>; VS.37.14; MS.4.9.6: 126.6; ÇB.14.1.4.4; TA.4.7.1; 11.6<sup>c</sup>. See prec., and cf. next.

sam sūryeṇa rocate RV.8.9.18<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.142.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.

sam sūryeṇāyukta MS.4.9.6: 127.1.

sam sūryeṇārūkta TA.4.7.4; 5.6.9.

sam sūryeṇārūrucata VS.37.15; ÇB.14.1.4.6.

sam sūryeṇārociṣṭa VS.37.15; MS.4.9.6: 126.14; ÇB.14.1.4.5; TA.4.7.2.

sam srjatu tvā pṛthivī VIDh.21.14.

sam srja tejasā varcasā payasā ca (ApMB. srja payasā tejasā ca) ApMB.2.9.12; HG.1.13.3. See next.

sam srja varcasā PG.1.3.15. See prec.

samsrjya mātṛbhiṣ tvam VS.12.38<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.16.10<sup>c</sup>; 19.12; ÇB.6.8.2.6. See samgatya etc.

samsrjya viçvā bhuvanāni gopta ÇvetU.3.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇirasU.5<sup>d</sup>;

N.1.15<sup>c</sup>, in Durga's commentary. See Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 12, note 4.

samsrṣṭah prāno astu vah KS.7.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.17<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.19<sup>c</sup>.

samsrṣṭajit somapā bāhuçardhi RV.10.103.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.13.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1201<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.35<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>: 135.14; KS.18.5<sup>c</sup>.

samsrṣṭam dhānam ubhayaṁ samakṛtam RV.10.84.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.31.7<sup>a</sup>; AG.3.10.12.

samsrṣṭam ubhayaṁ kṛtam (KÇ. ubhayaṁ kratum) KS.35.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.8.3<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.12.5<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.14.30.3<sup>d</sup>.

samsrṣṭam mano astu vah KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.17<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.19<sup>b</sup>.

samsrṣṭām vasubhih rudrāih VS.11.55<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>: 80.7; KS.16.5<sup>a</sup>; 19.6; ÇB.6.5.1.9. Ps: samsrṣṭām vasubhih ApÇ.16.4.3; MÇ.6.1.2; samsrṣṭām KÇ.16.3.20.

samsrṣṭāsu yuṣtv indro gaṇeṣu MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>: 135.13. See samsrṣṭā.

samsrṣṭās tanvāh santu vah KS.7.12<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.19<sup>d</sup>.

sam somas tanubhih rudriyābhih TS.2.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>. See sam somo.

sam somena madasva sam svadhābhih AV.18.3.8<sup>d</sup>.

sam somena somo-si KS.37.18.

sam somo rudriyābhis tanubhih MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>: 180.3; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.11.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.6.2<sup>b</sup>. See sam somas.

sam saubhagāni dadhire pāvake RV.6.5.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.3.14.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>d</sup>.

samskandham oja ojasā AV.19.34.5<sup>d</sup>.

samstup ehandah VS.15.5; MS.2.8.7: 112.2; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.5. See sastup.

sam stomasah çayamānāsa ukthāih RV.6.69.3<sup>d</sup>.

samstha upastutinām RV.8.27.15<sup>b</sup>.

samsthāpayāts me yajūam MÇ.9.3.3.

samsthāyām āngiro vaha ÇB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.

samsthā stha samsthā vo bhūyastha HG.1.18.3.

samsthe janasya gomatah RV.8.21.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.403<sup>c</sup>.

samsthe yad agna tyase rayinām RV.5.3.8<sup>c</sup>.

samsparço-rukṣam astu te AV.8.2.16<sup>d</sup>.

samsphāno abhi raçatu AV.6.79.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.8.2<sup>b</sup>.

samsamayamānā yuvatih parastat RV.1.123.10<sup>c</sup>.

samsamayamāno indrapa devāir odanī barhih sīdatam MS.4.13.2: 200.13; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.

sam smā sametam yamarājyasa AV.12.3.3<sup>b</sup>.

sam sravanti (some kind of khila) BrhD.5.92. See Macdonell, *Brhaddevatā*, vol. II, p. 190.

sam sravanti samaravah RV.9.113.5<sup>b</sup>.

sam sravantu diço mahih (HG. mayi) ApMB.2.21.15<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.8.22.7); HG.1.12.6<sup>a</sup>.

samsravabhāgā etc.: see samsrava.

samsrṣṭā sa yudha indro gaṇeṇa RV.10.103.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.13.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1201<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.35<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.18.5<sup>b</sup>. See samsrṣṭāsu.

samsrāvabhāgā (VS. ÇB. KÇ. samsrava<sup>a</sup>; MS. TB. MÇ. bhāgah; KS. Kauç. bhāgah) sthōḥ (Kauç. taviṣṭā) brhan-tah VS.2.18<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.13<sup>a</sup>: 9.3; 4.1.14: 20.7; KS.1.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.8.3.25; Kauç.6.9<sup>a</sup>. Ps: samsrāvabhāgah (KS. ḡas) stha KS.31.11; TB.3.3.9.7; MÇ.1.3.



- 4.27; saṁsrāvabhagāḥ (KÇ. saṁsrava<sup>o</sup>) Vait.4.7; KÇ.3.6.18; ApÇ.3.7.14.
- saṁsrāvyena haviṣā juhomi AV.1.15.1<sup>d</sup>; 2.26.3<sup>d</sup>; 19.1.1<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>d</sup>.
- saṁhataṁ mā vivadhīḥ SMB.2.1.5.
- saṁ ha bruvate-dhvaṇā RV.1.37.13<sup>b</sup>.
- saṁ ha yad vām uṇānānta devāḥ RV.5.31.8<sup>d</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.27.
- saṁ havyā manuṣāṇām RV.5.7.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 187.11.
- saṁhānāya svāha VS.22.7; MS.3.12.3; 161.2. Cf. next but one.
- saṁhāryaṁ nagaraṁ tava TA.1.31.2<sup>d</sup>.
- saṁhāsyate svāha TS.7.1.19.3; KSA.1.10. Cf. prec. but one.
- saṁhitā viçvanāmniḥ AV.7.75.2<sup>b</sup>.
- saṁhitāsi viçvarūpā MS.1.5.2; 68.12; 1.5.9; 78.2; KS.7.1.7 (bis); ApÇ.6.17.5. See next.
- saṁhitāsi viçvarūpī (TS. ApÇ. 0<sup>pih</sup>) VS.3.22; TS.1.5.6.2; 8.2; ÇB.2.3.4.27; ÇÇ.2.12.1; ApÇ.6.17.4. P: saṁhitāsi KÇ.4.12.6. See prec.
- saṁhito viçvasmā sūryo gandharvaḥ VS.18.39; TS.3.4.7.1; MS.2.12.2; 145.3; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.1.8.
- saṁ hi tvā viçā indhate RV.1.44.7<sup>b</sup>.
- saṁ hi vātenāgata AV.10.10.14<sup>a</sup>.
- saṁ hi çirṣāṇy agrabham AV.10.4.19<sup>a</sup>.
- saṁ hi sūryenāgata AV.10.10.15<sup>a</sup>.
- saṁ hi somenāgata AV.10.10.13<sup>a</sup>.
- saṁhotraṁ sma purā nārī RV.10.86.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.126.10<sup>a</sup>.
- saṁ hy ajñāsthā varuṇāḥ saṁvidānaḥ AV.3.4.6<sup>b</sup>.
- saṁ hy arjayaḥ srjathāḥ saṁ balena AV.4.25.4<sup>c</sup>.
- sa kaksivantaṁ rejayat so agnim RV.10.61.16<sup>a</sup>.
- sa kavīḥ kāvyā puru RV.8.41.5<sup>d</sup>.
- sakā khaṇati bhoṣajam AV.10.4.14<sup>b</sup>.
- sakā jaghāsa te viṣam RV.1.191.11<sup>b</sup>.
- sakāmān adhvanaḥ kuru VS.26.1<sup>a</sup>; VSK.28.2<sup>a</sup>.
- sa kṛiṇā cit sanitā dhanāni RV.1.100.9<sup>c</sup>.
- sa kuṣṭho viçvabhesajāḥ AV.19.39.5<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>.
- sakūtīm indra sacyutīm TB.2.4.6.4<sup>a</sup>. See sadyuttim.
- sakṛe çukraṁ duduhe pṛeṇir adbaḥ RV.6.66.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. vṛṣā çukraṁ.
- sa kṛttikābhir abhisamvasānaḥ TB.3.1.1.1<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṛt te agne namaḥ TA.4.28.1; ApÇ.15.19.3.
- sakṛt su te mahatā çūra rādhasā RV.8.1.14<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.116.2<sup>c</sup>; PB.9.10.1<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṛt su te sumatibhiḥ çatakrato RV.2.16.8<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṛt su no maghavann indra mṛdaya RV.10.33.3<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṛtsvaṁ ye puruputrāṁ mahīm RV.10.74.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.28<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṛd āchinnaṁ bahir arṇāmṛdu TB.3.7.4.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.7.13<sup>a</sup>.
- sakṛd dha dyaus ajāyata RV.6.48.22<sup>a</sup>.
- sakṛd bhūmir ajāyata RV.6.48.22<sup>b</sup>.
- sakṛd yat tvā (KS. te) manasā garbha āçayat TS.3.4.2.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.13.11<sup>b</sup>; 12.
- saketāya tvā MS.2.8.13; 117.5.
- sa ketur adhvarāṇām RV.3.10.4<sup>a</sup>.
- saktum iva titāṇā punantaḥ RV.10.71.2<sup>a</sup>; N.4.10<sup>a</sup>.
- saktūnāṁ rūpaṁ badaram VS.19.22<sup>c</sup>.
- sakthibhyāṁ ca vaçe tava AV.10.10.21<sup>b</sup>.
- sakthnā dedīçyate nārī AV.20.136.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.23.29<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.1<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.9.10.6<sup>c</sup>.
- sakman piparṣi vidathe vicarṣane RV.1.31.6<sup>b</sup>.
- saksanta indra niḥsrjeh RV.1.131.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.72.2<sup>c</sup>; 75.1<sup>c</sup>.
- sa ksapaḥ pari ṣasvaje RV.8.41.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.7.2.17.
- sakṣa çūṣa savitar viçvacarṣane TS.3.5.5.1.
- sa kṣiyati viçvasyeçānaḥ AV.11.7.16<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṣimahi yujyebhir nu devāḥ RV.7.39.6<sup>d</sup>.
- sakṣimahi raṇvayā gātumatyā RV.7.54.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.15.19<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.11.19<sup>b</sup>.
- sakṣimahi çarmanā çamtamena RV.7.51.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>; 238.12.
- sa ksire sarpir āharat PB.24.18.5<sup>d</sup>.
- sa kṣety asya duryāsu sādhan RV.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>.
- sa kṣetriyam viṣāṇayā AV.3.7.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.13.7.16<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṣedaṁ paçya TB.3.7.7.1; ApÇ.10.3.2.
- sa kṣepayat sa poçayat RV.5.9.7<sup>c</sup>.
- sakṣvā deva pra ṇas parah RV.1.42.1<sup>c</sup>.
- sakha rbhubhiḥ puruhūta priyebhiḥ RV.3.54.17<sup>c</sup>.
- sakhā ca çūro-vitā ca nr̥ṇām RV.7.19.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.37.10<sup>d</sup>.
- sakhā devī subhagā mekhaleyam ÇG.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>. See unde priyā devānām su<sup>c</sup>.
- sakhā no asi paramam ca bandhuḥ AV.5.11.11<sup>f</sup>.
- sakhā pitā pitṛtamaḥ pitṛṇām RV.4.17.17<sup>c</sup>.
- sakhā bhakṣitaḥ KS.34.16.
- sakhābhūd açvinor uṣāḥ RV.4.52.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1076<sup>c</sup>.
- sakhā mā gopāya BDh.2.10.17.32; 3.2.7.
- sakhāya a ni ṣidata RV.1.22.8<sup>a</sup>; 9.104.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.568<sup>a</sup>. 2.507<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.5.5; 14.5.4.
- sakhāya a çīṣamahi (AV.SV. 0<sup>he</sup>) RV.8.24.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.37<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.390<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.5.2; AÇ.7.8.2; 8.12.17; ÇÇ.10.13.12; 11.6.2; 18.12.5. P: sakhayaḥ ÇÇ.12.25.7 Cf. BrhD.6.63.
- sakhāya indra kāmāyā rjipyāḥ RV.3.31.17<sup>d</sup>.
- sakhāya indra kāravaḥ RV.8.92.33<sup>c</sup>.
- sakhāya indra gomataḥ RV.4.32.6<sup>b</sup>.
- sakhāya indram utaye RV.1.30.7<sup>c</sup>; 8.21.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.24.7<sup>c</sup>; 20.14.3<sup>c</sup>; 26.1<sup>c</sup>; 62.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.163<sup>c</sup>, 400<sup>c</sup>; 2.93<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.2.1<sup>c</sup>; 5.1.2.2; MS.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>; 75.6; KS.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 19.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.3.2.4; ApMB.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; 2.4.1<sup>c</sup>.
- sakhāya indra sānasim RV.8.21.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 62.2<sup>d</sup> SV.2.59<sup>d</sup>.
- sakhāya indra sominaḥ RV.8.45.16<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.136<sup>b</sup>.
- sakhāyaḥ kratum ichata RV.8.70.13<sup>a</sup>.
- sakhāyaṁ vā sadam ij jāspatiṁ (RV.5.85.7<sup>b</sup>, sadam id bhrātaraṁ) vā RV.1.185.8<sup>b</sup>; 5.85.7<sup>b</sup>.
- sakhāyaṁ viçvāyur̥i prāsaham yujam RV.1.129.4<sup>b</sup>.
- sakhāyaṁ kṛicodanam RV.6.45.19<sup>b</sup>.
- sakhāyaṁ kṛṇavāmahai RV.8.61.11<sup>d</sup>.
- sakhāyaṁ kṛṇute yujam RV.8.62.6<sup>d</sup>.
- sakhāyaṁ kṛdhvaṁ çivo no astu RV.7.34.15<sup>b</sup>.
- sakhāyas ta indra viçvaha syāma RV.7.21.9<sup>a</sup>.
- sakhāyas te vāmabhajāḥ syāma RV.3.55.22<sup>c</sup>.
- sakhāyas te viṣṇā agna ete RV.5.12.5<sup>a</sup>.



## khāyas —

khāyas te çivatamā asūma RV.1.53.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.21.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 khāya stomavāhasa RV.1.5.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.68.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.164<sup>c</sup>; 2.90<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.226<sup>c</sup>.  
 khāya stomyam naram RV.8.24.19<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.65.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.387<sup>b</sup>.  
 khāyas tvā vavṛmahe RV.3.9.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.62<sup>a</sup>. P: sakhā-yas tvā AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.6.4.7.  
 sakhāyah sam vah samyañcam RV.5.7.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.29<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 4.4.4.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 160.8; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; KB.21.4; ÇÇ.11.9.1. Ps: sakhāyah sam vah AÇ.4.13.7; KÇ.17.12.9; sakhāyah MÇ.5.1.5.21.  
 sakhāyah santi dhṛṣṇuyā RV.5.52.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhāyah saptapadā abhūma TB.3.7.7.11; ApÇ.10.23.1.  
 Cf. under sakhā saptā.  
 sakhāyah somapāvno RV.7.31.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.156<sup>c</sup>; 2.66<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhāyah syāma mahinā presthāh RV.6.26.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhāyah svādusam mudah AV.7.60.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.27.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.29.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhāyāv iva sacāvahai AV.6.42.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sakhāyo adrisam hatam SV.2.680<sup>b</sup>. See svasāro adri.  
 sakhāyo dirghajihvyam RV.9.101.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.545<sup>d</sup>; 2.47<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhāyo brahmanavāhase RV.6.45.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sakhāyo mā risanyata RV.8.1.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.85.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.242<sup>b</sup>; 2.710<sup>b</sup>; KB.23.7.  
 sakhāyāu devāu sakhyāya çambhuva RV.6.60.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sakhāyāu saptapadāv abhūva ApMB.1.3.14 (ApÇ.2.4.17); HG.1.21.2. Most mss. of ApMB. read opadā babhūva.  
 Cf. under sakhā saptā.  
 sakhā viçvāyur avitā vṛdhe bhuh RV.6.33.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhā çivo narām astu pātā RV.2.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhyam ajaro jarimne AV.8.3.20<sup>c</sup>. See sakhe etc.  
 sakhā sakhyam atarad viṣṇoçh RV.7.18.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhyam abravīt RV.8.45.37<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.4.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhibhya idyah RV.1.75.4<sup>c</sup>; 9.66.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.886<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhibhya utaye RV.9.66.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhibhyas tam idam gr̥nmasi RV.1.53.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhibhvo varivah (AV.7.51.1<sup>d</sup>, varyah) kṛnotu RV.10.42.11<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.51.1<sup>d</sup>; 20.17.11<sup>d</sup>; 89.11<sup>d</sup>; 94.11<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.10.13<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.4.16.  
 sakhā sakhīm amuñcan nīr avadyāt RV.3.31.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhīm sumanā yakṣy agne RV.3.4.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhyā samidhyase RV.8.43.14<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>c</sup>; 3.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 146.12; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>; AB.1.16.32<sup>c</sup>; JB.1.65<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.12.4.3.5<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.108.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhyur na pra mināti saṅgiram (AV. orah) RV.9.86.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.4.60<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.557<sup>b</sup>; 2.502<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhyur nimīṣi rakṣamañah RV.1.72.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhyuh gr̥navad vandanāni RV.3.43.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhye apacat tūyam agnih RV.5.29.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sakhā sakhye vareṇyah RV.1.26.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhā sann atī manyaso RV.1.170.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhā saptapadī (ApMB. odā) bhava AG.1.7.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.14.6; Kāuç.76.24; SMB.1.2.13; ApMB.1.3.14; MG.1.

11.18<sup>a</sup>. P: sakhā ApÇ.2.4.17. See sakhe saptā, and cf. sakhāyah saptā, and sakhāyāu saptā.  
 sakhāsāv asmabhyam astu AV.1.26.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sakhāsi gāyatrām chandah MÇ.9.2.3. Cf. next.  
 sakhāsi (ÇÇ. sakhāsi patva) jagacchandah ÇÇ.6.8.12; MÇ.2.5.1.22. See under ṛbhur asi, and cf. prec.  
 sakhā suçeva odhi nah RV.1.91.15<sup>a</sup>; 7.55.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.5.13<sup>c</sup>; 82.12; Kāuç.43.13<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.4.7<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.15.21<sup>c</sup>; N.10.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhā suçeva advayah (Mahānamnyah, advayuh) RV.1.187.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.40.8<sup>d</sup>; AA.4.9<sup>c</sup>; Mahānamnyah 100.  
 sakhā svādur madintamah RV.10.136.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhā ha jāyā kṛpanam ha duhitā AB.7.13.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.15.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhā ha yatra sakhibhir navagvāih RV.3.39.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.3.22.  
 sakhitvanāya māmāhe RV.8.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhitvanāya vāvaçuh RV.6.51.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhitvam ā rabhāmahe RV.10.133.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhitvam ā vṛṇmahe RV.9.61.4<sup>c</sup>; 65.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.137<sup>c</sup>.  
 (om) sakhipatnīh svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 sakhibhir indra iṣirebhīr artham RV.10.73.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhibhir ye tve sacā RV.4.32.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhibhyo gātum iehati RV.1.80.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhividam satrajitam VS.11.8<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.1.3<sup>c</sup>; KS.15.11<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.20<sup>c</sup>. See vasuvidam etc.  
 sakhīm yān indra cakṛṣe sukṛtyā RV.4.35.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhīmān ca vṛdhase RV.5.64.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhīmān abhy aharī viçvā aṇah sakṣtya Kāuç.45.16.  
 (om) sakhīm svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 sakhiyatām avitā bodhi sakhā RV.4.17.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 sakhiyato yad avitha RV.1.131.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.75.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhuram gr̥gasamnyutam ViDh.87.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhendrasya dive-dive RV.9.101.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.137.6<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.224<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhe bodhi vasupate sakhīmān RV.10.112.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhe vajrin tatāh kṛnu RV.1.30.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhe vajrin sakhīmān RV.1.30.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakheva sakhya ureṇasa dhīrah RV.8.48.4<sup>c</sup>; GB.2.3.6<sup>c</sup>; Vait.19.18<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.4.1.45<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakheva sakhye gātuvittamo bhava RV.9.104.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakheva sakhye naryo ruce bhava RV.9.105.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.962<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakheva sakhye pitareva sādhuh RV.3.18.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhe vaso jaritṛbhyah (RV.3.51.6<sup>d</sup>, jaritṛbhyo vayo dhal RV.1.30.10<sup>c</sup>; 3.51.6<sup>d</sup>; 8.71.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sakhe vi çikṣety abravita RV.4.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhe viṣṇo vitarām vi kramasva RV.4.18.11<sup>d</sup>; S.100.12 TS.3.2.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>: 192.7. P: sakhe viṣṇo Ç 9.28.12. Cf. BrhD.6.124 (RV.8.100.12).  
 sakhe sakhyam ajaro jarimne RV.10.87.21<sup>c</sup>. See sak etc.  
 sakhe sakhyam abhy ā vavṛtsva RV.4.1.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.26.1 AB.1.22.8; AÇ.4.7.4. P: sakhe sakhyam ÇÇ.5.10.2  
 sakhe saptapadā bhava PG.1.8.1. See under sakhā saptā  
 sakhya indo dive-dive RV.9.107.19<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.516<sup>b</sup>; 2.27 PB.12.9.3<sup>b</sup>.



sakhyam te gameyam TB.3.7.7.11; ApÇ.10.23.1; SMB.1.2.13; ApMB.1.3.14 (ApG.2.4.17); HG.1.21.2.  
 sakhyam te mā yoṣāḥ sakhyam te mā yoṣṭhāḥ SMB.1.2.13. See next but one.  
 sakhyam ānāḥa martyaḥ RV.8.68.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhyāt te mā yoṣam TB.3.7.7.12; ApÇ.10.23.1; ApMB.1.3.14 (ApG.2.4.17); HG.1.21.2. See prec. but one.  
 sakhyān me mā yoṣṭhāḥ TB.3.7.7.12; ApÇ.10.23.1; ApMB.1.3.14 (ApG.2.4.17); HG.1.21.2.  
 sakhyāya babhra ādhani RV.9.107.20<sup>b</sup>. See duhāno babhra.  
 sakhyāya svastaye RV.4.31.11<sup>b</sup>; 6.57.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.202<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 196.3; KS.23.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhyā satpatir yujā RV.6.56.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhyur vṛṣakaper gā RV.10.86.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.13.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>; N.11.39<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhyo ta indra vajīnaḥ RV.1.11.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.178<sup>a</sup>.  
 sakhyobhiḥ sakhyāni pra vocata RV.10.113.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhyebhyo visrjamy aham PG.3.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sakhyo vṛddhaçocīṣaḥ RV.5.16.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sakhyo sakhyāyas tanvo tanubhiḥ RV.1.165.11<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 169.13; KS.9.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa gachatv apsasadopy agnir AV.12.2.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa gantā gomati vraje RV.1.80.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 sa gamisyati ballikan AV.5.22.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sagarā asi budhnyah PB.1.4.13. P: sagarāḥ LÇ.2.2.24.  
 sagarā stha ApÇ.6.5.6.  
 sagaro-si viçvavedāḥ MS.1.2.12; 21.14.  
 sa garbham eṣu bhuvaneṣu dīdharat RV.3.2.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa gahnto naçisyati AV.6.83.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa gā avindat so avindat aḥvān RV.1.103.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 sa gām mā hīnsir aditiā virājam KS.16.17<sup>d</sup>. See gām mā.  
 sa gāyatrīya (TS.TB. etriya) triṣṭubhā jagatyanuṣṭubhā (VS.ÇB. triṣṭubhānuṣṭubhā; TS.TB. triṣṭubhā jagatryā) ea (Kauç. devaḥ; TS.KS.TB. omit ea) VS.13.34<sup>e</sup>; TS.2.2.4.8<sup>e</sup>; MS.1.6.1<sup>e</sup>; 85.16; 1.8.8<sup>e</sup>; 127.11; KS.3.4<sup>e</sup>; 7.13<sup>e</sup>; ÇB.7.5.1.30; TB.1.4.4.8<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.3.12.22<sup>e</sup>; Kauç.133.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 sa ghā cakre tanvaḥ parācāḥ AV.8.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa grāno adbhīr devavān RV.10.61.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa gr̥tso agnis taruṇaḥ cid astu RV.7.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa gopatir nīṣādhān no janāsaḥ RV.4.24.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa gomaghā jaritre aḥvāçandrāḥ RV.6.35.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 sa gor aḥvasya vi vrajam RV.8.32.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sagdhir̥ sapit̥im anyā VS.28.16<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.8; 210.4; KS.19.13; TB.2.6.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 3.6.13.1; N.9.43.  
 sagdhiç ca me sapit̥iç ca me VS.18.9; TS.4.7.4.1; MS.2.11.4; 141.17; KS.18.9.  
 sagme te goḥ VS.4.26; ÇB.3.3.3.7. P: sagme te KÇ.7.8.16. See under çakma yat.  
 sa grāmobbhiḥ sanitā sa rathobbhiḥ RV.1.100.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa grāhyāḥ pāçān mā moci AV.16.8.1.  
 sa grāhyāḥ pāçān vi çr̥ta prajānan AV.6.112.1<sup>e</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup>.  
 sa gharman̥ invāt (AV. indhān) parama sadhasthe RV.10.16.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.12.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa ghā tan̥ vṛṣanān̥ ratham RV.1.82.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.424<sup>a</sup>; Svidh.3.6.5.

sa ghā naḥ sūnuḥ çavasā RV.1.27.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.985<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa ghā no devaḥ savitā AV.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.8.1.18<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 sa ghā no devaḥ savitā sahāvā RV.7.45.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.6<sup>a</sup>; 223.17; ÇB.13.4.2.10; AÇ.3.7.14; 10.6.9. P: sa ghā no devaḥ savitā ÇÇ.16.1.21. See sadyā no, and cf. prec.  
 sa ghā no yoga ā bhuvat RV.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.92<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.226<sup>a</sup>; Vait.33.15.  
 sa ghā yas te dadaçati RV.3.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa ghā yas te divo naraḥ SV.1.365<sup>a</sup>. See rdhad yas.  
 sa ghā rāja satpatir̥ çūçuvaj janāḥ RV.1.54.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa ghā vide anv indro gavesanāḥ RV.1.132.3<sup>f</sup>.  
 sa ghā viro na riçyati RV.1.18.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 saghāsi jagatichandāḥ TS.3.2.1.1. See under rbhur asi.  
 sa ghed agne bhavasi yat samiddhaḥ RV.3.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa ghed utasi vṛtrahan RV.4.30.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̥ karmāra ivādhamaṭ RV.10.72.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ karṣantī karukaram AV.11.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̥ kalpajūtim̥ devam̥ vipaçcitam̥ TB.3.12.3.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ kalpamānam̥ prakalpamānam̥ upakalpamānam̥ upaklptam̥ klptam̥ TB.3.10.1.1.  
 sam̥ kalpasya gr̥had adhi AV.11.8.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ kasuko vikasukah̥ AV.12.2.14<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 246.13. See sam̥ kusuko.  
 sam̥ kāçayami vabatun̥ brahmaṇā gr̥hāḥ AV.14.2.12<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.7.10<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.6.6). P: sam̥ kāçayami Kauç.77.14.  
 sam̥ kīrnanāgāçvapatis̥ narānam̥ RVKh.7.55.9<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̥ kuṣṭhā aguh̥ sam̥ kalā aguh̥ AV.19.57.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ kusuko vikasukah̥ TA.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.3.22<sup>a</sup>. See sam̥ kasuko.  
 sam̥ krāndanaḥ pravado dhṛṣṇuṣeṇaḥ AV.5.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̥ krāndanenānimīṣena jīṣṇuṇā RV.10.103.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.13.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1200<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.34<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 135.11; KS.18.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̥ krādanō-nimīṣa ekavitr̥ah̥ RV.10.103.1<sup>e</sup>; AV.19.13.2<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.1199<sup>e</sup>; VS.17.33<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.6.4.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>e</sup>; 135.10; KS.18.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̥ kramam̥ jinva Vait.27.27.  
 sam̥ kramamāṇāsi KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 sam̥ kramāya tvā VS.15.9; PB.1.10.12; Vait.27.27.  
 sam̥ kramo-si VS.15.9; ÇB.2.2.14; PP.1.10.12; Vait.27.27.  
 sam̥ krāntir̥ asi KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 sam̥ krāmataṁ mā jahitam̥ çaritam̥ AV.7.53.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̥ krāmanty̥ asi KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 sam̥ krāmenāvicchidā ApMB.2.22.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ kroçatam̥ enān̥ dyāvapṛthivī AV.8.8.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̥ kroçān̥ prānāḥ (VS. kroçāḥ prānān̥) VS.25.2; TS.5.7.14.1. See under prānān̥ sam̥.  
 sam̥ kṣeṇibhiḥ kratubhir̥ na pr̥kte RV.10.95.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ kṣeṇī sam̥ u sūryam̥ RV.8.7.22<sup>b</sup>; 52 (Val.4).10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1028<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ khyāḥ (sc. tr̥pyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3.  
 sam̥ khyātā asya nimīṣo janānam̥ AV.4.16.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̥ khyātā devamāyaya TB.3.12.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̥ khyātā stokāḥ pṛthivīm̥ sacante AV.12.3.28<sup>a</sup>. P: sam̥ khyātā stokah̥ Kauç.61.36.



## sam ga°

**sam gachatām tanvā** (TA. tanuvā) jāta vedah (AV. suvar-  
cāh) RV.10.16.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.2.10<sup>d</sup>; 3.58<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>. *See*  
**sam gachasva etc.**

**sam gachate kalaṣa usriyābhiḥ** RV.9.93.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.769<sup>d</sup>.

**sam gachadhvam sam vadadhvam** (MS. jānidhvam) RV.  
10.191.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.15; TB.2.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>. *See* **sam**  
**jānidhvam.**

**samgachamāne yuvatī samante** RV.1.185.5<sup>a</sup>.

**sam gachasva tanvā suvarcāḥ** RV.10.14.8<sup>d</sup>. *See* **sam**  
**gachatām etc.**

**sam gachasva pitrbhiḥ sam yamena** (TA. svadhābhiḥ)  
RV.10.14.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.21<sup>c</sup>; 3.58<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>.

**samgatānām uttamo viṣṇur āsit** KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.4.2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
*See* **samgatānām.**

**samgatya mātṛbhiḥ tvam** MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>; 88.11. *See* **sam-**  
**srjya etc.**

**samgatyām sumanā asat** RV.10.141.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.20.6<sup>d</sup>. *See*  
*under* **ayakṣman sumanā.**

**samgathe** (SV.VS. samgame) ca nadmām RV.8.6.28<sup>b</sup>;  
SV.1.143<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.15<sup>b</sup>.

**sam gandharvair madate somyebhiḥ** AV.4.34.3<sup>d</sup>.

**samgame ca etc.**: *see* **samgathe ca etc.**

**samgame sumanā asat** VS.3.86<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.15<sup>d</sup>: 36.7;  
1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 164.15; 2.2.6<sup>d</sup>; 20.7; 2.9.2<sup>d</sup>: 121.4; KS.10.12<sup>d</sup>;  
14.2<sup>d</sup>. *See under* **ayakṣman sumanā.**

**sam gā asmabhyam dhūnuhi** RV.1.10.8<sup>d</sup>.

**sam gā indo sam arvataḥ** RV.9.64.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.133<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.  
12.9.5<sup>b</sup>.

**sam gārṣṭeḥ vṛṣabho gobhir ānat** RV.10.111.2<sup>b</sup>.

**sam girāmo amum vayam** AV.6.135.3<sup>d</sup>.

**sam grbhāya purū** (TB. *leat*, puru) ṣatā RV.1.81.7<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.56.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 189.16; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.7<sup>c</sup>.

**samgrbhya na ā bhara bhūri paṣvaḥ** RV.3.54.15<sup>d</sup>.

**samge samatsu turvanīḥ pṛtanyūn** RV.4.20.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.  
48<sup>d</sup>.

**samge samatsu vṛtrahā** RV.10.133.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.95.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.  
2.1151<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.13.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 189.8; TB.2.5.  
8.2<sup>d</sup>.

**sam gobhir aṣvair asrjad rathebhiḥ** RV.2.15.4<sup>c</sup>.

**sam gobhir āngiraso nakṣamānaḥ** RV.10.68.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
16.2<sup>a</sup>.

**sam gobhir vṛṣayāmasi** RV.9.8.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.532<sup>c</sup>.

**sam gomad indra vājavat** RV.1.9.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.13<sup>a</sup>.

**samgrahana samgrhāṇa** SMB.1.8.4<sup>a</sup>; GG.3.6.4. P: sam-  
grahāṇa KhG.3.1.48.

**samgrahāṇī babhūvathuḥ** AV.19.58.3<sup>b</sup>.

**samgrāmajit samṛito brahmaṇāsi** AV.5.20.10<sup>b</sup>.

**samgrāme ripusamkate** RVKh.10.127.9<sup>b</sup>.

**samgrāmeṣu vaneṣu ca** RVKh.10.127.10<sup>b</sup>.

**sam grāvabhir nasate** (SV. vasate) vite adhware RV.9.82.  
3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.667<sup>d</sup>.

**sam ghorayā dravitnvā** RV.8.92.15<sup>b</sup>.

**sam ghoṣaḥ ṣṛṇve-vamair amitraiḥ** RV.3.30.16<sup>a</sup>.

**samghoṣān** (ms. ogoṣān) prāṇaiḥ KSA.13.4. *See under*  
**prāṇan sam°.**

**sa cakārārasam viṣam** AV.4.6.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf. **sā cakarthā°.**

**sa cakrame mahato nir urukramaḥ** RV.5.87.4<sup>a</sup>.

**sacetām naḥ ṣaṣpatih** TB.3.7.14.5<sup>a</sup> (*bis*); TA.

ApÇ.21.3.12<sup>a</sup>; 4.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.16.5<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.28.1.

**sa ca tvann hvayāmasi** AV.5.30.17<sup>c</sup>.

**sacathyam tāvaso** RV.8.101.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.255<sup>b</sup>.

**sacanāvantam sumatibhiḥ sobhate** RV.8.2.20.

**sacanta yad uṣasaḥ sūryeṇa** RV.10.111.7<sup>a</sup>.

**sa candro vipra marītyaḥ** RV.1.150.3<sup>a</sup>.

**sa ca stūṣe maghonam** RV.10.93.9<sup>b</sup>.

**sacasyamānaḥ pitror upasthe** RV.10.8.7<sup>c</sup>.

**sacasva naḥ paraka ā** RV.1.129.9<sup>d</sup>.

**sacasva nāyam avase abhike** RV.6.24.10<sup>a</sup>.

**sacasvā naḥ svastaye** RV.1.1.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.3.24. T  
MS.1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; 69.8; KS.7.15.8; ÇB.3.3.4.30. T  
N.3.21.

**sacasvāstamika ā** RV.1.129.9<sup>c</sup>.

**sacā deveṣu manhate** RV.10.62.6<sup>d</sup>.

**sacā pūlakratū sanam** RV.8.68.17<sup>c</sup>.

**sa cā bodhāti manasa yajati** RV.1.77.2<sup>d</sup>.

**sacābhuve sacamānāya pītvaḥ** RV.10.117.4<sup>d</sup>.

**sacā mana hīranyaya** RV.8.78.2<sup>c</sup>.

**sacā marutsu mīdhuṣi** RV.5.56.9<sup>d</sup>.

**sacā marutsu rodasi** RV.5.56.8<sup>d</sup>; N.11.50<sup>d</sup>.

**sacā yat sady eṣam** RV.10.93.5<sup>c</sup>.

**sacā yad āsu jahatīsv atkam** RV.10.95.8<sup>a</sup>.

**sacā yadi pitumantam iva kṣayam** RV.5.48.4<sup>c</sup>.

**sacā yad im vṛṣanapā alamyuḥ** RV.1.167.7<sup>a</sup>.

**sacāyor indraḥ cakṛṣa ā** RV.10.105.4<sup>a</sup>. P  
12.5.9. *See* **sadā va.**

**sacāvabe** (MS. °hai) yad avrkam purā cid  
MS.4.14.9<sup>b</sup>: 229.7.

**sacā sanema nahṣaḥ suvtrah** RV.1.122.8<sup>b</sup>.

**sacā sā vān sumatir bhate asme** RV.4.50.11<sup>d</sup>.

**sacā someṣu paruhita vajrivah** RV.8.66.6<sup>a</sup>.

**sacā someṣu sutapā rjīṣi** RV.6.24.1<sup>b</sup>.

**sa cikitvān iyate sā nv iyate** RV.1.145.1<sup>b</sup>.

**sa ciketa sudhyasa** RV.8.39.5<sup>a</sup>.

**sa cittāni mohayatu pareṣām** AV.3.2.1<sup>c</sup>.

**sacittā viśadūṣanam** AV.6.100.1<sup>d</sup>.

**sa citra citraṇi citayantam asme** RV.6.6.7<sup>a</sup>. A

**sa citreṇa cikite raṇsu bhāsa** RV.2.4.5<sup>c</sup>; N 6 1

**sa cid viveda nihitam yad asam** RV.9.87.3<sup>a</sup>;  
JB.1.127<sup>c</sup>.

**sa cin nu tvaḥ jano mayi bibhaya** AV.5.11.4<sup>d</sup>.

**sa cin nv asām pati raynam** RV.1.68.7<sup>b</sup>.

**sacetano bhavatu ṣaṇsathe janah** PG.3.13.3<sup>d</sup>.

**sa cetayan manuṣo yajñabandhuḥ** RV.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>.

**sacetasāv** (VSK.MS. °sa) arepaṣu VS.5.3<sup>b</sup>, 12.  
5.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 13.4.16<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.4.1.24<sup>b</sup>. *See* **sacetasāu**  
**samokasāv, and samokasāu.**

**sacetaso abhy arcanty atra** RV.10.1.3<sup>d</sup>.

**sacetaso me ṣṛṇutedam uktam** AV.1.30.2<sup>b</sup>.

**sacetaso yajñam imam vahanti** RV.8.58 (Val 1

**sacetaso yañi parṇayanta martaḥ** RV.10.4.5<sup>d</sup>.

**sacetaso viṣve devāḥ** VS.18.76<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.10.1.3.8<sup>c</sup>.

**sacetasāu druhvano yāu nudethe** AV.4.29.1<sup>a</sup>;  
satyaujasa.

**sacetasāu sacetasāu** TB.2.4.2.5<sup>b</sup>. *See under* **sā**



sacete anavahvaram RV.2.41.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.262<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa cettā devatā padam RV.1.22.5<sup>c</sup>; VS.22.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.25.  
 1<sup>c</sup>; 2.2.12.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>c</sup>; 180.12.  
 sacethe aṣvinoṣasam RV.8.5.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sacemahi tava dasma praketaih RV.10.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sacemahi sacathyaiḥ RV.5.50.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 saceya joṣam ā vaso RV.8.19.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 sacūṣu savanesv ā RV.1.9.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sac eṣac ca vacasi pasprdhate RV.7.104.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.4.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 saeyutim jaghanaeyutim MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 92.13; TB.2.4.6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
*See pracyutiṁ.*  
 sachandā yā ca vichandāḥ TS.5.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.10.5<sup>c</sup>. *See*  
*vichandā.*  
 sa jagatim āyatanād divo-dhi JB.4.309<sup>c</sup>. *Part of* gayatri  
*trivṛtam.*  
 sa jaṅgīdasya mahimā AV.19.34.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sajāta uta nistyaḥ AV.1.19.3<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* sajāto yaç.  
 sajātavanasyām āṣṭe TS.2.6.9.7; ÇB.1.9.1.15; TB.3.5.  
 10.4; AÇ.1.9.5.  
 sajātaçarṣād uta jāmiçarṣāt MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 244.12; TB.3.  
 7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sajātā imam yajamānam pariveçantu MS.1.1.8: 4.12.  
 sajātāns te balihṛtaḥ kṛnotu AV.11.1.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sajātān asmāi yajamānāya dr̥ṣha MS.1.2.11: 21.2; 1.2.14:  
 24.2.  
 sajātān asmāi yajamānāya pariveçaya MS.1.1.8: 4.11;  
 MÇ.1.2.3.4. *See next.*  
 sajātān asmāi yajamānāya pary ūha TS.1.1.7.1 (bis), 2 (ter);  
 KS.1.7 (quinq.). *See prec.*  
 sajātānām virād bhava ApMB.1.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sajātānām çrāiṣṭhya ā dhehy enam AV.1.9.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.5.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
*See sajātānām madhye, and sujātānām.*  
 sajātānām asad (AV.19.46.7<sup>a</sup>, aso) vaç AV.6.5.2<sup>b</sup>; 19.46.  
 7<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.51<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 135.5; KS.  
 18.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sajātānām madhyameṣṭhā edhi (AV. madhyameṣṭhāḥ;  
 MS.KS. madhyameṣṭheyāya) AV.2.6.4<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.  
 4.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 149.3; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>; 40.2. *Cf. next.*  
 sajātānām madhyameṣṭhā yathāsāni AV.3.8.2<sup>d</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
 sajātānām madhye çrāiṣṭhya ā dhehi mā MS.1.4.3<sup>d</sup>; 50.15.  
*See under sajātānām çrāiṣṭhya.*  
 sajātān ugroha vada AV.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa jātabharṇa çraddadhāna ojaḥ RV.1.103.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa jātebhīr vṛtrahā sed u havyaiḥ RV.3.31.11<sup>a</sup>. P: sa  
 jātebhīḥ ÇÇ.18.9.7.  
 sajātāir iddho pratibruvadbhīḥ AV.3.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa jāto nty aricyata RV.10.90.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.19.6.9<sup>c</sup>; ArS.4.7<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.31.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.12.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 sa jāto garbho asi rodasyoh RV.10.1.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.43<sup>a</sup>; TS.  
 4.1.4.2<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.3; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; 78.15; 3.1.5: 7.9; KS.16.  
 4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5; ÇB.6.4.4.2; MÇ.6.1.1. Ps: sa jāto garbho  
 asi ApÇ.16.3.9; sa jātaḥ KÇ.16.3.9.  
 sajāto yaç ca nistyaḥ AV.3.3.6<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* sajāta uta.  
 sa jāto viçvā bhuvanā vi caṣṭe AV.9.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sajātyam aṣvinoç cāru nāma RV.3.54.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 sajātyasya marutaḥ lubodhata RV.10.64.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 sajātyena marutaḥ sabandhavaḥ RV.8.20.21<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.404<sup>b</sup>.

sa jāmitvāya rebhati RV.1.105.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa jāmiḥhir yat samajāti mīdhe RV.1.100.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa jāyata prathamah pastyāsu RV.4.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa jāyatām viratamah (ÇG. çrāiṣṭhyatamah) svānam ÇG.  
 1.19.12<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.12.8<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>d</sup> (bis).  
 sa jāyamānah paramo vyomani (RV.7.5.7<sup>a</sup>, oman) RV 1  
 143.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.8.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.5.7<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 161.9.  
 sa jāyase mathyamānah saho mahat RV.5.11.6<sup>c</sup>; SV 2.  
 258<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.28<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>c</sup>; 156.5; KS.  
 39.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 sajītvānam sadāsaham RV.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.17<sup>b</sup>; SV 1.  
 129<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 184.13; KS.8.17<sup>b</sup>;  
 TB.3.5.7.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sajītvānāparājītā RV.3.12.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1052<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa jinvate jāthareṣu prajāñivān RV.3.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa jīhvayā caturanika r̥jati RV.5.48.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa jīva çaradah çatam ÇB.14.9.4.26<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.4.26<sup>d</sup>; KBU  
 2.11<sup>d</sup> (bis); AG.1.15.3<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.5.17<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>d</sup>; PG.1  
 18.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.33<sup>d</sup>; 14.3<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.3.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.17.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 18.6<sup>d</sup>; N.3.4<sup>d</sup>; Mahābh.1.74.63<sup>d</sup>. *See* sam jīva, sā jīva,  
*and cf. under* asāu jīva.  
 sa jīveṣu kṛpate dīrgham āyuh AV.1.35.2<sup>d</sup>. *See* sa  
*deveṣu kṛpate.*  
 sajūḥ pūṣāntarikṣena KS.6.8.  
 sajūr agnaye svāhā Kauç.74.15.  
 sajūr agnir divā pṛthivyā KS.6.8.  
 sajūr agnir vaiçvānara idābhīḥ TS.5.6.4.1. *See* sajūr  
*vaiçvānara.*  
 sajūr agnindrābhyām svāhā MÇ.2.3.11. *See* sajūr indrā<sup>o</sup>.  
 sajūr abdo (MS.2.12.3, abdā) ayavobhīḥ (TS.ApÇ. ayava-  
 bhīḥ; MS.MÇ. ayavabhīḥ; KS. ayavobhīḥ) VS.12.74,  
 TS.5.6.4.1; MS.2.12.3: 146.2; 3.4.4 (bis): 49.5, 7; KS  
 22.5, 6; ÇB.7.2.3.8; ApÇ.16.17.7; 19.11.6; MÇ.6.1.5  
 (with variants). P: sajūr abdaḥ KÇ.17.3.2.  
 sajūr aṣvibhyām usasā suvīryam RV.1.44.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1131<sup>c</sup>.  
 sajūr ahnendravatā svāhā KS.6.8. *See* sajūr usase<sup>o</sup>.  
 sajū rātryendravatyā (KS. otyā svāhā) VS.3.10<sup>b</sup>; KS.6.8;  
 ÇB.2.3.1.37; Vait.7.11<sup>b</sup>. P: sajūḥ KÇ.4.14.14. *Cf.*  
 KÇ.4.15.10 (comm.).  
 sajūr adityaiḥ VS.14.7; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1: 107.12,  
 KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.2.9.  
 sajūr adityair vasubhīḥ RV.5.51.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sajūr indrāgnibhyām (AG. obhyām svāhā) AG.2.2.4,  
 Kauç.74.15. *See* sajūr agnir<sup>o</sup>.  
 sajūr indreṇa vāyunā RV.5.51.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 sajū rudraiḥ VS.14.7; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1: 107.11; KS  
 17.1; ÇB.8.2.2.9.  
 sajūr usasendravatyā VS.3.10<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.3.1.38. P: sajūr  
 usasā Vait.7.11. *Cf.* KÇ.4.15.10 (comm.). *See* sajūr ahne<sup>o</sup>.  
 sajūr usā aruṇibhīḥ VS.12.74; TS.5.6.4.1; MS.2.12.3.  
 146.2; 3.4.4: 49.9; KS.22.5; ÇB.7.2.3.8.  
 sajūr ṛtubhīḥ VS.14.7 (quinq.); TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1 (quinq.)  
 107.9, 10, 11 (bis), 12; KS.17.1 (bis); ÇB.8.2.2.8; KÇ.17.8  
 18; ApÇ.17.1.3; MÇ.6.2.1; AG.2.2.4 (ter); Kauç.74.15 (bis).  
 sajūr gaṇena tṛmpatu RV.1.23.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sajūr jātavedo divā (ApÇ. diva ā) pṛthivyā juṣānah (KS.  
 pṛthivyā haviṣo vīhī svāhā; ApÇ. pṛthivyāḥ) MS.1.8.6



# sajur

95

123.1; KS.6.7; ApÇ.6.14.12. P: sajur jätavedah MÇ.  
3.2.11.

sajur diva prthivyopahutah somasya piba svahā ÇÇ.10.  
18.6.

sajur devena barhiṣa MS.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>: 20.17; ApÇ.11.9.13<sup>b</sup>.

sajur devena savitra VS.3.10<sup>a</sup> (bis); KS.6.8; ÇB.2.3.1.37,  
38; Vait.7.11<sup>a</sup>.

sajur devebhīr apānā napātām RV.7.34.15<sup>a</sup>.

sajur devebhīr avarāḥ paraḥ ca VS.7.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.1.2.16.  
See sajosa devair.

sajur devebhyah etc.: see sajur devāḥ etc.

sajur devāḥ VS.14.7; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1: 107.9; KS.  
17.1.

sajur devāḥ (ÇÇ. devebhyah) prātaryāvabhiḥ TB.2.1.5.  
10; ÇÇ.2.8.21; ApÇ.6.8.4.

sajur devair vayanādhaḥ (MS.MÇ. vayanā) VS.14.7 (quinq.);  
TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1 (bis): 107.9, 13; KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.  
2.8; MÇ.6.2.1.

sajur devāḥ (ÇÇ. devebhyah) sāyanyāvabhiḥ TB.2.1.5.  
10; ÇÇ.2.8.20; ApÇ.6.8.4.

sajur dyāvaprthivibhyān svahā (Kāuṣ. omits svahā) AÇ.  
2.2.4; Kāuṣ.74.15; MG.2.3.11.

sajur nāvaḥ svayaçasān sacāyoh RV.10.105.9<sup>c</sup>.

sajur mītrāvaruṇābhyām RV.5.51.9<sup>a</sup>.

sajur vasubhiḥ VS.14.7; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1: 107.10;  
KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.2.9.

sajur vidhābhiḥ VS.14.7 (quinq.); TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1  
(quinq.): 107.9, 10, 11 (bis), 12; KS.17.1 (bis); ÇB.8.2.2.8;  
AÇ.2.2.4 (ter); Kāuṣ.74.15 (bis).

sajur viçvebhīr devebhiḥ RV.5.51.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.1.12; AÇ.7.  
10.5; ÇÇ.10.4.5.

sajur viçvebhyo devebhyah svahā (Kāuṣ. omits svahā) AÇ.  
2.2.4; Kāuṣ.74.15; MG.2.3.11.

sajur viçvair devāḥ (MS. devair viçvānarāḥ; KS. devair  
vayanādhaḥ) VS.14.7; TS.4.3.4.3; MS.2.8.1: 107.12;  
KS.17.1; ÇB.8.2.2.9.

sajur viçvānara idāyā (VSK. ilayā) VS.12.74; VSK.13.  
5.13; MS.2.12.3: 146.3; 3.4.4: 49.11; KS.22.5; ÇB.7.  
2.3.8. See sajur agnir viçvā.

sajūs tatakṣur indraḥ jājanuḥ ca rājaso RV.8.97.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
20.54.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.370<sup>b</sup>; 2.280<sup>b</sup>.

sajūs tvastrā somān piba KS.28.8.

sajūḥ sūra (MS. sūrā; TS. sūrya) cāyena VS.12.74; TS.5.  
6.4.1; MS.2.12.3: 146.3; 3.4.4: 49.11; KS.22.5; ÇB.  
7.2.3.8.

sajūḥ somāya svahā Kāuṣ.74.15; MG.2.3.11.

sajūḥ somena viṣpunā RV.5.51.9<sup>b</sup>.

sajosa adityair mādāyadhvam RV.4.34.8<sup>a</sup>.

sajosa indraḥ made kṣonih RV.1.173.7<sup>c</sup>.

sajosa parvatebhiḥ RV.4.34.8<sup>b</sup>.

sajosasaḥ sindhubhiḥ ratnādhebhīḥ RV.4.34.8<sup>d</sup>.

sajosasaḥ sūrayo yasya ca stha RV.4.34.6<sup>c</sup>.

sajosasaḥ aṣvinā etc.: see sajosaḥ aṣvinā etc.

sajosasaḥ uṣasā sūryena ca RV.8.35.1<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>c</sup>.

sajosasaḥ nāsatyā rathena RV.7.72.2<sup>b</sup>.

sajosasaḥ pibatām aṣvinā tān N.4.17<sup>b</sup>.

sajosasaḥ varuṇo mītro aryamā RV.8.26.1<sup>c</sup>.

sajosaḥ (VSK. "sa") aṣvinā dānsobhiḥ VS.12.74; VSK.  
13.5.13; ÇB.7.2.3.8. See sajosa aṣvinā.

sajosa adhvaram vāçānāḥ RV.3.20.1<sup>d</sup>.

sajosa dāivyena savitrā RV.4.34.8<sup>c</sup>.

sajosa yajñam avantu devāḥ RV.3.8.8<sup>c</sup>.

sajosa yam aryamā RV.10.120.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.426<sup>c</sup>.

sajosa ye ca mandasānāḥ RV.2.11.14<sup>c</sup>.

sajosaḥ tva divo narah RV.6.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

sajosa aṣvinā dānsobhiḥ TS.5.6.4.1; MS.2.12.3: 146.3  
3.4.4: 49.9; KS.22.5. See sajosaḥ.

sajosa indra varuṇena somam RV.4.34.7<sup>a</sup>.

sajosa indra (TS. indrah) sagamā marudbhiḥ RV.3.47.2<sup>a</sup>  
VS.7.37<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.25<sup>a</sup>: 38.5; TA.10.1.11<sup>a</sup>

MahanU.20.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.14.2. P: sajosa indra sagamā  
ÇÇ.7.19.4; sajosa indra MÇ.2.4.6.7.

sajosaḥ pahi girvāḥ marudbhiḥ RV.4.34.7<sup>b</sup>; 6.40.5<sup>d</sup>.

sajosa devair avarāḥ paraḥ ca TS.1.4.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.4.6.2, 3; MS.  
1.3.5<sup>d</sup>: 32.6; KS.4.1<sup>d</sup>. See sajur devebhīr avarāḥ.

sajosa dītrah padair amu gman RV.1.65.2<sup>a</sup>.

sajosa nuptrāpānā hinoṣi RV.6.13.3<sup>d</sup>.

sajosaḥ bhyān tva TS.1.4.4.1; ApÇ.12.14.9. See sajosa-  
bhyān.

sajosa rudraḥ tripād a vṣasva RV.3.32.2<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.31.10.

sajosaḥ indra varuṇā marudbhiḥ RV.3.62.2<sup>c</sup>.

sajosa vṣabhiḥ etc.: see sajosa vṣabhiḥ etc.

sajosaḥ bhyām tva VS.7.8; MS.1.3.6: 32.14; KS.4.2; ÇB.  
4.1.3.10; MÇ.2.3.5.4. See sajosaḥ bhyām.

sam cakrāni dadhanvira RV.4.31.6<sup>b</sup>; KS.8.10<sup>b</sup>.

samcakṣyāno bhuvānā deva ityāḥ RV.6.58.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
16<sup>d</sup>: 244.3; TB.2.8.5.3<sup>d</sup>.

samcakṣi çatravo bhiya RV.6.14.4<sup>d</sup>.

sam cakṣur manasa sam abam manasa AA.5.5.5.8; ÇÇ.  
17.17.1.

sam cakṣo kani pṣyūm etam upāje AV.5.10.2<sup>b</sup>.

samcakṣo purva ṇṣaso na mōnah RV.7.18.20<sup>b</sup>.

samcakṣo bhujā anyai RV.1.127.11<sup>c</sup>.

samcakṣya marutaḥ candrayamaḥ RV.1.65.12<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
11.3<sup>c</sup>: 170.1; KS.9.18<sup>c</sup>.

sam ca tva jagmur gira indra parvib RV.6.34.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.  
21.1; KB.2.1.8; ÇÇ.18.6.3. P: sam ca tva jagmur AÇ.  
6.7.24; ÇÇ.11.11.12: 125.10.

sam caranta paruprihā RV.4.8.7<sup>d</sup>.

sam cikrāto mātā samabhyān vajan RV.9.90.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
760<sup>d</sup>.

sam cītāni sam a vira AV.2.30.2<sup>d</sup>.

sam cedam vi ca pṣyema RV.10.150.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>c</sup>: 190.  
14; KS.9.19<sup>c</sup>.

sam cedhyasvāḥ prā ca budhayaśānā (AV. vardhaya-  
śānā) AV.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>:  
145.13; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>.

sam cen mayātho aṣvinā AV.2.30.2<sup>d</sup>.

sam cedhya cītān arvak RV.1.9.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.71.11<sup>a</sup>; Vait.  
4.2.8.

sam chayaḥ dadhire cidhayaḥ pṣya RV.5.44.6<sup>b</sup>.

samjagmāna abibhyuḥ (MS. avibrutah) AV.3.14.3<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.4.2.10<sup>a</sup>: 13.3. See samjagmāna etc.

samjagmāna diva etc.: see samjagmāna diva etc.



samjagmānusu I 1 V 4 SV 730  
 samjagmāno abibhyuṣā RV.1.6.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.40.1<sup>b</sup>; 70.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.200<sup>b</sup>; N.4.12<sup>b</sup>. See samjagmānā etc.  
 samjagmāno divaḥ kavīḥ (SV.LÇ. divā kave) RV.9.64.30<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.6<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.7.13.5,6.  
 samjagmāno (KS. 'nā; MS.TB.ApÇ.MÇ. 'nāu) divā (TB. ApÇ. diva a) pṛthivya VS.7.13.18; MS.1.3.12: 34.14; 16.3: 82.11; KS.4.4: 27.7; ÇB.4.2.1.19 (bis); TB.1.1.12; ApÇ.12.22.8. P: samjagmānaḥ KÇ.9.10.10; samjagmānāu MÇ.2.4.1.17.  
 sam jagmire pathya rāyo asmi RV.6.19.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam jagmire mahiṣa arvatibhiḥ RV.10.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjāñāno rodasi sambabhūvatuh TB.1.2.1.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>b</sup>. See samānāni yonim abhi.  
 samjanayanti jantavaḥ RV.5.7.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.1.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>: 187.10.  
 samjabhāre vanaspatni AV.9.3.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam jabhāreḥ itya AV.5.31.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 samjayan kṣetrāṇi sahasaṁ indra TS.3.2.8.5<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.12.3<sup>e</sup>: 185.14; KS.5.2<sup>e</sup>; 32.2; KÇ.10.5.3<sup>e</sup>. See jayan kṣetrāṇi.  
 samjayan pṛtaṁ urdhvam āyuh AV.5.20.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samjarbhurāṇas tarubhiḥ sutegrīham RV.5.44.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam jagryadbhir jaramāṇa idhyate RV.10.91.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sam jagryadbhiḥ AÇ.4.13.7; 15.8. Cf. BrhD.7.145.  
 sam jānata svair dakṣair amurāḥ RV.1.68.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam janate na yatante mīhas te RV.7.76.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjānato manasa sam ekitre RV.10.30.6<sup>e</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>e</sup>. Cf. sam janamahi.  
 samjānātham dyāvapṛthivi VS.2.16; ÇB.1.8.3.12; ApÇ.3.5.9. P: samjānātham KÇ.3.6.3.  
 samjānānā upa sūnam abhijāu RV.1.72.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4. P: samjānānāḥ ÇÇ.5.10.7.  
 samjānānā upasate RV.10.191.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.64.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>: 20.16; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 samjānānā mahi matā RVKh.7.34.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 samjānānāḥ sammanasaḥ sayonayaḥ AV.7.19.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 samjānāneṣu vai bruyāḥ ÇÇ.15.25<sup>a</sup>. See samjānāneṣu.  
 samjānāno supeṣa VS.20.61<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>e</sup>: 144.4; KS.38.8<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.6.12.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 samjānānāu vijahatām aratīḥ TB.3.7.5.11<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.3.9.10<sup>e</sup>. See aprīnānāu.  
 sam jānāmahai manasa sam ekitvā AV.7.52.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. samjānate manasa.  
 sam jāntdhvam sam preyadhvam AV.6.64.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sam jāntdhvam Kāuṣ.12.5. See sam gachadhvam.  
 sam jānibhir nasate vakṣate çiraḥ RV.9.68.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam jāyayā saha putrāḥ syāma AV.12.3.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam jāyam patya srja (ÇB.BrhU. saha) RV.10.85.22<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.18<sup>e</sup>; BrhU.6.4.18<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.1.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam jāspatyam suyamam astu devāḥ RV.10.85.23<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam jāspatyam suyamam a kṛṇuṣva RV.5.28.3<sup>e</sup>; AV.7.73.10<sup>e</sup>; VS.33.12<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>e</sup>: 159.6; KS.2.15<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.1.1<sup>e</sup>; 5.2.4<sup>e</sup>; ApÇ.3.15.5<sup>e</sup>.  
 samjityai vijityai satyajityai jityai Vait.30.19; LÇ.5.4.19; KÇ.19.5.4.

samjhanas tu lvaparaḥ AB.7.10.4, ÇÇ.10.9.  
 samjihānāya (KSA. ojhitāya) svāhā TS.7.1.19.3; KSA 1.10.  
 sam jiva çaradaḥ çatam RVKh.10.85.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.52<sup>1</sup>; PG.1.8.19<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.8.9<sup>d</sup>. See sa jiva.  
 samjivā nāma stha tā imāḥ (AÇ. imam amun) samjivāyata MS.4.8.7: 115.6; AÇ.6.9.1. See next two.  
 samjivā stha samjivyāsam AV.19.69.3. See prec. and next.  
 samjivikā nāma stha tā imāḥ (AÇ. imam amun) samjivāyata AÇ.6.9.1; ApÇ.14.20.8. See prec. two.  
 samjñāpanam vo manasaḥ AV.6.74.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 samjñāpayānvagan ÇB.3.8.1.15; KÇ.6.5.21.  
 samjñāptaḥ paçuh ÇB.3.8.2.1; KÇ.6.5.23.  
 samjñātarūpaç ciketaḥ asmāi RV.1.69.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjñānam yat parāyanam RV.10.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjñānam vah paçāt (sc. upadadhatām) TA.1.20.1.  
 samjñānam varuṇo-vadat RVKh.10.191.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjñānam vijñānam prajñānam jānad abhijānat TB 3 10.1.1. P: samjñānam vijñānam TB.3.10.9.6; 10 2 ApÇ.19.12.1.  
 samjñānam savitāvadat (TB. 'tākarat) RVKh.10.191.1<sup>d</sup> TB.2.4.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjñānam naktam arvataḥ MS.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>: 20.1; KS 10 12<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjñānam naḥ (TB. na) svebhyah (AV. svebhiḥ; TB svāḥ) RVKh.10.191.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.52.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>e</sup>: 20.2 KS.10.12<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.4.6<sup>a</sup>. P: samjñānam naḥ Kāuṣ 9 2; 12.5.  
 samjñānam no divā paçoh MS.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>: 20.1; KS.10.12 P: samjñānam no divā MÇ.5.1.10.9.  
 samjñānam arañebhyaḥ (AV. arañebhiḥ; TB. arañuh) RVKh.10.191.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.52.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>: 20.2; KS 10 12<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjñānam aqvina yuvam RVKh.10.191.2<sup>e</sup>; AV.7.52.1<sup>c</sup> MS.2.2.6<sup>e</sup>: 20.2; KS.10.12<sup>e</sup>; TB.2.4.4.6<sup>e</sup> (bis).  
 samjñānam asi kāmādhanam VS.12.46; TS.4.2.4.1 MS.2.7.11: 89.6; KS.16.11; ÇB.7.1.1.8; TB.1.2.1.17 Ps: samjñānam asi MÇ.6.1.5; samjñānam KÇ.17.1.4, ApÇ.5.9.6.  
 samjñānam astu me-munā VS.26.1<sup>b</sup>; VSK.28.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samjñānam indraç cāgniç ca RVKh.10.191.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 samjñānam uṇāvadat RVKh.10.191.1<sup>a</sup>. P: samjñānam ÇÇ.3.6.3. Cf. Rvidh.3.21.3; 4.24.5.  
 samjñānam puruṣebhyaḥ AV.3.30.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 samjñānam me bṛhaspatiḥ TB.2.4.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 samjñānāneṣu vai brūyāt AB.7.17.7<sup>a</sup>. See samjānāneṣu etc.  
 samjñānāya smarakārm VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.6.  
 samjñānena vo haviṣa yajamaḥ TB.2.4.4.5<sup>d</sup>. See samjñānena vo.  
 sam jyotiṣa jyotiḥ (TS.TB. jyotir auktam) VS.2.9; TS 1 1.12.1; MS.1.1.13: 8.12; KS.1.12; 31.11; ÇB.1.4.5.7; TB.3.3.7.11; MÇ.1.3.1.19. P: sam jyotiṣa KÇ.3.2.2 See svāhā sam jyotiṣa.  
 sam jyotiṣābhūma (TS. 'bhūvam) VS.2.25; TS.1.6.6.2 7.6.2; MS.1.4.2: 48.17; 1.4.7: 55.2; KS.5.5; 32.5;







- satyam grhapatiḥ ApÇ.10.10.6. See satyam me grha<sup>o</sup>.  
 satyajitani capathayavanam AV.4.17.23.  
 satyajyotiḥ ca jyotiḥmaṇi ca VS.17.80; TS.1.8.13.2; 4.6.15; MS.2.6.6: 67.14; 2.11.1: 140.1; KS.18.6; ÇB.9.1.1.26.  
 satyam ca rtaṁ ca cakṣuḥ viṣvam AV.9.5.21.  
 satyam ca meṣṛtaṁ ca me tan na ubhayaṁ vratam ApMB.2.5.7.  
 satyam ca me gradhā ca me VS.18.5; TS.4.7.2.1; MS.2.11.3: 131.4; KS.18.8. Cf. *meṣ*.  
 satyam ca gradhā ca ÇÇ.3.3.3. Cf. *prec*.  
 satyam citracravastamam TS.3.4.11.5<sup>o</sup>; KS.3.12<sup>o</sup>. See *dyumnasā citraḥ*, and cf. *satyaḥ citraḥ*.  
 satyam jātanāsmi jātavedaḥ AV.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyam jñānam anantaṁ brahma TA.8.1.1; TB.2.1.1.  
 satyadharmaṁ adidharat Kauç.3.25.  
 satyadharmanam adhvare RV.1.12.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.32<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *meṣ* but *unc*.  
 satyadharmanā parame vyomanī (MS. vyoman) RV.5.63.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.11.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 2.14.5.  
 satyadharmanā adhvaram (TS. "ro") RV.5.51.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.1.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *prec* but *unc*.  
 satyadharmanā deḥaye (MU. viṣnave) VSK.40.15<sup>d</sup>; IçatU.1.3<sup>d</sup>; MÜ.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 satyadhṛtāṁ vṛjāyantaṁ abhum RV.10.27.1<sup>b</sup>. P: satyadhṛtam AA.1.2.2.1.  
 satyam tat tadvago yadāu RV.8.43.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam tad indravaruna kṛṣṇa vā RV.8.59 (Val. 13.3<sup>a</sup>).  
 satyam tad indro daḥabhir daḥagvāḥ RV.3.39.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam tapaḥ (TB. tapo nama) TB.3.10.3.1; TA.10.8.1; MahānU.8.1.  
 (or) satyam tapasyamī BDh.2.59.5; 10.17.37.  
 satyam tatana sūryaḥ RV.1.10.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 satyam tvartana (TB.ÇÇ. ApÇ. MÇ. vna pariśīcāmī) TB.2.1.1.1; ÇÇ.2.6.11; Vait.7.20; ApÇ.6.3.4; MÇ.11.9.2; Kauç.6.20. See *satyantaḥ*.  
 satyam tva brhmanā MS.3.11.8; 151.10. See *satyam* yaññaṁ.  
 satyam tveṣa amayantaḥ RV.1.38.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam tveḥabhyam mahimānam indriyam RV.8.59 (Val. 14.5<sup>b</sup>).  
 satyam dhṛvantam acitāṁ ny oṣa RV.10.87.12<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.3.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 satyam MBh.11.197.  
 satyam addhā nakir anyas tvāvan RV.1.52.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 satyamantra ajānyam nṛṣam RV.7.76.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 satyamantrā rjuyavah RV.1.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyamanmāyaji hotā MS.4.10.3<sup>o</sup>; 151.7; KS.19.13<sup>o</sup>; TB.3.5.9.1<sup>o</sup>; 6.13.1<sup>o</sup>; 14.3<sup>o</sup>; AÇ.1.8.7<sup>o</sup>; ÇÇ.1.13.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 satyam ayanā vāyuh (and . . . ayan agniḥ) AÇ.9.7.37.  
 satyam avādiṣam TA.7.12.1; TU.1.12.1; MG.1.4.8.  
 satyam asāv adityaḥ AÇ.9.7.37.  
 satyam asi TS.1.6.1.1; 7.1.20.1; KS.39.6; KSA.1.11; ApÇ.2.6.6; 16.31.1.  
 satyam asmi TB.3.7.7.10; ApÇ.10.3.8.  
 satyam aham gahhiraḥ kavaya AV.5.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam āpaḥ TA.10.22.1; MahānU.14.1.  
 satyam it tan na tvāvaṁ (MS. evaṁ) anyo asti (MS. \*sti) RV.6.30.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>o</sup>; 248.15; KS.38.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam it tvam ayā asi MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 51.10; KS.5.4<sup>b</sup>; 34.19<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.1.11.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.3.19.3<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.25.1.11<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; Kāuç.5.13<sup>b</sup>; 97.4<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.5.18<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.26.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyam it tvā mahenadi RV.8.74.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam itthā vṛṣed asi RV.8.33.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.263<sup>a</sup>. P: satyam itthā Svidh.3.6.7.  
 satyam id vā u aṇvā RV.5.73.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam id vā u tan vāyam RV.8.62.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam iyan pṛthivī AÇ.9.7.37.  
 satyamugrasya brhataḥ RV.9.113.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam neur nam evā hi cakruḥ RV.4.33.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam pte-dhāyi (TS.KSA. -dhām) TS.7.1.18.2; KSA.1.9; TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.10.9.4.  
 satyam enam anu viṣve madanti RV.4.17.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyam parāṁ parāṁ satyam TA.10.62.1; MahānU.21.2.  
 satyam pūrvāḥ (KS. evabhir) ṛṣibhiḥ samvidānaḥ (KS. ApÇ. ebhiḥ cakupānaḥ) MS.2.7.16<sup>o</sup>; 100.15; KS.39.3<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.16.26.6<sup>o</sup>, 12.  
 satyam prapadye TB.3.5.1.1; ApÇ.24.11.2.  
 satyam brhad ṛtam ugrāḥ dīkṣā tapaḥ AV.12.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>; 233.8. P: satyam brhat Vait.12.6; Kāuç.8.23; 24.24; 98.3. Designated as bhāumam (sc. śukram) Kauç.38.12, 16; BrhPDh.9.59.  
 satyam bravimī vadha it sa tasya RV.10.117.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyam brahma ÇB.10.6.3.1.  
 satyam ma ātmā TB.3.7.7.9; ApÇ.10.3.8.  
 satyam me grhapatiḥ JB.2.65 (66). See *satyam grha<sup>o</sup>*.  
 satyayā vo devahūtyā huvema RV.10.63.11<sup>o</sup>.  
 satyavūco prayatema (TB. prabharema) haviṁsi MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 198.10; TB.2.5.4.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyavūco bhare matim MS.4.12.6<sup>o</sup>; 198.9; TB.2.5.4.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 satyaçavasam ṛbhvasam RV.5.52.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyaçuṣmam asi TS.1.6.1.2.  
 satyaçuṣmāya tavase avāci RV.1.51.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyaçuṣmāya tavase matim bhare RV.1.57.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.15.1<sup>b</sup>. See *ukthaçuṣmāya*.  
 satyaçuṣmāya sunavāma somam RV.1.103.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyaç ca ṛtapāç (TS.KS. cartapāç) cātyanbhaḥ TS.1.8.13.2; 4.6.5.5; MS.2.6.6: 67.15; 2.11.1: 140.1; KS.18.6. See *çukraç ca ṛta<sup>o</sup>*.  
 satyaç citracravastamāḥ RV.1.1.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *satyam citra<sup>o</sup>*.  
 satyaçravasi vāyve RV.5.79.1<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.421<sup>d</sup>; 2.1090<sup>d</sup>-1092<sup>d</sup>.  
 satyaçrutāḥ kavayo yasya ṛṛbhiḥ RV.6.49.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 satyaçrutāḥ kavayo yuvānaḥ RV.5.57.8<sup>o</sup>; 58.8<sup>o</sup>.  
 satyasad asi MS.1.1.9: 6.7; ApÇ.16.29.2; MÇ.1.2.4.21.  
 satyasaindhān ṛtāvṛdhaḥ AV.11.6.19<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>.  
 satyasavām savitaram RV.5.82.7<sup>o</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>o</sup>; 196.15.  
 satyasya dharmas patrī (ApÇ. \*te; Vait.MÇ. satyasya dharmas) ÇÇ.8.10.1<sup>o</sup>; Vait.23.15<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.13.18.2<sup>o</sup>; MÇ.2.5.4.13<sup>o</sup>.  
 satyasya nāvah sukṛtam apīparan RV.9.73.1<sup>d</sup>.







s'yanāyāsa bhūmā (MS. bhūmā) yam upote TS.4.7.  
 1.1.1; MS.4.7.1: 19.11; KS.2.2.13<sup>b</sup>. See *svantasān*  
*hūmā* etc.  
 satrān nā s'vānāyā madhmanāh AV.17.1.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrānā VSK.2.1.1; MS.2.1.1: 20.5; ÇB.3.5.4.15.  
 P: satrānā adī MÇ.2.2.1.7.  
 satrānya adīhi adī VS.8.1.1. P: satrānya p'dhīh ÇB.4.  
 5.1.1; KÇ.1.1.1.1.  
 satrānyardhātām gava KB.27.6.  
 satrānro vatanānāya çansah RV.1.178.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā k'dhī dhanā gava yitā RV.7.23.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā k'dhān aruṇā vāyava RV.10.116.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā sakānā amrtān viçvā RV.1.7.2.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrācūh rāhīn maruto gūṇāh RV.7.36.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrācya maghava (SV. maghavañi) somapitaye RV.8.  
 1.1.1; AV.20.13.1; SV.1.290<sup>c</sup>; 258<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrānte nṛjita navaṇjite RV.2.21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrānte dhanā absitotavah RV.8.3.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.10.10;  
 10.1; SV.1.331; 2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.3.30; 146.6; ApÇ.13.21.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 satrānti azohyah RV.8.28.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.64.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.393<sup>b</sup>;  
 2.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrānti adī KB.20.1; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 satrānti nṛjā pāṇīnyam SV.1.231<sup>c</sup>.  
 satrā (ApÇ. satrā ta etad vad u ta iha MS.4.7.1: 95.4;  
 ApÇ.1.1.1: 1; MÇ.2.2.1.6.  
 satrā to am k'tavah RV.4.30.2<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.21.  
 satrā to viçvān am vīrahavī RV.6.23.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.12.1<sup>b</sup>;  
 2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 102.3; KS.8.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā tvam parvata RV.8.15.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 satrā dāhanam apratīkṛtān çavāñi (SV. çavāñi bhūri)  
 RV.8.97.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.53.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.468<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.8.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā dadhīre am vīçvāya RV.6.36.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā dadhīre çavāñi RV.8.2.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 satrā dadhīre hariv jūçva RV.3.51.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 satradhēnni apti v'dhī RV.1.7.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 971<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā deva mahān asi RV.8.101.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.58.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 2.11.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.40<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrābhavo svapatir vatanām RV.4.17.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 satrā madhāsa tava viçvajanyah RV.6.36.1<sup>b</sup>; AB.5.8.3. P:  
 satrā madhāh AÇ.7.1.1.10; 8.7.11.  
 satrā madhā bhātā madhīthāh RV.4.17.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā mahān adī gūṇāh RV.4.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 satrā mahāñi cakre tanūm RV.5.60.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrā yad nā bhavānāya vṛṇah RV.4.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 satrā rājanān dadhīre saladhya RV.7.31.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.11.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā rāyo dha ye parthivāh RV.6.36.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 satrā varuṇaçavah RV.5.63.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrā vājān na jigyuse RV.6.46.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.98.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
 160<sup>d</sup>; VS.27.38<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>d</sup>; 159.3; KS.39.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.  
 17.8.7.  
 satrā vājanam abhavo vibhaktā RV.6.36.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 satrā vāvṛdhur havanānī yajñāh RV.6.34.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrā viçvān dadhīse kevalān sahah RV.1.57.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 15.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrā viçvasya paramāya rājasi RV.7.32.16<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.270<sup>c</sup>.

satrā viçvānī pāṇīsyā RV.6.46.7<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.262<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrā viçvā svapatyānī dadhīse RV.8.15.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 satrā vṛṣān (AV. vṛṣā) jāthara ā vṛṣasva RV.10.96.13<sup>d</sup>,  
 AV.20.32.3<sup>d</sup>; AB.4.4.12; KB.17.4; AÇ.6.3.16.  
 satrā çānsān yajamānasya tūtot RV.2.20.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrāsāham vareṇyam sahodām RV.3.34.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.11.8<sup>a</sup>  
*Cf. next.*  
 satrāsāham vareṇyam RV.1.79.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.875<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12  
 4<sup>b</sup>; 189.11; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. prec.*  
 satrāsāham dhanānījayam ApMB.2.8.2<sup>b</sup>. See *sabhasāham*.  
 satrāsāham abhīmātīhanānī stūhi RV.3.51.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12  
 3<sup>d</sup>; 184.2.  
 satrāsāho nama indrāya vocata RV.2.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrāsāho janabhakṣo janāmsahāh RV.2.21.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 satrā somā abhavann asya viçve RV.4.17.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 satrāhanān dādhrīṣīn turram indram RV.4.17.8<sup>a</sup>; SV  
 1.335<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1.  
 satrā hatān somasutā janena RV.7.93.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 satrāham indra pāṇīsyam RV.5.35.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa tritasya dhi sānavi RV.9.37.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.645<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa tridhātu çarānām çarma yaṇsat RV.7.101.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa trīn ekādaçān iha RV.8.39.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.2.11.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 satro ha jātāv iṣitā namobhīh RV.7.33.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 satro ta etad *etc.*: see *satrā ta etad etc.*  
 sa tvam viprāya dāçuse RV.8.43.15<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa tvam vṛṣan vṛṣed asi SV.2.132<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.12.19.5<sup>c</sup>. See  
*satyān vṛṣan*.  
 sa tvam çaviṣṭha vajrahasta dāçuse RV.8.90.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa tvam sanīn suvimucā vimuñca KÇ.2.2.23<sup>c</sup>. See *sanvan*  
*sanīn*.  
 sa tvam supṛito vīrahavye adbhuta RV.6.15.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa tvam kumāram eva vāvṛithāh PG.1.16.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 satvanām notā ÇÇ.8.17.1.  
 satvanām pataye namaḥ VS.16.20; TS.4.5.2.2. See *satva*  
*nām etc.*  
 sa tvam dakṣasyāvṛko vṛdho bhūh RV.6.15.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa tvam na indra divi sañ charma yacha AV.17.1.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa tvam na indra dhiyasānāh RV.5.33.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa tvam na indra mṛdaya RV.6.45.17<sup>c</sup>; 8.80.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa tvam na indra vājebhīh RV.8.16.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.46.3<sup>a</sup>  
 P: sa tvam naḥ Vāit.23.20.  
 sa tvam na indra sūrye so apsu RV.1.104.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa tvam na indrakavābhīr uti RV.6.33.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa tvam na urjasana urjān dhāh RV.6.4.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.14.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa tvam na urjān pate RV.8.23.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa tvam nalaplavo bhūtvā TA.6.7.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa tvam naç citra vajrahasta dhṛspuyā RV.6.46.2<sup>a</sup>; AV  
 20.98.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.160<sup>a</sup>; VS.27.38<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.13.9<sup>a</sup>; 159.2,  
 KS.39.12<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.8.7.  
 sa tvam no agne payasā vasuvit ArS.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa tvam no agne vamo bhavoti RV.4.1.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.21.4<sup>a</sup>; TS  
 2.5.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 153.14; 4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 246.11; KS  
 34.19<sup>a</sup>; AB.7.9.5; ApMB.1.4.15<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.2). Ps: sa  
 tvam no agne vamaḥ ÇÇ.2.5.31; 8.8.10; 11.6; 15.23.1,  
 sa tvam no agne TS.4.2.11.3; MS.4.11.2; 164.11; KS.  
 12.14; 21.13; TB.3.7.11.3; 12.6; TA.2.3.1; 4.1; 4.20  
 3; ApÇ.3.11.2; 9.12.4; 16.10; 14.16.1; 32.6; MÇ.3.1.



6. — 3.1.29; — 3.5.37; — 5.1.5.84; — 8.13; PG.1.2.8; ApMB.1.7.6; 8.14; 2.4.10; 2.2.17 (ApG.2.6.4.10; 4.11.6; 8.23.9); HG.1.3.6; 8.10; 0.7; 17.0; 18.0; 10.8; 20.14; 27.1; 28.1; 2.1.1; 2.2; 4.10; 5.2; 6.2; MG.1.11.20; 2.2.23; sa tvam nah MG.3.1.3.27; sa tvam KÇ.19.7.15.
- sa tvam no agne-vitubh bodhi RV.3.10.5<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no adya sumana ihāvita (RV.1.36.6<sup>5</sup>, utaparam) RV.1.36.27.6<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no arvan nidayah RV.6.12.6<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no deva gayatreṇa chandasahne paripahi KS.37.13.14. Cf. sa tvahne.
- sa tvam no deva trāistubhena chandasa ratryā paripahi KS.37.13.14.
- sa tvam no deva manasā RV.8.26.25<sup>5</sup>; AÇ.2.20.4. P; sa tvam no deva ÇÇ.11.8.3.
- sa tvam no nabhasas pate (GB. patih) TS.3.3.8.2<sup>5</sup>; GB.2.4.0.
- sa tvam no maghavann indra gīrvanah RV.8.3.18<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no rāyah çīçhi RV.3.16.3<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no vardha prayasā çatvase RV.8.60.12<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no viçvā abhināti sakamih RV.8.24.20<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no vira viryāya codaya RV.9.10.7<sup>5</sup>; SV.2.356<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam no hotah suhutam havis kedhi RV.8.60.14<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam agniṁ vaiçvānarnah sapratnasam gachh svāhaktah VS.22.3; MS.3.12.1; 100.1; ÇB.1.3.1.2.3. See cogniti.
- sa tvam agne pratikena RV.10.118.8<sup>5</sup>; TS.2.3.12.5<sup>5</sup>; KS.7.16.
- sa tvam agne vibhavarah RV.8.4.1.32<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam agne sūbhagatvāya vidvān RV.1.94.10<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam angakāyāosi ÇB.14.9.4.8<sup>5</sup>; BrhU.6.4.8<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam asmad apa dvīṣah RV.8.11.3<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvam asy amo-ham AB.8.27.4<sup>5</sup>. See sa tvam asy.
- sa tvākar ekavṛṣabham svanam TB.2.4.7.8<sup>5</sup>. See yas tvā karad.
- satvānām pataye namah MS.2.9.3; 12.3.1; KS.17.12. See satvānām etc.
- satvano na drapsino ghoravarpah RV.1.64.2<sup>5</sup>.
- satvā bharīṣo gavīṣo dūvanyasat RV.4.40.2<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvāmadaḥ vṛṣā madah RV.1.80.2<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvā manmanasā karoti (ApMB. "manasā kṛoti") PG.1.4.15<sup>4</sup>; ApMB.1.3.6<sup>4</sup>.
- sa tvā mamatu somyam RV.3.51.11<sup>5</sup>; SV.2.88<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvām indra prabhuvāso mamatu RV.7.22.2<sup>5</sup>; AV.70.117.2<sup>5</sup>; SV.2.278<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvāyam ahvat sa upadam chi AV.3.4.5<sup>4</sup>.
- sa tvāyam ahvat sva sadhasthe AV.3.4.6<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvā raksatu sarvatah AV.8.5.22<sup>5</sup>. Cf. sa no etc., and sa me etc.
- sa tvā rāṣṭraya subhrtam bibharta AV.13.1.1<sup>4</sup>. See sa no rāṣṭreṣu.
- sa tvā varmano mahimā vipartu RV.6.75.1<sup>4</sup>; VS.29.38<sup>4</sup>; TS.4.6.6.1<sup>4</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>4</sup>; 185.11; KSA.6.1<sup>4</sup>.
- sa tvāhno paridādāta SMB.1.5.15. Cf. sa tvam no deva gāyatrena.
- sa tv īmā viçvā bhuvanāni cikṛdat RV.8.51 (Val.3).4<sup>5</sup>.
- sa tvaitebhyah pari dadat (TA. "dāt") pītṛbhyah RV.10.17.3<sup>5</sup>; AV.18.2.54<sup>5</sup>; TA.6.1.1<sup>5</sup>; N.7.9<sup>5</sup>.
- sa daksānām daksapatir babhūva RV.1.95.6<sup>5</sup>.

- sa daksipocatiçgibhita kṛtām RV.1.100.9<sup>5</sup>.
- sadanna pralahan etc. = see sa dahan etc.
- sadano pataye namah RV.8.27.5<sup>4</sup>.
- sadanto adina angiraya gohe RV.4.21.6<sup>4</sup>.
- sadarindim uta çandam AV.3.2.1.4<sup>4</sup>.
- sadarindir yag ca hāyarah AV.19.39.15<sup>4</sup>.
- sa dargatayir atitur çrīçpīḥ RV.10.91.2<sup>4</sup>.
- sa dargatasya vapuro vi rāpōi RV.10.149.4; SV.2.1.60; VS.12.100<sup>4</sup>; TS.4.2.2.2; MG.2.1.12; 90.12; KS.16.1; ÇB.1.3.1.15.
- sadasas pataye (ApÇ. 1022, sadāpatayā tvā hnta) pragatam TS.2.6.2.1; ApÇ.4.2.10.
- sadasas pataye namah AÇ.2.1.2<sup>4</sup>. P; sadasas pataye PG.1.10.9. Cf. HDB. 1024. See namah sadasas.
- sadasas patim abhutam RV.1.18.10; RVKh.10.151; SV.1.171<sup>4</sup>; VS.3.1.1<sup>4</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>4</sup>; Mahan.2.8<sup>4</sup>; ÇÇ.6.13.3; AG.1.22.1.1; ÇÇ.28.1; GB.2.7.11; 3.2.3; ApMB.1.6.8<sup>4</sup> (ApG.2.8.2); HG.1.8.10<sup>4</sup>; Svīdh.2.7.6. P; sadasas patim PG.2.10.11; KhG.2.3.14; Rvadh.1.1; sud asi TS.1.6.1.1; 7.3.2; MS.4.4.2; 48.9; 1.4.7; 54.1; 2.6.12; 7.1.4; 4.4.6; 10.1; KS.15.1; AÇ.1.1.6; ÇÇ.4.1.3; 8.22.1; ApÇ.4.14.1; 18.19.4; MG.1.4.1.7; 10.1; Kāup.1.36.3.
- sadūapataye tvā etc.; see sadasas pataye tvā etc.
- sadasya devayajnamam me dahi SB.2.15; ApÇ.10.3.1.
- sad asya mado ml vāya patim RV.6.27.2<sup>4</sup>.
- sadasyā itavo-bhavan TB.3.1.2.9.4<sup>4</sup>.
- sadasyopa mā hvayava ÇB.15.1.2.0; 2.2.
- sadasyoai malimukah ÇÇ.2.1.6; ApÇ.1.1.3.1. Cf. a 3 linimukai.
- saduh-sadu atīçhanta ajurym AV.3.1.4<sup>4</sup>.
- saduh-sadah prajvān çhām gūyānah TB.2.1.10.21; RV.2.1.3.1; ApÇ.2.2.19.1; MG.6.4.2.
- saduh-sadah sadata sapratpatyah RV.10.13.14<sup>4</sup>; AV.13.1.14<sup>4</sup>; VS.12.99<sup>4</sup>; TS.2.6.1.2.2<sup>4</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>4</sup>; 15; 1; KS.21.14<sup>4</sup>.
- saduh-sado varivanyata nabheda RV.13.76.1<sup>4</sup>.
- saduh-saho varenyam TS.3.3.8.2<sup>4</sup>; MG.2.1.3.20.
- sa dahan (GB. sadanam pralahan me (GB. v) agah; GB.1.2.21<sup>4</sup>; Vant.6.7<sup>4</sup>.
- sadu kavi somatim ā caka vam RV.1.117.23<sup>5</sup>.
- sadu gāvah çucayo viçvadūyarah SV.1.442<sup>5</sup>; Svīdh.1.5.10.
- sadu gṛyanti karavah RV.6.45.33<sup>4</sup>; 6.94.3<sup>4</sup>.
- sa dataram tṛptya tarpayati AV.9.5.9<sup>4</sup>.
- sa data sarvachyāmām MG.1.1.1.1<sup>4</sup>.
- sadu te nama svayago visukim RV.2.22.5<sup>4</sup>; SV.2.11.1.
- sadu tve samanasah syama RV.7.4.4<sup>4</sup>.
- sadu devasya martyah RV.8.16.18<sup>4</sup>.
- sadu deva arequesh SV.1.442<sup>4</sup>.
- sadu devasa idaya sacomahi RV.10.64.11<sup>4</sup>.
- sa dadhara pṛthivīm dyām utomām (AV.4.2.7<sup>4</sup>, pṛthivīm uta dyām; AV.11.5.1<sup>4</sup>, pṛthivīm dyām ca; ApÇ. pṛthivīm antarikṣam divam ca) RV.10.131.1<sup>4</sup>; AV.4.2.7.11.5.1<sup>4</sup>; VS.13.4<sup>4</sup>; 23.1<sup>4</sup>; 25.10<sup>4</sup>; VSK.29.3.1<sup>4</sup>; TS.4.8.3<sup>4</sup>; 2.8.2<sup>4</sup>; MS.2.7.15<sup>4</sup>; 90.14; 2.13.23<sup>4</sup>; 168.6; 1; 168<sup>4</sup>; 165.2; KS.16.15<sup>4</sup>; 40.1<sup>4</sup>; KSA.5.1.1<sup>4</sup>; PR.9.9.1



śadhana prthivīm.

śa dadhāna samudraṁ viśvarūpāḥ TB.3.7.6.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.7.1<sup>c</sup>.

śadā dharmānty abhistāḥ AV.10.6.14<sup>d</sup>.

śa ta no dhryāḥ pāyāḥ sapaktā RV.5.37.8<sup>c</sup>.

śadānvakṣyāntum aśi śadānvacāntānām me dāḥ svāhā AV.2.19.3<sup>c</sup>.

śadā paçyanti sūryāḥ RV.3.22.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.26.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.102<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.3.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.9.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.9.4<sup>b</sup>; KS.3.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.1.1.18<sup>b</sup>; NrpU.3.10<sup>b</sup>; GopallU.1<sup>b</sup>; VāsanU.4.1<sup>b</sup>; SkandaU.1.1<sup>b</sup>; ArundU.3<sup>b</sup>; MukhU.2.77<sup>b</sup>. See çayā paçyanti.

śadā pāhy abhistāye (RV.1.129.9<sup>c</sup>, abhistābhīḥ) RV.1.129.11<sup>c</sup>; 100.3.11<sup>c</sup>.

śadā pipetha dāçuse RV.8.33 (Val.2).6<sup>d</sup>.

śadā pitro na mātara tāntāḥ RV.10.1.7<sup>b</sup>.

śadāprno vajāto vi dāço vadhit RV.5.44.12<sup>c</sup>.

śadānām vedir anira TA.4.23.1.

śadā yavistha māmābhīḥ RV.1.26.2<sup>b</sup>.

śadā yacana āham pira (SV. jya) RV.8.1.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.307<sup>b</sup>; N.6.24<sup>b</sup>.

śadā rapvāḥ pātumātva samudā RV.4.1.8<sup>d</sup>.

śadā rāva parumpāḥ RV.8.46.7<sup>c</sup>.

śadā va indrag cakravatā SV.1.199<sup>a</sup>. See çacayor.

śadāraṇa bhāçana imāḥ RV.1.24.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>c</sup>; 148.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.17.12<sup>c</sup>.

śadā vāso ratin yavistha çayate RV.8.23.28<sup>c</sup>.

śadā vāhanty aṁtāḥ sakṣāḥ ratham AV.13.1.24<sup>b</sup>.

śa dāçuse kīraṇa dhīrā vāman MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 195.11. *Parasomulya for sām etc.* 9<sup>c</sup>.

śadāçaro vajam aśa samigyadāt RV.9.110.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.858<sup>c</sup>.

śadāñātānām açvīnam RV.4.37.5<sup>d</sup>.

śadā rapvo yavāçva paçyate RV.10.11.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.22<sup>a</sup>.

śadā saṅgāḥ pītumāḥ aśu panthāḥ RV.3.31.20<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.3.6.

śa ta syandante akṣatāḥ KS.40.13<sup>b</sup> (*bis*).

śadā havanta viçpatin RV.1.12.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.101.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.141<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 143.11.

śad id dhi te tuxijātāya manye RV.6.18.4<sup>a</sup>.

śa dīhryad uçatir aruṅa a RV.2.4.3<sup>c</sup>.

śad uttarona VS.23.1<sup>c</sup>; TS.5.7.12.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.15.2<sup>c</sup>; 178.3<sup>c</sup>; KSA.13.2.

śa dūdravat svāhutaḥ RV.7.16.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.100<sup>b</sup>; VS.15.33<sup>d</sup>; 11<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>.

śa dūndubho sajur indreṇa devāḥ RV.6.47.29<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.126.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.6.6<sup>c</sup>; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.13<sup>c</sup>. See sām dūndubho.

śa dūto viçvāt abhi vāçī sadma RV.4.1.8<sup>a</sup>.

śadrkṣamāḥ pratidrṣamā etana VS.17.34<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 140.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.18.6<sup>b</sup>.

śadrū ca pratīsadru ca VS.17.81<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.4<sup>c</sup>; KS.18.6<sup>c</sup>. See etadru ca.

śa dydhe cit abhi tṛpatti vajam RV.8.10.3.5<sup>a</sup>.

śadgṛm triṇa lingaṇa ÇB.1.1.26<sup>a</sup>; Mahabhāṣya 1.96<sup>a</sup>.

śadgṛṇya svāhā TS.7.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.3.7.

śadgṛir adya sadgṛir id u çvāḥ RV.1.123.8<sup>a</sup>.

śa dr̥sto mṛdayati (VSK. mṛla<sup>a</sup>) nah VS.10.7<sup>c</sup>; VSK.17.1.7<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.5.1.3<sup>f</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>f</sup>; 121.13<sup>f</sup>; KS.17.11<sup>f</sup>.

śa Jevāḥ kavāçitāḥ RV.9.37.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.647<sup>a</sup>.

śadevaṁ çivam astu me TB.3.7.4.9<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.1.5.5<sup>b</sup>.

śa devajāmīnām pāçan mā moci AV.16.8.6.

śa devatāty udyatāni kṛṇvan RV.10.8.2<sup>c</sup>.

śa devatā vasuvānīm dadhati RV.7.1.23<sup>c</sup>.

śa deva sunanā bhava AV.6.123.5<sup>d</sup>.

śa devāḥ oḥa vakṣati RV.1.1.2<sup>c</sup>; 4.8.2<sup>c</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>c</sup>; N.7.16<sup>c</sup>.

śa devānām adhipatir babhūva AV.7.5.2<sup>c</sup>; 13.2.25<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.6.6.4<sup>c</sup>; 3.2.7.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.4.12.10<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.18<sup>c</sup>.

śa devānām api gopithe astu RV.10.77.7<sup>d</sup>.

śa devānām pāṭha upa pra vidvān RV.10.70.9<sup>c</sup>.

śa devānām bhavaty ekam aṅgam RV.10.109.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.17.5<sup>b</sup>.

śa devān yakṣat sa u kalpayād viçāḥ AV.3.4.6<sup>d</sup>.

śa devān yakṣad iṣito yajṛyān RV.3.4.3<sup>d</sup>.

śa devān viçvān bibharti RV.3.59.8<sup>c</sup>.

śa devān sarvān urasy upadadya AV.10.8.18<sup>c</sup>; 13.2.38<sup>c</sup>; 3.14<sup>c</sup>.

śa deveṣu kṛṇute dīrgham āyuh RVKh.10.128.8<sup>d</sup>; VS.34.51<sup>d</sup>. See sa jīveṣu.

śa deveṣu pra cikiddhi RV.8.39.3<sup>c</sup>.

śa deveṣu vanate vāryāni RV.5.4.3<sup>d</sup>.

śa devo devān prati paprathe pṛthu RV.2.24.11<sup>c</sup>.

śado gharṇo viçvāyuh çarma saprathāḥ MS.4.9.10<sup>c</sup>; 131.6.

See sado viçvāyuh, and cf. sa no viçvāyuh.

śado dadhāna upareṣu sānuṣu RV.1.128.3<sup>f</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>f</sup>.

śado devānām aśi devī çāle AV.9.3.7<sup>c</sup>.

śado dvā cakrate upamā divi RV.8.29.9<sup>a</sup>.

śado vah pitaro deṣma ApÇ.1.10.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.3.13<sup>c</sup>; GG.4.3.23<sup>c</sup>. See sato etc.

śado vaneṣu dadhiṣe (SV. °dhrīṣe) RV.9.107.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.513<sup>d</sup>; 2.1039<sup>d</sup>.

śado viçvāyuh çarma saprathāḥ TA.4.11.4. P: sado viçvāyuh TA.5.9.7<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.15.14.5. See under sado gharṇo.

śado-si VS.5.33.

śadmanī kṛtyām yām cakruḥ AV.5.31.8<sup>c</sup>.

śadmābhi satyo adhvaraḥ RV.9.7.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.48<sup>c</sup>.

śadmeva dhīrāḥ sāmāya cakruḥ RV.1.67.10<sup>b</sup>.

śadmeva prāco vi mimāya māmāḥ RV.2.15.3<sup>a</sup>. See budhnād agreṇa.

śadyaḥ kāvyāni bad adhatta viçva RV.1.96.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 157.12.

śadyaḥ kṛṇvantv etave AV.6.23.2<sup>c</sup>.

śadyaḥkṛīḥ prakṛir ukthyāḥ AV.11.7.10<sup>b</sup>.

śadyaḥkṛīç chandasā saha ÇG.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>. See sadyaskṛīç

śadyaḥ paryeti sūryāḥ AV.6.8.3<sup>b</sup>.

śadyaḥ paryemi pṛthivim uta dyam VS.23.50<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.16.6.2<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.9.10.10<sup>d</sup>.

śadyaḥ puṣṭīm nirundhānāso agman RV.1.122.7<sup>d</sup>.

śadyaḥ pravītā vṛṣanām jajāna RV.3.29.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.14<sup>b</sup>.

śadyaḥ praharati sarvadnṣkṛtam RVKh.9.67.12<sup>d</sup>.

śadyaḥ cakamānāya TA.3.15.1<sup>a</sup>. See dūrāc ca<sup>a</sup>.

śadyaḥ cit jāto bhavasīd u dātāḥ RV.4.7.9<sup>d</sup>.

śadyaḥ cit tam abhistāye RV.1.129.1<sup>d</sup>.

śadyaḥ cit santi dāçuse RV.1.8.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.60.5<sup>c</sup>; 71.5<sup>c</sup>



# sadyaḥ —

sadyaḥ cid yāḥ çavasa pañca kṛtīḥ RV.10.178.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.0.30<sup>a</sup>; N.10.20<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyaḥ cid yasya carkṛtīḥ pari dyon RV.6.48.21<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyaḥ cid yāḥ sadhvarāṇi çatā dadat RV.7.32.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyaḥ cid yāḥ daduho bhuri dhasoh RV.3.57.1<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyaḥ cid yo vavrdhe asami RV.6.19.2<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyaḥ cin na te maghavanā abhiṣṭān RV.7.19.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.37.9<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyaḥ cin mahi dayane RV.8.46.25<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.2<sup>d</sup>; 216.14.  
sadyaḥ çignā pramānāḥ naviyān RV.10.27.19<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyas te rayo dayane syāma RV.2.11.12<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyaḥ sarvāḥ lokān paryeti rakṣān AV.4.48.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyaḥ sarvāḥ pari paçyasi bhūmim AV.11.2.25<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyaḥsutyām indragṇibhyaḥ prabravāmi mītravaruṇābhyāḥ viçvebhyaḥ devēbhyaḥ brahmṇeḥbhyaḥ somyēbhyaḥ somṇeḥbhyaḥ MÇ.7.2.1. *See the items beginning with çvāḥsutyām, and cf. ApÇ.2.1.6.2.*  
sadyaḥ so asya mahimā na sañmāge RV.8.3.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.9.4<sup>a</sup>; 49.7<sup>a</sup>.  
sadya (*read sa ghā*) no devaḥ savitā savāya TB.2.8.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
*See sa ghā no etc.*  
sa dyam ānṛṣod antarikṣāḥ svāḥ (TS.TB. 'ṛkṣāḥ sa svāḥ) AV.7.1.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.5.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
sa dyavāḥ ṛthivyoḥ pāçān mā moci AV.16.8.23.  
sadyuttim indra sacyutim AÇ.2.10.14<sup>a</sup>. *See sakutim.*  
sa dyumnena sa çavasoḥ raya RV.6.18.7<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo adhvare rathirātā jananta RV.7.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo asyadhvanāḥ param aṇutha RV.3.54.10<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyo janghaḥ ayasāḥ viçpalāyā RV.1.116.15<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo jajñāno nī rīṇatī çatruā RV.10.126.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 20.107.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.833<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.86<sup>a</sup>; AA.1.3.4.3; 5.1.6.3; ApÇ.21.22.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.7.2.6<sup>a</sup>; N.14.24<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo jajñāno vi him iddho akhyat RV.10.45.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 21<sup>a</sup>; 33<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 2.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>; 8.5.9; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>; 9<sup>a</sup>; 10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.3.2; ApMB.2.11.24<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo jajñāno havyo babhūtha (RV.8.96.21<sup>b</sup>, babhūva) RV.8.96.21<sup>b</sup>; 10.6.7<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo jāta ṛbhuṣṭhira RV.8.77.8<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo jāta oṣadhbībhīr vavakṣe RV.3.5.8<sup>a</sup>.  
(om) sadyojātaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.  
sadyojātaṁ uta jahāty eṣaḥ TA.3.14.1<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyojātaṁ prapadyāmi TA.10.43.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.17.1<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo jatas tatsāra yujyobhīḥ RV.1.145.4<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo jatasya dadṛçānam ojaḥ RV.4.7.10<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyojātūya vai namah TA.10.43.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo jātāsu taruṇasy antaḥ RV.3.55.5<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo jāto dadhiṣe yajñam agne VS.29.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 185.2; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo jāto vṛṣabho roravīti RV.7.101.1<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyo jāto vy animīta yajñam RV.10.110.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.11<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.36<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>a</sup>; 205.5; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>a</sup>; N.8.21<sup>a</sup>. *P:* sadyo jātāḥ MÇ.5.2.8.28; — 11.7.1 (*bis*).  
sadyojuvas te vājāḥ RV.8.81.9<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo dasyūn pra mṛṇa kutsyena RV.4.16.12<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo danāya mahānte RV.6.45.32<sup>a</sup>; 10.62.8<sup>d</sup>.  
sadyo dāçuṣe kṣarasī RV.1.27.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.848<sup>a</sup>.

sadyo didiṣṭa tanyah RV.10.61.12<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo didiṣṭa parthyah RV.10.61.12<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo didiṣṭa mayivah RV.10.61.12<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo bhucad enyaya nodhad RV.10.61.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.22.1.  
sadyo yaḥ jāto aptho ha soman RV.3.12.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo yaḥ çandro viṣito dhavītya RV.6.12.2<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo yo ṛbhiyo atasayyo bhut RV.2.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo vājebhīr arṇatī RV.6.18.6<sup>a</sup>.  
sadyo vṛddho ajayathah RV.1.5.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.99.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 197.11; KS.23.12<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyovṛdhanā vīdhvanī rodasyoh RV.3.31.13<sup>b</sup>.  
sadyo ha jāto vṛabhaḥ kumhah RV.3.18.12<sup>b</sup>; AB.6.1.20.1; ÇB.2.4.1; 6.1.21; AÇ.9.5.16. *P:* sadyo ha jātoḥ AÇ.5.16.1; 7.4<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.7.2.2.1; sadyo ha ÇÇ.4.2.20.  
sa dīdhvane mataya udhvamanah RV.10.99.9<sup>a</sup>.  
sa dvibandhau vātarapo yaḥ RV.10.61.17<sup>a</sup>.  
sa dhātte akṣitī çavah RV.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>. *(Ç. dadhano akṣitī)*  
sadhamaṇdo dyumninir (MS.KS.MÇ. dyumnivaḥ urja (VS ÇB. āpa; MS.MÇ. urja) etah (MS.KS. ekah) VS.10.7<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.12.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.6.8<sup>a</sup>; 68.16; KS.4.10<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.3.4.3.1; TB.1.7.6.4; ApÇ.18.13.21. *P:* sadhamādo dyumnivaḥ urjah MÇ.6.1.3; sadhamadāḥ KÇ.12.2.6.  
sa dharta jajne sahasā yasayut RV.10.61.9<sup>d</sup>.  
sa dharmo nātra saṅgayaḥ Vadh.1.16<sup>d</sup>.  
sadhastutim ajambhāno agman RV.4.14.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhastutyaya arīṇa RV.8.26.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhasthām viçve abhi santi devāḥ RV.3.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhasthām abhy ekam it RV.6.21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhasthāni prayāñci ca RV.3.12.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.928<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhasthāni mahayamāna uti RV.3.2.35<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhasthe vā maho divah RV.3.3.27<sup>b</sup>. *(Ç. nect.*  
sadhastheṇa maho divah RV.3.3.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.126<sup>b</sup>. *(Ç. nect.*  
sa dhata sa-virdharta AV.1.5.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sa dhama parvāḥ namo RV.8.4.10<sup>b</sup>.  
sa dharmat pṛthivīn paprathas ca RV.1.104.2<sup>b</sup>; 2.15.  
sa dhman yopam invati RV.1.12.3<sup>b</sup>.  
sa dhabhīr astu santi RV.4.37.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.19.9<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemā niyuto dayane dhīyāḥ RV.1.134.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemā nī vavṛtuh RV.1.105.10<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemān vah parimanasaḥ kṇomī AV.3.36.547<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemā pathyā sa viçve RV.3.5.116<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemā yafavo prem ajigah RV.10.106.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemā vṛtrabhaṇa uta rthah RV.1.108.3<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemena matma tam indra RV.1.33.11<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>; 235.8; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemona manadvivenan RV.4.24.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriemo madayasya nīdadya RV.10.112.3<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriem indra tāt kṛva AV.10.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriem viçvā uçatir anṛṣatī RV.10.44.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.17.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.373<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriem savrata bhutvā Kānc.33.8<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriem sindhum uçatir ivāyan RV.10.111.10<sup>b</sup>.  
sadhriem ā yanti pari babhratīḥ payah RV.2.13.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sa na idam brahma kṣatrah patu VS.18.28–43; ÇB.9.4.1.7–12; MS.2.12.2 (*bis*); 143.1.12; KS.18.14 (*series*), 17.11; MÇ.6.2.5. *See sa idam brahma.*



- sa na indra iva devobhayaḥ VS.35.13<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.10.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa na indrah kāmavarnah dadatu TA.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa na indra ivaśatya iśo dhah RV.7.20.10<sup>a</sup>; 21.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na indra parātataḥ (śośa indrapurūḥitah) Kauç.47.16.  
 sa na indrah çivah sakha RV.9.9.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.7.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.102<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na indraya yajyave RV.9.61.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.23<sup>a</sup>; AS.1.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.10.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na indrayah dravinah dadhatu ApÇ.8.3.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na indraya saha RV.8.102.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na urjam upabhiḥ RV.1.128.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa na urjo vy ayayati (SV.2.35<sup>a</sup>) RV.9.49.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.788<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na etu parātā no-eda AV.3.15.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa na etu vasaśno nam dah RV.5.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na etu hantam imam juṣaḥ AV.4.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah kula cid arvata RV.8.40.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nah kṣapabhir ahaḥdāç ca jivatu RV.4.53.7<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.13.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah kṣamantam sadane vy uruḥi RV.10.38.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah patibhyo jayam AV.14.2.1<sup>a</sup>. See *punah pati-*  
*bhyo*.  
 sa nah papuḥ paravati RV.8.16.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.46.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah parasya varivah kṛnotu TB.2.1.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nah parjanya mahi çarma yachā RV.5.83.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nah parśad ati durgāni viçva RV.1.99.1<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.10.127.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.93.1<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>a</sup> (*bis*); MahanU.6.2<sup>a</sup> (*bis*); N.7<sup>d</sup> (Roth's edition, p. 201; 14.13<sup>a</sup>).  
 sa nah parśad ati dvīṣah RV.10.187.1<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.10.187.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.34.1<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 158.7; KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.21.20 (*quater*); AA.4.6<sup>a</sup>; 4.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.7.2.5; Mahanamnyah 68.7<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>. See *next*.  
 sa nah parśad ati vridhah AA.4.7<sup>d</sup>. See *prec.*  
 sa nah pavasva vasumad dhiragyavat RV.9.86.38<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.306<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pavasva vājayuh RV.9.44.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pavasva çam gave RV.9.11.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.6.9.6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; JH.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah paçun patu TS.5.5.5.1 (*bis*); KS.30.4 (*ter*).  
 sa nah pavaka didivah RV.1.12.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.3.14.8<sup>a</sup>; 5.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 4.6.1.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 66.10; 2.10.1; 131.14; 4.10.1; 143.14; KS.19.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.1.2.30; AÇ.2.1.25. P: sa nah pavaka ÇÇ.2.2.4. Cf. *next*.  
 sa nah pavaka didih RV.3.10.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *prec.*  
 sa nah pavako dravinam (AV. "pe") dadhatu AV.6.47.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.30<sup>a</sup>; 44.9; KS.30.6<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.9.3.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pāhy ariçtyai svaha TB.3.7.10.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.18.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pitarām pitāmahan prapitāmahan ApÇ.2.21.7<sup>a</sup>. See *under* *tasmin* *esa*.  
 sa nah pita janita sa uta bandhah AV.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>. P: sa nah pita janita Vait.29.14. See *yo nah pita*, and cf. *sa no bandhur*.  
 sa nah piteva samaye (AV.KS.21.14<sup>a</sup>, *putrebhyah*) RV.1.1.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.6.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.24<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>; 69.7; KS.7.1<sup>a</sup>, 8; 21.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.30<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pito madhumā a viçha (Kauç. viveça) KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.74.19<sup>a</sup>. See *sa no mayobhah*.  
 sa nah punāna ā bhara RV.9.40.5<sup>a</sup>; 61.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.139<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pūrṇena vāvanat (AV. *yachatu*) AV.7.17.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 3.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pūṣavita bhuvāt RV.3.62.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pṛthu (TB. "thuh") çravāyām RV.6.16.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.27; 3.4; TB.3.5.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah prajāñ viravatū samṛvatu TB.2.6.16.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nah prajāyāi haryaçva mṛḍaya (AV.KS. mṛḍa) RV.10.128.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.3.8<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.14.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah prajāsv ātmasu AV.3.15.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah pratiṣṭhām ā bhara MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>. See *sa nah sahasra sanakāt* *preddho* *namasopavākyah* RV.10.69.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sanat kaksivāñ abhipitve ahnam RV.1.126.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) sanat kumārām tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.8.  
 sanat kṣetram sakhibhiḥ çvitnyebhiḥ RV.1.100.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 sanat sāçvyam paçum RV.5.61.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BṛhD.5.81.  
 sanat sūryam sanad apah suvajrah RV.1.100.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 sanadvājam vipravirām tarutram RV.10.47.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>a</sup>; 227.15.  
 sanadvajah pari srava RV.9.62.23<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.412<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa naç citrābhir adriṣah RV.4.32.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah çakraç cid ā çakat RV.8.32.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah çarma trivarūtham vi yañsat RV.8.42.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.2.13<sup>a</sup>; 22.11; 4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 75.12; KS.17.19<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.8.4.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.10.31.6<sup>a</sup>. Cf. *sā etc.*  
 sa nah çarmāñi vitaye RV.3.13.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.40.3; 41.5.  
 sa nah çaviṣṭha savanā vaso gahi RV.8.46.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na stavāna ā bhara RV.1.12.11<sup>a</sup>; 8.24.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa na stipā uta bhavā tanūpāḥ RV.10.69.4<sup>a</sup>; N.6.17.  
 sa na (KS. nas) stato viravad dhātu gomāt RV.1.190.8.7.23.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.54<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.16<sup>a</sup>; GB.2.4.2.  
 sa na stomān namasyaç cano dhāt RV.7.38.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nas trāsate duritād abhihrutah RV.1.128.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nas trāsate varuṇasya dhūrteḥ RV.1.128.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa na sthīrān balavataḥ kṛnotu Kauç.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah sañvidvān pari vrīdhī takman AV.1.25.1<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nah sañkāsu pārāya TB.2.4.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah satto manusvad ā RV.1.105.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah sanitā sanaye sa no-dāt RV.1.30.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nah sanim madhumatṛm kṛnotu AV.19.31.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah sanirād isam urjam dhehi TA.4.6.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa nah sarvāyuh saprathah VS.38.20.  
 sa nah savitā suvat sanim TB.3.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah sahasra ā dhehi ApÇ.22.15.15<sup>a</sup>. See *sa nah prati-*  
*ṣṭhām*.  
 sa nah sahasram ā naya (MÇ. bhara) ApÇ.22.15.11<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah sahasrā bṛhatir iśo dah RV.9.97.25<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah sahasrinir iṣah RV.2.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah sindhum iva nāvayā (AV. nāva) RV.1.97.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.33.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah siçaktu yas turah (MS. yah çivah) RV.1.18.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.29<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 70.16; KS.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.35<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.12<sup>a</sup>; N.3.21.  
 sa nah suvah sañçiçādhi TA.10.1.14; MahanU.5.9.  
 sa nah sūrya pra tira dirgham ayuh AV.13.2.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah soma çravo vidah RV.9.20.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.320<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nah someṣu somapāḥ RV.8.97.6<sup>a</sup>.



sa nas stuto etc.: see sa na stuto etc.

sa nah syonah sayajā yajeha (SMB. yajā ca) VS.5.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB. 3.4.1.25<sup>a</sup>; SMB.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>.

sa nah svargam abhi meṣa lokam AV.12.3.10<sup>a</sup>.

sanā atra yuvatayah sayonih RV.3.1.6<sup>a</sup>.

sa nākam abhyārohati AV.3.29.3<sup>a</sup>.

sanā ca soma jesi ca RV.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.397<sup>a</sup>. P: sana ca soma ÇÇ.4.15.3.

sanāc ca hotā navyaṣ ca satsi RV.8.11.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.110.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.6.7<sup>b</sup>.

sanāḥ jara arilah parbhid asam RV.10.111.10<sup>b</sup>.

sanā jyotiḥ sanā svaḥ RV.9.4.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.398<sup>a</sup>.

sanātana (MS. 'na) ṛṣih TS.4.3.3.1; MS.2.7.20: 105.5; KS.39.7.

sanātanaḥ vitatani śapmayukham TB.2.5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.

sanātanaḥ enam ābuh AV.10.8.2.3<sup>a</sup>.

sanātanaḥ ṛṣih: see sanātana etc.

sana tā kā cid bhuvanā bhavitvā RV.2.24.5<sup>a</sup>.

sanā tā ta indra navyā āgūh RV.1.174.8<sup>a</sup>.

sanā tā ta indra bhojanāni RV.7.19.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.37.6<sup>a</sup>.

sanāt sanīda avante avalah RV.1.62.10<sup>a</sup>.

sanāt sa yudhuna ojaś panasyate RV.1.55.2<sup>b</sup>.

sanāt sahanti pūyanti nṛpaḥ RV.7.56.5<sup>b</sup>.

sanāt sujāta tanayā dhṛtavrata RV.8.25.2<sup>a</sup>.

sanā dakṣam uta kratum RV.9.4.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.399<sup>a</sup>.

sanād agne mṛṇasi yātudhānan RV.10.87.19<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.20.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.3.18<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.80<sup>a</sup>. P: sanād agne Svīdh.1.4.20: 2.3.2.

sanād amṛkta ojaś AA.5.2.2.15<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.18.15.5<sup>b</sup>.

sanād amṛkto dayate RV.8.2.31<sup>a</sup>.

sanād eva tava rāyo gabhastā RV.1.62.12<sup>a</sup>.

sanād eva dasyuthayā jajūse RV.1.51.6<sup>d</sup>.

sanād eva na cīryate (AV. chidyate) sanābhiḥ RV.1.104.13<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.11<sup>d</sup>.

sanād eva sabase jāta ugrah RV.4.20.6<sup>b</sup>.

sanād divan pari bhūmā virūpe RV.1.62.8<sup>a</sup>.

sanād dhi vo radnadhoyāni santi RV.10.78.8<sup>d</sup>.

sanād yuvanam avase havamahe RV.2.16.1<sup>d</sup>.

sanād rājabyo juhvā jubomī RV.2.27.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.34.54<sup>b</sup>; KS.11.12<sup>b</sup>; N.12.36<sup>b</sup>.

sanā navī ca cūcyuḥ RV.8.45.25<sup>b</sup>.

sanā purāṇam adhy eny nṛt RV.3.54.9<sup>a</sup>.

sanābhayo vājinam arjayanī RV.9.89.4<sup>d</sup>.

sanābhīr yaṣ ca nīṣṭyah RV.10.133.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.6.3<sup>b</sup>.

sanā bhuvan dymnāni mota jāriṣuḥ RV.1.139.30<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.67.2<sup>b</sup>.

sanāmānā cid dhvasayo ay asmāi RV.10.73.6<sup>a</sup>.

sanā medhān sanā svaḥ RV.9.9.9<sup>a</sup>.

sanāyato gotama indra navyam RV.1.62.13<sup>a</sup>.

sanāyuvō namasā navyo arkāih RV.1.62.11<sup>a</sup>.

sanā yūpova jarajā gayānā RV.4.33.3<sup>b</sup>.

sanīn vājān rayim asme sanī invatām RV.6.70.6<sup>d</sup>.

sanīn gāyatrān navyāṁsam (TA. navyāṁsam) RV.1.27.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.28<sup>b</sup>; 2.847<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.9.11<sup>b</sup>; 132.11; TA.4.11.8<sup>b</sup>.

sanītaḥ susanītar ugra RV.8.46.20<sup>a</sup>. P: sanītaḥ susanītaḥ AA.5.2.5.6.

sanītā vipre arvadbhiḥ RV.8.2.36<sup>a</sup>.

sanītam pravato dāguḥ oit RV.7.37.2<sup>b</sup>.

sanītedhmanī sanītoḥ vājam RV.10.61.9<sup>a</sup>.

sambhya avaho rayim RV.8.24.28<sup>b</sup>.

sanīrā medham vyāsīsam RV.1.18.6<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.10.1.31.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.171<sup>a</sup>; VS.32.13<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.2.8. ApMB.1.9.8<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.8.10<sup>a</sup>.

sanīrā medham arīstān dhāturān sahaḥ RV.2.34.7<sup>d</sup>.

sanīrā medham uta grāvah RV.9.31.6<sup>a</sup>.

sanīr asī sanītāi (KS. ApÇ. sanīrāi tvā) samyam TS.1.6.4.4; KS.10.5; AÇ.1.1.1; ÇÇ.1.15.12; ApÇ.10.20.2. P: sanīr asī PG.3.16.1.

sa nīrudhya nabho (TB. nabho) yahvo āgūh RV.7.6.5. TB.2.4.70<sup>a</sup>.

sa nīṣṭyah (AV.10.8.4. nīṣṭhyah) pāṇam mī moci AV.10.8.2.1.

sanīr nūtraya papratha RV.8.12.12<sup>a</sup>.

samīyantaṣ oit tuvinṛpa vājam SV.1.319<sup>a</sup>. See sana vāṁsaṣ.

samīraso samāsi AV.5.9.4<sup>d</sup>.

samīdabhiḥ dāḥabhiḥ kāmīyān madhu RV.9.72.2<sup>d</sup>.

samīdebhiḥ grāvāyam tūryam RV.1.108.3<sup>a</sup>.

sa nīvyābhiḥ jaritaram acā RV.9.34.4<sup>a</sup>.

samītarāṣ carati goṇa grāham RV.4.16.4<sup>b</sup>.

samītar dhiḥ tādi tataḥ RV.8.97.1<sup>d</sup>.

samītar yavaya vādīm RV.10.102.3<sup>d</sup>.

samītyena tyajāḥ mārītyaya RV.6.6.1.6<sup>a</sup>.

sa nīṭama nabho samāi sujātaḥ RV.10.80.7<sup>a</sup>.

sanoma tesasa navya indra RV.9.20.10<sup>a</sup>.

sanoma nī ca dhīmahi RV.1.17.6<sup>b</sup>.

sanoma madhyo mīhigātīyaya RV.5.6.1.7<sup>d</sup>.

sanoma mītravaruṇa samātib RV.7.22.6; KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>.

sanoma ye ta mībhīḥ tarantah RV.2.11.19<sup>a</sup>.

sanoma vājam samītheṣ aryah RV.1.73.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.1.7.24.1.1.

sanoma vājam tava cīprina avasa RV.8.61.4<sup>a</sup>.

sanoma vājapastyam RV.9.67.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1090<sup>b</sup>; N.2.1.

sanoma kydy samā a RV.9.102.6<sup>a</sup>.

sanoma cakram ajaram vi vāpṛe RV.1.104.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.14<sup>a</sup>.

sanoma tvam samā a RV.9.103.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.96.3<sup>a</sup>.

sanomi rāja pariṣāti vīḍyam VS.9.27<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.2.2.7<sup>a</sup>. See sa vīrājān.

sanomi sakhyān svapasyamānah RV.1.62.9<sup>a</sup>.

sanomy abhecat maruto jumanī RV.4.169.3<sup>b</sup>.

sanomy asmād yuyavām anivah RV.7.17.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.16.21.10<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.78.20; MS.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 102.11; KS.3.3.14<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.1.5.22<sup>b</sup>; N.12.44<sup>b</sup>.

sanomy asmād yuyota dīḍyam RV.7.30.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4. p. 10. note 15.

sanoyam agvān gān vāsaḥ (AV. gām āham) RV.10.97.4. AV.4.9.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.28<sup>a</sup>.

sa no āgūh samītyān svagvyam RV.1.20.3<sup>a</sup>.

sa no ajānān uta vā vijānān RV.10.99.12<sup>a</sup>.

sa no adya vacuttaye RV.9.44.6<sup>a</sup>.

sa no aryamā devah PG.1.6.1<sup>a</sup>. See under sa imān deva aryamā.

sa no arāṣ pavitrā a RV.9.64.12<sup>a</sup>.



- sa no arābhā cūnyam RV.9.45.27.  
 sa no gr̥haya karapat TS.2.4.5.4 (bis).  
 sa no jīvātave kṛdhi RV.10.186.20; SV.2.1191<sup>c</sup>; Kauṣ.  
 1.17.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no jivecy a bhaja Kauṣ.20.15.  
 sa no jivecy a yame AV.18.2.3<sup>c</sup>. See sa no devecy.  
 sa no jupava samidhāno angirah RV.5.8.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no jupāva upa yajnam agat TB.3.12.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no jyotinsī parvya RV.9.36.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sanoti vājani amṛtāya bhūjan RV.3.25.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa no dadātu tām (AV. tām) ayim AV.6.13.3<sup>a</sup>; AA.5.2.  
 1.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.18.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no dadātu dravinam mistryam TB.2.8.1.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.20.  
 9<sup>c</sup>. See mṛt.  
 sa no dadātu grāvanam pīṭham MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>; 216.1. See  
 pṛcc.  
 sa no dadāt akṣitam AV.7.80.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no dadāt dācyo mayah SMB.2.2.19<sup>b</sup>. See bhavatam  
 dācyo.  
 sa no diva sa rīṣah (VS. MS. rīṣah) pātu naklam RV.1.98.  
 2<sup>b</sup>; 10.87.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.3.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.18.7.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.6<sup>d</sup>; 5.  
 11.10<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.11<sup>b</sup>; 10.1.10<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.11.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no darāc caṣac ca RV.1.27.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.986<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no devatrādhi brūhi ÇB.1.2.21<sup>c</sup>; Vait.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no deva devatāto pavāva RV.9.96.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. eva deva.  
 sa no devah gubhaya amṛtāya cānyunaktu (MahanU.6ti)  
 TA.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.10.31.  
 sa no devah savitā pāyur idyah RV.10.100.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no devah navitā çarma yachatu RV.4.53.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no devah oha vaha puruṣo RV.3.25.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no devyebhiḥ parmanāsa rada RV.9.93.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no devecy a yamat RV.10.14.14<sup>c</sup>; TA.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>. See sa  
 no jivecy a yamo.  
 sa no deva havir idam jupānah AV.7.100.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no dhotam mistryam (MÇ. mistryam) TB.3.7.3.13<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApÇ.2.20.5<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.1.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no dhṛti varisthaya RV.5.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no dhṛtavrato raja AÇ.3.6.24<sup>a</sup>. See tato dhṛta.  
 sa no naya aukṛtasya lokam TS.3.7.24.1<sup>c</sup>; KSA.5.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no navyebhiḥ çrakurman ukthaiḥ RV.1.130.10<sup>a</sup>. P.  
 sa no navyebhiḥ AÇ.6.4.10.  
 sa no ni yachāt vasa yat parasthitam AV.7.41.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no niyudbhiḥ paruhuta vedhah RV.6.22.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 30.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no niyudbhir a pṛṇa RV.6.45.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no nṛpam nṛtamo rīṣadh RV.1.77.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no nedarani mahayāna indram AA.5.2.1.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no netā vājani a darsi bhurim RV.4.10.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.77.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no nediṣṭharā havanāny agamat (KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>, havanāni  
 joṣat) KS.18.2<sup>a</sup>; 21.13<sup>a</sup>; 30.5<sup>a</sup>. See sa no nediṣṭhā, and  
 sa no viçvāni havanāni.  
 sa no nediṣṭharā dadṛṣāna a bhara RV.1.127.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no nediṣṭham a kṛdhi Kauṣ.127.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no nediṣṭhā havanāni joṣate (MS. havanā juṣa) TS.  
 4.6.2.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>; 133.19. See under pṛcc. but two.  
 sa no neṣan neṣatamhir amṛah RV.1.141.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no bandhur janita sa vidhata VS.32.10<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.4<sup>a</sup>  
 MahanU.2.5<sup>a</sup>. Cf. yo nah pitā, and sa nah pitā.  
 sa no bodhi puraeta sugeṣu RV.6.21.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no bodhi purodācani rarānah RV.6.23.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no bodhi çrudhi havam RV.5.24.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.26<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.  
 3<sup>c</sup>; 69.12; KS.7.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.3.4.31<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.6.17.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no bodhi sahasya praçānsyah RV.2.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no bhaga puraeta bhavaha RV.7.41.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.16.5<sup>d</sup>,  
 VS.34.38<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.5.2<sup>d</sup>; 8.9.9<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.14.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no bhagāya vayave RV.9.44.5<sup>a</sup>; 61.9<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.433<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no bhavaḥ parī vṛnaktu viçvataḥ AV.11.2.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no bhava çivas tvam (TS. çivatamah) VS.12.31<sup>c</sup>; 17.  
 53<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.3.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>c</sup>; 87.10; KS.16.  
 10<sup>c</sup>; 18.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.8.1.7.  
 sa no bhuvanasya pate (VS.ÇB. pate prajāpate) yasya ta  
 upari gr̥hā yasya voha (TS. gr̥hā iba ca; MS. KS. gr̥hā  
 virātpate), asmāi (TS. uru) brahmaṇe-smāi kṣatrāya  
 mahi çarma yacha VS.18.44; TS.3.4.7.3; MS.2.12.2.  
 145.10; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.1.16. Ps: sa no bhuvanasya  
 pate MÇ.6.2.5; sa no bhuvanasya KÇ.18.5.17. Cf  
 bhuvanasya pate yasya.  
 sa no madānām pate RV.9.104.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no mandrābhir adhvara RV.6.16.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.825<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no mayobhūh pito āviçasva (ÇG. PG. pitav āviçasva,  
 AÇ. pitav āviçaha; MÇ. pitar āviveça; SMB. pitevāvi-  
 çasva) TS.5.7.2.4<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.9.10<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.  
 25<sup>c</sup>; ÇG.3.8.3<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.13<sup>c</sup>; PG.3.1.4<sup>c</sup>. See sa nah pito  
 sa no marudbhir vṛṣabha çravo dhāḥ RV.1.171.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no mahān animānah RV.1.27.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1014<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no mahyā aditaye punar dāt RV.1.24.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no mābhyapakramiḥ AV.12.2.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa no mā hīṣt svāhā ApMB.2.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no mitramahas tvaia RV.8.44.14<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1063<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no mitrasya varuṇasya so apām RV.8.19.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.764<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no muñcatv anbasah AV.4.23.1d-7<sup>d</sup>; 24.1d-7<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.7.  
 15.1<sup>d</sup> (bis), 2<sup>d</sup> (bis); MS.3.16.5<sup>d</sup> (quater): 190.7,9,11,13;  
 KS.22.15<sup>d</sup> (quater).  
 sa no muñcatu duritād avadyāt TA.2.6.1d. Cf. sa no rakṣi-  
 sad.  
 sa no mṛda paçupate namas te AV.11.2.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no mṛda mahān asi RV.1.36.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no mṛda sumatāu te syāma AV.17.1.8<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no mṛda suṣakhā deva vasyah RV.8.48.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no mṛdāti tanva rjugo rujan AV.1.12.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no mṛdātīdṛce RV.4.57.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.109.1d; TS.1.1.14.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>: 160.4; KS.4.15<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.18.47<sup>d</sup>; N.10.  
 15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under tā no mṛdata.  
 sa no mṛtyos trāyatām pātṛ anbasah TB.3.7.7.2<sup>c</sup>; TAA.  
 10.47<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.10.8.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no yakṣad devatāta yajīyan RV.3.19.1<sup>c</sup>; 10.53.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no-yam darbho paripātu viçvataḥ AV.19.32.10<sup>c</sup>; 33.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no-yam darbho varaṇo-dhivākah AV.19.32.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no yandhi mahim iṣam RV.4.32.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no yamah pratarām jivase dhāt AV.18.3.63<sup>d</sup>; 4.54<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa no yavasam ichatu RV.7.102.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>c</sup>; 192.16;  
 KS.20.15<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.5.5<sup>c</sup>; TA.1.29.1<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.8.1.4<sup>c</sup>.



- sa no yuvendro jolūtrah RV.2.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no rakṣatu jangidāh AV.19.35.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no rakṣatu sarvatah Kauṣ.104.2<sup>b</sup>. (*cf. under sa tvā etc.*)  
 sa no rakṣiṣac caramān sa madhyamam RV.8.91.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no rakṣiṣat duritān avadyat RV.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.655<sup>c</sup>.  
*(cf. sa no mudicatu.*  
 sa no rayin sarvavitrān nī yachatu svāhā (VSK, omits svāhā) VS.9.24<sup>d</sup>; VSK.10.5.3<sup>d</sup>; CB.5.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>. *See rayin ca nah sarvas etc.*  
 sa no rayin iha graheṣu dadhātu MÇ.2.3.4.2<sup>e</sup>.  
 sa no radhānsy ā bhara RV.7.15.11<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.8.3.  
 sa no rāghreṣu sudhitān dadhātu TB.2.3.2.1<sup>f</sup>. *See sa tvā rāṣṭraya.*  
 sa no rasac churadhah caudrāgrah RV.6.19.38<sup>c</sup>; VS.11.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.1.14.20<sup>c</sup>; N.12.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no rāsva rāṣṭram idrajātām AV.6.30.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no rāsva sahasrīṇah TB.2.4.8.3<sup>c</sup>; Apç.9.3.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no rāsva suviryam RV.5.2.4.5<sup>c</sup>; 8.98.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.108.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.521<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.46.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 17.23<sup>c</sup>; KS.6.108.  
 sa no rāsvājyanīm rāyas poṣaṇ suviryān samivatsarīṇān svastīm TS.3.3.8.3. *See tasya no rāsya.*  
 sa no rucān dhohy ahūtyamāṇah TA.4.4.1<sup>c</sup>; 6.14. *See sa nah prajān.*  
 sa no rovat samūdhānah svastaye RV.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vakṣad animānah suvaloma RV.6.22.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.36.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no varṣaṇ vanutām jātavedah AV.4.15.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no vastūni prayata hitāni RV.5.42.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no vastūny ā bhara (SV. bhara) RV.10.191.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.63.4<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.190<sup>c</sup>; VS.15.30<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.6.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 4.44.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.7<sup>d</sup>; 156.9; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>. (*cf. sa no vicvāny.*)  
 sa no vasva upa māsi RV.8.71.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vajam anarvāṇam RV.2.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa no vājāya cāvāsa īso ca RV.6.17.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vājēsv avīta puruvacah RV.8.46.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vilhāvā cakṣanir na vastoh RV.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.17<sup>a</sup>; 241.6.  
 sa no vicva atī dviṣah RV.5.25.9<sup>a</sup>. (*cf. sa etc.*)  
 sa no vicva divo vasu RV.9.57.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1114<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vicvāni havanāni josat VS.8.45<sup>c</sup>; 17.23<sup>c</sup>; CB.4.6.1.5<sup>c</sup>.  
*See under sa no nedigthān havanāny.*  
 sa no vicvāny ā bhara RV.8.9.29<sup>a</sup>. (*cf. sa no vastūny.*)  
 sa no vicvayuh saprathah VS.38.20; CB.14.3.1.18. (*cf. under sado gharma.*)  
 sa no vicvasān sprdhām sahodah RV.1.174.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no vicvāhā sukrah RV.1.25.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vicvebhīr devobhīh RV.8.71.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vṛṣaṇa anuṇ carum RV.1.7.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.70.12<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.971<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vṛṣan sanigbhaya RV.8.92.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vṛṣā vṛṣarathah aucipra RV.5.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vṛṣīm divas pari RV.2.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vedh amātyam RV.7.15.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.731<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no vedho marutān cikītvam RV.1.100.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no haripān pate RV.9.105.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.961<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa no havīh pratigbhātū rāfaye MS.4.14.12<sup>c</sup>; 236.11; TB.2.8.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no hiraṇyējāh gāṅkha AV.4.16.15.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa no hiraṇyanābān dānsanavan RV.1.30.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ tam rūṇīko vipratān dānsobhīh RV.1.117.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ tam sīṇatu radhaso RV.10.17.13<sup>d</sup>; Vait.10.17<sup>d</sup>. *See saṁ tat sīṇatu.*  
 saṁ tam sīṇatu varaso Vait.10.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 saṁ takṣa haṇṇi cakri vah (HG. cakrīṇah) ApMB.2.16.9 (Apç.7.18.1); HG.2.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 saṁtatūn girābhīn ta TA.10.11.2<sup>a</sup>. *See satatām.*  
 saṁtatān anāvanyabhyam TS.5.7.2.1.1; KSA.13.13.  
 saṁtatyni tva yajñasya TB.4.2.1.1; Apç.1.15.4; 14.18.7  
 saṁ tat sīṇatu radhaso KS.14.19<sup>b</sup>; 15.8<sup>b</sup>; Apç.14.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
*See saṁ tam etc.*  
 saṁ tat sṛjdhān maha vān tad astu AV.12.3.39<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ tamya vralān mama ÇU.2.13.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 saṁtanvān iva me nabruhi CB.11.2.6.3; KÇ.4.1.6.  
 saṁtan enām tato viduh TA.8.6.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 saṁtaraṇ prafarottara TA.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 saṁtaraṇ padakūn hara RV.8.33.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 saṁtasthām vi hvayante saṁtke RV.10.12.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.89.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 saṁtasthāno ajare itanti RV.10.31.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ tasyendro hodaye-guṇa indho AV.5.18.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ ta indro asṛjad rāya cākāh RV.3.31.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 saṁtanobhyah svāha TS.7.4.21.1; KSA.4.10.  
 saṁtanānir yajñam mām imān tanotu KS.14.16<sup>b</sup>; Apç.14.16.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 saṁtāpuyati svān deham TA.10.11.2<sup>a</sup>; MahanT.11.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 saṁta kagveṇ vo duvah RV.6.17.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 saṁti kāmāso hūivo dadu tvam RV.8.21.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 saṁti cāpān samānān mantrah CB.1.3.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 saṁtinomā krīṇe tvā SMB.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 saṁti vai naḥ cāpāmaso saṁti dandīmas to vo ned dhīnaran ned yuyam māmān hīmasāta ApMB.2.17.13.  
 saṁti apaya nabaddhāno anātrah RV.6.67.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 saṁti apadhō jarānīprā adhigrah RV.20.100.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 saṁti hy arya ācīṣah RV.8.54 (Val.6.5<sup>a</sup>).  
 saṁta devir amita pītaridhah VIdh.48.10<sup>d</sup>. *See avadanta devir.*  
 saṁ te gāvan tama ā vartayanti RV.7.79.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ te jilīyāḥ jilīyam AV.6.16.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ te tanva tanvah pṛyantaṇ MS.1.1.91.5.6; MÇ.1.2.3.23.  
 saṁ te namanta kṛtāyah RV.7.31.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 saṁ te navanta pradhīta madhōn RV.10.120.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.21; 20.105.5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.344<sup>d</sup>; KR.10.11.1.1.4.8.  
 saṁ te payāni sam a yantu vājah RV.10.11.3<sup>a</sup>; Apç.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 VS.12.11.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.1.4<sup>a</sup>; 96.8; KS.16.14<sup>a</sup>; 37.5<sup>a</sup>; AR.7.33.7<sup>a</sup>; CB.7.3.1.46; KRÇ.2.3; AÇ.1.10.5; 5.6.22; Kauç.10.10. *See saṁ te payāni MS.4.13.10; 21.22; KS.15.11; CB.2.3.9; ÇU.1.15.4; 7.5.18; Vait.10.19; IÇ.2.5.11; MÇ.2.4.6.10; 6.1.6; Kauç.6.9; GPh.27.5; Svīdh.2.3.11; saṁ te TS.2.3.1.4.3; 3.12.1; 3.1.11.1; TB.2.5.1.1; 7.4.3.4; TA.6.6.2; Apç.13.20.8; HG.1.10.1. *Designated as āpyanavati MS.11; ÇU.7.2.1.45; 2.1.*  
 saṁ te prapo vātem (TS. Apç. vāyana) kachatām VS.6.*



sam te maghā mahjā bhavatu AV.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sam te manas manasa TS Ap<sup>9</sup>, 10 (manasa manah) VS.6.  
18; TS.4.3.3.1; QH.28.3.1; Ap<sup>9</sup>, 2.21.1; 7.23.7. P:  
sam te manah KÇ.6.8.6.  
sam te mān asya varatām AV.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sam te naptam anakta payasā ghatena AV.13.1.8<sup>d</sup>. See  
vi no mātām.  
sam te vajro varitātām indra gayuh RV.6.41.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.  
1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
sam te vāyuh prāṇona et c. see next but one.  
sam te vāyur antaryā dadhātu VS.11.39<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>;  
1.1.1; MS.1.1.4.1; 7.7; 4.1.3; 6.2.1 KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 19.5;  
QH.6.4.3.4. P: sam te vāyuh TS.5.1.5.1; MS.4.14.2;  
16.1; Ap<sup>9</sup>, 26.3.7; MÇ.6.1.1; sam te KÇ.16.3.3.  
sam te vāyur yātana (KS. vāyuh prāṇona) gachatām MS.  
1.2.1.3; 2.2.1; 2.6.6; 4.2.17; KS.3.5; 26.8. P: sam te  
vāyuh MÇ.1.2.3.12. See sam te prāṇo.  
sam te vāvata paratām iyañ gñ RV.4.2.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.2.14.3<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 17.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.6.11<sup>b</sup>.  
sam te viśve saditam sam prajāñ paçun TS.7.3.11.2;  
KSA.3.1.  
sam te gnatir devayata jareta RV.1.3.15<sup>d</sup>.  
sam te ghāna brahmana vayasi RV.19.120.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.2.  
4; 20.100.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sam te grīpah kapalāni AV.9.8.22<sup>a</sup>.  
sam te haṁsi datā datā AV.6.56.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sam tād paçubhir vide AV.4.36.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sam tat pavitra vitatāny eva RV.9.97.55<sup>a</sup>.  
sam tvam agne divyena jyotiṣā bhāti sam antarikṣyena  
sam pāthivyena KS.7.13 (ter).  
sam tvam agne suryasya vareṇagathah (KS. jyotiṣagathah)  
sam prajāñ stutoma sam priyena dhāmna VS.3.19; TS.  
1.5.5.1; MS.1.5.2; 67.9; 1.5.8; 75.16; KS.6.9; 7.6;  
QH.2.3.4.2.4; QÇ.2.11.5. P: sam tvam agne suryasya  
vareṇagathah TS.1.5.7.6; Ap<sup>9</sup>, 6.16.12; sam tvam KÇ.  
6.12.4.  
sam tvayādhigamahi sumanasyamarah AV.14.2.17<sup>d</sup>.  
sam tvā rianti (?) Vait.36.17. See sam tvā rianti.  
sam tvā kāmasya yoktroga Hç.1.14.4<sup>c</sup>.  
sam tvām gandharvāḥ sam ā yujanti apah Vait.36.27<sup>a</sup>.  
(Cf. tām gandharvāḥ).  
sam tvā tatakṣuh (LÇ. tatakṣuh) Vait.36.17; LÇ.8.8.12;  
KÇ.2.2.6.1.6.  
sam tvā dadhāmi prthivīm prthivyā AV.12.3.23<sup>b</sup>.  
sam tvā dhvasamanyai abhy etu pathah RV.6.15.12<sup>c</sup>.  
sam tvā nahyāmi payasā prthivyāḥ (TS. ghatena) AV.14.  
2.70<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.11.6<sup>a</sup>. P: sam  
tvā nahyāmi Ap<sup>9</sup>, 10.9.16; Kauç.76.7.  
sam tvā nahyāmi payasāṇsadhinām AV.14.2.70<sup>b</sup>. See  
next but one.  
sam tvā nahyāmi prajāyā dhanena (TS. prajayāham adya)  
AV.14.2.70<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.6.1<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.2.1.2.7<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.11.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf.  
sam tvā arjāmi.  
sam tvā nahyāmy apa (MÇ. MG. adbhīr) ṣadhibhiḥ TS.3.  
36.1<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.2.1.2.7<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.11.6<sup>b</sup>. See previous but one.

sam tvā martāsa indhate RV.8.60.15<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.46<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam tvā mrjanty ayavaḥ RV.9.64.23<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.427<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam tvā rāyah ṣatinah sam sahasrīṇah RV.1.31.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam tvā rīṇanti LÇ.8.8.11; KÇ.22.6.11. See sam tvā rīṇanti  
 sam tvā viçantv oṣadhīr utāpah VS.8.25<sup>b</sup>; 20.19<sup>b</sup>; TS 1  
 4.45.2<sup>b</sup>; 6.6.3.4; MS.1.3.39<sup>b</sup>; 45.9; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>; 38.5<sup>b</sup>,  
 ÇB.4.4.5.20; 12.9.2.5.  
 sam tvā çīṇanti (Vait. çīṣanti) Vait.30.17; LÇ.8.8.13; KÇ  
 22.6.12.  
 sam tvā çīṇami jāgrhi RV.10.87.24<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam tvā çīṣanti: see prec. but one.  
 sam tvā siñcāmi yajusaḥ prajāṃ āyur dhanam ca TS.1.6.1  
 1; TA.6.1 (beginning). P: sam tvā siñcāmi ApÇ.9.13.4  
 sam tvā sṛjāmi prajāyā dhanena ÇÇ.2.10.6. Metrical. Cf  
 sam tvā nahyāmi prajāyā.  
 sam tvā hinvanti (Vait. adds dhāzvitāyibhiḥ) Vait.30.17,  
 LÇ.5.4.18; KÇ.22.6.9.  
 samdāñcānām paladānām AV.9.3.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam dakṣiṇayorucakṣasā VS.4.23<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.3.1.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam dakṣaṇa manasā jāyate kavīḥ RV.9.68.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 samdagdham rakṣah TS.1.8.7.2; MS.2.6.3: 65.11; 4.3.4  
 43.20; KS.15.2; TB.1.7.1.5.  
 samdadasvān rayim asmāsu dīdihi RV.2.2.6<sup>b</sup>; KB.19.9  
 sam dadhat paruṣā paruḥ AV.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup>.  
 samdadhātu brhaspatīḥ AV.19.40.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam dadhāty ahim punaḥ AV.6.139.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam daha yātudhānyah AV.1.28.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samdānam vo brhaspatīḥ AV.6.103.1<sup>a</sup>. P: samdānam  
 vaḥ Kāuç.16.6.  
 samdānam savitā karat AV.6.103.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samdānam arvantam padbīçam (VS.MS. padvīçam) RV  
 1.162.16<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.39<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.9.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>: 183.7,  
 KSA.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 samdānam bhago açvinā AV.6.103.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 samdānam mitro aryamā AV.6.103.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam dānucitrā uṣaso yatantām RV.5.59.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam (MS. erroneously, sa) daçuṣe kiratu bhūri vāmam TS  
 3.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 195.11; AÇ.1.10.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>c</sup>  
 samditāya svāhā VS.22.7; TS.7.1.19.1; MS.3.12.3: 160  
 14; KSA.1.10.  
 sam divyena dīdihi rocanena AV.2.6.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.1<sup>c</sup>; TS 4.  
 1.7.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>: 148.12; 3.4.6: 51.14; KS.18.16<sup>c</sup>;  
 22.1; ÇB.6.2.1.26.  
 samdiyamānāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.1; KSA.1.10.  
 sam dundubhe sajūr indreṇa devāiḥ MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>: 187.9  
 See sa dundubhe.  
 samdubhāthām gharmadugheva dhenuḥ TB.2.4.7.8<sup>b</sup>. See  
 vāmam dubhāthām.  
 sam dūtām pratnam indhate RV.1.36.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam dūto agna iyase hi devān RV.7.3.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.571<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam dūto adyāud uṣaso viroke RV.3.5.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samdr̥ças te mā chitsi TS.1.6.6.1; 7.6.1.  
 samdr̥ṣtā guptā vaḥ santu AV.11.9.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 samdr̥ṣtir asya hiyanasya dakṣoḥ RV.2.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam devatrā babhūvathuḥ RV.1.93.9<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>c</sup>; MS  
 4.10.1<sup>c</sup>: 144.3; KS.4.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.5.7.2<sup>c</sup>; Kāuç.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam devānām sumatyā (AV.VS.MS.ÇB. sumatāu) yajñi



yānam RV.5.42.4<sup>h</sup>; AV.7.97.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.8.15<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>d</sup>; 44.7; KS.4.12<sup>d</sup>; QB.4.4.4.7; TB.2.8.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ devi (KS. devī) devyōrvagya pacyasva (KS. evagya-  
 khyata) TS.1.2.5.2; KS.2.5; ApQ.10.23.6. Cf. sam akhyo.  
 sam̐ devena savitrā TA.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>. See sam̐ daivena.  
 sam̐ devair viśradevebhīr aktam AV.7.98.1<sup>e</sup>. See sam̐  
 indreṇa viśvebhīr, and sam̐ indro viṇeṇ.  
 sam̐ devaiḥ cōbhate vṛṣā RV.9.25.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.270<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ devo amadad vṛṣā AV.20.49.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐ devo devena savitrāgata (MS. savitrā yajatra; TA.  
 savitrāyatista) VS.37.14; MS.4.9.6 (ter); 126.6, 13, 14;  
 QB.14.1.4.4; TA.4.7.4; 5.6.9.  
 sam̐ devo daivya dadhat QG.17.15.11.  
 sam̐ devyā pramatyā viraṇṣmayā RV.1.53.5<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.21.  
 5<sup>e</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>e</sup>; 20.5; KS.10.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐deçyāt sarvasmat papāt AV.10.1.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐deçyād abhiniskṛtāt AV.10.1.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐daivena savitrā VS.37.15; QB.14.1.4.5. See sam̐ devena.  
 sam̐ daivyaena savitrā VS.37.15; QB.14.1.4.6.  
 sam̐ dyumnena viśvatuṛoṣo mahi RV.1.48.16<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐ dvayibhīḥ svasrbhīḥ kṛcī jānibhīḥ RV.9.72.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ dhamantu vayodhasaḥ AV.8.1.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐dhayā samhitam mahat AV.11.8.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐dhaye jaram VS.30.9; TB.3.4.1.4.  
 sam̐dhām ca yām sam̐dadhe brahmanāṇaḥ TA.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐dhātā sam̐dhīm (MS. sam̐dhīr) maghava paruvanaḥ  
 (TA. ApMB. and MS. in Padap. puro°; MS. in Samhita.  
 puro°) RV.8.1.12<sup>e</sup>; AV.14.2.47<sup>e</sup>; SV.1.244<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.9.  
 12<sup>e</sup>; 134.1; PB.9.10.1<sup>e</sup>; TA.4.20.1<sup>e</sup>; KQ.25.5.30<sup>e</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.7.1<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐ dhātā arjatu varasa AV.14.1.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐dhānebhyaḥ svāha TS.7.4.21.1; KSA.4.10.  
 sam̐dhāneṣu ca yāni te SMB.1.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ dhūnyasya ya sphūtiḥ AV.2.26.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐dhām mahatmā rakṣata AV.11.10.15<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐dhā samadadhan mahi AV.11.8.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐dhināntarikṣāntarikṣam̐ (MS. sam̐dhināntarikṣa-  
 yāntarikṣam̐) jiuva VS.15.6; MS.2.8.8; 112.6. See next  
 but one.  
 sam̐dhinā prekṣate kulam ApMB.2.14.2<sup>b</sup>; HQ.2.3.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐dhīr asī TS.4.4.1.1; KS.17.7; 37.17; QB.2.2.13; PB.1.  
 9.4; Vait.20.13. P: sam̐dhīḥ TS.5.3.6.1. See prec. but one.  
 sam̐dhīr asī sam̐dhaye tva sam̐dhībhyas tva sam̐dhīṇu  
 sida KS.39.6; ApQ.16.31.1.  
 sam̐ dhītam aṇutanā nara RV.8.40.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐ dhītayo vāvaṇā anasata RV.9.86.31<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐dhuvānā etc.: see sam̐dhvānā etc.  
 sam̐ dhenavo jāyamāno anonavuh RV.8.70.4<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.92.  
 19<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.506<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐ dhenubhīḥ kalaṣo somo arjate RV.9.72.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ dhehī viryavati AV.6.139.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐dhyāḥ (sc. tṛpyantu) QG.4.9.3.  
 sam̐dhyām prāpnōti paçcimām Kāu.141.34<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐dhyāvidye sarasvati TAA.10.34<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐dhvānā (TS. odhuvana) vata abhi no gṛnantu TS.4.4.  
 12.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.4<sup>d</sup>; 189.16; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐naddhāḥ saha dadīṣo ha TA.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>.

sam̐namayāmi KQ.4.2.3.  
 sam̐ nah çīṣṭhi bhūrijor iva kauram RV.8.4.16<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐ naṣṭena gamenahi AV.7.9.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ nas talbhyaḥ (AV. talbhū) arjatu viçvakarma AV.  
 35.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.2.8.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>d</sup>; 17.1.  
 sam̐ nah arja sumatyā vajavatya RV.1.31.18<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.  
 10<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.3.10.10<sup>d</sup>; ApQ.3.20.10; 9.10.17<sup>d</sup>; MQ.3.4.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam̐ mahyasvānṛtaya kam AV.14.1.44<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
 sam̐mahyo (KS. dhyā) sukṛtaya kam TS.1.1.10.10; KS.1.  
 10<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.3.3.1; 7.4.10<sup>b</sup>; ApQ.1.3.3<sup>b</sup>; MQ.1.2.3.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 ApMB.1.2.7<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 sannān māragam (ApQ. māvagata) MS.3.9.4; 126.15;  
 ApQ.7.28.2; MQ.1.3.6.22.  
 sam̐ nabhiḥ sam̐ tvaṣaḥ HQ.1.24.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ nāmnaḥ sam̐ hṛdayam̐ HQ.1.24.4<sup>e</sup>. P: sam̐ nāmnaḥ  
 HQ.1.25.1.  
 sannā neçhiṣṭe sam̐ cōbhau AV.10.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ nu vocavahāi pamaḥ RV.1.22.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam̐ no devo vanubhir agnīḥ TS.2.1.11.2<sup>e</sup>. See sam̐ agnir  
 vanubhir.  
 sam̐ no mahāni sam̐ iva mahantām KS.18.1<sup>e</sup>. See tegam  
 jātāni sam̐.  
 sam̐ no rāya bhīṣata viçvapeçasa RV.1.48.16<sup>e</sup>.  
 sam̐ nāu manāni sam̐ vrata ApMB.1.3.14<sup>a</sup> (ApQ.2.4.17<sup>b</sup>).  
 See under sam̐ vām manāni.  
 sam̐nyastam̐ mayā BDB.2.10.17.27 (ter).  
 sam̐nyāçayogād yatayaḥ çubhāsativah TA.10.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 MahanU.10.6<sup>b</sup>; MupdU.3.2.6<sup>b</sup>; KāuU.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐ me bhūyāḥ (Kāu. bhūyat) TS.1.6.3.1; 7.5.2; MS.1.  
 4.2; 48.9; 1.4.7; 54.10; KS.25; AÇ.1.11.6; QG.4.11.  
 3; ApQ.4.14.1; 18.18.47; MQ.1.4.17; Kāu.136.3.  
 sam̐nyā medhayaḥ mayā pṛṣṭa BDB. Vait. medhaya prajaya  
 dhanena) VS.12.7; MS.1.7.1<sup>e</sup>; 100.12; 2.8.14 (ter); 117.  
 7.11.13; QB.2.4.4; Vait.13.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam̐nyam̐ sam̐ni anvinuṣa vi manuṣa QG.1.25.17<sup>e</sup>; ApQ.3.  
 13.1<sup>e</sup>. See sa tvaṇi sam̐ni.  
 sa paksam̐ mahimam̐ mrgam̐ RV.8.60.15<sup>e</sup>; AV.20.92.12<sup>e</sup>.  
 sa pṛthmī sa dadāmi sa yajō sa dattam̐ mā yugam̐ AV.6.  
 123.4. Cf. kham̐ vacamy.  
 sa patañritvatan̐ aṭha jagat yat RV.10.88.4<sup>e</sup>; N.3.3.  
 sapatnakṣayapam̐ darbha AV.19.30.4<sup>e</sup>.  
 sapatnakṣayapam̐ asī sapatnacātaman̐ me dāḥ svāha AV.  
 2.18.2.  
 sapatnakṣayapo divi gda (KS. cātantarikṣo pṛthivyām)  
 KS.31.14; Kāu.6.10.  
 sapatnakṣayapo manīḥ AV.1.29.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sapatnadambha-  
 nam̐.  
 sapatnakṣayapo vṛṣā AV.1.29.6<sup>a</sup>; 10.5.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sapatnah  
 sapatmha.  
 sapatnagham̐ ca aṭhabhīmatighnō; ca (ApQ. ca aṭha) KS.  
 39.1; ApQ.16.33.1.  
 sapatnatur asī vitatūḥ MS.1.6.2; 36.17; TB.1.2.1.21;  
 ApQ.5.13.4. See apatnur.  
 sapatnadambhanam̐ manīḥ AV.10.6.20<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sapatna-  
 kṣayapo manīḥ.  
 sapatnam̐ māçyāman̐ TB.3.2.2.1<sup>d</sup>; ApQ.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
 dvīkantan̐ çocayāman̐.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| sapatnamā no kīṭvānī sandhayanā AV.7.100.31.   | saparyanti pracetasah RV.1.84.12 <sup>b</sup> ; AV.20.109.3 <sup>b</sup> ; SV.2.357 <sup>b</sup> ; MS.4.12.4 <sup>b</sup> ; 189.17; KS.8.17 <sup>b</sup> .   |
| sapatnamānānā sa vajrānī madayānī KS.30.5; ApÇ.16.30.1.  | saparyanti mātūr ūdhah RV.10.20.2 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| sapatnamānānā pādhanī ghṛtānā AV.2.2.1 <sup>a</sup> . P: sapatnamānānā Vait.14.1 <sup>a</sup> ; Kām.40.1.                              | saparyantī purupriyā mīmīta it RV.8.12.10 <sup>c</sup> .   |
| sapatnamānānā abhīmatijī dhava (KS. 9astijī) AV.2.6.3 <sup>a</sup> ; MS.2.12.7 <sup>a</sup> ; 157.30; KS.18.10 <sup>a</sup> . See mat. | saparyavah purupriyam MS.2.13.7 <sup>c</sup> ; 156.11. See saparyantah puru <sup>o</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā no abhīmatijī ca VS.27.3 <sup>c</sup> ; TS.4.1.7.2 <sup>c</sup> . See 100.   | saparyavo bharamānā abhijñu RV.7.2.4 <sup>a</sup> .  |
| sapatnamā marutānī prasava jaya MS.2.0.11; 70.15. P: sapatnamā MÇ.10.1.1. See marutānī prasava.  | saparyavo mādayante sacāyoh RV.3.54.2 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā gataḥ sandhī sabhayan AV.10.31.10 <sup>a</sup> .   | saparyāmi prayasā yāmi ratnam RV.1.58.7 <sup>d</sup> ; 3.54.3 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā sandhī dhavanā AV.1.9.2 <sup>a</sup> ; 4 <sup>c</sup> .  | saparyenyah sa priyo viksv agnih RV.6.1.6 <sup>a</sup> ; MS.4.13.6 <sup>a</sup> ; 206.15; KS.18.20 <sup>a</sup> ; TB.3.6.10.3 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā pradīgo no dhavanā Vait.14.1 <sup>a</sup> . Read asapatnamā etc. 21.   | saparyema saparyavah RV.2.6.3 <sup>c</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā sūta vīryānī AV.10.30.1 <sup>d</sup> .   | sa parvato na dharuṇeśv acyutah RV.1.52.2 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā asya no pāhī AV.13.1.4 <sup>b</sup> .  | sa parvabhir ṛtuṇah kalpamānah VS.13.43 <sup>c</sup> ; TS.4.2.10.2 <sup>c</sup> ; MS.2.7.17 <sup>c</sup> ; 102.5; KS.16.17 <sup>c</sup> ; ÇB.7.5.2.19.   |
| sapatnamā dhavanā rapan MÇ.1.6.2.17 <sup>a</sup> .   | sa pavasva dhanamājaya RV.9.46.5 <sup>a</sup> .  |
| sapatnamānānā vīrahānā RV.10.100.1 <sup>b</sup> .  | sa pavasva madāya kam RV.9.45.1 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā pra dhanamā AV.13.1.20 <sup>d</sup> .  | sa pavasva madintama RV.9.50.5 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.2.559 <sup>a</sup> . Cf. a pa <sup>o</sup> , and sa punāno.   |
| sapatnamā madhyanī sandhayan AV.17.1.24 <sup>c</sup> .   | sa pavasva ya āvitha RV.9.61.22 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.1.494 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā no antmahā TB.2.7.6.23 <sup>b</sup> ; ApÇ.4.13.1 <sup>b</sup> .  | sa pavasva vicarsaṇe RV.9.41.5 <sup>a</sup> .  |
| sapatnamā no divāto hantā savyān Vait.14.1 <sup>d</sup> .  | sa pavasva sahamānah pṛtanyūn RV.9.110.12 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā no dhanān ākūh AV.10.6.30 <sup>d</sup> .   | sa pavasva sahasrajit RV.9.55.4 <sup>c</sup> ; SV.2.328 <sup>c</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā savyān no savyah Vait.14.1 <sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  | sa pavasva sudhāmā devānām abhi priyānī dhama trīr devebhyo pavathās trīr adityebhyas trīr āngirobhyo (? text antarebhyo) yena turyeṇa brahmapā brhaspataye pavathās tena mahyanī pavasva JB.1.81. Text doubtful |
| sapatnamā sahitmahī AV.10.32.3 <sup>d</sup> ; sahitvahi AV.3.6.4 <sup>d</sup> ; 10.42.3 <sup>d</sup> .                                 | sa pavasvānayā rueā RV.9.65.27 <sup>c</sup> .  |
| sapatnamā hantā ye māmā AV.1.1.28 <sup>d</sup> .   | sa pavasvābhimatīhā RV.9.65.15 <sup>c</sup> .  |
| sapatnamā ye no pa te dhavanā AV.1.3.17 <sup>b</sup> .   | sa pavitre vicaksanah RV.9.37.2 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.2.643 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā vācānī manānā (TB. manasa, so without sandhi!) sapatnamā TB.2.1.6.1 <sup>d</sup> ; ApÇ.2.11.8 <sup>d</sup> .                 | sa paçān abhi rakṣatu SMB.2.4.7 <sup>b</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā paṇayāmanā (ApMB. pāyayāmanā) RV.10.145.1 <sup>d</sup> ; AV.1.10.1 <sup>d</sup> ; ApMB.1.13.4 <sup>d</sup> .                 | sa paçāt pātu nah purah RV.8.61.15 <sup>d</sup> .  |
| sapatnamā no para dhama (AV. pūhā) RV.10.145.2 <sup>c</sup> ; AV.3.18.2 <sup>c</sup> ; ApMB.1.13.2 <sup>c</sup> .                      | sa paçāt sa purastān no astu AV.19.15.3 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā no sahavahā RV.10.145.3 <sup>d</sup> ; AV.3.18.5 <sup>d</sup> ; ApMB.1.13.5 <sup>d</sup> .                                   | sa pādur asya nirṇijo na mucyate RV.10.27.24 <sup>d</sup> ; N.5.19.  |
| sapatnamā abhībhuvantī (ApMB. abhībhuvantī) RV.10.159.0 <sup>b</sup> ; ApMB.1.10.6 <sup>b</sup> .                                      | sa pāram ichāt sa u no vi muñcat AV.6.133.1 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| sapatnamā isā paçavah RV.1.105.8 <sup>b</sup> ; 10.33.2 <sup>b</sup> ; N.4.6 <sup>b</sup> .  | sa pārisat kratubhir mandasānah RV.1.100.14 <sup>c</sup> .   |
| sapatnobhyah parābhavo AV.1.29.4 <sup>d</sup> .  | sa pāvaka ṣrudhī havam RV.8.74.11 <sup>c</sup> ; SV.1.29 <sup>c</sup> .  |
| sapatnoṇa vajrānī arpayāntān AV.10.9.1 <sup>b</sup> . P: sapatnoṇa vajrānī Kām.60.2.   | sa pāhi madhvo andhasah RV.3.40.10 <sup>c</sup> ; AV.20.1.10 <sup>c</sup> ; 6.10 <sup>c</sup> .  |
| sapatno yah pṛtanyati AV.6.73.1 <sup>b</sup> ; TB.3.3.11.3 <sup>b</sup> ; ApÇ.3.14.2 <sup>b</sup> .                                    | sa pītā sa pitāmāhā MS.4.8.1 <sup>d</sup> ; 107.10; KS.30.1 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| sa patyata ubhayaṇ nṛṇānā ayoh RV.6.25.6 <sup>a</sup> .  | sa pītryānū āyudhānī vidvān RV.10.8.8 <sup>a</sup> .   |
| sapanti yānī mithunānā nikamāh RV.9.97.37 <sup>c</sup> ; SV.2.707 <sup>c</sup> .   | sa pīvasva ghṛtavād deva soma (KS. ApÇ. yajña; MÇ. ghṛtavād devayajyāyāi svāhā) TS.3.1.9.3 <sup>d</sup> ; KS.35.7 <sup>d</sup> ; ApÇ.14.27.7 <sup>d</sup> ; MÇ.2.3.8.4 <sup>d</sup> .                            |
| sa paprathano abhi pañca dhama RV.7.69.2 <sup>a</sup> ; MS.4.14.10 <sup>a</sup> ; 220.13; TB.2.8.7.7 <sup>a</sup> .                    | sa pisprçati tanvi ṣrutasya RV.6.49.12 <sup>c</sup> .  |
| sa parābhūtyah paçān mā mucī AV.16.8.5.  | sa plyṇsām dhayati pūrvasunām RV.2.35.5 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| sa parjanyānī gantānāve vṛṣāya RV.10.98.1 <sup>d</sup> .   | saputrikāyām jāgratha PG.1.16.22 <sup>d</sup> . Cf. yajamānāya jāgrta.   |
| sa paryagāc chakram akayam avranam VS.40.8 <sup>a</sup> ; ĪṣaU.8 <sup>a</sup> .  | sa putrair vājānī bharate dhanā nṛbhīh RV.2.26.3 <sup>b</sup> ; TS.2.3.14.3 <sup>b</sup> ; MS.4.14.10 <sup>b</sup> ; 231.2; TB.2.8.5.3 <sup>b</sup> .  |
| saparyatā yajātāmī pṛtanyām SV.1.63 <sup>d</sup> .   | sa punāna upa sūre na dhātā (SV. sūre dadhānah) RV.9.97.38 <sup>a</sup> ; SV.2.708 <sup>a</sup> .  |
| saparyantah purupriyam RV.8.31.14 <sup>c</sup> ; TS.1.8.22.3 <sup>c</sup> ; KS.11.12 <sup>c</sup> . See saparyavah.                    | sa punāno madintamah RV.9.99.6 <sup>a</sup> . Cf. sapavasva madino   |
| saparyantas tvā kavē RV.5.21.3 <sup>c</sup> .  | sa pustīm yāti joṣam ā cikitvan RV.1.77.5 <sup>d</sup> .   |
| saparyantā çubhe cakrāto aqvina RV.8.26.13 <sup>c</sup> .  | sa pūrvayā nividā kavyatāyoh RV.1.96.2 <sup>a</sup> ; MS.4.10.6 <sup>a</sup> ; 157.14; KS.2.1.14 <sup>a</sup> ; AB.2.33.6.   |
|  | sa pūrvavaj janayān (TA. ApÇ. janayaj) jantave dhanam RV.3.2.12 <sup>c</sup> ; PB.1.7.6 <sup>c</sup> ; TA.3.10.4 <sup>c</sup> ; ApÇ.14.12.10 <sup>c</sup> .  |



## sa purvyaḥ —

- sa purvyaḥ pavate yam divas pari RV.9.77.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa purvyaḥ nutanam avivasat (SV. ajigṛṣam, better ajigṛṣat) AV.7.21.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.37.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa purvyaḥ mahānam (SV. Svidh; mahonām) RV.8.63.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.355<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.6; KB.23.6; AÇ.8.1.14; Svidh.1.4.14; 3.1.10. P: sa purvyaḥ ÇÇ.10.8.5.  
 sa purvyaḥ vasuvij jāyamanah RV.9.96.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa pāṇsyaḥ abhibhar aṣatīh RV.1.100.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta ima (without samidhi between the two words) loka yeṣu caranti prāṇāh TA.10.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta rivijah saptadha tva yajanti MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 88.5. See sapta hotrah sapta<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptarṣayaḥ pratihitah caritre VS.34.55<sup>a</sup>; N.12.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptarṣayas tapase (AV. tapasa) ye niboduh RV.10.109.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.5.17.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 saptarṣayaḥ sapta dhama priyāni VS.17.79<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.5.3.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 88.3. See saptarṣayaḥ etc.  
 sapta rṣayo dāurgahe badhyamāno RV.4.42.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.13.5.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 saptarṣayo bhūtakṛtaḥ AV.11.1.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 saptarṣayo bhūtakṛtaḥ te tvajjānan AV.11.1.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 saptarṣayo bhūtakṛto yam akrāvan AV.11.1.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 saptarṣayo-srjyanta VS.14.28; MS.2.8.6; 110.8; ÇB.8.4.3.6. See saptarṣayo etc.  
 saptarṣibhya onam pari dadāmi AV.7.53.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 saptarṣiṇām sukṛtāni yatra lokah Vait.2.1<sup>c</sup>; KÇ.2.2.8<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.5.2.15.10<sup>c</sup>; — 5.2.16.14<sup>c</sup>. See saptarṣiṇām etc.  
 saptarṣiṇām ca haviṣabhiyāni no astu AV.6.40.10.  
 saptarṣiṇ alhiyavarte AV.10.5.39<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptarṣiṇ jinva KÇ.4.14.27. See saptarṣiṇ jinva.  
 saptarṣiṇ vā idam brūmah AV.11.6.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta kṣaranti ṣiṣavo maruṭvate RV.10.13.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.57.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptagrāhā itī ṣuṣoma vayan AV.8.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptacakraṇi ratham aviṣvaminvam RV.2.40.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>; 215.1; TB.2.8.1.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 saptacakraṇi saptavahantyaçvāh RV.1.164.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sapta cakrā vahati kala çvāh AV.19.53.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptacakro sudara ahur arpitam RV.1.164.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.12<sup>b</sup>; PraçU.1.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sapta ca mānuṣir imāh ApMB.2.17.26<sup>a</sup>; H.2.16.8<sup>c</sup>. See sapta ca vārunir.  
 sapta ca vārunir.  
 sapta ca me nava ca me VS.18.24.  
 sapta ca me saptatiç ca me AV.5.18.7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next.  
 sapta ca yāh saptatiç ca AV.6.25.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 sapta ca vārunir (PG. vārunāic) imāh AÇ.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>a</sup>; PG.2.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.2.7.1<sup>a</sup>. See sapta ca mānuṣir.  
 sapta chandānsi caturattarāni AV.8.9.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta chandānsy amu sapta dīkṣāh AV.8.9.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 saptajanma kṛtāni paśam AÇ.1.2.8<sup>c</sup> (crit. notes).  
 sapta janma bhaved viprah RVKh.9.67.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta jātān nyarbudo AV.11.9.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptajihvāya dhūmah MahanU.3.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sapta te agne samidhah sapta jihvāh VS.17.79<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.2.4; 3.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.3; 4.6.5.5<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.7.5; 7.4.1; MS.1.6.2<sup>a</sup>; 88.4.1.6.7; 96.20; 3.3.9; 42.22; KS.7.14<sup>a</sup>; 8.3<sup>a</sup>; 18.4<sup>a</sup>; 34.19<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.9.2.3.44; TB.3.12.5.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.9; ApÇ.5.18.1; 27.14; 7.7.1; 17.15.7; 19.13.6. P: sapta te agne samidhah KS.21.9; MÇ.1.3.4.20; 7.3.45; — 9.2.5; sapta te agne MS.2.10.6; 139.7; KS.35.2; ApÇ.14.16.1; 17.1 sapta te KÇ.18.4.9.  
 saptatyai svaha TS.7.2.17.1; KSA.2.1.36.7.  
 sapta tva harito rathe RV.1.50.8<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.5.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.13.23<sup>a</sup>; 20.47.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.3.8.2; 4.14.4<sup>a</sup>; MN.4.10.6<sup>a</sup>; 158.10; 4.12.4; 199.11; KS.9.19<sup>a</sup>; 11.1; ApÇ.19.23.4.  
 saptadaçmā sadayāni tam ÇB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptadaça ca me navadaça ca me VS.18.24; TS.4.7.11.1  
 saptadaçabhir astuvata VS.14.20; TS.4.3.10.2; MS.2.8.6.110.12; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.11.  
 saptadaçabhiyah svaha TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1.  
 saptadaçarcobhiyah svaha AV.19.43.14.  
 saptadaças te agna atma tona mābhi pahi KS.39.2.  
 saptadaças te agna atma sa me agna atma KS.39.2; ApÇ.10.31.5.  
 saptadaça (MS. VS.14.24. 9<sup>a</sup>çh; KS. 9<sup>a</sup>çh) stomach VS.10.12; 14.24; TS.1.8.1.11; 4.3.3.2; 9.1; 5.3.4.1; MS.2.6.10; 60.16; 2.7.20; 105.9; 2.8.3; 109.11; KS.15.7; 17.4; ÇB.5.4.1.5; 8.4.2.5. See next but one.  
 saptadaças tva stomach pithiryaṇi çrayatu VS.15.12; TS.4.4.2.2; MS.2.8.9; 113.10; KS.17.8; ÇB.8.6.1.7.  
 saptadaças stoma ekaviṣṣavarlanīh KS.39.7. See next but one.  
 saptadaçah (and daças) stomach: see saptadaça stomach.  
 saptadaça saptadaçmā çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.3.  
 saptadaçad çairipani VS.11.50; TS.4.3.2.7; MS.2.7.19; 104.8; KS.16.10; ÇB.8.1.2.2.  
 saptadaçāya namah KSA.11.1.  
 saptadaçena samavedah ÇB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptadaçena stomach KS.15.13.  
 sapta diço nānāçaryaḥ RV.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta dymnāny onam RV.8.24.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sapta dhāmāni pariyaṇi amartyah RV.10.122.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta paçyati vavahih RV.9.9.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sapta paçyanti bahudha nivṛtān JH.2.273.10<sup>b</sup>. Part of saptarṣayaḥ pratihitāh.  
 sapta pṛkṣānuh svadhūya madanti RV.3.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sapta pṛti pravata aṣayānam RV.4.19.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta pravata 4 divas RV.9.54.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.100<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta prāṇāh pratihvanti tamat TA.10.10.1<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta prāṇān aṣṭan majjnah AV.1.12.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sapta priyāno-janayanta vraso RV.4.1.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 saptabhiḥ patrān alitāh RV.10.72.9<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.14.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptabhir astuvata VS.14.20; TS.4.3.10.1; MS.2.8.6.110.8; KS.17.5; ÇB.8.4.3.6.  
 saptabhiyah catobhiyah svaha TS.7.2.10.1; KSA.2.9.  
 saptabhiyah svaha TS.7.2.11.1; 12.1; 14.1; KSA.2.1.24.  
 sapta maryādah kavayas tatakānuh RV.10.50<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.1.6<sup>a</sup>; N.6.27. P: sapta maryādah Kāçç.76.21; 76.1.  
 saptamā aṣṭameçu çrayadhvam TB.3.11.2.2.  
 saptamantamābhiyah svaha AV.19.22.3.  
 sapta madhan paçvāh parigṛhyan AV.12.3.16<sup>a</sup>. P: sapta madhan Kāçç.9.1.1.  
 sapta me sapta çakīnah RV.2.52.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 saptamo nāpy ucyaṭe AV.13.4.17<sup>b</sup>.



saṁta 1 1 sū m RV 7 6 15  
sapta svasāro agravaḥ RV.1.191.14<sup>b</sup>.  
sapta svasāro abhi mātaraḥ ṣiṣum RV.9.86.36<sup>a</sup>.  
sapta svasāro abhi saṁ navante (AV. 0ta) RV.1.164.3<sup>c</sup>,  
AV.9.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
saptasvasā sa madhyamaḥ RV.8.41.2<sup>c</sup>; N.10.5<sup>e</sup>.  
saptasvasā sujastā RV.6.61.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.811<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sapta svasār aruṣit vāvaṣānaḥ RV.10.5.5<sup>a</sup>; N.5.1.  
sapta hotāra rtaṇo yajanti VS.23.58<sup>d</sup>.  
sapta hotāra rtvijah RV.9.114.3<sup>b</sup>; TA.1.7.5<sup>b</sup>.  
sapta hotāras tam id idate tvā RV.8.60.16<sup>a</sup>.  
saptahotā viṣurūpeṣu janmasu RV.10.64.5<sup>d</sup>; N.11.23<sup>d</sup>.  
saptahotā saptadhā vikṛtaḥ TA.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sapta hotrā anuvidvān KS.7.14<sup>c</sup>; 8.3<sup>c</sup>; 18.4<sup>c</sup>; 34.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.  
3.11.5.1<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
sapta hotrā rthā nu vidvān MS.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>: 88.5. See prec  
sapta hotrāṇi manasā vṛṣṇānāḥ RV.3.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
sapta hotrāḥ saptadhā tvā yajanti VS.17.79<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5  
3.3<sup>c</sup>; 4.6.5.5<sup>c</sup>; QB.9.2.3.44. See sapta rtvijah.  
sapta homāḥ samidho ha sapta AV.8.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
saptajyāni pari bhūtam ayan tāḥ AV.8.9.18<sup>c</sup>.  
saptānām sapta rṣṭayah RV.8.28.5<sup>a</sup>.  
saptānupadasvataḥ AV.4.11.9<sup>b</sup>.  
saptāpah svapato lokam iyuḥ VS.34.55<sup>c</sup>; N.12.37<sup>c</sup>.  
saptāpo devīḥ suraṇā amṛtāḥ RV.10.104.8<sup>a</sup>.  
saptārciṣaḥ samidhaḥ sapta jihvāḥ TA.10.10.1<sup>b</sup>; Ma  
hanU.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
saptārdhagarbhā bhuvanasya retah RV.1.164.36<sup>a</sup>; AV  
9.10.17<sup>a</sup>; N.14.21<sup>a</sup>.  
saptāsya nābhīr amṛtān nv akṣaḥ AV.19.53.2<sup>b</sup>.  
saptāsyaṁ tuvijāto ravena RV.4.50.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.88.4<sup>c</sup>; MS  
4.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 177.15; KS.11.13<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.8.2.7<sup>c</sup>.  
saptāsyaṁ tava jātavedaḥ AV.4.39.10<sup>c</sup>.  
saptāsyaṁ paridhayaḥ RV.10.90.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.19.6.15<sup>a</sup>; VS  
31.15<sup>a</sup>; TA.3.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
saptāsyebhir ykvaḥ RV.9.111.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.463<sup>c</sup>; 2.940<sup>c</sup>.  
saptāsyā revati revad oṣa RV.4.51.4<sup>d</sup>.  
saptim na vājayamasi RV.8.43.25<sup>c</sup>.  
saptim āḥum ivājiṣu RV.10.156.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.877<sup>b</sup>.  
saptim nṛjanti vedhasaḥ RV.9.29.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1116<sup>a</sup>.  
saptir asi VS.22.19; TS.1.7.8.1; 7.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4  
161.9; KSA.1.3; PB.1.7.1; QB.13.1.6.1; TB.1.3.6.4;  
3.8.9.2; ApQ.18.4.16; MÇ.7.1.2; ApMB.2.2.1.25 (ApG  
3.22.16).  
saptir na rathyo aha dhṛim aḥ RV.2.31.7<sup>d</sup>.  
sapti cid ghā madacyutā RV.8.33.18<sup>a</sup>.  
sapti yunakṣi rohitā RV.10.60.6<sup>b</sup>.  
saptivantā saparyavaḥ RV.7.94.10<sup>c</sup>.  
saptod indraṁ na sravato grṇanti RV.7.18.24<sup>c</sup>.  
saptāitām lokam upa yanty apah JB.2.27 (26)<sup>c</sup>. Part of  
saptarsayaḥ pratihitas.  
sapto adhi ṣriyo dhire RV.8.28.5<sup>c</sup>.  
sa praketa ubhayasya pravidvān RV.7.33.12<sup>a</sup>.  
sa pra jajñe sa u vāvṛdhe punaḥ (TS. sa vāvṛdhe) AV 7  
5.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.6.6.4<sup>b</sup>; 3.3.7.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.4.12.10<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.4.3.18<sup>b</sup>  
sa prajāya suviryam RV.1.93.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.18<sup>c</sup>: 248.7  
TB.2.8.7.10<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.5.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>.











sam apivratān hvayadhvam ApÇ.11.16.12.  
 sam aprksi jyotiṣa suryasya KS.30.1°.  
 sam apsuḥin marutvān indra satpato RV.8.36.1°-6°.  
 sam abhiraṇi vātajitāni yantu AV.4.15.1°.  
 sam abhroga vasata purvatāsa RV.5.85.4°.  
 sa mama yah pāpas tām dvīṣato pra hīṇmah AV.19.57.3.  
 sam ayaṇ kumāro jivet JB.2.151.  
 sam ayāva sam kalpavahai ApMB.1.3.14° (ApÇ.2.4.17).  
 See samitūn samo.  
 samayā vīṣam ā rajah RV.7.66.15°.  
 sam arir (MS.KS. arir) vidam (KS. vidah) VS.6.36; MS.  
 1.3.4; 32.1; 4.5.7; 74.1; KS.3.10; ÇB.3.9.4.21.  
 samaro rakṣāṇsy avadhīṣuḥ TB.3.7.9.2; ApÇ.1.3.1.11.  
 sa maro agne svanika revān RV.7.1.23°.  
 sa martyeṣv amṛta praceta RV.6.5.5°.  
 sam arthayasya bahu to vasavyam RV.2.13.13°; 14.12°.  
 samardhayāmi MÇ.4.1.24.  
 sam arpayendra mahatā vadhena AV.6.66.1°.  
 sa maraṇjāna āyubhiḥ RV.9.57.3°; 66.23°; SV.2.111.3°.  
 sa maraṇjāna indriyāya dhayase RV.9.70.5°.  
 samarya ā vidathe vardhamānah RV.3.8.5°; MS.4.13.1°;  
 199.11; AB.2.2.26; TB.3.6.1.3°.  
 samarya iṣa stavato vivaci RV.1.178.4°.  
 samaryajid vājo asmān avīṣu RV.1.111.5°.  
 samaryatā manasa suryah kavīḥ RV.5.44.7°.  
 sam aryamā sam bhago no niryaṭ RV.10.85.23°; ApMB.  
 1.1.2°. See sam bhagema.  
 sam aryo cūṣmani ādadhuh RV.5.16.3°.  
 sam aryo gā ajati yasya vaṣṭi RV.1.33.1°.  
 sam arvanto raghudruvāḥ (VSK. "drucāḥ") RV.5.6.2°; SV.  
 2.1089°; VS.15.42°; VSK.16.5.30°; MS.2.13.7°; 157.1.  
 samavayanti diḥo-diḥaḥ SMB.2.6.5°.  
 samavayantu diḥo-diḥaḥ SMB.2.6.5°.  
 samavayantu sarvataḥ SMB.2.6.5°.  
 See dhatar āyantu.  
 sam avivyaṇur uta yamy atvīṣaḥ RV.10.56.4°.  
 samaçnadbbhyaḥ (ApMB. obhya) svaha ApMB.2.18.39;  
 HG.2.9.2.  
 samaçnanta upa sprçata ApMB.2.18.39 (ApÇ.7.20.5); HG.  
 2.9.2.  
 sam aṣvaṇi carṣanibhya ā RV.4.37.8°.  
 sam aṣvaparpāç caranti (MS. carantu; AV. "parpāḥ" pa-  
 tanto) no maraḥ RV.6.47.31°; AV.6.126.3°; VS.29.57°;  
 TS.4.6.6.7°; MS.3.16.3°; 187.13; KSA.6.15. (Ç. 3rd D.  
 5.113.  
 sam aṣvā vīṣanah padaḥ ApMB.2.16.10° (ApÇ.7.18.1);  
 HG.2.7.2°.  
 sam aṣvāḥ sam u pūruṣaḥ AV.2.26.3°.  
 sam aṣvinor avasā nūtanena RV.5.42.18°; 43.17°; 76.5°;  
 77.5°. (Ç. Bhd).5.40.  
 sam aṣviyā maghavā yo ha pūrvih RV.4.17.11°.  
 sam asṛjyanta medasā PB.24.18.7d.  
 samasthithā yudhaye çansam āvide RV.10.113.3°.  
 sam asthy api rohata AV.4.12.3°.  
 sam asprçanta tanvas tanubhiḥ AV.14.2.32°.  
 sam asmahhyam samyo yantu vājah RV.3.30.21°; VSK.  
 28.14°.  
 sam asmahhyam pūrudhā gā iṣanya RV.3.50.3°.

sam asmiṇi loka sam u devayāne AV.12.3.3°.  
 sam asmiṇi jayamāna asata gnah RV.10.95.7°; N.10.47°.  
 sam asmiṇi pūjato girah RV.1.6.9°; AV.20.70.5°.  
 sam asmo iṣam vasavo daditan RV.7.48.4°.  
 sam asmo bandham oyathuh RV.5.73.4°.  
 sam asmo bhūgatam nara RV.10.143.6°.  
 sam asya keçan avṛjūnān aghoran MÇ.1.12.4°.  
 sam asya (Kaus. asyai) tanva (TS. tanva) bhava VS.6.11;  
 TS.1.3.8.2; MS.1.2.15; 25.8; 3.9.7; 126.11; KS.3.6;  
 ÇB.3.8.1.13; MÇ.1.8.3.40; Kaus.44.14.  
 sam asya manyava vīṣaḥ RV.8.6.4°; AV.20.107.1°; SV.  
 1.137°; 2.1001°; AÇ.6.4.10; Vait.30.15.  
 sam asya harim harayo mṛjanti RV.9.66.2°.  
 sam asvaran yasuvīdah RV.9.101.11d; SV.2.453d.  
 sam aham rāyas pṛṇṇa TS.1.6.6.2; 7.9.2; KS.5.5; 32.5;  
 ÇÇ.4.12.9. See sam aham pṛṇṇibhiḥ.  
 sam aham vīṣvair devaiḥ TS.1.8.16.1; MS.2.6.12; 71.4;  
 4.4.6; 56.7; TB.1.7.10.1; 2.6.5.1; ApÇ.18.18.3; MÇ.  
 9.1.4. See sam vīṣvair.  
 sam aham āyusā sam varcāṣā sam prajaya sam rāyas  
 pṛṇṇa gniya (VS.ÇB. gniya) VS.1.10; MS.1.5.2; 67.  
 10; 1.53; 70.2; KS.6.6; 7.6; ÇB.2.3.4.24. See next  
 two.  
 sam aham āyusā sam varcāṣā sam prajaya sam priyena  
 dhāmāṣā sam rāyas pṛṇṇa gniya ÇÇ.2.11.5. See  
 prec. and next.  
 sam aham āyusā sam prāṇena sam varcāṣā sam payasā  
 sam gāṇpatyena sam rāyas pṛṇṇa TA.4.11.5. P. sam  
 aham āyusā sam prāṇena TA.5.9.8. See prec. two.  
 sam aham indriyena manasābham apam ApMB.2.22.13°.  
 See sam indriyena payasā.  
 sam aham indriyena vīṣyena TS.1.8.16.1; TB.1.7.9.3;  
 ApÇ.18.17.8. See sam indriyena.  
 sam aham sam rāṣṭraḥ ayam AV.3.19.2°.  
 sam aham pṛṇṇibhiḥ MS.1.4.2; 48.18; 1.4.7; 55.7; ÇÇ.  
 17.17.1. See sam aham rāyas.  
 sam aham prajaya TS.1.6.6.2; 2.6.5; 9.2; MS.1.4.2; 48.  
 18; 1.4.7; 55.6; KS.5.5; 32.5; TB.1.3.7.6; ÇÇ.4.12.9;  
 ApÇ.4.15.4; 18.5.15.  
 sa mahā vīṣaḥ dūritāni sāhyān RV.7.12.2°; SV.2.655°.  
 sa mahyam lokam yajamānāya vindatu KS.31.14°; MÇ.  
 1.2.4.4°. See sa vindatu.  
 samakurvāṇaḥ pratuho ruhaç ca AV.13.1.8b. See sama-  
 cakravāḥ.  
 sam akntir (RVKh. cṛṇṇamāçy, "cṛi" samānāçā) (MS.  
 anāṣata) RVKh.10.191.4°; AV.3.3.5°; 6.94.1°; MS.2.  
 2.6b; 20.8.  
 samakṛpoṣi jivoo vi vo mado RV.10.125.6°.  
 samāgachantīsam nṛjam vasānāḥ (ApÇ. duhanah) MS.1.  
 6.2b; KS.7; 1.6.7b; 97.6; ApÇ.3.18.1b. See yo pṛthi-  
 vyas samājagmur.  
 sam ā gachantu antatāḥ HG.1.12.6b. See sam ā dhavantu.  
 sa mā gandhaḥ surabhiḥ pūṣtam ApMB.2.7.21d.  
 samagrbbhyaḥ caṣa bhūri pūṣtam AV.14.2.60°.  
 samacakravāḥ pratuho ruhaç ca TB.2.12.2b. See sama-  
 kurvāṇaḥ.  
 samācakra vṛṇṇibhiḥ kavyena RV.3.36.5b.



sa ma ca mā ardhraṇa me MS.2.11.3; 142.18. See samāc ca.  
samācinuṣṭvānūmiprayati AV.1.1.30<sup>a</sup>. P; samācinu-  
va Kāṇḍ.6.10. See under agne cyavasya.  
samā chandah MS.2.3.3; 108.13; KS.17.3. See samāc etc.  
sa mā gātī tād prano jātāt AV.10.5.23-25; 10.7.13.  
sam āgyena balam raśam AV.2.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
sa mā jvāsthyanāsthyanirājyamadhipatyāni gamayatu  
ChU.1.2.6. See sa mā rājyāno.  
sa mātara na dadīṣāna nariya RV.9.75.67.  
sa mātara vicaroti vājyanti apah RV.9.68.1<sup>a</sup>.  
sa mātara nirveda kavindām RV.6.32.2<sup>a</sup>.  
sa mātariyā pūrvārasprastih RV.1.96.47.  
sa mātā purvayā padmā RV.8.41.4<sup>c</sup>.  
sa mātūr yonā parivito antah RV.1.104.32<sup>c</sup>; AV.9.10.10<sup>c</sup>;  
N.2.5<sup>c</sup>.  
sam ātma lanya IM<sub>1</sub><sup>1</sup>, lanyai mama TS.1.1.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.  
1.1.1.1K<sup>1</sup>.  
sa mātrot adhyat putra idyah RV.3.2.2<sup>b</sup>.  
samādadhata cakasa AV.6.76.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sam adityabhir akhyata RV.9.61.7<sup>c</sup>; NV.2.431<sup>c</sup>.  
sam adityair no varuno ajijnapat (Hest ajijnapat) TS.2.1.  
11.3<sup>d</sup>. See next.  
sam adityair varunox vigavedāhi MS.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>; 180.4; KS.  
100.1<sup>e</sup>; AÇ.2.11.2<sup>f</sup>; ÇU.1.6.2<sup>g</sup>. See prev.  
sam adityair varudāhi sam maroBāhi VS.2.22<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.  
9.2.11<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.7.2.10<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.4.1.3<sup>i</sup>. See sam indroga  
madātha.  
sam ā dhavanā samitah ApMB.2.11.15<sup>b</sup>. See sam ā  
garhanā.  
sa mā dīghā pakam atā xiroga RV.1.164.21<sup>d</sup>; AV.9.9.  
20<sup>d</sup>; N.1.1<sup>d</sup>.  
samāna PG.1.10.13.  
samāna ā dhānane tadharanāyah RV.10.31.6<sup>l</sup>.  
samāna indra go gatih RV.4.38.22<sup>h</sup>.  
samāna urve adhā sarigatānah RV.7.76.7<sup>a</sup>.  
samānāni yonim amr samantarantā RV.10.17.11<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
10.4.20<sup>c</sup>; VS.1.11<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.5.10<sup>c</sup>; 61.13; KS.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 16.  
11<sup>c</sup>; 1.2.20<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.4.1.10. See tētyani yonim, and cf.  
next.  
samānāni yonim amr samantaranti (AV.MS. carote) RV.3.  
34.3<sup>h</sup>; AV.8.6.1<sup>h</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>h</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>h</sup>; 160.3;  
KS.10.1<sup>h</sup>; ApMB.2.2.3<sup>h</sup>. Cf. prev. and samānāni  
yonim.  
samānāni yonim abhi sambalbhava MÇ.1.5.2.13<sup>b</sup>. See  
sambalbhavo rohot.  
samānāni yonim abhy amanta vrah RV.10.123.2<sup>l</sup>.  
samānāni yatnam abhi samcaranti RV.1.140.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
samānāni yonim amr samantaranti.  
samānāni caroto s'ha quiddāmanā RV.1.92.10<sup>b</sup>.  
samānāni vana caritvanā RV.8.73.12<sup>a</sup>.  
samānāni vidyambhikāyah Kāṇḍ.14.1.24<sup>b</sup>.  
samānāni vitāna pari savajate RV.1.104.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.9.9.  
20<sup>b</sup>; MnsU.1.1.1<sup>b</sup>; N.4.30<sup>b</sup>.  
samānāni vitāna vaha vitāna eṣām AV.6.64.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
20<sup>b</sup>; 2.1.1<sup>b</sup>. See samānāni matubh.  
sam ānāga samatibhik kavya RV.4.23.2<sup>b</sup>.  
samānāni indryani bṛhi AV.6.1.50.3<sup>h</sup>.

samānam ketum pratimuñcamānā TS.4.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 13.10<sup>b</sup>; 161.7; KS.39.10<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>b</sup>  
 samānam keto abhisamrabhadhvam TB.2.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>. See  
 next, and samānam ceto.  
 samānam kratum abhimantrayadvam MS.2.2.6<sup>c</sup>: 20.14.  
 See under prec.  
 samānajanmā kratur asti vah çivah (MS. asty ekah) AV  
 8.9.22<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>: 160.16.  
 samānam cakram paryāvivṛtsan RV.7.63.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam cid ratham ātasthivānsā RV.2.12.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20  
 34.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam ceto abhisamviçadvam AV.6.64.2<sup>d</sup>. See under  
 samānam keto.  
 samānataḥ samānā paprathānā RV.4.51.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānadakṣā avase havante RV.7.26.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.4.46.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 ApMB.2.11.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 samānam tantum abhi samvasānau (TB. tantum paritā  
 tanato) AV.12.3.52<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.1.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānam nāma dhenu patyamānam RV.6.66.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.23.3  
 samānam nāma bibhrato virūpāḥ RV.7.103.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam nṛṇām vṛṣaṇo vasānāḥ RV.10.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānabandhū amṛte anuci RV.1.113.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1100<sup>c</sup>,  
 N.2.20<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam agnim indhate AV.13.1.40<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam ajmāṁ pary eti (TA. ApÇ. ajmā pari yati)  
 jāgrviḥ RV.3.2.12<sup>d</sup>; PB.1.7.6<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.10.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14  
 12.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 samānam aṅjy aṅjate çubhe kam RV.7.57.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samānam aṅjy eṣām vi bhrājante RV.8.20.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānam annonāpyayasva TA.10.36.1; MahānU.16.1.  
 samānam artham vitaritratā mithaḥ RV.1.144.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānam artham svapasyamānā TS.4.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>,  
 PG.3.3.5<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 samānam artham carapryamānā RV.3.61.3<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 samānam artham akṣitam RV.1.130.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam artham pary emi bhuñjat TB.2.8.8.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam astu vo manah RV.10.191.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.6.64.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.  
 2.2.6<sup>c</sup>: 20.11; KS.10.12<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam asmā anapāvṛd arca RV.10.89.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānam asmin ko devaḥ AV.10.2.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam indram avase havāmahe RV.8.99.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam in me kavayaç cid ahuḥ RV.7.86.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam u tyam puruḥitam ukthyam RV.10.41.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānam u pra çaṁsisam RV.8.45.28<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.204<sup>c</sup>.  
 samānam ūrdhvā abhi (PG. adhi) lokam ekam TS.4.3  
 11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>d</sup>: 161.6; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>. See  
 ta ekam ūrdhvā.  
 samānam drvaṁ nadyaḥ prṇanti RV.2.35.3<sup>b</sup>; ArS.3.6<sup>b</sup>,  
 TS.2.5.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>: 151.3; KS.35.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānam ekam vṛṣamanyavaḥ prthak RV.1.131.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
 20.72.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānam etad udakam RV.1.164.51<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.9.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.  
 18.22.7; N.7.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānam panthām avatho ghr̥tena TA.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānam pṛvīr abhi vāvaçānāḥ RV.10.123.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānam manah saha cittam eṣām RV.10.191.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2  
 4.4.5<sup>b</sup>. See samānam vratam.



samānām mantram abhi mantraye vah RV.10.191.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānasyāmum surā te abhavat SMB.1.1.2. P: samā-  
 nayāmum GG.2.1.10.  
 samānayojoano hi vām RV.1.30.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānaloko bhavati AV.9.5.28<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānavasane ubhe ApMB.2.16.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānavyānābhyām svāha GB.1.3.13(bis); Kauṣ.72.42.  
 samānavyānāu me pāhi (MG. tarpaya) VSK.2.3.8; TS.  
 1.6.3.3; 7.3.4; KS.5.5; 8.13; GB.2.1.7; Vait.3.20; LÇ.  
 4.11.21; KÇ.3.4.30; MÇ.1.4.2.12; MG.1.9.25. Cf. uda-  
 navyānāu etc.  
 sa mānasina ātma janānam TA.3.11.1<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samānas tasya gopateh ÇG.3.9.10.  
 samānasmat sadasa evayamarut RV.5.87.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānād ā sadasa tvām iye bhagam RV.2.17.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānārām uttamaçloko astu TS.5.7.4.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samānām sadam ukṣanti ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānām māsa ākrtih RV.10.85.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.4<sup>d</sup>; N.11.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 samānām māsam rtubhis tvā vayam AV.1.15.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānāya tvā BDh.3.8.11.  
 samānāya namaḥ KSA.11.4.  
 samānāya svāha MS.3.12.9: 163.8; TA.10.32.1; 34.1;  
 TAA.10.69; MahānU.15.8.9; ÇBU.5.32.1; MU.6.9;  
 PrāṇagU.1.  
 samānārṣeṣaḥ ÇG.2.2.6.  
 samānārṣeṣo-ham bhoh ÇG.2.2.7.  
 samānā va (KS. va) ākṣatāni MS.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.10; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>;  
 MG.1.8.10; 12.6. See next but two.  
 samānā hṛdayāni vah RV.10.191.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.6.64.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 2.6<sup>b</sup>; 20.10; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 samāni prapā saha vo-nnabhaḡaḥ AV.3.30.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 samāni va ākṣatā RV.10.191.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.64.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 AG.3.5.8. P: samāni vah ViDh.21.14. See prec. but  
 two.  
 sa mānuṣir abhi viṣo vi bhāti RV.7.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa mānuṣiṣu dadabhaḥ RV.4.9.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa mānuṣe vṛjane çantamo hitaḥ RV.1.128.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam ānrthe parvabhīr vavṛdhanāḥ RV.10.79.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 samāno adhi bhārman RV.8.2.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 samāno antar dharuṇe niçattāḥ RV.9.89.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 samāno ahan trir avadyagohana RV.1.34.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 samāno ahar vimimāno arkam RV.1.186.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānona kratunā saṁvidano RV.3.54.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 samānona yojanona paravataḥ RV.1.12.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1107<sup>b</sup>.  
 samānona vo haviṣā juhomi RV.10.191.3<sup>d</sup>; AV.6.64.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.2.6<sup>d</sup>; 20.14. See samjñānena.  
 samāno nivisto-mṛtāni juhomi (MahānU.16.1. nivirya-  
 mṛtāni hutam) TA.10.33.1; 34.1; MahānU.15.8.9; 10.1.  
 See çradhāyām samāne.  
 samānobhir vṛṣabha pāṇsyebbhiḥ RV.1.165.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.3<sup>b</sup>; 169.3; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>; N.6.7.  
 samāno yoktre saha vo yunajni AV.3.30.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samāno yonā mithunā samokasa RV.1.144.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samāno yonāḥ adhy ārayanta AV.2.1.5<sup>d</sup>. See tṛtīye  
 dhāmany.  
 samāne yonāu sahaçeyyāya RV.10.10.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 samāno agne arāṇo durasyuḥ ApÇ.6.21.1<sup>b</sup>.

sa mā no atra juhuraḥ sahasvāḥ RV.7.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samāno adhva pravatāni anuṣyado RV.2.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 samāno adhva avārer anantāḥ RV.1.113.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1101<sup>a</sup>.  
 samāno niçtyo arāṇaḥ cid agne ÇÇ.4.12.10<sup>b</sup>. See samāni  
 yaç.  
 samāno bandhur aṣvina RV.8.7.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 samāno bandhur uta tasya vittam RV.7.72.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samāno ma udgata sa mopahvayatāni SH.2.7.  
 samāno mantrah samitiḥ samāni RV.10.191.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.  
 64.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.12; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>a</sup>. P: samāno  
 mantrah ÇÇ.5.9.4.  
 samāno yajñona kalpatāni svāha VR.22.33.  
 samāno yaç ca niçtyaḥ TB.2.4.4.5<sup>b</sup>; 3.7.6.17<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 ApÇ.4.11.5<sup>b</sup>. See samāno niçtyo.  
 samāno rāja vibhṛtaḥ puruṣa RV.3.55.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 samāno vām janita bhrātara yuvam RV.6.59.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 samā nau bandhur varuṇa samā ja AV.2.11.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 samānyā marutaḥ sam mīmikṣuḥ RV.1.165.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 11.3<sup>b</sup>; 168.6; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>; KH.10.9.  
 samānyā viyuta dāraṇto RV.3.54.7<sup>a</sup>; N.4.25.  
 samānyā vitayā viçvato ā rājaḥ RV.5.48.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam āpa oçadhbhīr rāṣṇa ÇÇ.2.8.10. Cf. sam oçadhayo.  
 sam āpa (MS. MÇ. āpa) oçadhbhīr (MS. oçadhbhīr ga-  
 çantāni) VS.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.9<sup>a</sup>; 5.3; 4.1.9; 11.1; KS.  
 1.8<sup>a</sup>; 31.7; ÇB.1.2.2.1. P: sam āpa oçadhbhīr MÇ.1.  
 2.3.13. See next but one.  
 sa mā pāhi prānyataḥ ApMB.1.9.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam āpa adhbhir agnata VS.6.28<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.9.3.  
 20; TB.3.2.8.1; ÇÇ.8.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.2.4.3. P: sam āpaḥ  
 KÇ.2.5.11; 9.3.12. See prec. but one.  
 sam āpa hṛdayāni nām RV.10.85.4<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 1.4.14<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa mā pṛtāḥ pṛmāni TS.1.6.2.3(bis); KS.4.14(100); MÇ.  
 1.4.1.27.  
 sa mā bhaga pravīça svāha TA.7.4.1. TB.1.4.3.  
 samā bhavantādyato (TS. çata) niçadāḥ RV.3.53.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 3.2.11.6<sup>d</sup>; KS.11.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 samābhyāḥ svāha TS.7.2.15.1.  
 sa mān ā viçatad ihe HG.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>. See under sa mān ā.  
 sa mā mā hīnat parame çyoman Kauṣ.6.1.15<sup>b</sup>. See tan  
 mā etc.  
 sa mānāro tiro aṣvāni mūṣyaḥ RV.9.107.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1040<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa mā mṛta (MG. vṛta) AG.1.2.7; ApMB.2.3.31(bis);  
 MG.1.22.5. Cf. tam mā mṛdhaḥ.  
 sa mān pātu KS.19.4.10<sup>a</sup>. See māsman pātu.  
 sa māyāni adhi roḥata AV.10.6.115.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa māyāni mānir āgamat AV.10.6.220.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa māya aṣvina padā RV.8.41.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam āyudā sam prajāya TS.1.1.10.2<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.3.10.1; ApÇ.  
 1.10.2; MÇ.1.1.12.2.  
 sa mā rakṣati sa mā gopayati AV.10.27.17.25.70.105.  
 samārabhyorāthvo adhvaro diviçpram TS.1.1.12.1; TB.  
 3.3.7.5. P: samārabhyorāthvo adhvarah ApÇ.2.14.1.  
 See urdho adhvaro diviçprk.  
 sa mā rāçāṇo-dhīpatim karotu ÇB.14.9.3.10; BṛhU.6.  
 1.1.1. See sa mā jyāçthyam.  
 samāraṇa amūlhiḥ parāṇāṇo RV.3.13.2<sup>a</sup>.







- 4.13; ApÇ.2.12.6. P: samiddhah KÇ.3.1.11. Cf. next but one.
- samiddho agnir aqvina AV.7.73.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.20.55<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>a</sup>; 143.9; KS.38.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; TB.2.6.12.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.8<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.19.6.15.
- samiddho agnir ahutah KS.4.14<sup>a</sup>; 31.15; ApÇ.4.9.3<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.4.1.21<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but one, and isto agnir ahutah.
- samiddho agnir divi gocir aqvret RV.5.28.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps: samiddho agnir divi ÇÇ.14.56.13; samiddho agnir AÇ.3.2.6.
- samiddho agnir nihitah prthivya RV.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.65.
- samiddho agnir vrsanaratir (AV. <sup>ona</sup> rathi; ÇÇ. <sup>ona</sup> rayir) divah AV.7.73.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.22.2; AÇ.4.7.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.10.8<sup>a</sup>.
- samiddho agnir samidha (AV. samidhānah) AV.13.2.28<sup>a</sup>; VS.21.12<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>; 157.15; KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.18.1<sup>b</sup>; KÇ.19.7.20. P: samiddho agnir Kauç.49.19.
- samiddho agnir supuna punati AV.12.2.11<sup>d</sup>.
- samiddho agne me didihi TS.1.6.6.2; 7.6.4; ApÇ.4.15.5. See samiddho me.
- samiddho agne samidha samidhyasva AV.11.1.4<sup>a</sup>. P: samiddho agne Kauç.60.24.
- samiddho añjan krdamā matvam VS.29.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.1.11.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>a</sup>; 183.12; KSA.6.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.2.2.14; TB.3.9.4.8; ApÇ.20.17.3; MÇ.9.2.5; N.3.20. P: samiddho añjan ÇÇ.16.3.21.
- samiddho adya manaso durone RV.10.110.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.5.12.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.25<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>a</sup>; 201.8; KS.16.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.5.2.8; N.8.5<sup>a</sup>. Ps: samiddho adya manasah ÇÇ.5.16.6; samiddho adya AÇ.3.2.6; Vait.10.11; samidhah Kauç.45.8. Cf. BrhD.8.37.
- samiddho adya rajasī RV.1.188.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.62.
- samiddho dyumny ahutah RV.8.103.9<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.229<sup>b</sup>.
- samiddho mā (ÇÇ. mānā) sam ardhaya VSK.3.3.28<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.2.10.3<sup>a</sup>.
- samiddho me agne didihi VSK.3.2.8; KÇ.4.14.30. See samiddho agne me.
- samiddho vicvalas patih RV.9.5.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.6.130.
- samidbhir agnir namasa devasyan RV.3.1.2<sup>b</sup>.
- samidbhyah prasya ApÇ.7.14.7; MÇ.1.8.3.17. See next but one.
- samidha a dhehi Kauç.56.12; HG.1.5.10. See samidham etc.
- samidhah prasya ÇB.3.8.1.4; ÇÇ.5.16.4. See prec. but one.
- samidham a tishta TS.1.8.13.1; MS.2.6.10; 69.13; KS.15.7; TB.1.7.7.1; ApÇ.18.15.1; MÇ.9.1.3.
- samidham adhayagnim agnit samimrddhi KÇ.6.9.7. See next.
- samidham adhayagnit paridhīṅ cagūm ca sakṛt-sakṛt samimrddhi ApÇ.3.4.5; 7.26.8; MÇ.1.3.4.1; 8.6.1. See prec., and under agnit paridhīṅ.
- samidham adhayāgne sarvavrate bhuyasā svāhā ApMB.2.6.13 (ApO.4.11.22).
- samidham a dhehi ÇB.11.5.4.5; ÇÇ.2.4.5; SMB.1.6.26; PG.2.3.2; GG.2.10.34. See samidha etc.
- samidhah-samidho-gne-gna (ÇÇ. -samidho agna; MÇ.
- samidho agna) alyasya vyantu AÇ.2.8.6; ÇÇ.1.7.1; MÇ.5.1.2.6. Cf. samidho agna etc.
- samidhāgnim devasyata RV.8.44.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 12.30<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.2.2.4; MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>; 87.14; 3.2.2; 17.8; KS.7.12<sup>a</sup>; 16.10<sup>a</sup>; 19.12; AB.1.17.1; ÇB.6.8.1.6; TB.1.2.1.9<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.8.7; 4.5.3; ApÇ.5.6.3; 16.12.8; MÇ.6.1.4. Ps: samidhāgnim AA.5.1.1.2; ÇÇ.6.4.1; KÇ.4.8.5; 16.6.15; samidha Rvidh.2.32.3. Cf. BrhD.6.79.
- samidhā jatavedase RV.3.10.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.14.1<sup>a</sup>.
- samidhā dāḥad uta va haviskṛti RV.10.91.11<sup>b</sup>.
- samidhāna n santiya RV.8.44.9<sup>a</sup>.
- samidhānam suprayasā svayam RV.2.2.10; KB.20.3.
- samidhānam mahad yaḥah VS.28.24; TB.2.6.17.1<sup>b</sup>.
- samidhānasya didivah RV.8.44.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.891<sup>b</sup>.
- samidhānah sahasrajit RV.5.26.6<sup>a</sup>.
- samidhāno amartyam RV.5.14.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.1.12<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 144.2; KS.19.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.2.3.21<sup>b</sup>.
- samidha brahmanā vayan AÇ.1.21.1<sup>d</sup>.
- samidha yas ta ahutim RV.6.2.5<sup>a</sup>.
- samidhā yo nigṛt dāḥad aditim RV.8.19.14<sup>a</sup>.
- samidhā vardhayamasi AV.19.64.3<sup>b</sup>.
- (samidho agna alyasya) vetu ÇB.1.5.3.15; 2.2.3.27. Cf. next.
- samidho agna (MS. agna) alyasya vyantu (TB. viyantu) MS.4.10.3; 149.3; KS.20.15; TB.3.5.3.1. P: samidho agne MÇ.5.1.3.6. Indicated fragmentarily by vyantu ÇB.1.5.3.15; 2.2.3.27. Cf. samidhah samidho etc.
- samidho agne (as. alyasya vyantu vāṇat) ÇB.1.6.1.8.
- samidho yaja ÇB.1.5.3.8; 2.2.3.18; 3.2.30; 6.1.23; 4.4.3.14; KÇ.3.4.16; ApÇ.2.17.4; MÇ.1.1.3.1.
- samidhyamānā samidhā sam indhate MS.2.7.10<sup>a</sup>; 101.5; KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>.
- samidhyamānā prathamāno dharmā (TB. ApÇ. prathamāno dharmā) RV.3.17.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>.
- samidhyamānāyānu brūhi ApÇ.2.12.1.
- samidhyamāno adhvare RV.3.27.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.4.1.38; TB.3.5.2.3<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.2.7; ÇÇ.1.4.10.
- samidhyamāno amṛtasya rājan RV.5.28.2<sup>a</sup>.
- sam indur gobhir aqvrat sam adidhi RV.9.97.42<sup>d</sup>.
- sam indra gardabhān mṛga RV.1.20.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.74.3<sup>a</sup>.
- sam indra gobhir madhumantam akran RV.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>.
- sam indra no (AV. MS. KS. Kauç. no) manasa negi (AV. negi) gobhir RV.3.42.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.97.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>; 44.9; KS.4.12<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.7; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>a</sup>. P: sam indra nah (MS. Kauç. nah) MS.4.14.6; 2.2.2; ÇÇ.4.11.6; KÇ.19.8.11; Kauç.55.10.
- sam indra rāya sam iḥa rabhamahi RV.1.51.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.21.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 20.4; KS.10.12<sup>a</sup>.
- sam indrah sam bhaspatih KS.3.9<sup>b</sup>; 15.3<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.392<sup>b</sup>; TA.2.18.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.18.1<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.12.10<sup>b</sup>; Brh.2.1.1.35<sup>b</sup>; 3.2.11<sup>b</sup>.
- sam indriyena VS.10.21; MS.2.6.11; 71.1; 4.4.6; 55.18; KS.15.8; ÇB.3.4.3.10; KÇ.15.6.20. See sam aham indriyena.
- sam indriyena payasīham (HÇ. manasāham) agne (HÇ. agni) AV.6.124.1<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>. See sam aham indriyena manasā.











samudro aśhi mandase RV.8.12.17<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samudro antah kavayah dhitayah RV.1.139.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 samudro antah kavayo vi cakrate RV.10.177.1<sup>c</sup>; TA.3.11.11<sup>c</sup>; JUB.3.15.11.  
 samudro antar āyava vicakṣyam AB.1.20.4<sup>c</sup> (*Index*, p. 4211; AÇ.4.6.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.5.9.10<sup>c</sup>).  
 samudro antar mātasi nabhih AV.1.13.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 samudro antar mahana te pethivya AV.6.80.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 samudro antah yayato RV.8.100.9<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ. BñD.6.120.  
 samudro ayineyate RV.1.30.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 samudro jahito nara RV.8.3.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samudroṇa pethivi dātā MÇ.1.7.2.23<sup>d</sup>. ÇÇ. rte bhūmī.  
 samudroṇa sindhavo yadmanah RV.3.46.7<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ. samudro na sindhavo.  
 samudroṇapah KS.35.13. ÇÇ. samudrāyapah.  
 samudretam tatr. tatr. samudro-ntah viçvaganbhuvaṁ MahanU.11.7<sup>b</sup>. See samudro-ntah.  
 samudro te hṛdayam antar āyuh TS.4.7.13.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 140.18; KS.18.15<sup>a</sup>; 29.31.38.5<sup>a</sup>. See next but one.  
 samudro te hṛdayam apsv antah VS.8.25<sup>a</sup>; 20.19<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.4.45.2<sup>a</sup>; 6.0.3.41; MS.1.3.39<sup>a</sup>; 45.91.48.5; 112.18; KS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.4.20; 12.9.2.5; ApÇ.8.8.12; 13.20.10; MÇ.3.3.4.20. P: samudro te KÇ.10.9.1.  
 samudro te hṛdayam apavāyuh VS.18.35<sup>b</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 samudro tvā nṛnāp apsv antah RV.10.45.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.20<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.2.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.9<sup>a</sup>; 80.9; KS.16.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.7.4.4; ApMB.2.11.2.3<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.6.13.11).  
 samudro tvā sadane sadayami VS.13.53; MS.2.7.18; 103.7; KS.10.18; ÇB.7.3.2.22. See samudro sadane.  
 samudro na gravaśyavah RV.1.48.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samudro na sindhavo yadmanah RV.6.19.5<sup>d</sup>. ÇÇ. samudroṇa sindhavo.  
 samudro-ntah viçvaganbhuvaṁ TA.10.11.2<sup>b</sup>. See samudretam.  
 samudro yasya rasam id āhuh AV.4.2.3<sup>b</sup>. See under yasya samudraṁ.  
 samudro vācam invasi RV.6.107.21<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.517<sup>b</sup>; 2.429<sup>b</sup>.  
 samudro vo nīyami AÇ.1.11.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 samudro sadane sda TS.4.3.1.1. See samudro tvā sadane.  
 samudro sda KS.39.6; ApÇ.10.31.1.  
 samudro apau manje RV.6.2.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.391<sup>a</sup>.  
 samudro nadibhir udakramat AV.10.19.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 samudro na vyaso dātā RV.1.30.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 samudro-bhyavahriyamāṇah VS.8.59. See samudro-va-gatah.  
 samudro mā viçvavyacā brahmanujānata SMR.2.4.6.  
 samudro mulah vṛudham babhūva AV.3.23.6<sup>b</sup>; 8.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samudro yasya nādyah AV.10.7.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 samudro-va-gatah TS.4.4.9.1. See samudro-bhyavaṇ.  
 samudro vācamūkhayah RV.9.101.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.224<sup>b</sup>.  
 samudro vāta idam ojah pīpartu TS.4.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>d</sup>; 188.1; KS.22.14<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samudro-si PÇ.3.5.2.  
 samudro-si tejasi çritah, apam pratiṣṭhā, tvayidam antah, viçvam yakṣam viçvam bhūtam viçvam subhūtam, viçva-sya bharta viçvasya janayita TB.3.11.1.4.

samudro-si nabhasvān ārdhradānuh VS.18.45; TS.4.7.12.3; MS.2.12.3; 145.14; 3.4.3; 48.11; KS.18.14; ÇB.9.4.2.5; MÇ.6.2.5. Ps: samudro-si nabhasvān TS.5.4.9.4; KS.21.12; ApÇ.17.20.11; samudro-si KÇ.18.6.1.  
 samudro-si viçvabharāh ApÇ.11.15.1.  
 samudro-si viçvavyacāh VS.5.33; MS.1.2.12; 21.15; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.10; ÇÇ.6.12.24; ApÇ.22.17.10. P: samudrah LÇ.2.2.21. See çabali samudro.  
 samupahūtā bhaksayiṣyāmaḥ LÇ.2.11.10.  
 samupahūtāh smah ÇB.4.3.1.1; ÇÇ.8.9.3; KÇ.9.12.9.  
 sam u pūṣṇā gamemahi RV.6.54.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam u pra-yanti dhitayah RV.10.25.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam u priyā anṛsata RV.9.101.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.169<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam u priyā āvavṛtran madaya RV.3.32.15<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam u priyo nrjyate sāno aye RV.9.97.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.751<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam u rebhāso asvaran SV.2.282<sup>a</sup>. See sam nī rebhāso  
 sam u vān yajūm mahayan namobhih RV.7.61.6<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ. next but one.  
 sam u viçvam idam jagat VS.20.23<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam u vo yajūm mahayan namobhih RV.7.42.3<sup>a</sup>. ÇÇ. prec. but one.  
 sam u çriyā nāsatyā sacethe RV.1.116.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam usadbhir ajāyathāh RV.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.26.6<sup>c</sup>; 47.12<sup>c</sup>; 69.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.820<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.37<sup>c</sup>; TS.7.4.20.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 185.9; KSA.4.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam usāh sam u sūryah VS.20.23<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.10<sup>b</sup>; 157.13; KS.38.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.6.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam u sarveṇa cakṣuṣā AV.10.10.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam u sarveṇa padvatā AV.10.10.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam u sarvāḥ patatribhih AV.10.10.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam usriyābhih pratiran na āyuh RV.9.96.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam usriyābhir vāvaçanta narah RV.1.62.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samuhyo-si viçvabharāh ÇÇ.6.12.10. See samuhyo etc.  
 samūdham rakṣah TS.1.8.7.2; TB.1.7.1.5; ApÇ.18.9.12.  
 samūdham (VSK. samūlham) asya pānsure (SV. pānsule) RV.1.22.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.26.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.222<sup>c</sup>; 2.1019<sup>c</sup>; VS.5.15<sup>c</sup>; VSK.5.5.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.2.13.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.2.9<sup>c</sup>; 18.18; 4.112<sup>c</sup>; 16.5; KS.2.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.5.3.13<sup>c</sup>; N.12.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam ūdho romaṇm hatah RV.8.3.1.9<sup>c</sup>. See çam ūdho.  
 sam ū nu patnir viçabhir jagamyuh RV.1.179.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam ūjan sam rayin dadhuh VS.20.58<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 143.16; KS.38.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 samūlo yaç ca vṛçate AV.6.136.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 samūlham asya etc.: see samūdham asya etc.  
 samūhyo-si viçvabharāh ApÇ.17.14.10. See next, and samuhyo.  
 samūhyo-si viçvavedā anātiriktasya pratiṣṭhā VSK.5.8.1; KÇ.8.6.24. See under prec.  
 samṛchata svapatho navayantah susmakāmāvubhe virā jāv ubhe suprajāsū KāuÇ.77.6.  
 sa nrjyate sukarnabhih RV.9.99.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nrjyamānah kavibhir madintama RV.9.74.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa nrjyamāno daçabhih sukarnabhih RV.9.70.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa nrjyah padviçat pāçan mā moci AV.16.8.27.  
 samṛddhikaranam tava (HIG. \*karanam mama) PÇ.1.6.2<sup>d</sup>; HIG.1.20.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 samṛddhim tatra jāniyāt ChU.5.2.9<sup>c</sup>.



## samrddhir —

samrddhir oja akatih AV.11.7.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 samrddhyai tvā svāhā MG.1.10.11.  
 samrddhyai tvopanahyami MS.2.4.8: 45.14.  
 samrddhyai svāhā ApÇ.3.11.2; MG.2.13.6.  
 samrddhe tvā (Kauç. tvā svāhā) TS.3.4.2.1; KS.13.11.12;  
 TB.2.5.3.2; Kauç.5.7 (bis).  
 samrddho viçpato kṛpā RV.6.2.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 samrddhyatām me yad idam karomi SMB.2.3.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam rbbubhih pibasva ratnadhebbhih RV.4.35.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me karotv aviparitam asmān Kauç.124.2<sup>c</sup>.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me kāmān kāmakāmāya mahyam TA.1.31.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me kāmān kāmapatih pra yachatu ÇÇ.4.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa me gachatu dvigato niveçam Kauç.135.9<sup>c</sup> (bis), 9<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>f</sup>  
 (quinq.), 9<sup>h</sup>.  
 sa me jarām rogam apanudya (SMB. apanrjya) çaritrat  
 AÇ.2.9.10<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.8.4<sup>c</sup>; Kauç.74.20<sup>c</sup>; SMB.2.1.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam eta viçva vacasā (SV. ojasā) patim divah AV.7.21.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.1.37<sup>a</sup>. P: sam eta Kauç.86.16.  
 sa me dadātu prajāni paçin puçin yaçah TA.3.7.1 (bis),  
 2 (ter), 3 (bis), 4 (ter).  
 sameddhā te agne didyāsam VSK.3.2.8; TS.1.6.6.2; 7.6.  
 4; KÇ.4.14.30; ApÇ.4.15.5.  
 sameddhāram çatām himāh RV.6.48.8<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.7.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sameddhāram aūhasa uruṣyāt RV.7.1.15<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 sameddhāram aūhasah pahi ÇÇ.8.24.1. Cf. prec.  
 sa me dyumnāni bṛhad yaçah Kauç.42.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam enani varcasā srja AV.6.5.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.51<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 135.4; KS.18.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam enam ahṛtā imāh RV.9.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa mendo medhayā spruṣtu TA.7.4.1<sup>c</sup>; TU.1.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me putro bhaved iti VāDh.17.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa me prāṇah sarvam ayur duhān mahat AA.5.3.2.13.  
*Metrical.*  
 sa me bhūtanā bhavyāni vaçe kṛpota AV.9.10.24.  
 sa me bhūtinā ca puçinā ca Kauç.113.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me mā kṣeṣṭa svadhayā pinvanānāh AV.4.34.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me mukhāni pra mārṣyate (ApMB. veçyati) PÇ.2.6.  
 17<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.7.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa me raksatu sarvatah VāDh.86.15<sup>d</sup>. Cf. under sa tvā etc.  
 sa me rāṣṭrāni ca kṣatrāni ca AV.10.3.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me rthān mā vivadhīh TA.1.31.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa me vapuṣ çhadayād aqvinoṣ yaç RV.6.49.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa me çatruṇ vi bādhatām AV.10.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sa me çraddhāni ca medhāni ca AV.19.64.1<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.2.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam aiti sam ca vartate AV.6.102.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam aitu viçvato bhagaḥ AV.7.50.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam aitu sam ca vartatām AV.6.102.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam āirayāni rodasī dhārāyāni ca RV.4.42.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 samokasāv (KS. asa) arepasāu TS.1.3.7.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.  
 3.4<sup>b</sup>; 16.11<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.108.2<sup>b</sup>. See under sacetasāv.  
 samokasāu sacetasā arepasāu MS.1.2.7: 16.8; 1.8.8: 128.  
 5; 3.2.3: 19.15; 3.9.5: 122.1. See under sacetasāv.  
 sam oja vīryāni balam AV.3.19.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa modate nasate sādhatē girā RV.9.71.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 samo divā dadṛçe rocamānāh RV.7.62.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 samo devair uta çriyā RV.6.48.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam oçadhayo rasena VS.1.21<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.1.8.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>;

5.3; 4.1.9: 11.2; KS.1.8<sup>b</sup>; 31.7; ÇB.1.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.2  
 S.1; ÇÇ.8.9.2<sup>b</sup>. See next, and cf. sam āpa oçadhināni.  
 sam oçadhibhir oçadhih VS.6.28<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.9.3.20. See prec.  
 samoṣāmum AÇ.3.11.10; ApÇ.9.6.10; MÇ.3.2.6.  
 samoho vā ya açata RV.1.8.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 samāu cid dhaṣṭau na samāni vividhāh RV.10.117.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sampattir bhutir bhūmir vṛtīr jyāiṣṭhyāni çrāiṣṭhyam  
 çrīh prajāni ihavatu svāhā PÇ.2.17.9.  
 sam patni patya mukṛteṣu (TB. ApÇ. mukṛtena) gachatām  
 MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup>; 51.4; 1.4.8; 59.10; KS.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 32.4; TB.3.7  
 5.11<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.9.10<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.5.  
 sam patni patyanāni gachō TS.1.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.3.5.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 sampatni prati bhūçcha devān AV.14.2.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam patnibhir na vṛṣṇo nastuahi RV.2.10.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 sampatsu sūta KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 sampad asi VS.15.8; KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 sampado tvā VS.15.8; KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1; Kauç.6  
 44.  
 sampado svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.4; BṛhD.6.3.4.  
 sampadbhyas tvā KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.31.1.  
 sampannam MÇ.11.9.3 (bis); AÇ.4.7.27; ÇB.4.4.14; VāDh.  
 3.71; VāDh.73.25; MDh.3.254; AugDh.5.71; Karmap  
 1.3.10.  
 sam paramān sam avamān AV.6.103.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sampaçyan paṇktir (AV. paṇktiḥ) upatiçṭhamanāh RV  
 10.117.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.11.3.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 sampaçyan yati bhuvanāni viçva AV.10.8.18<sup>d</sup>; 13.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 3.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 sampaçyan viçva bhuvanāni gopāh RV.10.139.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.  
 17.58<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 137.4; KS.18.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.  
 9.2.3.12.  
 sampaçyanāni amadani abhi svam RV.3.31.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam paçyanāni puçā aham TS.1.50.1<sup>a</sup>; 8.1; MS.1.3.1  
 70.1; 1.5.10<sup>a</sup>; 79.1; KS.7.12.8; ApÇ.6.17.1.  
 sampatabhagāni haviṣo juçantām Kauç.3.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sampatikebhyaḥ 100 namāhi MG.2.12.17.  
 sampādnyantāni sūta lokam ekam AV.12.3.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam pitarāv pṛviçe arpethām AV.14.2.37<sup>a</sup>. P: sam pitarāv  
 Kauç.79.8.  
 sam pinagmay aham kṛimā AV.2.32.3<sup>d</sup>; 5.23.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam pūāni amūni savam AV.6.103.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sampiçṭad aha bibhyati RV.4.3.10<sup>b</sup>; N.11.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam punsam indra vṛṇyām AV.4.4.4.  
 sampuṣṭyāni vīpuṣṭyāni satyapṛṣṭyāni paṣṭyāni Vait 10  
 14.54.10; KÇ.19.25.  
 sam puçāni adhvāni tīra RV.1.42.1<sup>c</sup>. P: sam puçāni  
 adhvāni AÇ.2.7.10; sam puçāni RvāDh.1.15.1.  
 BṛhD.3.108.  
 sam puçāni vāluṣā naya RV.6.34.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sam puçāni  
 vāluṣā AÇ.3.7.9; sam puçāni RvāDh.2.23.4.  
 sam puçā (ApÇ. 100) sam dhaṣṭāni sam bhāspatīh  
 dhaṣṭāni AV.3.14.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.2.10: 13.8 (m)  
 ments; KS.3.33<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.12.9.2<sup>b</sup>. See sam puçā.  
 sampreçā (KS. çasā; MÇ. çadhi) aha sam mī Hād  
 prakta VS.19.11; VSK.10.10; KS.32.18; ÇB.1  
 TB.1.33.6; 2.6.1.3; ApÇ.12.9.1; MÇ.3.1.3. P: sam  
 aha KÇ.10.2.2.1.



samprēṣa bhūti sam u bhādrena prāktam VS.9.4; QB. 1.2.18. *P:* samprēṣa KÇ.1.4.2.7.  
 sam preyadhvam pāvanī TS.1.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.1.3<sup>a</sup>: 5.8; KS.1.1<sup>a</sup>: 31.1; TB.2.2.4.10; KÇ.4.2.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.1.1.3.10; MÇ.1.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇG.1.28.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam prēṣa samasnah gubhānī RV.1.16.5.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.7<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.1.3<sup>c</sup>: 108.11; KS.9.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 samprēṣanah sūlino gobhīr adbhīh RV.1.9.5.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam prithivya aghayānsya tarhanam RV.7.10.4.4<sup>b</sup>; AV. 8.4.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam poṣa sam bhaṣpatiḥ MS.4.2.10<sup>b</sup>: 33.1. *See* sam poṣa.  
 sam pra cyavadhvam upa (TS. ann) sam pra yāta VS.15.13<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.7.1.3.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.7.7.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 148.4; KS.18.18<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.8.6.1.22. *See* under agne cyavasya.  
 sampracyutā varṇena MS.2.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>: 152.9. *See* yat presita.  
 sam prajāyā sam ayasa RV.1.23.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.89.2<sup>b</sup>; 9.1.15<sup>b</sup>; 10.5.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam prajāpatiḥ paçubhīh sam aham paçubhīh ÇÇ.17.17.1.  
 samprayachā prajāpate AV.10.5.45<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam pra yachā vṛṇa indraya bhagam RV.10.98.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam prāpāh prāṇena gachatam VS.6.18; QB.3.8.3.9. *See* next but one.  
 sam prāpāpānābhyām sam u cakṣaḥ (TB. adds tvam) TB.3.7.1.3<sup>a</sup>; Vait.24.1<sup>a</sup> (AVP.).  
 sam prāṇena prāpāh TS.1.3.10.1. *See* prec. but one.  
 sam prāṇe prāṇam dadhāmi te ApÇ.2.21.1.  
 sam prāṇe vācā sam aham vācā AA.5.1.5.8. *Cf.* sam vāk prāṇena.  
 sampriyā paçubhīr bhava (TB. ApÇ. paçubhīr bhuvat; KS. paçubhīh) MS.1.6.1: 86.3; 1.6.2 (ter): 88.17,18; 89.1; 1.6.6: 95.13; 1.6.7: 97.10; KS.7.14 (ter); TB.1.1.7.1 (bis); 2; R.4; ApÇ.5.12.1 (ter). *See* next but one.  
 sampriyam samajjānan RVKh.10.191.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sampriyam prajāyā paçubhīr bhuvat TA.4.17.1. *See* prec. but one.  
 sampriyā patyāvirādhayanti AV.2.36.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sampriyās tanuvo (KS. tanvo) mama TS.4.2.4.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.2.1.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam priyā hṛdayāni vah TS.4.2.4.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.2.1.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 sampriyāu rocīṇā samasasyamānau VS.12.57<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>: 90.5; KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.4.3.4<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.7.6<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.6.3; ApMB.1.3.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 samproddho agnir jihvābhiḥ AV.6.76.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam prerate ann vātasya viśṭhah RV.10.168.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam prorṇasya medasā pivasā (RV. eṣa pivasā medasā) ca RV.10.16.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.2.58<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samplavamānāya svahā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 samplutāya svahā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 samploṣyate svahā TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 sam babhūva tve sacā KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.9.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam babhūva samibhya a TS.7.4.15.1<sup>b</sup>. *See* under sam yujyāva.  
 sam babhūva sukrto raranayoh KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam barhīr aktam (VS.ÇB. auktam) haviṣā ghr̥tena AV.7.98.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.2.22<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.1.9.2.31<sup>a</sup>. *P:* sam barhīr aktam

Vait.4.6; Kauç.6.7; sam barhīh KÇ.3.8.5; Kauç.88.6. *See* sam auktam.  
 sam bahubhyām dhamatī (AV. bharatī; TS.TA. namatī; KS. namate; MS. obhyam adhamat) sam patatraih (KS. yajatraih) RV.10.81.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.13.2.26<sup>c</sup>; VS.17.19<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.2.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.10.2<sup>c</sup>: 133.9; KS.18.2<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.1.3<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.2.2<sup>c</sup>; ÇvetU.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam bibheda prdakvaḥ AV.10.4.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam brahmanā (AV. brahmanām) devakṛtam (RV.AV. devahitam) yad asti RV.5.42.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.97.2<sup>c</sup>; VS.8.15<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.44.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>c</sup>: 44.7; KS.4.12<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.4.4.4.7; TB.2.8.2.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam brahmanā preyasva TS.1.1.8.1; TB.3.2.8.8; ApÇ.1.25.12. *See* agne brahma.  
 sam brahma brāhmanyā dadhāt ÇÇ.17.15.12.  
 sam bhaktena gamemahi RV.7.81.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.102<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.1.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam bhagena sam ariyamā AV.14.1.34<sup>c</sup>. *See* sam ariyamā sambharanaḥ trayoviñṇaḥ VS.14.23; TS.4.3.8.1; 5.3.3.4; MS.2.8.4: 109.5; KS.17.4; 20.13; ÇB.8.4.1.17.  
 sambharanti madhāv adhi AV.9.1.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam bharāmi susambhṛtā TB.3.7.4.8<sup>d</sup>,9<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.6.1<sup>d</sup> (dis).  
 sambhale malam sādāyitvā AV.14.2.67<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam bhasmanā vāyunā vevidanah RV.5.19.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam bhānunā yatate sūryasya RV.5.37.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sambhārāḥ sambhṛtāḥ saha ApÇ.5.27.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sambhūtīm ca vinācam ca VS.40.11<sup>a</sup>; ĪcāU.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sambhūtyāmṛtam açnute VS.40.11<sup>d</sup>; ĪcāU.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam bhūmyā antā dhvasirā adṛksata RV.7.83.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sambhūr devo-si sam aham bhūyasam JUB.3.20.3.11.  
 sambhṛtam prsadājam RV.10.90.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.19.6.14<sup>b</sup>; VS.31.6<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.12.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sambhṛtāih sambhṛtācvaḥ RV.8.34.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sambhṛtvā nāma yo devaḥ AV.3.24.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sambhojanī nāma piçacabhikṣā ApDh.2.7.17.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam bhrātaro vāvṛdhuḥ saubhagāya RV.5.60.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sam ma akutir ṛdhyatam AV.4.36.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam madebhīr indriyebhiḥ pibadhvam RV.4.35.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sam madhumatir madhumatibhiḥ preyantam VS.1.21; VSK.1.8.1; ÇB.1.2.2.2; ÇÇ.8.9.2.  
 sam manānsi sam u vrata AV.6.74.1<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* under sam vām manānsi.  
 sam mayā paçavaḥ MS.1.4.2: 48.18; 1.4.7: 55.7. *See* next but one.  
 sam mayā prajā TS.1.6.6.2; 7.6.3; 9.2; MS.1.4.2: 48.18; 1.4.7: 55.7; KS.5.5; 32.5; TB.1.3.7.6; ÇÇ.4.12.9; ApÇ.4.15.4; 18.5.15.  
 sam mayā rāyas poṣaḥ TS.1.6.6.2; 7.9.2; KS.5.5; 32.5; ÇÇ.4.12.9. *See* prec. but one.  
 sam mahān mahatyā dadhāt ÇÇ.17.15.10.  
 sammā asi TA.4.5.6. *See* sammāsi.  
 sam mā kāmēna gamaya ÇÇ.4.12.10.  
 sam mā kṛnotu ketunā KS.35.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sam mā kṛtasya dhārāya AV.7.50.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sam māgne varcasā sr̥ja RV.1.23.24<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.89.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.1.15<sup>a</sup>; 10.5.47<sup>a</sup>; KS.4.13<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.6.7<sup>a</sup> (ApG.4.11.22). *See* under tam mā sam.



# sañ mā ta° —

986

- sañ mā tapanty abhitañ RV.1.105.8<sup>a</sup>; 10.33.2<sup>a</sup>; N.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
*Cf.* BṛhD.7.34 (RV.10.33.2).  
 sañmātara iva duhrām AV.8.7.27<sup>e</sup>.  
 sañmātara cin na samah dubate RV.10.117.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañ mātariçvā sañ dhata RV.10.85.47<sup>e</sup>; SMB.1.2.15<sup>e</sup>;  
 PG.1.4.14<sup>e</sup>; ApMB.1.11.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 sañ mātareva dohate RV.9.18.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañmātā vatso (TB. putro) abhyetu rohitañ AV.13.1.10<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.2.5.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sañ mātṛbhīr na çipur vāvaçanañ RV.9.93.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.769<sup>a</sup>.  
 sañ mātṛbhīr marjayasi sva a dame RV.9.111.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 942<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañ mātṛbhīr vāvaçano akrañ RV.2.11.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañ mātṛbhīr mamire yemur urvi RV.3.38.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 sañ mām āyusā varcaśā (TS. varcaśā prajayā) sṛja TS.1.  
 5.5.4; MS.1.5.2: 67.9; 1.5.8: 75.16; KS.6.9; 7.6. *See*  
*under* tañ mā sañ.  
 sañ mām āyusā sañ gāupatyona suhite mā dhah TS.1.  
 5.10.2.  
 sañ māyam agniñ siñcatu AV.7.33.1<sup>e</sup>; JB.1.362<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.  
 18.1<sup>e</sup>; PG.3.12.10<sup>e</sup>; BDh.2.1.1.35<sup>e</sup>; 4.2.11<sup>e</sup>.  
 sañ mā rayyā sṛja AÇ.2.5.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.6.25.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sañmārgo-si sañmām prajayapaçubhir mṛddhi AÇ.1.3.28.  
 sañmāsi MS.4.9.4: 124.8. *See* sañmā si.  
 sañ mā siñcantu marutañ AV.7.33.1<sup>a</sup>; JB.1.362<sup>a</sup>; TA.2.  
 18.1<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.12.10<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.1.1.35<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.11<sup>a</sup>. P: sañ  
 mā siñcantu Vait.29.21; Kauç.57.22; ODb.25.4; equi  
 mā MDh.11.120.  
 sañ mā sṛjatu puçtyā AV.19.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sañ mā sṛjāmi payasā pṛthivyāñ (TS. gṛtana) VS.18.35<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.4.7.12.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.12; KS.18.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 sañ mā sṛjāmy adbhīr (TS. apa) oṣadhibhīñ VS.18.35<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.12.1<sup>b</sup>: 144.12; KS.18.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañmiçla (MS. çla) ā vacoyujā RV.1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.38.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 47.5<sup>b</sup>; 70.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.147<sup>b</sup>; ArS.2.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>: 155.3;  
 KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.5.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañmiçlā indre marutañ pariçtubhañ RV.1.166.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sañmiçlāsas taviçtibhir virapçinañ RV.1.64.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañmiçlo agniṛ a jigharti devāñ RV.10.6.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sañmiçlo aruṣo bhava (SV. bhuvah) RV.9.61.21<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.  
 167<sup>a</sup>.  
 sañmiçlo viryaya kam RV.8.61.18<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.809<sup>b</sup>.  
 sañmīlate svāha TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 sañmīlitāya svāha TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 sañmīliçyate svāha TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.  
 sañmīliya yad bhuvana paryasarpata RV.1.161.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 sañmṛça imāñ āyuse varcase ca MS.1.2.10<sup>a</sup>: 20.10; ApÇ.  
 11.12.3<sup>a</sup>. P: sañmṛçe MÇ.2.2.3.10.  
 sañ me bhadrañ sañnatayañ sañnamantam MÇ.1.4.2.13.  
*See next.*  
 sañ me sañnatayo namantam TB.3.7.6.18; ApÇ.4.11.6.  
*See prec.*  
 samyak punṛta savituh pavitrañ ApÇ.4.5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samyak sañyanti dhāmināñ RV.5.9.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 samyak samyañco mahiṣā ahesata RV.9.73.2<sup>a</sup>. P: sam-  
 yak samyañcañ MÇ.4.2.31.  
 samyak sravanti sarito na dhenāñ RV.4.58.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.13.38<sup>a</sup>;  
 17.94<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.5.1.11; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sam  
 yak sravanti KÇ.17.37. *See under* sam it sravanti.  
 samyag asuryam açate RV.3.66.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 samyag ayur yajnañ yujāpatañ dadhata (MÇ. dhah) KS  
 30.8<sup>a</sup>; 9; MÇ.1.8.3.31<sup>e</sup>.  
 samyag etan dhohi sukṛtāñ u loka AV.13.4.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 samyañ vājāñ parivṛtañ SV.2.85.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 samyañcam tantuñ pradigoma sarvañ AV.13.3.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 samyañcañ savrta bhūta AV.3.40.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 samyañcañ barhir açate RV.8.31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 samyañco-gñiñ saparyata AV.3.40.6<sup>e</sup>.  
 samyañcañ caratañ saha VS.20.25<sup>b</sup>; 26<sup>b</sup>.  
 samyat to goñ TS.1.2.7.1. *See under* çakma yat.  
 samrājāñ carapānañ RV.3.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 10.134.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.179<sup>d</sup>;  
 2.440<sup>d</sup>; AB.8.7.4.  
 samrājāñ ca virajāñ ca RVKh.10.128.5<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.8.8<sup>a</sup>  
 (ApÇ.5.12.9). P: samrājāñ ca ApMB.2.7.20 (ApÇ.8.  
 23.9). *See* virajāñ ca.  
 samrājāñ trasadāyavam RV.8.19.3<sup>e</sup>.  
 samrājā asya etc.: *see* samrājāñ asya etc.  
 samrājā ugrā vṛjabha diva pati RV.3.63.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>;  
 234.14.  
 samrājā devav asura RV.8.25.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 samrājā ya gṛhṇayanti RV.3.68.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.491<sup>a</sup>.  
 samrājāñ (MS. "jā) asya bhuvanasya rajatbhañ RV.3.63.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 234.10.  
 samrājā sarpiṛasati RV.8.29.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 samrājō namah AV.17.1.22.23.  
 samrājō ye svayāñ yajnañ āyayāñ RV.10.63.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 samrājor ara ā vṛno RV.1.17.1<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.5.12.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 samrājāñ adhi devyañ RV.10.85.40<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.20<sup>b</sup>; ApMB  
 1.6.6<sup>b</sup>. *See* samrājāñ uta devyañ.  
 samrājāñ çvaçure bhava RV.10.85.40<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.1.13.1; SMB  
 1.2.20<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.6.6<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.5.22). P: samrājāñ Rvidh.  
 3.23.1. *See* samrājāñ adhi.  
 samrājāñ çvaçvāñ (ApMB. çvaçvāñ bhava RV.10.85.  
 40<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.20<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.6.6<sup>b</sup>. *See* samrājāñ uta  
 çvaçvāñ.  
 samrājāñ svāha TB.3.10.7.1.  
 samrājāñ uta devyañ AV.14.1.44<sup>b</sup>. *See* samrājāñ adhi.  
 samrājāñ uta çvaçvāñ AV.14.1.44<sup>d</sup>. *See* samrājāñ  
 çvaçvāñ.  
 samrājāñ odhi çvaçvāñ AV.14.1.44<sup>e</sup>. *See* samrājāñ  
 çvaçvāñ.  
 samrāt cakaur virāt çrotram (KS. çrotram) VS.20.5<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.3.11.8<sup>d</sup>: 151.17; KS.38.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 samrāt ca svarāt çagne ye te tanvāñ tabhyañ mā ūrjāñ  
 yacha MS.1.6.2: 87.10. P: samrāt ca svarāt ca MÇ.1.  
 5.4.17. *See under* ye te agne çive.  
 samrāt sambhṛtañ VS.30.5.  
 samrād anyāñ svarād anyāñ ucyate vām RV.7.82.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.12.4<sup>a</sup>: 187.3. P: samrāt MÇ.5.2.1.6.  
 samrād anyāñ māñ ÇB.5.2.2.15 (bis); KÇ.14.5.27.  
 samrād (VSK.ÇÇ. samrāl) mā VS.1.1.35<sup>d</sup>; 14.13; 15.12;  
 VSK.13.3.9; 15.4.3; 16.3.7; TS.4.3.6.2; 4.2.1; MS.1.  
 8.8: 127.15; 2.8.3: 108.8; 2.8.9: 113.14; KS.2.11; 17.  
 3.8; 20.11; 25.9; 36.15; ÇB.7.5.1.31; 8.3.1.14; 6.1.7; TB.



1.4.4.9; 2.7.7.2; AÇ.3.12.23; ÇÇ.3.17.3; IQ.2.2.12; ApÇ.4.3.4; 5.11.6; 9.9.1; 19.24.2; MÇ.1.4.1.9; -- 3.3.1; 7.1.3. samrād (VSK.ÇÇ. 'rāl) asi kṛyānuh (ÇÇ. kṛyāno) VS.5.32; VSK.5.8.4; TS.1.3.3.1; MS.1.2.12; 21.13; KS.2.13; PB.1.4.2; ÇÇ.6.12.3; ApÇ.11.14.10. P: samrād asi KÇ.8.9.23; MÇ.2.2.4.8.

samrād vai triśatupchandaḥ GB.1.5.13. *See under vṛṣakośi.*

samrād asi bhātravyahā (MS. sapatnaha) TS.1.3.2.1; MS.1.2.10; 20.1; ApÇ.11.12.2. P: samrād asi MÇ.2.2.3.7.

samrād asy adhiṣṭayanaṁ nāma Kauç.45.16.

samrād asy asuraṇāṁ AV.6.86.3<sup>a</sup>.

samrād apah TA.10.22.1; MahānU.14.1.

samrād pāṭavoṇu no grbhaya RV.2.28.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>b</sup>; 229.1.

samrād (VSK.ÇÇ. 'rāl) eko vi rajati RV.6.36.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.106<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.117<sup>c</sup>; VSK.13.7.16<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.8.10.3<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.3.5.8<sup>c</sup>.

samrād gharma rucitas tvam doṣeṣv āyusmāns tejasvi brahmavarcasy asi TA.4.6.2; 5.5.3.

samrād jyotir adharayat TS.4.2.9.5; MS.2.7.16; 99.3; MÇ.6.1.7.

samrād diṇam sahasamni sahasvati TS.4.4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.10.4<sup>a</sup>; 188.14; KS.22.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.12.2<sup>a</sup>.

samrāl etc.: *see samrād etc.*

sam v āraṇ mākīr asya maghāni RV.10.132.3<sup>d</sup>.

sam v āsnaha āsyam AV.6.56.3<sup>d</sup>.

sa yakṣad asya mahimānam agnoḥ AV.5.27.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.27.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 150.4; KS.18.17<sup>c</sup>.

sa yakṣad dāivyaṁ janam RV.5.13.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.756<sup>c</sup>.

sa yakṣad viçvā vayanāni vidvān RV.6.15.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.5.12.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>c</sup>.

sa yajñah prathamah AV.13.1.55<sup>a</sup>.

sa yajña dhukṣva mahi me prajāyam (ÇÇ. prajāyāi) VS.8.62<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.13<sup>a</sup>.

sa yajñapatīr āciṣa Vait.4.31. *See sam yajñapatir.*

sa yajñam pātu sa yajñapatīm samāṁ pātu ÇÇ.4.6.9. *See next.*

sa yajñam pāhi sa (omitted in AÇ.) yajñapatīm pāhi sa man pāhi (GB. Vait. add sa man karmānyam pāhi) TS.2.6.9.3; GB.2.1.4; AÇ.1.13.6; Vait.4.16; ApÇ.3.20.8. *See prec.*

sa yajñas tasya yajñah AV.13.4.40<sup>a</sup>.

sa yajñasya çiras kṛtam AV.13.4.40<sup>b</sup>.

sa yajñānam atha hi sah RV.3.13.3<sup>b</sup>.

sa yajñiyo abhavo rodasiprah RV.10.88.5<sup>d</sup>.

sa yajñiyo yajatu (AV. yajati) yajñiyan ṛtan RV.10.11.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.18<sup>d</sup>.

sa yajñena vanavad deva martān RV.5.3.5<sup>d</sup>.

sa yatrāçayat samrāṭ sedhati sridhaḥ RV.9.71.8<sup>b</sup>.

sa yathā tvam rucyā roco-sy evāham paçubhiḥ ca brāhmaṇavarcasena ca ruciṣtya (MS. tvam rucyā rocasa evam aham rucyā rocīṣtya) AV.17.1.21; MS.4.9.5; 125.11.

sa yathā tvam dhrajyā dhrajasa evam aham dhrajyā dhrajīṣtya MS.4.9.5; 125.13.

sa yathā tvam bhrajatā bhrajo-sy evāham bhrajatā bhraj-yasam (MS. tvam bhrajyā bhrajasa evam aham bhrajyā bhrajīṣtya) AV.17.1.20; MS.4.9.5; 126.1.

sa yantā vipra eṣam RV.3.13.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.2.40.5; 41.7; AÇ.3.13.14.

sa yantā çaçvatīr iṣaḥ RV.1.27.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.765<sup>c</sup>; VS.6.29<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.3.13.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.3.1<sup>c</sup>; 30.2; KS.3.9<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.3.9.3.

sa yahvyo-vanīr goṣv arvā RV.10.99.4<sup>a</sup>.

sa yāmani prati çrudhi RV.1.25.20<sup>c</sup>.

sa yāmann agne stuvate vayo dhāḥ RV.10.46.10<sup>c</sup>.

sa yāmann ā maghavā martyāya RV.4.24.2<sup>c</sup>.

sayāvānam dhane-dhane RV.5.35.7<sup>c</sup>.

sayugbhir barhir āsadat VS.28.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.2<sup>d</sup>.

sayujendram vayodhasam VS.28.30<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.17.5<sup>d</sup>.

sa yudhmah satvā khajakṛt samadvā RV.6.18.2<sup>a</sup>; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>.

sa yojata urugāyasya jūtim SV.2.468<sup>a</sup>. *See sa ranhata.*

sa yojate aruṣā viçvabhojasā RV.7.16.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.100<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.4<sup>a</sup>.

sa yodhayā ca kṣayayā ca janān RV.3.46.2<sup>d</sup>.

sa yo na muhe na mīthū jano bhūt RV.6.18.8<sup>a</sup>.

sa yonim āti sa u jāyate punaḥ AV.13.2.25<sup>c</sup>.

sayonir lokam upa yāhy etam AV.12.3.19<sup>b</sup>; 53<sup>d</sup>.

sa yo vṛṣā narām na rodasyoḥ RV.1.149.2<sup>a</sup>.

sa yo vṛṣā vṛṣṇyebhiḥ (TB. vṛṣṇiyebhiḥ) samokāḥ RV.1.100.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.9; KB.23.6; TB.2.8.3.6<sup>a</sup>. P: sa yo vṛṣā AÇ.8.1.14; ÇÇ.10.8.6; 11.12. *Cf. BrhD.3.131.*

sa yo vy asthād abhi daksad urvīm RV.2.4.7<sup>a</sup>.

sa ranhata urugāyasya jūtim RV.9.97.9<sup>a</sup>. *See sa yojata.*

sa rakṣitā caramataḥ sa madhyataḥ AV.19.15.3<sup>c</sup>.

saraj jāro na yoṣaṇām RV.9.101.14<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.737<sup>c</sup>.

saranyubhiḥ phaligam indra çakra RV.1.62.4<sup>c</sup>.

saranyubhir apo arṇā sisarṣi RV.3.32.5<sup>d</sup>.

saranyur asya sūnur açvaḥ RV.10.61.24<sup>c</sup>.

sa ratnam martyo vasu RV.1.41.6<sup>a</sup>.

sarat padā na dakṣiṇā parāvṛk RV.10.61.8<sup>c</sup>.

sarat saranyuḥ kārave jaranyuḥ RV.10.61.23<sup>b</sup>.

saratham çavasas pati RV.4.47.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.980<sup>b</sup>.

sa rathena rathitamah RV.6.45.15<sup>a</sup>.

sa randhayat sadivah sārathaye RV.2.19.6<sup>a</sup>.

sarann apo javasā hatavṛṣṇiḥ RV.4.17.3<sup>d</sup>.

saramā iti (! without sarndhi) stripumam TA.1.10.1<sup>d</sup>.

sarayor indra parataḥ RV.4.30.18<sup>b</sup>.

saraçmiḥ sūrye sacā RV.1.135.3<sup>c</sup>.

sarasah ApÇ.13.23.15.

sarasijanilaye sarojahaste dhavalatarām çubhagandha mālyaçobhe RVKh.5.87.23 (Müller's edition).

sarase tvā KS.40.4.

sarasyābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1. *See sarasvatyabhyah.*

sarasvati tam iha dhātave kaḥ RV.1.164.49<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.10.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.38.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>; 219.9; ÇB.14.2.1.15; 9.4.28<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.8.2<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.6.4.28<sup>d</sup>.

sarasvati tvam asmān aviddhi RV.2.30.8<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. BrhD.4.85.*

sarasvati devanido ni barhaya RV.6.61.3<sup>a</sup>.

sarasvati predam ava PG.1.7.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.3.5<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ.2.4.15); HG.1.20.1<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>a</sup>.

sarasvati yā saratham yayatha RV.10.17.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.43<sup>a</sup>; 4.47<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.81.39.

sarasvati vratesu te AV.7.68.1<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.81.39. P: sarasvati vratesu Vait.8.2.13.

sarasvatīm yām pitaro havante RV.10.17.9<sup>a</sup>. *See sarasvatīm pitaro.*



sarasvatīm sukṛto ahvayanta (AV. havante) RV.10.17.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.41<sup>a</sup>; 4.45<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatīm havāmahe ÇÇ.7.10.15<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatī ca ma (MS. m3) indrag ca me VS.18.16; TS.4.7.6.1; MS.2.11.5; 142.12; KS.18.10.  
sarasvatīm ca vajīm ca PG.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatīm jīhvāgreṇa TS.5.7.11.1; KSA.13.1. See sarasvatyā agrā<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatidā mahi RV.9.5.8<sup>b</sup>. (Cf. bharatidā.  
sarasvatī tad ā pṛṇad ghṛteṇa AV.7.57.1<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatī tad gr̥ṇate vayo dhāt RV.10.30.12<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.7.11.7<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.5.3<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatī tam ābharat VS.20.59<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>c</sup>; 143.18; KS.38.8<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>c</sup>.  
sarasvatī tu pañicadhā VS.34.11<sup>c</sup>.  
sarasvatī te hastam agrabhīt ApMB.2.3.6 (ApG.4.10.12); HG.1.5.9.  
sarasvatī tvā maghavann abhiṣṇak (TB.ApÇ. abhiṣṇāt) RV.10.131.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.125.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.10.34<sup>d</sup>; 20.77<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 146.4; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>; 38.9<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.5.5.4.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.4.2.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.19.2.19<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatī dācūṣo vāryam dat RV.10.17.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.18.1.41<sup>d</sup>; 4.45<sup>d</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatī dharuṇam āyasi pūh RV.7.95.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>b</sup>; 225.17.  
sarasvatī naḥ subhagā mayas karat RV.1.89.3<sup>d</sup>; VS.25.16<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatī nāmāsi MG.1.4.2.  
sarasvatī nidas pātu RV.6.61.11<sup>c</sup>.  
sarasvatīm devayanto havante RV.10.17.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.41<sup>a</sup>; 4.45<sup>a</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8; AÇ.8.11.1; KāuÇ.81.39. P: sarasvatīm devayantaḥ ÇÇ.6.10.2; VHDh.8.57.  
(om) sarasvatīm devīm tarpayami BDh.2.5.9.10.  
sarasvatī puṣṭih puṣṭipatni puṣṭim asmin yajñe yajamānāya dadātu svāhā TB.2.5.7.4. See next.  
sarasvatī puṣṭim puṣṭipatih puṣṭim asmin yajñe mayi dadhātu svāhā ÇB.11.4.3.16; KÇ.5.13.1. See prec.  
sarasvatī brhaddivota rōkā RV.5.42.12<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatīmān rudrair yajñam avit MS.4.13.8; 210.10; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1. Cf. sarasvatī saha rudrair.  
sarasvatīm adhware tāyamāne RV.10.17.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.41<sup>b</sup>; 4.45<sup>b</sup>; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatī manasā peçalam vasu VS.19.83<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 153.7; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.2<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatīm anumatim AV.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatī maruto mādayantām RV.7.39.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatīm aṣvināv (VSK.MS.KS. aṣvinā) indram agnim VS.19.33<sup>d</sup>; VSK.21.33<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>; 151.1; KS.38.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.4; TB.2.6.3.1<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatīm āvāhayami TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1.  
sarasvatīm ā vivāsema dhitibhiḥ RV.6.61.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.7<sup>d</sup>; 226.10; KS.4.16<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.2.8<sup>d</sup>; N.2.24<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatīm in mahaya suvṛktibhiḥ RV.7.96.1<sup>c</sup>.  
sarasvatīm pitaro havante AV.18.1.42<sup>a</sup>; 4.46<sup>a</sup>; KāuÇ.81.39. See sarasvatīm yām.  
sarasvatīm maruto aṣvināpah RV.7.9.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>; 233.3; TB.2.8.6.4<sup>c</sup>.

sarasvatī yajñā gantu yajñam RV.3.13.11<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.22.1; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 142.9; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatī yonyam garbhām antah VS.19.94<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>a</sup>; 153.1; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatī vayati pṛṇo antaram (TB. antarah) VS.19.82.1; MS.3.11.6<sup>b</sup>; 152.3; KS.38.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatīvan bhāratīvan parivāpah MS.3.11.6; 137.17; KS.29.1; AB.2.24.5.  
sarasvatī vā subhagā dadir vasu RV.6.21.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatī vṛṇapātni dhiyam dhāt RV.6.60.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>b</sup>; 210.3; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatī çṛṇavan yajñīyasaḥ RV.3.54.1<sup>c</sup>.  
sarasvatī sapdathī sindhumatā RV.7.36.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatī sarayāḥ sindhuḥ ānsibhiḥ RV.10.64.9<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatī saha dhitibhiḥ parandhyā RV.10.95.13<sup>d</sup>; N.1.30<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatī saha rudrair na avit VS.29.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.1.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 184.12; KSA.6.2<sup>b</sup>. (Cf. sarasvatīmān.  
sarasvatī sadhayanti dhiyam naḥ RV.2.3.8<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatī sarasvatebhir arvak RV.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatī sindhubhiḥ pinvanamā RV.6.5.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatī stomyā bhāt RV.6.61.10<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.81<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.4.6.1.  
sarasvatī (AV. sarasvatih) svapnoḥ sadanta (AV. sadantām) RV.10.110.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.5.12.2<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.13<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>; 202.10; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; N.8.13<sup>d</sup>.  
sarasvatī havīṣmati VS.20.74<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 146.8; KS.38.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>c</sup>.  
sarasvato tvā ApÇ.17.2.6.  
sarasvato-na manyasva KÇ.1.2.10; ApÇ.1.2.3; HG.1.2.9. See sarasvaty annu.  
sarasvato çukah (TS.KSA. çukah çyetaḥ) puruṣavak VS.24.33; TS.5.5.12.1; MS.3.14.14; 175.7; KSA.7.2.  
sarasvato svāhā Vait.18.6. See svāhā sarasvato.  
sarasvato nipakṣatih TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.14.12.  
sarasvaty annu manyasva KÇ.1.3.3. See sarasvatoṇnu.  
sarasvaty abhi no neçī vasyah RV.6.61.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.2.7.4; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 166.3; 4.14.3; 219.12; KS.17.18<sup>a</sup>; 30.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.20.8; TB.2.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.7.6; 8.11.1; MÇ.5.10.26. For sarasvaty abhi no neçī TB.2.8.2.8; sarasvaty abhi naḥ ÇÇ.6.10.2.  
sarasvaty aṣvinā bhāratidā TB.2.6.14.4<sup>b</sup>. See aṣvinodā sarasvatī.  
sarasvaty asmed indriyāya (LÇ. indriyena) VS.19.34<sup>1</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>; 151.2; KS.38.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.1.3; TB.2.6.3.1<sup>1</sup>; ÇÇ.15.15.13<sup>b</sup>; Vait.36.12<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.4.15<sup>b</sup>.  
sarasvatyā agrajihvam VS.25.1; MS.3.15.1; 177.8. See sarasvatīm jīhvā<sup>a</sup>.  
sarasvatyā adhi manāv (KS. māna; SMB. vanāva) acakṛṣuḥ (KS. acakṛṣuḥ; SMB. carakṛdhi) KS.13.15<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4.8.7<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.30.20<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.6.4.24<sup>b</sup>; SMB.2.1.16<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.1.6<sup>b</sup>. See sarasvatyām adhi.  
sarasvatyā ahani devayajnyā vacam anudhyam pūṣyam KS.5.1; 32.1; ApÇ.4.10.1; MÇ.1.4.2.6.  
sarasvatya indraya sūtrāṇne KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.4. (Cf. ApÇ.19.7.1.6.  
sarasvatyā uruvyace AV.6.41.2<sup>c</sup>.  
sarasvatyām rovad agne didhi RV.3.23.4<sup>d</sup>.



sar  
sarasvatī RV. 9.4.2. See sarasvatī.  
sarasvatībhyaḥ svāhā KSA.4.2. See sarasvatībhyaḥ.  
sarasvatyaḥ adhi māyā avakṛṇṇā AV.6.30.1b. See  
sarasvatya adhi.  
sarasvatya manuyā KS.35.13.  
sarasvatya manuyā AV.3.7.5b.  
sarasvatya vacam upa bhayānaka manuyā AV.5.10.8.  
sarasvatya vajraṇā VS.20.60b.  
sarasvatya (TB. sarasvatya) supīpalā VS.21.56c; MS.  
3.11.7; 147.15; TB.2.6.14.5.  
sarasvatyaḥ tvā vīryeṇa yaçabhañādyāyābhi śiñcāmi  
MS.3.11.8; 151.13. See sarasvatyaḥ bhāṣajyena.  
sarasvatyaḥ sarā: see prec. but one.  
sarasvatya upavahāḥ vyāmanā VS.19.90c; MS.3.11.9c; 154.  
7; KS.38.3c; TB.2.6.4.5.  
sarasvatya ehi VS.38.2; TS.1.6.3.1; MS.4.9.7; 127.5; QB.  
14.2.1.7; TA.4.8.1; 5.7.1; ApC.15.9.3.  
sarasvatyaḥ tvā VS.10.32; 10.6; 20.33; MS.2.3.8; 36.7;  
KS.12.9; QB.5.5.4.24; KQ.14.5.26.  
sarasvatyaḥ tvā jantur yantriye dadhāmi ApC.19.7.1.5. P: saras-  
vatyaḥ KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.4.  
sarasvatyaḥ tvā pari dadāmy asau (MG. pari dadāmi)  
ApMB.2.3.16 (ApC.4.10.12); MG.1.22.5.  
sarasvatyaḥ tvā vaco yantur yantriye dadhāmi QB.5.2.2.14.  
sarasvatyaḥ nīpakṣatī VS.25.5; TS.5.7.21.1. See saras-  
vatya etc.  
sarasvatyaḥ pacyasva VS.10.31; 19.1; TS.1.8.21.1; MS.  
2.3.8; 35.16; 3.11.7; 150.2; KS.12.9 (bis); 37.18; QB.  
5.5.4.20; 12.7.3.0; TB.1.8.5.4; 2.6.1.1.  
sarasvatyaḥ pāvākāyā svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.  
3.12.5; 162.3; KSA.3.5; QB.13.1.8.5; TB.3.8.11.2.  
sarasvatyaḥ pīnvasva VS.38.4; MS.4.9.7; 127.10; QB.14.  
2.1.12; TA.4.8.3; 5.7.4; ApC.15.9.8.  
sarasvatyaḥ pūṣṇo-agnaye (MS. KS. agnaye) svāhā VS.4.7;  
TS.1.2.2.1; 6.1.2.2; MS.1.2.2; 10.12; 3.6.4; 64.1; KS.  
2.2; 23.2; QB.3.1.4.9.14.  
sarasvatyaḥ bhātyaḥ svāhā VS.22.20; TS.7.3.15.1; MS.  
3.12.5; 162.2; KSA.3.5; QB.13.1.8.5; TB.3.8.11.2.  
sarasvatyaḥ bhāṣajyena vīryāyānādyāyābhi śiñcāmi VS.  
20.3; TB.2.6.5.2. P: sarasvatyaḥ KQ.19.4.14. See  
sarasvatyaḥ tvā vīryeṇa.  
sarasvatyaḥ yaçabhaginyāi (KS. yaçabhaginyāi) svāhā  
VS.2.20; KS.5.4; 32.4. P: sarasvatyaḥ KQ.3.7.18.  
sarasvatyaḥ vāco svāhā AÇ.3.1.14; 4.13.2. See vāco  
sarasvatyaḥ.  
sarasvatyaḥ vāco yantur yantriyo (VSK. vāco yan turye  
turyaḥ) dadhāmi VS.9.30; VSK.10.5.8; QB.5.2.2.13.  
P: sarasvatyaḥ vācā KQ.14.5.25.  
sarasvatyaḥ yaçā: see prec. but two.  
sarasvatyaḥ gāriḥ (TS. KSA. gāriḥ cyeta) puruṣavāk VS.  
24.33; TS.5.5.12.1; MS.3.14.14; 175.6; KSA.7.2.  
sarasvatyaḥ svāhā VS.10.5; 22.20; TS.3.4.2.1; 7.1.14.1;  
10.1; 3.15.1; MS.2.6.11; 70.7; 3.12.5; 162.2; 3.12.12;  
164.3; KS.13.11.12; 15.7; KSA.1.5.6.7; 3.5; PB.1.3.1;  
6.7.6; QB.5.3.5.8; 13.1.8.5; 14.9.3.8; TB.3.8.6.4; 11.2;  
BrhU.6.3.8; ÇQ.6.3.8; Vait.18.5. See svāhā sarasvatyaḥ.

sar svantam 1 in 1c RV. 9.4.2. SV. 8.0.  
sarasvantam avase jōhavimi RV.1.164.52d; KS.19.14d.  
Cf. tam sarasvantam.  
sarasvantam puṣṭapatiṁ rayiṣṭhām AV.7.40.2b.  
sarasvāṇe ca bhagaḥ ca Kāuṣ.133.3c.  
sarasvān dhībhir varuṇo dhrtavrataḥ RV.10.66.5a.  
sarasvān nāmāsi MG.1.4.2.  
sarā patatrinī sthāna (KS. sthā) TS.4.2.6.2c; MS.2.7.13c;  
93.14; KS.16.13c. See sarā pa°, and sarā pa°.  
sa rājasi puruṣtuta RV.8.15.3a; AV.20.61.6a; 62.10a.  
sa rāja rājyam anu manyatām idam AV.4.8.1d; KS.37.9d;  
TB.2.7.15.2d.  
sa rājño varuṇasya pāṇm mā meci AV.16.8.26.  
sa rātaḥavyo mānuṣo na hotā RV.1.153.3d.  
sarā patatrinī bhūtva AV.5.5.9c. See under sarā pa°.  
sa rāyas khām upa srjā grāṇaḥ RV.6.36.4a.  
sa rāyas poṣam sa suvīryaḥ dadhe RV.4.36.6c.  
sa rāyas poṣam aṇute RV.8.51 (Vā.3).6b. Cf. next.  
sa rāyas poṣam invati RV.8.52 (Vā.4).6b. Cf. prec.  
sa rāye sa purāndhyām (SV. odhya) RV.1.5.3b; AV.20.  
69.1b; SV.2.92b; JB.1.226b.  
sarā raseva viṣṭapam RV.9.41.6c; SV.2.247c.  
sa rāsate çurudho viçvadhāyasah RV.10.122.1c.  
sarit sravanti sarito na dhenāḥ KS.16.16a. See under sam-  
it sravanti.  
sarirām chandah VS.15.4; KS.17.6; QB.8.5.2.4. See  
salilām etc.  
sarirāya tvā vātāya svāhā VS.38.7; QB.14.2.2.3. See  
salilāya etc.  
sarirāya svāhā VS.22.25. See salilāya etc.  
sarire tvā sadane sādāyāmi VS.13.53; KS.16.18; QB.7.  
5.2.53. See salile tvā, and salile sadane.  
sarirarāḥ suçaravaḥ TB.3.10.1.4.  
sarirpāṇi bhuvane jāvaṇi AV.19.7.1b.  
sarirpebhyaḥ svāhā VS.22.29; TS.1.8.13.3; MS.3.12.10;  
163.12; KS.15.3.  
sa rudrah sa mahadevaḥ AV.13.4.4b.  
sa rudrebhir aṣṭavāra rbhvā RV.10.99.5a.  
sa rudro vasuvanir vasudeye namovāke vaṣaṭkaro-nu sam-  
hitā AV.13.4.26.  
sarūpakṛt tvam oṣadhe AV.1.24.3c. See sarūpāsy.  
sarūpavarṣā ehi MS.4.2.5; 26.16. See next.  
sarūpa vṛṣann ā gahi SV.2.1005a; JB.2.144a. See prec.  
sarūpā dhātve VS.24.5.9; MS.3.13.6; 169.12; 3.13.10; 170.9.  
sarūpā nāma te mātā AV.1.24.3a; TB.2.4.4.2a.  
sarūpām akarāt tvacam AV.1.24.2c.  
sarūpāya svāhā TS.7.3.18.1; KSA.3.8.  
sarūpāsy oṣadhe TB.2.4.4.2c. See sarūpakṛt.  
sarūpeṇa jyotiṣā vivratena RV.10.55.3d.  
sarūpāir ā su no gahi RV.8.34.12a; KB.25.8.  
sarūpo nāma te pitā AV.1.24.3b; TB.2.4.4.2b. Cf. under  
uttamo nāma te.  
sarūpāu dvāu virūpāu dvāu AV.5.23.4a.  
sa retodhā vṛṣabhaḥ çaçvatīnām RV.3.56.3d; 7.101.6a.  
sa revac choça sa giro juṣasva RV.10.69.3c.  
sa revān īva viçpatīḥ RV.1.27.12a; SV.2.1015a.  
sa revān yāti prathamā rathena RV.2.27.12c.







sarvadovajanobhyah svaha AÇ.2.4.12. Cf. sarpa<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvanilaçikhañdema NihirU.23<sup>o</sup>. Cf. rudra nilaçikhañda.  
 sarvañ tam randhayāsi me AV.6.6.1<sup>o</sup>; 54.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad agne amṛta svadeha RV.3.14.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad agne sukṛtasya loka AV.9.5.19<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad agne hutam astu bhagaçah Kauç.135.9<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad apa mṛjmahe (KS. ApÇ. hanmahe) AV.4.17.  
 64.7<sup>d</sup>; 18.8<sup>d</sup>; 7.65.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>d</sup>; IÇ.2.12.12<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.  
 16.10.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad arasāñ kṛdhi AV.5.8.6<sup>o</sup>; 11.10.17<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad arhañ tevañ AV.11.9.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad astu te gṛhṭam (AV. astu me çivam) RV.  
 8.102.21<sup>o</sup>; AV.7.101.1<sup>o</sup>; 19.64.3<sup>o</sup>; VS.12.73<sup>o</sup>, 74<sup>o</sup>; TS.  
 4.1.10.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.7.7<sup>o</sup> (bis); 83.8.10; KS.16.7<sup>o</sup> (bis); ÇB.  
 6.6.3.55.6<sup>o</sup>. See tad astu tubhyam.  
 sarvañ tad asman mā hīṣṭh (HG. hīṣṭi) ApÇ.10.13.11<sup>o</sup>;  
 HG.1.17.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tala pra modate AV.11.4.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad indra te vaca RV.8.93.4<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.112.1<sup>o</sup>; SV.  
 1.120<sup>o</sup>; VS.13.35<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad içāno abhayañ kṛnotu PrāṇagU.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad eṣāñ samādheya parva RV.7.103.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad devī paçyati AV.4.20.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad dhanm janina krimiñam AV.2.31.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad rājā varuṇo vi vaca AV.4.16.5<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tad vacāpa haumo vayan AV.1.18.3<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ tañ no adhaspadam AV.2.7.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ tañ bhasmanā (TS. ÇB. māmāsa) kuru VS.11.80<sup>d</sup>;  
 TS.4.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.6.3.10. See sarvañ tañ mṛṣmṛṣā,  
 and sarvañ ni.  
 sarvañ terati duṣkṛtam ViDh.87.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ te annam avīṣam kṛnomi AV.8.2.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ tejaḥ samantopyaṇi ha çaçvat TB.3.12.9.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ te namah TA.2.10.1.  
 sarvañ te yukamam angobhyah AV.19.44.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ te vadhīṣam kṛtam TB.2.4.2.3<sup>d</sup>. See tona te  
 vadhīṣam.  
 sarvañ te varca ā dade AV.7.114.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ devā idam viduḥ AV.4.16.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ na stripūmanā ca yat TB.3.12.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvañ nirghātavañ bhavet Kauç.141.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ ni svāpaya janam RVKh.7.55.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvañ no astu bhojanam AV.6.57.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvapāpaçmanānya svahā ŚB.5.3-12; AdB.3-2.  
 sarvapāpmānam apamudyāsmat Kauç.98.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvabhūtadamanāya namah TA.10.44.1; MahānU.17.2.  
 sarvabhūtāniveçanām RVKh.10.127.3<sup>b</sup>. See abhād bha-  
 dra niveçanā.  
 sarvabhūtādhipataye svahā (TA. namah) ŚB.5.10; AdB.  
 10; TA.1.31.3.  
 sarvabhūtāni trpyantu (BDh. tarpayāmi) ÇG.4.9.3; 6.6.  
 10; BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 sarvabhūtoḥbhyah svahā TAA.10.67.2; MahānU.19.2.  
 sarvabhūtoḥ cātmanām VS.40.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvam apsu caram ca yat TB.3.12.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvam asi TS.1.6.5.1; MS.1.4.2: 48.10; 1.4.7: 54.11;  
 KS.5.5; AÇ.1.11.6; ÇÇ.4.11.3.

sarvam asi sarvāyur abhibhūh TS.2.4.3.2; MS.2.1.11  
 13.14; KS.10.7; TA.10.26.1; TAA.10.35; MahānU.15.1  
 sarvam astv anaturam RV.10.97.20<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.95<sup>d</sup>; TS 4  
 2.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam asmāsu yad duṣvapnyam AV.19.57.2<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvam ādatta bhojanam AV.10.8.21<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam āpamayañ bhūtam GB.1.1.39<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvam āpnoti sarvaçah ChU.7.26.2<sup>d</sup>; MU.7.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam āyur ayāñi TA.4.42.5 (bis). Cf. next, and the sequel  
 sarvam āyur açīya AV.19.61.1. Cf. prec.  
 sarvam āyur asi TB.2.5.7.2; 7.7.6; ApÇ.19.24.10.  
 sarvam āyur ihi ÇB.10.2.6.6.  
 sarvam āyur upāsatam TB.1.2.1.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam āyur geṣam KSA.5.15; TB.2.5.7.2; ApÇ.19.24.10  
 Cf. sarvam āyur ayāñi.  
 sarvam āyur jīvyāsam AV.19.69.1<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>; 70.1.  
 sarvam āyur dadhātu me ApÇ.14.18.1<sup>o</sup>. See under ayus-  
 mantāñ karota.  
 sarvam āyur nayatu jīvanāya AV.12.2.24<sup>d</sup>. See dirgham  
 ayuḥ karati.  
 sarvam āyur vyānaçe (MS. vyaçnavāi) MS.3.11.10<sup>d</sup>: 155.  
 9; TB.1.1.7.2<sup>o</sup>; 2.1.24<sup>o</sup>; ApÇ.5.16.1<sup>b</sup>. See under dir-  
 gham āyur etc.  
 sarvam āyur ca te vidam RV.10.161.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.8.1.20<sup>d</sup>; 20  
 96.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam idam asāu bhūyāt GG.2.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam uktam anuvidur vasiṣṭhaḥ JB.2.236 (241)<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ it tañ anu.  
 sarvam etat pratiṣṭhitam Kauç.135.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam enam samādāya AV.9.5.23<sup>o</sup>; Kauç.66.32.  
 sarvam eva ta āyur yanti TA.8.3.1<sup>a</sup>; TU.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvam eva çam astu naḥ AV.19.9.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvam pañeḥ sam avindanta bhojanam RV.1.83.4<sup>o</sup>; AV.  
 20.25.4<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ parikroçam jāhi RV.1.29.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.74.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvañ pāpañ samūhatam TB.3.7.6.23<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.5.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 ApÇ.4.15.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ pāhi çatakṛato svahā TA.10.5.1; ÇG.5.1.8; Ma-  
 hānU.7.4.  
 sarvañ punatha (ViDh. punita) me pāpam BDh.3.6 5<sup>o</sup>;  
 ViDh.48.18<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ punatha me yavaḥ BDh.3.6.5<sup>d</sup> (quinq.). See under  
 tat punīdhvam.  
 sarvañ punantu mām āpaḥ TA.10.23.1<sup>o</sup>; BDh.2.5.8 10<sup>o</sup>;  
 MahānU.14.2<sup>o</sup>; PrāṇagU.1<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ pradakṣinañ kṛnu AV.2.36.6<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ brahmā prapūrayet GB.2.2.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ bharanti duritañ parehi AV.10.1.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvañ bhūtam vi rakṣati AV.10.6.18<sup>d</sup>; 13.2.41<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ bhūtam sarvañ bhavyam TB.3.12.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvañ bhrigvañgiromayam GB.1.1.39<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvañ ma āyur bhūyāt TB.2.5.7.2; ApÇ.19.24.10.  
 sarvañ manisāna TA.3.13.2. See sarvalokañ.  
 sarvañ martyasya tañ nāsti AV.12.2.36<sup>o</sup>.  
 sarvañ me bhūyāḥ TS.1.6.5.1; MS.1.4.2: 48.10; 1.4.7:  
 54.11; KS.5.5; AÇ.1.11.6; ÇÇ.4.11.3.  
 sarvañ me vocaḥ PB.1.1.1; ApÇ.10.1.4; AG.1.23.15.



# arvaratnāir —

arvaratnāir alankṛtam VIDh.87.8d.  
 sarvarathā vi harīha muñca RV.10.160.1b; AV.20.96.1b.  
 sarvarathā catakrato RV.5.35.5a.  
 sarvarād (VSK. sarvaral) asy amitraha VS.5.24; VSK.  
 5.6.3; QB.3.5.4.15. See next, and viśvārād asi.  
 sarvarād asy arāhyato hanta MS.1.2.10; 20.7. P: sarva-  
 rād asi MÇ.2.2.1.8. See prec., and viśvārād asi.  
 sarvalokaṁ ma iśāna VS.31.22. See sarvaṁ manī.  
 sarvavati sarvaṁ kāmā me dehi MÇ.2.14.30.  
 sarvavarṇagamanamāithunasambhavāt RVKh.9.67.  
 12b.  
 sarvavarṇe mahādevi TAA.10.34a.  
 sarvavit puruṣtas tvam indra AV.17.1.11b.  
 sarvavid dvīpā ca sarvaṁ naḥ AV.6.107.4b.  
 sarvavīrah sarvapūruṣāḥ AÇ.1.7.8e.  
 (om) sarvavedāns tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14.  
 sarvavyāpī sarvabhūtāntarātma ÇvetU.6.11b; BrahmaU.  
 4.1b; GopāU.2b.  
 sarvasmā ośadhe tvā AV.4.17.1d.  
 sarvasmāt tasmān modito mogdhi TA.2.6.2e. See sar-  
 vasmān modito.  
 sarvasmād ātmanas sambhūtasi ApMB.2.14.10 (ApÇ.6.  
 14.13).  
 sarvasmād uddhṛto muñca tasmāt MÇ.1.6.1.3d. See sar-  
 vasmān moddhṛto.  
 sarvasmād devakībhiṣat (VS. devakīviṣat; LÇ. ova kīl  
 biṣat) RV.10.97.16d; VS.12.90d; MS.3.11.10e; 157.9;  
 LÇ.2.2.11d; ApÇ.7.21.6d. See viśvasmād etc.  
 sarvasmād bhuvanād adhi TA.1.2.1b.  
 sarvasmān modito mogdhi BDh.3.7.13e. See sarvasmāt  
 tasmān.  
 sarvasmān moddhṛto muñca (AÇ.ÇÇ. moddhṛtah pahi)  
 tasmāt AÇ.2.2.3d; ÇÇ.2.6.6d; ApÇ.6.1.7d (bis); ApMB.  
 2.15.12e. See sarvasmād uddhṛto.  
 sarvasmāi ca vipācyato AV.19.32.8d.  
 sarvasmāi ta idān nannā AV.11.4.8e.  
 sarvasmāi svahā TS.1.4.35.1; 7.1.13.1; 14.1; 15.1; 16.1;  
 17.1; 19.3; 2.11.1; 12.1; 13.1; 14.1; 15.1; 16.1; 17.1;  
 18.1; 19.1; 20.1; 3.15.1; 16.2; 17.1; 18.1; 19.1; 20.1;  
 4.21.1; 22.1; 5.11.2; 12.2; TB.3.8.15.3; TA.3.20.1; ApÇ.  
 20.8.9; KSA.1.8; 2.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 3.6,7,8,9,10;  
 4.2,10; 5.1,2,3,5,6,7,8; 12.1.  
 sarvasya prathīvarī AV.12.1.34f; TS.1.4.40.1a.  
 sarvasya vacasaspate VS.37.18; ÇH.14.1.4.11.  
 sarvaḥ sarvā vīcarata prajāman MS.2.13.10d; 160.10. See  
 sa vah sarvaḥ.  
 sarvahṛdā devakāmāḥ sunoti RV.10.160.3b; AV.20.96.3b.  
 sarvā aśvavadāmasi AV.3.7.1d.  
 sarvā arātr avakṛāmanā ohi AV.13.1.20e.  
 sarvā aśā mama mītrāni bhavantu AV.19.15.6d.  
 sarvā aśā vājapatir bhavoyam (VSK. MS. jayoyam) VS.18.  
 34d; VSK.20.1.5d; MS.2.12.1d; 144.11; KS.18.13d. Ç.  
 viśvā aśā etc.  
 sarvā imā āpa ośadhayaḥ Kauç.9.9.  
 sarvāḥ Kauç.9.9.  
 sarvāḥ kṛtyā adūdusāni AV.4.18.5b; 10.1.4b.  
 sarvāḥ (MS. sarvaḥ) agnīr āpsuśado huve vah (MS. omits

vah) TS.5.6.1.2e; MS.2.12.1e; 152.9; ABR.6.1  
 gīvan agnī.  
 sarvaḥ āpa yajamasi Kauç.9.7.2d. See sarvaḥ āpa  
 sarvaḥ it tān āpa vidur vadāḥ RV.7.33.7. See  
 uktam.  
 sarvaḥ it tān āpa yata pibadhyai RV.8.57 (Val.9) 1  
 20.143.9d.  
 sarvāni lokāni angaḥ saṁcarantuhi MÇ.2.5.3.2.  
 sarvaṁ padho agnī.  
 sarvāni lokāni abhijītya brahmā AV.10.54.6e.  
 sarvāni lokāni paribhṛtīr bhrajāmanāni AV.13.2.10d  
 sarvāni lokāni yudhājayan AV.10.6.10e. Ç. next.  
 sarvāni lokāni sam ājayan AV.11.10.12a. Ç. prec.  
 sarvāni lokāni sam āgṛite AV.10.10.38.  
 sarvaṁ ca pramṇan kṛimī AV.3.2.3.6d.  
 sarvaḥ tān arbuda tvam AV.11.6.22,24e.  
 sarvaḥ tān arbuda hataim AV.11.10.23.  
 sarvaḥ tān indra gachasi RV.8.93.6e; AV.20.112.  
 sarvaḥ tān āpa pātre havyothāni AV.12.4.40e.  
 sarvaḥ tān agni ā vaha AV.13.2.34e. P: sarv.  
 agne VIDh.73.12.  
 sarvaḥ tān agne ośā dāha TB.3.7.6.17e; TA  
 ApÇ.4.11.5e.  
 sarvaḥ tān indra jāmbhaya ApMB.2.17.1d.  
 sarvaḥ tān mṛṇṇā (KS. TA. mṇṇāgākurn MS  
 84.31; KS.16.7d; TA.2.5.2. See under sarva  
 bhasmanā.  
 sarvaḥ tān viśvabhūjaḥ AV.19.45.2e.  
 sarvaḥ tān bahava saha AV.4.16.3d.  
 sarva gātīr yajōr hāva çagrad TB.3.12.9.1d.  
 sarvāṅga sarvaḥ te cakruḥ RV.1.160.3; AV.1  
 20.96.10e.  
 sarvāṅgama tarabhuvaṁ SMB.1.3.6b.  
 sarvaḥ chatraṁ vi bahava AV.10.16.2d.  
 sarvaḥ (ÇÇ. api ca) chandāni AÇ.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.  
 sarvaḥ tasmāi jyotiṣi AV.10.2.10e.  
 sarvaḥ tāni dhṛvāni janāni Vait.6.1d.  
 sarvaḥ tāni aśvānamāni SMB.1.3.6d.  
 sarvaḥ manāntāni cīvāni santu AV.10.8.1d.  
 sarvaḥ riktakumbhāni AV.19.3.4e. See sarvaḥ  
 sarvaḥ rūpāni vicintya dhṛvā TA.3.12.3e.  
 sarvaḥ çamayāni āhūni SMB.1.3.15.3d.  
 sarvaḥ çāni bhavantu me AV.19.9.13e.  
 sarvaḥ etāni manāni dhṛvā ÇH.1.6.2.19.  
 sarva tā te āpi devay māt RV.1.162.31d; 14d;  
 31d; 32d; 33d; TS.4.6.3.3d; 4d; 5d; MS.3.16.1d; 16  
 11,15; 183.91; KSA.6.4.1d; 3d.  
 sarva tā te brahmāni andhyāni RV.1.162.17d; VS  
 TS.4.6.3.3d; KSA.6.3d.  
 sarva tā yama ahita (AV. apita) RV.10.14.16d;  
 2.6d; KS.40.11d; TA.6.2.3d; ApÇ.17.21.8d.  
 sarva tā romaṣa kṛdhi RV.2.21.2d; JH.1.221.  
 sarva tā vi sya çithireva deva RV.3.8.3e; TS.2  
 MS.4.11.3; 219.1; KS.2.5.12e.  
 sarvatmānaḥ sarvagāḥ (AÇ. sarvatamvāḥ) TB.3  
 AÇ.1.7.3d; ApÇ.3.2.11d.  
 sarvatmā sarvaḥ prajā yatraikāni bhavanti TA.3.



- sarvā dhanāni nimbade AV.7.3.11.  
 sarvā dighā parvate nimanigā AV.13.3.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvā dighā purvā dhanāni AV.10.2.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvā dighā sam āsāt AV.12.2.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvā dighā samānāyāśch adhvayā AV.6.8.3<sup>a</sup>; 9.5.37<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvā dighā abhayaśch bhavantu AV.10.15.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvā dighā dikṣu TB.3.7.13.  
 sarvā dighā-māyāḥ TB.3.10.4.  
 sarvā dighā-māyāḥ TB.3.10.4.2.  
 sarvā dighā vi rājan AV.8.1.15.  
 sarvā devatā āpā TA.10.2.1; MahāU.13.1.  
 sarvā devatāni caratī vartānī AV.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvā devānāni jantūnī vadyān Kauç.1.1.1. Cf. *viçva*  
*devānāni*.  
 sarvā dhukavāhantvānānān AV.13.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān āgne-sahamānān āpatān AV.12.2.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān ādāntu tān hatān AV.11.10.24<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvā nadya-nyūnā bhavantu RV.7.30.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān āmītrān āvalhāt yugena TB.3.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.14.  
 31.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvān āva (KS. āpa) yajamāhe KS.38.19<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.10.8.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 TAA.10.17<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.16.1<sup>d</sup>. See *sarvān āpa*.  
 sarvā nah sarabdhīr ākāl AV.1.1.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān āhārān valilān TB.3.12.7.2<sup>a</sup> (*the*).  
 sarvān ā bhūmānānān sāmparāye TB.3.12.9.7<sup>d</sup>; BDh.  
 2.6.11.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān rān sarvān mānān TB.3.12.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān kāmān ca dhi me YDh.1.200<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *next but two*.  
 sarvān kāmān dhanān mahat AA.3.3.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān kāmān paravati AV.3.20.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān kāmān pā yachā me SMH.2.4.12<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *prec. but two*.  
 sarvān kāmān bhūvanāspatē SMH.2.4.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvān kāmān yajmāyā AV.12.4.40<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān kāmān sam āyante TA.8.3.1<sup>b</sup>; TU.2.5.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān kṛpā ādhīto janān AV.3.3.64.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān gandhān āgāya AV.4.17.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān divān sarvān devān divī TB.3.12.8.1<sup>a</sup>. *The word*  
*divī properly belongs to the next pāda*.  
 sarvān divo amītrān TA.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvān durasyato hantā AV.4.30.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān durānānā mānān AV.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān devān āyāt CC. āyāt iha CC.8.13.11<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.7.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 See *viçvān etc.*  
 sarvān devān idān brūmān AV.11.6.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān devān iha huvo AV.11.10.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān dhūmān sarvān dhvānān TB.3.12.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān nah kāmān samādhaya AG.1.10.2.3.  
 sarvān nī mānānākarān AV.5.23.8<sup>a</sup>. See *under sarvān*  
*tām bhāsmān*.  
 sarvān nīr nuda mā gṛhāt (TAA. pāpānām) RVKh.  
 5.87.8<sup>d</sup>; TAA.10.66<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān patho anuṣya TA.2.6.1<sup>d</sup>. See *pathān sarvān*.  
 sarvān patho arṇā ā kṛyema (AV. kṛyema) AV.6.  
 117.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.9.9<sup>d</sup>; TA.2.15.1<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.22.5<sup>d</sup>. See  
*sarvān lokān arṇān*.  
 sarvān mac chapathān ādhi AV.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>; 4.19.7<sup>a</sup>; 7.65.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 See *asmat su çapathān*.  
 sarvān maricān vitatān TB.3.12.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān yajñān bibhrati vaiçvadevi Kauç.62.2.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvān yajñān sambhuñjati AV.3.10.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān ratry anāgasah AV.19.50.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvān lokān yad bhrgvañgirovit GB.1.5.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvān vinastatejasah AV.19.34.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān vo vñje-nāptena chandasā MS.4.2.11: 35.4.  
 sarvān sa devān tapasā piparti AV.11.5.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvān samāgā abhijitya lokān AV.12.3.36<sup>a</sup>. P: *sarvān*  
*samāgān* Kauç.62.1.  
 (om) sarvān svadhā namas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 sarvā pavitrā vitatādhy asmat AV.6.124.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvā patrāni çundhata TB.3.7.4.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.11.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvā bibharāi sumanasyamānān AV.7.43.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvā bhavantu no gr̥he TS.1.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>: 70.2;  
 1.5.10<sup>a</sup>: 79.2. See *bahvir bhavantu*.  
 sarvābhiḥ patnibhiḥ saha AV.11.6.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvābhir bhatibhiḥ saha AV.10.6.28<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvābhyas tvā devatābhyah pari dadāmi HG.1.6.5. Cf.  
*sarvebhyas tvā devebhyah*.  
 sarvābhyah svāhā TS.7.4.13.1.  
 sarvābhyo abhayaṁ (TB. bhayaṁ) karat RV.2.41.12<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.20.20.7<sup>b</sup>; 57.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>; N.6.1.  
 sarvābhyo digbhyo-bhidāsanty asmān AV.4.40.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvābhyo devatābhyah svāhā HG.1.7.18.  
 sarvābhyo-bhayaṁ etc.: see *prec. but two*.  
 sarvā bhrūpany āruṣi RV.10.155.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvā mṛdho vi dhūnute VS.11.18<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.2.3<sup>b</sup>; MS  
 2.7.2<sup>b</sup>: 75.11; KS.16.2<sup>b</sup>; 19.3; ÇB.6.3.3.8.  
 sarvā yajñasya samanakti viçthān ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>; Kauç.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvāya svāhā ÇB.14.9.3.5; BrhU.6.3.5.  
 sarvā yā nadya sthāna AV.6.24.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvāyur asi TB.2.5.7.2; 7.7.6; ApÇ.19.24.10.  
 sarvāyur me pāhi TS.4.4.7.2.  
 sarvā ruroha rohito ruhah AV.13.1.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvā lohita-vāsasah N.3.4<sup>b</sup>. See *hira lohita*.  
 sarvā vidyutah sarvān stanayitnān TB.3.12.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvā vidhyāmi tā aham AV.7.74.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvā vinudya samtr̥dyah (*text* onudya samtr̥dyah) ÇÇ.17.  
 12.10.  
 sarvāç çandasya naptiyah AV.2.14.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvāç ca devatān svāhā PG.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvāç ca yātudhānyah RV.1.191.8<sup>d</sup>; AV.2.14.3<sup>d</sup>; 4.9.9<sup>d</sup>  
 19.39.1<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>; VS.16.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.5.1.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.9.2<sup>d</sup>; 121.6,  
 KS.17.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvāç ca rājābandhavīh (ÇÇ. obandhavāih) AG.2.3.3<sup>d</sup>  
 ÇÇ.4.18.1<sup>d</sup>. See *under tisraç ca rāja*.  
 sarvāç ca rephalakāropantān ApÇ.1.3.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvā satrasya sā raddhiḥ LÇ.4.2.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvāsām samānam dāmpatīr̥ bhuje RV.1.127.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvāsām ca krimīnām AV.5.23.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvāsām agra-bhām nāma RV.1.191.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.83.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvāsām arasām viṣam AV.5.13.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvāsām ādhyaduhitṛnām AB.8.22.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvāsām eka id vaç AV.4.17.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvāsām pitre viçvakarmanē dattān havir juṣatam ÇÇ  
 4.14.3.



# sarvāsu

sarvāsu ca vibhaktiṣu GB.1.1.26<sup>b</sup>; Mahābhāṣya 1.66<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvās tā arbude tvam AV.11.9.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvās tā ava rundho svargah AV.12.3.41<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarvās tā iṣṭakāḥ kṛtvā (also galitā, sarvās tā) TB.3.12.6.1<sup>c</sup>  
 (bis), 2<sup>c</sup>(ter), 3<sup>c</sup>(quater), 4<sup>c</sup>(ter), 5<sup>c</sup>(ter), 6<sup>c</sup>(ter); 7.1<sup>c</sup>(bis), 2<sup>c</sup>  
 (ter), 3<sup>c</sup>(quater), 4<sup>c</sup>(ter), 5<sup>c</sup>(bis); 8.1<sup>c</sup>(bis), 2<sup>c</sup>(ter), 3<sup>c</sup>(quater).  
 sarvās tvā rājan pradiyo hvayantu AV.3.4.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarvāsyāṅgā parvāṇi vi grathaya AV.12.5.71.  
 sarvāḥ saṁlūpyetaḥ kṛtyaḥ AV.10.1.30<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarvāḥ saṁgatya variyas te akran AV.3.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvāḥ saṁgatya vīrudhaḥ RV.10.97.21<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.94<sup>c</sup>. See  
 iha saṁgatya.  
 sarvāḥ samagrā rddhayah RVKh.10.128.3<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 See sarvās samrddhir.  
 sarvāḥ samagrā ṣadhiḥ AV.8.7.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvāḥ samanasaḥ karat TS.3.2.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvāḥ sam ahvyoṣadhiḥ AV.4.17.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarvās samrddhir rddhayah ApMB.2.8.2<sup>c</sup>. See sarvāḥ  
 samagrā rddhayah.  
 sarvāḥ striyah sarvān puṁsaḥ TB.3.12.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvāḥ sravantiḥ saritah TB.3.12.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 (om) sarvāḥ svadhā nāmas tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.10.2.  
 sarvāham asmi romaṣā RV.1.126.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarvā hy asmin devataḥ AV.11.8.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarve asmin devā ekavṛto bhavanti AV.13.4.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarve kāmā abhi yantu mā (HG. nah) priyah ApMB.  
 2.21.15<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve kāmā yajamānasya santa TB.3.7.7.2; ApC.10.6.5.  
 Cf. satyah kāmā.  
 sarve garbhād avopanta AV.10.10.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarveṇa manasā saha AV.5.30.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarveṇāpararātrona viramya Kauç.141.41<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve tasmai balim harān AV.11.4.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve te krimayo hataḥ AV.2.32.5<sup>d</sup>; 5.23.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarve te yajña aṅgirasas pi yanti nṛṇaḥ TB.1.5.25<sup>c</sup>(bis).  
 sarve te vadhrayaḥ kṛtāḥ AV.4.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve trayo agastyaḥ ca TA.1.11.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve devā atitrasan AV.5.21.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarve devā atyāyanti (AV.11.10.15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>) AV.11.10.14<sup>a</sup>,  
 15<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarve devā upāṅkṣan AV.11.8.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarve devāḥ samāhitah QG.3.12.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarve devā havan ā yantu mā hman AV.9.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarve mandanti yaṣasāgalena RV.10.71.10<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.13.7;  
 AÇ.4.4.4.  
 sarve nimeṣā jajñire VS.32.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.2<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarve nirghāṭadayaḥ smṛtāḥ Kauç.141.33<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarve no adya dīśantaḥ AV.5.7.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve budbudayāçavaḥ RV.10.155.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.137.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarve bhala bravātha AV.7.56.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarvebhīr devebhīḥ pṛtanā jayāmi ApC.13.18.9. Cf. under  
 agniṇā devena pṛtanā.  
 sarvebhyas tvā devebhyah pari dadāmi Kauç.56.13; MÇ.  
 1.22.5. Cf. sarvabhyas tvā devatābhyah.  
 sarvebhyas tvā devebhyo justān prokṣāmi VS.22.5; MS.  
 3.12.1: 160.5; ÇB.13.1.2.8. P: sarvebhyas tvā deve-  
 bhyah TB.3.8.7.3; ApC.20.5.7; MÇ.9.2.1.

904  
 sarvebhyas tvā bhūtebhyah pari dadāmi (Kauç. dadāmi  
 saprajāpatikebhyah; P: dadāmy arisṭya) Kauç.56.13;  
 P: 2.2.21; HG.1.6.5.  
 sarvebhyoṅgīrobhīyo vidagunobhyah svāhā AV.10.22.18  
 sarvebhyo devebhyo namah tīpāḥ U.2.97. See viçvebhī-  
 etc.  
 sarvebhyo lokēbhyā upanoktāram VS.30.17; TB.3.4.1.8  
 sarvebhyo vah pari dadāmy etam AV.1.30.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve me devāḥ garuṇa yachantu AV.10.9.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarve me devāḥ çantīḥ AV.10.9.14.  
 sarve yanti yachayathām AV.10.9.14.  
 sarve mādhyāḥ atha (ÇÇ. mādhyāḥ tu) putrah AB.7.13.6<sup>c</sup>  
 ÇÇ.15.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarve lokā iha çṛtāḥ HG.1.11.10<sup>b</sup>. See sarve lokas  
 samāhitah.  
 sarve lokāḥ pentiçṭhitah AV.10.7.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarve lokāḥ samāpyah AV.11.1.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarve lokas samāhitah ApMB.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>. See sarve loka iha.  
 sarve vedā yatraikam bhavanti TA.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarve vrata varuṇasyabhravan (MS. dhama) TS.1.8.10.2<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.9.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 7.1.8; KS.15.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.7.6.3.  
 sarveṣām lokānam adhipatyē aida TA.1.31.4.  
 sarveṣām vidma va nana MS.2.7.1.2<sup>a</sup>; 9.1.10; ApC.10.18.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarveṣām haviṣām smṛta Kauç.23.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarveṣām ca krimānam AV.5.25.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 sarveṣām jyotiṣām jyotiḥ TB.3.10.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarveṣu ca svayamṇa Kauç.141.29<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarve samavayantīdam TA.1.1.21.  
 sarve sakāḥ saratayah AB.2.18.8<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.15.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarve sakāḥ ni jayata RV.1.101.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. iteva dhanvan.  
 sarve sakāḥ ny ahipata RV.1.191.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarve atha samyāsaḥ sarve monam pīṣata sarve monasya  
 pīṣim anaçadhve IÇ.2.3.5.  
 sarve avargajigṛhvaḥ RVKh.2.67.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarve hataḥ yatraikam bhavanti TA.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sarvair aṅgāḥ sambhavata pitarah HG.2.11.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvair aṅgāḥ sambhṛtāḥ viçvarūpam AV.4.14.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 sarvair utiṣṭha manayā AV.11.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sarvair eva vidhāsyate TA.1.2.14.  
 sarvair devair dattāḥ MÇ.2.11.20.  
 sarvair me riktakumbhāḥ Nakç.26.4<sup>c</sup>. See sarvāṇi rikta-  
 kumbhāṇi.  
 sarve vāi tatra jvanti AV.5.2.25<sup>a</sup>. See na vāi tatra nṛiyanto.  
 sarve vai rudrah TA.10.10.1; MahānU.1.4.2.  
 sarve hy eṣa rindeah TA.10.10.1; 17.1; MahānU.1.4.2.3.  
 sarveṇaṣṭhāḥ sambhāro mahasvan TB.3.10.1.4.  
 salakṣma (MS. KS. salakṣma) yad viçvarūpā VS. MS. KS. ÇB.  
 viçvarūpāḥ) bhavati (MS. KS. bahūvea) RV.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 12.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.2<sup>b</sup>, 44<sup>b</sup>; VS.6.20<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.2.17<sup>b</sup>; 27.9;  
 KS.3.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.8.4.17. See viçvarūpa yat.  
 salilāḥ praplutaḥ VS.8.39; TS.4.4.9.1.  
 salilam cchandah TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7; 11.14. See  
 sarirām etc.  
 salilāḥ saligāḥ sagaras te na aditya haviṣo juṣāṇā vyantu  
 svāhā MS.1.7.1: 110.1; 1.7.5; 11.6.5; KS.8.14; 9.3.  
 See lokāḥ mlekāḥ.  
 salilad dhanas uccaran AV.11.2.21<sup>b</sup>.







## savitā

- savitā pañcākṣarām MS.1.11.10; 171.15; KS.14.4.  
 savitā paçcātāt savitā parastāt RV.10.36.14<sup>a</sup>. P: savitā  
 paçcātāt ÇG.6.6.1.  
 savitā punatu VS.35.3; ÇB.13.8.2.6; TA.6.3.2.  
 savitā prathamā ahan VS.39.6; KÇ.26.7.51.  
 savitā prasavānām (AV. adds adhipatiḥ sa māvatū) AV.5.  
 24.1; TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. P: savitā prasavānām  
 Vait.8.13; Kāuç.17.30; 78.11; 1.7.42. See savitāḥ  
 prasavānām.  
 savitā prasavitā dipto dipayan dipyamānāḥ TB.3.10.1.2.  
 P: savitā prasavitā TB.3.10.9.7; 10.3; ApÇ.19.12.6.  
 savitā prasuvan bhagam VS.21.21<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>; 158.  
 16; KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 savitā prasuvāti tām VS.11.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 73.13; KS.15.11<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.3.1.15; ÇvetU.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 savitābhi rakṣatu ApMB.1.4.10<sup>c</sup>. See putrān savitā<sup>o</sup>,  
 and cf. savitā tvābhi rakṣatu.  
 savitā bhṛtyām TS.4.4.9.1. See savitā matyām, and savitā  
 sanyām.  
 savitā mā imān yajñān āsuvāt ÇB.13.4.2.9.  
 savitā mā imān yajñān prasuvāt ÇB.13.4.2.6.  
 savitā matyām KS.34.14. See under savitā bhṛtyām.  
 savitā mā dakṣiṇataḥ AV.19.16.1<sup>c</sup>; 27.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 savitā mātasyā diço gopāyatu KS.37.15.  
 savitā yantrāḥ pṛthivīm aramṇāt RV.10.149.1<sup>a</sup>; N.10.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: savitā yantrāḥ ÇÇ.6.10.10; 18.19.2. (Ç. RñD.8.58.  
 Designated as hāiranyastūpiya (sc. sūkta) ÇÇ.10.13.14.15.  
 savitā yam avāsrjat RV.10.85.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 savitā yah sahasriyāḥ TS.2.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 savitāram vitanvantam TA.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 savitāram ca vājnam RV.10.141.5<sup>d</sup>; AV.3.20.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.9.  
 27<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.10.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 164.11; KS.14.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.  
 5.2.2.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 savitāram nṛcaksasam RV.1.22.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.30.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.10.2.6.  
 6<sup>c</sup>; TA.10.10.2<sup>c</sup>; MahānU.9.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 savitāram upa stūhi RV.1.22.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 savitāram upa hrāye RV.1.22.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.22.10<sup>b</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.  
 4.25.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.2.12.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 180.11.  
 savitāram uśasam aśvinā bhagam RV.1.44.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 savitāram ośadhīḥ parvatāṅç ca RV.6.21.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 savitāram puchena TS.5.7.15.1; KSA.13.5.  
 savitā rāṣṭrān rāṣṭrapati rāṣṭram asmin yajñe mayi da-  
 dhātu (TB. yajñe yajamānāya dadātu) svāhā ÇB.11.4.3.  
 14; TB.2.5.7.4; KÇ.5.13.1.  
 savitā repaso bhavat TA.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 savitā varuṇo dadhat VS.20.71<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>; 145.9; KS.  
 38.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 savitā varuṇo bhagaḥ VS.20.70<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 145.7;  
 KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 savitā varuṇo bhisak VS.21.58<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 148.6; TB.  
 2.6.14.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 savitā varca ādadhāt (MG. ādadhuh) TB.2.7.17.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.  
 21.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 savitā vy akalpayat ÇG.1.19.9<sup>b</sup>. See sinivāly acikṣpat.  
 savitā śadaksareṇa śad (VSK. śalaksareṇa śal) pṛtūn ud-  
 ajayat tām uj jesaṁ VS.9.32; VSK.10.6.2. (Ç. savitā  
 pañcākṣarayā.

- savitā sanyām VS.8.54. See under savitā bhṛtyām.  
 savitāsi satyasavah (VS.ÇB.ÇÇ. satyaprasavah) VS.10.28.  
 TS.1.8.16.1; MS.2.6.12; 71.10; 4.4.6; 57.6; KS.15.8,  
 ÇB.5.4.4.9; TB.1.7.10.2.3; ÇÇ.16.18.3; MG.9.1.4. P:  
 savitā KÇ.15.7.8.  
 savitā sumedhāḥ svāhā TS.2.4.5.2.  
 savitā soma agnih HG.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 savitā stomāḥ MS.1.9.2; 132.1; 1.9.8; 139.7; KS.6.10,  
 TA.3.8.1; ApÇ.10.3.9.  
 savitā stomyo nu nah RV.1.22.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 savitā hastam agraḥit (ÇÇ. agraḥit) AV.14.1.51<sup>b</sup>; ÇG.  
 2.3.1<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.6.15<sup>b</sup>. (Ç. under savitā to hastam.  
 savituh kac cuna priyam RV.5.82.2<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.6.22.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 savituh pañcam TS.5.7.22.1; KSA.14.12.  
 savituh prasutiḥ TA.3.9.2.  
 savitur ahni devayajyayā savitrprasuto bhūyasaṁ MG.  
 1.4.2.6.  
 savitur bahu sthah (KS. stho devajanānām vidharanīḥ)  
 VS.2.5; KS.1.11; 31.10; ÇB.1.3.4.10. P: savituh KÇ.  
 2.8.5.  
 savitur bhagoei MS.2.8.5; 110.1. See devayā savitur etc.  
 savitur vah parasya ut punamy achidreṇa pavitreṇa ar-  
 yasya raçmibhiḥ VS.1.12.31; 10.6; ÇB.1.1.3.6; 3.1.24,  
 5.3.5.10. P: savitur vah KÇ.2.3.33; 15.5.5; ÇB.1.8.24.  
 savitus tva (AG.ÇÇ. savitus tva) parasya ut punamy  
 achidreṇa pavitreṇa (AG.ÇÇ. pavitreṇa vanoh) aryaṇa ya  
 raçmibhiḥ VS.1.11; ÇB.1.3.1.23; AG.1.3.3; ÇÇ.1.8.21.  
 P: savitus tva KÇ.2.7.7.  
 savitrprasutaḥ kurutām bhavan Kāuç.9.  
 savitrprasutaḥ bhaṣpatāye (TB. vhaṣpatāye) stūta ÇB.2.  
 2.14; PB.1.9.1.12; 10.1.12; Vait.12.4; LÇ.5.11.4.8.  
 See under devayā savituh parasya bhaṣpatāye.  
 savitrprasutaḥ mā diço dīkṣayantu TB.3.7.7.10; ApÇ.10.  
 3.8.  
 savitrprasuto dah kuru LÇ.4.10.29. (Ç. om savitr<sup>o</sup>.  
 savitātāni çatvāni pṛthivyāi TA.6.6.1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; 7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 savitottarattāt savitādharrattāt RV.10.36.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 savitra atidhanulāyā (VS. anupihāyā) trayastriṅçāya thū-  
 vatāya çaiçirāya (omitted in VS.) dvādaçakapālāḥ (MS.  
 çaiçirāya puroḍaçam dvādaçakapālām) VS.29.60; TS.7.  
 5.14.1; MS.3.15.10; 180.12; KSA.5.16.  
 savitra anavitre svāhā MS.3.12.5; 102.1.  
 savitra anupihāya etc.: see prec. but one.  
 savitrah prasavitra sarasvatiyā varā tvayān rāçāḥ pānī-  
 paçubhir indreṇasme (VSK. samān bhaṣpatina bhiḥ  
 mānā varuṇenānupihāyānā tejasā samana rāçā viçvānā  
 daçanyā devatāya prasutāḥ pamarpāni (VSK. viçvānā  
 devatāya daçanyamān yajñān viçvān āpavāni) VS.  
 10.30; VSK.11.9.1, 2. P: savitra KÇ.13.8.17.  
 savitrā prasutaḥ dasyān āpa undantu te tanuḥ (VSK. tūn  
 vān) dirghayutvāya varase VSK.1.9.3; KÇ.5.2.14; PG.  
 2.1.9.  
 savitre tva vibhūmate (TA. tvartīn<sup>o</sup>) vibhūmate (TA.  
 vibhūmate prabhūmate) vājavate svāhā VS.38.8; ÇB.  
 14.2.2.9; TA.4.2.2; 5.7.11. See next.  
 savitre tvābhiṇmate vibhūmate vājavate bhaṣpativā  
 viçvadevyavate svāhā MS.4.9.8; 128.12. See prec.



- savitre tva pari dadāmi ApMB. dadāmy aham ApMB.2.  
 1.13 (ApMB.1.13.12); MB.1.2.25.  
 savitre pamekparāya chandaro svaha MS.1.11.10: 173.4.  
 savitre quasavitre savitra savitre savitre satyaprasavaya  
 RQ.2.2.20. See next.  
 savitre prasavito svaha MS.1.12.11: 161.12. P: savitre  
 prasavito MB.1.1.13. See *para*, and cf. namah savitre.  
 savitre svaha VS.1.1.1: 2.20; TS.3.1.14.1; 10.1; MS.2.  
 6.11: 187.1; 2.4.2; 16.10: 112.5; 16.14; KS.13.7;  
 KSA.1.3.7; GB.1.1.2: 1.4.9.10: 13.1.3.3; 14.9.3.8;  
 TB.3.1.11; 8.6.3; Bṛh.10.3.8. P: savitre Bṛh.3.9.4.  
 sa vādyāś brāhmanam mahat AV.10.8.2.3.37.  
 savitryutām bhavata vatu vātā AV.4.15.16.  
 sa vidvān angirōbhyaḥ RV.3.9.3.  
 sa vidvān apagohān kāmān RV.2.15.7.  
 sa vidvān a ca pūṣyān RV.2.6.8.  
 sa vidvān ubhāyām cāto utah RV.1.1.9.7.  
 sa vidvān jyotiḥnān āmanata AV.10.8.2.5.  
 sa vidvān prajāpān veda GB.1.1.3.16.  
 sa vindatu yagamānaya lokam TB.3.3.6.13; ApQ.2.11.  
 100. See *sa mahyām*.  
 sa vīpraś carantām RV.4.8.8.  
 sa virājati (KS. 9a) pari yati (MS. etc.; KS. pari yati) pra-  
 jānān TS.1.7.10.10; MS.1.1.4: 165.1; KS.14.2. See  
*karantā rāpi*.  
 sa viśo dātī vāryam iyatyai RV.7.42.4.  
 sa viśvakṛt sa hi sarvāya kartā GB.14.2.2.17; Bṛh.1.  
 4.4.17.  
 sa viśvān pari datāṭah RV.3.4.1.3.  
 sa viśvān prati cakṣat AQ.8.9.7; Q.10.11.9. See *sa*  
*viśvā prati*.  
 sa viśvāya karuṇasyepa ekah RV.1.100.7.  
 sa viśvāre (KS. 9c) abhi cāto gṛhātāḥ (KS. 9c) RV.10.  
 139.2; VS.1.1.10; TS.4.9.3.3; MS.2.10.5: 137.13; KS.  
 18.1; GB.2.2.1.17.  
 sa viśvā dāṣṇo vām RV.9.36.3. Cf. *sa viśvā etc.*  
 sa viśvā prati cakṣat AV.6.36.2. See *sa viśvān prati*.  
 sa viśvābhūya abhavaḥ RV.10.153.3; AV.20.93.8. Cf. *next*.  
 sa viśvā bhūyo abhavaḥ ca abhavaḥ TS.2.2.12.14; TB.3.5.  
 7.2. See *sa lokam viśvān abhavaḥ*, and cf. *para*.  
 sa viśvāha sūmanā yogyā abhi RV.10.53.1.  
 sa viśvāya pibati tāmātasya AV.5.18.4.  
 savitānam āmanān bhoh Kāuṣ.90.14.  
 sa viśvātā sāmajit sāmajambhāḥ GB.1.5.25.  
 savitūtibhiḥ ca stomaḥ chandasa GB.1.5.24.  
 sa vīram dhatte agna akthacāsinam RV.8.103.4; SV.  
 1.58.  
 sa vīrebhiḥ sa nrbhir no vayo dhat RV.10.68.12; AV.20.  
 16.12.  
 sa viro apratiśkṛtā RV.7.32.6.  
 sa viro dakṣasādhanah RV.9.107.15; SV.2.738.  
 sa viśvāya nrtamān sāmokah RV.6.18.7.  
 savrthā savrte savrj jīva MS.2.8.8: 112.14. See *under*  
*mativrd*.  
 savrto tva VS.15.9; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.9.  
 sa vītrahatyā havyaḥ sa idyā RV.4.24.2.  
 sa vītrahā pratid anyam ahuh RV.8.96.19.  
 sa vītrahā vṛṣā sutah RV.9.37.5; SV.2.646.  
 sa vītrahā çatakratuh VS.20.75; MS.3.11.4: 146.10,  
 KS.38.9; TB.2.6.13.3.  
 sa vītrahā sanayo viçvavedāḥ RV.3.20.4. P: sa vītrahā  
 AA.1.2.1.7.  
 sa vītrahendra rbbukṣah RV.8.96.21.  
 sa vītrahendrah kṛṣṇayonih RV.2.20.7.  
 sa vītrahendraç carṣaṇīdhṛt RV.8.99.20.  
 savrd asi VS.15.9; KS.17.7; 37.17; PB.1.10.9. See  
*under savivrd*.  
 sa vṛṣā vṛṣabho bhuvat RV.8.93.7; AV.20.47.1; 137.12  
 SV.1.119; 2.57.2; MS.2.13.6: 155.8; KS.39.12; AB.  
 5.8.4; KB.23.2; TB.1.5.8.3; 2.4.1.3.  
 sa vefasun dācamāyam dāçonim RV.6.20.8.  
 sa veda deva ānamam RV.4.8.3; KS.12.15.  
 sa veda nibitān nidhīn AV.18.4.41.  
 sa veda putrah pitarān sa mātaram AV.7.1.2; TS.2.2  
 12.1; TB.3.5.7.2. P: sa veda TS.2.6.11.4.  
 sa veda yajñam ānuṣak RV.3.11.1; KS.2.15.  
 sa veda lokam puruṣa mahāntam JB.4.347. Part of  
 rṣabho loko.  
 sa veda suṣtutām RV.10.26.3.  
 sa vāi guhyā prajāpatih AV.10.7.41.  
 sa vāi digbhyo jāyata AV.13.4.34.  
 sa vāi divo jāyata AV.13.4.33.  
 sa vāi bhūmer ajāyata AV.13.4.35.  
 sa vāi yajñād ajāyata AV.13.4.39.  
 sa vāi yatha no jñāpayāḥ AB.7.17.6; Q.15.25.  
 sa vāiradeya it samah RV.5.61.8.  
 sa vāi rātryā ajāyata AV.13.4.30.  
 sa vāi loko vadāvadāḥ AB.7.13.7; Q.15.17.  
 sa vāi vāyor ajāyata AV.13.4.32.  
 sa vāi svajasya jambhanah AV.10.4.15.  
 sa vo jīvan mā moci AV.5.8.4.  
 sa vo dadad ārmim adyā supūtam RV.10.30.3.  
 sa vo nirvakṣad duritād avadyāt AV.12.2.47<sup>b</sup>, 48<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa vo viśvāni havanāni joṣat RV.10.81.7.  
 savyam akṣi nipepi ca TA.4.35.1<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 savyam pādān avanenije AB.8.27.8; SMB.2.8.6; GG.4  
 10.10. P: savyam KBG.4.4.11. Cf. *iman padav*.  
 sa vyāptim abhi lokam jayātam AV.9.5.12.  
 savyām anu sphigyaṁ vāvase vṛṣā RV.8.4.8; SV.2.956.  
 savyāvṛttāny uta yā viçvarūpā Kāuṣ.124.5.  
 savyā çronir gudaç ca yah Kāuṣ.45.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa vrajam dātā pārye adha dyoh RV.6.66.8.  
 sa vrādhataḥ çavasānebhir asya RV.10.99.9.  
 sa vrādhato nahuṣo dāmsujutah RV.1.122.10.  
 sa çakra uta nah çakat RV.1.10.6.  
 sa çakra çikṣa puruhūta no dhiyā RV.8.4.15.  
 sa çardhad aryo viṣuṇasya jantoh RV.7.21.5; N.4.19.  
 sa çukrasya tānvo veda tisrah RV.10.107.6.  
 sa çukrebhiḥ çikvabhi (TS. çukrenā çikvanā) revad asme  
 (TS.MS. agnih) RV.2.35.4; TS.2.5.12.2; MS.4.12.4  
 188.6.  
 sa çukro arsa divyāh pṛyūṣah RV.9.109.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.718<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa çuṣmī kalāçeṣv a RV.9.18.7.  
 sa çūraiḥ sanitā kṛtam RV.8.19.10.







sa arājanayana pāṇiḥ samānā TB.2.3.3<sup>a</sup>. See sa surya.  
 sa suryaḥ pary uṣa samānā RV.10.80.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.14.24.5.  
 sa surya prati pary uṣa ad vā RV.7.62.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa suryasya ragmādhah pari vyatā RV.10.86.32<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa surya jan yam jyotiḥ brahā ÇÇ.13.3.1<sup>a</sup>. See sa sura.  
 sa surya hi tam aham vājā AV.1.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śrījavya turvagan saśatā RV.6.27.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śrīvāṇamā va tamā RV.10.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śrīvāṇa na śrīvāṇā RV.10.22.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śena cid viśvāyāṇā vaśā RV.1.30.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śenān nābhayān pāṇām AV.3.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śena āniglatamān antā bhāt RV.6.30.4<sup>a</sup>. P: sa śenān  
 VII Dh.6.16.  
 sa śenān prathamaś; pāṇā AV.4.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śena śamā gāyātā Kāṇḍ.9.61.  
 sa śamāyati sa va dyotate AV.1.1.4.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śatām abādhyamāne RV.1.29.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.74.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śatā mātā mātā pātā RV.7.22.3<sup>a</sup>. See śvaptā etc.  
 sa śatā cā śatā śigvātā RV.7.22.3<sup>b</sup>. See śvaptā etc.  
 sa śatā dhūmraśmūṣā yā ha śvayā RV.6.20.1.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śamāyā sa hāyānā RV.8.16.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śatv ayam abhito janā RV.7.25.3<sup>d</sup>. See śvaptv etc.  
 sa śāhāvānā yavayāś tvaṁ oḥa va śhacpato RV.8.37.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śāto bahirūḥ pāṇalā AV.1.1.3.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śānām vājēnā dūṣṭarām RV.3.43.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa śānām avīṇāś caśāne nādām RV.10.130.6<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.  
 11.1.1.1; TA.4.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>; N.5.1.  
 sa śānir yo anurādāś RV.9.2.1.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.3.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śānir vājān dīva dīva RV.9.61.20<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.166<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śānī vājēnā kāmānā RV.8.33.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.423<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śānā kṛpōti (ApB. kṛpōti) kotam a RV.5.7.4<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.  
 14.29.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śarūṣa tadapasaś RVKh.10.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.23.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sa-  
 rūṣā Vait.4.14; Kāṇḍ.9.2; 41.14.  
 sa śaragmā a rohati AV.10.9.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śavar ha yam śarante gotamā vā RV.1.88.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śvayā cid dhi tanvāś gūṇādhāmāś RV.7.59.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śvayā cid dhi śamāntāś tvaśy ayām RV.7.60.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śvedayāś cūcūcānā na gharṇāś MS.4.12.2<sup>b</sup>; 18.2.2.  
 sa śa ojah (VS. sahaojah; VSK. sahojah) VS.30.1; VSK.  
 30.1; AB.3.8.9; GH.2.3.6; AÇ.1.5.17; Vait.19.9.  
 sa śa ojah paryatī viśvānāmānā RV.10.83.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa ojah pradiśi bahvor hitā RV.2.30.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.67.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa (MS. saha) oja bahvor va bahām hitām RV.5.57.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 17.1.7.  
 sa śa oja yajamānāya dhohi AV.10.32.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa oja vayo (KS. mahā) bahām AV.10.37.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.40.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa kāmāropayā AV.5.22.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa kṣatṛeṇa varenaś bahā AV.7.82.2<sup>b</sup>; 18.2.60<sup>b</sup>. See  
 under same kṣatṛāya.  
 sa śa gobhir ūjavibhā AV.10.6.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa śa caryā mayā bhava HG.1.24.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa jarāyupā nīkramāyā ApMB.2.11.16<sup>a</sup>. See next, sa śa-  
 vohi, sa śavāitu, and sa śam jarāyupā.  
 sa śa jarāyupāya sarpatā HG.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>. See under prec.  
 sa śa jānir yāś samākhyaśyamāmāś TS.3.2.8.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śa tat svarājyaṁ iṣṭāya AV.10.7.31<sup>d</sup>.

sa śa tejaś viryēnāyūṣā brahmanā yaśasā kīrtyendīam  
 devatām upāmi trīṣṭubham chandāś pañcadaśam sto-  
 mān samān rājānam AB.7.24.3.  
 sa śa tvacā hiraṇyayā RV.8.1.32<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śadānum puruṣānta kṣīyantam RV.3.30.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.18.69<sup>a</sup>;  
 ÇB.9.5.2.4; AÇ.3.8.1. P: sa śadānum ÇÇ.3.3.4.  
 sa śa devīr (read sa śadevy, or sa śa devāir?) arundhatī AV  
 6.59.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa devāir imān havām TB.2.5.1.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa devāir udājata AV.12.4.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa śadevo bhayamānāś surādhaś RV.1.100.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa śa dyām adhi rohati AV.13.3.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śa dyumnena brhatā vibhāvari RV.1.48.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śa dharmān cara (GDh. dharmāc caryatām) GDh.4.7,  
 NāradaDh.12.40. See sa śobhāu.  
 sa śa na idān viryavād astu brahma PG.2.10.22<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa naś sādhuḥkṛtyā ÇB.4.6.8.15; LÇ.3.3.9; KÇ.12.2.8  
 Çf. sa śaiva nāu, and sukratān nāu.  
 sa śa nāv avatā TA.8.1.1; 9.1.1; TU.2.1.1; 3.1.1; KU.6.  
 19; SkandaU.1; VaradotU.4(end); 5(end); 6(end). See  
 oñ sa śa.  
 sa śa no-śtu sa śa no-vatā PG.2.10.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śa nāu brahnavarcasam TA.7.3.1; TU.1.3.1.  
 sa śa nāu bhunaktu TA.8.1.1; 9.1.1; 10.1(beginning); TU  
 2.1.1; 3.1.1; KU.6.19.  
 sa śa nāu yaśāś TA.7.3.1; TU.1.3.1.  
 sa śa nāu vratapate (TS.MS. vratapate vratinor; KS. via  
 tapā vratinām) vratāni VS.5.6; TS.1.2.11.2; MS.1.2.7.  
 16.16; KS.2.8; ÇB.3.4.3.9. P: sa śa nāu vratapate MÇ  
 2.2.1.8.  
 sa śantā dāsatho rayim RV.8.40.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śantī vṛtrā samīthesu çatrūn RV.4.41.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śantu çatrūn māmakān AV.3.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śantyaś çreṣṭho gandharvāś TS.1.5.10.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa śa prajāyā varcasā dhūmēna MS.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>; 86.5.  
 sa śa prajāyā sa śa rāyaspoṣeṇa TS.1.3.4.2; 6.3.2.5; KS  
 3.1; 26.2; TA.5.9.11.  
 sa śa pramā rṣayāś sapta dāivyāś RV.10.130.7<sup>b</sup>; VS  
 34.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śa prāṇeṇa svāhā VS.8.37; KÇ.9.11.19.  
 sa śa priyēṇa bhūyāsam RVKh.10.151.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa śamānām sa śojitām svarjitām AV.17.1.1<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śamānam asi TS.1.6.1.1.  
 sa śamānaś ca sa śasvāṇē ca KS.39.11. See sa śasahvāṇē,  
 sa śasāvāṇē, sa śasvāṇē, and sa śhvāṇē.  
 sa śamānābhībūr asi AV.2.27.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śamānām punassarām AV.4.17.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa śamānāya tvā MS.2.13.17; 164.15.  
 sa śamānāya svāhā MS.3.12.14; 164.10.  
 sa śamānā sa śasvatī (PG. sarasvatī) PG.1.13.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB  
 2.7.25<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 11.3<sup>b</sup>. Çf. next but two.  
 sa śamānāsy ośadhe VS.12.99<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa śamāneyam prathamā AV.2.25.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa śamāne sa śasvatī ApMB.1.15.2<sup>b</sup>. See devajūte sa,  
 and çf. prec. but two.  
 sa śamūrān anu dāha kravyādāś AV.5.29.11<sup>a</sup>; 8.3.18<sup>a</sup>  
 See anu dāha.







- sahasradhāro** vitate pavitra ā RV.9.73.7<sup>a</sup>.  
**sahasradhāro** aksitah TAA.10.67.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sahasradhāram  
 aksitam.  
**sahasradhāro** atyavih RV.9.13.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.537<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasradhāro** atyavyam arṣati RV.9.107.17<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.520<sup>c</sup>.  
**sahasradhāro** asadan ny asme RV.9.89.1<sup>c</sup>.  
**sahasradhāro** yat tanā RV.9.52.2<sup>c</sup>.  
**sahasradhā** sahasrāṇi KS.17.16<sup>a</sup>. See sahasrāṇi sahasraṇāḥ.  
**sahasranīthah** pada<sup>a</sup>: see sahasranīthah pada<sup>a</sup>.  
**sahasram** ta indrotayo nah RV.1.167.1<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.4.49.  
**sahasram** ta upāvṛtaḥ AV.6.77.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.8<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.1.7.1<sup>b</sup>: 109.14; KS.16.8<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>c</sup>; Kāuṣ.72.14<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasram** tatra niyate TA.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
**sahasram** tubhyam ity uktvā AB.8.22.8<sup>c</sup>.  
**sahasram** te niyuto viçvavāra RV.7.92.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.7.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 1.4.4.1<sup>b</sup>; 3.4.2.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.6<sup>b</sup>: 32.9; KS.4.2<sup>b</sup>; 13.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 ÇB.4.1.3.18<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasram** te svapivāta bhesajā RV.7.46.3<sup>c</sup>; N.10.7<sup>c</sup>.  
**sahasram** dhamanr uta AV.7.35.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. çatasya dha<sup>a</sup>.  
**sahasram** dhara draviṇasya me duham AV.12.1.45<sup>c</sup>.  
**sahasraparamā** devi TA.10.1.7<sup>a</sup>; MahanU.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
**sahasraparna** nitarah AV.19.32.1<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasraparna** aka it RV.8.77.7<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasrapāc** çatayonir vayodhāḥ AV.7.41.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sahas-  
 raprāṇāḥ.  
**sahasrapāthā** aksarā samoti RV.7.1.14<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.3.3<sup>c</sup>.  
**sahasrapādām** aruṣam RV.8.69.16<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.92.13<sup>d</sup>.  
**sahasraprāthah** çatadhāro aksitah AV.11.1.20<sup>a</sup>.  
**sahasraprāthah** sukṛtasya loke AV.11.1.19<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasrapoṣam** yajamāno nyañcatih ApÇ.1.16.8<sup>d</sup>.  
**sahasrapoṣam** vah puṣyam (KS. vah puṣyam; MS. vo-  
 çtya) TS.1.5.6.2,3; MS.1.5.2: 69.2; 1.5.3<sup>c</sup>: 70.4; KS.7.1  
 (bis),7,8; HC.1.18.4. See next but two.  
**sahasrapoṣam** subhago (TS.3.5.1.1<sup>c</sup>, subhagā) rarāṇā RV.  
 2.32.5<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 5.1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>: 195.3; KS.  
 13.16<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.5.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.11.11<sup>d</sup>. See sahasrā<sup>a</sup>.  
**sahasrapoṣanam** asi SMB.1.8.6.  
**sahasrapoṣam** puṣyanti (VS.ÇB. puṣyam) VS.4.26; MS.  
 1.2.5: 14.10; KS.2.6; 24.6; ÇB.3.3.3.8. See prec. but two.  
**sahasrapoṣasyoçiṣo** TS.3.3.8.3; SMB.1.8.6. See sahasrā<sup>a</sup>.  
**sahasrapoṣah** sa gopoṣam ca yacha KS.35.18<sup>d</sup>.  
**sahasrapoṣāya** tvā SMB.1.8.6.  
**sahasrapoṣayai** tvatisrjami Kāuṣ.24.20.  
**sahasrapradhaneṣu** ca RV.1.7.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.  
 1.18<sup>b</sup>; AnS.2.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.13.6<sup>b</sup>: 155.5; KS.39.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 1.5.8.2<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasraprāṇāḥ** çatayonir vayodhāḥ AV.19.46.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 sahasrapāc.  
**sahasrabāhuḥ** puruṣah AV.19.6.1<sup>a</sup>; Vait.37.19. P: sahas-  
 rabāhuḥ Vait.37.26. Designated as puruṣah CalikāU.12.  
 See sahasraçyitrā.  
**sahasrabāhur** gaupatyah SMB.2.4.7<sup>a</sup>; GG.4.5.18. P  
 sahasrabāhuḥ KhG.4.1.10.  
**sahasrabhr̥ṣṭim** vavṛtaç çatāçrīm RV.6.17.10<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasrabhr̥ṣṭim** svapa avartayat RV.1.85.9<sup>b</sup>.  
**sahasrabhr̥ṣṭim** uçanā vadham yamat RV.5.34.2<sup>d</sup>.  
**sahasrabhr̥ṣṭim** mahiṣāvareṇa ApÇ.16.12.11<sup>b</sup>.



# sahasrabhr̥ṣṭir —

1002

- sahasrabhr̥ṣṭir ayata RV.1.30.12<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasrabhr̥ṣṭir jayasi (RV.9.86.40<sup>d</sup>, jayati) grave bhr̥ṣṭir  
RV.9.83.5<sup>d</sup>; 86.40<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasrabhr̥ṣṭih sapatnan pramṛṇan yahi vajrah AV.19.  
66.1<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasram antaṁ abhito ayachan ApMB.2.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasram anyān pra suvāni sākam AV.1.10.2<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasramanyo tuvinṛṇa sapatno SV.1.286<sup>c</sup>. See sahasra-  
muṣka.  
sahasram ayutā dadat RV.8.21.18<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next but two.  
sahasram aṣvā harayaṣ camṛṣadā RV.9.78.2<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasram aśya tanva iha nācyāḥ Kauṣ.100.2<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasram asann ayutā CB.13.5.4.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but two.  
sahasram iṣo harivo gūrtatamāḥ RV.1.107.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasramidha ājāv ajivvatam RV.1.112.10<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasramim pra vahanti MS.4.13.8<sup>c</sup>; 210.14; KS.19.13<sup>c</sup>;  
TB.3.6.13.1<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasram uta virudhaḥ AV.2.9.3<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasram uta vo ruhah RV.10.97.2<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.76<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.  
6.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 93.3; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>; CB.7.2.4.27.  
sahasramuṣkaḥ svabhīṣṭim avaso RV.8.19.32<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasramuṣka tuvinṛṇa sapatno RV.6.46.3<sup>c</sup>. See sahasra-  
ramanyo.  
sahasramūtis taviṣṭu vāyidhe RV.1.52.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasramūlah puruṣāko atriḥ AV.13.3.15<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasram r̥kva pathibhir vacovit RV.9.91.3<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasram enāḥ kavayo mṛjanti RV.9.97.20<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasram parivatsaran TB.3.12.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasram parāv ā dade RV.8.6.46<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasram prānā asmim astṛto AV.10.40.5<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasram prānā mayy ā yantanam AV.17.1.30<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasrambharah śucijihvo agniḥ RV.2.9.1<sup>d</sup>; VS.11.10<sup>d</sup>;  
TS.3.5.11.2<sup>d</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>d</sup>; 77.14; KS.16.3<sup>d</sup>;  
AB.1.28.35; CB.6.4.2.7.  
sahasram mahiṣāḥ aghah RV.8.12.8<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasram mita upa hi ṣrayantam RV.10.18.12<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.  
3.51<sup>b</sup>; TA.6.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasram me dadato astakarmyāḥ RV.10.62.7<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasram me santu sūntah TB.3.7.6.11<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup>; ApC.4.5.  
2<sup>b</sup> (bis).  
sahasrayajñam abhisambabhavaḥ MS.1.4.3<sup>b</sup>; 49.9; KS.  
5.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasrayāmā pathikṛd vicakṣanah RV.9.106.5<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasraraṣmih̥ ṣatadhā vartamānah MU.6.8<sup>c</sup>; PraU.1.8<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasraretā abhi vājam arya RV.9.96.8<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasraretā vṛṣabhas tuviṣman RV.4.5.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. yahi sapta-  
raṣmir.  
sahasravaligā etc.: see next but two.  
sahasravalgaḥ haritam RV.9.5.10<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasravalgaḥ abhi sam caranti RV.7.33.9<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasravalgā (MS.4.1.2; MÇ. var. lect. "valigā") vi vājam  
ruhema RV.3.8.11<sup>b</sup>; VS.5.43<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.2.1; 3.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.3.  
3.3; MS.1.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 2.1; 1.2.14<sup>b</sup>; 23.9; 4.1.2; 3.13; KS.1.  
2; 3.2<sup>b</sup>; 26.3; 31.1; CB.3.6.4.16; TB.3.2.2.6; ApC.1.  
4.9; MÇ.1.1.1.39; 8.1.13.  
sahasravajam abhimatisāham RV.10.104.7<sup>a</sup>.  
sahasraviram astṛnan RV.1.188.4<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasraviryam̐ subhṛtan̐ sahaskṛtan̐ AV.6.39.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasraviryam̐ asi TS.1.6.1.1; MS.1.1.2; 6.17; KS.1.10.  
sahasraviryasi sā mā jiva VS.13.20; TS.4.2.2.2; MS.2.  
7.10; 99.17; KS.10.16; CB.7.4.2.39.  
sahasravṛd̐ iyaṁ bhūmih̥ TA.1.10.1<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasraṣṭadlakṣyam̐ CB.13.5.4.7<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasraṣṭam̐ devam̐ TA.10.11.1<sup>c</sup>; MahāU.1.11<sup>a</sup>.  
sahasraṣṭiga (ArS. cyṣaḥ) puruṣah RV.10.90.1<sup>a</sup>; ArS.4.  
3<sup>a</sup>; VS.31.1<sup>a</sup>; CB.13.6.2.12; TA.4.12.1<sup>a</sup>; ApC.10.28.3;  
20.20.2; 24.10. 1<sup>a</sup>; sahasraṣṭiga (Q. 6.13.1; K. 21.1.  
11; MÇ. 1.1.4.11; YDh. 1.30; VHDh.8.30; RVdh.3.40.6.  
Designated as sahasrakam̐ BDDh.4.7.5; as sahasraṣṭiga-  
sukta VHDh.3.386; BDDh.9.258; as puruṣasukta, 9.6.  
See sahas abahuh etc.  
sahasraṣṭigo vṛṣabhaḥ RV.7.55.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.5.1<sup>a</sup>. 1<sup>a</sup> sahasra-  
ṣṭigah̐ Kauṣ.36.1. Cf. next two.  
sahasraṣṭigo vṛṣabhas tadogah̐ RV.5.1.8<sup>c</sup>. Cf. under prec.  
sahasraṣṭigo vṛṣabha jātavah̐ AV.14.1.12<sup>a</sup>; KS.35.18<sup>a</sup>;  
ApC.1.1.37<sup>a</sup>; ApC.9.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.1.28<sup>a</sup>; 9.4.5. Cf.  
prec. two.  
sahasraṣṭikā abhavad̐ dharim̐bharah̐ RV.10.96.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
10.30.4<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasrasannih̐ vājam̐ abhi vartavaṣa ratna deva pravaha  
At.2.6.3.  
sahasrasannir̐ asi sahasrasannih̐ mā bura SMM.1.7.8; PG.  
2.6.116.  
sahasrasannir̐ pūṣantano yantah̐ TB.3.12.9.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.12.  
9.7<sup>b</sup>; ApC.4.14.14<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
sahasrasannitām̐ durgam̐ RVKh.1.1.27.2.  
sahasrasavapraṣvāṇa yantah̐ MÇ.9.2.6. See prec. but one.  
sahasrasāḥ parayvā vājam̐ indh̐ RV.9.91.3<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasrasāḥ vājam̐ apantam̐ RV.1.117.6<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasrasāḥ vājam̐ vidvāgam̐ RV.1.118.9<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasrasāṣṭamāḥ savivah̐ PG.2.2.7. Cf. ayam̐ sahasra-  
sāṣṭam̐.  
sahasrasāḥ āgavegūḥ gr̥ṣṭo RV.1.14.9<sup>a</sup>.  
sahasrasāḥ medhasatā samayavah̐ (RVKh. medhasatāy  
iva tipanā: VSK. medhasatā iva tipanā) RV.10.64.6<sup>c</sup>;  
VS.4.17; VSK.10.1.2.2.1.1; TB.1.2.8.2; MS.1.11.25;  
10.10; KS.1.14; KH.2.1.1; CB.1.1.2.1.1. Cf. next  
sahasrasāḥ medhasatā iva tipanā RV.1.10.37; SV.2.  
866. Cf. prec.  
sahasrasāḥ vājam̐ devatāḥ RV.9.96.14<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasrasāḥ yāḥ tipanā śyuh̐ RV.2.1.7<sup>c</sup>; 2.10.10<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasrasāḥ ṣatāḥ aśva sanduh̐ RV.10.170.7; AB.4.20.  
21<sup>c</sup>; N.10.20<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasrasāḥṣatāḥ bhūṣṭaḥ RV.9.89.4<sup>c</sup>. See sahasraṣṭah̐ etc.  
sahasrasāḥ ṣatāḥ vāgy aśva RV.4.20.18; TS.1.5.11.4<sup>c</sup>;  
N.10.31<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasrastarib̐ ṣatantah̐ r̥kva RV.20.69.7<sup>b</sup>.  
sahasrastukābhyaṁ deva AV.7.49.1<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasrastūṇaḥ sātāḥ RV.4.1.1; SV.2.26<sup>c</sup>.  
sahasrastūṇam̐ babhr̥ṣṭah̐ sata deva RV.1.62.10<sup>d</sup>.  
sahasrastūṇaḥ vāṁśaḥ śūṣaḥ RV.4.1.1. Part of  
1<sup>a</sup>ḥ parastat.  
sahasrasyaḥ pūṣantano vājam̐ AV.14.1.12<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.10.  
1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>; 93.3; KS.10.13<sup>b</sup>; CB.7.2.4.27.











4.4.  $\mathcal{K} = \mathcal{K}_1 \cup \mathcal{K}_2$  and  $\mathcal{K}_1 \cap \mathcal{K}_2 = \emptyset$ . In this case,  $\mathcal{K}$  is a  $\mathcal{K}$ -group.

sa hi gravasyah sadanam ketrina RV.1.55.68.  
 sa m gna jaritrbhya 3 RV.2.20.22; SV.2.319.  
 sa hi gna dhanam mayati RV.1.128.51.  
 sa hi gna dhanavakratam RV.2.7.78.  
 sa hi gna ya amandata RV.8.21.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 62.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa hi gna vicvatasam RV.2.24.4.  
 sa hi satya yam purve cit RV.3.23.28.  
 sa hi athira vicarsam RV.2.41.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.20.5<sup>a</sup>; 57.80;  
 SV.1.100.  
 sa ni svara prasadya yusa gajah RV.1.87.4.  
 sahiyaso tva MS.3.12.17; 104.14.  
 sahiyaso vaha MS.3.12.14; 104.10.  
 sahiyaso varuna mitra marutah RV.4.35.10.  
 sahuti vanatam girah RV.1.61.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.3.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.1<sup>b</sup>; 144.12; KS.4.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.2<sup>a</sup>; Kanç.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa hivanāno amrtāya matva (MS. gahat) RV.10.122.5<sup>b</sup>;  
 MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 176.9.  
 sahrdayam samamanasyam AV.1.39.1<sup>a</sup>. P. sahrdayam  
 Kanç.12.5.  
 sahondriyena virenayusa rāgyena yaśa bandhunāgnim  
 upāni gāyatām chandas trivrtam stomam samam  
 rājānam AB.7.23.3.  
 saho piśācin sahasa AV.4.16.4.  
 sahaiva nān ankartam saha dūkartam Kanç.17.6. Cf. saha  
 nati mādham.  
 sahaiva santam na vi jānanti devāḥ TA.3.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sahojūḥ; see saha ojaḥ.  
 sahojuso dakṣiṇadīpasya athāno svatejasa bhāni TA.  
 1.10.1.  
 sahojā ojaḥ prabhah TA.1.9.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sa hotā vicvam pari bhūtv adhvaram RV.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa hotā caçvatimān RV.3.19.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sa hotā sod u dityam RV.4.2.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 saho dadhara rodan RV.8.15.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.15<sup>b</sup>; 62.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 saho dhātā KÇ.2.11.22. See under oja dhātā.  
 saho na indro vahnirbhar ny ojan RV.10.93.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 saho na dadhad indriyam MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 168.7. See yaço  
 na etc.  
 saho nabho-viranāya pūrvā RV.1.174.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 saho nah soma prasa dhah RV.9.8.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.340.  
 saho namami KS.1.10. See saho-ai.  
 saho bibharṣy abhābhūta (AV. bibharṣi sahabhūta) ulta-  
 ram RV.10.84.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.31.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sahoḥbhir vicvam pari cakram rajah RV.10.50.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sahoḥbau curatām dharmam MDh.3.50. See saha dhar-  
 mam.  
 saho mayi dhohi (AV. me dah svahā) AV.2.17.2; VS.  
 10.9; TB.2.6.1.5.  
 sahorjā grhṇāmy astitam TS.3.2.6.1<sup>a</sup>. See urjā grhṇāmy.  
 sahorjo bhāgenya mehi TA.4.8.4; 5.7.5; ApÇ.15.9.12.  
 See upa mehi.  
 sahovānam tarutānam rathanam AV.7.83.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.332<sup>b</sup>.  
 See sahavānam.  
 saho vicvasmāi sahasa sahadhyai RV.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>d</sup>;  
 206.6; KS.18.20<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.10.1<sup>d</sup>.

sāho vo bhakṣiya TS.1.5.6.1; 8.1.  
sāho su no vajrahastaiḥ RV.8.7.32<sup>a</sup>.  
sāho-si AV.2.17.2; VS.10.15; 19.9; TS.1.6.1.1; 2.4.3.1;  
MS.1.1.11; 6.16; 2.1.11; 13.13; KS.10.7; QB.5.4.1.14;  
TB.2.6.1.5; 3.11.1.21; TA.10.26.1; TAA.10.35; Ma-  
hanU.15.1; MÇ.8.23. See sāho nāmāsi.  
sāho-si sāho mayi dhehi VS.19.9; TB.2.6.1.5. See next.  
sāho-si sāho me dāḥ svāha AV.2.17.2. See prec.  
sāhāujah: see sāha ojah.  
sa hy evāsmi sanātanaḥ TA.1.27.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sāhvāṇo ca sahamānaḥ ca ApÇ.17.6.1. See under sahamānaḥ  
sākam yakṣma pra pata RV.10.97.13<sup>a</sup>; VS.12.87<sup>a</sup>; TS.4  
2.6.4<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>a</sup>: 94.7; KS.16.13<sup>a</sup>. Cf. apacitah.  
sākam yukta vṛṣaṇo bibhrato dhuraḥ RV.10.94.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sākamnyujā cākunasyeva pakṣa RV.10.106.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sākam vajrena maghavā vivṛcat RV.5.29.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam vadanti bahavo manṣinaḥ RV.9.72.2<sup>a</sup>.  
sākam vacāham aṇvinoḥ RV.8.9.16<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.142.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam vātasya dhraḥjya RV.10.97.13<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.87<sup>c</sup>; TS.4  
2.6.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>c</sup>: 94.8; KS.16.13<sup>c</sup>.  
sākam vaçibhir añjibhiḥ RV.1.37.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam vṛddho vīryāḥ sāsahir mṛdho vicarṣaṇiḥ RV.2.  
22.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.837<sup>b</sup>.  
sākamvṛdhā payasā pinvad akṣita RV.9.68.3<sup>b</sup>.  
sākamvṛdhā çavasā çuçuvaṇsā RV.7.93.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam sajātāḥ payasā sahāidhi AV.11.1.7<sup>a</sup>. P: sākam  
sajātāḥ Kauç.61.20.  
sākam sarāṇsi triṇçatam RV.8.77.4<sup>b</sup>; N.5.11<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam sasiva viṇçatim RV.10.86.23<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.23<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam sūryam janayan dyām uṣāsam RV.6.30.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
14.14<sup>d</sup>; 238.2. Cf. next.  
sākam sūryam uṣasam gātum agnim RV.3.31.15<sup>d</sup>; TB.2  
7.13.3<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
sākam sūryasya raçmibhiḥ RV.1.47.7<sup>d</sup>; 137.2<sup>e</sup>; 5.79 8<sup>c</sup>,  
8.101.2<sup>d</sup>; GB.2.3.13<sup>d</sup>.  
sākam somena tiṣṭhati AV.19.39.5<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>f</sup>.  
sākam hi çucinā çuciḥ RV.2.5.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.38.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.  
15.7<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.3.8.1<sup>a</sup>.  
sākam gan manasa yajñam VS.27.31<sup>b</sup>; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.  
4.7.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.7.10.9<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam gāvah suvate pacyate yavaḥ RV.1.135.8<sup>d</sup>.  
sākam jajñire svadhaya divo narah RV.1.64.4<sup>d</sup>.  
sākam jarāyunaḥ pata AV.1.11.6<sup>d</sup>. See under sāha jarā-  
yunaḥ niṣkranya.  
sākam jātāḥ kratunā sākam ojasā vavakṣitha RV.2.22.3<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.2.837<sup>a</sup>.  
sākam jātāḥ subhvaḥ sākam ukṣitah RV.5.55.3<sup>a</sup>.  
sākamjānām saptatham āhur ekajam RV.1.164.15<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
9.9.16<sup>a</sup>; TA.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>; N.14.19<sup>a</sup>.  
sā kadriet kanī svid ardham parāgāt RV.1.164.17<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
9.9.17<sup>c</sup>; 13.1.41<sup>c</sup>.  
sākam tanvā januso-dhi jātāḥ AV.7.115.3<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam devebhir avadann ṛtani RV.1.179.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sākam devāir yajñiyo bhaviṣyatha RV.1.161.2<sup>d</sup>.  
sākam naro dānsanāir ā cikitrire RV.1.166.13<sup>d</sup>.  
sākam naçya nihakayā RV.10.97.13<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.87<sup>d</sup>; TS.4  
2.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>d</sup>: 94.8; KS.16.13<sup>d</sup>.







abhi pary-ehi bhadre) ApMB.2.2.10<sup>c</sup>; MG.1.22.7<sup>c</sup>. See  
sā mā samantam.  
sā naḥ sahasraṁ dhukṣva VS.8.42<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.5.8.8; MÇ.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
sā naḥ site payasābhyāvavṛtsva AV.3.17.9<sup>c</sup>. See asman site.  
sā naḥ sribale rayim abhājayeha TB.2.5.6.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sā naḥ sudānura mṛdayanti devī RV.5.41.18<sup>c</sup>.  
sā naḥ suprajāstve rāyaspoṣe dhāh ÇÇ.1.12.5.  
sā naḥ supratīrtiḥ priyā naḥ suhār naḥ priyavanir magha  
vanir antā ehi MS.4.2.5: 26.19. See sā naḥ priyā.  
sā naḥ supracī supratīcy edhi (VSK.MS. supratīcy bhava,  
TS. supratīcy samī bhava) VS.4.19; VSK.4.6.3; TS.1.2  
4.2; MS.1.2.4: 13.4; 3.7.5: 82.2; ÇB.3.2.4.17. See sā  
mā supracī.  
sānuṁ vajrena hṛditaḥ RV.1.80.5<sup>b</sup>.  
sānu girīṇāṁ taviṣebhir urmibhiḥ RV.6.61.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14  
7<sup>b</sup>; 226.9; KS.4.16<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.2.8<sup>b</sup>; N.2.24<sup>b</sup>.  
sānubhyo jambhakaṁ VS.30.16; TB.3.4.1.12.  
sānuṣṭub bhūtvā paçubhiḥ sayoniḥ JB.2.30 (29)<sup>c</sup>. Part  
of tān viṇṣati.  
sānūni divo amṛtasya ketunā RV.6.7.6<sup>b</sup>.  
sā no adya yasyā vayam RV.10.127.4<sup>a</sup>.  
sā no adyabharadvasuh RV.5.79.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1092<sup>a</sup>.  
sā no annena haviṣeta gobhiḥ ApÇ.4.10.7<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no amā so arāṇe ni pātu RV.10.63.16<sup>c</sup>; N.11.46<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no astu sumāṅgalī AV.3.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 14.1.60<sup>d</sup>; SMB.2.2.16<sup>d</sup>,  
PG.3.2.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.2.20.27<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.17.2<sup>d</sup>; MG.2.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
sā no asmin suta ābabhava VS.22.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.12.1<sup>c</sup>: 159.14.  
See taya devah.  
sā no juṣasva dravinena medhe TA.10.39.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.16.4<sup>d</sup>.  
sā no juṣānopa yajñam ūgāt TB.2.8.8.5<sup>c</sup>; 3.12.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no dadātu çravanāṁ pītṛṇāṁ (TS. pītṛṇāṁ) TS.3.3.11.  
5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 195.9; AÇ.1.10.8<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.9.28.3<sup>c</sup>; N.11.33<sup>c</sup>.  
See yā no dadāti.  
sā no dadātu bhadrayā AV.12.1.52<sup>d</sup>.  
sā no dadātu sukṛtasya loke TB.2.8.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sā no duḥtyad yavaseva gatvī RV.4.41.5<sup>c</sup>; 10.101.9<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no devī suhaviḥ çarma yachātu TS.3.3.11.4<sup>d</sup> (bis); TB.  
2.4.2.8<sup>d</sup>.  
sā no devy adito viçvavāre AV.12.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no dohatāṁ suvīryam (MÇ. suvīram) TB.3.7.5.13<sup>c</sup>;  
ApÇ.2.20.5<sup>c</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.21<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no nabhiḥ paramāṁ jāmī tān nāu RV.10.10.4<sup>d</sup>. See  
sā nāu etc.  
sā no nābhiḥ paramāsyā vā gha RV.10.61.18<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no nābhiḥ sadane sasminn ūdhan RV.4.10.8<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no bodhy avitṛ marutsakha RV.7.96.2<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no bhūtasya bhavyasya (MS. bhuvanasya) patnī AV 12  
1.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.11<sup>c</sup>: 233.9.  
sā no bhūmīḥ pūrvapeye (MS. opeyam) dadātu AV.12.1.  
3<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.4.11<sup>d</sup>: 233.15.  
sā no bhūmīḥ pra ṇudatāṁ sapatnān AV.12.1.41<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no bhūmīḥ prāṇam āyur dadātu AV.12.1.22<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no bhūmir ā diçatu AV.12.1.40<sup>a</sup>.  
sā no bhūmir goṣv apy anye dadātu AV.12.1.4<sup>d</sup>.  
sā no bhūmir bhūridhērā payo duham AV.12.1.9<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no bhūmir vārdhayad vārdhamānā AV.12.1.13<sup>c</sup>.  
sā no bhūmir vi sṛjatām AV.12.1.10<sup>c</sup>.



- no bhūmīś tviṣīnī balam AV.12.1.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 . no bhūmīś pra rocyā AV.12.1.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 . no madhu priyam (MS. gṛtām) duham AV.12.1.7<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.11<sup>a</sup>; 233.13.  
 . no madhumatas kṛdhi AV.1.34.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 . no mandroṣam arjān duhānā RV.8.100.11<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.6.  
 10<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.19.2<sup>a</sup>; N.11.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 . no mā hīnāt puruṣam paṇṭhī ca AV.3.28.5<sup>d</sup>,6<sup>d</sup>.  
 . no mṛdā vidathe grāma AV.1.13.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã no mekhale matim ā dbehi medham AV.6.13.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã no yajñam pipṛhi viçvavāre TS.3.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 tenā no yajñam.  
 . sã no yajñasya suvīto dadhātu TB.3.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã no rathena bṛhata vibhāvāri RV.1.48.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã no rayiñ viçvavārānā suprasam (AV. "vācūn ni yachāt")  
 RV.1.48.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.47.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã no rudrasyāstām hotim AV.6.59.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã no lokam amṛtam dadhātu TB.3.12.3.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sã no vitte dhi jagṛhi AV.19.48.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sã no virād anapasphuranti TB.2.5.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã no viçvā atī dvīṣaḥ RV.6.61.9<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sa etc.  
 . sã no havān jūṣatām indrapatnī TB.2.8.8.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sãnāu devāso barhiṣaḥ sadantu RV.7.43.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 . sã nāu nābhīḥ paramān jāmi tan nāu AV.18.1.4<sup>d</sup>. See  
 sã no etc.  
 . sãnāu nīṣiktām sukṛtasya yonāu RV.10.61.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sãntapanāç ca grāmedhī ca VS.17.85<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.17.16.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sãntapanā idam havīḥ RV.7.59.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.77.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.  
 3.13.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 154.7; KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>; GB.1.2.23; ApÇ.  
 2.18.3. P: sãntapanā idam Vait.9.2; sãntapanāḥ ÇÇ.  
 3.15.6; Kauç.48.38.  
 . sãntapanā matsarā (TS. madirā) mādayiṣṣavah AV.7.77.  
 3<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.3.13.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sãntarodeçāḥ prati grhṇantu ta otam AV.9.5.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sãmnāyyam mā vilopi ApÇ.1.12.13.  
 . sã paktāram dīvanī vaha AV.10.9.25<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sã pakṣyā navyam āyur dadhānā RV.3.53.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã paprathe pṛthivī pāṛthivānī (KS.MÇ. pāṛthivāyā) KS.  
 31.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.3.9.10<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.2.4.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 . sã paçān kṣīnāti rīphatī ruçatī AV.3.28.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sã paçāt pāhi sã parah AV.19.48.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã prajāpatīn saminddhe MS.4.9.23; 137.5.  
 . sã prajāpatīn samindhiṣṭa MS.4.9.25; 138.4.  
 . sã prathamā saṁskṛtīr viçvavārā VS.7.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.4.2.1.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 P: sã prathamā KÇ.9.11.1. See under ya prathamā  
 saṁskṛtīr.  
 . sã prabruvānā varuṇāya daçuṣo RV.10.65.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã prasūr dhenukā (HG. dhenugā) bhava AV.3.23.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 ApMB.1.13.3<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.25.1<sup>d</sup>. See suprasur.  
 . sã prāṇam garbham adhatbāḥ MS.2.13.15; 164.5.  
 . sãpsv antaḥ caratī pravīṣṭa MS.2.13.10<sup>b</sup>; 160.1; KS.39.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 See under antar asyām caratī.  
 . sã brbhatsur garbharasā nividdhā RV.1.164.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.9.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sa brahmajāyā vi dunoti raṣṭram AV.5.17.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sa raṣṭram.  
 . sa brāhmaṇasya rājanya AV.5.18.3<sup>a</sup> (so msa., and Shāṅkar  
 Pāṇḍit; vulgate, mā brāhmaṇasya etc., 9.1.).  
 . sã brāhmaṇasyeṣur ghorā AV.5.18.17<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã bhūmīm ā rurohitha AV.4.20.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sã bhūmīḥ satindhī dhṛti AV.12.1.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 . sama kṛtṛbikābhīḥ TS.3.7.13.1; KSA.1.3.3.  
 . sama kṛvān sāmānyo viṣaṇṇit RV.9.96.22<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sama gāya ÇB.4.4.5.9; 14.3.1.10; KÇ.10.8.16 (comm.)  
 ApÇ.10.23.5; MÇ.1.3.3.3. Cf. under udgātāḥ sāmānī  
 and vāmaḥvyam sama.  
 . sāmā tanuapṛe KS.34.14.  
 . sama te tanūr vāmaḥvyam (ÇÇ. te tanūḥ) VS.12.4; TS.  
 4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8; 85.1; KS.16.8, 16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.6  
 ÇB.1.22.15.  
 . sāmā diviharhā mahī tignabdhīḥ RV.4.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sāmānī gāya KÇ.20.7.16. Cf. under udgātāḥ sāmānī.  
 . sã mandasānā manasā çivenā AV.14.2.6<sup>a</sup>. P: sã manda  
 sānā Kauç.77.8. See th mandasānā.  
 . sāmānī nu rayo nīdhūman av anūman RV.10.59.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sama prapānī pra padye VS.36.1; ÇÇ.6.2.2.  
 . sama brūhi ÇB.4.4.5.9; 14.3.1.10; KÇ.10.3.10 (comm.).  
 . samabhir evohayatotharvāngīrobhir guptabhir guptai  
 dūta ÇB.2.2.14.  
 . samabhyah avahā TS.7.5.11.2; KSA.1.6; 5.2. P: sāmā  
 bhīyah BDB.3.9.4.  
 . sã mayā sambhava MS.2.1.3.15 (orth.); 103.15.10; 104.1.6.  
 (om) samaveduṁ tarpayāmi BDB.2.5.9.14.  
 . samavedonāstamāyo mahīyate TB.3.12.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 . samavedo brahmanapānī prasutīḥ TB.3.12.9.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sa mānī sama nīçā devī RVKh.10.127.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sa mā jyotiṣmantam lokam gamaya TS.7.1.7.1.  
 . sa matar badiyatām grhe AV.1.14.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 . samatmāna caratāḥ samacatīnā TB.2.5.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 . samadhvanyah MS.10.1; 131.2; TA.2.1.1; ÇÇ.10.14.4.  
 . sāmānī cakruḥ tasyāny otave (AV. 16. valave) RV.10.  
 130.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.10.7.44<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sāmānī tīrāçamavāyah AB.8.17.2.  
 . sāmānī te mahīmā BDB. add. dattavāçpramādaya) ApMB.  
 2.10.13; HG.1.13.1; BDB.2.8.14.12.  
 . sāmānī tva rābhīḥ MS.1.11.2; 151.10. See sāmāny  
 rābhīḥ.  
 . sāmānī tva çikṣamāṇam anukṣantām TB.3.7.7.8; ApÇ.  
 10.11.1.  
 . sāmānī bhavānī çaturo vahanā ÇB.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 . sāmānī yasya lomānā AV.9.6.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.10.7.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sāmāny rābhīḥ VS.2.1.1; VSK.2.1.1; KS.15.4; TB.2.  
 8.5.6; ÇB.1.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>. See sāmānī tva rābhīḥ.  
 . sa mā prasthātā gamaya TB.7.1.2.2.  
 . sa mā pātā pātātā TS.1.5.2.5; KS.4.14; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 . sa mānī amavṛta bhava AG.7.10; ÇÇ.1.13.4<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.8.  
 1; ApMB.1.3.14 (ApÇ.2.4.17); JI.1.1.54.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 . sa mānī a viçatāḥ iha (MÇ. viçatām ihaiva) ApMB.2.4.6<sup>a</sup>;  
 MÇ.1.22.11<sup>d</sup>. See sa mānī a viçatāḥ, sa mānī medhā  
 surabhir, and sa medhā.  
 . sã mānī medhā supratīkṣa jūṣatām TA.10.42.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanT.  
 10.7<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.3.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. next.  
 . sã mānī medhā surabhir jūṣatām TA.10.41.1<sup>d</sup>; MahanT.  
 10.6<sup>d</sup>; HG.1.3.4<sup>d</sup>. See under sã mānī a, and cf. prev.  
 . sa mā çantīr eñhi VS.16.17. See under çantīr no.  
 . sã mā satyaktīḥ pari pātā viçatāḥ RV.10.37.2<sup>a</sup>.



- sā mā samantam abhiparyohi bhadre SMB.1.6.28<sup>c</sup>. See sā mah samantam.
- sā mā samiddhāyasa tejasa varecasi śrīyā yaçasa brahmavarcasenānādyena samintām svahā TA.4.41.1-6. See next.
- sā mā samiddhā susamiddhā tejasa brahmavarcasena samindhātām svahā MS.4.9.23 (*quater*): 136.11; 137.2, 4, 6. See *prec*.
- sā mā samiddhā susamiddhā tejasa brahmavarcasena samindhātām svahā MS.4.9.25 (*quater*): 137.15, 17; 138.1, 3.
- sā mā sarvaṇaṁ puṇyāṇi lokāṇaṁ gamaya TS.7.1.7.1.
- sā mā sahasra ā bhaja TS.7.1.6.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.2.2.15.13<sup>c</sup>.
- sāmāsi prati mābhāhi LÇ.1.12.5.
- sā mā supraci supratci bhava KS.2.5; 24.3. See sā nah supraci.
- sa mā suvargāṇi lokāṇi gamaya TS.7.1.7.1; ApÇ.2.2.16.10.
- sāmāham aamy (ÇB.BhU.PÇ. aami; AB.TB.ApÇ.AG. HÇ.samāham) rk tvam AV.14.2.71<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.27.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.14.9.4.19<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.1.9<sup>c</sup>; BhU.6.4.19<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.9.2.3<sup>c</sup>; AG.1.7.6<sup>d</sup>; PÇ.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.3.14; HG.1.20.2. See rk tvam.
- sā mā hiraṇyavarcasam ApMB.2.7.25<sup>c</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>c</sup>; 11.3<sup>c</sup>.
- sā me kāmā kāmapatni MÇ.2.13.6<sup>c</sup>.
- sā me kāmāṇi atirpat ÇÇ.3.12.5<sup>d</sup>.
- sā me gñinā vatsenasaṁ urjāṇi kāmāṇi duhām AV.4.39.2.
- sā me tv amapayini bhuyat PÇ.2.17.9<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>e</sup>.
- sā me dravināṇi yachatu AV.10.5.37<sup>c</sup>.
- sā me dhā viçatā n mām RVKh.10.187.3<sup>d</sup>. See under sā mām ā.
- sā me dhukaya yajamanāya kāmā (KS. dhukaya sarvaṇa bhutikāmā) KS.31.14<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.7.6.6<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.2<sup>d</sup>. Cf. mahyāṇi dhukaya.
- sā me pīṭṇa sāmparāyo dhinotu HG.2.15.2<sup>d</sup>.
- sā me bibhāya vāsanah AV.14.2.50<sup>b</sup>.
- sā me brāhmaṇavarcasam AV.10.5.37<sup>d</sup>.
- sā me musmād idam avarundhyat KBÜ.2.3 (*series*).
- sā me vāyuna vatsenasaṁ urjāṇi kāmāṇi duhām AV.4.39.4.
- sā me çarma ca varma çata (KS. ca bhava) TS.4.4.5.1, 2 (*bis*); KS.39.3; 40.3.5.
- sā me çantā çucam çamayatu TA.4.42.5 (*bis*).
- sā me satyaçir aya yajmasya bhuyat TS.1.6.3.2; 7.1.2. P: sā me satyaçir ApÇ.4.10.6.
- sā me satyaçir devāṇa gamyāṇi jastāṇi jastataraṇi panyat panyatara (KS. panyat panya<sup>o</sup>) MS.1.4.1: 47.12; KS.5.3; 32.3; ApÇ.4.12.6. P: sā me satyaçir devāṇa gamyāt MS.1.4.5: 53.7; MÇ.1.4.2.17; Durga to N.6.8 (see Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 76).
- sā me satyaçir deveṣu bhuyat (Vait. deveṣu astu) TS.3.2.7.2; Vait.17.8. P: sā me satyaçir deveṣu N.6.8 (see Durga in Roth's *Erläuterungen*, p. 76).
- sāmā tānupāḥ (KS. tanumāṇi) TS.4.4.8.1; KS.39.11.
- sāmā divaṇi lokajit somajambhāḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.
- sāmā divy ekam nihitāṇi nistuvantāḥ GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.
- sāmāṇam udiç mahati dig ucyate TB.3.12.9.1<sup>d</sup>.
- sāmā yo sāma samviduḥ AV.10.8.41<sup>c</sup>.
- sāmānavabhṛtha āpyate VS.19.28<sup>d</sup>.
- sāmne sam anamat TS.7.5.23.2; KSA.5.20.
- sāmnod anihi ÇÇ.1.24.2.
- sāmnodgātā chādayanta pramattaḥ GB.1.5.24<sup>a</sup>.
- sāmno meçic ca tan mayi AV.11.7.5<sup>d</sup>.
- sāmraṇyām suṣuve vṛṣā AV.14.1.43<sup>b</sup>.
- sāmraṇyasya saçcima RV.8.25.17<sup>b</sup>.
- sāmraṇyāya tvā Kāuç.76.24.
- sāmraṇyāya pratarām (ApÇ. pratarām) dadhānaḥ RV.1.141.13<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.12<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.9.10<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.1.5.2.11<sup>b</sup>.
- sāmraṇyāya bhāujyāya svāraṇyāya vāiraṇyāya pārame-  
sthāya rāṇyāya mārāraṇyāyādhipatyāya svāvaçyāyāti-  
sthāya sukratuḥ AB.8.13.1; 18.1. See next.
- sāmraṇyāya sukratuḥ RV.1.25.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.10.27<sup>c</sup>; 20.2<sup>c</sup>,  
TS.1.8.16.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.6.2<sup>c</sup>; 88.11; 2.6.12<sup>c</sup>; 71.12; 2.7.16<sup>c</sup>.  
100.19; 4.4.6<sup>c</sup>; 56.18; KS.2.7<sup>c</sup>; 7.14<sup>c</sup>; 8.7; 15.8<sup>c</sup>; 38.4<sup>c</sup>,  
ÇB.5.4.4.5; 12.8.3.10<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.5.2<sup>c</sup>. See *prec.*, and cf. next
- sāmraṇyāya sukratu RV.8.25.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *prec*.
- sāmraṇyena divyasya cetati RV.7.46.2<sup>b</sup>.
- sāyamāyāvāno devaḥ svasti sāmparayantu ApÇ.6.8.4.
- sāyam-sāyam sāumanasasya dāta AV.19.55.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf  
sāyamprātāḥ sāu<sup>o</sup>.
- sāyam-sāyam grāhapatiḥ no agniḥ AV.19.55.3<sup>a</sup>.
- sāyam karad āre asmat RV.8.2.20<sup>b</sup>.
- sāyam gardabhanādinaḥ AV.8.6.10<sup>b</sup>.
- sā yajñāṇi garbham adhatthāḥ MS.2.13.15: 164.6.
- sāyam naktam atho diva AV.6.128.4<sup>b</sup>.
- sāyam nyahna upa vandyo nrbhiḥ AV.18.4.65<sup>b</sup>.
- sāyamāçaprātaraçāu Kāuç.73.16<sup>c</sup>.
- sāyamprātar atho diva AV.19.39.2<sup>c</sup>, 3<sup>c</sup>, 4<sup>f</sup>.
- sāyamprātar juhōti Kāuç.73.16<sup>b</sup>.
- sāyamprātar homa etesaṁ Kāuç.73.3<sup>c</sup>.
- sāyamprātarhomāu GB.1.5.23<sup>a</sup>.
- sāyamprātāḥ sāumanaso vo astu AV.3.30.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. sāyam  
sāyam sāu<sup>o</sup>.
- sāra ṛsabhanām AV.4.4.4<sup>b</sup>.
- sāragheva gavi nienabāre RV.10.106.10<sup>b</sup>.
- sāraṁgāya svahā TS.7.3.13.1; KSA.3.8.
- sāraṁgās trayo grāismāḥ TS.5.6.23.1; KSA.10.3.
- sāratvaṁ chandasāṁ tathā ÇÇ.4.5.15<sup>b</sup>.
- sārameyo ha dhāvati ApMB.2.16.2<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>.
- sārasvataḥ prātaranuvākeṣtha vā nyuptaḥ (read *stharva*  
bhyuptaḥ?) KS.34.15.
- sārasvataṁ vīryam VS.19.8; KS.37.18; TB.2.6.1.5; ApÇ.  
19.7.5.
- sārasvataç ca me pausnaç ca me TS.4.7.7.2.
- sārasvataç caruḥ MS.1.10.1 (*quater*): 140.8, 11; 141.1, 4,  
KS.9.4 (*bis*), 5; KSA.5.18.
- sārasvatī meṣi VS.29.58, 59; TS.5.5.22.1; 24.1; MS.3.13  
2: 168.11; KSA.8.1, 3.
- sārasvatī meṣy ādhastād dhanvoḥ VS.24.1; MS.3.13.2.  
168.11.
- sārasvato vāci viarṣṭāyām MÇ.3.6.2.
- sārasvatāu tvotsāu prāvatām (TB.ApÇ. samindhātām) VS  
13.35; MS.1.8.8: 127.16; ÇB.7.5.1.31; TB.1.4.4.9; AÇ  
3.12.23; ApÇ.5.11.6; 9.9.1; MÇ.3.3.1.
- sārasvatyo vatsataryah ApÇ.20.14.7.
- sārāgavastrāir jaradakṣah TA.1.3.2<sup>a</sup>.



# sā rājanam

1010

sā rājanam garbham adhatthah MS.2.13.15: 164.4.  
sārātim apavādhātām LÇ.4.2.8<sup>c</sup>.

sārād etv apa nudāma enām AV.10.1.1<sup>c</sup>, 2<sup>c</sup>.

sā rāstram ava dhanute brahmajyasya AV.5.19.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf.  
sā brahmajyā.

sā rūpāni kurute pañca devī TB.2.5.5.3<sup>b</sup>.

sārgaḍaḥ sapariṣrayaḥ ÇB.14.9.4.22<sup>b</sup>; BrhU.6.4.22<sup>b</sup>.

sālāvṛkāpām hrdayāny etā RV.10.95.15<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.9<sup>d</sup>.

sā vah prajāni janayad vaksanābhyah AV.14.2.14<sup>c</sup>.

sāvarṇer devāḥ pra tirantv āyuh RV.10.62.11<sup>c</sup>.

sāvarṇyasya dakṣiṇā RV.10.62.9<sup>c</sup>.

sā vardhatām mahate saubhagāya RV.1.164.27<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.  
73.8<sup>d</sup>; 9.10.5<sup>d</sup>; N.11.45<sup>d</sup>.

sā vacā dṣpratiḡraha AV.10.10.28<sup>d</sup>.

sā vasu dadhati gvaṇurāya RV.10.95.4<sup>a</sup>.

sā vaha yoksabbir avātā RV.6.64.5<sup>a</sup>.

sā vā apacyaj janitāram agre TS.4.2.10.4<sup>b</sup>.

sā vāyuni saminddhe MS.4.9.23: 137.1; TA.4.4.1.2.5.

sā vāyuni samindhīṣṭa MS.4.9.25: 137.16.

sā vāyuni garbham adhatthah MS.2.13.15: 163.17.

sā vit suvirā marudbhīr astu RV.7.56.5<sup>a</sup>.

sāvitraḡ ca me sārasvataḡ ca me VS.18.20; MS.2.11.5:  
143.6; KS.18.11. Cf. adityaḡ ca me.

sāvitrī: see tat savitur varonyam.

sāvitrī (sc. tṛpyato) AG.3.4.1; ÇÇ.4.9.3. See next.

(om) sāvitrīm tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.14. See prec.

sāvitrīm to anu bravimi ÇÇ.2.7.9.

sāvitrīm ā vahayāmi TAA.10.35; MuhanU.15.1.

sāvitrīm pra viḡami BDh.2.10.17.14 (ter).

sāvitrīm bho anu brōhi AG.1.21.4; ÇÇ.2.5.11; 7.8;  
ApÇ.4.11.8; HG.1.6.10. See next.

sāvitrīm me bhavān anu bravitu ÇÇ.2.10.38. See prec.

sāvistro dvaḡaḡakapālāḥ MS.1.10.1: 140.8; KS.9.4.

sāvistro-ṣṭakapālāḥ TS.7.5.21.1; MS.1.10.1 (ter): 140.11;  
141.1.3; 2.6.13: 72.8; KS.9.4.5; KSA.5.18.

sāvistro-si canodhah (MS. janudhāyah) VS.8.7; MS.1.3.27:  
39.15; ÇB.4.4.1.6. Cf. devāya tvā savitre.

sāvitrīyā saha brāhmaṇāḥ ÇB.11.5.4.12<sup>d</sup>.

savitryāi (sc. svāhā) BDh.3.9.4.

sā virat PG.3.14.2; ApMB.2.10.14 (ApÇ.5.13.18).

sā virat ṣṣayah paramo vyoman AV.8.9.8<sup>c</sup>.

sā viḡvakarmā VS.1.4; TS.1.1.3.1; MS.4.1.3: 4.16; ÇB.  
1.7.1.17; TB.3.2.3.7; ApÇ.1.13.9; MÇ.1.1.3.27. See next.

sā viḡvakarmāstv asū MS.1.1.3: 2.8. See prec.

sā viḡvadhāyah VS.1.4; KS.1.3; 31.2; ÇB.1.7.1.17.

sā viḡvabhūḥ MS.4.1.3: 4.16; MÇ.1.1.3.27. See next.

sā viḡvabhūḥ astv asū MS.1.1.3: 2.8. See prec.

sā viḡvavyacāḥ TS.1.1.3.1; KS.1.3; 31.2; TB.3.2.3.7;  
ApÇ.1.13.9.

sā viḡvāyuh VS.1.4; TS.1.1.3.1; MS.4.1.3: 4.16; KS.1.3;  
ÇB.1.7.1.17; TB.3.2.3.7; KÇ.4.2.25; ApÇ.1.13.5. See  
next.

sā viḡvāyur astv asū MS.1.1.3: 2.7; MÇ.1.1.3.27. See prec.

sāvīṣad amṛtāni bhūri AV.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>. See next.

sāvīṣad vasupatīḥ AÇ.8.1.18<sup>b</sup>. See prec.

sā vihrutasya bheṣajī AV.7.56.2<sup>c</sup>.

sāvīr hi deva prathamāya (TB. prasavāya) pitre AV.7.

14.3<sup>a</sup>; KS.37.0<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.30.2; KB.9.5; TB.2.7.15.1<sup>a</sup>;  
AÇ.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.5.14.8<sup>a</sup>.

sā vṛkṣān abhi śīyade AV.5.5.9<sup>b</sup>.

sā vṛṣṭya çantīḥ MS.4.9.27: 138.13.

sā vāi sprṣṭa vi llyate AV.20.134.4<sup>b</sup>.

sā vy ucha sahityaṣi RV.5.79.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.100.10.

sūḡanānaḡano abhi RV.10.90.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.31.4<sup>d</sup>; TA.3.12.2<sup>d</sup>  
See aḡanānaḡane.

sā çantīti (SV. çantīta; TB. ApÇ. çantīta) mayas karad  
opasridhah RV.8.18.7<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.102<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.7.10.3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ  
14.29.1<sup>c</sup>.

sa saṇmadhā sunuḥi vajam enam (MG. sunuḥi bhāḡadhe-  
yam) AV.14.2.70<sup>d</sup>; MG.1.11.6<sup>d</sup>. See sa dīkṣita.

sā sarupam idam kṛṇhi AV.1.24.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.4.4.2<sup>d</sup>.

sāsahaye tva MS.2.13.7: 164.15.

sāsahaye svaha MS.3.12.14: 164.10.

sāsahāna iva ṣṣabhiḥ AV.3.6.4<sup>b</sup>.

sāsahānam sahitynāsam AV.17.1.1<sup>b</sup>-5<sup>b</sup>.

sāsahāno avatīrah RV.1.131.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.75.2<sup>c</sup>.

sāsahīṣṭhā abhi sprīdhah RV.6.45.18<sup>c</sup>.

sāsahyama prānyataḥ RV.1.8.4<sup>c</sup>; 8.40.7<sup>d</sup>; 9.61.29<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.70.20<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.129<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.5.3.1<sup>b</sup>; KS.4.4<sup>b</sup>. See under  
ava bādhe pr.

sāahvāṇḡ ca sahityaṇḡ ca KS.39.11. See under sahamānaḡ.

sāahvāṇḡ cābhiyugva ca vākṣipah svahā VS.17.86; 39.7.  
See under sahamānaḡ.

sāahvāṇsām yudhamitrān RV.8.10.10<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.46.10.

sāahvāṇsārā cid asya varṣman RV.8.46.16<sup>b</sup>.

sāahvāṇsō yudhā nr̥bhīr amitrān RV.7.92.4<sup>d</sup>.

sā sama garbham adhatthah MS.2.13.15: 164.3.

sāsāha yo yudhā nr̥bhīḥ RV.5.25.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.10: 159.11;  
KS.2.15<sup>b</sup>.

sāsi subrahmanyō taṣyas to diḡah (also dyāuh, ntarikṣān,  
and pr̥thivī) pādah SB.1.1.8; TB.3.7.7.12; ApÇ.10.28.6.  
Cf. taṣyas to pr̥thivī.

sā sudugha sarasvati VS.20.75<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>: 146.9; KS.  
18.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>.

sā stīryamāṇā mahate saubhagāya TB.3.7.6.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.4.6.2<sup>a</sup>.

sāmā aram prathamam sa dvītyam RV.2.18.2<sup>a</sup>.

sāmā aram bahubhyām yam pitākṛnot RV.2.17.6<sup>a</sup>.

sāmākam anavadya tutujāna vedhasam RV.1.129.1<sup>c</sup>.

sāmākobhir etari na çṣṣāḥ RV.6.14.4<sup>a</sup>.

sāmāsu dhā gomad aḡvavud ukthyam RV.1.48.12<sup>a</sup>.

sāmāsu dhā rayim ṣṣvām br̥hantam RV.7.77.6<sup>c</sup>.

sāmāni varṇam abharat AV.11.8.17<sup>d</sup>.

sāmāi sarvān kṛmān AV.12.4.15<sup>a</sup>.

sāhasrah pṣas tam u yājñam āhuh AV.9.4.7<sup>b</sup>.

sāhasram çatadhāram utam AV.18.4.15<sup>b</sup>. See next.

sāhasram utam çatadhāram etam TA.6.6.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.2.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
See prec.

sāhasraṣ tvaḡa ṣṣabhiḥ payasvān AV.9.4.1<sup>a</sup>. P: sāhasrah  
Kauṣ.24.19; 66.18.

sāhasroḡa yugavina HÇ.1.24.3<sup>a</sup>.

sāhasre pṣas api nah kṛnotu AV.9.4.2<sup>d</sup>.

sāhasro-mi VS.15.65; TS.4.4.11.3; MS.2.8.14: 118.13;  
KS.17.10; ÇB.8.7.4.11.

sāhā ye santi mustiḡheva havyah RV.8.20.20<sup>a</sup>.



saḥ gat r r 1. Ivarār thya GB.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sa hi gtr anṛtā satām TB.1.2.1.26<sup>d</sup>.  
 sahnātīratrav uccīṣṭe AV.11.7.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 sahyāma dasyun tanubhiḥ SV.2.337<sup>c</sup>. See turyāma etc.  
 sahyāma dasyun avratam SV.2.243<sup>c</sup>. See next but two.  
 sahyāma dasam āryam tvaya yujā (AV. adds vayam) RV.  
 10.83.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.4.32.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sāhvān indo pari bādho apa dvayum RV.9.105.6<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 963<sup>c</sup>.  
 sāhvāno dasyun. avratam RV.9.41.2<sup>c</sup>. See prec. but two.  
 sāhvan tarutro abhy asti kṛtīḥ RV.4.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sāhvan viçva abhiyujā RV.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.908<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.1.26.  
 sāhvān viçva abhi sprdhaḥ RV.9.20.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.318<sup>c</sup>.  
 sinha iva jesyann abhi tanstantī AV.5.20.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinha ivastānt dṛuvayo vībaddhaḥ AV.5.20.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinham hinvanti mahate sāubhagāya AV.4.8.7<sup>b</sup>; KS.37.  
 9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.16.4<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.18.15.3<sup>b</sup>. See sinham mrjanti.  
 sinham na kruddham abhitah pari ṣṭhuḥ RV.5.15.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinham nasanta madhvo ayāsam RV.9.89.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sinhapratiko viço addhi servāḥ AV.4.22.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sinham iva dṛuhas pade RV.5.74.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinham iva nānadatāni sadhasthe RV.10.67.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 91.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 sinham mrjanti mahate dhanaya MS.2.1.9<sup>b</sup>; 11.10. See  
 sinham hinvanti.  
 sinhasya rātry uçati piçasya AV.19.49.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sinhasya loma tviṣir indriyāni VS.19.92<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.9<sup>d</sup>:  
 154.11; KS.38.3<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinhasya stanathor yathā AV.5.21.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sinhasyeva stanathor sam vijante AV.8.7.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 sinhā iva nānadati pracetasah RV.1.64.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 sinhā na heṣakratavah sudānavah RV.3.26.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.7.  
 12.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinhā vyāghrah puruṣādaç caranti AV.12.1.49<sup>b</sup>.  
 sinhir asi TS.1.2.12.2,3; 6.2.7.3; 8.2; MS.1.2.8 (bis): 18.  
 1,6; 3.8.5 (bis): 100.4; 101.1; ApÇ.7.4.3; 5.5; MÇ.1.  
 7.3.20. See sinhy asi.  
 sinhir asi rāyaspoṣavanīḥ svāhā TS.1.2.12.2; 6.2.8.2; MS.  
 1.2.8: 18.4; 3.8.5: 100.15. See sinhy etc.  
 sinhir asi sapatnasāhi svāhā TS.1.2.12.2; 6.2.8.1; MS.1.  
 2.8: 18.4; 3.8.5: 100.13; MÇ.1.7.3.31. See sinhy etc.  
 sinhir asi suprajāvanīḥ svāhā TS.1.2.12.2; 6.2.8.1; MS.  
 1.2.8: 18.5; 3.8.5: 100.16. See sinhy etc.  
 sinhir asy adityavanīḥ (MS. adityavanīḥ sajātavanīḥ) svāhā  
 TS.1.2.12.3; 6.2.8.2; MS.1.2.8: 18.5; 3.8.5: 100.17.  
 See sinhy etc.  
 sinho me BDh.4.7.7. Bühler, in his translation, sinhe me  
 manyuh.  
 sinhe vyāghra uta ya prākau AV.6.38.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.36.15<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.2.7.7.1<sup>a</sup>; BDh.3.7.12. P: sinhe vyāghre ApÇ.22.  
 25.22; Kāuç.13.4; 139.15.  
 sinho nakulo vyāghras te mahendrāya TS.5.5.21.1; KSA.  
 7.11.  
 sinho na dame apaṁsi vastoh RV.1.174.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinho na bhima ayudhāni bibhrat RV.4.16.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 sinho na bhīmo manaso javiyan RV.9.97.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 sinho mārutah VS.24.40; MS.3.14.21: 177.5.

sinho vayah VS.14.9; TS.4.3.5.1; 5.3.1.5; MS.2.8.2.108  
 5; KS.17.2; 20.10; ÇB.8.2.4.5; ApÇ.17.1.8.  
 sinhyam cit petvenā jaghāna RV.7.18.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 sinhy asi VS.5.12; KS.2.9 (bis); 25.6 (bis); ÇB.3.5.2.13;  
 KÇ.5.4.14. See sinhir asi.  
 sinhy asi brahmavanīḥ kṣatravanīḥ svāhā VS.5.12; ÇB.3.  
 5.2.11.  
 sinhy asi rāyaspoṣavanis svāhā KS.2.9; 25.6. See  
 sinhir etc.  
 sinhy asi sapatnasāhi (KS. adds svāhā) VS.5.10 (ter); KS.  
 2.9; 25.6; ÇB.3.5.1.33,36. P: sinhy asi KÇ.5.3.32,37.  
 See sinhir etc.  
 sinhy asi suprajāvanis svāhā KS.2.9; 25.6. See next,  
 and sinhir etc.  
 sinhy asi suprajāvanī rāyaspoṣavanīḥ svāhā VS.5.12; ÇB.  
 3.5.2.12. See prec., and sinhir etc.  
 sinhy asi svāhā VS.5.12; ÇB.3.5.2.11.  
 sinhy asy adityavanīḥ svāhā VS.5.12; KS.2.9; 25.6; ÇB.  
 3.5.2.11. See sinhir etc.  
 sīkatā iva sam yanti TA.1.27.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sīkatāç ca me vanaspatayaç ca me VS.18.13; TS.4.7.5.1;  
 MS.2.11.5: 142.5; KS.18.10.  
 sīkatāsv iva gardabhau AV.20.136.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.12.24.2.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sig asi na vajro-si PG.3.15.17. See next.  
 sig asi nasi (read nāsi) vajrah ApMB.1.13.9 (ApG.3.9.3);  
 HG.1.16.3. See prec.  
 siñcanti namasāvataṁ RV.8.72.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.954<sup>a</sup>.  
 siñcanti pariṣiñcanti VS.20.28<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.19.2.7.  
 siñcanty ā caranyuvah AV.20.48.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 siñca vādhvāryo (SV. siñcādhvāryo) andhasah RV.8.24.  
 16<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.64.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.385<sup>b</sup>; 2.1034<sup>b</sup>.  
 siñcāmahā avatam udriṇam vayam (KS. avatam vayam  
 udriṇam) RV.10.101.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>c</sup>; KS.38.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 sitāya svāhā TS.7.4.22.1; KSA.5.1; TB.3.8.18.4; ApÇ.  
 20.12.4.  
 sitāsīte sarite yatra saṁgate RVKh.10.75.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 siddham karma Vait.37.15.  
 siddhāḥ (sc. tṛpyantu) AG.3.4.1; ÇG.4.9.3.  
 siddhyāi tya ApÇ.15.4.6; 7.8; TA. 3.2; 5.3.6.  
 sidhmās tarakah VS.24.10; MS.3.-3.11: 170.11; ApÇ.  
 20.14.6.  
 sidhram adya divisprçah RV.5.13.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.755<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.2<sup>b</sup>: 145.12; KS.20.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 sidhram adya divisprça V.1.142.8<sup>d</sup>; 2.41.20<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.3<sup>b</sup>: 15.14; ApÇ.17.7.4<sup>b</sup>; N.9.38<sup>b</sup>. Cf  
 prec.  
 sidhrā agne dhiyo asme sanutirīḥ RV.10.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sinanti pākam ati dhira eti (ÇÇ. emi) AÇ.1.3.24<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.  
 3<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.24.12.7<sup>c</sup>. See next.  
 sinantu sarve anṛtam vadantam AV.4.16.6<sup>c</sup>. See prec  
 sinātv enān nirṛtiḥ AV.3.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 sinivāli prthustuke RV.2.32.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.7.46.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 TS.3.1.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>: 195.4; KS.13.16<sup>a</sup>; Vait.1.  
 14; SMB.2.6.2<sup>b</sup>; N.11.32<sup>a</sup>. P: sinivāli TS.3.3.11.5,  
 MS.4.13.10: 213.12; AÇ.1.10.7; ÇÇ.1.15.4; Kāuç 32  
 3; 59.19.  
 sinivāli pra jāyatām AV.14.2.15<sup>c</sup>,21<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>.



## inivāli

- inivāli kṛnotu (KS. karotu) tām VS.11.55<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>d</sup>: 80.8; KS.16.5<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.9.  
 inivāli nayatv āgram eṣam AV.2.26.26.  
 inivāli sukapardā VS.11.56<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.5.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>a</sup>: 80.9; KS.16.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.10.  
 inivāly aekīpat AV.6.11.3<sup>b</sup>. See savitā vy.  
 inivālyā ahari devayajyayā paçuman bhūyāsam (ApÇ. 4.13.3, paçumati bhūyāsam; MÇ. paçu vindeyam) ApÇ. 4.13.2,3; MÇ.1.4.3.1.  
 inivāly upāvahat AV.19.31.100.  
 inivālyāi juhota RV.2.32.7<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.46.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.3.1.11.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>d</sup>: 195.7; KS.13.16<sup>d</sup>.  
 sindhave tva KS.40.4; ApÇ.17.2.6.  
 sindhave tva vātaya svāha MS.4.9.8: 128.6.  
 sindhave svāha MS.3.12.12: 164.2; KS.40.4; ÇB.12.6.1.34.  
 sindhavo na yayiyo bhṛājadīstaya RV.10.78.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sindhāv adhi kṣiyato bhāvynasya RV.1.126.1<sup>b</sup>; N.9.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhāv iva prerayan nāvam arkāh RV.10.116.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhutas pary abhṛta AV.4.10.4<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next.  
 sindhutas pary abhṛtam AV.7.45.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 sindhum na nāvā duritāti parsi RV.5.4.9<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>b</sup>: 141.15; TB.2.4.1.5<sup>b</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>b</sup>. See sindhur na nāvā.  
 sindhupatī kṣatriyā yatam arvāk RV.7.64.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhupatnī sindhurājāh AV.6.24.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sindhubhyaḥ kartvanī haviḥ RV.1.23.18<sup>c</sup>; AV.1.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 sindhubhyo havyanī ghṛtavaj juhota RV.7.47.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sindhum apo yathabhito vicetasah RV.1.83.1<sup>d</sup>; AV.10.25.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sindhur avabhṛtham avaprayan TS.4.4.9.1. See next.  
 sindhur avabhṛthāyedyatah VS.8.59. See prec.  
 sindhur na kṣoda urviyā vy aṣvāt RV.1.92.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhur na kṣodah ka im varāto RV.1.65.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhur na kṣodah pra nter ainet RV.1.66.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sindhur na kṣodah çimivān rghāyatah RV.2.25.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sindhur na nāvā duritāti parsi Mahān.6.5<sup>b</sup> (var. lect.). See sindhum na.  
 sindhur na nimnam abhi vājy akṣah RV.9.97.45<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhur na pipye arṣas RV.9.107.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.514<sup>b</sup>; 2.117<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhur yad eti vṛṣabho na roruvat RV.10.75.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sindhur ha vām rasayā siṇcad aṣvān RV.4.43.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sindhur hiranyavartanīh RV.8.26.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 sindhuç chandah VS.15.4; TS.4.3.12.2; MS.2.8.7: 111.13; KS.17.6; ÇB.8.5.2.4.  
 sindhūr iva pravāna aṣvā yatah RV.6.46.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sindhūrām pataye namaḥ TS.4.6.2.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhoḥ pāre aparūṣam RV.10.155.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindho yad vājā abhy adravas tvam RV.10.75.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhor iva pravane nimna aṣvāh RV.9.69.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 sindhor iva prasvanitāsa urvayah RV.1.44.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 sindhor iva prādhvane çūghanāṣah RV.4.58.7<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.95<sup>a</sup>; KS.40.7<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.18.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 sindhor ivormīh pavamāno arṣasi RV.9.80.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sindhor uechvāse patayanīam ukṣanam RV.9.86.43<sup>c</sup>; AV.18.3.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.564<sup>c</sup>; 2.964<sup>c</sup>.  
 sindhor urmā upāka a RV.1.27.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.848<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhor urmā madhumantam pavitra a RV.9.85.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sindhor urmay adhi vena avivapan RV.9.73.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhor urmay adhi grītaḥ RV.9.14.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.486<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhor urmā vipacit RV.9.12.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.538<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhor urmā vy akṣaran (SV. akṣarat) RV.9.21.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.550<sup>c</sup>.  
 sindhor urmer iva svanah RV.9.50.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.555<sup>b</sup>.  
 sindhor garbhosi vidyutān paṣyam AV.10.44.5.  
 sindhor madhyam paritya AV.10.4.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 sindhoḥ çimūmarah (KSA. çimūmarah) TS.5.5.11.1; KSA 7.1. See samudrāya çimū.  
 sindhou samaha saṅgamah AV.6.24.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sima ukṣo-vayṣṭā adanti RV.10.28.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 simāḥ kṛtvantu çamyantīh VS.23.42<sup>d</sup>. See çimāḥ kṛtvantu, and cf. next but one.  
 sima puri nṣatto asy anavo RV.8.4.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.120.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.279<sup>c</sup>; 2.581<sup>c</sup>.  
 simāḥ çamyantu çamyantīh VS.23.37<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
 siris tantrūḥ tanvate aprajajnyah RV.10.71.9<sup>d</sup>; BDh.2.6.11.32<sup>d</sup>.  
 silaci nama kantuah AV.5.5.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 silaci nāmaya asi AV.5.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 silāṅjalasya uttara AV.6.16.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 siṣakti paṣa abhyardhayajva RV.6.50.5<sup>b</sup>; N.6.6.  
 siṣakti çama stuvate bharaya RV.4.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 siṣakti sa vām samatīç çanīṭha RV.7.70.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 siṣakti na urjavynasya puṣṭoh RV.5.41.20<sup>a</sup>; N.11.49<sup>a</sup>.  
 siṣaktu mātā mahi raso mahi RV.5.41.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 siṣakty anyo vṛjanogo vīptah RV.6.68.31.  
 siṣakty aryah pra yugā janānam RV.10.27.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 siṣakty udhar ninyor upasthe RV.10.5.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 siṣasanto rayinām RV.9.47.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 siṣasanir vanate kara ij jiti RV.10.54.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 siṣasantah puy apayanta sindhum RV.1.146.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 siṣasanti dyotana aṣvad agat RV.1.113.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 siṣasanti dīḥv a RV.1.17.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 siṣasanto jīgivaṣah syāma RV.8.62.9<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>d</sup>: 231.15; TB.2.3.6.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 siṣasanto vātūmahe RV.8.93.6<sup>b</sup>; 9.61.11<sup>c</sup>; ArS.1.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.24<sup>c</sup>; 2.35<sup>c</sup>; VS.26.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 siṣasann angirastamah RV.1.130.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 siṣasann vājāḥ rāh RV.9.35.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 siṣasavah siṣamtha AV.6.21.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 siṣratām nāry çteprajāta AV.1.11.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 siṣṣanta manyanī maghavāno aryah RV.7.69.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sitayāi yajayāi çamāyāi bhūtyai PÇ.2.17.10.  
 sitā sarvāṅgaçobhami Kāuç.106.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sito vandamāhe tva RV.4.52.6<sup>b</sup>; AV.3.17.8<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.6.2<sup>a</sup> Kāuç.20.10.  
 sīda (sc. achāvaka) ÇÇ.7.6.1.  
 sīdāḥ chyeno na yonim a RV.9.61.21<sup>c</sup>; 65.19<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.167<sup>c</sup>.  
 sīdatā barhīr uru vah sadas kṛtam RV.1.85.6<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.13.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sīdatām barhīr a sumat RV.1.142.7<sup>d</sup>. Cf. a barhīh sīdatām sumat.  
 sīdat pakṣe hiranyaye sa venah RV.10.123.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sīda tvam mātur asyā upasthe VS.12.15<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>; 1.4<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.9.6; MS.2.7.8<sup>a</sup>: 85.17; 3.2.1: 16.6; KS.16.8<sup>a</sup>.



ÇB.1.1.3.15; ApÇ.10.9.14; 10.17; 12.4; MÇ.6.1.4. P: sīda tvam KÇ.16.5.20.

sīdad dhota kavikratuh RV.6.16.23<sup>b</sup>.

sīdad dhota pratyān svam asuṁ yan RV.10.12.1<sup>d</sup>; AV. 18.1.20<sup>d</sup>.

sīdad dhota manav adhi RV.8.72.2<sup>b</sup>.

sīdantam barhiṣi priye VS.28.27<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>c</sup>.

sīdantas te vayo yatha RV.8.21.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.407<sup>a</sup>.

sīdanti devī sukratāya loka KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.6.8<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ. 4.6.5<sup>c</sup>.

sīdantu goṣṭhe ranayantv asme RV.6.28.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.21.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.8.11<sup>b</sup>.

sīdantu putrā aditor upastham TB.2.8.2.2<sup>c</sup>.

sīdantu barhir viçva ā yajatraḥ RV.10.70.11<sup>c</sup>.

sīdantu manuṣo yatha RV.1.26.4<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next but one.

sīdantu viçah MS.1.1.9: 5.5; 4.1.9: 11.7; MÇ.1.2.3.15.

sīdanto vanuṣo yatha RV.9.64.29<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.5<sup>c</sup>; LÇ.7.12.13. Cf. prec. but one.

sīdant aditya adhi barhiṣi priye TB.2.8.2.1<sup>b</sup>.

sīdant indrasya jathare kanikradat RV.9.86.22<sup>c</sup>.

sīdan nī hotā yajathāya sukratuh RV.5.11.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.259<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.4.4.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>d</sup>.

sīdant rāsya yonim ā RV.6.16.35<sup>c</sup>; 9.32.4<sup>c</sup>; 64.11<sup>c</sup>; SV. 2.330<sup>c</sup>; 747<sup>c</sup>. See sīdan yonā.

sīdan mṛgo na mahiṣo vaneṣu RV.9.92.6<sup>d</sup>.

sīdan yonā (SV. yonāu) vaneṣv ā RV.9.62.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.503<sup>c</sup>; 2.344<sup>c</sup>. See sīdant rāsya.

sīdan vanasya jathare punānah RV.9.95.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.530<sup>b</sup>.

sīdan vaneṣu çakuno na patva RV.9.96.23<sup>c</sup>.

sīdan vaneṣv ayyata RV.9.107.18<sup>d</sup>.

sīdan hoteva sadano camanu RV.9.92.2<sup>c</sup>.

sīda hotah MS.3.8.2: 94.6; ÇB.2.6.1.23; 3.4.4.10; AÇ.2. 19.5; KÇ.5.8.36; ApÇ.8.14.22; 11.3.8; MÇ.2.2.1.32.

sīda hotah sva u loka cikittvan RV.3.29.8<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.35<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.5.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.1.3.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.3<sup>a</sup>: 77.10; KS.16.3<sup>a</sup>; AB. 1.28.29; KB.9.2; ÇB.6.4.2.6; AÇ.2.17.10. P: sīda

hotah TS.5.1.4.5; MS.4.10.4: 152.6; KS.15.12; 19.4; ÇÇ.3.14.12; ApÇ.24.13.3.

sīdanto yas ca mūrdhani MG.2.14.16<sup>b</sup>; YDh.1.282<sup>b</sup>.

sīram ca me layaṣ ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantam) VS. 18.7; TS.4.7.3.2; MS.2.11.4: 141.15; KS.18.8.

sīrā indrah sravitavo prthivya RV.4.19.8<sup>d</sup>.

sīrāh patatrinti sthana RV.10.97.9<sup>c</sup>; VS.12.83<sup>c</sup>. See under sarāh pao.

sīrā nah sutara bhava ApMB.1.6.13<sup>c</sup>.

sīrā yuñjanti kavayah RV.10.101.4<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.17.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.12. 67<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.2.5.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>a</sup>: 91.13; KS.16.12<sup>a</sup>; 21. 14<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.4. P: sīrā yuñjanti Vait.28.30; KÇ.17. 2.11; ApÇ.16.18.5; Kauç.20.1; PG.2.13.3; BṛhPDh.3.84.

sīvyatv apah sūcyāchidyamanaya RV.2.32.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.48. 1<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>: 195.1; KS.13.16<sup>c</sup>; SMB. 1.5.3<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.2.11.10<sup>c</sup>; N.11.31<sup>c</sup>.

sīvyan tamāṁsi dudhita sam avyayat RV.2.17.4<sup>d</sup>.

sīsam kravyād api candram ta abuh AV.12.2.53<sup>b</sup>.

sīsam ca me trapu (TS. opuṣ) ca me (VS. me yajñena kalpantam) VS.18.13; VSK.19.5.1; TS.4.7.5.1; MS.2. 11.5: 142.6; KS.18.10.

sīsam ma indrah prāyachat AV.1.16.2<sup>c</sup>.

sīśāyāgnir upavati AV.1.16.2<sup>b</sup>.

sīśāyādhyāṁ varuṇah AV.1.16.2<sup>a</sup>.

sīsena (! without sandhi) agnim adya hotaram avṛṇta, ayaṁ sutāsuti yajamanah, pacan paktrh, pacan puroḍā- çān, grhṇan grahan, badhnann aṣvibhyāṁ chagam sara- svatyā indrāya, badhnann saraśvatyāi meṣam indrāya- aṣvibhyāṁ, badhnann indrāyarsabham aṣvibhyāṁ sara- svatyāi TB.2.6.15.1. Cf. agnim adya etc.

sīsena tantram manasā manīṣinah VS.19.80<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11. 9<sup>a</sup>: 153.1; KS.38.3<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.8.3.14; TB.2.6.4.1<sup>a</sup>. Ps:

sīsena tantram ApÇ.19.9.5; MÇ.5.2.11.27; sīsena KÇ. 19.4.12.

sīsena duha indriyam VS.21.36<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>c</sup>: 142.7; TB. 2.6.11.6<sup>c</sup>.

sīse malam sādāyitva AV.12.2.20<sup>a</sup>. See next.

sīse malimlucamahe MG.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>. See prec.

sīse mṛddhvam nade mṛddhvam AV.12.2.19<sup>a</sup>. P: sīse mṛddhvam Kauç.71.16; 86.19.

suūtayo va ūtayah RV.8.47.11-18<sup>f</sup>.

sukaram te kim it pari RV.8.80.6<sup>b</sup>.

sukarirā svopaçā MS.2.7.5<sup>b</sup>: 80.9. See sukurirā.

sukarmāṇah suruco devayantah RV.4.2.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.3. 22<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.9.14. P: sukarmāṇah surucaḥ ÇÇ.3.12.8.

sukalpam agne tat tava (AV. tvaya) AV.12.2.5<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.5. 3.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.7.1<sup>c</sup>: 108.4; KS.8.14<sup>c</sup>.

sukinçukam çalmalim (AV. vahatum) viçvarūpam RV. 10.85.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.61<sup>a</sup>; SMB.1.3.11<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.6.4<sup>a</sup>

(ApÇ.2.5.22); MG.1.13.6<sup>a</sup>; N.12.8<sup>a</sup>. Ps: sukinçukam çalmalim GG.2.4.1; sukinçukam ÇÇ.9.28.11; ÇÇ.1.15. 13; Kauç.77.1. Cf. BṛhD.7.130.

sukirtim bhikṣe varuṇasya bhūreḥ RV.2.28.1<sup>d</sup>.

sukirtir bodhati tmanā RV.5.10.4<sup>c</sup>.

sukurirā svAupaçā VS.11.56<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.16.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.10. See sukarirā.

sukrtam yonim āsadat KS.7.14<sup>d</sup>.

sukrtam nāu saha Kauç.17.7. Cf. under saha nah sādhuo.

sukrtam mā deveṣu brūtāt TS.7.1.6.8. See under deve- bhyo mā.

sukrtam lokam api gachatu prajānan AV.9.5.1<sup>b</sup>.

sukrtam loka sīdata (AV. sīda) AV.11.1.35; TS.1.4.43.2; MS.1.3.37: 44.2; 4.8.2: 109.7.

sukrtam cāpi gachatāt TA.6.1.1<sup>d</sup>.

sukrtā tac çamitarah (MS. tañ çamitarah) kṛpvantu RV. 1.162.10<sup>c</sup>; VS.25.33<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.6.8.4<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>c</sup>: 182.13; KSA.6.4<sup>c</sup>.

sukrtāya vām MS.1.1.4: 2.12; ApÇ.6.20.2; Kauç.1.36; 58.5.

sukrtamā madhuno bhakṣam açata RV.9.83.4<sup>d</sup>.

sukrttarāya sukratuh RV.8.46.27<sup>d</sup>.

sukrtayā yat svapasyayā ca RV.4.35.2<sup>c</sup>.

sukrt supāṇih svavaṇ rāva RV.3.54.12<sup>a</sup>.

sukrd devah savitā viçvavarah AV.5.27.3<sup>c</sup>; VS.27.13<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.8.1<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 150.1; KS.18.17<sup>b</sup>.

suketava uṣaso revad uṣuh RV.3.7.10<sup>b</sup>.

suketāya tvā MS.2.8.13: 117.5.



## sukesu

sukesu te harinānam AV.1.2.4. See *sukheṣu*.

sukṣatrāso riçādasah RV.1.19.5<sup>b</sup>.

sukṣatrāso varuṇo mitro agnih RV.6.49.1<sup>b</sup>; 51.10<sup>c</sup>.

sukṣatro bheṣajam karat VS.21.22<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>; 158.18; KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.4<sup>b</sup>.

sukṣitih subhūtir bhadrakṛt suvarvān parjanya gandharvah TS.3.4.7.2.

sukṣityāi tvā VS.37.10; TS.7.1.17.1; MS.4.9.1; 122.3; KSA.1.8; ÇB.14.1.2.24; TA.4.3.3; 5.3.7.

sukṣetratāyāi suviratāyāi sujātam AV.7.20.5<sup>b</sup>.

sukṣetrākṛṇvann anayanta sindhūn RV.4.33.7<sup>c</sup>.

sukṣetrā sindhur adbhīh RV.1.122.0<sup>d</sup>.

sukṣetriyā sugātuyā RV.1.97.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.33.2<sup>a</sup>; TA.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>.

sukṣmā cāsi çivā cāsi VS.1.27; ÇB.1.2.5.11. P: sukṣmā KÇ.2.6.31.

sukham ratham yuyuje sindhur açvinam RV.10.75.0<sup>a</sup>; N.7.7.

sukham ratham suṣadam bharivaram RV.8.58 (Val.10).3<sup>b</sup>.

sukham sūrya ratham añçumantam AV.13.2.7<sup>a</sup>.

sukham ca me çayanam ca me VS.18.6; MS.2.11.3; 141.12.

See *sugam* etc.

sukhaduḥkhe te mayi dadhe KBU.2.15.

sukhaduḥkhe me tvayī dadhāni KBU.2.15.

sukham meṣāya meṣyāi VS.3.59<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.11<sup>c</sup>. See *sugam* etc.

sukharatham iyamānam haribhyām RV.5.30.1<sup>b</sup>.

sukhādīrṁ duḥkhanidhanam TA.1.27.1<sup>c</sup>.

sukheṣu rudrā maruto ratheṣu RV.5.60.2<sup>b</sup>.

sukhāi rathebbhir utaye RV.5.5.3<sup>c</sup>.

sukho ratha iva vartatām AV.5.14.5<sup>b</sup>; 13<sup>c</sup>.

sugah panthā anṛkṣarah RV.1.41.4<sup>a</sup>.

sugam svastivāhanam AV.14.2.8<sup>b</sup>. See *aristam* svasti<sup>2</sup>.

sugam ca me çayanam ca me VSK.19.22; TS.4.7.3.2; KS.18.9. See *sukham* etc.

sugam ca me supatham (VS. supathyam) ca me VS.18.11; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.2.11.3; 141.7; KS.18.8.

sugam tat te tavakobhyo rathechyah RV.1.94.11<sup>c</sup>.

sugam tirtham suprapānam çubhas pati AV.14.2.6<sup>c</sup>. See *kṛtam* tirtham.

sugantuḥ karma karanaḥ kariṣyan JB.2.44 (45); 3.48 (2.413); sugantvāḥ karmāḥ karanaḥ karaḥ karasyuḥ LÇ.4.1.5. sugandhim rayi<sup>10</sup>: see *next but one*.

sugandhim pativedanam VS.3.60<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.14<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.8.18.3<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *subandhum*.

sugandhim puṣṭivardhanam (KS. rayipoṣanam) RV.7.50.12<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.60<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.6.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>b</sup>; 144.12; KS.9.7<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.6.2.12<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.56<sup>b</sup>; Vait.9.19<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.5.3.7<sup>b</sup>; N.14.35<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *subandhum*.

sugam nah panthām abhayam kṛnotu TB.3.1.2.11<sup>d</sup>.

sugam nu panthām anv eti prajānam MS.4.14.14<sup>c</sup>; 239.12. P: sugam nu panthām MÇ.11.7.1.

sugam nu panthām pradiçan na ehi (KS. ediçan vibhāhi) KS.2.15<sup>c</sup>; PG.1.5.11<sup>a</sup>; 3.1.3<sup>c</sup>. See *urum* nah.

sugam no asyāi devavitaye kṛdhi RV.2.23.7<sup>d</sup>.

sugam panthānam āruksam ApME.1.6.11<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.5.24). See *emaṁ* panthām.

sugam panthānam me kuru SMB.2.5.7<sup>c</sup>.

sugam RV.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.8.6.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>c</sup>; 144.11; KS.9.7<sup>b</sup>; LÇ.3.5<sup>c</sup>. See *sukham* etc.

sugavyam no vajr avagvyam (TS. avagviyam) RV.1.102.12<sup>a</sup>; VS.2.45<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.60.4<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.5<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.10.8.4. P: sugavyam nah ÇÇ.16.3.10.

sugavyam indra daddhi nah RV.8.12.11<sup>b</sup>.

sugam te agne sanavitta adhvā RV.7.42.2<sup>a</sup>.

sugā apaç cakara vajrabahuh RV.4.105.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.31.100.6; KS.9.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.3.0<sup>d</sup>.

sugā itasya panthāh RV.8.31.13<sup>c</sup>.

sugam amabhyam patho mu khyah Kauç.4.2<sup>b</sup>.

sugā lokaya vajinah RV.10.62.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.181<sup>b</sup>.

sugā nah karta supathā svastaye RV.10.64.7<sup>d</sup>.

sugā nah supathā kṛnu RV.1.42.7<sup>d</sup>.

sugā no viçvā supatham santa RV.7.62.6<sup>c</sup>.

sugam pathah kṛnuhi devayānam RV.10.51.5<sup>c</sup>.

sugam pathah kṛnuhi yaty agne RV.5.60.2<sup>b</sup>.

sugam patho akṛnu nirajo gah RV.4.40.10<sup>c</sup>; N.6.2<sup>c</sup>.

sugārhapatyāḥ sam iso didhi RV.5.4.2<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.4.11.0. MS.4.12.6<sup>c</sup>; 160.9; KS.24.12<sup>c</sup>.

sugārhapatyō vidahann aratiḥ (AV. vitapann aratiḥ) AV.12.2.45<sup>c</sup>; TB.1.2.1.20<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.12.3<sup>a</sup>. P: sugārhapatyah Vait.4.8; ApÇ.6.1.21; Kauç.71.2.

sugā vo devah sadanā (N. sadanam) akurma (MS. kṛnomi, KÇ. Kauç. sadanam) santu AV.7.97.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.8.18<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.38<sup>a</sup>; 44.10; ÇB.4.4.1.10; KÇ.2.2.12<sup>b</sup>; Kauç.137.11<sup>d</sup>; N.12.42<sup>a</sup>. P: sugā vo devah MS.4.14.11; 232.10. See *next*, and *avagā* vo.

sugā vo devah sadanodam astu KS.4.12<sup>a</sup>. See *under prec*. sugur asat suhitanyah avagvah RV.1.115.2<sup>a</sup>; N.5.10<sup>a</sup>. (7 BhdD.3.151 (A); 153 (A)).

sugu supatrāu sugḥāu tarathah AV.14.2.43<sup>c</sup>.

sugrhapatir maya tvam grhapatina bhuyah TS.1.5.6.1. 0.0.3; KS.5.51; 7.3; ApÇ.9.20.1. See *next two*.

sugrhapatir tvam maya grhapatina (VSK. \*patya) bhuyah VSK.2.6.6; MS.1.4.2; 48.19; 1.4.7; 55.9; 1.5.14 (to) 83.2.1.1; 84.6. See *prec.* and *next*.

sugrhapatir tvam mayagne grhapatina bhuyah VS.2.27. ÇB.1.9.3.19; ÇÇ.4.12.10; Kauç.70.9. See *prec.* two.

sugobhir (AV. sugena) durgam atitām RV.10.85.32<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.2.11<sup>c</sup>; SMB.1.4.12<sup>c</sup>; ApMB.1.6.10<sup>c</sup>.

sugobhir muktam bhatha rajobhīh RV.1.116.20<sup>b</sup>.

sugobhir yaty adhvanaḥ RV.8.27.17<sup>b</sup>.

sugobhir viçvā duritā tarema RV.10.113.10<sup>c</sup>.

sugāir no yānāir upa yātām yajnam TB.3.1.2.10<sup>d</sup>.

sugota te supathā parvatoṣu RV.6.64.4<sup>a</sup>.

sugopā asi na dabhāya sukrato RV.5.44.2<sup>c</sup>.

sugo hi vo aryaman mitra panthāh RV.2.27.6<sup>a</sup>.

sugriṣmah prati dhīyutām (PG. etam nah) ÇÇ.4.18.2<sup>d</sup>; PG.3.2.12<sup>b</sup>.

sugṇāya dasyum parvataḥ RV.8.70.11<sup>d</sup>.

sucakṣā aham aksibhyam (MG. aksibhyam) bhūyāsam AG.3.6.7; PG.2.6.19; MG.1.9.25; N.7.3.

sucakṣāç cakṣuṣā tvavekṣe MÇ.2.3.7.1.

sucakṣah soma uta asrud (read sugrud ?) astu MÇ.2.5.4.24<sup>a</sup>. See *nṛcakṣah* soma.



ujanmani || sar a ur i ate RV.1.10.10 AB.4.32.4  
 KB.21.2.  
 sujambhaḥ sahaso yajuh RV.8.60.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 sujātaṁ jātavedasam AV.4.23.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.53<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.2<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>: 80.4; KS.16.5<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.5.1.5; Vait.5.15; Kauç.  
 70.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sujātaṁ mātṛaṁ priyam RV.3.23.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sujātavaktram (sc. tarpayami) AÇ.3.4.4.  
 sujāta narpitānte RV.5.21.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sujātānām grāiṣṭhya ā dhey enam KS.5.6<sup>d</sup>. See under  
 sujātānām grāiṣṭhya.  
 sujātāṣaḥ pari caranti virāḥ RV.7.1.15<sup>c</sup>.  
 sujātāso janusa pṛnimatarah RV.5.59.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sujātāso janusa ruknavakṣasah RV.5.57.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sujāto aśvasūnā RV.5.79.1<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.421<sup>c</sup>; 1090<sup>c</sup>-  
 1092<sup>c</sup>.  
 sujāto jyotiṣa saha (MS. KS. omit saha) VS.11.40<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.  
 4.1<sup>a</sup>; 5.1.5.2; MS.2.7.4<sup>a</sup>: 78.9; KS.16.4<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.6.4.3.6;  
 ApÇ.16.3.7. Ps: sujāto jyotiṣa MS.3.1.5: 7.4; KS.19.5;  
 MÇ.6.1.1; sujātaḥ KÇ.16.3.5.  
 sujyāiṣṭhyo bhavat putras ta eṣaḥ AV.14.2.24<sup>d</sup>. P:  
 sujyāiṣṭhyaḥ Kauç.78.8.  
 sujyotir jyotiṣa (TA. ApÇ. jyotiṣam) svāha VS.37.21 (bis);  
 38.16 (bis); ÇB.14.2.1.1 (bis); 2.41 (bis); TA.4.10.4 (bis);  
 5.7.12 (bis); ApÇ.15.10.10. See svarjyotir jūṣatām.  
 sujyotiṣaḥ sūrya dakṣapitṛ RV.6.50.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sujyotiṣo aktavas tām abhi syuh RV.10.89.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 sujyotiṣo nah cṛvantu devāḥ RV.3.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 suta it tvam nūniṣṭa indra some RV.6.23.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.20.3;  
 AA.5.2.2.6. Ps: suta it tvam nūniṣṭaḥ ÇÇ.11.5.2; suta  
 it tvam AÇ.8.6.13.  
 suta indo pavitra ā RV.9.99.8<sup>a</sup>. Cf. suta eti.  
 suta indraya matsarah RV.9.66.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 suta indraya vāyave RV.9.34.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. sūtā etc.  
 suta indraya viṣṇave RV.9.63.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 suta iṣṭāu maghavan bodhy abhagaḥ RV.10.44.9<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 20.94.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 suta eti pavitra ā RV.9.39.3<sup>a</sup>; 44.3<sup>b</sup>; 61.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.251<sup>a</sup>;  
 432<sup>b</sup>. Cf. suta indo.  
 sutaḥ pavitraṁ pary eti rebhan RV.9.97.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.526<sup>c</sup>;  
 2.749<sup>c</sup>.  
 sutaṁ rādhanām pate RV.3.51.10<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.165<sup>b</sup>; 2.87<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaṁ vāyo diviṣṭiṣu RV.4.46.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaṁ sṛjāmi pitaye RV.8.45.22<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.22.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 161<sup>b</sup>; 2.81<sup>b</sup>; AB.8.20.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaṁ somam sadhastuti RV.8.38.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaṁ somam dāṇuṣaḥ sve sadhasthe RV.3.51.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sutaṁ somam diviṣṭiṣu RV.8.76.9<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sutaḥ some diviṣ.  
 sutaṁ somam na hastibhiḥ RV.5.64.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sutaṁ somam ā vṛṣasvā gabhastyoh RV.3.60.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaṁ somam punitana RV.9.11.5<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.795<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaṁ dadhe jathare vāvaṇaḥ RV.3.22.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.47<sup>b</sup>;  
 TS.4.2.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>: 89.8; KS.16.11<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.1.1.22.  
 sutapāvne suta ime RV.1.5.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.69.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sutam ā ganta tarpayaḥ RV.1.3.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutam pibad vṛtrahatyāya somam RV.5.29.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sutam bhārāya sarā sṛja RV.9.6.6<sup>c</sup>.

sutambharo yajamānasya satpatih RV.5.44.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 sutarānām akr̥nor indra sindhūn RV.4.19.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sutarasi tarase (MahānU. sutarasiddhatarase) namah  
 RVKh.10.127.12<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>e</sup>; TA.10.2.1<sup>d</sup>; MahānU.6.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 sutarmānam adhi nāvaṁ ruhema (KS. rubeyam) RV.8.  
 42.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.2.2.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.2<sup>d</sup>: 11.2; KS.2.3<sup>d</sup>; AB.1.13.29.  
 sutasomasya sa janāsa indrah RV.2.12.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.34.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sutasomā abhi prayah RV.1.45.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutasomā aharvidah RV.1.2.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sutasomāya dāṇuṣe RV.1.142.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sutasomāya vidhate yaviṣṭha RV.4.2.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutasomāso varuṇa havāmahe RV.8.27.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sutasome rathavitān RV.5.61.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutas te soma upa yāhi yajñam AA.5.2.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 sutasya devāv andhasaḥ RV.8.35.24<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutasya pūrvapā iva RV.8.1.26<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.743<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutas्यendrāndhasaḥ RV.8.61.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaḥ sudakṣa dhanva (SV. dhaniva) RV.9.105.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.  
 574<sup>b</sup>; 2.961<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaḥ soma r̥tāvṛdhā RV.1.47.1<sup>b</sup>; 2.41.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.260<sup>b</sup>; VS.  
 7.9<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.7<sup>b</sup>: 32.16; KS.4.2<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.1.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaḥ somah pariṣiktā madhuni RV.1.177.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.24.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutaḥ some asutād indra vasyān RV.6.41.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sutaḥ some diviṣṭiṣu RV.1.86.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.306<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sutaṁ  
 somam diviṣ.  
 sūtā anu svam ā rajaḥ RV.9.63.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sūtā amatsur indavaḥ RV.1.84.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.301<sup>c</sup>.  
 sūtā arṣanti dhārāya RV.9.10.4<sup>c</sup>. See madho arṣanti.  
 sūtā indraya vajrine RV.9.63.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 sūtā indraya vāyave RV.5.51.7<sup>a</sup>; 9.33.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.116<sup>a</sup>; PB.  
 11.3.1. Cf. sūtā etc.  
 sūtā ime tvāyavaḥ RV.1.3.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.84.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.496<sup>b</sup>;  
 VS.20.87<sup>b</sup>.  
 sūtā r̥tasya sādane (SV. dhārāya) RV.9.12.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.546<sup>b</sup>.  
 sūtāḥ pavitraṁ ati yanty avyam RV.9.69.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 sūtād indro vṛṇita vasisthān RV.7.33.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sūtānām vājintvasu RV.1.2.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sūtānām pitim arhathah RV.5.51.6<sup>b</sup>. Cf. next, and  
 somānām etc.  
 sūtānām pitim arhasi RV.1.134.6<sup>c</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 sūtā mayā varadā vandamānā AV.19.71.1<sup>a</sup>. See stuto  
 mayā.  
 sūtāya mādayitnave RV.9.101.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.545<sup>b</sup>; 2.47<sup>b</sup>.  
 sūtāvato niṣkṛtam āgamisthah RV.3.58.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 sūtāvato yajñam ihopa yātam RV.3.25.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>;  
 194.13.  
 sūtāvantas tvā vayam RV.8.65.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 sūtāvanto vāyūm dyumnā janāsaḥ RV.8.26.22<sup>c</sup>.  
 sūtāvanto havāmahe RV.8.17.3<sup>c</sup>; 51 (Val.3).6<sup>d</sup>; 61.14<sup>d</sup>  
 93.30<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.3.3<sup>c</sup>; 38.3<sup>c</sup>; 47.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.18<sup>c</sup>, 672<sup>d</sup>; MS  
 2.13.9<sup>c</sup>; 158.13.  
 sūtāvān ā vivāṣati RV.1.84.9<sup>b</sup>; 8.97.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.63.6<sup>b</sup>  
 SV.1.264<sup>d</sup>; 2.692<sup>b</sup>.  
 sūtā vidathe akramuḥ RV.9.32.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.477<sup>c</sup>; 2.119<sup>c</sup>.  
 sūtāḥ cāspāir na toknabhiḥ VS.21.42<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 14;  
 16; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 sūtāsa indra girvanah RV.8.94.2<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sutesv etc.



sutāsa in ira tyastā na AÇ 6 3 1  
 sutāsah santu devasya RV 8 2 7<sup>1</sup>  
 sutāsutābhyām amrtah soma (MS soma) n hai V 1  
 95<sup>1</sup> MS 3 11 9<sup>d</sup> 155 4 KS 38 3<sup>d</sup> TB 2 6 4 (1)  
 sutāsutāu prajāpatih VS 19 78<sup>b</sup> MS 3 11 (b 14) 12 KS  
 38.1<sup>1</sup>, TB.2.6.2.3.  
 sutā sunvati prasutā suyamānābhisuyamānā TB.3.10.1.2.  
 P: sutā sunvati TB.3.10.9.7; 10.2; ApÇ.19.12.7.  
 sutāso adhi barhiṣi RV.1.16.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutāso abhi kalaṣān asṛgran RV.9.88.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 sutāso dadhyaçirah RV.1.137.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 sutāso madhumattamāh RV.9.101.4<sup>a</sup>; RVKh.7.34.4<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 20.137.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.547<sup>a</sup>; 2.222<sup>a</sup>; AB.6.36.10; GB.2.6.16;  
 PB.12.5.6; AÇ.8.3.32; ÇÇ.12.25.2; Vait.32.33; Svidh.  
 2.5.5.  
 sutāso mādayiṣṇavah RV.8.82.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutāso ye ca sotvāh SV.1.212<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutāḥ somāso adrivāh RV.8.76.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutīrtham arvato yathā RV.8.47.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sutīrthā no asad vaçe VS.4.11<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.2.3<sup>d</sup>: 11.17; KS.  
 2.4<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.3.2.2.17<sup>d</sup>. See *supārā*.  
 sute adhvare adhi vācam akrata RV.10.94.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 sute gīrbhir havāmahe RV.4.40.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sute cit tvāpsu madamo andhasah RV.9.107.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 664<sup>c</sup>.  
 sute dadhiṣva naç canah RV.1.3.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.84.3<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.  
 498<sup>c</sup>; VS.20.89<sup>c</sup>.  
 sute ni yacha tanvam RV.3.51.11<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.88<sup>b</sup>.  
 sutebhiḥ suprayasā mādayāte RV.4.41.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suteranām maghavānām suvṛktim RV.10.104.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sute vadāmi kani cit RV.1.105.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 suteṣu çavasas pate RV.8.97.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 suteṣv indra gīrvanah RV.4.32.11<sup>c</sup>; 8.99.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.  
 164<sup>d</sup>. Cf. *sutāsa etc.*  
 sute sātena yady āgamaṁ vām RV.10.167.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 sute-sute nyokase RV.1.9.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.16<sup>a</sup>.  
 sute-sute vāvṛdhe vardhanebhiḥ RV.3.36.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sute some vitate yajñatantre GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 sute some sutapāḥ çantamāni RV.6.23.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 sute some stumasi çānsad ukthā RV.6.23.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 sute some havāmahe RV.3.40.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.1.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sute hi tvā havāmahe RV.1.16.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 suto madāya bhūrnaye RV.9.51.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 suto mitrāya varuṇāya pitāye RV.1.137.2<sup>f</sup>.  
 sutayayā tvāpam KS.22.8; MÇ.6.2.6. See *āpam tvāgne*  
*sutyayā*.  
 sutrāmānam prthivīm dyām anehasam RV.10.63.10<sup>a</sup>;  
 AV.7.6.3<sup>a</sup>; VS.21.6<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.11.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>: 144.8;  
 KS.2.3<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.9.7; AÇ.3.8.1; 4.3.2; AG.2.6.8. P:  
 sutrāmānam TS.7.1.18.2; 4.17.2; MS.4.12.4: 188.13;  
 4.14.4: 220.13; KS.11.13; 19.14; KSA.1.9; 4.6; TA.  
 1.13.2; ÇÇ.5.5.2; 6.3.8; Vait.11.11; KÇ.19.7.16; ApÇ.  
 10.9.4; MÇ.5.1.4.25; — 7.2.5; ÇÇ.1.15.17; 4.15.22;  
 Kauç.71.23; 86.26; PG.3.15.11; MG.1.13.16; 2.7.2,3;  
 11.9,10. Cf. *BrhD.7.104*.  
 sutrāmā balam indriyam VS.20.71<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>: 145.10;  
 KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>.

sutrāmā ya mā lala VS 0 MS 3 11 4 140 12  
 KS 38 0 11  
 sutrāma ilro (MS 0 r s ras a 15 21 0<sup>1</sup> MS 3  
 1 4 113 4  
 sutvā y jvā 2 ÇÇ 5 3 atf 1 1 AV 28 1 ÇÇ  
 12 20 1  
 sutvā yad yajato didayad gīh RV.10.90.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 sudaṁsasā grbhe kṛtā RV.8.10.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudaṁsasā çravasā yā vibhāsi RV.1.92.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 sudakṣam avivāsatī RV.8.19.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudakṣasya prahosināh RV.8.92.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.145<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudakṣā dakṣapitara (TB. "pitara") RV.7.66.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.4  
 6.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudakṣo dakṣāḥ kratunasi sukratuh RV.10.91.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 sudarçane ca krāuḍe ca TA.1.31.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sudātv aparihvṛtā RV.8.78.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 sudānavah prati dadhmo yajñanasi RV.10.172.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudānum devaṁ rathirani vāṇyavah RV.3.26.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sudāman tad rokṣo apramṛyain RV.6.20.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 sudāsa indrah sutukān amitran RV.7.18.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 sudāsa indravaruṇāv apiksatam RV.7.83.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudāsam indravaruṇā na yuyudhuh RV.7.83.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudāsam indravaruṇāvasavatam RV.7.83.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sudāse dasrā vasu bibhratā rathe RV.1.47.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 suditinādityebhya adityan jinva MS.2.8.8: 112.9. See  
*next, and* *suditir*.  
 suditir asi KS.17.7; 37.17; GB.2.2.13; Vait.22.17. See  
*under prec.*  
 sudinova prkṣa a tançayetho RV.10.106.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 sudivam sumrgan suçakunam me astu AV.19.8.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 suditayo nadyas tramape bhuvan RV.5.46.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 suditayo vo adruho-pi karpe RV.8.97.12<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.54 3<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.2.281<sup>c</sup>.  
 suditibhir vibhāvasum RV.5.25.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 suditibhiḥ su didihi RV.6.48.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suditim agnīm suvitāya navyaso RV.3.2.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 suditir asi TS.4.4.1.2; PB.1.9.11. P: suditih TS.5.3 0 1  
 See *under* *suditina*.  
 suditi sūno sahaso didihi RV.7.1.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudughā anapasphurah RV.8.60.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.92.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudughā pṛṇih sudina marudbhyah RV.5.60.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 sudughām iva goduhe RV.1.4.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.57.1<sup>b</sup>; 68 1<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.1.100<sup>b</sup>; 2.437<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudughām pathā prathamoha datta Kauç.62.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudughā hi ghṛtaçentah RVKh.9.67.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.650<sup>b</sup>; TB.  
 1.4.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudughā hi payasvatih TB.1.4.8.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudughendre (MS. "dran") sarasvati VS.21.52<sup>b</sup>; MS 3  
 11.5<sup>b</sup>: 147.7.  
 sudugho mātara (TB. "rau") mahi VS.28.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.7 3<sup>1</sup>  
 sudevam sahaso yaho RV.1.74.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudevam indre açvina (MS. indrayāçvina) VS.21.48<sup>1</sup>  
 MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>: 147.1; TB.2.6.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sudevas tvā mahānagni vi badhate AV.20.136.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 sudevah samahāsati RV.5.53.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 sudevā stha kanvayanah RV.8.55 (Val.7).4<sup>a</sup>.  
 sudevo adya tad vidyāt ÇB.7.5.2.52<sup>c</sup>.







## suparnyo

- 12.3.4.4; ÇÇ.6.5.11; KÇ.13.1.11; MÇ.2.4.4.17. *See under* vṛṣakośi.
- suparnyo vasate mātariçvah RV.10.88.19<sup>b</sup>; N.7.31<sup>b</sup>.
- supānīm devaṁ sugabhasim rbhvam RV.6.49.9<sup>b</sup>.
- supānīh (TA. °pi) svaṅgurih VS.11.63<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.6<sup>b</sup>; 81.19; 3.1.8<sup>b</sup>; 10.16; 4.9.1<sup>b</sup>; 122.1; KS.16.6<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.6.5.4.11<sup>b</sup>; TA.4.3.2<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* subānuh *etc.*
- supārakṣatraḥ sato asya rājā RV.7.87.6<sup>d</sup>.
- supāraḥ sunvataḥ sakḥā RV.1.4.10<sup>b</sup>; 8.32.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.68.10<sup>b</sup>.
- supāraḥ suçravastamaḥ sam apsuñit RV.8.13.2<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.97<sup>e</sup>.
- supārā no asad vaçe TS.1.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.1.4.4. *See* sutirthā.
- supārāso vasavo barhaṇavat RV.3.39.8<sup>d</sup>.
- supāvah pavamānah TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.
- supippalā oṣadhayā TS.7.5.20.1; KSA.5.17.
- supippalā oṣadhayo bhavantu TB.2.7.16.4<sup>d</sup>.
- supippalā oṣadhiḥ kartanāśme (AV. kartam aśmai; VSK. kartam aśme) AV.3.17.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.69<sup>d</sup>; VSK.13.5.8<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>d</sup>; 92.2.
- supippalā oṣadhīr devagopāḥ RV.7.101.5<sup>d</sup>; KS.20.15<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.29.1<sup>d</sup>.
- supippalā oṣadhis (ApÇ. °dhiḥ) kṛdhi MS.1.2.2<sup>b</sup>; 11.7; 1.2.14; 23.14; 3.6.8; 70.14; 3.9.3; 117.14; KS.3.3; 26.5; ApÇ.7.20.4; MÇ.1.8.2.14; 4.27; 2.1.2.13.
- supippalābhyas tvāuṣadhibhyah VS.6.2; TS.1.2.2.3; 3.6.1; 6.1.3.7; 3.4.2; ÇB.3.7.1.12; ApÇ.7.10.3; 10.10.2. P: supippalābhyah KÇ.6.3.4.
- supīvaso atṛṣitā atṛṣṇajāḥ RV.10.94.11<sup>d</sup>.
- suputra ād u susnuṣe RV.10.86.13<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.13<sup>b</sup>; N.12.9<sup>b</sup>.
- suputraḥ punar ā pata RVKh.10.184.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.12.7<sup>b</sup>; MG.2.18.4<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* supūrṇa *etc.*
- suputrām subhagām kuru (RV. kṛnu; SMB. kṛdhi) RV.10.85.45<sup>b</sup>; SMB.1.2.19<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.6<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.2<sup>b</sup>.
- suputrām ca yathāditim ÇÇ.1.12.6<sup>b</sup>.
- suputrā subhagāsati RV.10.85.25<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.18<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.4.5<sup>d</sup>.
- supūtapūḥ pūtabhṛti KS.34.16.
- supūrṇam asi supūrṇam me bhūyāḥ AÇ.1.11.6.
- supūrṇasya dadhanvataḥ RV.6.48.18<sup>e</sup>.
- supūrṇā punar ā pata AV.3.10.7<sup>d</sup>; VS.3.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.4.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 142.6; KS.9.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.5.3.17<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.2.18.13<sup>b</sup>. *Cf.* suputraḥ *etc.*
- supeçasam vājam ā bharā nah RV.1.63.9<sup>e</sup>.
- supeçasam sukhaṁ ratham RV.1.49.2<sup>b</sup>.
- supeçasam māva srjanty aśtam RV.5.30.13<sup>a</sup>.
- supeçasas karati (KS. karoti) joṣiṣad dhi RV.2.35.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.4<sup>d</sup>; 188.1; KS.12.15<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.16.7.4<sup>d</sup>.
- supoṣaḥ poṣais suviro virāis suprajāḥ prajāyā syām (*tert* suprajāḥ prajāyām?) JB.2.55 (66). *See next*, suprajāḥ prajāyā, *and* suprajāḥ prajābhiḥ.
- supoṣaḥ poṣaiḥ syāt suviro virāiḥ (MÇ. *adds* suprajāḥ prajāyā) MS.4.13.2; 201.5; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2; MÇ.2.3.7.1. *See under* *prec.*
- suptām rudatīm nī krāntām ApÇ.1.3.10<sup>a</sup>.
- suptāya svāhā TS.7.1.19.2; KSA.1.10.
- suprakotaṁ jivase manina dhimahi RV.10.36.5<sup>e</sup>.
- suprakotobhiḥ āśaḥ dadhānah RV.1.17.1.6<sup>-</sup>.
- suprakotāir dyubhir agnir vitiṣṭhan RV.10.3.3<sup>e</sup>; SV.2.89.8<sup>e</sup>.
- suprajasas tva vāyam TS.1.1.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 3.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.3.3.5. ApÇ.2.5.8; 11.16.10.
- suprajāḥ prajāya bhūyāsān (ApMB.2.3.25. bhūyās) suviro virāiḥ (ApMB. virāin) suvareḥ varcasaḥ supoṣaḥ poṣaiḥ (HG. poṣaiḥ sumedhā medhaya subrahma brahmacaribhiḥ; ApMB.2.6.1. poṣais sugṛho grhais supatīḥ patya sumedhā medhaya subrahma brahmacaribhiḥ) TS.3.2.3.2; ApÇ.6.10.7; 21.12.5; HG.1.5.13; ApMB.2.3.25; 6.1. P: suprajāḥ ApÇ.4.10.12. *See under* supoṣaḥ poṣais suviro.
- suprajāḥ prajāḥ prajānayan abhiṇparthi MS.1.3.12; 34.11. P: suprajāḥ prajāḥ MÇ.2.4.1.14. *See next*.
- suprajāḥ prajāḥ prajānayan parthi VS.7.18; TS.6.4.10.4; KS.4.4; 27.8; ÇB.4.2.1.17; TB.1.1.1.2; ApÇ.12.12.8. P: suprajāḥ KÇ.9.10.9. *See* *prec.*
- suprajāḥ prajābhiḥ syām (VSK. prajāya bhūyāsān) suviro virāiḥ supoṣaḥ poṣaiḥ (ÇÇ. prajābhir bhūyāsān supoṣaḥ poṣaiḥ suviro virāiḥ) VS.3.17; 7.29; VSK.3.4.1; 9.1.5; ÇB.4.5.6.4; AÇ.2.3.27; ÇÇ.2.13.2. *See next, and under* supoṣaḥ poṣais suviro.
- suprajāḥ prajābhiḥ syāma suvirā virāiḥ supoṣaḥ poṣaiḥ (VSK. prajāya bhūyāsān suviro virāiḥ supoṣaḥ poṣaiḥ) VS.8.53; VSK.9.6.6; ÇB.4.6.9.24. *See* *prec., and under* supoṣaḥ poṣais suviro.
- suprajāstvam çatam hi māmāntam AÇ.1.12.36<sup>e</sup>; MÇ.3.1.27<sup>e</sup>.
- suprajāstvam angiraso vo aśu RV.10.62.3<sup>e</sup>.
- suprajāstvam aśaste TS.2.6.9.7; MS.4.13.9; 212.10; ÇB.1.9.1.14; TB.3.5.10.4; AÇ.1.9.5; ÇÇ.1.14.17.
- suprajāstváya cāśu VSK.3.9.6<sup>f</sup>.
- suprajāstváya tva grhāmi TS.1.6.1.3.
- suprajāḥ san sa udāre na sarsat AV.4.11.3<sup>e</sup>.
- suprañtiç cikittaso na çānuh RV.1.73.1<sup>b</sup>.
- supratīcakaṣam avase kutay cit RV.7.1.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.724<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>.
- supratikā sāumanasyayājigah RV.1.92.6<sup>d</sup>.
- supratiko vayovṛdha RV.5.5.6<sup>a</sup>.
- supratiko vibhāvasuḥ VS.12.31<sup>d</sup>; 17.53<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.3.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.7.10<sup>d</sup>; 87.10; KS.16.10<sup>d</sup>; 18.3<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.6.8.1.7.
- supratūrtim aneḥasam RV.1.40.4<sup>d</sup>; 3.9.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.62<sup>d</sup>.
- suprapānam bhavaty aghnyabhyah RV.5.83.8<sup>d</sup>.
- suprapānā ca veçantā AV.20.128.9<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.2.4<sup>a</sup>; Vait.38.2.
- supravācanam tava vira vīryam RV.2.13.11<sup>a</sup>.
- suprasūr dhenukā bhava ÇÇ.1.10.10<sup>d</sup>. *See* sā prasū.
- suprāñ ajo memyad vīçvarūpaḥ RV.1.162.2<sup>e</sup>; VS.25.25<sup>e</sup>; TS.4.6.8.1<sup>e</sup>; MS.3.16.1<sup>e</sup>; 181.10; KSA.6.4<sup>e</sup>.
- suprāyaṇā asmin yajñe VS.28.5<sup>e</sup>; MS.4.13.2<sup>e</sup>; 200.11; KS.15.13<sup>e</sup>; TB.3.6.2.2<sup>e</sup>. P: suprāyaṇā asmin yajñe viçrayantām N.4.18. *See* suprāyaṇā vi<sup>o</sup>.
- suprāyaṇā rīāvṛdhaḥ VS.28.28<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>b</sup>. *Cf. next but one.*
- suprāyaṇā na utaye RV.5.5.5<sup>b</sup>.



suprāyāṇā vicrayantām etāvadhā TB.2.6.7.3<sup>a</sup>. See *suprā-*  
*yāṇā* *namin*, and *cf. prec. but one*.  
 supravargam suviryam suṣṭha vāryam RV.8.22.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 supravir astu sa kṣayah RV.7.66.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.702<sup>a</sup>.  
 supravir id vanavat priam dustaram RV.2.26.15.  
 supravir indra martyas tavotibhih RV.1.83.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 25.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 supravyyah prācusaḍ oṣa vīrah RV.4.25.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 supravyyam datam adyocartham RV.1.60.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 supravyo (AV. 1.34) yajumānāya sunvate RV.10.125.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 AV.4.30.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 supravyo abhavaḥ saṁy ukthyah RV.2.13.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 supritah suvar (KS. supritiḥ ḡgur) apa ā viveḥa KS.4.  
 13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.22.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 suprite sudhite (TB.2.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>, sudhite abhutam) VS.28.  
 14<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.8; 209.15; TB.2.6.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 3.6.13.1.  
 suprito agnih sudhite dama ā RV.7.42.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 suprito manuṣo viçi (SV. viçe) RV.8.23.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.114<sup>b</sup>.  
 suprituḥ śūyavaso na pantha RV.1.190.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 suprokṣitam (MÇ. Karmap. suprokṣitam astu) MÇ.11.9.2;  
 — 11.9.4; VĪDh.7.3.15; Karmap.1.4.5.  
 subaddhām amutas karam (ApMB. karat) RV.10.85.25<sup>b</sup>;  
 AV.14.1.18<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.4.5<sup>b</sup>; 5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 subandhav ohi nir ibi RV.10.60.7<sup>d</sup>; JB.4.169<sup>d</sup>.  
 subandhavo yo viçyā iva vrah RV.1.126.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 subandhum pativedanam AV.14.1.17<sup>b</sup>. Cf. sugandhūh.  
 subandher mana abharam RV.10.60.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 subarhir agnih paṣavyān VS.21.15<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>a</sup>; 158.4;  
 KS.38.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 subāhur andhaso made RV.8.17.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.5.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 subāhur uta çaktya VS.11.6.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.6.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.7.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 81.20; 4.9.1<sup>c</sup>; 122.2; KS.16.6<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.5.4.11<sup>c</sup>; TA.4.3.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 subāhuh svāṅgurih ÇÇ.8.18.1. Cf. supāṇih etc.  
 subirāṇa srja-srja çumaka ApMB.2.16.3<sup>c</sup>, 6<sup>c</sup>. See *subiripah*.  
 subrahmanyā upa mā hvayasva KÇ.12.4.29. The *subrah-*  
*manyā* formula involved in this and the following items is  
*indrāgacha etc., q. v.*  
 subrahmanyah pratihartatha yajñe GB.1.5.24<sup>d</sup>.  
 (om) subrahmanyam tarpayāmi BĪDh.2.5.9.8.  
 subrahmanyā pitaputrityām subrahmanyām āhvaya ApÇ.  
 11.20.3. See *indrāgacha*, and *cf. the sequel*.  
 subrahmanyam augiraso vo astu RV.10.62.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 subrahmanyā subrahmanyām āhvaya (ApÇ.11.21.8 adds  
 na sadasy upavastavai) GB.2.2.9; ApÇ.10.28.4; 11.3.13;  
 21.8; 12.3.15; 21.5.16; 6.1; MÇ.2.1.4.30; 2.1.40; 5.9,  
 35; 3.2.1. See *indrāgacha*.  
 subrahmanyō subrahmanyām āhvaya KÇ.8.2.14; ApÇ.  
 12.3.16. See *indrāgacha*.  
 subrahmanyopahvayasva LÇ.1.3.12. See *indrāgacha*.  
 subrahmanyom SB.1.1.8 (ter); ÇB.3.3.4.17 (bis); TA.1.  
 12.3 (ter); Vait.34.5; LÇ.1.2.20; 3.1; KÇ.7.9.20 (bis).  
 See *indrāgacha*, and *brahmon*.  
 subrahmāṇām devavantām (TB. vīravantām) brhantam  
 (MS. mahantam) RV.10.47.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>a</sup>; 227.7; TB.  
 2.5.6.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 subrahmā brahmanah putrah AV.20.128.7<sup>c</sup>; ÇÇ.12.21.  
 2.2<sup>c</sup>.

subrahmā yajñah suçami vasūnām RV.7.16.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.100<sup>c</sup>;  
 VS.15.34<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.4.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 subrahmanā yatame tvopasidān AV.11.1.26<sup>b</sup>.  
 subhānsasam yuvatīm rocamanām TB.3.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 subhagamkaraṇi mama AV.6.139.1<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *subhā*  
*karaṇam* *mama*.  
 subhagaḥ sa prayajyavaḥ RV.1.86.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 subhagaḥ sa va utiṣu RV.8.20.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 subhagā ca pativratā RVKh.10.85.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 subhagām aham ācavam RV.10.86.11<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.11<sup>b</sup>;  
 N.11.38<sup>b</sup>. See *supatnīm*.  
 subhagāyāi vidmahe MahānU.3.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 subhage kāmṣlavāsini TS.7.4.19.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.4.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.9  
 6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.20.18.3. See *subhadrikām*.  
 subhage vājiniṣvati MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>; 198.8; TB.2.5.4.6<sup>b</sup>; PG.  
 1.7.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.3.5<sup>b</sup>; HG.1.20.1<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.10.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 subhadram aṛya bhojanam bibharṣi RV.8.1.34<sup>d</sup>.  
 subhadrikām kāmṣlavāsiniṁ VS.23.18<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.20<sup>d</sup>  
 166.10. See *subhage kāmṣlavā*.  
 subhadre pathye revati SMB.2.6.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 subhagām karaṇam mama SMB.2.4.8<sup>b</sup>. Cf. *subhagam*  
*karaṇi*.  
 subhagān no devāḥ kṛṇtā suratnām RV.10.78.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 subhāsām çukraçociṣam RV.8.23.20<sup>b</sup>.  
 subhūtakṛta stha ApÇ.6.6.10. See *next*, and *subhūtakṛtah*.  
 subhūtakṛtah subhūtām naḥ kṛṇtā ÇÇ.2.8.8. See *under*  
*prec.*  
 subhūtāya tvā (HG. tvā paridadāmi) ApÇ.17.2.6; HG.1.  
 6.5. Cf. *subhūtāya vah*.  
 subhūtāya pavate VS.7.21; ÇB.4.2.2.15; ApÇ.12.15.8  
 See *next*.  
 subhūtāya pipihī (TA. pipihī) MS.4.9.9; 129.8; TA.4  
 10.1. See *prec.*  
 subhūtāya vah ÇÇ.2.8.15. Cf. *subhūtāya tvā*.  
 subhūtāya svāhā MS.3.12.12; 164.3; KS.40.4.  
 subhūtena me sanitiṣṭhasva TB.3.7.6.20; TAA.10.77,  
 ApÇ.4.12.10.  
 subhūte sīda KS.39.6; ApÇ.16.30.1.  
 subhūr asi (ÇÇ. subhūr nāmāsi) çreṣṭho raçmir devānām  
 saṁsat (PB. saṁsad devānām yātuh) PB.1.6.7; ÇÇ.17  
 13.10. P: subhūr asi LÇ.2.11.7. See *next*, and *svayam-*  
*bhūr asi etc.*  
 subhūr asi çreṣṭho raçminām (ApÇ. adds priyo devānām  
 saṁsadanīyah) TS.1.6.6.1; 7.6.1; ApÇ.13.16.8. See  
*under prec.*  
 subhūr nāmāsi etc.: see *prec. but one*.  
 subhūḥ svayambhūḥ prathamah (AÇ.ÇÇ. prathamam)  
 VS.23.63<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.13.5.2.23; AÇ.10.9.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.16.7.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 subhūd asy upabhūd ghṛtāci ApÇ.4.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 subhesajam yathāsati (AV. 1.34; LÇ. 1.34) AV.2.3.1<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 1.8.6.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 144.11; KS.9.7<sup>d</sup>; LÇ.5.3.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 subhojasāu sacetasāu AV.4.26.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 sumaṅgalam sinavad astu sātām RV.10.102.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 sumaṅgalaç ca çakune bhavāsi RV.2.42.1<sup>c</sup>; N.9.4.  
 sumaṅgali prajāvati susīme Kāuç.76.24. Cf. *next*.  
 sumaṅgali prajāvati susīme-ham vām abhūḥ (Kāuç.24.13,  
 vām gṛhapatir jīvyāsam) Kāuç.24.13; 39.9. Cf. *prec.*











- uvarnarajatasrajam RVKh.5.87.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 uvarnaliṅgāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
 uvarnavarnaṁ sukṛtaṁ sucakram SMB.1.3.11<sup>b</sup>. See  
 hiranyavarṇaṁ suc.  
 uvarṇastānyam avratyaṁ (BDh. avratyam) VIDh.48.  
 22<sup>c</sup>; BDh.3.6.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 uvarṇāṁ hemamālinim RVKh.5.87.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 uvarṇāya namaḥ TAA.10.16.  
 uvarṣām etc.: see svarṣām etc.  
 uvarṣāḥ santu no varṣāḥ QG.4.18.2<sup>c</sup>. See śivā no varṣāḥ.  
 uvas etc., and suvaḥ s<sup>a</sup> etc.: see in the order of svas etc.,  
 and svaḥ s<sup>a</sup> etc.  
 uvāg āvada deva duryāṁ arīṣyaṁ arīṣyaḥ MS.1.2.9:  
 19.2. P: suvāg āvada deva duryāṁ MS.3.8.7: 104.5;  
 MÇ.2.2.2.20. See next.  
 suvāg deva duryāṁ ā vada TS.1.2.13.1; 6.2.9.1. P: suvāk  
 ApÇ.11.6.12. See prec.  
 suvāṁ nabhrād aṅghāro bambhāro star abasta kṛyāno  
 MS.1.2.5: 14.11. Ps: suvāṁ nabhrād aṅghāro bambhāro  
 MS.3.7.7: 84.16; 3.8.10: 109.10; suvāṁ nabhrat MÇ  
 2.1.4.11. See svāna bhrāja, svāna bhrat, and svan  
 nabhrat.  
 suvācam bhāgaṁ yaçasāṁ kṛdhi naḥ RV.3.1.19<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.15<sup>d</sup>; 242.3.  
 suvāti saviti bhagah RV.5.82.3<sup>b</sup>; 7.66.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.701<sup>c</sup>; VS.  
 33.20<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvānā devāsa indavaḥ RV.9.13.5<sup>c</sup>; 65.24<sup>c</sup>. See svānā etc.  
 suvānā putrān mahiṣi bhavāti AV.2.36.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvānāso brhaddiveṣu harayaḥ RV.9.79.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvānāir mandadhva indubhiḥ RV.8.7.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvāno arṣa pavitra ā RV.9.6.3<sup>b</sup>; 52.1<sup>c</sup>. See svāno etc.  
 suvāno yāti kavikratuḥ RV.9.9.1<sup>c</sup>. See svānāir yāti.  
 suvāstvā adhi tugvanī RV.8.10.17<sup>b</sup>; N.4.15.  
 suvicā vivicyadhvam MS.4.1.7: 9.2.  
 suvijñānaṁ cikitṣe janāya RV.7.104.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.8.4.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvita stomaṁ suvito divaṁ gaḥ RV.10.56.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvitasya manāmahe (SV. vanā) RV.9.41.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.243<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvitā kalpayāvalai RV.10.86.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.126.21<sup>b</sup>; N.  
 12.28<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvitāni çatakrato RV.8.93.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvito mā dhah TS.1.2.10.2; KS.2.8; MS.1.2.7: 16.15;  
 QÇ.5.8.2; LÇ.5.6.6; QG.1.6.5; N.4.17. See svito etc.  
 suvito devān suvito nu patna RV.10.56.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvito dharmā prathamānu satya RV.10.56.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvidatrā vidathe hūyamānaḥ AV.18.3.19<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvidvāṁsaṁ carṣṭyaṁ carṣṭnām RV.8.24.23<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
 66.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvidvāṁso vitenire AV.4.14.4<sup>d</sup>; VS.17.68<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.6.5.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.2.10.6<sup>d</sup>: 138.9; KS.18.4<sup>d</sup>; QG.9.2.3.27; N.13.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvivṛtaṁ sunicajam RV.1.12.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīraṁ yanti vṛtapaṁ adābhya RV.1.31.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvīraṁ rayim gr̥nato ririhi RV.6.65.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvīraṁ rayim ā bhara RV.6.16.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīraṁ vīraḥ MS.4.13.3: 209.9; KS.19.13; TB.3.6.13.1.  
 suvīraṁ surathaṁ rayim RV.8.5.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīratāyā idam ā sasadyat AV.6.29.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīraṁ tvā svāyudhaṁ suvajram RV.6.17.13<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvīram agna ahuta RV.7.15.7<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.20<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīras te janita manyata dyauḥ RV.4.17.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīras tvam asmayuḥ RV.7.15.8<sup>c</sup>; 8.10.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvīraḥ prajāḥ prajānayan parhi TS.6.4.10.4; MS.1.3.1  
 34.10; KS.4.13: 27.8; TB.1.1.1.2; ApÇ.12.22.8. P  
 suvīraḥ prajāḥ MÇ.2.4.1.14. See suvīro vīraṁ.  
 suvīrabhiḥ tandi vājakarmabhiḥ (RV.KS. abharmabhiḥ)  
 RV.8.19.30<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.108<sup>b</sup>; 2.117<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.2.11.1<sup>b</sup>; KS  
 12.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīram asne rayim erayadhvam RV.1.31.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvīraya svaha ApÇ.2.14.13; MÇ.1.3.1.1.  
 suvīrā vīraṁ prathamāna mahobhiḥ VS.20.40<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11  
 1<sup>d</sup>; 149.3; KS.38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.8.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvīrā vīraḥ ano samcaroma TB.3.7.9.4<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.13.25.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvīrasaḥ çoçeanta dyumantah RV.7.1.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīraso adābhyam TS.1.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.3.2.97.14; KS.6.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīraso abhīmatīśah RV.2.4.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvīraso vayanī dhana RV.9.61.23<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīraso vidatham ā vadema RV.1.17.25<sup>b</sup>; 2.12.13<sup>b</sup>; 8.  
 48.14<sup>b</sup>; AV.12.2.22<sup>b</sup>; 20.34.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīraḥ rāja-śja HÇ.2.7.2<sup>b</sup>. See subhāna.  
 suvīreṇa rayinagor svābhūva RV.10.122.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīro abhīçatīpaḥ RV.9.23.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvīro naro maruḥ sa marīyah RV.5.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīro vīraṁ prajānayan parthy abhi mayapreṇa yaja-  
 mānam VS.7.13; QG.1.2.1.10. P: suvīraḥ RV.9.10.8.  
 See suvīraḥ prajāḥ.  
 suvīryaṁ svaçvyam RV.8.12.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīryaṁ nasatyā vahanta RV.1.116.19<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīryaṁ maruḥ ā svaçvyam RV.1.40.25. P: suvīryam  
 AA.1.2.1.5.  
 suvīryasya gomataḥ RV.8.93.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.340<sup>c</sup>; 2.233<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvīryasya paṭayāḥ çyama RV.4.56.10<sup>d</sup>; 6.47.12<sup>d</sup>; 9.89.  
 7<sup>d</sup>; 95.5<sup>d</sup>; 10.131.6<sup>d</sup>; AV.7.91.1<sup>d</sup>; 20.125.6<sup>d</sup>; VS.20.  
 51<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.5<sup>d</sup>; 101.51; KS.8.10<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
 3.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvīryasya prajāvato yaçarvataḥ RV.8.23.27<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvīryasya mādhana RV.5.10.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvīryāya carṣṇāyo mādhanti RV.1.184.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvīryāya tvā çhṛṇanti TS.1.6.1.3.  
 suvīryebhiḥ cabhi santi janān RV.6.10.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvṛktibhir varoṇya RV.5.25.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvṛktibhiḥ stuvata çmīyāya RV.1.62.1<sup>c</sup>; VS.14.16<sup>c</sup>.  
 suvṛktibhiḥ surim vāyudhadyai RV.1.61.2<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 35.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvṛktim erayamahe RV.7.24.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.150<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvṛd rātho varīto dakṣiṇayā RV.10.107.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvṛd rātho varīto yam abhi kṣam RV.1.133.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 suvedam kueidarthiman RV.1.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvedanam akṣor brahmanā çam RV.10.112.8<sup>d</sup>.  
 suveda no vasu karat RV.7.32.23<sup>b</sup>; kṛdhi RV.6.48.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 7.32.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 suvo etc.: see in the order of svo etc.  
 suçāṁso bodhi gr̥nato yaviḥṭhya RV.1.44.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 suçāṁso yaç ca dakṣate RV.7.16.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 suçaktir in maghavan (SV. vāṁ) tabhyaṁ mavate RV.7.  
 32.21<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.218<sup>c</sup>.



suç m 1 MS 4 4 AB 1 IB ;  
suç 1 1 IS II I MS I 1 1 9 VS  
I H 1 MS KS IB 8

sugarmāṇo bhataḥ garmāṇi syam RV.3.15.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.11.  
49<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.1.5.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.7.5<sup>c</sup>; 79.13; KS.16.4<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.6.  
4.4.21.

sugarmāṇām svavaśāṁ jaradvigam RV.5.8.2<sup>d</sup>.

sugarmāṇām adhiātī supratistīm RV.10.63.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.6.  
28.3<sup>b</sup>; VS.21.51.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>d</sup>; 144.11;  
4.10.1<sup>b</sup>; 144.8; KS.2.3<sup>b</sup>; 30.4<sup>d</sup>.5<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.2.1.29<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.2.2.14<sup>d</sup>.

sugarmāṇāḥ svavaśāḥ samitthah RV.6.51.11<sup>c</sup>.

sugarmāṇā svavaśā hi bhūtan RV.1.93.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.2.3.14.3<sup>c</sup>;  
MS.4.11.18<sup>c</sup>; 248.9.

sugarmāṇo na soṃnā ptañ yato RV.10.78.2<sup>d</sup>.

sugarmāṇi supratisthanah VS.8.8; TS.1.4.26.1; 6.5.7.3  
(bis); MS.1.3.28; 40.1; 4.7.1; 94.8; KS.4.16; 28.7; ÇB.  
4.4.1.14; MÇ.2.3.1.44. P: suçarmāṇi KÇ.10.6.2; ApÇ.  
1.3.13.5.

sucilpo bhataḥ ulho (RV. mahā) RV.9.5.6<sup>a</sup>; VS.28.29<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.6.17.4<sup>b</sup>.

sucinam somasakuru AV.3.17.3<sup>b</sup>. See suçovam soma<sup>a</sup>.

sucukvānah sūdhva evayamarut RV.5.87.3<sup>b</sup>.

sucrtam MDh.3.254.

sucrtāṁ manye tad ptañ naviyah AV.7.72.3<sup>b</sup>. See suçrā-  
tām etc.

suçova evāḥ suçijanya hola RV.5.41.5<sup>c</sup>.

suçovam somapitaru (TS. somatitaru) VS.12.71<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
4.2.5.6<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.12<sup>b</sup>; 91.17; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.2.2.11;  
VaDh.2.34<sup>b</sup>.15. See suçinam.

suçovam tva bhanavo didivānam TB.2.5.2.4<sup>a</sup>.

suçovam brahmanas patniḥ gr̥ṣṭo RV.7.97.3<sup>b</sup>.

suçova paṭyo evaṣuraya saṃbhūh AV.14.2.20<sup>b</sup>.

suçová māviça TS.7.1.7.3.

suçovo no mājdayakuḥ RV.8.70.7<sup>a</sup>.

suçovyam namasa ratihavyah RV.5.43.14<sup>a</sup>.

suçocandraḥ vargaṁ dadhre supeçasam RV.2.34.13<sup>d</sup>.

suçocandra dasma viçpate RV.5.6.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.37.3<sup>c</sup>; TS.4.4.  
4.6<sup>c</sup>; KS.39.14<sup>c</sup>.

suçravaḥ suçravasāṁ mā kuru Kauç.56.3; SMB.1.6.31;  
GQ.2.10.41; ApMB.2.5.1 (ApÇ.4.11.15). P: suçravaḥ  
suçravasāṁ mā KhG.2.4.25. See next, and agne su-  
çravaḥ.

suçravaḥ suçravā asi AG.1.22.21; MG.1.22.17. See under  
*prec.*

suçrātām manye tad ptañ naviyah RV.10.179.3<sup>b</sup>. See  
sucrtām etc.

suçrutic ca mopacrutic ca mā hasiṣtam AV.16.2.5.

suçrutāṁ karpan AV.16.2.4; ApÇ.6.20.2.

suçloka sumanāgala satyarajan VS.20.4. P: suçloka KÇ.  
19.4.20. See next.

suçlokāgrm (KS. aka 3) sumanāgalaj ḥ (KS. ala 3) satya-  
rajaḥ TS.1.8.16.2; KS.38.4; TB.1.7.10.6; 2.6.5.3;  
ApÇ.18.19.6. See *prec.*

suçlokyāya svastaye AG.1.17.12<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.1.16<sup>c</sup>; MG.  
1.21.6<sup>d</sup>. See sāuçloç.

susvanam

IB ; susadam id gavām astī pra khuda AV.20.135<sup>c</sup> See  
 ) VS sūsatya n  
 3 8 susadā nārī asī MS.2.13.21 1675  
 VS.11.1 susadā paçat devasya savitur ādhipatyē cakṣur (TA. prā  
 ÇB.6. nani) me dāḥ VS.37.12; MS.4.9.3: 124.2; ÇB.14.13  
 21; TA.4.5.3.  
 AV.7.6. susadā māviça TS.7.1.7.3. See next.  
 144.11; susadām āstida (LÇ. āsadam) VS.10.26; TS.1.8.16.1; MS  
 2.2.14<sup>d</sup>. 2.6.12: 71.10; 2.7.16: 100.17; 4.4.5: 56.15; KS.15.8.  
 38.4; ÇB.5.4.4.4; TB.1.7.10.2; 2.6.5.1; LÇ.3.12.13,  
 ApÇ.18.18.7; MÇ.9.1.4. See prec.  
 14.3<sup>c</sup>; susadā yonāu svāhā vāt (TS.TB. yoniṁ svāha) VS.2.20,  
 TS.1.1.13.3; ÇB.1.9.2.20; TB.3.3.9.9.  
 P: susadā sīda MS.1.8.8: 127.15.  
 .5.7.3 susamiddham varenyam TB.2.6.17.1<sup>c</sup>. See susamid  
 ; ÇB. dham etc., and cf. next but one.  
 ApÇ. P: susamiddhañ LÇ.6.4.13. See susamiddho etc.  
 29<sup>b</sup>; susamiddho varenyaḥ KS.38.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.18.1<sup>c</sup>. See susa-  
 middho etc., and cf. prec. but one.  
 na<sup>a</sup>. suśahā soma tāni te RV.9.29.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1117<sup>a</sup>.  
 grā. suśārathir açvān iva yaṁ manasyān VS.34.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 TS. suśāva somam adribhiḥ RV.9.107.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.512<sup>d</sup>; 2.663<sup>d</sup>;  
 11; VS.19.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>: 150.1; KS.37.18<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.8.2.12;  
 TB.2.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 TS. suśāva somyam madhu RV.8.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 11; suśīram (var. lect. hrdayam) cāpy adhomaḥkham MahanU.  
 11.7<sup>d</sup>. See hrdayam cāpy.  
 TS. suśupvāṅsa bhavas tad aprchata RV.1.161.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 11; suśupvāṅsam na nirrter upasthe RV.1.117.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 suśumā yatam adribhiḥ RV.1.137.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.5.12.5; AÇ.8.  
 1.12. P: suśuma ÇÇ.10.7.5. Cf. BrhD.4.7.  
 suśumnah (TS.N. omnah) śūryaraçmiç candramā gandhar-  
 vah VS.18.40; TS.3.4.7.1; MS.2.12.2: 145.4; KS.18.  
 14; ÇB.9.4.1.9; N.2.6.  
 suśumnasya pururuco janāsah RV.10.104.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 suśumnah śūrya<sup>a</sup> etc.: see prec. but onz.  
 suśumnā sindhuvāhasā RV.5.75.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1094<sup>d</sup>.  
 suśumneṣitatvatā yajamas RV.10.132.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 suśuvāṅsam uparane (SV. uperaya) RV.8.32.21<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 1.223<sup>b</sup>.  
 suśūdāta mṛdā AV.1.26.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 suśumā bahusāvart RV.2.32.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.46.2<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.  
 11.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>b</sup>: 105.6; KS.13.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 suśūr asita mata RV.5.7.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 sušekam anupaḥsitam RV.10.101.5<sup>d</sup>. See viçvāhadastam.  
 suśomāyām adhi priyah RV.8.64.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 suśome çaryañvati RV.8.7.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 suśtutim sumativrdhah VS.22.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 suśtutir deva navyasī RV.3.52.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 suśtubhah svarkāḥ ÇÇ.8.23.1.  
 suśtubho vāri vṛṣanvasū RV.5.75.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 suśthāmā rathah suyamā hari te RV.10.44.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
 94.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 suşvaye varivovidah RV.9.21.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 suşvānah pavate sutah RV.9.6.8<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 suşvānam devavitaye RV.9.13.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.538<sup>c</sup>. Cf. suşvapoete



śvanāsa indra stumasi tvā RV.10.148.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.316<sup>a</sup>.  
P: suśvanāsaḥ Svidh.1.4.18.  
śvanāso vy adribhiḥ RV.9.101.11<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.453<sup>a</sup>.  
śvanēbhir madati saṁ ha vīrāḥ RV.4.29.2<sup>d</sup>.  
śvāno devavitaye RV.9.65.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.184<sup>c</sup>. Cf. suśvanam  
etc.  
svoh paktiḥ kṛpate kevalendraḥ RV.4.25.6<sup>b</sup>.  
samrabdhā atisthata RV.10.72.6<sup>b</sup>.  
samcāsaḥ pitaro mṛdatā naḥ AV.18.3.16<sup>d</sup>.  
samcītā vakayo vaksanesthāḥ RV.5.19.5<sup>d</sup>.  
samśat puṣṭivardhanāḥ ApMB.1.8.4<sup>b</sup>.  
samśan mitro atithiḥ civo naḥ RV.7.9.3<sup>b</sup>.  
samśkr̥tā abhiçavaḥ RV.1.38.12<sup>a</sup>.  
samśkāçā mātṛmṛṣṭeva yoṣā RV.1.123.11<sup>a</sup>.  
satyam id gavām asyasi pra khudasi ÇÇ.12.23.4<sup>c</sup>. See  
susadam id.  
sadr̥çāya svāhā TS.7.3.17.1; KSA.3.7.  
samdr̥k te svantika pratikam RV.7.3.6<sup>a</sup>.  
samdr̥gbhir ukṣabhir bhānum açret RV.7.79.1<sup>c</sup>.  
samdr̥çam supratikam svañcam RV.7.10.3<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.  
14.3<sup>c</sup>; 218.8; TB.2.8.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
samdr̥çam tvā vayam RV.1.82.3<sup>a</sup>; 10.158.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.52<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.1.8.5.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.1.10.3<sup>a</sup>; 142.11; 1.10.19; 159.4; 4.12.4<sup>a</sup>;  
190.15; KS.9.6<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>; 36.13; ÇB.2.6.1.38<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.6.9.8;  
ÇÇ.3.17.2; LÇ.5.2.10<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.8.16.8; MÇ.1.7.6.49. P's:  
susamdr̥çam tvā vayam maghavan (RV.1.82.3) AÇ.6.2.4;  
susamdr̥çam tvā AÇ.2.19.34.  
susamdr̥çah supratikasya sudyutah RV.1.143.3<sup>b</sup>.  
susamdr̥çā bhānuna yo vibhāti RV.7.9.4<sup>c</sup>.  
susamiddham vareṇyam VS.28.24<sup>b</sup>. See susamiddham  
etc., and cf. susamiddho etc.  
susamiddhāya çociṣe RV.5.5.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.5.26.  
susamiddhe pāvaka āhutiṣaḥ Kāuç.73.1<sup>d</sup>.  
susamiddho na ā vaha RV.1.13.1<sup>a</sup>. See susamiddho etc.  
susamiddho vareṇyah VS.21.12<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.11<sup>b</sup>; 157.15.  
See susamiddho etc., and cf. susamiddham etc.  
susampannam MÇ 11.9.3; Karmap.1.3.10.  
susampiṣṭam vipāçy ā RV.4.30.11<sup>b</sup>; N.11.48<sup>b</sup>.  
sambl̥rtā (MÇ. 0te) tvā saṁ bharāmi TS.1.1.2.2; TB.3.  
2.2.6; ApÇ.1.4.12; MÇ.1.1.1.42.  
samṛṣṭāso vṛṣabhasya mūrāḥ RV.3.43.6<sup>d</sup>.  
susaveha havāmahe AV.3.20.6<sup>b</sup>. See suhaveha.  
susasyāḥ (VSK. susaspāḥ) kṛṣṭis krdhi VS.4.10; VSK.  
4.4.3; ÇB.3.2.1.30. P: susasyāḥ KÇ.7.3.32. See kṛṣyāi  
tvā susasyāyāi.  
suhavam agne svasty amartya AV.19.8.3<sup>c</sup>.  
suhavam me kṛttikā rohiṇī ca AV.19.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
suhavā devy aditir anarvā RV.7.40.4<sup>c</sup>.  
suhavā nā ohi saha rāyaspoṣeṇa MS.4.2.5: 27.1. *Frag-*  
*ment*: saha rāyaspoṣeṇa MÇ.9.5.1. See next.  
suhavā mehi saha prajayā saha rāyaspoṣeṇa KS.5.2;  
32.2. See *prec.*  
suhaveha havāmahe RV.10.141.4<sup>b</sup>; VS.33.86<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>;  
164.14; 2.2.6<sup>b</sup>; 20.6; KS.10.12<sup>b</sup>; 14.2<sup>b</sup>. See susaveha.  
suhastah suvāsah TB.3.10.8.4.  
suhasto godhug uta dohad enām RV.1.164.26<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.  
73.7<sup>b</sup>; 9.10.4<sup>b</sup>; N.11.43<sup>b</sup>.

suhardo me bahun kṛm AV.19.32.9<sup>c</sup>.  
suhitā alamkṛtā bhavata LÇ.5.1.12.  
suhitāstu me vage AV.11.10.4<sup>d</sup>.  
suhutakṛtāḥ stha suhutāḥ kariṣyatha (AÇ.2.3.9, 'tam  
akārṣta) AÇ.2.2.15; 3.9. See under subhutakṛta.  
suhomantah suvasantah ÇÇ.4.18.2<sup>a</sup>; PG.3.2.12<sup>a</sup>.  
sūkaras tvakhaman naçā AV.2.27.2<sup>b</sup>; 5.14.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sūkarāya vi jīhite mṛgāya AV.12.1.48<sup>d</sup>.  
sūktam ca me suktam ca me VS.18.5; TS.4.7.2.2; MS.  
2.11.3: 141.5; KS.18.8.  
sūktam brahi KS.19.13. See suktā brahi.  
suktavakam prathamam ad id agnim RV.10.88.8<sup>a</sup>.  
suktavako namovako vidhema TS.1.4.45.2<sup>d</sup>; KS.4.13<sup>d</sup>.  
See namovako vidhema.  
suktavakenaçishāḥ VS.19.29<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktasya bodhi tanayam ca jīva RV.2.23.19<sup>b</sup>; 24.10<sup>b</sup>;  
VS.34.58<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 178.7; TB.2.8.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktānto tṛṇāny agnau RVKh.5.49.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.48.2<sup>a</sup>.  
sūktā prosya ÇÇ.5.20.5; MÇ.1.8.6.13. Cf. ApÇ.7.27.6.  
sūktā brahi VS.21.61; 28.23.46; MS.4.13.9; 211.12; TB.  
2.6.15.2; 3.3.8.11; 6.15.1; ÇÇ.1.14.1; KÇ.3.6.1; ApÇ.  
3.4.5; MÇ.1.3.4.12; 5.2.8.44. See suktam brahi.  
sūktāya pathah kṛāhi prāçah RV.9.91.5<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktāya sādhyā pathah RV.9.9.8<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktena bhikṣe sumatim torāpam RV.1.171.1<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktona mahā namasā vivase RV.6.52.17<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktona vacasā vayam AV.20.127.14<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktobhir vo vacobhir devajutaiḥ RV.3.45.4<sup>a</sup>.  
sūktāir adyā vṛṇmahā RV.5.82.7<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
12.6<sup>b</sup>; 196.14.  
sūktāir abhi gr̥ṇmāmi RV.1.42.10<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktāir devam savitāmi duvasya RV.5.49.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sūktāḥ sūra vdiṭe RV.7.66.12<sup>b</sup>.  
sūcikā yo prakankataḥ RV.1.191.7<sup>b</sup>.  
sūcibhiḥ çamyantu (TS. KSA. çamyantu; MS. çamyantu)  
tvā VS.23.33<sup>d</sup>-36<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.2.11.1<sup>d</sup> (*quater*), 2<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.12.  
21<sup>d</sup> (*ter*); 167.4.6, 10; KSA.10.5<sup>d</sup> (*quinq.*).  
sūtā gr̥ṇmānyas ca yo AV.3.5.7<sup>b</sup>.  
sūtikā anuçerate AV.8.6.19<sup>b</sup>.  
sūtravat kṛpate vasu Kāuç.107.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sūtram sūtrasya yo vidyāt AV.10.8.37<sup>c</sup>.  
sūtram sūtrasyaham veda AV.10.8.38<sup>c</sup>.  
sūdam gr̥hebhyo rasam abharāmi TB.1.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>d</sup>.  
sūdyābhyeh svāhā VS.22.25; TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.4.2.  
sūnari viçvā tvā bhūtanupṛṇantu MS.4.2.5: 26.14. Cf. next.  
sūnary asī TS.1.6.3.1. P: sūnari ApÇ.4.10.4. Cf. *prec.*  
sūnānām oty agrataḥ AV.5.17.14<sup>b</sup>.  
sūnum vanaspatinām RV.8.23.25<sup>b</sup>.  
sūnum satyasya yuvanam AÇ.8.1.18<sup>b</sup>. See sūnuḥ etc.  
sūnum satyasya satpatim RV.8.69.4<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.22.4<sup>c</sup>; 92.1<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.1.168<sup>c</sup>; 2.839<sup>c</sup>.  
sūnum na mātā hr̥dyaṁ anuçavam RV.5.42.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sūnum anvārabhāmahe KS.21.14<sup>b</sup>.  
sūnur dādharma çavasa sudānsah RV.1.62.9<sup>b</sup>.  
sūnur na trayayāyyah RV.6.2.7<sup>d</sup>.  
sūnuḥ satyasya yuvanam AV.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>. See sūnum etc.  
sūnū daksasya sukratu RV.8.25.5<sup>b</sup>.



su pta  
 su pā  
 s i p va  
 sūpta sarīṣatīh kāmāh AV.11.7.13.  
 sūpta vārya pūṣa RV.2.50.7.  
 sūnor mān nā vīṇa sūpanā RV.1.117.11.  
 sūnor vā sūva mātāh RV.10.10.4.  
 sūno bhīvaṣya harvāh RV.10.9.  
 sūpacarapā ca svadhīmanā ca TS.2.6.9.6; MS.4.13.9: 212.3; CB.1.6.1.3; TB.2.8.7.8; ApQ.10.1; CT.1.14.5.  
 sūpasandano. mātā TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.5.17.  
 sūpasandā mātā bhīyāh TA.6.7.13.  
 sūpastha alyā devo vana-patir abhavad sara-vatyai mūryā badhnam indrāya mūryā KS.10.13.  
 sūpastha alyā devo vana-patir abhavad agnaya alyena samāyājyenerudhagnibhyāṁ chāgena MS.4.13.9: 211.7.  
 sūpasthā alyā devo vana-patir abhavad aṣvibhyāṁ chāgena sara-vatyai mūryenendrāya sabbhūpa (TB. chāgena sara-vatyā indrāya sara-vatyai mūryenendrāya aṣvibhyāṁ indrayasabbhūpa aṣvibhyāṁ sara-vatyai) VS.21.60; TB. 2.6.15.1.  
 sūpasthā alyā devo vana-patir abhavad indragṇibhyāṁ chāgena TB.3.6.15.1.  
 sūpasthā alyā devo vana-patir abhavad indrāya (VS.18.46, indrāya vāyadhīmanā chāgena (KS. mūryā) VS.28.23.46; KS.10.13.  
 sūpasthā alyā devo vana-patir abhavad brhmapataye chāgena badhnam aṣvibhyāṁ chāgena KS.10.13.  
 sūpasthā alyā vana-patyaḥ MÇ.2.1.2.10. See next.  
 sūpasthā devo vana-patīh TS.1.2.2.3; ApQ.10.10.6. See prec.  
 sūpasthā dyanī TS.7.2.20.1; KSA.5.17.  
 sūpasthabhir na dhonubhīh RV.9.61.21b; SV.2.167b.  
 sūpasthā vana-patā brhva mātā pāhy odraḥ KS.2.3.  
 sūpāyannamāi bhava sūpavānā (AV. sūpasarpapā) RV.10.18.11b; AV.18.1.20b; TA.6.7.13.  
 sūpāvanā ca svadhīyavānā ca TS.2.6.9.6.  
 sūmnāya nūnam imāha sakhibhyāh VS.3.26b; 15.48b; 25.47b. See sūmnāya etc.  
 sūyamo mūdyā atām avayitā sūpavītā MS.1.1.13: 8.6. P; sūyamo mūdyā atām MÇ.1.3.1.11. See under sūyamo me adya.  
 sūyavand bhagavati (KÇ. 9.11.11 bhīyāh RV.1.164.40a; AV.7.73.11a; 9.10.20a; AB.1.22.13; 5.27.6; 7.3.3; KB. 8.7; AÇ.3.11.4; 4.7.4; KÇ.25.1.10a; ApQ.9.5.4a; N. 11.41a. P; sūyavand bhagavati KÇ.26.6.23; sūyavand QÇ.1.20.1; 5.10.33; Vait.14.9; Kāuṣ.24.17; 92.15.  
 sūyavandī manūsa (RV.TA. manūsa; KS. mānūsa) dāṣāya (TA. dāṣāya; TS.MS.KS. yaṣāya) RV.7.99.3b; VS.5.16b; TS.1.2.13.2b; MS.1.2.9b: 18.19; KS.2.10b; CB.3.5.3.14b; TA.1.8.2b.  
 sūra upakacakṣam RV.8.6.25b.  
 sūra upakā tanvā dādhanāh RV.4.16.14a.  
 sūrah paçyati cākṣasa RV.9.10.9a; SV.2.477a.  
 sūrah cit anasrīṣṭr isāh RV.1.86.5a.

sūrah cak a i ianyajam RV.6.56.3  
 sūrah i r i r a v i j y a o j a s t RV.1.130.9  
 sūrah a r a k up ro bābhavan RV.10.7.20d.  
 sūrah a r a n y u y a n a i y a t e RV.4.45.6a.  
 sūrah cid asma anu dād apasyam RV.7.45.2d.  
 sūrah cid a harito asya rramat RV.10.92.8a.  
 sūrah cid ratham paritakmyayam RV.5.31.11a.  
 sūr asi suvanasya retah (MS. rotā iṣṭakā svargo lokah) MS 2.7.16: 99.5; ApQ.16.23.10. See next.  
 sūr asi svar aṣṭakā svargo loka KS.39.3. See prec.  
 sūrah aṣvāṁ vi tanvate RV.9.10.5a; SV.2.473a.  
 sūrah aṣvāṁ vasavo nīr atasta RV.1.163.2d; VS.29.13d; TS.4.6.7.1d; KS.40.6d; QÇ.16.3.12; N.4.13.  
 sūrah viçvacakṣasa RV.1.50.2a; AV.13.2.17a; 20.47.14a; ArS.5.7a.  
 sūrāso na darçatāsaḥ SV.2.452a. See sūryāso etc.  
 sūrah sahasrasātanam RV.6.45.33d.  
 sūrah cid yo anamodanti vajāh RV.1.173.7d.  
 sūrah indravarunā rayiḥ syāt RV.6.68.7b.  
 sūr asi AV.2.11.4; MS.2.3.2: 29.14; KS.12.2; MÇ.5.2. 1.13.  
 sūr ahāṁ sajātesu bhīyāsaṁ priyāh sajātanām (KS. sajātesv adhībhīyāsam) MS.2.3.2: 29.15; KS.12.2.  
 sūrah tvaṁ deveṣv odhi MS.2.3.2: 29.14.  
 sūrah suvarṇā brhātī suvarcāh AV.13.1.22b.  
 sūrah cid yadi dhīṣa veṣi janān RV.1.173.8d.  
 sūrah aktuvā yaman (SV. yamat) RV.8.92.31b; SV.1.128b.  
 sūrah adhvaro pari rodhanā goḥ RV.1.121.7b.  
 sūrah ayukta yātave RV.9.63.9b; SV.2.568b.  
 sūrah aluṁhā pratanā usāsūṁ divāh AV.18.4.58b. See sono abnah.  
 sūrah duhita paritakmyayam RV.7.69.4b; MS.4.14.10b: 230.5; TB.2.8.7.8b.  
 sūrah drçike vṣanāç ca pāuṣye RV.4.41.6b; 10.92.7b.  
 sūrah na citro avyayāni pavyayā RV.9.86.34b.  
 sūrah na mitravarunā gavistīṣu TB.2.4.5.3b. See sūro etc.  
 sūrah na yasya drçatir arepāh RV.6.3.3a.  
 sūrah na rurukvāṁ (SV. ovāṁ) chatatmā RV.1.149.3a; SV. 2.1124a.  
 sūrah na viçvadarçataḥ RV.9.66.22a.  
 sūrah na svayugvabhīh (SV. sayugo) RV.9.111.1a; SV.1. 463a; 2.940a.  
 sūrah na hi dyutā tvaṁ RV.6.2.6a; AV.18.4.59a; SV.1.83a.  
 sūrah ninikta raçmibhīh RV.10.132.6d.  
 sūrah rathasya naptyaḥ (ArS. naptryaḥ; TB. naptriyaḥ) RV.1.50.9b; AV.13.2.24b; 20.47.21b; ArS.5.13b; KS. 9.19b; TB.2.4.5.4b.  
 sūrah varṇena tutanām usāsaḥ RV.4.5.13d.  
 sūrah suṣīrām iḥa RV.8.69.12d; AV.20.92.9d; MS. 4.7.8d; 104.12; N.5.27d.  
 sūrah (sc. tvaṁ nas tasmāt pāhi) Kāuṣ.119.3a. Ūha o/ agne tvaṁ etc.  
 sūrah atmā jagatas tasthusaḥ ca RV.1.115.1d; AV.13.2. 35d; 20.107.14d; ArS.5.3d; VS.7.42d; 13.46d; TS.1.4. 43.1d; 2.4.14.4d; MS.1.3.37d: 43.9; KS.4.9d; 22.5d; CB.4.3.4.10d; 7.5.2.27; TB.2.8.7.4d; AA.2.2.4.7; 3.2. 3.10d; TA.1.7.6d; 2.13.1d; N.12.16d.



# sūrya

1026

sūrya apo-ti paçyati AV.13.1.45<sup>b</sup>.  
sūrya iva jyotiṣāpas tatāna RV.4.38.10<sup>b</sup>; 10.178.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
1.5.11.4<sup>b</sup>; AB.4.20.30<sup>b</sup>; KB.25.8; N.10.29<sup>b</sup>, 31<sup>b</sup>.  
sūrya iva jyotiṣa vibhūh TB.2.7.7.6<sup>d</sup>.  
sūrya iva divam āruhya AV.8.5.7<sup>c</sup>.  
sūrya iva dr̥ce bhūyāsam SMB.2.4.14.  
sūrya iva rocate sarpirāsati RV.10.69.2<sup>d</sup>.  
sūrya ivāpratidhr̥ṣyaç candramā iva punarbhār bhūyāsam  
AA.5.1.1.17.  
sūrya ivā bhāhi pradiçaç catasrah AV.19.33.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sūrya udite madathā divo narah RV.5.54.10<sup>b</sup>.  
sūrya r̥taḥ TB.3.10.1.4.  
sūrya ekaki carati VS.23.10<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>; TS.7.4.18.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.12.  
19<sup>a</sup>; 166.2; KSA.4.7<sup>a</sup>. P: sūryah KB.13.5.2.12; AÇ.10.9.2<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.  
16.5.4<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.9.2.3. P: sūryah KÇ.20.5.20.  
sūrya enam divah pra nudatām nyoṣatu AV.12.5.73<sup>c</sup>.  
sūryah kṛnotu bheṣajam AV.6.83.10.  
sūryah pavitraṁ sa mā punātu ApÇ.12.19.6. See vāyuh  
somah.  
sūryah paçur āst tenāyajanta sa etan lokam ājayad  
yasmin sūryah sa te loko bhaviṣyati tam jesyasi VS.  
23.17; ÇB.13.2.7.15. See adityah paçur.  
sūryam yujam akṛta vājy arva TS.7.5.19.1; KSA.5.15.  
sūryam vayan rajasi kṣiyantam AV.13.2.43<sup>c</sup>.  
sūryam viveda tamasi kṣiyantam RV.3.39.5<sup>d</sup>. Cf. sūryam  
na dasrā.  
sūryam çatavṛṇyam AV.1.3.5<sup>b</sup>.  
sūryam haryann arocayah RV.3.44.2<sup>b</sup>.  
sūryam gachatāt param vyoman TB.3.7.13.4<sup>d</sup>.  
sūrya cakṣuṣā mā pāhi svāhā AV.2.16.3.  
sūrya jiva AV.19.70.  
sūrya jyotiṣ vibhāhi mahata indriyaya TB.3.7.5.2; ApÇ.  
2.10.4.  
sūryajyotiṣam tvā vāyumatīm prānavatīm svargyām  
svargāyopadadhāmi bhāsvatīm VSK.3.2.2. P: sūrya-  
jyotiṣam Vait.7.10.  
sūryam cakṣur gachatu vātam ātmā RV.10.16.3<sup>a</sup>. See  
sūryam cakṣuṣā, sūryam te cakṣur gachatu, and cf. next,  
and under sūryaç cakṣur.  
sūryam cakṣur gamayatāt MS.4.13.4: 203.10; KS.16.21;  
AB.2.6.13; TB.3.6.6.2; AÇ.3.3.1; ÇÇ.5.17.3. Cf. prev.  
sūryam cakṣuṣā gacha vātam ātmanā AV.18.2.7<sup>a</sup>. See  
under sūryam cakṣur gachatu.  
sūryam camuṁ riçādasam (ÇÇ. camu riçādasah) AV.20.  
128.10; ÇÇ.12.20.2.10.  
sūryatvacasa (MS.MÇ. çasah; KS. ças) aṭha (VS.ÇB. aṭha  
rāṣṭradah) VS.10.4 (bis); TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7: 68.3;  
KS.15.6; ÇB.5.3.4.12 (bis); TB.1.7.5.3; MÇ.9.1.2. P:  
sūryatvacasah ApÇ.18.13.11.  
sūrya nakṣatrāṇām adhipate ÇÇ.4.10.1. Cf. sūryaç cakṣu-  
ṣam, and sūryo divah.  
sūrya nāvam āruksah AV.17.1.26<sup>a</sup>. See under aditya  
nāvam.  
(om) sūryam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5. Cf. sūryas tr̥pyatu.  
sūryam te cakṣur gachatu vātam ātmā TA.6.1.4<sup>a</sup>; 7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
P: sūryam te cakṣuḥ ApÇ.7.1.2. See under sūryam  
cakṣur gachatu.

sūryam te cakṣur vātam prāno dyam pratham antarikṣam  
ātmangair yajñam prthivīm çarirāḥ TA.3.4.1. (?)  
sūryo me cakṣur vātaḥ prāno.  
sūryam te dyāvaprthivivantam rohanta, yo maghāyavah  
pratitya diço-bhūdasan AV.10.18.5.  
sūryam divi rohayantaḥ sudanavah RV.10.65.11<sup>c</sup>.  
sūryam deva ajanayan AV.19.27.7<sup>d</sup>.  
sūryam na dasrā tamasi kṣiyantam RV.1.117.5<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
sūryam viveda.  
sūryapatnir upāsan MÇ.1.6.2.17<sup>a</sup>.  
sūryapatni vi (AV. nam) carataḥ prajānati AV.8.9.12<sup>c</sup>;  
TS.4.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.39.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.2.13.10<sup>c</sup>; 160.4; ApMB.  
2.20.31<sup>c</sup>.  
sūrya prāyaçeitto (ÇÇ. prāyaçeittir asi) tvam devanām  
prāyaçeittir asi ÇÇ.1.18.3; SMB.1.4.4. See aditya prā-  
yaçeitto.  
sūrya bhrajiṣṭha bhrajiṣṭhas (TS.ÇÇ. ApÇ. bhrajasvin  
bhrajasvi; VSK. bhrajasvan bhrajasvāns; MS. bhra-  
jaskam bhrajasvāns) tvam (MS. tvam varcasvan) devoṣv  
asi (TS. devoṣu bhūyah; MS. devoṣv edhi) VS.8.40;  
VSK.8.15.1; 16.1; 17.1; TS.3.3.1.2; MS.4.7.3: 96.13;  
ÇB.4.5.4.12; ÇÇ.10.4.12. P: sūrya bhrajiṣṭha KÇ.12.  
3.6; sūrya bhrajasvin ApÇ.13.8.9; sūrya bhrajasvan  
MÇ.7.2.2.  
sūryam agnau (svāhā) MÇ.1.6.1.4. Uha of agnim agnau  
svāhā.  
sūryam ā dhattho divi citryam ratham RV.5.63.7<sup>d</sup>.  
sūryamāsayor akṣitam AV.3.29.5<sup>d</sup>.  
sūrya māsayā kartave AV.13.2.12<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.2.17.  
sūryam r̥tam tamaso grāhya yat (AV. grāhya adhi) AV.  
2.10.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.5.6.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.12.10<sup>a</sup> (Ap4.6.15-4); HG.  
2.3.10<sup>a</sup>.  
sūryam r̥ta te parāçeo vyathanam AV.4.40.7<sup>c</sup>.  
sūryam padam brahmanā dharayanti ÇB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.  
sūrya yat te tapas (also tejas, arcis, çocis, and haras)  
tona tam prati tapa (also tam atejasam kuru, tam prati  
aroc, tam prati çocis, and tam prati hara) yo-smam  
dvoṣṭi yam vayan divismah AV.2.21.1-5.  
sūryaraçmim samābhṛtam TS.1.7.12.2<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.3.9.2. See  
sūryam çukram, and sūryo santam.  
sūryaraçmir harikeçah purastat RV.10.139.1<sup>a</sup>; VS.17.  
58<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.3.3<sup>a</sup>; 5.4.6.3; ÇB.9.2.3.12. Cf. BrhD.8.51.  
See harikeçah.  
sūryavantam maghavānam vināsalim TB.2.7.15.6<sup>c</sup>.  
sūryavarasa (MS.MÇ. çasah; KS. ças) aṭha (VS.ÇB. aṭha  
rāṣṭradah) VS.10.4 (bis); TS.1.8.11.1; MS.2.6.7: 68.3;  
KS.15.6; ÇB.5.3.4.13 (bis); TB.1.7.5.2; MÇ.9.1.2. P:  
sūryavarasah ApÇ.18.13.10.  
sūryavarṇo vapuṣtame AV.5.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
sūrya vratapato vratam carisyāmi (MS.4.9.26, vratam  
acārṣam) MS.4.9.24: 137.11; 4.9.26: 138.7; SMB.1.  
6.11. P: sūrya vratapato Kauç.56.7. See aditya vrata<sup>o</sup>.  
sūryaç cakṣur vātaḥ prānam AV.11.8.31<sup>a</sup>. See sūryas te  
cakṣuḥ, sūryo me cakṣur, and cf. under sūryam cakṣur  
gachatu.  
sūryaç cakṣuṣam adhipatiḥ sa māvatu AV.5.24.9. P:  
sūryaç cakṣuṣam Vait.9.27. Cf. under sūrya nakṣatrāṇām.



sūryaḥ ca mā manyoḥ ca manyupātayā ca manyukṛte-  
bhyo pāśādhyo cakṣantām TA.10.23.1; MahanU.14.4.  
P: sūryas ca mā bhīḥ TA.10.23.1.  
sūryas tapyatā (TA.4.2.3; 4.2.10). Cf. sūryas tapyāmi.  
sūryas te cakṣuḥ TS.5.7.25.1; KSA.3.5; ÇÇ.10.17.4. See  
under sūryaḥ cakṣur.  
sūryas te tanve çam tapati AV.8.1.3.  
sūryas te dhipatā VS.15.38; MS.2.7.16; 99.14; KS.17.  
10; ÇB.2.2.1.22. See sūryodhī.  
sūryas te naksatrāḥ saha VS.2.1.13. See dyauḥ te na.  
sūryas te mahimā VS.2.1.2; MS.4.12.10; 105.3; ApÇ.  
20.13.3.  
sūryas tva dhipatir mityoh AV.5.30.13.  
sūryas tva (MS.MÇ. tva raçmibhiḥ) purastat pātu kasyaḥ  
cid adhiçastyaḥ (TS.MS.KS. apadyah) VS.2.5; TS.1.1.  
11.2; MS.1.1.12; 2.13; KS.2.11; ÇB.1.3.4.8. P: sūryas  
tva purastat pātu TB.3.3.4.9; ApÇ.2.9.7; sūryas tva  
raçmibhiḥ MÇ.1.2.6.11; sūryas tva KÇ.2.8.4.  
sūryas tva bhī pātu mahya avastya çardhā çantamena  
VS.15.64; TS.4.4.3.3; MS.2.8.14; 118.7; KS.40.5; ÇB.  
8.7.3.19.  
sūryas tva raçmibhiḥ etc. See sūryas tva purastat etc.  
sūryasya (sc. varcasā) bhrūpatis tva yunakto LÇ.2.1.2.  
Cf. PB.1.3.3.  
sūryasya cakṣuḥ pra mīnanti vṛtibhiḥ RV.5.59.5d.  
sūryasya cakṣur aruham (VS.ÇB. aruham) VS.4.32a; TS.  
1.2.4.18; 6.1.7.3; MS.1.2.5a; 13.12; 3.7.7; 8.4.10; KS.  
2.6a; 2.4.6; ÇB.3.3.4.8a; ApÇ.10.22.8; MÇ.2.1.3.49.  
sūryasya cakṣur mūhur an mīnīyat RV.10.10.9b; AV.  
18.1.10b.  
sūryasya cakṣuḥ rajamāṇy avṛtam RV.1.16.14c; AV.  
9.9.14c.  
sūryasya ca tvāṇsadhīnām ca varcasā juhomi varcodam  
MS.4.7.3; 96.9. P: sūryasya ca tvāṇsadhīnām ca var-  
casā juhomi MÇ.7.2.2.  
sūryasya coti raçmibhir dyāna RV.1.9.2.12d.  
sūryasya tapas tapa (MS. tapah) MS.4.9.3; 123.10; TA.  
4.8.4; 5.7.7; ApÇ.15.10.5; MÇ.4.2.18. See sūryasya  
tva tapaso.  
sūryasya tva cakṣuḥāvīkṣe TA.4.3.3; 5.3.7; ApÇ.15.  
4.7. P: sūryasya tva MÇ.4.1.26.  
sūryasya tva cakṣuḥ pratikṣe (TS.ApÇ. prati paçyāmi)  
TS.2.6.8.5; ÇB.2.1.2; Vait.3.8; ApÇ.3.19.6; Kāuç.  
91.2.  
sūryasya tva tapaso VS.37.11; ÇB.14.1.3.6. See sūrya-  
sya tapaso.  
sūryasya tva varcasā pratigṛhṇāmi PB.1.7.3. P: sūrya-  
sya LÇ.2.8.4.  
sūryasya duhitābharat RV.9.113.3b.  
sūryasya paçya çramānam (ÇÇ. çramānam) AB.7.15.5c;  
ÇÇ.15.19c.  
sūryasya priyāḥ duhitus tiro ravam RV.9.72.3b.  
sūryasya bhāge amṛtasya loke AV.8.1.1d.  
sūryasya bhānum yajño dadhāra SV.2.1195b.  
sūryasya bhānum ṛtutha vasānah SV.2.1193c.

sūryasya marciḥ TA.3.9.2. Cf. sūryo marcim.  
sūryasya yatra vimucanty açvān RV.5.62.1b.  
sūryasya raçmīn anuyanti sṛṣṭāḥ JB.4.309 (310)d. Part of  
kasmād urdhva.  
sūryasya raçmīn anu yāḥ samcaranti AV.4.38.5a. P  
sūryasya raçmīn Kāuç.66.13. Designated as karkī-pra-  
vadhā (sc. raçh) Kāuç.21.11.  
sūryasya raçmīn anv atātāna (MÇ. atatantha) TB.1.4.4  
10b; AÇ.3.10.16b; ApÇ.9.10.17b; MÇ.3.4.10b.  
sūryasya rasā āçrayasva MS.4.9.1; 121.8. P: sūryasya  
rase MÇ.4.1.19. See sūryasya harasā.  
sūryasya varcasā varcasvi bhūyāsam KS.5.5; 32.5.  
sūryasya çriyā sudṛṣṭi hiranyāḥ RV.1.122.2d.  
sūryasya sapta raçmibhiḥ RV.8.72.16c.  
sūryasya harasā çraya TA.4.2.6; 5.3.5; ApÇ.15.3.7. See  
sūryasya rasā.  
sūryasya harase tvā MS.4.9.3; 123.7; TA.4.5.1; MÇ.  
4.2.14.  
sūryasyāvṛtam anvāvarte (SMB.GG. anvāvartasvāsāu)  
AV.10.5.37a; VS.2.26.27; KS.5.5; 32.5; ÇB.1.9.3.17,  
20; SMB.1.6.19; GG.2.10.27. Ps: sūryasyāvṛtam Kāuç.  
6.15; sūryasya KÇ.3.8.19.23; KhG.2.4.14.  
sūryasyāçvā harayaḥ ketumantā AV.13.1.24a.  
sūryasyeva na raçmayah RV.9.64.7c; SV.2.308c.  
sūryasyeva raçmayo durniyantavaḥ RV.1.135.9f.  
sūryasyeva raçmayo drāvayitnavah RV.9.69.6a; SV.  
2.720a.  
sūryasyeva vakṣatho jyotiḥ eṣām RV.7.33.8a; N.11.20a.  
sūryasyāikā carati niçkṛteṣu (MS.KS. niçkṛtāni) TS.4.3.  
11.5c; MS.2.13.10c; 160.13; KS.39.10c; PG.3.3.5c.  
sūryasyodayanam prati (Vadh. purah) TA.1.6.1d;  
Vadh.1.15b.  
sūryasyodayanād adhi RV.1.48.7b.  
sūryah san tandbhiḥ TS.4.4.8.1.  
sūryā ubhā candramasā vicakṣaṇā TB.2.8.9.1b.  
sūryām yah pratyakṣam vidyāt ApMB.1.17.9c. See next  
but one.  
sūryām yat patye çānsantīm RV.10.85.9c; AV.14.1.9c.  
sūryām yo brahmā vidyāt RV.10.85.34c; AV.14.1.29c.  
See prec. but one.  
sūryām vahatunā saha RV.10.85.38b; AV.14.2.1b; PG.  
1.7.3b; ApMB.1.5.3b; MG.1.11.12b.  
sūryām hiranmayīm lakṣmīm RVKh.5.87.13c.  
sūryāgnī cakṣurbhyām TS.5.7.12.1; KSA.13.2.  
sūryāgnī dyāvapṛthivi uro antariksāpa osadhayaḥ MS.1.  
2.2; 11.3. P: sūryāgnī dyāvapṛthivi MÇ.2.1.2.6. See  
indrāgnī dyāvā.  
sūryācandramasābhyām AV.6.128.3b.  
sūryācandramasāv iva RV.5.51.15b.  
sūryācandramasāv ubhā AV.8.2.15d; 11.6.5b.  
sūryācandramasāu dhātā RV.10.190.3a; TA.10.1.14a;  
MahanU.5.7a.  
sūryācandramasāu vṛkyābhyām (KSA. vṛkkā) TS.5.7.  
19.1; KSA.13.9.  
sūryāc cakṣur antariksāc chrotram pṛthivyāḥ çaritam  
AV.5.10.8.  
sūryāc cakṣur aham tava AV.8.2.3b.



- sūryāṁ gukram samahṛtam MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 165-18. *See under suryaraṇinī.*
- sūryāt te cakṣu spṛṣṇmī svāhā ÇB.11.8.4.6; KÇ.25.6.11.
- sūryā na candrā carato hatāmātī TB.2.8.9.19.
- sūryābhyām svāhā AV.19.23.24.
- sūryāmāsā candramasā yamam divi RV.10.64.3<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāmāsā dyo kam RV.8.94.2<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāmāsā vicarantā divikṣitā RV.10.92.12<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāmāsā sadanāya sadhanya RV.10.93.5<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryām iva pari dhattām prajāya AV.14.1.5.3<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryāya cakṣur alabhate TB.3.4.1.18.
- sūryāya ca tvā dive ca (sc. unmayāmi) ApÇ.6.8.1.
- sūryāya tvā VS.6.25; 37.19; TS.1.3.13.1; 6.4.3.1; MS.1.3.1; 29.4; 4.5.3; 66.7; 4.9.6; 126.7; KS.3.9; 22.5; 30.5 (bis); ÇB.3.9.3.5; 14.1.4.14; TA.4.7.2.
- sūryāya tvā bhṛājasvate (VS.ÇB. bhṛājāya; VSK. bhṛāje) VS.8.40 (bis), 41 (bis); VSK.8.15.1; 16.1; 17.1; TS.1.4.3.1 (bis); MS.1.3.13; 41.9 (bis); KS.4.11 (bis); ÇB.4.5.4.11 (bis); 6.2.2 (bis); TA.3.16.1 (bis); MahanU.20.8 (bis).
- sūryāya devebhyo dhukṣva ÇÇ.2.8.5.
- sūryāya namah KSA.11.6; GopāIU.2.
- sūryāya panthām anvetavā u RV.1.24.8<sup>b</sup>; VS.8.23<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.4.45.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.3.39<sup>b</sup>; 45.3; KS.4.13<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.4.4.5.4<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryāya sam anamat TS.7.5.23.1; KSA.5.20. *See under adityaṇ ca dyauṇ.*
- sūryāya svāhā AV.19.43.3; VS.22.28.29; 39.1; TS.1.8.13.3; 3.4.2.1; 7.1.15.1; 17.1; 20.1; MS.3.12.7; 162.17; 3.12.10; 163.10; KS.13.11.12; 15.3; KSA.1.6.8.11; SB.5.12; AdB.12; ÇB.2.3.1.36; 14.3.2.9; TB.3.1.6.5; 10.7.1; TAA.10.67.2; MahanU.19.2; ApÇ.9.9.14; 14.25.11; AG.1.9.7; Kāṇ.72.28; GG.1.3.10; PG.1.9.4; MG.2.3.2; Svīdh.1.8.13. P: sūryāya KhG.1.5.15.
- sūryāya haryakṣam VS.30.21; TB.3.4.1.17.
- sūryāyā ṇvinā varā RV.10.85.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.18<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāyā ndho-ditya (MÇ. ndhar aditer; KS. ndho aditer) upasthe VSK.2.5.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.5.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.31.14<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.4.11.1<sup>a</sup>; KÇ.3.3.12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.3.2.7<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāyāh paçya rūpāni RV.10.85.35<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.28<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.17.10<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāyā bhadram id vīśah RV.10.85.6<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.7<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāyā vahatuh prāgāt RV.10.85.13<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.13<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryāyās tvacm abruvan AV.9.4.14<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryāyāi devebhyah RV.10.85.17<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.2.46<sup>a</sup>; Kāṇ.77.5.23.
- sūryāso na darçatāsah RV.9.121.12<sup>a</sup>. *See sūryāso etc.*
- sūryā hi candrā vasa tvesadarçatā TB.2.8.9.2<sup>a</sup>.
- sūrye jyotir adadhur māsy aktā RV.10.12.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.1.35<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryeṇa tejah KS.35.15.
- sūryeṇa divam: *see next but one.*
- sūryeṇa devam dyāurlokena lokānām sāmavedena vedānām tena tvā gamayāmy asu svāhā ÇÇ.1.16.3.
- sūryeṇa dyām (KSA. divam) TS.7.3.14.1; KSA.3.4.
- sūryeṇa mimate javam AV.4.36.5<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryeṇa vayunavac cakāra RV.6.21.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.14.24.5; N.5.15.
- sūryeṇa virat KS.39.11. *See next but one.*
- sūryeṇa sayujosasah TA.1.27.2<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryeṇa svaraṭ TS.4.4.8.1. *See prec. but one.*
- sūryeṇasya yatamānaitu dakṣiṇā RV.10.62.11<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryeṇottabhita dyauḥ RV.10.85.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.14.1.1<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.6.1<sup>b</sup>.
- suryeva nari viçvarūpā mahitva AV.14.2.32<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryo viçam a sajāmi RV.1.191.10<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryo santāni (KS.TA. gukram) samahṛtam (KS.TA. samahṛtam) VS.9.3<sup>b</sup>; KS.14.3<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.3.1.2.7; TA.1.22.8<sup>b</sup>. *See under adityaraṇinī.*
- suryaṇa te putras tani te paridatam HG.1.7.10. *See under asav eṇa te deva, and Ç. adityaṇinī.*
- sūryo agnir uta vā hiranyam AV.1.9.2<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryo apo vi gahate (MG. apo-vagāhate) MS.4.12.5<sup>a</sup>; 194.3; ApÇ.16.11.12<sup>a</sup>; MG.1.4.16.
- sūryo ahobhīr (KS. -bhobhīr) anu tvavatu KS.37.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.7.8.2<sup>a</sup>. *See sūryo nakṣatrāir avaty.*
- sūryo jyotir jyotiragnih svāhā TB.2.1.2.10.11; ApÇ.6.10.9.
- sūryo jyotir jyotiḥ saryah (with or without svāhā) SV.2.118.1; VS.3.9; MS.1.0.10; 102.12; 2.7.10; 99.6; KS.6.5; 40.9; AB.5.11.4; KB.2.8; 14.1; SB.1.4.9; ÇB.2.3.1.30.33.37; TB.2.1.9.2; TA.4.10.5; 5.8.10; AÇ.2.4.25; ÇÇ.2.9.2; LG.1.8.11; ApÇ.6.10.8; 15.12.8; 16.23.10.
- sūryo jyotir jyotiḥ svah saryah (AÇ. saryojm) AB.2.31.4; 34.1; 37.17; AÇ.50.11.
- sūryo jyotir ma tadā jyotir eṇam AB.3.11.64.
- sūryo jyotiḥ carati citram ayudham RV.5.9.4<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryo divah TS.3.4.3.1; PG.1.5.10. *Ç. under sūrya nakṣatrānām.*
- sūryo divam iva gatvaya AV.20.128.5<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.20.2 5<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryo divod akramat AV.10.19.3<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryo divo divisadibhyah MÇ.7.2.5<sup>a</sup>. *Ç. sūryo devo.*
- sūryo divo yajñam patu MÇ.3.2.15.8.
- sūryo devita VS.14.20; TS.3.1.6.2; 4.1.7.2; MS.2.8.3; 108.17; KS.17.3; 39.4; ApÇ.12.2.12; 16.28.1.
- sūryo devim mṇṣam rocmanam RV.1.115.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.107.15<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.4<sup>a</sup>; 220.6; TB.2.8.7.1<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryo devo (KS.13.11, divo) divisadibhyo dhata kṣatrāya vāyuh prajābhyah (KS. prajānām) TS.3.3.10.1; KS.13.11.12. P: sūryo devo divisadibhyah TS.3.4.1.1; ApÇ.9.18.16. *Ç. sūryo divo divi.*
- sūryo dyauḥ saryah pṛthivīm AV.13.1.45<sup>a</sup>. P: sūryo dyam Vāil.10.11.
- sūryo-dhīpatih MS.2.8.14; 117.14. *See sūryas te-dhī.*
- sūryo-dhiviyatto asyam KS.40.5. *See sūryo viyatto.*
- sūryo na idita nīḥavyair devair divyair patu KS.35.2; ApÇ.14.17.1.
- sūryo nakṣatrāir avaty iha mā nu AA.5.1.1.12<sup>a</sup>. *See sūryo ahobhīr.*
- sūryo nakṣatrāir arv antarikṣam RV.3.54.19<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryo na cakṣu rajaso vibarjane RV.5.59.1<sup>b</sup>.
- sūryo nas tobhyo rakṣatu MS.1.4.3<sup>a</sup> (bis); 30.11.13. *See sūryo mā te.*
- sūryo no divas patu RV.10.158.1<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.9.9; AÇ.1.4.9; ÇÇ.4.6.4. P: sūryo no divah AÇ.6.5.18. *Ç. BpD.8.63.*
- sūryo bhūtasānikam cakṣuh AV.13.1.45<sup>a</sup>.
- sūryo mariciā adatte TA.1.4.1<sup>a</sup>. *Ç. sūryasya maricib.*
- sūryo mā tatra nayatu AV.19.43.3<sup>a</sup>.



- antarikṣa-  
 PB.1.2.2; 6.7.2. P: suryo mā I.1.11.9. See next two,  
 and suryo mahnah.  
 suryo mā deva divyaś antarikṣa-  
 agniḥ pṛthivya vāyur antariksā-  
 bhyaḥ TS.3.4.4. See under pṛ.  
 suryo mā deva divyabhyo rakṣobhyaḥ pāṇa vata antariksā-  
 bhyaḥ TS.3.4.4. See under pṛ.  
 suryo mā deva devabhyah pāṇa vāyur antariksā TS.3.5.  
 3.1. P: suryo mā deva devabhyah pāṇa Ap.13.9.12.  
 suryo mā dyāvapṛthivībhyah pṛthivya dīḥ pāṇa AV.  
 10.17.3.  
 suryo mahnah pāṇa agniḥ pṛthivya vāyur antariksā-  
 bhyaḥ TS.3.4.4. See under suryo mā divyabhyo.  
 suryo me cakṣur vataḥ prapṇōntarikṣam ātmā pṛthivī  
 cātman AV.5.9.7. See next, and under suryaḥ cakṣur;  
 cf. also suryaḥ te cakṣur vataḥ.  
 suryo me cakṣur vata me prapṇāḥ KS.37.15.16. See under  
 pṛ.  
 suryo me cakṣur gṛitah, cakṣur bṛdaya, bṛdayaḥ mayi.  
 abhau amṛte, amṛtaḥ brahmanī TB.3.10.8.5.  
 suryo yunakṣu vacā PR.1.5.11. P: suryo yunakṣu I.1.  
 2.1.1.  
 suryo yena virajati RVKh.10.128.12b; Ap.6.2.3.1c.  
 suryo raṁmīṇ yatha sṛja RV.8.32.23.  
 suryo raṁmībhīr abhigṛyaty enat Kau.42.17.  
 suryo rūpāṇi kṛmīte dyor (MS. dyāur) upasṭhe RV.1.1.15.  
 5b; AV.20.12.4.2b; VS.11.38b; MS.4.12.4b; 220.9; TB.  
 2.8.7.2b.  
 suryo vah (sc. carvacaṇa sakam) Kau.116.8c. Ūha of  
 indro vah etc.  
 suryo varigḥho akṣabhir vilhāti TB.3.7.7.1; Ap.10.3.2.  
 Metrical.  
 suryo varo jyotiḥ varoḥ svāhā VS.3.9; CB.2.3.1.31.  
 suryo vipaścīn manasa punātā TA.4.42.5d.  
 suryo viyattoḥyam TS.4.4.5.2. See suryodhiviyatto.  
 suryo-hobhir etc.: see suryo ahobhir etc.  
 sūḥ ca me praty ca me VS.18.7; TS.4.7.3.2; MS.2.11.4:  
 141.15; KS.18.8.  
 sūḥ ca me etc.: see next but one.  
 sūṣā vyūṣṭu AV.1.11.3.  
 sūṣāḥ (TS. sūṣā) ca me sudināḥ ca me (VS. me yajñena  
 kalpantām) VS.18.6; TS.4.7.3.2; MS.2.11.3; 141.12;  
 KS.18.9.  
 sṛkṣāṇ sambhāya pavīṇ indra tigmam RV.10.180.2c; AV.  
 7.84.3c; SV.2.1.123c; VS.18.71c; TS.1.6.12.5c; MS.4.  
 12.3c; 183.15; KS.8.16c.  
 sṛkābustā (TS. KS. sṛkāvantā) nisaṅgipāḥ VS.16.61b; TS.  
 4.5.11.2b; KS.17.16b. See sṛgavanto.  
 sṛko yat tvā pratyahan deva ekah RV.1.32.12b.  
 sṛkvanam al rman al h vivṛṇant RV.164.  
 06 N.11.4c Cf. t ingha mān  
 sṛgavanto sṛgr 1 MS.2.9.6 129.3 See s. k. has. 7  
 sṛjata s. j. s. j. Hanam RV.9.104.2b; SV.2.508b.  
 sṛjatā madhumattamam RV.9.62.21b.  
 sṛjad arṇāṁsy ava yad yudhā gāḥ RV.1.174.4c.  
 sṛjad aṣvaḥ rathir iva RV.9.64.10c; SV.1.481c.  
 sṛjad astā dhṛvataḥ didyūn asmāi RV.1.71.5c.  
 sṛjad dhārā ava yad dānavān han SV.1.315d. See sṛjo vi  
 sṛjad yad asmā ava ha kṣipaj jyām RV.4.27.3c.  
 sṛjadhvam anapasphuram RV.6.48.11c.  
 sṛjanti raṁmīṇ ojasā RV.8.7.8a; MS.4.12.5a; 193.15; AÇ  
 2.13.7.  
 sṛjan samudriyā apah RV.8.76.3c.  
 sṛjan suryo na raṁmībhīḥ RV.8.43.32b.  
 sṛja praçsta darçatam RV.1.36.9d; VS.11.37d; TS.4.1  
 3.4d; MS.2.7.3d; 77.16; 4.9.3d; 123.12; KS.16.3d; ÇB  
 6.4.2.9; TA.4.5.2d.  
 sṛjah sindhūr ahinā jagrasanān RV.4.17.1d; 10.111.9a;  
 MS.4.11.4d; 171.4; KS.6.10d.  
 sṛjana indo kulāce pavitra ā RV.9.86.22b.  
 sṛjanam ati meṣyaḥ RV.9.8.5b; SV.2.532b.  
 sṛjana stōṣy adhvanah RV.10.22.4d.  
 sṛjā marutvatir ava RV.1.80.4c.  
 sṛjāmi somyaḥ madhu RV.1.19.9b; N.10.37b.  
 sṛjā vatsaḥ na dāmano vasistham RV.7.86.5d.  
 sṛjā vṛṣṭiḥ divah TS.2.4.8.2; 10.3; MS.2.4.7; 45.3; 2.4.  
 8; 46.4; KS.11.9,10; MÇ.5.2.6.17. P: sṛjā vṛṣṭiḥ  
 Ap.19.27.2.  
 sṛjā vṛṣṭiḥ na tanyatuh RV.9.100.3b.  
 sṛjo mahir indra yā apīnvah RV.2.11.2a.  
 sṛjo vi dhārā ava dānavān han RV.5.32.1d; N.10.9d. See  
 sṛjad dhārā.  
 sṛpyeva jarbharī turpharitā RV.10.106.6a; N.13.5a.  
 sṛtveva kamasya tṛpyāni TB.2.4.6.6c.  
 sṛdāgū rakṣitā MS.2.13.21; 167.6.  
 sṛdikāya tvā MS.2.8.13; 117.4. See sarpikāya.  
 sṛprakarāsnam ūtaye RV.8.32.10b; SV.1.217b; N.6.17.  
 sṛpradānū iṣo vāstv adhi lṣitah RV.8.25.5c.  
 sṛpravandhuraḥ suvitāya gamyaḥ RV.1.181.3b.  
 sṛprā karasnā dādhiṣe vapuṁṣi RV.3.18.5d.  
 sṛktova koṣaḥ sisice pibadhyāi RV.3.31.15b; AV.20.  
 8.3b.  
 seto-stāpadi bhūtvā AV.10.1.24c.  
 set pṛmīḥ subhve garbham adhat RV.6.66.3d.  
 sed agnir agatir aty astv (TB. ety) anyān RV.7.1.14a;  
 AB.1.10.5; TB.2.5.3.3a; AÇ.4.3.2.  
 sed agnir yo vanuṣyato nīpāti RV.7.1.15a; AB.1.10.5.  
 sed agne astu subhagaḥ sudānuḥ RV.4.4.7a; TS.1.2.14.3a;  
 MS.4.11.5a; 173.6; KS.6.11a.  
 sedam priyena dhāmnā priyam sāda asida (VSK. priyena  
 nāma [for nāmnā?] priye sadasi sīda) VS.2.6 (ter); VSK.  
 2.1.8 (ter); ÇB.1.3.4.14 (ter). Cf. priyena dhāmnā.  
 sedir ugrā vyṛddhiḥ AV.8.8.9a.  
 sed iḥe yasya rambate RV.10.86.17c; AV.20.126.17c.  
 sed iḥe yasya romaçam RV.10.86.16c; AV.20.126.16c.  
 sed ugro astu marutah sa çuṣmā RV.7.40.3a.



- rājā kṣayati (TB. kṣeti) carṣanānām RV.1.32.15<sup>c</sup>;  
 4.14.13<sup>c</sup>; 237.12; TB.2.8.4.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 ṣravobhir yujyam cid abhy asat RV.1.156.2<sup>d</sup>; TB.  
 3.9<sup>d</sup>.  
 havyo dadir yo nāma patyate RV.2.37.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.  
 1<sup>b</sup>.  
 hotā satyataro yajāti RV.3.4.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 dhavo yam avatha RV.4.37.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 tarā dveso bhavataṁ sacābhavā RV.1.34.11<sup>d</sup>; 157.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 34.47<sup>d</sup>.  
 m rakṣāṁsy apa durgahāṇi RV.9.110.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 m viçvā apa dviṣaḥ KS.38.12<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 1 rājann apa sridho vi vo made RV.10.25.7<sup>c</sup>.  
 ā janānām pūrvir arāthi RV.6.44.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 āmāiṣām yat tamah Kauç.97.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 ie ca suṣenaç ca VS.17.83; TS.4.6.5.6; MS.2.6.6; 67.  
 ; 2.11.1; 140.2; KS.18.6.  
 yāgne tavotyā RV.10.156.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.878<sup>b</sup>.  
 h parājita yatī AV.5.21.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 juvā nyahatā rathena RV.1.116.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 nīr nah sahuro hūta odhi RV.10.84.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.31.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 m aṅgirasō mahim AV.8.8.13<sup>d</sup>.  
 ha nāma pṛthivi dhanamjaya MS.4.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 179.9; KS.  
 17<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.7<sup>a</sup>. P: senā ha nāma MG.1.12.2.  
 mdrasya (GB.Vait. 8.5.2.1) MS.1.9.2; 132.4; KS.  
 10; GB.2.2.9; TA.3.9.1; Vait.15.3; ApÇ.11.3.14.  
 iva sṛṣṭā divyā yathāçanih RV.1.143.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 iva sṛṣṭā prasitiḥ ta eti RV.7.3.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 iva sṛṣṭamān dadhāti RV.1.66.7<sup>a</sup>; N.10.21<sup>a</sup>.  
 evāiṣi tvīṣmati AV.4.19.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 draḥ saṅgaṇaḥ sabalaḥ sayaçah (?) savīrya ut tiṣṭhāni  
 G.6.5.3.  
 drāç ca marudganah RVKh.9.113.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 iam yajñam avatu devagopā AV.7.20.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 iam yajñam madhumantaṁ kṛdhi nah RV.3.4.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 iam nah kāmam ā pṛṇa RV.1.16.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 iam nah kārūm apamanyum udbhīdam RV.1.102.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 iam na stomam juṣaṣāna ā gahi RV.8.66.8<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.97.  
 1<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.1042<sup>c</sup>.  
 nam na stomam ā gahi RV.1.16.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 nam niṣkṛdhi pūruṣam AV.5.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 nam no adhvaram yaja RV.1.14.11<sup>c</sup>; 26.10.  
 nam no yajñam pavakavarṇam çivam kṛdhi VS.17.6<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>c</sup>; 131.11; KS.17.17<sup>c</sup>; ÇB.9.1.2.27<sup>c</sup>.  
 nam pātva anhasaḥ VS.19.10<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>d</sup>; 150.15; KS.  
 37.18<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.21<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.1.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 nām vetu vaṣatkr̥tim RV.7.15.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 nām devo aryamā (also pūṣā, and varuṇaḥ) ÇÇ.1.18.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 See under sa imām deo.  
 nām no havryadātīm juṣaṇaḥ RV.6.47.28<sup>c</sup>; VS.29.54<sup>c</sup>;  
 TS.4.6.6.6<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.16.3<sup>c</sup>; 186.12; KSA.6.1<sup>c</sup>. See sa  
 imām no.  
 mām aviddhi prabhṛtim ya içise RV.2.24.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 me mahi rodasi yakṣad avṛta RV.9.74.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 yam apsv antaḥ carati pravīṣṭa SMB.2.2.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 yam asme sanajā pitryā dhīh RV.3.39.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 yam asme samatīr vājaratnā RV.4.43.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.143.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 soyam agad vareṇa sanivīdāna KS.36.15<sup>d</sup> (quater).  
 sehāna ugra pṛṭanā abhi druhah çacpate RV.8.37.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 sehānāyā upācureṭ RV.10.150.2<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.16.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 sehor amasatarāh AV.7.70.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 sāikenāikena miṣatā vi caṣṭe AV.10.8.30<sup>d</sup>.  
 sāinam saçcad devo devam (TB. saçcad devam devah  
 satyam indram satya indrah (SV. satya indrah satyan  
 indram: TB. satyam indram satya indrah) RV.2.22.1<sup>d</sup>  
 3<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.95.1<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.457<sup>d</sup>; 2.836-838<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.5.8.10<sup>d</sup>  
 sāinānikona suvidatro asme RV.2.9.9<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.13.2<sup>a</sup>  
 6.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 154.4; KS.21.13<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.2.18.3. P  
 sāinānikona MS.4.11.4; 172.9; ÇÇ.3.45.4.  
 sāindhavibhyah svāha TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.4.2.  
 so agna ijo çaçame ca maraḥ RV.6.1.9<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.13.6<sup>a</sup>  
 207.7; KS.18.20<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.6.10.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 so agna onā namasā samiddhah RV.7.93.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 so agnir yo vasur gr̥he RV.5.6.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1089<sup>a</sup>; VS.15.42<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.2.13.7<sup>a</sup>; 156.19. P: so agnir yo vasuḥ ÇÇ.12.10.11.  
 so agnih sa u sūryah AV.1.1.4.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 so agne garbham eha dhāh AV.5.25.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 so agne dhatte savīryam sa pūsyati RV.3.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 so agne pāhi nṛtama vājo amān RV.5.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 so agner ante vṛṣalah papāda RV.10.34.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 so agre ahinām harir haryato madah RV.9.86.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 so agre svar ābharat AV.10.8.21<sup>b</sup>.  
 so agna veda yudī vā na veda RV.10.120.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.12.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 179.2; TB.2.8.9.6<sup>d</sup>.  
 so aṅgirasam utathā jajusvān RV.2.20.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 so aṅgirobhir aṅgirasamo bhūt RV.1.100.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 so addhā daçvadhvarah RV.8.10.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 so advayavi havate va ukthāh RV.7.56.18<sup>d</sup>.  
 so adhvarā (AB. adhvarā karati) jātavodāh AB.2.34.12;  
 ÇB.1.7.3.15. See under kṛṣatu so.  
 so adhvaran sa pṛṭha kalpayati RV.10.2.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.1.14.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.10.2<sup>d</sup>; 147.10; KS.2.15<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.12.4.4.1<sup>d</sup>. See so  
 -dhvaran.  
 so adhvarāya pari pīyate kavīh RV.3.2.7<sup>c</sup>; VS.33.75<sup>c</sup>.  
 so antarikṣe rajaso vimānāh TB.2.5.2.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 so andhe oit tamasi jyotir vidat RV.1.100.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 so anyasmin ynthe ni dadhāti retah RV.3.55.17<sup>b</sup>.  
 so anyebhiḥ sacato jonyo vṛṣā RV.2.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 so apuçyaj janitaram agre AV.4.14.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.13.51<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.  
 7.1<sup>b</sup>; 103.2; KS.16.17<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.7.5.2.36.  
 so apām napad anabhimlātavarṇah RV.2.35.13<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 so apām napad arjayann apsv antah RV.2.35.7<sup>c</sup>; KS.35.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 so apratni manavo puruṇi RV.2.19.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 so abhriyo na yavasa udanyan RV.10.99.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 so arkeṇa vi babādhe tamāṁsi RV.10.68.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.16.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 so arcīṣa pṛthivīm dyam utamām RV.10.88.9<sup>c</sup>.  
 so arṇavo na nadyah samudriyah RV.1.55.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 so aryah pūṣṭir vija iṣa mināti RV.2.12.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.34.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 so arvadbhiḥ sanitā sa vipanyubhiḥ RV.8.19.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 so arṣendraṇya pīṭaye RV.9.62.8<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.330<sup>a</sup>.  
 so astadhā divam anvatātana VS.8.62<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.13.12.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 so asnātīm aparayat svasti RV.2.15.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 so asmaḥbyam adhi bravat AV.1.16.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 so asmaḥbyam astu paramo vyoman Kauç.65.15<sup>c</sup>.



— somah pu°

so 11 ityāi 1āṅ 1 ā moci AV 10.8.3  
so 11 va s ak 1 AV 11.4.3  
so na 2 t 1 VS 8.56  
soma a praye sutaḥ RV.1.137.35.  
soma ayuṣmān sa oṣadhibhir (PG. sāṣa°) ayuṣmān KS  
11.7; PG.1.16.6; ApMB.2.14.6 (ApG.6.15.12). P: soma  
ayuṣmān sa oṣadhibhiḥ TS.2.3.10.3.  
soma a haribhiḥ sutaḥ RV.3.44.1b.  
soma idam havir ajuṣata MS.4.13.9; 212.4; CB.1.9.1.9,  
TB.3.5.10.2. See *somo* havir.  
soma id vaḥ suto astu RV.8.66.15<sup>a</sup>.  
soma indraḥ ca martyam RV.1.18.5b.  
soma indrabhṛhaspati RV.4.49.2b; TS.3.3.11.1b.  
soma indro varuṇo mitro agnis te devā dharmadhṛto  
dharmam dhārayantām te-smāi vācam suvantām KS.  
15.6. See *soma* indro.  
soma iva gandhena SMB.2.4.14.  
soma iva pavate carur agnaye RV.6.8.1d; ArS.3.8d.  
soma ivaśy adibhyah TB.2.7.7.6b.  
soma u svānah (SV.PB. svānah) sotṛbhiḥ RV.9.107.8<sup>a</sup>;  
SV.1.515<sup>a</sup>; 2.347<sup>a</sup>; PB.13.3.3.  
soma piḥbir matibhir dhitibhir hitam RV.9.68.7b.  
soma ekebhyaḥ pavate RV.10.154.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.18.2.14<sup>a</sup>; TA.  
6.3.2<sup>a</sup>. P: soma ekebhyaḥ AÇ.6.10.19. Cf. BrhD.  
8.59.  
soma ova no rāja PG.1.15.8<sup>a</sup>; HG.2.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.11.13<sup>a</sup>  
(ApG.6.14.2).  
soma oṣadhayaḥ payah AV.11.5.14b.  
soma oṣadhinām TS.3.4.5.1; PG.1.5.10. See *soma* viru-  
dhām, *somo* virudhām, *somāuṣadhinām*, and cf. *somo*  
*vānaspatinām*.  
soma oṣadhibhir udakrāmat AV.19.19.5<sup>a</sup>.  
somaḥ (sc. tṛpyatu) ÇÇ.4.9.3. See *somam* tarpayāmi.  
somaḥ kaluṣe akṣarat RV.9.63.3b.  
somaḥ kaluṣe śatayāmnā (AV.SV. oṣāmana) patha RV.9.  
6.16d; AV.18.4.60d; SV.1.557d; 2.502d.  
somaḥ (SV. omas) pati raymām RV.9.101.6c; AV.20.137.  
; SV.2.224c.  
somaḥ pari kratunā paçyate jah RV.9.71.9d.  
somaḥ pavata ayuṣak RV.9.25.5b.  
somaḥ pavate VS.7.21 (bis); GB.2.5.4; ÇB.4.2.2.12; 5.7;  
1.19; KÇ.9.6.16.36; ApÇ.12.15.8 (ter); MÇ.2.3.6.6;  
TB.3.19.1; 34.2.  
somaḥ pavate janitā matnām RV.9.96.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.527<sup>a</sup>;  
93<sup>a</sup>; PB.12.11.6; Svidh.1.4.8; 2.8.1; N.14.12<sup>a</sup>. P:  
somaḥ pavate VIDh.8.44.  
somaḥ pavitrām sa mā punātu ApÇ.12.9.6. See *vāyuh*  
somaḥ.  
somaḥ pavitrām aty eti rebhan RV.9.96.6d, 17d; SV.2.294d,  
; TS.3.4.11.1d; MÇ.4.12.6d; 196.13; KS.23.12d;  
10.10.1d; 50.1d; MahānU.9.1d; 17.8d; ViDh.48.6d;  
13d.  
somaḥ pavitrām āsadat RV.9.62.30b.  
somaḥ pavitre arṣati RV.9.16.4b; 17.3b; 37.1b; SV.2.  
pavitre asmayuh RV.9.2.5c; SV.2.391c.  
pūnana indriyaya dhāyase RV.9.86.3d.



- h punāna ūrmiṇā RV.9.106.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.572<sup>a</sup>; 2.290<sup>a</sup>; 1.12.11.3<sup>a</sup>.
- h punānaḥ kalaṣṭi ayāsi RV.9.92.6<sup>c</sup>.
- ah punānaḥ kalaṣeṣu sṛdati (RV.9.96.23<sup>d</sup>, satlā) RV. 68.9<sup>b</sup>; 86.9<sup>d</sup>; 96.23<sup>d</sup>.
- ah punānaḥ camvor viṣad dharit RV.9.103.4<sup>c</sup>.
- ah punānaḥ sada oti nityam RV.9.92.3<sup>b</sup>.
- ah punāno arṣati RV.9.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 28.6<sup>b</sup>; 42.5<sup>c</sup>; 101.7<sup>b</sup>; V.1.546<sup>b</sup>, 577<sup>b</sup>; 2.168<sup>b</sup>, 537<sup>a</sup>, 641<sup>b</sup>; KS.9.19<sup>b</sup>. See avyayo.
- ah punāno avyaye vāre RV.9.110.10<sup>a</sup>.
- ah punāno asadaḥ camṣu RV.9.97.37<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.707<sup>b</sup>.
- nah pūruṣu sūyate RV.8.64.10<sup>b</sup>.
- nah pūṣa ca cōtat RV.1.154<sup>a</sup>.
- nah prathamō vivide RV.10.85.40<sup>a</sup>; PG.1.4.16<sup>a</sup>; HG. 1.20.2<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.3.1<sup>a</sup> (ApG.2.4.10). See somasya jāya-
- maṁ yaja QB.2.5.2.32; 3.8.13; 3.4.4.12; ApQ.3.8.11.
- maṁ yanti matayo vāvaṣānāḥ RV.9.97.34<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.525<sup>d</sup>; 2.209<sup>d</sup>; N.14.14<sup>d</sup>.
- maṁ yaṁ brahmāno viduḥ RV.10.83.3<sup>c</sup>; AV.14.1.3<sup>c</sup>; N.11.4<sup>c</sup>.
- maṁ yaḥ cakre kevalam AV.10.7.36<sup>c</sup>.
- omaṁ rarata ācīram RV.8.31.2<sup>b</sup>.
- omaṁ rājānaḥ varuṇaṁ yamaṁ manuṁ AB.8.7.3.
- omaṁ rājānaḥ varuṇam SV.1.91<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.7.10.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.1. 11.4<sup>a</sup>; 164.12; KS.14.2<sup>a</sup>; SB.5.1; 5.9; AdB.1.9; GG. 3.3.4; Svidh.1.7.10; 3.6.1. P: somaṁ rājānam KhG. 3.2.20; Svidh.2.3.2. Cf. ViDh.56.17, 24; VaDh.28.13, 14; LatDh.3.12; VatDh.3.12. See somaṁ rājānam avasā-
- somaṁ rājānam saṁgāyetaṁ AG.1.14.6.
- somaṁ rājānam candramasam bhakṣayāmi KB.4.4; Q. 3.8.15.
- somaṁ rājānam avasā RV.10.141.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.3.20.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.9. 26<sup>a</sup>; KS.14.2<sup>a</sup>; QB.5.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>. P: somaṁ rājānam Vait. 15.16. See somaṁ rājānam varuṇam.
- somaṁ rājānam iha bhakṣayāmi VS.19.34<sup>d</sup>, 35<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.3. 8<sup>d</sup>; 36.10; 3.11.7<sup>d</sup> (bis); 151.3.5; KS.17.19<sup>d</sup>; 38.2<sup>d</sup> (bis); AB.7.33.3<sup>d</sup>; 8.20.4<sup>d</sup>; QB.12.5.1.3.5; TB.1.4.2.3<sup>d</sup>; 2.6. 3.2<sup>d</sup> (bis); AQ.3.9.5<sup>d</sup>; Q. 15.15.13<sup>d</sup>; Vait.30.12<sup>d</sup>; ApQ. 19.3.4<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ rājānam oṣadhīṣv apsu VS.9.23<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.7.10.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 164.16; QB.5.2.2.5<sup>b</sup>. See somaṁ rājānoṣadhīṣv.
- somaṁ vajriṇa abharat RV.8.100.8<sup>d</sup>; Suparn.31.9<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ viprā matibhiḥ prechamānaḥ RV.9.97.35<sup>b</sup>; SV.2. 210<sup>b</sup>; N.14.15<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ viśvasya bhuvanasya rājase RV.9.86.36<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ viśvāya dhiyā RV.9.101.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.49<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ virāya cakrāya RV.8.2.23<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ virāya cīprine (RV.6.44.14<sup>d</sup>, cīprine pibadhyaḥ) RV.6.44.14<sup>d</sup>; 8.32.24<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ virāya cōrāya RV.8.2.25<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.123<sup>c</sup>; 2.1007<sup>c</sup>.
- somaṁ cakrapibah sutaṁ RV.8.52 (Val.4).1<sup>b</sup>. See somam indrapibah.
- somaṁ cūkrām ihendriyam VS.20.55<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; 143. 10; KS.38.8<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.12.1<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ cūkrām parisrutā VS.20.59<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.3<sup>b</sup>; 143.17; KS.38.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.12.2<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ cūkrām pṛṇayāḥ RV.1.84.11<sup>b</sup>; 8.69.3<sup>b</sup>; AV.20. 109.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.356<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.55<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.4.4<sup>b</sup>; 5.5.6.3; MS. 2.8.1<sup>b</sup>; 106.5; 3.2.8; 28.15; 4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 100.2; KS.16.19<sup>d</sup> QB.8.7.3.21; TB.3.11.6.2<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ cūkrām matibhiḥ svarvidam RV.9.84.5<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ sa (TB. sa dīcān devān devatamān) pōhatu 3 mātasyai (KS. 2sya) dīcōbhāhasati KS.7.2; TB.3.11. 2; ApQ.6.18.3. See yo mātasya.
- somaṁ sutaṁ mahiṣevāva gachadhah RV.8.35.7<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ sunoti bhavati dyuman āha RV.5.34.3<sup>b</sup>; N.6.19<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ sunvato ayina RV.8.35.10<sup>d</sup>-10<sup>a</sup>.
- somaṁ suśāva madhumantam adhibhiḥ RV.4.15.5<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ suryam ca pūcime At.1.2.2<sup>a</sup> (crit. notes).
- somaṁ suryasya duhita RV.9.1.6<sup>b</sup>; VS.19.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8. 21.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.3.8<sup>b</sup>; 35.17; 3.11.7<sup>b</sup>; 150.4; KS.12.9<sup>b</sup>; QB.12.7.3.11; TB.2.6.1.2<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ sota varenyam RV.8.1.10<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ somapato piba RV.5.40.1<sup>b</sup>; 8.21.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.100<sup>c</sup>.
- somaṁ svasti bhuvanasya yas patih RV.5.51.12<sup>b</sup>; MG. 2.15.6<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ svahā MS.4.10.3; 149.3.
- somaṁ harya puruṣdā RV.3.40.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.6.2<sup>b</sup>; 7.4<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ hinota madhate dhanaya RV.9.97.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.535<sup>b</sup>.
- somakāmam hi te manah RV.8.61.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.11.3.2<sup>d</sup> SV.2.584<sup>d</sup>.
- soma girbhīḥ (vā yayam RV.1.91.11<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 142.17. 4.10.5; 151.11; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.4.3; TB.1.5.7<sup>a</sup>; TL.3. 5.6.1<sup>a</sup>; AQ.1.5.35; MG.5.11.37. P: soma girbhīḥ Q. 1.8.2; LQ.2.5.6.
- soma gutram āgīrōdhyo vṛṇor apa RV.9.86.23<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ gacha svahā VS.9.21; TS.1.3.11.1; 6.4.1.3; MS. 1.2.18; 28.2; 3.10.7; 138.17; KS.3.8; QB.3.8.5.2.
- somaṁ gāvo dhenavo vavāṣānāḥ RV.9.97.35<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.210<sup>c</sup> N.4.15<sup>a</sup>.
- soma citrabhīr utibhiḥ RV.9.62.25<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.125<sup>b</sup>. P: soma citrabhiḥ TB.4.2.18.
- soma jahi pavamana durādhyah RV.9.79.3<sup>d</sup>.
- somajustam brahmajustam AV.2.36.2<sup>a</sup>.
- somaṁ cāyam vicakṣanam AV.10.10.3<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ codamī pṛtaye RV.3.42.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.24.8<sup>b</sup>.
- somaṁ janasya gopatim RV.9.35.3<sup>d</sup>.
- somaṁ jusanām savanāya viśve TS.1.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>.
- soma tvam no vṛdhe bhava RV.1.91.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.11.6<sup>c</sup>. 175.15; KS.2.14<sup>c</sup>.
- soma tvam vṛtmahe ApQ.12.19.2<sup>a</sup>.
- soma divyāni pāthivā RV.9.63.30<sup>d</sup>.
- soma dvibharhasam rayim RV.9.4.7<sup>b</sup>; 40.6<sup>b</sup>; 100.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.403<sup>b</sup>.
- soma ni pāhy aḥhasah RV.1.91.15<sup>b</sup>.
- somanetrebhyo devebhyo nparicadbhyo (VSK. 2adbhyo durvasadbhyah svahā VS.9.13; VSK.11.1.1; QB.5.2.6.5 (or)) somaṁ tarpayami BPh.2.5.9.9. See somah (sr trpyatu).
- somaṁ te kṛpamy vṛjasvantam payasvantam vṛjayan tam abhinātisākam (KS. vṛjāvantam bahuvrgham pōhamanam) TS.1.2.7.1; KS.2.6. P: somaṁ te kṛpāmy vṛjasvantam payasvantam ApQ.10.25.4; somaṁ te kṛpami KS.24.6. See somavikrayin somaṁ te.



dipodindrasanti AV.1.1.1.1.  
 somam indraya varunaya juhvat RV.7.85.1b.  
 somam indraya vayave pibadhyai RV.7.92.2b.  
 somam indraya sotana RV.8.4.13b.  
 somam indriyam vayodhasam TB.2.6.17.2d. See somam indriam.  
 somam in ma sunvanto yacata vasu RV.10.48.5c.  
 somam rtasya dharaya RV.9.63.21b.  
 somam rtva te parame vyathantam AV.4.40.4c.  
 somam etat pibata LC.2.12.17a; Kauç.91.20a.  
 somam enām eke duhre AV.10.10.32a.  
 somam papathur aśvinā RV.1.47.10d.  
 somam pavitra ā arja (SV.VS. naya) RV.1.28.9b; 9.16.3b; 51.1b; SV.1.499b; 2.575b; VS.20.31b; Vait.30.9b.  
 somam pitṛmantarī svadhā ApC.8.15.11; MÇ.1.7.6.33.  
 somam pibatam aśvinā RV.8.35.1d-3d.  
 somam pibatam aridhā sudānā RV.3.58.7d.  
 somam pibatam madyam dhrtavratā (AV.GB. oṭā) RV.6.68.10b; AV.7.56.1b; GB.2.4.15.  
 somam pibatu vṛtrahā RVKh.5.87.19b.  
 somam piba mandasano gaparibhih RV.5.60.8b; N.8.2.  
 somam piba vṛtrahā ūra (TS.TA.MahānU. oṭā chura) vidvān RV.3.47.2b; 52.7d; VS.7.37b; TS.1.4.42.1b; MS.1.3.23b; 38.5; TA.10.1.11b; MahānU.20.2b.  
 somam prabhavaya CB.4.4.2.18. Cf. KC.10.6.21.  
 somam bharad dadṛhāno devānā RV.4.26.6c.  
 somam manīṣa abhy andṣata stubhah RV.9.68.8b; 86.17c. See harīm kṛdantam.  
 somam manyate papivan RV.10.85.3a; AV.14.1.3a; GB.1.2.9; N.11.4a.  
 soma yas te mayobhuvah RV.1.91.9a; TS.4.1.11.1a; MS.4.10.3a; 149.10; KS.2.14a; AB.1.4.1; 13.6; KB.7.10; AÇ.2.9.9; 4.4.4; 10.6.6; ApC.6.31.4; MÇ.5.2.7.7. P: soma yas te ÇC.2.2.13; 5.6.3.  
 soma rājann ohy ava roha TS.1.3.13.1. See soma rājan viçvā.  
 soma rājan pra ṇa ayuṇai tarh RV.8.48.7c; N.4.7c.  
 soma rājan mṛdayā nah svasti RV.8.48.8a.  
 soma rājan viçvā tvam prajā (KS. viçvāh prajā) upavaroha VS.6.26; KS.3.9; CB.3.9.3.6; ApC.10.30.15. See soma rājann ohy.  
 soma rājan samjānam ā vapāibhyah AV.11.1.26d.  
 somarājñir apīparā AV.8.1.17d.  
 soma rārandhī no hṛdi RV.1.91.13a; PB.1.5.6. P: soma rārandhī LC.2.5.6.  
 soma rāsva suvīryam RV.9.43.6c.  
 soma vardhanti te mahāh RV.9.31.3c.  
 somavikrayiṇi tamah TS.1.2.7.1; 6.1.10.4; ApC.10.26.14; MÇ.2.1.4.14.  
 somavikrayin krayyas te somāḥ (CB.KÇ. somo rājā) CB.3.3.3.1; KC.7.8.2; ApC.10.25.2.  
 somavikrayin somam ṣodhaya TS.6.1.9.1; ApC.10.20.15.  
 somavikrayin somam te kṛpāni mahāntam bahvarharīm bahu ṣobhamānam MS.3.7.7; 84.12. P: somavikrayir somam te kṛpāni MÇ.2.1.4.8. See somam te kṛpāmy.  
 soma viçvā ca saubhagā RV.9.55.1c. See viçvā ca soma.

dipodindrasanti AV.1.1.1.1.  
 somam indraya varunaya juhvat RV.7.85.1b.  
 somam indraya vayave pibadhyai RV.7.92.2b.  
 somam indraya sotana RV.8.4.13b.  
 somam indriyam vayodhasam TB.2.6.17.2d. See somam indriam.  
 somam in ma sunvanto yacata vasu RV.10.48.5c.  
 somam rtasya dharaya RV.9.63.21b.  
 somam rtva te parame vyathantam AV.4.40.4c.  
 somam etat pibata LC.2.12.17a; Kauç.91.20a.  
 somam enām eke duhre AV.10.10.32a.  
 somam papathur aśvinā RV.1.47.10d.  
 somam pavitra ā arja (SV.VS. naya) RV.1.28.9b; 9.16.3b; 51.1b; SV.1.499b; 2.575b; VS.20.31b; Vait.30.9b.  
 somam pitṛmantarī svadhā ApC.8.15.11; MÇ.1.7.6.33.  
 somam pibatam aśvinā RV.8.35.1d-3d.  
 somam pibatam aridhā sudānā RV.3.58.7d.  
 somam pibatam madyam dhrtavratā (AV.GB. oṭā) RV.6.68.10b; AV.7.56.1b; GB.2.4.15.  
 somam pibatu vṛtrahā RVKh.5.87.19b.  
 somam piba mandasano gaparibhih RV.5.60.8b; N.8.2.  
 somam piba vṛtrahā ūra (TS.TA.MahānU. oṭā chura) vidvān RV.3.47.2b; 52.7d; VS.7.37b; TS.1.4.42.1b; MS.1.3.23b; 38.5; TA.10.1.11b; MahānU.20.2b.  
 somam prabhavaya CB.4.4.2.18. Cf. KC.10.6.21.  
 somam bharad dadṛhāno devānā RV.4.26.6c.  
 somam manīṣa abhy andṣata stubhah RV.9.68.8b; 86.17c. See harīm kṛdantam.  
 somam manyate papivan RV.10.85.3a; AV.14.1.3a; GB.1.2.9; N.11.4a.  
 soma yas te mayobhuvah RV.1.91.9a; TS.4.1.11.1a; MS.4.10.3a; 149.10; KS.2.14a; AB.1.4.1; 13.6; KB.7.10; AÇ.2.9.9; 4.4.4; 10.6.6; ApC.6.31.4; MÇ.5.2.7.7. P: soma yas te ÇC.2.2.13; 5.6.3.  
 soma rājann ohy ava roha TS.1.3.13.1. See soma rājan viçvā.  
 soma rājan pra ṇa ayuṇai tarh RV.8.48.7c; N.4.7c.  
 soma rājan mṛdayā nah svasti RV.8.48.8a.  
 soma rājan viçvā tvam prajā (KS. viçvāh prajā) upavaroha VS.6.26; KS.3.9; CB.3.9.3.6; ApC.10.30.15. See soma rājann ohy.  
 soma rājan samjānam ā vapāibhyah AV.11.1.26d.  
 somarājñir apīparā AV.8.1.17d.  
 soma rārandhī no hṛdi RV.1.91.13a; PB.1.5.6. P: soma rārandhī LC.2.5.6.  
 soma rāsva suvīryam RV.9.43.6c.  
 soma vardhanti te mahāh RV.9.31.3c.  
 somavikrayiṇi tamah TS.1.2.7.1; 6.1.10.4; ApC.10.26.14; MÇ.2.1.4.14.  
 somavikrayin krayyas te somāḥ (CB.KÇ. somo rājā) CB.3.3.3.1; KC.7.8.2; ApC.10.25.2.  
 somavikrayin somam ṣodhaya TS.6.1.9.1; ApC.10.20.15.  
 somavikrayin somam te kṛpāni mahāntam bahvarharīm bahu ṣobhamānam MS.3.7.7; 84.12. P: somavikrayir somam te kṛpāni MÇ.2.1.4.8. See somam te kṛpāmy.  
 soma viçvā ca saubhagā RV.9.55.1c. See viçvā ca soma.



# soma viçvābhir —

1034

- soma viçvābhir utibhih TS.1.4.32.1<sup>b</sup>; TA.3.17.1<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ. 14.29.1<sup>b</sup>. See next.
- soma viçvebhir añçubhih RV.1.91.17<sup>b</sup>; 9.67.28<sup>b</sup>; VS.12. 114<sup>b</sup>; KS.35.13<sup>b</sup>. See prec.
- soma virudhām pate TB.3.11.4.1. See under soma oṣa-  
dhrīnam.
- soma vratesu jāgrhi RV.9.61.24<sup>o</sup>.
- somaçitām maghavan aam çīçadhi RV.7.104.19<sup>b</sup>; AV. 8.4.19<sup>b</sup>.
- somaç caturakṣaraya (VS.TS. oksareṇa) catuṣpadah paçun  
ud ajayat (VS. adds tan uj jeṣam) VS.9.31; TS.1.7.11.1;  
MS.1.11.10: 171.20; KS.14.4.
- somaç caturekṣarayaçrivir (KS. "sri vir") nakṣatrāṇi MS.1. 11.10: 172.10; KS.14.4.
- somaç caturakṣarām MS.1.11.10: 171.14; KS.14.4.
- somaç caturakṣareṇa etc.: see somaç caturakṣaraya etc.
- somaç ca ma (MS. mā) indraç ca me VS.18.16; TS.4.7.6. 1; MS.2.11.5: 142.11; KS.18.10.
- somaç camūṣu te sutah RV.8.82.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.162<sup>b</sup>.
- somaç camūṣu dadrço RV.8.82.8<sup>b</sup>.
- somaç camūṣu sīdati RV.9.20.6<sup>o</sup>; 99.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.323<sup>o</sup>.
- somaç ca yo brāhmaṇān (TA. "nam") āviveça RV.10.16.6<sup>o</sup>; AV.18.3.55<sup>d</sup>; 19.59.2<sup>d</sup>; TA.6.4.2<sup>d</sup>.
- somaçreṣṭhāni brūmah AV.11.6.15<sup>b</sup>.
- somaḥ çam astu te hrde RV.8.17.6<sup>o</sup>; AV.20.4.3<sup>o</sup>.
- somaḥ çukrabhir utibhih MS.4.12.5<sup>b</sup>; 191.15.
- somaḥ çukro na vāyave-yāmi RV.7.64.5<sup>b</sup>.
- somaḥ çyenabhrītaḥ sutah RV.1.80.2<sup>b</sup>.
- somas tam pātām ā gataḥ durone RV.3.58.9<sup>b</sup>.
- somas tāni svadhayaḥ nah punatu AV.6.96.3<sup>o</sup>.
- somas te mitro aryamā KS.5.1<sup>o</sup>.
- somas te hastam agrabhīt ApMB.2.3.4 (ApÇ.4.10.12); HG. 1.5.9.
- somas tvānaktu payasā ghrītena TB.2.7.17.3<sup>b</sup>.
- somas tvā patv oṣadhrībhih AV.19.27.2<sup>a</sup>.
- somas tvā rājāmṛtenānu (TS. "tenābhi") vastām RV.6.75. 18<sup>b</sup>; AV.7.118.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1220<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.49<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.6. 4.5<sup>b</sup>.
- somas tvā rājāvatu SMB.1.7.5.
- somas tvā hvayatu parvatebhyah AV.3.3.3<sup>b</sup>.
- somas pati raymām: see somaḥ pati etc.
- somasya kalaço dhṛtaḥ AV.9.4.15<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya caturthi VS.25.4. See somasya trītiya.
- somasya jāyā prathamam AV.14.2.3<sup>d</sup>. See somaḥ pra-  
thamo.
- somasya jīhva pra jigāti cakṣasā RV.1.87.5<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya tanūr asi VS.5.1; TS.1.2.1.1; 6.1.1.3; MS.1.2.6: 16.3; 3.7.9: 88.9; KS.2.8: 24.8; ÇB.3.4.1.10; ApÇ. 10.6.6; ApMB.2.7.20 (ApÇ.5.12.8); HG.1.10.5.
- somasya tā mada (MS. mada, indraç cakāra RV.2.15.2<sup>d</sup>-  
9<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.3.14.5<sup>d</sup> (bis); MS.4.14.5<sup>d</sup>: 222.15.
- somasya trītiya TS.5.7.21.1; MS.3.15.4: 178.12; KSA. 13.11. See somasya caturthi.
- somasya te pavata indra dhara RV.9.87.8<sup>d</sup>.
- somasya tvā dyumnenāgnes tejasendrasyendriyēṇa (KS. tejasā sūryasya varcasendrasyendriyēṇa) viçveṣām tvā devānām kratunābhīṣīcāmi MS.2.6.11: 70.9; 4.4.5: 55. 4; KS.15.7. P: somasya tvā dyumnena MÇ.9.1.3. See the two after next.
- somasya tvā dyumnenābhīmṛçāmy agnes tejasā sūryasya varcasā HG.2.4.16.
- somasya tvā dyumnenābhīṣīcāmy agner bhārajasa sūrya-  
sya varcasendrasyendriyēṇa (VSK. adds marutām ojasā)  
VS.10.17; VSK.11.6.1; ÇB.5.4.2.2. P: somasya tvā  
dyumnena KÇ.15.5.30. See under prec. but one.
- somasya tvā dyumnenābhīṣīcāmy agnes tejasā sūryasya  
varcasendrasyendriyēṇa mitravarunayor viryēṇa maru-  
tām ojasā TS.1.8.14.1. P: somasya tvā dyumnena-  
bhīṣīcāmi TB.1.7.8.3; ApÇ.18.15.11. See under prec.  
but two.
- somasya tvā mūjavato rasam ghrīnam ApÇ.12.5.11.
- somasya tvisir asi (MS. asi tvisimati) VS.10.5.15; TS.1.8. 14.1; KS.15.7; MS.2.6.10: 70.3; 4.4.4: 54.3; ÇB.5.3. 5.3; 4.1.11; TB.1.7.8.1; ApÇ.18.15.5; MÇ.9.1.3. P:  
somasya tvisiḥ KÇ.15.5.1.25.
- somasya dāsrā jatharam pṛnetham RV.6.69.7<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya datram asi (MS. KS.15.6, omit asi) VS.10.6; TS. 1.8.12.1; MS.2.6.8: 68.11; 4.4.2: 51.11; KS.2.1: 15.6; ÇB.5.3.5.18; TB.1.7.6.2.
- somasya drapsam avṛṇta pūṣa TS.3.3.9.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.2.10.5<sup>o</sup>: 61.13; KS.13.9<sup>o</sup>. See somasya bhaksam.
- somasya dhara pavata urrakamāh RV.9.80.1<sup>a</sup>.
- somasya nivir asi VS.4.10; KS.2.3; ÇB.3.2.1.15; ApÇ. 10.6.6. P: somasya nivīḥ KÇ.7.3.27.
- somasya nu tvā susutasya yakṣi RV.3.53.2<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya nu susutasya svadhavaḥ RV.4.20.4<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya pargah saha ugram āgam AV.3.5.4<sup>a</sup>.
- somasya pītyā gira RV.1.46.13<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya pūrvaputaye RV.1.134.1<sup>o</sup>.
- somasya bhaksam avṛṇta çakraḥ AV.9.4.5<sup>o</sup>. See somasya  
drapsam.
- somasya bhaga aṭha AV.10.5.9.
- somasya mada uru cakramāthe RV.6.69.5<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya mada andhasah RV.8.31.28<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya mā tavasani vakay agne RV.3.1.1<sup>o</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 163.12; KS.2.15<sup>a</sup>; KB.26.14. P: somasya mā tava-  
sam AÇ.4.13.7; ÇÇ.10.11.2; somasya mā ÇÇ.14.51.9.  
Cf. BṛhD.4.95.
- somasya mitravaruna RV.8.72.17<sup>a</sup>; ÇÇ.12.2.14.
- somasya yā çamitara suhuta RV.5.43.4<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya yahi pitaye sutasya RV.10.104.6<sup>b</sup>.
- somasya rājāḥ kulungah TS.5.5.11.1. See somaya  
kulungah, and somaya rājāḥ kulungah.
- somasya rājāḥ vapata pracetasah AV.6.68.1<sup>d</sup>.
- somasya rājāḥ varunasya keçān MÇ.1.21.6<sup>b</sup>. See next  
but one.
- somasya rājāḥ varunasya dharinani RV.10.167.3<sup>a</sup>; N 11.12<sup>a</sup>.
- somasya rājāḥ varunasya vidvan AV.6.68.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.7.17 2<sup>b</sup>; AG.1.17.10<sup>b</sup>; PG.2.1.11<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.1.3<sup>b</sup>; HG.2.6 10<sup>b</sup>. See prec. but one, and kṣureṇa.
- somasya rūpam rājinam VS.19.23<sup>o</sup>.
- somasya rūpam haviṣah VS.19.21<sup>o</sup>.
- somasya rūpam kritasya VS.19.15<sup>a</sup>.



somāya 2 2 1  
 somāya 1 2  
 somāya 2 1 1  
 V4 1  
 3  
 somāya samiti MS. 1.3.2.1; 1.5.8; 76.14; KS.6.  
 9; AÇ.3.6.17; ApÇ.10.12. P: somāya KS.7.6.  
 somāya somapāh pita RV.1.4.2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.57.2<sup>b</sup>; 68.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.438<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāya avahir āgāhī RV.1.130.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāyāhāvāsa tapdula yajñiyo imo AV.11.1.180.  
 somāyāhō yudham pita AV.2.81.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāyāgne vihi AB.1.3.1.6; UR.2.3.1 (bis); AÇ.5.5.19;  
 ÇÇ.7.3.4; Vāit.14.10; ApÇ.19.1.1. P: somāyāgne ÇÇ.  
 8.8.3. Cf. somānām agne.  
 somāyājyam aśi haritā havir jyotiṣam jyotiḥ KS.36.3;  
 ApÇ.14.18.1.  
 somāyāthitiam no TS.1.2.10.1; 6.2.1.2.  
 somāyāyāt priya dhāmāni KS.32.1. P: somāyāyāt  
 ÇB.1.7.3.12. See nyat somāya.  
 somāyāsi sakha hita AV.5.4.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāyāham devayajya (MÇ. yajya cakṣuṣa) cakṣuṣ-  
 mān bhayāsam ApÇ.4.9.11; MÇ.1.4.2.1.  
 somāyāham devayajya surta (MÇ. viçvāni) reto dhi-  
 āya (MÇ. dhiāya) TS.1.6.4.3; 7.4.4; ApÇ.4.1.1; MÇ.  
 1.4.3.1. See soma retahā.  
 somāyāham ujjitim andj jṣam TS.1.6.4.1. See somāyoj-  
 jitim.  
 somāyava jatavedah AV.5.29.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāyava manjavatasya bhakṣah RV.10.34.1<sup>a</sup>; N.9.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāyavāhūm prajagāham RV.10.149.5<sup>d</sup>; N.10.33<sup>d</sup>.  
 somāyāikam hīmitāya parāpat AV.5.28.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāyojittim andj jṣam MÇ.1.4.4.16. See somāyāham  
 ujjitim.  
 somāyoti sacinahi RV.1.136.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāh adhaatham ādat RV.3.62.15<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.30.15.  
 somāh autah pūyate ajyamānah (SV. suta pūyate pūya-  
 mānah) RV.9.97.35<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.110<sup>a</sup>; N.14.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāh autasya madhivah RV.9.24.7<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.  
 somāh autah na imra te RV.9.44.10-30; SV.1.351<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāh autah na madhumān SV.2.317<sup>a</sup>. See prec. but one.  
 somāh auto dhārayatyō na hitva RV.9.97.45<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāh somāya pīhata MS.1.9.1 (bis); 131.5.9; ÇÇ.10.17.  
 6; MÇ.5.2.14.2.3.  
 somāh somāya puruṣah VS.8.40; TS.3.3.3.2; KS.30.6;  
 ÇB.11.5.9.10; TA.3.3.1.  
 somāh svatya varuṣah somāya RVKh.9.67.5<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.  
 4.8.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 somā arānti (SV. 'tu) viṣṇave RV.9.33.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.116<sup>a</sup>,  
 345<sup>a</sup>. See soma arānti viṣṇave.  
 somā argram ācavah RV.9.17.10; 23.10.  
 somā argram indavah RV.9.12.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.546<sup>a</sup>.  
 somā indram amandīṣah RV.8.32 (Vāit.4.10<sup>d</sup>); SV.2.1028<sup>d</sup>.  
 somā indraya ghrīsvayah RV.9.21.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 somā indraya mandinah RV.9.101.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.137.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.  
 1.547<sup>b</sup>; 2.222<sup>b</sup>.  
 somā indro varuṣo mitro agnis te devā dharmadhṛto

dharmam dhārayantu MS.2.6.8 69.1 44.2 51.19 P  
 somā indro varuṣah MÇ.9.1.3 See soma indro.  
 somā iva tryācīrah RV.5.27.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 somā rtasya dhāraya RV.9.63.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 somāh pavanta indavah RV.9.101.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.548<sup>a</sup>; 2.451<sup>a</sup>;  
 PB.13.11.6.  
 somāh pavitre aksaran RV.9.98.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāt tvam adhi jajūise AV.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 somā divyāni pārthiva RV.9.64.6<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.386<sup>b</sup>. Cf. somo etc.  
 somānam (SV. 'nām) avaranam RV.1.18.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.139<sup>a</sup>;  
 1.813<sup>a</sup>; VS.3.28<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.5.6.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.4; MS.1.5.4<sup>a</sup>; 70.13;  
 1.5.11; 79.11; KS.7.2<sup>a</sup>, 9; ÇB.2.3.4-35<sup>a</sup>; TA.10.1.11;  
 ÇÇ.2.12.5; ApÇ.6.18.1; MÇ.3.1.29; N.6.10<sup>a</sup>. P: somā-  
 nam EÇ.4.12.10; VHDh.6.106. Cf. BrhD.3.66.  
 somānām surāmpāmagnevīhi MÇ.5.2.4.42. Cf. next but one.  
 somānām avaranam: see prec. but one.  
 somānām agne vihi ÇÇ.8.8.4. Cf. next but one, and soma-  
 syāgne.  
 somānām indra somapāh RV.4.32.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 somānām pītim arhatah RV.4.47.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.979<sup>b</sup>. Cf.  
 sūtānām etc.  
 somānām prathamah pītim arhata RV.1.134.6<sup>b</sup>.  
 somān surāmpāh prasthitan prosya ApÇ.19.2.18. See  
 sūribhyām sarasvatya indraya sūtāmne somān.  
 somāpūṣaṇā avatam: see somāpūṣaṇā etc.  
 somāpūṣaṇā janapā rayinām RV.2.40.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.22.5<sup>a</sup>;  
 MS.4.11.2<sup>a</sup>: 163.14; KS.8.17<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.3.8.1. P: somāpū-  
 ṣaṇā TS.2.6.11.4; TB.2.8.1.5; MS.4.14.1: 214.11; MÇ.  
 5.1.5.75; ÇÇ.6.11.2; VHDh.8.44.73.  
 somāpūṣaṇā rajaso vimānam RV.2.40.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.1<sup>a</sup>:  
 215.1; TB.2.8.1.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāpūṣaṇāv (MS. 'nā) avatam dhiyam me RV.2.40.5<sup>c</sup>;  
 MS.4.14.1<sup>c</sup>: 215.3; TB.2.8.1.6<sup>c</sup>.  
 somāpūṣaṇemāu devāu KS.11.12<sup>a</sup>. Cf. for the entire  
 stanza RV.8.67.4.  
 somāpūṣabhyām janad usriyasu RV.2.40.2<sup>d</sup>; TS.1.8.22.  
 5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 164.2; KS.8.17<sup>d</sup>.  
 somāpūṣaṇāh (KSA. sāumā<sup>o</sup>) cāmālamās taparāh TS.  
 5.6.13.1; KSA.9.3.  
 somāya (sc. namah) GG.4.7.41; KhG.2.1.17; MG.2.12.3,  
 15; ViDh.67.18; Svidh.3.3.5.  
 somāya kārṣṇaye svāha HG.2.18.3.  
 somāya kulūṅah (MS. kulāṅah) VS.24.32; MS.3.14.13:  
 175.3. See under somāya rājūah.  
 somāya kṛtāya prohyamāpāyānubrūhi AB.1.13.1; MÇ.  
 2.1.4.29. See next, and somāya rājūe kṛt<sup>o</sup>.  
 somāya kṛtāyanubrūhi ÇB.3.3.4.13. See under prec.  
 somāya gātham arcata RV.9.11.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.794<sup>c</sup>.  
 somāya caturakṣarāya chandaso svāha MS.1.11.10: 173.3.  
 somāya janivide (MG. jar. 1<sup>o</sup>) svāha ApMB.1.4.1 (ApG.2.  
 5.2); MG.1.10.8. Cf. somāya vasuvide, and somo  
 janimān.  
 somāya tvā MÇ.1.1.1.1.  
 somāya tvā pari dadāmy asāu ApMB.2.3.14 (ApG.4.10.12).  
 somāya tvā rudravate svāha MS.4.9.8: 128.10; TA.4.9.1;  
 5.7.10.  
 somāya paryuhyamāpāya ÇB.3.3.4.13; ÇÇ.5.6.1.



## omāya -

- omāya pavitravate (sc. svāhā) Svidh. 1.3.7.  
 omāya pitṛpitāya svadhā namah (BDh. namah svāhā) TB. 1.3.10.2; ApÇ. 1.8.3; BDh. 2.8.14.7. Cf. somāya pitṛmate svadhā.  
 somāya pitṛmata ājyam KS. 9.6. Cf. TS. 1.8.5.1; ApÇ. 8.13.15.  
 somāya pitṛmateṣu svadhā ApÇ. 8.15.8; MÇ. 1.7.6.32.  
 somāya pitṛmate svadhā namah AV. 18.4.72<sup>a</sup>; AÇ. 2.6.12; MÇ. 1.1.2.17; — 11.9.1; RG. 2.10.7; MG. 2.9.13; Vīdh. 21.6; ĀuÇDh. 5.43. Cf. somāya pitṛpitāya.  
 somāya pitṛmate svāhā VS. 2.39; ÇB. 2.4.2.13; ÇÇ. 4.4.1. P: somāya KÇ. 4.1.7. Cf. svāhā somāya.  
 somāya pranyamānāya ÇB. 3.6.3.9; KÇ. 8.7.4.  
 somāya rājñe kulūṅgaḥ KSA. 7.1. See under somasya rājñah.  
 somāya rājñe kritāya prohyamānyānubrahī ApÇ. 10.28.4. See somāya krte.  
 somāya rājñe trayah saramāṅgaḥ TS. 5.6.19.1; KSA. 9.9.  
 somāya rājñe paridhātava (HG. odatava) u AV. 2.13.2<sup>d</sup>; 19.24.4<sup>d</sup>; ApMB. 2.2.6<sup>d</sup>; HG. 1.4.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 somāya labān ślabhate VS. 24.24; MS. 3.14.5; 173.7.  
 somāya vaca udyatam (SV. ucyata) RV. 9.103.1<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.573<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāya vanaspataya svāhā VS. 10.43; TS. 1.8.15.2; KS. 15.8; ÇB. 5.4.3.16.  
 somāya vasuvide svāhā Kauç. 78.10. Cf. somāya janivide.  
 somāya vasah TB. 2.2.5.2; TA. 3.10.2.  
 somāya aptarsibhyah Kauç. 73.8.  
 somāya svarājñe novāhāv anadvāhau TS. 5.6.21.1; KSA. 10.1; TB. 3.9.9.3. P: somāya svarājñe ApÇ. 20.15.5.  
 somāya svāhā AV. 19.43.5; VS. 10.5; 22.6.27; TS. 7.1.14.1; 16.1; 17.1; MS. 2.6.11; 70.7; 2.6.12; 71.11; 3.12.2; 160.9; 3.12.7; 162.12; 4.4.6; 57.1; KS. 15.7; KSA. 1.5.7.8; SB. 5.9; AdB. 9; ÇB. 5.3.5.8; 12.6.1.14; 13.1.3.3; 14.9.3.8; TB. 3.1.4.3; 8.6.3; 17.1 (bis); BṛhU. 6.3.8; ApÇ. 20.4.5; 11.3.4; MÇ. 9.1.3; — 9.1.4; — 9.2.1; — 9.2.2; AG. 1.10.13; ÇÇ. 2.14.4; Kauç. 3.2; GG. 1.8.4; ApÇ. 1.2.6; HG. 1.2.16; 7.18; GDh. 26.16; BDh. 3.9.4; Svidh. 1.2.5.  
 somāya haṁsān alabhate VS. 24.22; MS. 3.14.1; 173.3.  
 somāyānubrūhi ÇB. 2.5.2.32; 3.8.13; 3.4.4.12; ApÇ. 3.8.11; MÇ. 1.3.5.1.  
 somāyopariśado vasadvate rakṣogñe svāhā MS. 2.6.3; 65.13; KS. 15.2.  
 somārudrā iha etc.: see somārudrāv iha etc.  
 somārudrā dharayetham asuryam RV. 6.74.1<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 165.9; KS. 11.12<sup>a</sup>. P: somārudrā Vīdh. 6.44.4. Cf. BṛhD. 5.122. Designated as somārāndram MDh. 11.255; Rvidh. 2.24.1.  
 somārudrā yuvam etāny asma RV. 6.74.3<sup>a</sup>; AV. 7.42.2<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.8.22.5<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 165.7; KS. 11.12<sup>a</sup>. P: somārudrā yuvam MÇ. 5.1.6.9; somārudrā Kauç. 32.3; 59.10.  
 somārudrā vi vṛhatam viśucem RV. 6.74.2<sup>a</sup>; AV. 7.42.1<sup>a</sup>; TS. 1.8.22.5<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 165.11; KS. 11.12<sup>a</sup>. P: somārudrā vi vṛhatam MÇ. 5.1.6.14.  
 somārudrāv (MS. odra) iha su mṛdatam nah RV. 6.74.4<sup>a</sup>; AV. 5.6.5<sup>a</sup>-7<sup>a</sup>; MS. 4.11.2<sup>b</sup>; 165.13.  
 somāṣ cikitra akthinaḥ SV. 1.204<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāḥ çukrā pavāḡirah RV. 1.117.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.24.28<sup>a</sup>; SV. 2.49. PB. 6.9.25; LÇ. 7.12.9. P: somāḥ çukrah LÇ. 7.12.12.  
 somāḥ çukrāṣa indavah RV. 9.93.25<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.1049<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāṣa indra givapah RV. 1.5.7<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.69.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāṣa indrarib kulya iva hradam RV. 10.43.7<sup>b</sup>; AV. 10.17.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāṣa indram mandinaḥ camuśadā RV. 10.43.4<sup>b</sup>; AV. 20.17.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāṣah kṛvate putrah RV. 9.101.8<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.1099.  
 somāṣo aty ayyaya RV. 1.125.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāṣo gōdhir nūjate RV. 9.101.1<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.471<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāṣo dadhyāḡirah RV. 1.5.30<sup>b</sup>; 13.22<sup>b</sup>; 5.51.5<sup>b</sup>; 7.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 9.22.3<sup>b</sup>; 9.3.13<sup>b</sup>; 101.12<sup>b</sup>; AV. 10.69.1<sup>b</sup>; SV. 1.293<sup>b</sup>; 2.452<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāṣo na yo sūtas tṛptāḡirah RV. 1.103.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāṣo mateara ime RV. 1.137.1.  
 somāṣo rāyo akramah RV. 9.101.1<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.469<sup>b</sup>.  
 somāḥ sahaarapajasaḥ RV. 9.13.3<sup>b</sup>; 44.3<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.639<sup>b</sup>; PB. 4.2.15.  
 somāḥ somāir vyatiguktah pūvante ÇB. 1.1.6.3.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 somāhuto jarasā mṛdayattamah RV. 1.94.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 somi ghṛṣṇa yachatu (SV. vakanta) RV. 8.14.2<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.1159<sup>b</sup>.  
 so-mum amusyāyamaṁ amusyāḥ putram aṁṣe prāṇa bādhaṁ AV. 10.5.44. Cf. akambhoṣi.  
 so-mūtatvam aḡya (VSK. aḡya) VSK. 47 (qualer); VSK. 0.2.8 (qualer); MS. 1.9.4 (qualer); 133.14.19; 134.4.10. 15; ÇB. 4.3.4.28-31; ÇÇ. 3.1.1.25. Cf. under taryam.  
 some arkas tṛptubhah somi navante RV. 2.97.35<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.210<sup>d</sup>; N. 14.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 somena tvātanasmindraya jadhī TS. 1.1.5.1; TB. 3.4.3.10; ApÇ. 1.1.14. See under indraya tvā jadhām.  
 somena dantah MÇ. 2.14.26.  
 somena nitarā jhvaṁ na devāḥ RV. 1.109.7<sup>b</sup>; AV. 5.17.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 somena pūto jadhare aḡa hrāṇamāṁ AV. 11.1.25<sup>a</sup>; Kauç. 65.12.  
 somena pūṣṇāḥ kalagaḥ bāharaḥ AV. 9.4.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 somena pūthiv māt (ApMB. dūthah RV. 10.35.2<sup>b</sup>; AV. 14.1.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB. 1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ. 1.14.2<sup>b</sup>).  
 somena yajñaḥ cakṣmanān ApÇ. 40.11; MÇ. 1.4.2.1.  
 somena rājagṛhah pūstat Kauç. 128.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 somena saba rāṇā RV. 1.107.2<sup>a</sup>; VS. 1.296<sup>b</sup>; TS. 4.2.6.5<sup>b</sup>; BṛhPīth. 1.100.  
 somena soman vyapṇat TB. 1.1.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 somonaditya jadhah RV. 1.35.2<sup>a</sup>; AV. 14.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB. 1.9.2<sup>a</sup> (ApÇ. 1.1.11; MÇ. 1.14.2<sup>a</sup>).  
 somenānandam jantvan RV. 1.11.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 somendra bāhṛulāmā etc.: see somāndra etc.  
 somendraya pāṭaye (SV. mōdanah) RV. 9.24.3<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.313<sup>b</sup>.  
 somebhah pradhātayatha RV. 6.42.3<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.792<sup>b</sup>.  
 somebhir tu yajata bhagān mṛham RV. 2.14.10<sup>b</sup>; 6.43.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 somebhir somapātamaṁ RV. 6.42.4<sup>b</sup>; 8.12.20<sup>b</sup>; SV. 2.791<sup>b</sup>.  
 someḡv indra bhūpasi RV. 2.92.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 somehodgeya matayate mokṣa bāhmanā arasāya yaj-mānasyarddhyā amṛta rājāya TB. 1.4.2<sup>a</sup>. P: somehodgeya TB. 1.4.2<sup>a</sup>. Cf. somehodgeya.







somo na vedhā r̥taprajātaḥ RV.1.65.10<sup>a</sup>.  
somo niranayit AV.10.4.26<sup>d</sup>.  
somo nithavin nithāni neṣat QÇ.7.9.1. See somo viçvavin.  
somo nṛcakṣa mayi tad dadhātu PB.1.5.19<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.5.19.4<sup>d</sup>.  
somo no rājāvatu mānuṣiḥ prajā nivṛṣṭacakṛasāu (read  
cakṛa asāu) AG.1.14.7.  
somopanahanam āhara ÇB.3.3.2.3; KÇ.7.7.1.  
somo bhaga iva yāmeṣu AV.6.21.2<sup>c</sup>.  
somo bhavatu vṛtrahan RV.8.92.24<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1012<sup>b</sup>.  
somo bhūtv avapāneṣv ābhagaḥ RV.1.136.4<sup>b</sup>.  
somo bhrātaditiḥ svasā RV.1.191.6<sup>b</sup>.  
somo marutvate sutāḥ RV.9.107.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.520<sup>b</sup>.  
somo mā tatra nayatu AV.19.43.5<sup>c</sup>.  
somo mā devo muñcatu AV.11.6.7<sup>c</sup>.  
somo mā rudrair dakṣiṇāyā diçāḥ pātu AV.19.17.3.  
somo mā viçvāir devāir udīcyā diçāḥ pātu AV.18.3.28.  
somo mā saumyenāvatu prāṇyāpānāyāyuse varcasa ojase  
tojase svastaye subhūtāya svāhā AV.19.45.8.  
somo mīdhvān abhi no jyotiṣāvṛt RV.9.97.39<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.709<sup>b</sup>  
somo mīdhvān asuro veda bhūmanah RV.9.74.7<sup>b</sup>.  
somo mīdhvān pavate gātuvittamaḥ RV.9.107.7<sup>a</sup>.  
somo me rājāyuh prāṇāya varṣatu AA.5.3.2.13.  
somo ya uttamaḥ havih RV.9.107.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.512<sup>b</sup>; 2.663<sup>b</sup>,  
VS.19.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.7<sup>b</sup>: 149.18; KS.37.18<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.12.8.2  
12; TB.2.6.1.1<sup>b</sup>.  
somo yavaḥ AV.9.2.13.  
somo yaḥ sukratuh kavih RV.9.12.4<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.549<sup>c</sup>.  
somo yaḥ suksitinām RV.9.108.13<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.582<sup>c</sup>; 2.446<sup>c</sup>  
somo yāti vicarṣaṇih RV.9.44.3<sup>c</sup>.  
somo yunaktu bahudhā payāṁsi AV.5.26.10<sup>a</sup>.  
somo yena virājati ApÇ.6.23.1<sup>b</sup>.  
somo rayiḥ sahavīraḥ ni yaṁsat KS.14.2<sup>d</sup>.  
somo rāja ca medināu AV.6.104.3<sup>b</sup>.  
somo rājādhipā mṛdita ca AV.10.1.22<sup>a</sup>.  
somo rāja na sakhāyaḥ riṣe dhāt AÇ.6.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
somo rāja prathamō brahmajāyām RV.10.109.2<sup>a</sup>; AV  
5.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
somo rāja mrgacirṣeṇāgan TB.3.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
somo rājāmṛtaḥ sutāḥ (AV. havih) AV.8.7.20<sup>b</sup>; VS.19  
72<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.6<sup>a</sup>: 148.9; KS.38.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.12.7.3.4; TB  
2.6.2.1<sup>a</sup>. P: somo rāja KÇ.19.2.25; ApÇ.18.15.11; MÇ  
5.2.11.21.  
somo rājāyam agamat PG.2.6.17<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.2.7.19<sup>c</sup>.  
somo rāja rājapati rājvam asmin yajñe mayi dadhātu (TB  
yajñe yajamānāya dadātu) svāhā ÇB.11.4.3.9; TB.2.5  
7.3; KÇ.5.13.1.  
somo rāja varuṇo aṣvina AV.19.20.1<sup>c</sup>.  
somo rāja varuṇo devā dharmasuvaç ca ye TS.1.8.14.1;  
TB.1.7.8.3.  
somo rāja varuṇo rāja AV.5.21.11<sup>c</sup>.  
somo rāja vibhajatu MG.2.1.7<sup>a</sup>.  
somo rāja savitā ca rāja Kauç.128.3.4<sup>a</sup>.  
somo rāja suprajasaḥ kṛnotu AV.14.1.49<sup>b</sup>.  
somo rāja somastambo rāja SMB.2.1.6. P: somo rāja  
GG.3.7.21; KhG.3.2.7.  
somo rājāṁsadhiṣv apsu KS.14.2<sup>b</sup>. See somaḥ rājānam  
osadhiṣv.



retodhas tasyāṣṭhaś devayajyaya surtodha reto dhi-  
a KS.5.4. P: some retodhah KS.12.4. See somasya  
dh devayajyaya surota.  
vadhuyur abharat RV.10.85.9; AV.14.1.9.  
vanaspatinām VS.9.39; TS.1.8.10.1; MS.2.6.6: 67.  
KS.15.5; CB.5.3.3.11. Cf. soma opadhtinām.  
vanasu vicavarit RV.9.17.35; SV.2.6.180.  
vasuvim mahyam jayam imam adat Kauç.78.10.  
under soma juaiman.  
vājam ivamarat RV.9.37.5; 62.16; SV.2.6.160.  
viprebhir ekavabhi RV.9.107.11; SV.2.10.104.  
virajam anu rajati etup RV.9.96.18; SV.2.5.161.  
vicvavanih TS.2.4.5.2.  
vicvavin neta (AÇ. nithani) nesat TS.5.6.8.6; AÇ.  
2.1. See soma nithavin.  
vicvasya bhuvanasya rāja RV.9.97.56; Cf. under  
ya etc.  
vicvany atasi vanani RV.10.89.5; TS.2.2.12.3;  
A.10.1.9; N.5.120.  
vitram karmanyam dadati (TB. etu) RV.1.91.20; 3.  
34.21; MS.4.14.1; 214.2; TB.2.8.3.1. Cf. a no  
ro.  
virudham adhipatih sa mavatu AV.5.24.7. P: some  
rudham Vait.8.7.13. See under soma opadhtinām.  
vaisnavo raja (AÇ.ÇÇ. soma vaishnavas) tasyāpsaraso  
gas ta ima asata āngiraso (ÇÇ. āngiraso vedo) vedah  
nyam CB.13.4.3.8; AÇ.10.7.4; ÇÇ.16.2.10-12.  
o-si VS.19.1; TS.1.8.21.1; MS.2.3.8: 35.16; 3.11.7:  
50.2; KS.12.9; ÇB.12.7.3.6; TB.1.8.5.4; 2.6.1.1; MÇ.  
2.4.5.  
o-si rajasi vicakṣanaḥ pañcamukho-si prajāpatir brāh-  
mapas ta ekaṁ mukham tena mukhena rājño-tai tena  
mukhena mām annādām kurva rāja ta ekaṁ mukham  
ma mukhena viçōtai tena mukhena mām annādām  
uru çyenasa ta ekaṁ mukham tena mukhena pakṣino  
si tena mukhena mām annādām kurv agniḥ ta ekaṁ  
mukham tenomaṁ lokam atsi tena mukhena mām  
annādām kuru tvayi pañcamam mukham tena mukhena  
arvani bhūtāny atsi tena mukhena mām annādām  
uru KBU.2.9.  
o-smākam rāj somasya vayan smah SMB.2.1.6.  
o-smākam (KS. asma<sup>o</sup>) brāhmaṇānam rāja VS.9.40;  
2.18; VSK.11.3.3; 6.3; TS.1.8.10.2; 12.2; MS.2.6.9:  
9.8; 4.4.1; 53.7; KS.15.7. ÇB.5.3.3.12; 4.2.3; 9.4.  
16; TB.1.7.4.2; 6.7; MÇ.9.1.3; ApÇ.18.12.8.  
o hantu durasyatih AV.7.114.2.  
o havir ajusata ÇÇ.1.14.7. See soma idam.  
o hinoti martyam RV.1.18.4.  
o hiavāno arsatī RV.9.12.8.  
o hiave parāvati RV.9.44.2; SV.2.55.  
o hi rāja subhagām kṛnoti AV.2.36.3.



śūperpam cakṣus tanuṣa vīdeya TB.2.5.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 śūbhāgyam asyaḥ dattvāya (AV. dattva) RV.10.85.33<sup>o</sup>;  
 AV.14.2.38<sup>o</sup>; SMR.1.2.14<sup>o</sup>; PG.1.8.9<sup>o</sup>; ApMR.1.9.5<sup>o</sup>;  
 Hh.1.10.4<sup>o</sup>; Mā.1.12.15.

śūbhāgyāya kṛpitaṁ no śachaya Kauṣ.76.27<sup>h</sup>.  
 śūbhāgyāya tva Kauṣ.76.34.

śūbhāgyena mām śāntyojayasva Mā.1.10.4<sup>d</sup>; 2.14.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 śūbhogajam ebhāda ipaṁ yad agnau GB.1.5.23<sup>o</sup>.

śūmanasayam asu Mā.1.9.4.

śūmāstambam śhijambhanam asi SMR.2.1.6.

śūmāpāṣṣaḥ śāno nābhyaṁ VB.24.1.

śūmāpāṣṣaḥ etc. See śūmāpāṣṣaḥ etc.

śūmāyannāya dikṣayam PB.14.18.7<sup>o</sup>.

śūmyaḥ caruḥ TS.7.5.21.1; MS.1.10.1 (quarter); 140.8.11;  
 141.1.1; KS.9.4 (ba); 5; KSA.5.18.

śūmyāya yaja KB.16.3; GH.4.4.2.5; Q.8.4.2; KQ.10.  
 6.11; ApQ.1.1.1.18; Mā.2.5.2.3.

śūmyāya rūpam āmāya VB.10.23<sup>d</sup>.

śūmyāya vittat GH.4.3.3.19; KQ.10.3.11.

śūmyaḥ śomād dhi nirmītaḥ TB.3.7.4.18<sup>d</sup>; ApQ.1.13.15<sup>d</sup>.

śūmyā trayāḥ pīṇāḥ TS.5.6.19.1; KSA.9.9.

śūmyā trayāḥ pīṇāḥ (KSA. 9.9) TS.5.6.15.1; KSA.  
 9.5.

śūyamim (ś. tarpayām) Q.4.10.3. See śūyamim.

śūrabhoyath āvantaye VB.38.13<sup>b</sup>.

śūri balaka VB.24.33; TS.5.5.10.1; MS.3.14.14; 175.0;  
 KSA.7.6.

śūrir naya yvāḥ vaṣa śūbandhya bhavanti TS.5.6.22.1;  
 KSA.10.2.

śūrya śakapālāḥ śakapālāḥ purodāḥ dhana manthāḥ  
 MS.1.10.1; 141.3.

śūryaḥ havih (ś. prajānān me asu) ApQ.6.12.1.  
 Ūha of agneyaḥ havih etc.

śūryaḥ payah TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.18.

śūryayānau svataḥ ca kṛṇat ca paryvayoh VB.24.1;  
 MS.1.13.3; 168.11.

śūryāḥ svataḥ MS.1.13.10; 171.13.

śūryo balakāḥ pṛvāḥ TS.5.5.43.1; KSA.8.2.

śūvarcasāya oṁ tejasa brahṁavarcasāya paridadhami  
 Mā.1.2.11.

śūvarparajataḥ śūryaḥ ca ViPh.79.24<sup>h</sup>.

śūvaśyāni yo vāhavat svāḥ RV.6.33.17.

śūvaśyāni śūvam āvad indrah RV.1.61.15<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.  
 33.15<sup>d</sup>.

śūvalokyāya āvantaye ApMR.2.1.4.15<sup>d</sup>. See śūvalok.

śūvalābhāḥ śāntiḥ MS.4.9.27; 138.12.

śūvalābhāḥ anna madhyāḥ RV.5.4.69<sup>d</sup>; VS.12.30<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
 4.2.3.1; 11.3; MS.2.1.10<sup>b</sup>; KS.6; KS.16.10<sup>b</sup>; GB.6.8.  
 2.4; 144.4.4<sup>b</sup>.

śūhārdyāya me śhijāḥ AH.7.17.7<sup>h</sup>. See me śūhārdyāya.

śūhārdyena tanuḥ TS.4.4.8.1.

śūhārdyena svāḥ KS.39.21.

(om) śkandam talso śkandapāradhina, and 'pāradhī ca'  
 tarpayām PB.14.18.7.

śkandobhyah svāha TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.

śkandhāḥiva kalipena vīrkna RV.1.120.8<sup>o</sup>; MS.1.12.3;  
 185.10; TB.2.5.4.3; N.1.17.

śkandhān āmūya śālayan AV.6.1.1.11.  
 śkandobhyah svāha TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.  
 śkannam viśvam idam jagat (KN. 1.1.1.1) KSA.5.2;  
 9.17.1<sup>b</sup>.

śkannāt prajānātmahī TB.3.7.10.4<sup>o</sup>; TA.4.13.1<sup>o</sup>; ApQ.  
 9.6.7<sup>o</sup>.

śkannādo viśva bhūtāni KS.35.4<sup>o</sup>; ApQ.9.17.1<sup>o</sup>.

śkannā dyāuḥ śkanna pṛthivī KS.35.4<sup>o</sup>; ApQ.9.17.1<sup>o</sup>.

śkannamā viśva bhuvana TB.3.7.10.4<sup>o</sup>; TA.4.13.1<sup>o</sup>; ApQ.  
 9.6.7<sup>o</sup>. See śkannamā.

śkanno yajñāḥ prajānāyatu TB.3.7.10.4<sup>d</sup>; TA.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>;  
 ApQ.9.6.7<sup>d</sup>.

śkabhāyate nirṛtiḥ śedhatamati RV.10.76.4<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.  
 2.2<sup>a</sup>.

śkambha idam viśvam bhuvanam ā viveḥ AV.10.7.35<sup>d</sup>.

śkambha idam saryam ātmānyat AV.10.8.2<sup>o</sup>.

śkambha tva veda pratyakṣam AV.10.7.29<sup>o</sup>.

śkambhaḥ tani brāhi katamāḥ syid eva saḥ AV.10.7.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 60, 70, 10<sup>d</sup>, 11<sup>o</sup>, 12<sup>o</sup>, 13<sup>o</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>, 15<sup>o</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>, 18<sup>d</sup>, 19<sup>d</sup>, 20<sup>o</sup>, 22<sup>o</sup>, 39<sup>o</sup>.

śkambhaś tad agro prasiṁṣat AV.10.7.28<sup>o</sup>.

śkambho-dhy śtam ahitam AV.10.7.29<sup>b</sup>. Cf. indre-dhy.

śkambho-nemo viśtabhite AV.10.8.2<sup>a</sup>.

śkambho loka śkambho tapah AV.10.7.29<sup>a</sup>.

śkambho saryam pratiśthitam AV.10.7.30<sup>d</sup>.

śkambho dadhara dyāvapṛthivī ubhe ime AV.10.7.35<sup>a</sup>.

Cf. under anādvan dadhara pṛthivīm.

śkambho dadhara pradīḥaḥ śaḍ urvīḥ AV.10.7.35<sup>o</sup>. Cf.  
 anādvan etc.

śkambho dadhāroḥ antarikṣam AV.10.7.35<sup>b</sup>. Cf. anad-  
 van etc.

śkambho-si varuṇasya rājā varuṇasya pāḥ so-mum  
 abho badhāna KS.37.13. P: śkambho-si KS.37.14. Cf.  
 so-mum.

stanam yo viśvadarcataḥ RV.7.96.6<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.1.11.2<sup>b</sup>; KS.  
 19.14<sup>b</sup>.

stanam ca pratidhatta Q.4.2.22.

stanam na madhvah pipayanta vājti RV.1.169.4<sup>d</sup>.

stanayate svāha VS.22.26; TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.

stanayadamaḥ rabhasā udojasah RV.5.54.3<sup>d</sup>.

stanayana adhi barhiṣi RV.9.19.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.350<sup>b</sup>.

stanayan varṣan bhtmar avṛt (KS. varṣan bhima rāvat;  
 MS. varṣan ugra rāvat) svāha TS.2.1.7.1; MS.2.4.7;  
 44.2; KS.11.9.

stanayan haṁsi duṣkṛtaḥ RV.5.83.9<sup>b</sup>.

stanayitnuṁ ca varṣam ca manasā dhyāya GB.1.5.2.19.

P: stanayitnuṁ ca varṣam ca KQ.4.5.20.

stanayitnuṁ nirbadhena VS.25.2; TS.5.7.12.1; MS.3.15.

2; 178.4; KSA.13.2.

stanayitnuḥ śrutir mahi AV.11.7.20<sup>d</sup>.

stanayitnusanir asi TS.4.4.6.2; MS.2.8.13; 116.17; KS.  
 22.5.

stanayitnus te vak prajāpate AV.9.1.10<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>.

stanayisyato svāha TS.7.5.11.1; KSA.5.2.

stanābhūjo aśvīḥ RV.1.120.8<sup>o</sup>.

stanābhyāni me varcodāu varcase me pavethām ApQ.12.

18.20.

stanāy iva pipyatani jivase nah RV.2.39.6<sup>b</sup>.







stotā iva vrajam akramah RV.10.97.10<sup>b</sup>; VS.12.84<sup>b</sup>; TS.  
4.2.6.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.13<sup>b</sup>: 94.3; KS.16.13<sup>b</sup>.  
stotam sāya saramaya RV.7.55.3<sup>a</sup>.  
stotam agne durādhyam RV.6.51.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.105<sup>b</sup>.  
stotam buddham ivadite RV.8.67.14<sup>c</sup>.  
stotasyetyām anv ihi taskarasya (KS. *etyām taskarasyānv*  
ihi; TS. *etyām taskarasyānv eṣi*) VS.12.62<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.2.5.  
4<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.11<sup>b</sup>: 90.15; KS.16.12<sup>b</sup>; CB.7.2.1.9.  
stotā adṛṣṭan ripavo janasaḥ RV.5.3.11<sup>c</sup>.  
stotānām pataye namah VS.16.20; TS.4.5.3.1; MS.2.9.3:  
123.3; KS.17.12.  
stotānas taskarā vane VS.11.79<sup>b</sup>; TS.4.1.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.  
7<sup>b</sup>: 83.17; KS.16.7<sup>b</sup>.  
stoto dhāvatu taskarah AV.19.47.7<sup>d</sup>.  
steno va yo dīpsati no vṛko va RV.2.28.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.14.9<sup>c</sup>:  
229.4.  
steno hirapyasya sūram pibaṇḥ ca ChU.5.10.9<sup>a</sup>.  
stoyam dūṣṭam vijinam AV.11.8.20<sup>a</sup>.  
stokānā svāha VS.28.11; MS.4.13.5: 205.2; TB.3.6.2.2.  
stokānām agne medaso ghṛtasya RV.3.21.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>c</sup>:  
204.9; KS.16.21<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.12.8; TB.3.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
stokānām indum prati sūra (MS. *sūra*) indrah VS.10.46<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.3.11.1<sup>a</sup>: 140.16; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.4<sup>a</sup>.  
stokā (MS. *ekāḥ*; KS. *ekāḥ*) cōtanti medasaḥ RV.3.21.2<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>: 204.10; KS.16.21<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.12.10<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.  
6.7.1<sup>b</sup>.  
stokāso agne medaso ghṛtasya RV.3.21.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>b</sup>:  
204.14; KS.16.21<sup>b</sup>; AB.2.12.14<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.6.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
stokebhyo nubrahi AB.2.12.1; CB.3.8.2.22; ApC.7.20.  
3; MÇ.1.8.4.26. P: stokebhyah ÇÇ.5.18.1.  
stotā cit te amartya RV.5.18.2<sup>d</sup>.  
stotā jarata martyah SV.1.288<sup>b</sup>.  
stotā bhavati gantamah RV.8.13.22<sup>b</sup>.  
stotā me goṣakha (SV. *ṣakha*) syāt RV.8.14.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.  
27.10; SV.1.122<sup>c</sup>; 2.118.4<sup>c</sup>.  
stotā yat te annvratā RV.8.13.19<sup>a</sup>.  
stotā yat te vicarṣanī RV.8.13.6<sup>a</sup>.  
stotāra indra girvanah RV.8.32.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.230<sup>b</sup>. ÇÇ.  
stotr̥bhya etc.  
stotāra indra tava sūrtābhī RV.10.104.5<sup>d</sup>.  
stotāram viprah sudinatve ahnām RV.7.88.4<sup>c</sup>.  
stotāram te cātakra RV.1.105.8<sup>d</sup>: 10.33.3<sup>b</sup>; N.4.6<sup>d</sup>.  
stotāram id didhiṣeya (SV. *dadhiṣe*) radāvaso RV.7.32.  
18<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.82.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.310<sup>c</sup>; 2.1146<sup>c</sup>.  
stotāram in maghavann asya vardhaya RV.8.97.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.  
20.55.2<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.254<sup>c</sup>.  
stotāras ta iha smasi RV.6.54.9<sup>c</sup>; AV.7.9.3<sup>c</sup>; 19.48.4<sup>d</sup>;  
VS.34.41<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>c</sup>.  
stotāro agne sūrayaḥ ca çarmani RV.2.3.12<sup>b</sup>.  
stotā vām aṣvināv ṛṣī RV.5.75.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.418<sup>c</sup>; 2.1093<sup>c</sup>.  
stotā vo amṛtaḥ syāt RV.1.38.4<sup>c</sup>.  
stotā syām tava çarmani RV.8.44.18<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.883<sup>c</sup>; KS.  
40.14<sup>c</sup>.  
stotur dūrope subhagasya revat RV.3.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
stotur medhā aṣṭṣata RV.8.52 (Val.4).9<sup>d</sup>; AV.20.119.1<sup>d</sup>;  
SV.2.1027<sup>d</sup>.  
stotur yo vacah çpavad dhavaḥ: ca me AV.6.2.1<sup>c</sup>.



otṛbhya indra girvanah RV.4.32.8<sup>a</sup>; CY. *stomā* etc.  
 otṛbhya indram arcata RV.8.91.26<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛbhya indram a vaha RV.8.93.28<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 otṛbhya indra mīdaya RV.8.91.27<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.11.15. See *prec*.  
 otṛbhya stavaso ca nah RV.5.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛbhyah sukētir iṣah RV.5.6.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛbhyo dhṛṣṇav iṣānah (SV.1.9.1 RV.1.30.14<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.12.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.43.1<sup>b</sup>).  
 otṛbhyo manhata magham RV.1.11.3<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.17.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 otṛbhyo maghavaṣ catam RV.8.21.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 62.14.  
 otṛbhyo mitramahah śarma yacha RV.2.58.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 otṛbhyo ye ca dadati RV.6.48.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛpām vivaci RV.6.45.29<sup>b</sup>.  
 otṛpām ca spurdhase RV.5.64.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛpām uta bhadrakṛt RV.8.14.11<sup>a</sup>; AV.30.10.15.  
 otṛm indraya rāyasi RV.7.55.3<sup>a</sup>; 4<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛm rājasa gayata RV.8.101.5<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.25.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛm radhānah pate RV.1.30.5<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.45.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.95.0<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛm aya na tandato RV.1.138.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛm indraya gayata RV.8.45.21<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.9.11.21; ÇÇ.15.8.10. CY. *bṛhad indraya*.  
 otṛm indro marudgaṇah RV.6.52.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛm me viśvam a yahi śacibhiḥ AV.5.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛvatām castrapām ca ÇÇ.7.10.2.  
 otṛśaya navatī sahaara tīca (trīṇa?) pata navatiḥ  
 copa naḥ ca tabhiḥ samstuto vivāśanti bhūtanā bhavi-  
 syad vicanam (bhuvanam) prajāpatih JB.2.7.3.2. CY.  
*next but one*.  
 otṛriyāḥ padakṣarāṇi katy aya GB.1.5.23<sup>d</sup>.  
 otṛriyāḥ ca navatīśasrah GB.1.5.23<sup>e</sup>. CY. *prec. but one*.  
 otṛre rāye harir arāḥ punānah RV.9.97.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 otṛre pīkṣann adhvavata ca sukṛato RV.9.72.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 otoma atma VS.12.4; TS.4.1.10.5; MS.2.7.8; 85.1; KS.16.8; ÇB.6.7.2.6.  
 otoma indrajirayato RV.8.14.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.28.4<sup>b</sup>; 39.5<sup>b</sup>.  
 otoma uktham ca śāṇya (AÇ. cākanat) RV.1.8.10<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.60.6<sup>b</sup>; 71.6<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.8.11.4<sup>b</sup>. See next, and *stomam* uktham.  
 stomam yajñam ca jījanat ÇÇ.10.6.17<sup>b</sup>. See under *prec*.  
 stomam yajñam ca dhṛṇnya RV.5.52.4<sup>b</sup>; 6.16.21<sup>b</sup>; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam yajñam cād aram RV.2.5.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam yajñaya vodhavo PB.1.3.5<sup>b</sup>; 5.11<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam yam aśmāi mamatoḥ gṛham RV.6.10.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam rudrāya dr̥ṣṭkam RV.1.27.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.15<sup>a</sup>; 2.101.5<sup>a</sup>; N.10.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam rudrāya midhuse sajoḥ RV.5.41.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam vo adya rudrāya pīkṣase RV.10.92.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam hinotam manyaya kṛcch RV.1.184.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam ciketa vāmaya RV.8.9.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.140.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam comam prathamah surit un rājā RV.10.167.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam jaritir upa yahi yajñiyam RV.3.60.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam juṣṣava gr̥ṇato maghoni RV.3.71.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam juṣṭham yuvāḥva kanyānam RV.8.15.3<sup>a</sup>.

stomatrayastrīṇe bhuvanasya patni TS.4.4.12.4<sup>a</sup>; KS.12.14<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.1.12.2<sup>a</sup>. See *stomas tray*.  
 stomam īa indra vāśata ajjanat RV.10.23.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam īa bhakṣayami MÇ.2.2.7.  
 stomam dhiya mahamāha RV.8.11.15<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomapṛthā gṛtavarīha aida VS.14.4<sup>a</sup>; 15.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.3.4.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.11.1<sup>a</sup>; 107.1<sup>a</sup>; 28.7<sup>a</sup>; 111.11; KS.17.12.6 ÇB.8.2.1.7.  
 stomapṛtho gṛtavan supṛatikah KS.35.18<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.1.12.37<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.9.1.15. See *gṛtavarīha*.  
 stomam indraya jījanat RV.8.12.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam uktham cakṣat AV.6.35.3<sup>b</sup>. See under *stoma* uktham.  
 stomam mitrasayaryamāḥ RV.1.41.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam me agni tanva sujāta RV.1.15.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam me agvināḥ imam RV.8.8.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam me vocah PB.1.1.1; AÇ.10.1.2; MÇ.2.2.15.7; AÇ.1.11.15.  
 stomag ca tvā yajus ca gr̥ṇitān KS.35.11.  
 stomag ca me yajus ca me TS.4.7.9.1. See next.  
 stomag ca yajus ca VS.18.20; MS.2.11.6; 143.17; 144.2; 46.11; KS.18.12; 21.11 (bis); ÇB.9.3.3.14; MÇ.0.2.5. See *prec*.  
 stomas trayastrīṇe bhuvanasya patni MS.3.16.4<sup>a</sup>; 189.6. See *stomatrayastrīṇe*.  
 stomasya dhāman nidadhō purāyam MS.2.7.16<sup>d</sup>; 101.2; KS.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 stomasya dhāman nihitāni (KS. nyadhāni) purāyam MS.2.7.16<sup>d</sup>; 101.4; KS.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 stomasya dhāman pavamanam abhītam MS.2.7.16<sup>d</sup>; 101.7; KS.39.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 stomasya no vilhāvāri AV.10.40.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomasya vira viśvato RV.8.23.14<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.106<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomā ānan pratidhayaḥ RV.10.85.8<sup>a</sup>; AV.14.1.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomā indraya vajrinah RV.1.7.7<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.70.13<sup>b</sup>; N.6.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomāḥ iyamy abhriyava vatah RV.1.116.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomāḥ iyamy rājā r̥tavrīham RV.10.66.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomāḥ caranti sumatir iṣānah RV.10.47.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.8<sup>b</sup>; 227.9.  
 stomāḥ chandāno nivīto na ahuḥ TS.3.7.4.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomāḥna tvā gāṇvato avandhan RV.1.20.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomāḥna tvā vicāṇi RV.3.24.2<sup>a</sup>; TS.2.2.12.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam pari pīyate RV.3.24<sup>b</sup>; AV.2.1.19.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 stomam prati bhīṣati RV.1.75.14. See *stomam* and *stoma*.  
 stomam hi divi dāvāḥ agni RV.1.187.10<sup>a</sup>; N.1.188<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomam brahman pavamanam ukthā RV.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.2.2.4.  
 stomabhiḥ kṛya suva pāṭhā mēdhaḥ RV.1.138.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomabhir indram āyāḥ RV.1.11.20<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.7.15.  
 stomabhir ukthāḥ ca śāṇyāḥ RV.6.24.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomabhir dāṇvā mēdhaḥ RV.1.138.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomabhir bhīṣati prati RV.1.41.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.101.5<sup>a</sup>. See *stomam* prati.  
 stomabhir vīṣṭavāṇaḥ RV.1.41.1<sup>a</sup>; 2.101.5<sup>a</sup>. See next.  
 stomabhir vīṣṭavāṇaḥ RV.1.41.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.7.15<sup>a</sup>. CY. *prec*.  
 stomabhir vīṣṭavāṇaḥ RV.1.41.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 stomabhir vīṣṭavāṇaḥ RV.1.41.1<sup>a</sup>. CY. *next*.











smat purandit r

sm a

smat sribhir abhigave apasah RV.8.18.3<sup>c</sup>.  
smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.41.13<sup>d</sup>.  
smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.51.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.4.9<sup>c</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.7.3.8<sup>d</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.7.5.11<sup>c</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.10.61.8<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.1.73.6<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.16.19<sup>a</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.7.18.23<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.3.45.5<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.10.62.10<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.5.87.8<sup>d</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.18.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.1.186.8<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.3.41.19<sup>b</sup>; N.11.49<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.10.18<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa TA.1.11.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.5.74.6<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.1.37.13<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.46.11<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.193<sup>c</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa TA.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa ca mo tan ma ubhayaṁ vratam

ApMB.1.5.1. P: smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa ca mo ApMB.4.11.18. Cf. next.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa ca vadya ca At.3.9.11. Cf. prec.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa rjūnāṣṭa TA.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa TA.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa TA.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa TA.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa TA.1.2.11<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.21.6<sup>d</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa TB.3.3.4.1.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.10.52.4<sup>c</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.5.83.8<sup>b</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.39.2<sup>b</sup>. See next but one.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.22.23; TS.7.4.13.1; KSA.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.3.13.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.3.13.4<sup>b</sup>; TS.5.6.1.3<sup>b</sup>; MS.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.5.53.7<sup>c</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.6.87.9<sup>c</sup>.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

smat sribhir rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.2.13<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1154<sup>b</sup>; TS.2.2.

— syonam

syama marutah saha RV.5.53.14<sup>d</sup>.

syama marutvato vrdhe RV.8.63.10<sup>c</sup>.

syama matur na sunavah RV.7.81.4<sup>d</sup>.

syama ye ca sarayah RV.7.66.13<sup>d</sup>.

syama vanvanta amurah RV.9.61.24<sup>b</sup>.

syama varūthe aghnato nripitau RV.7.20.8<sup>d</sup>.

syama vo manavo devavitaye RV.10.66.12<sup>a</sup>.

syama saprathastame RV.5.65.5<sup>b</sup>.

syama supranitayo-ti dvisah RV.10.126.4<sup>d</sup>.

syama sumatāu tava AV.5.8.9<sup>f</sup>. Cf. syama te sumatāv.

syama sumnasyadhrigo (SV. sumne te adhrigo) RV.9.98.

5<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.589<sup>d</sup>.

syama suno sahasa arjam pate RV.8.19.7<sup>b</sup>.

syam aham te sadam id ratāu RV.6.50.9<sup>c</sup>.

syam aham mitramaho amartyah RV.8.19.25<sup>b</sup>.

syamāya ratnino vibhage RV.7.40.1<sup>d</sup>.

syamed indrasya çarmani RV.1.4.6<sup>c</sup>; 8.47.5<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.

68.6<sup>c</sup>.

syamed itasya rathyah RV.8.19.35<sup>d</sup>.

syu te satya ihāçishah RV.8.44.23<sup>c</sup>.

syutā devebhir amrtanagah (MS.KS. 9gāt) TS.4.2.9.4<sup>c</sup>;

MS.2.7.16<sup>a</sup>; 100.14; KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.26.6<sup>a</sup>. P: syutā

devebhih MÇ.6.1.7.

syumagabhastim itayugbhir açvāh RV.7.71.3<sup>c</sup>.

syumagabhastih sūro nādyāt RV.1.122.15<sup>d</sup>.

syumagr̥bhe dudhaye-rvate ca RV.6.36.2<sup>c</sup>.

syumanā vaca ud iyarti vahnih RV.1.113.17<sup>c</sup>.

syumanyā g̥rā vātasyaçvā RV.1.174.5<sup>b</sup>.

syumaraçmāv rjūnāṣṭa RV.8.52 (Val.4).2<sup>d</sup>.

syumāh kṛvantu çamyantih MS.3.12.21<sup>d</sup>; 167.8.

syona a gṛhapatim RV.6.16.42<sup>c</sup>; TS.3.5.11.5<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.10.

3<sup>c</sup>; 148.12; KS.15.12<sup>c</sup>.

syonam çivam idam vastu PG.3.4.8<sup>a</sup>.

syonam suvahnim adhi tiçṭha vājinam AV.13.2.7<sup>b</sup>.

syonam kṛmo vadhupatham AV.14.1.63<sup>d</sup>.

syonam kṛvantah pratiranta ayuh AV.18.2.29<sup>b</sup>.

syonam kṛvantā suvite dadhātu VS.29.4<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.1.11.2<sup>d</sup>;

MS.3.16.21<sup>d</sup> (bis); 184.5.13; KSA.6.2<sup>d</sup>.

syonam te astu sahasambalāyāi AV.14.1.19<sup>d</sup>. See under

ariçṭam tva.

syonam te sadanam karomi (MÇ. kṛnomi) TB.3.7.5.2<sup>a</sup>;

ApÇ.2.10.6<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.1.2.6.19<sup>a</sup>.

syonam te saha patya karomi ApMB.1.5.16<sup>d</sup>. See under

ariçṭam tva.

syonam dhruvam prajāyāi dhārayāmi to AV.14.1.47<sup>a</sup>.

P: syonam Kāuç.76.15; 77.17.

syonam annam madhūman me kṛnomi MS.4.11.1<sup>d</sup>; 161.8.

See çivam mahyam madhumad.

syonam aṇçantu nah TB.1.2.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.5.1.7<sup>c</sup>.

syonam a sīda puru pṛpas a pavamānah svarge AV.19.61.1.

syonam indra te sadah VS.21.57<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>d</sup>; 148.2; TB.

2.6.14.6<sup>d</sup>.

syonam patibhyah savita tat kṛnotu (ApMB. savita kṛnotu

tat) AV.14.2.12<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.1.7.10<sup>d</sup>.

syonam patye (AV. patibhyo) vahatun kṛnuçva (AV. kṛnu

tvam) RV.10.85.20<sup>d</sup>; AV.14.1.61<sup>d</sup>; SMB.1.3.11<sup>d</sup>; ApMB.

1.6.4<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.1.13.6<sup>d</sup>; N.12.8<sup>d</sup>.



na prapānah RV. 1.7.1.16.  
 onā ca me āṇadā cādhī TB. 1.1.6.6; ApC. 4.6.2. See *next, and cf. ayonācā*.  
 onācā āṇadācā VS. 1.2.1; CB. 1.2.5.11. See *next, pur-*  
 tonād A vah prathidhyanamānā RV. 4.5.1.106.  
 onād yonācā bhī bhādhyanamānā AV. 14.2.1.1. P: syonād  
 yonācā Kāu. 70.12.  
 zonāni gaganāni givāni santu Kāu. 124.53.  
 zonā patye pibhādhya AV. 14.2.2.7.  
 zonā prathayādhya bhava AV. 14.2.2.7.  
 zonā prthivi (VS. SMB. 6.6. PG. prthivi na bhava RV.  
 1.22.15; VS. 35.4.1; 36.13; MS. 4.1.2.2; 18.10; KS.  
 38.1; TA. 10.1.10; AÇ. 8.1.18; ApC. 10.17.17; AG.  
 4.3.1; Ç. 1.2.7.9; 3.2.10; 4.18.5; SMB. 2.2.7; Ç. 1.  
 3.9.18; PG. 3.2.13; ApMB. 2.1.2.2; 18.8 (ApC. 7.17.3;  
 10.11); HÇ. 2.17.9; MÇ. 1.10.5; 2.7.3.3; 11.9.10; N.  
 9.32. P: syonā prthivi AA. *Introduction*; Ç. 9.25.13;  
 MÇ. 11.7.1; LADh. 4.1; BhP. 1.1.10.10.12; syonā  
 KÇ. 2.6.11; Kth. 3.3.24; Rvidh. 2.2.5. Ç. BhD. 1.0.3.  
 See *ayonāsmāi bhava*.  
 yonā bhava gaganādhya AV. 14.2.2.7.  
 yonā māpāḥ pavanaḥ pūmanā AV. 18.3.1.1.  
 yonā māpāḥ TS. 7.1.7.1.  
 yonā māpāḥ tāmāḥ (MS. KS. māpāḥ tāmāḥ)  
 TS. 1.5.6.3; MS. 1.5.3; 70.3; 1.5.10; 79.4; KS. 7.1.8.  
 yonam ā sīdā (LÇ. āsīdā) VS. 10.26; TS. 1.8.10.1; MS.  
 2.6.12; 71.10; 2.7.10; 100.17; 4.4.6; 50.13; KS. 15.8;  
 38.4; Ç. 5.4.4.4; TB. 1.7.10.2; 2.6.5.1; LÇ. 3.1.1.1;  
 KÇ. 15.7.3; ApC. 18.18.7; MÇ. 9.1.4.  
 yonā yonā tūpā nāḥ āṇadā AV. 1.3.1.1.  
 yonā gaganāni prā ghaṇā vigeṇā AV. 14.2.2.6.  
 yonāni āṇadā (VS. KS. āṇadā; TS. āṇadā āṇadā; Ç.  
 ayonakṛt) VS. 10.20; TS. 7.1.1.3; MS. 2.6.12; 71.10; 2.  
 7.16; 100.17; 4.4.6; 50.14; KS. 15.8; 38.4; Ç. 5.4.4.  
 2; Ç. 1.1.2.5; ApC. 18.18.6; MÇ. 9.1.4. P: syonāi KÇ.  
 15.7.1. (Cf. *under ayonā ca*.  
 yonā tā māhyanā caratā bhavanti AV. 14.2.1.1. See  
 givāni etc.  
 yonā tā āsyāi vadhvāi bhavanti AV. 14.2.9. See *givas*  
 to etc.  
 yonā tā vāta upa vāntu gaganā AV. 18.2.2.1.  
 yonāsmāi bhava prthivi AV. 18.2.1.1. P: yonāsmāi  
 bhava Vait. 37.25; Kāu. 80.5.38; 82.33. See *ayonā*  
 prthivi.  
 yonāsmāi āṇadā bhava TS. 1.4.40.20.  
 yonāsyāi sarvasyāi vige AV. 14.2.2.7.  
 yonā syonāyāni KS. 39.3; ApC. 16.26.12.  
 yonā (ApC. 'nāh) syonāni ghaṇāni mā samukṣata MS. 4.  
 2.5; 27.3; ApC. 4.10.4. See *ghaṇāni mā samukṣata*.  
 yonāni kṛpādhvāni surabhā (TS. eḥhavi u loka VS. 12.35;  
 TS. 4.2.3.2; MS. 2.7.10; 28.3; KS. 10.10; Ç. 6.8.3.

ayonāni me dyāvāpṛthivī ubho imo Ç. 1.5.4.  
 yonāni mā āṇadāni prthivyaḥ VS. 14.2; MS. 2.3.1; 106.1  
 KS. 17.2; Ç. 8.2.1.3.  
 yonāni me mā āṇadāni prthivyaḥ KS. 17.2; TB. 3.7.  
 10; ApC. 4.7.2.  
 yonāni dantāni sūmāṅgalāni AV. 6.140.3.  
 araktyonāi AV. 2.1.1.1.  
 arakvo drapasya dhāmataḥ asm āsvaraḥ RV. 9.33.1; A.  
 1.10.1; KB. 8.5. P: arakvo drapasya AÇ. 1.5.3; Ç.  
 5.9.14. Ç. BhD. 6.1.11.  
 arakṣa rukṣaṇā bhādhya RV. 5.53.4.  
 arajonā vā dūhitar divah RV. 8.47.13.  
 arajonā kṛpāni janyo na gubhva RV. 4.38.6.  
 arajo nānāni Kāu. 33.9.  
 arajo-piṇḍhyasva PG. 2.14.17.  
 aravantiḥyāḥ svāha VS. 22.25.  
 araktyonā mānāni AV. 8.5.8.  
 arugbhyas tva jūṣṭāni prakṣāni VS. 2.1; KS. 1.11; 31.10;  
 Ç. 1.3.3.3. See *next, and vedyaḥ tva*.  
 arugbhyas tva svāha TS. 1.1.1.1; TB. 1.3.6.3. See *under*  
*next*.  
 arucā ca cāṇadā ca MS. 3.4.1; 45.19; KS. 21.11.  
 arucā ca me cāṇadā ca me VS. 18.21; TS. 4.7.8.1; MS.  
 2.11.3; 143.7; KS. 18.11.  
 arucā cāṇadāni adhyatā RV. 2.60.2; AV. 20.10.3; NV.  
 2.90.3.  
 arucāni tva yanty āṇadā RV. 5.11.2.  
 arucāni sāmānādhī Ç. 1.2.5.2; KÇ. 2.6.34; MÇ. 1.2.4.23;  
 2.2.2.2. Ç. *arucāni, and arucāni ca*.  
 arucā jūṣṭāni no (Ç. jūṣṭāni) lavitā TB. 2.3.6.2; Ç. 2.  
 18.15; ApC. 8.20.5.  
 arucājyāni jūṣṭāni AV. 6.114.3. See *next but one*.  
 arucā dāyāni ghaṇāni (KS. 'gyatā) RV. 5.14.3; TS. 4.  
 3.13.8; MS. 4.10.1; 143.9; KS. 19.14.  
 arucānyonā jūṣṭāni TB. 2.4.4.9. See *prec. but one*.  
 arucā prathikāni ajyāni RV. 10.116.7.  
 arucā yajātā pṛthivī dhyavādhī RV. 1.84.18; N. 14.276.  
 arucā vedya ca bhādhya VS. 18.23; TS. 2.7.2.3; KS. 40.  
 13; Ç. 9.5.1.3.  
 arucāni ghaṇāni cāṇadāni (TB. ApC. cāṇadāni) RV.  
 10.91.15; VS. 20.79; MS. 2.11.2; 146.11; KS. 38.9;  
 TB. 1.4.2.1; ApC. 19.3.2.  
 arucāni ghaṇāni jūṣṭāni vāṇadāni RV. 1.110.6; KB. 21.3.  
 arucāni tā havīni adhyatāni RV. 1.102.17; VS. 2.3.40;  
 TS. 4.6.0.3; KSA. 6.5.  
 arucāni sāmānādhī MÇ. 2.2.1.22. (Cf. *under arucāni samā*.  
 arucāni ca arucāni ca sāmānādhī ApC. 2.3.11; 11.3.1. (Cf.  
*under arucāni samā*.  
 arucāni vāṇadāni dīṇāni prapānāni AV. 18.4.6.  
 arucāni sāmāni jayānāni dhāmāni RV. 1.121.6.  
 arucāni yajātāni vipatātāni RV. 10.96.9; AV. 10.31.4.  
 arucāni ghaṇāni āṇadāni KS. 31.14; Kāu. 6.10.



svagnayas tvaya vayam RV 7.15.8<sup>b</sup>  
 svagnayo m. 1m he RV 1.26.8<sup>c</sup>  
 svagnayo vo ign bhūh RV 8.19.7<sup>a</sup>  
 svagnayo hi vāryam RV.1.26.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 svamkrto-si KS.4.1 (bis); 27.1.2. See svamkrto.  
 svam goṣṭham āvadatam devī durye VS.5.17; QB.3.5.3  
 18. P: svam goṣṭham KÇ.8.4.4.  
 svaja ivābhishthito daça AV.5.14.10<sup>b</sup>.  
 svajam tiracirajim AV.10.4.17<sup>c</sup>.  
 svajanmanā çasasā vāvrdhanam RV.7.1.12<sup>c</sup>.  
 svajā asi MS.1.2.6; 15.1; 3.7.8; 85.15; ApÇ.10.26.15;  
 MÇ.2.1.4.15; — 9.1.5.  
 svajāya babhrave namaḥ AV.6.56.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 svajo rakṣita AV.3.27.4; MS.2.13.21; 167.3; ApMB.2.17  
 16. Fragment: svajah TS.5.5.10.2.  
 svam jarāyu gaur iva AV.6.49.1<sup>d</sup>; KS.35.14<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.14.29.  
 3<sup>d</sup>. See punar jarāyur.  
 svatavasemaṁ yajñam divi deveṣu dhattam KS.13.13.  
 See satavasemaṁ.  
 svatavāñç ca praghāsi ca VS.17.85<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.17.16.18<sup>a</sup>.  
 svadatho vā vṛṣanvaso RV.8.5.36<sup>b</sup>.  
 svadanti gāvah payobhiḥ RV.9.62.5<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.359<sup>c</sup>.  
 svadanti (MS.TB. 0tu) devā ubhayāni havya RV.7.2.2<sup>d</sup>;  
 VS.29.27<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>; 201.13; KS.37.4<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.3.3<sup>d</sup>;  
 N.8.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 svadantu devir amṛtā rtāvrdhaḥ VS.4.12<sup>d</sup>; QB.3.2.2.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 See santu devir etc.  
 svadantu havyaṁ madhunā ghṛteṇa RV.10.110.10<sup>d</sup>; AV.  
 5.12.10<sup>d</sup>; VS.29.35<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.13.3<sup>d</sup>; 202.14; KS.16.20<sup>d</sup>;  
 TB.3.6.3.4<sup>d</sup>; N.8.17<sup>d</sup>. Cf. svadati havyaṁ.  
 svadasva havyaṁ sam iṣo didiḥi RV.3.54.22<sup>a</sup>; KS.13.15<sup>a</sup>;  
 AB.2.9.9; AÇ.3.5.9; ÇÇ.9.22.5.  
 svadasvendrāya pavamāna indo RV.9.97.44<sup>c</sup>. Cf. next.  
 svadasvendrāya pavamāna pitaye RV.9.74.9<sup>d</sup>. Cf. prec.  
 svadāti devaḥ kṛnavad dhavīṁṣi RV.10.70.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 svadāti (MS. 0tu) havyaṁ (VS.KS. yajñam) madhunā  
 ghṛteṇa VS.20.45<sup>d</sup>; 20.10<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>c</sup>; 140.15; KS.  
 38.6<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.7.6<sup>c</sup>; 8.4<sup>d</sup>. Cf. svadantu havyaṁ.  
 svadāt svadhitiḥ MS.4.13.2; 201.6; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.  
 svadāmi gharmaṁ prati yanty atayaḥ RV.1.119.2<sup>c</sup>.  
 svaditam tokaya tanayaya pituṁ paca TB.1.1.7.1; 8.5;  
 ApÇ.5.12.1. See next.  
 svaditam naḥ pituṁ paca KS.7.14. See prec., and cf.  
 aṁṣam naḥ etc.  
 svaditam ÇÇ.4.2.5; VāDh.3.70; MDh.3.25.1, 254; ĀuçDh.  
 5.68, 71.  
 svaditam mātariçvanā RV.9.67.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.648<sup>d</sup>; TB.1.  
 4.8.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 svadha cāi AV.8.10.11, 23.  
 svadhayānneṇa martyaḥ AV.12.1.22<sup>d</sup>.  
 svadhayā yajñam svadhitiṁ juṣantām AV.18.2.35<sup>d</sup>.  
 svadhayehi pitṛn upa TA.6.1.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 svadharman devavitaye RV.3.21.2<sup>c</sup>; MS.4.13.5<sup>c</sup>; 204.11;  
 KS.16.21<sup>c</sup>; AB.2.12.11<sup>c</sup>; TB.3.6.7.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 svadhā arghyaḥ AG.4.7.14.  
 svadhā avastāt prayatiḥ parastāt RV.10.129.5<sup>d</sup>; VS.33.  
 74<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.8.9.5<sup>d</sup>.

svakṣatram yasya dhṛtā dhṛvan manah RV.1.54.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 svakṣatram to dhṛvan manah RV.5.35.4<sup>c</sup>.  
 svakṣatraya svayayaso maha vayam RV.5.48.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 svakṣatrobbha tanvaḥ çambhamanah RV.1.165.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.3; 168.14; KS.9.18<sup>b</sup>.  
 svagukārekrto mahyam MÇ.1.8.6.22<sup>a</sup>. See bṛhaspatinā  
 rāya.  
 svagān avam: see svargān etc.  
 svagā tanubhyaḥ ApÇ.3.7.5.  
 svagā tva devobhyaḥ KSA.1.2; TB.3.8.3.6. See next.  
 svagā tva devobhyaḥ prajāpatayo VS.22.4; MS.3.12.1;  
 160.2; QB.1.1.1.2.3. See prec.  
 svagā devobhyaḥ idam namaḥ TB.2.4.1.9<sup>c</sup>; ApÇ.4.9.3<sup>c</sup>.  
 See svagolam, and cf. idam devobhyo namaḥ.  
 svagā dāivya hotrbhyaḥ QB.1.8.3.21; 9.2.18; 2.5.2.44;  
 6.1.47; TB.3.1.8.11; KÇ.3.6.16; ApÇ.3.7.10; MÇ.1.  
 1.4.25.  
 svagā vo devaḥ sadanam akarma (ApÇ. sadanani santu)  
 TS.1.4.44.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.19.3<sup>b</sup>. See under suga vo devaḥ  
 sadanā.  
 svagodam devobhyo namaḥ VS.18.57; MS.2.12.3; 147.  
 4; KS.18.18. See svagā devobhya, and cf. idam deve-  
 bhyo namaḥ.



standing for a while at the station. The car was

[illegible]



svayam stotre vayaskṛtaḥ RV.9.21.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 svayam kavir vidhartari RV.9.47.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 svayam kṛvānaḥ sugam aprayāvam MS.2.13.22<sup>a</sup>; 167.14,  
 KS.40.12<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.4.2.5<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.9.8.6<sup>a</sup>. P: svayam kṛvā-  
 naḥ ApÇ.17.13.1; MÇ.5.1.2.16; — 6.2.6.  
 svayam gaturṇ tanva ichamānam RV.4.18.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 svayam ghaṣo apāyati RV.8.66.15<sup>d</sup>.  
 svayam cit sa manyate dācurir janah RV.8.4.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 svayam cinvānās tanvo niṣṭa KS.39.3<sup>a</sup>. See prajānans  
 svayam juhudhvam madhuno ghṛtasya TS.4.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>. See  
 svayam pibantu.  
 svayamjo bhāmo abhimatiśaḥ MS.4.12.3<sup>b</sup>; 186.8. See  
 svayambhūr etc.  
 svayam dadhidhve taviṣm yathā vida RV.5.55.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 svayam dāsa uro anisāv api gdha RV.1.158.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 svayam atkāḥ pari diyanti yāvāḥ RV.2.35.14<sup>d</sup>.  
 svayamindriyamocanam (sc. varjaya) GG.3.1.26.  
 svayam pibantu madhuno ghṛtasya VS.17.13<sup>d</sup>; MS.2.10  
 1<sup>d</sup>; 132.9; KS.17.17<sup>d</sup>; ÇB.9.2.1.14. See svayam juhu-  
 dhvam.  
 svayam balāni tanvaḥ çṛṇanāḥ RV.10.28.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 svayambhu brahma paramaṁ tapo yat TB.3.12.3.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 (om) svayambhuvaṁ tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.5.  
 svayambhuve (sc. svāḥ) BDh.3.9.4.  
 svayambhuve kāṇḍarṣaye svāḥ HG.2.18.3.  
 svayambbhūḥ kaçyapaḥ kalāt AV.19.53.10<sup>c</sup>.  
 svayambbhūr asi çreṣṭho raçmiḥ (MS. raçmiḥ priyo deva-  
 nām saṁsadanīyah) VS.2.26; MS.4.6.6: 88.16; ÇB.1.  
 9.3.16; ÇÇ.4.12.10; MÇ.2.5.2.26. P: svayambbhūḥ KÇ  
 3.8.17. See subhūr asi.  
 svayambbhūr bhāmo abhimatiśaḥ RV.10.83.4<sup>b</sup>; AV.4.  
 32.4<sup>b</sup>. See svayamjo.  
 svayam mahitvam panayanta dhutayaḥ RV.1.87.3<sup>d</sup>; TS.  
 4.3.13.7<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.11.2<sup>d</sup>: 168.5.  
 svayā kṛpā tanvā rocāmānaḥ RV.7.3.9<sup>b</sup>.  
 svayā tanvā tanvam ārayat AV.7.3.1<sup>d</sup>. See svām yat,  
 svā yat, and svāyāṁ yat.  
 svayā tanvā samṛdhyasva JB.1.49.  
 svayā matya marutaḥ sarā mimikṣuḥ RV.5.58.5<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.  
 14.18<sup>d</sup>: 247.15; TB.2.8.5.7<sup>d</sup>.  
 svayuktibhir nivahantā pītṛbhya ā RV.1.119.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 svayur indra svarād asi RV.3.45.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 svayoniṁ (read svām yoniṁ etc.) gacha svāḥ MG.2.15.5.  
 See under svām yoniṁ etc.  
 svarakaraṇakāṇṭhyāurasadantyāuṣṭhyagrahanadhā-  
 raṇoccāraṇaçaaktir mayi bhavatu PG.3.16.1.  
 suvar (AV, svar) aganma AV.16.9.3; TS.1.6.6.1; 7.6.1,  
 5.6.8.1; TA.6.6.2; ApÇ.4.14.11; 16.19.8.  
 suvar agamam TB.3.7.7.4; ApÇ.10.9.4.  
 svaranti ghoṣaṁ vitatam ṛtāyavaḥ RV.5.54.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 svaranti tā uparatāti sūryam RV.1.151.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 svaranti tvā sute naraḥ PV.8.33.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.52.2<sup>a</sup>; 57.15<sup>2</sup>;  
 SV.2.215<sup>a</sup>; KB.24.7. P: svaranti tvā ÇÇ.11.12.4.  
 svaranty apo-vanā pariḥrayaḥ RV.5.54.2<sup>d</sup>.  
 suvar annam ādityāya dive svāḥ TA.10.3.1; MahanU.7.  
 suvar abhivikhyeṣaṁ vaiçvānaram jyotiḥ TS.1.1.4.2,  
 3.4.2; TB.3.2.4.7; ApÇ.1.18.4; 11.18.2. See next.















svastir id dhi prapathe crestha RV.10.63.16<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.9.7;  
N.11.46<sup>a</sup>. P: svastir id dhi CC.5.5.2. Cf. BrhD.7.105.







svādhyāḥ s̥varvidāḥ RV.9.101.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.548<sup>d</sup>; 2.451<sup>d</sup>  
 svādhyo-*janayan* brahma devaḥ RV.10.61.7<sup>c</sup>  
 svādhyo diva ā sapta yāvih RV.1.72.8<sup>a</sup>  
 svādhyo (TB. svādhiyo) manasā devayantā RV.3.8.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 199.14; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.2.32<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.  
 1.3<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.2.9<sup>d</sup>  
 svādhyo varivovittarasya RV.8.48.1<sup>b</sup>  
 svādhyo varuṇa tuṣṭuvānsaḥ RV.2.28.2<sup>b</sup>  
 svādhyo (TB. svādhiyo) vidathe apsu jījanan (TB. apsv  
 ajījanan) RV.1.151.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.7.6<sup>b</sup>  
 svādhyo vi duro devayantā RV.7.2.5<sup>a</sup>  
 svāna bhrajañghāre bambhāre hasta suhasta kṛcāno VS.  
 4.27; TS.1.2.7.1; CB.3.3.3.11. P: svāna bhraja TS.  
 6.1.10.4; KÇ.7.8.24; ApÇ.10.26.15. See under suvān.  
 svāna bhraṭ aṅghārīr bambhārīh TA.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 suvān.  
 svānā devāsa indavaḥ SV.2.515<sup>c</sup>, 542<sup>c</sup>. See suvānā etc.  
 svānāir yāti kavikratuḥ SV.1.476<sup>c</sup>; 2.285<sup>c</sup>. See suvāno yāti.  
 svāno arta tmana divaḥ RV.5.25.8<sup>d</sup>  
 svāno arsa pavitra ā SV.1.496<sup>c</sup>. See suvāno etc.  
 svāno ratho na vājayuh RV.5.10.5<sup>d</sup>  
 svān gachata te manah AV.18.2.23<sup>c</sup>  
 svām tanvaṁ rudra mā ririso naḥ AV.11.2.29<sup>d</sup>  
 svām tanvaṁ (TS.TB. tanuvarā) varuṇo-susot (TS.TB.  
 açiçet) TS.1.8.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>; 71.6; 4.4.6; 56.12;  
 KS.15.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.7.4.3.  
 svān nabhrād aṅghāre bambhāre hasta suhasta kṛcāno  
 KS.2.6. P: svān nabhrāt KS.24.6. See under suvān.  
 svān mitro adhyātmanah AV.11.5.15<sup>c</sup>  
 svāpaye svāha VS.9.20; CB.5.2.1.2.  
 svābhuvō jaraṇam aṇavanta RV.7.30.4<sup>d</sup>  
 svā mānsāny attā AV.2.24.1-8.  
 svā mā tanu ā viçā ApMB.2.7.20; HG.1.10.5.  
 svām prajāṁ pitarah pitryam saha RV.10.56.6<sup>c</sup>  
 svām prajāṁ brhaduktho mahitva RV.10.56.7<sup>c</sup>  
 svāya caranāya (AV. adds ca) AV.6.43.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.2<sup>c</sup>  
 svā yat tanu tanvam ārayata KS.9.5<sup>d</sup>; 14.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.5.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 See under svayā tanvā tanvam.  
 svāyasaṁ asayah santi no gr̥he AV.10.1.20<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyāṁ yat tanvaṁ (TS. tanuvām) tanuṁ ārayata TS.1  
 7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.6.10<sup>d</sup>. See under svayā tanvā tanvam.  
 svāyāṁ tanu (ApMB.MG. tanvā) itvive nādhamānam  
 (ApMB. nātha<sup>a</sup>; MG. bādha<sup>a</sup>) RV.10.183.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.  
 11.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>b</sup>  
 svāyāṁ devo duhitari tvisiṁ dhat RV.1.71.5<sup>d</sup>  
 svāyujō aruṣīr gā ayuksata RV.1.92.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1106<sup>b</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ pavate deva induh RV.9.87.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.28<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyudham svavasam suntham RV.10.47.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 8<sup>a</sup>; 227.11.  
 svāyudham madintanam RV.9.15.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.623<sup>c</sup>  
 svāyudhasya te sataḥ RV.9.31.6<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ sāsahvān soma çatrūn RV.9.110.12<sup>c</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ sotrbhiḥ payate vṛṣā RV.9.86.12<sup>d</sup>. See next  
 but one.  
 svāyudhaḥ sotrbhiḥ payamānaḥ RV.9.96.16<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ sotrbhiḥ soma sūyase SV.2.383<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 but one.

svādhyāḥ s̥varvidāḥ RV.9.101.10<sup>d</sup>; SV.1.548<sup>d</sup>; 2.451<sup>d</sup>  
 svādhyo-*janayan* brahma devaḥ RV.10.61.7<sup>c</sup>  
 svādhyo diva ā sapta yāvih RV.1.72.8<sup>a</sup>  
 svādhyo (TB. svādhiyo) manasā devayantā RV.3.8.4<sup>d</sup>;  
 MS.4.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 199.14; KS.15.12<sup>d</sup>; AB.2.2.32<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.6.  
 1.3<sup>d</sup>; PG.2.2.9<sup>d</sup>  
 svādhyo varivovittarasya RV.8.48.1<sup>b</sup>  
 svādhyo varuṇa tuṣṭuvānsaḥ RV.2.28.2<sup>b</sup>  
 svādhyo (TB. svādhiyo) vidathe apsu jījanan (TB. apsv  
 ajījanan) RV.1.151.1<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.8.7.6<sup>b</sup>  
 svādhyo vi duro devayantā RV.7.2.5<sup>a</sup>  
 svāna bhrajañghāre bambhāre hasta suhasta kṛcāno VS.  
 4.27; TS.1.2.7.1; CB.3.3.3.11. P: svāna bhraja TS.  
 6.1.10.4; KÇ.7.8.24; ApÇ.10.26.15. See under suvān.  
 svāna bhraṭ aṅghārīr bambhārīh TA.1.9.3<sup>a</sup>. See under  
 suvān.  
 svānā devāsa indavaḥ SV.2.515<sup>c</sup>, 542<sup>c</sup>. See suvānā etc.  
 svānāir yāti kavikratuḥ SV.1.476<sup>c</sup>; 2.285<sup>c</sup>. See suvāno yāti.  
 svāno arta tmana divaḥ RV.5.25.8<sup>d</sup>  
 svāno arsa pavitra ā SV.1.496<sup>c</sup>. See suvāno etc.  
 svāno ratho na vājayuh RV.5.10.5<sup>d</sup>  
 svān gachata te manah AV.18.2.23<sup>c</sup>  
 svām tanvaṁ rudra mā ririso naḥ AV.11.2.29<sup>d</sup>  
 svām tanvaṁ (TS.TB. tanuvarā) varuṇo-susot (TS.TB.  
 açiçet) TS.1.8.10.2<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>; 71.6; 4.4.6; 56.12;  
 KS.15.8<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.7.4.3.  
 svān nabhrād aṅghāre bambhāre hasta suhasta kṛcāno  
 KS.2.6. P: svān nabhrāt KS.24.6. See under suvān.  
 svān mitro adhyātmanah AV.11.5.15<sup>c</sup>  
 svāpaye svāha VS.9.20; CB.5.2.1.2.  
 svābhuvō jaraṇam aṇavanta RV.7.30.4<sup>d</sup>  
 svā mānsāny attā AV.2.24.1-8.  
 svā mā tanu ā viçā ApMB.2.7.20; HG.1.10.5.  
 svām prajāṁ pitarah pitryam saha RV.10.56.6<sup>c</sup>  
 svām prajāṁ brhaduktho mahitva RV.10.56.7<sup>c</sup>  
 svāya caranāya (AV. adds ca) AV.6.43.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.26.2<sup>c</sup>  
 svā yat tanu tanvam ārayata KS.9.5<sup>d</sup>; 14.3<sup>d</sup>; KSA.5.12<sup>d</sup>.  
 See under svayā tanvā tanvam.  
 svāyasaṁ asayah santi no gr̥he AV.10.1.20<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyāṁ yat tanvaṁ (TS. tanuvām) tanuṁ ārayata TS.1  
 7.12.2<sup>d</sup>; KÇ.25.6.10<sup>d</sup>. See under svayā tanvā tanvam.  
 svāyāṁ tanu (ApMB.MG. tanvā) itvive nādhamānam  
 (ApMB. nātha<sup>a</sup>; MG. bādha<sup>a</sup>) RV.10.183.2<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.  
 11.2<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.14.16<sup>b</sup>  
 svāyāṁ devo duhitari tvisiṁ dhat RV.1.71.5<sup>d</sup>  
 svāyujō aruṣīr gā ayuksata RV.1.92.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1106<sup>b</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ pavate deva induh RV.9.87.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.28<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyudham svavasam suntham RV.10.47.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 8<sup>a</sup>; 227.11.  
 svāyudham madintanam RV.9.15.8<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.623<sup>c</sup>  
 svāyudhasya te sataḥ RV.9.31.6<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ sāsahvān soma çatrūn RV.9.110.12<sup>c</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ sotrbhiḥ payate vṛṣā RV.9.86.12<sup>d</sup>. See next  
 but one.  
 svāyudhaḥ sotrbhiḥ payamānaḥ RV.9.96.16<sup>a</sup>  
 svāyudhaḥ sotrbhiḥ soma sūyase SV.2.383<sup>d</sup>. See prec.  
 but one.











F U A L B  
7  
M M K  
1  
L 1

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

available from the following sources:

- 1. The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) holds a large collection of documents related to the Vietnam War, including military records, personnel files, and official correspondence. These records are often declassified and can be accessed through the National Archives' online database, <https://www.archives.gov>.
- 2. The Department of Defense (DoD) maintains a collection of documents related to the Vietnam War, including military records, personnel files, and official correspondence. These records are often declassified and can be accessed through the DoD's online database, <https://www.defense.gov>.
- 3. The Department of State (DoS) maintains a collection of documents related to the Vietnam War, including diplomatic correspondence, official statements, and press releases. These records are often declassified and can be accessed through the DoS's online database, <https://www.state.gov>.
- 4. The Department of Justice (DoJ) maintains a collection of documents related to the Vietnam War, including legal records, court cases, and official correspondence. These records are often declassified and can be accessed through the DoJ's online database, <https://www.justice.gov>.
- 5. The Department of Education (DoE) maintains a collection of documents related to the Vietnam War, including educational records, research reports, and official correspondence. These records are often declassified and can be accessed through the DoE's online database, <https://www.ed.gov>.

[illegible][illegible]

1. Administrative - This category includes all the information that is necessary for the day-to-day operation of the program. This includes information on the organization, its personnel, its finances, and its activities.

100-443887-100

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D).

[illegible][illegible]

1. 1990年12月15日，在北京市召开的中国城市经济体制改革工作会议上，江泽民总书记在讲话中，第一次提出了“社会主义市场经济”的概念。

[illegible][illegible]

10. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of Social Services, Division of Child Welfare, regarding the child's placement history:

[illegible]

01-01-59: 100% of the population of the United States was white.  
 01-01-60: 99.9% of the population of the United States was white.  
 01-01-61: 99.8% of the population of the United States was white.  
 01-01-62: 99.7% of the population of the United States was white.

[illegible]

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.











svāh si evāi nrisista vur (rad nrisistayur retrieval for  
i nri tāy r) janah RV 8 18 13<sup>c</sup>  
svāh s va i m m rat posyam rayim RV 8 97.3<sup>c</sup>  
svo y i urano janah AV.5.30.2<sup>b</sup>.

svo (TS. suvo) ruhānā adhi nakam uttamam (KS. naka  
uttame) VS.11.22<sup>d</sup>; 18.51<sup>d</sup>; TS.4.1.2.4<sup>d</sup>; 7.13.1<sup>d</sup>; MS  
2.7.2<sup>d</sup>; 76.1; 2.12.3<sup>d</sup>; 146.6; KS.16.2<sup>d</sup>; 18.15<sup>d</sup>; CB  
6.3.3.14; 9.4.4.3.

svo (TS. suvo) ruhānās taratā rajānsi TS.3.5.4.2<sup>d</sup>; MS.1  
4.3<sup>d</sup>; 50.1; KS.5.6<sup>d</sup>.

svo (TS. TB. suvo) rohāva VSK.10.4.3; TS.1.7.9.1; MS  
1.11.3; 163.13; 1.11.8; 169.14; KS.14.1 (ter); CB.5.2  
1.10; TB.1.3.7.2; KÇ.14.5.6; MÇ.7.1.3 (bis). See  
patnī3 svo.

svo rohāvehi MS.1.11.3; 163.13 (bis); 1.11.8 (bis); 169.14.  
svo vidvān arapo vā no agne AV.7.108.1<sup>b</sup>.

svo-si ApÇ.13.16.8.

## H

hañsah çucisat vasur antarikṣasat RV.4.40.5<sup>a</sup>; VS.10.24<sup>a</sup>;  
13.14<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.8.15.2<sup>a</sup>; 4.2.1.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>a</sup>; 71.14; 3.2.1;  
16.1; 4.4.6; 57.3; KS.15.8<sup>a</sup>; 16.8<sup>a</sup>; AB.4.20.5<sup>a</sup>; CB.  
5.4.3.22<sup>a</sup>; 6.7.3.11; TA.10.10.2<sup>a</sup>; 50.1<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.9.3<sup>a</sup>;  
17.8<sup>a</sup>; KU.2.5.2<sup>a</sup>; NrpU.3<sup>a</sup>; VaradapU.2.3<sup>a</sup>; N.14.29<sup>a</sup>.  
P: hañsah çucisat MS.2.7.8; 85.16; 2.13.8; 158.6; KS.  
19.11; TB.1.7.9.6; TA.1.13.3; AÇ.8.2.14; ÇÇ.11.14.  
13.14; 12.11.12; 15.3.10; KÇ.15.6.26; 16.5.18; ApÇ.  
18.17.14; MÇ.6.1.4 (bis); — 9.1.4; ÇÇ.1.4.2; MG.1.19.  
3; BDh.2.1.1.28; 4.4.5; LHDh.4.54; LVyasaDh.2.27,  
49; BrhPDh.2.59; Rvidh.2.13.5. Designated as dūro-  
hānā ÇÇ.11.14.13; 12.11.12; 15.3.10; as hañsavati (sc.  
rk) ApÇ.16.10.18; 12.5; as āṅgirasapayitra ApDh.1.1.  
2.2. Cf. BrhD.5.2.3.

hañsā iva kṛnutha çlokaṁ adriḥhih RV.3.53.10<sup>a</sup>.

hañsā iva çroniço yatante (RV.3.8.9<sup>a</sup>, yatanah) RV.1.163.  
10<sup>a</sup>; 3.8.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.21<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>a</sup>; N.4.13<sup>a</sup>.

hañsāv iva patatam ā sutān upa RV.5.78.10-3<sup>c</sup>.

hañsāv iva patatho adhvaḡv iva RV.8.35.8<sup>a</sup>.

hañsāso ye vām madhumanto asridhah RV.4.45.4<sup>a</sup>.

hañsāh supurnāh çakunā vayanāsi AV.11.2.24<sup>b</sup>; 12.1.51<sup>b</sup>.

hañsi vrādhantam oisā RV.4.32.3<sup>b</sup>.

hañsāir iva sakhibhir vāvadadbhih RV.10.67.3<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.  
91.3<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.4.11.3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>; 197.2; KS.23.12<sup>a</sup>;  
AÇ.4.11.6. P: hañsāir iva sakhibhih ÇÇ.9.26.3 (comm.).

hañso vātasya VS.24.35; MS.3.14.13; 175.10.

hañso vṛko vṛṣadañças ta āindrah TS.5.5.21.1; KSA.7.11.

hatah kṛmipam kṣudrahah (TA. raja) TA.4.36.1<sup>a</sup>; SMB.  
2.7.3<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under atho ye kṣullakā.

hataṁ rakṣah (VS.ÇB. rakṣah svāhā) VS.9.38; TS.1.8.7.  
2; MS.2.6.3; 65.3; KS.15.2; ÇB.5.2.4.17; TB.1.7.1.9;  
ApÇ.18.9.18; MÇ.9.1.1.

hataṁ rakṣānsi sedhatam amivāh RV.8.35.16<sup>b</sup>-18<sup>b</sup>.

hataṁ viṣam naṣtam viṣam pranaṣtam viṣam hataṁ  
indrasya vajrena svāhā GaruḍaU.2.







- hantā vitrāṇa haritām anukam Vait. 14.10.  
 hantā vitrāṇām aśi soma paribhit RV.9.88.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 hantāsurānām abhavaḥ chaciḥhih TS.4.3.11.3<sup>d</sup>; KS.39.  
 10; SMB.2.2.21<sup>b</sup>; PG.3.3.5<sup>d</sup>. See hantā dasyūnām.  
 hantāham pṛthivīm imām RV.10.119.9<sup>a</sup>; N.2.4<sup>a</sup>. Cf.  
 BrhD.1.56.  
 hantā rakṣo bādhatō pary arātib (SV. 9tim) RV.9.97.10<sup>c</sup>;  
 SV.2.340<sup>c</sup>; 2.360<sup>c</sup>.  
 hantā rakṣo hantā kṣud vadantam RV.7.104.13<sup>c</sup>; AV.8.  
 4.11<sup>c</sup>.  
 hantā vitrāṇi daṣuṇa RV.8.49 (Val.1).2<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.51.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 SV.2.362<sup>c</sup>.  
 hantā yātum abhūtya RV.9.55.4<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.328<sup>b</sup>.  
 hantū kṛtyākrtaḥ prajāṃ AV.10.1.19<sup>c</sup>.  
 hantū pāpmanām yo-smān dvesti VS.26.10<sup>c</sup>; TS.1.4.41.  
 10; TA.10.1.11<sup>d</sup>; MahanU.20.11<sup>d</sup>.  
 hantū vāṣṭānaro hariḥ Vait. 14.10.  
 hantoti satyam candramāḥ (AÇ. hantoti candramāḥ satyam)  
 TB.2.4.6.7<sup>c</sup>; AÇ.5.13.14<sup>c</sup>.  
 hanto na kim āmasa RV.8.80.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 hantv enan prā dahatu AV.13.1.29<sup>a</sup>.  
 hantv enan vadhako vadhāih AV.8.8.3<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 nan dādh parukutsaya cikaṣan RV.6.20.10<sup>d</sup>.  
 hann acyutacyud dāsmoṣayantam RV.6.18.5<sup>c</sup>.  
 hann rjtin vīṣṇuṇā mōṇaḥ RV.6.20.2<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.14.71.4.  
 han purve ardho bhiyasaparo dāt RV.6.27.5<sup>d</sup>.  
 hannti toḥam kṛtām havih TL.2.4.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 hanvor hi jīhvām adadhat puruṣm AV.10.2.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 hayasya chagasyosmāya candravapānām medasāḥ pre-  
 sya (and medaso-mubhūhi) NÇ.9.2.4. Cf. candrava-  
 pānāt.  
 hayān kṛtibhīḥ yatha ÇB.11.5.5.13<sup>b</sup>.  
 hayo jaye manasā tiṣṭha ghore RV.10.95.1<sup>a</sup>; ÇB.11.5.1.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 Cf. BrhD.1.53, and the corrupt version Harivaṇṣa 1398.  
 jayo ho tiṣṭha manasā ghore vacasā tiṣṭha ha.  
 hayo deva yūyam id apaya stha RV.2.29.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 hayo nara maruto mṛdata naḥ RV.5.57.8<sup>a</sup>; 58.8<sup>a</sup>. P:  
 hayo nand ÇÇ.6.10.8.  
 hayo rake sinivālī SMB.2.6.20. P: hayo rake GG.4.8.2;  
 Klt.1.4.8.  
 hayo dātra edhi vayo (ÇÇ. mayo) mahyam pratigrahitre  
 (ÇÇ. pgrīṇatē) VS.7.17; ÇB.4.3.4.31; ÇÇ.7.18.4. See  
 mayo mahyam, and vayo dātre.  
 hayo na vidvān ayujī svayam dhuri RV.5.46.1<sup>a</sup>; KB.2.2.1.  
 P: hayo na vidvān ÇÇ.10.2.7.  
 hayo-si VS.22.10; TS.5.1.12.1; MS.3.12.4; 161.8; KSA.  
 1.3; PB.1.7.1; ÇB.13.1.6.1; TB.3.8.9.1; HG.1.12.3;  
 ApMB.2.21.21 (ApÇ.8.22.10). Cf. next.  
 hayo-si mama bhogaya bhava TS.1.3.3.2. Cf. prec.  
 hara trih ÇB.7.2.2.1; KÇ.2.6.26.  
 harayo deva te mahāh RV.8.65.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 harayo dhūmakotavah RV.8.43.4<sup>a</sup>; VS.33.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 haraḥ gātum savān arhati RV.10.158.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 haraso tvā MS.4.9.1; 121.14.  
 haraso svāhā TB.3.1.6.4.  
 haras te mā pratigam ApÇ.2.1.1.  
 haras te mā vigat ApÇ.6.6.8.  
 haras te mā vināśam ApÇ.6.6.7; 15.5; MÇ.1.6.1.18.  
 harasvantām manyumantām jagāma AV.19.40.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 harād aviduṣo grāham AV.4.18.2<sup>b</sup>.  
 harāmi paçupām aham TB.3.7.4.8<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 harāmi vāiṣṇavān ApÇ.11.11.9.  
 harāya mṛḍāya çarvāya çivāya bhavāya mahādevāyogrāya  
 bhūnāya paçupataye rudrāya çanikarāyeçanāya svāhā  
 AG.4.8.19. Cf. ApMB.2.18.14 ff.; HG.2.8.6.  
 hariḥ patanigah paṭari suparnah TA.3.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 hariḥ pary adravaj jāḥ sūryasya RV.9.93.1<sup>c</sup>; SV.1.538<sup>c</sup>;  
 2.768<sup>c</sup>.  
 hariḥ pavaṣva dhārāya RV.9.65.12<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.155<sup>b</sup>.  
 hariḥ pavitre arṣati RV.9.3.9<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.108<sup>c</sup>, 614<sup>c</sup>.  
 hariḥ pavitre avyata RV.9.101.15<sup>c</sup>; SV.2.738<sup>c</sup>.  
 harim yat te mandinām dukṣan vidhe RV.1.121.8<sup>c</sup>.  
 harim harantam anuyanti devāḥ TA.3.15.1<sup>a</sup>; TAA.10.49<sup>a</sup>.  
 harim hinota vājinam RV.9.62.18<sup>c</sup>.  
 harim hinvanti yātave RV.9.99.2<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.623<sup>b</sup>, 981<sup>d</sup>.  
 harim hinvanty adribhiḥ RV.9.26.5<sup>b</sup>; 30.5<sup>b</sup>; 32.2<sup>b</sup>; 38.2<sup>b</sup>;  
 39.6<sup>b</sup>; 50.3<sup>b</sup>; 65.8<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.121<sup>b</sup>, 253<sup>b</sup>, 557<sup>b</sup>, 625<sup>b</sup>.  
 harim hi yonim abhi ye samasvaran RV.10.96.2<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 harikeçah (KS. okeças) sūryaraçmih purastāt MS.2.10.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 137.3; 3.3.8; 40.18; KS.18.3<sup>a</sup>. P: harikeças sūrya  
 raçmih KS.21.8. See sūryaraçmih.  
 harikṛike (ÇÇ. hariklike) kim ichasi AV.20.129.4; ÇÇ  
 12.18.4.  
 harim kṛdantam abhy anuṣata stubhaḥ SV.2.503<sup>c</sup>. See  
 somam manīṣā.  
 harinasya raghuṣyadaḥ (ApÇ. 9syataḥ; but two mss.  
 9syadaḥ) AV.3.7.1<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.13.7.16<sup>a</sup>. P: harinasya Kauç.  
 27.29.  
 harinasyājīnena ca AV.5.21.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 harinasyā bhīyam kṛdhi AV.6.67.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 harinīm tvā rajatagarbhām sūryajyotiṣām akṣitīm kama-  
 dughāṇsvargyām svargaya lokayāhar iṣṭakām upadadhe  
 ApÇ.6.9.4. See next.  
 harinīm tvā sūryajyotiṣām ahar iṣṭakām upadadhe svāhā  
 AÇ.2.4.25. See prec.  
 harino mārutah TS.5.5.19.1; KSA.7.9.  
 haritā haritasrajaḥ AV.10.8.31<sup>d</sup>.  
 harite trīṇi rajate trīṇi AV.5.28.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 haritebhyah svāhā AV.19.22.5.  
 harito deva rohitaḥ RV.1.14.12<sup>b</sup>.  
 harito harinir ā viveça AV.10.8.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 haritvatā vareasā sūryasya RV.10.112.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 haridrāyāi svāhā MG.2.13.6.  
 harim nadiṣu vājinam RV.9.53.4<sup>b</sup>; 53.17<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.1067<sup>b</sup>.  
 harim navante abhi sapta dhenavaḥ RV.9.86.25<sup>b</sup>.  
 harim navante-va tā udanyuvaḥ RV.9.86.27<sup>b</sup>.  
 haripriyārvāṇ yāhi RV.3.41.8<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.23.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 haribhir indra keçibhiḥ RV.1.16.4<sup>b</sup>.  
 haribhiç cāru secate TB.2.4.3.10<sup>a</sup>; 3.7.9.6<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.14.2.13<sup>a</sup>.  
 haribhyām yajñam upa yāhi tūyam RV.10.104.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 haribhyām yas te asmayuh RV.3.42.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.24.1<sup>c</sup>.  
 haribhyām yāhi pravatopa madrik RV.1.177.3<sup>d</sup>.  
 haribhyām yāhy adrivaḥ RV.3.46.1<sup>c</sup>; AV.20.23.1<sup>c</sup>.











[illegible][illegible]



haviḥ purodīṣar si eṣa yajī yu lhan AV 8.4. b  
haviḥ gr̥ ih AB 24.11 KB 13 AC 47 CC

haviḥ p̥r̥t. haviḥ ajuṣata KB.3.8.

haviḥ altunī suprajasaḥ suvrah AV.18.4.63<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
haviḥ asi vaiśvānaram vaiśvadevam utpataṣṣmanī satyau-  
jah TS.1.6.1.1. P: haviḥ asi ApÇ.12.28.11. See next  
but one.

haviḥ asi vaiśvānaram anādhr̥ṣtam anādhr̥ṣyam devānam  
ojo-nabhiṣasty abhiṣastipā anabhiṣastenyam LC.5.6.6.  
Cf. anādhr̥ṣtam asi.

haviḥ asi vaiśvānaram unṛtaṣṣmanī satyaujah MS.1.1  
11: 6.15; KS.1.10. P: haviḥ asi vaiśvānaram MS.4.1  
12: 15.12. See *pre.* but one.

haviḥ aṣṣāyasya ÇB.1.7.2.17.

haviḥ asaḥ juhotaṇa TB.3.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ indre vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.23<sup>d</sup>-28<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>d</sup>  
(series): 159.2,4,6,8,10,12; KS.38.11<sup>d</sup> (series); TB.2.6.19.  
1<sup>d</sup> (his), 2<sup>d</sup> (quater).

haviḥ upāvalh̥taḥ KS.34.15; Vait.16.5.

haviḥ ojo yajur balam AV.7.34.2<sup>b</sup>.

haviḥ juṣasva ÇB.1.7.2.17.

haviḥ juṣamaḥ sapatnāḥ abhibhār asi TB.2.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>.

haviḥ devānam TS.1.6.1.3. See havyam etc.

haviḥ devānam asi ApÇ.6.7.2.

havidr̥hānam yad aṣvinaḥ VS.19.18<sup>a</sup>.

havidr̥hānam agniçālam AV.9.3.7<sup>a</sup>.

havidr̥hānam antara sūryam ca AV.7.109.3<sup>b</sup>; 14.2.34<sup>b</sup>.

havidr̥hānābhyām pravartyamanābhyām (AB. prohya-  
manābhyām) anubr̥hi (ÇÇ. omits anubr̥hi) AB.1.29.1;  
ÇB.3.5.3.16; ÇÇ.5.13.2; ApÇ.11.6.10; MÇ.2.2.2.16.

haviḥ no deva vihave juṣasva MS.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; 215.14; TB.  
2.8.1.3<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bharantī agnaye ghṛtaç RV.3.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>;  
218.12; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bharantī amṛtaḥ ghṛtaç RV.9.74.6<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bhir̥ eke svar itaḥ sacante RVKh.15.106.1<sup>a</sup>; N.1.11<sup>a</sup>.

haviḥ bhir̥ çukraçciṣe namasvinah RV.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>.

havirmathinām abhy avivāsatām RV.7.104.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.  
4.21<sup>b</sup>.

haviḥ yajñāḥ sapta tathāikaviṇçatīḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.

haviḥ viçva ājuhavyaḥ tanūpāḥ RV.10.88.7<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ haviṣmo mahi sadma dāivyaḥ RV.9.83.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.  
22.12; KB.8.7; AÇ.4.7.5. P: haviḥ haviṣmah ÇÇ.5.  
10.27.

haviḥ haviṣsu vandyah (SV. haviṣsu vandyuh) RV.9.7.2<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.2.479<sup>c</sup>.

haviṣā jāro apām RV.1.46.4<sup>a</sup>; N.5.24<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.112(B).

haviṣām tvā juṣtaḥ prokṣami Kauç.2.24.

haviṣā yajña (TB. yajñam) indriyam (VS. vyaiḥ) VS.20.  
69<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 145.6; KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>.

haviṣā vardhayāmasi TB.2.8.8.8<sup>d</sup>.

haviṣīva bhajamāno nā ābhāk MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>; 242.6.

haviṣendram sarasvatī VS.20.73<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 146.6;  
KS.38.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>c</sup>.

haviṣendram avardhayan VS.20.68<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 145.3;  
KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>.

havyaḥ p̥r̥t. havyaḥ ajuṣata KB.3.8.  
havyaḥ altunī suprajasaḥ suvrah AV.18.4.63<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram vaiśvadevam utpataṣṣmanī satyau-  
jah TS.1.6.1.1. P: havyaḥ asi ApÇ.12.28.11. See next  
but one.

havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram anādhr̥ṣtam anādhr̥ṣyam devānam  
ojo-nabhiṣasty abhiṣastipā anabhiṣastenyam LC.5.6.6.  
Cf. anādhr̥ṣtam asi.

havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram unṛtaṣṣmanī satyaujah MS.1.1  
11: 6.15; KS.1.10. P: havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram MS.4.1  
12: 15.12. See *pre.* but one.

havyaḥ aṣṣāyasya ÇB.1.7.2.17.

havyaḥ asaḥ juhotaṇa TB.3.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>.

havyaḥ indre vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.23<sup>d</sup>-28<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>d</sup>  
(series): 159.2,4,6,8,10,12; KS.38.11<sup>d</sup> (series); TB.2.6.19.  
1<sup>d</sup> (his), 2<sup>d</sup> (quater).

havyaḥ upāvalh̥taḥ KS.34.15; Vait.16.5.

havyaḥ ojo yajur balam AV.7.34.2<sup>b</sup>.

havyaḥ juṣasva ÇB.1.7.2.17.

havyaḥ juṣamaḥ sapatnāḥ abhibhār asi TB.2.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>.

havyaḥ devānam TS.1.6.1.3. See havyam etc.

havyaḥ devānam asi ApÇ.6.7.2.

havidr̥hānam yad aṣvinaḥ VS.19.18<sup>a</sup>.

havidr̥hānam agniçālam AV.9.3.7<sup>a</sup>.

havidr̥hānam antara sūryam ca AV.7.109.3<sup>b</sup>; 14.2.34<sup>b</sup>.

havidr̥hānābhyām pravartyamanābhyām (AB. prohya-  
manābhyām) anubr̥hi (ÇÇ. omits anubr̥hi) AB.1.29.1;  
ÇB.3.5.3.16; ÇÇ.5.13.2; ApÇ.11.6.10; MÇ.2.2.2.16.

haviḥ no deva vihave juṣasva MS.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; 215.14; TB.  
2.8.1.3<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bharantī agnaye ghṛtaç RV.3.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>;  
218.12; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bharantī amṛtaḥ ghṛtaç RV.9.74.6<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bhir̥ eke svar itaḥ sacante RVKh.15.106.1<sup>a</sup>; N.1.11<sup>a</sup>.

haviḥ bhir̥ çukraçciṣe namasvinah RV.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>.

havirmathinām abhy avivāsatām RV.7.104.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.  
4.21<sup>b</sup>.

haviḥ yajñāḥ sapta tathāikaviṇçatīḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.

haviḥ viçva ājuhavyaḥ tanūpāḥ RV.10.88.7<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ haviṣmo mahi sadma dāivyaḥ RV.9.83.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.  
22.12; KB.8.7; AÇ.4.7.5. P: haviḥ haviṣmah ÇÇ.5.  
10.27.

haviḥ haviṣsu vandyah (SV. haviṣsu vandyuh) RV.9.7.2<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.2.479<sup>c</sup>.

haviṣā jāro apām RV.1.46.4<sup>a</sup>; N.5.24<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.112(B).

haviṣām tvā juṣtaḥ prokṣami Kauç.2.24.

haviṣā yajña (TB. yajñam) indriyam (VS. vyaiḥ) VS.20.  
69<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 145.6; KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>.

haviṣā vardhayāmasi TB.2.8.8.8<sup>d</sup>.

haviṣīva bhajamāno nā ābhāk MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>; 242.6.

haviṣendram sarasvatī VS.20.73<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 146.6;  
KS.38.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>c</sup>.

haviṣendram avardhayan VS.20.68<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 145.3;  
KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>.

havyaḥ p̥r̥t. havyaḥ ajuṣata KB.3.8.  
havyaḥ altunī suprajasaḥ suvrah AV.18.4.63<sup>d</sup>; HG.2.13.2<sup>d</sup>.  
havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram vaiśvadevam utpataṣṣmanī satyau-  
jah TS.1.6.1.1. P: havyaḥ asi ApÇ.12.28.11. See next  
but one.

havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram anādhr̥ṣtam anādhr̥ṣyam devānam  
ojo-nabhiṣasty abhiṣastipā anabhiṣastenyam LC.5.6.6.  
Cf. anādhr̥ṣtam asi.

havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram unṛtaṣṣmanī satyaujah MS.1.1  
11: 6.15; KS.1.10. P: havyaḥ asi vaiśvānaram MS.4.1  
12: 15.12. See *pre.* but one.

havyaḥ aṣṣāyasya ÇB.1.7.2.17.

havyaḥ asaḥ juhotaṇa TB.3.1.1.1<sup>d</sup>.

havyaḥ indre vayo dadhuḥ VS.21.23<sup>d</sup>-28<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.12<sup>d</sup>  
(series): 159.2,4,6,8,10,12; KS.38.11<sup>d</sup> (series); TB.2.6.19.  
1<sup>d</sup> (his), 2<sup>d</sup> (quater).

havyaḥ upāvalh̥taḥ KS.34.15; Vait.16.5.

havyaḥ ojo yajur balam AV.7.34.2<sup>b</sup>.

havyaḥ juṣasva ÇB.1.7.2.17.

havyaḥ juṣamaḥ sapatnāḥ abhibhār asi TB.2.4.7.11<sup>c</sup>.

havyaḥ devānam TS.1.6.1.3. See havyam etc.

havyaḥ devānam asi ApÇ.6.7.2.

havidr̥hānam yad aṣvinaḥ VS.19.18<sup>a</sup>.

havidr̥hānam agniçālam AV.9.3.7<sup>a</sup>.

havidr̥hānam antara sūryam ca AV.7.109.3<sup>b</sup>; 14.2.34<sup>b</sup>.

havidr̥hānābhyām pravartyamanābhyām (AB. prohya-  
manābhyām) anubr̥hi (ÇÇ. omits anubr̥hi) AB.1.29.1;  
ÇB.3.5.3.16; ÇÇ.5.13.2; ApÇ.11.6.10; MÇ.2.2.2.16.

haviḥ no deva vihave juṣasva MS.4.14.1<sup>d</sup>; 215.14; TB.  
2.8.1.3<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bharantī agnaye ghṛtaç RV.3.6.1<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.3<sup>d</sup>;  
218.12; TB.2.8.2.5<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bharantī amṛtaḥ ghṛtaç RV.9.74.6<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ bhir̥ eke svar itaḥ sacante RVKh.15.106.1<sup>a</sup>; N.1.11<sup>a</sup>.

haviḥ bhir̥ çukraçciṣe namasvinah RV.7.14.1<sup>c</sup>.

havirmathinām abhy avivāsatām RV.7.104.21<sup>b</sup>; AV.8.  
4.21<sup>b</sup>.

haviḥ yajñāḥ sapta tathāikaviṇçatīḥ GB.1.5.25<sup>b</sup>.

haviḥ viçva ājuhavyaḥ tanūpāḥ RV.10.88.7<sup>d</sup>.

haviḥ haviṣmo mahi sadma dāivyaḥ RV.9.83.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.  
22.12; KB.8.7; AÇ.4.7.5. P: haviḥ haviṣmah ÇÇ.5.  
10.27.

haviḥ haviṣsu vandyah (SV. haviṣsu vandyuh) RV.9.7.2<sup>c</sup>;  
SV.2.479<sup>c</sup>.

haviṣā jāro apām RV.1.46.4<sup>a</sup>; N.5.24<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.3.112(B).

haviṣām tvā juṣtaḥ prokṣami Kauç.2.24.

haviṣā yajña (TB. yajñam) indriyam (VS. vyaiḥ) VS.20.  
69<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>d</sup>; 145.6; KS.38.9<sup>d</sup>; TB.2.6.13.2<sup>d</sup>.

haviṣā vardhayāmasi TB.2.8.8.8<sup>d</sup>.

haviṣīva bhajamāno nā ābhāk MS.4.14.15<sup>a</sup>; 242.6.

haviṣendram sarasvatī VS.20.73<sup>c</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>c</sup>; 146.6;  
KS.38.9<sup>c</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>c</sup>.

haviṣendram avardhayan VS.20.68<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 145.3;  
KS.38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.1<sup>b</sup>.











[illegible]



— *hiranyagarbha*  
*himavata* *piśa sravanti* AV.6.24.1<sup>a</sup> Kauç.9.2.41.14  
*P himavata* Kauç.30.13  
*himavate* (TS KSA.TA.oto) *hasti* (TA. *hastinam*) VS.24.  
 30, TS.5.5.11.1; MS.3.14.11: 174.9; KSA.7.1; TA.  
 3.10.3.  
*himavantam sudarṣanam* PG.3.4.8<sup>b</sup>.  
*himasya tvā jarāyupā* RVKh.10.142.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.6.106.3<sup>a</sup>,  
 VS.17.5<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; MS.2.10.1<sup>a</sup>; 131.7; KS.17.1.1<sup>a</sup>,  
 ÇB.9.1.2.26<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.4.4.20; — 6.2.4. *P: himasya tvā*  
 Vait.29.13.  
*himasya mātā suhavā no astu* AV.19.49.5<sup>b</sup>.  
*himāya svāhā* TS.7.1.17.1; KSA.1.8.  
*himena gharmam açvina* RV.8.73.3<sup>b</sup>.  
*himena gharmam paritaptam atraye* RV.1.119.6<sup>b</sup>.  
*himenāgnim ghraṁsam avārayethām* RV.1.116.8<sup>a</sup>; N.6.  
 36<sup>a</sup>. Cf. BrhD.2.110.  
*himenāvidhyat arbudam* RV.8.32.26<sup>c</sup>.  
*himeva parṇā muṣitā vanāni* RV.10.68.10<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.16.  
 10<sup>a</sup>.  
*nimo yac ca çiyate* TB.3.12.7.2<sup>b</sup>.  
*niyāno dhārābhir akṣāḥ* RV.9.98.2<sup>d</sup>.  
*iraṇmayah pūruṣa ekahaṁsaḥ* ÇB.14.7.1.12<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>; BrhU.  
 4.3.12<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>d</sup>.  
*iraṇmayah çakunir* (MÇ. *çakuno*) *brahmanāmā* PB.25.  
 18.5<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.12.9.7<sup>d</sup>; ApÇ.23.14.16<sup>d</sup>; MÇ.9.5.6<sup>d</sup>.  
*raṇmayir antarikṣe caranti* TB.2.5.5.5<sup>b</sup>. See *hiranyayir*.  
*raṇmayena pātreṇa* VS.40.17<sup>a</sup>; BrhUK.5.15.1<sup>a</sup>; ĪçāU.  
 15<sup>a</sup>; MU.6.35<sup>a</sup>.  
*raṇmayena suvṛtā rathena* TB.3.1.1.9<sup>b</sup>. See *hiranya-*  
*yena*.  
*anmayair vitatair antarikṣe* TB.3.1.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
*anyam loke antarā* AV.10.7.28<sup>d</sup>.  
*anyam varcas tad u pātrimam eva* AV.6.124.3<sup>b</sup>.  
*anyakakṣyān sudhurān* TA.6.5.2<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.16.6.4<sup>a</sup>. See  
*hiranyakeçān*.  
*nyakarnam maṇigrivam arṇaḥ* RV.1.122.14<sup>a</sup>.  
*nyakaçipur mahi* AV.5.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
*nyakuksim harinim* Kauç.102.2<sup>b</sup>.  
*nyakeçān sudhurān*. KS.38.12<sup>a</sup>; MÇ.6.1.2<sup>a</sup>. See  
*raṇyakakṣyān*.  
*nyakeço rajaso viśare* RV.1.79.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.3.1.11.4<sup>a</sup>; AB.  
 4.4; AÇ.2.13.7; ApÇ.19.27.10. *P: hiranyakeçāḥ*  
 4.4.13.7; VHDh.8.36. Cf. BrhD.3.120.  
*hiranyagarbham tarpayāmi* BDh.2.5.9.5.  
*yagarbham paramam* AV.10.7.28<sup>a</sup>.  
*yagarbham paçyata jāyamanam* TA.10.10.3<sup>c</sup>; Ma.  
 U.10.3<sup>c</sup>.  
*yagarbhah sam avartatāgre* RV.10.121.1<sup>a</sup>; AV.4.2.  
 VS.13.4<sup>a</sup>; 23.1<sup>a</sup>; 25.10<sup>a</sup>; VSK.29.33<sup>a</sup>; TS.4.1.8.3<sup>a</sup>;  
 5.5.1.2; MS.2.7.15<sup>a</sup>; 96.13; 2.13.23<sup>a</sup>; 168.5;  
 16<sup>a</sup>; 165.1; KS.16.15<sup>a</sup>; 20.5; 40.1<sup>a</sup>; KSA.5.11<sup>a</sup>;  
 9.12; ÇB.7.4.1.19; 13.5.2.23; AÇ.2.17.15; 3.8.1;  
 14.29.1; 16.7.8; 21.4; 22.3; 17.7.1; 20.2.2; 19.12;  
 23<sup>a</sup>. *P: hiranyagarbhah* VS.32.3; TS.2.2.12.1;  
 12.1; 177.13; KS.4.16; 8.17; 10.13; 22.14; 35.13;  
 13.3; 10.1.3; MahanU.1.12; ÇÇ.3.14.7; 9.23.9;  
 (comm.); 13.12.11; Vait.28.34; KÇ.16.1.35; 17.4.3;  
 134-2







hiranyayobhāḥ pavibhāḥ payayrdhāḥ RV.1.64.11a.  
hiranyagomir vaha kavayam agne KS.7.13<sup>1</sup>(67); ApC.5.  
10.31; 12.20; 13.80; 13.91.  
hiranyayo bindat AV.9.1.21.  
hiranyayo vṛkṣāḥ yātv agnir RV.7.69.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.10<sup>b</sup>;  
12.11; TB.2.8.7.7.  
hiranyayo vatas madhya asam RV.4.58.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.17.93<sup>b</sup>;  
TB.2.2.20; KS.40.7<sup>b</sup>; TAA.10.40<sup>b</sup>; ApC.17.18.11.  
hiranyayo vatas madhye agne VS.13.38<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.7.17<sup>b</sup>;  
10.11; KS.16.10<sup>b</sup>; CB.7.5.2.11.  
hiranyacutah savitaya santana RV.5.57.1<sup>b</sup>; N.11.15<sup>b</sup>.  
hiranyarupam janita jajana RV.10.20.9<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyarupam avase kṛpṇibham RV.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.69<sup>b</sup>;  
TS.1.5.14.14; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 172.13; KS.7.10<sup>b</sup>.  
hiranyarupam uṣaso vyūṣṭau RV.5.62.8<sup>a</sup>. See hiranya-  
rupa, hiranyavarṇam uṣaso, and hiranyavarṇāv.  
hiranyarupah na hiranyasandṛk RV.2.35.10<sup>a</sup>; N.3.16.  
P: hiranyarupah VHDh.8.20. See hiranyavarṇah etc.  
hiranyarupā uṣaso viroke VS.10.16<sup>a</sup>; CB.5.4.1.15<sup>a</sup>. P:  
hiranyarupah KC.15.3.23. See under prec. but one.  
hiranyahūgaya namah TAA.12.10.  
hiranyavakṣā jagato niveram AV.12.1.6<sup>b</sup>. See hiranya-  
vākṣa jagatah.  
hiranyavato aśvinah RV.8.32.9<sup>b</sup>.  
hiranyavad annavad dīhi (ApC. annam adhyehi: read  
annam ad dīhi) mahyam KS.40.5<sup>b</sup>; ApC.10.34.4<sup>b</sup>.  
hiranyavantaḥ bhātī RV.9.1.12.2<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyavarna iśrah svarṣah MS.4.14.12<sup>b</sup>; 235.9. See  
hiranyavarṇa.  
hiranyavarṇam savitām suvratam RV.10.85.20<sup>b</sup>; AV.  
14.1.11<sup>b</sup>; ApMB.1.6.4<sup>b</sup>; MG.1.13.6<sup>b</sup>; N.12.8<sup>b</sup>. See  
savitavarṇam.  
hiranyavarṇam gṛhṭam annam asya RV.2.35.11<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇa dṛṣṭam RV.5.38.2<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇam aruṣam sapema RV.5.43.12<sup>d</sup>; MS.4.14.  
4<sup>b</sup>; 219.12; TB.2.5.5.4<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇam uṣaso vyūṣṭau MS.2.6.9<sup>a</sup>; 69.11; 3.4.3:  
53.10; KS.15.7<sup>a</sup>; MC.9.1.3. See under hiranyarupam  
uṣaso.  
hiranyavarṇah cakunah MU.6.34<sup>a</sup>. Cf. under hiranya-  
vākṣah cakunah.  
hiranyavarṇah na hiranyasandṛk MS.2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 151.5;  
ApC.16.33.4<sup>a</sup>. See hiranyarupah etc.  
hiranyavarṇa atṛpam yata vah AV.3.13.6<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.6.1.4<sup>d</sup>;  
MS.2.13.1<sup>b</sup>; 153.31; KS.35.34.  
hiranyavarṇa anavadyarupah Kāuṣ.3.3<sup>b</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇah pari yanti yāvā RV.2.35.9<sup>d</sup>; TS.2.5.12.  
11; MS.4.12.4<sup>b</sup>; 198.4.  
hiranyavarṇam hariṇam PVKh.5.87.1<sup>a</sup>. Designated as  
grīvukta VHDh.2.110; 5.128, 136, 404, 406, 555; 6.20, 31,  
41; 7.2, 13, 23, 30, 130, 130; 8.16, 64, 250. But cf. KB.20.9.

hiranyavarṇān kakuhān yatasrucah RV.2.34.11<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇā madhukaṣā gṛhṭāci AV.9.1.4<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇām prthupājaso ye RV.3.61.2<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇā yajñiyah AG.4.7.15<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇāv uṣasām viroke TS.1.8.12.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.7.6.8.  
P: hiranyavarṇau ApC.18.14.16. See under hiranya-  
rūpam uṣaso.  
hiranyavarṇāḥ cātavalṣā adabdhāḥ ApC.4.6.1<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇāḥ cūcayah pāvakaḥ AV.1.33.1<sup>a</sup>; TS.5.6.1.1<sup>a</sup>;  
MS.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>; 9.12; 2.13.1<sup>a</sup>; 151.7; TB.2.8.9.3; ApC.10.  
6.1.1<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; 2.7.16 (ApG.2.4.8; 5.12.6);  
HG.1.10.2; 21.5; 2.18.9; BDh.2.5.8.11. P: hiranya-  
varṇāḥ cūcayah MC.2.1.1.30; — 11.9.1; — 11.9.3; MG.  
1.2.11; 10.7; hiranyavarṇāḥ ApC.16.33.2; Kāuṣ.9.1.4;  
41.14; 54.5; 121.1; 136.8; GDh.26.10; VIDh.64.18;  
65.4; 86.11; BrhPDh.2.136; ŚaṅkhaDh.8.8. Designated  
as hiranyavarṇāḥ (sc. reah) Kāuṣ.90.9; BDh.2.4.7.2;  
10.17.37. Cf. anavadyāsah.  
hiranyavarṇā sudṛṣṭikasandṛk RV.7.77.2<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇā subhagā AV.5.7.10<sup>a</sup>. Cf. next but one.  
hiranyavarṇās tata utpunita nah TB.3.7.12.6<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇe subhage AV.5.5.6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>. Cf. prec. but one.  
hiranyavarṇo ajarah suvirah AV.19.24.8<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇo abhayam kṛnoti MS.4.14.12<sup>a</sup>; 235.11; TB.  
2.8.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyavarṇo nabhaso deva sūryo gharmah Vait.14.1<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyavartanī narā VS.20.74<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 146.7; KS.  
38.9<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.13.3<sup>b</sup>; CC.7.10.10<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyavācīmattama RV.1.42.6<sup>b</sup>.  
hiranyavācīr iśrah svarṣah (TB. suvarṣah) RV.7.97.7<sup>b</sup>;  
MS.4.14.4<sup>b</sup>; 219.13; KS.17.18<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.5.5.5<sup>b</sup>; 8.4.1<sup>b</sup>.  
See hiranyavarṇa iśrah.  
hiranyaçamyam yajate brhantam RV.1.35.4<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
6<sup>b</sup>; 223.15; TB.2.8.6.1<sup>b</sup>.  
hiranyaçiprā maruto daridhvatah RV.2.34.3<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyaçrṅga ṛṣabhaḥ AV.19.36.5<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyaçrṅgam varuṇam prapadve TA.10.1.12<sup>a</sup>; MahānU.  
4.11<sup>a</sup>; BDh.2.5.8.3<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyaçrṅgo-yo asya padah RV.1.163.9<sup>a</sup>; VS.29.20<sup>a</sup>;  
TS.4.6.7.4<sup>a</sup>; KSA.6.3<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyastūpaḥ savitar yathā tvā RV.10.149.5<sup>a</sup>; N.10.33<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyasyeva kalāṣam nikhātani RV.1.117.12<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyasyeva sandṛci AV.12.1.18<sup>c</sup>.  
hiranyasrak puṣkarinī Kāuṣ.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyasrag ayam manih AV.10.6.4<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyahasta āraṇmah ApMB.1.3.6<sup>c</sup>. See hiranyaparṇo  
vājo.  
hiranyahastam aśvinā arāṇa RV.1.117.24<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyahastam aśvināv adattam RV.1.116.13<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyahasto asurah sanithah RV.1.35.10<sup>a</sup>; VS.34.  
26<sup>a</sup>.  
hiranyahasto vasu no rarāpah AV.7.115.2<sup>d</sup>.  
hiranyāksah savitā deva āgāt RV.1.35.8<sup>c</sup>; VS.34.24<sup>c</sup>.



yāka 1 1 KS 1A 1C 1 tva 1 1 1 ka  
 y kso 1 1 1 1A 1  
 y i n 1 1 1 1A 1  
 y n m k 1 1 1 1A 1  
 yaṭṭiṣṭi... V... yurtaṣvina RV.8.3.28<sup>b</sup>; 22.3<sup>b</sup>  
 yāya namah TAA.10.16.  
 yā goṣu yad yaṣah AV.6.69.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 yena parivṛtan AB.8.23.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yena mapinā gumbhamānāh RV.1.33.8<sup>b</sup>.  
 yena varcasi (KSA. varcah) KS.35.15; KSA.3.4.  
 ayoṣmīn samahitah (H4. samahitah) RVKh.10.  
 8.3<sup>a</sup>; ApMB.2.8.2<sup>a</sup>; HG.1.10.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāṭṭi aṣvair ā gobhih Kauṣ.106.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 yāṭṭi candi MS.4.13.2; 200.5; TB.3.6.2.1. *Cf. māt.*  
 yāṭṭi candi yajati praeṭah VS.20.37<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 9.15; KS.38.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.8.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. pcc.*  
 bhīh arantih VS.25.8; MS.3.15.7; 170.13.  
 lohitaṣasah AV.1.17.1<sup>b</sup>. *See sarva lohitaṣ.*  
 pīpṛṣ vṛhasānasa jarbhurat RV.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ymagrūn nārvānam dhanaream RV.10.10.3<sup>a</sup>. *See*  
 orimagrūn.  
 ymagrūh gacidan RV.5.7.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 maṣo hirtmān RV.10.105.7<sup>b</sup>.  
 iḡ ghi yanti sindharah AV.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 iḡ devo vānspatiḥ AV.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 ū namanfu cātravah AV.4.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 āṅgo rakṣasān bhagah GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 am havir madhu havir indratamegnaḥ (MS. madhuh  
 ir indratamegnaḥ svaha) MS.4.9.9; 130.3; AB.1.22.  
 9; TA.4.10.5; 5.8.11; AQ.4.7.4 *Cf. 5.10.11*. P. hutam  
 avir madhu havir ApQ.15.10.13; hutam havir MQ.6.  
 34; 4.3.47. *See madhu havir, mad madhu hutam.*  
 abhāgā ahutādya ca devah AV.1.3.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 am agnir vāhata jālavohah AV.9.1.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 a stakah: *see next but two.*  
 asya cāhutasya ca KS.35.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.9.9.8<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.7.3.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 13.12.7<sup>b</sup>; KQ.25.12.1<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.14.30.2<sup>a</sup>. *See next.*  
 asya vāhutasya vā MQ.3.6.13<sup>a</sup>. *See pcc.*  
 abh (KS. 'tas; TS.ApQ. 'ta) stakah TS.1.1.3.1; MS.1.  
 3; 2.8; 4.1.3; 5.1; KS.1.3; 31.2; TB.3.2.3.5; ApQ.  
 13.7; MQ.1.1.3.1.  
 ādam agnīm yata u kamam abh KS.40.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 ādoṇyo ahutādoṇyo Kauṣ.73.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 āya svaha TS.5.7.20.1; 7.1.10.1; KSA.3.5; 13.10;  
 TB.3.9.16.2; ApQ.20.15.6.  
 tāhutasya hṛpyatam (KS. 'hṛ. hṛpyatam) KS.35.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
 7.3.3<sup>a</sup>; Q.1.1.2.7<sup>a</sup>; ApQ.14.30.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 to tvā bhakṣitam avanayamy ūrjāsvantam devadhya  
 nyamantam mahyam Q.7.1.15.  
 to rānasya hutabhāga eḍhi Kauṣ.72.14<sup>a</sup>.  
 to gnihotrahomena Q.1.10.7.  
 to drapsah TS.1.1.3.1; MS.1.1.3; 2.9; 4.1.3; 5.1; KS.  
 1; 31.2; TB.3.2.3.5; ApQ.1.13.7.  
 to yam smāsthito yajña eti AV.18.4.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 to yāhi pathibhīr devayāmāh MS.2.5.10<sup>a</sup>; 61.11; KS.  
 1; 9<sup>a</sup>; 30.8<sup>a</sup>; MQ.1.8.3.3<sup>a</sup>. *See svargam yahi.*  
 1 tva 1 1 1 ka  
 1 tvā  
 1 m l  
 1 v i  
 1... vānā atra sūbhagāya devān RV.7.30.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo QR.1.7.2.17.  
 huvo nam iva bhogase RV.2.65.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo gayatrayopasam RV.1.1.10<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.295<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo citraya rādhas RV.1.12.7<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo tsvipratih namam RV.1.30.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.26.3<sup>a</sup>; SV.  
 2.61<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo tsvistama bhuj RV.2.7.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo devam savitarān namodhah RV.2.18.9<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. huvo*  
*comam.*  
 huvo devanān janimān satah RV.7.1.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo devanām ayasa janita RV.1.1.5.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo devm aditiā cārapatam AV.1.8.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo nu gaktam puruṣatam indram AV.7.50.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.  
 34<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.6.12.5<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.9.27; 130.13; 4.12.3<sup>a</sup>; 18.1.  
*See hvayam gaktam.*  
 huvo pīṣva lobham RV.8.22.1.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo dhanam na karimam RV.2.60.1<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.2.17<sup>a</sup>; 2.37<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvena vāpasāyo RV.6.17.2<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.20.2<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.12.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 106.4; KS.24.11<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. under hvante etc.*  
 huvena vṛkṭabharuḥah RV.2.60.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo yat tva mayobhutam RV.1.1.18.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo yat vām vānāya yamānāh RV.1.18.1.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo yat vām vānā mādhyā vānāh RV.7.67.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 huveya vājratāyo RV.2.9.12<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.1.1.3<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. under*  
*hvante etc.*  
 huvo yah adyodumān savitā RV.2.3.1<sup>a</sup>; KS.10.11<sup>a</sup>.  
 KR.2.10. P. huvo yah adyodumān ApQ.2.13.7 *Cf.*  
 m.2.11.14.1.2. *Cf. R.1.1.1.6.*  
 huvo yah amam vānā yamam RV.6.1.12.  
 huvo vānānam lavam RV.3.10.3<sup>a</sup>; TB.3.1.1.10<sup>a</sup>; MS.  
 4.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 16.3.  
 huvo vām āha mā vātam RV.2.1.12<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo vām mīhavarūṣa sabādhah RV.7.61.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo vīṣṇo pūṣyanti brahmanas patim RV.2.4.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 VS.3.1.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo vo devm aditiā namodhah RV.6.9.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo suṣṭam āyā RV.8.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo somam savitarān namodhah AV.1.9.1<sup>a</sup>. *Cf. huvo*  
*devam.*  
 huvo svarvad avadhān namasat RV.1.18.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvo ca kṛṣṇam RVKh.9.67.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 huvaṁamāh sūridhīr ūpa yajam RV.4.29.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 hṛpyantam eḍ avatam RV.1.1.12.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 hṛpyamano āpa hi mad āyeh RV.3.2.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 hṛpṛatāstham yad ājiram jasyatham VS.14.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 hṛtaḥ kṛtām varuṇān (RV.KS. varuṇa vikay RV. āpa.  
 MS. dileva) agnīm RV.2.3.2<sup>a</sup>; VS.4.31<sup>a</sup>; TS.1.1.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 6.1.1.1; MS.1.1.6<sup>a</sup>; 13.10; KS.2.6<sup>a</sup>; 4.9<sup>a</sup>; Q.1.1.1.1.  
 hṛtaḥ janitā nantyam RV.1.18.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 hṛtaḥ patim ūpa huvo RV.1.17.1.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 hṛtsu pīṣva dhyaso masate RV.1.16.5.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 hṛtsu pīṣva vādhyante RV.2.2.12<sup>a</sup>.



hrtar a dadhatām bhayam AV.8.8.2d.  
 hrtarā na hi tva nyrantya armayah MS.4.12.3a; 185.2.  
 See hradañ etc.  
 hrtayam gūṇayāmi te AV.6.139.1f.  
 hrtayam śipy adhamukham TA.10.11.2d. See susirām ca.  
 hrtayam jīhvā cyemaṇ ca Kāṇ.45.3a.  
 hrtayam tad vijāntya MahanU.11.8c; so also var. lect.  
 of TA.10.11.2c. Cf. jvalamalakulam.  
 hrtayam dviṣatām mahe AV.19.28.4b.  
 hrtayam pari varjaya AV.10.4.25b.  
 hrtayam pūtir manas samtatīc cakṣur anati protram  
 upanātir vāg āgatīh JB.1.14.  
 hrtayam manas dayate RVKh.10.142.2d.  
 hrtayaya ca yu vidhuh AV.9.8.22b.  
 hrtayaya manasa vātītrpnam VS.36.2b.  
 hrtayaj jayate pari AV.9.8.8b.  
 hrtayāt te pari klonanah AV.2.33.3a.  
 hrtayād adhi jāyam CB.14.9.4.8b; BrhU.6.4.8b; KBU.  
 2.11b; AG.1.13.9b; SMB.1.5.16b, 17b; PG.1.18.2b;  
 ApMB.2.11.31b; 14.3b; HG.2.3.2b; MG.1.18.6b; N.3.  
 4b; Mahabh.1.74.63b.  
 hrtayād dhrtayam pari (TA. mṛtyoh) AV.19.52.4b; TA.  
 3.15.1b.  
 hrtayānandini kada RVKh.10.85.3d.  
 hrtaya-dhi ni vidhyatām AV.8.6.24d.  
 hrtayā cītāny asyatām AV.3.25.6b.  
 hrtayā sapatnā n bhindhi AV.9.28.3c.  
 hrtā tatām bharamasi RV.6.16.47b; AG.1.1.4b.  
 hrtā tatāya manasa jayesu RV.10.71.8a; N.3.13a.  
 hrtā tatā manasa dhayī dāvah RV.1.171.2b.  
 hrtā paṇṇānti manasa vipaccitah (TA. manṣinah) RV.  
 10.177.1b; TA.3.11.11b; JUB.3.35.1b.  
 hrtā putan manasa jātavedah AV.4.39.12a. P: hrtā  
 putam Kāṇ.1.16.  
 hrtā matih janaye (VS.KS.TB. oya) cārum agnaye RV.  
 10.12.14b; VS.20.78b; MS.3.11.4d; 146.4; KS.38.9b;  
 TB.1.4.2.2b; ApÇ.10.3.2d.  
 hrtā matih jyotiṣu prajānan RV.3.26.8b.  
 hrtā manā manasbhikṣitah TA.10.1.3c; MahanU.1.11c;  
 KU.6.6c; ÇvetU.3.13c; 4.17c, 20c.  
 hrtā yat tatām mantrān aṇṇsan RV.1.67.4b.  
 hrtarātīyād (KS. otiyann) abhidasad agne KS.31.14b;  
 TB.1.7.6.9b; ApÇ.4.7.2b.  
 hrtā vacā manasa (AÇ. manasā va) bibharmi AÇ.2.5.7b;  
 MÇ.1.6.1.18b. See prāṇona vacā.  
 hrtā vīdv adharayah RV.8.77.9c.  
 hrtā vemanto abhy acakṣata tva RV.10.123.6b; AV.18.3.  
 6a; SV.1.320b; 2.1196b; TB.2.5.8.5b; TA.6.3.1b.  
 hrtā hūyanta ukthinah RV.8.76.8c.  
 hrtā prathya kavayo manṣā RV.10.129.4d; TB.2.4.1.10d;  
 M.9.5b; TA.1.23.2d; NrpU.1.1d.  
 hrtā yat te jaghnuṣe bhīr agachat RV.1.32.14b.  
 hrtā gūṇāna sugūṇān suhavyām RV.4.43.1d.  
 hrtā sūhavanānān kṛtām AV.6.9.3b.  
 hrtā stoma upacīṭaṣ cid asin RV.7.86.8b.  
 hrtaspṛk kratuspṛg varcodah (MS. varcodhā asi) MS.4.7.1:  
 95.9; AÇ.5.19.5.

hrtisprg astu çantamah RV.1.16.7b.  
 hrtisprças ta āsate RV.10.25.2a.  
 hrtisprço manasā vacyamānah RV.10.47.7c; MS.4.14.8c  
 227.10.  
 hrde tva VS.6.25; 37.19; TS.1.3.13.1; 6.4.3.1; MS.1.3.1  
 29.4; 4.5.3; 66.6; 4.9.6; 126.6; KS.3.9; ÇB.3.9.3.4,  
 14.1.4.14; TA.4.7.2; 5.6.6; KÇ.9.1.5; MÇ.2.3.1.22.  
 hrde tva soma rājan ApÇ.12.3.13.  
 hrdo astv antaram taj jujosāt (TA. tad yuyota) RV.7.101  
 5b; KS.20.15b; TA.1.29.1b.  
 hrdo balāsam aṅgebhyah AV.9.8.8c.  
 hrdo manyum tanomi te ApMB.2.22.3b; HG.1.15.3d.  
 hrddyotano dviṣatām yāhi çibham AV.5.20.12d.  
 hrddyoto harimā ca te AV.1.22.1b. Cf. hrdrogam.  
 hrdbalāir dhanurbhir devajutaiḥ AV.5.18.8d.  
 hrdbhiḥ prajāḥ prati nandanti sarvāḥ AV.9.1.1d.  
 hrdbhir mandrebhir imahe RV.8.43.31c.  
 hrdy antar amṛtasya ketuh AG.3.6.8c. Cf. antas tiṣṭha-  
 tu me.  
 hrdy aditye pratiṣṭhitah MU.6.34b.  
 hrdrogam mama sūrya RV.1.50.11c; TB.3.7.6.22c; ApÇ.  
 4.15.1c. Cf. hrddyoto.  
 (om) hrāikeçam tarpayāmi BDh.2.5.9.10.  
 heḍam nyeti mānuṣah AV.12.4.20d.  
 heḍam paçunām nyeti AV.12.4.21a.  
 heḍo devānām uta martyatrā RV.6.62.8b.  
 hetayas tava bāhvoḥ MS.2.9.9b; 128.5; KS.17.16b. See  
 bāhvos tava.  
 hetayas nāma stha teṣām vah puro gṛhā agnir va iṣavah  
 salilah (ApMB. salilo vātānāmam) TS.5.5.10.3; ApMB.  
 2.17.20 (ApÇ.7.18.12). P: hetayo nāma stha ApÇ.17.  
 20.15.  
 hetih pakṣin na dabhāty asman RV.10.165.3a; AV.6.27.  
 3a; MG.2.17.1a.  
 hetim açamayāt prajāpatih TB.1.2.1.6b; ApÇ.5.2.4b.  
 hetir devāso asat AV.1.26.1b.  
 hetis tam samadhāt abhi AV.10.5.43b.  
 hetī rudrasya pari no vṛṇaktu TB.3.1.1.3a.  
 hetyā devāsuresbhyah AV.4.10.5d.  
 hetyā hetir asi AV.2.11.1.  
 hetyāi dhanuṣkaram (TB. dhanvakaram) VS.30.7; TB.3.  
 4.1.3.  
 hemataç cakṣuṣṭ vidyāt TA.1.4.2c.  
 hemantajabdhō bhṛmalo guhā çaye AV.12.1.46b.  
 hemantam ṛtunām priṇāmi KS.4.14. See hemantaçi-  
 çirāv etc.  
 hemantaçiqirayor aham devayajyayā sahasvāns tapasvān  
 bhūyasam MÇ.1.4.1.27. See hemantasyāham.  
 hemantaçiqirā ṛtū: see next but two.  
 hemantaçiqirābhyām svartunā (KSA. onām) haviṣā  
 dikṣayāmi TS.7.1.18.2; KSA.1.9.  
 hemantaçiqirābhyām namah KSA.11.5.  
 hemantaçiqirāv (MS.VSK.KS. ora) ṛtā (TS. ṛtunam) VS.  
 10.14; VSK.11.5.5; TS.4.3.3.2; KS.39.7; MS.2.7.20:  
 105.17; ÇB.5.4.1.7.  
 hemantaçiqirāv ṛtunām priṇāmi TS.1.6.2.3; MÇ.1.4.1.27.  
 See hemantam etc.



[illegible]



hotā yakṣat tvastāram rūpakṛtām supoṣasam MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 141.11. See hotā yakṣat tvastāram indram aṣvina, and hotā yakṣat suratasam.

hotā yakṣat tvastāram acistum (TB. °tam) apakam reto-dham viśravasam yaṣodham pururūpam akamakarṣanam MS.4.13.2; 201.3; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.

hotā yakṣat tvastāram indram devam VS.28.9<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.7.5<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣat tvastāram indram aṣvina TB.2.6.11.7<sup>a</sup>. See under hotā yakṣat tvastāram rūpakṛtām.

hotā yakṣat poṣasvatī VS.28.31<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.5<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣat pracutā VS.28.30<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.5<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣat prajāpatim somasya mahimnah (AÇ. prajāpatim mahimnah) VS.23.64; AÇ.10.9.5. P: hotā yakṣat prajāpatim ÇB.1.1.5.2.23; ÇÇ.10.7.2.

hotā yakṣat pratno adhrug yuvā RV.6.62.4<sup>d</sup>.

hotā yakṣat samidhāgnim idas (VSK. ilas) pade VS.21.29<sup>a</sup>; VSK.23.32<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 141.2; TB.2.6.11.1<sup>a</sup>. P: hotā yakṣat samidhāgnim KÇ.19.6.14.

hotā yakṣat samidhānam mahad yaçā VS.28.24<sup>a</sup>. See hotā yakṣad idas pade samidhānam.

hotā yakṣat samidhānam idas (VSK. ilas) pade VS.28.1<sup>a</sup>; VSK.30.1<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.7.1<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣat sarasvatīm meṣasya (KS. meṣā) vapāyā medham juṣatām havīḥ VS.21.41; KS.16.21. P: hotā yakṣat sarasvatīm KÇ.19.6.23.

hotā yakṣat sarasvatīm meṣasya VS.21.45, yakṣad indram rābhīṣya; KS. yakṣad brhaspatīm chāgasya) haviṣa avayad adya madhyato meda udbhṛtām purā dvesobhyah purā pāuruṣeyya gr̥bho ghasan nūnam ghāse ajrānām (KS. ghāseajrānām) yavasaprathamānām sumatksarānām çatarudriyānām agnisvāttānām pivopavasanānām pārçvataḥ çronitah (KS. *erroneously*, çronitah) çitāmata utsādato-ñgād-aṅgād avattānām karad evam sarasvatī VS.21.45, evam indro; KS. evam brhaspatir) juṣatām havīḥ VS.21.44,45; KS.18.21.

hotā yakṣat sarasvatīm meṣā vac: see *prec. but one*.

hotā yakṣat sarasvatīm meṣā haviṣa avayad ghasat karad evam sarasvatī juṣatām havīḥ KS.18.21.

hotā yakṣat supeçasā (TB. °so) VS.28.29<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.4<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣat supeçasoṇo naktām divā VS.21.35<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 142.3; TB.2.6.11.5<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣat subarhiṣam (TB. *erroneously*, °barhiṣadam) VS.28.27<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣat suratasam VS.21.38<sup>a</sup>; 28.32<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.6<sup>a</sup>. See under hotā yakṣat tvastāram rūpakṛtām.

hotā yakṣat somam ājyasya MS.4.13.5: 205.8.

hotā yakṣat svahakṛtī VS.28.34<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.7<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣad agnim samidhā suṣamidhā samiddham nābha prthivyah sanigathe vānasya varṣman divā idas pade MS.4.13.2: 200.1; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.1. P: hotā yakṣad agnim samidhā ÇÇ.5.16.4; MÇ.5.2.8.17.

hotā yakṣad agnim svahājyasya stokānam VS.21.40; MS.3.11.2: 143.1; TB.2.6.11.9.

hotā yakṣad agnim svahājyasya svahā medasah svahā stokānam svahā svahakṛtīnām svahā havyasuktīnām svahā MÇ.4.13.5: 205.2; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2. Ps: hotā yakṣad agnim svahājyasya svahā medasah AÇ.3.4.3; hotā yakṣad agnim svahājyasya ÇÇ.5.18.2; hotā yakṣad agnim svahā MÇ.5.2.8.27.

hotā yakṣad agnim svahājyasya svahā medasah AÇ.3.4.3; hotā yakṣad agnim svahājyasya ÇÇ.5.18.2; hotā yakṣad agnim svahā MÇ.5.2.8.27.

hotā yakṣad agnim sviṣṭakṛtām VS.21.47; MS.4.13.7: 209.3; KS.18.21; TB.3.6.11.4; ÇÇ.5.19.22.

hotā yakṣad agnim ājyasya MS.4.13.5: 205.7.

hotā yakṣad agnim ida idito devo devān (MS. devan) a (MS. a ca) yakṣat MS.4.13.2: 200.6; KS.15.13; TE.3.6.2.1.

hotā yakṣad agnim purodāçasya MS.4.13.5: 205.12; TB.3.6.8.2; AÇ.3.5.9; ÇÇ.5.19.10.

hotā yakṣad agnim purodāçānam AÇ.5.4.7; ÇÇ.7.1.7.

hotā yakṣad agnisomāu ÇÇ.5.18.10; 19.7.15.

hotā yakṣad aṣvina ÇÇ.7.2.9.

hotā yakṣad aṣvina chāgasya vapāyā etc.: see hotā yakṣad aṣvināu etc.

hotā yakṣad aṣvina chāgasya haviṣa attām ghasat karata evam aṣvina juṣatām havīḥ KS.18.21. See hotā yakṣad aṣvināu chāgasya haviṣa etc.

hotā yakṣad aṣvina nāsatya vāvṛdhānā çubhaspatir AÇ.5.5.12.

hotā yakṣad aṣvina sarasvatīm etc.: see hotā yakṣad aṣvināu etc.

hotā yakṣad aṣvina somānām tiroahnyānam AÇ.6.5.24.

hotā yakṣad aṣvināu (KS. °nā) chāgasya vapāyā medaso juṣatām havīḥ VS.21.41; KS.16.21. P: hotā yakṣad aṣvināu KÇ.19.6.22.

hotā yakṣad aṣvināu (MS.TB.MÇ. indragñi) chāgasya haviṣa (MS. haviṣa) attām adya madhyato meda (MS. medā) udbhṛtām purā dvesobhyah purā pāuruṣeyya gr̥bho ghasat nūnam ghāse ajrānām (MS. ghāseajrānām) yavasaprathamānām sumatksarānām çatarudriyānām agnisvāttānām pivopavasanānām pārçvataḥ çronitah çitāmata utsādato-ñgād-aṅgād avattānām karata evaṣvina (MS.TB. evendragñi) juṣatām havīḥ VS.21.43; MS.4.13.7: 208.3; TB.3.6.11.1. Ps: hotā yakṣad aṣvināu chāgasya haviṣah KÇ.19.6.24; hotā yakṣad indragñi chāgasya haviṣah MÇ.5.2.8.37. *Fragment*: pārçvataḥ çronitah çitāmataḥ N.4.3. See hotā yakṣad aṣvina chāgasya etc.

hotā yakṣad aṣvināu sarasvatīm indram sutrāmānam etc.: see *next but one*.

hotā yakṣad aṣvināu (KS.AÇ. °nā) sarasvatīm indram surāmānam somānām pibatu madantām vyantu (KS. indram sutrāmānam somānām surāmānam juṣantām vyantu pibantu somān surāmānah; AÇ. indram sutrāmānam somānām surāmānam juṣantām vyantu pibantu madantu somān surāmānah) MS.4.12.5: 191.2; KS.17.19; AÇ.3.9.3. Ps: hotā yakṣad aṣvina sarasvatīm indram sutrāmānam ÇÇ.15.15.9; hotā yakṣad aṣvināu MÇ.5.2.4.40.

hotā yakṣad aṣvināu (TB. °nā) sarasvatīm indram (VS. TB. indram sutrāmānam) (*continuing*, ime somāh etc.) VS.21.42<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.4<sup>a</sup>: 145.15; TB.2.6.11.10<sup>a</sup>.

hotā yakṣad asū raja AÇ.5.4.5.

hotā yakṣad adityān priyān priyadhāmanah AÇ.5.17.3. P: hotā yakṣad adityān ÇÇ.8.1.5.



aksa 113 upade samudhanam mat ad yagah CB 6  
 at See hota yakast samudharanam  
 aksad 1 labhur (VSK. 11a) indram 11 tam (VSK. 11b)  
 18 3<sup>a</sup> VSK 30 3<sup>a</sup> TB 2 6 7 2<sup>a</sup>  
 yakad 1 leditah (VSK. 11c) VS 21 32<sup>a</sup> VSK  
 3<sup>a</sup> MS 3.11.2<sup>a</sup>. 141.10; TB.2.6.11.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad indram svahajyasya svaha medasah svaha  
 canam svaha svahakrtinam svaha havyasaktinam  
 28.11; TB.2.6.7.6.  
 yakad indram harivan indro dhana attu AQ.5.4.3.  
 hota yakad indram harivan CC.7.1.3.  
 yakad indram hotrat CC.7.8.2.  
 yakad indram trtiyasya savanasya AQ.5.5.15; CC.  
 1.4.  
 yakad indram rābhāsyā vapāyā medaso jupatām  
 viḥ VS.21.41. See next but four.  
 yakad indram rābhāsyā havisa etc.: see hota yakast  
 savatīm meṣasya havisa etc.  
 yakad indram prāṭah prāṭahavasya AQ.5.5.15; CC.  
 1.2.  
 yakad indram marutvantam AQ.5.14.2; CC.7.  
 1.3.  
 yakad indram madhyandinasya savanasya AQ.5.5.  
 5; CC.7.17.4.  
 yakad indram meṣasya vapāyā medaso jupatām  
 viḥ KS.16.21. See prec. but four.  
 yakad indram meṣasya havisa avayad ghasad karad  
 ram indro jupatām viḥ KS.18.21.  
 yakad indravayn arhanta AQ.5.5.3. P: hota yakad  
 idravayn CC.7.2.3.  
 yakad indragñi chāgasya vapāyā medaso jupatām  
 viḥ MS.4.13.5; 205.9; TB.3.6.8.1. P: hota yakad  
 ndragnī chāgasya vapāyāh MC.5.2.8.32.  
 yakad indragñi chāgasya havisa etc.: see hota yakad  
 qvinu etc.  
 yakad indragñi puroḍaṣasya MS.4.13.5; 205.11;  
 PB.3.6.8.2; MC.5.2.8.33.  
 yakad id: see hota yakad id.  
 yakad ideniyam (VSK. 11 nyam) VS.28.26<sup>a</sup>; VSK.  
 30.26<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad uśāśnakṭā brhatr supoṣaś nṛṇā (KS. TB.  
 nṛṇā) patibhyo yonim kṛpvaṇe MS.4.12.3; 200.12; KS.  
 15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.  
 yakad uśe indraasya dhena VS.28.6<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad ojo na vīryam sahaḥ VS.28.5<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.7.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad dura ṛṣvaḥ MS.4.13.2<sup>a</sup>; 200.11; KS.15.13<sup>a</sup>;  
 TB.3.6.2.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad duro ḡṇaḥ VS.21.34<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 141.15;  
 TB.2.6.11.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad devam savitaram AQ.5.18.2; CC.8.3.3.  
 yakad daivya hotara bhīṣaja VS.21.30<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.  
 2<sup>a</sup>; 142.5; TB.2.6.11.6<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad daivya hotara bhīṣaja sakḥaya VS.28.7<sup>a</sup>; TB.  
 2.6.7.4<sup>a</sup>.  
 yakad daivya hotara mandra potira kavi pracetaś  
 MS.4.13.2; 200.14; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.  
 yakad barbir uramradah (TB. barhiḥ suṣtarimor-

namra lah) bhīṣak VS.21.33<sup>a</sup> MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup> 41.2 TB  
 2.6.11.1<sup>a</sup> C/ hota yakad barhiḥ su  
 hota yakad barhiḥ in irati n va lvan VS.28.4<sup>a</sup> TB.2.  
 6.7.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yakad barhiḥ suṣtarimornamradah MS.4.13.2; 200.  
 8; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.1. C/ hota yakad barhir.  
 hota yakad brhaspatim chāgasya vapāyā medaso jupatām  
 viḥ KS.16.21.  
 hota yakad brhaspatim chāgasya havisa etc.: see hota  
 yakast savatīm meṣasya havisa etc.  
 hota yakad yajatām pātyanam RV.6.49.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yakad vanaśpatim CC.5.19.19.  
 hota yakad vanaśpatim (continuing, samitarām śatakṛtām  
 hiranyā) VS.28.33<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yakad vanaśpatim (continuing, samitarām śatakṛtām  
 dhiyo) VS.28.10<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.7.5<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yakad vanaśpatim (continuing, samitarām śatakṛtām  
 bhīmān) VS.21.39<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.2<sup>a</sup>; 142.14; TB.2.6.11.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yakad vanaśpatim (continuing, abhi) VS.21.46; MS.  
 4.13.7; 208.12; TB.3.6.11.3. C/ KC.19.6.25.  
 hota yakad vanaśpatim (continuing, upa) MS.4.13.7;  
 201.6; KS.15.13; TB.3.6.2.2.  
 hota yakad vanino vanta vāryam RV.1.119.10<sup>a</sup> C/  
 Brh. 1.57.  
 hota yakad vāyūm āyogam AQ.5.5.3. P: hota yakad  
 vāyūm CC.7.2.3.  
 hota yakad vyūśavatiḥ VS.28.28<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.3<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yakast naraśāśanā nā nagnaham VS.21.31<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.  
 11.2<sup>a</sup>; 141.7; TB.2.6.11.2<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yakast naraśāśanā nraśāśanā nraśāśatram (TB.  
 nṛṇā) MS.4.13.2; 200.4; TB.3.6.2.1.  
 hota yakast mitravaruṣa AQ.5.5.12; CC.7.4.6.  
 hota yajītha it kṛpoti devan RV.1.77.13.  
 hota yajītha uḡṣam anna vṛatam RV.1.128.24.  
 hota yajītha adhvaryuḥ nyah RV.4.7.1<sup>b</sup>; VS.3.15<sup>a</sup>; 15.  
 26<sup>b</sup>; 33.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.1.5.5.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.1.5.1<sup>b</sup>; 66.12; 1.5.5<sup>b</sup>; 73.  
 15; KS.6.9<sup>b</sup>; CB.1.4.14<sup>b</sup>.  
 hota yajītha apām adhasṭha RV.1.149.4<sup>a</sup>; SV.2.1125<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yajītha mahā puroḍhyai RV.4.1.17.  
 hota yajīṣya nyata RV.10.176.3<sup>b</sup>; TB.3.5.11.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.  
 10.4<sup>b</sup>; 151.14; KS.15.11<sup>b</sup>.  
 hota yad dāto abhavat viraśvataḥ RV.1.58.1<sup>b</sup>; KB.22.2.  
 hota yo aśti vikar a yacastamah RV.8.23.10<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yo manuṣyav a RV.5.13.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.756<sup>a</sup>.  
 hota yo vīśvavedasah CB.1.4.1.35. Uha of hotarām vīśva-  
 vedasam.  
 hotarām yajatām kavim RV.1.128.8<sup>a</sup>.  
 hotarām ratasāhātaman RV.1.1.1<sup>a</sup>; AtS.3.4<sup>a</sup>; TB.4.1.13.  
 3<sup>a</sup>; MS.4.10.5<sup>a</sup>; 155.2; KS.2.14<sup>a</sup>; TB.1.1.29<sup>a</sup>; N.7.15<sup>a</sup>.  
 hotarām vīśvātmā vīśam RV.3.13.9<sup>a</sup>.  
 hotarām vīśvādharaśam yajīṣṭham RV.4.1.19<sup>a</sup>.  
 hotarām vīśvavolāśam RV.1.12.1<sup>b</sup>; 36.3<sup>b</sup>; 44.7<sup>a</sup>; AV.  
 20.101.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.3<sup>b</sup>; 2.140<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 145.3; KB.  
 20.14<sup>b</sup>; KB.22.2; CB.1.2.23<sup>b</sup>; CB.1.4.1.34.35; TB.3.5.  
 2.3<sup>b</sup>.  
 hotarām vīśvāśam vīśvadevyam RV.1.146.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.14.  
 15<sup>b</sup>; 240.14.



- hotāraṁ satyayajam rodasyoh RV.4.3.1<sup>b</sup>; 6.16.46<sup>a</sup>; SV.1.60<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.3.14.1<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.4<sup>b</sup>; 172.11; KS.7.16<sup>b</sup>.
- hotāraṁ sadmasu priyam RV.5.23.3<sup>a</sup>.
- hotāraṁ sapta juhvo yajistham RV.1.58.7<sup>a</sup>.
- hotāraṁ carsaninam RV.1.127.2<sup>a</sup>; 8.23.7<sup>b</sup>; 60.17<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1104<sup>c</sup>; KS.19.15<sup>a</sup>.
- hotāraṁ citraratham adhvarasya RV.10.1.5<sup>a</sup>; AB.1.17.10; KB.8.21; TB.2.4.3.6<sup>a</sup>; AÇ.4.5.3. P: hotāraṁ citraratham ÇÇ.5.7.4.
- hotāraṁ iya vṛnamaho RV.5.20.3<sup>a</sup>; 26.4<sup>a</sup>; 8.60.1<sup>b</sup>; 10.21.1<sup>b</sup>; AV.20.10.1.2<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.420<sup>b</sup>; 2.902<sup>b</sup>; KS.39.15<sup>b</sup>; AÇ.7.11.14<sup>b</sup>, 17<sup>b</sup>.
- hotāraṁ akter atithim vibhūvasum RV.10.92.1<sup>b</sup>.
- hotāraṁ agnim antara vicitāḥ ApÇ.24.12.7<sup>b</sup>. See agnim hotāraṁ antara.
- hotāraṁ agnim manuṣo ni seduh RV.4.6.11<sup>c</sup>; 5.3.4<sup>a</sup>.
- hotāraṁ agne atithim varenyam RV.1.58.6<sup>a</sup>.
- hotāraṁ agne vidatheṣu vedhasaḥ RV.10.91.9<sup>b</sup>.
- hotāraṁ idah prathamam yajadhyāi RV.3.4.3<sup>b</sup>.
- hotāraṁ mandrajihvam it RV.5.25.2<sup>a</sup>.
- hotāraṁ ma hiṁsiḥ ApÇ.9.2.9; MÇ.3.1.26.
- hotāraḥ saptajanayah (SV. ojanayah) RV.9.10.7<sup>b</sup>; SV.2.475<sup>b</sup>.
- hotārā indra<sup>a</sup>: see hotārāv etc.
- hotārā jyotiḥ pradīṇa diṇantā VS.29.7<sup>d</sup>; TS.5.1.11.3<sup>d</sup>; MS.3.16.2<sup>d</sup>; 184.11; KSA.6.2<sup>d</sup>.
- hotārā dāivya kavī RV.1.13.8<sup>b</sup>; 142.8<sup>b</sup>; 188.7<sup>b</sup>; VS.28.30<sup>a</sup>; TB.2.6.17.5<sup>a</sup>.
- hotārā dāivya huve RV.9.5.7<sup>b</sup>.
- hotārāv (VSK.MS. ora) indram aṇvina VC.21.53<sup>b</sup>, 58<sup>a</sup>; VSK.23.54<sup>b</sup>, 57<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>b</sup>; 147.9; 3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 148.4; TB.2.6.14.3<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>.
- hotārāv (VSK.MS.KS. ora) indram prathamā suvācā VS.20.42<sup>b</sup>; VSK.22.28<sup>b</sup>; MS.3.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 140.8; KS.38.6<sup>b</sup>; TB.2.6.8.3<sup>b</sup>.
- hotāro gupta abhivahanti yajñam GB.1.5.24<sup>b</sup>.
- hotāro na diviyajo mandratamah RV.9.97.26<sup>d</sup>.
- hotā viśveṣām hitaḥ RV.6.16.1<sup>b</sup>; SV.1.2<sup>b</sup>; 2.824<sup>b</sup>.
- hotā viśtmana (ÇÇ. viśtvī mo) jaritar AÇ.8.3.2.4; ÇÇ.12.23.5; Vait.32.27.
- hotā vṛto manavāi yan niṣadya RV.10.52.1<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.1.5.1.26<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.13.3<sup>b</sup>.
- hotā vedīṇad atithir duronaset (VS. du<sup>a</sup>) RV.4.40.5<sup>b</sup>; VS.10.24<sup>b</sup>; 12.14<sup>b</sup>; VSK.11.7.4<sup>b</sup>; 13.1.15<sup>b</sup>; TS.1.8.15.2<sup>b</sup>; 4.2.1.5<sup>b</sup>; MS.2.6.12<sup>b</sup>; 71.14; KS.15.8<sup>b</sup>; 16.8<sup>b</sup>; AB.4.20.5<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.5.4.3.22<sup>b</sup>; 6.7.3.11; TA.10.10.2<sup>b</sup>; 50.1<sup>b</sup>; MahanU.9.3<sup>b</sup>; 17.8<sup>b</sup>; KU.5.2<sup>b</sup>; NrpU.3<sup>b</sup>; VaradapU.2.3<sup>b</sup>; N.14.29<sup>b</sup>.
- hotā hiranyaratho ransujihvaḥ RV.4.1.8<sup>b</sup>.
- hotā hotre sviṣṭakṛt VS.21.58<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 148.7; TB.2.6.14.6<sup>a</sup>.
- hotuḥ pūrveṣu gaetreṣu Vait.20.11<sup>a</sup>.
- hotur mandrasya panayanta devaḥ RV.3.6.7<sup>d</sup>.
- hotur va yajñam haviṣa juṣasva RV.3.35.10<sup>d</sup>.
- hotur-hotur ayajīyan MS.1.10.3<sup>d</sup>; 151.8; KS.19.13<sup>d</sup>; TB.3.5.9.1<sup>d</sup>; 6.13.1<sup>d</sup>; 14.3<sup>d</sup>; AÇ.1.8.7<sup>d</sup>; ÇÇ.1.13.3<sup>d</sup>.
- hotuḥ cit nūrve haviradyam nṛata RV.10.94.2<sup>d</sup>; N.7.7.
- hotṛkāṇām etc.: see hotrakāṇām etc.
- hotṛbhyām dadhur indriyam VS.21.53<sup>a</sup>; MS.3.11.5<sup>c</sup>; 147.10; TB.2.6.14.3<sup>a</sup>.
- hotṛvūrye purohitam AÇ.1.3.27<sup>b</sup>; ÇÇ.1.6.3<sup>b</sup>; ApÇ.24.12.7<sup>b</sup>.
- hotṛśadanam haritam hiranyayam AV.7.99.1<sup>a</sup>. See next, and darbhāih.
- hotṛśadanā haritāḥ suvarṇāḥ TB.3.7.5.13<sup>a</sup>; ApÇ.3.12.5<sup>a</sup>. See prec. and darbhāih.
- hotṛpām yaçastamam RV.8.102.10<sup>b</sup>.
- hoteva ksadase priyam RV.1.25.17<sup>c</sup>.
- hoteva naḥ prathamah pāhy asya RV.5.43.3<sup>a</sup>.
- hoteva pūrvacittaye prādhvare RV.8.12.33<sup>a</sup>.
- hoteva yāti samaneṣu rebhan RV.9.97.47<sup>d</sup>.
- hoteva sadma pary emi rebhan RV.7.18.22<sup>d</sup>.
- hoteva sadma vidhato vi tārit RV.1.73.1<sup>d</sup>.
- hotrakā upahvayadhvam AÇ.5.6.17.
- hotrakāṇām (MÇ. hotṛkāṇām) camasādhvaryavaḥ sakṛt sakṛd dhutvā (MÇ. dhutāṁś camasān) çukrasyābhyun-  
nīyopāvartadhvam ApÇ.12.23.4; MÇ.2.4.1.21. See hotṛāṇām.
- hotravāham yaviṣṭhyam RV.5.26.7<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.11.1<sup>b</sup>; 161.14; KS.2.14<sup>b</sup>.
- hotrāḥ pravare KS.34.16.
- hotrām yaviṣṭha bhāratim RV.1.22.10<sup>b</sup>.
- hotṛāṇām camasādhvaryava upāvartadhvam ÇB.4.2.1.29; KÇ.9.11.3. See hotrakāṇām.
- hotrāt somam dravinodah pība ṛtubhiḥ RV.2.37.1<sup>d</sup>.
- hotrād aham varuṇa bibhyad ayam RV.10.57.4<sup>a</sup>.
- hotrād ā somam prathamō ya iṣiṣe RV.2.36.1<sup>d</sup>.
- hotrā deveṣu gachati RV.1.18.8<sup>a</sup>.
- hotrābhir agnim manuṣaḥ sam indhate RV.1.36.7<sup>a</sup>.
- hotrābhir agne (RV.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>, agnir) manuṣaḥ svadhvarah RV.2.2.8<sup>a</sup>; 10.11.5<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.1.22<sup>b</sup>.
- hotrābhir indram vāvṛdhur vy anaçuh RV.8.12.20<sup>a</sup>.
- hotrā marutsu bhāratī RV.1.142.9<sup>b</sup>.
- hotrāya vṛtaḥ kṛpayann adidhet RV.10.98.7<sup>b</sup>; N.2.12<sup>b</sup>.
- hotrāvidam vivieim ratnadhatamam RV.5.8.3<sup>b</sup>; TS.3.3.11.2<sup>b</sup>; JB.1.64<sup>b</sup>; ÇB.2.4.4.2<sup>b</sup>; MÇ.5.1.2.17<sup>b</sup>.
- hotrāvidaḥ (RV. ovida; TB. ovr̥dha) stomataṣṭaso arksih RV.10.15.9<sup>b</sup>; AV.18.3.47<sup>b</sup>; MS.4.10.6<sup>b</sup>; 157.16; TB.2.6.16.2<sup>b</sup>.
- hotrāçānsina upa mā hvayadhvam SB.2.5; 2.6; 2.7.
- hotrāçānsino devayajanam me datta SB.2.10; ApÇ.10.3.1.
- hotrāçānsino yūyam me hotrāçānsinaḥ stha MÇ.2.1.1.4.
- hotrās trpyantu sumanaṣyamanah LÇ.2.9.1<sup>d</sup>.
- homa gantāram utaye RV.1.9.9<sup>a</sup>; AV.20.71.15<sup>a</sup>.
- home-home puro varam Kauç.73.2<sup>d</sup>.
- homāiç ca yajñavibhraṇçam GB.2.2.5<sup>a</sup>.
- homyāih samidbhiḥ payasā Kauç.73.3<sup>a</sup>.
- hoi (AÇ. ho) hotaḥ AÇ.8.13.5; 10.6.13; ÇÇ.10.13.27; 16.1.23; ApÇ.20.6.12. See havāi hotaḥ.
- hradam kulya ivāçata RV.3.45.3<sup>d</sup>; SV.2.1070<sup>d</sup>.
- hradam na hi tvā nyṛsanty ūrmayah RV.1.52.7<sup>a</sup>. See hṛdam etc.
- hradam agnir iva dahan AV.6.37.2<sup>b</sup>.
- hradā iva kuksayaḥ somadhanah RV.3.36.8<sup>a</sup>.



à hvaro

ivaṁ ca aut bahir RV. 1. 1. 8.  
n k kṛtīya VS. 2. MS. 3. 1. 4.  
c + junlarika IV. 4. S. I.  
soakṣur na gñāthim caranyuh RV. 10. 9. 10.  
o va puṇḍarikayan AV. 6. 106. 1<sup>b</sup>. See hrādūg,  
yābhyah svaha TS. 7. 4. 1. 1; KSA. 4. 2.  
unibhyah (KSA. hrāduni) svaha VS. 2. 20; TS. 7. 4.  
. 1; KSA. 4. 2.  
anir duṣikabhih VS. 25. 9; MS. 3. 15. 3; 130. 2. See  
dikabhir.  
lunir yae ca çtyate TB. 3. 12. 7. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
luny amuṁ jahi KÇ. 3. 3. 14.  
zai çalpakah (MS. çalyakah) VS. 24. 13; MS. 3. 14. 10;  
76. 2.  
zai svaha MG. 2. 13. 6. P: hriyai BDP. 3. 9. 4.  
y ea to lakṣmī ca patnyau TA. 3. 13. 2. See çrīy ea to.  
çur nāmāsi haritasya deva AV. 1. 5. 27. 3.  
dayate jyātataj eniya TA. 1. 3. 1<sup>a</sup>.

hiṣṭike      līka      1      2      3  
 11      12  
 13      14  
 15      16  
 17      18  
 19      20  
 21      22  
 23      24  
 25      26  
 27      28  
 29      30  
 31      32  
 33      34  
 35      36  
 37      38  
 39      40  
 41      42  
 43      44  
 45      46  
 47      48  
 49      50  
 51      52  
 53      54  
 55      56  
 57      58  
 59      60  
 61      62  
 63      64  
 65      66  
 67      68  
 69      70  
 71      72  
 73      74  
 75      76  
 77      78  
 79      80  
 81      82  
 83      84  
 85      86  
 87      88  
 89      90  
 91      92  
 93      94  
 95      96  
 97      98  
 99      100  
 101      102  
 103      104  
 105      106  
 107      108  
 109      110  
 111      112  
 113      114  
 115      116  
 117      118  
 119      120  
 121      122  
 123      124  
 125      126  
 127      128  
 129      130  
 131      132  
 133      134  
 135      136  
 137      138  
 139      140  
 141      142  
 143      144  
 145      146  
 147      148  
 149      150  
 151      152  
 153      154  
 155      156  
 157      158  
 159      160  
 161      162  
 163      164  
 165      166  
 167      168  
 169      170  
 171      172  
 173      174  
 175      176  
 177      178  
 179      180  
 181      182  
 183      184  
 185      186  
 187      188  
 189      190  
 191      192  
 193      194  
 195      196  
 197      198  
 199      200  
 201      202  
 203      204  
 205      206  
 207      208  
 209      210  
 211      212  
 213      214  
 215      216  
 217      218  
 219      220  
 221      222  
 223      224  
 225      226  
 227      228  
 229      230  
 231      232  
 233      234  
 235      236  
 237      238  
 239      240  
 241      242  
 243      244  
 245      246  
 247      248  
 249      250  
 251      252  
 253      254  
 255      256  
 257      258  
 259      260  
 261      262  
 263      264  
 265      266  
 267      268  
 269      270  
 271      272  
 273      274  
 275      276  
 277      278  
 279      280  
 281      282  
 283      284  
 285      286  
 287      288  
 289      290  
 291      292  
 293      294  
 295      296  
 297      298  
 299      300  
 301      302  
 303      304  
 305      306  
 307      308  
 309      310  
 311      312  
 313      314  
 315      316  
 317      318  
 319      320  
 321      322  
 323      324  
 325      326  
 327      328  
 329      330  
 331      332  
 333      334  
 335      336  
 337      338  
 339      340  
 341      342  
 343      344  
 345      346  
 347      348  
 349      350  
 351      352  
 353      354  
 355      356  
 357      358  
 359      360  
 361      362  
 363      364  
 365      366  
 367      368  
 369      370  
 371      372  
 373      374  
 375      376  
 377      378  
 379      380  
 381      382  
 383      384  
 385      386  
 387      388  
 389      390  
 391      392  
 393      394  
 395      396  
 397      398  
 399      400  
 401      402  
 403      404  
 405      406  
 407      408  
 409      410  
 411      412  
 413      414  
 415      416  
 417      418  
 419      420  
 421      422  
 423      424  
 425      426  
 427      428  
 429      430  
 431      432  
 433      434  
 435      436  
 437      438  
 439      440  
 441      442  
 443      444  
 445      446  
 447      448  
 449      450  
 451      452  
 453      454  
 455      456  
 457      458  
 459      460  
 461      462  
 463      464  
 465      466  
 467      468  
 469      470  
 471      472  
 473      474  
 475      476  
 477      478  
 479      480  
 481      482  
 483      484  
 485      486  
 487      488  
 489      490  
 491      492  
 493      494  
 495      496  
 497      498  
 499      500  
 501      502  
 503      504  
 505      506  
 507      508  
 509      510  
 511      512  
 513      514  
 515      516  
 517      518  
 519      520  
 521      522  
 523      524  
 525      526  
 527      528  
 529      530  
 531      532  
 533      534  
 535      536  
 537      538  
 539      540  
 541      542  
 543      544  
 545      546  
 547      548  
 549      550  
 551      552  
 553      554  
 555      556  
 557      558  
 559      560  
 561      562  
 563      564  
 565      566  
 567      568  
 569      570  
 571      572  
 573      574  
 575      576  
 577      578  
 579      580  
 581      582  
 583      584  
 585      586  
 587      588  
 589      590  
 591      592  
 593      594  
 595      596  
 597      598  
 599      600  
 601      602  
 603      6



## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

**Additions and Corrections.**—During the considerable interval which has elapsed since the time when the printing of the Concordance was begun, I have discovered a number of omissions and errors which I take this opportunity to make good. I would urgently recommend to every one who intends to use the Concordance either to enter each addition and correction on the margin of his copy, or else at least to make, at the places where they should properly be entered, a cross or other sign of reference to these final pages.

PAGE  
& COL.

- 22<sup>a</sup> Under *agnie atrivan etc.*, correct TA.10.1.16<sup>c</sup> to TA.10.1.17.  
 23<sup>b</sup> Under *agnie yat to tejas etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. yat to agne tejas.  
 Under *agnie yat to haras etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. yat to agne haras.  
 37<sup>a</sup> Under *aja atma etc.*, cancel the words: (BṛhU. mahant).  
 45<sup>a</sup> Under *athā devāih etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. yathā devāih etc.  
 60<sup>a</sup> Under *anadyan dadhāra etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. anitro dadhāra.  
 After the item *anadyamāno etc.*, insert the item *anantam lokam param āroha TB.2.5.5.2<sup>a</sup>*.  
 61<sup>b</sup> Under *anastyā etc.*, correct *svastyā ca to svastyā cā*.  
 74<sup>a</sup> Under *anumai pravīṣyāmi*, correct *prabhāvayīṣyāmi to bhavīṣyāmi*.  
 97<sup>b</sup> Under *abhy aikṣetām etc.*, correct *bhiyasamāne to bhiyasāne*.  
 120<sup>b</sup> After the item *ava gāḍesu etc.*, insert the item *avaṣān vaṣāny asī rajān SMB.1.1.3<sup>d</sup>*.  
 124<sup>a</sup> Under *avocāma kavaye modhyāya*, add the cross-reference: Cf. under *pra vedhase*.  
 130<sup>b</sup> Under *agvo na cakrado etc.*, read RV. for KV.  
 135<sup>b</sup> Under *askambhane etc.*, read *askambhane for askambhane*.  
 138<sup>a</sup> Under *anubhyan ca saubh igam etc.*, correct TA.10.1.16<sup>d</sup> to TA.10.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 140<sup>a</sup> Under *asmakam bodhy avita tantinām*, correct TA.10.1.16<sup>d</sup> to TA.10.2.1<sup>d</sup>.  
 150<sup>b</sup> Under *ahaṣ ca rātriḥ etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. *catasro diṣaḥ*.  
 155<sup>a</sup> Cancel the item *agneyam balabhadram ca*, and insert in the proper order *agneyyam etc.*  
 159<sup>b</sup> Under *a to hantā etc.*, read *rahāmāho for rahamāho*.  
 172<sup>a</sup> Under *apas tvā dikṣa*, read *dikṣamāṇam for dikṣamānam*.  
 184<sup>a</sup> Under *ārādhyai etc.*, read *didhīṣṭipatim for didhīṣipatim*.  
 188<sup>b</sup> After the item *a viveṣa rodā I etc.*, insert the item *a viveṣaparajitam (TA. 91a) AV.10.2.33<sup>d</sup>; TA.1.27.4<sup>d</sup>*.  
 191<sup>a</sup> After the item *agvā etc.*, insert the item *ā gṛvā aruṣo RV.6.48.9<sup>a</sup>*.

PAGE  
& COL.

- 214<sup>a</sup> Change the item *indra ṣoḍaṣinn etc.* so as to read as follows: *indra ṣoḍaṣinn ojasviṁ (read ojasvi) tvam (Vait. ṣoḍaṣinn ojaḥ sanistham, read ṣoḍaṣinn ojas-vāns tvam) deveṣv etc.*  
 246<sup>b</sup> Under *ukthebhyas tvo*, add the cross-reference: Cf. *uktheyebhya*.  
 247<sup>a</sup> Under *uktheyebhya*, read *uktheyayuvam for uktheyayuvam*, and add the cross-reference: Cf. *ukthebhyas tvo*.  
 258<sup>a</sup> Under *udapruṣo nabhas*, correct ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>e</sup> to ApÇ.14.28.4<sup>d</sup>.  
 267<sup>b</sup> Change *upa mā yantu majjayas etc.* to *upa mā yantu majjayas (read matayas?) etc.*  
 290<sup>a</sup> Under *ṛtā vadanto etc.*, read *anṛtam for amṛtam*.  
 309<sup>b</sup> Under *āindraḥ ṣuṣmo etc.*, read *indrasya for indra-sya*.  
 326<sup>a</sup> Under *kāle ha viṣvā etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. *prāṇe ha*.  
 328<sup>b</sup> Under *kumari ha*, read *haye haye for haye-haye*.  
 330<sup>a</sup> Under *kutanānam etc.*, add the cross-reference: See *putanānam*.  
 343<sup>b</sup> Under *gandharvo dadad etc.*, insert after *dadad* the words: (SMB.PG. *dadad*).  
 364<sup>a</sup> Under *catasro diṣaḥ catasro-vāntaradiṣā etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. *ahaṣ ca rātriḥ*.  
 371<sup>a</sup> Under *chardis tokāṣa etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. *garima tokāṣa*.  
 Under *chinnaṁ sam etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. *tan nau sam*.  
 374<sup>a</sup> Under *jamadagnir ṛṣih*, change the word 'Cf.' to 'See.'  
 376<sup>b</sup> Under *jātavedase sunavāma etc.*, correct TA.10.1.16<sup>a</sup> TA.10.2.1<sup>a</sup>.  
 Under *jātavedā yadi etc.*, read TB.3.10.5.1<sup>a</sup> for TB.3.10.5.1<sup>b</sup>.  
 392<sup>b</sup> After the item *tat satyam*, insert the item *tat satyam aread upa yajñam na āgāt TB.3.12.3.3<sup>c</sup>*.  
 395<sup>a</sup> Under *tad id āsa etc.*, fill in the lacuna with the numbers 10.3.  
 400<sup>b</sup> Under *tan na ādityaḥ etc.*, insert TA.10.1.7<sup>c</sup>, and cancel the item *tan no ādityaḥ on p. 401<sup>a</sup>*.  
 Under *tan naḥ sūryaḥ etc.*, cancel the words: See *tan no ādityaḥ*.  
 401<sup>b</sup> Under *tan nau samdhehy etc.*, add the cross-reference: Cf. *chinnaṁ sam dhehy*.







